

# THE MAHĀBHĀRATA

FOR THE FIRST TIME CRITICALLY EDITED BY

VISHNU S SUKTHANKAR†

(Aug 1925—Jan. 1943)

S K BELVALKAR

(since April 1943)

WITH THE CO-OPERATION OF

SHRIMANT BALASAHEB PANT PRATINIDHI, R N DANDEKAR, S K DE, F EDGERTON,  
A. B GAJENDRAGADKAR†, P V KANE, R D KARMARKAR, V G PARANJPE,  
V K RAJAVADE†, N B UTGIKAR†, P L VAIDYA, V P VAIDYA†,  
RAGHUVERA, M WINTERNITZ†, R ZIMMERMANN†,  
AND OTHER SCHOLARS

AND ILLUSTRATED FROM ANCIENT MODELS BY

SHRIMANT BALASAHEB PANT PRATINIDHI

RAJA OF AUNDH



Under the Patronage of the Raja of Aundh, the British Academy, London the Central Government of India, the Provincial Governments of Bombay, Madras Burma and U P, the States of Baroda, Hyderabad (Deccan), Gwalior, Phaltan, Mysore, Bhabnagar, Sangli Kolhapur Patiala Phar and Ratlam, the Universities of Bombay Calcutta and Trivandrum, and other Distinguished Donors

POONA

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

1947

THE  
BHISHMAPARVAN

BEING THE SIXTH BOOK OF THE MAHABHARATA  
THE GREAT EPIC OF INDIA

FOR THE FIRST TIME CRITICALLY EDITED

SHRIPAD KRISHNA BELVALKAR

*Honorary Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain & Ireland*

*Senior Lecturer in Sanskrit, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute,*

*JOINT PROFESSOR OF SANSKRIT, DECCAN COLLEGE, POONA*

*AND BENARES HINDU UNIVERSITY, BENARES*



POONA

BHANDARKAR ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

1947



☞ Pages 1-392 of this parvan appeared in 1945 as Fascicule 15,  
and the rest ( Introduction, Critical Notes, etc )  
in 1947 as Fascicule 16 of this Edition.

[ A Reprint of the Bhagavadgītā portion from the parvan  
is available separately ]

*Printed at cost of*  
*Subventions Subscribed Anonymously*  
*In Revered Memory of Mahatma Gandhi*

*All rights reserved*

Printed and Published by  
The Bhandarkar Institute Press, Poona

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME SEVEN

	PAGE
ABBREVIATIONS AND DIACRITICAL SIGNS	VIII
INTRODUCTION	IX-CXXVIII
CONCORDANCE WITH OTHER EDITIONS	CXXXIII-CXCX
TEXT AND CRITICAL APPARATUS OF THE BHĪSMA	1-708
APPENDIX I	709-726
APPENDIX II	727-753
APPENDIX III	754
CRITICAL NOTES	755-796
ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA	797-800
ERRATA	801-802

## LIST OF PLATES AND ILLUSTRATIONS

FACSIMILE OF A NEPALESE MS	FRONTISPIECE
FACSIMILE OF MAHATMA GANDHI'S LETTER	FACING PAGE
ILLUSTRATION TO	CXXII
6 2 9	9
" " " 6 21 10	121
" " " 6 32 21'	154
" " " 6 32 29'	155
" " " 6 98 35	561
" " " 6 102 53	583

## ABBREVIATIONS AND DIACRITICAL SIGNS

add = adding  
 addl = additional.  
 adhy = adhyāya(s)  
 App = Appendix  
 A<sub>1</sub>J = A<sub>1</sub>junamśia  
 B, Bom or Bomb = Bombay edition of the Mbh (Śuka 1799)  
 BG = Bhagavadgītā  
 C, Cal or Calc = Calcutta ed of the Mbh  
 chap = chapter(s)  
 comm = commentary(ies).  
 cont = continue(s)  
 corr = corrected, correction  
 Crit App = Critical Apparatus  
 Dev = Devabodha  
 ed = edition  
 fig = figure(s)  
 fol = folio(s)  
 foll = following  
 fragm = fragment(ary)  
 hapl = haplographic(ally)  
 illeg = illegible  
 inf lin = *infra lineam* (below the line)  
 int lin = *inter lineas* (between the lines)  
 interp = interpolate(s)  
 introd = introduction, introductory.  
 K, Kumbh = Kumbhakonam ed of the Mbh  
 L = Lane  
 M = Madras edition of the Mbh (of P P S Sastri, 1931-1936).  
 m or marg = marginal(ly)  
 Manj = Bhāratamanjari (Kāvyamālā 65)  
 Manu = Manusmṛiti (ed N S P)  
 Mbh = Mahābhārata  
 Nil = Nīlakantha  
 O-J = Old-Javanese  
 om = omit(s), omitting  
 orig = original(ly)

post = posterior  
 pr m = *propria manu* (by own hand)  
 prob = probably  
 r. = repeat(s), repeated  
 Rām = Rāmāyaṇa (ed N S P)  
 ref = refer(ence)  
 resp = respective(ly)  
 sec m = *secunda manu* (by another hand)  
 st = stanza(s)  
 supp = supplementary  
 sup lin = *supra lineam* (above the line).  
 transp = transpose(s) transposition.  
 v. = verse  
 (var) = (with variation)  
 v. l = varia(e) lectio(nes)

⌈ ⌋ (in the critical footnotes) enclose citations from commentators  
 [ ] besides their normal uses, enclose additions to MS readings  
 ( ) besides their normal uses, enclose superfluous letters, which should be omitted from MS readings  
 ~ (superior star) in the text indicates an emendation  
 \* (in the MS readings) indicate syllables lost through injury to MS  
 ~~~~~ printed below (or along the side-margin of) any part of the constituted text indicates that the reading of it is less than certain  
 C denotes a "Commentary", prefixed to the abbreviation of the name of a commentator, thus, Cd = Comm of Devabodha, Ca c n v = Comm of A<sub>1</sub>junamśia, Catubhuja, Nīlakantha and Vādmāja. A "p" is added on to denote a "pāṭha" or variant, thus, Cnp = a pāṭha mentioned in the Comm of Nīlakantha.

FACSIMILE OF A NEPALESE MS OF 1476 A D  
IN NEWĀRĪ CHARACTERS

निर्ममध्या धृतिः क्षमा ॥ ३४ ॥ बृहन्मामस्तथा साक्षा गायत्री चन्द्रमामह ॥ मासानां मार्गशीर्षोऽसि  
पुनर्नाकं समावाच ॥ ३५ ॥ ओषधीनां यवश्चास्मि धातूनामस्मि काचन ॥ सर्वेषां तृणजानी  
नां यर्मोह पाण्डुनन्दन ॥ ३६ ॥ घृतं चलयनामस्मि तेजस्तेजस्विनामह ॥ जयोऽसि व्यवसायोऽसि  
सर्वसत्त्ववतामह ॥ ३७ ॥ वृष्णीनाम्वासुदेवोऽसि पाण्डवानां धनजय ॥ सुनीनामप्यह व्यास क  
वीनां मुशना कवि ॥ ३८ ॥ दण्डो दमयनामस्मि नीनिरस्मि जिगीयता ॥ मौनं चैवास्मि गुह्यानां जा  
नं ज्ञानवतामह ॥ ३९ ॥ यच्चापि सर्वभूतानां श्रीजन्तुदहमर्जुन ॥ न तदस्ति विना यस्यान्मया भूत  
चराचर ॥ ४० ॥ नान्तोऽस्मि मम दिव्यानां विभूतीनाम्परन्तप ॥ एष तूद्देशतः प्रोक्तो विभूतेर्विम्बरो म

या ॥ ४१ ॥ यद्यद्विभूतिमत्स्वत्वं श्रीमदूर्जितमेव वा ॥ तत्तदेवावगच्छ त्वं मम तेजोऽशम्भव ॥ ४२ ॥ अ  
थ वा ब्रह्मतेन किं ज्ञातेन तवाज्जुन ॥ विष्टम्याहमिदं कृन्स्मेकाशेन स्थितो जगत् ॥ ४३ ॥ इति  
श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतासूपनिषत्सु ब्रह्मविद्यायां योगशास्त्रे श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे श्रीमपर्वणि विभू  
तियोगो नाम दशमोऽध्यायः ॥ अर्जुन उवाच ॥ मदनुग्रहाय परमं गुह्यमध्या  
त्ममजित ॥ यत्त्वयोक्तं वचस्तेन मोहोऽयं विगतो मम ॥ १ ॥ भवाप्ययौ हि भूतानां श्रुतौ विस्तर  
णो मया ॥ त्वत्तं कमलपद्माक्ष महात्म्यमपि चाख्यय ॥ २ ॥ एवमेतद्यथास्व त्वमात्मानं पर  
मेश्वर ॥ द्रष्टुमिच्छामि ते रूपमेश्वर पुरयोत्तम ॥ ३ ॥ मन्यसे यदि तच्छक्यं मया द्रष्टुमिति प्रभो ॥

मे

निर्ममध्या धृतिः क्षमा ॥ ३४ ॥ बृहन्मामस्तथा साक्षा गायत्री चन्द्रमामह ॥ मासानां मार्गशीर्षोऽसि  
२ ऋतूनां कुसुमाकर ॥ ३५ ॥ ओषधीनां यवश्चास्मि धातूनामस्मि काचन ॥ सर्वेषां तृणजानी  
नां यर्मोह पाण्डुनन्दन ॥ ३६ ॥ घृतं चलयनामस्मि तेजस्तेजस्विनामह ॥ जयोऽसि व्यवसायोऽसि  
४ सत्त्वं सत्त्ववतामह ॥ ३७ ॥ वृष्णीनाम्वासुदेवोऽसि पाण्डवानां धनजय ॥ सुनीनामप्यह व्यास क  
वीनां मुशना कवि ॥ ३८ ॥ दण्डो दमयनामस्मि नीनिरस्मि जिगीयता ॥ मौनं चैवास्मि गुह्यानां जा  
६ न ज्ञानवतामह ॥ ३९ ॥ यच्चापि सर्वभूतानां श्रीजन्तुदहमर्जुन ॥ न तदस्ति विना यस्यान्मया भूत  
चराचर ॥ ४० ॥ नान्तोऽस्मि मम दिव्यानां विभूतीनाम्परन्तप ॥ एष तूद्देशतः प्रोक्तो विभूतेर्विम्बरो म

या ॥ ४१ ॥ यद्यद्विभूतिमत्स्वत्वं श्रीमदूर्जितमेव वा ॥ तत्तदेवावगच्छ त्वं मम तेजोऽशम्भव ॥ ४२ ॥ अ  
२ थ वा ब्रह्मतेन किं ज्ञातेन तवाज्जुन ॥ विष्टम्याहमिदं कृन्स्मेकाशेन स्थितो जगत् ॥ ४३ ॥ इति  
श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतासूपनिषत्सु ब्रह्मविद्यायां योगशास्त्रे श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे श्रीमपर्वणि विभू  
४ तियोगो नाम दशमोऽध्यायः ॥ अर्जुन उवाच ॥ मदनुग्रहाय परमं गुह्यमध्या  
त्ममजित ॥ यत्त्वयोक्तं वचस्तेन मोहोऽयं विगतो मम ॥ १ ॥ भवाप्ययौ हि भूतानां श्रुतौ विस्तर  
६ णो मया ॥ त्वत्तं कमलपद्माक्ष महात्म्यमपि चाख्यय ॥ २ ॥ एवमेतद्यथास्व त्वमात्मानं पर  
मेश्वर ॥ द्रष्टुमिच्छामि ते रूपमेश्वर पुरयोत्तम ॥ ३ ॥ मन्यसे यदि तच्छक्यं मया द्रष्टुमिति प्रभो ॥



## INTRODUCTION

From the descriptive catalogues, published reports, and the lists of MSS available in public libraries in India and outside India, as also from a special search instituted in private libraries in various parts of India, the existence of more than 125 MSS of the Bhīmaparvan ( text only ) has been so far established, about half of them being written in Devanāgarī characters, about 20 in Bengali characters, some 15 each in Grantha and Telugu characters, over 10 in Malayālam characters, but only one in Śāradā characters. MSS in Nevārī and Maithilī characters have not so far been traced.

There exist, besides these 125 MSS of the text alone, nearly 40 other MSS giving the text of the parvan together with a Sanskrit commentary namely, Arjunamisra's *Bhāratārthadīpikā*, some 10 MSS, Nilakantha's *Bhāratabhāvadīpa* ( or *°dīpikā* ), about 30 MSS, and two MSS of an anonymous commentary. Manuscripts containing commentaries alone on the Bhīmaparvan number more than 30, there being, besides the two commentators already mentioned, about ten others, including Devabodha, the oldest of them all. This makes a total of about 200 MSS of the parvan available for consultation, out of which MSS giving the commentaries alone are to be classed primarily under the "Testimonia", as not being relatively so much useful for the constitution of the critical text. Out of the remaining 160 MSS, as many as 60 MSS were actually procured and fully ( about 10, only in parts ) collated for this edition. From these, finally, 34 MSS were selected to constitute the critical apparatus.

### THE CRITICAL APPARATUS

The MSS included in the Critical Apparatus of the Bhīmaparvan, may be grouped as follows

#### I N(ORTHERN) RECENSION ( 23 MSS )

##### ( a ) North-western Group ( 7 )

Śāradā Version [ Ś ]

Ś<sub>1</sub> = Calcutta, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, No 3312 ( 4065 ), dated  
Laukika Samvat 85 ( ca A D 1739 )

Kaśmīrī Version [ K ], being

##### ( 1 ) Transcripts from Ś in Devanāgarī

K<sub>0</sub> = Poona Mirkar Collection of the Bhārat Itihās Sanshodhaka Mandal,  
No 207

K<sub>1</sub> = London, India Office Library, No 3226 ( 2137 ), dated V Samvat  
1839 ( ca A D 1783 )

- K<sub>2</sub> = Poona, B O R Institute's Mahābhārata Collection, No 15 ( 246 ), dated Śaka 1693 = V Samvat 1828 ( A D 1771 )  
 K<sub>3</sub> = Poona, Bombay Govt Collection ( deposited at the BORI ), No 565 of 1882-83, dated Śaka 1616 ( A D 1694 )  
 K<sub>4</sub> = Poona, No 23, Kamat Collection of the BORI, dated Samvat 1742 ( ca A D 1686 )

( 11 ) Transcripts from S in Bengali

- K<sub>4</sub> = Dacca, University Library, No 669, dated Śaka ( ? ) 1675  
 ( b ) *Central Group* ( Y )

Bengali Version [ B ]

- B<sub>1</sub> = Santiniketan, Visvabharati Library, No 780  
 B<sub>2</sub> = Santiniketan, Visvabharati Library, No 467, dated Śaka 1683 ( A D 1761 )  
 B<sub>3</sub> = Dacca, University Library, No 2789, dated Śaka 1671 ( A D 1749 )  
 B<sub>4</sub> = Santiniketan, Visvabharati Library, No 7

Devanāgarī Version [ D ], subdivided into

( 1 ) Devanāgarī Version of Ajunamisia [ Da ]

- Da<sub>1</sub> = Poona, Bombay Govt Collection ( deposited at the BORI ), No 482 of Viśrāmbāg I  
 Da<sub>2</sub> = Baroda, Oriental Institute Library, No 10801, dated V. Samvat 1753 ( A D 1697 )

( 11 ) Devanāgarī Version of Nīlakantha [ Dn ], the " Vulgate "

- Dn<sub>1</sub> = Poona, Bombay Govt Collection ( deposited at the BORI ), No. 483 of Viśiāmbāg I  
 Dn<sub>2</sub> = Indore, MS ( without number ) belonging to the private collection of Sarda M V Kibe

( 111 ) Devanāgarī Composite Version

- D<sub>1</sub> = Madras, Adyar Library, XLIc 65 ( orig No 34L65 ), dated Śaka 1562 ( A D 1640 )  
 D<sub>2</sub> = Poona, Bombay Govt Collection ( deposited at the BORI ), No 481 of Viśrāmbāg I, dated V Samvat 1729 ( A D 1673 )  
 D<sub>3</sub> = Poona, Bombay Govt Collection ( deposited at the BORI ), No 61 of 1882-83  
 D<sub>4</sub> = Tanjore Saraswathi Mahal Library, No 1204, dated Śaka 1622 ( ca. A D 1700 )  
 D<sub>5</sub> = Baroda, Oriental Institute Library, No 7740

D: = Madras, Adyar Library, No 34 L 59 dated V Samvat 1835 = Śaka 1701 ( A D 1779 ).

D: = Baroda, Oriental Institute Library, No 8858

D: = Poona, Bombay Govt Collection ( deposited at the BORI ), No 212 of 1887-91, dated Śaka 1606 ( A D 1684 ).

## II S(OUTHERN) RECENSION ( 11 MSS )

### Telugu Version [ T ]

T<sub>1</sub> = Tanjore, Saraswathi Mahal Library, No. 11810.

T<sub>2</sub> = Lahore, D A V. College Library, No 3945

### Grantha Version [ G ]

G<sub>1</sub> = Lahore, D A V College Library, No 3764

G<sub>2</sub> = Poona, B O R Institute's Mahābhārata Collection, No 56 ( 267 B )

G<sub>2</sub> = Pudukottai, State Library, No 260

G<sub>4</sub> = Tanjore Saraswathi Mahal Library, No 11842

### Malayālam Version [ M ]

M<sub>1</sub> = Calicut, MS ( without number ) belonging to the Paduññare Kovilakam Collection

M<sub>2</sub> = Cochin, Chennamangalam, MS belonging to the Paliyam family, No. 928, dated Kollam 1028 ( ca A D 1853 )

M<sub>3</sub> = Alwaye, Travancore, MS ( without number ) belonging to the Ponnokottu Mana Library

M<sub>4</sub> = Malabar, Nāreri Mana Library, No 504

M<sub>5</sub> = Poona, Bombay Govt Collection ( deposited at the BORI ), No 62 of 1924-28

## SUPPLEMENTARY APPARATUS

The following four MSS which were at first included in the Critical Apparatus, but were subsequently rejected for the sake of economy, have been occasionally drawn upon in the Appendices, in Addenda et Corrigenda and in the Critical Notes .

K<sub>7</sub> = Madras, Adyar Library, No XC7, a composite MS of two separately paged parts, the first part, extending up to Bhagavadgītā adhy 6, being alone critically important

K<sub>8</sub> = Poona, Bombay Govt Collection ( deposited at the BORI ), No 480 of Viśrāmbhāg I, dated V Samvat 1806 ( ca A D 1750 )

D<sub>2</sub> = Tanjore, Saraswathi Mahal Library No 1274, dated V Samvat 1622 ( ca A D. 1566 )

D<sub>10</sub> = Pudukottai, MS ( without number ) belonging to the State Library.



## TESTIMONIA

## (1) Commentaries

The following five commentaries have been regularly collated, as far as available, the first and fourth given in MSS along with the text, the others by themselves

Ca, representing the Devanāgarī Version of Aṣṭamīmāṃsā, on the evidence of his comm called *Bhāratātārthadīpikā* ( or °*pradīpikā* ) as given in the MSS. designated Da<sub>1</sub> and Da<sub>2</sub>

Cc, representing the Version of Catuḥbhujaṃsā, on the evidence of his comm called *Tātparyapīṭhāṅkārā* ( ? ) as found in a solitary MS belonging to the Baroda Oriental Institute, No 13036

Cd, representing the Version of Devabodha, the oldest Mahābhārata commentator so far known, on the evidence of his comm called *Jñānadīpikā* as found in a solitary MS, No 12982, belonging to the Oriental Institute, Baroda, dated Śaka 1688 ( A. D 1766 ) In this MS the commentary on the Bhagavadgītā portion is absent

Cn, representing the Devanāgarī Version of Nīlakantha ( = the Vulgate ), on the evidence of his commentary called *Bhāratabhāvadīpa* ( or °*dīpikā* ) as given in the MSS designated Dn<sub>1</sub> and Dn<sub>2</sub>

Cv, representing the Version of the Southern commentator Vāḍināja, on the evidence of a transcript of his comm called *Lakṣāṇamkārā* as given in MS No C 1577, belonging to the Govt Oriental Library, Mysore

The following three commentaries are far too meagre, and have been drawn upon only occasionally in the Critical Notes

C Vimalabodha's *Durghatārthapīṭhāṅkārā*, Poona, Bombay Govt Collection ( deposited at the BORI ), No 84 of 1869-70, dated Śaka 1724 ( A. D 1802 )

C Yājña( or Sarvajña )nārāyaṇa's *Bhāratatātparyasamgraha*, transcribed from MSS Nos R 2169 and R 1625 belonging to Govt Or MSS Lib, Madras

C Rāmānuja's *Viśamaślokaṭīkā* also called the *Bhāvārthadīpikā*, as given in the India Office Codices, Nos 470 and 1411

There are, besides, commentaries passing under the names of Srṣṭidhara ( MS in the RASB of Calcutta ) and of Vidyāsāgara ( MS once reported as being in the Trivandrum Palace Library ), which I have not examined, but which, from their descriptions, are, presumably, equally meagre

## (11) Epitomes

The Kashmirian Kṣemendīa's metrical summary called the *Bhāratamañjarī* ( ca A. D 1050 ) Here the contents of the Bhīṣmaparvan are summarised in 497 stanzas

The Jain poet Amaraśāstra's ( 13th cent A. D ) poetic epitome called the *Bālabhāratam* Here the contents of the Bhīṣmaparvan are summarised in 384 stanzas.

( 111 ) *Translations and Adaptations*

The Javanese abridged paraphrase or adaptation ( the critical value of which lies in its quotations from the original Sanskrit, given at variable intervals, and followed by their translation into Old-Javanese ) as published in *Bibliotheca Javanica*, No 7, *Het Oud-javaansche Bhīmaparwa*, edited by Dr J Gonda, 1936 This is not later than the tenth century of the Christian era The Sanskrit citations preserved in this Old-Javanese adaptation are gathered together in Appendix II

The Telugu adaptation, the *Āndhra Bhāratamu*, begun ( Ādi and half of Āiānya ) by the Telugu poet Nannaya Bhatta ( 11th cent A D ), and completed by his two successors, Tikkana ( Sabhā, Vnāta, Udyoga, etc to the end ) and Erra Piagada ( remnant of Āiānya ), at long intervals

The Persian version made by Muslim poets and scholars at the court of Akbar ( 1556-1605 A D ) This is rather a free rendering of the original, which had to be explained to the translators by Hindu pandits under the orders of the Emperor

## ADDITIONAL APPARATUS FOR THE BHAGAVADGĪTĀ

Besides the above MSS and Testimonia available for the entire Bhīmaparvan, for the Bhagavadgītā section of the parvan ( = chapters 25-42 of the Vulgate = chapters 23-40 of the present edition ), owing to its great importance and popularity there were available hundreds of MSS and scores of commentators, old and new, which made it imperative to collate representative MSS of the text proper, and to consult the leading commentaries and other testimonia bearing upon it The following have been utilised for the purpose

## Śāradā Version of the Bhagavadgītā [ S ]

- Ś<sub>1</sub> = London, British Museum, Oriental MS No 6763 D
- Ś<sub>2</sub> = The Śāradā MS used by Pandit Lakshman Raina of Srinagar for his edition, published in 1933, which represents the text underlying the commentary of Abhinavagupta ( Cg )
- Ś<sub>3</sub> = Poona, Bombay Govt Collection ( deposited at the BORI ), No 424 of 1875-76, representing the text underlying the commentary of Rājānaka Rāmakantha alias Rāmakaṇṭha ( Ck ).
- Ś<sub>4</sub> = Poona, Bombay Govt Collection ( deposited at the BORI ), No 423 of 1875-76, representing Ck.
- Ś<sub>5</sub> = Poona, Bombay Govt Collection ( deposited at the BORI ), No 179 of 1883-84, representing the text underlying the commentary of Ānandavardhana ( Cā )

Kaśmīrī Version of the Bhagavadgītā, being a transcript from Ś in Devanāgarī [ K ]

K<sub>0</sub> = Gondal, Kathiawad, MS ( without number ) belonging to the Rasasālā; dated V Samvat 1545 ( ca. A. D 1489 ).

Nepālī Version of the Bhagavadgītā [ Ñ ]

Ñ<sub>1</sub> = Cambridge, University Library, Additional MS No. 1597, dated Nepalese Samvat 596 ( ca. A. D 1476 ), the oldest MS. used.

Commentators' Versions of the Bhagavadgītā as gathered from the following

Cā = Ānandavardhana's comm. called *Jñānakarmasamuccaya*, as found in the Bombay Govt Collection ( deposited at the BORI ), manuscript No. 179 of 1883-84.

Cb = Bhāskara's comm called *Bhagavadāśayānusaṅga*, as found in a fragmentary MS, readings from which are reported by T. R. Chintamani in his edition of Ck, Madras, 1941

Cc = Catubhuja's comm called *Tātparyapralāśikā* ( ? ), as found in MS. No. 13036 of Baroda Or. Institute, already mentioned above. The Gītā comm. in this MS covers only the first two chapters

Cg = Abhinavagupta's comm. called *Bhagavadgītārthasamgraha*, as found in Ś<sub>2</sub>

Ck = Rājūnaka Rāmakantha's ( or Rāmakavi's ) comm. called *Sarvatobhadra*, as found in Ś<sub>4</sub> and Ś<sub>5</sub>

Cl = Vallabha's comm called *Sattattvadīpikā* ( or *Tattvadīpikā* ), as in the Gujarati Press edition ( 1935<sup>2</sup> ) of the BG with Eleven Commentaries. The sub-comm of Puṣṇottama on Cl is at times cited

Cm = Madhva's comm called *Gītābhāṣya*, as in the Gujarati Press edition. The sub-comm of Jayatīrtha on Cm is also occasionally cited

Cn = Nilakantha's comm, as in the MSS. Dn<sub>1</sub> and Dn<sub>2</sub>

Cr = Rāmānuja's comm called *Gītābhāṣya*, as in the Gujarati Press edition. The sub-comm, *Tātparyapralāśikā* of Venkatanātha, is occasionally cited.

Cś = Śamkara's comm called *Gītābhāṣya*, as given in the Ānandāśrama edition, Poona ( 1909 ), and other standard editions

Cu = Dhanapati's sub-comm, called *Bhāṣyotkāsadīpikā* on Cś, as in the Nirṇaya Sagar Press ed ( 1936<sup>2</sup> ) of the BG with Eight Commentaries

Cv = Vādnāja's comm, already described in the Testimonia for the parvan

#### APPARATUS FOR THE "GĪTĀSĀRA"

Finally, for critically constituting the text of the "Gītāsāra" ( Appendix I, No 3 ), which seems to be current in two recensions, and which has a critical value of its own out of all proportion to its intrinsic merit, in addition to MSS. K<sub>0</sub>-2

which give its longer version, the following MSS (giving its shorter version) were available for use

Ś<sub>1</sub> = Poona, Bombay Govt Collection (deposited at the BORI), No 179 of 1883-84, the first 15 folios of which give the text of the *Gītāsāra* with a commentary (designated Cs<sub>1</sub>)

Ś<sub>2</sub> = Poona, Bombay Govt Collection (deposited at the BORI), No 175 of 1883-84, giving the text of the *Gītāsāra* and accompanied by the same comm as above, which is here called *Brahmasambodhinī*, and is attributed to Śrīdhara-cārya. It is designated Cs<sub>2</sub>

K<sub>1</sub> = Poona, Bombay Govt Collection (deposited at the BORI), No 175 of 1883-84, giving only the text of the *Gītāsāra*

## DETAILED ACCOUNT OF THE MANUSCRIPTS

### Ś<sub>1</sub>

Calcutta, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, No 3312 (4065) Total number of folios 112 (giving 223 photo-plates apparently one side of a folio has not been photographed) The MS lacks the initial part covering about 4 folios, and so begins from 6 2 31<sup>st</sup> and continues right up to the end of the Bhīṣmaparvan. Some of the folios are frayed and parts broken off. About 24 lines to a page, 30 letters to a line. Size 13" x 10". Old Kashmirian paper. Śāradā characters. Dated Laukika Samvat 85 (ca. A. D. 1739)

The same MS also contains (1) the Āranyakaparvan, which was not used for the Critical Edition owing to its extremely dilapidated condition, (2) the Virāṭaparvan (= Ś<sub>1</sub> of the Critical Edition of that parvan), and (3) the Kānaparvan (= Ś<sub>2</sub> of the Critical Edition of that parvan, dated Laukika Samvat 84). The last folio of the Āranyakaparvan gives the date of copying as, शके १६६० माघमासे शुक्लपक्षे १४ शुके समाप्तम्, and also as स्वत् ८४. This enables us to arrive at an equation for the Laukika Samvat given at the end of the Bhīṣmaparvan.

The preserved portions of this MS apparently belonged to a complete Mahābhārata MS, seeing that the photo-plate numbered 71 of the Bhīṣmaparvan bears the folio number of 741. The fragile condition of the MS made it necessary to obtain photographs of it, and the University of Bombay was generous enough to acquire a complete set of photos of the MS and loan it out for the use of the B O R Institute. Several folios of the original MS had lost the portion of the margin giving the folio number, and so got misplaced. There are 4 such unnumbered folios in the Bhīṣmaparvan portion, giving 8 photo-plates which, while photographing, were numbered from 1 to 8. These have now been restored to their correct places in the parvan sequence, so that photo-plates Nos 1 and 2 come after photo-plate No 66, and have to be

renumbered as 66 $\alpha$  and 66 $\beta$ , plates 4 and 3 ( in this order ) to be renumbered as 40 $\alpha$  and 40 $\beta$ , plates 7 and 8 as 172 $\alpha$  and 172 $\beta$ , and plates 5 and 6 as 172 $\gamma$  and 172 $\delta$ . This makes the text continuous to the end.

The MS is copied by one and the same scribe in a fairly correct and uniform hand, except perhaps for the two folios coming after plate 172 ( viz plates 7, 8, 5 and 6 ) which seem to be in a different hand. The concluding benedictory line of the MS is written by the scribe in Devanāgarī characters, and a similar lapse into his native script is seen in copying 6. 110 5<sup>c</sup>-6<sup>a</sup>. There are occasional marginal additions and corrections by the same hand in Śāradā characters, and also, in a place or two, *secunda manu*.

The MS contains a very large number of haplographical omissions, several of them shared by other Kashmirian MSS. The following are peculiar to this MS

6 7 45<sup>c</sup>-47<sup>b</sup>, 8 17<sup>c</sup>-18<sup>d</sup> ( not hapl ), 10 21<sup>c</sup>-22<sup>d</sup>, 67<sup>c</sup>-68<sup>b</sup>, 22 8-9, 25. 31<sup>d</sup>-32<sup>a</sup>, 28 from मात्स in 18<sup>b</sup> up to चित्त in 19<sup>c</sup>, 35 9<sup>d</sup>-11<sup>a</sup>, 44 8<sup>ab</sup> ( not hapl ), 18<sup>bc</sup>, 45 22<sup>d</sup>-23<sup>c</sup>, 48 64, 50 101 ( not hapl ), 51 19<sup>d</sup>-20<sup>c</sup>, 21<sup>ab</sup>, 54 22<sup>c</sup>-23<sup>b</sup>, 44<sup>ab</sup> ( not hapl ), 56 27<sup>c</sup>-28<sup>b</sup> ( not hapl ), 60 51<sup>cd</sup> ( not hapl ), 65<sup>ab</sup>, 61. 28<sup>ab</sup> ( not hapl ), 62 22<sup>a</sup>-23<sup>b</sup> ( not hapl ), 63 12<sup>cd</sup> ( not hapl ), 69 41<sup>ab</sup> ( not hapl ), 70 28<sup>d</sup>-29<sup>a</sup>, 71 29 ( ? hapl ), 73 15<sup>b</sup>-16<sup>a</sup> ( not hapl ), 70 ( not hapl ), 75 53<sup>cd</sup> ( not hapl ), 76 14<sup>abc</sup> ( not hapl ), 77 27<sup>bcd</sup> ( not hapl ); 79 43<sup>d</sup>-44<sup>a</sup>, 81 5<sup>c</sup>-6<sup>a</sup>, 82 7<sup>c</sup>-8<sup>b</sup> ( not hapl ), 32<sup>c</sup>-33<sup>b</sup>, 50, 83. 24<sup>ab</sup>, 84. 23<sup>c</sup>-25<sup>d</sup> ( ? hapl ), 85 9<sup>b</sup>-11<sup>c</sup>, 91 37<sup>d</sup>-38<sup>c</sup>, 94 6, 106 19<sup>c</sup>-20<sup>b</sup>, 116 10<sup>c</sup>-11<sup>b</sup>.

The following haplographical omissions it shares with other MSS

Shared with K<sub>0</sub> alone 6 17 12<sup>c</sup>-13<sup>d</sup> ( also with M<sub>2</sub> ), 104 57<sup>cd</sup>.

Shared with K<sub>1</sub> alone 6 16 38<sup>cd</sup> ( also with G<sub>8</sub> )

Shared with K<sub>2</sub> alone 6 26 26<sup>cd</sup>, 71 21<sup>ab</sup> ( ? hapl )

Shared with K<sub>3</sub> alone 6 114 96<sup>d</sup>-97<sup>c</sup>.

Shared with K<sub>0</sub> 1 6 5 11<sup>ab</sup>, 8 7<sup>c</sup>-9<sup>b</sup>, 10 14<sup>ab</sup> ( also found in T<sub>1</sub> ), 13. 28<sup>b</sup>-30<sup>a</sup>, 41<sup>d</sup>-43<sup>a</sup>, 16 32-33, 41 18-19 ( not hapl ), 68 23-24, 69 2<sup>a</sup>-3<sup>b</sup>, 72 5-6, 12<sup>d</sup>-13<sup>a</sup>, 87 11<sup>b</sup>-13<sup>a</sup>, 95 19-20 ( not hapl ), 97 38<sup>c</sup>-39<sup>b</sup>, 99 2<sup>d</sup>-8<sup>c</sup>, 101 18<sup>d</sup>-20<sup>c</sup>, 102 12<sup>ab</sup> ( not hapl ), 24<sup>c</sup>-26<sup>b</sup> ( not hapl ), 73 ( not hapl ), 103 5, 28<sup>d</sup>-30<sup>a</sup>, 50<sup>a</sup>-51<sup>d</sup> ( not hapl ), 104 54, 105 23<sup>ab</sup> ( not hapl, shared with D<sub>4</sub> ), 30<sup>d</sup>-32<sup>a</sup>, 106 10, 107 3<sup>c</sup>-7<sup>b</sup>, 113 26<sup>ab</sup> ( not hapl ), 114 14<sup>c</sup>-16<sup>b</sup>

Shared with K<sub>0-2</sub> 6. 8 30<sup>c</sup>-31<sup>b</sup>, 10 6<sup>d</sup>-7<sup>a</sup>, 51<sup>a</sup>-54<sup>b</sup>, 15 16<sup>a</sup>-17<sup>b</sup>, 22<sup>c</sup>-23<sup>d</sup> ( also with D<sub>7</sub> s ), 73, 16 29-30 ( also with T<sub>2</sub> ), 17 24<sup>c</sup>-25<sup>b</sup> ( not hapl ), 20. 14 ( also with D<sub>n</sub> ), 21 12, 65 30<sup>b</sup>-31<sup>c</sup>, 108 from चमू in 6<sup>d</sup> up to रन्ति in 8<sup>b</sup> and 23<sup>cd</sup> ( both not hapl ), 109 2-4, 6<sup>cd</sup>, 21<sup>cd</sup>, 24<sup>b</sup>-25<sup>a</sup>, 37<sup>c</sup>-39<sup>d</sup> ( not hapl ), 110. 10 ( not hapl ), 36<sup>ab</sup> ( not hapl, also with D<sub>6</sub> ), 112 97<sup>d</sup>-98<sup>a</sup>, 113 40<sup>c</sup>-41<sup>b</sup>

Shared with K<sub>0</sub> 1 s 6 41 52<sup>d</sup>-53<sup>c</sup>, 104 25

Shared with K<sub>0-3</sub> s D<sub>6</sub> 6 58 22<sup>cd</sup> ( not hapl ).

Shared with  $K_0$  :  $D_4$  6 105 23<sup>ab</sup>

Shared with  $K_0$  :  $D_2$   $M_1$  2 6 106 4

Shared with  $K_{0-2}$  :  $D_2$   $T_1$  6 112 30<sup>c</sup>-31<sup>b</sup>.

Shared with  $D_2$  6 65 24<sup>c</sup>-25<sup>b</sup>, from posterior half of line 4 of 276\* up to 66 16<sup>a</sup>, 92 76<sup>c</sup>-77<sup>b</sup>, 116 41 (also with  $G_3$ )

Shared with  $T_1$   $G_4$  6 112 22<sup>c</sup>-23<sup>d</sup>.

Of additions,  $\dot{S}_1$  contains relatively very few. Ignoring the Bhagavadgītā portion (which is considered separately below), there is only one star-passage, a half stanza (151<sup>e</sup>), which is peculiar to  $\dot{S}_1$ , and even this was very probably due to scribal inadvertence. The remaining additions found in  $\dot{S}_1$  are either common to the majority of the K MSS, or else belong practically to the entire N recension, they being generally absent from the S recension. These are shown below.

Additions shared with  $K_0$  : 67\*

Shared with  $K_{0-2}$  25\*, 35\*, 69\*, 204<sup>r</sup>, 312\*, 417\* ( $K_0$  om., given by  $D_2$  also), 455<sup>c</sup>, 508\* (given also by  $D_1$  s c)

Shared with  $K_{0-4}$  182<sup>e</sup> (given also by  $B_3$   $D_2$  c)

Shared with  $K_{0-3}$  : 202<sup>e</sup> (given also by  $D_{1-3}$  c)

Shared with  $K$   $B_2$   $D_2$   $M_1$  287\*.

Shared with the entire N recension 163\*, 166\*, 196\*, 209\*, 215\*, 227\*, 233\*, 273\*, 275\*, 276\*, 277\*, 279\*, 285<sup>r</sup> (also given by  $T_2$ ), 314<sup>r</sup>, 345\*, 348\*, 378\*, 476\* (given by  $T_1$   $G$ ), 433\*, 505\* (both given by  $T$   $G$  also)

Shared with N ( $K_2$  om.) 176\*

Shared with N (except  $K_0$  :  $D_{a1}$ ) 338\*.

Shared with N (except  $K_{2-5}$   $B_2$   $D_{1-3}$  c) 341<sup>r</sup> (given also by  $G_1$ )

Shared with N (except  $K_2$   $D_{n1}$ ) 239\*, 241\*, 246<sup>r</sup> (given by  $M_2$  also), 247\*

Shared with N (except  $B_1$ ,  $K_2$  om.) 191\*.

Shared with N (except  $B_1$   $D_{n1}$ ) 346\*

Shared with N (except  $B_{1-3}$   $D_1$ ) 197\*

Shared with N (except  $B_1$  : 4  $D_1$  : 7) 380\*.

Shared with N (except  $D_2$ ) 210\*, 229\*

Shared with N (except  $D_{n2}$   $D_4$ ) 339\*

As to the Bhagavadgītā—for which we possess an increased critical apparatus of  $\dot{S}_{1-c}$ ,  $K_{0-c}$  and  $\tilde{N}_1$ —the additions stand on a somewhat different footing

Ś<sub>1</sub> alone gives 92\*, 95\*, 98\* ( these being the *samgrahaslokas* or recapitulatory stanzas given by Cg ), besides 102\* The other additions are as under

Shared by Ś<sub>1</sub> along with Ś<sub>2-6</sub> K<sub>6</sub> 87\* ( given by Cā b g k ), 91\* ( given by Cā b k )

Shared with Ś<sub>3-6</sub> K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 104\* ( also in Cā ), 105\* ( also in Ck ), 106\* ( also in Cā k )

Shared with Ś<sub>3</sub> K<sub>6-8</sub> s 6 Ñ<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> s 4 Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1-4</sub> s T G M<sub>2</sub> 108\* ( also in Cg v, this being an extra stanza at the beginning of chapter 13 )

Shared with K<sub>6-8</sub> B<sub>2-4</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> s 112\* ( being the "Gītāmāna" stanza )

Comment on these additions peculiar to the Bhagavadgītā portion of the parvan will be found below

On the other hand, there are additions given by a large number of N MSS which Ś<sub>1</sub> does not give The stock group which contains most of these extra passages includes the thirteen MSS.—K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s 7 s—the passages in question being

11\*, 39\*, 294\*, 457\*, 490\*, also, 10\*, 43\*, 51\* ( with K<sub>2</sub> added to the group ), 318\*, 447\*, 482\*, 503\*, 507\* ( with D<sub>6</sub> added ), 469\* ( with both K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> added ), 55\* ( with K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> added, D<sub>7</sub> om ), 53\* ( with K<sub>1</sub> added, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>7</sub> om ), 40\* ( with K<sub>2</sub> added, Da<sub>1</sub> om ), 52\* ( with B<sub>3</sub> om from the group ), 84\* ( with D<sub>6</sub> om. ), 12\*, 44\* ( with D<sub>7</sub> om ), 228\* ( with Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> om ), 509\* ( with D<sub>4</sub> om from the group, and D<sub>6</sub> added )

The following cases may also be associated with the above group

467\* ( with D<sub>1</sub> s 6 added to the group ), 343\* ( with K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>1</sub> s 6 added ), 222\* ( with K<sub>1-3</sub> s D<sub>1</sub> s 6 added ), 465\* ( with K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>1-3</sub> s T G added ) Also, 504\* ( with K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>3</sub> om and K<sub>2</sub> added ), 510\* ( with B<sub>1</sub> s om and D<sub>6</sub> added ), 187\* ( with B<sub>3</sub> om. and K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s added ), 73\* ( with K<sub>4</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> om and K<sub>3</sub> added ), and 142\* ( with Da<sub>1</sub> Dn B<sub>3</sub> om and D<sub>1</sub> s added )

All these cases can be held to establish the relative immunity of Ś<sub>1</sub> ( and to a less extent of MSS possessing affinity with it ) from a large number of what may be considered as characteristically Northern late additions

As to the longer passages listed in App I, the Śveta episode ( No 4 ) is absent in all Ś and K MSS as well as in the entire S recension<sup>1</sup> It is given by B<sub>3</sub> Da Dn and D<sub>4</sub> s On the other hand, App I, Nos 2-3 —the Tāntiic prelude ( including the Dhyāna ) and the *Gītāsāra*, which both belong to the Bhagavadgītā portion— are found in the Kashmiri version alone, whereas App I, No 1, the

<sup>1</sup> In M<sub>2-3</sub> it occurs evidently by conflation

*Kātyāyanīstara*, primarily belongs to B Da Dn and a few D MSS, but is found by conflation in K<sub>2</sub> 4. It is not given by Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 3 5.

As regards transpositions, as characteristic of Ś<sub>1</sub> is the tendency to transfer, to the end of the preceding chapter, the introductory stanza or stanzas of the next chapter. This we find to be the case at the end of chapter 6, chapter 8 and chapter 18, there being a carrying over of two stanzas in the last case. In the Bhagavadgītā portion, Ś<sub>1</sub> is alone in transposing 6 24 66-67 and 68-69, 6 35 33 and 34, and 6 37. 11<sup>ab</sup> and 11<sup>cd</sup>, and in reading 6 41 51 after 52<sup>ab</sup>. The curious transposition of 6 48 48<sup>c</sup>-70<sup>d</sup> (and the colophon) after 6 49 4—which is found in Ś<sub>1</sub> alone—is probably due to an accidental copying by the scribe of line 6 48, 69<sup>cd</sup> (and subsequent lines) in place line 6. 48 43<sup>ab</sup>, to the scribe discovering the mistake after copying onwards up to 6 49 4<sup>cd</sup>, and to his attempt<sup>1</sup> to copy thereafter the accidentally omitted lines, but forgetting to delete the twice-copied lines in the earlier place. Other transpositions found in Ś<sub>1</sub> alone (e.g., of 6 102 75<sup>ab</sup> after 72, and of 6 107. 23<sup>cd</sup> and 24<sup>ab</sup>) are of minor significance. Found in Ś<sub>1</sub> alone, there is, further, a transposition of 6 66 14'-15<sup>a</sup> after line 4 of 275\* and a repetition of the same in its proper place, as well as an erroneous transposition of 6 90 37<sup>bc</sup> after 6 90 35 and its repetition in the proper place. These do not need any special comment.

There are a few transpositions which Ś<sub>1</sub> shares with other MSS. Thus, shared with K<sub>0-2</sub> is the transposition of 6 58 1<sup>a</sup>-16<sup>b</sup> and 6 61 7<sup>a</sup>-19<sup>a</sup> (the opening passages of the respective adhyāyas<sup>2</sup>), while shared with K<sub>0</sub> 2 is the reading of 6 61 62<sup>cd</sup> after 6 61 63, the transposition of 6 99 20<sup>ab</sup> and 20<sup>cd</sup>, and of 6 115 4<sup>cd</sup> after 5. Shared with K<sub>0-2</sub> 4, in a like manner, is the *absence* of transposition of 6 88 21<sup>d</sup> and 22<sup>b</sup> given by all other MSS. Far more material is the phenomenon in 6 15, where Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-3</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 7 (the last om 22<sup>c</sup>-23<sup>d</sup>) read, after line 22<sup>ab</sup>, stanzas 39-54 first, and stanzas 24-38 afterwards. I have commented on this in a paper<sup>3</sup> contri-

<sup>1</sup> Making a mistake even in this attempt by omitting to copy 6 48 43<sup>a</sup>-48<sup>b</sup>

<sup>2</sup> K<sub>2</sub> reading 6 58 1<sup>a</sup>-16<sup>b</sup> in the transposed position at the opening of 6 61, and again in 6 58 after the transposed lines from 6 61

<sup>3</sup> On one point, further clarification is perhaps necessary. This "transposition accident" belongs to the entire Śāradā and Kashmiri group of MSS (K<sub>4</sub> only half sharing in it), as also to a few D MSS, and (as explained in the above mentioned paper) it presupposes in the parent MS a loosened and misplaced folio with the missing folio-number, and with a total of about 60 half-stanzas written on its two sides together. The "omission accident" discussed in the same paper presupposes a similar parent MS exerting its influence over a large number of important Devanāgarī MSS. Only the Bengali group, and of course the S groups, fall outside the purview and the influence of the hypothesized parent MS. The few stragglers from the D group can of course be explained away as due to conflation with a Southern source. —I am aware that this one case *alone* cannot completely establish a rigid dicotomy between the Northern and the Southern recensions. But, *quantum valeat*, it can lend



buted to the *Annals* of the BOR Institute, vol xxv, pp 82-87 The situation as regards the transpositions of 6 19 12-28 is fully set forth in the Tabular Statement on p 99 of this edition

Coming to the phenomenon of the joining together and separation of chapters, Ś<sub>1</sub> gives an additional colophon after 6 3 22, but since the end of C<sub>1</sub> Ed chapter 5 is also the end of chapter 5 in Ś<sub>1</sub>, it does not appear where Ś<sub>1</sub> ends the fourth chapter, because, in it, as well as in K<sub>0</sub> 1, at the right place, the colophon of chapter 4 is absent Presumably, however, Ś<sub>1</sub> transfers 6 3 23-46 to the opening of chapter 4. After 6 16 20, contrariwise, N (except Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1) M read an addl colophon As Ś<sub>1</sub> does not give the passage in App I containing the *Kātyāyanīstava*, so, in common with the MSS K<sub>0</sub> 1 3 5 D<sub>1</sub> 3 5 6 S which omit that passage, Ś<sub>1</sub> (like the Critical Edition) reads the short GK chapter 24 as a continuation of 3 22 16 The passage No 4 in Appendix I is omitted by Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 3 5 B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> 3 5 6 T G M<sub>1</sub> 2 The omission of colophons in Ś<sub>1</sub> is often accidental for instance, at the end of chapters 47, 50, 57, 71, 72, 73, 74, 81, 90, 93, and this also holds good of colophon omissions shared by Ś<sub>1</sub> with MSS usually allied to it Thus there is an omission of the colophon at the end of chapter 59 in Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> 1, of chapters 87, 89, 101, 103, 106 in Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1, of chap 110 in Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 We have, however, accepted as authentic and justifiable the omission of the colophon at the end 6 95 25, found in Ś<sub>1</sub> alone, which is backed by the authority of the commentator Devabodha<sup>1</sup>, who ends the eighth day of the battle at 94 20, as also the omission of the colophon at the end of 6 112 77 as found in Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 T<sub>2</sub>, where the topic is continuous, T<sub>2</sub>, besides, omitting the introductory "uvāca" reference

### K<sub>0</sub>

Poona, M<sub>1</sub>ukai Collection of the Bhārat Itihās Samshodhaka Mandal, No 207 Folios 227 (with folio 1a and 227b blank), slightly frayed at the lower and right hand margins and particularly at the right hand lower corner Generally 12 lines to a page, about 32 letters to a line Size 13½" × 7½" Old country paper Devanāgarī characters of the Kashmirian type Side margins ruled in quadruple red with a thick yellow line in the centre Half-lines, references and adhyāya colophons are marked off by double dandas, but there is no stanza-numbering Occasional blanks in the original are indicated by dotted lines Careful, generally correct, and legible handwriting In appearance the MS is about two to three hundred years old The donor of the MS belongs to Ahmednagar

This MS also contains (1) the Ādiparvan (not used for the C<sub>1</sub> Ed), greater support to the theory of two recensions, rather than of three parallel recensions with the North-eastern, including Bengali and the straggling D MSS, as coordinate to the North-western

<sup>1</sup> Unfortunately, K<sub>0</sub> 1, which were expected to support Ś<sub>1</sub>, have a lacuna at this place

(2) the Sabhāparvan (variants from which are noted in App II of the Crit Ed of that parvan), (3) the Āiānyakaparvan (not used for the Crit Ed), which gives at the end the date सवत् १५ मार्गवति द्वादश परत त्रयोदश चन्द्रे This points to the date Śaka 1592 or Śaka 1690, probably the latter (A D 1768), (4) the Udyogaparvan (not used for the Crit Ed), (5) the Dronaparvan, (6) the Karnaparvan (= K<sub>2</sub> of the Crit Ed), (7-8) the Śalya and the Sauptika parvans, (9) the Striparvan with the first 8 chapters missing, (10) the Śāntiparvan, and (11-14) the concluding four parvans from the Āśīamavāsa onwards. Thus the manuscript is lacking in three entire parvans, the Virāta, the Anuśāsana, and the Āsvamedhika, besides the first 8 chapters of the Striparvan. As each parvan has a separate paging, it is not possible to say whether the missing portions once formed part of the MS, which, in the preserved portions, shows the same uniform style of writing.

The MS became available at a somewhat late stage of the work on this edition, when all the available Kashmiri MSS of the Bhīsmaparvan were already included in the Critical Apparatus with appropriate gradation-numbers assigned to each. The present MS, however, turned out on inspection to be the best representative of the Kashmiri version, but since our K<sub>1</sub> was already fixed and utilised, we had to designate it K<sub>0</sub>, following herein a convention already followed in the earlier parvans of this edition. The MS comes nearest to Ś<sub>1</sub>, but has also its own independent characteristics.

The omissions found in K<sub>0</sub> *alone* are the following

6 10 26<sup>c</sup>-27<sup>b</sup>, 13 21<sup>cd</sup>, 37 4<sup>cd</sup>, 45 12<sup>a</sup>-13<sup>b</sup> (by hapl), 53 23<sup>c</sup>-24<sup>b</sup>, 55 74<sup>c</sup>-75<sup>b</sup> (by hapl), 57 32<sup>d</sup>-34<sup>a</sup>, 59 5<sup>b</sup>-6<sup>c</sup> (by hapl), 60 6<sup>d</sup>-7<sup>a</sup> (by hapl), 55<sup>d</sup>-56<sup>a</sup> (by hapl), 70 21<sup>a</sup>-22<sup>b</sup> (by hapl), 71 8<sup>a</sup>-9<sup>b</sup> (by hapl), 72 21<sup>a</sup>-22<sup>b</sup> (by hapl), 74 32<sup>ab</sup>, 75 22<sup>a</sup>-23<sup>d</sup> (by hapl), 38<sup>d</sup>-39<sup>c</sup> (by hapl), 84 11<sup>c</sup>-12<sup>d</sup> (by hapl), 88 1<sup>b</sup>-2<sup>c</sup>, 90 16<sup>b</sup>-20<sup>c</sup> (by hapl), 94 7 (by hapl), 95 23<sup>d</sup>-36<sup>a</sup> (possibly, by accidental om of one side of a fol with missing page-number), 102 64<sup>c</sup>-65<sup>d</sup> (by hapl), 72<sup>d</sup>-74<sup>c</sup>, 103 69<sup>b</sup>-70<sup>c</sup> (by hapl), 110 40<sup>a</sup>-41<sup>b</sup> (by hapl), 114 17<sup>b</sup>-18<sup>c</sup> (by hapl), 116 38<sup>ab</sup>, 117 22<sup>b</sup>-23<sup>c</sup>. — Of these, the hapl omissions 59 5<sup>b</sup>-6<sup>c</sup> and 102 64<sup>c</sup>-65<sup>d</sup> are shared with D<sub>1</sub>, 60 55<sup>d</sup>-56<sup>a</sup> with M<sub>1</sub>, 103 69<sup>b</sup>-70<sup>c</sup> with M<sub>1</sub>. The om 53 23<sup>c</sup>-24<sup>b</sup> and 116 38<sup>ab</sup> appear plausible, as the respective passages are not indispensable in the context, while the om of 37 4<sup>cd</sup> may be due to a failure to understand the context.

The omissions, not already common to Ś<sub>1</sub>, which K<sub>0</sub> shares with other MSS of the K group—the majority of them through haplography—are the following

Shared with K<sub>1</sub> alone 6 1 32, 5 4<sup>c</sup>-5<sup>d</sup> (not hapl), 8 20<sup>b</sup>-21<sup>a</sup>, 9 4<sup>c</sup>-7<sup>d</sup>, 14<sup>ab</sup> (not hapl), 43 52<sup>a</sup>-54<sup>b</sup> (found in D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> also), 46 50<sup>c</sup>-51<sup>b</sup>,

48 12<sup>a</sup>-13<sup>a</sup>, 50 16<sup>a</sup>-17<sup>b</sup> (not hapl), 43<sup>b</sup>-44<sup>a</sup>, 50 75<sup>b</sup>-76<sup>c</sup>, 105<sup>ab</sup> (not hapl), 51 3<sup>c</sup>-4<sup>b</sup> (found in M<sub>2</sub> also), 5<sup>a</sup>-7<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>b</sup>-10<sup>a</sup>, 53 5, 54 15 (? hapl.); 55. 72<sup>c</sup>-73<sup>b</sup> (not hapl), 56 7<sup>d</sup>-8<sup>c</sup>, 63 8<sup>c</sup>-9<sup>b</sup>, 67 39<sup>ab</sup> (not hapl.), 71. 5<sup>c</sup>-6<sup>c</sup>, 18; 72. 5<sup>a</sup>-7<sup>b</sup> (not hapl), 73 15-16 (? hapl), 44<sup>c</sup>-47<sup>b</sup>, 75 17<sup>ab</sup>, 77. 19<sup>b</sup>-20<sup>c</sup> (not hapl.), 78 47<sup>c</sup>-49<sup>b</sup>, 80 25<sup>c</sup>-26<sup>b</sup>, 84 21<sup>cd</sup> (not hapl), 88. 9<sup>c</sup>-10<sup>d</sup> (not hapl), 89. 13<sup>c</sup>-19<sup>b</sup>, 27 (not hapl), 90. 25<sup>bcd</sup>, 46 (not hapl found in T<sub>1</sub> also), 91 11 (? hapl), 53<sup>cd</sup> (not hapl), 92 29<sup>c</sup>-30<sup>d</sup>, 39<sup>cd</sup>, 42<sup>cd</sup> (found in D<sub>3</sub> also), 93 10<sup>d</sup>-11<sup>a</sup> (found in G<sub>1-3</sub> also), 23<sup>de</sup> (found in D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> also), 94. 9, 95 18-20 (not hapl), 96. 20<sup>d</sup>-21<sup>a</sup>, 97. 41<sup>a</sup>-42<sup>b</sup> (not hapl), 100 27<sup>ab</sup> (found in T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> also), and 104 1 (not hapl).

Shared with K<sub>2</sub> 58 2<sup>c</sup>-3<sup>d</sup> (not hapl, second time), 5<sup>cd</sup>, 61. 17<sup>c</sup>-18<sup>d</sup> (not hapl), 64 3<sup>b</sup>-4<sup>a</sup> (found in Cal ed also), 82 21<sup>b</sup>-22<sup>c</sup> (? hapl), 111 38-40

Shared with K<sub>1 2</sub> 6 3 40<sup>b</sup>-41<sup>c</sup>, 15 30<sup>d</sup>-31<sup>c</sup>, 17 31<sup>c</sup>-32<sup>b</sup> (not hapl); 24 26, 41. 97<sup>b</sup>-99<sup>c</sup>, 42 22-23, 43 28<sup>d</sup>-29<sup>c</sup> (found in D<sub>3</sub> also), 66<sup>b</sup>-68<sup>a</sup> (found in G<sub>3</sub> also), 48 45 (not hapl), 49 22<sup>d</sup>-24<sup>c</sup> (not hapl), 50 70 (found in D<sub>2</sub> also), 54 18<sup>d</sup>-19<sup>c</sup>, 55 90 (? hapl found in D<sub>2</sub> also), 56. 26<sup>a</sup>-27<sup>b</sup> (not hapl), 6 57. 5<sup>c</sup>-6<sup>b</sup> (not hapl), 59 12 (found in B<sub>1</sub> also), 29<sup>cd</sup> (not hapl), 60 11<sup>d</sup>-13<sup>c</sup>, 61 21<sup>ab</sup>, 24<sup>c</sup>-25<sup>b</sup> (not hapl), 62 11<sup>b</sup>-12<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>-22<sup>b</sup> (not hapl), 67 23<sup>ab</sup> (not hapl), 68 13<sup>ab</sup> (not hapl), 69 32<sup>ab</sup>, 70 23<sup>a</sup>-24<sup>c</sup>, 77 29<sup>c</sup>-30<sup>d</sup> (not hapl.), 78 43<sup>cd</sup> (not hapl), 79 13<sup>b</sup>-15<sup>a</sup>, 82 13<sup>bc</sup> (not hapl), 86 17<sup>c</sup>-18<sup>b</sup>, 23<sup>d</sup>-24<sup>c</sup>, 25<sup>d</sup>-26<sup>c</sup> (not hapl), 65<sup>c</sup>-66<sup>b</sup>, 92 69<sup>d</sup>-70<sup>c</sup>, 74<sup>c</sup>-75<sup>b</sup>, 94 17 (found in D<sub>2</sub> also), 103 24<sup>cd</sup>, 107 23<sup>b</sup>-24<sup>a</sup> (? hapl), 112 17<sup>c</sup>-18<sup>d</sup> (found in T<sub>1</sub> also), 38<sup>d</sup>-39<sup>a</sup> (not hapl), and 116. 2<sup>ab</sup>, 8<sup>bc</sup> (found in D<sub>3</sub> also) The very large number of these instances would prove that K<sub>0-2</sub> form a well-knit group of Kashmiri MSS

Shared with K<sub>0-3</sub> 6 65 10<sup>ab</sup> (not hapl).

Shared with K<sub>0 1 4</sub> 6 114 60 (found in B<sub>2 4</sub> D<sub>1 3 7</sub>)

Shared with K<sub>0 1 5</sub> 6 43 74<sup>cc</sup> (found in B<sub>1</sub> also), 55 76<sup>d</sup>-77<sup>a</sup>

Shared with K<sub>0 2 5</sub> 6 69 24-25 (given by D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> also).

There is only one solitary transposition found in K<sub>0</sub> alone. After the ref of 6 36 22, K<sub>0</sub> reads 6 37 1-2, but repeats the same in their proper place This is evidently due to inattention The few other transpositions (not already found in Ś<sub>1</sub>) that it exhibits are shared by it with other K MSS Thus with K<sub>1 2</sub> it reads 6 62 23<sup>cd</sup> after 20, and transposes (erroneously with K<sub>2</sub> only) 114 22<sup>c</sup> and 23<sup>c</sup>, while with K<sub>3</sub> it reads 6 112 64<sup>cd</sup> after 66 Nor are there any stair-passages presented by K<sub>0</sub> alone. Those which it shares with Ś<sub>1</sub> are already given before Not shared with Ś<sub>1</sub>,

but common to  $\dot{S}_1$  :  $K_0$   $D_0$ , is 110<sup>\*</sup>, coming after 6 40 47<sup>ab</sup>, the Tāntric prelude to the Bhagavadgītā ( App I, No 2 ) common to  $K_0$  : 1, the *Gītāsāra* ( App I, No 3 ), following 112<sup>\*</sup> and common to  $\dot{S}_1$  :  $K_0$  : 2, 342<sup>\*</sup>, common to  $K_1$  : 2, coming after 6 86 11<sup>ab</sup> ( in  $K_1$ , after 10<sup>ab</sup> ), and 364<sup>\*</sup>, coming after 6 92 29<sup>ab</sup> and common to  $K_1$ . It is worth noting here that, with regard to 494<sup>\*</sup>,  $K_0$  gives the passage with the generality of the MSS and does *not* omit it like  $\dot{S}_1$   $K_1$   $G_{1-3}$ . As to colophons,  $K_0$ , like  $K_1$ , often omits the short colophon at the end of a chapter, as for instance at the end of chapters 3, 6, 8, 16, 18, 19, 88, but this is due very probably to scribal inattention, except perhaps in the case of chapter 16, which  $K_0$  :  $D_0$  probably combine with the following chapter.

The independence of  $K_0$  from  $\dot{S}_1$  is proved by its not sharing the omissions, transpositions, and additional passages peculiar to that MS, whereas its intimate and genetic relationship with the *Śāradā* version is established by the circumstance that, while other MSS of the K group at times give some of the characteristically Northern additions listed on p xviii above,  $K_0$  does not even once give any of those passages. As will be noted, of the thirty-two passages listed there,  $K_0$  gives none,  $K_1$  only two,  $K_2$  three,  $K_3$  eight,  $K_4$  ten, and  $K_5$  as many as thirty.

#### $K_1$

London, India Office Library, No 2137, new No 3226. Dated V Samvat 1839 ( A D 1783 ). Folios 122, size 16½" × 9", about 33 lines to a page. Written in the Devanāgarī characters of the Kashmirian type. Red ink for double danda and to "illuminate" the MS used in the first 60 folios only. Full of clerical blunders. Complete.

This MS also contains the Ādiparvan ( =  $K_1$  of the Crit Ed of that parvan ), the Virāṭaparvan ( =  $K_1$  of the Crit Ed ), and portions of the Dāna-dharma section from parvan XIII. The detailed description of the MS given in the Prolegomena to the Ādiparvan pp xi-xii holds good for the Bhīṣmaparvan also.

In spite of its numerous scribal errors, the MS usefully corroborates the data of  $\dot{S}_1$  and  $K_0$  as regards the Kashmirian version of the text, but it does very little else. Accordingly, as the MS is most carelessly written, no useful purpose will be served by recording its individual haplographical omissions of which we have counted nearly 50. We may note below its longer non-haplographical omissions.

After 6 10 35<sup>a</sup>,  $K_1$  repeats 33<sup>d</sup>-34<sup>a</sup>, and om 35<sup>b</sup>-36<sup>b</sup>, and after 6 15 28<sup>ab</sup>,  $K_1$  repeats 27 and om 28<sup>c</sup>. Also it om 6 19 30<sup>a</sup>-31<sup>b</sup>, 23 16<sup>a</sup>-17<sup>b</sup>, 24 1, from त्रिपुत्र in 27 20<sup>a</sup> up to सखे in 21<sup>a</sup>, from दुग्ध in 42 15<sup>b</sup> to भोज in 16<sup>c</sup>, 46 5<sup>c</sup>-6<sup>d</sup>, 49 28<sup>bc</sup>, 54 20<sup>a</sup>-21<sup>b</sup>, 55 50<sup>a</sup>-51<sup>b</sup>, 73 35, 77 31<sup>c</sup>-32<sup>b</sup>, from सख्ये in 81 29<sup>c</sup> to विव्याध in 30<sup>c</sup>, 83 28<sup>a</sup>-29<sup>b</sup>, 86 10<sup>c</sup>-11<sup>d</sup>, 90 2, 16<sup>b</sup>-17<sup>c</sup>, 91 8<sup>c</sup>-10<sup>c</sup>, 17<sup>b</sup>-19<sup>a</sup>, 56<sup>c</sup>-57<sup>d</sup>, 97. 47<sup>d</sup>-49<sup>b</sup>, 109 10<sup>a</sup>-11<sup>b</sup>, 114 100, from ततो in 115 28<sup>a</sup> up to समासाद्य in 29<sup>a</sup>.

In other respects, there are very few individual characteristics of  $K_1$  worth noting. Whereas  $K_0$  has a lacuna for 6 80 20<sup>a</sup>,  $K_1$  closes up the lacuna and ignores the loss of that pāda. In the lacuna preserved by  $\dot{S}_1$   $K_0$  for 6 98 10<sup>a</sup>-11<sup>c</sup>,  $K_1$  behaves in the same careless manner. In chapter 95,  $K_0$  om 23<sup>d</sup>-36<sup>a</sup>,  $K_1$  adds to this rather considerable omission two additional letters at the commencement. Once in a while  $K_1$  shows some independence, as when it does not share the hapl omission of 6 75 38<sup>c</sup>-39<sup>d</sup> in  $K_4$ , and of 38<sup>c</sup>-39<sup>c</sup> in  $K_0$ . As to the star-passage 53\*, which is one of the late Northern non-Kashmirian additions,  $K_1$  has fallen a prey to it.

## $K_2$

Poona, B O R Institute's Mahābhārata Collection, No 15 (which has now been amalgamated with the BORI MSS Collection, and is numbered 246). Tough country paper, Devanāgarī characters. Folios 146, with fol 1a and 146b blank, with about 14 lines to a page and 48 letters to a line. Margins ruled in red and black and yellow lines. References and adhyāya colophons daubed over with red chalk. Size 13" × 6½". Dated Śaka 1693 = V Samvat 1828 (A D 1771).

This MS forms part of a complete MS of the Mahābhārata which, when it was acquired by the Institute in 1930, had the Āśvamedhikaparvan missing. From a study of the various post-colophon data found at the end of the parvans, we learn that a Kashmirian Pandit, Miśra Sadānanda by name, engaged five scribes, Jayakṛṣṇa (for Sabhā, Ādi and Vnāta), Udanāma (for Bhīma and Āianyaka), Haranāiāyana (for Drona), Khusālīnāma (for Śalya and Gadā), and Bhagavān (for Mausala, Mahāprasthānika, Svargārohana, Āśramavāsa, Stī and Kaina parvans), himself copying the Udyogaparvan. It is possible that the Āśvamedhika (which is now missing) was also written by Bhagavān either before or after the Āśramavāsa. The names of the scribes for the Śāntiparvan (in three sub-parvans) and of the Anuśāsana are not given, nor the dates of their completion, but as Sadānanda, the employer of the scribes, and the scribe Khusālīnāma had no work after April end, they must have divided the task amongst themselves. Incidentally it may be noted that there was a natural prejudice against beginning the copying work with Ādiparvan or with Āianyakaparvan; and as these two parvans took, for two different scribes, 44 and 60 days for folios 219 and 300 respectively, it gives a fair rate of copying per day namely, five folios, or about 210 ślokas. The entire copying period for the Epic (excluding the Harivamśa) was three months, from about the middle of April to about the middle of July, 1771. The copying was carried out at Bharatpur in Rajputana, except of Śalya with Gadā which was copied at a place named Mānapur.

Presumably owing to the circumstance that scribes more familiar with the Devanāgarī than with the Śāradā are apt to be misled by the similarities of the Śāradā ङ, ञ, न, र, म, य, etc, most Devanāgarī copies from Śāradā originals betray

a persistent tendency towards haplographical omissions. In  $K_2$ , we have noticed at least 60 such cases, the longer of them being 6 33 25<sup>c</sup>-27<sup>b</sup>, 47 15-17, 63 8<sup>c</sup>-10<sup>b</sup>, 73 67<sup>c</sup>-69<sup>d</sup>, 83 18<sup>c</sup>-21<sup>b</sup>, 94 6-7, 112 111-112, 130-131, 113 20<sup>c</sup>-22<sup>b</sup>, and 114 14<sup>c</sup>-19<sup>b</sup>. Those not due to haplography are

6 4 6<sup>c</sup>-7<sup>b</sup>, 16 31<sup>c</sup>-34<sup>b</sup>, 41 57, 50 77-84, 54 39, 59 6<sup>ab</sup>, 71 25<sup>ab</sup>, 75 32<sup>bc</sup>, 78 12, 79 39<sup>d</sup>-41<sup>a</sup>, 82 26<sup>c</sup>-27<sup>b</sup>, 86 11<sup>cd</sup>, 92 36<sup>ab</sup>, 93 7<sup>ab</sup> (found in  $B_2$  &  $D_4$  & 3), 103 101<sup>cd</sup> (found in  $B_1$  & 4  $D_1$  & 4 & 7), 106 40, 111 11<sup>b</sup>-12<sup>a</sup>, 114 3<sup>de</sup> (found in  $D_2$ ), 91<sup>a</sup>-93<sup>c</sup>, 117 22<sup>c</sup>-23<sup>d</sup>

The stai-passages given by  $K_2$  alone (or with another sporadic MS or two) are 3\* (also in  $D_7$ ), 32\* (also in  $D_8$ ), and 242\*. It also gives 342\* (shared with  $K_0$  1), 489\* (shared with  $Dn_2$   $D_4$  & 3), 22\* (shared with  $B_2$   $Dn$   $D_4$  & 3), and 418\* (shared with  $B$   $Dn_2$   $D_4$  & 3). In the case of the last three, the MS already shows the influence of the late Northern group.

The transpositions peculiar to  $K_2$  are: after 6 6 2, it repeats 6 5 18<sup>a</sup>-19<sup>b</sup>, after the transposition of 6 58 1<sup>a</sup>-16<sup>b</sup> and 61 7<sup>a</sup>-19<sup>b</sup> (which is found in  $\dot{S}_1$   $K_0$ -2),  $K_2$  reads the stanzas 58 1<sup>a</sup>-16<sup>b</sup> immediately after the transposed stanzas from chapter 61. After 61 7<sup>ab</sup>,  $K_2$  (with  $K_0$ ) reads 9<sup>ab</sup>, after 66 16, it reads st 19<sup>cd</sup> (haplographically repeating it in its proper place), after 84 5, st 7<sup>ab</sup>, after 114 55, st 57<sup>ab</sup>, also (with  $K_0$ ) erroneously transposing 114 22<sup>c</sup> and 23<sup>d</sup>.

As to changes in chapter division,  $K_2$  gives an addl colophon after 6 16 20 and so it would seem to go against  $\dot{S}_1$   $K_0$  1 in splitting chapter 16 into two.  $K_2$  is peculiar in inserting just the lines 9-18 of App I, No 4 after 6 45 46, but *not* the preceding and following lines which together make up the Śveta episode.  $K_2$  (along with  $B_4$   $Dn_2$   $D_4$  & 3) ins an addl colophon after 6 74 17<sup>ab</sup>, followed by the regular reference. In other respects  $K_2$  follows its own group.

### $K_3$

Poona, Bombay Government Collection (deposited at the B O R I), No 565 of 1882-83. Dated Śaka 1616 (A D 1694).

This is a complete MS of the Mahābhārata in Devanāgarī characters written in a uniform hand which is neither neat nor careful. But the writer calls himself गणेशभट्ट पुराणिक, who seems to have prepared for his own use the present transcript from several MSS of the different parvans that he procured from others. (The names of some of the owners are preserved on the fly leaf of the Āśīamavāsapaivan.) The few marginal notes that are supplied seem to be the work of the scribe, who must have used the MS for expository discourses. The scribe, at the end of the Dīonapaivan, gives Nasik as his place of residence. The Śāntiparvan was missing from the MS when it was acquired for Government. Only the Udyoga, the Śalya and the Āśvamedhika

have preserved the date of writing, which is Śāka 1616 in the case of the Āśva-medhika and probably also the Udyoga, and Śāka 1619 in the case of the Śālya. The MS was used, besides for the present parvan, for the Ādiparvan (= K<sub>1</sub>) and the Udyoga (= D<sub>3</sub>). It was not collated for the Sabhā and Virāta parvans, and was collated but not included in the Cūṭi App of the Āiānyakaparvan.

Folios 204 (with fol 1a and 204b blank), 15 lines to a page, about 46 letters to a line. Size 14½" × 6". Margins carelessly ruled in red ink, the references and the colophons rubbed over with red chalk. Occasional use of yellow pigment for correction. The Bhagavadgītā portion gives Śrīdhara's well-known commentary, the *Subodhinī*, above and below the text, with the adhyāyas and the stanzas duly numbered. Such numbering is wanting in the other parts of the MS. As the copies of the several parvans were apparently made from different originals, it is natural that the value of the text should be differently estimated for different parvans. The consistent writing of ञ for ञ, as of ञ for ञ, would seem to be the typical characteristic of the scribe, rather than of the text that he was copying.

The MS exhibits a number of haplographical omissions, most of them shared with K<sub>1</sub> and D<sub>1</sub>, with the occasional addition of D<sub>1</sub>. Those so shared are

6 2 26<sup>cd</sup>, 5 10<sup>cd</sup>, 9 3, 12 34<sup>d</sup>-35<sup>a</sup> (not hapl), 15 30<sup>b</sup>-31<sup>c</sup>, 41 8<sup>c</sup>-9<sup>b</sup> (not hapl), 46 51 (with D<sub>1</sub> added), 75 23<sup>d</sup>-26<sup>c</sup>, 78 34<sup>ef</sup>, 86 20<sup>ab</sup> (not hapl), 87 3<sup>ef</sup> (? hapl), 88 28<sup>cd</sup> (not hapl), 100 30<sup>c</sup>-32<sup>b</sup>, 102 44 (not hapl), 104 51<sup>ab</sup> (not hapl), 109 3-4 (not hapl), 113 7<sup>cd</sup>, 114 49<sup>cd</sup>, 60<sup>ca</sup>, 67<sup>bc</sup> (all not hapl).

Shared with K<sub>1</sub> alone are 6 76 15<sup>c</sup>-17<sup>b</sup>, 104 6<sup>a</sup>-9<sup>b</sup>. Shared with D<sub>1</sub> alone 6 4 28<sup>c</sup>-29<sup>b</sup>, 15 37-38, 55-70 (both not hapl), 62 15<sup>ab</sup> (also with B<sub>1</sub>), 63 21<sup>ef</sup> (? hapl), 84 24<sup>cd</sup> (not hapl), 88 7<sup>ef</sup> (not hapl), 95 35<sup>ab</sup> (not hapl). Shared with D<sub>1</sub> & B<sub>1</sub>, but not in K<sub>1</sub> 6 42 25<sup>a</sup> (not hapl), 44 40<sup>c</sup>-41<sup>d</sup>, 42<sup>cd</sup> (both not hapl), 45 23<sup>cd</sup> (with M<sub>1</sub> also), 48 59<sup>c</sup>-62<sup>d</sup>, 52 12<sup>ab</sup> (not hapl).

The following omissions are peculiar to the MS 6 10 60<sup>c</sup>-62<sup>d</sup> (hapl), 15 5<sup>a</sup>-6<sup>b</sup> (hapl), 22 3<sup>c</sup>-4<sup>d</sup>, 17<sup>c</sup>-18<sup>d</sup> (hapl), 44 17<sup>c</sup>-18<sup>b</sup> (hapl), 49 5<sup>cd</sup> (hapl), 50 72, 52 21<sup>a</sup>-22<sup>b</sup> (hapl), 53 6<sup>c</sup>-7<sup>d</sup>, 55 72<sup>cd</sup> (hapl), 58 26<sup>b</sup>-27<sup>a</sup> (hapl, with D<sub>1</sub> also), 60 56<sup>ab</sup> (hapl, with D<sub>1</sub> & B<sub>1</sub>), 65 4<sup>cd</sup>, 67 33<sup>a</sup>-34<sup>b</sup> (with D<sub>1</sub>), 70 26<sup>cd</sup> (hapl), 74 10<sup>d</sup>-11<sup>c</sup> (hapl), 75 22<sup>bc</sup> (hapl, with K<sub>1</sub>), 82 46-48 (hapl), 86 26<sup>ef</sup>, 89 24<sup>d</sup>-26<sup>c</sup> (hapl), 91 70<sup>a</sup>-71<sup>b</sup>, 93 27<sup>a</sup>-28<sup>b</sup>, 97 3<sup>c</sup>-4<sup>d</sup> (hapl), 101 5<sup>cd</sup>, 104 30<sup>d</sup>-31<sup>c</sup>, 105 22<sup>c</sup>-23<sup>d</sup>, 106 9<sup>b</sup>-10<sup>c</sup>, 12<sup>c</sup>-14<sup>d</sup> (both hapl), 107 30<sup>abc</sup> (hapl, with K<sub>1</sub>), 46<sup>ef</sup>, 110 16<sup>d</sup>-17<sup>c</sup> (hapl), 111 33<sup>d</sup>-34<sup>a</sup> (hapl), 112 46 (hapl, with D<sub>1</sub>), 54<sup>c</sup>-56<sup>b</sup>, 133<sup>d</sup>-134<sup>c</sup> (both hapl), 114 98<sup>b</sup>-100<sup>a</sup> (hapl).

The relation of the MS with the  $\dot{S}_1$  K group is indicated by the following omissions 6 41 52<sup>a</sup>-53<sup>c</sup> (hapl, with  $\dot{S}_1$  K<sub>0-1</sub>), 58 22<sup>ca</sup> (with  $\dot{S}_1$  K<sub>0-3</sub> D<sub>6</sub>), 65 10<sup>ab</sup> (with K<sub>0-2</sub>), 99 9<sup>bc</sup> (hapl, with  $\dot{S}_1$  K<sub>0-1</sub> : D<sub>2</sub>), 104 25 (hapl, with  $\dot{S}_1$  K<sub>0-1</sub>), 114 96<sup>a</sup>-97<sup>c</sup> (hapl, with  $\dot{S}_1$ )

That notwithstanding its habit of writing æ for æ the MS does not belong to the Southern tradition follows from the circumstance that of the over 130 star-passages which are (as will be seen below) characteristic of S recension as a whole, K<sub>8</sub> does not give even one. It shows its relation with the Kashmirian group by including 202<sup>4c</sup> (given by  $\dot{S}_1$  K<sub>0-3</sub> : D<sub>1-3</sub> 6) and 287<sup>\*</sup> (given by  $\dot{S}_1$  K B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub>), but it goes against that group by not giving the Tāntiic prelude to the Gītā, the *Gītāsāra*, and the other characteristic BG additions usual in that group. The MS comes nearer to the late Northern group, as evidenced by its including nearly a third of the additional passages listed before. It does not, however, contain the *Kātyāyanīstava* or the Śveta episode, and, as we have seen, it omits a considerable number of the additional passages.

The recorded transpositions establish the same position of K<sub>8</sub>, as not being yet quite adrift from its moorings in the Kashmirian text-tradition, and so not completely going over to the late Northern group. Thus, after 6 15 23, K<sub>8</sub> : D<sub>1</sub> : 1 read 39-54 (the others —  $\dot{S}_1$  K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>7</sub> — read them after 22<sup>ab</sup>). After 15 54, while  $\dot{S}_1$  K<sub>0-2</sub> : D<sub>1</sub> : 1 read 24-38, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> read 24-36, omitting 37-38. After 44 43<sup>ca</sup>, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : 1 read 42<sup>ab</sup>. After 71 17<sup>ab</sup>, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>6</sub> read 21<sup>ab</sup>, repeating the line in its proper place also. In the transposition of 6. 88 21<sup>a</sup> and 22<sup>b</sup>, K<sub>8</sub> leaves the company of the group  $\dot{S}_1$  K<sub>0-2</sub> 4, which constitutes the exception, and gives the transposition with the rest of the MSS. In all these transpositions, as well as in omissions and additions, the intimate relation of K<sub>8</sub> with K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 stands out quite prominently.

### K<sub>8</sub>

Poona, the "Kamat Collection" of MSS belonging to the B O R Institute, No 23 Dated V Samvat 1742 (= A D 1685)

The MS was acquired by Mr Divakar Bhalchandra Kamat in the years 1927-1934 in the course of his official tours as Inspector of Schools in the districts of Aurangabad and Parabhani in the Nizam's Dominions. Over 20 MSS of the different parvans of the Epic were thus acquired, belonging to different dates and copied in different hands. The Bhīmaparvan MS, however, stands by itself. It is written on country paper in a bold and legible hand, in Devanāgarī characters, with margins ruled, and colophons and the "uvāca" references (in the case of the Bhagavadgītā, the chapter and the stanza numbers also) rubbed over with red chalk. Size 11" × 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 10 lines to a page, about 32 letters to a line. Complete in 288 folios. Dated V Samvat 1742 (A D 1685)



There are three rather considerable omissions found in this MS. It omits from 6 59 10<sup>c</sup> to 6 62 17<sup>b</sup> (a loss of about 185 stanzas), from 6 80 12<sup>cd</sup> to 6 81 14<sup>cd</sup> (i.e., 53 stanzas), and from 113 29<sup>c</sup> to 49<sup>b</sup> (covering 20 stanzas). The omission of 15 stanzas from 6 90 18<sup>b</sup> to 33<sup>c</sup> is due to haplography, but no reason for the earlier omissions is apparent, and, what is worse, the MS. shows no consciousness of these omissions, which certainly disturb the context. We are hence prone to expect also a very large number of smaller omissions in the MS. There are, in fact, over eighty of them, less than twenty only being due to haplography, which happens at times to be shared by some other sporadic MS. or two. No useful purpose is likely to be served by recording these cases.

As already pointed out, the MSS  $K_3 : D_2$  (with  $D_6$  added now and then) form a related group sharing many omissions in common. We have given the omissions in  $K_3 : D_2$ ,  $K_3$  s, and  $K_3 D_2$ . Those found in  $K_3 D_2$  are

6 67 35<sup>ab</sup>, 78 25<sup>c</sup>-29<sup>b</sup> (hapl.), 80 23, 81 23, 83 11<sup>cd</sup>, 85 1<sup>c</sup>-2<sup>b</sup> (hapl.), 91 39<sup>bcde</sup> (also in  $M_2$ , hapl.), 92 47<sup>bc</sup> (hapl.), 96 14, 98 27 (hapl.), 99 47<sup>cd</sup>, 102 34<sup>c</sup>-35<sup>d</sup>, 103 35<sup>ab</sup>, 91<sup>ab</sup>, 107 45<sup>c</sup>-46<sup>d</sup>, 108 6, 9<sup>cd</sup>, 12, 27, 29, 34<sup>c</sup>-36<sup>d</sup>, 111 6<sup>c</sup>-8<sup>b</sup> (hapl.), 20<sup>a</sup>-22<sup>b</sup>, 42<sup>c</sup>-43<sup>d</sup>, 112 18<sup>d</sup>-20<sup>c</sup>, 54<sup>ab</sup>, 117 7<sup>ab</sup>, 29<sup>d</sup>-31<sup>a</sup>.

Amongst the omissions shared with a larger group of MSS may be mentioned 43 74<sup>cd</sup> (with  $K_0 : B_1$ , hapl.), 55 76<sup>d</sup>-77<sup>d</sup> (with  $K_0 : 1$ ), 58 22<sup>cd</sup> (with  $\tilde{S}_1 K_0 : D_6$ ), 69 24-24 (with  $K_0 : D_2 T_2 G_3$ , hapl.), 72 6<sup>ab</sup> (with  $D_{n2} D_1$  s).

As to additional passages, those peculiar to  $K_3$  are 62\*, 101\* (also in  $\tilde{N}_1 D_3$ ), 234\*, 268\* (also in  $D_2$ ), 340\* (also in  $D_6$ ), and 379\*. A few it shares with its usual group  $K_3 : D_2$ , namely 63\*, 264\* (also in  $T_2$ ), 268\* (not in  $K_3$ ), and 20 (with  $D_3$  instead of  $D_2$ ). A point to note is that  $K_3$  goes with the major Kashmirian group (i.e.,  $\tilde{S}_1 K_0 : 2$ ) in *not* giving some of the late Northern additions, such as : 211\*, 221\*, 228\*, 266\*, 294\*, 318\*, 414\*, 447\*, 457\*, 467\*, 469\*, 472\*, 482\*, 490\*, 503\*, 507\*, 509\*, 510\*. Contrariwise, it goes against the group in failing to give 182\*, 341\*, 508\* (found in the major Kashmirian group), and in giving the following additional passages not found in that group, viz 343\*, 465\* (found also in  $T G$ ), 494\* (found in all MSS except  $\tilde{S}_1 K_1 G_1 : 3$ ). Finally, in a few passages which are not Southern additions,  $K_3$  agrees with  $D_{n1}$  in failing to give an addition common to the Northern recension as a whole, namely 239\*, 241\*, 246\*, 247\*.  $K_3$  gives neither the *Kātyāyanāstava* and the *Śveta* episode on the one hand, nor the *Gītāsāra*, and the Tāntiic prelude to the *Gītā* on the other.

As to transpositions, only a few solitary cases are met with which do not easily lend themselves to any generalization. The MS betrays its relationship with  $D_2$  in reading erroneously 6 7 51-53 after 6 8 7<sup>b</sup>. With  $D_2$ ,  $K_3$  omits the colophon at the end of chapter 65, making one *adhyāya* out of 65 and 66. This is plausible.

## K.

Dacca University Library, No 669, dated Śaka (?) 1675.

The authorities of the University of Dacca kindly sent the MS to the Visva-bharati Library at Santiniketan for being collated there under the direction of the Principal of that Institution, who supplies the following description of it "The condition of the MS is not good. Damaged in many places. There are 157 folios and 5 lines in a page. Complete. Dated 1675 (?) Śaka. The name of the copyist is Rāmanāth Śarmā." It is a palm-leaf MS written in Bengali characters.

This is the first time that a MS written in Bengali characters has been classified with K, which normally designates Devanāgarī copies made from a Śāradā original. But, *à priori*, there is no reason why direct copies from a Śāradā original should not be made in Bengali characters. The text would in course of transmission be contaminated with the Bengali version, just as, in the other case, it would be with the Devanāgarī version. But the MS must certainly be classified as K if it possesses sufficient and distinctive characteristics of that group.

The omissions peculiar to K<sub>4</sub> are 6 4 23<sup>cd</sup>, 30<sup>c</sup>-34', 5 1<sup>d</sup>-3<sup>d</sup>, 7 40<sup>cd</sup>, 8 26<sup>a</sup>-28<sup>b</sup> (hapl), 15 24-38, 17 22<sup>cd</sup>, 41 66, 41 69<sup>ab</sup> (also in B<sub>3</sub>), 43 6<sup>cd</sup>, 50 28-29, 75 38<sup>c</sup>-39<sup>d</sup> (hapl), 91 10<sup>cd</sup>, 99 27<sup>c</sup>-29<sup>b</sup>, 102 26-27 (2 hapl), 104 16<sup>a</sup>-17<sup>b</sup> (hapl), 30<sup>cd</sup>. The omissions which it shares with the Bengali group *against* the Kashmirian group are 6 3 31<sup>ac</sup> (found in K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> : s), 10 50<sup>c</sup>-51<sup>b</sup> (found in K<sub>4</sub> B), 44 25<sup>ab</sup> (found in K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> : Da : Dn D<sub>4</sub> : s : s, hapl), 55 122<sup>b</sup> (found in K<sub>4</sub> B Dn : D<sub>4</sub> : s), 124<sup>b</sup> (found in K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> : s), 103 5<sup>d</sup>-6<sup>a</sup> (found in K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> : Da : D : G<sub>1</sub> : s, hapl). Of these, the haplographical omissions have not enough probative value, as they may occur in any combination of MSS, as, for instance, in 6 114 60, found in K<sub>0</sub> 1 4 B<sub>2</sub>-4 D<sub>1</sub> : s :

The transpositions peculiar to K<sub>4</sub> are the following. After 6 3 25, it reads 28<sup>cd</sup>-30, after 41 77, it reads 67, after 47 20, it reads 19<sup>cd</sup> (with B<sub>2</sub>). The MS goes with the Bengali group as against the Kashmirian group in the reading, after 6 112 66, of stanza 64.

More important are the additional passages. Those found in the B group generally, and in the MSS of the D group that go with B, but *not* in K<sub>4</sub> and in the Ś K group generally, are 13\*, 23\*, 53\*, 73\*, 113\* (the *Gītāprasasti* stanzas), 114\* (not given by B<sub>1</sub>), 139\* (not given by B<sub>3</sub>), 414\*, 418\* and 504\* (not in B<sub>3</sub>). On the other hand, those found in K<sub>4</sub> (and the Ś K group generally), but not found in the B group and the MSS that go with it, are 140\* (found in Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 s : s D<sub>1</sub>-3 s), 182\* (found in Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-4 B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s), 316\* (found in Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 4 : s B<sub>3</sub> as well as in S except T<sub>1</sub>), 380\* (found in Ś<sub>1</sub> K B<sub>3</sub> Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4-s : T<sub>1</sub> G).

More frequent is the alliance of  $K_4$  with the B group, the most usual combination being  $K_4$  B Da Dn  $D_4$  : : . This group of thirteen MSS gives the following additional passages 11<sup>\*</sup>, 39<sup>\*</sup>, 70<sup>\*</sup> (also in S), 291<sup>\*</sup>, 457<sup>\*</sup>, 490<sup>\*</sup>. With  $K_2$  added to the group, the following, 10<sup>\*</sup>, 51<sup>\*</sup>, with  $D_0$  added 318<sup>\*</sup>, 447<sup>\*</sup>, 182<sup>\*</sup>, 503<sup>\*</sup>, 507<sup>\*</sup>, 509<sup>\*</sup> (not in  $D_4$ ), with both  $K_2$  and  $D_0$  added 55<sup>\*</sup> (not in  $D_1$ ), 469<sup>\*</sup>. With  $D_1$  omitted from the group, the following 12<sup>\*</sup>, 44<sup>\*</sup>, with  $D_2$  omitted, 84<sup>\*</sup>, with  $B_3$  omitted, 52<sup>\*</sup>, with Dn:  $D_3$  omitted, 228<sup>\*</sup>. Finally, with  $K_2$  added and Da<sub>1</sub> omitted, 40<sup>\*</sup>, with  $D_0$  added and  $B_1$  : omitted, 510<sup>\*</sup>, with  $D_1$  : added and  $B_3$  Da<sub>1</sub> omitted, 142<sup>\*</sup>. The *Kātyāyanīstava*, the characteristic contribution of the Bengali version, is found in the above group of thirteen MSS with  $K_2$   $D_2$  added to the group and  $D_2$  removed from it.

More light could be thrown on this relationship if the individual variants are taken into consideration. But that aspect of the question cannot be dealt with in this place. Speaking generally, while  $K_4$  goes with B in a large number of variants, there are a few crucial cases where  $K_4$  sides with K in opposition to B. It is possible to explain this as a subsequent contamination, from a Kashmirian source, of an original Bengali version, but more probability belongs, in my view, to the other theory of an original Kashmirian version progressively contaminated with Bengali sources.

### B<sub>1</sub>

Santiniketan, Visvabharati Library, No 780. Of this MS the following description has been supplied "The condition of the MS is not good. It is written in Bengali script on paper. There are 248 folios and 8 lines in a page." Not dated. Complete. Collated at Santiniketan.

The following are the main omissions peculiar to this MS 6 12 27<sup>ca</sup> (not hapl), 13 16<sup>ca</sup> (not hapl), 39 26<sup>ca</sup>, 43 82<sup>ab</sup> (not hapl), 44 34<sup>a</sup>-35<sup>b</sup>, 39<sup>a</sup>-40<sup>d</sup> (? hapl), 48 49<sup>b</sup>-50<sup>c</sup> (? hapl), 50 109 (not hapl), 67 3<sup>ab</sup> (not hapl), 70 26<sup>ca</sup>, 75 4<sup>bc</sup>, 79 26<sup>ab</sup> (with  $G_1$  :), 86 63<sup>a</sup>-64<sup>r</sup> (not hapl), 99 41<sup>b</sup>-42<sup>a</sup>, 100 3<sup>d</sup>-4<sup>a</sup> (not hapl), 114 60<sup>ab</sup> (not hapl, with  $D_2$ ), 116 42<sup>c</sup>-43<sup>b</sup> (not hapl).

Those shared with MSS of the K group are 6 43 16<sup>c</sup>-18<sup>b</sup> and 59 12 (both hapl and shared with  $K_{0-2}$ ), 43 74<sup>ca</sup> (hapl, with  $K_0$  : :), 44 29 (shared with  $K_1$ ), 62 15<sup>ab</sup> (hapl with  $K_3$   $D_2$ ). Mention may also be made of 6 6 6<sup>ab</sup> (shared with  $B_2$   $D_2$ ), 17 37 (shared with  $B_2$ ), 55 18 (shared with  $B_4$ ), and particularly of 6 10, 50<sup>c</sup>-51<sup>b</sup>, and 6 88 37<sup>c</sup>-38<sup>b</sup>, which belong exclusively to the B group (the first two with  $K_4$  added). The other omissions either belong to the entire N recension, like 6 94 9<sup>ca</sup>, or to the late Northern group listed on p xviii above.

There are no additional passages peculiar to  $B_1$  alone. All its additions it shares with practically the entire B group, with  $K_4$  or  $K_2$  + from the K group, and

Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> & 7 & 8 from the D group. There is one case where B<sub>1</sub> deviates from the rest of the N recension. It does not give 191<sup>1</sup>. B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>2</sub> do not give the Śveta episode. Otherwise, in the matter of the stanza-passages including the *Kātyāyanīstava*, the Bengali version would seem to have maintained more or less its uniform character.

The same holds true of the transpositions. Of the recorded cases of about fifteen transpositions, six belong to the late Northern group, seven are solitary cases (B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>3</sub> giving two each and B<sub>2</sub> three, namely reading 6 67 31<sup>cd</sup> after 35 and 6 114 60<sup>cd</sup> after 54, transposing 6 50 31<sup>ab</sup> and 31<sup>c'</sup>, and reading 6 76 1 after 75 59, and reading 6 47 19<sup>cd</sup> after 20, and transposing 6 83 5<sup>ab</sup> and 5<sup>cd</sup>, as well as 97 50<sup>2</sup> and 51<sup>1</sup> respectively). The case<sup>1</sup> that remains shows the relationship of the majority of the B MSS with Kashmirian MSS.

### B<sub>2</sub>

Santiniketan, Visvabharati Library, No 467. Of this MS the following description has been supplied by the authorities: "Bengali script on papers. Date Śaka 1683 (A. D. 1761). Folios 1-223. There are seven lines in a page. Complete. The copyist is one Ramamohan. He was a Brahmin by caste." The MS was collated at Santiniketan.

There are about a dozen omissions peculiar to B<sub>2</sub>, most of them through haplography. These are 6 15 26<sup>cd</sup> (not hapl), 17 39<sup>ab</sup> (not hapl), 18 8<sup>cd</sup> (not hapl), 24 62-68, 46 10<sup>c</sup>-11<sup>d</sup> (? hapl), 48 56<sup>cd</sup>, 69 8<sup>cd</sup>, 70 8<sup>c</sup>-9<sup>d</sup> (not hapl), 78 26<sup>cd</sup> (not hapl), 96 30<sup>ab</sup>, 104 21<sup>c</sup>-23<sup>b</sup>. Shared with MSS Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> of the Kashmirian group is 6 8 4<sup>cd</sup> only. Shared with the B group as such are 6 10 50<sup>c</sup>-51<sup>b</sup> (with K<sub>4</sub> also) and 6 88 37<sup>c</sup>-38<sup>b</sup>. To these may be also added 6 6 6<sup>ab</sup> (with B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>), 17 37 (with B<sub>1</sub>). The rest belong to the standard group and are already mentioned before.

There is only one addition peculiar to B<sub>2</sub>, namely, 487<sup>2</sup>, and even that it shares with D<sub>3</sub>. The addition is really uncalled for. The other additions belong to the normal group and do not call for special comment. Mention must, however, be made of 486<sup>2</sup> which B<sub>2</sub> shares in common with the S recension and with the MSS Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> from the N recension. The addition is an attempt at improving the context, which is wholly unnecessary.

Of transpositions we have to record that B<sub>2</sub> is alone in transposing 6 55 19 and 20, and 83 5<sup>ab</sup> and 5<sup>cd</sup>, while, with K<sub>4</sub>, B<sub>2</sub> reads 6 47 19<sup>cd</sup> after 20.

### B<sub>3</sub>

Dacca, University Library, No 2789. The MS was sent by the University

<sup>1</sup> Namely, Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> & 3 B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da<sub>2</sub> D reading 6 44 29 after 33. The transposition of 6 88 21<sup>d</sup> and 22<sup>b</sup> is found in K<sub>3</sub> & B D S, and can lead to no particular conclusion.

to Santiniketan for collation. The following description of it has been supplied "Bengali script on papers. Dated 1671 Śaka (A.D. 1749). Folios 1-240. There are seven lines in a page. Complete. The name of the copyist is Harihara Sarma."

There are several omissions peculiar to B<sub>3</sub>, some few of them being due to haplography. These are 6 9 13<sup>ab</sup>, 13 45<sup>cd</sup>, 41 69<sup>ab</sup> (in K<sub>4</sub> also), 58 39<sup>a</sup>-40<sup>b</sup> (hapl), 62 20<sup>b</sup>-21<sup>a</sup> (hapl), 86 10<sup>c</sup>-11<sup>b</sup> (hapl), 91 37<sup>bc</sup> (? hapl), 112 108<sup>bc</sup> (hapl). The others are common to the late Northern group. In not omitting 6 103 101<sup>cd</sup>, however, B<sub>3</sub> (along with K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 4 7) deviates from the B group.

Of additions, B<sub>3</sub> gives the following 127\* (with K<sub>4</sub>), 160\* (with B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8), 266\* (with K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 T<sub>2</sub>), and 301\*. B<sub>3</sub> (in contrast to the other B MSS) shows some sort of relationship with the Kashmirian group both by giving as well as not giving certain additional passages. Those given are 182\* (with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6); 287\* (with Ś<sub>1</sub> K D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub>), 316\* (with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> 4 5 T<sub>1</sub> G M), 380\* (with Ś<sub>1</sub> K Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4-6 8 T<sub>1</sub> G). Those not given are 52\* (found in N except Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-3</sub> 5 B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> 6), 142\* (found in N except Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-3</sub> 5 B<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6), 187\* (found in N except Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 3 5 B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6), 472\* (found in M<sub>4</sub> and in N except Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-3</sub> 5 B<sub>3</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1-4</sub> 6-8), 504\* (found in N except Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 3-5 B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> 6), and 510\* (found in N except Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-3</sub> 5 B<sub>1</sub> 3 D<sub>1-3</sub>). While B<sub>3</sub> gives both the *Kātyāyanīstava* and the Śveta episode, its independence of the B group at times is also proved by an additional passage like 139\* (found in Dn and in B except B<sub>3</sub>), and, in a smaller measure, by 197\* (found in N except B<sub>1-3</sub> D<sub>1</sub>).

Of transpositions, the only one worthy of account comes at the end of adhyāya 6 75, where B<sub>3</sub> takes over the first stanza of the next adhyāya. Between 6 76 1 and 2 the night intervenes, and it may seem logical to begin a fresh adhyāya with the next day. In another instance B<sub>3</sub> shows its independence of the group, inasmuch as in 6 11, while K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 have the sequence 8<sup>ab</sup>, 52\*, 9<sup>cd</sup>, 8<sup>cd</sup>, our B<sub>3</sub> gives the same sequence as in this edition and does not, as we have seen already, give the additional passage 52\*.

#### B<sub>4</sub>

Santiniketan, Visvabharati Library, No. 7. The following description of the MS has been supplied to us "Bengali script on palm leaves. No date. Looks fairly old. Worm-eaten. There are 270 folios and four lines in a page. Complete." The MS was collated at Santiniketan.

There are quite a few omissions found in B<sub>4</sub> alone. They are 6 8 30<sup>cd</sup>, 10 33<sup>cd</sup>, 13 27<sup>c</sup>-29<sup>d</sup>, 19 35-36, 55 18 (also in B<sub>1</sub>), 75 3<sup>cd</sup> (hapl), 79 13<sup>d</sup>-18<sup>c</sup> (hapl), 29<sup>ab</sup> (?hapl, also in M<sub>5</sub>), 85 22<sup>c</sup>-23<sup>d</sup>, 92 18<sup>a</sup>-20<sup>b</sup>, 117 29<sup>ab</sup> (also in T<sub>2</sub>). Others, where they are not shared by the N recension generally, are group omissions, such as, 6 6 11<sup>cd</sup> (found in B<sub>2</sub> 4 Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 8 T G M<sub>4</sub>), 47 19<sup>cd</sup> (in B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 Da Dn D<sub>5</sub> 7 8),

103 101<sup>ca</sup> ( in K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1 2 4</sub> D<sub>1 3 4 7</sub> ), and 114 60 ( hapl , in K<sub>0 1 4</sub> B<sub>2-4</sub> D<sub>1 3 7</sub> ), that do not call for any special mention

As to additions, the MS gives both the *Kātyāyanistava* and the Śveta episode. Amongst the shorter additions, ignoring the usual group additions, mention may be made of 197\* ( shared with Ś<sub>1</sub> K Da Dn D<sub>2-3</sub> ), and 139\* ( shared with B<sub>1 2</sub> Dn ). The MS, with B<sub>1 2</sub> D<sub>1 3 7</sub>, differs from the general N group in not giving 380\*

#### Da<sub>1</sub>

Poona, Bombay Government Collection ( deposited at the BORI ), No 482 of Viśiāmbāg I

Written in bold and legible Devanāgarī characters on country paper, of size 16" × 7". Folios 285, with folios 114, 132, 133, 135 and 136 missing, and folios 126, 130, 137 partially torn. Gives about 11 lines to a page, and about 60 letters to a line. Margins are ruled, and dandas supplied in red ink, but there is no adhyāya or stanza numbering. Most of the folios are soiled and have holes bored by insects, which are repaired by pasting paper. Several folios seem to have stuck together, and, in a hasty attempt to separate them, the text of several lines has become illegible. Not very correct, but corrections made here and there by a later hand. Gives the text in the centre and Arjunamīśra's commentary above and below the text. For the Bhagavadgītā ( which extends from fol 34a-125b ) the commentary given is the *Subodhini* of Śrīdhara. Not dated, but seems about three hundred years old. On the blank sides of the first and the last folios, the MS is said to have belonged to "सत्यनन्द" The MS was collated at the B O R Institute.

#### Da<sub>2</sub>

Baroda, Oriental Institute Library, No 10801. The portion up to the Bhagavadgītā covers folios 1-33. Thereafter, the Bhagavadgītā ( text and comm ) is altogether omitted. After the Bhagavadgītā, with a fresh pagination ( 1-160 ), the parvan is brought to an end. Devanāgarī characters. The commentary of Arjunamīśra is written above and below the text as usual. The colophons are written in red ink. Size 13" × 5½". In the same bundle, written on paper of the same size, but probably in a different hand, is the text ( without commentary ) of the Āśīamavāsa parvan, which is dated V Samvat 1753 ( ca A. D. 1697 ). This may have been the approximate date for the Bhīṣma-parvan also. Both the MSS are stated at the conclusion to have been the property of Bhatta Śrī-Govindajita. The MS was collated at the B O R Institute.

It seemed best to give the critical details of Da<sub>1</sub> and Da<sub>2</sub> together. The omissions peculiar to Da<sub>1</sub> are

6 4 19<sup>ab</sup>, 7 28<sup>a</sup>-30<sup>a</sup> ( hapl ), 29 6, 31 18, 35 31-32, 38 11<sup>ca</sup> ( hapl ), 41 101 ( with G<sub>1</sub> ), from उत्तर in 42 21<sup>a</sup> up to अरु in 42 22<sup>c</sup> ( hapl ), 43.

77<sup>d</sup>-79<sup>a</sup>, 45 27<sup>b</sup>-28<sup>a</sup>, 46 1<sup>ab</sup>, from माधव in 16<sup>b</sup> to सम in 16<sup>a</sup>, 47 6<sup>cd</sup> (with D<sub>5</sub>), 15<sup>d</sup>, from सृष्टा in 53 13<sup>c</sup> up to 53 13<sup>t</sup>, 56 20<sup>c</sup>-21<sup>b</sup> (hapl), 61 21<sup>cd</sup>, 62 7<sup>d</sup>-8<sup>c</sup> (hapl), 68 15<sup>b</sup>-16<sup>c</sup> (hapl), 71 24<sup>b</sup>-25<sup>c</sup> (hapl), 72 21<sup>bcd</sup>, 76 6<sup>c</sup>-16<sup>b</sup>, from तु in 77 30<sup>c</sup> up to राज in 77 32<sup>a</sup>, 82 49 (hapl), 86 23<sup>ab</sup> (with D<sub>5</sub>), 89. 36<sup>a</sup>-37<sup>b</sup>, from सृष्टे in 96 20<sup>b</sup> up to सैन्यस्य in 96 21<sup>b</sup>, 103 5<sup>cd</sup> (with Dn<sub>1</sub>), 55<sup>cd</sup> (with D<sub>5</sub>), 106 30<sup>a</sup>-31<sup>b</sup> (hapl), 114 55<sup>ab</sup> (with Dn<sub>1</sub>), 116 15<sup>c</sup>-16<sup>b</sup>

The omissions peculiar to Dn<sub>2</sub> are :

6 4 17<sup>c</sup>-19<sup>b</sup> (hapl, with D<sub>5</sub>), 15 44<sup>cd</sup> (with D<sub>5</sub>), 43 63<sup>b</sup>-64<sup>a</sup> (? hapl, with D<sub>5</sub> & s), from गृहीतेषु in 103 78<sup>d</sup> up to पश्यामि in 103 80<sup>a</sup>

Those belonging to Da as a whole are

6 16 8<sup>cd</sup>, 36<sup>d</sup>-37<sup>a</sup> (both with D<sub>5</sub>), 52 14<sup>a</sup>-15<sup>b</sup> (hapl; with Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>), 58 24<sup>cd</sup> (with B<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>5</sub>), 58 43<sup>cd</sup> (with D<sub>5</sub>), 71. 17<sup>ab</sup> (with Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>), 85 2<sup>ab</sup> (? hapl, with Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>), 97 3<sup>ab</sup> (hapl, with D<sub>5</sub>), 98 11<sup>a</sup>-13<sup>b</sup> (with Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>), 101 11<sup>ab</sup>, 27<sup>ab</sup> (both with Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>), 102 13<sup>b</sup>-16<sup>a</sup> (hapl, with Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>), 102 73<sup>cd</sup> (with Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>), 103 49<sup>ab</sup> (with Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>), 104 11<sup>a</sup>-13<sup>b</sup> (with Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>), 106 28<sup>ab</sup> (hapl, with Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>), 107. 2<sup>d</sup>-3<sup>a</sup> (hapl, with Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>), 110 17<sup>d</sup>-18<sup>a</sup> (hapl, with D<sub>5</sub>), 113 11<sup>c</sup>-13<sup>d</sup> (hapl, with D<sub>5</sub>), 114 83<sup>cd</sup> (with Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>), 116 8<sup>cd</sup> (hapl, with Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>4</sub>)

Besides these, there are about a dozen cases of omission common to the entire Northern recension, or to the late Northern group of MSS already mentioned. In omitting 6 86 37<sup>c</sup>-39<sup>b</sup> and 6 93. 23<sup>de</sup>, Da probably shows its affinity with the early Northern (or Kashmirian) group but both are cases of haplography to which no special weight need be attached. The case of 6 12 20<sup>cd</sup> will be found discussed in the Critical Notes.

As to additional passages, not to mention those which belong to the entire Northern recension, we find the Da version sharing most of its additions—there are nearly fifty of them, besides the *Kātyāyanīstava*—with the late Northern group. In only a solitary instance, 141\* (found in Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o-3</sub> & Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4-6), it may seem to show some relation with the early Northern or the Kashmirian group. Other additions are individual characteristics of the version. These are 190\*, 213\*, 251\*, 501\* (all found in Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>), 414\*, 493\* (found respectively in B Da Dn D<sub>5</sub> & s and Da Dn D<sub>5</sub>), 216\*, 464\* (found respectively in Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> & s and Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>), and 244\* (found in Da D<sub>5</sub>). As we have seen, the Śveta episode is given by Da Dn along with B<sub>2</sub> & D<sub>4</sub>.

As to transpositions, those peculiar to Da<sub>1</sub> are the following: after 6 76 6<sup>ab</sup>, Da<sub>1</sub> (om. 6<sup>c</sup>-16<sup>b</sup>) reads 6 77 36-78. 5<sup>ab</sup>, repeating the passage in its proper place, it reads 78 37<sup>d</sup>-38<sup>d</sup> after दृष्ट in 72 44<sup>b</sup>, 82 48 after 82 54, along with Dn D<sub>4</sub> & s, it reads (maig sec m), after 15. 23, 53-54 (with v l), and with Dn<sub>1</sub>, it reads 114 60<sup>cdab</sup>

after 114 54 Da<sub>2</sub> reads 114 60<sup>ca</sup> after 114 55<sup>ca</sup>, while Da D<sub>4</sub> & s read 50 109 after 104, Da D<sub>5</sub> also repeat it in its proper place. Finally, it may be mentioned that in Da<sub>1</sub>, the portion of the text from 6 39 26 up to 6 40 2 is lost on the missing folio no 114, from 43 20 up to 74 on missing folios 132-133, and from 44 19 up to 45 22<sup>c</sup> on missing folios 135-136

Dn<sub>1</sub>

Poona, Bombay Government Collection ( deposited at the BORI ), No 483 of Viśrāmbāg I

Country paper, Devanāgarī characters Size 16½" × 6¾" Folios 336, with 10-12 lines to a page, and about 48 letters to a line. Clear and legible hand, fairly correct. A few corrections are noted in the margin (*sec m*). Borders ruled, double dandas used and stanzas numbered both in the text and the commentary. Red chalk used to underline the colophons, and yellow pigment to mark elasures. Gives the text in the centre and the commentary above and below the text, as usual. Although the last colophon of the commentary reads इति श्रीमद्भुवनमिश्रकृतौ भारतार्थदीपिकायाः श्रीभूमपर्वविवरण समाप्तम्, the commentary from beginning to end is actually Nilakantha's *Bhāratabhāvadīpa*. Not dated

Dn<sub>2</sub>

Indore, from the private collection of Sardar M V Kibe Not numbered

Tough country paper Size 16" × 6" Folios 338, with about 11 lines to a page, and 50 letters to a line. Margins carefully ruled in black and red, and double dandas in red ink given throughout, as also stanza numbers. The colophon and references are indicated with red chalk, yellow pigment is occasionally used for correction. Devanāgarī characters, written in a neat and legible hand, fairly correct. Gives the text in the centre and the commentary of Nilakantha above and below the text, as usual. No date is given at the end. The MS, however, seems to have formed part of a complete MS of the epic of which eleven parvans alone are now available, those wanting being Sabhā, Droṇa, Karna, Śalya, Sauptika, Strī and Śānti. The extant parvans are in the same handwriting and on the same quality and size of paper except the Ādīparvan, which is on a larger size of paper. The Ādīparvan gives the date. ईश्वरसवत्सरे मार्गशीर्ष शु० त्रयोदशी, while the Anuśāsana gives it in a verse —

सवद्वाणगुणाष्टैकममिते सौम्यवत्सरे ।

There is blank space left for the second half of the verse. The Āranyakaparvan, however, gives the date in fuller details, even mentioning when the writing of the parvan was commenced and when it was completed. It says लेखनप्रारम्भ-कार्तिक शु० २ and समाप्ति फाल्गुन शु० ९ बुधवासरे सन् १८३९. The details are correct and give a period from 7, November 1782 up to 12, March 1783 for the writing of nearly 12,000 stanzas, which works out an average of 112 stanzas per day. The Bhīṣmaparvan might have been written some



months previously, as the Ālanyakapaivan is commenced only after the completion of the Śāntipaivan. The Anusāsana bears the Samvat 1835, and, at the rate of writing estimated, one scribe could easily have been three to four years at the task of copying the whole epic.

The critical details of Dn<sub>1</sub> and Dn<sub>2</sub> are best given together, those which these MSS share with the MSS of the Da group being already given before. The omissions peculiar to Dn<sub>1</sub> are

6 10 6 (hapl), 65<sup>cd</sup>, 12 35<sup>ef</sup>, 16 5-6, 44 48<sup>abcd</sup>, 45 48<sup>d</sup>-50<sup>a</sup>, 47 27<sup>cd</sup> (2 hapl., with D<sub>3</sub>), 49 16<sup>a</sup>-17<sup>b</sup>, from पिहिता in 55 72<sup>b</sup> to सर्वा in 55 72<sup>f</sup>, from वृकोदर in 58 32<sup>b</sup> to व्यादितास्य in 58 33<sup>d</sup>, 58 37<sup>c</sup>-60 47<sup>d</sup> (a loss of over 100 stanzas), 63<sup>c</sup>-64<sup>i</sup> (hapl), 70 35, 80 34<sup>c</sup>-35<sup>d</sup>, 86 64<sup>cd</sup>, 88 14<sup>c</sup>-15<sup>d</sup>, 102 35<sup>a</sup>-36<sup>c</sup>, 105 1<sup>ab</sup>, from महारथ in 107 46<sup>b</sup> up to सौमदत्तिङ् in 107 46<sup>d</sup>, 110 18<sup>ab</sup> (with M<sub>1</sub> 3-5), 112 108<sup>a</sup>-109<sup>b</sup>, 134<sup>ef</sup>, 136<sup>b</sup>, 113 11<sup>c</sup>-13<sup>b</sup>, 35<sup>c</sup>-36<sup>b</sup> (hapl)

The omissions peculiar to Dn<sub>2</sub> are

6 7 2<sup>ab</sup>, 10 24<sup>a</sup>-25<sup>b</sup> (hapl), 15 17<sup>ab</sup> (hapl), 48 25<sup>ab</sup> (with D<sub>4</sub> 7 s), 53 14<sup>ab</sup>, 58 21<sup>c</sup>-22<sup>b</sup> (hapl), 47<sup>b</sup>-49<sup>c</sup>, 60 25<sup>a</sup>-26<sup>b</sup>, 34<sup>cd</sup> (with D<sub>7</sub> s), 51<sup>d</sup>-54<sup>a</sup> (all hapl), 67 25<sup>bc</sup> (hapl, with D<sub>4</sub> 7), 72 6<sup>ab</sup> (with K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s), 76 15<sup>ab</sup>, 77 5<sup>a</sup>-6<sup>b</sup> (hapl, with D<sub>2</sub>), 80 6<sup>cd</sup>, 86 21<sup>b</sup>-22<sup>c</sup> (hapl), 88 32<sup>c</sup>-34<sup>b</sup> (hapl), 93 7<sup>a</sup>-8<sup>b</sup>, 94 11<sup>ab</sup>, 109 38<sup>c</sup>-39<sup>d</sup> (hapl), 111 37 (hapl, with D<sub>2</sub>), 112 105<sup>c</sup>-107<sup>d</sup> (hapl), 115 7<sup>c</sup>-8<sup>b</sup>

The omissions noticed in Dn as a whole are

6 2 9<sup>c</sup>-10<sup>a</sup> (hapl), 10 (hapl, with G<sub>2</sub> s), 3 28<sup>cd</sup> (hapl, with D<sub>4</sub>), 4 31<sup>cd</sup> (hapl, shared with B<sub>1</sub> S), 20 14 (hapl, with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub>), 42 26<sup>d</sup>-27<sup>c</sup> (hapl), 43 42<sup>cd</sup> (hapl)

The cases of omission which Dn shares with the late Northern group need not be recorded here. The case of 4. 31<sup>cd</sup> mentioned above where Dn goes with the entire S recension is a case of haplography from which no valid generalization can be made.

As to additional passages, only three cases where Dn MSS show independence of Da are worth recording. 112\* (here however Dn goes with the late Northern group), 152\* and 168\* (both shared by Dn<sub>2</sub> alone with D<sub>4</sub>). The transpositions found in Dn<sub>1</sub> are in chapter 6. 112, where it reads 92<sup>c</sup>-93<sup>d</sup> after 89, and 94 after 92<sup>ab</sup>. Dn<sub>2</sub> transp 6 62 11<sup>cd</sup> and 12<sup>ab</sup> along with the MSS D<sub>4</sub> 7 s. Dn with D<sub>4</sub> s transp 6 5 12<sup>c</sup>-15<sup>b</sup> and 15<sup>c</sup>-20<sup>d</sup>. The omission of the colophon of adhyāya 67 in Dn<sub>1</sub> alone and of adhyāya 104 in Dn<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> are both very probably accidental.

D<sub>1</sub>

Madras, Adyar Library, No XLI c 65 (original number 34L 65) Dated Śaka 1562 (A. D. 1640)

The MS was collated at the BORI. Written on country paper, size 11" x 4¾". Folios 131, with 12-18 lines to a page, and 36-50 letters to a line. Good, old-looking MS, copied by विठ्ठलसुतदशपुत्रगणेश in Śaka 1562 (A. D. 1640).<sup>1</sup>

This MS is remarkable for the number of solitary omissions that it presents. There are some ninety instances, nearly half of them due to haplography. The longest single non-haplographical omission covers 45 lines from 6 114 101<sup>b</sup> up to 115 10<sup>c</sup>, but, strange as it may seem, it occasions no break in the continuity of the narration. In some cases, the omissions result in the avoidance of a three-line stanza in immediate neighbourhood, for example, 6 45 57<sup>ab</sup>, 50 47<sup>cd</sup>, 83 28<sup>ab</sup>, 91 16<sup>cd</sup>, 105 5<sup>ef</sup>, 109 12<sup>ab</sup>, 112 97<sup>ef</sup>. In other cases, although the MS is unique in the omission, there is always something to be said in justification of it. Thus, the introductory question of Dhṛtaśāstra in 6 11 1-2 is really superfluous. The last two stanzas of chapter 98 strike one as an unnecessary appendix, as also the last stanza of chapter 103. Elsewhere the omissions effect a curtailing of enumeration as in 43 65, 83 9<sup>a</sup>-10<sup>b</sup>, 92 75<sup>ab</sup> and nowhere, in fact, can it be said that the non-haplographical omissions in D<sub>1</sub> have caused any break in the context. But the MS is unique in these omissions, and to follow it on these grounds would be an uncritical procedure. We need not comment upon the haplographical omissions, which D<sub>1</sub> shares at times with K<sub>s</sub>, or D<sub>s</sub>, or both together, or with a larger group of MSS.

More remarkable are the additions found in D<sub>1</sub> alone. There are over seventy of them, involving an augmentation of the text by fifty stanzas. In the following fifteen cases, the addition incidentally results in the avoidance of a three-line Anuṣṭubh or a six-line Triṣṭubh in immediate neighbourhood: 173\*, 175\*, 177\*, 245\*, 256\*, 288\*, 305\*, 323\*, 330\*, 335\*, 410\*, 424\*, 435\*, 477\*, 495\*. The substitution of 257\* for 61 42 avoids the intrusion of a lonely and unrhythmical Triṣṭubh. Most of the others are poetic paddings giving more detailed descriptions, as in 174\* (four stanzas), 179\*, 181\*, 185\* (two stanzas), 237\*, 269\*, 334\* (two stanzas), 426\*, 284\*, wherein we notice particularly the author's partiality for the ape on the banner of Arjuna's chariot, which he (in common with popular belief) understands as living and participating in the fight. Compare the descriptions quoted in the footnote below, which have their parallels in other MSS also.<sup>2</sup> In some cases, the additions seek to improve the tone

<sup>1</sup> The post-colophon entry reads श्रीशके १५६२ विक्रमसंवत्सरे, where विक्रम is name of the year, and not of the era. On the title page we read सुदरदशपुत्रस्य विभाग भीष्मपर्व गोविंददशपुत्रस्य

<sup>2</sup> After 6 48 18<sup>cd</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> adds

159\* लाङ्गुलास्फोटशब्देन स्वनयानो नभस्तलम् ।  
पिङ्गाक्षैर्दृष्टिपातैश्च भीषयन्नास्मिन्निकान् ॥

After 6 51 35, D<sub>1</sub> adds

184\* रोरुयमाणो दृश्येत ध्वजाग्रे वानरेश्वर ।  
दृष्ट्या भीषयते शम्भुस्तन्भकर्णा महाकपि ॥

as when, in 491\*, D<sub>1</sub> communicates a touch of politeness to Bhīṣma's reply to the physicians and surgeons that had come to wait upon him. Elsewhere D<sub>1</sub> is seen to expand a single line into five by giving additional information<sup>1</sup>

App I, No 5 is found in D<sub>1</sub> alone. The passage is mainly repetitious. After 6 45 52, D<sub>1</sub> reads 6 46 4<sup>ad</sup>-23<sup>ab</sup> first, and 6 45 53 to 46 4<sup>ab</sup> afterwards, which is probably to be explained as inadvertent copying of the reverse side of a folio first, and the obverse side afterwards. Its reading 6 113 1-26 after 114 4 is perhaps to be explained as due to a misplacement of the folio in the original exemplar, occasioned by the absence or loss of the folio-number. Other transpositions in D<sub>1</sub> are of minor importance.

### D<sub>2</sub>

Poona, Bombay Government Collection (deposited at the BORI), No 481 of Viślāmbāg I, dated V Samvat 1729 (A D 1672)

Indian paper soiled round the edges by moisture. Devanāgarī characters with partial Piṣṭhamātīās. Size 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Folios 187, out of which fol 35 is missing, 11 lines to a page, and about 52 letters to a line. Margins ruled in black. Red chalk is used to mark colophons and stanza endings, generally with single daṇḍas placed after them. The chapters and stanzas are not numbered except in the case of the Bhagavad-gītā. Marginal additions and corrections by a different hand, which also supplies a few annotations to the Bhagavadgītā portion, mostly excerpts from the Śāmkarabhāṣya. Occasional blanks in the original are indicated by dotted lines. The post-colophon entry about the date reads सवत् १७२९ वर्षे माघशुदि १० शुके, without mentioning any details about the copyist or the provenance.

The MS has over two hundred omissions, the longer ones amongst them

After 6 108 14, D<sub>1</sub> adds

451\* तथा किलकिलाशब्द श्रूयते वानरस्य च ।  
यस्य लाङ्गूलशब्देन स्फुटतीव नमस्तलम् ॥

More elaborate is D<sub>2</sub> which, after 6 19 28, adds

74\* ध्वजाग्रे ख्यतो भीम कपेस्तस्य पुन पुन ।  
श्रूयते भीमनिन्दो नादयानो दिशो दश ।  
दृष्ट्वा च भीषयामाम विरावैर्वानरेश्वर ।  
भ्रक्षेपोत्क्षेपविक्षेपैर्लाङ्गूलेन पुन कपि ।  
आवाशे दर्शयामास प्रतिशब्दे महास्वनम् ।

<sup>1</sup> Such elaborations of the original, in fact, are found in all MSS from Ś1 Ko to S. They are responsible for the present inflated size of the "Mahābhārata", some of these additions have been of course weeded out in the present edition, but as some others have found their way into all extant MSS they cannot be weeded out except by higher or subjective criticism, which falls outside the scope of the present edition.

being 6 15 55-70 (shared with  $K_3$  and coming immediately after the "omission accident" for which cf p xix, n 3), 27 1-26 (due to a missing folio), 57 8<sup>c</sup>-35<sup>d</sup>, which may be due to an unwitting skipping over of one side of a folio, and 113 36<sup>a</sup>-45<sup>b</sup>, for which no reason can be assigned. Some sixty of the other omissions are due to haplography. These haplographical as well as non-haplographical omissions are found (cf p xvii, xxii) sometimes shared with  $\dot{S}_1$  alone, at times with  $K_0$  or  $K_{0-2}$ , but more frequently with  $K_3$  alone (p xxvi), or  $K_5$  alone (p xxviii), or jointly with  $K_3$  & . This fully establishes the relation of the MS with the Kashmirian group, especially with  $K_3$  & .

What applies to the omissions also applies to the dozen or so additions found in  $D_1$ , six of them being peculiar to  $D_1$  and the rest shared with MSS of the Kashmirian group. The additions serve at times to get over the three-line stanzas in the neighbourhood (328\*, 483\*), or afford more detailed descriptions of battle (161\*, 231\*), or the like.

Similarly, there are four or five cases of transposition peculiar to  $D_1$ , about half a dozen shared with  $K_5$ , and one shared with  $K_3$ .  $D_1$  along with one or two other MSS. None of them calls for any remark.

### $D_3$

Poona, Bombay Government Collection (deposited at the BORI), No 61 of 1882-83

Rough country paper. Devanāgarī characters with Prṣthamātrās. Size  $14\frac{1}{2}$ "  $\times$   $4\frac{1}{2}$ ". Folios 246, with 10 lines to a page, and about 40 letters to a line. Folios 130 and 241 written on one side only, as also the first and the last folio. The few concluding lines in the post-colophon entry are wanting. The scribe (? owner) of the MS writes his own name in Telugu characters on fol 42a, 43b and else-where, as also on the reverse side of fol 246, the last reading — *suta-Varkunṭhatanūja-Parāṃānandanāmā dvayanmā jayatu*. The MS is old and fragile, with the edges of several folios broken off or torn. There are corrections made in the margins in several places, *see m*, the older of them being written with Prṣthamātrās. Ruled in irregular black lines. Daṇḍas, adhyāya colophons, and the "uvāca" references are rubbed over with red chalk. The MS looks more than three hundred years old. It was collated at the B O R Institute.

The MS presents over thirty omissions peculiar to itself, the longest one being 6 15 27<sup>a</sup>-41<sup>b</sup>, which is due to haplography. The non-haplographical omissions are 6 45 46<sup>cd</sup>, 50 76<sup>ef</sup>, 64 13<sup>cd</sup>, 74 15, 78 16, 81 25<sup>cd</sup>, 26<sup>a</sup>-27<sup>a</sup>, 92 11<sup>abcd</sup>, 93 10<sup>c</sup>-11<sup>a</sup>, 95 46<sup>ef</sup>, 97 24-25, 103 46, 82<sup>ab</sup>, 104 5<sup>ab</sup>, 25<sup>cd</sup>, 112 28, 128<sup>d</sup>-132<sup>a</sup>, 114 56<sup>ab</sup>, 116 36<sup>c</sup>-37<sup>b</sup>, 40<sup>ab</sup>. There are five omissions which  $D_3$  shares with the Kashmirian MSS, namely 6 44 40<sup>def</sup> (with  $\dot{S}_1$   $K_{0-2}$ ), 92 42<sup>cd</sup> (hapl, with  $K_{0-1}$ ), 109 6<sup>ab</sup> (with  $K_2$ ), 114 60 (hapl, with  $K_{0-1}$  &  $B_{2-4}$   $D_1$  & ), and 116 8<sup>bc</sup> (hapl, with  $K_{0-2}$ ).

There is at the same time one omission ( 6 50 79<sup>ab</sup> ) which D<sub>2</sub> shares with the entire Southern recension, all other Northern MSS ( except D<sub>1</sub> which has a longer omission including line 79<sup>ab</sup> ) having that line, which is quite necessary in the context. The omission is, however, due to haplography and not much stress can be laid upon it. In 6 12 20<sup>cd</sup>, we have admitted a line in the text, hesitatingly, on the authority of D<sub>2</sub> alone. See Critical Note to the passage.

As to additions, D<sub>2</sub>, in the Bhagavadgītā portion, has ( ignoring the *Gītā-prasasti*, 113<sup>\*</sup> ) eight passages peculiar to some of the Kashmirian MSS ( viz , 89<sup>\*</sup>, 100<sup>\*</sup>, 101<sup>\*</sup>, 103<sup>\*</sup>, 104<sup>\*</sup>, 105<sup>\*</sup>, 106<sup>\*</sup>, 110<sup>\*</sup> ) besides giving one, 99<sup>\*</sup>, entirely on its own count. Amongst other addl passages, there is one, 240<sup>\*</sup>, which belongs exclusively to the Southern recension. D<sub>2</sub> shares a number of its addl passages with D<sub>1</sub> ( 77<sup>\*</sup>, 411<sup>\*</sup>, 413<sup>\*</sup>, 415<sup>\*</sup>, 422<sup>\*</sup> ), the longest of them, 411<sup>\*</sup>, being a poetic elaboration of the Bhīṣma-Arjuna fight in chapter 102, with a *penchant* for word-pun in lines 8-9, which D<sub>2</sub> alone gives. We have already referred to the passage describing the ape-banner ( p xxxviii ). In 14<sup>\*</sup>, some more evil omens are enumerated, in 136<sup>\*</sup>, which incidently avoids a three-line stanza, there is a piling up of more epithets. The other additions do not call for a special remark. The MS of course gives most of the additional passages peculiar to the Northern recension as a whole ( except 380<sup>\*</sup>, which D<sub>2</sub> alone omits ), and it also contains most of the late Northern additions, as well as the Śveta episode.

There are about half-a dozen minor transpositions in D<sub>2</sub>, the only one worth noticing is its reading 6 38 20 after 29 15, which is of the nature of a writing down from memory the analogous reference in Bhagavadgītā chapter 16, st 20, after the mention of the demon miscreants in BG chapter 7, st 15. The MS gives the Śveta episode.

With K<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>2</sub> om the colophon at the end of chapter 68, D<sub>2</sub> also omitting the reference at the beginning of the following chapter. Chapters 68 and 69 can in fact be well merged into one. The om of the colophon at the end of chapter 83, found in D<sub>2</sub> alone, seems to be due to an oversight.

#### D<sub>4</sub>

Tanjore, Saraswathi Mahal Library, No 1204. Dated Śaka 1622 ( A D 1700 ) Folios 277, with 10 lines to a page, and about 52 letters to a line. Devanāgarī characters. Complete, with occasional marginal collections. The MS was collated at Tanjore. The Bhagavadgītā is accompanied by the commentary of Śīdhara. Burnell's catalogue gives for it the date Samvat 1622, but actually it is Śaka 1622, Vikrama being not the name of the Samvat, but of the cyclic year corresponding to Śaka 1622.

Of some forty omissions found in the MS, 17 belong to D<sub>4</sub> alone, 9 of the latter being non-haplographical. The others ( ignoring about ten shared with the entire Northern or the late Northern groups ) are shared, one each, with Ś<sub>1</sub>, K<sub>0</sub> & K<sub>2</sub> (hapl ),

K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>7</sub> s, B Dn<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s-s, B Dn D<sub>8</sub> (hapl), D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>9</sub> (hapl), Dn (hapl), Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>7</sub> s, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>7</sub>, D<sub>4</sub> 7 s (hapl), D<sub>4</sub>-s (hapl), M<sub>1</sub> (hapl), and M<sub>2</sub>-s. None of the omissions covers more than two stanzas.

D<sub>4</sub> gives the thirty odd addl passages<sup>1</sup> which belong to the entire N recension as well as the fifty odd addl passages belonging to the group of late Northern MSS. It gives both the *Kātyāyanistava* and the *Śveta* episode. Of the remaining additions, however, quite a few testify to a distinct lining up of the MS with the Southern group. The MS thus shares 263\* (3 lines), 272\* (6 lines), 282\* (3 lines, M<sub>2</sub> om), 286\* (2 lines, marg sec m), 295\* (3 lines, marg sec m), and 296\* (8 lines) exclusively with the entire S recension. These additions are mostly elaborated battle-descriptions which often serve to bring out the out-of-the-way learning of the author, as for instance in the addition given in the footnote below<sup>2</sup>. Two of these additions, it will be noticed, are written on the margin by a second hand.

D<sub>4</sub>, as we have already seen, belongs to the group referred to on p xviii above, and in the few transpositions found in it, it generally goes with that group, but in some cases the MS has undergone modifications and corrections according to the S recension, although they are subsequently negatived by a later hand. Thus, after 6 75. 16, D<sub>4</sub> (like S) wrote stanza 19, but cancelled it, writing it (marg) in the proper place.

#### D<sub>5</sub>

Baroda, Oriental Institute Library, No 7740

Written on country paper in Devanāgarī characters. Size 15" × 6½". Folios 241, with 12 lines to a page, and 55 letters to a line. Not dated, but modern in appearance. Not very correct. Collated at the B O R Institute.

D<sub>5</sub> shows over ninety different omissions, very few of them being of more than 3 or 4 lines. Nearly forty of them are found in D<sub>5</sub> alone, only about a dozen of these being due to haplography. Most of the others are shared by D<sub>5</sub> in common with the late Northern group of MSS, and only two or three in common with the early Northern group, they being, in the latter case, mostly due to haplography. There

<sup>1</sup> The only exception is 339\*, not given by Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub>.

<sup>2</sup> After 6 65 4, D<sub>4</sub> S ins

272\* अजातशत्रुः शत्रूणां मनांसि समकम्पयत् ।  
 द्रोणवद्ब्रूय त व्यूहं धौम्यस्य वचनात्स्वयम् ।  
 स हि तस्य सुविज्ञातः अश्विचित्रेषु भारत ।  
 मकरस्तु महाव्यूहस्तव पुत्रस्य धीमत ।  
 स्वयं सर्वेण सैन्येन द्रोणेनानुमतस्तदा ।  
 यथाव्यूहं शतवक्त्रं मोहन्ववर्तत तत्पुनः ।

are only three or four omissions shared by D<sub>6</sub> in common with the Southern group, and even there haplography is in evidence in most cases. The exception is 6 6 11<sup>cd</sup> (found in B<sub>2</sub> & Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> & T G M<sub>4</sub>), and 50 13<sup>cd</sup> (found in D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>1</sub> & )

Most of the additions found in D<sub>6</sub>, it shares in common with either the entire Northern group or the late Northern group. There is also a smaller group made of the five MSS Da Dn D<sub>5</sub>. Most of the MSS from this group are found to agree both in their omissions and additions, there being about two dozen instances of the former and about twelve of the latter. These last are 59\*, 190\*, 213\*, 216\* (also in D<sub>1</sub>), 244\*, 251\*, 408\*, 464\*, 493\*, 501\*. It gives 486\*, also found in B<sub>2</sub> S. The MS gives the Śveta episode but *not the Kātyāyanīstava*. It may be pointed out here that D<sub>6</sub> is alone amongst MSS of the composite D group in not giving 202\*

D<sub>6</sub> with K<sub>2</sub> omits the colophon at the end of chapter 113, but that is due to a longer haplographical omission.

#### D<sub>6</sub>

Madras, Adyar Library, old No 34 L 59 (present No 41 c 59), dated V Samvat 1835 = Śaka 1701 (A. D 1779). Written on country paper in Devanāgarī characters. Size 11½" × 6½". Folios 280 (numbered 1-279, with fol 87 duplicated). About 11 lines to a page, and 32 letters to a line. The MS was copied by a scribe who describes himself as साहा श्रीवृन्दावनसुत पुरुषोत्तम, belonging to a place named देहावली.

This MS shows a very large number of omissions peculiar to itself, there being nearly seventy of them. More than half of these are due to haplography, the longest of them covering some twenty stanzas 6 15 35<sup>a</sup>-55<sup>a</sup>. It also omits, for no apparent reason, the first 17 stanzas of chapter 17. Besides these, there are about twenty omissions shared by D<sub>6</sub> with K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> (six cases), K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> (two cases), and with solitary MSS of the composite D group, but none shared with MSS of the B group. With the major Kashmirian group, besides its association with K<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>6</sub> shows the following cases of omission: 6 58 22<sup>cd</sup> (with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> & D<sub>1</sub> & 7), 110 36<sup>ab</sup> (with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub>), 55 90 (with K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> & ), the omitted portion being, in the first instance, replaced by an extra line (229\*). Some few of the omissions incidentally result in avoiding three-line stanzas. The other omissions do not call for any remark<sup>1</sup>.

Ignoring the additions belonging to the entire N recension or to the group of the late Northern MSS, which are generally found in D<sub>6</sub>, the MS shows at least twelve additional passages (19\*, 21\*, 24\*, 49\*, 115\*, 164\*, 375\*, 377\*, 383\*, 389\*, 393\*, 394\*), three or four of which seem to be mainly aimed at avoiding three-line stanzas. Others are of the nature of an unnecessary heaping up of epithets (389\*), or a leng-

<sup>1</sup> We may, however, point out that D<sub>6</sub> reads 6. 24 16° as उभयोरन्तरं विद्धि, and omits the two pādas 16<sup>a</sup> and 17<sup>a</sup>, presumably because it failed to get at the technical sense of अन्त in 16°.

thening out of the dialogue (375\*), or an elaboration of some battle-description (394\*, 411\*). We also meet with an attempt to imitate the BG wording (383\*), or to supply what was conceived as a lacuna in the narration (115\*). Some of its additions, D<sub>6</sub> shares with the major Kashmirian group (e.g. 140\*, 182\*, 202\*, 417\*, 508\*), at times attempting to improve the context by a further addition of its own, such as 509\* coming immediately after 508\*. D<sub>6</sub> contains neither the *Kātyāyanīstava* nor the Śveta episode.

The few transpositions found in D<sub>6</sub> seem to be accidental. In reading 6 22 13<sup>b</sup> after 13<sup>a</sup>, however, D<sub>6</sub> secures a better word-order. The omission in D<sub>6</sub> of the colophon at the end of chapter 16 is evidently the result of the same accident whereby the MS omits the first 17 stanzas of the next chapter.

### D<sub>7</sub>

Baroda, Oriental Institute Library, No. 8858

Written on country paper in Devanāgarī characters. Size 13" × 5½". Folios 237, with 10 lines to a page, and 40 letters to a line. Some pages are worm-eaten, causing frequent lacunae. Not dated. Fairly correct. Collated at the B O R Institute.

D<sub>7</sub> has nearly forty omissions—none longer than three or four lines—only fifteen of them being peculiar to the MS, out of which only six are due to haplography. Of the omissions shared with other MSS, one belongs to the entire Northern recension, five to the late Northern group, and two to the early Kashmirian group, viz., 6 15 22<sup>a</sup>–23<sup>a</sup> (found in Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>7</sub> s), 86 80<sup>ca</sup> (found in Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 7 s M<sub>4</sub>). Both, however, are due to haplography. With sporadic MSS of the entire D version, it has five omissions in common, all except one due to haplography. Except the omission of 6 95 21<sup>ab</sup>, which D<sub>7</sub> shares with B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 M<sub>1</sub> s-s, there is no other omission shared by the MS with MSS of the Southern recension.

D<sub>7</sub> has only two additional passages peculiar to itself, 3\* (also in K<sub>2</sub>) and 65\*, of which the latter appears to be rather an anticipatory copying of a later line (6 16. 37<sup>ab</sup>). D<sub>7</sub> shows most of the additions peculiar to the Northern recension (with an occasional exception like 380\*) as well as those peculiar to the late Northern group of MSS. It gives the *Kātyāyanīstava*, but not the Śveta episode. In giving 60\* (found in B<sub>2-4</sub> Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s-s 7 s S), and 61\* (found in B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s 7 s S), the MS has fallen in a line with those MSS of the N recension that are conflated with the S tradition. Amongst the additions shared by D<sub>7</sub> with a relatively few N MSS, may be mentioned 20\* (found in K<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> 7), 135\* (in K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 s), 216\* (in Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 7) and 243\* (in D<sub>1</sub> s 7).

It will be noticed that, in the "transposition accident" in chapter 15, D<sub>7</sub> goes with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> in reading stanzas 39–54 after 22<sup>ab</sup> (om. 22<sup>a</sup>–23<sup>a</sup>).



D<sub>3</sub>

Poona, Bombay Government Collection ( deposited at the BORI ), No 213 of 1887-91 Dated Śaka 1606 ( A D 1684 )

Written on old country paper in Devanāgarī characters Size  $12\frac{1}{4}'' \times 6''$  Folios 240, with about 10 lines to a page, and 42 letters to a line Margins ruled in irregular lines Occasional double dandas, and blank spaces to indicate lacunae Clear and legible hand, fairly correct Corrections noted in the margin, some few *sec m* The first and the last few folios slightly frayed along the edges The date given at the end reads — शके १६०६ रक्ताधिनामसंवत्सरे ज्येष्ठवदि प्रतिपदा इन्दुवासरे इदं पुस्तकं लिखितम् । ग्रन्थसंख्या ६००० ॥ After this, on a separate line, but probably in the same hand, appears the owner's name भीष्मपर्वस्येदं पुस्तकं राधोजी देगमुख परदे ।

Of the nearly sixty omissions found in D<sub>3</sub>, over thirty are peculiar to the MS, more than half of these being due to haplography It shares three of its omissions with the majority of Southern MSS, viz, 6 6 11<sup>ca</sup>, 44 30<sup>ab</sup>, 48 21<sup>ab</sup> ( T G only ), and an equal number with the major Kashmirian group, viz, 6 15 22<sup>c</sup>-23<sup>d</sup>, 43 28<sup>d</sup>-29<sup>c</sup>, 86 80<sup>cd</sup> ( all these latter being due to hapl ) Some half a dozen omissions are shared with sporadic MSS of the D group, while the rest are shared in common with the late Northern group

As to additions, D<sub>3</sub> shows most of the additions common to the Northern recension as a whole, as well as those belonging to the late Northern group It gives the *Kātyāyanīstava* and the *Gitāmāna* and the *Gitāprasasti* stanzas ( 112\*, 113\*, 114\* ), but not the Śveta episode or the Tāntūric prelude or the *Gitāsāra* Beyond these, it gives 403\*, 487\* ( in common with B<sub>2</sub> ), 489\* ( with K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ), and 506\* ( with Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> & ), the last passage being found also in the Calcutta edition

T<sub>1</sub>

Tanjore, Saraswathi Mahal Library, No 11810 This MS is written on palm leaves Size  $20\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$  Telugu characters The present MS contains parvans 6-11, and it is in continuation of the Library No 11809, which is a similar palm-leaf MS in Telugu characters giving the first five parvans This latter MS has at the end the entry "*Tyāgeśāya namaḥ*", which perhaps points to A D 1710 as the latest date for the writing of the MS, seeing that king Shahaji Raja of Tanjore ( A D 1684-1710 ) was a great devotee of Śrī Tyāgarāja of Tiruvaiṇṇur, and has composed hundreds of Telugu songs in praise of that deity That MS appears as T<sub>3</sub> in the Crit App of the Ādiparvan, and as T<sub>2</sub> in the Crit App of both the Ālanyakaparvan and the Vṛātaparvan The Bhīṣmaparvan in No 11810 covers 77 folios, separately paged, with about 12 lines to a page, and 120 letters to a line It is old in appearance, but is not dated The MS was collated at Tanjore

T<sub>2</sub>

Lahore, D A V College Library, No 3945

This is another palm-leaf MS in Telugu characters, which contains — besides the Bhīṣma — Drona, Karna and Gadāparvans. Size 20" × 2½". The Bhīṣmaparvan covers 210 folios with about 15–18 lines to a page. Complete. Undated. The MS was collated at the B O R Institute.

T<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> are more or less allied MSS and it is best to consider them critically together. There are about a dozen omissions peculiar to T<sub>1</sub>, out of which half are due to haplography. T<sub>2</sub>, on the other hand, has over ninety omissions peculiar to it, out of which over forty are due to haplography. The longest single omission in T<sub>1</sub> covers about ten stanzas, 6 41 27<sup>d</sup>–36<sup>c</sup>, and it may be due to haplography. The others are generally shorter, covering half a stanza to two stanzas. The longest single omission in T<sub>2</sub> covers 33 stanzas (6 90 1<sup>d</sup>–34<sup>c</sup>), which may have been occasioned by the inadvertent omission of an intervening folio, perhaps facilitated by the similar ending of the last line written on two contiguous folios. T<sub>2</sub>, however, has several shorter omissions, frequently haplographical, covering from 2 to 7 stanzas. The non-haplographical ones are 6 2 7<sup>b</sup>–18<sup>a</sup>, 41 66<sup>d</sup>–69<sup>c</sup>, 53 10<sup>c</sup>–15<sup>d</sup>, 70 14<sup>a</sup>–16<sup>b</sup>, 76 14<sup>a</sup>–16<sup>a</sup>, 112 27–29.

T<sub>1</sub> shares several of its omissions with G<sub>4</sub>, the non-haplographical ones being 6 50 88<sup>c</sup>–89<sup>d</sup>, 54 20<sup>ab</sup>, 95 41<sup>d</sup>–42<sup>a</sup>, 96 39–40, 102 20–21, 106 4–5, 10<sup>cd</sup>. These two MSS jointly share with Ś<sub>1</sub> the omission (hapl) of 6 112 22<sup>c</sup>–23<sup>d</sup>, and with K<sub>0</sub> the omission (hapl) of 100 27<sup>ab</sup>. They show frequent agreement in the matter of variant readings also. T<sub>2</sub> does not show such intimate relationship with any one single MS. Both T<sub>1</sub> and T<sub>2</sub> severally show common omissions with MSS of the Ś K group. Thus, Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> : T<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 6 10 14<sup>ab</sup>, Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 112 30<sup>c</sup>–31<sup>b</sup>, K<sub>0</sub> : T<sub>1</sub> om (not hapl) 90 46, K<sub>0-2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 112 17<sup>c</sup>–18<sup>d</sup>, K<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> om (not hapl) 102 47<sup>c</sup>–48<sup>b</sup>. Similarly, Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 6 16 29–30, K<sub>0</sub> : D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 43 52<sup>a</sup>–54<sup>b</sup>, K<sub>0</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> om (hapl) 69 24–25.

There are omissions belonging to the T G versions together which are not found in the M version. These are 6 22 7<sup>d</sup>, 42 17<sup>ab</sup>, 48 21<sup>ab</sup> (also in D<sub>3</sub>), 50 70<sup>c</sup>–75<sup>b</sup> (hapl), 60 40<sup>cd</sup>, 61 43<sup>d</sup>–44<sup>a</sup> (hapl), 74 23<sup>a</sup>–25<sup>b</sup> (not in T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>). The over thirty omissions which characterize the Southern recension as a whole (with a MS or two occasionally added or omitted) are of course found in the T version. Mention may, however, be made of the following exceptions: 6 60 53<sup>a</sup>–54<sup>d</sup> (hapl) and 70 2<sup>ab</sup>, both om by S (except T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>2</sub>), 116 19<sup>d</sup>–21<sup>a</sup>, om (hapl) by S (except T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>), 10 15<sup>c</sup>–16<sup>d</sup>, om by S (except T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub>), 71 10<sup>ab</sup>, om by S (except T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> :).

As to additional passages, there are, in the first place, over 130 star-passages which are peculiar to the S recension as such, besides about ten other passages found

in S as well as in the late Kashmirian group of MSS<sup>1</sup>, and these are naturally found in T<sub>1</sub> (except 122\*, 123\*), and in T<sub>2</sub> (except 192\*, 267\*, 271\*, 355\*, 452\*). In the second place, there are over a dozen star-passages belonging to T G (but not M) which are found in both T<sub>1</sub> and T<sub>2</sub> without exception. To these may also be added 308\* (found in T G M<sub>4</sub>), 331\* (found in D<sub>1</sub> T G M<sub>1.2</sub>), 412\* (found in D<sub>2</sub> T G M<sub>1.2</sub>), and 480\* (found in T G M<sub>1.4</sub>)

There are no additions exclusively peculiar to T<sub>1</sub>, while T<sub>2</sub> has 45\*, 199\*, 303\*, 369\*, 370\*, 372\*, peculiar to that MS alone, of which passages 199\* and 303\* are respectively the continuations of 198\* and 302\* which are found in T G. T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> have the following additions shared in common: 4\* (also in G<sub>2</sub>), 15\* (also in M<sub>2</sub>), 18\* (also in G<sub>2</sub>), 30\*, 33\*, 34\*, 38\* (also in M<sub>2</sub>), 54\* (also in M<sub>2</sub>, which om line 2), 57\*, 58\* (also in M<sub>2</sub>), 75\*, 134\*, 169\*, 224\* (also in M<sub>2</sub>), 248\*, 254\* (with M<sub>2</sub>), 265\*, 351\*, 440\* (also in M<sub>2</sub>), 473\*. T<sub>1</sub> G have the following additional passages in common: 205\*, 219\*, 304\*, 329\*, 353\* (also in M<sub>4</sub>), 388\*, 448\* (also in M<sub>2</sub>), 454\* (also in M<sub>2</sub>), 460\*, 461\*, 462\*, 481\*, the passages being absent in T<sub>2</sub>. On the other hand, T<sub>2</sub> shares with the entire M version the following star-passages: 220\*, 362\*, 390\*, 434\*. With M<sub>4</sub>, T<sub>2</sub> shares 419\*, and with M<sub>1.4</sub>, 463\*.

In common with the entire N recension, T<sub>1</sub> G share the star-passage 476\*, while T<sub>2</sub> similarly shares 285\*. Passages 433\* and 505\* are found in N and T G.

As to transpositions, there is only one peculiar to T<sub>1</sub>, but nearly ten peculiar to T<sub>2</sub>, but they are not of any critical importance. T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>, as usual, show their affinity by having some nine transpositions in common<sup>2</sup>, occasionally in conjunction with one or more M MSS. There are about a dozen transpositions (see p. XLIX below) common to T G, of which T<sub>2</sub> alone fails to give nearly half.

The versions T G om the colophon at the end of chapter 5, and the MSS. T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> do the same at the end of chapter 45, but as the "uvāca" references at the beginning of the following chapters are not omitted, the omission of the colophons seems to be due to inadvertence only. On the other hand, the colophon at the end of 6.112.77 is omitted in Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0.1</sub> T<sub>2</sub>, T<sub>2</sub> omitting also the following "uvāca" reference. Here the procedure of T<sub>2</sub> seems justifiable.

<sup>1</sup> These are: 61\* (found in K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 S), 64\* (in K<sub>8-5</sub> B D S), 70\* (in K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 S), 108\* (in Ś<sub>1</sub> 8 Ko-3 5 6 Ñ<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1-4</sub> 6 T G M<sub>2</sub>), 211\* (in K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 S), 316\* (in Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 4 5 B<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M), 465\* (in K<sub>8-5</sub> B D T G), 486\* (in B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> S), 494\* (in Ko 2-5 B D T G<sub>4</sub> M).

<sup>2</sup> Thus, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>, after 6.12.8<sup>ab</sup>, read 9<sup>abcd</sup>, transp (with G<sub>2</sub>) 54.13<sup>cd</sup> and 14<sup>ab</sup>, after 54.24<sup>ab</sup>, read 19<sup>cdcf</sup>, after 63.15<sup>cd</sup>, read (with M<sub>4</sub>) 17<sup>cd</sup>, transp (with M<sub>2</sub>) 70.2<sup>ab</sup> and 2<sup>cd</sup>, after 74.22, read (with M) 25<sup>cd</sup>, repeating it in the proper place, after 82.47, read 50, after 102.78 (i.e., before the colophon), read (with M<sub>1.2.4</sub>) 103.1-11, transp 109.6<sup>ab</sup> and 6<sup>cd</sup>.

G<sub>1</sub>

Lahore, D A V College Library, No 3764 The MS contains the first seven parvans It is selected for the Critical Apparatus of only the Bhīṣmaparvan It is written in Grantha characters on palm-leaves, and the Bhīṣmaparvan covers a total number of 250 folios, with about 25 lines to a page Size 19" × 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " The MS is old in appearance and is not in good condition Collated at the B O R Institute

G<sub>2</sub>

Poona, B O R Institute's Mahābhārata Collection, No 76 ( which has now been amalgamated with the B O R Institute's MSS collection, and is numbered 267 B ) The MS contains the Udyoga and the Bhīṣma parvans It appears as G<sub>1</sub> in the Crit App of the Udyogaparvan It is written on palm-leaves in Grantha characters Size 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " The total number of folios is 260, of which the Udyoga covers 144 With 12-13 lines to a page, and 70-75 letters to a line Modern in appearance Purchased from Mr Rangasami Aiyangar of Mysore Collated at the B O R Institute

G<sub>3</sub>

Pudukottai, State Library, No 260 The MS contains the Udyoga, Bhīṣma and Drona parvans It appears as G<sub>2</sub> in the Crit App of the Udyogaparvan. It is written on palm-leaves in Grantha characters Size 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " × 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Folios 270, with 15-18 lines to a page, and 60-70 letters to a line The Bhīṣmaparvan covers folios 1-110, separately numbered Complete Collated at the B O R Institute

G<sub>4</sub>

Tanjore, Saraswathi Mahal Library, No 11842 Written on palm-leaves in Grantha characters Folios 282, with about 6 lines to a page, and 60 letters to a line Gives the Bhīṣmaparvan only Size 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " × 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Collated at Tanjore

The following omissions are peculiar to G<sub>1</sub> 6 23 10<sup>cd</sup>-24 26<sup>cd</sup> (loss of 63 $\frac{1}{2}$  stanzas), 33 23<sup>c</sup>-24<sup>b</sup>, 38 21-22 (hapl), 39 20<sup>b</sup>-22<sup>a</sup> (hapl), 40 33, 41 101 (also in Da<sub>1</sub>), 54 36<sup>c</sup>-38<sup>b</sup> (hapl), 63 3<sup>c</sup>-4<sup>d</sup> (hapl), 86 59<sup>c</sup>-61<sup>d</sup> (hapl), 90 8<sup>ab</sup> (hapl), 112 40<sup>c</sup>-43<sup>d</sup> (hapl) With G<sub>2</sub> it shares only one omission, that of 6 92. 47<sup>c</sup>-49<sup>d</sup>, but with G<sub>3</sub>, it shares over fifteen 6 50 13<sup>cd</sup> (also in D<sub>3</sub>), 54 13<sup>cd</sup> (also in M), 55 115<sup>a</sup>-116<sup>b</sup> (hapl), 68 19<sup>c</sup>-21<sup>b</sup>, 71 9-10 (also in K<sub>3</sub>), 79 26<sup>ab</sup> (also in B<sub>1</sub>), 34<sup>c</sup>-35<sup>d</sup>, 80 42<sup>r</sup>-44<sup>a</sup> (hapl), 96 30<sup>a</sup>-32<sup>b</sup>, 103 5<sup>d</sup>-6<sup>a</sup> (also in K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> : Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub>), 106 4<sup>cd</sup>, 110 40<sup>d</sup>-42<sup>a</sup>, 111 21<sup>cd</sup>, 114 76<sup>c</sup>-77<sup>a</sup>, 115 39<sup>c</sup>-40<sup>d</sup>

G<sub>1-3</sub> share the following omissions in common 6 10 25-26 (hapl), 51 41<sup>ab</sup>, 63 15<sup>c</sup>-17<sup>b</sup>, 65 25<sup>cd</sup> (with T<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub>), 74 23<sup>a</sup>-25<sup>b</sup> (also in T<sub>2</sub>), 93 10<sup>d</sup>-11<sup>a</sup> (hapl, also in K<sub>0</sub> 1), 15<sup>cd</sup>, 96 38<sup>b</sup>-41<sup>a</sup>, 102 34<sup>cd</sup>, 103 28<sup>c</sup>-30<sup>b</sup> (hapl, also in K<sub>3</sub>), 104

20°-22° (hapl), 107 19<sup>ab</sup> (hapl), 52<sup>ab</sup>, 108 23°-24° (hapl), 112 135<sup>ab</sup> In addition to these, there are the omissions common to T G listed on p XLV above, and those found in the S recension as a whole, which will be found on p LII below

The following omissions are peculiar to G<sub>2</sub> 6 2 10 (hapl, with K<sub>2</sub> Dn T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub>), 3 29<sup>ab</sup> (hapl, with D<sub>2</sub> & G<sub>3</sub>), 41 34<sup>cd</sup> (? hapl), 66°-67° (hapl), 48 25°-28° (hapl), 58 27°-28°, from राजन् in 68 19° up to समरे in 68 21°, 69 31°-33° (hapl, with M<sub>2</sub>), 75 49°-51° (hapl), from पत्रिभि in 78 46° up to विव्याध in 78 47° (hapl), 80 22, 86 17, 113 36<sup>bc</sup> (hapl)

The following omissions are peculiar to G<sub>3</sub> 6 1 9°-10°, from युद्धे in 27° up to युद्धे in 28°, 29<sup>cd</sup>, 3 35°-37°, 4 17 (hapl, also in D<sub>1</sub>), 7 24<sup>ab</sup>, 14 3-4 (hapl), 16 38<sup>cd</sup> (hapl, also in S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub>), 27 21<sup>bc</sup> (hapl), 31. 4°-6° (hapl), 33 3-4 (hapl), 37. 11<sup>ab</sup> (hapl), 39 20-21 (hapl), 41 66-74 (hapl, a loss of 18 lines), 43 4-5 (hapl), 60°-62° (hapl), 66°-68° (hapl, also in K<sub>0-2</sub>), 81°-82° (hapl), from दुन्मथ्य in 44 26° up to केचि in 44 28° (hapl), 46 28°-30° (hapl), 48 14°-15° (hapl, also in K<sub>2</sub>), 50 61°-62° (hapl), 103<sup>ab</sup>, 55 32°-35° (hapl, also in K<sub>2</sub>), 58 24°-25° (hapl), 62 16°, 71 24 (hapl), 80 22°-23° (hapl), 97 19 (with M<sub>1</sub> s-s), 34°-36° (hapl), 103 53°-54° (hapl), 107 17<sup>cd</sup>, 109 4°-5° (hapl, with M<sub>1</sub>-s s), 18<sup>cd</sup>, 112 83°-85°, 86 (hapl), 127°-130° (? hapl), 113 44<sup>ab</sup>, 114 17°-18° (hapl), 116 41 (hapl, also in S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>), 117 25°-26° (? hapl).

G<sub>4</sub> shows only two omissions peculiar to it 6 75 10-11 and 82 37 The rest it shares mostly in common with T<sub>1</sub> (see p XLV above)

Coming to the additions in the G version, besides the nearly 130 cases of additions presented by the S recension as such (the list of which will be found on p LIII below), there are the following over thirty cases of additions common to T G

26\* (with M<sub>2</sub> 4), 198\*, 201\*, 205\* (without T<sub>2</sub>), 219\* (without T<sub>2</sub>), 302\*, 304\* (without T<sub>2</sub>), 308\* (with M<sub>4</sub>), 329\* (without T<sub>2</sub>), 353\* (without T<sub>2</sub>, with M<sub>4</sub>), 365\* (substituted passage), 371\*, 373\*, 376\*, 387\* (the last two, with M<sub>2</sub>), 388\* (without T<sub>2</sub>), 391\* (with M<sub>1</sub> 2), 395\* (with M<sub>1</sub>), 401\* (with M<sub>2</sub>), 402\*, 412\* (with M<sub>1</sub> 2), 416\*, 420\*, 421\* (with M<sub>1</sub>), 423\*, 431\* (with M<sub>1</sub>), 444\*, 448\*, 454\* (the last two, without T<sub>2</sub>, with M<sub>2</sub>), 449\* (with M<sub>2</sub>), 460\*, 461\*, 462\* (all three, without T<sub>2</sub>), 470\* (without T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub>)

Beyond these, G<sub>1</sub> presents only one addition, 341\*. G<sub>2</sub>, the following seven. 2\*, 47\*, 85\*, 148\*, 427\*, 445\* (subst), 446\*, G<sub>3</sub>, the following four 172\*, 406\*, 456\*, 474\* G<sub>4</sub> presents everything always conjointly with T<sub>1</sub>, the list of passages being already given on p XLVI above In addition, we may mention the following cases 46\* (found in T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub>), 48\*, 511\* (both found in T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1-2-4</sub>), and 327\* (found in G<sub>1</sub> 3)

Apart from the transpositions presented by the S recension as a whole (the list on p LIV), the following cases in individual G MSS may be noted. After 6 89 22, G<sub>1</sub> reads 26<sup>ab</sup>. G<sub>2</sub> reads 6 3 16<sup>c</sup>-17<sup>b</sup> after 3 14<sup>cd</sup>, 8 31<sup>cd</sup> after 8 30<sup>ab</sup>, 16 26<sup>ab</sup> after 16 24<sup>ab</sup> (repeating the line in its proper place), 79 26 after 79 35, 83 21<sup>cd</sup> and 20<sup>ab</sup> after 83 19<sup>ab</sup>, 96 32<sup>cd</sup> (first time) after 96. 29 (repeating the line in its proper place). G<sub>2</sub> also transposes 6 39 15 and 16, 106 10<sup>ab</sup> and 10<sup>cd</sup>, 107 25<sup>ab</sup> and 25<sup>cd</sup>. After 6 4 4<sup>ab</sup>, G<sub>3</sub> reads (first time) 6<sup>cd</sup> and 7 (repeating the lines in their proper place), after 6 19 1, it reads 19 3<sup>cd</sup>, repeating the line in its proper place. G<sub>4</sub> transposes 6 2 9 and 10. G<sub>1</sub> reads 6 60 68 after 70, 79 26<sup>cd</sup> after 34<sup>ab</sup>, 106 6 after 4<sup>ab</sup>. G<sub>1-3</sub> read 6. 114 61 after 56.

The versions T G together present the following cases of transposition. After 6 7 28, T G read 8. 18-25, after 201\*, T G (except T<sub>2</sub>) read 55 89-90, after 84 34, T G read 30, after the initial reference in chapter 100, T G read 100 15-26 (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> repeating 15-16 and T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> repeating 15-26 in their proper place), after 104 53, T G M<sub>1</sub> read 58, after 108 17, T G (except T<sub>2</sub>) read 20, after 112 124, T G read 11<sup>c</sup>-15<sup>d</sup> (T<sub>2</sub>, after 124<sup>cd</sup>), after 114 41, T G read 45<sup>cd</sup>, after 114 42<sup>ab</sup>, T G (except T<sub>2</sub>) read line 4 of 476\*, reading 114 42<sup>cd</sup> after 45<sup>ab</sup>, after 114 55, T G (except T<sub>2</sub>) read 58 and 60. Reference may also be made to the Tabular Statement on p 99, and to the sequence indicated under 6 112 135 on p 662.

### M<sub>1</sub>

Calicut, MS (without number) belonging to the Padinjāre Kovilakam Collection. Written on palm-leaves in Malayālam characters. Size 17½" × 2½". Folios 177, with 10 lines to a page, and 58 letters to a line. Collated at the B O R Institute.

The omissions peculiar to M<sub>1</sub> are 6 10 40<sup>b</sup>-41<sup>c</sup> (hapl), 47 9<sup>ab</sup> (hapl, also in D<sub>4</sub>), 53 6<sup>a</sup>-10<sup>b</sup>, 60 55<sup>d</sup>-56<sup>a</sup> (hapl, also in K<sub>0</sub>), 79 29<sup>a</sup>-30<sup>b</sup> (hapl, also in D<sub>5</sub>). It shares the following omissions with M<sub>2</sub>: 6 44 22-23, 50 15<sup>c</sup>-17<sup>b</sup> (hapl), 58 6<sup>cd</sup>, 111 6-7 (hapl), 112 27<sup>a</sup>-30<sup>b</sup>, the following with M<sub>2</sub> 4: 6 21 13-14 (hapl), the following with M<sub>2</sub> 106 4 (hapl, found in S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 D<sub>5</sub>), the following with T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub>: 6 60 15<sup>ab</sup>, and the following with M<sub>3</sub>: 6 10 27<sup>c</sup>-28<sup>d</sup>, 55 90<sup>cd</sup>. Beyond these, there are the nearly thirty-five omissions belonging to the entire S recension (see p LIV), which are all found in M<sub>1</sub>, except 6 15 8<sup>cd</sup> (found in S except M<sub>1</sub> 4), and 48 69<sup>cd</sup> (found in S except M<sub>1</sub> 2). The omissions belonging to the M version by itself are the following:

6 22 2<sup>cd</sup> (without M<sub>4</sub>), 19 (with D<sub>4</sub>, without M<sub>1</sub>), 51 31<sup>ab</sup> (without M<sub>4</sub>), 65 25<sup>cd</sup> (with T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub>, without M<sub>4</sub>), 73 23<sup>ab</sup> (hapl, without M<sub>2</sub>); 75 5<sup>c</sup>-7<sup>b</sup> (hapl, without M<sub>2</sub> 4), 80 5<sup>ab</sup> (hapl, with T<sub>2</sub>, without M<sub>2</sub>), 95 21<sup>ab</sup> (with B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7, without M<sub>2</sub>), 97 19 (with G<sub>2</sub>, without M<sub>2</sub>), 103 47<sup>cd</sup> (with T<sub>2</sub>), 92, 106 44-45, 108 20<sup>c</sup>-24<sup>b</sup> (hapl), 109 4<sup>c</sup>-5<sup>d</sup> (hapl, with

G<sub>3</sub>, without M<sub>2</sub>), 32<sup>cd</sup>, 34-35, 37<sup>a</sup>-38<sup>b</sup>, 41<sup>ef</sup>, 110 14<sup>cd</sup> (without M<sub>2</sub>), 18<sup>ab</sup> (with Dn<sub>1</sub>, without M<sub>2</sub>), 111 21<sup>ab</sup> (with T<sub>2</sub>), 112 68<sup>ab</sup>, 118<sup>cd</sup> (without M<sub>2</sub>), 124<sup>ef</sup> (with T<sub>2</sub>, without M<sub>2</sub>), 114 96<sup>ab</sup>, 98<sup>ef</sup> (with T<sub>2</sub>), 100<sup>ab</sup> (with T<sub>2</sub>), 115 14<sup>ab</sup> (with T<sub>2</sub>), 116 45<sup>cd</sup> (with T<sub>2</sub>, without M<sub>2</sub>)

Of these, M<sub>1</sub> fails to present 6 22 19

There are no additions peculiar to M<sub>1</sub> exclusively. M<sub>1-3</sub> have 56\*, M<sub>1</sub> 4 (with T<sub>2</sub>) 463\*, and M<sub>1</sub> 3 4 (as a subst passage) 468\*. M<sub>1</sub> at times follows T G in the matter of addl passages, as for instance in 395\*, 421\*, 431\*, in 331\* (with D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub>), 391\* (with M<sub>2</sub>), 412\* (with D<sub>6</sub> M<sub>2</sub>), and in 480\* (with M<sub>4</sub>). Beyond these, there are about a dozen cases where the additional passages are common to the entire M version, as well as the over a hundred and thirty cases characteristic of the S recension as such. The former are listed below

79\* and 165\* (both without M<sub>4</sub>), 187\* (with K<sub>2</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 3-5 7 8), 220\* and 362\* (both with T<sub>2</sub>), 366\* (subst.), 390\* (with T<sub>2</sub>), 407\* (with K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3), 434\* (with T<sub>2</sub> which substitutes it for 6 103 101<sup>cd</sup>), 452\* (with T<sub>1</sub> G, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>, and G<sub>1-3</sub> at different points of insertion), 459\*, 467\* (with K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 3-3)

As to transpositions, the only one exclusively peculiar to M<sub>1</sub> is the reading of 6 8 51<sup>ab</sup> after 8 48. It, however, repeats the line in its proper place. With M<sub>2</sub>, M<sub>1</sub> reads 6 8 15<sup>c</sup>-16<sup>d</sup> after 8 25, and transposes (hapl) 66 8<sup>bc</sup> and 9<sup>bc</sup>, with M<sub>2</sub>, it reads 6 113 9<sup>cd</sup>-17<sup>cd</sup> after 112 134<sup>cd</sup>, with T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>3</sub>. 4, it reads 6 103 1-11 after 102 78, with M<sub>3</sub> 3, it transposes 6 82 31<sup>cd</sup> and 32<sup>ab</sup>, and with M<sub>2</sub> 3 3, it reads 6 15 34 after 15 28<sup>ab</sup>, repeating the same in its proper place. There are, besides these, a couple of transpositions found in the M version as a whole<sup>1</sup> and the over fifteen cases of transpositions presented by the entire S recension, which are naturally found in M<sub>1</sub>.

### M<sub>2</sub>

Cochin, Chennamangalam, MS No 928, belonging to the Pāliyam family  
Dated, Kollam 1028 (ca A D 1853)

This MS contains the Udyoga and the Bhīṣma parvans. It appears in the Crit App of the Udyogaparvan as M<sub>2</sub>. Written on palm-leaves in Malayālam characters. Of the 299 folios in the MS, the Bhīṣma covers 162, with 11-12 lines to a page, and about 60 letters to a line. Size 17½" × 2". Written in clear and legible characters, fairly correct. Well preserved and modern in appearance, being protected with illustrated wooden covers having painted floral designs. The adhyāyas are generally numbered and named. The MS was collated at the B O R Institute

<sup>1</sup> M om 6 109 30-41 in the proper place and reads the same after 6 110 21 in the following sequence 36, 459\*, 38<sup>c</sup>-41<sup>d</sup>, 30-32<sup>b</sup> (om 32<sup>cd</sup>), 33 (om 34, 35, 37<sup>a</sup>-38<sup>b</sup> and 41<sup>ef</sup>). In the same chapter (109), M, after st 33, reads 6 110 19-21, repeating the same at the proper place

Ignoring the omissions which  $M_2$  shares with  $M_1$  (already listed in the description of  $M_1$  above), there are some forty omissions peculiar to  $M_2$  of which nearly half are non-haplographical

6 2  $18^{bc}$ , 3  $7^d-9^c$ , 4  $29^{ab}$  (with  $T_2$ , non-hapl), 13  $45^d-46^a$ , 24  $69^c-70^d$ , 26  $26^c-30^b$ , 34 17 (with  $M_3$ ), 38  $10^a-11^b$ , 39  $17^b-18^a$ , 40  $76^b-77^a$ , 43  $75^{ab}$  44  $30^{ab}$  (non-hapl, with  $D_3$  T G  $M_1$  3 4),  $34^{ab}$  (with  $K_1$   $D_1$  T G), 46  $10^{cd}$  (non-hapl), 48  $25^a-27^b$ , 50  $43^{cd}$  (non-hapl), 53  $7^a-10^b$  (non-hapl), from तूर्ण in 55  $49^c$  up to च in  $51^a$  (non-hapl), 55  $123^b-124^d$  (non-hapl), from शेण to श्रीमस्य in 60  $33^{cd}$  (non-hapl), 62  $11^c-12^d$  (non-hapl), 67  $15^c-16^d$ , 71  $2^c-3^b$ , 73  $23^b-24^c$  (non-hapl), 75  $44^d-45^c$ , 82  $48^b-49^a$  (non-hapl), 83  $24^{cd}$  (with  $K_2$ ), 84  $12^a$ , 86  $16^d-17^c$ , 87  $15^{ab}$  (non-hapl), 91.  $39^{bcd}$  (with  $K_2$   $D_2$ ), 93  $1^b-3^a$ ,  $15^d-17^a$ , 94 8 (with  $D_3$   $T_2$ ), 96  $32^c-33^b$  (non-hapl), 101  $29^a-30^b$  (with  $M_3$ ), 102  $2^b-3^a$  (non-hapl), from त्व in 104  $10^b$  to प्रयु in 104  $11^d$ , 106 4-6 (with  $M_3$ ), 106 9 (non-hapl), 107  $2^c-3^b$  (with  $K_3$ ), 113  $13^c-15^b$  (non-hapl)

Besides the three instances included in the above list where  $M_2$  shares its omissions with  $K_2$ , the following two cases show the affinity of  $M_2$  with other Kashmirian MSS 6 17  $12^c-13^d$  (with  $\hat{S}_1$   $K_0$ ), 51  $3^c-4^b$  (with  $K_0$  1) Both, however, are cases of haplography Of the nearly thirty cases of omissions presented by the M version generally,  $M_2$  fails to omit the passage in the following nine cases 6 75  $5^c-7^b$  (also  $M_4$ ), 80  $5^{ab}$ , 95  $21^{ab}$ , 97 19, 110  $14^{cd}$ ,  $18^{ab}$ , 112  $118^{cd}$ ,  $124^{ef}$ , 116  $45^{cd,ef}$  Of the nearly thirty-five cases of omissions presented by the S recension generally,  $M_2$  shows the passage in the following seven cases 6 10  $15^c-16^d$  (with  $T_2$ ), 43  $74^c-75^b$ , 48  $69^{cd}$  (with  $M_1$ ), 60  $6^c$ ,  $53^a-54^d$  (with  $T_1$   $G_4$ ), 70  $2^{ab}$  (with  $T_1$   $G_4$ )

$M_2$  has the following addl passages  $15^c$  (with  $T_1$   $G_4$ ),  $26^c$  (with T G  $M_4$ ),  $38^*$ ,  $54^*$ ,  $58^*$  (all three with  $T_1$   $G_4$ ),  $81^*$ ,  $224^*$ ,  $254^*$  (the last two, with  $T_1$   $G_4$ ),  $376^*$ ,  $387^*$ ,  $401^*$  (all three with T G),  $448^*$  (with  $T_1$  G),  $449^*$  (with T G),  $454^*$  (with  $T_1$  G) For  $108^*$  and  $246^*$ , see Critical Notes  $M_2$  (with  $M_3$  2) does not show  $480^*$  which is found in most S MSS

There are no transpositions in  $M_2$  other than those already listed under  $M_1$ .

### $M_3$

Alwaye, Travancore, MS (without number) belonging to the Ponnokottu Mana Library

The MS is written on palm-leaves, Malayālam characters Size  $17\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$ . It contains, besides the Bhīṣmaparvan, the *Śivasahasranāma* from the Padmapurāna The total number of folios is 200, of which the Bhīṣmaparvan covers 192, out of which fol 10 is written on one side only Gives about 8 lines to a page, and 62 letters to a line Complete Undated Collated at the B O R Institute



Ignoring the omissions which  $M_3$  shares with  $M_1$  and  $M_2$  (already mentioned in the descriptions of these two MSS),  $M_3$  shows the following three cases of omission peculiar to it 6 79 29<sup>ab</sup> (hapl, with  $B_1$ ), 106 5<sup>a</sup>-6<sup>c</sup> (hapl), 111 6-8. In the following six cases,  $M_3$  shares its omissions with  $M_5$  6 49 39<sup>cd</sup>, 78 16<sup>bc</sup> (hapl), 89 31<sup>a</sup>-33<sup>a</sup> (hapl), 96 3<sup>bc</sup>, 101 25<sup>a</sup>-26<sup>b</sup>, 114 55<sup>b</sup>-57<sup>a</sup> (hapl). In the following four cases, it shares the omissions with  $M_4$  6 95 41<sup>c</sup>-44<sup>a</sup> (hapl), 99 3<sup>cd</sup> (hapl), 112 27<sup>a</sup>-28<sup>b</sup>, 30<sup>ab</sup>.  $M_3$  shares without exception all the omissions presented by the  $M$  version as well as the  $S$  recension.

As to additions, those which  $M_3$  shares with  $M_1$  have been already mentioned under  $M_1$ .  $M_3$  gives all the additions common to the  $M$  version as a whole (see p XLIX above), but of the additions presented by the  $S$  recension,  $M_3$  does not show the following 72\*, 83\*, 331\* (with  $M_4$ ), 480\* (with  $M_2$ ). With  $M_4$ ,  $M_3$  gives the passage App I, No 4 (the Śveta episode), from which, however, these MSS omit lines 1-6 and 288-339.

The transpositions in  $M_3$  are all shared with  $M_1$  and are already detailed under that MS. With  $M_5$ ,  $M_3$  repeats 6 8 15<sup>c</sup>-16<sup>d</sup> after 8. 25, and reads (for the first time) 59 22<sup>ab</sup> after 59 20.

#### $M_4$

Malabar, Nairi Mana Library, No 504. The MS contains the Bhīṣmaparvan only. Written on palm-leaves in Malayālam characters. Size 18½" × 2". Folios 172, with 9 lines to a page, and 68 letters to a line. Complete. Collated at the B O R Institute.

$M_4$  presents the following omissions, peculiar to it 6 13. 40<sup>a</sup>-42<sup>a</sup>, 26 27<sup>a</sup>, 27 10<sup>b</sup>-11<sup>c</sup> (hapl), 43 63<sup>c</sup>-65<sup>b</sup> (hapl), 53 9<sup>c</sup>-11<sup>d</sup>, 16<sup>d</sup>-17<sup>c</sup> (hapl), 65 24<sup>c</sup>-25<sup>d</sup>, 89. 26, 104 57<sup>c</sup>-58<sup>c</sup>, 109 3<sup>a</sup>-6<sup>b</sup>, 113 9. The following omissions it shares with a few Kashmirian and Devanāgarī MSS, all being cases of haplography 6 38 23 (with  $K_2$ ), 45 23<sup>cd</sup> (with  $K_3$   $D_2$ ), 86 80<sup>cd</sup> (with  $\dot{S}_1$   $K_0$   $D_2$   $\gamma$ ), 116 8<sup>cd</sup> (with  $Da$   $Dn_1$   $D_5$ ).  $M_4$  does not share the following omissions presented by the  $M$  version generally 6 22 2<sup>cd</sup>, 51 31<sup>ab</sup>, 65 25<sup>cd</sup>. The omissions which  $M_4$  shares with  $M_3$  are already shown under that MS. The omission of 6 6 11<sup>cd</sup> is more general, being shared by  $B_2$   $Da$   $Dn_2$   $D_5$   $T$   $G$   $M_4$ .

The omissions found in the  $S$  recension as a whole are the following

4 31<sup>cd</sup> (hapl, with  $B_1$   $Dn$ ), 5 15<sup>ab</sup>, 6 5<sup>cd</sup> (with  $\dot{S}_1$   $K_0$   $D_1$ ), 6 10, 15<sup>c</sup>-16<sup>d</sup> (without  $T_2$   $M_2$ ), 10. 52<sup>c</sup>-55<sup>b</sup>, 56<sup>a</sup>-58<sup>b</sup>, 12 20<sup>cd</sup> (with  $N$  without  $D_3$ ), 15 8<sup>cd</sup> (hapl, without  $M_1$   $\gamma$ ), 22 7<sup>b</sup> (without  $M_4$ ), 41. 25-26 (hapl), 80<sup>cd</sup>, 84<sup>cd</sup>, 43 35<sup>bc</sup>, 74<sup>c</sup>-75<sup>b</sup> (hapl, without  $M_2$ ), 44 30<sup>ab</sup> (with  $D_3$ , without  $M_5$ ), 45 6<sup>cd</sup>, 48 7<sup>cd</sup>, 57<sup>ab</sup>, 69<sup>cd</sup> (without  $M_1$   $\gamma$ ), 50 79<sup>ab</sup> (with  $D_3$ ), 55.

120<sup>b</sup> ( without M<sub>4</sub> ), 58 48<sup>cd</sup> ( ? hapl ), 59 15<sup>c</sup>-16<sup>b</sup>, 60 6<sup>ef</sup> ( without M<sub>2</sub> ), 43<sup>cd</sup>, 53<sup>a</sup>-54<sup>d</sup> ( hapl , without T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ), 70 2<sup>ab</sup> ( without T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ), 71 10<sup>ab</sup>, 73 53<sup>ab</sup> ( ? hapl ), 87 25<sup>ef</sup> ( hapl ), 27-28, 113 9<sup>ab</sup>, 10<sup>c</sup>-11<sup>b</sup>, 116 19<sup>d</sup>-21<sup>a</sup> ( hapl , without T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> )

It will be noticed that, of these, M<sub>4</sub> fails to show only 15 8<sup>cd</sup>, 22 7<sup>b</sup>, 55 120<sup>b</sup>

Of additions, M<sub>4</sub> has 66<sup>a</sup> ( a subst passage ), 218<sup>\*</sup>, 308<sup>\*</sup> ( with T G ), 353<sup>\*</sup> ( with T<sub>1</sub> G ), 363<sup>\*</sup> ( with M<sub>2</sub> ), 384<sup>\*</sup> ( with D<sub>4</sub> ), 419<sup>\*</sup> ( with T<sub>2</sub> ), 472<sup>\*</sup> ( with K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> : 4 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ) It gives the Śveta episode with the exceptions noted under M<sub>3</sub>

Besides the transpositions noted under M<sub>1</sub> and M<sub>2</sub>, M<sub>4</sub> presents the following additional cases after 6 17 20<sup>ab</sup>, it reads 21<sup>cd</sup> repeating the line in its proper place, after 17 25<sup>ab</sup>, it reads 27-28, after 38 17, it reads 39 5-6, after 46 18, it reads 46 12<sup>a</sup>-13<sup>b</sup>, it erroneously reads 66 14<sup>c</sup>-15<sup>d</sup> after 16, it transp 87 15<sup>ab</sup> and 15<sup>cd</sup>, after 112 134<sup>cd</sup>, it reads 113 10<sup>ab</sup> ( om 10<sup>c</sup>-11<sup>b</sup> ), 11<sup>c</sup>-17<sup>d</sup> followed by 112 134<sup>c</sup>-135<sup>b</sup>, 468<sup>\*</sup>, 136-138, and st 1-8 of the following chapter ( 113 ) M<sub>4</sub> gives the Śveta episode with the exceptions noted under M<sub>2</sub>

#### M<sub>5</sub>

Poona, Bombay Government Collection ( deposited at the BORI ), No 62 of 1924-26 Written on palm-leaves in Malayālam characters Size 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Folios 254, with 8-9 lines to a page, and 55 letters to a line The MS contains the Bhīṣma-parvan only Collated at the B O R Institute

Besides the omissions shared by M<sub>5</sub> with M<sub>1</sub> and M<sub>2</sub>, which are shown under those MSS, M<sub>5</sub> presents the following omissions peculiar to it 6 15 68<sup>b</sup>-70<sup>a</sup>, 41 47<sup>c</sup>-64<sup>b</sup> ( hapl , loss of 17 stanzas ), 43 40<sup>a</sup>-41<sup>b</sup> ( ? hapl ), 77<sup>d</sup>-79<sup>a</sup> ( hapl , with Da<sub>1</sub> ), 69 31<sup>d</sup>-33<sup>a</sup> ( hapl , with G<sub>2</sub> ), 96 7<sup>c</sup>-8<sup>b</sup> ( hapl ), 103 69<sup>b</sup>-70<sup>c</sup> ( hapl , with K<sub>0</sub> ) It gives all the omissions found in M as a whole, and of the omissions in the S recension, M<sub>5</sub> fails to give that of 6 44 30<sup>ab</sup> only

The additions in M<sub>5</sub> are the following 36<sup>\*</sup> ( with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> ), 154<sup>\*</sup>, 155<sup>\*</sup> ( both with M<sub>2</sub> 4 ), 287<sup>\*</sup> ( with Ś<sub>1</sub> K B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ), 363<sup>\*</sup> ( with M<sub>4</sub> ), 440<sup>\*</sup> ( with T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> ) We have already seen that M<sub>5</sub> ( with M<sub>2</sub> 4 ) gives the Śveta episode M<sub>5</sub> further gives all the additions shared by the M version as a whole ( see p XLIX ), and of the additions common to the entire S recension, M<sub>5</sub> ( with some other MSS of the M version ) fails to give only three The entire list of these S additions is given below

31<sup>a</sup>, 50<sup>\*</sup>, 60<sup>\*</sup> ( with B<sub>2-4</sub> Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 3-5 : 7 : 8 ), 61<sup>\*</sup> ( with K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 : 7 : 8 ), 64<sup>\*</sup> ( with K<sub>2-3</sub> B D ), 70<sup>\*</sup> ( with K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 : 7 : 8 ), 71<sup>\*</sup> ( subst ), 72<sup>\*</sup> ( without M<sub>2</sub> ), 78<sup>\*</sup>, 83<sup>\*</sup> ( without M<sub>2</sub> ), 108<sup>\*</sup> ( with Ś<sub>1</sub> 3 K<sub>0-3</sub> 5 : 6 N<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 3 : 4 Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1-4</sub> 6, without M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 ), 116<sup>\*</sup>, 117<sup>\*</sup>, 118<sup>\*</sup>, 119<sup>\*</sup> ( subst ), 120<sup>\*</sup> ( subst ), 121<sup>\*</sup>, 122<sup>\*</sup> ( subst , T<sub>1</sub> om ), 123<sup>\*</sup> ( without T<sub>1</sub> ), 124<sup>\*</sup> ( subst. ),

125\*, 126\*, 128\*, 129\*, 130\*, 131\*, 132\*, 133\*, 138\*, 143\*, 144\*, 145\* (subst.), 146\*, 147\*, 149\*, 150\*, 156\* (subst), 157\* (subst, with D<sub>1</sub>), 158\*, 162\*, 167\*, 171\*, 180\*, 186\*, 188\*, 192\* (T<sub>2</sub> om), 193\* (subst.), 195\*, 206\*, 207\*, 208\* (subst), 211\* (with K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s r s), 212\*, 221\* (subst, with K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s r s), 223\* (subst, M<sub>3-s</sub> ins), 225\* (subst), 226\*, 236\*, 238\* (subst), 240\* (with D<sub>3</sub>), 250\*, 252\*, 253\* (without M<sub>1</sub>), 255\* (subst), 258\*, 259\*, 262\* (T<sub>2</sub> om), 263\* (with D<sub>4</sub>), 267\* (without T<sub>2</sub>), 271\* (subst, without T<sub>2</sub>), 272\* (with D<sub>4</sub>), 274\*, 278\*, 281\* (subst), 282\* (with D<sub>4</sub>, M<sub>2</sub> om), 284\*, 286\* (with D<sub>4</sub>, marg *sec m*), 289\*, 290\*, 292\*, 293\*, 295\* (with D<sub>4</sub>, marg *sec m*), 296\* (with D<sub>4</sub>), 298\*, 300\*, 306\*, 307\*, 309\*, 311\*, 315\*, 316\* (with S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2,4</sub> s B<sub>3</sub>, without T<sub>2</sub>), 317\*, 319\*, 320\*, 321\*, 322\*, 325\*, 326\* (subst), 331\* (with D<sub>1</sub>, without M<sub>3-s</sub>), 336\*, 344\*, 347\*, 349\*, 350\*, 352\*, 355\* (T<sub>2</sub> om), 356\*, 357\*, 358\* (G<sub>1</sub> damaged), 361\*, 374\*, 381\*, 382\* (subst), 386\* (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> subst), 392\*, 396\*, 397\*, 399\*, 400\*, 405\*, 409\*, 432\*, 438\*, 439\*, 442\* (subst), 443\*, 452\* (without T<sub>2</sub>), 458\*, 475\*, 478\*, 479\*, 480\* (without M<sub>2</sub> s s), 486\* (with B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>), 494\* (with K<sub>0</sub> s B D, without G<sub>1-s</sub>), 498\*, 500\*, 502\* (subst)

There is only one transposition peculiar to M<sub>5</sub> it reads 6 103 50<sup>bc</sup> after 51<sup>d</sup>. The other transpositions are shared by M<sub>5</sub> with M<sub>3</sub> (two cases), or M<sub>1</sub> s, or M<sub>1-3</sub> (one case each), and they are given under the respective MSS.

The transpositions found in the entire S recension are the following

after 6 19 25<sup>ab</sup>, S reads 27<sup>cd</sup>, repeating the line in its proper place, after 41. 76, S reads 78<sup>ab</sup>, 79, 80<sup>ab</sup>, 77, 128\*, 78<sup>cd</sup>, S transp 43 6<sup>ab</sup> and 6<sup>cd</sup>, after 48 7<sup>ab</sup>, S reads 9<sup>cd</sup>, after 48 56, S reads 60, S transp 50 20<sup>cd</sup> and 20<sup>ef</sup>, also 55 125<sup>a</sup> and 125<sup>b</sup>, S reads 58 41 after 44, S transp 59 12<sup>cd</sup> and 13<sup>ab</sup>, after 59 15<sup>ab</sup>, S reads 17<sup>cd</sup>, S transp 60 6<sup>ab</sup> and 6<sup>cd</sup>, also 67 4<sup>ab</sup> and 4<sup>cd</sup>, after 68 9<sup>ab</sup>, S reads 8<sup>ab</sup> followed by 284\*, S transp 73 57<sup>ab</sup> and 57<sup>cd</sup>, also 88 21<sup>d</sup> and 22<sup>b</sup> (with K<sub>3</sub> s B D), after 92 14, S reads 17<sup>cd</sup> and 19, S reads 107 46<sup>ef</sup> before 46<sup>abcd</sup>.

## SUPPLEMENTARY APPARATUS

The following four MSS do not form part of the regular Critical Apparatus as such. But of the more than twentyfive MSS which could not be included in the Crit App, but of which regular collations were obtained, the following four give at times certain *variae lectiones* which are occasionally mentioned and commented upon in the Critical Notes

K<sub>7</sub>

Madras, Adyar Library, No X 67 Written in Devanāgarī characters on

tough country paper, much worm-eaten. A composite MS consisting of two parts, separately paged, giving folios 43 + 164, with 12-14 lines to a page, and 35 letters to a line. The first part takes the text up to end of the Bhagavadgītā chapter 6, which, in the Parvan sequence, is equal to chapter 27, and not chapter 28 as in the Critical Edition, seeing that the MS omits Crit Ed chap 22 entirely. The next part does not begin with BG. chap 7, as one would expect, but goes back to chapter 22 (which includes vulgate chapters 22 and 24, om intervening chap 23) and thereafter, omitting the BG entirely, it carries on from the beginning of our chapter 41 stanza 1 up to the end of the parvan. At the end of the MS is found a folio (numbered 150) which is the concluding folio of a Bhīṣmaparvan MS, presumably the same of which the MS preserves the first 43 folios. The handwriting of both the parts appears similar, but the texts given by them differ, the first part being distinctly Kashmirian, while the second, mainly Southern. The MS is undated, and was collated at the B O R Institute. The siglum K<sub>1</sub> refers only to the first part of the MS, the second part being altogether ignored.

K<sub>2</sub>

Poona, Bombay Government Collection (deposited at the BORI), No 480 of Visrāmbāg I, dated V Samvat 1806 (A D 1750)

Written on smooth country paper in Devanāgarī characters. Size 14½" × 6". Folios 139, with 13 lines to a page, and about 62 letters to a line. Margins ruled in red. Clear and legible writing. Neither the stanzas nor the adhyāyas are numbered, except for the Bhagavadgītā portion. The MS does not give the *Kātyāyanīstava* and generally gives a conflated text of the K version. Modern in appearance. The post-colophon entry runs thus: भीष्मपर्वण्यसौ वृत्तान्ता । व्यासदर्शन । भीष्माभिषेक । युद्धसंस्थान । कुरुक्षेत्रागमन । ऋष्यवृक्षण्डविनिर्माण । श्रीभगवद्गीता । भीष्मद्रोणकृपशल्याभिगमन । विश्वोपाख्यान । इरावद्वध । भीष्मपतनमिति ॥

अत्राध्यायगत प्रोक्त तथा सप्तदशापरे । पञ्चश्लोकसहस्राणि सख्यया - शतानि च ॥  
श्लोकाश्च चतुरासीति एतस्मिन्प्रकीर्तिता । व्यासेन वेदविदुषा सख्याता भीष्मपर्वणि ॥  
य इदं शृणुयाद्भक्त्या भीष्मपर्वं महाद्भुतम् । आ जन्मन कृतात्पापान्सुच्यते नात्र संशयः ॥  
पर्वान्ते पर्वदानं च दत्त्वा स्वर्गादिदक्षिणम् । समीहितफलावाप्तिं लभते नात्र संशयः ॥  
अश्वमेधमहत्त्वस्य राजसूयशतस्य च । गवा कोटिप्रदानस्य फलं न्याद्भीष्मपर्वणि ॥  
मुच्यते सर्वपापेभ्यः कुलं चैव समुद्धरेत् ॥

सजय उवाच ।

भीष्मस्य पतनं राजन्याचयित्वा च यो दिजः । भीष्मस्य प्रीणनार्थं हि कृष्णस्य च महात्मनः ॥  
न ददाति द्विजेभ्यो वै भोजनं च स्वशक्तितः । ज्ञातव्यं स च विप्रेन्द्रो घातकः कृष्णभीष्मयोः ॥  
भीष्मपतनं च यः क्षत्वा दद्याद्दानानि भूरिशः । व्यासाय च प्रदातव्यं गोर्भूवर्द्धहिरण्यम् ॥  
भीष्मपातं हि यः श्रुत्वा पर्वदानानि सर्वशः । वैकुण्ठं समवाप्नोति शाश्वतं परमं पदम् ॥

तस्मात्त्वमपि राजेन्द्र गोसहस्र ददस्व च । आनृप्य परम गत्वा ब्रह्मलोकमवाप्स्यसि ॥  
 भीष्मपाते श्रुते राज्ञ ददाति हि वचन [ २ यो धनम् ] । वासासि विविधानीह भीष्मस्य परितुष्टये ॥  
 भीष्महा स न विज्ञेयो भूमिं यो न प्रयच्छति । भीष्मस्य भूमिशयनाद्वल्लभा भूरसशयम् ।  
 एव य कुरुते पार्थ स च स्वर्गे महीयते ॥

ग्रन्थसख्या सह० ५ शत ८ श्लोक ८४ ॥ इति श्रीस्वस्ति श्रीनृपविक्रमभानुसमयातीतसवत् १८०६ ना वर्षे श्रावणवदि प्रतिपत्तिथौ बुध-  
 दिवसे श्रवणउपरतधनिष्ठानक्षत्रे आयुष्मानुपरांतसौभाग्यनान्नि योगे वालवकरणे एव पचागतिथौ भीष्मपर्व लिखित ॥ व्यासश्रीभासा-  
 प्रसादादलेखि । विष्णो प्रसादालेखकपाठकयो प्रत्यह शिवमेवास्तु । मनसि ईप्सिता मनोरथा सफला भवन्तु ।

भारती भूतले भूरिभव्यभोगप्रदायिनी । शृण्वन्ति भारती भद्रा न तेषा भवतो भयम् ॥

पुण्याह दीर्घमायुरस्तु ।

रक्षितव्य सदा सन्नि पुस्तक परहस्तत । समालासावधानतै कृपण स्व धन यथा ॥

स्वय न नद्य सलिलं पिबन्ति स्वयं न खादन्ति फलानि वृक्षा ।

पयोमुचा वारि परार्थहेतवे परोपकाराय सता विभूतय ॥

भीष्मपर्वणि ग्रथ समाप्तोय ॥ श्रीरस्तु ॥

D<sub>9</sub>

Tanjore, Saraswathi Mahal Library, No 1274, dated V Samvat 1622 (A. D. 1566) Written on paper in Devanāgarī characters Folios 155 Wants the beginning

D<sub>10</sub>

Pudukottai, State Library, MS (without number) written on paper in Devanāgarī characters Further details of the MS are not available

## ADDITIONAL APPARATUS FOR THE BHAGAVADGĪTĀ

Ś<sub>2</sub>

London, British Museum, Oriental MS No 6763 D Written on birch-bark in fairly legible Śāradā script (observing *jihvāmūliya* and *upadhmanīya*) Old in appearance with letters here and there faded or broken off with part of the margin Gives the text of the Bhagavadgītā only up to chapter viii 18 The variants from this MS are quoted by F Otto Schiadel in his *The Kashmir Recension of the Bhagavadgītā*, and they are reproduced in the Crit App on that authority

Ś<sub>3</sub>

Srinagar, MS belonging to the Shri-Rāma-Trika-Āshram, Fateh Kadal, which was used by Biahmachari Lakshman Raina for his edition of the Bhagavadgītā with Abhinavagupta's commentary, Srinagar, 1933 The MS is written on very old Kashmiri paper in Śāradā characters, and forms the basis of the printed text Two

other MSS were also used by L. Raina, but as only nine variant readings<sup>1</sup> are noted in the whole poem, the printed text can reasonably be taken to represent Raina's best MS

#### Ś<sub>4</sub>

Poona, Bombay Government Collection (deposited at the BORI), No 424 of 1875-76. Written on Kashmirian paper in Śāradā characters and bound in a book-form. Folios 581, with 14-16 lines to a page, and 11-16 letters to a line. Size 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4". Written by at least two hands. Occasional marginal additions and collections in Śāradā characters. The text and the commentary are written continuously. The MS ends.

यत्सत्येये[?ऽपी]न्दुतारानिकरमणिशिखादीपकादिप्रकाशे  
सन्तोऽप्यलन्तसौस्म्यात्कचन विनिमृता यान्ति नाग निगायाम् ।  
तद्व्यङ्ग्यप्रगल्भस्वगुणविलसितेनाशु विद्योतयस्ता-  
न्मर्वान्मम्यक्पदार्थाञ्जयति दिनपतेज्योतिरित्यूजितं तत् ॥

सपूर्णं सर्वतोभद्राभिधानं गीताविवरणम् ॥

मनोहरस्य भट्टस्य . \* . . शुभं भवेत् ।  
लेखनात्पाठनाद्वापि श्रोतुणा च भविष्यति ॥

इति राजानमरामविरचिते वाक्यार्थान्वयमात्रे भगवद्गीताविवरणेऽष्टादशोऽध्यायः । सवत् १०० पौ शुद्धिं प्रतिपदि समाप्तं चेदम् ।

If Laukika Samvat 85 in Ś<sub>1</sub> corresponds to A. D. 1739, the present MS may go back to A. D. 1754. The MS looks a couple of centuries old.

#### Ś<sub>5</sub>

Poona, Bombay Government Collection (deposited at the BORI), No 423 of 1875-76. Written on Kashmirian paper in Śāradā characters. The first six chapters (folios 1-64) written in upright book-form, and the remaining chapters, probably by the same hand, in oblong pothī form, numbered 1-96. The MS is bound in leather. Size 12" x 7". About 24-27 lines to a page, and 20 letters to a line in the first part, about 13-14 lines to a page, and 48 letters to a line in the second part. Occasional marginal corrections. The text and the commentary are written continuously, yellow pigment being used to differentiate the text. The MS ends.

<sup>1</sup> These are BG 2 6<sup>a</sup> न चैतद्विषय (for नैतद्विषय), 3 6<sup>d</sup> मिथ्याचार (for मूढाचार), 89\*, line 3 इन्द्रियेषु ह (for इन्द्रियै मह), 6 33<sup>d</sup> स्थिराम् (for पराम्), 91\*, line 2 सविश्रान्तो (for विभ्रान्तो), 8 25<sup>a</sup> धूम कृष्णस्तथा रात्रि (for धूमो रात्रिस्तथा कृष्ण), 10 2<sup>b</sup> प्रभावम् (for प्रभवम्), 10 10<sup>d</sup> उपयान्ति (for प्रापयन्ति), 18 44<sup>c</sup> परिचर्यात्मक (for पयुत्थानात्मक). The first four of these variants belong to a MS designated by Raina as ग, variants 5, 6, 9 belong to MS क, and 7 and 8 to MS घ.

इति श्रीराजानकरामविरचिते वाक्यार्थान्वयमात्रे भगवद्गीताविवरणे अष्टादशोऽध्याय ॥ १८ ॥ सपूर्ण समाप्तम् ॥  
 ॐ स्वस्ति प्रजाम्य । श्रेयोऽस्तु न । ॐ शुभसवत् २७ भा यदि तृतीयस्या परेण चतुर्थ्या शुक्रवामरान्विताया सकरे  
 दि आ सु ४५ उत्तरनक्षत्रे इदं रामकण्ठीभगवद्गीताया टीकाशाल सपूर्ण समाप्तम् । श्रीकृष्णार्पणमस्तु ॥

If the Laukika year is taken to represent the cycle following the one intended in Ś<sub>1</sub>, the present MS would be ( 15 + 27 = ) 42 years younger than Ś<sub>1</sub>, i. e., it would belong to A. D. 1781, for which year the *tithi* and week-day details given above would seem to correspond, according to the calculations in Pillai's *Indian Ephemeris*

Ś<sub>0</sub>

Poona, Bombay Government Collection ( deposited at the BORI ), No 179 of 1883-84

Written on old country paper in Śāradā characters The MS consists of three separately paged parts The first part ( pp. 1-15 ) gives the commentary of Śīdhāna on the Gītāsāra ( see Ś<sub>3</sub> ), while the second ( pp. 1-8 ) gives an Upodghāta or Introduction to the teaching of the Bhagavadgītā as understood by the commentator, which, however, breaks off suddenly towards the end Then follows the third part ( pp. 1-88 ), which lacks the initial part and begins with the commentary on BG 2.6 Size 8½" × 6" About 24-26 lines to a page, and 24-28 letters to a line The commentator gives his name in the concluding stanza as Ānanda ( probably a shortened form of Ānandavaidhana ), while the commentary is called the *Jñānakar masamuccayavyākhyā* alias the *Ānandavandhinī* <sup>1</sup> The MS ends with the stanza

सख्याते द्विजराजसिद्धयुपिरोपायै (4781) कलेर्हायने  
 लोके सप्तगुणर्विरूपकमिते(1737) काले शकने सति ।  
 आनन्दस्य कृति श्रुतिस्मृतिमिता गीता गिरा पञ्चका-  
 त्कर्मज्ञानसमुच्चयोदयधिया भूयाच्छिवप्रीतये ॥

This would give, calculating by the elapsed Kali years mentioned, A. D. 1680 as the date of the commentator, which would correspond to the year 1737 of the Samvat era, which the MS designates as " Śakaghnakāla "

K<sub>0</sub>

Gondal, Kathiawad, MS ( without number ) belonging to the Rasaśālā Collection of MSS Dated V Samvat 1598 ( A. D. 1541 )

This is the 'rare and ancient' MS upon which Rājavaidya Jivaram Kalidas Shastri of Gondal has based his edition ( 1936-37 ) of the Bhagavadgītā The Shastri does not give any detailed description of this rare and ancient MS. The B. O. R. Institute obtained from Gondal photograph copies of four pages of the MS, including the last

<sup>1</sup> This commentary has been edited by S. K. Belvalkar, Bilvakuñja Publishing House, Poona, 1941

which gives the date It would accordingly seem that the MS is written on paper in Devanāgarī characters with Prsthāmātrās There are 19-20 lines to a page, and about 52-56 letters to a line, i e, an average of 32 ślokaś per page The MS should accordingly extend to twelve folios, the first and the last being written on one side only The MS ends thus इति श्रीभगवद्गीताया मोक्षसंन्यासयोगो नामाष्टादशोऽध्यायः ॥ १८ ॥ तत्समाप्तौ गीता समाप्तिमगात् ॥ श्रीहरि ॐ ॥ शुभ भूयान् । नन्दन्तु यावच्चन्द्रदिवाकरौ ॥ श्री ॥ स १२३६ वर्षे मिति ज्येष्ठशुक्लपञ्चम्या \*दिने<sup>१</sup> पूर्णम् । इति श्री-भगवद्गीता समाप्ता ॥ गंगाशंकरपठनार्थं गणपतव्यासेन स्तभतीर्थे लिखित ॥ प्रतिलिपी स १५९८ (?) वर्षे चैत्रे ( some letters erased ) पूज्य-विमलगणीशिष्य-मुनिसिंहविमल-आदेशात् कृती । The original copy of the MS was made at Cambay, and the second, some 350 years later, by the order of a Jaina Muni We are told that the MS was obtained from Suat

To judge by the photograph copy, the MS does not appear to be even as old as Samvat 1598, to say nothing of Samvat 1236 The Prsthāmātrā mode of writing is here and there given up, e g, in writing निर्धौत in BG 5 17<sup>a</sup>, निर्वर्त्ये in 89<sup>a</sup>, line 7 The MS reads BG 6 7<sup>b</sup> actually as परमात्मा समाहित The Gondal edition rejects this reading because the 'Kashmirian' reading is परात्मसु समा मति The same is the case as regards च्च ( found in the MS ) in 4 21<sup>b</sup>, which the Gondal edition changes into य, the Kashmirian reading K ( i e, the Gondal edition of 1936-37 ) offers 32 readings, peculiar to it, which we have not found in any of the MSS we have seen These are

|                                                  |                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1 31 <sup>a</sup> हत्वाहवे स्वयान्ववान्          | 8 3 <sup>a</sup> कर्मसंशितम् ( fol ०संशित )        |
| 37 <sup>c</sup> स्वजनान ( fol स्वजन )            | 10 40 <sup>a</sup> शुभदिव्याना ( for मम दिव्याना ) |
| 45 <sup>l</sup> स्वजनान्दन्तुमुद्यता             | 11 46 <sup>c</sup> भुजद्वयेन ( fol चतुर्भुजेन )    |
| 2 5 <sup>b</sup> श्रेयस्कर ( fol श्रेयो भोक्तु ) | 12 12 <sup>a</sup> निरन्तरा ( fol अनन्तरम् )       |
| 11 <sup>b</sup> प्रजावान् ( for प्राजवान् )      | 15 <sup>c</sup> हर्षमन्युभयक्रोधैर्                |
| 57 <sup>a</sup> स्थिरप्रज्ञस्तदोच्यते            | 13 22 <sup>a</sup> उपदेष्टा ( fol उपद्रष्टा )      |
| 61 <sup>a</sup> स्थिरप्रज्ञ स उच्यते             | 31 <sup>a</sup> निर्मलत्वात् ( for निर्गुणत्वात् ) |
| 64 <sup>a</sup> रागद्वेषविमुक्तस्तु              | 14 6 <sup>c</sup> सुखसखेन ( fol ०सखेन )            |
| 68 <sup>a</sup> स्थिरप्रज्ञा च सा स्मृता         | 15 <sup>c</sup> तथा तमसि लीनास्तु                  |
| 3 26 <sup>c</sup> योजयेत् ( for जोषयेत् )        | 18 <sup>a</sup> सत्त्वेन ( fol सत्त्वस्था )        |
| 31 <sup>a</sup> इम ( for इद )                    | 15 5 <sup>b</sup> अथात्मनिष्ठा ( fol ०निष्ठा )     |
| 5 4 <sup>a</sup> उभयो फलमश्नुते                  | 8 <sup>c</sup> गृहीत्वा तानि ( fol गृहीत्वैतानि )  |
| 9 <sup>a</sup> विलपन् ( for विस्तृजन् )          | 13 <sup>a</sup> मामाविश्य ( fol गामाविश्य )        |
| 20 <sup>b</sup> नो द्वेष्टि ( for नोद्विजेत् )   | 16 12 <sup>c</sup> कामलोभार्थम् ( fol ०भोगार्थम् ) |
| 23 <sup>a</sup> यो वोदु ( fol य सोदु )           | 18 15 <sup>a</sup> पञ्च ते ( fol पञ्चैते )         |
| 6 44 <sup>b</sup> क्रियते ( fol हियते )          | 59 <sup>c</sup> मिथ्यैवाध्यवसायस्ते                |

<sup>1</sup> The name of the day is erased and illegible, but looks like either शशि or शनि, the former would be correct, following the full moon ending month usual in Northern India.



Would it be believed that the only MS where all these variants occur (except 2 11<sup>b</sup>, 3 31<sup>a</sup>, 5. 23<sup>a</sup>, 14 6<sup>c</sup>—the last three being downright errors which can be easily corrected)—is the “Bhojapatra” MS<sup>1</sup> from the same Gondal Collection, which gives a Bhagavadgītā of 745 (755) stanzas<sup>2</sup> Of the remaining variants in the above list, 5 9<sup>a</sup> is tautologous, 6 44<sup>b</sup> is meaningless, 8 3<sup>d</sup> is ungrammatical (unless कर्म is taken as a separate word), in 14 15<sup>c</sup>, the plural लीना is wrong, 15 13<sup>a</sup> can give sense only if माम् = लक्ष्मीम् = मायाम्, and in 18 59<sup>c</sup>, the word व्यवसाय is deliberately changed to अध्यवसाय because the editor always prefers to understand व्यवसाय to mean trade, profession or worldly activities See his long note *apud* BG 2 41

Ñ<sub>1</sub>

Cambridge, University Library, Additional MS No 1597, dated Nepalese Samvat 596 (ca A D 1476)

This MS was presented to the Cambridge University by Daniel Wright, the Nepal Resident The B O R Institute obtained a photograph copy from the University It is a paper MS written in Newārī characters Size 18" × 5½" Folios 56, with seven lines to a page, and about 32 letters to a line Occasional marginal emendations Stanzas and adhyāyas numbered After BG 18 78, the MS inserts 111<sup>a</sup> and continues

इति श्रीमद्भारते शतसाहस्रया सहिताया वैयाशिक्या श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतासूपनिषत्सु ब्रह्मविद्याया योगशास्त्रे श्रीकृष्णार्जुन-  
संवादे भीष्मपर्वणि परमार्थनिर्गुणमोक्षयोगो नामाष्टादशमोऽध्याय समाप्त ॥ संवत् ५९६ वैशाखकृष्णअष्टमी शुक्रदिने  
संपूर्णम् ॥ श्रीभगवद्वासुदेवप्रीतिरस्तु ॥ शुभम् ॥

Then follow ten lines of an independent Paurāṇik work. The particulars of the date given are correct

The above MS, which, if the date is its own, would be the oldest MS to be used for the present edition, may, possibly, be a later copy from an older MS, to judge by its handwriting On fol 66 and elsewhere, there are small marginal corrections in Devanāgarī characters, presumably by a different hand

The MS gives over thirty-five original variants, nearly 20 of which appear to be copyist's blunders The readings worth noting are the following

- BG 1 27<sup>a</sup> — सुहृद स्यालान् ( fol सुहृदस्तथा, cf 1 34<sup>d</sup> )  
2 6<sup>b</sup> — यद्वा जयेम उत वा ( with hiatus )  
2 20<sup>b</sup> — भविता वा कदाचित्  
2 38<sup>c</sup> — युद्धाय युद्ध[ध्य]स्व

<sup>1</sup> Regarding this MS, see my paper in *The Ganganatha Jha Research Institute Journal*, Vol 1 (1943), pp 21-31, entitled “A Fake(?) Bhagavadgītā MS ”

- 4 15<sup>b</sup> — सर्वैरपि ( fol पूर्वैरपि )  
 4 21<sup>a</sup> — यदा[ता]सीर्यतचित्तात्मा  
 5 5' — तद्योगेनाधिगम्यते  
 5 6<sup>cd</sup> — मुनिर्ब्रह्म अचिरेणाधि° ( with hiatus )  
 6 13<sup>b</sup> — अचलस्थिर ( fol अचल स्थिर )  
 8 23<sup>ab</sup> — त्वनावृत्ति प्रवृत्ति ( fol त्वनावृत्तिमावृत्ति )  
 9 2<sup>c</sup> — धर्म ( fol धर्म्य )  
 9 15<sup>b</sup> — यजन्ते मामुपासते  
 9 19' — उत्सृजानि ( fol उत्सृजामि )  
 10 34<sup>ad</sup> — सर्वहरश्चाम्भि उद्भवश्च ( with hiatus )  
 10 35<sup>cd</sup> — मार्गशीर्षोऽस्मि ऋतूना ( with hiatus )  
 11 54<sup>ab</sup> — शक्यमहम् which avoids hiatus ( fol शक्य अहम् )  
 13 2<sup>a</sup> — क्षेत्रज्ञ इति मा विद्धि  
 14 1<sup>d</sup> — तिद्धिमुदायता  
 14 4<sup>c</sup> — तामा योनिर्महद्ब्रह्म ( by transp )  
 14 17<sup>cd</sup> — जायेते तमस ( fol तमसो भवत )  
 17 26<sup>t</sup> — पार्थ उच्यते ( with hiatus , fol पार्थ युज्यते )  
 18 16<sup>c</sup> — पश्यतेऽकृतबुद्धित्वान् ( irregular Ātmanepada )  
 18 19' — कर्ममेदत ( fol गुणमेदत )  
 18 20' — भावनव्यक्तमीक्षते  
 18 44<sup>a</sup> — कृपिवाणिज्यगोरक्ष ( by transp )  
 18 61' — हृदयेऽर्जुन तिष्ठति

The large number of variants with hiatus is a feature The oldest Nepalese MS of the Ādiparvan offers numerous instances of the same see Sukthankar, *Epic Studies* ( vii ), Annals of the B O R Institute, Vol xix, p 211

Ñ<sub>1</sub> has only three inserted passages 100\*, 101\*, and 111\*, the last of which is apparently a सम्प्रहस्येक not presumably from Cg Passage 100\* is a regular Kashmirian extra stanza found in Ś<sub>3-6</sub> K<sub>6</sub> Ñ<sub>1</sub> ( marg ) D<sub>3</sub> Cā g k, but passage 101\* is found only in K<sub>6</sub> ( all the three lines ), and in Ñ<sub>1</sub> and D<sub>3</sub> ( only the first and the third lines ) Worth noting is the fact that Ñ<sub>1</sub> gives 100\* and 101\* only in margin<sup>1</sup> or in parentheses, *see m* Except for this, the bulk of the extra stanzas in the “Kashmirian Recension” seem to be unknown to this old Nepalese MS This is also the case generally with regard to the Kashmirian *variae lectiones*

<sup>1</sup> The *vibhūti*s mentioned in 101\* occur individually in Purāna texts like the *Bhāgavata* xi. 16 18, 21, 30

## DETAILED EVALUATION OF THE TESTIMONIA

(1) *Commentaries A — For the Parvan*

For the Bhīṣmaparvan, five commentaries have been cited in the Critical Apparatus, where necessary. Of these, those of Arjunamīśa (Ca) and of Nilakantha (Cn) are given in MSS along with the text, but it is not invariably the case that the text, along with which the commentaries are written, agrees with the *pratīkas* cited by the commentator. Scribes often wrote first the text by itself in the centre. The commentary written above and below the text in the blank space left for the purpose, was at times written by a different scribe, and it was rarely that the scribes took the care to see that the *pratīkas* cited in the commentary corresponded with the text already written in the centre. We can cite the instance of our MS Dn<sub>1</sub>. When its text was written, the intention obviously was to write above and below it the commentary of Arjunamīśa. Apparently, this was not available, and we find the commentary of Nilakantha written in its stead. Somewhat disingenuously, however, the commentary ends with—इति श्रीमदर्जुनसिंहकृतौ भारतार्थदीपिकायाः श्रीमत्पर्वविवरण समाप्तम्. Secondly, not every commentary explained all the “difficult” stanzas or words, so that not full use could everywhere be made of the blank margins left above and below the text for the writing of the commentary corresponding to it. This furnished the temptation for the student-scribe to copy down from another commentary the explanation of a difficult word, phrase or point which the commentary he was supposed to copy down might not have thought necessary to explain. At least some of the identical explanations found in the different commentators may be due to this habit of the student-scribe, although, in other cases, the commentators themselves might have borrowed (generally without acknowledging) an explanation or two from their predecessors, not even taking the trouble to vary the phraseology.

The five commentaries Ca, Co, Cd, Cn, and Cv, although cited in the Crit. App. in this alphabetical sequence, will be discussed here in their chronological order. We begin with the oldest of them, Devabodha's *Jñānadīpikā* also called *Mahābhārata-dīpikā*

## Cd

Of this old and venerable commentator, no MS of the commentary on the entire Mahābhārata is known to exist. The Critical Edition could use his commentary<sup>1</sup> on the Ādiparvan, the Sabhāparvan, the Udyogaparvan<sup>2</sup> and the Bhīṣmaparvan<sup>3</sup> (without the Bhagavadgītā). We still lack his commentary on the Āraṇyakaparvan<sup>4</sup>,

<sup>1</sup> Published independently by R. N. Dandekar, B. O. R. Institute, Poona, 1941

<sup>2</sup> Published independently by S. K. De, Bharatiya Vidya Series, No. 3, Bombay, 1944

<sup>3</sup> Published independently by S. K. Belvalkar, B. O. R. Institute, Poona, 1947

<sup>4</sup> A paper MS in Bengali characters of Devabodha's comm. on the Āraṇyakaparvan is mentioned by Rajendra Lal. *Notices of MSS*, Vol. v, No. 3009. The MS. belonged to Pratapacandra Bhattacharya of Singura, Dist. Virabhumia.

the Virātaparvan<sup>1</sup>, the Bhagavadgītā<sup>2</sup>, the Kaimaparvan, the first eight chapters of the Śtūparvan, and all the remaining parvans from the Śānti to the end

For the Bhīṣmaparvan we have a solitary MS of Devabodha (commentary only), being the Baroda Oriental Institute MS No 12982. It is written on paper in Devanāgarī characters. Folios 1-5 (folio 1a blank) carry the text up to the Bhagavadgītā, and folios 1-9 (written *sec m*, with fresh pagination, fol 3b, 4a and 9a being left blank) carry the text from 6.41.1 to the end of the parvan, there being no commentary available for the Bhagavadgītā. The MS concludes thus—इति श्रीपरमहंसपरिव्राजकाचार्य-श्रद्धेवबोधकृतमहाभारतटीपिकाया भीष्मपर्वव्याख्यान[<sup>3</sup> वव्याख्यान] समाप्तम् ॥ श्रीशके १६८८ आश्विन सुदि ५ बुधे लिखितमिदं राम-भद्रपतेन ॥ This gives 26th October 1766 as the date of completion of the MS according to Pillai's *Indian Ephemeris*

As was established in the case of the Ādīparvan<sup>3</sup>, and the Udyogaparvan<sup>4</sup>, the text upon which Devabodha comments is in the main of the Ś K type. The examination of the *patilas* quoted in the commentary on the Bhīṣmaparvan goes to confirm that conclusion. Thus, as against the text accepted in the Critical Edition, Cd, in the following fifteen cases, gives a reading vouched for by the primary Kashmirian sources

6.3.34<sup>a</sup> उपतिष्ठन्ति (fol °ष्ठिस्) with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub>, 4.15<sup>a</sup> सर्वाणि (fol सप्रामे) with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> : D<sub>1</sub> : c, 6.6<sup>t</sup> शब्द आकाश एव च with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> : D<sub>1</sub> : c, 7, 6.9<sup>d</sup> न चैषा (fol तत्तेषा) with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : 7, 22.5<sup>a</sup> महेन्द्रबाह° (fol °यान°) with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> : 7, 42.1<sup>a</sup> एवव्यूहेषु (fol एव व्यूहेषु) with Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> : D<sub>3</sub>, 44.32<sup>b</sup> व्याघ्रचर्ममयैर् (fol °शयैर्) with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> : Ca : v, 44.48<sup>a</sup> पद्मशीपेण (fol °तारेण) with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> : c, 55.119<sup>a</sup> विहितेन्द्रजाला (for निहितेन्द्रकीला) with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>c</sub>, 60.79<sup>d</sup> भ्रातृव्यसनकर्षित (fol °कशित) with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> B<sub>2-4</sub> D<sub>1</sub>, 62.6<sup>c</sup> भूतात्मन (fol °त्मा य) with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub>, 67.11<sup>d</sup> व्यवलीयन्त (fol व्यव°) with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> : Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2-3</sub> : 7 : Cap c, 67.34<sup>d</sup> वातम् (fol वीतम्) with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> : Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2-3</sub> : 7 : T<sub>2</sub> Ca, 92.52<sup>a</sup> तोमरावापाग् (fol °राधापि) with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>, 105.4<sup>c</sup> रथसग (fol °भग्न) with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> : 1 : D<sub>2</sub> : 3

The cases in which Cd records a variant found in the late Kashmirian sources count up to thirty, of which the following may be noted

6.12.19<sup>d</sup> वर्णांतरे (fol वर्णान्तर) with K<sub>3-5</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : 4-c T M<sub>4</sub> Ca, 44.25<sup>a</sup> प्रतिमानेषु (fol पाठ्यमानेषु) with K<sub>3</sub> : B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : c T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> : M Ca, 52.1<sup>c</sup> अथ

<sup>1</sup> *Ibid*, No 3010 is a Bengali MS of Devabodha on the Virātaparvan, of the same owner

<sup>2</sup> There is a MS (Baroda Or Inst No 13036) of Caturbhuja's commentary on the Bhīṣmaparvan which seems to have preserved a portion of Devabodha's commentary on BG 2.11-16 and 4.17-31. But we cannot be certain of its authenticity. Sarvajña-Nārāyaṇa quotes Devabodha's gloss on Bg 11.36

<sup>3</sup> See Sukthankar, *Prolegomena to the Ādi*, p. LXX

<sup>4</sup> See De, *Introduction to the Udyoga*, pp. XIII-XIV

सयाने ( for अनुसं ) with K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7, 8, 55 95<sup>d</sup> अभिमारात् ( for अभियानात् ) with K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6, 63 12<sup>a</sup> कर्णस्रोतोभव ( for °द्रव ) with K<sub>3</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 Ca, 93 21<sup>c</sup> परार्धेन ( for °र्ध्वेन ) with K<sub>0</sub> 2 3 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5 6 T<sub>2</sub>, 98 17<sup>b</sup> सध्रगनान् ( for सध्रगणान् ) with K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8, 100 30<sup>c</sup> व्यसयामास ( for ध्वसयामास ) with K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-5 7 8 M, 110 43<sup>b</sup> ग्रह ( for ग्लह ) with K<sub>2</sub> 3 5 D<sub>2</sub> 5 Cc, 116 6<sup>a</sup> अन्वासत ( for अन्वासत ) with K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D ( except Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> ), 116 17<sup>b</sup> रधेपुभि ( for महे° ) with K<sub>3</sub> 5, 116 47<sup>c</sup> सौहृदाना ( for सौहृद वा ) with K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub>, 117 31<sup>d</sup> सुतान्प्रति ( for सुतं प्रति ) with K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> M

Equally numerous almost are the cases in which Cd follows the late Northern group of MSS referred to on p xviii above, with a few exceptions either way. The following may suffice by way of illustration.

6. 5 16<sup>a</sup> उपजीवनम् ( for अमिजीवनम् ) with B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 Cc, 5 19<sup>d</sup> लोके न ( for लोकान् ) with K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 8, 6 3<sup>c</sup> जगतीस्थानि ( for जगत्स्थितानि ) with K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 8 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3, 6. 9<sup>a</sup> आनुपूर्व्या ( for आनुपूर्व्याद् ) with K<sub>4</sub> B D ( except Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 ), 11 3<sup>d</sup> तिष्यं ( for पुष्य ) with B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8-5 8 M<sub>3</sub>-5, 15 4<sup>a</sup> आर्ति ( for आर्ति ) with K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4-8 G<sub>2</sub> 8 M<sub>5</sub> Cc

More curious are ( i ) the three cases in which Cd shows alliance with the TG group 6 12 36<sup>b</sup> ( दृढका for दण्डिका, with T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> ), 45 37<sup>a</sup> ( वधून् for कुद, with T G<sub>4</sub> ), and 108 32<sup>d</sup> ( नाहिनी for भारतान् with B<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G ), ( ii ) one case each 6 6 3<sup>a</sup> ( पद्मेतानि for पद्मेमनि, with G<sub>1</sub>-8 ) and 6 72 25<sup>c</sup> ( यथागमं for °गत, with M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 ), where Cd shows relationship with the Grantha and the Malayālam versions respectively, and especially ( iii ) the two cases where Cd evinces support of the entire S recension backed by a few N MSS 6. 5 16<sup>a</sup> ( पुरुषा श्रेष्ठा for पुरुष श्रेष्ठ, with K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8 T G M<sub>1</sub>-8 8 Cc ), and 6 50 55<sup>a</sup> ( शबला for शवलै, with K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 S ). The last two instances can only mean that the urge for variation which is one of the dominant factors resulting in what we now designate as the S recension, was already in operation in the North some ten centuries ago.

As regards insertions, while Cd bears testimony to the inclusion in the text of 163\* and 277\* ( both exclusively Northern additions ), it nowhere gives evidence of the acceptance of any exclusively Southern insertion. At the same time, it is worth noting that Cd shows no knowledge of 204\*, which is an early Śāradā insertion ( found in Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-3 only ). This, however, is only an argument *ca silentio*.

As regards stanza sequence, Cd follows the ŚK order in reading 6 15 24-38 after 15 54, and ( with the N MSS generally ) in reading 6 44 29 after 44. 33. Cd does not contain the *Kātyāyanīstava* ( App I, No 1 found in K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 ), nor the late Śveta episode ( App I, No 4 given by B<sub>3</sub> 4 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 M<sub>3</sub>-5 ).

Cd gives in about forty places readings which have not been found in any of the available MSS. In the following cases at any rate, with better support of MSS, the readings could have been acceptable.

6 15. 10° पाप्मात् ( for कौन्तेय ), 16 46<sup>d</sup> समुद्रर्षे ( for समवाय ), 41 61° अद्वैतवचनान् ( hypermetric, for °वाक्यात् ), 44 3° अरिष्टा इव ( for आविष्टा इव ), 44 9° अविनीता ( for अभिनीता ), 67 8° भ्रान्तपत्रा ( for भ्रान्तपत्रा ), 67 37° नागवार- ( for नागराज- ), 72 16° रत्नपट्टै समन्वित ( for °पट्टेन सञ्चितम् ), 79 2<sup>cd</sup> धृत्वा नभमान् ( for हृष्टानभमान् ), 91 56° विकृत ( for विमृष्ट ), 92 68° विघाटिकाभिध्वित्राभि ( विघाटिकाभि, explained as प्रयुक्ताभि ), 110 23° वर्हिणवाहिनाम् ( for °वाजानाम् ), 114 112<sup>b</sup> ज्ञानम् ( for योगम् ), 117. 7° रहिते ( for रहित )

The most noteworthy solitary reading offered by Cd, however, is सूर्यचन्द्रौ ( for चन्द्रसूर्यौ ) in 6 3 29°. The context here is the enumeration of certain ominous phenomena preceding the great Bhārata War, and amongst these is the mention<sup>1</sup> of two eclipses, that of the Moon and of the Sun *in one and the same month* ( *ekamāse* ) And we are further told that they took place *trayodasīm* ( on the thirteenth *tithi* ) and *aparvanī*. Since stanza 28 speaks of the no-moon day ( *amāvāsyā* ) as falling on a *trayodasī*, it is clear that *trayodasīm* must refer to the solar eclipse, and *aparvanī* ( the other predication ) to the lunar, although in the compound *candrasūryau* the sequence is just the other way<sup>2</sup>. Now when the *amāvāsyā* falls on a *trayodasī*, at least one—if not both—the full-moon days preceding and following such a defective fortnight ( *ksayapakṣa*, technically known as *Viśāghasīa* ) comes after sixteen *tithis*. The fortnightly bisection of the month ( *ardhamāsaparan*, as Yāska names it, *Nirvṛta* 1 20 ) is in this case uneven ( 13 16 ), and that is what is meant by the predication *aparvanī* used about the full-moon eclipse. Now, with a *ksayapakṣa* of thirteen *tithis* in which a solar eclipse is to take place, there is no possibility of a lunar eclipse happening at the end of the *preceding* sixteen-tithi fortnight, owing to the very short duration of the Pūṇimā, but a lunar eclipse at the end of the *following* sixteen-tithi fortnight is within the limits of possibility. If therefore the earlier solar eclipse and the later lunar eclipse are to fall within one month ( *ekamāse* ), the month must end with the full-moon, as in the reckoning current in Northern India ( as opposed to the *amānta* reckoning familiar in the South ) Devabodha, the Northerner, would see no difficulty in the reading *sūryacandrau*, which he found in the MSS<sup>3</sup>. In all our MSS, Northern as well as Southern, the reading is *candrasūryau*, which, on purely objective considerations, the present editor did not feel himself at liberty to change. But South-Indian readers and copyists<sup>4</sup> would naturally stumble at the sequence *sūryacandrau*, and make it *candrasūryau* agreeably to the *amānta*

<sup>1</sup> The Vulgate reads the *Candrasūryau* stanza twice ( with *v l* ), but older Northern MSS and the S recension read it only once. Its repetition is evidently a mistake.

<sup>2</sup> Such departure from the *yathāsamlhṣyam* rule is, for a valid reason, permissible, cf. अपाणिपादौ चवनो ग्रहीता ( *Śvet Up* 3 19 ) With the *sūryacandrau* reading, no such departure becomes necessary.

<sup>3</sup> It does not look as though Devabodha himself had changed the reading.

<sup>4</sup> It will be remembered that even the copyist of Ś1 was not a Kashmirian—see *ante*, p. xvi.

reckoning But that would make matters worse, because, as we saw, with a *Viśva-ghasīa kṛsnapaḥsa* in which a solar eclipse is to take place, a lunar eclipse on the preceding full-moon cannot possibly take place Others have attempted to cut the Gordian knot by altering the reading *elamāse*, which was believed to be the heart of the trouble. This has been done in several different ways There are the two changes *ekapaḥse* (K<sub>4</sub> B Da D<sub>5</sub>) and *ekatrāhni* (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>3</sub>), which are astronomical monstrosities, as we cannot have the two eclipses in one *paḥsa*, nor on one and the same day, in spite of Nīlakantha's explanation (on GK stanza 32), which is a counsel of despair The variant *devamāse*, favoured by the Madras edition, I do not know how to understand exactly. It can mean, according to the lexicographers, eighth month, which will be Kārttika (with Caitra as the first month), it can also denote the Mārgaśīrṣa with which the year once commenced, and which is hence known as the Keśava month (cf BG 10 35) The variant *elāhnā hi* (Dn D<sub>4</sub> s) has been interpreted by some to signify 'the same *tithi*', i e, the [*śukla*]-*trayodaśī* (the last *tithi* of the bright fortnight) when the lunar eclipse occurred, and the [*kr̥ṣṇa*]-*trayodaśī* (of the same or the next month's dark fortnight) when the solar eclipse also occurred But it is quite impossible that two such *Viśva-ghasīa* or thirteen-*tithi* fortnights can occur at such a short interval To understand *elāhnā hi* to mean *the same day of the week* is also not very happy, because, in the first place, it is not quite established that the week-days, in the Mahābhārata, had any current names, but supposing that the lunar eclipse of a certain month and the solar eclipse of the *paḥsa* or month preceding or following it fell on the same week-day (which would be possible on the fifteenth but *not* on the sixteenth day, which is the case before us), where is the authority to suppose that this circumstance gives it its ominous character? Whatever may have been the actual history of the present reading and its successive variations, the instance should at any rate establish the fact that deliberate changes in the astronomical statements found in the current text of the Epic have been made—whether before Devabodha or after him is immaterial to us—and it would really be futile to attempt by ingenious interpretations to harmonize all the conflicting astronomical statements found in the different parts of the Mahābhārata, pending, as a primary requirement, the fixation of the text of the concerned passages

Co

Complete MSS of Catubhujā's commentary on the entire Mahābhārata are no longer extant MSS of his commentary on the Āraṇyaka, Vṛāta (published by the Gujarati Printing Press, Bombay, 1915), and Dīpa pavans have been reported Catubhujā's commentary on the Bhīṣmaparvan used for the present edition is a solitary MS, bearing No 13036 of the Baroda Oriental Institute's Library It is written on old country paper, size 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 4", slightly frayed at the lower right-hand corner. Folios 42, with 10 lines to a page, and 48 letters to a line Written in Devanāgarī

characters, not very correct. It gives the commentary on the Bhagavadgītā only up to stanza 57 of chapter 2, and remarks — अतः परं ग्रन्थमावाप्तं लिखितानि । The commentary is again resumed at 6.41.3, and goes on to the end of the parvan (fol 40a, line 1). After this point, there are, in the same handwriting, five pages of what purports to be देव(को)नोषस्य गीताटीका, but its authenticity is uncertain<sup>1</sup>. The commentary begins

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ।

यो मृन्दावनगोचरो दनुभुवा मृन्दानि नीत्वा क्षय  
हर्षोत्कर्षविम्वराणि विदधे वृन्दानि यद्वातिनाम् ।  
गोमृन्दावनतत्परश्च ललनामृन्दानि गोजीविनां  
वशश्चानविमोहितानि स जगद्वन्द्यो हरिर्वन्द्यताम् ॥  
सीम्पपर्वणि सदेह साग्राहारिविचारणा ।  
श्रीचतुर्भुजमिश्राणा धरणीवारणोऽजयन् ॥

The commentary on the Bhagavadgītā begins (fol 16a)

विश्वोद्भान्त्या तैजसो वासनाभि  
प्राज्ञो नामज्ञानमात्रानुबन्धः ।  
यो वाक्यार्थं निस्त्रिवर्गं सुधीर्यो  
भूमान त नौमि वेदान्तवेद्य ॥

इह खलु [प्र]वृत्तिलक्षणो निवृत्तिलक्षणो द्विविधो धर्मः शुद्ध्यते । तत्राद्यो बहुप्रकारः साधारणाधिकारिको, विशिष्टाधिकारिकोऽन्यः । स च द्विविधो, कर्मयोगो ज्ञानयोगश्च ।

The colophon at the end of the commentary on the parvan runs — इति चतुर्भुजमिश्रविरचितायां सीम्पपर्वटीका समाप्ता । The MS is undated, and looks not more than 150 or 200 years old. The date of Caturbhuja lies between A. D. 1275-1350<sup>2</sup>.

Amongst the insertions noticeable in Cc, the following belong to the Northern recension in general 163\*, 227\*, 229\* (not in D<sub>2</sub>), 275\*, 277\*, 279\*, 476\*. It shows no insertion that can be said to be peculiar to the Kashmirian version as such, while most of its insertions are common to the late Northern group of MSS, for example, 10\* (with K<sub>2</sub> & B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s 7 s Ca), 11\* (with K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s 7 s Ca), 12\* (with K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s), 84\* (with K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 7 s), 142\* (with K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 & Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> s-s 7 s). With the Southern group of MSS, Cc shows 26\* (found in T G M<sub>2</sub> 4), 60\* (found in B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s-s 7 s S) and 64\* (found in K<sub>3</sub>-s B D S). Of these instances, however, the last two have not much probative value. Cc does not give the *Kātyāyanīstava*, nor the Śveta episode. It does not follow the S tradition in reading chapter 41 before the Bhagavadgītā. It also does not align itself with the 14 out of

<sup>1</sup> This portion of the commentary is printed in the edition of Devabodha's commentary on the Bhīṣmaparvan published by the B O R Institute (1947).

<sup>2</sup> See P. K. Gode *Annals of the BORI*, Vol. xxv, pp. 103-108.



the 23 N MSS used in the Critical Apparatus (Ś<sub>1</sub> K Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> : 4 7) in reading 6 15 24-38 after 15 54, and exhibiting the consequent changes of repeating 15 53-54 and omitting 15 24-38<sup>1</sup>

As to readings peculiar to Cc, at least a couple of hundred instances are citable, of which the following may serve as samples

6 1 4° अनुगसतो ( fo1 आगं° ) and 12° नियोजयामास ( fo1 योज° ), both hypermetric, 3 13<sup>a</sup> श्रवणेन ( for श्रवणे च ), 33<sup>b</sup> मारुताहत ( fo1 भानुराहत ); 4 7<sup>a</sup> [अ]विनाशाय ( for विनाशाय ), 31<sup>a</sup> सस्कृत्य ( fo1 समृत्य ), 7 46<sup>a</sup> दिव्यसकागा ( fo1 °सकल्या ), 13 13<sup>a</sup> वर्षेलवका ( for °पुञ्जका ), 36<sup>b</sup> विवर्षद्विर् ( fo1 वर्षेवद्विर् ), 15 2° देवतुल्येन ( for °कल्पेन ), 30<sup>a</sup> यतव्रतात् ( °व्रता ), 16 4<sup>a</sup> निकृतिप्रज्ञै ( fo1 निकृति° ), 28° सर्वतो ( fo1 व्यतिष्ठन ), 21 6° विपन्नम् ( fo1 विपण्णम् ), 24 17<sup>a</sup> अविनाश ( fo1 अविनाशि ), 45° निर्वद्ध ( for निर्द्धो ), 51° जन्मबन्धननिर्मुक्ता, 55<sup>b</sup> मनोहरान् ( for °गतान् ), 41 102<sup>b</sup> स्तुतिसम्भा ( fo1 °सहिता ), 44 4<sup>a</sup> युगेषु ( fo1 युगानि ), 46 16<sup>a</sup> कृत्वा अल ( with hiatus, fo1 कृत्वा हित ), 48 49<sup>a</sup> गुणातरे ( fo1 स्तनान्तरे ), 50 78<sup>a</sup> सुश्रु[न्]तु ( fo1 सर्वश ), 16<sup>b</sup> दातापीडप्रकर्षण, 116° सनयम् ( for सनतिम् ), 61 50<sup>a</sup> सत्त्वविभावन ( fo1 भूत° ), 67 25<sup>a</sup> ताड्यताम् ( fo1 तुद्यताम् ), 70 1<sup>b</sup> वार्ष्णेयो ( fo1 साल्यकिर् ), 72 6° क्षेपणेषु ( fo1 °णीषु ), 14° पक्षिसदृशै ( fo1 पक्षसंकाशै ), 14<sup>a</sup> रत्नपट्टै सुसंचितम्, 73 27<sup>cd</sup> मयि चैकाग्र्यगते तुल्यार्थमिनिवेशिनि, 79 38<sup>a</sup> सा अकीर्यत ( with hiatus, fo1 सा व्य° ), 80 43<sup>a</sup> साधयाश्चान् ( fo1 चोदया° ), 92 11° स्त्रीत्वायितु ( fo1 स्त्रीवयितु ), 45<sup>b</sup> सुसंस्थितै ( for सुसंशितै ), 63<sup>a</sup> सत्तावद्धै ( fo1 सस्तजिह्वै ), 65<sup>a</sup> कृतहस्तैश् ( for सस्त° ), 93 2<sup>b</sup> विवर्धितम् ( for विवक्षितम् ), 21<sup>a</sup> मल्लीपुष्पनिकाजेन ( Ccp तंही° ), 112 3<sup>b</sup> Ccp सुताम् ( fo1 स्वसाम् ), 79<sup>b</sup> कालोद्दीप्तेन ( for क्रोध-दी° ), 110° [अ]पार्थ ( fo1 पार्थ )<sup>2</sup>, 114. 2<sup>b</sup> तक्षुभि ( fo1 पट्टिभै )

Where, as against the accepted reading, Cc gives a variant, in the large majority of cases, it sides with the late Northern group of MSS with sporadic exceptions either way. These, it is unnecessary to quote here. Cc follows the older Kashmirian group of MSS in the following cases worth enumerating

6 6 16 शेष ( fo1 एष, with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 8 ), 24 26<sup>a</sup> अथ चैन ( fo1 अथ चैन, with Ś<sub>1-2</sub> 4 m 5 6 K<sub>6</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3 Cā b k ), 54<sup>a</sup> व्रजेत् ( for व्रजेत, with Ś<sub>1-4</sub> 6 K<sub>6</sub> Cā ), 49 23° वसन्ते पुष्पस[श]वलौ ( with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-5</sub> BD ), 59 14<sup>a</sup> पदातय ( for पदातिन, with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-4</sub> Da D<sub>6</sub> 6 ), 65. 14<sup>a</sup> व्यूह ( fo1 व्यूढ, with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 7 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ), 67 11<sup>a</sup> व्यालीयन्त ( for व्यव°, with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 Da Dn D<sub>3-5</sub> 7 8 Cap d ), 72 7<sup>b</sup> व्यायामे च ( for व्यायामेषु, with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-5</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 5 7 ), 112 20° वासिता- ( for वागिता-, with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D [D<sub>2</sub> om ] )

In the following quotable cases, it shows relationship with some Southern MSS

6 2 33<sup>b</sup> स्तनित ( for °त, with B Dn D<sub>2</sub> 8 G<sub>1</sub> 2 M<sub>5</sub> ), 4 33° अपि पञ्चशत ( for पञ्चाशदपि, with D<sub>1</sub> 7 T<sub>1</sub> GM ), 6 16<sup>a</sup> परिवारित ( for °वृहित, with B Da Dn D<sub>3-5</sub> 7 8 )

<sup>1</sup> See, "Mahābhārata Text-transmission Problems Problem 1" in the *Annals* BORI, Vol xxv, pp 82-87

<sup>2</sup> More an interpretative ingenuity than a variant proper !

T<sub>1</sub> G), 7 42<sup>b</sup> चैत्याङ् (for चित्याङ्, with K<sub>2</sub>-s B D [except D<sub>7</sub>] T G M<sub>4</sub>), 10 11<sup>c</sup> अविनाता (for अभि°, with K<sub>2</sub>-s B D [except D<sub>7</sub>] T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>), 11 3<sup>d</sup> तिष्य (for पुष्य, with B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s-s s M<sub>2</sub>-s), 12 1<sup>e</sup> विष्कम्भस्य (with K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>4</sub> Da D<sub>5</sub> S [except M<sub>1</sub> s s]), 13 3<sup>f</sup> समुद्रै (for पर्वतै, with B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s s s S), 15 15<sup>e</sup> आजौ (for असौ, with K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>-s s T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M), 78 18<sup>d</sup> पुत्रस्य (for सहस्य, with K<sub>2</sub>-s B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-s s S), 108 32<sup>e</sup> भारतीम् (for भारतान्, with K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> s D [D<sub>2</sub> om] T<sub>2</sub> M)

Finally it is worth noting that in the few cases where Cc mentions variant readings, the variants are not found in any one particular group of MSS. A few cases in point are

6 1 8<sup>e</sup> समायात (for समायुत, found in K<sub>4</sub> s B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s), 15<sup>d</sup> मेर्य (for मेरी, found in B<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> c s) and समन्तत (for सहस्रत, not found elsewhere), 29<sup>e</sup> अध्विनार्थी (for अध्वेनार्थी, found in Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s), 3 27<sup>e</sup> वृध (for बुध, found in Dn D<sub>4</sub> s), शीर्षे (for ऽसीष्ण found in Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub>), 27<sup>d</sup> दर्शयन् (for जनयन्, not found elsewhere), भयमुत्तमम् (for सुमहद्भयम्, found in K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s s), 6 16<sup>d</sup> पर्वत (for सर्वत, not found elsewhere S gives पर्वतै), 16<sup>e</sup> त्वाधार शेष (for एष सक्षेप, not found elsewhere), 41 99<sup>b</sup> पाण्डवा (for पार्थिवा found in D<sub>2</sub>), 47 20<sup>d</sup> आविभू (for चाभिभू, not found elsewhere), 50 24<sup>e</sup> उद्वहर्ह (as in text), 59 26<sup>b</sup> अलबुषो राक्षसोऽसौ तदानीं (found in K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s s), 102 10<sup>e</sup> चापामिर् (for चापामिर्, found in K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> [maig sec m])

## Cv

An almost complete MS of Vādirāja's commentary on the Mahābhārata is available in the Mysore Oriental Library, besides parts of the commentary on stray parvans in several libraries of South India. For this edition, we were able to use a Devanāgarī copy of the Mysore MS, bearing Library No c 1577 and dated Śaka 1597 (A. D. 1675). The original MS is written on paper in Devanāgarī characters. Its total extent is folios 2-104, 151-445. The Bhīṣmaparvan covers folios 151-188, with 8 lines to a page, and 44 letters to a line. The post-colophon data at the end of the last Book, which gives the date, runs as follows

आके सप्तनवेपुभूपरिमिते क्वम्भिते सूर्यगे  
 राक्षान्दे च तथा च मासि श्रवणगे तिथ्या जया एव च ।  
 तद्दिनेषु च येन च ग्रन्थलिखित सपूर्णमेव यथा  
 यशोराशिगुणो हि मुदलमुतो गोविन्दरायाभिध ॥

Vādirāja alias Kavīndratīrtha was eighth in the succession-list of the High-priests of the Mādhva sect, and died Śaka 1261 (A. D. 1339)

Cv gives the following insertions 115\* (found in D<sub>6</sub>), and 498\* (common to S). Both are characteristic additions. In the Bhagavadgītā, it gives 108\*, along with various MSS of all groups

There are very few readings found in Cv which can be regarded as peculiar to it, and in many cases they are due to corruption or scribal error

6 1 32<sup>a</sup> ससूक्तेषु न धूर्येषु ( for न सूक्तेषु न धूर्येषु ), 2 19<sup>a</sup> खेटा हाहेति ( fo1 खटाखटेति ), 21<sup>a</sup> शिखात्रिवर्णा परिषा ( fo1 त्रिवर्णा परिषा संघौ ), 3 14<sup>a</sup> समाहृत्य ( for समारुह्य ), 14<sup>a</sup> समानम्य ( for परि° ), 16<sup>a</sup> चित्रास्वात्युत्तरे ( for °त्यन्तरे ), 36<sup>a</sup> वेलाभूर्धमयति स्म ( sic ), 4 12<sup>a</sup> अतिग्रह ( fo1 न कल्मष ), 6 16<sup>a</sup> द्विरंश ( for °शे ), 8 21<sup>ab</sup> सहस्राशशतानि ( for सहस्र च श° ), 27<sup>b</sup> °गण्डका ( fo1 °गण्डिका, fo1 gloss, see C11t App ), 15 10<sup>a</sup> अत्यन्य पुरुषव्याघ्र, 48<sup>b</sup> शशु-  
सनिधम् ( for °ससदि ), 19 4<sup>a</sup> सयतान् ( सहतान् ), 44<sup>a</sup> चाक्षीणि ( fo1 मज्जानो ), 20. 3<sup>a</sup> वन-  
राशी° ( fo1 °राजि° ), 21 13<sup>a</sup> अभिजातिजयस्तस्य, 42 10<sup>a</sup> परामवत् ( fo1 अभ्य° ), 43 67<sup>a</sup>  
सैन्यान्यस्य तु पूजयन् ( fo1 तत्सैन्यं प्रत्यपूरयन् ), 48 7<sup>a</sup> अभिमन्युर ( fo1 अभिपत्य ), 28<sup>a</sup> आर्तायनि-  
स्त्रिभिर्भै, 50 45<sup>a</sup> आह्व ( for °हुतं ), 45<sup>a</sup> सयत ( fo1 संपातं ), 55 124<sup>b</sup> विनाशपालाल° ( for  
°पाताल° ), 61 20<sup>a</sup> स महाघोर ( fo1 सुमह° ), 64 2<sup>a</sup> देहाना ( for देवाना ), 67 34<sup>a</sup> वार्तम्  
( fo1 वीतम् ), 68 7<sup>b</sup> भुवि ( fo1 युधि ), 27<sup>a</sup> गच्छन्ति ( for धावन्ति ), 69 26<sup>a</sup> सविद्धोर  
ध्वन्नक्त ( fo1 स विद्धो विध्वर° ), 84. 12<sup>a</sup> प्रहताश्वरथे ( fo1 विद्रुताश्वे रथे ), 85 23<sup>b</sup> नदता ( fo1  
स्तनता ), 86. 3<sup>a</sup> आजनेयमहीजाना ( for आरुहाना मही° ), 91 34<sup>a</sup> सपाते जलदा यथा ( for प्रावृषीव  
यलाहका ), 93 21<sup>a</sup> भाण्डीपुष्पविकासेन ( fo1 °विकासेन ), 27<sup>a</sup> दक्षिणाकारं ( fo1 दक्षिण काले ), 94  
17<sup>a</sup> सैषा वाह ( fo1 यासौ प्राह ), 106 31<sup>a</sup> ततो दुर्योधनो राजन् ( fo1 ततोऽर्जुनो जातमन्युर, given  
as Cvp ), 110 46<sup>a</sup> महोदधे ( fo1 °दधि ), 114 88<sup>a</sup> सस्थितो ( fo1 सप्राप्ते ), 115 50<sup>a</sup>  
परिपच्छाम्यता ( fo1 परिखा सन्यताम् )

Where Cv differs from the accepted text, it gives variants which, in the following cases, agree with the primary Kashmirian group of MSS

6 13. 41<sup>a</sup> सहस्राणि ( fo1 शतान्यस्य, with Ś1 K0 1 3 5 D1-3 7 ), 44 32<sup>b</sup> व्याघ्रचर्ममयैरपि  
( for °शयैरपि, with Ś1 K0-2 3 Ca ), 50 30<sup>a</sup> अभिद्रुत्य ( fo1 °प्रेक्ष्य, with Ś1 K0 2 3 5  
D2 6 ), 80 37<sup>a</sup> वाहं ( fo1 यानं, with Ś1 K3 D1 3 ), 81 17<sup>a</sup> छिन्नायुध ( fo1 °युधं, with  
Ś1 K4 M2 )

In the following cases, the agreement is with the secondary Kashmirian group

6 1 7<sup>b</sup> वृद्धवालावशेषिता ( fo1 बालवृद्धाव°, with K0 2 D1 3 7 ); 2 29<sup>a</sup> गृहीतशस्त्रावरणाः  
( fo1 °भरणा, with K0 1 3. 5 D1-3 7 ), 3 14<sup>a</sup> पूर्वं ( for पूर्वे, with K1 D4 3 ), 4 2<sup>b</sup>  
रूपवादी ( fo1 काल°, with K3 5 D1-3 7 ), and महायशा ( fo1 °तपा, with K3 5 D2 ), 5 18<sup>a</sup>  
येषां ( fo1 एषां, with K3 D3 T2 ), 14 4<sup>a</sup> सर्वसैन्यानां ( fo1 °योधाना, with K3 5 D2 6 ),  
17 21<sup>a</sup> तस्मिन् ( for यत्, with K3 5 D2 ), 55 119<sup>a</sup> निहतेन्द्रजाला ( fo1 °कीला, with  
K0 1 Dn2 D4 7 S ), 70 12<sup>a</sup> धूमकेतु ( fo1 धूप°, with Ś1 K0 ), 83 10<sup>b</sup> त्रैगर्त ( fo1 त्रि°,  
with K0-3 Dn2 D4 7. 3 ), 114 36<sup>a</sup> अस्य ( for तस्य, with K3-5 B D [ except D1 ] S ),  
115 26<sup>a</sup> समन्तात्पर्यवारयन् ( fo1 अवहारमकारयन्, with K3-5 B Dn2 D2 4 7 8 S ), 54<sup>a</sup> एतैरेव  
( fo1 एतैरेव, with K3-5 B Da Dn D2-3 S ).

In the remaining about ten or twelve cases, the agreement is with the late Northern group of MSS, or with sporadic N MSS

In hardly ten cases does Cv exhibit definite relationship with exclusively Southern MSS. The cases are

6 1 7<sup>a</sup> अन्येव (for अन्येव, with M<sub>2</sub>), 7<sup>c</sup> निरस्तपुरुषा (for निरस्त<sup>o</sup>, with T<sub>2</sub>), 3 28<sup>b</sup> भूतपूर्वां तु (for भूतपूर्वां च, with T<sub>2</sub>), 19 30<sup>c</sup> कूरा (for कूरा, with M<sub>1</sub> s s), 41 61<sup>c</sup> पुरुषात् (for पुरुषात्, with M<sub>2</sub>), 114 88<sup>c</sup> कालकर्ता (for काल कर्ता, with TG), 102<sup>b</sup> अमद्यमे (for अमद्यमे, with M<sub>4</sub> s), 117 34<sup>b</sup> प्रणम्य (for प्रसाद्य, with T<sub>1</sub> G)

When it is remembered that Vādnāja was intimately connected with the Mādhva sect which largely prevails in the South, the relative immunity of his text from Southern variations becomes noteworthy. This holds good also of the insertions found in Cv with the solitary exception of 498<sup>a</sup>.

### Ca

Complete MSS of Ajunamisra's commentary on the entire Mahābhārata are no longer met with, although Rājendralāla Mittra, in his *Notices*, vol V, App p viii, records having come across one such at the village of Gudāp (District Burdwan). MSS of the commentary for parvans 14, 16-18, as also for occasional passages of the Rājadharmā and the Āpaddharma sections of the Śāntiparvan, have not yet been found in any of the collections of MSS of which lists are available. For the Bhīmaparvan, we were able to use two MSS, Da<sub>1</sub> and Da<sub>2</sub>, already described in the Critical Apparatus (above, pp xxxiii-xxxv)<sup>1</sup>

### Cn

As this commentary is readily available in print, and is the latest of them, it was not thought necessary to go into any critical details about the commentary proper beyond the data supplied in connection with MSS Dn<sub>1</sub> and Dn<sub>2</sub> already described on pp xxxv-xxxvi above. Incidentally, it is worth noting, however, that Ganapati Krishnaji's edition of 1863 cannot be said faithfully to present the text underlying Nilakantha's commentary in every detail, and not all the Cn MSS agree amongst themselves. This holds true also in the case of the added passages. For instance, GK inserts 36<sup>a</sup> (found in Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o-s</sub> M<sub>5</sub>), 141<sup>a</sup> (found in Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o-s</sub> s Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4-6), and 244<sup>a</sup> (six lines, found in Da D<sub>2</sub>). None of them are found in Dn.

### (1) Commentaries B—On the Bhagavadgītā

Of the five commentaries used for the entire parvan, two, Ca and Cd, do not contain the commentary on the Bhagavadgītā portion of the parvan (chapters 22-40), while one, Cc, gives it for its first two chapters only. The remaining commentaries used for the BG fall into three groups (1) Cś (with its sub-commentary Cu), which

<sup>1</sup> It has, however, happened that insertions etc., found in the text of Da<sub>1</sub> and Da<sub>2</sub>, are often ignored in the commentary proper.

preserves, in the main, the current Śāṃkara version of the BG, and which ( with the exceptions indicated below ) has been adopted in the Critical Edition, also Cn more or less allied to Cs ( 2 ) C1, Cm and Cv, which present a text differing only slightly from Cs, and ( 3 ) Cā, Cb, Cg, and Ck, which give what is known as the Kashmirian version of the Poem

## Cś

Śāṃkara's Bhāṣya on the Bhagavadgītā has been several times printed. The Ānandāśrama edition of 1909 ( which is followed in the Crit App ) and the Mysore edition of 1895 are based upon an actual comparison of MSS. The others are mostly reprints.

Cś tells us, in so many words, that the Bhagavadgītā consists of just 700 stanzas<sup>1</sup>, and by stanzas Śāṃkara means just stanzas, and not a collection of 32 syllables. Of the 700 stanzas, Śāṃkara leaves the 47 stanzas of chapter 1 and the first 10 of chapter 2 without any comment, but for all the others he offers a word-for-word exposition, which enables us to determine exactly what the text before him was. As Śāṃkara's date generally accepted is A. D. 788-820, his testimony for the text of the BG is earlier than that of the any other MS. or commentator. In the case of the Bhāṣya on the *Sanatsyātāparvan* ( Udyoga 42-45 ), commonly attributed to Śāṃkara, Dr. S. K. De, the editor of the Udyoga, found<sup>2</sup> that Śāṃkara's text of the *Sanatsyāta* generally follows the TG version, and that that text very often differed from the one given by the agreement of ŚK with M, supported by B, which the Critical Edition uniformly adopts. Now, in the first place, the attribution of the *Sanatsyātābhāṣya* to the authorship of Ācārya Śāṃkara is not beyond cavil, and, what is more to the point, T, G, M, B, and practically all versions except ŚK and a few composite MSS. of the D group have, in the main, accepted ( what was not the case in the *Sanatsyāta* ) the Śāṃkara text of the BG.

As far as the text of the Bhagavadgītā is concerned, we have, therefore, in the evaluation of the Śāradā and Kashmirian text-tradition, to reverse our judgment and procedure ( which were found to hold true not only in the parvas of the Mahābhārata so far critically dealt with, but also in the case of the Bhīṣmaparvan itself outside the Bhagavadgītā chapters ), and treat the textual variants in the ŚK sources as late and secondary. As this involves an apparent departure from the principles of text-constitution hitherto adopted in the Critical Edition, a detailed discussion of the problem is called for, and it will be given in connection with our treatment of the Kashmirian testimonia.

The Bhagavadgītā text adopted in the Critical Edition differs from that of Śāṃkara in the following places

<sup>1</sup> Cf — त धर्म भगवता यथोपदिष्ट वेदव्यास सर्वज्ञो भगवान् गीतास्थै सप्तभि श्लोकशतैरुपनिबध्नुः ।

<sup>2</sup> Cf the Udyogaparvan, p. 192

|                                                                                             |                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BG 2 20 <sup>b</sup> भूत्वाभविता ( fol भूत्वा भविता )                                       | BG 9 23 <sup>a</sup> देवताभक्ता ( fol देवता भक्ता )               |
| 2 46 <sup>b</sup> सर्वत सद्गतोदके ( for सर्वत सद्गतोदके )                                   | 11 17 <sup>b</sup> सर्वतोदीप्तिमन्तम् ( fol सर्वतो दीप्तिमन्तम् ) |
| 3 2 <sup>a</sup> व्यामिश्रेणेव ( fol व्यामिश्रेणैव )                                        | 11 22 <sup>d</sup> विस्मिता एव [ ? ] ( for विस्मिताश्चैव )        |
| 3 3 <sup>d</sup> , 13 24 <sup>d</sup> कर्मयोगेन ( for कर्मयोगेन )                           | 13 20 <sup>a</sup> कार्यकरण- ( Cśp कार्ण- as in text )            |
| 6 7 <sup>d</sup> , 12 18 <sup>b</sup> , 14 25 <sup>a</sup> मानापमानयो<br>( fol मानावमानयो ) | 18 44 <sup>a</sup> कृषिगौरक्ष्य- ( for कृषिगौरक्ष्य- )            |
| 6 29 <sup>d</sup> सर्वत्रसमदर्शन ( fol सर्वत्र समदर्शन )                                    | 18 68 <sup>a</sup> इम ( fol इद् ) -                               |
| 6 41 <sup>a</sup> पुण्यकृता लोकान् ( for पुण्यकृताल्लोकान् )                                | 18. 75 <sup>b</sup> एत शुद्ध्यतम् ( fol एतद्दुःखम् )              |

118 Bhāṣya, Śamkara himself notes the following variants

|                                                   |                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BG 6 9 <sup>d</sup> विमुच्यते ( fol विशिष्यते )   | BG 13 20 <sup>a</sup> कार्यकारण- ( for कार्यकरण-, Crit Ed<br>adopts Cśp ) |
| 7 22 <sup>d</sup> हितान् ( for हि तान् )          | 14 23 <sup>d</sup> योऽनुतिष्ठति ( for योऽवतिष्ठति )                       |
| 11 41 <sup>c</sup> तवेम ( fol तवेद् )             | 18 54 <sup>b</sup> हृष्यति ( for काङ्क्षति )                              |
| 13 12 <sup>c</sup> अनादि मत्पर ( for अनादिमत्पर ) |                                                                           |

In the following places, MSS, editions and commentaries are not agreed as to Śamkara's reading

|                                                              |                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| BG 9 21 <sup>c</sup> हि त्रैधर्म्यम् or त्रयीधर्मम् ( text ) | BG 18 35 <sup>d</sup> तामसी मता 01 पार्थ तामसी ( text ) |
| 18 13 <sup>a</sup> पद्मेमानि or पद्मेतानि ( text )           | 18 43 <sup>d</sup> क्षात्र कर्म or क्षत्रकर्म ( text )  |
| 18 28 <sup>b</sup> नैष्कृतिको 01 नैकृतिको ( text )           |                                                         |

Cu

The *Bhāṣyothaṇṣadīpikā* of Dhanapati is printed in the Nirṇaya Sagar ed. (Bombay, 1936<sup>2</sup>) of the BG with Eight Commentaries, also in the Gujarati Press ed. (Bombay, 1912) with Eight Commentaries, and elsewhere. It is a sub-commentary on Śamkara's Bhāṣya, and the *raison d'être* for it is seen from the following

कुमतस्य निरासाय गीता भाष्यकृता स्वयम् ।  
 कृष्णात्मना शिवेनादौ व्याख्याता पदस्य स्फुटम् ॥  
 ततो भाष्यार्थमादाय व्याख्याता बहुभिस्तु सा ।  
 यस्तु कैश्चित्कवित्प्रोक्त विरुद्ध भाष्यतोऽखिलम् ॥  
 साक्षेप युक्तिहीनं च तन्निरासाय लेखकम् ।  
 अन्तर्यामिस्वरूपोऽसौ मा करोति महेश्वर ॥

Cn

It is not necessary to add much here about Nilakantha's comment on the BG. I have mentioned what is stated under Dn<sub>1</sub> and Dn<sub>2</sub>, as well as on p LXXI above. In his explanations, Nilakantha differs from Śamkara in a number of passages in the Bhagavadgītā

Where he reads the text itself differently from Śamkara can be seen from the following variants which he shows as against the Crit. Ed

|                                                                 |                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| BG 1 8 <sup>d</sup> जयद्रथ ( Cnp तथैव च, as text )              | 10 20 <sup>b</sup> सर्वभूताशय स्थित ( for °शयस्थित ) |
| 2 36 <sup>d</sup> इतो ( for ततो )                               | 11 21 <sup>a</sup> त्वासुरसघा ( for त्वा सुरसघा )    |
| 3 2 <sup>a</sup> व्यामिश्रेणेव ( fol व्यामिश्रेणैव )            | 11 24 <sup>a</sup> त्वा ( for त्वा )                 |
| 3 41 <sup>e</sup> प्रजहि ह्येन ( for प्रजहिह्येन )              | 11 35 <sup>e</sup> [एव]अह ( Cnp, for [एव]आह )        |
| 4 2 <sup>b</sup> ऽविदु ( for विदु )                             | 12 20 <sup>a</sup> धर्मामृतम् ( for धर्मामृतम् )     |
| 4 22 <sup>e</sup> वा ( for च )                                  | 13 17 <sup>d</sup> विष्ठितम् ( for विष्ठितम् )       |
| 4 24 <sup>d</sup> ब्रह्म कर्म समाधिना ( for ब्रह्मकर्मसमाधिना ) | 13 20 <sup>a</sup> कार्यकरण° ( Cnp, fol कार्यकारण° ) |
| 5 21 <sup>d</sup> अक्षय्यम् ( for अक्षयम् )                     | 14 4 <sup>e</sup> ब्रह्ममहद् ( for ब्रह्म महद् )     |
| 5 29 <sup>b</sup> सर्वभूतमहेश्वरम् ( for सर्वलोक° )             | 14 25 <sup>a</sup> मानापमानयोस् ( for मानाव° )       |
| 6 4 <sup>b</sup> अनु सज्जते ( for अनुपज्जते )                   | 16 4 <sup>a</sup> दर्पोभिमानश् ( fol दर्पोऽति° )     |
| 6 13 <sup>d</sup> दिशोऽप्यनवलोकयन् ( for दिशश्चान° )            | 18 4 <sup>d</sup> परिकीर्तित ( fol सप्रकीर्तित )     |
| 7 22 <sup>d</sup> हितान् ( for हि तान् )                        | 18 13 <sup>a</sup> पद्मेमानि ( for पद्मेतानि )       |
| 7 25 <sup>b</sup> योग <sup>1</sup> मायासमावृत ( for योगमाया° )  | 18 25 <sup>b</sup> अनवेक्ष्य ( for अनपेक्ष्य )       |
| 8 3 <sup>a</sup> परम ब्रह्म ( by transp )                       | 18 43 <sup>d</sup> क्षत्र कर्म ( for क्षत्रकर्म )    |
| 8 7 <sup>d</sup> असशयम् ( for असशय )                            |                                                      |

## Cr

Next we have (2) the group of Theist commentators Rāmānuja, the most authoritative exponent of the Viśiṣṭādvaita School of the Vedānta philosophy who flourished in the 11th century A. D., keenly disputes Śamkara's interpretation of the Bhagavadgītā in quite a number of places. We have accepted as reliable the text of Rāmānuja's commentary as given in the Gujarati Printing Press ed ( Bombay, 1938<sup>2</sup> ), where is also to be found Vedāntadeśika Venkatanātha's sub-commentary on the same called the *Tātparyacandrikā*, which materially supplements Rāmānuja's *Bhāṣya*. Where the text of the Bhagavadgītā as accepted by Rāmānuja differs from that of Śamkara can be seen from the following variants which he shows as against the Crit. Ed

|                                                            |                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| BG 2 10 <sup>d</sup> सीदमानम् ( for विपीदन्तम् )           | 4 4 <sup>a</sup> अवरं ( for अपरं )                      |
| 2. 13 <sup>d</sup> शोचति ( for मुह्यति )                   | 5 21 <sup>b</sup> य ( for यत् )                         |
| 2 26 <sup>d</sup> नैव ( fol नैन )                          | 5 26 <sup>d</sup> विजितात्मनाम् ( for विदितात्मनाम् )   |
| 2 29 <sup>e</sup> चैवम् ( for चैनम् )                      | 6 11 <sup>d</sup> चेलाजिन- ( for चैलाजिन- )             |
| 2 72 <sup>d</sup> ब्रह्म निर्वाणम् ( for ब्रह्मनिर्वाणम् ) | 6 13 <sup>b</sup> स्थिरम् ( for स्थिर )                 |
| 3 10 <sup>a</sup> सह यज्ञै ( for सहयज्ञा )                 | 6 28 <sup>a</sup> एव युञ्जन् ( by transp )              |
| 3 41 <sup>e</sup> प्रजहि ह्येन ( for प्रजहिह्येन )         | 6 39 <sup>a</sup> एन मे ( for एतन्मे, also एतं as v l ) |

<sup>1</sup> ❀ Cn हे योग योगिन् । अर्श आद्यन्प्रत्ययान्तोऽय योगशब्द । ❀

|                                                               |                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6 43 <sup>b</sup> पौर्वदेहिकम् ( for पौर्वदेहिकम् )           | 14 11 <sup>b</sup> प्रकाशे ( for प्रकाश )                                         |
| 7 22 <sup>b</sup> तस्याराधनम् ( for तस्या राधनम् )            | 14 18 <sup>c</sup> °गुणवृत्तिस्था ( for °गुणवृत्तस्था )                           |
| 9 18 <sup>c</sup> प्रभवप्रलयस्थान ( for प्रभव प्रलय स्थानम् ) | 15 4 <sup>ad</sup> प्रपद्येत ( for प्रपद्ये यत् , also<br>प्रपद्य + इयत् as Crp ) |
| 9 23 <sup>a</sup> ये त्वन्य° ( for येऽप्यन्य° )               | 16 2 <sup>a</sup> अलोलुत्व ( Crp, for अलोलुप्त्व )                                |
| 9 25 <sup>d</sup> मद्याजिनस्तु ( for मद्याजिनोऽपि )           | 16 8 <sup>d</sup> किमन्यत्कामहेतुकम् ( for °हेतुकम् )                             |
| 10 7 <sup>c</sup> ऽविकम्प्येन ( for ऽविकम्पेन )               | 16 13 <sup>b</sup> इम ( for इद )                                                  |
| 10 17 <sup>a</sup> योगी त्वा ( for योगिस्त्वा )               | 17 19 <sup>c</sup> च ( for वा )                                                   |
| 10 42 <sup>b</sup> ज्ञानेन ( for ज्ञातेन )                    | 18 8 <sup>a</sup> य ( for यत् )                                                   |
| 11 8 <sup>a</sup> शक्यसे ( for शक्यसे )                       | 18 14 <sup>c</sup> विविधा च पृथक्चेष्टा ( for विविधाश्च<br>पृथक्चेष्टा )          |
| 11 17 <sup>c</sup> दुर्निरीक्ष ( for दुर्निरीक्ष्य )          | 18 15 <sup>c</sup> न्याय्ये वा विपरीते ( for न्याय्य वा विपरीतं )                 |
| 11 26 <sup>a</sup> सर्वे ( for च त्वा )                       | 18 25 <sup>b</sup> अनवेक्ष्य ( for अनपेक्ष्य )                                    |
| 12 18 <sup>b</sup> मानापमानयो ( for मानावमानयो )              | 18 28 <sup>b</sup> नैष्ठिक ( for नैष्ठिक )                                        |
| 13 6 <sup>b</sup> चेतनाश्रुति ( for चेतना श्रुति )            | 18 59 <sup>a</sup> यदहकारम् ( for यदहकारम् )                                      |
| 13 11 <sup>b</sup> तत्त्वज्ञानार्थचिन्तनम् ( for °दर्शनम् )   | 18 64 <sup>c</sup> दृढ इति ( for दृढमिति )                                        |
| 13 12 <sup>c</sup> अनादि मत्परं ( for अनादिमत्पर )            |                                                                                   |
| 13 23 <sup>a</sup> य एन ( for य एव )                          |                                                                                   |

## Cm

Madhva, the founder of the Dvaita School of Vedānta who is generally assigned to the 13th century A. D., gives a brief commentary on the Bhagavadgītā, which is elaborated by Jayatīrtha in his sub-commentary called the *Prameyadīpikā*. Both these are to be found in the Gujarati Printing Press ed mentioned above. Madhva also has written a more elaborate dissertation named the *Gītātātparyanirṇaya* (Kumbhakonam, 1910), somewhat on the lines of his *Mahābhārata-tātparyanirṇaya*. On crucial passages, Madhva offers an interpretation differing from that given by most of his predecessors. As to the text commented upon by Madhva, it differs from that of the Crit Ed in the following places

|                                                                        |                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BG 2 16 <sup>a</sup> [अ]भाव ( for भाव )                                | 3 20 <sup>a</sup> सहैव कर्मणा सिद्धिम् <sup>1</sup> ( for कर्मणैव हि स° )               |
| 2 24 <sup>a</sup> नित्यसर्वगतस्थाणुर् ( for नित्य सर्वगत<br>स्थाणुर् ) | 8 3 <sup>a</sup> परम ब्रह्म ( by transp )                                               |
| 2 24 <sup>d</sup> सनादन <sup>1</sup> ( for सनातन )                     | 11 21 <sup>a</sup> मुक्ता <sup>1</sup> ( for हि त्वा )                                  |
| 2 33 <sup>a</sup> धर्म्यमिम <sup>1</sup> ( for इम धर्म्य )             | 13 12 <sup>c</sup> अनादि मत्पर ( Cmp, for अनादिमत्परं )                                 |
| 2 63 <sup>d</sup> विनश्यति ( for प्रणश्यति )                           | 18 42 <sup>d</sup> विप्रकर्म <sup>1</sup> ( for ब्रह्मकर्म )                            |
| 2 72 <sup>d</sup> ब्रह्म निर्वाणं ( for ब्रह्मनिर्वाण )                | 18 43 <sup>d</sup> क्षत्रियेऽन्ये गुणा अपि <sup>1</sup> ( for क्षत्रकर्म<br>स्वभावजम् ) |

<sup>1</sup> These variants are taken from the *Gītātātparyanirṇaya*



## Cv

Vādīājā is a close follower of Madhva. As far as the Bhagavadgītā is concerned, he, besides inserting 108\* (as is done by a number of MSS), gives the following variants as compared with the Crit Ed

|                                                     |                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| BG 2 39 <sup>a</sup> येपा ( fo1 एपा )               | 9 5 <sup>b</sup> ऐश्वर्य ( for ऐश्वरम् )                    |
| 2 49 <sup>a</sup> ह्यपरं ( fo1 ह्यवरं )             | 14 4 <sup>c</sup> महालक्ष्मी ( gloss for महयोनि ? )         |
| 2 59 <sup>c</sup> रसवर्ज्य ( for °वर्ज )            | 14 11 <sup>b</sup> प्रकाशं ( for प्रकाश )                   |
| 3 33 <sup>a</sup> यस्या ( fo1 स्वस्या )             | 14 27 <sup>a</sup> प्रतिष्ठ ( for प्रतिष्ठा )               |
| 3 35 <sup>c</sup> ज्ञानभूतानि ( fo1 सर्वकर्माणि )   | 15 1 <sup>a</sup> अध शाखा ( fo1 अध शाखम् )                  |
| 5 13 <sup>c</sup> नवद्वारपुरे ( fo1 नवद्वारे पुरे ) | 15 4 <sup>a</sup> पर ( fo1 पद )                             |
| 5 18 <sup>a</sup> समदर्शन ( fo1 °दर्शन )            | 15 15 <sup>a</sup> सर्वत्र ( fo1 सर्वस्य )                  |
| 6 10 <sup>c</sup> जितचित्तात्मा ( fo1 यत्° )        | 17 21 <sup>c</sup> परिक्रिष्ट धन गतं ( sic )                |
| 6 21 <sup>a</sup> यत्र ( fo1 यत्तद् )               | 18 32 <sup>c</sup> सर्वथा विपरीतान् ( fo1 सर्वार्थान् वि° ) |
| 7 13 <sup>b</sup> एभ्य ( fo1 एभि )                  | 18 54 <sup>a</sup> नर ( for परान् )                         |

For the rest, see pp LXIX-LXXI above

## Cl

Vallabha who belongs to the 15th and the early part of the 16th century is the great exponent of the Śuddhādvaita School. He has summarized the BG teaching in about a hundred stanzas known as the *Śāstrārthapraśaṅga*. The present *Tattvadīpikā* commentary comes from a 17th century descendant and a namesake of the great Ācārya. The *Tattvadīpikā* quotes, at the beginning of each adhyāya, stanzas which may belong to the Ācārya himself. Puruṣottama's sub-commentary is a valuable aid to the understanding of the Bhagavadgītā, both being included in the Gujarati Printing Press ed mentioned above. Vallabha's text of the Bhagavadgītā differs from that of the Crit Ed in the following places

|                                                                 |                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BG 2 5 <sup>b</sup> भैक्ष्यम् ( fo1 भैक्षम् )                   | 9 23 <sup>a</sup> यजन्तेऽविधिपूर्वकम् ( for यजन्त्यविधि° )            |
| 3 2 <sup>a</sup> व्यामिश्रेणेव ( fo1 °णैव )                     | 12 9 <sup>b</sup> न शक्नोऽसि ( for न शक्नोषि )                        |
| 6 1 <sup>c</sup> स योगी ( fo1 च योगी )                          | 12 18 <sup>b</sup> , 14 25 <sup>a</sup> मानापमानयो ( fo1 मानावमानयो ) |
| 6 36 <sup>a</sup> असयतात्मनो ( for °त्मना )                     | 12 19 <sup>c</sup> अनिकेतस्थिरमतिर् ( fo1 अनिकेत स्थिर° )             |
| 6 39 <sup>a</sup> एन मे ( fo1 एतन्मे )                          | 12 20 <sup>b</sup> यथावत् ( fo1 यथोक्तम् )                            |
| 7 22 <sup>b</sup> तस्याराधनम् <sup>1</sup> ( fo1 तस्या राधनम् ) | 13 12 <sup>c</sup> अनादि मत्परं <sup>2</sup> ( fo1 अनादिमत्परं )      |
| 9 23 <sup>a</sup> अन्यदेवताभक्ता ( fo1 अन्यदेवता भक्ता )        |                                                                       |

<sup>1</sup> Explained as double saṁdhi, तस्या + आराधनम्

<sup>2</sup> Given as Clp

|                                                          |                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 13 13 <sup>a</sup> सर्वत पाणिपादान्त ( for °पाद तत् )    | 14 18 <sup>c</sup> °गुणवृत्तिस्था ( for °गुणवृत्तस्था ) |
| 13 13 <sup>c</sup> सर्वत्र श्रुति° ( for सर्वत श्रुति° ) | 15 4 <sup>c</sup> प्रपद्य ( Clp, for प्रपद्ये )         |
| 13 17 <sup>d</sup> विष्टितम् ( for विष्टितम् )           | 16 4 <sup>a</sup> दर्पोऽभिमानश्च ( for दर्पोऽतिमानश्च ) |
| 13 22 <sup>b</sup> कर्ता ( for भर्ता )                   | 16 17 <sup>c</sup> यजन्ति ( for यजन्ते )                |
| 14 15 <sup>d</sup> अधोयोनिषु ( for मूढयोनिषु )           | 18 62 <sup>c</sup> मत्प्रसादात् ( for तत्प्रसादात् )    |

We next come to ( 3 ) the group of the four Kashmirian commentators

#### Cā

Ānanda[vardhana]'s comm called the *Jñānakarmasamuccaya* as found in a solitary manuscript belonging to the Bombay Govt Collection (deposited at the BORI), No 179 of 1883-84 For details see Ś<sub>3</sub> above

#### Cb

Bhāskara's comm called *Bhagavadāśayānusarana*, as found in a fragmentary MS in the possession of Dr T R Chintamani of Madras, who has given some details and extracts on pp xxviii-xxxii of the Introduction to his edition ( Madras 1941 ) of the Bhagavadgītā with the *Sarvatobhadra* comm of Rājānaka Rāmakantha The first folio of the Cb MS is wanting, and the MS breaks off abruptly in the middle of the seventh adhyāya Even in the preserved portion, the MS is apparently full of lacunæ For instance, we should have liked to have Bhāskara's comm on BG 6 7<sup>b</sup> to verify Jayatīrtha's remark about Bhāskara's deliberate alteration of the original BG reading परमात्मा समाहित into परात्मसु समा मति But the comm is tantalizingly wanting on BG 6 2 to 6 27 Bhāskara's variants are reported in our Critical Apparatus on the authority of T R Chintamani

#### Cg

Abhinavagupta's comm called the *Bhagavadgītārthasamgraha* was included amongst the eight commentaries published in the Nirṇaya Saṁgraha ed of 1912 ( second edition, 1936 ), and it has also been published in Kashmir by Pandit Lakshman Raina ( 1933 ) on the basis of a Śāradā MS For details see under Ś<sub>3</sub> above

#### Ck

Rājānaka Rāmakantha's comm called the *Sarvatobhadra* has been made available in three printed editions published within short distance of one another the Ānandāshrama edition by S N Tadpatīkar of the Mahābhārata Department of the BORI (1939), T R Chintamani's edition for the Madras University (1941) already mentioned above, and Pandit Madhusūdan Kaul's edition (1943) in the Kashmir Series, No LXIV For our Critical Apparatus, we could also utilise MSS Ś<sub>4</sub> and Ś<sub>5</sub> described above

## THE KASHMIR RECENSION OF THE BG

These Kashmirian commentators generally agree with the Śāradā and the Kashmirian group of MSS, with occasional support from mixed codices like D, in giving—so far as the Bhagavadgītā portion of the Bhīṣmaparvan is concerned—variant readings and extra stanzas which, not having, as a rule, the support of non-Kashmirian sources, are not included in our constituted text, but are relegated to the Critical Notes below. F. Otto Schrader, however, in *The Kashmir Recension of the Bhagavadgītā* (Stuttgart, 1930), puts forth the view that these Kashmirian sources, with their “fourteen additional stanzas and four half-stanzas unknown to the Vulgate, as well as the 282 exclusively Kashmirian *varietas lectionis*” preserve a more authentic, and even intrinsically superior text of the BG, which, he claims, was pre-Śāṅkara. I have dealt with this view in detail elsewhere<sup>1</sup>, so that here, only a short statement, enough to prove the secondary character of the large majority of the Kashmirian readings should suffice. In this connection the following points merit consideration.

(1) The Kashmirian variants (with a sporadic exception or two<sup>2</sup>) seek to remedy and regularize the grammatical defects of the current (or Śāṅkara) text

- 2 50<sup>a</sup> — जहातीमे उमे for जहातीह उमे (to avoid irregular hiatus)
- 2 60<sup>a</sup> — यत् तस्यापि हि for यततो ह्यपि, also † 7 29<sup>b</sup> — भजन्ति for यतन्ति, † 9 14<sup>b</sup> — यतमाना or यजन्तश्च for यतन्तश्च (to avoid the use of √ यत् in *Parasmaipada*)
- 3 23<sup>a</sup> — वर्तेय for वर्तेयम्, also 15 4<sup>b</sup> — गतो न निवर्तेत for गता न निवर्तन्ति (to avoid *Parasm.* use of √ घृत्).
- 5 1<sup>ca</sup> — यः श्रेयानेतयोरेकस्त for यच्छ्रेय एतयोरेक तन् — The predicate श्रेय can influence the gender of the pronominal subject which immediately precedes it. The masc. यः as referring to सन्यास and योग (both masc.) would be more regular
- † 6 39<sup>a</sup> — एत मे सशयम् for एतन्मे सशयम् — The masc. एत to agree with the masc. सशयम् would be more regular. The neuter एतत् is used adverbially as in 18 75<sup>b</sup>. The word इदम् is similarly used in the Kashmir reading in † 9 8<sup>c</sup>, and in the current reading in 16 13<sup>b</sup>.
- 7, 18<sup>b</sup> — मत for मतम् — The masc. मतः would directly agree with हानी, the neuter मतम् would require the supplying, after एव, of the finite verb अस्ति followed by इति. The emendation was suggested by Schlegel, but several non-Kashmirian MSS already give it.
- † 9 31<sup>c</sup> — प्रतिजानेद् for प्रतिजानीहि (to give the more usual sense of ‘promise’ to √ ज्ञा with प्रति)

<sup>1</sup> See the *New Indian Antiquary*, Vol II, No. 4, pp 211–251, *The So called Kashmir Recension of the Bhagavadgītā*.

<sup>2</sup> The few exceptions are 6 16<sup>a,d</sup> अत्यश्रत and नातिजागरत, the first of which is discountenanced by the regular अनश्रत in 16<sup>b</sup>, and the second by जाग्रति in 2 69<sup>c</sup>, as also 18 61<sup>b</sup>, where वसतेर्जुन (for अर्जुन-तिष्ठति) uses √ वृश् in the unusual *Ātmanepada*.

† The *v l* has not the unanimous support of Kashmirian sources

- † 10 9<sup>2</sup> — रमयन्ति च for च रमन्ति च ( to avoid the unusual *Parasm* use of √ रम् )
- † 11 41<sup>b</sup> — हे सखे च for हे सखेति ( to avoid the use of the wrong voc. form सख for सखे, or, alternatively, to avoid the double *samdhā* सखे+इति = सख + इति = सखेति )
- † 14 23<sup>1</sup> — यो ऋत्तिष्ठति for योऽवतिष्ठति ( to avoid the *Parasm* use of √ ऋ with अव )
- 16 2<sup>c</sup> — अलौक्य च for अलोलुप्य ( to avoid the irregular अलोलुप्य in place of the regular अलोलुप्य )
- 16 13<sup>b</sup> — इमं प्राप्स्ये मनोरथम् for इदं प्राप्स्ये मनोरथम् — The masc pronoun इमं can go better with the masc noun मनोरथम्, इदं can only be understood adverbially The reading मनोगतम्, which is quite good, is unfortunately very weakly supported
- ( 11 ) The Kashmirian variants seek to simplify and normalize the syntax
- 1 7<sup>c</sup> — नायकान् for नायका — Placed between two accusatives, नायकान् would be a smooth construction The nom नायका will have to be understood as constituting a parenthetical clause
- 5 21<sup>b</sup> — यं सुखम् for यत् सुखम् — The masc. यं to agree with the following स would be an easy change, which is made by several non-Kashmirian MSS also With the current reading the fully-expanded sentence would read [ यं ] असक्तात्मा यत् आत्मनि सुखं [ अस्ति तत् ] विन्दति, स सुखमश्नुते This roundabout construction has the advantage of focussing attention on the particular kind of *sukha* that the BG wants to emphasize.
- 6 13<sup>c</sup> — मपश्यन् for मप्रेक्ष्य — The Kash. reading is evidently due to the desire to give a *pres part* to match with the other two *pres part*, धारयन् and अनवलोकयन्
- 6 19<sup>1</sup> — योगमात्मनि for योगमात्मन — The locative case would be more suited to denote the object of Yogic concentration than the current genitive
- 6 21<sup>a</sup> — सुखमात्यन्तिकं यत्र for सुखमात्यन्तिकं यत्तद् — The arguments in 5 21<sup>b</sup> also apply to this case
- 8 17<sup>b</sup> — अहर्षे ब्रह्मणो विदुः for अहर्षद्विषणो विदुः — Attention is sought to be directed to the special length of the day of Brahṃā, and for that purpose the roundabout construction would be better suited. Cf. the preceding two cases ( 5 21<sup>b</sup>, 6 21<sup>a</sup> )
- † 9 11<sup>2</sup> — ममाव्ययमनुत्तमम् for मम भूतमहेश्वरम् — The acc. भूतमहेश्वरम् in the current version agrees with मम in 11<sup>a</sup>, and so involves a दूरान्वय, which the Kashmirian reading seeks to avoid With the Kash. reading as the orig, nobody would think of changing it into भूतमहेश्वरम्
- † 10 16<sup>b</sup> and 10 19<sup>1</sup> — विभूतीरात्मन शुभा for दिव्या आत्मविभूतयः — The acc. in the Kash version is what one naturally expects after वक्तु and कथयिष्यामि The current reading can be justified either by taking विभूतयः as an archaic acc. form, or, better still, by taking the pāda as a parenthetical clause The word आत्मविभूतयः need not necessarily have been तव विभूतयः, because आत्म- can be understood to mean आत्मभूतः, and the expression आत्मविभूतयः has an evident allusion to the word आत्मन् in the preceding stanza A syntactically questionable clause may be later changed into one syntactically correct, and not *vice versa*
- † 10 28<sup>c</sup> — प्रजनन्यासि for प्रजनन्यासि — The Kash. reading evidently wants to supply a genitive case to go with the Vibhūti, just as a Malayālam MS supplies the locative प्रजनेष्वपि

† The *v l* has not the unanimous support of Kashmirian sources

11 44<sup>2</sup> — प्रिय प्रियस्यार्हसि for प्रिय प्रियायार्हसि — The current reading can be explained as a double sandhi ( प्रियायै = प्रियाया + अर्हसि, or प्रियाया = प्रियाया + अर्हनि ), or as due to the use of the dative प्रियाय for the genitive प्रियस्य. The use of the dative for the genitive, as also the double sandhi, are both common Epic features. The Kash reading is evidently a *lectio facilior*.

18 8<sup>a</sup> — य कर्म for यत् कर्म — It is not that the orig य was changed into यत् by case-attraction for the neut. noun कर्म, but rather, that the orig यत् was changed into य to agree with the following म् in pāda 8<sup>c</sup>. Compare the analogous case of यत् in 18 9<sup>a</sup>.

† 18 50<sup>a</sup> — सिद्धिं प्राप्नो यथा ब्रह्म प्राप्नोति तन्निबोध मे for सिद्धिं प्राप्नो यथा ब्रह्म तयाप्नोति निबोध मे — As to the current reading, Schrader observes “The position of *tathā* (belonging to *nbodha me*) in the Śloka is simply impossible. The author of the *Gītā* was not so bad a poet as to be credited with such a monstrosity”. The syntax in the current reading is no doubt difficult, but that is just the reason why we should not be too eager to simplify it. The Kash sources are themselves divided, some proposing नदाप्नोति निबोध मे, others प्राप्नोति तन्निबोध मे. It is, however, possible to construe the current reading thus यथा (= यत् ) [ अय ], या [ सिद्धि ] समासेन धानस्य परा निष्ठा, [ तादृशी ] सिद्धिं प्राप्न, तथा (= तस्मादवश्यमेव ) [ स ] ब्रह्म आप्नोति । निबोध मे

(iii) The Kashmirian variants generally tend to smoothen (not always successfully) the difficulties in interpretation that have proved troublesome. A few examples follow

1 33<sup>b</sup> — प्राणास्त्यक्त्वा सुदुस्त्यजान् for प्राणास्त्यक्त्वा धनानि च — The motive underlying the Kash reading is evidently to avoid the bathos involved in mentioning ‘riches’ after ‘life’. But the orig sense of धन (cf धनजय) is ‘anything at stake’, and there can be things at stake more prized than life itself. Probably, however, the Kashmirian variant is reminiscent of pādas like 5 162 33<sup>1</sup>, 182 3<sup>d</sup>, etc

2 43<sup>b</sup> — जन्मकर्मफलैस्त्व for जन्मकर्मफलप्रदान् — The construction in the traditional text is somewhat peculiar. The accusative *bhogasvar yagatim* (with the two qualifying adjectives preceding it), being governed by the preposition *prati* (= referring to), serves to specify the contents of the ‘flowery speech’, which expatiates upon (*prati*) the attainment of enjoyments and potences (*bhogasvar yagatim*) that is capable of amplification by specific rituals (*krīyāvisāsabakulām*), and that leads on towards different births and [ other ] ensuants of *karman* (*janmakarmaphalapradaṁ*)

2 61<sup>1</sup> — तत्पर for मत्पर — The change seems to have been designed to avoid the sudden introduction of the equation Kṛṣṇa = The Highest God, which can be in place only after Arjuna’s question in 4 4 has been put and answered. If तत्पर is to imply an object of meditation, it has been already mentioned in 2 17, and can be referred to here. This seems to be the line of thought underlying the Kash reading, which, however, ignores the fact that Kṛṣṇa intends the exposition in chap. two as his final word, and, as such, it ought to have found room in it, however succinctly, for the principle of personal Godward devotion, which plays such an important role in the Bhagavadgītā teaching

6 7<sup>b</sup> — परमात्मसु समा ( *v l* परमात्मसमा ) मति for परमात्मा समाहित — In this connection the remarks of Jayatīrtha are worth citing. He observes (Guj Press ed., I, p 539) अत्र भास्करोऽन्वयमपश्यन्

† The *v l* has not the unanimous support of Kashmirian sources

‘परमात्मा समाहित’ इति संप्रदायागत पाठ विचित्र्य ‘परात्मसु समा मति’ इति पाठान्तर प्रकल्प्य, ‘समा मति’ इति तु आवर्त्य [ शीतोष्णसुखदुःखेति ] सप्तम्या अन्ययमुक्त्वा, पूर्वपाठेऽन्वयाभाव इत्यवादीत् It is unknown what authority Jayatīrtha had for making the above statement. Bhāskara, we know, is an early Gītā commentator quoted by Abhinavagupta with respect. The recently discovered fragmentary MS of Bhāskara’s commentary, unfortunately, breaks off just at this stage. It is unquestioned that Bhāskara’s emendation considerably improves the sense. In the current text, परम् is to be separated from आत्मा, and taken to qualify समाहित<sup>1</sup>

† 6 28<sup>d</sup> — ब्रह्मयोगमत्यन्तमधिगच्छति for ब्रह्ममस्पर्शमत्यन्त सुखमश्नुते — In its attempt to avoid the archaic and technical wording of the current text, the Kash. reading ends by making an awkward and almost unphilosophical statement.

13 4<sup>d</sup> — विनिश्चितम् for विनिश्चितै — Apparently, like Böhlingk in modern times, the Kashmirian redactors did not see how the prose *Brahmasūtras* could sing (गीतम्), and so they have given an independent predicate (विनिश्चितम्) to them. It is clear that ऋषिभिः and गीत (= declared) are common to both the statements, and the remaining words form contrasted pairs विविधैः छन्दोभिः *versus* ब्रह्मसूत्रपदैः, बहुधा *versus* हेतुमाद्भिः, and पृथक् *versus* विनिश्चितैः. As to the plural ऋषिभिः, it can well apply to the *Brahmasūtras* when we take into consideration their pre-Bādarāyana forms<sup>2</sup>

13 16<sup>a</sup> — अविमक्त विमक्तेषु for अविमक्त च भूतेषु — The Kashmirian reading serves to make the contrast apparent, but, to be effective, are we going to expand the next pāda as विमक्तमिव च [ अविमक्तेषु ] स्थितम्? It is doubtful if that can be the real intention. Sense demands that भूतेषु be actually stated as the noun qualified by विमक्तेषु. That the noun is भूतेषु is indicated by the following भूतमर्तुं

† 17 13<sup>a</sup> — अमृष्टान्न for अमृष्टान्न — The word अमृष्ट (✓ मृज्) is explained as पाकादिसत्कारहीन. A *Tāmasa* sacrifice is, however, marked by *no* विधि, *no* मन्त्र, *no* दक्षिणा, and *no* ब्रह्म, and not by imperfect विधि, improperly uttered मन्त्र, inadequate दक्षिणा, and halting ब्रह्म. Parity would demand that the अन्न in such a sacrifice be also totally absent, as the current text says. In the Śāradā script मृ and मृ are easily confused.

17 23<sup>c</sup> — ब्रह्मणा तेन for ब्रह्मणास्तेन — Schrader pronounces the current reading ब्रह्मणास् as ‘obviously wrong’. But, surely, the Vedas and the *yajñas* require, respectively, agents to recite and perform them. In the absence of agents, the texts cannot by themselves complete the round of creation. The agents are actually mentioned in st. 24<sup>d</sup>, and there is no reason why they should not be mentioned here. The demonstrative pronoun तेन can easily be taken to refer to “Brahman” mentioned in the preceding pāda. The word ब्रह्मणा need not have been repeated, and is practically redundant.

<sup>1</sup> Schrader’s fresh attempt at interpretation by assuming a differentiation between a ‘lower’ and a ‘higher’ self (*Festschrift Winternitz*, p. 46) does not materially strengthen his case.

<sup>2</sup> Cf. Belvalkar “Multiple authorship of the Vedāntasūtras,” *The Indian Philosophical Review*, Vol. II pt 2, pp. 141–154.

† The *v l* has not the unanimous support of Kashmirian sources  
11\*

(iv) Schiader claims to have made a particularly strong case in favour of the authenticity of the following Kashmirian readings

- 2 5° — न त्वर्थकामस्तु गुरुनिहत्य for हत्वर्थकामास्तु गुरुनिहैव — The current reading अर्थकामान्, we are told, requires us to supply अवि after it, and Arjuna would be more likely to accuse *himself* of being अर्थकाम than the elders, although, later, they themselves admit (6 41 36, 51, etc.) that they are so. Now, the first is not a very serious objection, seeing that we have to supply such particles quite often for instance, अवि has to be supplied after आततायिन in BG 1 36<sup>cd</sup>. The word *artha* as predicated of the *gurus* in the above context (and in the Bhīṣmaparvan passages above mentioned) should more properly denote not wealth or sordid self-interest (which *may* hold good in the case of Arjuna), but a deliberately chosen life purpose, such as Bhīṣma's guardianship of the Kaurava royalty.
- † 2 11<sup>ab</sup> — अशोच्याननुशोचस्त्व प्राश्वन्नाभिभाषणे for अशोच्यानन्वशोचस्त्व प्राशवादाश्च भाषसे — Schiader argues that Arjuna's words so far have shown no प्राश and do not deserve to be called words of profound wisdom. True but Kṛṣṇa designates them that way ironically, considering irony the most effective method of meeting Arjuna's arrogation of superior wisdom to his own side cf BG 1 38 f. — यद्यप्येते न पश्यन्ति कथं न ज्ञेयमस्माभिः Speyer's objection (*ZDMG*, 1902, LVI, pp 123–25) to the compound प्राशवाद, also endorsed by Schiader in spite of Bühlingk's rejoinder to Speyer (*ibid*, p 209), need not be fatal. The commentators explain it as प्राशत्मका वादा or प्राशानिमित्ता वादा, and such explanations are not objectionable. Speyer's and Schrader's prejudice against a *Madhyamapadalopī* compound is not shared by Indian grammarians <sup>1</sup>
- 2 21<sup>1</sup> — हन्यते हन्ति वा कथम् for क वातयति हन्ति कम् — The Kashmirian reading would seem to have been modelled upon BG. 2 19<sup>1</sup>. The BG endorses the view that the self is अकर्ता or incapable of being an agent except in so far as he is the साक्षिन् or witness. This साक्षित्व is the *sine qua non* of the Prakṛti's activity, and, in that mediate sense, the self can be possibly called a "causal" or *prayojaka* agent. Even this "causal" agency is denied by the verb वातयति. For a similar use, cf BG 5 13<sup>2</sup>

The cases above considered are enough to indicate, so far as the Bhagavadgītā portion of the Bhīṣmaparvan is concerned, the secondary nature of the large majority of the Kashmirian variants where they are not endorsed by non-Kashmirian sources. The commentator Jayatītha, *apud* 6 7<sup>b</sup>, records the ingenious manner in which the scholiast Bhāskara (whom, it seems, even Abhinavagupta has mentioned with reverence<sup>3</sup>) changed the traditional text of a stanza from the BG with a view to get from it a more suitable sense. Where such a "pious" tampering with the original is actually recorded in the case of one noteworthy Kashmirian writer, one would be justified

<sup>1</sup> Barnett's attempt (*BSOS*, 1931, p. 288) to take *prayñāvāda* to denote "short-sighted conventional moralists like the Jains and the Buddhists who preach on the text 'thou shalt not slay', without understanding the higher law" does not seem to be particularly convincing

<sup>2</sup> See the comm. of Abhinavagupta on BG 18 2

† The *v. l.* has not the unanimous support of Kashmirian sources

in viewing with suspicion most of the other "Kashmirian" variants in the Bhagavad-gītā portion of the Bhīsmaparvan, which seem to be obviously due to some partisan's over-zeal at simplification

Another characteristic of the "Kashmir version" of the Bhagavadgītā is its extra stanzas according to Schrader, it embodies "fourteen additional stanzas and four half-stanzas unknown to the Vulgate" A few more extra stanzas are also recorded in some non-Kashmirian sources Most of these additions are admittedly repetitions and doctrinally insignificant Schrader's arguments in favour of the authenticity of the five stanzas (= 89\*) after 3 37, which, he thinks, re-echo the famous Māra-Buddha conflict, need not be taken very seriously to me at least the echo was hardly audible As to his contention that the extra Tristubh stanza preceding BG 2 11 deserves to be treated as authentic, as it looks like a Tristubh rejoinder to Arjuna's Tristubh queries, the facts unfortunately do not bear him out inasmuch as Arjuna's queries begin with an Anustubh (2 4) and later break into Tristubh, as Kṛṣṇa's rejoinder (without the extra stanza) may be actually seen doing, assuming that the argument on the ground of an involuntary metrical "capping" has to be given any weight at all The fact is that extra verses alleged to belong to BG appeal to the average reader, because there is a relatively late and very widely advertised, but not adequately authenticated, tradition (cf 112\*) about the enhanced extent (*māna*) of the Bhagavadgītā (745 stanzas in place of the 700 mentioned by Śamkara), and fourteen full stanzas and four half-stanzas, it can be conceivably argued, may perchance prove a first step towards the recovery of that ideal and supposedly authentic<sup>1</sup> extent This "Gītāmāna" insertion (112\*) is given mostly by Kashmirian sources, the Bengali and the Southern versions show little knowledge of it Secondly, it is somewhat curious that, almost always, the inserted six-pāda stanza relating to the *Gītāmāna* occurs in association with another stanza (= 114\*), rather difficult to interpret, but which presupposes a Sāra or Synopsis of the BG teaching (and Bhārata teaching) being inserted into the Gītā, and, along with the Gītā itself, "poured into the mouth of Arjuna" This is clearly stated in the v l to 114\* recorded in an old undated Baroda Or Lib MS (No 11458), where the first line reads —

भारतानृतमर्व्वखगीताया[या] भारतस्य च ।

Other variants of the line, not recorded in the Crit App, are those of the BORI manuscript No 164 of 1883-84

भारतोदधिर्मन्यस्य गीतानिर्मथनस्य च ।,

<sup>1</sup> How the pursuit of this Will-o'-the-Wisp has landed Pandit Kalidas Sastri of Gondal into a veritable morass, I have proved in a paper entitled "A Fake (?) Bhagavadgītā MS" contributed to the *Journal of the Ganganath Jha Research Institute*, Vol I, pt, I, pp 21-31



and Ekanātha's Text and Transl of the *Gītāsāra*, Poona (1930)

भारतोदधिपक्वस्य<sup>1</sup> गीतानिर्मथनस्य च ।

Curiously enough there are two such "*Gītāsāras*" The one given in Appendix I (No 3) is found in some of our Mbh MSS The one translated into Marathi by the Mahānāstika saint Ekanātha, and into Persian by the translators of the Mahābhārata under the orders of Emperor Akbar, is different from it, and is more usually named अकार (or प्रणव) माहात्म्य, found by itself in the BORI manuscripts No 563 of 1886-92 and No 164 of 1883-84, the latter of which is written in Śāradā characters and is accompanied by a learned Sanskrit commentary The two *Gītāsāras*, though different works, contain several stanzas in common, especially the traditional "*Gītāprasaṣti*" verses (113\*) The *Gītāsāra* underlying the Persian translation appears to have been a much shorter work than the अकारमाहात्म्य of our MSS On the ground that the *Gītā* commentators like Keśava Kāśmīn, while expressly mentioning 745 stanzas as the extent of the Bhagavadgītā, do yet give a text of the *Gītā* proper containing only 700 stanzas, it is possible to argue that the enhanced extent is the extent of the "*Bhagavadgītā plus the Gītāsāra*" The detailed distribution of the combined extent amongst the individual speakers that figure in the BG (Kisna 620 + Arjuna 57 + Samjaya 67 + Dhrtarāṣṭra 1 = 745) can also be made to agree very approximately with the actual extent of the *Gītā* + *Gītāsāra* On no other theory thus far advanced has this been possible There remains at the end of our operation a small inevitable error of just two extra stanzas for Arjuna, which, in view of the uncertainty that appertains at present to the text and the actual extent of the *Gītāsāra*, cannot be eliminated In any case, it is clear that the enhanced extent of the BG. as recorded in 112\* cannot be made the ground for admitting as authentic the few extra stanzas given by the "*Kashmir recension*", when the manuscript evidence is overwhelmingly against them<sup>2</sup>

We next come to the second group of Testimonia

### (11) *Epitomes*

First under this group we have Kṣemendra's *Bhāratamañjarī* ( *Kāvya-mālā*

<sup>1</sup> Ekanātha thus renders the line into Marathi

तेचि हें माहाभारत । पक दधि सुनीत । तयातेंही बुसळित । मथीत काढावया ॥

भारत सकळांचें मथित । तयाचें वचन विभ्रात । करुनी गीतेचे अर्थ । पूर्वी निवडिले ॥

तया गीतेचें मथन केलें । सारातहि सार नीवडिलें । जें गीतासार काडिलें । ज्ञान प्रणवाचें ॥

<sup>2</sup> It is sometimes argued that Alberuni in his *India* quotes passages from the Bhagavadgītā which are not to be found in the current BG text The situation would remain the same even after the admission of the extra stanzas given by the Kashmir version On the question of Alberuni's *Gītā* quotations, cf V P Limaye's Marathi booklet, Tilak Maharashtra Vidyāpīṭha publications, No 5, Poona (1929)

No 64 ), which summarizes the contents of the Bhīmaparvan in just 497 stanzas Kṣemendra is a Kashmirian ( A D 1050 ) and is expected to follow the Kashmirian text, but the extreme compression of the narration does not permit any definite inference as to textual variation. He gives the incidents of Crit Ed chapter 41 after the BG , and not before as in the Southern recension. He records the story of Kṛṣṇa's advance towards Bhīṣma twice st 274-283 and 430-433. From Kṣemendra's epitome, definite variants can safely be assumed in the following cases

6 80 2<sup>b</sup> श्रुतायुधम् ( for श्रुतायुधम् ) not found elsewhere , 84 14 आदित्यकेतु and अपराजित as epithets, and सुदुर्जय as a proper name , पण्डितक written मण्डितक , 92 26 अनाष्टि कुण्डलिन कुण्डमेदि सुलोचनम् । विगट दीर्घबाहु च सुबाहु वनकध्वजम् ॥

There is also the curious circumstance that Kṣemendra omits the current 17th chapter of the BG and regards 18 1-9 as the 17th chapter of the poem. This is unaccountable

There is still less to be said about the epitome in Amaracandra Sūri's *Bālabhārata* ( Kāvya-mālā No 45 ) Amaracandra is a Jain poet of the 13th century A D who summarizes the contents of the Bhīmaparvan in 384 stanzas. In the summary the *Kātyāyanīstava* and the Śveta episode are absent, the matter of Crit Ed chapter 41 is placed after the Gītā. Since Amaracandra does not always use the epic śloka and is fond of introducing poetic descriptions of his own, as for example, the conversation between the warrior issuing for the fight and his beloved ( sarga 1 8-19 ), this summary has not much critical value. The author does not give the geographical parvans, and is content to summarize the teaching of the BG in just four stanzas! He nevertheless gives the Kṛṣṇa-Bhīṣma episode twice ( sarga 2 49-59 , 218-223 ), finds room for the Viśvopākhyāna in 8 stanzas ( 2 94-101 ), and for the incident of the heavenly voice calling upon Bhīṣma to await the Uttarāyana

Much more critical importance attaches to the next group of testimonia

### ( 111 ) *Translations and Adaptations*

#### THE OLD-JAVANESE VERSION OF THE BHĪMAPARVAN

The most important of these by far is the Javanese Version of the Mahābhārata, which consists, in the main, of an abridged paraphrase of the Sanskrit original in the Old-Javanese, interspersed now and then, in order to secure an air of authoritativeness, with Sanskrit citations which are invariably followed by their more or less exact rendering into the Kawi. Parvans 1, 4-6, 14-17 have alone become so far available in this version. Of these, *Het Oudjavaansche Bhīmaparwa* was published by Dr J Gonda ( Bibliotheca Javanica No 7, 1936 ), who also, as No 7a in the same series, published in 1937 annotations in Dutch to the Old-Javanese Bhīmaparvan, particularly to the parts preceding and following the Bhagavadgītā. We also owe to

the same scholar a complete translation into English of the Old-Javanese version of the Bhagavadgītā, published in the *Tydschrift voor Ind. Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*, vol LXXV (1935) pp 36ff

The Old-Javanese Bhīṣmaparvan begins

अविघ्नमस्तु ।

कृष्णाम्भोधपत्निः किल कपिलजटाजालिकाचेष्टमानो

धूलीप्रेङ्खलकानिरतिशयचलस्तोत्रपर्जन्यघोष ।

यस्य ज्ञानप्रवर्षः सुखयति जनतानीलकण्ठप्रवाहा-

स्त वन्दे व्याससंज्ञायुतमनुकृतये मात्रया तदुणानाम् ॥

अपि च

य श्रीधरो यवपतिः खलु लोकपाल-

स्तस्य मनोहरिः पदत्रयमेति सन्नाट ।

श्रीधर्मवश-देगु-आदिमनन्तमध्या

सज्ञा नृपः प्रणिदधाति स विक्रमान्ताम् ॥

Here is therefore the mention of the king of Java by name Śīi-Dharmavamsa-degu-Ananta-vikramadeva who was ruling in Eastern Java towards the end of the 11th century A. D. and under whose regime the Old-Javanese adaptation seems to have been made. What was the exact form of the Epic at this early and definitely datable historical period, and to which one of the existing versions of the Mahābhārata does the Old-Javanese adaptation exhibit kinship, become, accordingly, questions of much critical importance. For reasons which will appear in due course, we propose to discuss the problem of the Old-Javanese Version of the Bhagavadgītā separately by itself. Here room is found for a few critical observations relating to the O-J Version of the Bhīṣmaparvan as a whole exclusive of the Bhagavadgītā.

The O-J Version omits† the following entire chapters

| Chapter Om | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3          | List of evil omens abridged and not spread over two chapters. All astronomical allusions are conspicuous by their absence, except the solitary one in 2.31-32.                           |
| 12         | The Dvīpas other than Jambū, and the surrounding oceans are passed over. Instead, two stanzas merely enumerating the Dvīpas and the oceans are inserted, probably from some Purāṇa text. |

† Those chapters the substance of which is reproduced, howsoever briefly, in the Kāvī paraphrase are enclosed within square brackets. The omissions would appear still more formidable if we take into account the over 3500 stanzas omitted in the body of the chapters represented by Sanskrit quotations.

| Chapters Om | Remarks                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [ 15 ]      | Dhṛtarāstra's lament, which breaks awkwardly the continuity of the narration, is passed over except for a brief paraphrase in Kawī                               |
| 18          | Not important merely descriptive                                                                                                                                 |
| 22          | Not important the chapter is om in Kṛ                                                                                                                            |
| 37-39       | = Bhagavadgītā 15-17                                                                                                                                             |
| 42          | General description The O-J has a couple of sentences in Kawī to mark the transition from the Gītā to the fighting proper                                        |
| [ 47 ]      | Duryodhana's anxious parley with colleagues at the beginning of the 2nd day of the battle is relegated to a brief paraphrase in Kawī                             |
| 49          | Drona-Dhṛistadyumna encounter, ending in the defeat of the latter, is om                                                                                         |
| 56-57       | Arjuna's display of valour after the Kṛṣṇa-Bhīṣma parley ( 55-94 ), and the following ornate description of the battle of the day after ( in Tristubh metre ) om |
| 59          | Duryodhana's vain efforts to resist Bhīma this is preparatory to chapter 60, where Duryodhana gets the upper hand and Bhīma faints away                          |
| 65-67       | Repetitious in contents                                                                                                                                          |
| [ 69 ]      | Duel-fights between Arjuna and Aśvatthāman om , that between Abhimanyu and Lakṣmana briefly summarized in Kawī                                                   |
| 72          | Dhṛtarāstra's remorse and failure to account for reverses after all the preparations                                                                             |
| 74-75       | Encounter between Abhimanyu and Viṣakha and between Duryodhana and the five sons of Draupadī om                                                                  |
| 80-81       | Minor incidents of the battle                                                                                                                                    |
| 85          | Bhīma and Nakula respectively slaughter Kaurava elephants and Kaurava horses                                                                                     |
| 87-89       | Ghatotkaca outmatched Bhīma to his rescue                                                                                                                        |
| [ 96 ]      | Abhimanyu's valorous display, briefly indicated in the Kawī paraphrase                                                                                           |
| 98-101      | Minor incidents designed to bring out the valour of Arjuna and Bhīma                                                                                             |
| 102 30-70   | The repetition of the Kṛṣṇa-Bhīṣma encounter om                                                                                                                  |
| 106-110     | Efforts to postpone the final encounter between Arjuna-Śikhandī and Bhīṣma                                                                                       |
| 117         | For the matter substituted for this by the O-J version, see below p LXXXVIII ff †                                                                                |

With these rather extensive omissions from a parvan which is noted for its tiresome and repetitious battle descriptions, it is no wonder if the Old-Javanese version of the Bhīṣmaparvan were to make upon the reader, on a first view, "a more original impression," as Dr Gonda observes<sup>1</sup>, but it would not be correct to conclude that this version represents the Bhīṣmaparvan in a form more original than, say, the Vulgate. Like the Vulgate, the O-J. version gives, in an abridged form of course, the cosmographical chapters (6-13), the Viśvopākhyāna chapters (61-64), and the repetition<sup>2</sup> of the Kṛṣṇa-Bhīṣma encounter (55 34-66 and 102 30-70). The miraculous elements attending the fall of Bhīṣma (such as the conversation with the Vasus, 114 34 ff, or Arjuna producing subterranean water by an arrow-shot, 116 22-24) are all there, not omitting even the earlier banal reference to the Udyogaparvan (95 11) which is preserved in the Kawi paraphrase, Gonda's ed., p 122, line 2. More remarkable still, the O-J version finds room for the Śveta episode (Appendix I, No 4), which is a Bengali-Devanāgarī addendum unknown to the Kashmirian and the majority of the Southern manuscripts. From the evidence of the O-J version, we must now conclude that the addition of the Śveta episode was already an accomplished fact by about the tenth century.

The most noteworthy feature of the Javanese version of the Bhīṣmaparvan is the way in which it concludes the parvan. Adhyāya 116 with the admonition to Duryodhana — सधृस्ते तात (°स्तत प्र-)युज्यताम् — is present in the Javanese, but not the next chapter (117) of reconciliation with Karna. Instead we have what Gonda calls a parallel with a portion (although a small portion) of the Twelfth Book of the Mahābhārata wherein sage Nārada is introduced. Gonda thinks that Nārada comes in while Bhīṣma is speaking with Duryodhana. I do not think so. "*Etasminn eva kāle tu*" of the O-J rather marks a new chapter-opening, and should belong to what follows.

It would accordingly seem that, following upon the chapter of admonition to Duryodhana (116), there was available to the Javanese redactor an additional chapter of the Bhīṣmaparvan wherein, presumably upon the suggestion of Nārada, Bhīṣma delivers to Yudhishthira some elementary advice as to the duties of the king, in the same way as, in the current version, there is chapter 117 wherein Bhīṣma gives words of advice to Karna. This is conceivable, and it would be permissible to look upon that chapter as the nucleus of the enlarged Śāntiparvan, which ultimately got incorporated into it as GK chapter 12 71. The retention of this relic from one of the stages in the evolution of the Mahābhārata is on a par with another relic that I discovered while critically comparing the two versions of the Kṛṣṇa-Bhīṣma encounter<sup>3</sup> interesting in

<sup>1</sup> *Aanteleningen*, p 33

<sup>2</sup> The O-J omits what should have been the primitive version of the encounter in chap 102, and gives the more ornate one in chap 55

<sup>3</sup> See "Mahābhārata Text-Transmission Problem No 3", *Annals*, BORI, xxvi, pp 106-119.

itself, but not of much practical value in arriving at even the penultimate form of our Epic. This new chapter — it is necessary to note — does not in any way render the rest of the Javanese Bhīṣmaparvan primitive or authentic in either its form or content.<sup>1</sup>

The O-J version (outside the BG) shows — besides several lines from the Śveta-episode (App I, No 4), and lines 7-8 from 155\*, and 271\* — the following additional passages not found in any of our MSS

For 6 7 3<sup>a</sup>, निषधो वैहृयमय, after 7 3<sup>a</sup>, संख्या दक्षिणतो भवेत्, after 7 35<sup>a</sup>, श्वेता-  
दुत्तरतो वर्षं शृङ्गवदक्षिण तथा, after 10 40<sup>a</sup>, कुन्तय काशिशोवला, for chapter 6. 12, the follow-  
ing four lines

जम्बूशाककुशाकौश्या शाल्मलिश्च तथापर ।  
गोमेद पुष्कराख्यश्च सप्त द्वीपा प्रकीर्तिता ।  
क्षीरक्षीरं दधिसर्पिरिक्षुमद्य परोदधि ।  
खादूदको परो मद्यात्तस्माद्विगुणित स्थित ।,

for 41 41<sup>a</sup>, स्त्रीपूर्वं त्वनुपश्यामि<sup>2</sup>, for 61 42 (Tristubh), the following (Anuṣṭubh)

विश्ववसुर्विश्वमूर्तिर्विश्वेशो विश्व कारण ।  
विष्वक्सेनो विश्वकर्मा वशी विश्वशिरो विभो । [ of 257\* ],

for 86 57<sup>b</sup>, अन्तरिक्षगतस्तदा, after 86 61 (?)

स सद्यो राक्षसो भूय क्षत कृत प्रतापवान् ।  
सद्य प्रसुप्तुवे चापि शरावापाश्च साधनम् ।,

and for chapters 87-89 (?), the following two lines

धनजयो गजानीकाभिहते चात्मन सुते ।  
विनिघ्नन्समरे शूरास्ताडयन्राक्षसात्रणे ॥

The only transposition of consequence found in the O-J version is that of chapters six and five placed (in this order) between chapters 11 and 13, chapter 12 being omitted. The reason for this is not apparent

Turning to variant readings, of those peculiar to the O-J version (outside the BG), the following deserve to be mentioned

6 1 1<sup>a</sup> धीरा (for वीरा), 8<sup>a</sup> भारतसत्तम (for पार्थिव<sup>o</sup>), 4 9<sup>b</sup> सुखम् (for स्वर्गम्),  
7 39<sup>a</sup> हेमकूटो हेमवति (for °टस्तु सुमहान्), 40<sup>a</sup> अभ्यतरेण (for अस्त्युत्तरेण), 48<sup>a</sup> सर्वे नराश्च (for  
सर्पा नागाश्च), 49<sup>a</sup> ऋषय (for निषधे), 8 13<sup>a</sup> पूर्वामिषङ्गस्तु (for °वेकस्तु), 8 15<sup>b</sup> मनस्विन  
(for महाबला), 22<sup>a</sup> पतमानफलानि (for °मानानि तानि), 28<sup>a</sup> ब्रह्मचारिण (for °वादिन), 9 6<sup>a</sup>

<sup>1</sup> It may be pointed out that the O-J version is aware of Bhīṣma's awaiting the Uttarāyana on the bed of arrows, and that the O-J Ādiparvan knows the 18 parvans of the Mbh including the Śānti.

<sup>2</sup> This reference to a man who was once a woman comes much too soon, and gives up the game altogether!

यक्षभूता ( fo1 यक्षानुगा ), 7<sup>d</sup> दशपचका ( for दश पच च ), 10 6<sup>b</sup> प्रिय मदा ( for महात्मन ), 40<sup>a</sup> पात्रालकोशलाश् ( fo1 °ला कौशिलाश् ), 52<sup>a</sup> गर्गिसौवीरा ( for सिन्धुसौ° ), 57<sup>d</sup> विकम्पा ( for विकम्पा ), 64<sup>a</sup> सकृद्गुहा ( fo1 सकृद्गुह ) and ककन्थाश् ( for कुन्तलाश् ), 11 6<sup>a</sup> द्वापरे द्विमहलाणि ( for द्विसहस्र द्वापरे तु ), 8<sup>a</sup> अजायन्ताकृतिमन्तो ( fo1 °न्त कृते राजन् ), 13 40<sup>a</sup> परिमण्डलतो राजन् ( fo1 °ण्डलो महाराज ), 19 3<sup>a</sup> धृतराष्ट्रस्यानीकस्य, 3<sup>b</sup> व्यूहानि ( for व्यूढानि ), 45 43<sup>b</sup> शिशुम् ( for शुभम् ), 51 1<sup>a</sup> तस्मिन्स्तु गतभूयिष्ठे ( for \*गतापराह° )<sup>1</sup>, 40<sup>a</sup> दृश्यते ( fo1 सर्वथा ), 53 1<sup>a</sup> अभ्यघ्नत् ( for अवधीत् ), 54 35<sup>a</sup> महाचमूम् ( fo1 वरुथिनीम् ), 55 69<sup>b</sup> जीवित ( fo1 दणित ), 60 60<sup>a</sup> प्राणाद्विमोक्षयति ( fo1 प्राणान्विमोक्षयते ), 61 31<sup>a</sup> युक्तव्या पाण्डवा ऊर्ध्वमहो दारकसत्तम, 54<sup>a</sup> धरा पादस्तु ते देव दिग्वासश्च नभ गिर , 55<sup>a</sup> रुधिरागता ( for खेदसभवा ), 56<sup>a</sup> विद्या- ( for नित्य ), 58<sup>a</sup> तु त्वा विष्णो परमीश ( for सदा विष्णो परमेश ), 63<sup>b</sup> भयाय ( for वधाय ), 62 19<sup>b</sup> ब्रह्मा ब्रूयात्प्रमादधी ( fo1 इति ब्रूयात्प्रमन्दधी ), 19<sup>a</sup> वासुदेवम् ( for हृषीकेशम् ), 27<sup>a</sup> श्रुतिश्रुतवता गिरम् ( for श्रुत श्रुत-विशारद ), 35<sup>b</sup> कृष्णस्यात्ममयेन ( for योगेनात्मन एव ), 63 2<sup>b</sup> सभूय ( for सभूत ) and सहदेवतम् ( for सह दैवतै ), 2<sup>a</sup> नरसत्तम ( fo1 भरतर्षभ ), 3<sup>a</sup> एकदा कल्पितम् ( fo1 एतदकल्पयत् ), 15<sup>a</sup> ह्यसृजद्रह्य ( for ससृजद्राह्यणान ), 15<sup>a</sup> वैश्य and शूद्रं ( fo1 वैश्यान् and शूद्रान् ), 64 14<sup>a</sup> अव[ व ]ध्या ( for अगम्या ), 76 3<sup>a</sup> सुयोधनो राजा ( fo1 तव सुतो राजन् ), 3<sup>b</sup> समभिष्टुत ( fo1 [अ]भिपरिष्टुत ), 77 14<sup>a</sup> अन्वधा ( fo1 अन्वध ), 79 5<sup>a</sup> महोदधिं समादद्यात् ( for °दधिगुणाभ्या-सात् ), 84 41<sup>a</sup> दान्त ( for तं त ), 86 32<sup>a</sup> विस्त्रवद्- ( fo1 स्रवता ), 42<sup>a</sup> पद् क्षिप्र ( for गता भूमि ), 91 54<sup>a</sup> समार्पयत् ( for समाहितम् ), 92 77<sup>a</sup> नादृश्यत ततो रण ( fo1 नापश्याम ततो रणम् ), 93 5<sup>a</sup> शीर्णशस्त्रश्च ( for क्षीण° ), 95. 7<sup>a</sup> सुका[खा]न्त ( for सुखाय ), 102 29<sup>a</sup> गवा कुलम् ( for तद्गोकुलम् ), 103 55<sup>a</sup> भीमाय शक्रपुत्राय स्वागत ( fo1 स्वागत धर्मपुत्राय भीमाय ), 63<sup>a</sup> शरवर्षेण महता भारतर्षभ ( for शरवर्षाणि महान्ति पुरुषोत्तम ), 86<sup>a</sup> पासुरुक्षित° ( fo1 °रूपित° ), 95<sup>a</sup> हन्याच्चेन्नास्ति पातकम् ( for हन्याद्वातकमागतम् ), 105 30<sup>a</sup> राज्ञा ( fo1 राजन् ), 33<sup>a</sup> प्रज्वलितो ( fo1 प्रजज्वाल ), 36<sup>a</sup> इवासित ( for इवासितै ), 114 31<sup>b</sup> सर्वपार्थिवान् ( for °पाण्डवान् ), 55<sup>b</sup> सूचिता सुप्रवेशिता ( for शिताप्रा स° ), 84<sup>a</sup> शरपङ्क्तिःसमावृत ( for °सधै समाचित ), 88<sup>b</sup> सर्वशालकृता ( fo1 °शालकृता ), 99<sup>a</sup> स्वच्छन्दमृत्युर् ( for छन्दतो मृत्युर् ), 115 48<sup>a</sup> शेष्येऽहम् ( for शयेयम् ), 49<sup>a</sup> लोके ( for लोकान् ), 49<sup>a</sup> सुहृदश्च प्रियानिव ( fo1 सुहृद सुप्रियानपि ), 61<sup>a</sup> कौन्तेय ( for कौरव्य ), 62<sup>a</sup> देवतेनापि ( for दैवतै पार्थ ), 64<sup>a</sup> न कार्यम् ( for नार्थ्यम् ), 116 13<sup>a</sup> अपक्रोशात् ( fo1 उपभोक्तु ), 17<sup>a</sup> परिकुचन्ति ( for °दूयन्ते ), 39<sup>b</sup> एक एव ( for वेत्येको हि ), 41<sup>a</sup> धनजयेन वीरेण ( fo1 तावत्पार्थेन शूरेण ), 41<sup>a</sup> सधिस्तात प्रयु° ( fo1 सधिस्ते तात यु° )

In the following few places the Old-Javanese version gives a reading that agrees with the primary Kashmirian group of MSS

6 58 52<sup>a</sup> पिनाकमृत् ( fo1 °षक्, with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ), 61 62<sup>a</sup> °विवर्धन ( fo1 °विवर्धन , with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 D<sub>4</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 8 M<sub>2</sub> 8 ), 79 5<sup>b</sup> खादु भूत्वा ( for खादुभूतं, with Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1-3</sub> 8 B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ),

whereas, in the following places, its variants agree with the late Northern group

6 2. 6<sup>a</sup> ददामि ( for ददानि, with K<sub>3</sub> 8 Da D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 7 8 G<sub>1</sub> 2 ), 6 3<sup>a</sup> जगतीस्थानि ( for जगत्स्थितानि, with K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 8 8 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> ), 7 3<sup>a</sup> सर्वधातुपिन्द्रश्च ( fo1

<sup>1</sup> The O-J variant indirectly supports the emendation

\*विन्दश्च, with K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s, text given as v l ), 49<sup>c</sup> निल (for शैले, with K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s), 8 7<sup>cd</sup> शुक्राभिजनसपत्ना सर्वे सुप्रियदर्शना (with K<sub>2</sub> 4 B<sub>2</sub> 4 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s T<sub>1</sub> G M), 10 35<sup>d</sup> महाफला (for महावला, with K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> 4 s 7 s), 60<sup>d</sup> वल्कलै (for कल्कलै, with K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>1</sub> s-s G<sub>1</sub>-s M), 11 8<sup>b</sup> प्रज्ञायुण<sup>o</sup> (for प्रज्ञायुण<sup>o</sup>, with B D<sub>1</sub> 2 4-s T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s 4), 20 16<sup>d</sup> शतमन्त्रा (for शत चाक्षा, with K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s), 21 10<sup>b</sup> जयन्ति विजिगीषव (for विजयन्ते जिगी<sup>o</sup>, with B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> s), 41 37<sup>c</sup> कौरव्यैद् (for कौरव्य, with Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s 7 s), 93 10<sup>a</sup> निल (for राजन्, with B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s 7 s S), 103 65<sup>r</sup> ते (for व, with K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> s-s S), 94<sup>a</sup> स्थिरो भूत्वा (for महाबाहो, with K<sub>2</sub> s B D M), 95<sup>c</sup> आयान्त (for आमन्त्र्य, with K<sub>2</sub> s s B D S), 104 2<sup>c</sup> ताव्यनानासु (for वाच<sup>o</sup>, with K<sub>2</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub>-s), 113 7<sup>d</sup> कृन्तति (for [अ]कृन्तत, with K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 s-s M<sub>1</sub>-s s), 116 12<sup>d</sup> भोगा केचन मानुषा (with K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-s M<sub>1</sub>-s s)

The O-J version shows agreement with some of the Southern variants in the following places

6 1 1<sup>c</sup> महात्मानो (for महामागा, with D<sub>2</sub> s T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4), 2 1<sup>a</sup> सैन्ये (for सच्ये, with K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 4), 6 14<sup>c</sup> लवणेन (for लावणेन, with K<sub>0</sub>-s Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> s-s s T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-s M<sub>2</sub> s), 7 2<sup>d</sup> वर्षेपर्वता (for रत्न<sup>o</sup>, with K<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s), 2<sup>r</sup> समुद्रे पूर्वपश्चिमे (with M), 5<sup>b</sup> सर्वाणि (for वर्षाणि, with M<sub>2</sub> s), 8 13<sup>a</sup> तत्र (तस्य, with D<sub>2</sub> 7 T G<sub>2</sub>-4 M<sub>1</sub> s-s), 9 11<sup>b</sup> च (for ते, with Da D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G), 11 10<sup>a</sup> महावीर्या (for वीरा, with K<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub>-s 7 T G M<sub>1</sub> s-s), 13 49<sup>d</sup> प्रपितामहा (for च पिता<sup>o</sup>, with T G<sub>1</sub> s 4 M), 16 14<sup>a</sup> कार्यतर (for तम, with T G M<sub>1</sub>-s s), 41 32<sup>b</sup> त्वया योत्स्याम्यह (for योत्स्ये तात त्वया, with D<sub>1</sub> s T<sub>2</sub> G M), 45 43<sup>a</sup> तु हत (for निहत, with B<sub>1</sub> s Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 T<sub>1</sub> G M), 48 2<sup>b</sup> सनद्ध- (सनद्धा, with K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-s T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s 4 M), 50 97<sup>b</sup> निनद त महाहवे (with S), 51 1<sup>c</sup> रथाधनरत्नागाना (with B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4-s S), 38<sup>d</sup> क्रुद्धस्येव पिनाक्लि (with S), 54 41<sup>b</sup> गतायुषा (for नृपोत्तम, with D<sub>1</sub> s S), 55 94<sup>a</sup> फुल्लाम्बुज-पत्रनेत्र (for देवेश जगन्निवास, with D<sub>1</sub> s S), 60 57<sup>b</sup> महात्मना (for दुरात्मना, with K<sub>0</sub>-s D<sub>0</sub> S Ca c), 62 11<sup>a</sup> एतौ (for यौ तौ, with D<sub>1</sub> S), 19<sup>c</sup> अवज्ञाय (for अवज्ञानात्; with B<sub>2</sub> 4 G<sub>2</sub> s M<sub>1</sub> 4 s), 63 13<sup>r</sup> त्रिविक्रम इति (for क्रमगति, with D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s), 71 1<sup>a</sup> तु (for च, with D<sub>1</sub> S), 77 14<sup>c</sup> चर्मिण सप्त (for दश घातुष्का, with B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 T G<sub>1</sub> M), 14<sup>d</sup> घातुष्का (for ञ्के, with B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s-s S), 91 59<sup>a</sup> तत्पपात (for निपपात, with D<sub>1</sub> s S), 93 10<sup>a</sup> निल (for राजन्, with B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s 7 s S), 103 65<sup>c</sup> युष्माक दृश्यते सिद्धि (for युष्मासु दृश्यते वृद्धि, with D<sub>1</sub> s T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M), 104 2<sup>d</sup> आहृतेषु (for आनकेषु, with T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s), 114 39<sup>c</sup> सीष्म (for सीष्मे, with D<sub>1</sub> s T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub>), 96<sup>c</sup> दक्षिणावर्त (for वृत्त, with Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s s G<sub>1</sub> s M<sub>1</sub> s s), 115 48<sup>b</sup> आवर्तनाद् (for आवर्तन, with K<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s T<sub>1</sub> G M), 116 17<sup>a</sup> दह्यतीद् (for वेद, with K<sub>2</sub> s Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s s T<sub>2</sub> M)

Finally, in the following places, the O-J version gives a text agreeing with the Crit Ed, as against the MSS mentioned

6. 8 2<sup>b</sup> (against K<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>2</sub>), 3<sup>a</sup> (against S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> s), 3<sup>b</sup> (against K<sub>0</sub>-s s, B<sub>2</sub>,



Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>3</sub> 7, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>, M<sub>4</sub> severally), 9 5<sup>ab</sup> (against N in general of Crit. App), 5<sup>c</sup> (against Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 5 7, K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 8, T<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>2</sub>, M<sub>1</sub> severally), 5<sup>d</sup> (against K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6, B<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>2</sub> severally), 10 9<sup>b</sup> (against K<sub>2</sub>, B Dn<sub>2</sub>, Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8, D<sub>6</sub> severally), 50<sup>a</sup> (against D<sub>3</sub>, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>, T<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>1-2</sub>, M<sub>1</sub> 2, M<sub>3-5</sub> severally), 52<sup>b</sup> (against D<sub>2</sub>, S severally), 11 5<sup>a</sup> (against M<sub>1</sub>), 13 41<sup>a</sup> (against T<sub>2</sub>), 47<sup>c</sup> (against<sup>1</sup> Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub>, G<sub>2</sub> severally), 44 48<sup>a</sup> (against Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 5 6 Cd), 48<sup>c</sup> (against K<sub>2</sub> S), 53. 22<sup>a</sup> (against TG), 61 37<sup>d</sup>, 53<sup>b</sup> (both against S), 63 5<sup>a</sup> (against Ś<sub>1</sub>, K<sub>0</sub>, K<sub>1</sub> severally), 13<sup>c</sup> (against K<sub>2</sub>), 68 12<sup>a</sup> (against K<sub>0-2</sub>), 12<sup>b</sup> (against K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>, S severally), 70 24<sup>c</sup> (against K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>), 24<sup>c</sup> (against K<sub>2</sub>, B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn D<sub>3</sub> 8, T<sub>1</sub> G severally), 73. 20<sup>d</sup> (against K<sub>4</sub>, B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8, S severally), 78 21<sup>a</sup> (against S), 57<sup>d</sup> (against K<sub>2</sub>), 86 62<sup>b</sup> (against D<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>6</sub> severally), 91. 19<sup>d</sup> (against D<sub>1</sub>), 92 75<sup>c</sup> (against K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 5 6), 93 4<sup>d</sup> (against T<sub>1</sub> G M), 8<sup>b</sup> (against K<sub>0</sub> 1, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>, D<sub>3</sub> severally), 102 9<sup>c</sup> (against K<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>1</sub>, K<sub>0</sub> 2, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub>, T<sub>2</sub> severally), 103 23<sup>b</sup> (against Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>), 76<sup>a</sup> (against D<sub>1</sub>), 76<sup>b</sup> (against B D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>, M<sub>2</sub> severally), 87<sup>a</sup> (against Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 T G M<sub>4</sub>), 114 61<sup>d</sup> (against T M<sub>2</sub>), 115 28<sup>d</sup> (against B<sub>2</sub>), 31<sup>d</sup> (against M<sub>3</sub> 5), 32<sup>d</sup> (against G<sub>1</sub> 8), 33<sup>d</sup> (against D<sub>1</sub>), 63<sup>c</sup> (against K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>, B<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M severally).

From a careful study of the details given hitherto, the following generalizations about the Old Javanese version would seem to follow (a) That the source of the O-J. is not the Kashmirian version (b) That although in some places a partial agreement with some of the Southern sources seems to be in evidence, the O-J shows none of the peculiarly Southern insertions (see pp LII-LIV) on the contrary, it gives the Śveta episode, and does not place chapter 41 before the Bhagavadgītā (c) The presence of variants like अवध्य (70 16, 101 8, 118 31, 134 4), अव्यक्त (55 14), °किल्बिषै (47 26), क्लीववत् (68 8), कैलाशो (18 4), कैव्य (42 8), जम्बूसङ्ग (17 28), तीव्रम् (85 13), वज्राशनि° (135 7), वज्रभमा (103 11), वपु (86 2), वरुणो (58 8), वायुश् (100 5), वायुदेव (55 8, 58 26, 98 27, 99 31), वायुकि (58 6), व्रज (65 5), °व्रता (50 6), व्यूहं (82 7, 107 21), बृहस्पति (130 1), स्वर्तक (117 10), सुव्रत (95 15), and हैरिम्बेन (94 7) would also establish its non-Southern (possibly, Bengali) origin (d) The introduction of a passage from the Śāntiparvan at the end of the Bhīṣmaparvan is no ground for regarding the present Javanese version as such as belonging to an earlier pre-Vulgate stage in the evolution of the Epic

#### THE O-J VERSION OF THE BHAGAVADGĪTĀ

Out of the traditional 700 stanzas of the Bhagavadgītā the Old-Javanese version actually cites in Sanskrit a total of 80½ stanzas, while an equivalent of 56 stanzas

<sup>1</sup> The MSS Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub> give a variant grammatically normal

is preserved only in the Old-Javanese paraphrase, so that a total of as many as 563½ stanzas is altogether wanting. At the same time, the Old-Javanese cites in Sanskrit, as belonging to the Bhagavadgītā, one entire Anuṣṭubh stanza ( 46 8-9 ), one Triṣṭubh half stanza ( 61 4, 5 ) and two Anuṣṭubh quarters ( 53 27, 59 1 ) which are not found in the current text, while, paraphrased in the Old-Javanese, we find here and there a lot of extraneous matter which has nothing corresponding to it in the original as we know it. The question to determine is whether the Bhagavadgītā as known to the Old-Javanese was as brief as the extensive omissions in that version seem to indicate, and, secondly, whether it contained, at the same time, certain extra passages which are unaccountably omitted from our current text. Let us investigate the matter in detail.

First, however, let us take up the Sanskrit citations in the Old-Javanese. These are printed ( App II ) as 194 passages, one on each line. Of these, 99 passages show no variation in reading, while 71 give readings which differ, not only from our constituted text, but from the Calcutta and the Bombay editions, as well as from the Kashmir version as represented by the Srinagar ed. of 1933. There are altogether six new passages. In 11 out of the remaining 18 cases, the Old-Javanese text agrees with all other versions except the Kashmirian, while it agrees with the Kashmirian alone as against all other versions in just four passages only, in one of which our constituted text also agrees with the Kashmirian and the Old-Javanese. In the remaining three cases, the Old-Javanese text once agrees with all except the Calcutta edition only, once with the Cal. ed. and the Kashmirian version, and once with both the Cal. ed. and the Bom. ed., but not with either the constituted text or the Kash. version. The above facts *prima facie* discountenance the notion that the Old-Javanese version of the BG shows any pronounced affinity with the Kashmirian version.

Analysing the 71 cases where the Old-Javanese version differs from all the other versions, we find that nine of them are merely due to the changes such as that of *ia* to *ba* or of *ba* to *ia*, which may possibly point to some Bengali influence at some point in the pedigree of the Old-Javanese version. Another six passages are totally corrupt, while fifteen other passages betray only common scribal errors. These are

42 9 — लक्ष्मि निष्ठ for लक्ष्मिोत्तिष्ठ, 43 13 — नित्यप्रोक्ता for नित्यसोक्ता, 43 14 — यसाद्युध्यस्व for तस्माद्युध्यस्व, 44 26 — 'हेतुभूद् for 'हेतुभूद् and सद्गोस्त्वकर्मणि for सद्गोऽस्त्वकर्मणि, 48 28 — तथात्मान for तदात्मान, 51 1 — तयोमत्कर्म\* for तयोस्तु कर्म\*, 51 32 — वन्ध( ) for वन्धुर्, 52 13 — आत्मान रहसि स्थितम् (case-attraction) for जात्मान रासि स्थित\*, 54 7 — प्रमास for प्रमासि, 56 12 — ज्ञानविज्ञानरहित for ज्ञान विज्ञानमहित, 57 2 — यद्य पश्यमि for यत्पश्यमि (defective hearing), 59 3 — विद्यानां for दिव्यानां, 62 1 — नमस्ते तु for नमस्तेऽस्तु, 62 17 — वेद्वर् for वेद्वर् (metathesis), 63 28 — सत्त्व सक्ते सञ्जयति for सत्त्व सुप्ते सञ्जयति, 65 6 — अह त्वा for अह त्वा

Amongst the 11 cases of probably deliberate and more radical changes, the following deserve attention

43 22 - नाभिजानीता for न विजानीतो, 44 4 - स्वधर्ममेव चावेक्ष्य न विकल्पितुमर्हति (a real improvement in sense), 45 6 - यमादावचला for समाधावचला, 45 16 - यदा सहरते कामान् for प्रजहाति यदा कामान् (influence of 2 58<sup>a</sup>), 47 26 - यक्षशेषाशिन for यक्षशिष्टा, 47 27 - क्षमन्ते for भुञ्जते and चरन्त्यात्मकारणात् for पचन्त्यात्म, 48 20 - न तानि वेदि for तान्यह वेद and वेत्ति for वेत्थ, 49 19 - मनुष्याणा for मनुष्येषु and कृत्स्नकर्मवित् for \*कर्मकृत् ('विद् may correctly paraphrase पश्यति or पश्येद् in the first pāda, but it goes against the real intention), 50 19 - मेधया for सेवया, 51 26 - न स लिप्यति दोषेण for, लिप्यते न स पापेन, 52 20 - धारयेदचल मन for धारयन्नचल स्थिर, 52 29 - यो जन for योऽर्जुन, 54 21 - जीविका for जीवन (the change does not improve the sense), 55 19 - साहमाव (? सोहमाव) for स मद्माव, 56 2 - आस्थितो योगे धारयेत् for आस्थितो योगधारणाम्, 56 21 - वेदपवित्रमोकारम् for वेद्य पवित्रमोकार[ ], 57 32 - ऐरावतो for ऐरावत and नराधिप for नराधिपम्, 58 4 - वज्र for वज्र (the masculine form is given in Ś1), 59 5 - किमुक्तेन for किं शक्तेन, 60 31 - तथामी नरनाथ लोकवीरा for तथा तवामी नरलोकवीरा ('नाथ', probably by oversight, not deleted by yellow pigment), 60 32 - [अ]भितो द्रवन्ति for [अ]भिविज्वलन्ति, 62 22 - मद्भावात् for मद्भक्त, 63 12, 13 - नोपलभ्यते for नोपलिप्यते (the point of the simile not correctly understood), 63 18 - एषो (sic) लोक कृत्स्नम् for एक कृत्स्न लोकम्, 63 29 - सञ्जयस्य for सञ्जयस्युत, 64 6, 7 - the plurals changed into singulars, 65 5 - कारण for शरण

On a review of the above cases it will be seen that, excepting the Old-Javanese variant for BG 2 31<sup>ab</sup>, no other variant is of any consequence

Proceeding next to consider the Old-Javanese additions, the stanza added in the Old Javanese after BG 2 59 probably owes its existence to the understanding of the word निराहारस्य in 2 59<sup>b</sup> to imply abstinence from food only. The craving for food is the most desperate of all cravings. Commentators like Śrīdhara and Madhva interpret the statement in this limited sense, the latter quoting in support Bhāgavata 11 8 20—

इन्द्रियाणि जयन्त्याशु निराहारा मनीषिण ।

वर्जयित्वा तु रसनं, तन्निरञ्जस्य वर्धते ॥

The other commentators take the statement as applying to all sense-enjoyments generally compare Rāmānuja इन्द्रियाणामाहारा विषया. On this the *Tātparyacandrikā* observes— सर्वेन्द्रियविषयाणामाहारशब्देन ग्रहणम् । न च प्रसिद्धाहारनिषेधमात्रादशेषविषयानिवृत्तिः । Nevertheless, even the oldest Mahārāṣṭra commentator on the Gītā, saint Jñāneśvara (1290 A. D.), seems to have understood the stanza in this limited sense of श्रोत्रादि इन्द्रिये आवरिती । परि रसने नियमु न करिती । ते सहस्रधा कवळिजती । विषयीं इही ॥ ४ ॥ येरा इन्द्रिया विषय तुटे । तैसा नियमू न ये रस हटें । जें जीवन हें न घटे । येणेंविण ॥ ७ ॥ In course of time, a similar exception seems to have been made in favour of the sex-impulse, so that in the traditional pictographic representation of Kali, these two are shown as the most vulnerable points of that *Zeitgeist*. The extra stanza (46 8, 9) found in the Javanese version has in fact all the appearance of being added at this place from some Purāṇa text, which cannot for the present be traced to its source

In BG chapter 7, after quoting and translating stanza 4 describing the first "Prakṛti" of the Lord, the second "Prakṛti" is described in the Old-Javanese paraphrase with the words

But there is another (form of My nature), prepared by Me, which is called the principle of Life, which has been established to serve for the life of the whole world

This is followed by—

And this, being of such a kind, you ought to consider as being together at the same time in (My) own self, having corporeal, oral and mental expedients This being so,—यथा ज्ञानं लभिष्यति — he will accordingly attain to knowledge

Dr J Gonda thinks that, corresponding to this second paraphrase, there ought to have been, in the *Gītā* as known to the Old-Javanese narrator, a stanza describing the nature of the *Jīva*, of which यथा ज्ञानं लभिष्यति formed the fourth pāda This is not quite certain Can it be some old gloss explaining and expanding the purport of the stanza in question, which the Javanese author has incorporated with his paraphrase?

The extra quarter-stanza (with the defective reading) added by the Javanese version after 10 37 is really a part of a whole stanza found inserted in at least four *Gītā* MSS (including the Denis Crofton MS), generally *sec m*, at the end of stanza 10 34, 10 35, or 10 38 One Kashmir MS. turns it into a stanza of six pādas of 101\* The *Vibhūti* chapter of the *Bhagavadgītā* had, as is well known, its imitations and elaborations in the *Purāna* texts like the *Kūrma*, *Bhāgavata*, *Viṣṇudharmottara*, etc., and it is from such amplified versions that an extra stanza could have been added here and there to the current *Gītā* Thus the *Viṣṇudharmottara* has the pāda ओषधीना तथा यव (1 56 33<sup>a</sup>), and रत्नानां कनकं तथा (1 56 35<sup>b</sup>), The *Bhāgavata* has घातूनामस्मि काश्चनम् (11.16 18<sup>b</sup>), ओषधीनामहं यव (11 16 21<sup>a</sup>), and कुण्डोऽस्मि दर्भजातीनां गव्यमाज्यं हविष्वहम् (11 16 30<sup>cd</sup>) That this particular stanza actually belonged to the original *Gītā* cannot therefore be definitely asserted If it ever was a genuine part, its omission from so many other MSS and its not being noticed by any of the commentators would be inexplicable

Lastly, as to the two pādas added after 11 29<sup>a</sup>, it would be more correct to regard these two quarters as variant readings for 10 29<sup>b</sup>, rather than downright addition The word यमाभिभूता is translated by the Old-Javanese author as “overthrown by Yama” and paraphrased as “overthrown by the might of error”, as if the reading was तमोभिभूता Do the Old-Javanese translation of Sanskrit quotations and the paraphrase proceed from one and the same author?

Besides the textual additions found in the quoted portions of the *Gītā*, we have to account for the presumed additions represented by passages in the Old-Javanese paraphrase to which nothing corresponding is to be found in the current text of the Poem These passages, in view of the great age that belongs to them, are expected to give an indication of the way in which the *Bhagavadgītā* teaching was understood in those days, because they were the free expressions of the Javanese author's own thoughts untrammelled by exigencies of text Unfortunately, however, the Old-Javanese narrator does not appear to have been a great scholar, and has frequently made lamentable blunders A few samples may be here presented

- 2 34<sup>a</sup> — समावितस्य चाकीर्ति is paraphrased by "behaviour that is blamed by valiant men "
- 2 47<sup>ab</sup> — The original Sanskrit is translated wrongly thus "Your concern with deeds of all kinds, why shall that bear no fruit?" Perhaps the translation should read "Your concern [ is ] with deeds of all kinds, [ and not with ] 'why shall that bear no fruit?'"
- 2 53<sup>a</sup> — श्रुतिविप्रतिपन्ना ते is translated by "when your ears hear the voice no more(!) "
- 3 12<sup>ab</sup> — This is rendered thus "But if the Gods, although they are worshipped ( by men ), do not feel themselves under obligation ( towards them ) if they only enjoy without bestowing favours on those who worship them, those gods must obviously be called thieves "
- 4 19-21 — The Old-Javanese author attempts an independent summary of the teaching, but his words do not show that he really understood the general drift. Says he "In a few words when a man goes on to act, let him not be uncertain about the possibility of obtaining fruits Stick only to the right knowledge, when you are performing deeds, that its learning may be perfect and undisturbed " In a footnote Dr Gonda wonders whence this passage is taken obviously it is the outcome of the confused understanding of the text by the Old-Javanese author
- 5 1, 2 — Apparently the Old-Javanese author read योग च शसति as though it was योगसन्धासं, and so later he renders stanza 1 by "*Karmasannyāsa* and *Yogasannyāsa* bear both as fruit very high good. But if you weigh the importance of them both, *Yogasannyāsa* appears to be superior to *Karmasannyāsa*, for it happens that the man who proceeds to perform actions attains to sorrow, viz when Yoga does not assist him Even Gonda is compelled to say that the last clause appears to have been added by the Javanese author It in fact betrays a very poor understanding of the *Gitā* teaching
- 7 29<sup>i</sup> — For अध्यात्म कर्म चाखिलम् the Javanese text reads अन्यत्, but the paraphrase renders the sentence by "he has knowledge about what is called action and the supreme soul ( *Karmādhyaṭmika* or *Karmādhyaṭma* )" Obviously, the writer is innocent of the technical sense of 'Adhyātma' and 'Karman' as explained in the first few stanzas of the next chapter, which the Old-Javanese version conveniently omits!
- 9 1<sup>c</sup> — The Old-Javanese text erroneously reads ज्ञानविज्ञानरहित for ज्ञान विज्ञानसहित, and the Old-Javanese author, in blissful self-complacency, renders it thus "This most mysterious knowledge, which is void of knowledge and wisdom (!) "
- 10 37<sup>d</sup> — कवीनामुशना कवि — Our author translates this by "As for all sages, there I am called Wṛhaspati " Cf. 11 24<sup>ab</sup>, which is omitted in the Javanese text.
- 11 33 — The Old-Javanese author paraphrases this as follows "Not going under your own name you will kill your foes, but your name will be Kāla "

Presumably because they would not interest his audience, but—after the above exhibition of his learning—presumably also because he did not quite understand them, the Old-Javanese narrator, as will be presently seen, has omitted a number of technical passages This, however, compelled him to supply the joining links on either

side of the omitted technical passages This was not always easy, and the result at times almost borders on the ludicrous, as the following cases will clearly demonstrate

2 4-6, 7<sup>1</sup>-10 — Having decided to omit these stanzas, our author makes Arjuna say “By your leave, Kṛṣṇa, great king, you are right in exhorting me this way, noble lord, but being encompassed by my mind’s compassion (*kārpṇya*),” etc And Kṛṣṇa is made to reply “Ah, Om, Om, noble Arjuna, my dear! What is the profit you derive from me, if you do not take to heart my admonitions that may lead to a good end?”

2 19<sup>1</sup> — नाय हन्ति न हन्यते — This is rendered unphilosophically enough by the words “For it happens that he that is said to be the conqueror, is subdued without having inflicted a scratch, and again he who is said to be defeated, it happens that he comes off victorious without a blow” Dr Gonda adds a footnote pointing out that these words are not found in the Sanskrit texts As if they could in this form ever belong to the *Gītā*! It is perhaps possible that the O-J read नाय हन्ति च हन्यते

2 48<sup>1</sup> — योगस्थ कुरु कर्माणि मङ्ग त्यक्त्वा धनञ्जय — The Old-Javanese paraphrase for this is “Hold fast to Yoga, cast off intercourse with men (सङ्ग!)”

2 54 — Not having understood how the previous discussion leads on to the topic of the *svatprag* and his characteristics, our author thus extemporizes “Ah, Om, Om! My father, great king Kṛṣṇa, I have understood this But noble lord, please to *inform me of other things* Teach me, my lord, that which they call the characteristics of a great man who in truth is great.” And Kṛṣṇa, in the same style, replies “Ah, is it this your wish, noble Arjuna? If so, I shall teach it you they are as follows.” — It is vain to inquire what the original Sanskrit was to correspond with this Old-Javanese rendering

2 70-72, 3 1, 3-10 — Having omitted the concluding part of chapter 2 and the introductory part of chapter 3, this is the Javanese transition to what follows “Om, Om, I pay homage to you Kṛṣṇa, great king! Very mysterious indeed is the truth of your information, my lord’ Make large my thoughts, if it is suitable to you to extend your instructions in dharma” Dr Gonda notes “Differs greatly from Bhag 3 1-2”. Of course it would’

§ 36 ff — Arjuna’s question and Kṛṣṇa’s reply to it being omitted, as transition to the teaching commencing from 4 5, the Old-Javanese writer presents us with the following delicious morsel “With your permission, my lord, be quick now I, Dhanañjaya, wish to question you once more, my noble lord, as in the beginning I beg your pardon, Sir, for having addressed you respectfully Your words, my lord, (that you have spoken) here, might seem to be incoherent and unintelligible speech. What were the prayers and of what kind were they, noble lord, that you are so well-trained in the whole truth about the principles of knowledge? Well then, please, let me know it, confer your favour upon me, inform me, my lord, of it with its commencement, its middle and its end, that I may know it.” Dr Gonda notes “This address of Arjuna agrees neither with Bhag 3 36 nor with Bhag 4 4” It is paying too much of a compliment to our Javanese author to suppose that he had any Sanskrit original for this to go by

5 11-29 — The Yogic technicalities at the end of chapter 5 and the early part of chapter 6 are omitted, as also Arjuna's query at the end of the latter chapter. The Old-Javanese writer, in their stead, offers a connecting link of his own making wherein it is worth noting in passing that while Arjuna's question in the Gītā was of a general nature, the Javanese version makes it purely personal. "With your favour, Kṛṣṇa, great king! Does there exist any possibility for me, Dhanañjaya, to attain to Jñānayoga, in consequence of your favour, my lord? Take pity on me, your servant, inform me of this too!" Dr Gonda once more meticulously notes "This address of Arjuna does not agree with the texts of the Sanskrit Bhagavadgītā."

Once in a while<sup>1</sup> the Old-Javanese writer attempts to give a summary of parts of the teaching in his own words, prefacing it by sentences like "The meaning of these words is this." If nothing corresponding to it is found in the Sanskrit text, that need not be supposed to create any textual problem at all.

Not rarely also the Old-Javanese writer alters an original simile or adds another of his own coinage. It would in fact have been remarkable if he had not done so at all. Only an instance or two should suffice. Thus 1 19<sup>ab</sup> — हृदयानि व्यदारयत् — he paraphrases thus "Then it was as if the hearts of the soldiers of the Kauravas were pierced with daggers." Also, after quoting and translating the simile in 13 32, and before quoting and translating the simile in 13 33, the Old-Javanese writer observes "This parable might have been used too," referring to the self's invisibility consequent upon its subtlety, although it is known to be present in all the bodies. Dr Gonda, thinking that this is a new (third) parable, notes that there is nothing corresponding to it in the Sanskrit text. The Old-Javanese, however, reads नोपलभ्यते for नोपलिप्यते and thereby gives a new turn to the simile meant to prove the taintlessness of the Ākāśa. Both the readings are accepted and, apparently, turned into two 'parables'.

These additions and expositions contributed by the Old-Javanese writer show neither cogency nor depth nor even a proper understanding of the philosophical import of the text that he has chosen to make available for his audience, which was probably quite innocent of any knowledge of Sanskrit.

Finally, let us tackle the question of the extensive omissions in the Old-Javanese 'version' of the Bhagavadgītā. If, according to Garbe, the "original" Gītā consisted of (700-172 =) 528 stanzas, and according to Rudolf Otto the Ur-text of the BG contained only 132 stanzas, the Old-Javanese text hardly covers 81 stanzas in Sanskrit, to which an uncertain quantum represented by the Old-Javanese paraphrase can be superadded. Nobody, however, ever cared or dared to claim that this Javanese Gītā was the "original" Gītā. The preserved portions have no characteristics pointing towards such a conclusion.

<sup>1</sup> Cf. *The Javanese Version of the Bhagavadgītā* by J. Gonda, p. 68, lines 9-19.

The 563<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> stanzas not found in the present Old-Javanese version can be grouped under the following headings

( 1 ) Omitting unnecessary details and curtailing repetitions

Chapter 1 st. 1-11 ( introductory ), st. 22-27 and 33-35 ( the detailed lists abridged ), st. 36-42<sup>ab</sup> and 43-44 ( the repetitious matter eschewed ) — Chapter 2 st. 4-6 and 8-10 ( repetitious ), st. 12, 15, 20-22 and 24-30 ( repetitious ), st. 49-52, 57, 58, 65-68, 70-72 ( repetitious ) — Chapter 3 st. 14-18 ( unwanted details about *yajñacakra* ), st. 35<sup>cd</sup>-43 ( unimportant details ) — Chapter 4 st. 1-4 ( unessential details ), st. 19-21 ( repetitious ) — Chapter 5 st. 11-29 ( repetitious ) — Chapter 6 st. 7-9 ( repetitious ), st. 11, 12, 14-18 ( unessential details ), st. 31 ( repetitious ), st. 33-35<sup>ab</sup>, and 36<sup>cd</sup>-47 ( Arjuna's last question and Kṛṣṇa's reply curtailed to just one stanza, 35<sup>cd</sup>-36<sup>ab</sup> ) — Chapter 7 st. 1-3 ( introductory ), st. 7 ( repetitious ), st. 10<sup>ab</sup>, 11<sup>bcd</sup> ( unessential or repetitious ), st. 20-28 ( unnecessary details ) — Chapter 8 st. 6 ( repetitious ), st. 8-11 ( avoidable quotations ), st. 15-28 ( unwanted details about Pralaya and the Two Pathways ) — Chapter 9 st. 17<sup>ab</sup>, 18, 19<sup>ab</sup> and 20-25 ( unessential details ) — Chapter 10 of the Vibhūti, only the select and important ones are cited<sup>1</sup> — Chapter 11 st. 2-3<sup>ab</sup> and 4 ( repetitious and unessential ), st. 12-13 ( mere rhetoric ), st. 16-25 ( unimportant parts of Arjuna's praise of the Omniform ), st. 30 ( mere rhetoric ), st. 36-39 and 40<sup>cd</sup>-45 ( unessential parts of Arjuna's words ), st. 47-49<sup>e</sup> ( unessential parts of Kṛṣṇa's reply ), st. 50-52 and st. 54 ( repetitious ) — Chapter

<sup>1</sup> The Old-Javanese treatment of the Vibhūti is as under

| 29 Vibhūti Retained          |                              | 48 Vibhūti Rejected     |                                       |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| च्योतिषामशुमान् ( 2 )        | सर्पाणा वासुकि † ( 30 )      | आदित्याना विष्णु ( 1 )  | सर्पाणामादिरन्तो मध्यम् ( 43-45 )     |
| नक्षत्राणा शशी ( 4 )         | यादसा वरुण † ( 32 )          | मरुता मरीचि ( 3 )       | विद्यानामध्यात्मविद्या ( 46 )         |
| देवाना वासव ( 6 )            | मयमता यम ( 34 )              | वेदाना सामवेद ( 5 )     | प्रवदतां वाद ( 47 )                   |
| रुद्राणां शक्र ( 9 )         | सर्वदेत्याना प्रह्लाद ( 35 ) | इन्द्रियाणा मन ( 7 )    | सामासिकस्य द्वद् ( 49 )               |
| यक्षरक्षसा विचेष्ट ( 10 )    | मृगाणा मृगेन्द्र ( 37 )      | भूतानां चेतना ( 8 )     | अक्षय काल ( 50 )                      |
| शिखरिणा मेरु ( 12 )          | पक्षिणा वैनतेय ( 38 )        | वसनां पावक ( 11 )       | विश्वतोमुखो धाता ( 51 )               |
| महर्षीणां नृगु ( 16 )        | शस्त्रमृता राम ( 40 )        | पुरोधसा बृहस्पति ( 13 ) | सर्वहरो मृत्यु ( 52 )                 |
| वृक्षाणामश्वत्थ ( 20 )       | अक्षराणामकार ( 48 )          | सेनानीना स्कन्ध ( 14 )  | भविष्यतामुद्भव ( 53 )                 |
| देवर्षीणां नारद ( 21 )       | मासाना मार्गशिर ( 63 )       | सरसा सागर ( 15 )        | नारीणा कीर्ति श्रीर्वाक् स्मृतिर्मेधा |
| गन्धर्वाणां † चित्ररथ ( 22 ) | ऋतूना कुसुमाकर ( 64 )        | गिरामेकमक्षरम् ( 17 )   | धृति क्षमा ( 54-60 )                  |
| सिद्धाना कपिल ( 23 )         | वृष्णीना वासुदेव † ( 70 )    | यक्षाना जपयज्ञ ( 18 )   | साम्ना बृहत्साम ( 61 )                |
| अश्वानामुच्चै श्रवा ( 24 )   | पाण्डवाना धनञ्जय ( 71 )      | स्यावराणा हिमालय ( 19 ) | छन्दसां गायत्री ( 62 )                |
| गजेन्द्राणामैरावण ( 25 )     | मुनीना व्यास ( 72 )          | धेनूना कामधुक् ( 28 )   | छलयतां धृतम् ( 65 )                   |
| नराणां नराधिप ( 26 )         | कवीनामुशना § ( 73 )          | प्रजन कन्दर्प ( 29 )    | तेजस्विना तेज ( 66 )                  |
| आयुधाना वज्र † ( 27 )        | ओषधीनां यव ( extra )         | नागानामनन्त ( 31 )      | सत्त्ववता जयो व्यवसाय                 |
|                              |                              | पितृणामर्यमा ( 33 )     | सत्त्वम् ( 67-69 )                    |
|                              |                              | कलयतां काल ( 36 )       | दमयता दण्ड ( 74 )                     |
|                              |                              | पवतां पवन ( 39 )        | जिगीपता नीति ( 75 )                   |
|                              |                              | झपाणां मकर ( 41 )       | गुह्यानां मौनम् ( 76 )                |
|                              |                              | स्रोतसा जाह्नवी ( 42 )  | शानवता शानम् ( 77 )                   |

† Original spelling retained

§ Rendered as *Wrhaspati* !



12 st 8'-9' and st 13-20 (repetitious) — Chapter 14 st. 21-23 ( Arjuna's question and the first part of Kṛṣṇa's reply to it omitted as unessential )

( ii ) Eschewing technical and controversial details

Chapter 2 st. 42-46 ( controversial ) — Chapter 3 st. 1 and 3-10 ( controversial ) — Chapter 4 st. 6 and 14-17 ( technical ), st. 23-27 and 29-32 ( technical details about various kinds of *yajñas* ) — Chapter 5 st. 3-5 ( technical ) — Chapter 6 st. 1-6 ( technical ), st. 20-29 ( technical ) — Chapter 7 st. 30 ( technical ) — Chapter 9 st. 2-15 ( technical ) — Chapter 10 st. 1-20 ( technical ) — Chapter 12 st. 1-7 ( technical ), st. 10-12 ( technical ) — Chapter 13 st. 1-30 ( technical nevertheless, what is retained of the chapter uses the very technical terms explained only in the omitted portion ) — Chapter 14 st. 1-8 [ except 5'' which just names the *Gunās* ] ( technical ), st. 10-17 ( doctrinal elaborations ), st. 27 ( technical )

( iii ) Omissions of stanzas which, it is alleged, may have been really absent in the *Gītā* as known to the Old-Javanese narrator.<sup>1</sup> Amongst these may be mentioned

- 2 17 — This is regarded by Garbe as a Vedāntic interpolation objectively demonstrable as such owing to the sudden introduction of the neuter *Itat* in a context where, for " The Imperishable ", words in masc. gender alone are used. These arguments can be met<sup>2</sup> by pointing out, that the words *asatah* and *satah* in st. 2 16 are less than likely to be masculine, so that there is no necessarily masculine context preceding. The Old-Javanese omission is much more cogently explained on the ground that the stanza in question is repetitious.
- 7 12-15 — Amongst these four stanzas are included stanzas 14, 15 which, according to Garbe, break the prevailing " Sāṃkhya " context, and introduce the technical term " *Māyā* " in the specifically Vedāntic sense. All the four stanzas may have been omitted in the Old-Javanese merely by reason of their technical character. The Old-Javanese does refer to " *Yogamāyā* " in the immediate context, st. 25, which Garbe regards as interpolated.
- 8 1-4 — These four stanzas which introduce " *Brahman* " and the other Vedāntic technicalities are regarded by Garbe as amongst the later additions. But 8 1-4 are an elaboration of 7 29-33, and while Garbe omits 7 29 ( because of the word *Brahman* ) and 7 30, the Old-Javanese actually cites 7 29.
- 9 29 — After 9 19, Garbe singles out, from chapter 9, this stanza alone as Vedāntic interpolation. The Old-Javanese omits a whole lot of stanzas before and after, amongst which 9 29 happens to be one.
- 10 12-20, as also about 24 other stanzas up to the end of the chapter, are omitted in the Old-Javanese. Garbe has rejected the whole lot from 10 12 to 10 40 as being Vedāntic additions. That does not find support from what the Old-Javanese version actually gives in quotation or in paraphrase.

<sup>1</sup> Some of the omissions listed under ( i ) and ( ii ) may also belong to this category.

<sup>2</sup> See my *Basu Mallik Lectures on Vedānta Philosophy*, 1925. Poona, 1926, p. 94.

- 11 13, 16, 18, 19 — Garbe has singled out stanzas 7, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 37-40 from this chapter as Vedāntic interpolations. The Old-Javanese version, however, paraphrases 11 7 and 15, and quotes 11 39<sup>1</sup>-40<sup>2</sup>. Stanzas 11 7 and 15 do exhibit the Vedāntic character which Garbe bans from the "original" *Gītā*.
- 13 30 — This stanza which contains the word 'Brahman' is amongst the 15 from this chapter that Garbe dubs as Vedāntic interpolations. When the Old-Javanese has practically omitted the entire chapter, its authority cannot be cited either way. It is necessary, however, to mention that the Old-Javanese betrays knowledge of the main part of this chapter, as it cites st. 33 and paraphrases st. 34, which name the technical terms *Kṣetra* and *Kṣetrasa*, which the earlier parts of the chapter introduce and explain.
- 14 27 — This is omitted in the Old-Javanese, which, however, cites st. 26 for which st. 27 simply furnishes the reason. Garbe considers both 26 and 27 (because of their use of the word *Brahman*) as interpolated, and here the Old-Javanese version does not lend him any support.
- 15-18 — Of these four Adhyāyas the Old Javanese version has kept only two stanzas 18 66 (cited) and 73 (paraphrased). The rest is unaccountably missing. As early as 1826, Wilhelm von Humboldt had suggested that the entire portion of the BG after chapter 11, except 18 63-78, might be a later addition, and Jacobi, Oldenberg, Charpentier and others had expressed other views about the "original" Bhagavadgītā, but the Old-Javanese has retained several portions of the text after chapter 11, while it omits only the last four chapters. The Old-Javanese version must therefore be held to represent, according to the terminology of R. Otto, one of the subsequent stages of the Poem when, with the Ur-text, had been incorporated one or more "Tracts". Dr J. Gonda, the editor of the Old Javanese *Bhīṣmaparvan*, says "it is possible that they were not present in the Sanskrit manuscript of the Javanese author, but just as well that he has perceived their relative unimportance and therefore has passed them". The latter alternative is the only one that can be legitimately accepted.<sup>1</sup> Dr F. Otto Schrader (*Rezensionen der Bhagavadgītā, Festschrift für M. Winternitz*, Leipzig, 1933, p. 49) wants us, however, to accept the view that the missing portion was unknown to the Old-Javanese narrator, and so he opposes that favoured view of his with a very weak alternative, namely, that the Old-Javanese scribe got tired at the end! And for fear lest one would be prepared even to accept this alternative, he argues against it in a characteristic manner in a footnote. He says there that weariness is not a likely argument in view of the great reverence which people felt for the holy language of Sanskrit, and that it would be possible only if the scribes of the different MSS got tired at different stages, and not all alike at one and the same point. The Old-Javanese MSS show that the omitted parts are the same in all, and 'weariness' is hence out of the question. That it must be the scribes who (under the alternative) got wearied, and not the Old-Javanese translator Schrader is very careful to point out. All this appears unconvincing in the extreme.

It was thought necessary to undertake a detailed examination of the Old-

<sup>1</sup> The *Āndhra Mahābhārata* has done the same thing see p. cii, civ below.

Javanese "version" of the Bhagavadgītā because of the claim made on its behalf that it either constitutes, or at any rate serves as an important finger-pointer on the trail of, a *Third Recension* of the Bhagavadgītā ( by the side of the two the Vulgate and the Kashmirian Recensions ) which, it was hoped, would one day come to light in its entirety. The age of the Old-Javanese version has no doubt invested it with a sense of dignity, but after studying in detail the actual character of the version and the calibre of the Old-Javanese writer, the only valid critical conclusion that one can reach is that neither for constituting the current text of the Bhagavadgītā, nor for determining the U1-text or the "original" Bhagavadgītā as conceived by Garbe, Otto and others, nor even for determining any of the "intervening forms assumed by the Poem" in the course of the process of textual elaboration that it might be supposed to have undergone, does the Old-Javanese version available in the actual Sanskrit quotations, taken together with the portions available in the Old-Javanese paraphrase, afford us much assistance.

### THE ĀNDHRA MAHĀBHĀRATAMU

The Bhīṣmaparvan of this version is included in volume four of the seven-volume publication of the *Āndhra Mahābhārata* brought out by Vāvilla Rāmaswāmi Sāstrulu and Sons, Madras, 1929. The Bhīṣmaparvan is divided into three āśvāsas or cantos, and at the end of the parvan there is a colophon which reads

इति श्रीमदुभयकविमित्र-कोम्मनामात्यपुत्र-बुधाराधनविराजितिकास-तिकनसोमयाजिप्रणीत जयनश्रीमहाभारतं तु न मीप्स-  
पर्वं वुनदु । आश्वाससु ॥ श्रीमदान्ध्रमहाभारतसु णंदलि । मीप्सपर्वसु समाप्तसु ॥

This Tikkana who is assigned to the thirteenth century completed the Telugu translation of the Mahābhārata begun by Nannaya Bhaṭṭa in the eleventh century. It is a fairly close rendering of the original, with certain details omitted or abridged in the interest of economy. The following is the result of a detailed comparison of the original with the translation.

(1) Matters omitted 6 1, 4-34, 2 22-33, 3 11-17, and 24-29 ( astronomical omens ), cosmographical account in chapters 6-9 much curtailed, only 18 rivers ( instead of over 160 ), and 60 countries and peoples ( instead of over 225 ) enumerated in chapter 11, chapter 12 practically omitted, no reference to gifts as in chapter 22 7-8. In BG 1, no reference to *varnasamlāra* as in st. 40-42, omits BG 2 37-10 42 and again 12. 1-18 66, no reference to the death of Uttara as in 45 30-42, Vyūha details of the second day abridged, in chapter 48 23 ff, names of warriors on the opposed sides generally correct, and even the number of arrows discharged by individual warriors, the latter being sometimes ( chap 58. 23-26 ) dropped altogether, chapters 63-64 from the Viśvopākhyāna omitted, chapter 72, enumerating characteristics of a good army, om ; 73 26-30 om, 75 33-55 om, chap 76 practically om., the

details of the Vyūha in 83 6-13 om , the repetitious question of Dhrtarāṣṭra and Samjaya's reply to him in 85 1-13 om , past history of Irāvāt in 86 6-15 om , battle-description in chap 93 abridged, the omens in 108 4-13 curtailed, also details of the concluding fight in chapters 108-113

(ii) Additions The additions made by the Āndhīa Mahābhāratamu distinctly show its relation with the S recension. It translates the following star passages 201\* (given by TG), 274\*, 293\*, and 307\* (all the three given by S as a whole)

(iii) Original passages There are noticeable the following passages apparently original to the Āndhīa Mbh āśvāsa 1, 44 instead of समरादेय in 6 14 1<sup>b</sup>, we are told that, after relating the cosmography, Samjaya went to see the events of the war, studied them, and returned after a few days — Accordingly, in āśvāsa 1 74 Samjaya is made to say 'after taking my leave of you that night, I went to the camp of our army I duly entered your son's tent, and found him seated surrounded by Bhīṣma and the other Kauravas and kings I was well received by him', āśvāsa 1 134 we find Samjaya making the following observation 'the forces of some countries joined the Kauravas, some others joined the Pāṇḍavas, while some others *became divided out of animosity* and joined both', — To Duryodhana's address to ācārya Droṇa in the opening of the Gītā, the latter is made to reply (āśvāsa 1 174), 'Drona said certainly! Why should you say so much?' On hearing these words, the king was pleased

(iv) Poetic embellishments It is nothing uncommon if we find the Āndhīa Mahābhāratamu at times giving new similes of its own or attempts fuller elaborations of the metaphors in the original. Of the latter kind may be instanced the simile of Bhīṣma with the Man-lion (6 14. 9, āśvāsa 1 49), and of Bhīṣma with the cloud (6 15 24-25, āśvāsa 1 52). Of the former, we may mention the comparison of Bhīṣma to a pool of lotuses (āśvāsa 1 96, placed before 6 17 7), or the comparison of the mutilated bodies of elephants and horses killed in the battle to 'mutton kept ready for cooking' (āśvāsa 1 267, somewhere after 6 44 40), or of the wounded and blood-stained Kṛṣṇa to 'a fresh Pārijāta flower with bright tender leaves (āśvāsa 2 43, the original in 6 48 50 has सृप्य इव क्षुद्रक), or of Bhīṣma to a smokeless blazing fire (āśvāsa 3 332, in place of the orig तपन्तमिव भास्करम् in 6 105 34)

(v) Variant readings Turning finally to the variant readings that can be ascertained from the translation, the following is a select list 6 43 55<sup>b</sup> (āśvāsa 1 261) युधामन्यु (for सुतसोम, with S), 71 16 (āśvāsa 2 344) काम्बोजैरथ बाहिकै (for काम्बोजारुद्रबाहिकै, with S), 75 22<sup>b</sup> चित्रागश् (for चित्राक्षश्, with T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>),

77. 25<sup>d</sup> and 79. 12<sup>e</sup> (āsvāsa 3. 10 and 32) दृगमन्त्रम् (for दृगमन्त्र, with Dn; D; : & T; G; : M, and S respectively), 77. 27<sup>b</sup> (āsvāsa 3. 10) दृगमन्त्र (for दृगमन्त्र with S), 77. 31<sup>d</sup> (āsvāsa 3. 10) नीमगेन (for नीमगेन, with K; & B Dn; D; : & T G), 95. 5<sup>e</sup> (āsvāsa 3. 188) जतिगतिमहत्तमि (for जतिगतिमहत्तमि, with S), 95. 27<sup>d</sup> (āsvāsa 3. 189) शत्रुघ्नैव (for शत्रुघ्नैव, unique Ś; D; : T; M; gave शत्रुघ्नैव). In all these variants, it will be seen that the Āndhra Mahābhārataṃ, where it does not fall in with the S recension as a whole, agrees with the Grantha version.

The absence from the Āndhra Mahābhārataṃ of Bhagavadgītā 2. 37 to 10. 42 and of 12. 1 to 18. 66 cannot be said to present a textual problem, looking to the date of this version, and the same should probably hold good of its omission of the last two chapters (63-64) from the Viśvopākhyāna. In 6. 68. 1<sup>a</sup> all our MSS read सिगदी, the Āndhra Mahābhārataṃ alone seems to have read (āsvāsa 2. 297) गार्गा, which obviously appears to be correct, seeing that the target of the joint attack is to be Bhīṣma Sātyaki's name does, however, appear in 68. 8<sup>e</sup>. The S recension as a whole has 284<sup>a</sup> after 68. 8<sup>e</sup>, which may have been a substitute for it. Anyhow, this is the only passage where the Āndhra Mahābhārataṃ offers something valuable. Its translating द्योते कथित in 6. 95. 11 by 'stated on the eve of the commencement of the battle' is also worth consideration. Except in such small points, the value of the Āndhra Mahābhārataṃ is not much beyond that of a good type of Grantha manuscript. It gives only a very small number of the peculiarly S insertions (p. LIII-LIV), but whether that is due to the passages not having been yet added, or—as is more likely—to the Āndhra version having deliberately omitted them for brevity, cannot now be ascertained. The Āndhra version does not give any of the peculiarly N insertions (p. XVII, XVIII).

## THE VERSIONS, THEIR CHARACTERISTICS AND INTER-RELATIONS

### (1) The Śāradā Version

The Śāradā version happens to be represented by only one MS (Ś;), and even that MS is not the best representative of its class, being presumably copied by one more familiar with the Devanāgarī than with the Śāradā. Further, as regards the Bhagavadgītā portion, the MS, as has been already seen (pp. LXXXIII-LXXXIV), shows a tendency towards the normalizing of grammar and syntax<sup>1</sup>, from which even the other parts of the parvan are not absolutely immune (cf. p. XCV, footnote). Nonetheless, the Śāradā version is free from all the late Northern additions listed on p. XVIII, to which MSS belonging to the K version have fallen a prey. After 6. 116. 3<sup>a</sup>, all editions and all MSS (except Ś; K; G; : s) have inserted 194<sup>a</sup>, which is obviously

<sup>1</sup> This very probably was the fashion introduced by the early Śaivite commentators of Kashmir, to which all Kashmirian scribes submitted. Hence also the presence, in the Kashmirian MSS, of the Gītāprastāva and the Gītāmāna insertions, as also of some Saṃgrahaslokas at the end of the BG chapters.

impossible, as the guls could not have actually and without permission presented the unguents and flower-garlands to Bhīṣma lying on the bed of arrows. Ś<sub>1</sub> (along with K<sub>0-2</sub>) also correctly omits 64\*. All this shows the superiority of the Śārādā tradition.

Even the Śārādā version, nevertheless, shows once in a while a tendency towards padding. We may instance in this connection 25\*, 35\*, 67\*, 140\*, 141\*, 287\*, 312\*, 417\* and 455\*, the Śārādā version being, in most of these extra passages, followed by some of the K and D MSS. In 316\*, it is followed by the whole of S, but there is little doubt that the insertion is superfluous, inasmuch as no motive is really assignable for its omission in as many as sixteen other MSS. The most noteworthy instance of this, however, is 204\*, a set of four Tīṣṭubh stanzas, elaborating the Kṛṣṇa-Bhīṣma encounter on the third day of the battle. This insertion is found only in Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-1</sub>.

The intrinsic superiority of the Ś version is best seen, however, in the variant readings that it offers. We give here only a small selection. In 55 29\*, Ś<sub>1</sub> alone uses the word वृद्ध, in 6 3 8\* (with K<sub>0-1</sub>), the rare word कुड्का, and in 116 47\* (with K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>2-3</sub> M<sub>4</sub>), the word स्रष्टेय— the words being all appropriate to the context (cf. the Crit. Notes on the passages). In 6 22 13, Ś<sub>1</sub> (with K<sub>0-2</sub>) introduces द्वा (camels) stuck in the mire, in place of the familiar गा (cows) or गजा (elephants), and in 68 19\*, Ś<sub>1</sub> (along with K<sub>2</sub>) does not flinch shy of रथसिंहासनव्याघ्रा, seeing that carved tiger-faces were occasional ornamental devices under the royal lion-seats on cars. One of the most happy readings of Ś<sub>1</sub> (shared with K<sub>0-2-3</sub>) is found in 6 55 103\*, रजोविक्रीर्गन्धितपद्मनेत्रम् (for °पद्म- or °पद्म-), which correctly describes the slight closure of the eye-lids (पद्म) in the act of powerfully blowing the conch. Similarly too, in 6 103 52\*, Ś<sub>1</sub> (along with K<sub>0-2</sub>) reads माधव (in place of भारत or °त), seeing that lines 52<sup>ab</sup>-52<sup>cd</sup> are correctly construed as the result of the deliberation, the *sammantranū*, arrived at by the Pāṇḍava brothers upon Kṛṣṇa's suggestion.

In the Bhagavadgītā, Ś<sub>1</sub> has on the whole fallen under the influence of the Kashmirian version of the poem. Nevertheless, some of its original readings — although not accepted in the present edition — deserve to be recorded. In 25 3\* (BG 3 3\*), it alone reads कर्मिणा (for योगिनाम्), in 26 42\* (BG 4 42\*), कृत्स्न (for हृत्स्थ), in 27 14\* (BG 5 14\*), नाकर्तृत्व न कर्तृत्व, in 35 17\* (BG 13 17\*), मध्यग (for विष्टितम्), in 40 18\* (BG 18 18\*), कर्मवेदना (for °चोदना), and, above all, in 33 11 and 14 (BG 11 11, 14), विष्णु (for देव). This should go to establish to some extent the independence and originality of the version even before it came under the Kashmirian influence.

The MSS of the other versions that Ś<sub>1</sub> (or some other MS of that version) has more less influenced are K<sub>0-1-2</sub> (in part), K<sub>2</sub> (in part) 2 2, K<sub>4</sub>, D<sub>2-3</sub>, D<sub>5</sub> 2, and M<sub>2-4</sub> 2 — in this descending order of the degree of their alliance.

(ii) *The Kashmir Version*

This version is represented by six MSS, the first three of which (K<sub>0</sub> 1, 2 [in part]), constituting the primary Kashmirian group, show very intimate relationship with the Śāladā version. Thus these MSS, besides giving, as we have seen, most of the characteristic Ś<sub>1</sub> readings, share with it over twenty omissions (p. xvi), about eight additional passages (p. xvii), and a couple of characteristic transpositions (p. xix). The remaining three MSS may be styled the late or secondary Kashmirian group, of which K<sub>4</sub> (which is written in Bengali characters) has come early and largely under the influence of the Bengali version, and so requires to be treated separately. As to the others, K<sub>3</sub> shares one omission (hapl.) with Ś<sub>1</sub> alone (p. xvi), two with K<sub>2</sub> alone (p. xxvi), and five with the majority of MSS from the primary Kashmirian group (p. xxvii). In the matter of additions shared with the primary Kashmirian group, K<sub>3</sub> and K<sub>5</sub> go together, and this is partly the case in the matter also of transpositions (p. xxvii). That K<sub>5</sub> does not give, following in this the ŚK group in general, nearly twenty of the characteristic Late-Northern additions (p. xxviii) shows that the MS, albeit a late comer, definitely belongs to this group.

This late Kashmirian group, however, does not exhibit any outstanding features, and the readings presented are often secondary.

Thus K<sub>3</sub> (with D<sub>2</sub>), by reading, in 41. 73<sup>a</sup>, अनुनीय in place of अनुमानये, and, in 61. 14<sup>d</sup> (with D<sub>2</sub> 8 c), माया तथाविधा in place of मायां तथाविधां, seeks to avoid the necessity of a three-line stanza. In 43. 55<sup>a</sup>, K<sub>3</sub> (with D<sub>2</sub> c) reads तत् कुद् in place of सुतस्तुम्य which exhibits the peculiar Epic use of the Dative case, in 103. 78<sup>d</sup>, K<sub>3</sub> (with D<sub>2</sub>) seeks to normalize the syntax by reading गृहीतेषु (locative) in place of गृहीतेषु, while K<sub>3</sub> s (with D<sub>1</sub> 2 c M<sub>1</sub>) seek, in 105. 14<sup>b</sup>, unnecessarily to do the same by reading स्वसैन्य in place of त्वत्सैन्य. Nor can K<sub>3</sub> s (with D<sub>2</sub> 8 c), reading, in 112. 13<sup>c</sup>, दारयां बहुधा चक्रे in place of बहुधा दारयां चक्रे, and, in 14<sup>c</sup>, विशदिर in place of the normal विशता, be seriously regarded as retaining an archaic usage. — Passing on from the form to the matter of the variant readings, we find that K<sub>3</sub> s (with D<sub>2</sub>), in 22. 8<sup>c</sup>, endeavour to avoid the appearance of gods as the recipients of gifts from Indra, by reading अङ्गुरेभ्य in place of अमरेभ्य and presumably understanding ययौ to mean 'attacked'. K<sub>3</sub>-s (with B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 c) substitute, in 75. 49<sup>a</sup>, व्यथित (in place of निहत) to make it clear that Duskarpa was merely struck down, wounded, and not killed. In 98. 36<sup>c</sup>, K<sub>3</sub> (with D<sub>3</sub>) considerably weakens the ऋनादद शोषितेन by the common place सिकाङ्गद शोषितेन †

As to K<sub>4</sub>, since this is the first time that a MS written in Bengali characters is placed under the K group (which generally designates more or less faithful

† In fairness it has to be added that, in 6. 64. 3<sup>r</sup> and in 103. 73<sup>c</sup>, as also in 67. 12<sup>d</sup>, I have accepted as text readings given by K<sub>3</sub>, K<sub>3</sub>p and K<sub>5</sub>. On the other hand, the addition of 20\* by K<sub>5</sub> (with D<sub>2</sub>) is unnecessary in view of 6. 6. 6<sup>r</sup>. See Notes to the passages concerned.

Devanāgarī transcripts from Śāradā originals), the case deserves more particular attention. *A priori*, of course, there is nothing inherently impossible in a MS written in Bengali characters exhibiting the same relationship with the parent Śāradā version as does the MS written in Devanāgarī characters and classed under the Kashmir group namely, a basic agreement with the Śāradā version against the generality of the Devanāgarī (or Bengali) MSS, side by side with occasional and even frequent conflation with other MSS written in the same characters. Now, it is true that there are no omissions, additions or transpositions that K<sub>4</sub> exclusively shares with either Ś<sub>1</sub>, K<sub>0</sub> or K<sub>2</sub>, but we have already given (p. xxix) several instances of additions common to the B version, but absent in K<sub>4</sub> and the ŚK group generally, as well as of additions belonging to K<sub>4</sub> and the ŚK group, but absent in the B group. But this peculiarity of the relationship becomes at once evident when we consider a few typical cases of the individual variants. In the following cases, K<sub>4</sub> sides with ŚK generally against the B version

6 14 5<sup>d</sup>, मीमा गाण्डीवपन्ना (Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-1 D<sub>1</sub>) in place of मध्ये मीम शिगण्डिना, 17 10<sup>b</sup>, नृप (Ś<sub>1</sub> K Dn D<sub>0</sub> s) in place of the proper name नृ, 42 7<sup>e</sup>, घोरस्तुमु (Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>), taking तुमु as a masc noun, in place of घोस्तुमु, 55 2<sup>b</sup>, भारत (Ś<sub>1</sub> Ks-s D<sub>2</sub> s) in place of मज्ज — an agreement in error (1), 55 97<sup>a</sup>, नमादिदेवो (Ś<sub>1</sub> K D<sub>2</sub> s G<sub>1-2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> s), *lect fac*, in place of नमादिदेवो, 60 50<sup>a</sup>, वेगवण (Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-1 D<sub>2</sub> s s), the normal spelling of the K version, in place of वेरावण, 66 22<sup>d</sup>, ततो दुद्धमवतत (Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-1 D<sub>3</sub>), the normal chapter-ending, in place of रणे रममवाहना, 79 27<sup>a</sup>, छुडा (Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 s M<sub>1</sub>), avoiding repetition, in place of गक्र, 80 38<sup>b</sup>, दुर्वाधनम् (Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 s) in place of दुमपणम्; 85 18<sup>c</sup>, कौरव्य (Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 s) in place of सकुद्धस्, 85 33<sup>a</sup>, हयै (Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 s D<sub>3</sub>), incongruous with the following छिने, in place of खजे, 86 16<sup>b</sup>, महाजवा (Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 s) in place of the more appropriate मनोजवा, 86 67<sup>d</sup>, वेगवान् (Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 s) in place of the more appropriate मोगान्, 90 16<sup>d</sup>, प्राणुषीव (Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>) in place of ग्रन्थीव (cf. Note on 89 4<sup>ed</sup>), 90 40<sup>e</sup>, समदृश्यन्त (Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 s D<sub>1</sub> s M<sub>1-2</sub> s) in place of the syntactically more suited समपश्यन्त, 91 33<sup>d</sup>, पुग्दर (Ko-2 s), tautologous, in place of वारिधारा, 93 27<sup>e</sup>, पीन (Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 s D<sub>2</sub> s), a *lect fac*, in place of शैथ, 99 34<sup>a</sup>, असिसन्वयसघाता (Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko s s D<sub>1</sub> s s), tautologous *lect fac*, in place of सघाता, 108 38<sup>a</sup>, महेंद्रमद्वज (Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 s D<sub>1</sub> s), in place of the better suited ड्येन्द्र

In a very large number of cases, however, K<sub>4</sub> has succumbed to the influence of the Bengali version. We give below a select list

6 2 6<sup>b</sup>, प्तान् (K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s s), referring to पुत्रान्, in place of पुत्र, which refers to वाल्मयाय, 2 29<sup>a</sup>, गृहीनक्षत्रा क्रोशन्ति (K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s s) in place of गृहीनक्षत्राभरण, which qualifies शाल्मय, 3 20<sup>a</sup>, नयिषथापात् (K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub>-s m s), *lect fac*, in place of अपिधानेभ्य, 3 24<sup>ab</sup>, ग्रन्थाणि चैव राज्ञश्च प्रज्वलन्तीव (K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> s s) in place of the astronomical phenomenon in the accepted text, 3 29<sup>b</sup>, एकपक्षे (K<sub>4</sub> B Da D<sub>2</sub>) in place of एकमात्रे, 3 36<sup>d</sup>, वसुधरा (K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s s) in place of पुन पुन, betraying a misunderstanding of the context, 3 42<sup>b</sup>, चालान् (K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s s Co), involving repetition with मातङ्गा, in place of बालान्,



4 6<sup>d</sup>, यथापदि (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8) in place of यथापधि (of Critical Notes on the passage);  
 4 13<sup>a</sup>, धर्मप्रवृत्ति (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5, 8) in place of the *lect diff* धर्म पवित्र, 5 10<sup>b</sup>, चराणि (K<sub>4</sub> 4 B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 0 8 T G) in place of the technical चरानि, 11 6<sup>d</sup>, सुवि (K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2-4</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4-8, 8) in place of ज्ञते, to avoid distinguishing between the द्वापर length of human life (2,000 years) and the present length (100 years) of the same, 18 47<sup>a</sup>, यथोद्दिष्ट, a deliberate improvement, (K<sub>4</sub> B D [except D<sub>3</sub> 7]) in place of यथादृष्ट, 47 6<sup>d</sup>, भीष्माभिरक्षित (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1-7</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>) [of 6 23] in place of पार्थिवसत्तमा, 47 7<sup>b</sup>, विकर्णा (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8) in place of वेणिका, 47 15<sup>d</sup>, चान्वयकोशलै (K<sub>4</sub> B) in place of शर्मिल, 47 16<sup>d</sup>, पाण्डवेयस्य (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8) in place of सौबलेयस्य, 50 25<sup>c</sup>, समहैर् (K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1-3</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>) in place of नक्षत्रैर् 50 53<sup>b</sup>, कथा (or 'क्षा)क्ष (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8) in place of कशाक्ष, 58 19<sup>c</sup>, सक्तुद्धा (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8) in place of the probably misunderstood सदृष्टा, 60 30<sup>a</sup>, वीरवाहु (K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8) in place of भीमवाहु, consistently with 60 25<sup>b</sup>, 60 65<sup>d</sup>, नादयानो नमस्तल (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8) in place of विस्फोटमशनैरिव, 61 52<sup>d</sup>, सु (or यु)क्तात्मन् (K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1-3</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub>) in place of युगमे, 61 60<sup>a</sup>, दुःखप्रणाशन (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>n3</sub> D<sub>5</sub>) in place of दुःखप्रनाशन, 62 30<sup>b</sup>, भावितात्मभि (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8) in place of वेत्पारनै, 63 2<sup>b</sup>, सर्वदैवतदेवत (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8) in place of समूत सह दैवतै, 63 4<sup>c</sup>, सर्वतेजोमयो (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4-8) in place of 'तोय, 64 3<sup>c</sup>, पुराण चैव परम (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8) in place of पुराणे भैरव रूप, 65 3<sup>d</sup>, सप्रहृष्टा (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7) in place of the *lect diff* सप्रयुद्धा, 66 8<sup>a</sup>, शिरोभिश्च मकुडलै (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8) in place of बाहुभिश्च सकाशुंक्षै (where however K<sub>4</sub> and B<sub>3</sub> give मकुडलै, but *not* शिरोभिश्च), 67 12<sup>d</sup>, गोपायनैर् (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 Co) in place of गोवासनो, 70 34<sup>b</sup>, रजोमेवै (or 'व)मसुत्थितै (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8) in place of सूर्येस्तमुपगच्छति, 71 9<sup>d</sup>, चेकितानश्च (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8) in place of the somewhat unfamiliar करकर्षश्च, 71 16<sup>b</sup>, कावोजवर (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8) in place of काम्बोजारट्ट, 80 47<sup>c</sup>, अनयस्याथ (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1-8</sub>) in place of the *lect diff* पर्यायस्याथ, 81 31<sup>d</sup>, पारावतान् (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>5</sub>) in place of the more technical आरट्टजान् (of 71 16<sup>b</sup> above), 86 5<sup>a</sup>, गात्रैर् (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>) in place of the *lect diff* एतैर्, 87 6<sup>a</sup>, नदित्वा (K<sub>4</sub> B) in place of the augmentless निनदत्, 90 32<sup>b</sup>, कमारमार्जितान् (K<sub>8</sub> 4 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8) in place of the *lect diff* 'पायितान्, 91 15<sup>b</sup> [s]नुशयो (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4-8 G<sub>a</sub> 0 7) in place of the unfamiliar हृच्छयो, 92 46<sup>c</sup>, व्याकुलीकृतसर्वांगा (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1-8</sub>) in place of 'सकल्पा ('conventions'), 100 32<sup>b</sup>, कनकप्रभां (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8) in place of घोरदर्शनान्, 103 35<sup>d</sup>, इति लोकस्य (K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2-4</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1-8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub>) in place of the more specific इत्युल्लस्य, 108 5<sup>c</sup>, नेच्छति (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8 S) in place of the more appropriate गच्छन्ति, 108 7<sup>d</sup>, कपतीव च सर्वश (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7) in place of the more difficult अनुष्टनति वाहनम्, 113 6<sup>c</sup>, भ्राम्यते बहुधा राजन् (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8) in place of घातार नाध्यगच्छद्वै, 114 51<sup>d</sup>, [अ]भ्यहनद् (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1-8</sub>) in place of the more stylish [अ]भ्यसते, 114. 55<sup>b</sup>, अर्जुनेन शरा युधि (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>5-8</sub>) in place of शिताम्ना सप्रवेशिता, 114 103<sup>a</sup>, कृपदुर्योधनमुखा (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8) in place of नृपा दुर्यो, 115 22<sup>d</sup>, स विपादयन् (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub>), an improvement, in place of अभिचोदयन्, 115. 41<sup>b</sup>, व्यवसायमरोचयत् (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8), a *lect fac*, in place of व्यवसायपुरोजव, 116 4<sup>a</sup>, शतसख्यानि (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5) deemed more decorous than गणिका वारास्, 116 9<sup>d</sup>, निःश्वसन्नुरगो यथा (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8) in place of नातिदृष्टमनाम्वीत्, 116 35<sup>b</sup>, न च तच्छ्रद्धाति (K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2-4</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1-8</sub>) in place of नाभ्यनन्दद्वचो मे, 116 38<sup>c</sup>, वैवस्वतमथापि वा (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1-8</sub>) in place of दिव्यान्यस्त्राणि सर्वश, 117 15<sup>a</sup>, काशिपुर (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1-8</sub>) in place of राजपुर

( iii ) *The Bengali Version*

As to additions, the *Kātyāyanīstava* is given by the entire B version, while the Śveta episode is omitted by B<sub>1</sub> 2, but found in B<sub>2</sub> 4. The other additions belong either to the N recension as a whole, or to the usual group of Late-Northern MSS (p xxx). Only two omissions can be said to be exclusive to the version, namely, 6 10 50<sup>c</sup>-51<sup>b</sup> and 88 37<sup>c</sup>-38<sup>b</sup>, but they are not of much consequence. It is the variant readings offered by the B version that indicate its individuality. For instance

In 6 1 27<sup>c</sup>, B reads (with D<sub>1</sub> m) यथावत् in place of the unusual यथापुनः in the sense of यथा पुरा, in 4 12<sup>d</sup>, it reads (with Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s s) the *lect fac* न चाधर्मं कर्तुं in place of न कल्पय कर्तुं. In the chapter of omens, in 3 11<sup>b</sup>, it reads (with Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s s) उदैति च in place of अथाग्रस्तत् which mentions a solar eclipse, in 3 16<sup>b</sup>, समाक्रम्य is the version's exclusive reading in place अपसव्य, which refers to the retrograde motion of the Dhruva star, and in 28<sup>b</sup> (with Da D<sub>1</sub>), कदाचिन्पि, for भूतपूर्वा च. It offers certain variants for proper names such as, in 10 43<sup>a</sup>, कुशुद्राश्च in place of कुशुद्राश्च, in 23 8<sup>d</sup> (with G<sub>1</sub> Cn), जवद्रथ in place of तथैव च, and in 46 51<sup>a</sup> (with Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>), तुहुदाश्च in place of जगत्तुण्डा. Also in 7 53<sup>a</sup>, the version unanimously but erroneously reads ताम्रवर्णशिलो in place of ताम्रवर्ण शिरो, and it falls in a line with D (except D<sub>2</sub> s s) S in reading ससुद्रे in place of पवने. The variant आनर्हत् given by the version in 86 36<sup>c</sup> in place of अगन्तव्य may deserve some consideration as a *lect diff*, but it has not been supported by the best manuscript authority.

Reference may also be made to the variants given on pp cvii-cviii above, showing the agreements and divergences between K<sub>4</sub> and B. For the rest, the version generally goes with the Late-Northern group. It remains to be pointed out, however, that the MS B<sub>2</sub> from this version shows a more pronounced affinity with the Kashmirian version than the other MSS. See p xxxii above.

( iv ) *The Devanāgarī Version*

This is not a unitary version. That part of it which is designated Da is expected to give the version of the Bhīṣma upon which Arjunamīśra wrote his *Bhāratārthadīpikā* and, in the main, the *Dīpikā* agrees with the Bengali version. This fact, however, becomes manifest not so much from a consideration of the additions, omissions and transpositions that have been detailed on pp xxxiii-xxxiv above, as by a consideration of the common variants. A selection of these was already exhibited when we considered the agreements between K<sub>4</sub> and B. The examples given there abundantly prove the close affinity of Da with B. The point does not need further elucidation.

Dn represents the Vulgate. Nilakantha's text is frankly eclectic, but the MSS the commentator mainly relies upon are Late-Northern, constituting the group K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s s. The frequency with which these MSS in the above sequence recur in the lists of variants cited on pp cvii-cviii is itself an evidence of it. The read-

ings adopted by Nilakantha are mostly secondary. We have, on p xviii, already given a long list of Late-Northern additions which all appear in Dn as well as Da

The composite group of the eight Devanāgarī MSS (other than Da Dn) falls into three sub-groups. The first group is represented by D<sub>1</sub> alone, which, as already pointed out (p xxxvii), shows considerable independence both in its omissions as well as additions. The *Kātyāyanīstava* and the Śveta episode are both absent from the MS

The second sub-group is represented mainly by MSS. D<sub>2</sub> and D<sub>3</sub> and D<sub>6</sub> (in part). The relation of this group with the late Kashmirian group of MSS has been already illustrated on p xxxix and cvi above. The MSS give neither the *Kātyāyanīstava* nor the Śveta episode, and thus establish their independence of the Late-Northern tradition. It has to be noted, however, that alliance with the Kashmirian group does not imply the acceptance of the "Kashmirian version" of the Bhagavad-gītā. D<sub>2</sub> alone of the MSS belonging to this sub-group shows this Kashmirian influence in the matter of the text of the BG (see p xi above)

The third sub-group is represented by D<sub>4</sub> alone, which gives both the *Kātyāyanīstava* and the Śveta episode. The MSS D<sub>5</sub>, while agreeing with D<sub>4</sub> in the main, shows traces of contact with the S recension. It omits the *Kātyāyanīstava*, but finds place for the Śveta episode. D<sub>7</sub> and D<sub>8</sub> betray sporadic K influence as well as occasional conflation with the S recension (see pp xliii-xliv). They both give the *Kātyāyanīstava* but omit the Śveta episode

#### (v) The Telugu Version

T<sub>1</sub> and T<sub>2</sub> represent this version, the first MS showing in places very close affinity with G<sub>4</sub>, just as the second MS has affinity with the M version generally (cf. the variants cited under the M version). As a consequence, neither in the matter of added, omitted and transposed passages (p xlv-xlvi, also p xlviii-xlix) nor in their variant readings, has it been possible to treat the Telugu version as such as distinct from the Grantha version. This will also be seen from the following cases of variant readings given by the TG versions together (with a sporadic MS. or two of the other versions)

6 3 9<sup>a</sup>, उप (or °पा)नर्दति in place of उपरुन्धन्ति, 4 31<sup>a</sup>, सहस्र (with B<sub>1</sub>) in place of समृत्य, 5 15<sup>a</sup>, सप्ता in place of यप्ता, 7 29<sup>a</sup>, सागरोपम in place of नन्दनोपम, 7 41<sup>a</sup>, गत्वा in place of वृद्धा, 7 51<sup>a</sup>, वृत्तिर् (with M<sub>4</sub>) in place of ऋद्धिर्, 8 18<sup>a</sup>, मेरोस्तु (with M<sub>4</sub>) in place of नीलस्य, 12 3<sup>a</sup>, शाकदीप च मे ब्रूहि (with M<sub>2</sub>) in place of ब्रूहि नावलगणे मयि, 12 25<sup>a</sup>, कौच (G<sub>2</sub> शाक)दीपस्य in place of जम्बूदीपेन, 15 72<sup>a</sup>, तथा ग्रस्तानि in place of श्रोष्यामि तानि, 17 2<sup>b</sup>, स्तनित (with M<sub>4</sub>) in place of तदिन, 19 44<sup>a</sup>, आसक्षलतो in place of ससन्त इव, 20 12<sup>a</sup>, वार्धक्षत्र in place of °क्षत्रि, 22 13<sup>b</sup>, यथा गौ (with D<sub>6</sub>) in place of इवोद्गा, 41 22<sup>a</sup>, उपागत in place of प्रयाचक, 42 16<sup>b</sup>, वृषसेनो

† D<sub>2</sub> knows the *Stava*, which it deliberately rejects, after quoting its first few stanzas

( with M<sub>1</sub> ) in place of विकर्णश्च , 43 38<sup>b</sup>, चेतुश्च in place of नर्दन्तौ च , 44 42<sup>c</sup>, निक्क्रिया in place of निष्क्रुजा , 45 26<sup>d</sup>, अमि( G<sub>3</sub> 'पि )गालयन् in place of 'हर्षयन् , 46 8<sup>d</sup>, भीष्मेणाय जयेप्सुना in place of भीष्माणायजलेऽपुव , 50 54<sup>a</sup>, चित्राणि in place of चर्माणि , 51 30<sup>d</sup>, मयुरे in place of भूतले , 53 22<sup>a</sup>, वोर in place of मौम , 54 3<sup>b</sup>, मुमलै in place of परिष्वै , 61 48<sup>a</sup>, व्यक्ताव्यक्तस्थितस्थाने in place of 'व्यक्तामितस्थान , 72 6<sup>a</sup>, कण्ठेषु in place of कम्पनेषु , 75 34<sup>a</sup>, बाणै in place of जालै , 81 11<sup>c</sup>, यशस्वी in place of मनस्वी , 85 13<sup>b</sup>, हि नजये ( an obvious error ' ) in place of विशा पते , 92 27<sup>d</sup>, किशुका पातिता इव in place of चूता प्रपतिता इव , 92 65<sup>b</sup>, शोणितोद्भित्ति in place of विवभौ नही , 102 76<sup>c</sup>, यथा पङ्कथा in place of इव धुण्णा , 108 35<sup>c</sup>, पादवदयाद in place of पाञ्चाल , 109 35<sup>b</sup>, पट्टम चैव नात्वन in place of पट्टिश्च च महामुन , 117 27<sup>b</sup>, युद्धात् धृतमानस in place of युद्धे प्रीतमना सदा

The version, as belonging to the borderland between the N and the S recensions, shows frequent admixture of both, and offers little that is distinctive or valuable

#### ( vi ) The Grantha Version

The first three of the four MSS that have been selected to represent the Grantha version often go together, as is seen from the number of their common omissions ( p XLVII ) G<sub>4</sub>, where it departs from the Grantha version, is generally seen to ally itself with T<sub>1</sub> ( cf p XLV ) The versions TG together share almost all the characteristics of the S recension as a whole in the matter of omissions, additions and transpositions ( p LIII-LIV ), only T<sub>1</sub>, T<sub>2</sub> and G<sub>4</sub>, both severally as well as jointly, occasionally striking a divergent note As compared with the M version, the joint TG version is distinctly inferior We have already illustrated the relationship of this version with the *Āndhra Mahābhārata* ( p CIII- CIV )

#### ( vii ) The Malayālam Version

The Malayālam is the primary Southern version Of the five MSS chosen to represent this version, M<sub>3-5</sub> seem to have undergone, in parts, conflation with some Late-Northern MSS , seeing that they all give the Śveta episode. M<sub>1,4</sub> are the rebels of the version they often figure as the exceptions to the lists of omissions and additions found in the entire version ( p XLIX-L ). These are also exactly the MSS which show the ŚK influence ( p. LI-LII ), which is also shown, to a smaller extent, by M<sub>2</sub> ( p LIII ) We have collected a list of over a hundred variant readings peculiar to the Malayālam version which are occasionally shared by T<sub>2</sub> and G<sub>3</sub> but wherein, not infrequently, M<sub>2</sub> and M<sub>4</sub> figure by their absence A section of these readings are variations in geographical names as also in the names of men, animals and weapons etc

Thus, in 6 2 17<sup>b</sup>, M reads कङ्गा in place of कङ्का , in 7 2<sup>c</sup>, समुद्रे पूर्वपश्चिमे in place of समुद्रौ पूर्वपश्चिमौ , in 7 11<sup>a</sup>, वर्षाश्च in place of द्वीपाश्च , in 7 53<sup>a</sup>, ताम्रवर्णा ( or 'णि )शिरोजश्च ( with G<sub>1</sub> ) in place of ताम्रवर्ण शिरो , in 10 20<sup>c</sup>, मिदां in place of मिन्नु , in 10 20<sup>d</sup>, वारिजा in place of वाजिनी , in 10 21<sup>b</sup>, वेण्णा वेगवतीमपि ( without M<sub>3</sub> ) in place of भीमामोघवती तथा , in 10 23<sup>d</sup>, कुधावारां , in place of कुशवारां , in 10 47<sup>a</sup>, बत्सवृद्धा उपावृद्धा in place of उपावृद्धानुपावृद्ध- , in 41 2<sup>a</sup>, पाचाला केकयाश्चैव in place of

पाण्डवा सोमकाक्षैव, in 46 49°, मरुतो (M<sub>3</sub> s °त्तो) in place of मरुका, in 53 18<sup>d</sup>, कणयै कर्णैस्तथा in place of परिधै कर्णनैस्तथा, in 61 51°, मद्भावन in place of उद्भावन, in 74 24<sup>d</sup>, मैनाकमिव पर्वत (with T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>) in place of वाष्णिर्मेरुरिवाचलः, in 86 81<sup>d</sup>, सत्यकस्य (without M<sub>2</sub>) in place of मात्वतस्य, in 97 21<sup>ab</sup>, आश्चर्यश्रृंगिस्ततो राजन्वध्यमानो in place of विमुख च ततो रक्षो वध्यमान, in 98 4<sup>d</sup>, द्रोणोयुध्यत पाटव (with T<sub>2</sub>) in place of पार्थो वा गुरुमाहवे, in 98 26<sup>a</sup>, सोमदत्त in place of शलक्षैव, in 101 12<sup>b</sup>, मरुद्भिरिव सयुगे (with T<sub>2</sub>) in place of गरुत्मद्भिरिवाहवे, in 104 14<sup>d</sup>, कौमल्यश् (with T<sub>2</sub>) in place of मौल्यश्, in 106 10<sup>d</sup>, कृतवर्माभ्यवारयत् in place of सौमद्रस्तिर्न्यवारयत्, in 109 41<sup>d</sup>, भीष्म (with T<sub>2</sub>, without M<sub>2</sub>) in place of भीम

Some of the other M variants worth noting are

In 6 2 18<sup>a</sup>, अत्र चानुभविष्यति in place of अत्युग्र च प्रपश्यन्ति, in 3 23<sup>b</sup>, दिवि in place of निर्दिश, in 4 6<sup>b</sup>, कुलधर्मात् (with T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub>) in place of °धर्म, in 4 8<sup>a</sup>, सुतेनासि (without M<sub>1</sub>) in place of परेणासि, in 5 17<sup>a</sup>, औद्भिदा in place of उद्भिजा, in 7 4<sup>d</sup>, नवसाहस्र उच्यते (without M<sub>1</sub>) in place of योजनानि सहस्रश, in 7 50<sup>b</sup>, नव वर्षाणि (without M<sub>3</sub>) in place of सप्त वर्षाणि, in 7 50<sup>a</sup>, भूतैरुपनिविष्टानि (without M<sub>1</sub>), simplified syntax, in place of भूतान्युप°, in 9 20°, लोकान् in place of सर्व, in 10 35<sup>d</sup>, महानला (with G<sub>2</sub>), said of rivers, in place of °वला, in 13. 35°, अविच्छिन्ना, a *lect fac*, in place of असबाधा, in 14 12<sup>a</sup>, समुद्र in place of स शक्र, in 15 57<sup>b</sup>, युद्धार्णवविमोक्षण (without M<sub>1</sub>) in place of महद्दुःखमचिन्तयन्, in 19 4°, सहतान्योषयेत् (without M<sub>1</sub>) in place of महतान्योषयेत्, in 19 44<sup>a</sup>, चचाल हृदय चैव (without M<sub>1</sub>) in place of ससन्त इव मज्जानो, in 22 13<sup>b</sup>, यथा गजा (with K<sub>4</sub>) in place of श्वोष्ट्रा, in 38 11<sup>b</sup>, अपाश्रिता (with D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub>, without M<sub>2</sub>) in place of उपाश्रिता, in 41 70<sup>d</sup>, गच्छ युध्यस्व शशुभि in place of सत्यमेतद्भवीमि ते, in 43 38<sup>a</sup>, हृष्टौ (with T<sub>2</sub>) in place of क्रुद्धौ, in 45 52<sup>b</sup>, विद्वत् (M<sub>1</sub> °त) in place of विद्वत्, in 47 27<sup>a</sup>, विनात (without M<sub>1</sub>) in place of शैव्यक्ष, in 50 55<sup>b</sup>, रथचक्राणि चाभिभू in place of शस्त्रैश्च विमलैस्तथा, in 50 73<sup>b</sup>, शस्त्रवृष्टिं दुरासदा in place of शस्त्रवृष्टिं समुत्थिताम्, in 52 22<sup>d</sup>, रौद्रमासीत्तदा वपु (with T<sub>2</sub>) in place of तव तेषा च भारत, in 56 8<sup>d</sup>, शत्रुवरूथिनीना (with T<sub>2</sub>) in place of सर्वसपत्नयूनाम्, in 58 9<sup>a</sup>, पर चक्रे (with T<sub>2</sub>) in place of अपश्याम, in 59 22<sup>a</sup>, नैमिषोपेण in place of मेघ°, in 60 62<sup>d</sup>, ऊर्जिता in place of अच्युता, in 67 1<sup>b</sup>, पाण्डवान् (without M<sub>1</sub>) in place of पार्थिवान्; in 68 18<sup>c</sup>, तथासौ रथिना गण in place of तत्र तत्र रणाङ्गणम्, in 75 24<sup>c</sup>, विवि (M<sub>2</sub> °व्या) धायुधनिस्वनै in place of विचित्रायुधनिस्स्रुतै, in 76 2<sup>b</sup>, भोजयित्वा (without M<sub>1</sub>) in place of पूज°, in 79. 19°, सुधामन्युरथ (without M<sub>1</sub>) in place of दिवाकरपथ, in 79 44<sup>d</sup>, भ्रातृकारणात् (without M<sub>1</sub>) in place of मातृकारणात्, in 81 33<sup>b</sup>, समरे त जघान (the last two words with K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub>, without M<sub>1</sub>) in place of गदया तर्जमान, in 88 12<sup>c</sup>, चक्रमणे in place of [अ]पक्रमणे, in 90 37°, तेमवन्विमुखा राजन् in place of येऽभवन्नग्रत क्रुद्धा, in 91 27°, विरेदुर्, a very appropriate verb, in place of विभिदुर्, in 91 32<sup>b</sup>, स त्रिधा (without M<sub>1</sub>) in place of सप्तधा; in 92 15<sup>d</sup>, वा (M<sub>2</sub> s व) सव दानवो यथा in place of वसवो वासव यथा, in 92 24<sup>a</sup>, लब्धसशस्ततोत्थाय in place of तत सुनिशितान्पीतान्, in 92 72<sup>a</sup>, नृपतिच्छत्रै (with G<sub>2</sub>) in place of अर्धचन्द्रैश्च, in 97 10<sup>d</sup>, धोरूपौ दुरासदौ (with T<sub>2</sub>) in place of यथा वै देवदानवौ, in 99 1<sup>a</sup>, पूर्वदि (with T<sub>2</sub>) in place of मध्याह्ने, in 101. 33<sup>d</sup>, लब्धमाने (with T<sub>2</sub>) in place of द्योतमाने, in 103 33°, स्थालकृत्य (sio) प्रदास्येह in place of मासान्युत्कृत्य वै दद्याम्, in 104 40°, अनावलोकयन्क्रुद्ध in place of अनिच्छन्नपि मक्रुद्ध, in 107 54°, यायात् (with T<sub>2</sub>) in place of हन्यात्, in 110 15°, कीर्णै (with T<sub>2</sub>) in place of मयै, in 112 57<sup>b</sup>, पर्वतप्रमम् (with T<sub>2</sub>) in place of रजतोपमम्, in 112 111<sup>d</sup>, प्रससार (without M<sub>1</sub>) in place of प्रसथाय, in 117 7<sup>a</sup>, राधेय जिष्णुरहिते in place of रहित शिष्यमालोक्य, in 117 33°, शक्ति, *lect fac*, (with D<sub>2</sub>) in place of शक्ति

Although not many of these M variants are as distinctive and significant as that in 91 15\*, still, in their mass, they are evidence enough to prove that M has a textual tradition of its own, which shows little alliance with TG and not very much with N

#### THE RECENSIONS OF THE BHĪSMAPARVAN

The seven versions of the text-tradition of the Bhīsmaparvan that we have thus far studied group themselves into two main recensions—the Northern consisting of the first four versions and the Southern including the last three. As we did not have any MSS written in the Nepālī<sup>1</sup> and Maithilī scripts, there was not—as there was in the case of the Sabhāparvan—any group of versions to be designated the North-eastern as contrasted with the North-western including the Śāradā and the Kashmirian versions. But as the Bengali forms an important version of the North-eastern group, if one were to judge by the showing of the Bengali version of the Bhīsmaparvan, —which is a Late-Northern version—it can be said that, so far as the present parvan is concerned, the main recensions are only two, and not three, as was assumed for the Sabhāparvan.

There are some thirty-two additional passages (a total of 64 lines) presented by the entire Northern recension (omitting the Bhagavadgītā), with the exclusion or inclusion of a few sporadic MSS

163\*, 166\*, 176\*, 191\*, 196\*, 197\* (not in B<sub>1-3</sub> D<sub>1</sub>), 209\*, 210\*, 215\*, 227\*, 229\*, 233\*, 239\*, 241\*, 246\*, 247\*, 273\*, 275\*, 276\*, 277\*, 279\*, 285\*, 314\*, 338\*, 339\*, 341\*, 345\*, 346\*, 348\*, 378\*, 380\* (not in B<sub>1-2-4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> & 7, present in T<sub>1</sub> G), 433\*, 505\* (both with TG)

The Early-Northern group gives fifteen extra passages (a total of 35 lines)

25\*, 35\*, 36\*, 67\*, 69\*, 140\*, 141\*, 202\*, 204\*, 287\*, 312\*, 316\*, 417\*, 455\*, 508\*,

while the Late-Northern group as a whole gives—besides the two major additions of the *Kātyāyanīstava* and the Śveta episode (Appendix I, Nos 1 and 4)—thirty-two added passages (a total of 43½ lines)

10\*, 11\*, 12\*, 39\*, 40\*, 43\*, 44\*, 51\*, 52\*, 53\*, 55\*, 73\*, 84\*, 142\*, 187\* (with M), 222\*, 228\*, 294\*, 318\*, 343\*, 447\*, 457\*, 465\* (with TG), 467\* (with M), 469\*, 482\*, 490\*, 503\*, 504\*, 507\*, 509\*, 510\*

The additions presented by the M version are listed on p LIX, and they are responsible for not more than 24 lines, of which only passage 459\* of eight extra lines describing Bhīma's exploits on the battlefield is of some consequence. Those presented by TG generally are listed on p XLVIII, and they would add a total of 60

<sup>1</sup> There was indeed a good Nepālī MS for the Bhagavadgītā, but the Gītā has a peculiar text tradition of its own, and we cannot generalize from it about the parvan as a whole

lines in all. The additions by the S recension as a whole is a formidable list (pp LIII-LIV) of no less than 260 lines. The added stuff is mainly repetitious. Some of the added lines are substitute lines, but allowing for them and for the genuine omissions found in the entire S recension (which cover about 24 lines), the recension, as is clear, betrays a tendency towards inflation, which, in the other recension, is much subdued.

The transposition, in the S recension, of the *guru-abhigamana* chapter (41) placed in the N recension *after* the Bhagavadgītā, to the position immediately *preceding* the Bhagavadgītā is worth noting. This change of place cannot of course be construed as an argument against the originality and authenticity of the Bhagavadgītā as an integral part of the present Mahābhārata. The battle in fact could only commence after Arjuna's doubts had been satisfied. There could therefore be no battle—and consequently no approach to the *gurus* to ask for their permission and blessings—until after the Bhagavadgītā. This is the line of argument in favour of the position of chapter 41 as in the N recension. This presupposes, however, that Yudhiṣṭhira, who initiates the *guru-abhigamana*, may have had a dim foreboding of Arjuna's being invaded by scruples. To avoid such a contingency, which would however go against 6.21.1-11, the *guru-abhigamana* could have been placed in the S recension before the Bhagavadgītā. It must nevertheless be noted that the opening stanzas of the Bhagavadgītā would hardly fit in *after* the successful termination of the episode in chapter 41.

Most of the cases where the Southern recension uniformly gives a variant reading differing from that of the Northern are normally indicated in the text by the convenient device of the wavy line. It would be easy, therefore, to see how the accepted text, in a large number of cases, is intrinsically superior to the rejected readings.

The complicated inter-relations between the versions, recensions and individual MSS that we have given in detail so far are graphically illustrated in the following Pedigree, where it will be noticed that the actual MSS have subscript numbers (Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>4</sub> M<sub>5</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub>), while their *hypothetical* ancestors have subscript letters (Ś<sub>B</sub> Ś<sub>D</sub> Ś<sub>M</sub> D<sub>S</sub> M<sub>S</sub>), where the secondary letters denote the versions with which the major version is secondarily related. The connecting dotted lines indicate the direction of conflation. The upper or lower position assigned to the MSS and to the versions in the chart has a rough chronological bearing. The Pedigree begins with the Bhārata of Vyāsa-Vaisampāyana (1.1.9, 57, 61) of 24,000 stanzas (उपाख्यानं विना) — That Vyāsa's original work was called the *Jaya* is only a surmise. Between Sūta's (or Sauti's) Mahābhārata शतसाहस्री सहित<sup>1</sup> and the Ur-Mahābhārata — the hypothetical ancestor of the present-day Mbh MSS — the poem must have undergone, in the course of oral transmission, a few further modifications and additions. All this uncertainty of text-transmission is indicated by the dotted-cum-wavy lines.

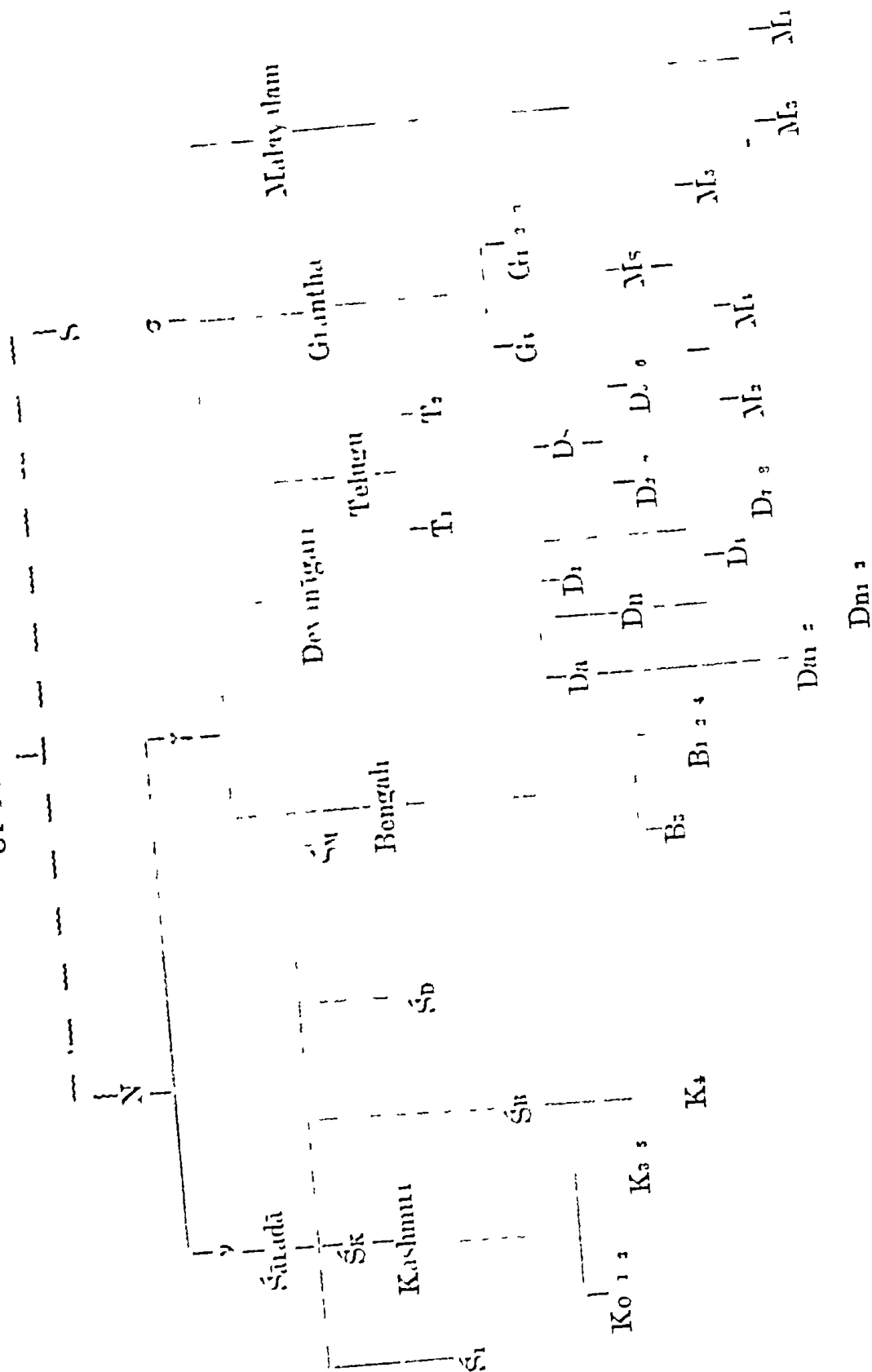
<sup>1</sup> Attributed *honoris causa* to Vyāsa himself. It took three years in composition (1.56.13, 32).

# PEDIGREE OF THE BHĪṢMA PARVAN MSS

Vyāsa—Vaisampāyana's Bharata

Sauti's Mahābhārata

U1 Mahābhārata



INTRODUCTION

OXV



## THE PARVASAMGRAHA DATA FOR THE BHĪSMAPARVAN

In the Ādiparvan, 2. 154-159, the following are enumerated as the contents of the Bhīmaparvan

अत ऊर्ध्वं विचित्रार्थं भीष्मपर्वं प्रचक्षते ।  
 जम्बूखण्डविनिर्माणं यत्रोक्तं सजयेन ह ॥ १५४  
 यत्र युद्धसम्भूदोरे दशाहान्यतिदारुणम् ।  
 यत्र यौधिष्ठिरं मन्य विपादमगमत्परम् ॥ १५५  
 कश्मलं यत्र पार्थस्य वासुदेवो महामतिः ।  
 मोहजं नाशयामास हेतुभिसोक्षदर्शनं ॥ १५६  
 शिखण्डिनं पुरस्कृत्य यत्र पार्थो महाधनुः ।  
 विनिघ्नञ्जिशितैर्नागै रथाद्भीष्ममपातयत् ॥ १५७  
 पृथमेतन्महापर्वं भारते परिकीर्तितम् ।  
 अत्रायानां शतं प्रोक्तं सप्त[५] अष्टा[८] दश तथापरे ॥ १५८  
 पञ्च श्लोकसहस्राणि सख्ययाष्टौ शतानि च ।  
 श्लोकाश्च चतुराशीति पर्वण्यस्मिन्प्रकीर्तिताः ।  
 व्यासेन वेदविदुषा सख्याता भीष्मपर्वणि ॥ १५९

After st 156 above, the following additional stanzas are found in some MSS .

142\* समीक्ष्याधोक्षजं क्षिप्रं युधिष्ठिरहिते रतः ।  
 रथादासुत्य वेगेन स्वयं कृष्ण उदारधीः ।  
 प्रतोदपाणिराधावद्भीष्मं हन्तुं व्यपेतमी ।  
 वाक्यप्रतोदाभिहतो यत्र कृष्णेन पाण्डवः ।  
 गाण्डीवधन्वा समरे सर्वशस्त्रभृतां वरः ।

As to this addition, it will be noted that the passage refers to the Kṛṣṇa-Bhīṣma encounter on the ninth day of the battle (chapter 102 30-70), and not to its later more ornate reduplication on the third day (55 63-102). It is also worth noting that there is no reference in the above Parvasamgraha extract to the Bhīṣmapर्व (chapters 12-13), which might have been intended to be subsumed under the जम्बूखण्डविनिर्माणपर्व.

Earlier, in the Parvasamgraha list of one hundred topics, we have the following items (2 54<sup>a</sup>-56<sup>a</sup>)

[ अम्बोपाख्यानमपि च पर्वं ज्ञेयमतः परम् । ]  
भीष्माभिषेचनं पर्वं ज्ञेयमद्भुतकारणम् ॥ ५४  
 जम्बूखण्डविनिर्माणं पूर्वोक्तं तदनन्तरम् ।  
 भूषिपर्वं ततो ज्ञेयं द्वीपविस्तरकीर्तनम् ॥ ५५  
 पूर्वोक्तं भगवद्गीता पर्वं भीष्मवधस्ततः ।  
 [ श्रेणाभिषेकं पूर्वोक्तं सशप्तकवधस्ततः ॥ ५६ ]

This enumeration, it will be observed, includes the *Bhūmaparvan*, which we actually find in the current text, but which the subsequent and more detailed list altogether ignores, but it also includes the *Bhismābhisekana* of which there is no trace in any extant MSS of the *Bhīṣmaparvan*. It would accordingly seem that, if this sub-parvan ever existed, the MSS G<sub>1</sub> 3, M<sub>1</sub> 4, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> (which read this sub-parvan amongst the contents of the *Udyogaparvan*) are, on the whole, more correct, as the appointment of the first Senāpati really belongs to the *Udyoga* stage of the war.<sup>1</sup>

We are, however, more interested in the total of chapters (117 or 118) and of stanzas (5,884) stated as constituting the full extent of the *Bhīṣmaparvan*. "Officially", an Anuṣṭubh (as also a Tristubh or any other) stanza of two or four or even six pādas, — whether the pādas are regular, hypermetric or sub-metric — counts as one stanza. If, however, a group of thirty-two syllables is held to be the mathematical equivalent of a stanza, and if, not only the prose portions of the epic, but even the 'uvāca' references and the colophons at the end of the chapters are to be included in this mathematical pool, it is obvious that there would be considerable discrepancy between the 'official' and the 'mathematical' total of the stanzas comprised within a parvan.

In an interesting paper contributed to the *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, Vol 66 (1946), No 2, pp 110-117, Dr D D Kosambi puts forth the view that the *Parvasamgraha* total was arrived at by a careful computation of the entire extent of the epic as it was then actually available into "mathematical" stanzas. I have fully discussed the pros and cons of the view in another place<sup>2</sup>, and have come to the conclusion that no case is really made out for the supposition that the *Parvasamgraha* totals were based upon any method of count other than the official. The *Parvasamgraha* totals of chapters and stanzas are in fact attested to by three independent sources, which date from 950 A D to 1150 A D, namely, (1) the Old-Javanese *Parvasamgraha* as given by Juynboll's *Ādiparvan, Oudjavaansche prozageschryft*, 1906, where the introductory Sanskrit stanza enumerates 18 books<sup>3</sup>, but where the actual adhyāya and the stanza totals are given (p 5-6) for only 17 books (omitting the Śānti), (2) the *Āndhra Mahābhārataṃ*, which lists the nominal 18 parvans with slightly varying śloka-totals for each, and (3) Devabodha's commentary on the *Ādiparvan*, which is generally confirmatory of the traditional data except in the case of the Anuśāsana, for which only 1,506 ślokas are mentioned. To these three, the *Bhāratamañjarī* of Ksemendra (which, however, does not give the totals for *adhyāyas* and *ślokas*) can be added as a supplementary source. As far as the *Bhīṣmaparvan* is

<sup>1</sup> Cf 5 153 26ff, where Bhīṣma's coronation is actually described.

<sup>2</sup> Cf. The *Annals*, BORI, Vol xxvii, pp 303-309.

<sup>3</sup> Giving Śalya and Gadā as separate books and omitting the Anuśāsana, as is in fact done even by Ksemendra.

concerned, all these sources give 117 as the number of adhyāyas and 5,884 as the number of "official" stanzas. The Critical Edition actually gives 117 chapters and 5,406 "official" stanzas. By Professor Kosambi's method, the (mathematical) stanzas would be 5,828.09<sup>1</sup>, but, as I have tried to show in the paper cited above, there does not appear to be much justification for importing this mathematical *finesse* into the Parvasaṃgraha stanza-totals.

### CONTENTS OF THE BHĪSMAPARVAN

The Bhīsmaparvan is the first of the six war-books of the epic, recording the events of the first ten out of the eighteen days of the fight, under the lead of Bhīṣma, the Generalissimo of the Kauravas, after whom the book gets its name. The happenings of the several fighting days are here tabulated for easy reference.

#### *First Day Adhy 16-45*

Samjaya describes the disposition of the forces on both sides. The sight of the outnumbering Kaurava army fills Yudhiṣṭhira with a sense of dejection. Arjuna revives Yudhiṣṭhira's drooping spirits by emphasizing the righteousness of their own cause (6 21-17). Later, Arjuna is himself invaded by doubts which Kṛṣṇa dispels by the well-known philosophical poem, the Bhagavadgītā (6 23-40).

Before commencing fighting, the Pāṇdavas proceed to ask permission and blessings from Bhīṣma, Drona and other elders (6 41). Yuyutsu comes over to the Pāṇdava side.

The fighting commences. The Pāṇdavas adopt the वज्रव्यूह formation to oppose the Kaurava vyūha which has not been specifically named. The pent-up emotions on both sides express themselves in thousands of duel-fights (6 43) followed by an all-in indiscriminate fighting (सकुल्युद्ध, 6 44). In the afternoon, Śalya kills Uttara, the Virāṭa prince, Abhimanyu engages Bhīṣma, Kṛpa, Kṛtavarma and others, but the honours of the day indisputably remain with the Kauravas.

#### *Second Day Adhy 46-51*

The Pāṇdavas, taken aback, plan their attack in a कौब्र or कौब्राण vyūha, which the Kauravas oppose by a महाव्यूह. Arjuna and Bhīṣma fight on equal terms (6 48). Also encounters between Drona and Dhrīṣṭadyumna, between Bhīma and Śrutāyu the Kalinga king, whose son, Śakīadeva, is killed by Bhīma, and later the Kalinga king himself, and between other opponents (6 50). The day on the whole goes well with the Pāṇdavas.

#### *Third Day Adhy 52-55*

The Kauravas arrange their forces in a गरुडव्यूह, the Pāṇdavas in an अर्धचन्द्रव्यूह, and a fierce and bloody battle ensues. Bhīma wounds Duryodhana with an arrow which throws him into a swoon, the charioteer quickly taking Duryodhana off the battlefield.

<sup>1</sup> Calculated for me by Mr V C Devadhar of the Mbh Department

There ensues a general rout in the Kaurava army, Abhimanyu, Sātyaki and Arjuna causing a great havoc. Duryodhana recovers and tries to restore order, and blames Bhīma for his apathy. Bhīma replies that the Pāṇḍavas are really invincible, but he will try his best. Bhīma proves true to his word, and the battle goes very much adversely for the Pāṇḍavas. It is now Kṛṣṇa's turn to rate Arjuna for his lukewarm fighting. Arjuna makes a spirited display for a while, but is unable to give an effective opposition to Bhīma. Thereupon Kṛṣṇa leaps down from the chariot and, with the discus Sudarśana in hand, rushes towards Bhīma, who, in reverence, welcomes Kṛṣṇa's move. In the meanwhile, Arjuna leaps down and runs after Kṛṣṇa and, promising to mend matters, forces Kṛṣṇa to return to the charioteer's seat. Arjuna keeps his promise and things again fare worse for the Kauravas. The armies withdraw for the night, leaving the honours of the day with the Pāṇḍava side.

#### *Fourth Day Adhy 56-64*

The previous day's fight continues with the same disposition of forces. There ensues a *द्वैत* or duel-fight from chariots between Bhīma and Arjuna on more or less equal terms (cf 6 48). The hero of the day, however, is Bhīma, who, though wounded by Duryodhana and for a while thrown into a swoon, quickly recovers and, mace in hand and ably seconded by Sātyaki, smites down the elephant-force of Bhagadatta, and kills eight of the fourteen sons of Dhṛtarāṣṭra pitted against him—namely, Senāpati, Susena, Jalaśamdhā, Sulocana, Ugra, Bhīmaratha, Bhīma and Bhīmabāhu. The Kaurava forces try to concentrate their attack upon Bhīma, but his son Ghatotkaca with his demoniac *Mōyā* throws the Kauravas into utter confusion, waxing stronger with the approaching dusk, so that Bhīma had to order cessation of fighting for the day.

During the night Duryodhana demands of Bhīma an explanation for the happenings of the day. Bhīma replies by narrating the *Vīśvopākhyāna*, and proclaiming Arjuna and Kṛṣṇa as incarnations of Nara and Nārāyaṇa. Further inquiries (adhy 63) by Duryodhana as to the nature of Vāsudeva, which Bhīma satisfies, concluding with a special eulogy of Vāsudeva (adhy 64), and suggesting peace with the Pāṇḍavas.

#### *Fifth Day Adhy 65-70*

Bhīma arranges the Kaurava forces in a *सकम्बूह*, to which the Pāṇḍavas reply by a *द्वेनम्बूह*. Duryodhana now approaches Drona for advice and assistance. Numerous duels, amongst them, the following

|                             |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bhīma <i>v</i> Bhīma'       | Vikarna <i>v</i> Sahadeva   |
| Drona <i>v</i> Sātyaki      | Aśvatthāman <i>v</i> Arjuna |
| Jayadratha <i>v</i> Bhīma   | Lakṣmana <i>v</i> Abhimanyu |
| Sālyā <i>v</i> Yudhishthira | Bhūmśravas <i>v</i> Sātyaki |

The ten sons of Sātyaki are slain by Bhūmśravas. At one time Śikhandin tries to engage Bhīma, but the latter declines to fight with him. Stereotyped accounts of further fighting.

#### *Sixth Day Adhy 71-75*

This day the Pāṇḍavas adopt the *सकम्बूह* with which the Kauravas had fought

successfully the day before. The Kauravas oppose it by the *सङ्घात* which had brought victory to the Pāṇḍavas on the second day. Each side succeeds in routing the *vyūha* of the opponent, but neither makes much headway. Bhīma, however, penetrates deeper into the Kaurava army, assisted by Dhr̥ṣṭadyumna, who uses the *प्रमोहनास्त्र* and throws the enemy into stupor, from which they are rescued by Drona's *प्रणय*. There ensues a fight between Drona and Dhr̥ṣṭadyumna which is followed by those between Abhimanyu and his brothers on one side, and, on the other, their opponents of the same age and status in the Kaurava army (75-22) including also some sons of Dhṛtarāṣṭra. There are numerous minor incidents and casualties.

*Seventh Day Adhy 76-82*

Before the commencement of the day's battle, Duryodhana again expostulates with Bhīma and urges him to fight more effectively. Bhīma agrees to do his best, but again reminds Duryodhana of the invincibility of the Pāṇḍavas.

Bhīma arranges the *सङ्घात* for the Kauravas which the Pāṇḍavas oppose by the *वज्रव्यूह*. There ensue encounters between—

Drona *v* Virāṭa (resulting in the death of Śaṅkha, the son of Virāṭa)

Aśvatthāman *v* Śikhandin (Śikhandin worsted),

Alambusa *v* Sātyaki (Sātyaki uses the *रथनाश* and destroys Alambusa's *Māyā* and forces him to fly away),

Duryodhana *v* Dhr̥ṣṭadyumna (Duryodhana overwhelmed)

Kṛtavarman *v* Bhīma (Bhīma triumphant)

Vinda-Anuvinda *v* Irāvāt (Irāvāt victorious),

Bhagadatta *v* Ghaṭotkaca (Ghaṭotkaca defeated),

Śalya *v* Nakula-Sihadeva (Śalya faints away),

Śrutāyus *v* Yudhishthira (Yudhishthira triumphant),

Kṛpa *v* Cekitāna (equal),

Bhūmishravas *v* Dhṛṣṭaketu (equal)

Finally, Abhimanyu overwhelms a number of Dhṛtarāṣṭra's sons who concentrate their attacks against Abhimanyu. Arjuna goes to his son's help. Bhīma appears on the scene, assisted by Duryodhana and others. Yudhishthira blames Śikhandin for not yet attempting to carry out his declared intention of killing Bhīma. There ensues fighting between Bhīma and Yudhishthira, in which the latter is worsted, so that the fortunes of the day seem to favour now the one side and now the other.

*Eighth Day Adhy 83-94*

Bhīma arranges for the day an ocean-resembling *सङ्घात*, to which the Pāṇḍavas reply with a *सङ्घात*. Bhīma kills many Somaka and Sr̥ṅjaya warriors. Bhīma kills Bhīma's charioteer and slays in battle eight brothers of Duryodhana named Sunūbha, Aparājita, Kundadhara, Panditaka, Viśālākṣa, Mahodara, Ādityaketu, and Bahvāsini. Duryodhana again makes complaint to Bhīma, who replies as before. An element of

the miraculous is introduced by Irāvāt, Arjuna's son born of a Nāga princess, who uses a team of flying horses, engages with and kills five of the six sons of Śakuni, for a while resists the wily Āśyaśrīṅgi, but ultimately perishes at the latter's hand. Thereupon Ghatotkaca appears on the scene and causes by his *Māyā* considerable havoc in the Kaurava forces. Duryodhana rushes against Ghatotkaca, and succeeds in killing Vidyujihva, one of the lieutenants of Ghatotkaca. At Bhīma's and Drona's instance, assistance is rushed to Duryodhana now engaged in a fierce combat with Ghatotkaca, while Bhīma backs his son. Again the Kaurava forces lose ground and Duryodhana expresses his bitter disappointment to Bhīma, who advises Duryodhana not to endanger his own person. Bhagadatta is now set against Ghatotkaca. Arjuna appears on the scene and learns of the death of Irāvāt.<sup>1</sup> Bhīma, however, ably seconds Ghatotkaca. Duryodhana for a time stoutly resists Bhīma, wounding him deeply. Drona urges assistance to Duryodhana, but is himself wounded and swoons away. Aśvatthāman and Abhimanyu rush in to help their respective sides, but the Pāndavas still continue to be the masters. Bhagadatta with his troop-elephants comes in to the rescue, but is beaten back by Ghatotkaca. Bhīma succeeds in killing nine more sons of Dhṛtarāṣṭra: Vyūdhirāṣa, Kundalin, Anādhṛsti, Kundabhedā, Vairāta, Dīrghalocana, Dīrghabāhu, Subāhu and Kanakadhvaja. The battle rages fiercely on both the sides and was not concluded when withdrawal of the troops for the day was ordered.

There follows a night-conference between Duryodhana, Śakuni, Karna and Duḥśāsana, at which Karna suggests that Bhīma might be asked to give place to Karna. Duryodhana with his brothers visits Bhīma's camp and gives Bhīma the ultimatum. Bhīma replies that the Pāndavas have already proved their invincibility on several occasions. Nevertheless, he would exert his utmost the next day, fighting all except Śikhandin, the woman changed into man.

#### *Ninth Day Adhy 95-103*

The Kauravas arrange their forces into the सर्वतोमद्रव्यूह, the Pāndavas, the invincible महाव्यूह, the former concentrating all efforts upon protecting Bhīma. Abhimanyu and the five sons of Draupadī open the attack, which is met by Āśyaśrīṅgi, the wily Raksas. The wives of the demon are opposed by the celestial weapons of Arjuna's son, who triumphs in the end. Bhīma joins the fray, being opposed by Arjuna. An *astra*-fight between Arjuna and Drona. Other fighters include Sātyaki *versus* Aśvatthāman, Bhīma *versus* the Bāhlika king, Yudhiṣṭhira *versus* Śaiya. Bhīma kills 14,000 warriors and causes great havoc. Kṛṣṇa urges Arjuna not to slacken his efforts, but Arjuna not responding properly, Kṛṣṇa leaps from the chariot, the charioteer's whip in hand, and rushes upon Bhīma, who welcomes Kṛṣṇa. Once more, as on the third day, Arjuna runs after Kṛṣṇa and compels him to resume the charioteer's seat. All concentrate the attack against Bhīma, who gives an effective reply to all except Śikhandin, whom he ignores altogether howsoever provoked. Arjuna does not, however, fare well after his promise to Kṛṣṇa, as he does on the third day. Withdrawal of the forces for the day.

<sup>1</sup> There is interposed here (6.92.1-12) a conversation between Arjuna and Kṛṣṇa somewhat reminiscent of the Bhagavadgītā 1.28-2.37.



Early next morning, princes and people gather to minister to Bhīṣma's convenience. Bhīṣma spurns all ministrations to his bodily comfort and only asks for suitable water to drink. He, however, rejects ordinary water, whereupon Arjuna causes water to spring up from the earth by means of an arrow-shot. This gladdens Bhīṣma, who warmly praises Arjuna for his prowess. Finally, he calls upon Duryodhana to cease hostilities and make his peace with the Pāṇdavas. Then he becomes silent, and those that had assembled there return to their respective camps.

The next visitor of Bhīṣma is Karna, who comes to solicit Bhīṣma's permission to carry on the fight. Bhīṣma is touched, asks Karna to join the Pāṇdavas who were really his brothers. But on Karna not relishing the proposal, Bhīṣma permits him to fight. Karna thereupon returns to Duryodhana.

#### SAMJAYA'S DIVYA-DRṢṬI

The above account of the Bhāratā war is narrated to the blind old Dhṛtarāṣṭra by Samjaya, whom sage Vyāsa had specifically endowed for the purpose with the *divya-drṣṭi* or "eye divine" in order to ensure the correctness of his observation and narration (6.2.9-12). This does not mean—as is apt to be imagined—that Samjaya could dispense with an actual visit to the battlefield. There is ample evidence to show that Samjaya took part in the actual day-to-day fighting and war-councils. The *divya-drṣṭi* only enabled the onlooker, once his physical eye alighted upon a given object, to discover, by concentration upon the object, all the secrets connected with it. The narration to Dhṛtarāṣṭra must have taken place normally after Samjaya's return upon the conclusion of each day's happenings.

In chapter 14 of the Bhīṣmaparvan, we are, however, told that Samjaya comes back from the battlefield only after the fall of Bhīṣma, there being absolutely no news of the battle for Dhṛtarāṣṭra during the first ten days. There ensues a similar gap in war-news for the poor old king from the beginning of the eleventh day to the end of the fifteenth day, and once again from the beginning of the sixteenth day to the end of the seventeenth day. This in itself is very improbable, and is glaringly contradicted by a statement in the Dronaparvan (B. 7.85.5-20) where, in the course of a narration supposedly made by Samjaya in the night of the fifteenth day of the battle, Dhṛtarāṣṭra is made to inquire, why "to-day" in the morning, i.e., the fourteenth day of the battle, he heard sounds of grief in the night-camps of certain Kaurava-warriors. I have discussed this and other allied questions connected with Samjaya's *divya-drṣṭi* in a paper contributed to the *Annals of the B. O. R. I.*, Vol. xxvii, pages 310-331, where I have come to the conclusion that Bhīṣmaparvan chapters 14-15, Dronaparvan chapters 8-11 (B), and Karnaparvan chapters 1-9 (B), which seriously upset the sequential narration of the war-events, embody a narration-trick superimposed by some latter-day Vyāsaid upon the original day-to-day war accounts of Samjaya, and are therefore best treated as *hors d'œuvre*.



## BHĪṢMAPARVAN COSMOGRAPHY

Samjaya's account of the war-events is preceded by a description of the traditional Cosmography of the Earth's seven dvīpas or continents

namely, Sudaiśanadvīpa alias Jambūkhanda ( 6 6 12-16 ), Śākadvīpa ( 6 12 8-37 ), Kuśadvīpa ( 6 13 9-15 ), Krauñcadvīpa ( 6 13 17 ), Śālmadvīpa ( 6 13 6 ), Gomanda ( 6 13 6 ), and Puskaradvīpa ( 6 13 24 ),

of the oceans bounding and separating the dvīpas

namely, Lavana ( 6 12 6 ), Ksira ( 6 12 9 ), Ghrta ( 6 13 2<sup>a</sup> ), Dadhimanda ( 6 13 2' ), Surā ( 6 13 2<sup>c</sup> ), and Gharma ( 6 13 2' )—no seventh ocean being named, since the outermost dvīpa is bounded by a vast plain ( samā ), where the four elephant guardians of the quarters are stationed ( 6 13 32-37 ),

of the vaiśa-making mountains in each dvīpa

namely, Himavat, Hemakūṭa, Nisadha, Nila, Śveta and Śingavat ( six only ) as belonging to the Jambūdvīpa ( all enumerated in 6 7 3 )—Meru, Malaya, Jaladhāra, Raivataka, Śyāma, Durga and Kesari as belonging to the Śākadvīpa ( 6 12 13-21 )—Sudhāman, Hema, Dyutimat, Puspavat, Kuśeśaya and Hari ( six only ) as belonging to Kuśadvīpa ( 6 13 9-11 )—Krauñca, Vāmanaka, Andhakāraka, Maināka, Govinda and Nibida ( six only ) as belonging to the Krauñcadvīpa ( 6 13 17-19 )—there being no mountains enumerated for Śālmā and Gomanda dvīpas, and only one mountain, the Puskarā, for the seventh dvīpa of the same name,

of the vaiśas or countries situated between the mountains, with a somewhat legendary description of their inhabitants

namely, Bhārata, Haimavata, Haimvaiśa ( all three in 6 7 6 ), Ilāvṛta ( 6 7 36 ), Ramanaka<sup>1</sup> ( 6 9 2 ), Haimavata ( 6 9 5 ), Anāvata ( 6 9 10 ), the S recension, following the Purāṇas, introducing Bhadrāśva, Hiranmaya and Kuruvarśa of 30\*, 38\*

The vaiśa with which man is directly associated is the Bhāratavaiśa, whose seven " kulaparvatas " or main mountain-ranges as also 161 rivers and 228 peoples are enumerated at a stretch ( 6 10 10, 13-34, 37-68 ), without any attempt to arrange and classify the latter by the direction of their flow or locating them by quarters. All this comprehends the Earth. Then there are the planets, the only ones mentioned being

Svaibhānu or Rāhu ( 6 13 39ff ), the Moon ( 6 13 42 ), the Sun ( 6 13 43-44 )

All this description is marked by occasional lacunæ, is rather confused and exhibits no logical or orderly sequence, contrasting in that respect somewhat unfavourably with the accounts in the Purāṇas like the Brahmandā, Vāyu, Matsya, Varāha and others, to which parallel references are given in the Critical Apparatus. W. Kufel, in his pioneering work, *Die Kosmographie der Inder* ( 1920 ) and in *Bhāratavarśa* ( 1931 )

<sup>1</sup> Called in 6 7 35 by the alternative name of Śveta

would seem to imply the conclusion, which is directly formulated by his pupil, L Hilgenberg in her dissertation *Die Kosmographische Episode im Mahābhārata und Padmapurāṇa*, to the effect that the Mahābhārata cosmographical account is a post-Purāṇic fabrication. As far as the Padmapurāṇa is concerned, the allegation has been definitely disproved by me in a paper contributed to the *Festschrift F W Thomas* (Poona, 1939), pp 19-22. And since the Purāṇika compilations must have derived their material from some older source-book or source-books—which need not necessarily have been the same as those upon which the Mahābhārata has based its account—we cannot, from a comparison of the present text of the Purāṇas and the Mahābhārata, logically arrive at specific relations between the two. If any conclusion is at all warranted, it would, I think, be in favour of regarding the Mbh Cosmography as earlier than that of the more systematized Purāṇas, particularly in view of the fact that, here and there, the statements made in the Bhīṣmaparvan show, in details and in terminology, a few “fossilized remnants” from a pre-Purāṇic stage in the evolution of Ancient Indian Cosmography.<sup>1</sup>

#### SPECIAL FEATURES OF THE PRESENT EDITION

The present edition of the Bhīṣmaparvan is based upon 34 MSS, 23 belonging to the Northern recension, and 11 to the Southern. There were also available five commentaries, including that of Devabodha, the oldest of them all, as well as the Old-Japanese translation-cum-paraphrase, and the Telugu version called the *Āndhra Mahābhārataṃ*, which I have tried to compare systematically with the constituted text. The above Critical Apparatus was further, in the Bhagavadgītā portion, augmented by the addition of seven more MSS of the text and nine commentaries. In classifying these MSS and estimating their relative importance, and in arriving at the constituted text, I have had the advantage of discussing debatable points with Dr V S Sukthankar, and I did not find any reason to depart from the rules and procedure for text-constitution as adopted in the volumes of the Critical Edition already published.

As against the Parvasamgraha total of 5,884 “official” slokas for the Bhīṣmaparvan, the constituted text gives 5,406 “official” stanzas or 11,739 “official” lines or ślokaśrīdhars. The additional passages presented by the various MSS total 1,548 ślokaśrīdhars, thus giving a percentage of 13.2 added lines. Seeing that this percentage

<sup>1</sup> As such, Schubring, in his review of Kirfel's book in the *Z D M G* (Band 75 [1921], pp 254 ff, particularly p 272), refers to the use of *parvata* as an equivalent for *dvīpa* in 6.12.5\* (Cn जम्बूद्वीपस्य पर्वताकृतित्वाग्निमुपयन इत्युच्यते) and also in 6.12.7, and the enumeration, in some Dvīpas, of only six varṣas instead of the stereotyped seven of the Purāṇas, thereby pointing to an original two-sided, South-North viewpoint of the world, in place of the concentric ring formations of later texts. Dvīpa etymologically signifies water on two sides only. See also, Kirfel, p 16\*

figure, for the other parvas so far critically edited, is<sup>1</sup>—

Ādi-parvan 67·7, Sabhā-parvan 95·3, Āraṇyakaparvan 19·7, Virāṭaparvan 121·8, and  
Udyogaparvan 13·6—

it is evident that the Bhīṣma has suffered least at the hands of provincial interpolators. The proximity of the Bhagavadgītā, which was read and adopted as a philosophical text-book throughout India, probably acted as a sort of wholesome check upon the latter-day Vyāsais, so that the text of the parvan (with the two or three exceptions to be presently noted) assumed a more or less stereotyped form.

The exceptions I refer to are [1] the *Durgāstotra* otherwise known as the *Kātyāyanīstava* which precedes the Bhagavadgītā (Bombay ed. chapter 23), [2] the Śveta episode (*ibid* chap. 47, st. 44 to chap. 49, st. 25) placed towards the end of the first day of the battle. The former of these is obviously a creation of the votaries of the goddess Kālī. It is found in the Bengali and the majority of the Devanāgarī MSS, but is absent in the Śāradā-Kashmirian version (with the exception of K<sub>2</sub> 4) and the entire Southern recension. Such sectarian additions were by no means uncommon in the epic, but had naturally a limited vogue. The Bhīsmaparvan itself presents four other characteristic additions (74\*, 159\*, 184\* and 451\*) describing the ape on the banner of Arjuna as the god Hanūmat himself, who strikes terror into the hearts of the opposing warriors by his shouts and snarls and grimaces. The motive for the insertion of the Śveta episode is not obvious. It seems, however, to have got into the epic at a very early period, seeing that, besides a couple of Bengali and six Devanāgarī MSS, it is met with in three Malayālam MSS (whose pedigree is somewhat erratic) as well as in the Old-Javanese version. The third instance is afforded by [3] the additions made to the Bhagavadgītā in the Kashmirian version. These last I have already described and discussed in the earlier sections of this Introduction (pp. LXXVIII–LXXXIV). That the critical text of the Bhagavadgītā that has emerged after the application of the accepted canons of text-criticism to the vast mass of critical apparatus available for the poem is, in the main, the text to which the great Vedāntic commentator, Ācārya Śaṅkara, gave the weight of his authority is another proof of the early fixation of the text of this parvan.

There are also three pieces in the Bhīṣma which one would have gladly seen out of the parvan, but which had to be retained as they were found in all available

<sup>1</sup> This was worked out, under my direction, by Mr V. C. Devadhar of the Mahābhārata Department. The above figures naturally ignore the substituted passages, and (for convenience), in the case of the Ādi, Āraṇyaka and Virāṭa parvas, the 18, 8 and 1 prose passages (respectively). If the prose passages are taken into the account, their percentages would be slightly higher. In the case of the Āraṇyakaparvan, it includes GK adhy. 200, which was, by sheer oversight, not included in the edition, it is now issued as App. I, No. 21 A, as a supplement to that parvan.

MSS The first of them is [1] the lament of Dhṛtarāṣṭra in our chapter 15. The critical questions arising out of this I have discussed separately in my paper on Samjaya's "Eye Divine" published in the *Annals*, B O R I, Vol xxvii, pp 310-331. The second is [2] the Viśvopākṣhāna (chap 61 30 to 64 18), which is, both poetically and philosophically, not on a par with the Bhagavadgītā, and introduces the "caturvyūha" doctrine as yet unknown to that poem. The third is [3] the reduplication of the "Bhīma-pratyūṣā" episode, once on the third day of the battle, when Kṛṣṇa rushes towards Bhīma with the Sudarśana in his hand, and again on the ninth day of the battle, when Kṛṣṇa carries only the charioteer's *piatoda*. Several lines in the two episodes are identically worded. It is quite obvious that we do not want the incident to occur twice. The ninth or the penultimate day of Bhīma's generalship is the most appropriate occasion for it. But all MSS and even the Old-Javanese version has the reduplication. A critical comparison of the two passages is likely to suggest important questions concerning the evolution of the present form of the epic story<sup>1</sup>. But the discussion is likely to lift us into the somewhat giddy heights of Higher Criticism, which the present edition has very wisely decided to keep at an arm's length—at any rate until the edition according to the present plans is completed.

The transfer of the "Guru-abhigamana" chapter, from its position, in the Northern recension, subsequent to the Bhagavadgītā episode, to the position preceding the poem, as given by the Southern recension, has been already commented upon (p cxrv). Apart from wholesale omissions, additions and transpositions of the kind above referred to, the bulk of the Bhīmaparvan in the constituted text—ignoring the few tautologous passages in the war-descriptions—reads remarkably smooth. The present edition, it has been computed, has resulted in giving a better (i.e., more authentic) text for some three out of every thirty stanzas. But, on this point, the reader is entitled to form his own opinion. Next, as to outright emendations, I have allowed myself only eight of them.

|                      |                      |                      |                     |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 6 13 2 <sup>a</sup>  | * घमेन्नगर ,         | 6 20 11 <sup>c</sup> | * प्रयया ,          |
| 6 41 21 <sup>a</sup> | * नेश्रोऽन्ति ,      | 6 51 1 <sup>a</sup>  | * गतापराहभृदिष्टे , |
| 6 55 16 <sup>b</sup> | * अन्तपीडाविक्रियण , | 6 59 11 <sup>d</sup> | * चाभिभू ,          |
| 6 85 34 <sup>a</sup> | * चव्यसुरग्निमि ,    | 6 86 86 <sup>a</sup> | * योद्धा            |

Most of them are discussed in the Critical Notes. Of these, I am not quite satisfied with the make-shift reading proposed in 6 55 16<sup>b</sup>, while that in 6 51 1<sup>a</sup> is not objectively as probable as it is subjectively convincing. Those in 6 59 11<sup>d</sup> and 6 86 86<sup>a</sup> are obvious corrections of scribal errors.

<sup>1</sup> See "Mahābhārata Text-Transmission Problem No 3" contributed by me to the *Annals*, B O R I, for 1945, pp 106-119.

As to the “uvāca” references, where the text itself uses a word like अववाच, the reference can be legitimately dispensed with, and I found that the best MSS.—although not always and consistently—obey the rule. I have invariably adopted this as the guiding principle, and I have, in practically every instance, found some MSS to support me. The only exceptions are 6 24 2 and 6 24 11 where, in spite of the word अववाच in 6 24 1 and 24 10, no MS omits the reference श्रीभगवानुवाच preceding stanzas 2 and 11. I have allowed these exceptions as indicating the traditional belief that Kṛṣṇa’s actual words are given in 6 24 2-3, and from 6 24 11 onwards.

The Bhagavadgītā has received a special attention in this edition both in the Introduction and in the *varia lectiones* at the foot of the text, where an attempt is made to cite parallel-references from the rest of the epic to the BG stanzas, half-stanzas and quarters. It is very probable that a few such references have escaped attention, but those actually listed are numerous enough to show the dominating influence of the BG phrases and sentiments over the rest of the epic. In the Critical Notes at the end also, the Bhagavadgītā portion occupies eighteen pages (including three pages of Bibliography), while the rest of the Bhīṣmaparvan occupies only twentyfour pages. This was inevitable. Purely exegetical notes are, of course, avoided as far as possible.

The Telugu translation of the Mahābhārata, which had not received sufficient attention in the earlier volumes of this edition, has been treated at some length (Introduction, pp cii-civ), although, being a mere translation, it could not be of use in settling the original text proper. Nor is it everywhere a faithful translation: over sixteen out of the eighteen adhyāyas of the Bhagavadgītā, for instance, are passed over by it in silence (!)

The Javanese version of the Bhīṣmaparvan has been more useful, as it embodies occasional Sanskrit quotations, which are all culled together in Appendix II. Of the 700 stanzas of the Bhagavadgītā, the O-J version betrays knowledge of less than 140, and as it was urged on its behalf that it probably represents, or is a finger-pointer to, an earlier and less elaborated form of the BG, I have submitted the O-J version of the BG—if version it can at all be called—to a searching examination (*ante*, pp xcii-ciii), resulting in a downright negation of that claim. The introduction of a portion of Bhīṣma’s instructions to Yudhiṣṭhira as regards royal duties (containing actual stanzas from the Śāntiparvan, GK chapter 71) cannot be taken to imply that the author of the Old-Javanese version did not know the Śāntiparvan at all, seeing that in the Old-Javanese Ādiparvan, a Śāntiparvan of 333 chapters giving 14,525 stanzas is actually mentioned<sup>1</sup>. The O-J version also knows Bhīṣma’s awaiting the Uttaraṃyana.

<sup>1</sup> See H. Kern, “Inhoudsopgave van ’t mahābhārata in ’t Kawi” in *Bydragen*, Ser III, Vol. VI, pp 92-95.

The elaborate concordance of the Critical Edition with the Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras editions given at the end of this Introduction is a somewhat improved form of a similar concordance supplied by Prof F Edgerton in his edition of the *Sabbā-parvan*. The concordance enables the reader, having any edition of the epic before him, not only to find out corresponding reference to the other editions, but also to find out what stanzas are omitted, what are substituted and what are extra in the several editions. It is desirable that similar concordances be prepared not only for the remaining volumes of the Critical Edition, but also for the volumes already published, which do not contain this useful feature.

Attention, finally, has to be drawn to the beautiful illustrations, prepared under the direction of Shrimant Rajasaheb of Aundh, which adorn this edition. The pictures for the entire edition cannot unfortunately be painted in advance unless and until the text which they are meant to illustrate is critically established. The Rajasaheb had, for instance, already painted the *Bhīsmaparijñā* picture sometime ago, but a new picture on the theme had to be prepared for the present edition on the basis of the *motif* and the general outline and background now supplied ( see illustration facing p 583 ), and the result is ever so much more satisfactory. We have, therefore, to accept the fact that the preparation of neither the Critical Edition nor the illustrations can be unduly hustled.

Although intimately connected with the working of the Mahābhārata Department from its inception, it was only in August 1935 that I decided to edit a parvan for the Critical Edition. My choice fell naturally upon the *Bhīsmaparvan*, embodying as it does the world-famous *Bhagavadgītā*, to which I was attracted since my own college days and of which I have been a close student ever since.

The resolution of the Regulating Council of the B O R Institute entrusting me with the work of editing the *Bhīsmaparvan* was communicated to me in August 1935, when I was working as the University Professor of Sanskrit at the Benares Hindu University. Such time as I could then spare while the University was in session, and particularly during the summer vacations, I devoted to a preliminary study of the parvan with the help of the printed editions and of the copies of select collations of certain chapters of the parvan that were, at my desire and expense, prepared and supplied to me. I was able to complete the first draft of the constituted text of the *Bhīsmaparvan* in July 1939. The writing out of the Critical Apparatus on the basis of the constituted text was soon taken in hand, and the work kept such collation staff of the Mbh Department as could be spared for the purpose fully engaged for the next year and a half. Thereafter, availing myself of privilege leave for a couple of months in

conjunction with the summer vacation, I was able to go through the Critical Apparatus and complete in its light my revision of the first draft of the constituted text and submit it to the General Editor on 1-2-1941. This was in due course approved by the Editorial Committee, but before any funds could be set aside and arrangements for the printing thought of, Dr V S Sukthankar, the General Editor, passed away (Jan 21, 1943), so that the present volume had to forego the great advantage of Dr Sukthankar's vigilant eye and paternal solicitude in the matter not only of the final approval of the proofs, but of the final shaping of the Introduction, in which, with his consent and approval, I had decided to give a full critical account of the individual MSS, with a view to arrive at a more detailed picture of their complex textual inheritance (see the Pedigree on p. cxv). Sukthankar had also suggested to me to undertake a thorough examination of the problem of the Kashmir recension of the Bhagavadgītā, which, he felt, deserved a fresh scrutiny in view of the circumstance that the Śāradā and the Kashmirian versions, which had been regarded as of primary importance in the Mahābhārata text-constitution, seemed to endorse that recension. My tentative conclusions in the matter had met with Sukthankar's approval, but that he should not have been spared to assist in the final shaping of them in the Introduction is a circumstance that I regret most of all.

The B. O. R. Institute has thought fit, in succession to Dr Sukthankar, to entrust the great and onerous task of the General Editor of the Critical Edition of the Mahābhārata to me, Sukthankar's senior by several years, and while I have—not without some hesitation—accepted the task, by which Sukthankar brought international recognition to the Institute's work on the Great Epic of India, in all humility and purely as a call of duty, I must not fail to record here my appreciation of the friendly advice and cooperation that I received from Dr Sukthankar, not only while I was engaged on this edition of the Bhīṣmaparvan, but throughout the period of some eighteen years that we had been jointly working together in the cause of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute in general, and of the Critical Edition of the epic in particular.

The present volume is the first volume of the Critical Edition of the Mahābhārata to be set in type in the Institute's own composing rooms. Since, however, the Institute has not yet been able to possess a printing machine of its own, we have to seek the cooperation of our ever-obliging neighbour—the Aiyabhushan Press of the Servants of India Society—as far as the printing of the composed and corrected forms was concerned. The type used in the volume was procured from the well-known type-foundry of the Nanyang Sagai Press of Bombay, who have been very prompt and obliging in executing, at short notice, the numerous demands for different varieties of types that the edition had to use. The paper on which the volume is printed was specially manufactured for the Critical Edition by the Mysore Paper Mills at Bhadi-

vatī which—at a time when paper was scarce and costly—met all our demands with promptness and care. Thanks are also due to the Paper-controlling Officers of the Central and Provincial Governments who gave for the Institute's work the maximum concession allowable within the letter of the law.

While the externals of the present volume are thus the result of the combined goodwill and assistance of the agencies just enumerated, in the preparation of this edition, the Editor has received assistance from (1) the staff of collators working under the direction of Mr S N Tadpatīkar, M A, the Supervisor for collations, who was also responsible for supplying variants and citations from the commentaries. The staff, it is sad to report, suffered, during the progress of the work on the Bhīṣmaparvan, a very heavy loss by the deaths of Shankar Shastī Bhīlavadīkar, an expert in reading Śāradā MSS, and of Pandit R J Joshi, soon after his retirement. Next, I have to mention (2) the writers of Critical Apparatus, amongst whom special mention is due to Mr D V Naravane, who was a past-master in the complicated technique of Apparatus-writing, but who never enjoyed an enviable health, his sole ambition during his last illness being to complete the final revision of the Bhīṣmaparvan, Text and Apparatus, under my supervision before giving it to the printers—an ambition which he just managed to fulfil about a month prior to his untimely death. Words fall short to adequately express one's appreciation of such devoted service. Thirdly, I have to mention the proof-readers, Mr M V Vaidya, M A, and Pandit K V Kṛishnamurty, who both of them possess a rare instinct for sensing errors and detecting misprints. I have to add that Mr Kṛishnamurty also rendered invaluable assistance in preparing for me tabulated statements for each manuscript serially, giving their omissions, additions and transpositions, which have much lightened my labours in compiling the detailed account of the MSS in the Introduction. Finally (4), I must not fail to record the exemplary patience, accuracy and diligence of Mr S B Mahabaleshwaikar, the head compositor of the Mahābhārata section of the Press, and of his band of co-workers, which alone prevented the task of proof-reading, at my age, from being the irksome imposition that it might otherwise have been. It is the willing and cheerful cooperation of all these persons that alone has enabled me to discharge the joint and taxing duty of the General Editor as well as of a sort of a manager-and-foreman for the Press.

It may be added that the actual printing of the Bhīṣmaparvan volume extended over forty months, giving an average of about 25 pages per month. This average has been bettered only by the Āiānyakaparvan (printed at the Āryabhātī Press, Lahore) printing 31 pages per month. The other parvans were much more slow, the Ādi giving an average of 16 pages per month, the Sabhā also 16, the Virāta only 12 pages per month, while the Udyoga reached the average of 20 pages per month. I may here express the hope, now that the Institute's Press is fully equipped with the required



varieties and quantities of type, that in the coming years — assuming that we have a printing machine of our own — the Institute's Press will be able to give a much quicker out-turn, thereby materially shortening the time required for the completion of this great and national undertaking

This edition of the Bhishmaparvan, completed by me after nearly twelve years' labour, is now offered, as a sort of a *vānmayā-śrāddha*, to the revered memory of Ramakrishna Gopal Bhandarkar on the occasion of his twenty-second death-anniversary. May it be regarded as a tribute worthy of that great *śaṅkṛ*, and may it also be, in accordance with BG 18.70, acceptable to Lord Kṛṣṇa as a proper *istī* of the *Jñānāyājñā* that is to redound to His Glory!

Rṣipaṇcamī Sept 11, 1947  
B O R Institute, Poona

}

S K BELVALKAR

*Postscript* Between the formal publication of the present volume on the last Rṣipaṇcamī day and its being placed on the market in proper binding, some time had necessarily to intervene. That interval brought us the great national calamity in the passing away of Mahatma Gandhi, the Inspired Architect of India's Freedom, who had seen this volume and blessed it during its preparation, and who was anxious to see it when complete. Following the timely suggestion of some kind friends, it has been decided to collect, in revered memory of the Mahatma whose favourite text, the *Bhagavadgītā*, is contained in this volume, anonymous donations to cover the actual printing cost of the volume. A few thousands have been already collected, and the list will be kept open until the sum of Rupees thirty-two thousand is realised. A facsimile of the letter of Mahatma Gandhi relating to this volume is given on the opposite page.

February 29, 1948

S K B

# CONCORDANCE OF THIS EDITION<sup>1</sup>

with the Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras ( P P S Sastri's ) Editions

| Chit Ed                             | Bom Ed                               | Cal Ed                             | Madras Ed                            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1*                                  | 1                                    | 1                                  | —                                    |
| 2*                                  | —                                    | —                                  | —                                    |
| 1 1                                 | 1 1                                  | 2                                  | 1 1                                  |
| 3*                                  | —                                    | —                                  | —                                    |
| 4*                                  | —                                    | —                                  | —                                    |
| 1 2-4                               | 1 2-4                                | 3-5                                | 1 2-4                                |
| 5*                                  | —                                    | —                                  | —                                    |
| 1 5-15 <sup>a</sup>                 | 1 5-15 <sup>a</sup>                  | 6-16 <sup>a</sup>                  | 1 5-15 <sup>a</sup>                  |
| 6*                                  | —                                    | —                                  | —                                    |
| 1 15 <sup>b</sup> -25 <sup>ab</sup> | 1 15 <sup>b</sup> -25 <sup>ab</sup>  | 16 <sup>b</sup> -26 <sup>ab</sup>  | 1 15 <sup>b</sup> -25 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| [ = 1 7 <sup>cd</sup> ]             | 1 25 <sup>cd</sup> †                 | —                                  | —                                    |
| 1 25 <sup>cd</sup>                  | 1 26 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 26 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 1 25 <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 7*                                  | —                                    | —                                  | —                                    |
| 8*                                  | —                                    | —                                  | —                                    |
| 1 26-30                             | 1 26 <sup>cd</sup> -30               | 27-31                              | 1 26-30                              |
| —                                   | —                                    | —                                  | 1 31 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 1 31-34 <sup>c</sup>                | 1 31-34 <sup>c</sup>                 | 32-35 <sup>c</sup>                 | 1 31 <sup>cd</sup> -34 <sup>1c</sup> |
| —                                   | —                                    | —                                  | 1 34 <sup>1d</sup> -35 <sup>a</sup>  |
| 1 34 <sup>d</sup>                   | 1 34 <sup>d</sup>                    | 35 <sup>d</sup>                    | 1 35 <sup>b</sup>                    |
| 2 1-9 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 2 1-9 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 36-44 <sup>ab</sup>                | 2 1-9 <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 2 9 <sup>cd</sup> -10               | 2 9 <sup>cd</sup> -10                | —                                  | 2 9 <sup>cd</sup> -10                |
| 2 11-20 <sup>a</sup>                | 2 11-20 <sup>a</sup>                 | 44 <sup>cd</sup> -54 <sup>a</sup>  | 2 11-20 <sup>a</sup>                 |
| 9*                                  | —                                    | —                                  | —                                    |
| 2. 20 <sup>b</sup> -33 <sup>a</sup> | 2 20 <sup>b</sup> -33 <sup>a</sup>   | 54 <sup>b</sup> -67 <sup>a</sup>   | 2 20 <sup>b</sup> -33 <sup>a</sup>   |
| —                                   | —                                    | —                                  | 2 33 <sup>bc</sup>                   |
| 2 33 <sup>bcd</sup>                 | 2 33 <sup>bcd</sup>                  | 67 <sup>bcd</sup>                  | 2 33 <sup>d</sup> -33 <sup>1c</sup>  |
| 3 1-9 <sup>abcd</sup>               | 3 1-9                                | 68-76                              | 3 1-9 <sup>1ab</sup>                 |
| 3 9 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 3 10 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 77 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3 9 <sup>1cd</sup>                   |
| 3 10-16 <sup>ab</sup>               | 3 10 <sup>cd</sup> -17 <sup>ab</sup> | 77 <sup>cd</sup> -84 <sup>ab</sup> | 3 10-17 <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 10*                                 | 3 17 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 84 <sup>cd</sup>                   | —                                    |
| 3. 16 <sup>cd</sup> -18             | 3 17 <sup>ef</sup> -19               | 85-87 <sup>ab</sup>                | 3 17 <sup>cd</sup> -19               |
| —                                   | —                                    | —                                  | 3 20                                 |
| 3 19-21                             | 3 20-22                              | 87 <sup>cd</sup> -90 <sup>ab</sup> | 3 21-23                              |

<sup>1</sup> Repeated ( with var )

| Citt Ed                                | Bom Ed                                    | Cal Ed                               | Madras Ed                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11*                                    | 3 23                                      | 90 <sup>cd</sup> -91 <sup>ab</sup>   | —                                                                                        |
| 3 22-25                                | 3 24-27                                   | 91 <sup>cd</sup> -95 <sup>ab</sup>   | 3 24-27                                                                                  |
| 3 26                                   | 3 30                                      | 96 <sup>cd</sup> -97 <sup>ab</sup>   | 3 28                                                                                     |
| 12*                                    | 3 31 <sup>ab</sup>                        | 97 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                                                                        |
| 3 27-28 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 3 31 <sup>cd ef</sup> -32 <sup>ab</sup>   | 98-99 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 3 29-30 <sup>ab</sup>                                                                    |
| 3 28 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 3 32 <sup>cd</sup>                        | —                                    | 3 30 <sup>cd</sup>                                                                       |
| 3 29                                   | 3 28 = 32 <sup>c</sup> -33 <sup>b</sup> † | 99 <sup>cd</sup> -100 <sup>ab</sup>  | 3 31                                                                                     |
| 3 30                                   | 3 29                                      | 95 <sup>cd</sup> -96 <sup>ab</sup>   | 3 32                                                                                     |
| 3 31 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 3 33 <sup>cd</sup>                        | —                                    | 3 33 <sup>ab</sup>                                                                       |
| 3 31 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 3 33 <sup>ef</sup>                        | 100 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 3 33 <sup>cd</sup>                                                                       |
| 3 32-37 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 3 34-39 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 101-106                              | 3 34-39 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> <sup>ab</sup>                                          |
| 13*                                    | 3 39 <sup>cd</sup>                        | 107 <sup>ab</sup>                    | —                                                                                        |
| 3 37 <sup>cd</sup> -38 <sup>ab</sup>   | 3 40                                      | 107 <sup>cd</sup> -108 <sup>ab</sup> | 3 39 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> <sup>cd</sup> -40 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> <sup>ab</sup> |
| 3 38 <sup>cd ef</sup>                  | 3 41                                      | 108 <sup>cd</sup> -109 <sup>ab</sup> | 3 40 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> <sup>cd</sup> -41                                         |
| 3 39-42                                | 3 42-45                                   | 109 <sup>cd</sup> -113 <sup>ab</sup> | 3 42-45                                                                                  |
| 14 <sup>f</sup>                        | —                                         | —                                    | —                                                                                        |
| 15 <sup>f</sup>                        | —                                         | —                                    | 3 46                                                                                     |
| 3 43-46                                | 3 46-49                                   | 113 <sup>cd</sup> -117               | 3 47-50                                                                                  |
| 4 1-9                                  | 3 50-58                                   | 118-126                              | 4 1-9                                                                                    |
| 16*                                    | —                                         | —                                    | —                                                                                        |
| 4 10-13                                | 3 59-62                                   | 127-130                              | 4 10-13                                                                                  |
| 17 <sup>c</sup>                        | —                                         | —                                    | —                                                                                        |
| 4 14-18 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 3 63-67 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 131-135 <sup>ab</sup>                | 4 14-18 <sup>ab</sup>                                                                    |
| —                                      | —                                         | —                                    | 4 18 <sup>cd</sup>                                                                       |
| 4 18 <sup>cd</sup> -29 <sup>abcd</sup> | 3 67 <sup>cd</sup> -78                    | 135 <sup>cd</sup> -146               | 4 19-29 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>                                                        |
| 4 29 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 3 79 <sup>ab</sup>                        | 147 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 4 30 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> <sup>ab</sup>                                             |
| —                                      | —                                         | —                                    | 4 30 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> <sup>cd</sup>                                             |
| 4 30-31 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 3 79 <sup>cd</sup> -80 <sup>abcd</sup>    | 147 <sup>cd</sup> -148               | 4 31 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> -32 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 18*                                    | —                                         | —                                    | 4 32 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> <sup>cd</sup>                                             |
| 4 31 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 3 80 <sup>ef</sup>                        | —                                    | —                                                                                        |
| 4 32 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 3 81                                      | 149                                  | 4 33 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>                                                           |
| 4 32 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 3 82 <sup>ab</sup>                        | 150 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 4 34                                                                                     |
| 19 <sup>f</sup>                        | —                                         | —                                    | —                                                                                        |
| 4 33 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 3 82 <sup>cd</sup> -83 <sup>ab</sup>      | 150 <sup>cd</sup> -151 <sup>ab</sup> | 4 35                                                                                     |
| 4 33 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 3 83 <sup>cd</sup>                        | 151 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 4 35 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>                                                           |
| 4 34-35                                | 3 84-85                                   | 152-154                              | 4 36 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> -38                                                       |
| 5 1-12 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 4 1-12 <sup>ab</sup> ‡                    | 155-166 <sup>ab</sup>                | 5 1-12 <sup>ab</sup>                                                                     |

† Occurs twice ( with var )

‡ For 12<sup>cd</sup>-16, see below

| Crit. Ed                              | Bom Ed                              | Cal Ed                               | Marias Ed                                                        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5 12 <sup>cd</sup> -14                | 4 17-19 <sup>ab</sup>               | 166 <sup>cd</sup> -168               | 5 12 <sup>cd</sup> -14                                           |
| 5 15 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 4 19 <sup>cd</sup>                  | 169 <sup>ab</sup>                    | —                                                                |
| 5 15 <sup>cd</sup> -19                | 4 12 <sup>cd</sup> -16              | 169 <sup>cd</sup> -173               | 5 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ -18 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 5 20-21                               | 4 20-21                             | 174-175                              | 5 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ -20 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 6 1-5 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5 1-5 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 176-180 <sup>ab</sup>                | 5 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ -25 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 6 5 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 5 5 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 180 <sup>cd</sup>                    | —                                                                |
| 20 <sup>*</sup>                       | —                                   | —                                    | —                                                                |
| 6 6 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 5 6 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 181                                  | 5 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -26 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 6 6 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 5 6 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 182 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 5 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup>                                 |
| 6 7-8 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5 7-8                               | 182 <sup>cd</sup> -183               | 5 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ -28                                           |
| 6 8 <sup>cd</sup> <sup>ef</sup>       | 5 9                                 | 184                                  | 5 29                                                             |
| 21                                    | —                                   | —                                    | —                                                                |
| 6 9-11 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 5 10-12 <sup>ab</sup>               | 185-187 <sup>ab</sup>                | 5 30-31 $\frac{1}{2}$                                            |
| 6 11 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 5 12 <sup>cd</sup>                  | 187 <sup>cd</sup>                    | —                                                                |
| 6 12-16 <sup>abcd</sup>               | 5 13-17                             | 188-192                              | 5 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ -36 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 6 16 <sup>ef</sup>                    | 5 18 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 193 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 5 37                                                             |
| 22 <sup>*</sup>                       | 5 18 <sup>cd</sup>                  | 193 <sup>cd</sup>                    | —                                                                |
| 7 1 <sup>a</sup>                      | 6 1 <sup>a</sup>                    | 194 <sup>a</sup>                     | 6 1 <sup>a</sup>                                                 |
| 23 <sup>*</sup>                       | 6 1 <sup>bc</sup>                   | 194 <sup>bc</sup>                    | —                                                                |
| 7 1 <sup>cd</sup> <sup>ef</sup>       | 6 1 <sup>d</sup> -2                 | 194 <sup>d</sup> -195                | 6 1 <sup>bcd</sup> -1 $\frac{1}{2}$                              |
| 7 2 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 6 3 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 196-197 <sup>ab</sup>                | 6 2-3 <sup>ab</sup>                                              |
| 24 <sup>*</sup>                       | —                                   | —                                    | —                                                                |
| 7 2 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 6 3 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 197 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 6 3 <sup>cd</sup>                                                |
| 7 3 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 6 4                                 | 198                                  | 6 4                                                              |
| 7 3 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 6 5 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 199 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 6 5 <sup>ab</sup>                                                |
| 7 4-5                                 | 6 5 <sup>cd</sup> -7 <sup>ab</sup>  | 199 <sup>cd</sup> -201 <sup>ab</sup> | 6 5 <sup>cd</sup> -6 $\frac{1}{2}$                               |
| 25 <sup>*</sup>                       | —                                   | —                                    | —                                                                |
| 6 6 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 6 7 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 201 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 6 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>                                  |
| 26 <sup>*</sup>                       | —                                   | —                                    | 6 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup>                                  |
| 7 6 <sup>cd</sup> -8 <sup>ab</sup>    | 6 8-9                               | 202-203                              | 6 8-10 <sup>ab</sup>                                             |
| 27 <sup>*</sup>                       | —                                   | 204 <sup>ab</sup>                    | —                                                                |
| 7 8 <sup>cd</sup> -10 <sup>a</sup>    | 6 10-11 <sup>c</sup>                | 204 <sup>cd</sup> -206 <sup>a</sup>  | 6 10 <sup>cd</sup> -12 <sup>a</sup>                              |
| —                                     | —                                   | —                                    | 6 12 <sup>bc</sup>                                               |
| 7 10 <sup>b</sup> -11 <sup>abcd</sup> | 6 11 <sup>d</sup> -13 <sup>ab</sup> | 206 <sup>b</sup> -207                | 6 12 <sup>d</sup> -14 <sup>ab</sup>                              |
| 28 <sup>*</sup>                       | —                                   | —                                    | —                                                                |
| 7 11 <sup>ef</sup>                    | 6 13 <sup>cd</sup>                  | 208 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 6 14 <sup>cd</sup>                                               |
| 7 12-26                               | 6 14-28                             | 208 <sup>cd</sup> -223 <sup>ab</sup> | 6 15-29                                                          |
| 7 27 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 6 29                                | 223 <sup>cd</sup> -224 <sup>ab</sup> | 6 30                                                             |

| Crit Ed                 | Bom Ed                               | Cal Ed                               | Madras Ed                            |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 7 27 <sup>cf</sup>      | 6 30 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 224 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 6 31 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 7 28                    | 6 30 <sup>cd</sup> -31 <sup>ab</sup> | 225                                  | 6 31 <sup>cd</sup> -31½              |
| [ 8 18-25 ]             | [ 7 19-27 <sup>ab</sup> ]            | [ 272 <sup>cd</sup> -280 ]           | 6 32½-39½                            |
| 7 29-31                 | 6 31 <sup>cd</sup> -34 <sup>ab</sup> | 226-228                              | 6 40½-42½                            |
| 29*                     | —                                    | —                                    | —                                    |
| 7 32-34                 | 6 34 <sup>cd</sup> -36 <sup>cf</sup> | 229-231                              | 6 43½-45½                            |
| 7 35 <sup>ab</sup>      | 6 37 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 232 <sup>ab</sup>                    | —                                    |
| 30 <sup>h</sup>         | —                                    | —                                    | —                                    |
| 7 35 <sup>cd</sup> -39  | 6 37 <sup>cd</sup> -41               | 232 <sup>cd</sup> -236               | 6 46½-50                             |
| 31*                     | —                                    | —                                    | 6 51                                 |
| 7 40-41 <sup>abcd</sup> | 6 42-43                              | 237-238                              | 6 52-53                              |
| 7 41 <sup>cf</sup>      | 6 44 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 239 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 6 54 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 7 42-43 <sup>abcd</sup> | 6 44 <sup>cd</sup> -46 <sup>ab</sup> | 239 <sup>cd</sup> -241 <sup>ab</sup> | 6 54 <sup>cd</sup> -56 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 7 43 <sup>cf</sup>      | 6 46 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 241 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 6 56 <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 7 44-48                 | 6 47-51                              | 242-246                              | 6 57-61                              |
| 7 49 <sup>abcd</sup>    | 6 52 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 247                                  | 6 62 <sup>cdab</sup>                 |
| 7 49 <sup>cf</sup>      | 6 52 <sup>cf</sup>                   | 248 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 6 63 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 7 50-52 <sup>ab</sup>   | 6 53-55 <sup>ab</sup>                | 248 <sup>cd</sup> -250               | 6 63 <sup>cd</sup> -65               |
| 32*                     | —                                    | —                                    | —                                    |
| 33*                     | —                                    | —                                    | 6 66 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 7 52 <sup>cd</sup>      | 6 55 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 251 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 6 66 <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 34~                     | —                                    | —                                    | —                                    |
| 7 52 <sup>cf</sup>      | 6 55 <sup>cf</sup>                   | 251 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 6 67 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 7 53                    | 6 56                                 | 252                                  | 6 67 <sup>cd</sup> -67½              |
| 8 1-6 <sup>ab</sup>     | 7 1-6 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 253-258 <sup>ab</sup>                | 7 1-6 <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 35*                     | —                                    | 258 <sup>cd</sup> -259 <sup>ab</sup> | —                                    |
| 8 6 <sup>cd</sup>       | 7 6 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 259 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 7 6 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 36*                     | 7 6 <sup>cf</sup>                    | 260 <sup>ab</sup>                    | —                                    |
| 8 7-9 <sup>abcd</sup>   | 7 7-9                                | 260 <sup>cd</sup> -263 <sup>ab</sup> | 7 7-9                                |
| 8 9 <sup>cf</sup>       | 7 10 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 263 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 7 10 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 37 <sup>h</sup>         | —                                    | —                                    | —                                    |
| 8 10 <sup>abcd</sup>    | 7 10 <sup>cd</sup> -11 <sup>ab</sup> | 264                                  | 7 10 <sup>cd</sup> -11 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 8 10 <sup>cf</sup>      | 7 11 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 265 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 7 11 <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 8 11-12                 | 7 12-13                              | 265 <sup>cd</sup> -267 <sup>ab</sup> | 7 12-13                              |
| 38 <sup>i</sup>         | —                                    | —                                    | 7 13½                                |
| 8 13-17                 | 7 14-18                              | 267 <sup>cd</sup> -272 <sup>ab</sup> | 7 14½-18½                            |
| 8 18-25 <sup>ab</sup>   | 7 19-26 <sup>ab</sup>                | 272 <sup>cd</sup> -279               | [ 6 32½-39½ <sup>ab</sup> ]          |
| 39 <sup>i</sup>         | 7 26 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 280 <sup>ab</sup>                    | —                                    |

| Crit Ed                                  | Bom Ed                               | Cal Ed                               | Madias Ed                                                         |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8 25 <sup>cd</sup>                       | 7 27 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 280 <sup>cd</sup>                    | [ 6 39 <sup>1cd</sup> ]†                                          |
| 8 26-31                                  | 7 27 <sup>cd</sup> -32               | 281-286                              | 7 19 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> -24 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>      |
| 9 1-3                                    | 8 1-3                                | 287-289                              | 8 1-3                                                             |
| 9 4                                      | 8 4                                  | —                                    | 8 4                                                               |
| 9 5                                      | 8 5                                  | 290                                  | 8 5                                                               |
| 40 <sup>ab</sup>                         | 8 6 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 291 <sup>ab</sup>                    | —                                                                 |
| 9 6                                      | 8 6 <sup>cd</sup> -7 <sup>ab</sup>   | 291 <sup>cd</sup> -292 <sup>ab</sup> | 8 6                                                               |
| 41 <sup>ab</sup>                         | —                                    | —                                    | —                                                                 |
| 9 7-18                                   | 8 7 <sup>cd</sup> -18                | 292 <sup>cd</sup> -304               | 8 7-18                                                            |
| 42                                       | —                                    | —                                    | —                                                                 |
| 9 19-20 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 8 19-20                              | 305-306                              | 8 19-20 <sup>1ab</sup> <sub>2</sub>                               |
| 9 20 <sup>cd</sup>                       | 8 21 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 307 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 8 20 <sup>1cd</sup> <sub>2</sub>                                  |
| 9 21                                     | 8 21 <sup>cd</sup> -22               | 307 <sup>cd</sup> -308               | 8 21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>                                    |
| 10 1-6 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 9 1-6 <sup>cd</sup>                  | 309-314 <sup>cd</sup>                | 9 1-6 <sup>cd</sup>                                               |
| 10 6 <sup>cd</sup> -7 <sup>ab</sup>      | 9 6 <sup>cd</sup> -7 <sup>ab</sup>   | —                                    | 9 6 <sup>cd</sup> -7 <sup>ab</sup>                                |
| 10 7 <sup>bcd</sup>                      | 9 7 <sup>bcd</sup>                   | 314 <sup>cd</sup> -315 <sup>ab</sup> | 9 7 <sup>bcd</sup>                                                |
| 43 <sup>cd</sup>                         | 9 8                                  | 315 <sup>cd</sup> -316 <sup>ab</sup> | —                                                                 |
| 10 8-21                                  | 9 9-22                               | 316 <sup>cd</sup> -330 <sup>ab</sup> | 9 8-21                                                            |
| 10 22 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 9 23 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 330 <sup>cd</sup>                    | —                                                                 |
| 10 22 <sup>cd</sup> -31 <sup>ab</sup>    | 9 23 <sup>cd</sup> -32 <sup>ab</sup> | 331-339 <sup>cd</sup>                | 9 22-30 <sup>cd</sup>                                             |
| 44 <sup>ab</sup>                         | 9 32 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 339 <sup>cd</sup> -340 <sup>ab</sup> | —                                                                 |
| 10 31 <sup>cd</sup> -35 <sup>ab</sup>    | 9 32 <sup>cd</sup> -36               | 340 <sup>ab</sup> -344 <sup>ab</sup> | 9 30 <sup>cd</sup> -34                                            |
| 45 <sup>ab</sup>                         | —                                    | —                                    | —                                                                 |
| 46 <sup>ab</sup>                         | —                                    | —                                    | 9 35 <sup>ab</sup>                                                |
| 10 35 <sup>cd</sup> -37                  | 9 37-39 <sup>ab</sup>                | 344 <sup>cd</sup> -346               | 9 35 <sup>cd</sup> -37 <sup>1ab</sup> <sub>2</sub>                |
| 47 <sup>ab</sup>                         | —                                    | —                                    | —                                                                 |
| 10 38-47                                 | 9 39 <sup>cd</sup> -49 <sup>ab</sup> | 347-356                              | 9 37 <sup>1cd</sup> <sub>2</sub> -47 <sup>1ab</sup> <sub>2</sub>  |
| 48 <sup>ab</sup>                         | —                                    | —                                    | —                                                                 |
| 10 48 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 9 49 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 357 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 9 47 <sup>1cd</sup> <sub>2</sub>                                  |
| 10 48 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 9 50 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 357 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 9 48 <sup>1cd</sup> <sub>2</sub>                                  |
| 49 <sup>ab</sup> (for 48 <sup>cd</sup> ) | —                                    | —                                    | —                                                                 |
| 10 49 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 9 50 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 358 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 9 48 <sup>1ab</sup> <sub>2</sub>                                  |
| 10 49 <sup>cd</sup> -51                  | 9 51-53 <sup>ab</sup>                | 358 <sup>cd</sup> -360               | 9 50 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> -52 <sup>1ab</sup> <sub>2</sub>    |
| 10 52 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 9 53 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 361 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 9 49 <sup>1ab</sup> <sub>2</sub> ± 52 <sup>1cd</sup> <sub>2</sub> |
| 10 52 <sup>cd</sup> -55 <sup>ab</sup>    | 9 54-56                              | 361 <sup>cd</sup> -364 <sup>ab</sup> | —                                                                 |
| 10 55 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 9 57 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 364 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 9 49 <sup>1cd</sup> <sub>2</sub> = 53 <sup>1ab</sup> <sub>2</sub> |
| 10 56-58 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 9 57 <sup>cd</sup> -59               | 365-367 <sup>ab</sup>                | —                                                                 |

† Transposition in M ed , see above

| Citt Ed                               | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                | Madras Ed                              |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 10 58 <sup>cd</sup> -67               | 9 60-69 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 367 <sup>cd</sup> -376                | 9 53½ <sup>cd</sup> -62½               |
| 50*                                   | —                                     | —                                     | 9 63½                                  |
| 10 68 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 9 69 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 377 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 9 64½ <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 51*                                   | 9 70 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 377 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                      |
| 10 68 <sup>cd</sup> -74               | 9 70 <sup>cd</sup> -76                | 378-384                               | 9 64½ <sup>cd</sup> -70½               |
| 11 1-8 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 10 1-8 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 385-392 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 10 1-8 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 52*                                   | 10 8 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 392 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                      |
| 11 8 <sup>cd</sup> -9 <sup>ab</sup>   | 10 9 <sup>cd</sup> -10 <sup>ab</sup>  | 393 <sup>cd</sup> -394 <sup>ab</sup>  | 10 8 <sup>ab</sup> -9 <sup>ab</sup>    |
| 11 9 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 10 9 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 393 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 10 9 <sup>cd</sup>                     |
| 11 10 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 10 10 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 394 <sup>cd</sup> ± 396 <sup>ab</sup> | 10 10 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 53*                                   | 10 11 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 395 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                      |
| 11 10 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 10 11 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 395 <sup>cd</sup> ± 396 <sup>cd</sup> | 10 10 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 11 11-14                              | 10 12-15                              | 397-400                               | 10 11-14                               |
| 12 1-9 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 11 1-9                                | 401-409                               | 11 1-9                                 |
| 54*                                   | —                                     | —                                     | 11 10                                  |
| —                                     | —                                     | —                                     | 11 11                                  |
| 12 9 <sup>ef</sup>                    | 11 10 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 410 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 11 12 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 12 10-12                              | 11 10 <sup>cd</sup> -13 <sup>ab</sup> | 410 <sup>cd</sup> -413                | 11 12 <sup>cd</sup> -14½               |
| 12 13 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 11 13 <sup>cd</sup> -14 <sup>ab</sup> | 414                                   | 11 15½ <sup>cd</sup> -16               |
| 12 13 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 11 14 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 415 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 11 15½ <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 12 14 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 11 15                                 | 415 <sup>cd</sup> -416 <sup>ab</sup>  | 11 17                                  |
| 12 14 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 11 16 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 416 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 11 17½                                 |
| 12 15 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 11 16 <sup>cd</sup> -17 <sup>ab</sup> | 417                                   | 11 18½                                 |
| 12 15 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 11 17 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 418 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 11 19½ <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 12 16-17 <sup>ab</sup>                | 11 18-19 <sup>ab</sup>                | 418 <sup>cd</sup> -419                | 11 19½ <sup>cd</sup> -21 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 55*                                   | 11 19 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 420 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                      |
| 12 17 <sup>cd</sup> -20 <sup>ab</sup> | 11 20-22                              | 420 <sup>cd</sup> -423 <sup>ab</sup>  | 11 21 <sup>cd</sup> -23½               |
| 12 20 <sup>cd</sup>                   | —                                     | —                                     | —                                      |
| 12 21-30 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 11 23-32                              | 423 <sup>cd</sup> -433 <sup>ab</sup>  | 11 24½-34 <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 12 30 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 11 33 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 433 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 11 34 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 12 31-35 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 11 33 <sup>cd</sup> -38 <sup>ab</sup> | 434-438                               | 11 35-39                               |
| 12 35 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 11 38 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 439 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 11 39½                                 |
| 12 36-37                              | 11 39-40                              | 439 <sup>cd</sup> -441                | 11 40½-41½                             |
| 13 1                                  | 12 1                                  | 442                                   | 12 1                                   |
| 56†                                   | —                                     | —                                     | —                                      |
| 13 2                                  | 12 2                                  | 443                                   | 12 2                                   |
| 57* (foi 2)                           | —                                     | —                                     | —                                      |
| 13 3-6 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 12 3-6 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 444-447 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 12 3-6 <sup>ab</sup>                   |

| Crit Ed                              | Bom Ed                                  | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 58*                                  | —                                       | —                                      | —                                     |
| 13 6 <sup>cd</sup> -8 <sup>abc</sup> | 12 6 <sup>cd</sup> -8                   | 447 <sup>cd</sup> -449                 | 12 6 <sup>cd</sup> -8                 |
| 13 8 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 12 9 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 450 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 12 8½                                 |
| 13 9-33 <sup>abc</sup>               | 12 9 <sup>cd</sup> -33                  | 450 <sup>cd</sup> -475 <sup>ab</sup>   | 12 9½-33½                             |
| 13 33 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 12 34 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 475 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 12 34½ <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 13 34-42 <sup>abc</sup>              | 12 34 <sup>cd</sup> -43 <sup>ab</sup>   | 476-484                                | 12 34½ <sup>cd</sup> -43              |
| 13 42 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 12 43 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 485 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 12 43½                                |
| 13 43-44 <sup>abc</sup>              | 12 44-45                                | 485 <sup>cd</sup> -487 <sup>ab</sup>   | 12 44½-45½                            |
| 13 44 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 12 46 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 487 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 12 46½ <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 13 45-48 <sup>abc</sup>              | 12 46 <sup>cd</sup> -50 <sup>ab</sup>   | 488-491                                | 12 46½ <sup>cd</sup> -50              |
| 13 48 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 12 50 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 492 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 12 50½                                |
| 13 49-50                             | 12 51-52                                | 492 <sup>cd</sup> -494                 | 12 51½-52½                            |
| 59*                                  | —                                       | —                                      | —                                     |
| 14 1-13                              | 13 1-13                                 | 495-507                                | 13 1-13                               |
| 15 1-7 <sup>abc</sup>                | 14 1-7                                  | 508-514                                | 14 1-7                                |
| 15 7 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 14 8 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 515 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 14 8 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 15 8 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 14 8 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 515 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 14 8 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 15 8 <sup>def</sup>                  | 14 9                                    | 516                                    | —                                     |
| 15 9-23                              | 14 10-24                                | 517-531                                | 14 9-23                               |
| [ 15 53-54 ]                         | 14 25-26†                               | 532-533†                               | [ 14 54½-55½ ]                        |
| 15 24-26 <sup>abc</sup>              | 14 27-29                                | 534-536                                | 14 24-26                              |
| 15 26 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 14 30 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 537 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 14 27 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 60*                                  | 14 30 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 537 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 14 27 <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 15 27-28 <sup>ab</sup>               | 14 31-32 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 538-539 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 14 28-29 <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 15 28 <sup>cd</sup>                  | 14 32 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 539 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 14 31 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 15 29-30                             | 14 33-34                                | 540-541                                | 14 31 <sup>cd</sup> -33 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 15 31-32 <sup>ab</sup>               | 14 35-36 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 542-543 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 14 29 <sup>cd</sup> -30               |
| 15 32 <sup>cd</sup> -45              | 14 36 <sup>cd</sup> -49                 | 543 <sup>cd</sup> -556                 | 14 33 <sup>cd</sup> -46               |
| 61*                                  | 14 50 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 557 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 14 46½                                |
| 15 46-52                             | 14 50 <sup>cd</sup> -57 <sup>ab</sup>   | 557 <sup>cd</sup> -564 <sup>ab</sup>   | 14 47½-53½                            |
| 15 53-54                             | 14 57 <sup>cd</sup> -59 <sup>ab</sup> † | 564 <sup>cd</sup> -566 <sup>ab</sup> † | 14 54½-55½                            |
| 15 55-56                             | 14 59 <sup>cd</sup> -70 <sup>ab</sup>   | 566 <sup>cd</sup> -577 <sup>ab</sup>   | 14 56½-66½                            |
| —                                    | —                                       | —                                      | 14 67½-68                             |
| 15 66-71 <sup>ab</sup>               | 14 70 <sup>cd</sup> -75                 | 577 <sup>cd</sup> -582                 | 14 69-74 <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 62*                                  | —                                       | —                                      | —                                     |
| 15 71 <sup>cd</sup> -75              | 14 76-80                                | 583-587                                | 14 74 <sup>cd</sup> -78               |

† Repeated ( with var )



| Cut Ed                                  | Bom Ed                                  | Cal Ed                               | Madras Ed                             |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 63 <sup>†</sup>                         | —                                       | —                                    | —                                     |
| 16 1-20                                 | 15 1-20                                 | 588-607                              | 15 1-20                               |
| 16 21-24 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 16 1-4                                  | 608-611                              | 15 21-24                              |
| 16 24 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 16 5 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 612 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 15 25 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 64 <sup>*</sup>                         | 16. 5 <sup>cd</sup> -6                  | 612 <sup>cd</sup> -613               | 15 25 <sup>cd</sup> -26               |
| 16 25                                   | 16 7                                    | 614                                  | 15 27                                 |
| 65 <sup>†</sup>                         | —                                       | —                                    | —                                     |
| 16 26-32 <sup>a</sup>                   | 16 8-14 <sup>a</sup>                    | 615-621 <sup>a</sup>                 | 15 28-34 <sup>a</sup>                 |
| —                                       | —                                       | —                                    | 15 34 <sup>bc</sup>                   |
| 16 32 <sup>b</sup> -33                  | 16 14 <sup>b</sup> -15                  | 621 <sup>b</sup> -622                | 15 34 <sup>d</sup> -35½               |
| 66 <sup>*</sup> (for 33 <sup>cd</sup> ) | —                                       | —                                    | —                                     |
| 16 34-41                                | 16 16-23                                | 623-630                              | 15 36½-43½                            |
| 16 42 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                       | —                                    | 15 44½ <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 16 42 <sup>cd</sup> -46                 | 16 24-27 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 631-635                              | 15 44½ <sup>cd</sup> -48½             |
| 67 <sup>*</sup>                         | —                                       | —                                    | —                                     |
| 17 1-10 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 17 1-10 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 636-645 <sup>ab</sup>                | 16 1-10 <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 68 <sup>*</sup>                         | —                                       | —                                    | —                                     |
| 17 10 <sup>cd</sup> -19 <sup>ab</sup>   | 17. 10 <sup>cd</sup> -19 <sup>ab</sup>  | 645 <sup>cd</sup> -654 <sup>ab</sup> | 16 10 <sup>cd</sup> -19 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 69 <sup>†</sup>                         | —                                       | —                                    | —                                     |
| 17 19 <sup>cd</sup> -20 <sup>abcd</sup> | 17 19 <sup>cd</sup> -20 <sup>abcd</sup> | 654 <sup>cd</sup> -655               | 16 19 <sup>cd</sup> -20               |
| 17 20 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 17 20 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 656 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 16 21 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 17 21-22 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 17 21-22                                | 656 <sup>cd</sup> -658 <sup>ab</sup> | 16 21 <sup>cd</sup> -23 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 17 22 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 17 23 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 658 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 16 23 <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 17 23-39                                | 17 23 <sup>cd</sup> -39                 | 659-675                              | 16 24-40                              |
| 18 1-8                                  | 18 1-8                                  | 676-683                              | 17 1-8                                |
| 70 <sup>*</sup>                         | 18 9 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 684 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 17 9 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 18 9-18                                 | 18 9 <sup>cd</sup> -18                  | 684 <sup>cd</sup> -694               | 17 9 <sup>cd</sup> -18½               |
| 19 1-8 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 19 1-8 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 695-702 <sup>ab</sup>                | 18 1-8 <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 19 8 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 19 8 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 702 <sup>cd</sup>                    | —                                     |
| 71 <sup>†</sup> (for 8 <sup>cd</sup> )  | —                                       | —                                    | 18 8 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 19 9                                    | 19 9                                    | 703                                  | 18 9                                  |
| 72 <sup>*</sup>                         | —                                       | —                                    | 18 10 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 19 10-12                                | 19 10-12†                               | 704-706†                             | 18 10 <sup>cd</sup> -12½              |
| 19 13                                   | 19 21 <sup>cd</sup> <sup>ef</sup>       | 715 <sup>cd</sup> -716 <sup>ab</sup> | 18 13½-                               |
| 19 14 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 19 21 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 715 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 18 14½ <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 19 14 <sup>cd</sup> <sup>ef</sup>       | 19 22                                   | 716 <sup>cd</sup> -717 <sup>ab</sup> | 18 14½ <sup>cd</sup> -15              |

† See below for intervening stanzas

| Crit Ed                                 | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                 | Madras Ed                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 73 <sup>r</sup>                         | 19 23 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 717 <sup>cd</sup>      | —                                                   |
| 19 15                                   | 19 23 <sup>cd</sup> -24 <sup>al</sup> | 718                    | 18 16                                               |
| 19 16-18                                | 19 13-15                              | 707-709                | 18 17-19                                            |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                      | 18 20 <sup>ab</sup>                                 |
| 19 19-23                                | 19 16-20                              | 710-714                | 18 20 <sup>cd</sup> -24 $\frac{1}{2}$               |
| 19 24-25 <sup>ab</sup> <sup>o</sup>     | 19 24 <sup>cd</sup> -25 <sup>cd</sup> | 719-720 <sup>ab</sup>  | 18 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ -26 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup> |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                      | 18 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 19 25 <sup>cd</sup> -28                 | 19 25 <sup>ef</sup> -28               | 720 <sup>cd</sup> -723 | 18 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ -30                             |
| 74 <sup>*</sup>                         | —                                     | —                      | —                                                   |
| 19 29-30                                | 19 29-30                              | 724-725                | 18 31-32                                            |
| 75 <sup>*</sup>                         | —                                     | —                      | 18 33 <sup>ab</sup>                                 |
| 19 31-39 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 19 31-39                              | 726-734                | 18 33 <sup>cd</sup> -41 $\frac{1}{2}$               |
| 19 39 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 19 40 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 735 <sup>ab</sup>      | 18 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 19 40-44                                | 19 40 <sup>cd</sup> -45               | 735 <sup>cd</sup> -740 | 18 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -47               |
| 20 1-13                                 | 20 1-13                               | 741-753                | 19 1-13                                             |
| 20 14                                   | 20 14                                 | —                      | 19 14                                               |
| 20 15-17 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 20 15-17 <sup>ab</sup>                | 754-756 <sup>ab</sup>  | 19 15-17 <sup>ab</sup>                              |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                      | 19 17 <sup>cd</sup> -18                             |
| 20 17 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 20 17 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 756 <sup>cd</sup>      | 19 19 <sup>ab</sup>                                 |
| 76 <sup>*</sup>                         | —                                     | —                      | —                                                   |
| 20 18-20                                | 20 18-20                              | 757-759                | 19 19 <sup>cd</sup> -21 $\frac{1}{2}$               |
| 21 1-12                                 | 21 1-12                               | 760-771                | 20 1-12                                             |
| 77 <sup>*</sup> (for 12 <sup>cd</sup> ) | —                                     | —                      | —                                                   |
| 21 13-17                                | 21 13-17                              | 772-776                | 20 13-17                                            |
| 22 1-3 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 22 1-3 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 777-779 <sup>ab</sup>  | 21 1-3 <sup>ab</sup>                                |
| 78 <sup>*</sup>                         | —                                     | —                      | —                                                   |
| 79 <sup>*</sup>                         | —                                     | —                      | —                                                   |
| 22 3 <sup>cd</sup> -7                   | 22 3 <sup>cd</sup> -7                 | 779 <sup>cd</sup> -783 | 21 3 <sup>cd</sup> -7                               |
| 80 <sup>*</sup>                         | —                                     | —                      | —                                                   |
| 81 <sup>*</sup>                         | —                                     | —                      | —                                                   |
| 22 8                                    | 22 8                                  | 784                    | 21 8                                                |
| 82 <sup>*</sup> (for 8 <sup>cd</sup> )  | —                                     | —                      | —                                                   |
| 22 9-13                                 | 22 9-13                               | 785-789                | 21 9-13                                             |
| 83 <sup>*</sup>                         | —                                     | —                      | 21 13 $\frac{1}{2}$                                 |
| 22 14-16                                | 22 14-16                              | 790-792                | 21 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ -16 $\frac{1}{2}$               |
| App I 1, 1-57                           | 23 1-28 <sup>abcd</sup>               | 793-821                | —                                                   |
| 22 17-22 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 24 1-6 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 822-827 <sup>ab</sup>  | 21 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ -22 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup> |

† Reads adhy 41 after adhy 22

| Chit Ed                 | Bom Ed                              | Cal Ed                   | Madras Ed.                           |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 84 <sup>*k</sup>        | 24 6 <sup>cd</sup> -7 <sup>cd</sup> | 827 <sup>cl</sup> -828   | —                                    |
| 22 22 <sup>cd</sup>     | 24 7 <sup>er</sup>                  | 829                      | 21 22 <sup>cd</sup> <sub>2</sub>     |
| [41 1-104]              | [43 6-109]                          | [1533-1637]              | 22 1-130 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> † |
| 85 <sup>*k</sup>        | —                                   | —                        | —                                    |
| 23 1-7                  | 25 1-7                              | 830-836                  | 23 1-7                               |
| 86 <sup>*k</sup>        | —                                   | —                        | —                                    |
| 23 8-47                 | 25 8-47                             | 837-878                  | 23 8-47                              |
| 24 1-10                 | 26 1-10                             | 879-888                  | 24 1-10                              |
| 87 <sup>*k</sup>        | —                                   | —                        | —                                    |
| 24 11-48                | 26 11-48                            | 889-926                  | 24 11-48                             |
| 88 <sup>*k</sup>        | —                                   | —                        | —                                    |
| 24 49-72                | 26 49-72                            | 927-950                  | 24 49-72                             |
| 25 1-37                 | 27 1-37                             | 951-987                  | 25 1-37                              |
| 89 <sup>*k</sup>        | —                                   | —                        | —                                    |
| 25 38-43                | 27 38-43                            | 988-993                  | 25 38-43                             |
| 26 1-42                 | 28 1-42                             | 994-1035                 | 26 1-42                              |
| 27 1-17                 | 29 1-17                             | 1036-1052                | 27 1-17                              |
| 90 <sup>*k</sup>        | —                                   | —                        | —                                    |
| 27 18-29                | 29 18-29                            | 1053-1064                | 27 18-29                             |
| 28 1-37 <sup>ab</sup>   | 30 1-37 <sup>ab</sup>               | 1065-1101 <sup>ab</sup>  | 28 1-37 <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 91 <sup>*k</sup>        | —                                   | —                        | —                                    |
| 28 37 <sup>cd</sup> -47 | 30 37 <sup>cd</sup> -47             | 1101 <sup>cd</sup> -1111 | 28 37 <sup>cd</sup> -47              |
| 92 <sup>*k</sup>        | —                                   | —                        | —                                    |
| 29 1-23 <sup>c</sup>    | 31 1-23 <sup>c</sup>                | 1112-1134 <sup>c</sup>   | 29 1-23 <sup>c</sup>                 |
| 93 <sup>*k</sup>        | —                                   | —                        | —                                    |
| 94 <sup>*k</sup>        | —                                   | —                        | —                                    |
| 29 23 <sup>d</sup> -30  | 31 23 <sup>d</sup> -30              | 1134 <sup>d</sup> -1141  | 29 23 <sup>d</sup> -30               |
| 95 <sup>*k</sup>        | —                                   | —                        | —                                    |
| 30 1-11                 | 32 1-11                             | 1142-1152                | 30 1-11                              |
| 96 <sup>*k</sup>        | —                                   | —                        | —                                    |
| 30 12-22 <sup>ab</sup>  | 32 12-22 <sup>ab</sup>              | 1153-1163 <sup>ab</sup>  | 30 12-22 <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 97 <sup>*k</sup>        | —                                   | —                        | —                                    |
| 30 22 <sup>cd</sup> -28 | 32 22 <sup>cd</sup> -28             | 1163 <sup>cd</sup> -1169 | 30 22 <sup>cd</sup> -28              |
| 98 <sup>*k</sup>        | —                                   | —                        | —                                    |
| 31 1-5                  | 33 1-5                              | 1170-1174                | 31 1-5                               |
| 99 <sup>*k</sup>        | —                                   | —                        | —                                    |
| 31 6                    | 33 6                                | 1175                     | 31 6                                 |
| 100 <sup>*k</sup>       | —                                   | —                        | —                                    |

| Crit Ed                               | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                             |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 31 7-34                               | 33 7-34                               | 1176-1204                              | 31 7-34                               |
| 32 1-35                               | 34 1-35                               | 1205-1239                              | 32 1-35                               |
| 101 <sup>*</sup>                      | —                                     | —                                      | —                                     |
| 32 36-42                              | 34 36-42                              | 1240-1246                              | 32 36-42                              |
| 33 1-27 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 35 1-27 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 1247-1273 <sup>ab</sup>                | 33 1-27 <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 102 <sup>*</sup>                      | —                                     | —                                      | —                                     |
| 33 27 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 35 27 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 1273 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 33 27 <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 103 <sup>*</sup>                      | —                                     | —                                      | —                                     |
| 33 28-39 <sup>ab</sup>                | 35 28-39 <sup>ab</sup>                | 1274-1285 <sup>ab</sup>                | 33 28-39 <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 104 <sup>*</sup>                      | —                                     | —                                      | —                                     |
| 33 39 <sup>cd</sup> -40 <sup>ab</sup> | 35 39 <sup>cd</sup> -40 <sup>ab</sup> | 1285 <sup>cd</sup> -1286 <sup>ab</sup> | 33 39 <sup>cd</sup> -40 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 105 <sup>*</sup>                      | —                                     | —                                      | —                                     |
| 33 40 <sup>cd</sup> -44               | 35 40 <sup>cd</sup> -44               | 1286 <sup>cd</sup> -1290               | 33 40 <sup>cd</sup> -44               |
| 106 <sup>*</sup>                      | —                                     | —                                      | —                                     |
| 107 <sup>*</sup>                      | —                                     | —                                      | —                                     |
| 33 45-55                              | 35 45-55                              | 1291-1301                              | 33 45-55                              |
| 34 1-20                               | 36 1-20                               | 1302-1321                              | 34 1-20                               |
| 108 <sup>*</sup>                      | St not numbered                       | 1322                                   | 35 1                                  |
| 109 <sup>*</sup>                      | —                                     | —                                      | —                                     |
| 35 1-19                               | 37 1-19                               | 1323-1341                              | 35 2-20                               |
| 35 20                                 | 37 20                                 | —                                      | 35 21                                 |
| 35 21-34                              | 37 21-34                              | 1342-1355                              | 35 22-35                              |
| 36 1-27                               | 38 1-27                               | 1356-1382                              | 36 1-27                               |
| 37 1-20                               | 39 1-20                               | 1383-1402                              | 37 1-20                               |
| 38 1-24                               | 40 1-24                               | 1403-1426                              | 38 1-24                               |
| 39 1-28                               | 41 1-28                               | 1427-1454                              | 39 1-28                               |
| 40 1-47 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 42 1-47 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 1455-1501 <sup>ab</sup>                | 40 1-47 <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 110 <sup>*</sup>                      | —                                     | —                                      | —                                     |
| 40 47 <sup>cd</sup> -78               | 42 47 <sup>cd</sup> -78               | 1501 <sup>cd</sup> -1532               | 40 47 <sup>cd</sup> -48               |
| 111 <sup>*</sup>                      | —                                     | —                                      | —                                     |
| 112 <sup>*</sup>                      | 43 4-5 <sup>ab</sup>                  | —                                      | —                                     |
| 113 <sup>*</sup>                      | 43 1-3                                | —                                      | —                                     |
| 114 <sup>*</sup>                      | 43 5 <sup>cdex</sup>                  | —                                      | —                                     |
| 115 <sup>*</sup>                      | —                                     | —                                      | —                                     |
| App I 2-3                             | —                                     | —                                      | —                                     |
| 41 1-5                                | 43 6-10                               | 1533-1537                              | 22 1-5†                               |

† See footnote on p CXLII

| Cut Ed                            | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                                                       |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 116*                              | —                                     | —                                      | 22 6-7                                                          |
| 41 6-9                            | 43 11-14                              | 1538-1541                              | 22 8-11                                                         |
| 117*                              | —                                     | —                                      | 22 12 <sup>ab</sup>                                             |
| 41 10 <sup>ab</sup>               | 43 15 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 1542 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 22 12 <sup>cd</sup>                                             |
| 118*                              | —                                     | —                                      | 22 13 <sup>ab</sup>                                             |
| 41 10 <sup>cd</sup> -13           | 43 15 <sup>cd</sup> -18               | 1542 <sup>cd</sup> -1545               | 22 13 <sup>cd</sup> -16                                         |
| 119* (for 13)                     | —                                     | —                                      | —                                                               |
| 41 14-18 <sup>ab</sup>            | 43 19-23 <sup>ab</sup>                | 1546-1550 <sup>ab</sup>                | 22 17-21 <sup>ab</sup>                                          |
| 41 18 <sup>cd</sup>               | 43 23 <sup>cd</sup>                   | —                                      | —                                                               |
| 120* (for 18 <sup>cd</sup> )      | —                                     | —                                      | 22 21 <sup>cd</sup> -22 <sup>ab</sup>                           |
| 41 19-20 <sup>ab</sup>            | 43 24-25 <sup>ab</sup>                | 1550 <sup>cd</sup> -1551               | 22 22 <sup>cd</sup> -23 <sup>ab</sup> <sub>2</sub>              |
| 121*                              | —                                     | —                                      | 22 23 <sup>cd</sup> <sub>2</sub>                                |
| 41 20 <sup>cd</sup> -24           | 43 25 <sup>cd</sup> -29               | 1552-1556 <sup>ab</sup>                | 22 24 <sup>ab</sup> <sub>2</sub> -28                            |
| 41 25-26                          | 43 30-31                              | 1556 <sup>cd</sup> -1558 <sup>ab</sup> | —                                                               |
| 41 27                             | 43 32                                 | 1558 <sup>cd</sup> -1559 <sup>ab</sup> | 22 29                                                           |
| 41 28 <sup>ab</sup>               | 43 33 <sup>ab</sup>                   | —                                      | —                                                               |
| 41 28 <sup>cd</sup>               | 43 33 <sup>cd</sup>                   | —                                      | 22 31 <sup>ab</sup>                                             |
| 122* (for 28 <sup>ab</sup> )      | —                                     | 1559 <sup>cd</sup> -1560 <sup>ab</sup> | 22 30                                                           |
| 41 29-32                          | 43 34-37                              | 1560 <sup>cd</sup> -1564               | 22 31 <sup>cd</sup> -34 <sup>ab</sup> <sub>2</sub>              |
| 123*                              | —                                     | —                                      | 22 35 <sup>ab</sup> <sub>2</sub>                                |
| 41 33-38                          | 43 38-43                              | 1565-1570                              | 22 36 <sup>ab</sup> <sub>8</sub> -41 <sup>ab</sup> <sub>2</sub> |
| 41 39 <sup>ab</sup>               | 43 44 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 1571 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                                               |
| 124* (for 39 <sup>ab</sup> )      | —                                     | —                                      | 22 42 <sup>ab</sup> <sub>2</sub>                                |
| 41 39 <sup>cd</sup>               | 43 44 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 1571 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 22 42 <sup>cd</sup> <sub>2</sub>                                |
| —                                 | —                                     | 1572 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                                               |
| 41 40-43 <sup>ab</sup>            | 43 45-48 <sup>ab</sup>                | 1572 <sup>cd</sup> -1576 <sup>ab</sup> | 22 43 <sup>ab</sup> <sub>2</sub> -46 <sup>ab</sup> <sub>2</sub> |
| 125*                              | —                                     | —                                      | 22 46 <sup>cd</sup> <sub>2</sub> -50 <sup>ab</sup> <sub>2</sub> |
| 41 43 <sup>cd</sup> -65           | 43 48 <sup>cd</sup> -70               | 1576 <sup>cd</sup> -1598               | 22 51-73                                                        |
| 126*                              | —                                     | —                                      | 22 74                                                           |
| 41 66-68                          | 43 71-73 <sup>ab</sup>                | 1599-1601 <sup>ab</sup>                | 22 75-76 <sup>ab</sup> <sub>2</sub>                             |
| 127*                              | —                                     | —                                      | —                                                               |
| 41 69 <sup>ab</sup> <sup>cd</sup> | 43 73 <sup>cd</sup> -74 <sup>ab</sup> | 1601 <sup>cd</sup> -1602 <sup>ab</sup> | 22 77 <sup>ab</sup> <sub>2</sub>                                |
| 41 69 <sup>cd</sup>               | 43 74 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 1602 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 22 78                                                           |
| 41 70-76                          | 43 75-81                              | 1603-1609                              | 22 79-85                                                        |
| 41 77                             | 43 82                                 | 1610                                   | 22 87 <sup>cd</sup> -88 <sup>ab</sup>                           |
| 128*                              | —                                     | —                                      | 22 88 <sup>cd</sup>                                             |
| 41 78 <sup>cd</sup>               | 43 83 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 1611 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                                               |
| 41 78 <sup>cd</sup>               | 43 83 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 1611 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 22 88 <sup>ab</sup> <sub>2</sub>                                |

| Cnt Ed                   | Bom Ed                    | Cal Ed                                 | Marias Ed                                |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 41 79                    | 43 84                     | 1612                                   | 22 86                                    |
| 41 80 <sup>ab</sup>      | 43 85 <sup>ab</sup>       | 1613 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                        |
| 41 80 <sup>cl</sup>      | 43 85 <sup>cd</sup>       | 1613 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 22 87 <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| —                        | —                         | —                                      | 22 87 <sup>cl</sup> -88½                 |
| 41 81                    | 43 86                     | 1614                                   | 22 89½                                   |
| 129 <sup>r</sup>         | —                         | —                                      | 22 90½                                   |
| 41 82-84 <sup>ar</sup>   | 43 87-89 <sup>ab</sup>    | 1615-1617 <sup>ab</sup>                | 22 91½-93                                |
| 41 84 <sup>cd</sup>      | 43 89 <sup>cl</sup>       | 1617 <sup>cl</sup>                     | —                                        |
| 41 85-89                 | 43 90-94                  | 1618-1622                              | 22 94-98½ <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| —                        | —                         | —                                      | 22 98½ <sup>cd</sup> -103½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 41 90-91 <sup>ar</sup>   | 43 95-96 <sup>ab</sup>    | 1623-1624 <sup>ab</sup>                | —                                        |
| 41 91 <sup>cd</sup> -92  | 43 96 <sup>cl</sup> -97   | 1624 <sup>cd</sup> -1625               | 22 103½ <sup>cl</sup> -105 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 130 <sup>r</sup>         | —                         | —                                      | 22 105 <sup>cl</sup>                     |
| 41 93                    | 43 98                     | 1626                                   | 22 105½-106½ <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 131 <sup>r</sup>         | —                         | —                                      | 22 106½ <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| —                        | —                         | —                                      | 22 107½-112½                             |
| 41 94-95 <sup>ar</sup>   | 43 99-100 <sup>ab</sup>   | 1627-1628 <sup>ar</sup>                | 22 113½-114½ <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 132 <sup>r</sup>         | —                         | —                                      | 22 114½ <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 41 95 <sup>cl</sup>      | 43 100 <sup>cl</sup>      | 1628 <sup>cl</sup>                     | 22 115                                   |
| 133 <sup>r</sup>         | —                         | —                                      | 22 116 <sup>ab</sup>                     |
| —                        | —                         | —                                      | 22 116 <sup>cd</sup>                     |
| 41 96                    | 43 101                    | 1629                                   | 22 117                                   |
| —                        | —                         | —                                      | 22 118-123                               |
| 41 97                    | 43 102                    | 1630                                   | —                                        |
| 41 98 <sup>ar</sup>      | 43 103 <sup>ab</sup>      | 1631 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 22 124 <sup>ab</sup>                     |
| —                        | —                         | —                                      | 22 124 <sup>cd</sup>                     |
| 41 98 <sup>cd</sup> -104 | 43 103 <sup>cl</sup> -109 | 1631 <sup>cl</sup> -1637               | 22 124½-130½                             |
| 134 <sup>r</sup>         | —                         | —                                      | —                                        |
| 42 1-17                  | 44 1-17                   | 1638-1654                              | 41 1-17                                  |
| —                        | —                         | —                                      | 41 17½                                   |
| 42 18-26 <sup>ab</sup>   | 44 18-26 <sup>ab</sup>    | 1655-1663 <sup>ab</sup>                | 41 18½-26½ <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 42 26 <sup>cl</sup>      | 44 26 <sup>cd</sup>       | 1664 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 41 26½ <sup>cd</sup>                     |
| 135 <sup>r</sup>         | —                         | 1664 <sup>cl</sup> -1666 <sup>ab</sup> | —                                        |
| 42 27-28 <sup>ab</sup>   | 44 27-28 <sup>ab</sup>    | 1666 <sup>cd</sup> -1667               | 41 27½-28½ <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 42 28 <sup>cl</sup>      | 44 28 <sup>cd</sup>       | 1668 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 41 28½ <sup>cl</sup>                     |
| 42 29-30                 | 44 29-30                  | 1668-1669                              | 41 29½-30½                               |
| 43 1-10 <sup>abcl</sup>  | 45 1-10                   | 1670-1679                              | 42 1-10                                  |

| Chit Ed                                 | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 43 10 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 45 11 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 1680 <sup>af</sup>                     | 42 11 <sup>af</sup>                                 |
| 43 11-14 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 45 11 <sup>cd</sup> -15 <sup>ab</sup> | 1680 <sup>cd</sup> -1684 <sup>ab</sup> | 42 11 <sup>cd</sup> -15 <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 43 14 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 45 15 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 1684 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 42 15 <sup>cd</sup>                                 |
| 43 15-16 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 45 16-17                              | 1685-1686                              | 42 16-17                                            |
| 43 16 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 45 18 <sup>af</sup>                   | 1687 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 42 17 $\frac{1}{2}$                                 |
| 43 17-18                                | 45 18 <sup>cd</sup> -20 <sup>ab</sup> | 1687 <sup>cd</sup> -1689 <sup>af</sup> | 42 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ -19 $\frac{1}{2}$               |
| 136 <sup>z</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | —                                                   |
| 43 19-21 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 45 20 <sup>cd</sup> -23 <sup>ab</sup> | 1689 <sup>cd</sup> -1692 <sup>ab</sup> | 42 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ -22 $\frac{1}{2}$               |
| 43 21 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 45 23 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 1692 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 42 23                                               |
| 43 22-26 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 45 24-28 <sup>ab</sup>                | 1693-1697 <sup>ab</sup>                | 42 24-28 <sup>ab</sup>                              |
| 137 <sup>t</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | —                                                   |
| 43 26 <sup>cd</sup> -29 <sup>abcd</sup> | 45 28 <sup>cd</sup> -31               | 1697 <sup>cd</sup> -1700               | 42 28 <sup>cd</sup> -31                             |
| 43 29 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 45 32 <sup>af</sup>                   | 1701 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 42 32 <sup>ab</sup>                                 |
| 43 30-31 <sup>afcd</sup>                | 45 32 <sup>cd</sup> -34 <sup>ab</sup> | 1701 <sup>cd</sup> -1703 <sup>ab</sup> | 42 32 <sup>cd</sup> -33 $\frac{1}{2}$               |
| 43 31 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 45 34 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 1703 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 42 34                                               |
| 43 32-35 <sup>a</sup>                   | 45 35-38 <sup>a</sup>                 | 1704-1707 <sup>a</sup>                 | 42 35-37 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>a</sup>                 |
| 43 35 <sup>bc</sup>                     | 45 38 <sup>fc</sup>                   | 1707 <sup>bc</sup>                     | —                                                   |
| 43 35 <sup>d</sup> -42 <sup>af</sup>    | 45 38 <sup>d</sup> -45 <sup>ab</sup>  | 1707 <sup>d</sup> -1714 <sup>ab</sup>  | 42 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ -44 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 43 42 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 45 45 <sup>cd</sup>                   | —                                      | 42 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 43 43-74 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 45 46-77                              | 1714 <sup>cd</sup> -1746 <sup>ab</sup> | 42 45-76 $\frac{1}{2}$                              |
| 138 <sup>u</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | 42 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 43 74 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 45 78 <sup>af</sup>                   | 1746 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 42 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 42 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 43 75 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 45 78 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 1747 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                                   |
| 139 <sup>z</sup>                        | 45 79 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 1747 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                                   |
| 43 75 <sup>cd</sup> -76                 | 45 79 <sup>cd</sup> -80               | 1748-1749 <sup>ab</sup>                | 42 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -79 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 140 <sup>z</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | —                                                   |
| 43 77-83                                | 45 81-87                              | 1749 <sup>cd</sup> -1756 <sup>ab</sup> | 42 80 $\frac{1}{2}$ -86 $\frac{1}{2}$               |
| 44 1-19 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 46 1-19 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 1757-1775 <sup>ab</sup>                | 43 1-19 <sup>ab</sup>                               |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 43 19 <sup>cd</sup> -20 <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 44 19 <sup>cd</sup> -28                 | 46 19 <sup>cd</sup> -28               | 1775 <sup>cd</sup> -1784               | 43 20 <sup>cd</sup> -29                             |
| 141 <sup>u</sup>                        | 46 29 <sup>ab</sup>                   | —                                      | —                                                   |
| 44 29 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 46 33 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 1789 <sup>cl</sup>                     | 43 30 <sup>ab</sup>                                 |
| 142 <sup>u</sup>                        | 46 29 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 1785 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                                   |
| 44 29 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 46 34 <sup>af</sup>                   | 1790 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 43 30 <sup>cl</sup>                                 |
| 143 <sup>z</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | 43 31                                               |
| 44 30 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 46 29 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 1785 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                                   |
| 44 30 <sup>cl</sup> -33                 | 46 30 <sup>ab</sup> -33 <sup>ab</sup> | 1786-1789 <sup>ab</sup>                | 43 32-34 $\frac{1}{2}$                              |

| Cut Ed                                  | Bom Ed                                 | Cal Ed                                  | Madras Ed                              |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 44 31-37 <sup>a'cd</sup>                | 45 34 <sup>cd</sup> -38 <sup>ab</sup>  | 1790 <sup>cl</sup> -1794 <sup>ab</sup>  | 43 34½-38½                             |
| 44 37 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 46 38 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 1794 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 43 39                                  |
| 44 38-40 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 46 39-41                               | 1795-1797                               | 43 40-42                               |
| 44 40 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 46 42 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 1798 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 43 43 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 44 41                                   | 46 42 <sup>cl</sup> -43 <sup>ab</sup>  | 1798 <sup>cl</sup> -1799 <sup>ab</sup>  | 43 43 <sup>cd</sup> -44 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 144 <sup>jk</sup>                       | —                                      | —                                       | 43 44 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 44 42-43 <sup>a'cd</sup>                | 46 43 <sup>cd</sup> -45 <sup>abc</sup> | 1799 <sup>cd</sup> -1801 <sup>abc</sup> | 43 45-47 <sup>a</sup>                  |
| —                                       | —                                      | —                                       | 43 47 <sup>bc</sup>                    |
| 44 43 <sup>f</sup>                      | 46 45 <sup>i</sup>                     | 1801 <sup>i</sup>                       | 43 47 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 44 44-48 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 46 46-50 <sup>abcd</sup>               | 1802-1806                               | 43 48-52                               |
| 44 48 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 46 50 <sup>ef</sup>                    | 1807                                    | 43 52½                                 |
| 45 1-4                                  | 47 1-4                                 | 1808-1811                               | 44 1-4                                 |
| 45 5 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 47 5 <sup>a'</sup>                     | 1812 <sup>ab</sup>                      | —                                      |
| 145 <sup>r</sup> (for 5 <sup>ab</sup> ) | —                                      | —                                       | 44 5                                   |
| 45 5 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 47 5 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 1812 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 44 5½                                  |
| 146 <sup>rs</sup>                       | —                                      | —                                       | 44 6½                                  |
| 45 6 <sup>a'</sup>                      | 47 6 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 1813 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 44 7                                   |
| 147 <sup>st</sup>                       | —                                      | —                                       | 44 8-10                                |
| 45 6 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 47 6 <sup>cl</sup>                     | 1813 <sup>cl</sup>                      | —                                      |
| 45 7-8 <sup>a'</sup>                    | 47 7-8 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 1814-1815 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 44 11-12 <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 148 <sup>st</sup>                       | —                                      | —                                       | —                                      |
| 45 8 <sup>cl</sup> -12                  | 47 8 <sup>cl</sup> -12                 | 1815 <sup>cl</sup> -1819                | 44 12 <sup>cl</sup> -16                |
| 149 <sup>st</sup>                       | —                                      | —                                       | 44 17 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 45 13-19 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 47 13-19 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 1820-1826 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 44 17 <sup>cd</sup> -23½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 150 <sup>st</sup>                       | —                                      | —                                       | 44 23½ <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| —                                       | —                                      | —                                       | 44 24-25 <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 45 19 <sup>cd</sup> -43 <sup>ab</sup>   | 47 19 <sup>cd</sup> -43 <sup>ab</sup>  | 1826 <sup>cd</sup> -1850 <sup>ab</sup>  | 44 25 <sup>cd</sup> -49 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 45 43 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 47 43 <sup>cd</sup>                    | —                                       | 44 49 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| App I 4, lines 1-16                     | 47 44-51                               | —                                       | —                                      |
| " " 16-335                              | 47 51-49 21                            | 1850 <sup>cd</sup> -2006                | —                                      |
| —                                       | 49 22-23                               | 2007-2008                               | —                                      |
| " " 336-339                             | 49 24-25                               | 2009-2010                               | —                                      |
| 45 43 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 49 26 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 2011 <sup>a'</sup>                      | 44 49½                                 |
| 45 44-46 <sup>a'cd</sup>                | 49 26 <sup>cd</sup> -29 <sup>ab</sup>  | 2011 <sup>cl</sup> -2014 <sup>ab</sup>  | 44 50½-52½                             |
| 45 46 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 49 29 <sup>cl</sup>                    | 2014 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 44 53                                  |
| [App I 4, lines 9-19]                   | 49 30-34†                              | —                                       | —                                      |



| Crit Ed                               | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed.                |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 45 47-53                              | 49 35-41                              | 2015-2021                              | 44 54-60                  |
| 151*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | —                         |
| 45 54-55 <sup>ab</sup>                | 49 42-43                              | 2022-2023                              | 44 61-62                  |
| 45 55 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 49 44 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2024 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 44 62½                    |
| 45 56 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 49 44 <sup>cd</sup> -45 <sup>ab</sup> | 2024 <sup>cd</sup> -2025 <sup>ab</sup> | 44 63½                    |
| 45 56 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 49 45 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2025 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 44 64½ <sup>ab</sup>      |
| 45 57-58                              | 49 46-47                              | 2026-2027                              | 44 64½ <sup>cd</sup> -66  |
| 152*                                  | 49 48                                 | —                                      | —                         |
| 45 59-63                              | 49 49-53                              | 2028-2032                              | 44 67-71                  |
| 46 1-4                                | 50 1-4                                | 2033-2036                              | 45 1-4                    |
| 153*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | —                         |
| 46 5-30 <sup>abcd</sup>               | 50 5-30 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 2037-2062                              | 45 5-30                   |
| 46 30 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 50 30 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2063 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 45 31 <sup>ab</sup>       |
| —                                     | —                                     | —                                      | 45 31 <sup>cd</sup>       |
| 154*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | —                         |
| 46 31-33 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 50 31-33                              | 2063 <sup>cd</sup> -2066 <sup>ab</sup> | 45 32-34                  |
| 46 33 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 50 34 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2066 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 45 34½                    |
| 46 34-35                              | 50 34 <sup>cd</sup> -36 <sup>ab</sup> | 2067-2068                              | 45 37-38                  |
| —                                     | —                                     | —                                      | 45 38½-39½                |
| 155*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | —                         |
| 46 36 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 50 36 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2069 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                         |
| 46 36 <sup>cd</sup> -37               | 50 37-38 <sup>ab</sup>                | 2069 <sup>cd</sup> -2070               | 45 40-41                  |
| —                                     | —                                     | —                                      | 45 42                     |
| 46 38 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 50 38 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2071 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                         |
| 156* (for 38 <sup>ab</sup> )          | —                                     | —                                      | 45 35½ <sup>ab</sup>      |
| —                                     | —                                     | —                                      | 45 35½ <sup>cd</sup> -36  |
| 46 38 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 50 39 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2071 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 45 43 <sup>ab</sup>       |
| —                                     | —                                     | —                                      | 45 43 <sup>cd</sup>       |
| 46 39-40 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 50 39 <sup>cd</sup> -41 <sup>ab</sup> | 2072-2073                              | 45 43½-45½ <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 46 40 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 50 41 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2074 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 45 45½ <sup>cd</sup>      |
| 46 41                                 | 50 42                                 | 2074 <sup>cd</sup> -2075 <sup>ab</sup> | 45 46½                    |
| —                                     | —                                     | —                                      | 45 47½                    |
| 46 42-43 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 50 43-44                              | 2075 <sup>cd</sup> -2077 <sup>ab</sup> | 45 48½-49½                |
| 46 43 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 50 45 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2077 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 45 50½ <sup>ab</sup>      |
| 46 44-50 <sup>ab</sup>                | 50 45 <sup>cd</sup> -51               | 2078-2084 <sup>ab</sup>                | 45 50½ <sup>cd</sup> -56½ |
| 46 50 <sup>cd</sup> -51 <sup>ab</sup> | 50 52                                 | —                                      | 45 57-58 <sup>ab</sup>    |
| 46 51 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 50 53                                 | 2084 <sup>cd</sup> -2085 <sup>ab</sup> | 45 58½ <sup>cd</sup> -58½ |
| 46 52 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 50 54                                 | 2085 <sup>cd</sup> -2086 <sup>ab</sup> | 45 59½                    |

| Crit Ed                             | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                                                         |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 46 52 <sup>ef</sup>                 | 50 55 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2086 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 45 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>                                 |
| 46 53-56                            | 50 55 <sup>cd</sup> -58 <sup>ef</sup> | 2087-2090                              | 45 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -64                             |
| 47. 1-9                             | 51 1-9                                | 2091-2099                              | 46 1-9                                                            |
| —                                   | —                                     | —                                      | 46 10                                                             |
| 47 10-25                            | 51 10-25                              | 2100-2115                              | 46 11-26                                                          |
| 47 26                               | 51 26                                 | 2116                                   | —                                                                 |
| 157* (for 26)                       | —                                     | —                                      | 46 27                                                             |
| 47 27-30                            | 51 27-30                              | 2117-2120                              | 46 28-31                                                          |
| 48 1-2 <sup>ab</sup>                | 52 1-2 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 2121-2122 <sup>ab</sup>                | 47 1-2 <sup>ab</sup>                                              |
| 158 <sup>ci</sup>                   | —                                     | —                                      | 47 2 <sup>cd</sup>                                                |
| 48 2 <sup>cd</sup> -7 <sup>ab</sup> | 52 2 <sup>cd</sup> -7 <sup>ab</sup>   | 2122 <sup>cd</sup> -2127 <sup>ab</sup> | 47 3-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>                                |
| 48 7 <sup>cd</sup>                  | 52 7 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 2127 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                                                 |
| 48 8-9 <sup>ab</sup>                | 52 8-9 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 2128-2129 <sup>ab</sup>                | 47 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ -9 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 48 9 <sup>cd</sup>                  | 52 9 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 2129 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 47 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup>                                  |
| 48 10-18 <sup>abcd</sup>            | 52 10-18                              | 2130-2138                              | 47 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -18                              |
| 159*                                | —                                     | —                                      | —                                                                 |
| 48 18 <sup>ef</sup>                 | 52 19 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2139 <sup>ai</sup>                     | 47 19 <sup>ab</sup>                                               |
| 48 19-24                            | 52 19 <sup>cd</sup> -25 <sup>ab</sup> | 2139 <sup>cd</sup> -2145 <sup>ab</sup> | 47 19 <sup>cd</sup> -24 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 160*                                | —                                     | 2145 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                                                 |
| 48 25 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 52 25 <sup>cd</sup>                   | —                                      | 47 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>                                 |
| 48 25 <sup>cd</sup> -27             | 52 26-28 <sup>ab</sup>                | 2146-2148 <sup>ab</sup>                | 47 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -27 $\frac{1}{2}$               |
| 161*                                | —                                     | —                                      | —                                                                 |
| 48 28-33                            | 52 28 <sup>cd</sup> -34 <sup>ab</sup> | 2148 <sup>cd</sup> -2154 <sup>ab</sup> | 47 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ -33 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 162*                                | —                                     | —                                      | 47 34 $\frac{1}{2}$                                               |
| 48 34-35 <sup>abcd</sup>            | 52 34 <sup>cd</sup> -36 <sup>ab</sup> | 2154 <sup>cd</sup> -2156 <sup>ab</sup> | 47 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ -36 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 48 35 <sup>ef</sup>                 | 52 36 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2156 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 47 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>                                 |
| 48 36-37 <sup>abcd</sup>            | 52 37-38                              | 2157-2158                              | 47 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -39 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 48 37 <sup>ef</sup>                 | 52 39 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2159 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 47 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup>                                 |
| 48 38-56                            | 52 39 <sup>cd</sup> -58 <sup>ab</sup> | 2159 <sup>cd</sup> -2178 <sup>ab</sup> | 47 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ -58 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 48 57 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 52 58 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2178 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                                                 |
| 48 57 <sup>cd</sup> -59             | 52 59-61 <sup>ab</sup>                | 2179-2181 <sup>ab</sup>                | 47 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ -62                                           |
| 48 60                               | 52 61 <sup>cd</sup> -62 <sup>ab</sup> | 2181 <sup>cd</sup> -2182 <sup>ab</sup> | 47 59 $\frac{1}{2}$                                               |
| 48 60-66                            | 52 62 <sup>cd</sup> -68 <sup>ab</sup> | 2182 <sup>cd</sup> -2188 <sup>ab</sup> | 47 63-68                                                          |
| 163*                                | 52 68 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2188 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                                                 |
| 48 67-69 <sup>ab</sup>              | 52 69-71 <sup>ab</sup>                | 2189-2191 <sup>ab</sup>                | 47 69-71 <sup>ab</sup>                                            |
| 48 69 <sup>cd</sup>                 | 52 71 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2191 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                                                 |
| 48 69 <sup>ef</sup>                 | 52 72 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2192 <sup>ai</sup>                     | 47 71 <sup>cd</sup>                                               |
| 48 70                               | 52 72 <sup>cd</sup> <sup>ef</sup>     | 2192 <sup>cd</sup> -2193               | 47 72                                                             |

| Chit Ed                                 | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                              |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 49 1-25                                 | 53 1-25                               | 2194-2218                              | 48 1-25                                |
| 164 <sup>z</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | —                                      |
| 49 26-39 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 53 26-39                              | 2219-2232                              | 48 25½-39                              |
| 49 39 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 53 40 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2233 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 48 40 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 49 40 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 53 40 <sup>cd</sup> -41 <sup>ab</sup> | 2233 <sup>cd</sup> -2234 <sup>ab</sup> | 48 40 <sup>cd</sup> -41 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 49 40 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 53 41 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2234 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 48 41 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 50 1-7 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 54 1-7                                | 2235-2241                              | 49 1-7                                 |
| 50 7 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 54 8 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 2242 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 49 7½                                  |
| 50 8-9 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 54 8 <sup>cd</sup> -9                 | 2242 <sup>cd</sup> -2243               | 49 8½-9½ <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 165 <sup>z</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | —                                      |
| 50 9 <sup>cd</sup> -20 <sup>ab</sup>    | 54 10-20                              | 2244-2254                              | 49 9½ <sup>cd</sup> -20½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 50 20 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 54 21 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2255 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 49 21                                  |
| 166 <sup>z</sup>                        | 54 21 <sup>cd</sup> -22               | 2255 <sup>cd</sup> -2256               | —                                      |
| 50 20 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 54 23 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2257 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 49 20½ <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 50 21-23                                | 54 23 <sup>cd</sup> -26 <sup>af</sup> | 2257 <sup>cd</sup> -2260 <sup>ab</sup> | 49 22-24                               |
| 167 <sup>z</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | 49 25 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 50 24-26 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 54 26 <sup>cd</sup> -29 <sup>ab</sup> | 2260 <sup>cd</sup> -2263 <sup>ab</sup> | 49 25 <sup>cd</sup> -28 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 50 26 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 54 29 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2263 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 49 28 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 50 27 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 54 30                                 | 2264                                   | 49 29                                  |
| 50 27 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 54 31 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2265 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 49 29½                                 |
| 50 28-33                                | 54 31 <sup>cd</sup> -37 <sup>ab</sup> | 2265 <sup>cd</sup> -2271 <sup>ab</sup> | 49 30½-35½                             |
| 50 34                                   | 54 37 <sup>cd</sup> -38 <sup>ab</sup> | 2271 <sup>cd</sup> -2272 <sup>ab</sup> | 49 38½                                 |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 49 36½-37½                             |
| 50 35 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 54 38 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2272 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 49 39½ <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 168 <sup>z</sup>                        | 54 39 <sup>ab</sup>                   | —                                      | —                                      |
| 50 35 <sup>cd</sup> -40 <sup>abcd</sup> | 54 39 <sup>cd</sup> -44               | 2273-2278 <sup>ab</sup>                | 49 39½ <sup>cd</sup> -44½              |
| 50 40 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 54 45 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2278 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 49 45½ <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 50 41-42                                | 54 45 <sup>cd</sup> -47 <sup>ab</sup> | 2279-2280                              | 49 45½ <sup>cd</sup> -47               |
| 169 <sup>z</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | 49 48                                  |
| 50 43 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 54 47 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2281 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 49 48½                                 |
| 170 <sup>z</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | —                                      |
| 50 43 <sup>cd</sup> -45 <sup>abcd</sup> | 54 48-50 <sup>ab</sup>                | 2281 <sup>cd</sup> -2283               | 49 49½-51½ <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 50 45 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 54 50 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2284 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 49 51½ <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 50 46 47 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 54 51-52                              | 2284 <sup>cd</sup> -2286 <sup>ab</sup> | 49 52½-53½                             |
| 50 47 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 54 55 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2286 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 49 54                                  |
| 171 <sup>z</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | 49 55 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 50 48-50 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 54 53 <sup>cd</sup> -56 <sup>ab</sup> | 2287-2289                              | 49 55 <sup>cd</sup> -58 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 50 50 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 54 56 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2290 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 49 58 <sup>cd</sup>                    |

| Crit Ed                                  | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                 | Marias Ed                               |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 50 51-52 <sup>ab,cd</sup>                | 54 57-58                              | 2290 <sup>cd</sup> -2292 <sup>ab</sup> | 49 59-60                                |
| 50 52 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 54 59 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2292 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 49 60½                                  |
| 50 53-54                                 | 54 59 <sup>cd</sup> -61 <sup>ab</sup> | 2293-2294                              | 49 61½-62½                              |
| 50 55 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 54 61 <sup>cd</sup>                   | —                                      | 49 63½ <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 50 55 <sup>cd</sup> -56 <sup>a</sup>     | 54 62 <sup>ab,c</sup>                 | 2295 <sup>ab,c</sup>                   | 49 63½ <sup>cd</sup> -64½ <sup>a</sup>  |
| 172 <sup>f</sup>                         | —                                     | —                                      | —                                       |
| 50 56½-57 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 54 62 <sup>d</sup> -63                | 2295 <sup>d</sup> -2296                | 49 64½ <sup>f</sup> -65½ <sup>ab</sup>  |
| —                                        | —                                     | —                                      | 49 65½ <sup>cd</sup> -66½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 50 57 <sup>cd</sup> -67 <sup>a,cd</sup>  | 54 64-74 <sup>ab</sup>                | 2297-2307 <sup>ab</sup>                | 49 66½ <sup>cd</sup> -76½               |
| 50 67 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 54 74 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2307 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 49 77                                   |
| 50 68-70 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 54 75-77 <sup>ab</sup>                | 2308-2310 <sup>ab</sup>                | 49 78-80 <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 50 70 <sup>cd</sup> -73 <sup>ab,cd</sup> | 54 77 <sup>cd</sup> -80               | 2310 <sup>cd</sup> -2313               | —                                       |
| 173 <sup>g</sup>                         | —                                     | —                                      | —                                       |
| 50 73 <sup>ef</sup> -74                  | 54 81-82 <sup>ab</sup>                | 2314-2315 <sup>ab</sup>                | —                                       |
| 174 <sup>g</sup>                         | —                                     | —                                      | —                                       |
| 50 75 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 54 82 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2315 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                       |
| 50 75 <sup>cd</sup> -76 <sup>ab,cd</sup> | 54 83-84 <sup>ab</sup>                | 2316-2317 <sup>a,f</sup>               | 49 80 <sup>cd</sup> , 81½               |
| —                                        | —                                     | —                                      | 49 80½                                  |
| 50 76 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 54 84 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2317 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 49 82½ <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| —                                        | —                                     | —                                      | 49 82½ <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 175 <sup>g</sup>                         | —                                     | —                                      | —                                       |
| 50 77 <sup>a</sup>                       | 54 85 <sup>a</sup>                    | 2318 <sup>a</sup>                      | 49 83½ <sup>a</sup>                     |
| 176 <sup>g</sup>                         | 54 85 <sup>b,c</sup>                  | 2318 <sup>b,c</sup>                    | —                                       |
| 50 77 <sup>b,cd</sup>                    | 54 85 <sup>d</sup> -86 <sup>ab</sup>  | 2318 <sup>d</sup> -2319 <sup>ab</sup>  | 49 83½ <sup>b,cd</sup>                  |
| 177 <sup>g</sup>                         | —                                     | —                                      | —                                       |
| 50 78                                    | 54 86 <sup>cd</sup> -87 <sup>ab</sup> | 2319 <sup>cd</sup> -2320 <sup>ab</sup> | 49 84-85 <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 50 79 <sup>a,f</sup>                     | 54 87 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2320 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                       |
| 50 79 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 54 88 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2321 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 49 85 <sup>cd</sup>                     |
| 50 79 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 54 88 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2321 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 49 86 <sup>cd</sup>                     |
| —                                        | —                                     | —                                      | 49 86 <sup>b,c</sup>                    |
| 178 <sup>g</sup> (for 79 <sup>ef</sup> ) | —                                     | —                                      | —                                       |
| 50 80-88                                 | 54 89-97                              | 2322-2330                              | 49 87-95                                |
| 50 89                                    | 54 98                                 | 2331                                   | 49 96 <sup>ab</sup> , 96½               |
| —                                        | —                                     | —                                      | 49 96 <sup>cd</sup>                     |
| 50 90-92                                 | 54 99-101                             | 2332-2334                              | 49 97½-99½                              |
| 179 <sup>g</sup>                         | —                                     | —                                      | —                                       |
| 50 93-104                                | 54 102-113                            | 2335-2346                              | 49 100½-111½                            |
| 180 <sup>g</sup>                         | —                                     | —                                      | 49 112½ <sup>a,f</sup>                  |

| Cnt Ed                                  | Bom. Ed                                 | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                            |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 50 105 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 54 114 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 2348 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 49 112 <sup>cl</sup>                 |
| 181 <sup>z</sup>                        | —                                       | —                                      | —                                    |
| 50 105 <sup>cl</sup> -108 <sup>ab</sup> | 54 111 <sup>cd</sup> -117 <sup>ab</sup> | 2348 <sup>cl</sup> -2351 <sup>al</sup> | 49 113-116 <sup>ab</sup>             |
| 50 108 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 54 117 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 2351 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                    |
| 50 109 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 54 118 <sup>al</sup>                    | 2347 <sup>al</sup>                     | —                                    |
| 50 109 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 54 118 <sup>cl</sup>                    | 2347 <sup>cl</sup>                     | 49 116 <sup>cl</sup>                 |
| 50 110-113 <sup>ab</sup>                | 54 119-122 <sup>ab</sup>                | 2352-2355 <sup>al</sup>                | 49 117-120 <sup>ab</sup>             |
| 182 <sup>z</sup>                        | 54 122 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 2355 <sup>cl</sup>                     | —                                    |
| 50 113 <sup>cd</sup> -114               | 54 123-124 <sup>al</sup>                | 2356-2357 <sup>ab</sup>                | 49 120 <sup>cl</sup> -121            |
| 183 <sup>z</sup>                        | —                                       | —                                      | —                                    |
| 50 115                                  | 54 124 <sup>clcf</sup>                  | 2357 <sup>cd</sup> -2358 <sup>ab</sup> | 49 122                               |
| 51 1-20                                 | 55 1-20                                 | 2359-2378                              | 50 1-20                              |
| 51 21                                   | 55 21                                   | 2379                                   | 50 20 <sup>l</sup> , 21 <sup>l</sup> |
| —                                       | —                                       | —                                      | 50 21                                |
| 51 22-32                                | 55 22-32                                | 2380-2390                              | 50. 22 <sup>l</sup> -32 <sup>l</sup> |
| 51 33                                   | 55 33                                   | 2391                                   | 50 33, 34 <sup>cd</sup>              |
| —                                       | —                                       | —                                      | 50 34 <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 51 34-35                                | 55 34-35                                | 2392-2393                              | 50 35-36                             |
| 184 <sup>z</sup>                        | —                                       | —                                      | —                                    |
| 51 36-39                                | 55 36-39                                | 2394-2397                              | 50 37-40                             |
| 185 <sup>z</sup>                        | —                                       | —                                      | —                                    |
| 51 40-42                                | 55 40-42                                | 2398-2400                              | 50 41-42                             |
| 186 <sup>z</sup>                        | —                                       | —                                      | 50 43-45                             |
| 51 43                                   | 55 43                                   | 2401                                   | 50 46                                |
| 52 1-10 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 56 1-10                                 | 2402-2411                              | 51 1-10                              |
| 187 <sup>z</sup>                        | —                                       | 2412 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                    |
| 52 10 <sup>cf</sup>                     | 56 11 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 2412 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 51 10 <sup>l</sup>                   |
| 52 11-17                                | 56 11 <sup>cd</sup> -18 <sup>ab</sup>   | 2413-2419                              | 51 11-18 <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 188 <sup>z</sup>                        | —                                       | —                                      | 51 18 <sup>cd</sup>                  |
| 52 18-22                                | 56 18 <sup>cd</sup> -22 <sup>cf</sup>   | 2420-2424                              | 51 19-23                             |
| 189 <sup>z</sup>                        | —                                       | —                                      | —                                    |
| 53 1 <sup>abcd</sup>                    | 57 1                                    | 2425                                   | 52 1                                 |
| 53. 1 <sup>cf</sup>                     | 57 2 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 2426 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 52 1 <sup>l</sup>                    |
| 53 2 <sup>abcd</sup>                    | 57 2 <sup>cd</sup> -3 <sup>ab</sup>     | 2426 <sup>cl</sup> -2427 <sup>ab</sup> | 52 2 <sup>l</sup>                    |
| 53 2 <sup>cf</sup>                      | 57 3 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 2427 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 52 3                                 |
| 53 3                                    | 57 4                                    | 2428                                   | 52 4                                 |
| —                                       | —                                       | —                                      | 52 5                                 |
| 53 4-12                                 | 57 5-13                                 | 2429-2437                              | 52 6-14                              |

| Cut Ed                       | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                  | Madias Ed                                                                   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 190*                         | 57 14-16                              | —                                       | —                                                                           |
| 53 13                        | 57 17                                 | 2438                                    | 52 15                                                                       |
| 191*                         | 57 18-19                              | 2439-2440                               | 52 16-17                                                                    |
| 53 14-15 <sup>c</sup>        | 57 20-21 <sup>c</sup>                 | 2441-2442 <sup>c</sup>                  | 52 18-19 <sup>c</sup>                                                       |
| 192*                         | —                                     | —                                       | —                                                                           |
| 53 15 <sup>d</sup>           | 57 21 <sup>d</sup>                    | 2442 <sup>d</sup>                       | 52 19 <sup>d</sup>                                                          |
| —                            | —                                     | —                                       | 52 20 <sup>ab</sup>                                                         |
| 53 16-17                     | 57 22-23                              | 2443-2444                               | 52 20 <sup>cd</sup> -21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>                           |
| 53 18                        | 57 24                                 | 2445 <sup>ab</sup> , 2446 <sup>ab</sup> | 52 22 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>                                             |
| 53 19                        | 57 25                                 | 2446 <sup>cd</sup> , 2447 <sup>ab</sup> | 52 23 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>                                             |
| 53 20                        | 57 26                                 | 2445 <sup>cd</sup> , 2447 <sup>cd</sup> | 52 24 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>                                             |
| 53 21                        | 57 27                                 | 2448                                    | 52 25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> <sup>ab</sup> , 26                          |
| —                            | —                                     | —                                       | 52 25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> <sup>cd</sup>                               |
| 53 22-34                     | 57 28-40                              | 2449-2461                               | 52 27-39                                                                    |
| 54 1-3 <sup>abed</sup>       | 58 1-3                                | 2462-2464                               | 53 1-3                                                                      |
| 54 3 <sup>ef</sup>           | 58 4 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 2465 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 53 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>                                              |
| 54 4-5 <sup>abed</sup>       | 58 4 <sup>cd</sup> -6 <sup>ab</sup>   | 2465 <sup>cd</sup> -2467 <sup>ab</sup>  | 53 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> -5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>                 |
| 54 5 <sup>ef</sup>           | 58 6 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 2467 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 53 6                                                                        |
| 54 6-12                      | 58 7-13                               | 2468-2474                               | 53 7-13                                                                     |
| 54 13 <sup>ab</sup>          | 58 14 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2475 <sup>ab</sup>                      | —                                                                           |
| 193* (for 13 <sup>ab</sup> ) | —                                     | —                                       | 53 14                                                                       |
| 54 13 <sup>cd</sup>          | 58 14 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2475 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 53 16                                                                       |
| 54 14                        | 58 15                                 | 2476                                    | 53 14 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> -15 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> <sup>ab</sup> |
| —                            | —                                     | —                                       | 53 15 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> <sup>cd</sup>                               |
| 54 15-18 <sup>ab</sup>       | 58 16-19 <sup>ab</sup>                | 2477-2480 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 53 17-20 <sup>ab</sup>                                                      |
| 54 18 <sup>cd</sup>          | 58 19 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2480 <sup>cd</sup>                      | —                                                                           |
| 54 19 <sup>abed</sup>        | 58 20                                 | 2481                                    | 53 20 <sup>cd</sup> -21 <sup>ab</sup>                                       |
| 54 19 <sup>ef</sup>          | 58 21 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2482 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 53 21 <sup>cd</sup>                                                         |
| 54 20-22 <sup>abed</sup>     | 58 21 <sup>cd</sup> -24 <sup>ab</sup> | 2482 <sup>cd</sup> -2485 <sup>ab</sup>  | 53 22-24 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> <sup>ab</sup>                            |
| 54 22 <sup>ef</sup>          | 58 24 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2485 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 53 24 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> <sup>cd</sup>                               |
| 54 23-25                     | 58 25-27                              | 2486-2488                               | 53 25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> -27 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>               |
| 194*                         | —                                     | —                                       | —                                                                           |
| 54 26                        | 58 28                                 | 2489                                    | 53 28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> <sup>ab</sup> , 29                          |
| —                            | —                                     | —                                       | 53 28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> <sup>cd</sup>                               |
| 54 27-43                     | 58 29-45                              | 2490-2506                               | 53 30-46                                                                    |
| —                            | —                                     | —                                       | 53 46 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>                                             |
| 54 44                        | 58 46                                 | 2507                                    | 53 47 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>                                             |
| 55 1 <sup>ab</sup>           | 59 1 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 2508 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 54 1 <sup>ab</sup>                                                          |

| Clit Ed                      | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                               |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 195*                         | —                                     | —                                      | 54 1 <sup>cd</sup>                      |
| 55 1 <sup>cd</sup>           | 59 1 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 2508 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 54 2 <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| 55 2                         | 59 2                                  | 2509                                   | 54 2 <sup>cd</sup> , 3 <sup>cd</sup>    |
| —                            | —                                     | —                                      | 54 3 <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| 55 3 <sup>ab</sup>           | 59 3 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 2510 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 54 4 <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| 196*                         | 59 3 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 2510 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                       |
| 55 3 <sup>cd</sup>           | 59 4 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 2511 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 54 4 <sup>cd</sup>                      |
| 55 4 <sup>abcd</sup>         | 59 4 <sup>cd</sup> -5 <sup>ab</sup>   | 2511 <sup>cd</sup> -2512 <sup>ab</sup> | 54 5                                    |
| 55 4 <sup>ef</sup>           | 59 5 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 2512 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 54 5½                                   |
| 55 5-26 <sup>abcd</sup>      | 59 6-27                               | 2513-2534                              | 54 6½-27½                               |
| 55 26 <sup>ef</sup>          | 59 28 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2535 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 54 28½ <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 55 27-28                     | 59 28 <sup>cd</sup> -30 <sup>ab</sup> | 2535 <sup>cd</sup> -2537 <sup>ab</sup> | 54 28½ <sup>cd</sup> -30                |
| —                            | —                                     | —                                      | 54 31-32½ <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 55 29-33 <sup>ab</sup>       | 59 30 <sup>cd</sup> -34               | 2537 <sup>cd</sup> -2541               | 54 32½ <sup>cd</sup> -36½               |
| —                            | —                                     | —                                      | 54 37½ <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 55 33 <sup>cd</sup>          | 59 35 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2542 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 54 37½ <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 55 34-46                     | 59 35 <sup>cd</sup> -48 <sup>ab</sup> | 2542 <sup>cd</sup> -2555 <sup>ab</sup> | 54 38½-50½                              |
| 197*                         | 59 48 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2555 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                       |
| 55 47-61                     | 59 49-63                              | 2556-2570                              | 54 51½-65½                              |
| 198*                         | —                                     | —                                      | 54 66                                   |
| 199*                         | —                                     | —                                      | —                                       |
| 55 62-68 <sup>abcd</sup>     | 59 64-70                              | 2571-2577                              | 54 67-73½ <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 55 68 <sup>ef</sup>          | 59 71 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2578 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 54 73½ <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 55 69-72 <sup>abcd</sup>     | 59 71 <sup>cd</sup> -74               | 2578 <sup>cd</sup> -2582               | 54 74½-77½                              |
| 55 72 <sup>ef</sup>          | 59 75 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2583 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 54 78½ <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 55 73-74                     | 59 75 <sup>cd</sup> -77 <sup>ab</sup> | 2583 <sup>cd</sup> -2585 <sup>ab</sup> | 54 78½ <sup>cd</sup> -80½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 200*                         | —                                     | —                                      | —                                       |
| 55 75                        | 59 77 <sup>cd</sup> -78 <sup>ab</sup> | 2585 <sup>cd</sup> -2586 <sup>ab</sup> | 54 80½ <sup>cd</sup> -81½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| —                            | —                                     | —                                      | 54 81½ <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 55 76-85                     | 59 78 <sup>cd</sup> -88 <sup>ab</sup> | 2586 <sup>cd</sup> -2596 <sup>ab</sup> | 54 82½-91½                              |
| 201*                         | —                                     | —                                      | 54 92½                                  |
| 55 86-88                     | 59 88 <sup>cd</sup> -91 <sup>ab</sup> | 2596 <sup>cd</sup> -2599 <sup>ab</sup> | 54 95½-97½                              |
| 55 89                        | 59 91 <sup>cd</sup> -92 <sup>ab</sup> | 2599 <sup>cd</sup> -2600 <sup>ab</sup> | 54 93½, 98½                             |
| 55 90                        | 59 92 <sup>cd</sup> -93 <sup>ab</sup> | 2600 <sup>cd</sup> -2601 <sup>ab</sup> | 54 94½, 99½                             |
| 55 91-93 <sup>ab</sup>       | 59 93 <sup>cd</sup> -95               | 2601 <sup>cd</sup> -2603               | 54 100½-102½ <sup>ab</sup>              |
| 55 93 <sup>cd</sup>          | —                                     | 2604 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 54 102½ <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 202* (for 93 <sup>cd</sup> ) | 59 96                                 | —                                      | —                                       |
| 55 94                        | 59 97                                 | 2604 <sup>cd</sup> -2605 <sup>ab</sup> | 54 103½                                 |
| 203*                         | —                                     | —                                      | —                                       |

| Crit Ed                       | Bom Ed                                  | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                                                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 55 95                         | 59 98                                   | 2605 <sup>cd</sup> -2606 <sup>ab</sup> | 54 104 <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup>                                |
| 204 <sup>*</sup>              | —                                       | 2606 <sup>cd</sup> -2609               | —                                                               |
| 55. 96-101                    | 59 99-104                               | 2610-2615                              | 54 105 <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup> -110 <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup> |
| 205 <sup>*</sup>              | —                                       | —                                      | 54 111 <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup>                                |
| 55 102-111                    | 59 105-114                              | 2616-2625                              | 54 112 <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup> -121 <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup> |
| 206 <sup>*</sup>              | —                                       | —                                      | 54 122 <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup>                                |
| 55 112-113                    | 59 115-116                              | 2626-2627                              | 54 123 <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup> -124 <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup> |
| 55 114                        | 59 117                                  | 2628                                   | 54 125 <sub>2</sub> <sup>1ab</sup> , 126                        |
| —                             | —                                       | —                                      | 54 125 <sub>2</sub> <sup>1cd</sup>                              |
| 55 115-116 <sup>c</sup>       | 59 118-119 <sup>c</sup>                 | 2629-2630 <sup>c</sup>                 | 54 127-128 <sup>c</sup>                                         |
| 207 <sup>*</sup>              | —                                       | —                                      | 54 128 <sup>d</sup>                                             |
| 55 116 <sup>d</sup> -121      | 59 119 <sup>d</sup> -124                | 2630 <sup>d</sup> -2635                | 54 128 <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup> -133                           |
| 55. 122 <sup>a</sup>          | 59 125 <sup>a</sup>                     | 2636 <sup>a</sup>                      | —                                                               |
| 55 122 <sup>b</sup>           | —                                       | —                                      | —                                                               |
| 55 122 <sup>cd</sup>          | 59 125 <sup>bc</sup>                    | 2636 <sup>bc</sup>                     | —                                                               |
| 208 <sup>*</sup> (for 121-22) | —                                       | —                                      | —                                                               |
| 55 123 <sup>ab</sup>          | 59 125 <sup>d</sup> -126 <sup>a</sup>   | 2636 <sup>d</sup> -2637 <sup>a</sup>   | 54 134 <sup>ab</sup>                                            |
| —                             | —                                       | —                                      | 54 134 <sup>cd</sup> -135                                       |
| 55 123 <sup>cd</sup>          | 59 126 <sup>bc</sup>                    | 2637 <sup>bc</sup>                     | 54 136 <sup>ba</sup>                                            |
| 55 124 <sup>a</sup>           | 59 126 <sup>d</sup>                     | 2637 <sup>d</sup>                      | 54 136 <sup>c</sup>                                             |
| 55 124 <sup>b</sup>           | —                                       | —                                      | 54 136 <sup>d</sup>                                             |
| 55 124 <sup>cd</sup>          | 59 127 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 2638 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 54 137 <sup>ab</sup>                                            |
| 55 125 <sup>ab</sup>          | 59 127 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 2638 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 54 137 <sup>dc</sup>                                            |
| 55 125 <sup>cd</sup>          | 59 128 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 2639 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 54 138 <sup>ab</sup>                                            |
| 209 <sup>*</sup>              | 59 128 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 2639 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                                               |
| 55 126 <sup>ab</sup>          | 59 129 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 2640 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 54 138 <sup>cd</sup>                                            |
| 210 <sup>*</sup>              | 59 129 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 2640 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                                               |
| 211 <sup>*</sup>              | 59 130 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 2641 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 54 139 <sup>ab</sup>                                            |
| 55 126 <sup>cd</sup>          | 59 130 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 2641 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 54 139 <sup>cd</sup>                                            |
| 212 <sup>*</sup>              | —                                       | —                                      | 54 140 <sup>ab</sup>                                            |
| 55 126 <sup>ef</sup>          | 59 131 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 2642 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 54 140 <sup>cd</sup>                                            |
| 55 127-128                    | 59 131 <sup>cd</sup> -133 <sup>ab</sup> | 2642 <sup>cd</sup> -2644 <sup>ab</sup> | 54 141-142                                                      |
| 213 <sup>*</sup>              | —                                       | —                                      | —                                                               |
| 55 129 <sup>cd</sup>          | 59 133 <sup>cd</sup> -134 <sup>ab</sup> | 2644 <sup>cd</sup> -2645 <sup>ab</sup> | 54 143                                                          |
| 214 <sup>*</sup>              | —                                       | —                                      | —                                                               |
| 55 129 <sup>ef</sup>          | 59 134 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 2645 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 54 143 <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup>                                |
| 55 130 <sup>abcd</sup>        | 59 135                                  | 2646                                   | 54 144 <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup>                                |
| 55 130 <sup>ef</sup>          | 59 136 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 2647 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 54 145 <sub>2</sub> <sup>1ab</sup>                              |



| Crit Ed                      | Bom Ed                                  | Cal Ed.                                | Madras Ed                                 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 55 131 <sup>abc</sup>        | 59 136 <sup>cd</sup> -137 <sup>ab</sup> | 2647 <sup>cd</sup> -2648 <sup>ab</sup> | 54. 145½ <sup>cd</sup> -146½ <sup>a</sup> |
| 215*                         | 59 137 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 2648 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                         |
| 55 131 <sup>ef</sup>         | 59 138 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 2649 <sup>a</sup>                      | 54 146½ <sup>cd</sup>                     |
| 216*                         | —                                       | —                                      | —                                         |
| 55 132 <sup>abc</sup>        | 59 138 <sup>cd</sup> -139 <sup>ab</sup> | 2649 <sup>cd</sup> -2650 <sup>ab</sup> | 54. 147-148 <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 55 132 <sup>ef</sup>         | 59 139 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 2650 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 54 148 <sup>cd</sup>                      |
| 217*                         | —                                       | —                                      | —                                         |
| 56 1-6                       | 60 1-6                                  | 2651-2656                              | 55 1-6                                    |
| 218*                         | —                                       | —                                      | —                                         |
| 56 7-8                       | 60 7-8                                  | 2657-2658                              | 55 7-8                                    |
| 219*                         | —                                       | —                                      | 55 9                                      |
| 220*                         | —                                       | —                                      | —                                         |
| 56 9                         | 60 9                                    | 2659                                   | 55 10                                     |
| 56 10                        | 60 10                                   | 2660                                   | 55 11 <sup>ab</sup> , 11½                 |
| —                            | —                                       | —                                      | 55 11 <sup>cd</sup>                       |
| 56. 11 <sup>ab</sup>         | 60 11 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 2661 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 55 12½ <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| 56 11 <sup>cd</sup>          | 60 12 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 2661 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                         |
| 221* (for 11 <sup>cd</sup> ) | 60 11 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                      | 55 12½ <sup>cd</sup>                      |
| 56 12-27                     | 60. 12 <sup>cd</sup> -28 <sup>ab</sup>  | 2662-2677                              | 55 13½-28½                                |
| 222*                         | 60 28 <sup>cd</sup> -29 <sup>ab</sup>   | 2678                                   | —                                         |
| 56 28                        | 60. 29 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 2679                                   | 55 29½                                    |
| 57 1-5 <sup>ab</sup>         | 61 1-5 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 2680-2684 <sup>ab</sup>                | 56 1-5 <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| 57 5 <sup>cd</sup>           | 61 5 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 2684 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                         |
| 223* (for 5 <sup>cd</sup> )  | —                                       | —                                      | 56 5 <sup>cd</sup>                        |
| 57 6-10 <sup>ab</sup>        | 61 6-10 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2685-2689 <sup>ab</sup>                | 56 6-10 <sup>ab</sup>                     |
| 224*                         | —                                       | —                                      | 56 10 <sup>cd</sup>                       |
| 57 10 <sup>cd</sup> -14      | 61. 10 <sup>cd</sup> -14                | 2689 <sup>cd</sup> -2693               | 56 10½-14½                                |
| 57 15                        | 61 15                                   | 2694                                   | —                                         |
| 225* (for 15)                | —                                       | —                                      | 56 15½ <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| 57 16-36                     | 61 16-36                                | 2695-2715                              | 56 15½ <sup>cd</sup> -36                  |
| 58 1-2                       | 62 1-2                                  | 2716-2717                              | 57 1-2                                    |
| 226*                         | —                                       | —                                      | 57 3 <sup>ab</sup>                        |
| 58 3                         | 62 3                                    | 2718                                   | 57 3 <sup>cd</sup> , 4 <sup>cd</sup>      |
| 58 4                         | 62 4                                    | 2719                                   | 57 4 <sup>ab</sup> , 4½                   |
| 58 5-18                      | 62 5-18                                 | 2720-2733                              | 57. 5½-18½                                |
| 227*                         | 62 19 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 2734 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                         |
| 58 19 <sup>abc</sup>         | 62 19 <sup>cd</sup> -20 <sup>ab</sup>   | 2734 <sup>cd</sup> -2735 <sup>ab</sup> | 57 19½                                    |
| 58 19 <sup>ef</sup>          | 62 20 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 2735 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 57 20                                     |

| Crit Ed                                 | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                              |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 58 20-22 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 62 21-23 <sup>ab</sup>                | 2736-2738 <sup>ab</sup>                | 57 21-23 <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 228*                                    | 62 23 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2738 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                      |
| 229*                                    | 62 24 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2739 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                      |
| 230*                                    | —                                     | —                                      | —                                      |
| 58 22 <sup>cd</sup> -24 <sup>abcd</sup> | 62 24 <sup>cd</sup> -26               | 2739 <sup>cd</sup> -2741               | 57 23 <sup>cd</sup> -25                |
| 58 24 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 62 27 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2742 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 57 26 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 231 <sup>f</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | —                                      |
| 232*                                    | —                                     | —                                      | —                                      |
| 58 25                                   | 62 27 <sup>cd</sup> -28 <sup>ab</sup> | 2742 <sup>cd</sup> -2743 <sup>ab</sup> | 57 26 <sup>cd</sup> -27 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 58 26                                   | 62 28 <sup>cd</sup> -29 <sup>ab</sup> | 2743 <sup>cd</sup> -2744 <sup>ab</sup> | 57 27 <sup>cd</sup> , 28 <sup>ad</sup> |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 57 28 <sup>ba</sup>                    |
| 58 27-28 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 62 29 <sup>cd</sup> -31 <sup>ab</sup> | 2744 <sup>cd</sup> -2746 <sup>ab</sup> | 57 29-30                               |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 57 30½                                 |
| 58 28 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 62 31 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2746 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 57 31                                  |
| 58 29-31 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 62 32-34                              | 2747-2749                              | 57 32-34                               |
| 233*                                    | 62 35 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2750 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                      |
| 58 31 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 62 35 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2750 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 57 34½                                 |
| 58 32                                   | 62 36                                 | 2751                                   | 57 35½                                 |
| 234*                                    | —                                     | —                                      | —                                      |
| 58 33-35 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 62 37-39 <sup>ab</sup>                | 2752-2754 <sup>ab</sup>                | 57 36½-38½ <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 235*                                    | —                                     | —                                      | —                                      |
| 58 35 <sup>cd</sup> -37                 | 62 39 <sup>cd</sup> -41               | 2754 <sup>cd</sup> -2756               | 57 38½ <sup>cd</sup> -40½              |
| 236*                                    | —                                     | —                                      | 57 41½ <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 58 38-40                                | 62 42-44                              | 2757-2759                              | 57 41½ <sup>cd</sup> -44               |
| 58 41                                   | 62 45                                 | 2760                                   | 57 48                                  |
| 58 42-44                                | 62 46-48                              | 2761-2763                              | 57 45-47                               |
| 58 45-47                                | 62 49-51                              | 2764-2766                              | 57 49-51                               |
| 58 48 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 62 52 <sup>ab</sup>                   | —                                      | 57 52 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 58 48 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 62 52 <sup>cd</sup>                   | —                                      | —                                      |
| 58 49 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 62 53 <sup>ab</sup>                   | —                                      | 57 52 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 58 49 <sup>cd</sup> -50                 | 62 53 <sup>cd</sup> -54               | 2767-2768 <sup>ab</sup>                | 57 52½-53½                             |
| 237*                                    | —                                     | —                                      | —                                      |
| 58 51-57                                | 62 55-61                              | 2768 <sup>cd</sup> -2775 <sup>ab</sup> | 57 54½-60½                             |
| 58 58                                   | 62 62                                 | 2775 <sup>cd</sup> -2776 <sup>ab</sup> | —                                      |
| 238* (for 58)                           | —                                     | —                                      | 57 61½                                 |
| 58 59-61                                | 62 63-65                              | 2776 <sup>cd</sup> -2779               | 57 62½-64½                             |
| 59 1-11 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 63 1-11                               | 2780-2790                              | 58 1-11                                |
| 59 11 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 63 12 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2791 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 58 12 <sup>ab</sup>                    |

| Cut Ed                                | Bom Ed                                | Cal. Ed                                | Madras Ed                              |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 59 12                                 | 63 12 <sup>cd</sup> -13 <sup>ab</sup> | 2791 <sup>cd</sup> -2792 <sup>ab</sup> | 58 12 <sup>cd</sup> , 13 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 59 13                                 | 63 13 <sup>cd</sup> -14 <sup>ab</sup> | 2792 <sup>cd</sup> -2793 <sup>ab</sup> | 58 13 <sup>ab</sup> , 13 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 59 14                                 | 63 14 <sup>cd</sup> -15 <sup>ab</sup> | 2793 <sup>cd</sup> -2794 <sup>ab</sup> | 58 14 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 239*                                  | 63 15 <sup>cd</sup> -17 <sup>ab</sup> | 2794 <sup>cd</sup> -2796 <sup>ab</sup> | —                                      |
| —                                     | —                                     | —                                      | 58. 15                                 |
| 59 15 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 63 17 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2796 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 58 16 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 59 15 <sup>cd</sup> -16 <sup>ab</sup> | 63 18                                 | 2797                                   | —                                      |
| 59 16 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 63 19                                 | 2798                                   | 58 17                                  |
| 59 17 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 63 20 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2799 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 58. 18 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 240*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | 58 18 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 59 17 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 63 20 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2799 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 58 16 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 59 18-21                              | 63 21-24                              | 2800-2803                              | 58 19-22                               |
| 59 22                                 | 63 25                                 | 2804                                   | 58 21 <sup>ab</sup> , 23 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 59 23                                 | 63 26                                 | 2805                                   | 58 23 <sup>cd</sup> , 24 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 59 21-27                              | 63 27-30                              | 2806-2809                              | 58 25-28 <sup>cd</sup>                 |
| 241*                                  | 63 31 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2810 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                      |
| 59 28-29 <sup>ab</sup>                | 63 31 <sup>cd</sup> -32               | 2810 <sup>cd</sup> -2811               | 58 28 <sup>cd</sup> -30 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 242*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | —                                      |
| 59 29 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 63 33                                 | 2812                                   | 58. 30 <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 60 1-5                                | 64 1-5                                | 2813-2817                              | 59 1-5                                 |
| 243*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | —                                      |
| 60 6 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 64 6                                  | 2818                                   | 59 6                                   |
| 60 6 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 64 7 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 2819 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 59. 6 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 60 7-9                                | 64 7 <sup>cd</sup> -10 <sup>ab</sup>  | 2819 <sup>cd</sup> -2822 <sup>ab</sup> | 59. 7 <sup>cd</sup> -9 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 244*                                  | 64 10 <sup>cd</sup> -13 <sup>ab</sup> | —                                      | —                                      |
| 60 10-11 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 64 13 <sup>cd</sup> -15 <sup>ab</sup> | 2822 <sup>cd</sup> -2824 <sup>ab</sup> | 59 10 <sup>cd</sup> -11 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 60 11 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 64 15 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2824 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 59 12                                  |
| 60 12-13                              | 64 16-17                              | 2825-2826                              | 59 13-14                               |
| 245*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | —                                      |
| 60 14-27 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 64 18-31                              | 2827-2840                              | 59 15-28                               |
| 246*                                  | 64 32 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2841 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 59 29 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 60 27 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 64 32 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2841 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 59 29 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 247*                                  | 64 33 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2842 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                      |
| 60 28                                 | 64 33 <sup>cd</sup> -34 <sup>ab</sup> | 2842 <sup>cd</sup> -2843 <sup>ab</sup> | 59 30                                  |
| 248*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | —                                      |
| 60 29-33 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 64 34 <sup>cd</sup> -39 <sup>ab</sup> | 2843 <sup>cd</sup> -2848 <sup>ab</sup> | 59 31-35                               |
| 60 38 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 64 39 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2848 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 59 35 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 60 34-39                              | 64 40-45                              | 2849-2854                              | 59 36-41 <sup>cd</sup>                 |

| Cut Ed                                | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 60 40 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 64 46 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2855 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 59 42                    |
| 60 40 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 64 46 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2855 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                        |
| 60 41-43 <sup>ab</sup>                | 64 47-49 <sup>ab</sup>                | 2856-2858 <sup>ab</sup>                | 59 43-45 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 60 43 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 64 49 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2858 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                        |
| 60 43 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 64 50 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2859 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 59 45 <sup>cd</sup>      |
| 60 44-47                              | 64 50 <sup>cd</sup> -54 <sup>ab</sup> | 2859 <sup>cd</sup> -2863 <sup>ab</sup> | 59 46-49                 |
| 249*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | —                        |
| 60 48-50 <sup>ab</sup>                | 64 54 <sup>cd</sup> -56               | 2863 <sup>cd</sup> -2865               | 59 50-52 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 250*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | 59 52 <sup>cd</sup>      |
| 60 50 <sup>cd</sup> -51               | 64 57-58 <sup>ab</sup>                | 2866-2867 <sup>ab</sup>                | 59 53-54 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 251*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | —                        |
| 60 52                                 | 64 58 <sup>cd</sup> -59 <sup>ab</sup> | 2867 <sup>cd</sup> -2868 <sup>ab</sup> | 59 54 <sup>cd</sup> -54½ |
| 252*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | —                        |
| 60 53-54 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 64 59 <sup>cd</sup> -61 <sup>ab</sup> | 2868 <sup>cd</sup> -2870 <sup>ab</sup> | 59 55½-56½               |
| 60 54 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 64 61 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2870 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 59 57                    |
| 60 55                                 | 64 62                                 | 2871                                   | 59 58                    |
| 253*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | 59 59                    |
| 60 56-63 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 64 63-70                              | 2872-2879                              | 59 60-67                 |
| 60 63 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 64 71 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2880 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 59 67½                   |
| 60 64-68 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 64 71 <sup>cd</sup> -76 <sup>ab</sup> | 2880 <sup>cd</sup> -2885 <sup>ab</sup> | 59 68½-73 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 60 68 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 64 76 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2885 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 59 73 <sup>cd</sup>      |
| 60 69 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 64 77 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2886 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                        |
| 254*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | 59 73½-74½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 60 69 <sup>cd</sup> -77 <sup>ab</sup> | 64 77 <sup>cd</sup> -85 <sup>ab</sup> | 2886 <sup>cd</sup> -2894 <sup>ab</sup> | 59 74½ <sup>cd</sup> -82 |
| 60 77 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 64 85 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2894 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                        |
| 255*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | 59 82½-83½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 60 77 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 64 86 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2895 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 59 83½ <sup>cd</sup>     |
| 60 78-79                              | 64 86 <sup>cd</sup> -87 <sup>ef</sup> | 2895 <sup>cd</sup> -2897               | 59 84½-85½               |
| 61 1-5 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 65 1-5                                | 2898-2902                              | 60 1-5                   |
| 61 5 <sup>ef</sup>                    | 65 6 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 2903 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 60 5½                    |
| 61 6-12 <sup>abcd</sup>               | 65 6 <sup>cd</sup> -13 <sup>ab</sup>  | 2903 <sup>cd</sup> -2910 <sup>ab</sup> | 60 6½-12½                |
| 61 12 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 65 13 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2910 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 60 13                    |
| 61 13                                 | 65 14                                 | 2911                                   | 60 14                    |
| 256*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | —                        |
| 61 14 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 65 15                                 | 2912                                   | 60 14½-15½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 61 14 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 65 16 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2913 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 60 15½ <sup>cd</sup>     |
| 61 15 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 65 16 <sup>cd</sup> -17 <sup>ab</sup> | 2913 <sup>cd</sup> -2914 <sup>ab</sup> | 60 16-17 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 61. 15 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 65 17 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2914 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 60 17 <sup>cd</sup>      |

| Crit Ed                               | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                  | Madras Ed                               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 61 16 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 65 18                                 | 2915                                    | 60 18                                   |
| 61 16 <sup>cf</sup>                   | 65 19 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2916 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 60 18½                                  |
| 61 17-19 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 65 19 <sup>cd</sup> -22 <sup>ab</sup> | 2916 <sup>cd</sup> -2919 <sup>ab</sup>  | 60. 19½-21½                             |
| 61 19 <sup>cf</sup>                   | 65 22 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2919 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 60 22                                   |
| 61 20 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 65 23                                 | 2920                                    | 60 23                                   |
| 61 20 <sup>cf</sup>                   | 65 24 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2921 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 60 24 <sup>ab</sup>                     |
| 61 21-22 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 65 24 <sup>cd</sup> -26 <sup>ab</sup> | 2921 <sup>cd</sup> -2923 <sup>ab</sup>  | 60 24 <sup>cd</sup> -25½                |
| 61 22 <sup>cf</sup>                   | 65 26 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2923 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 60 26                                   |
| 61 23 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 65 27                                 | 2924                                    | 60 27                                   |
| 61 23 <sup>cf</sup>                   | 65 28 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2925 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 60 27½                                  |
| 61 24-25 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 65 28 <sup>cd</sup> -30 <sup>ab</sup> | 2925 <sup>cd</sup> -2927 <sup>ab</sup>  | 60 28½-29½                              |
| 61 25 <sup>cf</sup>                   | 65 30 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 2927 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 60 30                                   |
| 61 26-42                              | 65 31-47                              | 2928-2944                               | 60 31-47                                |
| 257*                                  | —                                     | —                                       | —                                       |
| 61 43                                 | 65. 48                                | 2945                                    | 60 48                                   |
| 61 44 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 65 49 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 2946 <sup>ab</sup>                      | —                                       |
| 61 44 <sup>cd</sup> -67 <sup>ab</sup> | 65 49 <sup>cd</sup> -72 <sup>ab</sup> | 2946 <sup>cd</sup> -2969 <sup>ab</sup>  | 60 49-71½ <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 258*                                  | —                                     | —                                       | 60 71½ <sup>cd</sup> -72½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 61 67 <sup>cd</sup> -69               | 65 72 <sup>cd</sup> -74               | 2969 <sup>cd</sup> -2971                | 60 72½ <sup>cd</sup> -74½               |
| 259*                                  | —                                     | —                                       | 60 75                                   |
| 61 70                                 | 65 75                                 | 2972                                    | 60 76                                   |
| 62 1-8 <sup>abc</sup>                 | 66 1-8 <sup>abc</sup>                 | 2973-2980 <sup>abc</sup>                | 61 1-8 <sup>abc</sup>                   |
| 260*                                  | —                                     | —                                       | —                                       |
| 62 8 <sup>d</sup> -10                 | 66 8 <sup>d</sup> -10                 | 2980 <sup>d</sup> -2982                 | 61 8 <sup>d</sup> -10                   |
| 62. 11                                | 66 11                                 | 2983 <sup>ab</sup> , 2984 <sup>ab</sup> | 61 11                                   |
| 62 12                                 | 66 12                                 | 2983 <sup>cd</sup> , 2984 <sup>cd</sup> | 61 12                                   |
| 261*                                  | —                                     | —                                       | —                                       |
| 62 13-14                              | 66 13-14                              | 2985-2986                               | 61 13-14                                |
| 262*                                  | —                                     | —                                       | 61. 15 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 62 15-23                              | 66 15-23                              | 2987-2995                               | 61 15 <sup>cd</sup> -23½                |
| —                                     | —                                     | —                                       | 61 24                                   |
| 62 24-28                              | 66 24-28                              | 2996-3000                               | 61 25-29                                |
| —                                     | —                                     | —                                       | 61 29½                                  |
| 62 29-30 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 66 29-30                              | 3001-3002                               | 61 30½-31½                              |
| 62 30 <sup>cf</sup>                   | 66. 31 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 3003 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 61 32                                   |
| 62 31 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 66 31 <sup>cd</sup> -32 <sup>ab</sup> | 3003 <sup>cd</sup> -3004 <sup>ab</sup>  | 61 33                                   |
| 62. 31 <sup>cf</sup>                  | 66 32 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3004 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 61 33½                                  |
| 62. 32-37                             | 66 33-38                              | 3005-3010                               | 61. 34½-39½                             |

| Chit Ed                                 | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                             |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 61 40                                 |
| 62 38-39                                | 66 39-40                              | 3011-3012                              | 61 41-42                              |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 61 42½                                |
| 62 40                                   | 66 41                                 | 3013                                   | 61 43½                                |
| 63 1-2 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 67 1-2                                | 3014-3015                              | 62 1-2                                |
| 263 <sup>*</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | 62 3-4 <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 63 2 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 67. 3 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3016 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 62 4 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 63 3-4 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 67 3 <sup>cd</sup> -5 <sup>ab</sup>   | 3016 <sup>cd</sup> -3018 <sup>ab</sup> | 62 5-6                                |
| 63 4 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 67 5 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 3018 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 62 7 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 63 5-8 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 67 6-9 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 3019-3022 <sup>ab</sup>                | 62 7 <sup>cd</sup> -10½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 63 8 <sup>cd</sup> -9 <sup>ab</sup>     | 67 9 <sup>cd</sup> -10 <sup>ab</sup>  | —                                      | 62 10½ <sup>cd</sup> -11              |
| 63 9 <sup>cd</sup> -10 <sup>ab</sup>    | 67 10 <sup>cd</sup> -11 <sup>ab</sup> | 3022 <sup>cd</sup> -3023 <sup>ab</sup> | 62 12                                 |
| 264 <sup>rk</sup>                       | 67 11 <sup>cd</sup> -12               | —                                      | —                                     |
| 63 10 <sup>cd</sup> -12 <sup>abcd</sup> | 67 13-15 <sup>ab</sup>                | 3023 <sup>cd</sup> -3025               | 62 12½-14½                            |
| 265 <sup>*</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | 62 15                                 |
| 63 12 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 67 15 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3026 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 62 15½                                |
| 63 13 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 67 16                                 | 3026 <sup>cd</sup> -3027 <sup>ab</sup> | 62 16½                                |
| 63 13 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 67 17 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3027 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 62 17                                 |
| 63 14-15 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 67 17 <sup>cd</sup> -19 <sup>ab</sup> | 3028-3029                              | 62 18-19                              |
| 63 15 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 67 19 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3030 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 62 20 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 63 16-21 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 67 20-25 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 3030 <sup>cd</sup> -3036 <sup>ab</sup> | 62 20 <sup>cd</sup> -25½              |
| 63 21 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 67 25 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 3036 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 62 26                                 |
| 64 1-2 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 68 1-2                                | 3037-3038                              | 63 1-2                                |
| 64 2 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 68 3 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 3039 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 63 3 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 64 3 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 68 3 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 3039 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 63 3 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 64 3 <sup>cd<sub>ef</sub></sup>         | 68 4                                  | —                                      | 63 4                                  |
| 64 4 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 68 5 <sup>ab</sup>                    | —                                      | 63 4½                                 |
| 64 4 <sup>cd</sup> -9                   | 68 5 <sup>cd</sup> -10                | 3040-3045 <sup>ab</sup>                | 63 5-10                               |
| 266 <sup>rk</sup>                       | 68 11                                 | 3045 <sup>cd</sup> -3046 <sup>ab</sup> | —                                     |
| 267 <sup>rk</sup>                       | —                                     | —                                      | 63 11 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 64 10                                   | 68 12                                 | 3046 <sup>cd</sup> -3047               | 63 11 <sup>cd</sup> -11½              |
| 268 <sup>*</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | —                                     |
| 64 11-12                                | 68 13-14                              | 3048-3049                              | 63 12½-14 <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 269 <sup>rk</sup>                       | —                                     | —                                      | —                                     |
| 64 13-16                                | 68 15-18                              | 3050-3053                              | 63 14 <sup>cd</sup> -17½              |
| 270 <sup>rk</sup>                       | —                                     | —                                      | —                                     |
| 64 17-18                                | 68 19-20                              | 3054-3055                              | 63 18½-19½                            |
| 65 1                                    | 69 1                                  | 3056                                   | —                                     |

| Chit Ed                     | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                              |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 271 <sup>a</sup> ( for 1 )  | —                                     | —                                      | 64 1                                   |
| 65 2-4                      | 69 2-4                                | 3057-3059                              | 64 2-4                                 |
| 272 <sup>a</sup>            | —                                     | —                                      | 64 5-7                                 |
| 65 5-17 <sup>abcd</sup>     | 69 5-17                               | 3060-3072                              | 64 8-20                                |
| 65 17 <sup>ef</sup>         | 69 18 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3073 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 64 20½                                 |
| 65 18-19                    | 69 18 <sup>cd</sup> -20 <sup>ab</sup> | 3073 <sup>cd</sup> -3075 <sup>ab</sup> | 64 21-22½                              |
| 273 <sup>a</sup>            | 69 20 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3075 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                      |
| 65 20 <sup>ab</sup>         | 69 21 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3076 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 64 23½ <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 274 <sup>a</sup>            | —                                     | —                                      | 64 23½ <sup>cd</sup> -26 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 65 20 <sup>cd</sup> -33     | 69 21 <sup>cd</sup> -34               | 3076 <sup>cd</sup> -3089               | 64 26 <sup>cd</sup> -39                |
| 66 1-14 <sup>abcd</sup>     | 70 1-14                               | 3090-3103                              | 65 1-14                                |
| 275 <sup>a</sup>            | 70 15-18 <sup>ab</sup>                | 3104-3107 <sup>ab</sup>                | 65 15-17, 20 <sup>ab</sup>             |
| 66 14 <sup>ef</sup>         | 70 18 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3107 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 65 20 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 66 15                       | 70 19                                 | 3108                                   | 65 20½-21½ <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 276 <sup>a</sup>            | 70 20-21                              | 3109-3110                              | 65 18-19                               |
| 66 16-19                    | 70 22-25                              | 3111-3114                              | 65 21½ <sup>cd</sup> -25               |
| 277 <sup>a</sup>            | 70. 26                                | 3115                                   | 65 29                                  |
| 278 <sup>a</sup>            | —                                     | —                                      | 65 26-28                               |
| 66 20-22                    | 70 27-29                              | 3116-3118                              | 65 30-32                               |
| 67 1-2                      | 71 1-2                                | 3119-3120                              | 66 1-2                                 |
| 279 <sup>a</sup>            | 71 3 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 3121 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                      |
| 67 3 <sup>abcd</sup>        | 71. 3 <sup>cd</sup> -4 <sup>ab</sup>  | 3121 <sup>cd</sup> -3122 <sup>ab</sup> | 66 3                                   |
| 67 3 <sup>ef</sup>          | 71 4 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 3122 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 66 3½                                  |
| 67 4                        | 71 5                                  | 3123                                   | 66 4½ <sup>cdab</sup>                  |
| 67 5-11                     | 71 6-12                               | 3124-3130                              | 66 5½-11½                              |
| 280 <sup>a</sup>            | —                                     | —                                      | —                                      |
| 67 12                       | 71 13                                 | 3131                                   | —                                      |
| 281 <sup>a</sup> ( for 12 ) | —                                     | —                                      | 66 12½                                 |
| 67 13-16                    | 71 14-17                              | 3132-3135                              | 66 13½-16½                             |
| 282 <sup>a</sup>            | —                                     | —                                      | 66 17½-18                              |
| 67 17-19 <sup>abcd</sup>    | 71 18-20                              | 3136-3138                              | 66 19-21                               |
| 67 19 <sup>ef</sup>         | 71 21 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3139 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 66 22 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 67 20-21 <sup>abcd</sup>    | 71 21 <sup>cd</sup> -23 <sup>ab</sup> | 3139 <sup>cd</sup> -3141 <sup>ab</sup> | 66 22 <sup>cd</sup> -24 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 67 21 <sup>ef</sup>         | 71 23 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3141 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 66 24 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 67 22-25 <sup>ab</sup>      | 71 24-27 <sup>ab</sup>                | 3142-3145 <sup>ab</sup>                | 66 25-27½                              |
| 283 <sup>a</sup>            | —                                     | —                                      | —                                      |
| 67 25 <sup>cd</sup> -41     | 71 27 <sup>cd</sup> -43               | 3145 <sup>cd</sup> -3161               | 66 28½-44                              |
| 68 1-7                      | 72 1-7                                | 3162-3168                              | 67 1-7                                 |

| Cnt Ed                               | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                 | Madias Ed                               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 68 8 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 72 8 <sup>a</sup>                     | 3169 <sup>a</sup>                      | 67 8 <sup>1</sup>                       |
| 284 <sup>r</sup>                     | —                                     | —                                      | 67 9 <sup>1ab</sup>                     |
| 68 8 <sup>z</sup>                    | 72 8 <sup>z</sup>                     | 3169 <sup>z</sup>                      | 67 8 <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| 68 9                                 | 72 9                                  | 3170                                   | 67 8 <sup>cz</sup> , 9 <sup>1cz</sup>   |
| 68 10-18 <sup>a z</sup>              | 72 10-18                              | 3171-3179                              | 67 10 <sup>1</sup> -18 <sup>1</sup>     |
| 285 <sup>a</sup>                     | 72 19 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3180 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 67 19 <sup>1ab</sup>                    |
| 68 18 <sup>r</sup> -24               | 72 19 <sup>cz</sup> -25               | 3180 <sup>z</sup> -3186                | 67 19 <sup>1cz</sup> -25 <sup>1</sup>   |
| 286 <sup>r</sup>                     | —                                     | —                                      | 67 26 <sup>1</sup>                      |
| 68 25 <sup>a</sup>                   | 72 26 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3187 <sup>a</sup>                      | 67 27 <sup>1a</sup>                     |
| 287 <sup>r</sup>                     | 72 26 <sup>cz</sup>                   | 3187 <sup>cz</sup>                     | —                                       |
| 68 25 <sup>cz</sup> -31              | 72 27-35                              | 3188-3196                              | 67 27 <sup>1cz</sup> 35 <sup>1</sup>    |
| —                                    | —                                     | —                                      | 67 36                                   |
| 68 1-8 <sup>a z</sup>                | 73 1-8                                | 3197-3204                              | 68 1-8                                  |
| 68 9                                 | 73 9 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 3205 <sup>a</sup>                      | 68 8 <sup>1</sup>                       |
| 68 9                                 | 73 9 <sup>z</sup> -10 <sup>a</sup>    | 3205 <sup>cz</sup> -3206 <sup>ab</sup> | 68 9 <sup>1ab</sup> , 10 <sup>1ab</sup> |
| —                                    | —                                     | —                                      | 68 9 <sup>1cz</sup>                     |
| 68 10 <sup>cz</sup> -11 <sup>z</sup> | 73 10 <sup>z</sup> -11 <sup>a</sup>   | 3206 <sup>cz</sup> -3207 <sup>ab</sup> | 68 10 <sup>1cz</sup> -11 <sup>1ab</sup> |
| 68 10 <sup>cz</sup>                  | 73 11 <sup>cz</sup>                   | 3207 <sup>z</sup>                      | 68 11 <sup>1cz</sup>                    |
| 68 11                                | 73 12                                 | 3208                                   | 68 12 <sup>1</sup>                      |
| 288 <sup>a</sup>                     | —                                     | —                                      | —                                       |
| 68 12                                | 73 13                                 | 3209                                   | 68 13, 15 <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| —                                    | —                                     | —                                      | 68 14                                   |
| 68 15                                | 73 14                                 | 3210                                   | 68 15 <sup>cz</sup> -15 <sup>1</sup>    |
| 68 14-26 <sup>ab z</sup>             | 73 15-27                              | 3211-3223                              | 68 16 <sup>1</sup> -28 <sup>1</sup>     |
| 68 26 <sup>cz</sup>                  | 73 28 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3224 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 68 29                                   |
| 68 27 <sup>ab cz</sup>               | 73 28 <sup>cz</sup> -29 <sup>ab</sup> | 3224 <sup>cz</sup> -3225 <sup>ab</sup> | 68 30                                   |
| 68 27 <sup>cz</sup>                  | 73 29 <sup>cz</sup>                   | 3225 <sup>cz</sup>                     | 68 30 <sup>1</sup>                      |
| 68 28-32                             | 73 30-34                              | 3226-3230                              | 68 31 <sup>1</sup> -35 <sup>1</sup>     |
| —                                    | —                                     | —                                      | 68 36                                   |
| 68 33-37 <sup>ab</sup>               | 73 35-39 <sup>ab</sup>                | 3231-3235 <sup>ab</sup>                | 68 37-41 <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 289 <sup>a</sup>                     | —                                     | —                                      | 68 41 <sup>cz</sup>                     |
| 68 37 <sup>cz</sup> -41              | 73 39 <sup>cz</sup> -43               | 3235 <sup>cz</sup> -3239               | 68 41 <sup>1</sup> -45 <sup>1</sup>     |
| 70 1                                 | 74 1                                  | 3240                                   | 69 1                                    |
| 290 <sup>a</sup>                     | —                                     | —                                      | 69 2 <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| 70 2                                 | 74 2                                  | 3241                                   | 69 2 <sup>1</sup> , 2 <sup>cz</sup>     |
| 70 3-9 <sup>ab cz</sup>              | 74 3-9                                | 3242-3248                              | 69 3 <sup>1</sup> -9 <sup>1</sup>       |
| 70 9 <sup>cz</sup>                   | 74 10 <sup>a</sup>                    | 3249 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 69 10                                   |
| 70 10 <sup>ab cz</sup>               | 74 10 <sup>cz</sup> -11 <sup>ab</sup> | 3249 <sup>cz</sup> -3250 <sup>ab</sup> | 69 11                                   |



| Chit Ed                               | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 70 10 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 74 11 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3250 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 69 11½                                  |
| 70 11-12                              | 74 12-13                              | 3251-3252                              | 69 12½-13½                              |
| 291*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | —                                       |
| 70 13-20                              | 74 14-21                              | 3253-3260                              | 69 14½-21½                              |
| 70 21-22 <sup>ab</sup>                | 74 22-23 <sup>ab</sup>                | —                                      | 69 22½-23½ <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 70 22 <sup>cd</sup> -23 <sup>ab</sup> | 74 23 <sup>cd</sup> -24 <sup>ab</sup> | 3261                                   | 69 23½ <sup>cd</sup> -24½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 70 23 <sup>cd</sup> -24 <sup>ab</sup> | 74 24 <sup>cd</sup> -25 <sup>ab</sup> | —                                      | 69 24½ <sup>cd</sup> -25½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 70 24 <sup>cd,ef</sup>                | 74 25 <sup>cd</sup> -26 <sup>ab</sup> | 3262                                   | 69 25½ <sup>cd</sup> -26                |
| 70 25-26 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 74 26 <sup>cd</sup> -28 <sup>ab</sup> | 3263-3264                              | 69 27-28½ <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 70 26 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 74 28 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3265 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 69 28½ <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 70 27                                 | 74 29                                 | 3265 <sup>cd</sup> -3266 <sup>ab</sup> | 69 29½                                  |
| —                                     | —                                     | —                                      | 69 30-31½                               |
| 292*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | 69 32½                                  |
| 70 28-29                              | 74 30-31                              | 3266 <sup>cd</sup> -3268 <sup>ab</sup> | 69 33½-34½                              |
| —                                     | —                                     | —                                      | 69 35                                   |
| 70 30-37                              | 74 32-39                              | 3268 <sup>cd</sup> -3276               | 69 36-43                                |
| 71 1                                  | 75 1                                  | 3277                                   | 70 1                                    |
| 71 2                                  | 75 2                                  | 3278                                   | 70 2 <sup>ab</sup> , 3 <sup>ab</sup>    |
| —                                     | —                                     | —                                      | 70 2 <sup>cd</sup>                      |
| 71 3                                  | 75 3                                  | 3279                                   | 70 3 <sup>cd</sup> , 4 <sup>cd</sup>    |
| —                                     | —                                     | —                                      | 70 4 <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| 71 4                                  | 75 4                                  | 3280                                   | 70 4½-5                                 |
| 71 5                                  | 75 5                                  | 3281                                   | 70 6 <sup>ab</sup> , 7 <sup>cd</sup>    |
| —                                     | —                                     | —                                      | 70 6 <sup>cd</sup> , 7 <sup>ab</sup>    |
| 71 6 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 75 6                                  | 3282                                   | 70 8                                    |
| 71 6 <sup>ef</sup>                    | 75 7 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 3283 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 70 8½                                   |
| 71 7-9 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 75 7 <sup>cd</sup> -10 <sup>ab</sup>  | 3283 <sup>cd</sup> -3286 <sup>ab</sup> | 70 9½-12 <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 71. 9 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 75 10 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3286 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 70 12 <sup>cd</sup>                     |
| 71 10 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 75 11 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3287 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                       |
| 71 10 <sup>cd</sup> -18               | 75 11 <sup>cd</sup> -19               | 3287 <sup>cd</sup> -3295               | 70 13-20½                               |
| 293†                                  | —                                     | —                                      | 70 21                                   |
| 71 19-36                              | 75 20-37                              | 3296-3313                              | 70 22-39                                |
| 72 1-5                                | 76 1-5                                | 3314-3318                              | 71 1-5                                  |
| 72 6-7 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 76 6-7 <sup>ab</sup>                  | —                                      | 71 6-7 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 72 7 <sup>cd</sup> -16                | 76 7 <sup>cd</sup> -16                | 3319-3328 <sup>ab</sup>                | 71 7 <sup>cd</sup> -16                  |
| —                                     | —                                     | —                                      | 71 17 <sup>ab</sup>                     |
| 72 17-22 <sup>ab</sup>                | 76. 17-22 <sup>ab</sup>               | 3328 <sup>cd</sup> -3333               | 71 17 <sup>cd</sup> -22½ <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 72 22 <sup>cd</sup> -23               | 76 22 <sup>cd</sup> -23               | —                                      | 71 22½ <sup>cd</sup> -23½               |

| Crit Ed                      | Bom Ed                               | Cal Ed                                | Madras Ed                                           |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 72 24-26                     | 76 24-26                             | 3334-3336                             | 71 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ -26 $\frac{1}{2}$               |
| 73 1 <sup>ab</sup>           | 77 1                                 | 3337                                  | 72 1                                                |
| 73 1 <sup>c</sup>            | 77 2 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3338 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 72 2 <sup>ab</sup>                                  |
| 73 2 <sup>ab</sup>           | 77 2 <sup>c</sup> -3 <sup>ab</sup>   | 3338 <sup>c</sup> -3339 <sup>ab</sup> | 72 2 <sup>c</sup> -3 <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 73 2 <sup>c</sup>            | 77 3 <sup>c</sup>                    | 3339 <sup>c</sup>                     | 72 3 <sup>c</sup>                                   |
| 73 3-8                       | 77 4-9                               | 3340-3345                             | 72 4-9                                              |
| 73 9 <sup>ab</sup>           | —                                    | 3346 <sup>a</sup>                     | 72 10 <sup>ab</sup>                                 |
| 294* (for 9 <sup>ab</sup> )  | 77 10 <sup>ab</sup>                  | —                                     | —                                                   |
| 73 9 <sup>c</sup>            | 77 10 <sup>c</sup>                   | 3346 <sup>c</sup>                     | 72 10 <sup>c</sup>                                  |
| —                            | —                                    | —                                     | 72 10 $\frac{1}{2}$                                 |
| 73 10-15 <sup>ab</sup>       | 77 11-16 <sup>ab</sup>               | 3347-3352 <sup>ab</sup>               | 72 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ -16 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 295*                         | —                                    | —                                     | 72 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>c</sup> -18 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 73 15 <sup>c</sup>           | 77 16 <sup>c</sup>                   | 3352 <sup>c</sup>                     | 72 18 <sup>c</sup>                                  |
| 296*                         | —                                    | —                                     | 72 19-22                                            |
| 73 16-17                     | 77 17-18                             | 3353-3354                             | 72 23-24                                            |
| 297*                         | —                                    | —                                     | —                                                   |
| 73 18-22                     | 77 19-23                             | 3355-3359                             | 72 25-29 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 298*                         | —                                    | —                                     | 72 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>c</sup>                    |
| 73 23-28                     | 77 24-29                             | 3360-3365                             | 72 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ -36 <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 299*                         | —                                    | —                                     | —                                                   |
| 300*                         | —                                    | —                                     | 72 36 <sup>c</sup>                                  |
| 73 29-36 <sup>ab</sup>       | 77 30-37 <sup>ab</sup>               | 3366-3373 <sup>ab</sup>               | 72 37-44 <sup>ab</sup>                              |
| 301* (for 36 <sup>ab</sup> ) | —                                    | —                                     | —                                                   |
| 73 36 <sup>c</sup> -38       | 77 37 <sup>c</sup> -39               | 3373 <sup>c</sup> -3375               | 72 44 <sup>c</sup> -46                              |
| 302*                         | —                                    | —                                     | 72 47 <sup>a</sup>                                  |
| 303*                         | —                                    | —                                     | —                                                   |
| 73 39 <sup>ab</sup>          | 77 40 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 3376 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 72 47 <sup>b</sup>                                  |
| 304*                         | —                                    | —                                     | 72 47 <sup>c</sup>                                  |
| 73 39 <sup>c</sup>           | 77 40 <sup>c</sup> -41 <sup>ab</sup> | 3376 <sup>c</sup> -3377 <sup>ab</sup> | 72 48                                               |
| 305*                         | —                                    | —                                     | —                                                   |
| 73 40-41 <sup>ab</sup>       | 77 41 <sup>c</sup> -43 <sup>ab</sup> | 3377 <sup>c</sup> -3379 <sup>ab</sup> | 72 49-50                                            |
| 73 41 <sup>c</sup>           | 77 43 <sup>c</sup>                   | 3379 <sup>c</sup>                     | 72 50 $\frac{1}{2}$                                 |
| 73 42 <sup>ab</sup>          | 77 44                                | 3380                                  | 72 51 $\frac{1}{2}$                                 |
| 73 42 <sup>c</sup>           | 77 45 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 3381 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 72 52                                               |
| 306*                         | —                                    | —                                     | 72 53                                               |
| 73 43 <sup>ab</sup>          | 77 45 <sup>c</sup> -46 <sup>ab</sup> | 3381 <sup>c</sup> -3382 <sup>ab</sup> | 72 54                                               |
| 73 43 <sup>c</sup>           | 77 46 <sup>c</sup>                   | 3382 <sup>c</sup>                     | 72 54 $\frac{1}{2}$                                 |
| 307*                         | —                                    | —                                     | 72 55 $\frac{1}{2}$ -56 $\frac{1}{2}$               |

| Cnt Ed                   | Bom Ed.                               | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                            |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 73 44-48 <sup>abcd</sup> | 77 47-51                              | 3383-3387                              | 72 57½-62 <sup>ab</sup>              |
| 73 48 <sup>ef</sup>      | 77 52                                 | 3388 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 72 62 <sup>cd</sup>                  |
| 73 49-52                 | 77 52 <sup>cd</sup> -56 <sup>ab</sup> | 3388 <sup>cd</sup> -3392 <sup>ab</sup> | 72 63-66                             |
| 308*                     | —                                     | —                                      | 72 67-67½                            |
| 73 53 <sup>ab</sup>      | 77 56 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3392 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                    |
| 73 53 <sup>cdef</sup>    | 77 57                                 | 3393                                   | 72 68½                               |
| 73 54-56                 | 77 58-60                              | 3394-3396                              | 72 69½-71½                           |
| 73 57                    | 77 61                                 | 3397                                   | 72 72½ <sup>cdab</sup>               |
| 73 58-59                 | 77 62-63                              | 3398-3399                              | 72 73½-74½                           |
| 309*                     | —                                     | —                                      | 72 75½ <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 73 60-66                 | 77 64-70                              | 3400-3406                              | 72 75½ <sup>cd</sup> -82             |
| 310*                     | —                                     | —                                      | —                                    |
| 73 67-71 <sup>abcd</sup> | 77 71-75 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 3407-3411                              | 72 83-87½ <sup>ab</sup>              |
| 73 71 <sup>ef</sup>      | 77 75 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 3412                                   | 72 87½ <sup>cd</sup>                 |
| 74 1-18 <sup>abc</sup>   | 78 1-18 <sup>abc</sup>                | 3413-3431 <sup>a</sup>                 | 73 1-18 <sup>abc</sup>               |
| 311*                     | —                                     | —                                      | 73 18 <sup>d</sup> -19½ <sup>a</sup> |
| 74 18 <sup>d</sup> -22   | 78 18 <sup>d</sup> -22                | 3431 <sup>b</sup> -3435 <sup>ab</sup>  | 73 19½ <sup>b</sup> -23              |
| —                        | —                                     | —                                      | 73 23½                               |
| 74 23-35                 | 78 23-35                              | 3435 <sup>cd</sup> -3448 <sup>ab</sup> | 73 24½-36½                           |
| —                        | —                                     | —                                      | 73 37½                               |
| 74 36                    | 78 36                                 | 3448 <sup>cd</sup> -3449               | 73 38½                               |
| 75 1-6                   | 79 1-6                                | 3450-3455                              | 74 1-6                               |
| 75 7                     | 79 7                                  | 3456                                   | 74 7 <sup>ab</sup> , 7½              |
| —                        | —                                     | —                                      | 74 7 <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 75 8-13 <sup>ab</sup>    | 79 8-13 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 3457-3462 <sup>ab</sup>                | 74 8½-13½                            |
| 312*                     | —                                     | —                                      | —                                    |
| 75 13 <sup>cd</sup> -16  | 79 13 <sup>cd</sup> -16               | 3462 <sup>cd</sup> -3465               | 74 13½ <sup>cd</sup> -16½            |
| 313*                     | —                                     | —                                      | —                                    |
| 75 17-18                 | 79 17-18                              | 3466-3467                              | 74 18½-19½                           |
| 75 19                    | 79 19                                 | 3468                                   | 74 17½                               |
| 75 20-21                 | 79 20-21                              | 3469-3470                              | 74 20½-21½                           |
| 75 22-23                 | 79 22-23                              | —                                      | 74 22½-23½                           |
| 75 24 <sup>abcd</sup>    | 79 24                                 | 3471                                   | 74 24½                               |
| 75 24 <sup>ef</sup>      | 79 25 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3472 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 74 25½ <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 75 25-26 <sup>abcd</sup> | 79 25 <sup>cd</sup> -27 <sup>ab</sup> | 3472 <sup>cd</sup> -3474 <sup>ab</sup> | 74 25½ <sup>cd</sup> -27             |
| 75 26 <sup>ef</sup>      | 79 27 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3474 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 74 27½                               |
| 75 27 <sup>abcd</sup>    | 79 28                                 | 3475                                   | 74 28½                               |
| 314*                     | 79 29 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3476 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                    |

| Crit Ed                              | Bom Ed                                 | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                                 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| —                                    | —                                      | —                                      | 74 29½-30½ <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 75 27 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 79 29 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 3476 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 74 30½ <sup>cd</sup>                      |
| 75 28-31                             | 79 30-35                               | 3477-3480                              | 74 31½-34½                                |
| —                                    | —                                      | —                                      | 74 35½-37½                                |
| 75 32-36                             | 79 34-38                               | 3481-3485                              | 74 38½-42½                                |
| 315 <sup>f</sup>                     | —                                      | —                                      | 74 43½                                    |
| 75 37                                | 79 39                                  | 3486                                   | 74 44½ <sup>ad</sup> , 45                 |
| —                                    | —                                      | —                                      | 74 44½ <sup>bc</sup>                      |
| 75 38-39 <sup>alc</sup>              | 79 40-41                               | 3487-3488                              | 74 46-47                                  |
| 75 39 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 79 42 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 3489 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 74 47½                                    |
| 75 40-41                             | 79 42 <sup>cd</sup> -44 <sup>ab</sup>  | 3489 <sup>cd</sup> -3491 <sup>ab</sup> | 74 48½-49½                                |
| 316 <sup>*</sup>                     | 79 44 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 3491 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 74 50                                     |
| 75 42-43 <sup>ab</sup>               | 79 45-46 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 3492-3493 <sup>ab</sup>                | 74 51-52 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 317 <sup>*</sup>                     | —                                      | —                                      | 74 52 <sup>cd</sup>                       |
| 75 43 <sup>cd</sup> -48              | 79 46 <sup>cd</sup> -51                | 3493 <sup>cd</sup> -3498               | 74 52½-57½                                |
| 318 <sup>*</sup>                     | 79 52 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 3499 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                         |
| 319 <sup>*</sup>                     | —                                      | —                                      | 74 58                                     |
| 75 49-52 <sup>alc</sup>              | 79 52 <sup>cd</sup> -56 <sup>ab</sup>  | 3499 <sup>cd</sup> -3503 <sup>ab</sup> | 74 59-62                                  |
| 75 52 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 79 56 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 3503 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 74 63 <sup>ab</sup>                       |
| 75 53-55 <sup>alc</sup>              | 79 57-59                               | 3504-3506                              | 74 63 <sup>cd</sup> -65½                  |
| 75 55 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 79 60 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 3507 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 74 66½ <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| 75 56-57 <sup>alc</sup>              | 79 60 <sup>cd</sup> -62 <sup>ab</sup>  | 3507 <sup>cd</sup> -3509 <sup>ab</sup> | 74 66½ <sup>cd</sup> -68                  |
| 75 57 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 79 62 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 3509 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 74 68½                                    |
| 75 58                                | 79 63                                  | 3510                                   | 74 69½                                    |
| 320 <sup>*</sup>                     | —                                      | —                                      | 74 70½                                    |
| 75 59                                | 79 64                                  | 3511                                   | 74 71½                                    |
| 321 <sup>*</sup>                     | —                                      | —                                      | 74 72½                                    |
| 76 1-14                              | 80 1-14                                | 3512-3525                              | 75 1-14                                   |
| 76 15                                | 80 17 <sup>cd</sup> , 15 <sup>ab</sup> | 3526                                   | 75 15                                     |
| 76 16-17                             | 80 15 <sup>cd</sup> -17 <sup>ab</sup>  | 3527-3528                              | 75 15½-17                                 |
| 76 18-19                             | 80 18-19                               | 3529-3530                              | 75 18-19                                  |
| 77 1-4 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 81 1-4 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3531-3534 <sup>ab</sup>                | 76 1-4 <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| 322 <sup>*</sup>                     | —                                      | —                                      | 76 4 <sup>cd</sup>                        |
| 77 4 <sup>cd</sup> -8 <sup>alc</sup> | 81 4 <sup>cd</sup> -8                  | 3534 <sup>cd</sup> -3538               | 76 5-9 <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| 77 8 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 81 9 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 3539 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 76 9 <sup>cd</sup>                        |
| 77 9-10                              | 81 9 <sup>cd</sup> -11 <sup>ab</sup>   | 3539 <sup>cd</sup> -3541 <sup>ab</sup> | 76 10-11                                  |
| —                                    | —                                      | —                                      | 76 11½                                    |
| 77. 11                               | 81 11 <sup>cd</sup> -12 <sup>ab</sup>  | 3541 <sup>cd</sup> -3542 <sup>ab</sup> | 76. 12½ <sup>ab</sup> , 13½ <sup>ab</sup> |

| Chit Ed                  | Bom Ed                                | Cul Ed                                 | Madras Ed                                |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| —                        | —                                     | —                                      | 76 12 <sup>1cd</sup>                     |
| 77 12                    | 81 12 <sup>cd</sup> -13 <sup>ab</sup> | 3542 <sup>cd</sup> -3543 <sup>ab</sup> | 76 13 <sup>1cd</sup> -14 <sup>1ab</sup>  |
| 77 13                    | 81 13 <sup>cd</sup> -14 <sup>ab</sup> | 3519 <sup>cd</sup> -3544 <sup>ab</sup> | 76. 14 <sup>1cd</sup> , 16 <sup>ad</sup> |
| —                        | —                                     | —                                      | 76 15, 16 <sup>bc</sup>                  |
| 77 14-16 <sup>abcd</sup> | 81 14 <sup>cd</sup> -17 <sup>ab</sup> | 3544 <sup>cd</sup> -3547 <sup>ab</sup> | 76 17-19                                 |
| 77 16 <sup>ef</sup>      | 81 17 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3547 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 76 20 <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| 77 17-20 <sup>abcd</sup> | 81 18-21                              | 3548-3551                              | 76. 20 <sup>cd</sup> -24                 |
| 77 20 <sup>ef</sup>      | 81 22 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3552 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 76. 24 <sup>1</sup>                      |
| 77 21-31                 | 81 22 <sup>cd</sup> -33 <sup>ab</sup> | 3552 <sup>cd</sup> -3563 <sup>ab</sup> | 76. 25 <sup>1</sup> -36 <sup>ab</sup>    |
| —                        | —                                     | —                                      | 76 36 <sup>cd</sup>                      |
| 77 32-33 <sup>abcd</sup> | 81 33 <sup>cd</sup> -35 <sup>ab</sup> | 3563 <sup>cd</sup> -3565 <sup>ab</sup> | 76 37-38 <sup>1ab</sup>                  |
| 77 33 <sup>ef</sup>      | 81 35 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3565 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 76. 38 <sup>1cd</sup>                    |
| 77 34-44                 | 81 36-46                              | 3566-3576                              | 76 39 <sup>1</sup> -49 <sup>1</sup>      |
| 78 1-13                  | 82 1-13                               | 3577-3589                              | 77 1-13                                  |
| —                        | —                                     | —                                      | 77 13 <sup>1</sup>                       |
| 78 14-15 <sup>abcd</sup> | 82 14-15                              | 3590-3591                              | 77 14-16                                 |
| 78 15 <sup>ef</sup>      | 82 16 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3592 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 77 16 <sup>1</sup>                       |
| 78 16 <sup>abcd</sup>    | 82 16 <sup>cd</sup> -17 <sup>ab</sup> | 3592 <sup>cd</sup> -3593 <sup>ab</sup> | 77 17 <sup>1</sup>                       |
| 78 16 <sup>ef</sup>      | 82 17 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3593 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 77 18                                    |
| —                        | —                                     | —                                      | 77 19 <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| 78 17-27 <sup>abcd</sup> | 82 18-28                              | 3594-3604                              | 77 19 <sup>cd</sup> -29 <sup>1</sup>     |
| 78 27 <sup>ef</sup>      | 82 29 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3605 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 77 30                                    |
| 78 28 <sup>abcd</sup>    | 82 29 <sup>cd</sup> -30 <sup>ab</sup> | 3605 <sup>cd</sup> -3606 <sup>ab</sup> | 77 31                                    |
| 78 28 <sup>ef</sup>      | 82 30 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3606 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 77 31 <sup>1</sup>                       |
| 78 29-32 <sup>abcd</sup> | 82 31-34                              | 3607-3610                              | 77 32 <sup>1</sup> -35 <sup>1</sup>      |
| 78 32 <sup>ef</sup>      | 82 35 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3611 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 77 36                                    |
| 78 33-34 <sup>abcd</sup> | 82 35 <sup>cd</sup> -37 <sup>ab</sup> | 3611 <sup>cd</sup> -3613 <sup>ab</sup> | 77 37-38                                 |
| 78 34 <sup>ef</sup>      | 82 37 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3613 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 77. 38 <sup>1</sup>                      |
| 78 35-37 <sup>abcd</sup> | 82 38-40                              | 3614-3616                              | 77 39 <sup>1</sup> -41 <sup>1</sup>      |
| 78 37 <sup>ef</sup>      | 82 41 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3617 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 77 42                                    |
| 323*                     | —                                     | —                                      | —                                        |
| 78 38-40 <sup>abcd</sup> | 82 41 <sup>cd</sup> -44 <sup>ab</sup> | 3617 <sup>cd</sup> -3620 <sup>ab</sup> | 77 43-45                                 |
| 78 40 <sup>ef</sup>      | 82 44 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3620 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 77 45 <sup>1</sup>                       |
| 78 41-44 <sup>abcd</sup> | 82 45-48                              | 3621-3624                              | 77 46 <sup>1</sup> -49 <sup>1</sup>      |
| 78 44 <sup>ef</sup>      | 82 49 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3625 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 77 50                                    |
| 78 45-47 <sup>abcd</sup> | 82 49 <sup>cd</sup> -52 <sup>ab</sup> | 3625 <sup>cd</sup> -3628 <sup>ab</sup> | 77 51-53                                 |
| 78 47 <sup>ef</sup>      | 82 52 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3628 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 77 53 <sup>1</sup>                       |
| 78 48-57                 | 82 53-62                              | 3629-3638                              | 77 54 <sup>1</sup> -63 <sup>1</sup>      |

| Crit Ed                                  | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                 | Madias Ed                                           |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| —                                        | —                                     | —                                      | 77 64                                               |
| 79 1-12 <sup>abed</sup>                  | 83 1-12                               | 3639-3650                              | 78 1-12                                             |
| 79 12 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 83 13 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3651 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 78 12 $\frac{1}{2}$                                 |
| 79 13 <sup>abcd</sup>                    | 83 13 <sup>cd</sup> -14 <sup>ab</sup> | 3651 <sup>cd</sup> -3652 <sup>ab</sup> | 78 13 $\frac{1}{2}$                                 |
| 79 13 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 83 14 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3652 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 78 14                                               |
| 79 14-21                                 | 83 15-22                              | 3653-3660                              | 78 15-22                                            |
| 79 22                                    | 83 23                                 | 3661                                   | 78 23 <sup>ad</sup> , 23 $\frac{1}{2}$              |
| —                                        | —                                     | —                                      | 78 23 <sup>bc</sup>                                 |
| 79 23-25                                 | 83 24-26                              | 3662-3664                              | 78 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ -26 $\frac{1}{2}$               |
| —                                        | —                                     | —                                      | 78 27                                               |
| 79 26-30 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 83 27-31 <sup>ab</sup>                | 3665-3669 <sup>ab</sup>                | 78 28-32 <sup>ab</sup>                              |
| 324 <sup>*</sup>                         | —                                     | —                                      | —                                                   |
| 79 30 <sup>cd</sup> -33                  | 83 31 <sup>cd</sup> -34               | 3669 <sup>cd</sup> -3672               | 78 32 <sup>cd</sup> -35                             |
| —                                        | —                                     | —                                      | 78 36-36 $\frac{1}{2}$                              |
| 79 34-35                                 | 83 35-36                              | 3673-3674                              | 78 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ -38 $\frac{1}{2}$               |
| —                                        | —                                     | —                                      | 78 39 $\frac{1}{2}$                                 |
| 79 36-45 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 83 37-46 <sup>ab</sup>                | 3675-3684 <sup>ab</sup>                | 78 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ -49 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 325 <sup>*</sup>                         | —                                     | —                                      | 78 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -50 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 79 45 <sup>cdef</sup>                    | 83 46 <sup>cd</sup> -47 <sup>ab</sup> | 3684 <sup>cd</sup> -3685 <sup>ab</sup> | 78 51 $\frac{1}{2}$                                 |
| 79 46-48 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 83 47 <sup>cd</sup> -50 <sup>ab</sup> | 3685 <sup>cd</sup> -3688 <sup>ab</sup> | 78 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ -54 $\frac{1}{2}$               |
| 79 48 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 83 50 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3688 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                                   |
| 326 <sup>*</sup> (for 48 <sup>ef</sup> ) | —                                     | —                                      | 78 55 $\frac{1}{2}$                                 |
| 79 49-55                                 | 83 51-57                              | 3689-3695                              | 78 56 $\frac{1}{2}$ -62 $\frac{1}{2}$               |
| 80 1-6                                   | 84 1-6                                | 3696-3701                              | 79 1-6                                              |
| —                                        | —                                     | —                                      | 79 7                                                |
| 80 7-22 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 84 7-22                               | 3702-3717                              | 79 8-23                                             |
| 80 22 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 84 23 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3718 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 79 24 <sup>ab</sup>                                 |
| 80 23 <sup>abcd</sup>                    | 84 23 <sup>cd</sup> -24 <sup>ab</sup> | 3718 <sup>cd</sup> -3719 <sup>ab</sup> | 79 24 <sup>cd</sup> -25 <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 80 23 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 84 24 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3719 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 79 25 <sup>cd</sup>                                 |
| 80 24-30 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 84 25-31                              | 3720-3726                              | 79 26-32                                            |
| 80 30 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 84 32 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3727 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 79 32 $\frac{1}{2}$                                 |
| 80 31 <sup>abcd</sup>                    | 84 32 <sup>cd</sup> -33 <sup>ab</sup> | 3727 <sup>cd</sup> -3728 <sup>ab</sup> | 79 33 $\frac{1}{2}$                                 |
| 80 31 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 84 33 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3728 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 79 34                                               |
| 80 32-42 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 84 34-44                              | 3729-3739                              | 79 35-45                                            |
| 80 42 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 84 45 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3740 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 79 45 $\frac{1}{2}$                                 |
| 80 43 <sup>abcd</sup>                    | 84 45 <sup>cd</sup> -46 <sup>ab</sup> | 3740 <sup>cd</sup> -3741 <sup>ab</sup> | 79 46-47 <sup>ab</sup>                              |
| 80 43 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 84 46 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3741 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 79 47 <sup>cd</sup>                                 |
| 80 44 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 84 47 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3742 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 79 48 <sup>ab</sup>                                 |

| Cutt Ed                                 | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                                |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 327                                     | —                                     | —                                      | —                                        |
| 80 14 <sup>cd</sup> 47 <sup>ab</sup>    | 84 47 <sup>cd</sup> —50 <sup>ab</sup> | 3742 <sup>cd</sup> —3745 <sup>ab</sup> | 79 48 <sup>cd</sup> —51 <sup>ab</sup>    |
| 328 <sup>vi</sup>                       | —                                     | —                                      | —                                        |
| 80 47 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 84 50 <sup>cd</sup> —51 <sup>ab</sup> | 3745 <sup>cd</sup> —3746 <sup>ab</sup> | 79 51 <sup>cd</sup> —51 <sup>1</sup>     |
| 80 48 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 84 51 <sup>cd</sup> —52 <sup>ab</sup> | 3746 <sup>cd</sup> —3747 <sup>ab</sup> | 79 52 <sup>1</sup>                       |
| 80 48 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 84 52 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3747 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 79 53                                    |
| 80 49—51                                | 84 53—55                              | 3748—3750                              | 79 54—56                                 |
| 81 1—5 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 85 1—5                                | 3751—3755                              | 80 1—5 <sup>1ab</sup>                    |
| 81 5 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 85 6 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 3756 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 80 5 <sup>1cd</sup>                      |
| 81 6—10 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 85 6 <sup>cd</sup> —11 <sup>cd</sup>  | 3756 <sup>cd</sup> —3761 <sup>ab</sup> | 80 6 <sup>1</sup> —10 <sup>1</sup>       |
| 81 10 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 85 11 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3761 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 80 11 <sup>1ab</sup>                     |
| 81 11 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 85 12                                 | 3762                                   | 80 11 <sup>1cd</sup> —12 <sup>1ab</sup>  |
| 81 11 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 85 13 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3763 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 80 12 <sup>1cd</sup>                     |
| 329 <sup>v</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | 80 13 <sup>1</sup>                       |
| 81 12 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 85 13 <sup>cd</sup> —14 <sup>ab</sup> | 3763 <sup>cd</sup> —3764 <sup>ab</sup> | 80 14 <sup>1</sup>                       |
| 81 12 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 85 14 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3764 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 80 15                                    |
| 81 13—16 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 85 15 18 <sup>cd</sup>                | 3765—3768 <sup>ab</sup>                | 80 16 19 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 330 <sup>*</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | —                                        |
| 81 16 <sup>cd</sup> —27 <sup>abcd</sup> | 85 18 <sup>cd</sup> —29               | 3768 <sup>cd</sup> —3779               | 80 19 <sup>cd</sup> —30                  |
| 81 27 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 85 30 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3780 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 80 31 <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 80 31 <sup>cd</sup>                      |
| 81 28                                   | 85 30 <sup>cd</sup> —31 <sup>ab</sup> | 3780 <sup>cd</sup> —3781 <sup>ab</sup> | 80 32                                    |
| 81 29                                   | 85 31 <sup>cd</sup> —32 <sup>ab</sup> | 3781 <sup>cd</sup> —3782 <sup>ab</sup> | 80 33 <sup>cd</sup> , 33 <sup>1</sup>    |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 80 33 <sup>cd</sup>                      |
| 81 30—32                                | 85 32 <sup>cd</sup> —35 <sup>ab</sup> | 3782 <sup>cd</sup> —3785 <sup>ab</sup> | 80 34 <sup>1</sup> —36 <sup>1</sup>      |
| 331 <sup>vi</sup>                       | —                                     | —                                      | 80 37 <sup>1</sup>                       |
| 81 33                                   | 85 35 <sup>cd</sup> —36 <sup>ab</sup> | 3785 <sup>cd</sup> —3786 <sup>ab</sup> | 80 38 <sup>1ab</sup> , 39 <sup>1ab</sup> |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 80 38 <sup>1cd</sup>                     |
| 81 34                                   | 85 36 <sup>cd</sup> —37 <sup>ab</sup> | 3786 <sup>cd</sup> —3787 <sup>ab</sup> | 80 39 <sup>1cd</sup> —40                 |
| 81 35 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 85 37 <sup>cd</sup> —38 <sup>ab</sup> | 3787 <sup>cd</sup> —3788 <sup>ab</sup> | 80 41 <sup>ab</sup> , 42 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 80 41 <sup>cd</sup>                      |
| 81 35 <sup>ef</sup> —37                 | 85 38 <sup>cd</sup> —40               | 3788 <sup>cd</sup> —3790               | 80 42 <sup>cd</sup> —44                  |
| 82 1—11                                 | 86 1—11                               | 3791—3801                              | 81 1—11                                  |
| 332 <sup>vi</sup>                       | —                                     | —                                      | 81 11 <sup>1</sup> —12 <sup>1</sup>      |
| 82 12—13                                | 86 12—13                              | 3802—3803                              | 81 13 <sup>1</sup> —14 <sup>1</sup>      |
| 333 <sup>*</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | —                                        |
| 82 14—29 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 86 14—29                              | 3804—3819                              | 81 15 <sup>1</sup> —30 <sup>1</sup>      |
| 82 29 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 86 30 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3820 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 81 31                                    |

| Crit Ed                  | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                 | Madias Ed                                                         |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 82 30 <sup>abed</sup>    | 86 30 <sup>cd</sup> -31 <sup>ab</sup> | 3820 <sup>cd</sup> -3821 <sup>ab</sup> | 81 32                                                             |
| 82 30 <sup>ef</sup>      | 86 31 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3821 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 81 32 $\frac{1}{2}$                                               |
| 82 31-40 <sup>ab</sup>   | 86 32-41 <sup>ab</sup>                | 3822-3831 <sup>ab</sup>                | 81 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ -42 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 82 40 <sup>cd</sup> -41  | 86 41 <sup>cd</sup> -42               | —                                      | 81 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -43 $\frac{1}{2}$               |
| 82 42-44                 | 86 43-45                              | 3831 <sup>cd</sup> -3834 <sup>ab</sup> | 81 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ -46 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 334 <sup>ac</sup>        | —                                     | —                                      | —                                                                 |
| 82 45-50                 | 86 46-51                              | 3834 <sup>cd</sup> -3840 <sup>ab</sup> | 81 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ -52 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| —                        | —                                     | —                                      | 81 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ -54 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 82 51-54                 | 86 52-55                              | 3840 <sup>cd</sup> -3844 <sup>ab</sup> | 81 55 $\frac{1}{2}$ -58 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| —                        | —                                     | —                                      | 81 59 $\frac{1}{2}$                                               |
| 82 55                    | 86 56                                 | 3844 <sup>cd</sup> -3845 <sup>ab</sup> | 81 60 $\frac{1}{2}$                                               |
| —                        | —                                     | —                                      | 81 61                                                             |
| 82 56                    | 86 57                                 | 3845 <sup>cd</sup> -3846               | 81 62                                                             |
| 83 1-13                  | 87 1-13                               | 3847-3859                              | 82 1-13                                                           |
| 83 14                    | 87 14                                 | 3860                                   | 82 14 <sup>ab</sup> , 14 $\frac{1}{2}$                            |
| —                        | —                                     | —                                      | 82 14 <sup>cd</sup>                                               |
| 83 15-19                 | 87 15-19                              | 3861-3865                              | 82 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ -19 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 83 20                    | 87 20                                 | 3866                                   | 82 21 $\frac{1}{2}$                                               |
| 83 21                    | 87 21                                 | 3867                                   | 82 20 $\frac{1}{2}$                                               |
| 83 22-29 <sup>abed</sup> | 87 22-29                              | 3868-3875                              | 82 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ -29 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 83 29 <sup>ef</sup>      | 87 30 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3876 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 82 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>                                 |
| 83 30                    | 87 30 <sup>cd</sup> -31 <sup>ab</sup> | 3876 <sup>cd</sup> -3877 <sup>ab</sup> | 82 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -31                             |
| 335 <sup>ac</sup>        | —                                     | —                                      | —                                                                 |
| 83 31 <sup>abed</sup>    | 87 31 <sup>cd</sup> -32 <sup>ab</sup> | 3877 <sup>cd</sup> -3878 <sup>ab</sup> | 82 32                                                             |
| 83 31 <sup>ef</sup>      | 87 32 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3878 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 82 32 $\frac{1}{2}$                                               |
| 83 32-39                 | 87 33-40                              | 3879-3886                              | 82 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ -40 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 84 1-11                  | 88 1-11                               | 3887-3897                              | 83 1-11                                                           |
| 84 12 <sup>abed</sup>    | 88 12                                 | 3898                                   | 83 12 <sup>ab</sup> , 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup>              |
| —                        | —                                     | —                                      | 83 12 <sup>cd</sup> -14 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 84 12 <sup>ef</sup>      | 88 13 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3899 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 83 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>                                 |
| 84 13 <sup>abed</sup>    | 88 13 <sup>cd</sup> -14 <sup>ab</sup> | 3899 <sup>cd</sup> -3900 <sup>ab</sup> | 83 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -16 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 84 13 <sup>ef</sup>      | 88 14 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3900 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 83 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup>                                 |
| 84 14-20 <sup>ab</sup>   | 88 15-21 <sup>ab</sup>                | 3901-3907 <sup>ab</sup>                | 83 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ -23 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 336 <sup>ac</sup>        | —                                     | —                                      | 83 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup>                                 |
| 84 20 <sup>cd</sup>      | 88 21 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3907 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 83 24                                                             |
| 84 21 <sup>ab</sup>      | 88 22 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 3908 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                                                 |
| 84 21 <sup>cd</sup> -29  | 88 22 <sup>cd</sup> -30               | 3908 <sup>cd</sup> -3916               | 83 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ -32 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 84 30                    | 88 31                                 | 3917                                   | 83 37 $\frac{1}{2}$                                               |



| Crīṭ Ed                                 | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                             |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 84 31 <sup>α'</sup>                     | 88 32 <sup>α'</sup>                   | 3918 <sup>α'</sup>                     | 83 33 <sup>1α'</sup>                  |
| 337 <sup>~</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | —                                     |
| 84 31 <sup>cd</sup> -34                 | 88 32 <sup>cd</sup> -35               | 3918 <sup>cd</sup> -3921               | 83 33 <sup>1cd</sup> -36 <sup>1</sup> |
| 84 35-43                                | 88 36-44                              | 3922-3930                              | 83 38 <sup>1</sup> -46 <sup>1</sup>   |
| 85 1-13                                 | 89 1-13                               | 3931-3943                              | 84 1-13 <sup>1αb</sup>                |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 84 13 <sup>1cd</sup>                  |
| 85 14-16                                | 89 14-16                              | 3944-3946                              | 84 14 <sup>1</sup> -16 <sup>1</sup>   |
| 338                                     | 89 17-18                              | 3947-3948                              | —                                     |
| 85 17-30 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 89 19-32                              | 3949-3962                              | 84 17 <sup>1</sup> -31 <sup>α'</sup>  |
| 85 30 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 89 33 <sup>αb</sup>                   | 3963 <sup>αb</sup>                     | 84 31 <sup>α'</sup>                   |
| 85 31 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 89 33 <sup>cd</sup> -34 <sup>αb</sup> | 3963 <sup>cd</sup> -3964 <sup>αb</sup> | 84 31 <sup>1</sup> -32 <sup>1α'</sup> |
| 85 31 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 89 34 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3964 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 84 32 <sup>1cd</sup>                  |
| 85 32-33 <sup>α'</sup>                  | 89 35-36 <sup>αb</sup>                | 3965-3966 <sup>αb</sup>                | 84 33 <sup>1</sup> -34 <sup>1αb</sup> |
| 339 <sup>*</sup>                        | 89 36 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3966 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                     |
| 340 <sup>α'</sup>                       | —                                     | —                                      | —                                     |
| 85 33 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 89 37 <sup>αb</sup>                   | 3967 <sup>αb</sup>                     | 84 34 <sup>1cd</sup>                  |
| 85 34 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 89 37 <sup>cd</sup> -38 <sup>αb</sup> | 3967 <sup>cd</sup> -3968 <sup>αb</sup> | 84 35 <sup>1</sup>                    |
| 85 34 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 89 38 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3968 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 84 36                                 |
| 85 35-36                                | 89 39-40                              | 3969-3970                              | 84 37-38                              |
| 86 1-4 <sup>α'</sup>                    | 90 1-4 <sup>αb</sup>                  | 3971-3972 <sup>αb</sup>                | 85 1-4 <sup>αb</sup>                  |
| 341 <sup>3</sup>                        | 90 4 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 3974 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 85 4 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 86 4 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 90 5 <sup>αb</sup>                    | 3975 <sup>αb</sup>                     | 85 5 <sup>αb</sup>                    |
| 86 5 <sup>abcd</sup>                    | 90 5 <sup>cd</sup> -6 <sup>αb</sup>   | 3975 <sup>cd</sup> -3976 <sup>αb</sup> | 85 5 <sup>cd</sup> -6 <sup>αb</sup>   |
| 86 5 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 90 6 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 3976 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 85 6 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 86 6-9                                  | 90 7-10                               | 3977-3980                              | 85 7-10                               |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 85 10 <sup>1</sup>                    |
| 86 10 <sup>α'</sup>                     | 90 11 <sup>αb</sup>                   | 3981 <sup>αb</sup>                     | 85 11 <sup>1αb</sup>                  |
| 342 <sup>*</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | —                                     |
| 86 10 <sup>cd</sup> -11 <sup>abcd</sup> | 90 11 <sup>cd</sup> -12               | 3981 <sup>cd</sup> -3982               | 85 11 <sup>1cd</sup> -12              |
| 343 <sup>*</sup>                        | 90 13 <sup>α'</sup>                   | 3983 <sup>αb</sup>                     | —                                     |
| 86 11 <sup>ef</sup> -14 <sup>abcd</sup> | 90 13 <sup>cd</sup> -16               | 3983 <sup>cd</sup> -3986               | 85 13-16                              |
| 344 <sup>*</sup>                        | —                                     | —                                      | 85 17-19 <sup>1αb</sup>               |
| 86 14 <sup>ef</sup> -17 <sup>abcd</sup> | 90 17-20 <sup>αb</sup>                | 3987-3990 <sup>αb</sup>                | 85 19 <sup>1cd</sup> -22 <sup>1</sup> |
| 86 17 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 90 20 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 3990 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 85 23                                 |
| 86 18-26 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 90 21-29                              | 3991-3999                              | 85 24 32                              |
| 86 26 <sup>ef</sup> -30 <sup>abcd</sup> | 90 30-34 <sup>αb</sup>                | 4000-4004 <sup>α'</sup>                | 85 32 <sup>1</sup> 36 <sup>1</sup>    |
| 86 30 <sup>ef</sup> -39                 | 90 34 <sup>cd</sup> -43               | 4004 <sup>cd</sup> -4013               | 85 37 46                              |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 85 47 <sup>αb</sup>                   |

| Crit Ed                               | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                 | Marias Ed                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 86 40-42                              | 90 44-46                              | 4014-4016                              | 85 47 <sup>cd</sup> -49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                                            |
| 86 43                                 | 90 47                                 | 4017                                   | 85 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>ab</sup> , 51                                           |
| —                                     | —                                     | —                                      | 85 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>cd</sup>                                                |
| 86 44-49 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 90 48-53                              | 4018-4023                              | 85 52-57                                                                                       |
| 345*                                  | 90 54 <sup>a'</sup>                   | 4024 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                                                                              |
| 86 49 <sup>ef</sup> -52               | 90 54 <sup>cd</sup> -57               | 4024 <sup>cd</sup> -4027               | 85 57 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                              |
| 86 53                                 | 90 58                                 | 4028                                   | 85 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>ab</sup> , 62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>cd</sup> |
| —                                     | —                                     | —                                      | 85 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>cd</sup> -62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 86 54-58 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 90 59-63                              | 4029-4033                              | 85 63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                              |
| 86 58 <sup>ef</sup> -63               | 90 64-69 <sup>ab</sup>                | 4034-4039 <sup>ab</sup>                | 85 68-73                                                                                       |
| 86 64 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 90 69 <sup>cd</sup> -70 <sup>ab</sup> | 4039 <sup>cd</sup> -4040 <sup>ab</sup> | 85 74 <sup>abc</sup> , 75 <sup>b</sup>                                                         |
| —                                     | —                                     | —                                      | 85 74 <sup>d</sup> -75 <sup>a</sup>                                                            |
| 346                                   | 90 70 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 4040 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                                                                              |
| 86 64 <sup>ef</sup> -65               | 90 71-72 <sup>ab</sup>                | 4041-4042 <sup>ab</sup>                | 85 75 <sup>cd</sup> -76                                                                        |
| 86 66                                 | 90 72 <sup>cd</sup> -73 <sup>ab</sup> | 4042 <sup>cd</sup> -4043 <sup>ab</sup> | 85 77 <sup>a'</sup> , 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                                           |
| —                                     | —                                     | —                                      | 85 77 <sup>cd</sup>                                                                            |
| 86 67 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 90 73 <sup>cd</sup> -74 <sup>ab</sup> | 4043 <sup>cd</sup> -4044 <sup>ab</sup> | 85 78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                                                              |
| 86 67 <sup>ef</sup> -80 <sup>a'</sup> | 90 74 <sup>cd</sup> -87 <sup>ab</sup> | 4044 <sup>cd</sup> -4057 <sup>ab</sup> | 85 79-93 <sup>ab</sup>                                                                         |
| 86 80 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 90 87 <sup>cd</sup>                   | —                                      | 85 93 <sup>cd</sup>                                                                            |
| 86 81-86                              | 90 88-93                              | 4057 <sup>cd</sup> -4063               | 85 94-99                                                                                       |
| 87 1-3 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 91 1-3                                | 4064-4066                              | 86 1-3                                                                                         |
| 87 3 <sup>ef</sup>                    | 91 4 <sup>a'</sup>                    | 4067 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 86 4 <sup>ab</sup>                                                                             |
| 347*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | 86 4 <sup>cd</sup>                                                                             |
| 87 4-25 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 91 4 <sup>cd</sup> -25                | 4067 <sup>cd</sup> -4088               | 86 5-25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                                                            |
| 348*                                  | 91 26 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 4089 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                                                                              |
| 87 25 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 91 26 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 4089 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 86 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>ab</sup>                                                |
| 87 25 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 91 27 <sup>a'</sup>                   | 4090 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                                                                              |
| 87 26                                 | 91 27 <sup>cd</sup> -28 <sup>ab</sup> | 4090 <sup>cd</sup> -4091 <sup>ab</sup> | 86 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>cd</sup> -27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 349*                                  | —                                     | —                                      | 86 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>cd</sup>                                                |
| 87 27-28                              | 91 28 <sup>cd</sup> -30 <sup>ab</sup> | 4091 <sup>cd</sup> -4093 <sup>ab</sup> | —                                                                                              |
| 87 29-30                              | 91 30 <sup>cd</sup> -31 <sup>ef</sup> | 4093 <sup>cd</sup> -4095               | 86 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                              |
| 88 1-3 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 92 1-3                                | 4096-4098                              | 87 1-3                                                                                         |
| 88 3 <sup>ef</sup>                    | 92 4 <sup>a'</sup>                    | 4099 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 87 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                                                               |
| 88 4 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 92 4 <sup>cd</sup> -5 <sup>ab</sup>   | 4099 <sup>cd</sup> -4100 <sup>ab</sup> | 87 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                                                               |
| 88 4 <sup>ef</sup>                    | 92 5 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 4100 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 87 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>ab</sup>                                                 |
| 88 5-7 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 92 6-6                                | 4100 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 87 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>cd</sup> -8                                              |
| 88 7 <sup>ef</sup> -8 <sup>abcd</sup> | 92 9-10 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 4100 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 87 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>                                |
| 88 8 <sup>ef</sup> -11                | 92 10 <sup>cd</sup> -13               | 4100 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 87 10-13                                                                                       |

| Cut Ed                                  | Bom Ed                                 | Cal. Ed                                | Madias Ed.                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 350 <sup>i</sup>                        | —                                      | —                                      | 87. 14 <sup>ab</sup>                              |
| 88 12 22 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 92 14 24                               | 4109 4119                              | 87 14 <sup>cd</sup> -24 <sup>i</sup>              |
| 88 22 <sup>ef</sup> -23 <sup>abcd</sup> | 92 25 26 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 4120 4121 <sup>ab</sup>                | 87 25-26                                          |
| 88 23 <sup>ef</sup> -32 <sup>abcd</sup> | 92 26 <sup>cd</sup> -35                | 4121 <sup>cd</sup> -4130               | 87 26 <sup>i</sup> -35 <sup>i</sup>               |
| 88 32 <sup>ef</sup> -33 <sup>abcd</sup> | 92 36-37 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 4131-4132 <sup>ab</sup>                | 87 36-37                                          |
| 88 33 <sup>ef</sup> -37 <sup>abcd</sup> | 92 37 <sup>cd</sup> -41                | 4132 <sup>cd</sup> -4136               | 87 37 <sup>i</sup> -41 <sup>i</sup>               |
| 88 37 <sup>ef</sup> -38 <sup>abcd</sup> | 92 42-43 <sup>ai</sup>                 | 4137-4138 <sup>ab</sup>                | 87 42-43                                          |
| 88 38 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 92. 43 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 4138 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 87 43 <sup>i</sup>                                |
| 351 <sup>i</sup>                        | —                                      | —                                      | —                                                 |
| 89 1-8 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 93 1-8                                 | 4139-4146                              | 88 1-8                                            |
| 89 8 <sup>ef</sup> -9                   | 93 9-10 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 4147-4148 <sup>ab</sup>                | 88 8 <sup>i</sup> -10 <sup>ab</sup>               |
| —                                       | —                                      | —                                      | 88 10 <sup>cd</sup>                               |
| 89 10 11 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 93 10 <sup>cd</sup> -12 <sup>ab</sup>  | 4148 <sup>cd</sup> -4150 <sup>ab</sup> | 88 11-12                                          |
| 89 11 <sup>ef</sup> -17 <sup>abcd</sup> | 93 12 <sup>cd</sup> -17                | 4150 <sup>cd</sup> -4156               | 88 12 <sup>i</sup> -18 <sup>i</sup>               |
| 89 17 <sup>ef</sup> -19 <sup>abcd</sup> | 93 18-21 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 4157-4159 <sup>ab</sup>                | 88 19-21                                          |
| 89 19 <sup>ef</sup> -20 <sup>ab</sup>   | 93 21 <sup>cd</sup> -22 <sup>ab</sup>  | 4159 <sup>cd</sup> -4160 <sup>ab</sup> | 88 21 <sup>i</sup> -22 <sup>i</sup> <sup>ab</sup> |
| 352 <sup>g</sup>                        | —                                      | —                                      | 88 22 <sup>i</sup> <sup>cd</sup>                  |
| 89 20 <sup>cd</sup> -41                 | 93 22 <sup>cd</sup> -43                | 4160 <sup>cd</sup> -4181               | 88 23-44                                          |
| 90 1-4 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 94 1-4                                 | 4182-4185                              | 89 1-4                                            |
| 90 4 <sup>ef</sup> -13 <sup>abcd</sup>  | 94 5-14 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 4186-4195 <sup>ab</sup>                | 89. 4 <sup>i</sup> -13 <sup>i</sup>               |
| 90 13 <sup>ef</sup> -25 <sup>abcd</sup> | 94 14 <sup>cd</sup> -26                | 4195 <sup>cd</sup> -4207               | 89 14-26                                          |
| 90 25 <sup>ef</sup> -26 <sup>abcd</sup> | 94 27-28 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 4208-4209 <sup>ab</sup>                | 89 26 <sup>i</sup> -27 <sup>i</sup>               |
| 90 26 <sup>ef</sup> -27 <sup>abcd</sup> | 94 28 <sup>cd</sup> -29                | 4209 <sup>cd</sup> -4210               | 89 28-29                                          |
| 90 27 <sup>ef</sup> -29                 | 94 30-32 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 4211-4213 <sup>ab</sup>                | 89 30-32 <sup>ab</sup>                            |
| 353 <sup>h</sup>                        | —                                      | —                                      | 89 32 <sup>cd</sup>                               |
| 90 30-32                                | 94 32 <sup>cd</sup> -35 <sup>ab</sup>  | 4213 <sup>cd</sup> -4216 <sup>ab</sup> | 89 33-35                                          |
| 354 <sup>h</sup>                        | —                                      | —                                      | —                                                 |
| 355 <sup>g</sup>                        | —                                      | —                                      | 89 36 <sup>ab</sup>                               |
| 90 33-35                                | 94 35 <sup>cd</sup> -38 <sup>ab</sup>  | 4216 <sup>cd</sup> -4219 <sup>ab</sup> | 89 36 <sup>cd</sup> -38 <sup>i</sup>              |
| 356 <sup>h</sup>                        | —                                      | —                                      | 89 39 <sup>i</sup>                                |
| 90 36                                   | 94 38 <sup>cd</sup> -39 <sup>ab</sup>  | 4219 <sup>cd</sup> -4220 <sup>ab</sup> | 89 40 <sup>i</sup>                                |
| 90 37                                   | 94. 39 <sup>cd</sup> -40 <sup>ab</sup> | 4220 <sup>cd</sup> -4221 <sup>ab</sup> | 89 41 <sup>i</sup> <sup>ab</sup> , 42             |
| —                                       | —                                      | —                                      | 89 41 <sup>i</sup> <sup>cd</sup>                  |
| 90 38 40 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 94 10 <sup>cd</sup> -43 <sup>ab</sup>  | 4221 <sup>cd</sup> -4224 <sup>ab</sup> | 89 43-45                                          |
| 90 40 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 94 43 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 4224 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 89 46 <sup>ab</sup>                               |
| 90 41-42                                | 94 44-45                               | 4225-4226                              | 89 46 <sup>cd</sup> -48 <sup>ab</sup>             |
| —                                       | —                                      | —                                      | 89. 48 <sup>cd</sup>                              |
| 90 43-44 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 94 46-47                               | 4227-4228                              | 89. 49-50                                         |

| Crit Ed                                 | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                   | Madras Ed                              |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 90 44 <sup>ef</sup> -45 <sup>abcd</sup> | 94 48-49 <sup>ab</sup>                | 4229-4230 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 89 50½-51½                             |
| 90 45 <sup>ef</sup> -46                 | 94 49 <sup>cd</sup> -50               | 4230 <sup>cd</sup> -4231                 | 89 52-53                               |
| 91 1 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 95 1 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 4232 <sup>ab</sup>                       | 90 1 <sup>ab</sup>                     |
| 357*                                    | —                                     | —                                        | 90 1 <sup>cd</sup>                     |
| 91 1 <sup>cd</sup> -12 <sup>ab</sup>    | 95 1 <sup>cd</sup> -12 <sup>ab</sup>  | 4232 <sup>cd</sup> -4243 <sup>ab</sup>   | 90 2-12                                |
| 358*                                    | —                                     | —                                        | 90 13 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 91 12 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 95 12 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 4243 <sup>cd</sup>                       | 90 13 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 91 13-14 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 95 13-14                              | 4244-4245                                | 90 14-16                               |
| 91 14 <sup>ef</sup> -17 <sup>abcd</sup> | 95 15-18 <sup>ab</sup>                | 4246-4249 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 90 16½-18½                             |
| 91 17 <sup>ef</sup> -37                 | 95 18 <sup>cd</sup> -38               | 4249 <sup>cd</sup> -4269                 | 90 19-39                               |
| 91 38                                   | 95 39                                 | 4270                                     | 90 40 <sup>ad</sup> , 41 <sup>ab</sup> |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                        | 90 40 <sup>bc</sup>                    |
| 91 39 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 95 40                                 | 4271                                     | 90 41 <sup>cd</sup> -42 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 91 39 <sup>ef</sup> -43                 | 95 41-45 <sup>ab</sup>                | 4272-4276 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 90 42 <sup>cd</sup> -46                |
| 359*                                    | —                                     | —                                        | —                                      |
| 91 44-45                                | 95 45 <sup>cd</sup> -47 <sup>ab</sup> | 4276 <sup>cd</sup> -4278 <sup>ab</sup>   | 90 47-48                               |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                        | 90 48½                                 |
| 91 46                                   | 95 47 <sup>cd</sup> -48 <sup>ab</sup> | 4278 <sup>cd</sup> -4279 <sup>ab</sup>   | 90 49½ <sup>ab</sup> , 50              |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                        | 90 49½ <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 91 47-51 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 95 48 <sup>cd</sup> -53 <sup>ab</sup> | 4279 <sup>cd</sup> -4289 <sup>ab</sup> † | 90 51-55                               |
| 91 51 <sup>ef</sup> -52                 | 95 53 <sup>cd</sup> -54               | 4289 <sup>cd</sup> -4290                 | 90 55½-56½                             |
| 91 53 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 95 55                                 | 4291 <sup>ab</sup> , 4292 <sup>ab</sup>  | 90 57½                                 |
| 91 53 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 95 56 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 4291 <sup>cd</sup>                       | 90 58½ <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 91 54-57 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 95 56 <sup>cd</sup> -60 <sup>ab</sup> | 4292 <sup>cd</sup> -4296 <sup>ab</sup>   | 90 58½ <sup>cd</sup> -62               |
| 91 57 <sup>ef</sup> -58 <sup>abcd</sup> | 95 60 <sup>cd</sup> -61               | 4296 <sup>cd</sup> -4297                 | 90 63-63½                              |
| 91 58 <sup>ef</sup> -60 <sup>abcd</sup> | 95 62-64 <sup>ab</sup>                | 4298-4300 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 90 64½-66                              |
| 91 60 <sup>ef</sup> -61                 | 95 64 <sup>cd</sup> -65               | 4300 <sup>cd</sup> -4301                 | 90 66½-67½                             |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                        | 90 68-72½ <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 91 62                                   | 95 66                                 | 4302                                     | 90 72½ <sup>cd</sup> -73               |
| 91 63                                   | 95 67                                 | 4303                                     | 90 74 <sup>ab</sup> , 74½              |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                        | 90 74 <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 91 64-66 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 95 68-70                              | 4304-4306                                | 90 75½-77½                             |
| 91 66 <sup>ef</sup> -68 <sup>abcd</sup> | 95 71-73 <sup>ab</sup>                | 4307-4309 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 90 78½-80                              |
| 91 68 <sup>ef</sup> -71                 | 95 73 <sup>cd</sup> -76               | 4309 <sup>cd</sup> -4312                 | 90 80½-83½                             |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                        | 90 84                                  |
| 91 72-81                                | 95 77-86                              | 4313-4322                                | 90 85-94                               |

† The Cal Ed om in counting five numbers between 4280-4290



| Crit Ed                                 | Bom Ed                                | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                                |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 370*                                    | —                                     | —                                      | —                                        |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 91 64½ <sup>cd</sup>                     |
| 92 60-65 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 96 61-66 <sup>ab</sup>                | 4383-4388 <sup>ab</sup>                | 91 65½-70½ <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 371*                                    | —                                     | —                                      | 91 70½ <sup>cd</sup> -71½ <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 92 65 <sup>cd</sup> -66 <sup>abcd</sup> | 96 66 <sup>cd</sup> -67               | 4388 <sup>cd</sup> -4389               | 91 71½ <sup>cd</sup> -72½                |
| 92 66 <sup>cr</sup> -67 <sup>ab</sup>   | 96 68                                 | 4390                                   | 91 73½                                   |
| 372*                                    | —                                     | —                                      | 91 74½ <sup>ab</sup>                     |
| 92 67 <sup>cd</sup> -68 <sup>ab</sup>   | 96 69                                 | 4391                                   | 91 74½ <sup>cd</sup> -75½ <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 92 68 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 96 70 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 4392 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                        |
| 92 69                                   | 96 70 <sup>cd</sup> -71 <sup>ab</sup> | 4392 <sup>cd</sup> -4393 <sup>ab</sup> | 91 75½ <sup>cd</sup> -76½ <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 373*                                    | —                                     | —                                      | 91 76½ <sup>cd</sup>                     |
| 92 70-71                                | 96 71 <sup>cd</sup> -73 <sup>ab</sup> | 4393 <sup>cd</sup> -4395 <sup>ab</sup> | 91 77½-78½                               |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 91. 79½ <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 92 72                                   | 96 73 <sup>cd</sup> -74 <sup>ab</sup> | 4395 <sup>cd</sup> -4396 <sup>ab</sup> | 91 80½ <sup>ab</sup> , 79½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 92 73-79                                | 96 74 <sup>cd</sup> -80 <sup>cr</sup> | 4396 <sup>cd</sup> -4403               | 91 80½ <sup>cd</sup> -87                 |
| 93 1-5                                  | 97 1-5                                | 4404-4408                              | 92 1-5                                   |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 92 5½                                    |
| 374*                                    | —                                     | —                                      | 92 6½                                    |
| 93 6                                    | 97 6                                  | 4409                                   | 92 7½                                    |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 92 8½ <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| 375*                                    | —                                     | —                                      | —                                        |
| 93 7-17                                 | 97 7-17                               | 4410-4421 <sup>ab</sup>                | 92 8½ <sup>cd</sup> -19                  |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 92 20 <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| 93 18-23 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 97 18-23                              | 4421 <sup>cd</sup> -4427 <sup>ab</sup> | 92 20 <sup>cd</sup> -25½                 |
| 93 23 <sup>cr</sup> -24                 | 97 24-25 <sup>ab</sup>                | 4427 <sup>cd</sup> -4428               | 92 26-27                                 |
| 376*                                    | —                                     | —                                      | 92 28                                    |
| 93 25-26 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 97 25 <sup>cd</sup> -27 <sup>ab</sup> | 4429-4430                              | 92 29-30                                 |
| 93 26 <sup>cr</sup>                     | 97 27 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 4431 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 92 31 <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 92 31½                                   |
| 93 27                                   | 97 28                                 | 4431 <sup>cd</sup> -4432 <sup>ab</sup> | 92 32½ <sup>cdab</sup>                   |
| 93 28-29                                | 97 29-30                              | 4432 <sup>cd</sup> -4434 <sup>ab</sup> | 92 33-35 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 92 35 <sup>cd</sup>                      |
| 93 30                                   | 97 31                                 | 4434 <sup>cd</sup> -4435 <sup>ab</sup> | 92 36                                    |
| 377*                                    | —                                     | —                                      | —                                        |
| 93 31-34 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 97 32-35                              | 4435 <sup>cd</sup> -4439 <sup>ab</sup> | 92 37-40                                 |
| 93 34 <sup>cr</sup> -35                 | 97 36-37 <sup>ab</sup>                | 4439 <sup>cd</sup> -4440               | 92 40½-41½                               |
| 93 36 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 97 37 <sup>cd</sup> -38 <sup>ab</sup> | 4441                                   | 92 42, 44 <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| —                                       | —                                     | —                                      | 92 43                                    |



| Crit Ed                                 | Bom Ed                                 | Cal Ed                                  | Madras Ed                               |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| —                                       | —                                      | —                                       | 96 17                                   |
| 96 16-21 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 100 17-22                              | 4546-4551                               | 96 18-23                                |
| 96 21 <sup>ef</sup> -25 <sup>abcd</sup> | 100 23-27 <sup>ab</sup>                | 4552-4556 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 96 23½-27½                              |
| 96 25 <sup>ef</sup> -30 <sup>ab</sup>   | 100 27 <sup>cd</sup> -32 <sup>ab</sup> | 4556 <sup>cd</sup> -4561 <sup>ab</sup>  | 96 28-33 <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 385*                                    | —                                      | —                                       | —                                       |
| 96 30 <sup>cd</sup> -41                 | 100 32 <sup>cd</sup> -43               | 4561 <sup>cd</sup> -4572                | 96 33 <sup>cd</sup> -44                 |
| 386*                                    | —                                      | —                                       | —                                       |
| 96 42-50 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 100 44-52 <sup>ab</sup>                | 4573 <sup>ab</sup> -4581 <sup>ab</sup>  | 96 45-54 <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 387*                                    | —                                      | —                                       | 96 54 <sup>cd</sup>                     |
| 96 50 <sup>cd</sup> -51                 | 100 52 <sup>cd</sup> -53 <sup>ab</sup> | 4581 <sup>cd</sup> -4582 <sup>ab</sup>  | 96 55                                   |
| 388*                                    | —                                      | —                                       | 96 56 <sup>ab</sup>                     |
| 96 51                                   | 100 53 <sup>cd</sup> -54               | 4582 <sup>cd</sup> -4583                | 96 56 <sup>cd</sup> -56½                |
| 97 1-2                                  | 101 1-2                                | 4584-4585                               | 97 1-2                                  |
| 97 3                                    | 101 3                                  | 4587 <sup>cd</sup> , 4586 <sup>ab</sup> | 97 3                                    |
| 97 4                                    | 101 4                                  | 4586 <sup>cd</sup> , 4587 <sup>ab</sup> | 97 4                                    |
| 97 5-8 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 101 5-8                                | 4588-4591                               | 97 5-8                                  |
| 97 8 <sup>ef</sup> -10 <sup>abcd</sup>  | 101 9-11 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 4592-4594 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 97 8½-10½                               |
| 97 10 <sup>ef</sup> -15 <sup>abcd</sup> | 101 11 <sup>cd</sup> -16               | 4594 <sup>cd</sup> -4599                | 97 11-16½ <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 97 15 <sup>ef</sup> -28 <sup>ab</sup>   | 101 17-29                              | 4600-4612                               | 97 16½ <sup>cd</sup> -29½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 389*                                    | —                                      | —                                       | —                                       |
| 97 28 <sup>cd</sup> -29                 | 101 30                                 | 4613                                    | 97 29½ <sup>cd</sup> -30                |
| 97 29-50                                | 101 31-52                              | 4614-4635                               | 97 31-52                                |
| 97 51                                   | 101 53                                 | 4636 ,                                  | 97 52½, 54½ <sup>cd</sup>               |
| —                                       | —                                      | —                                       | 97 53½-54½ <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 97 52-57                                | 101 54-59                              | 4637-4642                               | 97 55½-60½                              |
| 98 1-4                                  | 102 1-4                                | 4643-4646                               | 98 1-4                                  |
| 390*                                    | —                                      | —                                       | 98 5                                    |
| 98 5-14 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 102 5-14                               | 4647-4656                               | 98 6-15                                 |
| 98 14 <sup>ef</sup> -29 <sup>abc</sup>  | 102 15-30 <sup>a</sup>                 | 4657-4672 <sup>a</sup>                  | 98 15½-30½ <sup>abc</sup>               |
| 391*                                    | —                                      | —                                       | 98 30½ <sup>d</sup> -31½ <sup>abc</sup> |
| 98 29 <sup>d</sup> -34                  | 102 30 <sup>b</sup> -35 <sup>ab</sup>  | 4672 <sup>b</sup> -4677 <sup>ab</sup>   | 98 31½ <sup>d</sup> -36½                |
| 392*                                    | —                                      | —                                       | 98 37½-38½ <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 98 35 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 102 35 <sup>cd</sup> -36 <sup>ab</sup> | 4677 <sup>cd</sup> -4678 <sup>ab</sup>  | 98 38½ <sup>d</sup> -39½ <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 98 35 <sup>ef</sup> -38                 | 102 36 <sup>cd</sup> -39               | 4678 <sup>cd</sup> -4681                | 98 39½ <sup>cd</sup> -42½               |
| 99 1-4                                  | 103 1-4                                | 4682-4685                               | 99 1-4                                  |
| 99 5                                    | 103 5                                  | 4686                                    | 99 5 <sup>ad</sup> , 5½                 |
| —                                       | —                                      | —                                       | 99 5 <sup>bc</sup>                      |
| 99 6                                    | 103 6                                  | 4687                                    | 99 6½                                   |





| Crit Ed                                | Bom Ed                                 | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                            |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| —                                      | —                                      | —                                      | 101 19                               |
| 402*                                   | —                                      | —                                      | —                                    |
| 101 16-21                              | 105 16 <sup>cd</sup> -22 <sup>ab</sup> | 4782 <sup>cd</sup> -4788 <sup>ab</sup> | 101 20-25                            |
| —                                      | —                                      | —                                      | 101 26                               |
| 101 22-23                              | 105 22 <sup>cd</sup> -24 <sup>ab</sup> | 4788 <sup>cd</sup> -4790 <sup>ab</sup> | 101 27-28                            |
| 403*                                   | —                                      | —                                      | —                                    |
| 101 24-25                              | 105 24 <sup>cd</sup> -26 <sup>ab</sup> | 4790 <sup>cd</sup> -4792 <sup>ab</sup> | 101 29-30                            |
| 404* ( <i>for</i> 25)                  | —                                      | —                                      | —                                    |
| 101 26-30 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 105 26 <sup>cd</sup> -31 <sup>ab</sup> | 4792 <sup>cd</sup> -4797 <sup>ab</sup> | 101 31-35                            |
| 101-30 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 105 31 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 4797 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 101 35½                              |
| 101 31 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 105 32                                 | 4798                                   | 101 36½                              |
| 101 31 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 105 33 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 4799 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 101 37½ <sup>ab</sup>                |
| —                                      | —                                      | —                                      | 101 37½ <sup>cd</sup>                |
| 101 32 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 105 33 <sup>cd</sup> -34 <sup>ab</sup> | 4799 <sup>cd</sup> -4800 <sup>ab</sup> | 101 38½                              |
| 101 32 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 105 34 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 4800 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 101 39                               |
| 405*                                   | —                                      | —                                      | 101 40                               |
| 406*                                   | —                                      | —                                      | 101 41                               |
| 101 33                                 | 105 35                                 | 4801                                   | 101 41½-42½ <sup>ab</sup>            |
| —                                      | —                                      | —                                      | 101 42½ <sup>cd</sup>                |
| 102 1-2                                | 106 1-2                                | 4802-4803                              | 102 1-2                              |
| 102 3                                  | 106 3                                  | 4804                                   | 102 3 <sup>ab</sup> , 3½             |
| —                                      | —                                      | —                                      | 102 3 <sup>cd</sup>                  |
| 102 4 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 106 4 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 4805 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 102 4½ <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 407*                                   | —                                      | —                                      | —                                    |
| 102 4 <sup>cd ef</sup> -5 <sup>a</sup> | 106 4 <sup>cd</sup> -5 <sup>c</sup>    | 4805 <sup>cd</sup> -4806 <sup>c</sup>  | 102 4½ <sup>cd</sup> -6 <sup>a</sup> |
| 408*                                   | —                                      | —                                      | —                                    |
| 102 5 <sup>b</sup> -7 <sup>abcd</sup>  | 106 5 <sup>d</sup> -8 <sup>ab</sup>    | 4806 <sup>d</sup> -4809 <sup>ab</sup>  | 102 6 <sup>b</sup> -8                |
| 102 7 <sup>ef</sup> -8 <sup>abcd</sup> | 106 8 <sup>cd</sup> -9                 | 4809 <sup>cd</sup> -4810               | 102 8½-9½                            |
| 102 8 <sup>ef</sup>                    | 106 10 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 4811 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 102 10                               |
| 102 9-10                               | 106 10 <sup>cd</sup> -12 <sup>ab</sup> | 4811 <sup>cd</sup> -4813 <sup>ab</sup> | 102 11-12                            |
| 409*                                   | —                                      | —                                      | 102 13                               |
| 102 11-16                              | 106 12 <sup>cd</sup> -18 <sup>ab</sup> | 4813 <sup>cd</sup> -4819 <sup>ab</sup> | 102 14-19                            |
| 410*                                   | —                                      | —                                      | —                                    |
| 102 17 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 106 18 <sup>cd</sup> -19 <sup>ab</sup> | 4819 <sup>cd</sup> -4820 <sup>ab</sup> | 102 20                               |
| 102 17 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 106 19 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 4820 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 102 21 <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 102 18-22 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 106 20-24                              | 4821-4825                              | 102 21 <sup>cd</sup> -25½            |
| 102 22 <sup>ef</sup> -44               | 106 25-47 <sup>ab</sup>                | 4826-4848 <sup>ab</sup>                | 102 26-48                            |
| 102 45 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 106 47 <sup>cd</sup>                   | —                                      | 102 49 <sup>ab</sup>                 |

| Crit Ed                                  | Bom Ed                                  | Cal Ed                                  | Madras Ed                                                          |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 102 45 <sup>cd</sup> -46                 | 106 48, 49 <sup>cd</sup>                | 4848 <sup>cd</sup> -4849                | 102 49 <sup>cd</sup> -50                                           |
| —                                        | 106 49 <sup>ab</sup>                    | —                                       | —                                                                  |
| 102, 47                                  | 106. 50                                 | 4850                                    | 102 51                                                             |
| 102 48                                   | 106 51                                  | 4851                                    | 102 52 <sup>ab</sup> , 53 <sup>ab</sup>                            |
| —                                        | —                                       | —                                       | 102 52 <sup>cd</sup> , 53 <sup>cd</sup> -56 <sup>ab</sup>          |
| 102 49                                   | 106 52                                  | 4852                                    | 102 56 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 56 <sup>cd</sup>                            |
| 411*                                     | —                                       | —                                       | —                                                                  |
| —                                        | —                                       | —                                       | 102 57 $\frac{1}{2}$                                               |
| 102. 50-51                               | 106 53-54                               | 4853-4854                               | 102 58 $\frac{1}{2}$ -59 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 412*                                     | —                                       | —                                       | 102 61                                                             |
| 102 52                                   | 106 55                                  | 4855                                    | 102 60 $\frac{1}{2}$                                               |
| 102 53 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 106 56                                  | 4856                                    | 102 62                                                             |
| 102 53 <sup>ef</sup> -56 <sup>abcd</sup> | 106 57-60 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 4857-4860 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 102 63-65 $\frac{1}{2}$                                            |
| 102 56 <sup>ef</sup> -58                 | 106 60 <sup>cd</sup> -62                | 4860 <sup>cd</sup> -4862                | 102 66-68                                                          |
| 413*                                     | —                                       | —                                       | —                                                                  |
| 102 59 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 106 63                                  | 4863                                    | 102 69                                                             |
| 102 59 <sup>ef</sup> -61 <sup>abcd</sup> | 106 64-66 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 4864-4866 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 102 69 $\frac{1}{2}$ -71 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 102 61 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 106. 66 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 4866 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 102 72                                                             |
| 414*                                     | 106. 67 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 4867 <sup>ab</sup>                      | —                                                                  |
| 415*                                     | —                                       | —                                       | —                                                                  |
| 102 62-70 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 106 67 <sup>cd</sup> -75                | 4867 <sup>cd</sup> -4875                | 102 73-81 <sup>ab</sup>                                            |
| 416*                                     | —                                       | —                                       | 102 81 <sup>cd</sup>                                               |
| 102 70 <sup>cd</sup> -73                 | 106 76-79 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 4876-4879 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 102 81 $\frac{1}{2}$ -84 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 102 74 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 106 79 <sup>cd</sup> -80 <sup>ab</sup>  | 4879 <sup>cd</sup> , 4881 <sup>ab</sup> | 102 85 $\frac{1}{2}$                                               |
| 417*                                     | 106 81 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 4881 <sup>cd</sup>                      | —                                                                  |
| 102 74 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 106 80 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 4880 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 102 86 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>                                 |
| 102 75                                   | 106 81 <sup>ab</sup> , 82 <sup>ab</sup> | 4880 <sup>cd</sup> , 4882 <sup>ab</sup> | 102 86 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -87 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 418*                                     | 106 82 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 4882 <sup>cd</sup>                      | —                                                                  |
| 419*                                     | —                                       | —                                       | 102 87 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup>                                 |
| 102. 76                                  | 106 83                                  | 4883                                    | 102 88-89 <sup>ab</sup>                                            |
| 420*                                     | —                                       | —                                       | 102 89 <sup>cd</sup> -89 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 102 77-78 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 106 84-85 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 4884-4885 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 102 90 $\frac{1}{2}$ -91 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 421*                                     | —                                       | —                                       | 102 91 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -92 $\frac{1}{2}$               |
| 102 78 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 106 85 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 4885 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 102 93 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>                                 |
| 422*                                     | —                                       | —                                       | —                                                                  |
| —                                        | —                                       | —                                       | 102 93 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -95                             |
| 103 1-2                                  | 107 1-2                                 | 4886-4887                               | 102. 96-97                                                         |
| —                                        | —                                       | —                                       | 102. 98 <sup>ab</sup>                                              |

| Crit Ed                                | Bom Ed                                 | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                                                          |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 103 3-4 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 107 3-4 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 4888-4889 <sup>ab</sup>                | 102 98 <sup>cd</sup> -99                                           |
| 423*                                   | —                                      | —                                      | 102 100 <sup>ab</sup>                                              |
| 103 4 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 107 4 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 4889 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 102 100 <sup>cd</sup>                                              |
| —                                      | —                                      | —                                      | 102 101                                                            |
| 103 5-11                               | 107 5-11                               | 4890-4896                              | 102 102-108                                                        |
| —                                      | —                                      | —                                      | 102 108 $\frac{1}{2}$                                              |
| 103 12-14                              | 107 12-14                              | 4897-4899                              | 103 1-3                                                            |
| —                                      | —                                      | —                                      | 103 4-5                                                            |
| 103 15-17                              | 107 15-17                              | 4900-4902                              | 103 6-8                                                            |
| —                                      | —                                      | —                                      | 103 8 $\frac{1}{2}$                                                |
| 103 18-34 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 107 18-34                              | 4903-4919                              | 103 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ -25 $\frac{1}{2}$                              |
| 103 34 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 107 35 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 4920 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 103 26                                                             |
| 103 35-38 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 107 35 <sup>cd</sup> -39 <sup>ab</sup> | 4920 <sup>cd</sup> -4924 <sup>ab</sup> | 103 27-30 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>                              |
| 103 38 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 107 39 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 4924 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 103 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup>                                 |
| 103 39-44 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 107 40-45                              | 4925-4930                              | 103 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ -36 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 103 44 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 107 46 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 4931 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 103 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>                                 |
| 103 45 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 107 46 <sup>cd</sup> -47 <sup>ab</sup> | 4931 <sup>cd</sup> -4932 <sup>ab</sup> | 103 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -38 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 103 45 <sup>ef</sup> -49 <sup>ab</sup> | 107 47 <sup>cd</sup> -51 <sup>ab</sup> | 4932 <sup>cd</sup> -4936 <sup>ab</sup> | 103 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -42                             |
| 424*                                   | —                                      | —                                      | —                                                                  |
| 103 49 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 107 51 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 4936 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 103 42 $\frac{1}{2}$                                               |
| 425*                                   | —                                      | —                                      | —                                                                  |
| 103 50-51 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 107 52-53                              | 4937-4938                              | 103 43-45 <sup>ab</sup>                                            |
| 103 51 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 107 54 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 4939 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 103 45 <sup>cd</sup>                                               |
| 103 52 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 107 54 <sup>cd</sup> -55 <sup>ab</sup> | 4939 <sup>cd</sup> -4940 <sup>ab</sup> | 103 45 $\frac{1}{2}$ -46 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 103 52 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 107 55 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 4940 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 103 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup>                                 |
| 103 53 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 107 56                                 | 4941                                   | 103 47 $\frac{1}{2}$                                               |
| 103 53 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 107 57 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 4942 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 103 48                                                             |
| 103 54 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 107 57 <sup>cd</sup> -58 <sup>ab</sup> | 4942 <sup>cd</sup> -4943 <sup>ab</sup> | 103 49                                                             |
| 103 54 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 107 58 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 4943 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 103 50 <sup>ab</sup>                                               |
| 426*                                   | —                                      | —                                      | —                                                                  |
| 103 55 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 107 59                                 | 4944                                   | 103 50 <sup>cd</sup> -51 <sup>ab</sup>                             |
| 103 55 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 107 60 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 4945 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 103 51 <sup>cd</sup>                                               |
| 103 56 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 107 60 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 4945 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 103 51 $\frac{1}{2}$                                               |
| 427*                                   | —                                      | —                                      | 103 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>                                 |
| 103 56 <sup>cd</sup> -57               | 107 61-62 <sup>ab</sup>                | 4946-4947 <sup>ab</sup>                | 103 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -53 $\frac{1}{2}$               |
| 428*                                   | —                                      | —                                      | —                                                                  |
| 103 58-65 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 107 62 <sup>cd</sup> -70 <sup>ab</sup> | 4947 <sup>cd</sup> -4955 <sup>ab</sup> | 103 54 $\frac{1}{2}$ -62 <sup>ab</sup>                             |
| 103 65 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 107 70 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 4955 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 103 62 <sup>cd</sup>                                               |

| Crit Ed.                              | Bom Ed                                  | Cal Ed                                  | Madras Ed.                               |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 103 66 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 107. 71                                 | 4956                                    | 103 63                                   |
| 103 66 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 107. 72 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 4957 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 103 64 <sup>ab</sup>                     |
| 103 67-72                             | 107 72 <sup>cd</sup> -78 <sup>ab</sup>  | 4957 <sup>cd</sup> -4963                | 103 64 <sup>cd</sup> -69½                |
| 429*                                  | —                                       | —                                       | —                                        |
| 103. 73-75 <sup>ab</sup>              | 107 78 <sup>cd</sup> -80                | 4964-4966 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 103 70½-72½ <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 430*                                  | —                                       | —                                       | —                                        |
| 103 75 <sup>cd</sup> -80              | 107 81-86 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 4966 <sup>cd</sup> -4971                | 103 72½ <sup>cd</sup> -77½               |
| 103 81                                | 107 86 <sup>cd</sup> , 87 <sup>cd</sup> | 4972 <sup>ab</sup> , 4973 <sup>ab</sup> | 103 78½                                  |
| —                                     | 107 87 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 4972 <sup>cd</sup>                      | —                                        |
| 103 82-89                             | 107 88-95                               | 4973 <sup>cd</sup> -4981                | 103 79½-86½                              |
| 431*                                  | —                                       | —                                       | 103 87½                                  |
| 103 90-100                            | 107 96-106                              | 4982-4992                               | 103 88½-98½                              |
| 432*                                  | —                                       | —                                       | 103 99½                                  |
| 103 101 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 107 107 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 4993 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 103 100½ <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 433*                                  | 107 107 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 4993 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 103 100½ <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 103 101 <sup>cd</sup>                 | 107 107 <sup>ef</sup>                   | —                                       | 103 101                                  |
| 434* ( <i>for</i> 101 <sup>cd</sup> ) | —                                       | —                                       | —                                        |
| 104 1-28                              | 108 1-28                                | 4994-5021                               | 104 1-28½                                |
| 104 29                                | 108 29 <sup>ab</sup> , 30 <sup>ab</sup> | 5022 <sup>ab</sup> , 5023 <sup>ab</sup> | 104 29½                                  |
| 104. 30 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 108 30 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 5023 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 104 30½ <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 435*                                  | —                                       | —                                       | —                                        |
| 104 30 <sup>cd ef</sup>               | 108 31 <sup>ab</sup> , 29 <sup>cd</sup> | 5024 <sup>ab</sup> , 5022 <sup>cd</sup> | 104 30½ <sup>cd</sup> -31½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 436*                                  | 108 31 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 5024 <sup>cd</sup>                      | —                                        |
| 104 31-37 <sup>abcd</sup>             | 108 32-39 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 5025-5031                               | 104 31½ <sup>cd</sup> -38                |
| 104 37 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 108 39 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 5032 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 104 38½                                  |
| 104 38-42                             | 108 40-44                               | 5032 <sup>cd</sup> -5037 <sup>ab</sup>  | 104 39½-43½                              |
| 437*                                  | —                                       | —                                       | —                                        |
| 104 43-53                             | 108 45-55                               | 5037 <sup>cd</sup> -5048                | 104 44½-54½                              |
| 104 54-57 <sup>ab ci</sup>            | 108 56-59                               | 5049-5052                               | 104 56½-59½                              |
| 104 57 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 108 60 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 5053 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 104 60                                   |
| 104 58                                | 108 60 <sup>cd ef</sup>                 | 5053 <sup>cd</sup> -5054                | 104 55½                                  |
| 105 1-5 <sup>abcd</sup>               | 109 1-5                                 | 5055-5059                               | 105 1-5                                  |
| 105 5 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 109 6 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 5060 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 105 6 <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| 105 6 <sup>abcd</sup>                 | 109 6 <sup>cd</sup> - 7 <sup>ab</sup>   | 5060 <sup>cd</sup> -5061 <sup>ab</sup>  | 105 6 <sup>cd</sup> -7 <sup>ab</sup>     |
| 105 6 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 109 7 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 5061 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 105 7 <sup>cd</sup>                      |
| 105. 7-8                              | 109 8-9                                 | 5062-5063                               | 105 8-9                                  |
| 105 9                                 | 109 10                                  | 5064                                    | 105 10 <sup>ab</sup> , 11 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| —                                     | —                                       | —                                       | 105 10 <sup>cd</sup>                     |

| Crit Ed.                                 | Bom Ed                                 | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                                                           |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 105 10-23 <sup>abed</sup>                | 109 11-24                              | 5065-5078                              | 105. 11 <sup>cd</sup> -24 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 438*                                     | —                                      | —                                      | 105 -26 <sup>cd</sup> -26 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 105 23 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 109. 25 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 5079 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 105 25                                                              |
| 105 24                                   | 109 25 <sup>cd</sup> -26 <sup>ab</sup> | 5079 <sup>cd</sup> -5080 <sup>ab</sup> | 105 26 <sup>ab</sup> , 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 105 25 <sup>abed</sup>                   | 109 26 <sup>cd</sup> -27 <sup>ab</sup> | 5080 <sup>cd</sup> -5081 <sup>ab</sup> | 105 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -28 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 105 25 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 109 27 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 5081 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 105 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup>                                  |
| 105 26                                   | 109 28                                 | 5082                                   | 105 29 $\frac{1}{2}$                                                |
| 439*                                     | —                                      | —                                      | 105 30 $\frac{1}{2}$                                                |
| 105 27-28                                | 109 29-30                              | 5083-5084                              | 105. 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ -32 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| —                                        | —                                      | —                                      | 105 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>                                  |
| 105 29-37                                | 109 31-39                              | 5085-5093                              | 105 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -42                              |
| 106 1-6 <sup>abed</sup>                  | 110 1-6                                | 5094-5099                              | 106 1-6                                                             |
| 106 6 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 110 7 <sup>ab</sup>                    | —                                      | 106 6 $\frac{1}{2}$                                                 |
| 106 7-9                                  | 110 7 <sup>cd</sup> -10 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5100-5102                              | 106 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ -9 $\frac{1}{2}$                                |
| 440*                                     | —                                      | —                                      | —                                                                   |
| 106 10-14 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 110 10 <sup>cd</sup> -41               | 5103-5107 <sup>ab</sup>                | 106 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ -14 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 441*                                     | —                                      | —                                      | 106 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup>                                  |
| 106 14 <sup>cd,ef</sup>                  | 110 15                                 | 5107 <sup>cd</sup> -5108 <sup>ab</sup> | 106 15 $\frac{1}{2}$                                                |
| 106 15-17 <sup>abed</sup>                | 110 16-18                              | 5108 <sup>cd</sup> -5111 <sup>ab</sup> | 106 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ -18 $\frac{1}{2}$                              |
| 106 17 <sup>ef</sup> -25                 | 110 19-27 <sup>ab</sup>                | 5111 <sup>cd</sup> -5119               | 106 19-26 $\frac{1}{2}$                                             |
| 442* (for 25)                            | —                                      | —                                      | —                                                                   |
| 106 26-28                                | 110 27 <sup>cd</sup> -30 <sup>ab</sup> | 5120-5122                              | 106 27-29 $\frac{1}{2}$                                             |
| 106 29                                   | 110 30 <sup>cd</sup> -31 <sup>ab</sup> | 5123                                   | 106 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup> , 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup> |
| —                                        | —                                      | —                                      | 106 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup>                                  |
| 106 30-31 <sup>abed</sup>                | 110 31 <sup>cd</sup> -33 <sup>ab</sup> | 5124-5125                              | 106 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -33                              |
| 106 31 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 110 33 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 5126 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 106 34 <sup>ab</sup>                                                |
| 443*                                     | —                                      | —                                      | 106 34 <sup>cd</sup>                                                |
| 106 32-37 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 110 34-39 <sup>ab</sup>                | 5126 <sup>cd</sup> -5131               | 106 35-40 <sup>ab</sup>                                             |
| 106 37 <sup>cd</sup> -39 <sup>ab</sup>   | 110 39 <sup>cd</sup> -41 <sup>ab</sup> | —                                      | 106 40 <sup>cd</sup> -42 <sup>ab</sup>                              |
| 106 39 <sup>cd</sup> -40 <sup>abed</sup> | 110 41 <sup>cd</sup> -42               | 5132-5133 <sup>ab</sup>                | 106. 42 <sup>cd</sup> -43                                           |
| 106 40 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 110 43 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5133 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 106 43 $\frac{1}{2}$                                                |
| 106 41-43 <sup>abed</sup>                | 110 43 <sup>cd</sup> -46 <sup>ab</sup> | 5134-5136                              | 106 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ -46 $\frac{1}{2}$                              |
| 106 43 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 110 46 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 5137 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 106 47                                                              |
| 106 44-45                                | 110. 47-48                             | 5137 <sup>cd</sup> -5139               | 106 48-49                                                           |
| —                                        | —                                      | —                                      | 106 50                                                              |
| 107 1-11 <sup>abed</sup>                 | 111 1-11                               | 5140-5150                              | 107. 1-11                                                           |
| 107 11 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 111 12 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5151                                   | 107 11 $\frac{1}{2}$                                                |
| 107 12 <sup>abed</sup>                   | 111 12 <sup>cd</sup> -13 <sup>ab</sup> | 5151 <sup>cd</sup> -5152 <sup>ab</sup> | 107 12 $\frac{1}{2}$                                                |

| Crit Ed                                 | Bom Ed                                  | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                                |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 444*                                    | —                                       | —                                      | 107. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>      |
| 107 12 <sup>er</sup>                    | 111 13 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 5152 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 107. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup>      |
| 107 13-15 <sup>abcd</sup>               | 111 14-16                               | 5153-5155                              | 107 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ -16 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 107. 15 <sup>er</sup>                   | 111 17 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 5156 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 107 17                                   |
| 107 16                                  | 111 17 <sup>cd</sup> -18 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5156 <sup>cd</sup> -5157 <sup>ab</sup> | 107 18                                   |
| 107 17 <sup>ab</sup>                    | —                                       | 5157 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 107 19 <sup>ab</sup>                     |
| 107 17 <sup>cd</sup> -23 <sup>abc</sup> | 111 18 <sup>cd</sup> -24 <sup>abc</sup> | 5158-5164 <sup>a</sup>                 | 107. 19 <sup>cd</sup> -25 <sup>abc</sup> |
| 445* ( <i>for</i> 23 <sup>abc</sup> )   | —                                       | —                                      | —                                        |
| 107 23 <sup>d</sup> -30 <sup>abcd</sup> | 111. 24 <sup>d</sup> -31                | 5164 <sup>b</sup> -5171 <sup>ab</sup>  | 107 25 <sup>d</sup> -32                  |
| 107 30 <sup>er</sup>                    | 111 32 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 5171 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 107 33 <sup>ab</sup>                     |
| 107 31 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 111 32 <sup>cd</sup> -33 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5172                                   | 107 33 <sup>cd</sup> -33 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 107 31 <sup>er</sup>                    | 111 33 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 5173 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 107 34                                   |
| 107 32-33 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 111 34-35 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 5173 <sup>cd</sup> -5174               | 107 35-36 <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 446*                                    | —                                       | —                                      | —                                        |
| 107 33 <sup>cd</sup> -39 <sup>abc</sup> | 111 35 <sup>cd</sup> -41 <sup>abc</sup> | 5175-5181 <sup>a</sup>                 | 107 36 <sup>cd</sup> -42 <sup>abc</sup>  |
| 107 39 <sup>d</sup>                     | —                                       | 5181 <sup>b</sup>                      | 107 42 <sup>d</sup>                      |
| 447* ( <i>for</i> 39 <sup>d</sup> )     | 111 41 <sup>d</sup> -42 <sup>ab</sup>   | —                                      | —                                        |
| 107 40-46 <sup>abcd</sup>               | 111 42 <sup>cd</sup> -49 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5181 <sup>cd</sup> -5188 <sup>ab</sup> | 107 43-48, 49 $\frac{1}{2}$              |
| 448*                                    | —                                       | —                                      | 107 50                                   |
| 107. 46 <sup>er</sup>                   | 111 49 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 5188 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 107 48 $\frac{1}{2}$                     |
| 107 47                                  | 111 50                                  | 5189                                   | 107 51                                   |
| 449*                                    | —                                       | —                                      | 107. 52 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 107. 48-54                              | 111. 51-57                              | 5190-5196                              | 107 52 <sup>cd</sup> -58 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| —                                       | —                                       | —                                      | 107 59-61 <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 107 55                                  | 111 58                                  | 5197                                   | 107 61 <sup>cd</sup> -61 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 108 1-2                                 | 112 1-2                                 | 5198-5199                              | 108. 1-2                                 |
| 450* ( <i>for</i> 2 <sup>cd</sup> )     | —                                       | —                                      | —                                        |
| 108 3-8                                 | 112 3-8                                 | 5200-5205                              | 108 3-8 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>      |
| —                                       | —                                       | —                                      | 108 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup>        |
| 108 9-14                                | 112 9-14                                | 5206-5211                              | 108 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ -14 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 451*                                    | —                                       | —                                      | —                                        |
| 108 15-20 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 112 15-20 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 5212-5217 <sup>ab</sup>                | 108 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ -20 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| —                                       | —                                       | —                                      | 108 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup>       |
| 452*                                    | —                                       | —                                      | 108 25 <sup>cd</sup>                     |
| 108 20 <sup>cd</sup> -23                | 112 20 <sup>cd</sup> -23                | 5217 <sup>cd</sup> -5220               | 108 21-24                                |
| 108 24                                  | 112 24                                  | 5221                                   | 108 25 <sup>ab</sup> , 26 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 108. 25-29                              | 112 25-29                               | 5222-5226                              | 108 26 <sup>cd</sup> -30 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 453*                                    | —                                       | —                                      | —                                        |

| Crit Ed.                                 | Bom. Ed                                 | Cal Ed                                  | Marias Ed                                                          |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 108 30                                   | 112 30                                  | 5227                                    | 108 31 $\frac{1}{2}$                                               |
| —                                        | —                                       | —                                       | 108 32                                                             |
| 108 31-41                                | 112 31-41                               | 5228-5238                               | 108 33-43                                                          |
| 454*                                     | —                                       | —                                       | 108 44                                                             |
| 455*                                     | —                                       | 5239 <sup>ab</sup>                      | —                                                                  |
| 109 1-6 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 113 1-6                                 | 5239 <sup>cd</sup> -5245 <sup>ab</sup>  | 109 1-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup>                                |
| 109. 6 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 113 7 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 5245 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 109 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup>                                  |
| 109 7 <sup>abcd</sup>                    | 113 7 <sup>cd</sup> -8 <sup>ab</sup>    | 5246                                    | 109 7 $\frac{1}{2}$                                                |
| 109 7 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 113 8 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 5247 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 109 8                                                              |
| 109 8 <sup>abcd</sup>                    | 113. 9                                  | 5247 <sup>cd</sup> -5248 <sup>ab</sup>  | 109 9 <sup>ab</sup> , 10 <sup>ab</sup>                             |
| —                                        | —                                       | —                                       | 109 9 <sup>cd</sup>                                                |
| 109 8 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 113 10 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 5248 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 109 10 <sup>cd</sup>                                               |
| 109. 9-10                                | 113. 10 <sup>cd</sup> -12 <sup>ab</sup> | 5249-5250                               | 109 11-12                                                          |
| 456*                                     | —                                       | —                                       | —                                                                  |
| 109 11                                   | 113 12 <sup>cd</sup> -13 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5251                                    | 109 13                                                             |
| 109 12 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 113 13 <sup>cd</sup> -14 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5252                                    | 109 14 <sup>ab</sup> , 15 <sup>ab</sup>                            |
| —                                        | —                                       | —                                       | 109 14 <sup>cd</sup>                                               |
| 109 12 <sup>ef</sup> -17 <sup>abcd</sup> | 113 14 <sup>cd</sup> -19                | 5253-5258 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 109 15 <sup>cd</sup> -20                                           |
| 109 17 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 113 20 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 5258 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 109 21 <sup>ab</sup>                                               |
| 109 18 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 113 20 <sup>cd</sup> -21 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5259                                    | 109 21 <sup>cd</sup> -22 <sup>ab</sup>                             |
| 109 18 <sup>ef</sup> -23                 | 113 21 <sup>cd</sup> -26                | 5260-5265 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 109 22 <sup>cd</sup> -27                                           |
| —                                        | —                                       | —                                       | 109 28 <sup>ab</sup>                                               |
| 109 24-26                                | 113 27-29                               | 5265 <sup>cd</sup> -5268 <sup>ab</sup>  | 109 28 <sup>cd</sup> -30 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 457*                                     | 113 30                                  | 5268 <sup>cd</sup> -5269 <sup>ab</sup>  | —                                                                  |
| 109 27                                   | 113 31                                  | 5270 <sup>ab</sup> , 5269 <sup>cd</sup> | 109 31 $\frac{1}{2}$                                               |
| 109 28-29                                | 113 32-33                               | 5270 <sup>cd</sup> -5272 <sup>ab</sup>  | 109 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ -33 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 458*                                     | —                                       | —                                       | 109 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ -35 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 109 30-36                                | 113 34-40                               | 5272 <sup>cd</sup> -5279 <sup>ab</sup>  | 109 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ -42 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 459*                                     | —                                       | —                                       | —                                                                  |
| 109 37-38 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 113 41-42 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 5279 <sup>cd</sup> -5280                | 109 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ -44 $\frac{1}{2}$                             |
| 109 38 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 113 42 <sup>cd</sup>                    | —                                       | —                                                                  |
| 109 39                                   | 113 43                                  | —                                       | 109 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -45 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 109 40-41 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 113 44-45                               | 5281-5282                               | 109 45 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>cd</sup> -47                             |
| 109 41 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 113 46 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 5283 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 109 47 $\frac{1}{2}$                                               |
| 109 42-44 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 113 46 <sup>cd</sup> -49 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5283 <sup>cd</sup> -5286 <sup>ab</sup>  | 109. 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ -51 <sup>ab</sup>                            |
| 109 44 <sup>ef</sup> -48                 | 113 49 <sup>cd</sup> -53                | 5286 <sup>cd</sup> -5290                | 109 51 <sup>cd</sup> -55                                           |
| 110 1-7 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 114 1-7                                 | 5291-5297                               | 110 1-7                                                            |
| 110 7 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 114 8 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 5298 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 110 7 $\frac{1}{2}$                                                |



| Chit Ed                                | Bom Ed                                 | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed.                               |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 110 8-11 <sup>abcd</sup>               | 114 5 <sup>cd</sup> -12 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5298 <sup>cd</sup> -5302 <sup>ab</sup> | 110 8½-11½                               |
| 110 11 <sup>ef</sup> -15               | 114 12 <sup>cd</sup> -16               | 5302 <sup>cd</sup> -5306               | 110 12-16                                |
| 110 16 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 114 17 <sup>ab</sup>                   | —                                      | 110 17 <sup>ab</sup>                     |
| 460*                                   | —                                      | —                                      | 110 17 <sup>cd</sup>                     |
| 110 16 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 114 17 <sup>cd</sup>                   | —                                      | 110 18 <sup>ab</sup>                     |
| 461*                                   | —                                      | —                                      | 110 18 <sup>cd</sup>                     |
| 110 17 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 114 18 <sup>ab</sup>                   | —                                      | 110 19 <sup>ab</sup>                     |
| 462*                                   | —                                      | —                                      | 110 19 <sup>cd</sup>                     |
| 110 17 <sup>cd</sup> -18               | 114 18 <sup>cd</sup> -19               | —                                      | 110 20-20½                               |
| 110 19-46                              | 114 20-47                              | 5307-5334                              | 110. 21½-48½                             |
| 111 1-20                               | 115 1-20                               | 5335-5354                              | 111 1-20                                 |
| 463*                                   | —                                      | —                                      | —                                        |
| 111 21-28                              | 115 21-28                              | 5355-5362                              | 111 21-28                                |
| 464*                                   | —                                      | —                                      | —                                        |
| 111 29-43                              | 115 29-43                              | 5363-5377                              | 111 29-43                                |
| 112 1-22 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 116 1-22 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 5378-5397 <sup>ab</sup>                | 112 1-22 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 112 22 <sup>cd</sup> -23               | 116 22 <sup>cd</sup> -23               | 5397 <sup>cd</sup> -5398               | —                                        |
| 112 24-29 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 116 24-29                              | 5399-5404                              | 112 22 <sup>cd</sup> -27½                |
| 112 29 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 116 30 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5405 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 112 28½ <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 112 30 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 116 30 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 5405 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 112 28½ <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 465*                                   | 116. 31 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 5406 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 112 29½ <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 112 30 <sup>cd</sup> <sup>ef</sup>     | 116 31 <sup>cd</sup> -32 <sup>ab</sup> | 5406 <sup>cd</sup> -5407 <sup>ab</sup> | 112 29½ <sup>cd</sup> -30                |
| 112 31-34 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 116 32 <sup>cd</sup> -36 <sup>ab</sup> | 5407 <sup>cd</sup> -5411 <sup>ab</sup> | 112 31-34                                |
| 112 34 <sup>ef</sup> -45 <sup>ab</sup> | 116 36 <sup>cd</sup> -47 <sup>ab</sup> | 5411 <sup>cd</sup> -5422 <sup>ab</sup> | 112 34½-45½ <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 112 45 <sup>cd</sup> -47 <sup>ab</sup> | 116 47 <sup>cd</sup> -49 <sup>ab</sup> | —                                      | 112 45½ <sup>cd</sup> -47½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 112 47 <sup>cd</sup> -54 <sup>ab</sup> | 116 49 <sup>cd</sup> -56 <sup>ab</sup> | 5422 <sup>cd</sup> -5429 <sup>ab</sup> | 112 47½ <sup>cd</sup> -54½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 112 54 <sup>cd</sup> -56 <sup>ab</sup> | 116 56 <sup>cd</sup> -58 <sup>ab</sup> | —                                      | 112 54½ <sup>cd</sup> -56½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 112 56 <sup>cd</sup> -63               | 116 58 <sup>cd</sup> -65               | 5429 <sup>cd</sup> -5436               | 112 56½ <sup>cd</sup> -63½               |
| 112 64                                 | 116 68                                 | 5439                                   | 112 64, 67 <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 112 65-66                              | 116 66-67                              | 5437-5438                              | 112 65-66                                |
| 112 67                                 | 116 69                                 | 5440                                   | 112 67 <sup>cd</sup> -68 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 112 68-74 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 116 70-76                              | 5441-5447                              | 112 68 <sup>cd</sup> -74½                |
| 112 74 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 116 77 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5448 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 112 75                                   |
| 112 75-77 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 116 77 <sup>cd</sup> -80 <sup>ab</sup> | 5448 <sup>cd</sup> -5451 <sup>ab</sup> | 112 76-78                                |
| 112 77 <sup>ef</sup>                   | 116 80 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 5451 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 112 78½                                  |
| 112 78                                 | 117 1                                  | 5452                                   | 113 1 <sup>cd</sup> , 2                  |
| —                                      | —                                      | —                                      | 113 1 <sup>bc</sup> , 1½                 |
| 112 79-95 <sup>abcd</sup>              | 117 2-18                               | 5453-5469                              | 113 3-19                                 |

| Crit Ed.                                   | Bom Ed                                     | Cal Ed                                     | Madras Ed                 |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 112 95 <sup>ef</sup>                       | 117 19 <sup>ab</sup>                       | 5470 <sup>ab</sup>                         | 113 19½                   |
| 112 96-97 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 117 19 <sup>cd</sup> -21 <sup>ab</sup>     | 5470 <sup>cd</sup> -5472 <sup>ab</sup>     | 113 20½-21½               |
| 112 97 <sup>ef</sup>                       | 117 21 <sup>cd</sup>                       | 5472 <sup>cd</sup>                         | 113 22                    |
| 112 98-99 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 117 22-23 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 5473-5474 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 113 23-24 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 466*                                       | —                                          | —                                          | —                         |
| 112 99 <sup>cd</sup> -105 <sup>abcd</sup>  | 117 23 <sup>cd</sup> -29                   | 5474 <sup>cd</sup> -5480                   | 113 24½ <sup>cd</sup> -30 |
| 112 105 <sup>ef</sup> -110                 | 117 30-35 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 5481-5486 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 113 30½-35½               |
| 467*                                       | 117 35 <sup>cd</sup>                       | —                                          | —                         |
| 112 111-118 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 117 36-43 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 5486 <sup>cd</sup> -5494 <sup>ab</sup>     | 113 36½-43½               |
| 112 118 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 117 43 <sup>cd</sup>                       | 5494 <sup>cd</sup>                         | 113 44                    |
| 112 119-121 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 117 44-46                                  | 5495-5497                                  | 113 45-47                 |
| 112 121 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 117 47 <sup>ab</sup>                       | 5498 <sup>ab</sup>                         | 113 47½                   |
| 112 122-124 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 117 47 <sup>cd</sup> -50 <sup>ab</sup>     | 5498 <sup>cd</sup> -5501 <sup>ab</sup>     | 113 48½-50½               |
| 112 124 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 117 50 <sup>cd</sup>                       | 5501 <sup>cd</sup>                         | 113 51                    |
| [ 113 11 <sup>cd</sup> <sup>ef</sup> -15 ] | [ 118 12 <sup>cd</sup> -17 <sup>ab</sup> ] | [ 5526 <sup>cd</sup> -5531 <sup>ab</sup> ] | 113 52-56                 |
| 112 125-134 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 117 51-60                                  | 5502-5511                                  | 113 57-66                 |
| 112 134 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 117 61 <sup>ab</sup>                       | —                                          | 113 66½                   |
| 112 135                                    | 117 61 <sup>cd</sup> -62 <sup>ab</sup>     | —                                          | 113 67½                   |
| [ 113 9 <sup>cd</sup> -10 <sup>ab</sup> ]  | [ 118 10 <sup>cd</sup> -11 <sup>ab</sup> ] | [ 5524 <sup>cd</sup> -5525 <sup>ab</sup> ] | 113 68½                   |
| [ 113 16-17 ]                              | [ 118 17 <sup>cd</sup> -19 <sup>ab</sup> ] | [ 5531 <sup>cd</sup> -5533 <sup>ab</sup> ] | 113 70-71½                |
| 468* (for 135 <sup>cd</sup> )              | —                                          | —                                          | —                         |
| 112 136-138                                | 117 62 <sup>cd</sup> -65                   | 5512-5514                                  | 113 72½-74½               |
| 113 1-3 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 118 1-3 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 5515-5517 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 114 1-2½                  |
| 469*                                       | 118 3 <sup>cd</sup>                        | 5517 <sup>cd</sup>                         | —                         |
| 113 3 <sup>cd</sup> -5 <sup>abcd</sup>     | 118 4-6 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 5518-5520 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 114 3-5                   |
| 115 5 <sup>ef</sup>                        | 118 6 <sup>cd</sup>                        | 5520 <sup>cd</sup>                         | 114 5½                    |
| 113 6-7                                    | 118 7-8                                    | 5521-5522                                  | 114 6½-7½                 |
| 470*                                       | —                                          | —                                          | 114 9½ <sup>ab</sup>      |
| [ 113 17 <sup>cd</sup> ]                   | [ 118 19 <sup>ab</sup> ]                   | [ 5533 <sup>ab</sup> ]                     | 114 9½ <sup>cd</sup>      |
| 113 8                                      | 118 9                                      | 5523                                       | 114 8½                    |
| 113 9 <sup>ab</sup>                        | 118 10 <sup>ab</sup>                       | 5524 <sup>ab</sup>                         | —                         |
| 113 9 <sup>cd</sup> -10 <sup>ab</sup>      | 118 10 <sup>cd</sup> -11 <sup>ab</sup>     | 5524 <sup>cd</sup> -5525 <sup>ab</sup>     | [ 113 68½ ]               |
| 113 10 <sup>cd</sup> -11 <sup>ab</sup>     | 118 11 <sup>cd</sup> -12 <sup>ab</sup>     | 5525 <sup>cd</sup> -5526 <sup>ab</sup>     | —                         |
| 113 11 <sup>cd</sup> <sup>ef</sup>         | 118 12 <sup>cd</sup> -13 <sup>ab</sup>     | 5526 <sup>cd</sup> -5527 <sup>ab</sup>     | [ 113 52 ]                |
| 113 12-13                                  | 118 13 <sup>cd</sup> -15 <sup>ab</sup>     | 5527 <sup>cd</sup> -5529 <sup>ab</sup>     | [ 113 53-54 ]             |
| 471* (for 13 <sup>cd</sup> )               | —                                          | —                                          | —                         |
| 113 14-15                                  | 118 15 <sup>cd</sup> -17 <sup>ab</sup>     | 5529 <sup>cd</sup> -5531 <sup>ab</sup>     | [ 113 55-56               |
| 113 16                                     | 118 17 <sup>cd</sup> -18 <sup>ab</sup>     | 5531 <sup>cd</sup> -5532 <sup>ab</sup>     | [ 113 70-70½              |

| Crit Ed.                              | Bom Ed.                                | Cal. Ed                                | Madras Ed                              |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 113 17                                | 118 18 <sup>cd</sup> -19 <sup>ab</sup> | 5532 <sup>cd</sup> -5533 <sup>ab</sup> | [ 113 71½ ]                            |
| 113 18-20 <sup>abcd</sup>             | 118 19 <sup>cd</sup> -22 <sup>ab</sup> | 5533 <sup>cd</sup> -5536 <sup>ab</sup> | 114 10½-12½                            |
| 113 20 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 118 22 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 5536 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 114 13                                 |
| 113 21 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 118 23                                 | 5537                                   | 114 14                                 |
| 113 21 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 118 24 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5538 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 114 15 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 113 22-25                             | 118 24 <sup>cd</sup> -28 <sup>ab</sup> | 5538 <sup>cd</sup> -5542 <sup>ab</sup> | 114 15 <sup>cd</sup> -18½              |
| 472*                                  | 118 28 <sup>cd</sup>                   | —                                      | —                                      |
| 113 26-28 <sup>ab</sup>               | 118 29-31 <sup>ab</sup>                | 5542 <sup>cd</sup> -5544               | 114 19½-21½ <sup>ab</sup>              |
| 473*                                  | —                                      | —                                      | —                                      |
| 113 28 <sup>cd</sup> -35              | 118 31 <sup>cd</sup> -38               | 5545-5552 <sup>ab</sup>                | 114 21½ <sup>cd</sup> -28½             |
| —                                     | —                                      | —                                      | 114 29½                                |
| 113 36-39                             | 118 39-42                              | 5552 <sup>cd</sup> -5556 <sup>ab</sup> | 114 30½-33½                            |
| —                                     | —                                      | —                                      | 114 34½                                |
| 113 40-42 <sup>abcd</sup>             | 118 43-45                              | 5556 <sup>cd</sup> -5559 <sup>ab</sup> | 114 35½-37½                            |
| 113 42 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 118 46 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5559 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 114 38                                 |
| 113 43-45 <sup>abcd</sup>             | 118 46 <sup>cd</sup> -49 <sup>ab</sup> | 5560-5562                              | 114 39-41                              |
| 113 45 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 118 49 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 5563 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 114 42 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 113 46 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 118 50                                 | 5563 <sup>cd</sup> -5564 <sup>ab</sup> | 114 42 <sup>cd</sup> -43 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 113 46 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 118 51 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5564 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 114 43 <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 113 47-48 <sup>abcd</sup>             | 118 51 <sup>cd</sup> -53 <sup>ab</sup> | 5565-5566                              | 114 44-45                              |
| 113 48 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 118 53 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 5567 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 114 45½                                |
| 113 49                                | 118 54                                 | 5567 <sup>cd</sup> -5568               | 114 46½                                |
| 114 1-3 <sup>abcd</sup>               | 119 1-3                                | 5569-5571                              | 115 1-3                                |
| 114 3 <sup>ef</sup> -17 <sup>ab</sup> | 119 4-17                               | 5572-5585                              | 115 3½-17½ <sup>ab</sup>               |
| 114 17 <sup>cd</sup> -18              | 119 18-19 <sup>ab</sup>                | —                                      | 115 17½ <sup>cd</sup> -18½             |
| 114 19-23 <sup>abcd</sup>             | 119 19 <sup>cd</sup> -24 <sup>ab</sup> | 5586-5590                              | 115 19½-23½                            |
| 114 23 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 119 24 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 5591 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 115 24                                 |
| 474*                                  | —                                      | —                                      | —                                      |
| 114 24                                | 119 25                                 | 5591 <sup>cd</sup> -5592 <sup>ab</sup> | 115 25 <sup>ab</sup> , 25½             |
| —                                     | —                                      | —                                      | 115 25 <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 114 25-26 <sup>abcd</sup>             | 119 26-27                              | 5592 <sup>cd</sup> -5594 <sup>ab</sup> | 115 26½-27½                            |
| 114 26 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 119 28 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5594 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 115 28                                 |
| 474 A*                                | —                                      | —                                      | —                                      |
| 114 27-31                             | 119 28 <sup>cd</sup> -33 <sup>ab</sup> | 5595-5599                              | 115 29-33                              |
| 475*                                  | —                                      | —                                      | 115 34 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 114 32-33 <sup>abcd</sup>             | 119 33 <sup>cd</sup> -35 <sup>ab</sup> | 5600-5601                              | 115 34 <sup>cd</sup> -36 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 114 33 <sup>ef</sup>                  | 119 35 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 5602 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 115 36 <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 114 34-40 <sup>abcd</sup>             | 119 36-42                              | 5602 <sup>cd</sup> -5609 <sup>ab</sup> | 115 37-43½ <sup>ab</sup>               |

| Cut Ed                                   | Bom Ed.                                 | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                              |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 114 40 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 119. 43 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5609 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 115. 43 <sup>1cd</sup>                 |
| 114 41                                   | 119 43 <sup>cd</sup> -44 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5610                                   | 115 44 <sup>1</sup>                    |
| —                                        | —                                       | —                                      | 115 45                                 |
| 114 42                                   | 119 44 <sup>cd</sup> -45 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5611                                   | 115 46                                 |
| —                                        | —                                       | —                                      | 115 46 <sup>1</sup>                    |
| 114 43-45 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 119 45 <sup>cd</sup> -47                | 5612-5614 <sup>ab</sup>                | 115 47 <sup>1</sup> -49 <sup>1ab</sup> |
| —                                        | —                                       | —                                      | 115 49 <sup>1cd</sup>                  |
| 476*                                     | 119. 48-49                              | 5614 <sup>cd</sup> -5616 <sup>ab</sup> | —                                      |
| 114 45 <sup>cd</sup> -48 <sup>abcd</sup> | 119 50 <sup>ab</sup> -53 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5616 <sup>cd</sup> -5619               | 115 50-53                              |
| 114 48 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 119 53 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 5620 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 115 54 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 114 49-50 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 119 54-55 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 5620 <sup>cd</sup> -5621               | 115. 54 <sup>cd</sup> -55              |
| 477*                                     | —                                       | —                                      | —                                      |
| 114 50 <sup>cd</sup> -52 <sup>abcd</sup> | 119 55 <sup>cd</sup> -57                | 5622-5624 <sup>ab</sup>                | 115 55 <sup>1</sup> -58 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 114 52 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 119 58 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 5624 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 115 58 <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 478*                                     | —                                       | —                                      | 115 59                                 |
| 114 53-55                                | 119 58 <sup>cd</sup> -61 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5625-5627                              | 115 60-62                              |
| 114 56-57                                | 119 61 <sup>cd</sup> -63 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5628-5629                              | 115 66-67                              |
| 114 58                                   | 119 64 <sup>cd</sup> -65 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5631                                   | 115. 63                                |
| 114 59                                   | 119 63 <sup>cd</sup> -64 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5630                                   | 115 61                                 |
| 114 60                                   | 119 66 <sup>ab</sup> , 65 <sup>cd</sup> | 5632 <sup>cdab</sup>                   | 115 65                                 |
| 114 61-63 <sup>1</sup>                   | 119 66 <sup>cd</sup> -69 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5633-5635                              | 115 68-70                              |
| —                                        | —                                       | —                                      | 115 70 <sup>1</sup>                    |
| 114 64-65                                | 119 69 <sup>cd</sup> -71 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5636-5637                              | 115 71 <sup>1</sup> -72 <sup>1</sup>   |
| 114 66                                   | 119 71 <sup>cd</sup> -72 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5638                                   | 115 73 <sup>1ab</sup> , 74             |
| —                                        | —                                       | —                                      | 115 73 <sup>1cd</sup>                  |
| 114 67-73                                | 119 72 <sup>cd</sup> -79 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5639-5645                              | 115 75-81                              |
| 479*                                     | —                                       | —                                      | 115 84                                 |
| 114 74                                   | 119 79 <sup>cd</sup> -80 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5646                                   | 115 82                                 |
| —                                        | —                                       | —                                      | 115 83                                 |
| 114 75 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 119 80 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 5647 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 115 85 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| 480*                                     | —                                       | —                                      | 115 86-87 <sup>1</sup>                 |
| 114 75 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 119 81 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 5647 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 115 85 <sup>cd</sup>                   |
| 114 76-77 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 119 81 <sup>cd</sup> -83 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5648-5649                              | 115 88 <sup>1</sup> -89 <sup>1</sup>   |
| 114 77 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 119 83 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 5650 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 115 90                                 |
| 114 78-80                                | 119 84-86                               | 5650 <sup>cd</sup> -5653 <sup>ab</sup> | 115 91-93                              |
| —                                        | —                                       | —                                      | 115 94                                 |
| 114 81 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 119 87                                  | 5653 <sup>cd</sup> -5654 <sup>ab</sup> | 115 95                                 |
| 114 81 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 119 88 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 5654 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 115. 95 <sup>1</sup>                   |

| Cut Ed                                     | Bom Ed                                    | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                                   |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 114 82-84 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 119. 88 <sup>cd</sup> -91 <sup>ab</sup>   | 5655-5657                              | 115. 96½-98½                                |
| 114 84 <sup>ef</sup>                       | 119 91 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 5658 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 115. 99½ <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| 114 85-88                                  | 119 92-95                                 | 5658 <sup>cd</sup> -5662 <sup>ab</sup> | 115 99½ <sup>cd</sup> -103                  |
| —                                          | —                                         | —                                      | 115 103½                                    |
| 114 89 <sup>abcd</sup>                     | 119 96                                    | 5662 <sup>cd</sup> -5663 <sup>ab</sup> | 115 104-105 <sup>ab</sup>                   |
| —                                          | —                                         | —                                      | 115 106                                     |
| 114 89 <sup>ef</sup>                       | 119 97 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 5663 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 115 105 <sup>cd</sup>                       |
| 114 90-91 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 119 97 <sup>cd</sup> -99 <sup>ab</sup>    | 5664-5665                              | 115 107-108                                 |
| 114 91 <sup>ef</sup>                       | 119 99 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 5666 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 115. 108½                                   |
| 114 92-98 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 119 100-106                               | 5666 <sup>cd</sup> -5673 <sup>ab</sup> | 115 109½-115½                               |
| 114 98 <sup>ef</sup>                       | 119. 107 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 5673 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 115 116                                     |
| 114. 99-102 <sup>abcd</sup>                | 119. 107 <sup>cd</sup> -111 <sup>ab</sup> | 5674-5677                              | 115 117-120                                 |
| 114 102 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 119 111 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 5678 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 115 120½                                    |
| 114 103-105 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 119 112-114 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 5678 <sup>cd</sup> -5680               | 115 121½-123½ <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 481*                                       | —                                         | —                                      | 115 123½ <sup>cd</sup>                      |
| 114 105 <sup>cd</sup> -107 <sup>abcd</sup> | 119 114 <sup>cd</sup> -116                | 5681-5683 <sup>ab</sup>                | 115 124-126                                 |
| 114 107 <sup>ef</sup>                      | 119 117 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 5683 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 115 126½                                    |
| 114 108                                    | 119 117 <sup>cd</sup> -118 <sup>ab</sup>  | 5684                                   | 115 127½ <sup>ab</sup> , 128½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| —                                          | —                                         | —                                      | 115 127½ <sup>cd</sup>                      |
| 114 109-112                                | 119 118 <sup>cd</sup> -122                | 5685-5688                              | 115 128½ <sup>cd</sup> -132                 |
| 115. 1-4                                   | 120 1-4                                   | 5689-5692                              | 116 1-4                                     |
| —                                          | —                                         | —                                      | 116 4½                                      |
| 115. 5                                     | 120 6                                     | 5694                                   | 116 5½                                      |
| 482*                                       | 120 7 <sup>ab</sup>                       | 5695                                   | —                                           |
| 115. 6                                     | 120 5                                     | 5693                                   | 116 6½                                      |
| 115 7-10 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 120 7 <sup>cd</sup> -11 <sup>ab</sup>     | 5696-5699                              | 116. 7½-11 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 115 10 <sup>ef</sup> -11 <sup>ab</sup>     | 120 11 <sup>cd</sup> -12 <sup>ab</sup>    | 5700                                   | 116 11 <sup>cd</sup> -12 <sup>ab</sup>      |
| 483*                                       | —                                         | —                                      | —                                           |
| 115 11 <sup>cd</sup> -18 <sup>abcd</sup>   | 120 12 <sup>cd</sup> -19                  | 5701-5708 <sup>ab</sup>                | 116 12 <sup>cd</sup> -19                    |
| 115 18 <sup>ef</sup>                       | 120 20 <sup>ab</sup>                      | 5708 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 116 20 <sup>ab</sup>                        |
| 115 19-20 <sup>abcd</sup>                  | 120 20 <sup>cd</sup> -22 <sup>ab</sup>    | 5709-5710                              | 116 20 <sup>cd</sup> -22 <sup>ab</sup>      |
| 115 20 <sup>ef</sup>                       | 120 22 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 5711 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 116 22 <sup>cd</sup>                        |
| 115 21                                     | 120 23                                    | 5711 <sup>cd</sup> -5712 <sup>ab</sup> | 116 23                                      |
| 484*                                       | —                                         | —                                      | —                                           |
| 485*                                       | —                                         | —                                      | —                                           |
| 115 22-32 <sup>ab</sup>                    | 120 24-34 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5712 <sup>cd</sup> -5722               | 116 24-34 <sup>ab</sup>                     |
| 486*                                       | —                                         | —                                      | 116 34 <sup>cd</sup>                        |
| 115 32 <sup>cd</sup>                       | 120 34 <sup>cd</sup>                      | 5723 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 116 34½                                     |

| Crit Ed                                        | Bom Ed                                 | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                                 |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 487*                                           | —                                      | —                                      | —                                         |
| 115 33-38                                      | 120 35-40                              | 5723 <sup>cd</sup> -5729               | 116 35½-40½                               |
| 115 39 <sup>abcd</sup>                         | 120 41                                 | 5730                                   | 116 41½ <sup>ab</sup> , 42½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| —                                              | —                                      | —                                      | 116 41½ <sup>cd</sup>                     |
| 115 39 <sup>ef</sup>                           | 120 42 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5731 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 116 42½ <sup>cd</sup>                     |
| 115 40-43                                      | 120 42 <sup>cd</sup> -46 <sup>ab</sup> | 5731 <sup>cd</sup> -5735 <sup>ab</sup> | 116 43½-46½                               |
| 488* (for 43)                                  | —                                      | —                                      | —                                         |
| 115 44 <sup>ab</sup>                           | 120 46 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 5735 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 116 47½ <sup>ab</sup>                     |
| 489*                                           | 120 47 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5736 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                         |
| 115 44 <sup>cd</sup> -47                       | 120 47 <sup>cd</sup> -50               | 5736 <sup>cd</sup> -5739               | 116 47½ <sup>cd</sup> -50½                |
| 490*                                           | 120 51 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5740 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                         |
| 115 48-49 <sup>abcd</sup>                      | 120 51 <sup>cd</sup> -53 <sup>ab</sup> | 5740 <sup>cd</sup> -5742 <sup>ab</sup> | 116 51½-52½                               |
| 115 49 <sup>ef</sup>                           | 120 53 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 5742 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 116 53                                    |
| 115 50 <sup>abcd</sup>                         | 120 54                                 | 5743                                   | 116 54                                    |
| 115 50 <sup>ef</sup>                           | 120 55 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5744                                   | 116 54½                                   |
| 115 51-53 <sup>ab</sup>                        | 120 55 <sup>cd</sup> -57               | 5745-5747 <sup>ab</sup>                | 116 55½-57                                |
| 491* (for 52 <sup>cd</sup> -53 <sup>ab</sup> ) | —                                      | —                                      | —                                         |
| 115 53 <sup>cd</sup> -54 <sup>ab</sup>         | 120 58                                 | 5747 <sup>cd</sup> -5748 <sup>ab</sup> | 116 58                                    |
| 492*                                           | —                                      | —                                      | —                                         |
| 115 54 <sup>cd</sup>                           | 120 59 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5748 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 116 58½                                   |
| 493*                                           | —                                      | —                                      | —                                         |
| 115 55-59 <sup>abcd</sup>                      | 120 59 <sup>cd</sup> -64 <sup>ab</sup> | 5749-5753                              | 116 59½-63½                               |
| 115 59 <sup>ef</sup>                           | 120 64 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 5754 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 116 64                                    |
| 115 60 <sup>abcd</sup>                         | 120 65                                 | 5754 <sup>cd</sup> -5755 <sup>ab</sup> | 116 65                                    |
| 115 60 <sup>ef</sup>                           | 120 66 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5755 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 116 65½                                   |
| 115 61-63 <sup>abcd</sup>                      | 120 66 <sup>cd</sup> -69 <sup>ab</sup> | 5756-5758                              | 116 66½-69 <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 115 63 <sup>ef</sup>                           | 120 69 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 5759 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 116 69 <sup>cd</sup>                      |
| 115 64 <sup>abcd</sup>                         | 120 70                                 | 5759 <sup>cd</sup> -5760 <sup>ab</sup> | 116 70                                    |
| 115 64 <sup>ef</sup>                           | 120 71 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5760 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 116 70½                                   |
| 115 65                                         | 120 71 <sup>cd ef</sup>                | 5761                                   | 116 71½                                   |
| 116 1-3 <sup>ab</sup>                          | 121 1-3 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 5762-5764 <sup>ab</sup>                | 117 1-3 <sup>ab</sup>                     |
| 494*                                           | 121 3 <sup>cd</sup>                    | 5764 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 117 3 <sup>cd</sup>                       |
| 116 3 <sup>cd ef</sup>                         | 121 4                                  | 5765                                   | 117 4                                     |
| 116 4-7                                        | 121 5-8                                | 5766-5769                              | 117 5-8                                   |
| 495*                                           | —                                      | —                                      | —                                         |
| 116 8-9 <sup>ab</sup>                          | 121 9-10 <sup>ab</sup>                 | 5770-5771 <sup>ab</sup>                | 117 9-10 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 496*                                           | —                                      | —                                      | —                                         |
| 116 9 <sup>cd</sup> -12                        | 121 10 <sup>cd</sup> -13               | 5771 <sup>cd</sup> -5774               | 117 10 <sup>cd</sup> -13½ <sup>ab</sup>   |

| Chit Ed                                  | Bom Ed                                 | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                                |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 497* ( <i>for</i> 12 <sup>cd</sup> )     | —                                      | —                                      | —                                        |
| 116 13                                   | 121 14                                 | 5775                                   | 117 13½ <sup>cd</sup> -14                |
| 498*                                     | —                                      | —                                      | 117 14½-15½                              |
| 116 14                                   | 121 15                                 | 5776                                   | 117 16½                                  |
| 116 15                                   | 121 16                                 | 5777                                   | 117 17½ <sup>ad</sup> , 18               |
| —                                        | —                                      | —                                      | 117 17½ <sup>bc</sup>                    |
| 116 16-18 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 121 17-19 <sup>ab</sup>                | 5778-5780 <sup>ab</sup>                | 117 19-21 <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 499*                                     | —                                      | —                                      | —                                        |
| 116 18 <sup>cd</sup> -22 <sup>abcd</sup> | 121 19 <sup>cd</sup> -23               | 5780 <sup>cd</sup> -5784               | 117 21 <sup>cd</sup> -25                 |
| 116 22 <sup>ef</sup> -37 <sup>abcd</sup> | 121 24-39                              | 5785-5800                              | 117 25½-40½                              |
| 116 37 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 121 40 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5801 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 117 41                                   |
| 116 38 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 121 40 <sup>cd</sup> -41 <sup>ab</sup> | 5801 <sup>cd</sup> -5802 <sup>ab</sup> | 117 42                                   |
| 116 38 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 121 41 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 5802 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 117 43 <sup>ad</sup>                     |
| 116 39 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 121 42                                 | 5803                                   | 117 43 <sup>cd</sup> -43½                |
| 116 39 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 121 43 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5804 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 117 44½ <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 116 40 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 121 43 <sup>cd</sup> -44 <sup>ab</sup> | 5804 <sup>cd</sup> -5805 <sup>ab</sup> | 117 44½ <sup>cd</sup> -45½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 116 40 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 121 44 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 5805 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 117 45½ <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 116 41-45 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 121 45-49 <sup>ab</sup>                | 5806-5809 <sup>ab</sup>                | 117 46½-50½ <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 500*                                     | —                                      | —                                      | 117 50½ <sup>cd</sup>                    |
| 116 45 <sup>cdef</sup>                   | 121 49 <sup>cd</sup> -50 <sup>ab</sup> | 5809 <sup>cd</sup> -5810 <sup>ab</sup> | 117 51½                                  |
| 116 46 <sup>abcd</sup>                   | 121 50 <sup>cd</sup> -51 <sup>ab</sup> | 5810 <sup>cd</sup> -5811 <sup>ab</sup> | 117 52-53 <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 116 46 <sup>ef</sup>                     | 121 51 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 5811 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 117 53 <sup>cd</sup>                     |
| 116 47-50 <sup>ab</sup>                  | 121 52-55 <sup>ab</sup>                | 5812-5815 <sup>ab</sup>                | 117 54-57 <sup>ab</sup>                  |
| 501*                                     | —                                      | —                                      | —                                        |
| 116 50 <sup>c</sup>                      | 121 55 <sup>c</sup>                    | 5815 <sup>c</sup>                      | —                                        |
| 502* ( <i>for</i> 50 <sup>o</sup> )      | —                                      | —                                      | 117 57 <sup>cd</sup> -57½ <sup>a</sup>   |
| 116 50 <sup>d</sup>                      | 121 55 <sup>d</sup>                    | 5815 <sup>d</sup>                      | 117 57½ <sup>b</sup>                     |
| 116 51                                   | 121 56                                 | 5816                                   | 117 58½                                  |
| 503*                                     | 121 57                                 | 5817                                   | —                                        |
| 117 1-3                                  | 122 1-3                                | 5818-5820                              | 118 1-3                                  |
| 117 4 <sup>ab</sup>                      | —                                      | 5821 <sup>ab</sup>                     | 118 4 <sup>ab</sup>                      |
| 504* ( <i>for</i> 4 <sup>ab</sup> )      | 122 4 <sup>ab</sup>                    | —                                      | —                                        |
| 117 4 <sup>cd</sup> -9 <sup>a</sup>      | 122 4 <sup>cd</sup> -9 <sup>a</sup>    | 5821 <sup>cd</sup> -5826 <sup>a</sup>  | 118 4 <sup>cd</sup> -9 <sup>a</sup>      |
| 505*                                     | 122 9 <sup>bc</sup>                    | 5826 <sup>bc</sup>                     | 118 9 <sup>bc</sup>                      |
| 117 9 <sup>b</sup> -11 <sup>ab</sup>     | 122 9 <sup>d</sup> -11                 | 5826 <sup>d</sup> -5828                | 118 9 <sup>d</sup> -11                   |
| 117 11 <sup>cd</sup>                     | 122 12 <sup>ab</sup>                   | —                                      | 118 12 <sup>ab</sup>                     |
| 506*                                     | 122 12 <sup>cd</sup> -13               | 5829-5830 <sup>ab</sup>                | —                                        |
| 117 12-21                                | 122 14-23                              | 5830 <sup>cd</sup> -5840               | 118 12 <sup>cd</sup> -21½                |

| Crit Ed                  | Bom Ed                                 | Cal Ed                                 | Madras Ed                                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 117 22                   | 122 24                                 | 5841                                   | 118 $22\frac{1}{2}^{ab}$ , 24              |
| —                        | —                                      | —                                      | 118 $22\frac{1}{2}^{cd}$ -23 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 507 <sup>f</sup>         | 122 25 <sup>ab</sup>                   | 5842 <sup>ab</sup>                     | —                                          |
| 117 23 <sup>ab-d</sup>   | 122 25 <sup>cd</sup> -26 <sup>ab</sup> | 5842 <sup>cd</sup> -5843 <sup>ab</sup> | 118 25                                     |
| 508 <sup>e</sup>         | —                                      | —                                      | —                                          |
| 509 <sup>e</sup>         | 122 26 <sup>cd</sup>                   | 5843 <sup>cd</sup>                     | —                                          |
| 117 23 <sup>ef</sup> -26 | 122 27-30 <sup>ab</sup>                | 5844-5847 <sup>ab</sup>                | 118 26-29 <sup>ab</sup>                    |
| 510 <sup>e</sup>         | 122 30 <sup>cd</sup> -31               | 5847 <sup>cd</sup> -5848               | —                                          |
| 511 <sup>e</sup>         | —                                      | —                                      | 118 29 <sup>cd</sup>                       |
| 117 27-34                | 122 32-39                              | 5849-5856                              | 118 30-37                                  |
| —                        | —                                      | —                                      | 118 38-42                                  |





॥ भीष्मपर्व ॥



जनमेजय उवाच ।  
 कथं युयुधिरे वीराः कुरुपाण्डवसोमकाः ।  
 पार्थिवाश्च महाभागा नानादेशसमागताः ॥ १  
 वैशंपायन उवाच ।  
 यथा युयुधिरे वीराः कुरुपाण्डवसोमकाः ।

कुरुक्षेत्रे तपःक्षेत्रे शृणु तत्पृथिवीपते ॥ २  
 अवतीर्य कुरुक्षेत्रं पाण्डवाः सहसोमकाः ।  
 कौरवानभ्यवर्तन्त जिगीषन्तो महाबलाः ॥ ३  
 वेदाध्ययनसंपन्नाः सर्वे युद्धाभिनन्दिनः ।  
 आशंसन्तो जयं युद्धे वधं वामिमुखा रणे ॥ ४

C. 6 3  
 B 6 1 4  
 K 6 1 4

§1 commences with 6 2 31<sup>cd</sup>  
 The introductory mantra

1\* नारायण नमस्कृत्य नर चैव नरोत्तमम् ।  
 देवीं सरस्वतीं चैव ततो जयमुदीरयेत् ।

is found only in N (except K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>2</sub>, S<sub>1</sub> missing)  
 Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> 4 6 read व्यास (for चैव) in the second line

Before the introductory mantra, Ko ins ॐ नमो  
 मनोहराय गुरवे । श्रीव्यासाय नमः ।, K<sub>1</sub> ॐ नमो भगवते  
 वासुदेवाय । श्रीगणेशाय नमः । श्रीकृष्णाय नमः । ॐ, K<sub>2</sub> श्री-  
 गणेशाय नमः । श्रीकृष्णाय नमः । ॐ, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> ॐ नमो गणेशाय,  
 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>6</sub> १ श्रीगणेशाय नमः, B<sub>3</sub> ॐ नमो नारायणाय, B<sub>4</sub> ॐ  
 श्रीकृष्णाय नमः, Da D<sub>6</sub> ॐ नमः श्रीगुरुगोपालगौरीगणपतिभ्यः ।  
 ॐ, D<sub>1</sub> दुर्विघ्नवह्नीविध्वंसनाय श्रीगजवदनाय नमः, D<sub>2</sub>  
 श्रीगणपतये नमः, D<sub>3</sub> ॐ नमो भगवते श्रीगुरुपुत्रमाय, D<sub>4</sub>  
 श्रीगणेशाय नमः । श्रीसरस्वत्यै नमः । श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः, D<sub>5</sub>  
 श्रीमहागणपतये नमः

K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M, which like T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 om the  
 introductory mantra, begin as follows K<sub>3</sub> begins  
 with ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय, B<sub>2</sub> ॐ गणेशाय नमः, T<sub>1</sub>  
 भीष्मपर्व । हरि ॐ शुभमस्तु । श्रीनिवासगुरवे नमः G<sub>2</sub>  
 reads हरि ॐ शुभमस्तु भीष्मपर्व (in marg), and ins

2\* व्यास वसिष्ठनृपारं शक्ते पौत्रमकस्मपम् ।  
 पराशरात्मजं वन्दे शुकतात तपोनिधिम् ॥  
 व्यासाय विष्णुरूपाय व्यासरूपाय विष्णवे ।  
 नमो वै ब्रह्मनिधये वासिष्ठाय नमो नमः ॥ ॐ

[ Cf Ādi 7\* and 11\*, and similar stanzas at the  
 beginning of other parvans ], G<sub>4</sub> begins with  
 शुभमस्तु । श्रीगणेशाय नमः । भीष्मपर्व, and, finally, M  
 हरि श्रीगणपतये नमः । अविघ्नमस्तु

1 Owing to missing first folios, the portion  
 of the text from the beginning up to 6 2 31<sup>ab</sup> is  
 lost in S<sub>1</sub> — 1<sup>ab</sup> = ( var ) 2<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup> ) G<sub>2</sub> Cd  
 ( quoting pratika second time ) युधिष्ठिरे ( corruptly  
 for युयुधिरे ), of v l 2<sup>a</sup> Ca d ( first time )  
 as in text — <sup>b</sup> ) = 2<sup>b</sup>, 26<sup>b</sup>, 33<sup>b</sup>, etc G<sub>3</sub> 'सैनिका'  
 Co cites 'सोमका' ( as in text ) — <sup>c</sup> ) K<sub>4</sub> 5 B Da Dn  
 D<sub>2</sub>-5 8 T<sub>1</sub> G पार्थिवा सु( D<sub>2</sub> 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 'वाश्च' महात्मानो  
 — <sup>d</sup> ) D<sub>1</sub> त देश समुपागता — After 1, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>7</sub> ins

3\* प्रत्ययुध्यन्त समरे भीष्मेणामित्रकर्षिणा ।

कथं वा कौरवा सर्वे भीमसेने चमूपतौ ।

while T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 ins

4\* निवेश चक्रिरे योद्धु तन्मे शस महामते ।

2 Owing to damaged fol, 2 is lost in G<sub>1</sub>, and 2<sup>ab</sup>  
 in K<sub>4</sub> ( both along with ref ) — 2<sup>ab</sup> = ( var ) 1<sup>ab</sup>  
 — <sup>a</sup> ) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> युधिष्ठिरे ( for युयुधिरे ), of v l 1<sup>a</sup>  
 — <sup>b</sup> ) = 1<sup>b</sup>, 26<sup>b</sup>, 33<sup>b</sup>, etc G<sub>3</sub> 'सैनिका' ( cf v l 1<sup>b</sup> )  
 — <sup>c</sup> ) Ca कुरुक्षेत्रे ( as in text ) T<sub>2</sub> हतक्षेत्रे, M<sub>2</sub> महत्क्षेत्रे,  
 Ca d तपक्षेत्रे ( as in text ) — <sup>d</sup> ) K<sub>4</sub> 5 B Da Dn  
 D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 त्व ( for तत् )

3 <sup>a</sup> ) K<sub>4</sub> 5 B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 G<sub>1</sub> तेवतीर्य, D<sub>1</sub> अथ  
 तीर्थे, D<sub>2</sub> \* \* \* र्य, G<sub>3</sub> अवतेरु, Co अवतीर्य ( as in  
 text ) K<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 7 M कुरुक्षेत्रे, B<sub>2</sub> तु ते क्षेत्र  
 — <sup>b</sup> ) Ko-2 पाण्डवा सोमकैः सह, M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 वा सह  
 सोमकैः — <sup>c</sup> ) K<sub>1</sub> कौरवानभ्यवर्तते, K<sub>4</sub> 5 B Da Dn  
 D<sub>4</sub>-8 G<sub>1</sub> कौरवा सम( D<sub>1</sub> 'वानन्व'वर्तते Co cites समवर्तते  
 — <sup>d</sup> ) G<sub>1</sub> 2 जिहीर्षतो M महारथा

4 <sup>a</sup> ) Co d cite वेदा — <sup>c</sup> ) Ko-2 आशासतो, K<sub>4</sub>  
 आशंसतो, Co अनुशसतो ( hypermetric ) — <sup>d</sup> ) Ko 2 8  
 D<sub>1</sub> T G M<sub>4</sub> चामिमुखा, K<sub>1</sub> वामिमुखे, D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 5 वामिमुख  
 K<sub>4</sub> 5 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4-8 8 वलेना( D<sub>6</sub> वाधवा )मिमुखा रणे

अभियाय च दुर्धर्पा धार्तराष्ट्रस्य वाहिनीम् ।  
 प्राङ्मुखाः पश्चिमे भागे न्यविशन्त ससैनिकाः ॥ ५  
 समन्तपञ्चकाद्वाह्यं शिविराणि सहस्रशः ।  
 कारयामास विधिवत्कुन्तीपुत्रो युधिष्ठिरः ॥ ६  
 शून्येव पृथिवी सर्वा बालवृद्धावशेषिता ।  
 निरश्वपुरुषा चासीद्रथकुञ्जरवर्जिता ॥ ७  
 यावत्तपति सूर्यो हि जम्बूद्वीपस्य मण्डलम् ।  
 तावदेव समावृत्तं बलं पार्थिवसत्तम ॥ ८

एकस्थाः सर्ववर्णास्ते मण्डलं बहुयोजनम् ।  
 पर्याक्रामन्त देशांश्च नदीः शैलान्वनानि च ॥ ९  
 तेषां युधिष्ठिरो राजा सर्वेषां पुरुषर्षभ ।  
 आदिदेश सवाहानां भक्ष्यभोज्यमनुत्तमम् ॥ १०  
 संज्ञाश्च विविधास्तास्तास्तेषां चक्रे युधिष्ठिरः ।  
 एवंवादी वेदितव्यः पाण्डवेयोऽयमित्युत ॥ ११  
 अभिज्ञानानि सर्वेषां संज्ञाश्चाभरणानि च ।  
 योजयामास कौरव्यो युद्धकाल उपस्थिते ॥ १२

— After 4, Ks D2 s ins

5\* पूर्वभागे तु क्षेत्रस्य स्थिता प्रत्यङ्मुखा युधि ।

5 <sup>a</sup>) K1 T2 अभिधा(K1 °पा)य, Ks D2 s 6  
 आहवाय, D1 अतिपाया, D7 अभियाता, T1 G4 अपिधाय  
 Ko-2 D1 7 T2 दुराधर्पा, Ks D2 6 दुराधर्पा, K4 B2  
 Da2 Ds तु दुर्धर्पा, Ks तु दुर्धर्पा (s10), Da1 M4 तु दुर्धर्पा,  
 Dn1 D4 s T1 G2-4 M1 s s च दुर्धर्पा, Ds \*\*\*धर्पा  
 (for च दुर्धर्पा) B8-अभ्यधावन्त पुरुषा, M2 अभिनिर्वाय  
 दुर्धर्पा — <sup>b</sup>) Ks D2 s 6 पार्थिवा (for वाहिनीम्)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Ca प्राङ्मुखा (as in text) Co भागे (as in text)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ks नाविशन्त, D2 s 6 s न्यवसत, T2 निवसन्ति

6 <sup>a</sup>) Ko समन्त°, Ks s D1 6 स्यमत°, G2 समन्तपंच-  
 कान् D1 T2 बाह्ये. — <sup>c</sup>) T1 G2 4 स्थाप°, Gs माप°  
 (for कार°)

7 7<sup>ab</sup> = (var) 25<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K2-5 B Da Dn  
 D4 s 8 शून्या (Ks °न्ये) च, M2 Cv अन्येव — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-8  
 D1-8 7 Cv वृद्धबालावशेषिता (K1 °ता, Ks D2 °ता)  
 — <sup>cd</sup>) D2 reads निरश्व (for निरश्व) and om from  
 पुरुषा up to अभिज्ञा in 12<sup>a</sup> Ko-2 4 s B Da Dn Ds-7  
 T2 M4 Cv निरश्व (T2 Cv °स्त) पुरुषेवासीद्, Ds निरश्वपुरुष  
 वासाद् (corrupt) Ks निरश्वपुरुषेवासिप्यथ कुजर°, D1  
 निरश्व पुरुषव्याघ्र रथकुजरगर्जिता Cv oites रथ° (as in text)

8 D2 om 8 (cf v 1 7) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks Ds सूर्यस्तु,  
 Ds सूर्योद्दि, D1 T2 सूर्योयं D1 यावत्सूर्यो दिवा जातो  
 — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 जंबु° B4 कुडल, D1 s मडले — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Co oites तावत् M1-8 s तावदेशात् K4 s B Da Dn  
 D4 s 8 Ccp समायात, Co °वृत्त (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 Ks कुरुपाडवसोमयो, Ds बल तत्पार्थिवोत्तम

9 D2 om 9 (cf v 1 7) — <sup>a</sup>) Da Ds एकस्था-  
 न्सर्ववर्णास्ते Co oites एकस्था (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Co  
 oites मंडलं (as in text) — Gs om 9<sup>c</sup>-10<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Ko M1 2 पर्याक्रामन्त, K1 पादाक्रामन्त, D1 6 T2 M8 4

पर्याक्रमन्त, Ds °क्रामन्त, Ds °क्रामश्च Ks Da2 D. Co देशेषु  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K2 Ds नदी शैल, Ks s Da1 नदीशैलान्, T1  
 G4 M नदीशैल, G1 2 नानाशैल (for नदी शैलान्)

10 D2 om 10, Gs om 10<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 7, 9)  
 — <sup>a</sup>) B8 M2 4 ततो, T1 G1 2 4 तथा, M1 s 8 तदा (for  
 तेषा) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 B1 2 °र्षभ, S (except T2, Gs  
 om) भरतर्षभ (G1 2 °भ) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks B1 s Da Dn  
 D4 s 8 आदिदेश, Ds आदिदेशे K B Da Dn D4 (m  
 as in text) s-8 G1 सवाहाना, D1 ससैन्यानां, Ds  
 \*\*हाना, T2 M8 Co सवाह्या (T2 °माह्या) ना — <sup>d</sup>)  
 Ks Da1 Dn1 भक्ष°, D1 भक्ष्य भो° Ds अनतक  
 (for अनुत्तमम्)

11 D2 om 11 (cf v 1 7) — <sup>a</sup>) B1 Dn D4 s  
 शय्याश्च, Da1 सज्ञा (m च्या)श्च, Ds शिक्षाश्च Ca सज्ञा  
 (as in text) G2 विषयास् (for विविधास्) B1 4 Dn  
 D4 s तात, M चक्रे (for तास्तास्) Cv संज्ञान [°श्च]  
 विविधास्तास्ता — <sup>b</sup>) Dn D4 7 s रात्रौ, Cv चक्रे (as in  
 text) M1-8 स्वपरेषा च भारत, M8 (inf lin) s स्वेषा  
 राजा युधिष्ठिर — <sup>c</sup>) Dn D4 एववेदी, D1 एवसज्ञो,  
 Ca 6 एववादी (as in text) Ds एव वेदा वि (sup lin  
 विधो वे) दितव्य, G2 एवं संसदि वक्तव्य, Gs एव वा  
 कारयामास — <sup>d</sup>) Ca oites पाण्डवेय Ko 1 D1 पाण्डवेयोद्-  
 मित्युत, Ds °वेयो युधिष्ठिर, Gs ताभि सज्ञाभिराहवे

12 Gs om 12<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K1 अभिज्ञा\*नि, D1 T2  
 °ज्ञानामि, Ds °ज्ञातानि Ca c v अभिज्ञानानि (as in  
 text) — <sup>b</sup>) K4 damaged Ds Co सज्ञाश्च Ca आभाषि-  
 तानि, Co आभाषणानि K2 s 8 B1 2 4 Da D1 s 8-7  
 सज्ञाश्चाभाषणानि (Ks °श्रालापणानि, Da2 °श्र भाषणानि;  
 Ds °श्रभाषणेन) च, T1 G1 2 4 M सज्ञाश्च विविधास्तथा,  
 T2 °श्रापि सहस्रश — <sup>c</sup>) T1 G कार°, T2 श्राव° (for  
 योज°) Co oites निजो [°यो] जयामास — <sup>d</sup>) K1 s  
 Da1 Ds युद्धकाले (without saṁdhi)

दृष्ट्वा ध्वजाग्रं पार्थानां धार्तराष्ट्रो महामनाः ।  
 सह सर्वैर्महीपालैः प्रत्यव्यूहत पाण्डवान् ॥ १३  
 पाण्डुरेणातपत्रेण ध्रियमाणेन मूर्धनि ।  
 मध्ये नागसहस्रस्य आतृभिः परिवारितम् ॥ १४  
 दृष्ट्वा दुर्योधनं हृष्टाः सर्वे पाण्डवसैनिकाः ।  
 दध्मुः सर्वे महाशङ्खान्मेरीजम्बुः सहस्रशः ॥ १५  
 ततः प्रहृष्टां स्वां सेनामभिवीक्ष्याथ पाण्डवाः ।  
 बभूवुर्हृष्टमनसो वासुदेवश्च वीर्यवान् ॥ १६

ततो योधान्दर्पयन्तौ वासुदेवधनंजयौ ।  
 दध्मतुः पुरुषव्याघ्रौ दिव्यौ शङ्खौ रथे स्थितौ ॥ १७  
 पाञ्चजन्यस्य निर्घोषं देवदत्तस्य चोभयोः ।  
 श्रुत्वा सवाहना योधाः शकृन्मूत्रं प्रसुश्रुवुः ॥ १८  
 यथा सिंहस्य नदतः स्वनं श्रुत्वेतरे मृगाः ।  
 त्रसेयुस्तद्वदेवासीद्धारतराष्ट्रवलं तदा ॥ १९  
 उदतिष्ठद्रजो भौमं न प्राज्ञायत किंचन ।  
 अन्तर्धीयत चादित्यः सैन्येन रजसावृतः ॥ २०

C 6 21  
B 6 1 20  
K 6 1 20

13 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>1</sub> ध्वजाग्र, D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2-5 'ग्रान्, Cc as in text K<sub>2</sub> 4 5 B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>4</sub> Cc पार्थस्य (for पार्थाना) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> महात्मना (sic), T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 'वल D<sub>6</sub> युद्धकाले सुयोधन — After 13<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>7</sub> (erroneously) reads 15<sup>b</sup>, repeating it in its proper place. — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> सर्वै सर्वै (for सह सर्वै) Da<sub>1</sub> महीपाल — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> प्रत्यव्यूहत (sic), K<sub>5</sub> Da D<sub>6</sub> 'लोमत, B<sub>1</sub> 'व्यूहत, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 5 'व्यूहत, G<sub>3</sub> प्रतिव्यूह्य तु, M<sub>2</sub> प्रत्यव्यूहत K<sub>3</sub> 5 B<sub>1</sub>-8 Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4 5 8 पाण्डव D<sub>6</sub> पूज्य दृश्यत मन्मुख

14 <sup>ab</sup>) T G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-4 पादरेण Cc cites आतपत्रेण K<sub>1</sub> 2 'णातपत्रेणा (K<sub>2</sub> ७) ध्रियमानेन मूर्धनि — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 4m T<sub>2</sub> राजसहस्रस्य, T<sub>1</sub> G M राजसहस्राणा (for नागसहस्रस्य) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> 5 B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8 7) G<sub>3</sub> वारित

15 <sup>a</sup>) The portion of the text from हृष्टा up to the end of this st is lost in K<sub>3</sub> on a damaged fol D<sub>1</sub> प्रेक्ष्य दुर्योधनं राजा — After 15<sup>a</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> ins

6\* प्रहृष्टवदन तत ।

आयोधन प्रविविधुः

— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 सर्वे (K<sub>1</sub> 'र्व) पार्थिवसैनिका, K<sub>5</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>-6 8 पाचाला युद्धनदिन (B<sub>1</sub> 'दुर्मदा, B<sub>2</sub> 'वदिन), T<sub>2</sub> सर्वे पाण्डवसोमका — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 D<sub>2</sub> 7 T<sub>2</sub> (by transp) सर्वे दध्मुर्, B Da Dn D<sub>6</sub> 8 दध्मुः प्रीता (Da<sub>1</sub> 'धुर्दध्मुर्) K<sub>5</sub> प्रीता (for सर्वे) K<sub>1</sub> महाशङ्ख, K<sub>5</sub> Da D<sub>6</sub> T<sub>2</sub> महीपाला — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> Da D<sub>6</sub> T<sub>2</sub> शङ्खाश्चापि, D<sub>2</sub> मेरीजैव, G<sub>2</sub> मेरी जम्बु K<sub>0</sub>-3 D<sub>1</sub> 8 च सर्वत (K<sub>0</sub>-2 'श) (for सहस्रश) B Dn D<sub>4</sub> 6 8 मेर्य (B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 'री)श्च मधुरस्वना ☞ Cc मेर्य इति पाठे द्वितीयार्थे प्रथमा । ☞

16 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 Da D<sub>5</sub> 6 M<sub>2</sub> 3 5 प्रहृष्टा, D<sub>2</sub> च हृष्टा K<sub>3</sub> 4 B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>8</sub>-6 8 ता (for म्ना) K<sub>5</sub> तत प्रहृष्टास्ता सेना; D<sub>1</sub> तत प्रहृष्ट सैन्य तु — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 अभिवेक्ष्याथ,

D<sub>1</sub> तदा संवीक्ष्य, D<sub>8</sub> अभिसवीक्ष्य, D<sub>7</sub> 'वीक्ष्य च

17 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ततो हर्षाय योधाना, K<sub>4</sub> योधयंतौ च तौ योधान्, K<sub>5</sub> B Da D<sub>8</sub> 5 6 योधयतौ (K<sub>5</sub> 'यतस्, B<sub>2</sub> हर्षयतस्, D<sub>8</sub> 6 हर्षयतौ) ततो योधान्, Dn D<sub>4</sub> 8 ततो हर्षं समागम्य, T<sub>1</sub> G स्वयो (G<sub>2</sub> 'यौ) धान्दर्पयतौ तु, T<sub>2</sub> ततो यूधान्दर्पयतौ, M स्वयो (M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 'यौ) धान्दर्पयतौ तौ — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> दिव्यशङ्खौ D<sub>3</sub> M<sub>5</sub> रथस्थितौ D<sub>6</sub> शङ्खौ रथवरे स्थितौ

18 <sup>ab</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> निर्घोषो, G<sub>3</sub> शङ्खस्य, Cc ध्वनित In K<sub>4</sub>, the portion of the text from चोभयो to सवाहना in 18<sup>c</sup>, is lost on a damaged fol. K<sub>0</sub>-2 पाचजन्यरव श्रुत्वा देवदत्तस्वन तथा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> B Da D<sub>6</sub> Ccp समंततो, Dn D<sub>4</sub> 8 तु निनद, G<sub>3</sub> सवाहन M<sub>2</sub> 4 यौधा — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 6 Cc सकृन् D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> 'मूत्रे K<sub>5</sub> प्रसुश्रुवु, Cc प्रसुश्रुवु

19 T<sub>2</sub> om 19<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> तथा — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> नाद, G<sub>2</sub> स्वरं (for स्वन) D<sub>8</sub> श्रुत्वा नाद वने मृगा — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> निपेदुस् (for त्रसेयुस्) K<sub>3</sub> 'देवायुर्, D<sub>2</sub> 'देवास, D<sub>3</sub> 'देवास्य, M<sub>2</sub> 'देवासीर् K<sub>1</sub> त्रसेयुस्तद्वदे\*\*\*, K<sub>4</sub> 5 B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 त्रसेयुर्निनदं श्रुत्वा, G<sub>3</sub> त्रसेयुः सर्वदेवासीद् — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 'वन (for 'वल) K<sub>0</sub> 2 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>5</sub> तथा, D<sub>8</sub> तु तत् (for तदा) K<sub>1</sub> देवदत्तस्वनं तथा, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> धार्तराष्ट्रस्य सैनिका, K<sub>4</sub> B Dn D<sub>4</sub> तथासीदत तद्वलं, K<sub>5</sub> Da D<sub>6</sub> 8 तथा सीदति तद्वल

20 =(var) 4 31 5 — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> भूमौ — <sup>b</sup>) =5 82 6<sup>d</sup> K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 M प्रजायत, K<sub>5</sub> प्रजायत — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> अंतर्धीयत, D<sub>7</sub> 'धीयत K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> चादित्य, G<sub>3</sub> चादित्या K<sub>4</sub> 5 B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 8 अस्त गत इवादित्ये (B<sub>3</sub> 'त्य), D<sub>6</sub> T<sub>2</sub> अतर्धीय तदादित्य (T<sub>2</sub> 'धादित्य) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> 5 B<sub>1</sub> Da D<sub>5</sub> सैन्ये च K<sub>4</sub> 5 B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>4</sub> रजसावृते (B<sub>4</sub> 'हते, T<sub>2</sub> 'वृत, G<sub>3</sub> 'वृता)

ववर्ष चात्र पर्जन्यो मांसशोणितवृष्टिमान् ।  
 व्युक्षन्सर्वाण्यनीकानि तदद्भुतमिवाभवत् ॥ २१  
 वायुस्ततः प्रादुरभूचीचैः शर्करकर्षणः ।  
 विनिघ्नस्तान्यनीकानि विधमंश्चैव तद्रजः ॥ २२  
 उभे सेने तदा राजन्युद्धाय मुदिते भृशम् ।  
 कुरुक्षेत्रे स्थिते यत्ते सागरक्षुभितोपमे ॥ २३  
 तयोस्तु सेनयोरासीदद्भुतः स समागमः ।

युगान्ते समनुप्राप्ते द्वयोः सागरयोरिव ॥ २४  
 शून्यासीत्पृथिवी सर्वा बालवृद्धावशेषिता ।  
 तेन सेनासमूहेन समानीतेन कौरवैः ॥ २५  
 ततस्ते समयं चक्रुः कुरुपाण्डवसोमकाः ।  
 धर्माश्च स्थापयामासुर्युद्धानां भरतर्षभ ॥ २६  
 निवृत्ते चैव नो युद्धे ग्रीतिश्च स्यात्परस्परम् ।  
 यथापुरं यथायोगं न च स्याच्छलनं पुनः ॥ २७

21 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 5 B Da Dn D<sub>1-3</sub> 8 T<sub>1</sub> तत्र, D<sub>3</sub> चापि, D<sub>1</sub> चात्र (for चात्र) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'कर्दमान् — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 8 B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 Dn D<sub>1</sub> दिक्षु, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> धक्षन्, K<sub>5</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> धक्षन्, Dn<sub>2</sub> (marg) व्यूहन्, D<sub>1</sub> व्यूषु, D<sub>2</sub> ध्युक्षन्, D<sub>8</sub> damaged, D<sub>1</sub> वृण्वन्, M<sub>4</sub> व्युक्षत् K<sub>8-5</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>2-5</sub> सैन्यानि (for अनीकानि) Ko 1 व्युक्षत्स- (Ko 'न्स)र्वाण्यनेकानि, D<sub>8</sub> दिक्षु सर्वासु सैन्यासु, T<sub>2</sub> युक्षन्सर्वाननीकानि — <sup>d</sup>) = 1 1 77<sup>d</sup> 4 52 15<sup>d</sup> 5 82 9<sup>d</sup>, etc, etc ("epic tag") K<sub>5</sub> तदद्भुतम् T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 तस्य राजन्महामते

22 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> तत्र, G<sub>3</sub> तदा (for तत) Ko-2 D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> प्रादुरासीन् T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> वातास्ततः प्रादुरासन् — <sup>b</sup>) Cf 6 3 37<sup>b</sup> K<sub>8</sub> नीच, D<sub>1</sub> 6 नदौ (for नीचे) Ko-2 'वर्षण', D<sub>1</sub> 'कर्षण', D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>4</sub> 'वर्षण' T<sub>2</sub> नीचैश्चकरकर्षण (sic), Ca c as in text — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 निर्विघ्नं तान्य, K<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> विनिघ्नस्तान्य, K<sub>3</sub> निजिघ्नास्यन्न, K<sub>5</sub> विनिघ्नस्तान्यनी, D<sub>1</sub> विजिघ्नासान्यनी, M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 विनिघ्नस्तान्यने Cc cites विनिघ्नन् (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> damaged D<sub>2</sub> विधिमश्चैव, D<sub>8</sub> नियद्धश्चैव, T<sub>2</sub> विधमश्चैव, G<sub>1-2</sub> व्यधम (G<sub>1</sub> 'म)श्चैव Ko-2 तदद्भुत (K<sub>1</sub> 'द्भुतमिवाभवत्, Ko(odd1) 1 (marg) विधमश्चैव (K<sub>1</sub> 'श्च)व तद्राज (810), K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> विधमन्वितत रज (K<sub>8</sub> 'तद्रज'), K<sub>4</sub> 5 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 शतशोऽथ सहस्रश = 1 1 179, 33 23, 53 11, 211 7 3 93 18, 105 22 4 52 4 5 54 45, 149 76, 150 15, 181 8, 196 14, etc ("epic tag")

23 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> महाराज (for तदा राजन्) K<sub>1</sub> 5 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 उभे सैन्ये च राजे — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> युध्यमाने ततो भृश, D<sub>1</sub> 8 T<sub>2</sub> युद्धायाभ्युदि (T<sub>2</sub> 'द्य)ते भृश — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> यत्ने (for यत्ते) — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>3</sub> (inf lin) 'स्तिमितो' (for 'क्षुभितो'), Ca c as in text D<sub>8</sub> परस्परजिगीषया

24 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 तद (D<sub>1</sub> 'दा)द्भुतसमा, K<sub>4</sub> अद्भुत य तु समागम (hypermetric), K<sub>5</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 8 अद्भुत स तु संगम, D<sub>3</sub> तद्भुत उपा, T<sub>2</sub> तदा भूतसमा — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> प्रलये, Ca c as in text

25 25<sup>ab</sup> = (var) 7<sup>ab</sup> D<sub>1</sub> om 25<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 D<sub>1-3</sub> शून्येव, K<sub>2</sub> शून्ये च, K<sub>3</sub> शून्यैव, K<sub>5</sub> Da D<sub>5</sub> शून्या च, Cc शून्यासीत् (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) N (except D<sub>1</sub>, S<sub>1</sub> missing, D<sub>1</sub> om) वृद्धवालावशे — After 25<sup>ab</sup>, K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>3-5</sub> 8 repeat 7<sup>cd</sup> [with v l निरश्वपुर्येवासीद् (D<sub>8</sub> निश्वापुर्या राजन्)] — D<sub>8</sub> om 25<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>cd</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> नीता (for सेना) Ko समनीतेन, Cc समा (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> तत सेनानिवेश च चक्रु पाण्डवकौरवा — After 25, K<sub>3</sub> ins (cf 26<sup>a</sup> and 27<sup>b</sup>)

7\* ततस्ते समय युद्धे स्यात्प्रीतिश्च परस्परम्!, while D<sub>3</sub> ins

8\* समन्तान्नगकल्पेन गर्जमानेन \*वैत\* ।

26 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> तस्मै च (for ततस्ते) Ca c समय (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) = 1<sup>b</sup>, 2<sup>b</sup>, 33<sup>b</sup> Ko-3 5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 8 7 T<sub>2</sub> 'सैनिका' — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 8 G<sub>1</sub> धर्मान्स, D<sub>1</sub> सैन्य च, D<sub>3</sub> धर्म च Cc cites धर्मान् K<sub>5</sub> स्थापयामास — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> 7 T<sub>2</sub> योधानां, T<sub>1</sub> G युद्धाय (for युद्धानां)

27 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 8 विहिते, Cc निवृत्ते (as in text) D<sub>3</sub> तु ततो (for चैव नो) G<sub>3</sub> om (hapl.) from युद्धे up to युद्ध in 28<sup>a</sup> D<sub>1</sub> निवृत्ते शस्त्रसपाते, D<sub>8</sub> विहिते तु हते चैव — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 B Da D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 M स्यात्प्रीतिश्च (by transp), Dn D<sub>3</sub> 4 स्यात्प्रीतिर्न, D<sub>1</sub> वदति स्म, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> स्याच्च प्रीति, G<sub>2</sub> [S]भ्युत्प्रीतिश्च Cc परस्पर (as in text) K<sub>4</sub> स्यात् \*\*\*\*\* D<sub>8</sub> नो युध्यात्तत्र कश्चन — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>2</sub> यथापर, K<sub>4</sub> damaged, B D<sub>4</sub>m यथावल, Da<sub>1</sub> यथापमं (sic), Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> यथाकाम, D<sub>1</sub> यथातुर, D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 यथा पुरा, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> यथापूर्व, Cc यथापत [?'यथ] Cc यथायोगं (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> न न, G<sub>1</sub> न तु (for न च) Ko-2 [म] स्याच्छलन, B<sub>3</sub> स्याच्चल, Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 स्यात्कस्यचिद्, D<sub>8</sub> स्यात्स्वलन, S (G<sub>3</sub> om) स्याच्चलन Cc cites छलन Ko पुरा K<sub>5</sub> न स्याच्च लभन पुन, D<sub>1</sub> मत्र स्यापि पुन पुन

वाचा युद्धे प्रवृत्ते नो वाचैव प्रतियोधनम् ।  
 निष्क्रान्तः पृतनामध्यान् हन्तव्यः कथंचन ॥ २८  
 रथी च रथिना योध्यो गजेन गजधूर्गतः ।  
 अश्वेनाश्वी पदातिश्च पदातेनैव भारत ॥ २९  
 यथायोगं यथावीर्यं यथोत्साहं यथावयः ।  
 समाभाष्य प्रहर्तव्यं न विश्वस्ते न विह्वले ॥ ३०  
 परेण सह संयुक्तः प्रमत्तो विमुखस्तथा ।

क्षीणशस्त्रो विवर्मा च न हन्तव्यः कथंचन ॥ ३१  
 न सूतेषु न धुर्येषु न च शस्त्रोपनायिषु ।  
 न मेरीशह्वादेषु प्रहर्तव्यं कथंचन ॥ ३२  
 एवं ते समयं कृत्वा कुरुपाण्डवसोमकाः ।  
 विस्मय परमं जग्मुः प्रेक्षमाणाः परस्परम् ॥ ३३  
 निविश्य च महात्मानस्ततस्ते पुरुषर्षभाः ।  
 हृष्टरूपाः सुमनसो वभूवुः सहसैनिकाः ॥ ३४

C 6 35  
B 6 1 34  
K 6 1 34

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि प्रथमोऽध्यायः ॥ १ ॥

28 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 वाचा युद्धे प्रवृत्ते, K. वाचा युद्धे प्रवृत्ते, G2 M वाचा युद्धे प्रवृत्ते तु, K4 B Da Dn D1 4 5 8 वाचा युद्धे (D1 धि) प्रवृत्ताना, D6 वाचो युद्धप्रवृत्ते, T1 G4 वाचा युद्धे न प्रवृत्ते, G8 \*\*\*\* प्रवृत्तो नो — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-3 D1-3 6 7 T2 'पेधन, K6 'पेधत — <sup>c</sup>) K1 निष्क्रान्त (corrupt), K2 4 B Da Dn D1 4-6 8 T2 निष्क्रान्त, D2 7 निष्क्रान्त, D3 निष्क्रान्त K6 निष्क्रान्तपृतनामध्या — <sup>d</sup>) K2 4 B D (except D2 3 5) हन्तव्या K6 Dn D3 कदाचन

29 <sup>a</sup>) T2 रथेन (for रथी च) Da1 रथिनो, M4 रथिना Ko-2 योध्यो, Da1 योधा, G2 M4 योद्धा (for योध्यो) — <sup>b</sup>) B3 गजयोधिन, D2 'धूर्यत, D3 'मूर्धग Ca c गजधूर्गत (as in text) D6 गजे नारो न धूर्गते — G8 om 29<sup>ad</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K3 D2 T2 M3 अश्वेनाश्व, K5 अश्वेनाश्व, Da2 D3 5 अश्विनाश्वी Cop अश्विना B1 2 4 Da D6 पदातिस्तु — <sup>d</sup>) K4 B2-4 D G1 2 M4 पादाते Ko-2 पत्तिनै (Ko 'नै) च नरर्षभ

30 <sup>a</sup>) G8 'वल (for 'योग) K4 B2-4 Da Dn D4-6 8 य(B4 त)थाकाम, D8 यथाधैर्य K8 (by transp) यथावीर्यं यथायोग, B1 यथाकामं यथायोग — <sup>b</sup>) D6 यथाप्राह, T2 यथात्साह, M4 यथोत्साहो K4 B Da Dn D4 8 'वल (for 'वय) D1 यथाप्रज्ञ यथाश्रुत — <sup>c</sup>) Co समाभाष्य (as in text) T2 प्रहर्तव्यो D1 वयमाभाष्य हतव्यो — <sup>d</sup>) K4 damaged K6 चाश्वस्ते, Co विश्वस्ते (as in text) Ko 1 विश्वेन च, K2 विश्वस्ते च, B3 विश्वेन (for विश्वस्ते न)

31 <sup>a</sup>) K4 B D (except D1-3 7) Co एकेन (for परेण) K4 संशक्त, D2 3 7 ससक्त, M4 संयुक्त — <sup>b</sup>)

K3 प्रेण (corrupt), K4 B Da Dn D4 5 Co प्रपन्नो (for प्रमत्तो) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 विधर्माश्च, K2 विकर्मा च, D6 विवसनो, T2 [S]विचर्मा च, G1 विमर्दा च, M4 विचर्मा च — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 Dn D1 3 6 8 T1 G1 2 4 कदाचन

32 Ko 1 om (hapl) 32 — <sup>a</sup>) Co सूतेषु (as in text) K2 8 C धुर्येषु, Da1 युद्धेषु, D5 धर्मेषु, D8 युग्येषु, M4 सूर्येषु, Co धुर्येषु (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K3 शास्त्रोप, Da1 \*\*\*\*नायिषु, D3 शास्त्रोपनायिषु, T2 शास्त्रोपनायिषु Ca cites शास्त्रोपतापी — <sup>c</sup>) K8 5 Da D2 5 न मेरी (D6 'रि)शखनादेषु, D8 T1 G4 M3 6 न मेरीशखवायेषु — <sup>d</sup>) T2 'हर्तव्य, Cv 'हर्तव्य (as in text) D1 8 कदाचन

33 <sup>b</sup>) = 1<sup>b</sup>, 2<sup>b</sup>, 26<sup>b</sup> Ko-3 5 D1 2 6 'सैनिका — K2 om (hapl) 33<sup>c</sup>-34<sup>d</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 8 5 D8 6 प्रेक्ष्य, T2 वीक्षमाण

34 K2 om 34 (of v l 33) — Before 34, D1 ins वैश उ — <sup>a</sup>) K4 damaged Ko 1 8 5 B D1-8 T2 M8 5 नि(B4 वि)वेश्य च, Da D6 निशम्य च, Dn D4 8 M1 निविश्य च, D6 निवेशाय, D1 निविष्य च Da2 D2 महात्मान — <sup>b</sup>) K4 damaged D2 सुतास्ते, D6 तत्र ते Ko B1 'र्वभ, D8 G8 भरतर्षभा — <sup>c</sup>) T2 प्रहृष्टरूपा सुमनो

Colophon S1 missing — Adhy name Ko सैन्यसमागम, D6 युद्धधर्मरचना, T1 G1 2 4 युद्धसमय कथनं, M युद्धक (M3 'का)रण — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Ko Da2 Dn D1 4 5 S 1 (as in text) — Sloka no Dn 33, D1 36, D5 34



२

वैशंपायन उवाच ।

ततः पूर्वापरे संध्ये समीक्ष्य भगवानृषिः ।  
 सर्ववेदविदां श्रेष्ठो व्यासः सत्यवतीसुतः ॥ १  
 भविष्यति रणे घोरे भरतानां पितामहः ।  
 प्रत्यक्षदर्शी भगवान्भूतभव्यभविष्यवित् ॥ २  
 वैचित्रवीर्यं राजानं स रहस्यं ब्रवीदिदम् ।  
 शोचन्तमार्तं ध्यायन्तं पुत्राणामनयं तदा ॥ ३

व्यास उवाच ।

राजन्परीतकालास्ते पुत्राश्चान्ये च भूमिपाः ।  
 ते हनिष्यन्ति संग्रामे समासाद्येतरैरम् ॥ ४

2

§1 is missing up to 31<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 6 1 1)

1 <sup>a</sup>) Cc पूर्वापरे (as in text) K2 4 B Da1 (marg)  
 Dn1 n2 (marg) D4 G2 M1 (sup *in* as in text) 4  
 सैन्ये, Ca संध्ये (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) M4 संवीक्ष्य, Ca  
 समीक्ष्य (as in text) D7 G8 मुनि (for ऋषि)

2 <sup>a</sup>) Ca भविष्यति (as in text) K8 रणो घोरो  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K8 5 D2 8 6 T1 G4 भारताना — In K4, 2<sup>ab</sup> is lost  
 on a damaged fol. — <sup>c</sup>) T1 G1 2 4 M सर्वस्य (for  
 भगवान्) G8 प्रत्यक्षमभवत्तत्र — <sup>d</sup>) K8 5 D1 2 \*भविष्यता

3 <sup>a</sup>) K5 विचित्रं, Da3 D5 6 वैचित्र्यं — <sup>b</sup>) K1  
 संरहस्य, K2 M1 4 5 स रहस्य, G1.8 स रह प्रा D2 7  
 स रहस्येब्रवीदिद Ca cites रहसि — <sup>c</sup>) Co ध्यायत (as  
 in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-3 5 D1-3 T2 कुरु (for पुत्रा)  
 D8 G3 अनयत्, T1 G4 M अनयात् Co cites पुत्राणामनयं  
 (as in text) B2 T2 तथा

4 Ko 1 3 5 D1-3 6 T2 om the ref — <sup>a</sup>) Ca 0  
 परीतकाला (as in text) T1 G4 राजन्कालपरीतास्ते, Cv  
 15 in text — <sup>b</sup>) K8 D2 श्रैते च, D2.6 श्रान्येपि;  
 G2 श्रान्याश्च K4 B Da Dn D4 5 8 S (except T2)  
 पार्थिवा — <sup>c</sup>) Dn D1 4 6 8 ते हिसतीव, D8 7 निहनिष्यन्ति  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K1 साह्य (for साद्य) B2 समासाद्य परस्पर

5 <sup>b</sup>) B1 4 Dn D4 6 8 विनश्यत्स्वेव भारत, T1 G M  
 विनश्यत्सु भारत — <sup>c</sup>) D2 र्यायता ज्ञात्वा, Co as in  
 text

तेषु कालपरीतेषु विनश्यत्सु च भारत ।

कालपर्यायमाज्ञाय मा स्म शोके मनः कृथाः ॥ ५

यदि त्विच्छसि संग्रामे द्रष्टुमेनं विशां पते ।

चक्षुर्ददानि ते हन्त युद्धमेतन्निशामय ॥ ६

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

न रोचये ज्ञातिवधं द्रष्टुं ब्रह्मर्षिसत्तम ।

युद्धमेतच्चशेषेण शृणुयां तव तेजसा ॥ ७

वैशंपायन उवाच ।

तस्मिन्ननिच्छति द्रष्टुं संग्रामं श्रोतुमिच्छति ।

वराणामीश्वरो दाता संजयाय वरं ददौ ॥ ८

6 T2 om 6<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) B Dn D2 4 8 यदि चेच्छसि,  
 D5 यदि त्विच्छति, D8 यद्यन्विष्यसि, T1 G1 M1-3 5 यदी  
 च्छसि त्व, G2-4 M4 यदिच्छसि त्व Ko 2 3 D1-3 6 7  
 S (except M8, T2 om) संग्राम — <sup>b</sup>) K4 B Da Dn  
 D4 5 8 द्रष्टुमेतान्, K5 D2 S (T2 om) \*मेत (G1-3 \*व),  
 D1 \*मेतद् B8 समागतान् (for विशां पते) — <sup>c</sup>) K8 5  
 Da D2 8 6 7 8 G1.2 ददामि K2 Dn D4 8 पुत्र, K5  
 शीत, Da1 T1 G4 [ S ] ह तु, D1 दिव्य, Co हन्त (as in  
 text) — <sup>d</sup>) K4 B Da D5 पुत्र, Dn D4 8 G8 M5 तत्र  
 (for पुत्र) D8 दिदक्षया, Ca 0 निशामय (as in text)

7 <sup>a</sup>) D1 नेच्छामि त, D8 न वोत्सहे, D8 नैवोत्सहे,  
 T1 G2-4 M4 न रोचते, Cnp नपरोक्ष — T2 om 7<sup>b</sup>-18<sup>a</sup>  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K8 देवर्षि — <sup>c</sup>) K8 B8 D7 युद्धमेतदशेषेण, K5  
 D6 \*मेतद्विशे, D2 \*मेतन्नशे, T1 G2 4 युद्ध त्वेतद्विशे,  
 G3 युद्धं चैतद्विशे — <sup>d</sup>) D8 शृणुयात् K5 तत्तु (for  
 तव) Co cites तेजसा (as in text)

8 T2 om 8 (cf v 1 7) T1 G om the ref  
 — <sup>a</sup>) D8 यस्मिन् K1 \*अविच्छति (810), D2 \*अ गच्छति  
 K2 4 B Da Dn D4 5 8 Ca 0 एतस्मिन्नेच्छति द्रष्टु, G2  
 तस्मिन्नेच्छति द्रष्टु वै — <sup>b</sup>) D8 \*मिच्छसि — <sup>c</sup>) In K4,  
 the portion of the text from मीश्वरो up to ते in 9<sup>a</sup>  
 is lost on a damaged fol B Da Dn D4 5 8 व्यास  
 (for दाता) Ko-2 वाराणसीश्वरो धाता (K2 व्यास) Co  
 cites ईश्वर (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) D1 ददौ वरान् (for  
 वर ददौ)

व्यास उवाच ।

एष ते संजयो राजन्युद्धमेतद्विष्यति ।  
एतस्य सर्वं संग्रामे नपरोक्षं भविष्यति ॥ ९  
चक्षुषा संजयो राजन्दिव्येनैष समन्वितः ।  
कथयिष्यति ते युद्धं सर्वज्ञश्च भविष्यति ॥ १०  
प्रकाशं वा रहस्यं वा रात्रौ वा यदि वा दिवा ।  
मनसा चिन्तितमपि सर्वं वेत्स्यति संजयः ॥ ११  
नैनं शस्त्राणि भेत्स्यन्ति नैनं बाधयिष्यते श्रमः ।  
गावल्गणिरयं जीवन्मुद्गादस्माद्विमोक्ष्यते ॥ १२  
अहं च कीर्तिमेतेषां कुरूणां भरतर्षभ ।

पाण्डवानां च सर्वेषां प्रथयिष्यामि मा शुचः ॥ १३  
दिष्टमेतत्पुरा चैव नात्र शोचितुमर्हसि ।  
न चैव शक्यं संयन्तुं यतो धर्मस्ततो जयः ॥ १४

वैशंपायन उवाच ।

एवमुक्त्वा स भगवान्कुरूणां प्रपितामहः ।  
पुनरेव महाबाहुं धृतराष्ट्रमुवाच ह ॥ १५  
इह युद्धे महाराज भविष्यति महान्क्षयः ।  
यथेमानि निमित्तानि भयायाद्योपलक्ष्ये ॥ १६  
श्येना गृध्राश्च काकाश्च कङ्काश्च सहिता बलैः ।

C 6 51  
B 6 2. 17  
K 6 2 17

9 T<sub>2</sub> om 9 (cf v 1 7) D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> om 9<sup>ab</sup> N T<sub>1</sub> om the ref G<sub>4</sub> transp 9 and 10 —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>41</sub> पृतेषा (for पृष ते) D<sub>5</sub> om from संजयो to एतस्य in 9<sup>c</sup> K<sub>6</sub> समयो (for सजयो) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>41</sub> विदिष्यति (sic) — D<sub>n</sub> om (hapl) 9<sup>c</sup>-10<sup>d</sup> T<sub>1</sub> transp 9<sup>cd</sup> and 10 —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> ३ [अ] ण्वपि, B<sub>7</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६ M<sub>3</sub> सर्व, G<sub>2</sub> ४ [अ] पि स (for सर्व)

10 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> (all b<sub>1</sub> hapl) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> १ (the latter two by hapl) om 10 (for D<sub>n</sub> T<sub>2</sub>, cf v 1 9, 7) G<sub>4</sub> transp 9 and 10, T<sub>1</sub> transp 9<sup>cd</sup> and 10 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> समयो (for सजयो) —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> २ D<sub>7</sub> ६ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> नैव (for नैय) C<sub>6</sub> cites दिव्येन (as in text) C<sub>4</sub> cites 10<sup>ab</sup> (as in text, with v 1 पतयो[?] corrupt for सजयो) — G<sub>1</sub> om 10<sup>cd</sup>

11 T<sub>2</sub> om 11 (cf v 1 7) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> १ प्रकाश्य, D<sub>1</sub> प्रत्यक्ष, D<sub>6</sub> प्रवाश (sic) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ६ ६ [अ] प्रकाश वा, D<sub>7</sub> रहो वापि (for रहस्य वा) —<sup>b</sup>) B D<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ६ ६ दिवा (for रात्रौ), and निशि (for दिवा) —<sup>c</sup>) M चिन्तित वापि, D<sub>6</sub> चितितेनापि —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> पश्यसि, C<sub>4</sub> वेत्स्यति (as in text) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>41</sub> सजय

12 T<sub>2</sub> om 12 (cf v 1 7) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged, D<sub>41</sub> (marg) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ६ छेत्स्यति, D<sub>6</sub> भेष्यति (for भेत्स्यन्ति) —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> ४ नैव K<sub>3</sub> व्याधिश्च ते, D<sub>2</sub> बाधयिष्यते (for बाधि<sup>०</sup>) D<sub>41</sub> श्रम, C<sub>6</sub> श्रम (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 D<sub>6</sub> गावल्गणिर, D<sub>3</sub> गाल्वाणिर (sic), C<sub>4</sub> गावल्गणि (as in text) B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ D<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ६ ६ सौम्य, G<sub>3</sub> जीवेद्, M धीमान् (for जीवन्) —<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> अन्यद् (for अस्माद्) K<sub>5</sub> विमोक्ष्यसे, D<sub>42</sub> D<sub>2</sub> क्षते, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>6</sub> क्षयति, D<sub>4</sub> क्षति

13 T<sub>2</sub> om 13 (cf v 1 7) —<sup>a</sup>) B D<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ६ ६ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तु (for च) —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> पुरुषर्षभ —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> कथं, D<sub>1</sub> कीर्ते, M<sub>3</sub> प्रथयिष्यति D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>6</sub> मा शुच

14 T<sub>2</sub> om 14 (cf v 1 7) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> दृष्टम्, K<sub>0</sub> २ B D<sub>6</sub> S (except G<sub>2</sub>, T<sub>2</sub> om) दृष्टम्, C<sub>4</sub> ० दिष्ट (as in text) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ६ ६ नरन्यात्र, D<sub>7</sub> पुरा चैतन् —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> नाति, B D<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ६ ६ नाभि, D<sub>7</sub> न स (for नात्र) D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> अर्हति —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> चैव (for चैव) D<sub>1</sub> शक्यं D<sub>41</sub> सजय, D<sub>2</sub> सजेतु, D<sub>7</sub> ६ सयन्तु, C<sub>4</sub> ० सयतु (as in text) D<sub>3</sub> न हि शक्तः सुत यतु —<sup>d</sup>) = 5 39, 7<sup>d</sup>, 141 33<sup>d</sup>, 146 16<sup>d</sup> 6. 21 11<sup>d</sup>, 62 34<sup>d</sup>, etc.

15 T<sub>2</sub> om 15 (cf v 1 7) K<sub>0</sub>-3 ६ D<sub>1</sub> २ १ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 M<sub>1</sub> २ om the ref —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>3</sub> तु (for स) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>7</sub> च (for प्र) — In K<sub>4</sub>, 15<sup>cd</sup> is lost on a damaged fol —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> रेवं K<sub>3</sub> ६ B D<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-६ ६ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> ४ M<sub>1</sub> २ महाभागो, D<sub>7</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ६ M<sub>3</sub> ६ बाहो.

16 T<sub>2</sub> om 16 (cf v 1 7) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ६ महाक्षय —<sup>c</sup>) C<sub>6</sub> अथ (for यथा) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>6</sub> तथेह च, B D<sub>4</sub> D<sub>6</sub> ६ T<sub>1</sub> G तथेमानि, D<sub>3</sub> यथैतानि, D<sub>4</sub> M तथैतानि (for यथेमानि) C<sub>6</sub> निमित्तानि (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ as in text; K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ६ भयदान्युप<sup>०</sup>, K<sub>3</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> भयाय ह्युप<sup>०</sup>, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ भयायाभ्योप<sup>०</sup>, B<sub>2</sub> भयाय न्युप<sup>०</sup>, D<sub>4</sub> D<sub>6</sub> भ (D<sub>6</sub> त)यायास्योप<sup>०</sup>, D<sub>6</sub> भवायाद्योप<sup>०</sup>, S (T<sub>2</sub> om) द (G<sub>2</sub> प) इयते भरतर्षभ.

17 T<sub>2</sub> om 17 (cf v 1 7) —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> श्येन (for श्येना) T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>5</sub> transp गृध्रा and काका D<sub>7</sub> कका (for काका) K D<sub>1</sub> २ श्येनाश्च सह कंका (K<sub>3</sub> काकै, D<sub>1</sub> गृध्रा)श्च, B<sub>2</sub> श्येनगृध्रा बलाकाश्च, D<sub>3</sub> ६ श्येनाश्च शितिकडाश्च, M<sub>1</sub>-4 श्येना ककाश्च गृध्राश्च —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> कदाश्च,

संपतन्ति वनान्तेषु समवायांश्च कुर्वते ॥ १७  
 अत्युग्रं च प्रपश्यन्ति युद्धमानन्दिनो द्विजाः ।  
 क्रव्यादा भक्षयिष्यन्ति मांसानि गजवाजिनाम् ॥ १८  
 खटाखटेति वाशन्तो भैरवं भयवेदिनः ।  
 कक्षाः प्रयान्ति मध्येन दक्षिणामभितो दिशम् ॥ १९  
 उभे पूर्वापरे संध्ये नित्यं पश्यामि भारत ।  
 उदयास्तमने सूर्यं कवन्धेः परिवारितम् ॥ २०

श्वेतलोहितपर्यन्ताः कृष्णग्रीवाः सविद्युतः ।  
 त्रिवर्णाः परिधाः संधौ भानुमावारयन्त्युत ॥ २१  
 ज्वलितार्कैन्दुनक्षत्रं निर्विशेषदिनक्षपम् ।  
 अहोरात्रं मया दृष्टं तत्क्षयाय भविष्यति ॥ २२  
 अलक्ष्यः प्रभया हीनः पौर्णमासीं च कार्तिकीम् ।  
 चन्द्रोऽभूदग्निवर्णश्च समवर्णं नभस्तले ॥ २३  
 स्वप्स्यन्ति निहता वीरा भूमिमावृत्य पार्थिवाः ।

K<sub>2</sub> गृध्राश्च, K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> ७ १ काकाश्च, M कक्षाश्च (M<sub>2</sub> 'य') K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> चलै, K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> १ १ यष्टै, D<sub>1</sub> यकै, D<sub>6</sub> चलै, S चलै K<sub>4</sub> सहिता वायसैर्यलै Ca cites सहिता and चलै (as in text) — ' ) D<sub>1</sub> निपतन्ति, Cc संपतन्ति (as in text) K<sub>4</sub> चलान्तेषु, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-७ s Cc नगाग्रे, S (T<sub>2</sub> om) ध्वजाग्रे — ' ) D<sub>1</sub> सम वादांश्च कुर्वते, M<sub>5</sub> समवांश्च प्रकुं Ca o cite समवायान् (as in text)

18 T<sub>2</sub> om 18<sup>a</sup> (of v 17) — ' ) Ko अत्यग्रं, B<sub>2</sub> अत्युग्रं, B<sub>3</sub> प्रत्युग्रं, Da D<sub>5</sub> Ca अभ्यग्नं, Dn<sub>2</sub> अभ्यग्रं, D<sub>3</sub> (sup lin. sec m) समीपे, Cap अत्युग्रं (as in text) Cc cites अत्युग्रमात्र K<sub>1</sub>-१ ० D<sub>1</sub>-३ ० १ हि (for च) Ko-२ पतिष्यति, D<sub>6</sub> प्रजल्पति. T<sub>1</sub> G अत्र चा (G<sub>1</sub> चा)पि च पश्यति, M अत्र चानुभविष्यति — M<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 18<sup>b</sup> — ' ) D<sub>3</sub> खगा, D<sub>6</sub> जना, Ca o v द्विजा (as in text) T<sub>2</sub> द्रष्टुमानन्दिनो द्विज — ' ) Ko-३ D<sub>2</sub> 'प्यन्तो — ' ) B<sub>3</sub> ४ गजयोधिनां

19 In K<sub>4</sub>, 19<sup>a</sup> is lost on a damaged fol — ' ) Ko खट्खटे, K<sub>1</sub> खट खटे, K<sub>2</sub> पट्टपट्टे, Dn D<sub>4</sub> ३ निर्दयं चाभि, D<sub>1</sub> ३ कटक् (D<sub>1</sub> 'प)टे, D<sub>2</sub> खराखरे, S (except T<sub>2</sub>) कटाकटेति (G<sub>3</sub> 'टेपु) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> चासते, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> १ वासन्तो; D<sub>1</sub> कुर्वति, D<sub>6</sub> न वासन्ते (hypermetric), T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> ४ वाश्यतो (G<sub>3</sub> 'ते), G<sub>2</sub> पश्यतो Cc cites [अति] वाशत B Da D<sub>5</sub> निर्दयं चाभिभापं (Da<sub>1</sub> 'वाचं, Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'वास)तो, T<sub>2</sub> वाश्यति पक्षिणो राज्ञौ, Cv खेटा हाहेति वाशन्त — ' ) B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ भैरवा, D<sub>1</sub> वासति, D<sub>3</sub> ७ शकुना (for भैरव) K<sub>3</sub> s B<sub>1</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> 'वादिन — ' ) K<sub>3</sub>-३ B D T<sub>2</sub> कंका (D<sub>5</sub> काका), T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> शिवा, G<sub>1</sub> कव्या; G<sub>2</sub> कृक्षा, G<sub>3</sub> कृक्षा D<sub>6</sub> ३ प्रयन्ति, D<sub>7</sub> च यांति, S (except T<sub>2</sub>) क्रोशति D<sub>1</sub> सध्यासु, S (except T<sub>2</sub>) मध्याह्ने (for मध्येन) — ' ) Da<sub>1</sub> दिश, Dn<sub>1</sub> [s]निश Ko-२ 'णामिमुखो (K<sub>2</sub> 'खा) दिश

20 ' ) D<sub>1</sub> तथा (for उभे) K<sub>5</sub> उभेयुचपिरेसंध्ये (corrupt) Cc cites उभे संध्ये — After 20<sup>a</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> ins

9\*

रजोयुक्ते च भारत ।

दुर्निमित्तानि सर्वाणि

— ' ) G<sub>2</sub> रक्ते च भरतर्पम — ' ) Ko-१ : D<sub>1</sub> ० १ S (except T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>) 'स्तमये K<sub>1</sub> : सूर्ये, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> सूर्य, D<sub>6</sub> भानो — ' ) Ko कर्दये, K<sub>1</sub> कर्मये (sic), K<sub>2</sub> कर्मय, Cc कर्मय (as in text) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> ७ G<sub>2</sub> ३ परिवारित (D<sub>6</sub> 'ते)

21 ' ) D<sub>1</sub> 'पर्यंत, D<sub>5</sub> 'पर्यंत. — ' ) T<sub>2</sub> कुपु (for कृष्ण) — ' ) Dn D<sub>7</sub> ३ त्रिवर्ण C<sub>1</sub> त्रिवर्णा परिधा (as in text) K<sub>4</sub> संध्या, D<sub>1</sub> संध्या, D<sub>6</sub> सिद्धौ, Cc संधौ (as in text) T<sub>2</sub> त्रिवर्णा परिधावत, Ca as in text. — ' ) Ko-२ 'यर' (for 'वार') K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ भानुमतमवारयन्, K<sub>5</sub> भानुनावारयन्त्युत, D<sub>6</sub> मानमाद्वयत्युत, T<sub>2</sub> भानुमादारयद्वत

22 ' ) K<sub>1</sub> 'कैन्दुनक्षत्र, K<sub>2</sub> 'कैन्दुनक्षत्रे, K<sub>3</sub> ज्वरताकैन्दु-नक्षत्रं, D<sub>6</sub> ज्वलदकैन्दु, T<sub>2</sub> 'तार्क तु नक्षत्र Cc cites ज्वलितानि — ' ) G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub>-३ निर्विशेष In K<sub>4</sub>, the text from क्षप to भ in 22<sup>d</sup> is lost on a damaged fol Ko-२ s D<sub>2</sub> ३ निर्विशेष (K<sub>5</sub> 'शेष) दिनक्षिप (K<sub>2</sub> 'क्षयं), K<sub>3</sub> Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ४-३ T G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 'शेष (D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 'प)दिनक्षय; D<sub>6</sub> 'शेषदिनेक्षित — ' ) K<sub>3</sub> द्रिष्ट (for दृष्ट) — ' ) B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s- ३ T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> तद्क्षयाय, D<sub>6</sub> सक्ष

23 ' ) Ko-२ अलक्ष्या, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> अलक्ष्या (Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'क्षय), K<sub>5</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ४ (m as in text). ०-३ अलक्ष्म (D<sub>6</sub> 'क्षा), T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ M<sub>2</sub> ४ आलक्ष्ये, T<sub>2</sub> जलस्थ, G<sub>2</sub> अलक्ष्ये, M<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ आलक्ष्ये, Ca अ[ल]क्ष्मी, K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>1</sub> ४ Dn<sub>2</sub> Dm Co as in text K<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> हीन; T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub>-४ हीना D<sub>1</sub> अलक्ष्या च प्रभाहीन — ' ) K<sub>1</sub> पौर्णमास्या, Ko : पौर्णमास्या, K<sub>3</sub> ० D<sub>2</sub> पूर्णमासी (K<sub>5</sub> 'सी), Cc पौर्णमासी (as in text) Dn तु (for च) Ko : ३ कार्तिके (K<sub>3</sub> 'की), T<sub>2</sub> 'क; D<sub>6</sub> पौर्णमासी च कार्तिका — ' ) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-७ ३ M<sub>1</sub> Ca c पञ्चवर्णे, D<sub>1</sub> सुधा, D<sub>7</sub> अभि, T<sub>2</sub> समवर्ण D<sub>4</sub> T G<sub>3</sub> ४ M<sub>1</sub> ४ नभस्तले

24 ' ) Ko : स्वप्स्यति, K<sub>1</sub> स्वपृति (corrupt). D<sub>2</sub> ३

राजानो राजपुत्राश्च शूराः परिधवाहवः ॥ २४  
 अन्तरिक्षे वराहस्य वृषदंशस्य चोभयोः ।  
 प्रणादं युध्यतो रात्रौ रौद्रं नित्यं प्रलक्षये ॥ २५  
 देवताप्रतिमाश्चापि कम्पन्ति च हसन्ति च ।  
 चमन्ति रुधिरं चास्यैः स्विद्यन्ति प्रपतन्ति च ॥ २६  
 अनाहता दुन्दुभयः प्रणदन्ति विशां पते ।  
 अयुक्ताश्च प्रवर्तन्ते क्षत्रियाणां महारथाः ॥ २७  
 कोकिलाः शतपत्राश्च चापा भासाः शुकास्तथा ।  
 सारसाश्च मयूराश्च वाचो मुञ्चन्ति दारुणाः ॥ २८

निहिता G<sub>3</sub> राजन् (for वीरा) D<sub>1</sub> स्वपिप्यति हता  
 राजन् —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s आश्रित्य (for आवृत्य) B<sub>1</sub> 2  
 Da D<sub>5</sub> विष्टि (or टि) ता, B<sub>4</sub> वेष्टिता, T<sub>2</sub> पार्थिव (for  
 पार्थिवा) D<sub>1</sub> समामे क्षत्रियर्पमा — 24<sup>d</sup> = 4 31 10<sup>b</sup>

25 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'रीक्षे K<sub>2</sub> वराहश्च —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>3</sub>  
 (marg sec m) उर्मिजालस्य (with hiatus), T G<sub>2</sub> 4  
 वृषदंशस्य, Cc 'दंशस्य (as in text) Ca cites वृषदंशो  
 (sic) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> प्रणादो D<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s युध्यते, G<sub>3</sub>  
 युध्यते —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 4 D<sub>3</sub> s 7 नित्यं रौद्रं (by  
 transp), D<sub>1</sub> नित्यं युद्धे K<sub>4</sub> वलक्षये, K<sub>5</sub> च ल  
 क्षये, D<sub>8</sub> प्रचक्षते

26 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> damaged K<sub>2</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 चैव (for चापि) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 D<sub>3</sub> s 7 T<sub>2</sub>  
 कपते च, K<sub>4</sub> damaged, B Da D<sub>5</sub> प्रकपते, Da<sub>1</sub> (by  
 corr) D<sub>4</sub> s प्रकपति, G<sub>1</sub> कपयति (for कम्पन्ति च) —  
 K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 26<sup>ca</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> चान्यै S  
 चमन्ति रुधिराण्यास्यै (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'स्यै, T<sub>2</sub> 'स्ये) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
 B Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> स्विद्यति, D<sub>8</sub> विद्यति, D<sub>1</sub> स्विद्यते, T<sub>2</sub> विद्यते,  
 G<sub>3</sub> स्वद्यति, M<sub>1</sub> मिद्यति Da<sub>1</sub> (also as in text) M<sub>2</sub>  
 प्रपदति, Dn<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> प्रपति, M<sub>1</sub> s s प्रवदति

27 <sup>a</sup>) = Atharvaparīṣṭa LXXI 15 8<sup>a</sup> Da<sub>1</sub>  
 (by corr) अनाहता, D<sub>8</sub> अन्याहता, Cc अनाहता (as  
 in text) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> प्रवाचन्ति —<sup>c</sup>) Dn अप्रयुक्ता, D<sub>8</sub>  
 आयुक्ताश्च D<sub>1</sub> अयुक्ताश्चाप्रव, Ca अयुक्त सप्रवर्तते —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>0</sub> 1 s s D<sub>2</sub> s महाभये, D<sub>1</sub> 'हवे, T G M<sub>3</sub> s (inf  
 lin) मनोरथा

28 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> शतनेत्रा, D<sub>3</sub> सितपत्रा Cc cites शतपत्रा  
 (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> चापभापा, K<sub>1</sub> चापभा\*, K<sub>3</sub> s  
 D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 चापा हसा, B<sub>1</sub> 4 चासा भापा, B<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> चापा  
 भापा, D<sub>5</sub> चोपा भापा Cc v cite भासा D<sub>8</sub> नानारूपा  
 Dn शुकास्तदा —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> रामभाश्च (for सारसाश्च) T<sub>2</sub>

गृहीतशस्त्राभरणा वर्मिणो वाजिपृष्ठगाः ।  
 अरुणोदयेषु दृश्यन्ते शतशः शलभत्रजाः ॥ २९  
 उमे संध्ये प्रकाशेते दिशां दाहसमन्विते ।  
 आसीद्गुधिरवर्षं च अस्थिवर्षं च भारत ॥ ३०  
 या चैषा विश्रुता राजंस्त्रैलोक्ये साधुसंमता ।  
 अरुन्धती तयाप्येष वसिष्ठः पृष्ठतः कृतः ॥ ३१  
 रोहिणीं पीडयन्नेष स्थितो राजञ्शनैश्वरः ।  
 व्यावृत्तं लक्ष्म सोमस्य भविष्यति महद्भयम् ॥ ३२

C 6 66  
B 6 2 32  
F 6 2 32

सारमाश्रकवाकाश्च —<sup>d</sup>) Cc cites वाच D<sub>1</sub> वाचो रुक्षा  
 भवति हि

29 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> गृहीत (for गृहीत) K<sub>0</sub> 1 s s D<sub>1</sub>-s 7  
 'स्त्रावरणा, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s 'स्त्रा क्रोशति Cc cites  
 गृहीतशस्त्रा, while Cv 'स्त्रावरणा —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> M<sub>2</sub> वर्मणो,  
 K<sub>5</sub> B Dn D<sub>8</sub> चर्मिणो, D<sub>1</sub> दर्पिता — In K<sub>4</sub>, 29<sup>ca</sup> is  
 lost on a damaged fol —<sup>c</sup>) Hypermetric! K<sub>3</sub> s  
 D<sub>2</sub> 'ये च, B Dn D<sub>1</sub> s 4 s-3 'ये प्र (for 'येषु) Da D<sub>8</sub>  
 'दये प्रवर्तते —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> शलकत्रजा, D<sub>8</sub> 'भप्रजा, T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>1</sub> s 4 'भप्रभा, G<sub>2</sub> शूलभृष्टभा K<sub>0</sub>-2 शश्वन्नरपते प्रजा,  
 M सवृता शलभत्रजै (M<sub>4</sub> 'जा)

30 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सेने (for संध्ये) D<sub>8</sub> s प्रकाशते, S चकाशते  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s 4 दिशा, B<sub>1</sub> s 4 Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4-s s  
 G<sub>3</sub> दिशो, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'न्विता —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da  
 Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s पर्जन्य पांसु (B Da D<sub>5</sub> 'शु) वर्षी च, D<sub>3</sub>  
 आसीद्गुधिरसवर्षं Cc cites पर्जन्य —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> व्यस्थि,  
 K<sub>0</sub> 2 [अ]व्यस्थि, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s मासवर्षी, D<sub>1</sub> s  
 S पुष्प (D<sub>8</sub> M मास) वर्ष. T<sub>2</sub> कामत (for भारत)

31 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 चैषां, K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> चैव, G<sub>3</sub> वैषा S दृश्यते  
 (for विश्रुता) D<sub>8</sub> s या वै पतिव्रता राजस् —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 G<sub>2</sub> 'समता — S<sub>1</sub> commences from 31<sup>ca</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Cc  
 अरुन्धती (as in text) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s तथाप्येष (K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>8</sub>  
 'पा), G<sub>2</sub> तथा ह्येष, G<sub>3</sub> यथा ह्येषा —<sup>d</sup>) A few N  
 MSS वशिष्ठ D<sub>8</sub> कृश

32 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> 'यत्नेष, B T<sub>2</sub> 'यत्नेव, Da D<sub>8</sub>  
 'यित्वेष, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-4 'यत्रा (G<sub>8</sub> 'द्रा) जन् D<sub>1</sub> आकाशे रोहिणीं  
 भेत्तु —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> स्थिरो राजन्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 स्थित एव Da<sub>1</sub>  
 M<sub>5</sub> शनैश्वर, Cc 'श्वर (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> यावत्,  
 D<sub>1</sub> व्यावृत्त, Ca c व्यावृत्त (as in text) G<sub>2</sub> यक्ष्म, Ca  
 लक्ष्म (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> भविष्यति D<sub>3</sub> महाक्षय,  
 M महानक्षय (for महद्भयम्)

अनन्ने च महाघोरं स्तनितं श्रूयतेऽनिशम् ।

वाहनानां च रुदतां प्रपतन्त्यश्रुविन्दवः ॥ ३३

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि द्वितीयोऽध्यायः ॥ २ ॥

३

व्यास उवाच ।

खरा गोषु प्रजायन्ते रमन्ते मातृभिः सुताः ।  
अनार्तवं पुष्पफलं दर्शयन्ति वने द्रुमाः ॥ १  
गर्मिण्यो राजपुत्र्यश्च जनयन्ति विभीषणान् ।  
क्रव्यादान्पक्षिणश्चैव गोमायूनपरान्मृगान् ॥ २

त्रिविषाणाश्चतुर्नेत्राः पञ्चपादा द्विमेहनाः ।

द्विशीर्षाश्च द्विपुच्छाश्च दंष्ट्रिणः पशवोऽशिवाः ॥ ३

जायन्ते विवृतास्याश्च व्याहरन्तोऽशिवा गिरः ।

त्रिपदाः शिखिनस्ताक्ष्याश्चतुर्दंष्ट्रा विषाणिनः ॥ ४

तथैवान्याश्च दृश्यन्ते स्त्रियश्च ब्रह्मवादिनाम् ।

33 <sup>a</sup>) Co cites अनन्ने (as in text) K<sub>8</sub> s अनलेय, B<sub>2</sub> 'अपे; B<sub>8</sub> 'अ च, B<sub>4</sub> अकस्माच्च, D<sub>1</sub> अनत च, D<sub>2</sub> अनिलेय S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 महाघोष, K<sub>4</sub> damaged, B<sub>1</sub> 4 Dn D<sub>3</sub> s s G<sub>1</sub> 2 M 'घोरः, D<sub>1</sub> 'मेघ — <sup>b</sup>) B Dn D<sub>2</sub> s G<sub>1</sub> 2 M<sub>5</sub> Co स्तनित B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s स्वन, B<sub>8</sub> महत्, T G M<sub>4</sub> भृश (for ऽनिशम्) D<sub>8</sub> मेघस्तनित निस्वन — With 33<sup>ab</sup>, cf. 6 95 23<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Co वाहनाना (as in text) D<sub>8</sub> रुदन; S नद (T<sub>2</sub> नमृ) ता (for रुदता) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> प्रपतत्यस्रुभिर्दुभिः, K<sub>1</sub> प्रपतत्यस्रु-विमुभि (corrupt), K<sub>2</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s निपतत्यश्रु, T<sub>1</sub> G प्रपतत्या (G<sub>3</sub> प्रापतन्ना) च'.

in text) B<sub>1</sub> जनयिष्यति भीषणान् — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub> 3-7) M<sub>5</sub> क्रव्यादा S (except T<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>1</sub> damaged) भक्षयिष्यति, B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s पक्षिण (Dn 'भि)श्चापि Co cites क्रव्यादा पक्षिण — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> गोमायु-रपरान्; D<sub>8</sub> 'युरपरे, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 'यूनितरे, M<sub>1</sub> 2 'यूनपरे, M<sub>8</sub> s 'यूनवरे, M<sub>4</sub> 'युमपरे D<sub>8</sub> S (except M<sub>4</sub>, G<sub>1</sub> damaged) मृगा K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s सहासति परस्पर Co cites सह and परस्पर

3 Owing to damaged fol , 3<sup>ab</sup> is lost in G<sub>1</sub> and 3<sup>ab</sup> in K<sub>4</sub> — <sup>a</sup>) Da D<sub>5</sub> चतुर्दंता, T<sub>2</sub> त्रिनेत्राश्च (for चतुर्नेत्रा) M<sub>4</sub> त्रिविषाणांश्चतुर्नेत्रान् — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> पञ्चपादान्, Cv 'पादा (as in text) K<sub>5</sub> द्विमोहना, T<sub>2</sub> विमोहना; M<sub>4</sub> द्विमेहनान्, Ca o v द्विमेहना (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> द्विपुजाश्च (for 'च्छाश्च) Da<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> 'र्षाश्च द्विपु-च्छाश्च — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> पशवस्तथा, B<sub>1</sub> s 4 Da D<sub>5</sub> 'वो मृगा

4 Owing to damaged fol st 4<sup>a</sup>-6<sup>b</sup> are lost in G<sub>1</sub> — <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 व्या (K<sub>2</sub> व्य) वृतास्याश्च; D<sub>8</sub> विवृ-तास्या, T<sub>2</sub> विवृतास्य, M<sub>4</sub> 'तास्या, Co 'तास्या (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> व्याहरन्त्य T<sub>2</sub> गिरा, M<sub>4</sub> गिर Da<sub>1</sub> व्याहरतोशिवां गिर — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> 7 T G<sub>4</sub> त्रिपादा Co शिखिणो (sio) Da<sub>3</sub> ताक्ष्यंश्च, D<sub>3</sub> तात, D<sub>7</sub> ताक्ष्यंश्च, Ca o ताक्ष्या (as in text) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 त्रिपदस्त्रिशिखा-स्ताक्ष्यं (S<sub>1</sub> 'खस्ताक्ष्या, Ko 'खास्ताक्ष्या)श्च, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> त्रिपादास्त्रिखिनस्ताक्ष्याश्च, K<sub>5</sub> त्रिपदास्त्रिखिनस्ताक्ष्याश्च, D<sub>8</sub> त्रिपादानशिनस्तात — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> 'दंष्ट्रान्, D<sub>8</sub> 'दंता, G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>4</sub> 'दंष्ट्र

5 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> 8 M 'वान्या प्र, D<sub>1</sub> 'वान्ये च, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'वान्येपि, T<sub>2</sub> 'व चान्ये, G<sub>2</sub> 3 'वान्ये प्र (for

Colophon om in K<sub>8</sub>, G<sub>1</sub> damaged — Adhy name D<sub>8</sub> धृतराष्ट्र प्रति व्यासवाक्य, G<sub>2</sub> दुर्निमित्तकथन, M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 सजयवरलाभ (M<sub>8</sub> s 'प्रदानं) — Adhy no. (figures, words or both) S<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 s Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> s s S (G<sub>1</sub> damaged) 2 (as in text) — Sloka no Dn 31, D<sub>3</sub> 32

3

1 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> नरा, Co खरा (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> रक्षते, Co रमन्ते (as in text) D<sub>8</sub> मनुष्या गर्दभीषु च — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> आना, K<sub>2</sub> आन — <sup>d</sup>) B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s s S वन (for वने)

2 In G<sub>1</sub>, st 2 is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>a</sup>) Ko राजपुत्र्याश्च, K<sub>2</sub> (orig) [ S जातपुत्र्याश्च, K<sub>2</sub> (by corr) Dn<sub>1</sub> [ S जातपुत्र्याश्च, K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> राजपुत्र्याणां, K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub>-7 राजपुत्रा (D<sub>8</sub> 4 'त्रा)श्च, D<sub>8</sub> जातपुत्र्याश्च, — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> न जयति (for जन) Ca o विभीषणान् (as

वैनतेयान्मयूरांश्च जनयन्त्यः पुरे त्व ॥ ५  
 गोवत्सं वडवा सूते श्वा सुगालं महीपते ।  
 क्रकराञ्छारिकाश्चैव शुकांश्चाशुभवादिनः ॥ ६  
 स्त्रियः काश्चित्प्रजायन्ते चतस्रः पञ्च कन्यकाः ।  
 ता जातमात्रा नृत्यन्ति गायन्ति च हसन्ति च ॥ ७  
 पृथग्जनस्य कुडकाः स्तनपाः स्तेनवेश्मनि ।  
 नृत्यन्ति परिगायन्ति वेदयन्तो महद्भयम् ॥ ८

\*वान्याश्च ) C<sub>a</sub> अन्यादशास्ते दृश्यते — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4-6</sub> 8 M स्त्रियो वै, D<sub>8</sub> स्त्रियस्तु, T G<sub>2-4</sub> शुका वै (for स्त्रियश्च) K<sub>1</sub> बाह्यवादिता, B<sub>1</sub> T G<sub>2-4</sub> C<sub>0</sub> ब्रह्म (G<sub>3</sub> बहु) वादिन, D<sub>7</sub> वादिनी — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> वैनतेय, T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>8</sub> वैनतेया, C<sub>a</sub> 0 वैनतेयान् (as in text) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub> मयूराश्च G<sub>8</sub> याश्च गृध्राश्च — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 'यत', D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 6 8 T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>4</sub> जनयति, G<sub>8</sub> प्रवदति K<sub>5</sub> जनयन्त्यपुरे तथा

6 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> गोवत्स, K<sub>3</sub> त्से T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> वडवा — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> स्वा, D<sub>6</sub> M<sub>3</sub> श्व K<sub>4</sub> 5 B D (except D<sub>n</sub>) सुगाल — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 क्रका, K<sub>2</sub> कुकु, K<sub>4</sub> कुकु\*, B<sub>1-3</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>4</sub> कुकु, B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> कुकुटान्, D<sub>a</sub> 2 ककुरान्, D<sub>3</sub> 7 कुर, D<sub>0</sub> ककु, D<sub>8</sub> कुकु, S कुज(M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 कुर)रा Ś<sub>1</sub> शारिकाश्चैव, K<sub>0</sub> शारिकाश्चैव, K<sub>1</sub> शारिकाश्चैव, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 7 हारका, K<sub>4</sub> damaged, B<sub>1-3</sub> D<sub>8</sub> करमा, B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>6</sub> गर्दमा, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> करमा, D<sub>3</sub> सारसा, M<sub>6</sub> शापिका D<sub>1</sub> कका चापांश्चकोराश्च, D<sub>6</sub> वाराहीसरभं चैव — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> शुभाश्वा, K<sub>4</sub> damaged, K<sub>5</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 4 G<sub>8</sub> M शुकाश्वा, D<sub>1</sub> शुकाश्वाब्रह्मवादिना, D<sub>0</sub> शुक च शुभवादिन, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 शुभाश्वाशुभवादिन, T<sub>2</sub> शुभाश्वाहुक.

7 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 कांचिद् C<sub>v</sub> cites चतस्र पञ्च कन्या (submetrical) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> नृत्यती, K<sub>5</sub> जल्पति K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 जातमात्राश्च नृत्यति — M<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 7<sup>d</sup>-9<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> गायती, K<sub>5</sub> नृत्यन्ति K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>6</sub> C<sub>0</sub> प्र- (for च) D<sub>8</sub> सहति (for हसन्ति) D<sub>1</sub> वै (for च)

8 M<sub>2</sub> om 8 (cf v l 7) — <sup>a</sup>) C<sub>a</sub> पृथग्जनस्य (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> कुरुका, K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 गुरुका, K<sub>4</sub> तनया, B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 सर्वस्य, D<sub>1</sub> 8 T<sub>2</sub> कुडुका, D<sub>7</sub> कटुका, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 कुह, G<sub>2</sub> बही — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 8 5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 7 तनया (K<sub>3</sub> य), K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 क्षुद्रका, S (M<sub>2</sub> om) तापसा (for स्तनपा) Ś<sub>1</sub> स्तनवेश्मनि, K<sub>3-5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 S (M<sub>2</sub> om) तव वेश्मनि, B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 प्रहसति च, D<sub>7</sub> सुरवेश्मनि D<sub>8</sub> उत्पद्यते

प्रतिमाश्चालिखन्त्यन्ये सशस्त्राः कालचोदिताः ।  
 अन्योन्यमभिधावन्ति शिशवो दण्डपाणयः ।  
 उपरुन्धन्ति कृत्वा च नगराणि युयुत्सवः ॥ ९  
 पद्मोत्पलानि वृक्षेषु जायन्ते कुमुदानि च ।  
 विष्वग्वाताश्च वान्त्युग्रा रजो न व्युपशाम्यति ॥ १०  
 अमीक्ष्णं कम्पते भूमिरर्कं राहुस्तथाग्रसत् ।  
 श्वेतो ग्रहस्तथा चित्रां समतिक्रम्य तिष्ठति ॥ ११

C 6 79  
B 6 9 12  
K 6 3 12

च वेश्मनि — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> चैव (for परि) K<sub>1</sub> पाठति (for गायन्ति). D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> नृत्यन्त्य (D<sub>a</sub> 1 'त) परिगायन्त्यो (D<sub>a</sub> 1 'तो). — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> वेदयन्ति, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> यन्त्यो

9 M<sub>2</sub> om 9<sup>abc</sup> (of v l 7) — <sup>a</sup>) C<sub>a</sub> प्रतिमा [ (as in text) G<sub>1</sub> damaged K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> श्वावि (D<sub>2</sub> पि) लत्यन्ये, K<sub>4</sub> श्वाल्लिखन्त्यन्ये, B D<sub>6</sub> श्वाल्लिखत्येता, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 श्वाल्लिख (D<sub>a</sub> 1 D<sub>8</sub> श्वाल्लिख) त्येते, D<sub>n</sub> श्व स्खलत्येता, D<sub>1</sub> श्वाल्लिखश्चान्ये, D<sub>3</sub> धावतश्च हसन्तश्च, D<sub>7</sub> प्रतिमामालिखन्त्ये, T G 8 4 M (M<sub>2</sub> om) प्रतिमाश्च लिख (M<sub>4</sub> चल) त्यन्ये — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> सशस्त्रा, D<sub>3</sub> समस्ता, D<sub>8</sub> सहस्रा K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> 'नोदिता, K<sub>4</sub> 'देशिता — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> 'धावत, D<sub>7</sub> 'धावते — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> शशवो, D<sub>6</sub> शतशो D<sub>8</sub> युद्ध लालसा — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> उपरुन्धति, D<sub>a</sub> 6 'तिष्ठति, T G उप (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'पा) नर्दति K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> अन्योन्यमभिमृद्वन्ति, B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 अन्योन्यमवमृद्यते (B<sub>1</sub> 'नृत्यते, B<sub>4</sub> 'मृद्वन्ते, D<sub>4</sub> 'मृद्वन्ति, D<sub>8</sub> 'मृच्छति), M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 उपमर्दं तु कृत्वा चै, M<sub>4</sub> 'नर्दति कृत्याश्च C<sub>0</sub> cites अवमृद्यते — <sup>f</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> 2 5 ना (M<sub>1</sub> न)गराश्च; M<sub>4</sub> नागरा चै C<sub>0</sub> युयुत्सव (as in text)

10 <sup>a</sup>) C<sub>0</sub> पद्मोत्पलानि (as in text) B<sub>2</sub> transp वृक्षेषु and जायन्ते. Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-8</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 7 कुसुमा (for कुमुदा). — <sup>c</sup>) C<sub>a</sub> 0 विष्वग्वाता (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> 'ग्वां (K<sub>0</sub> 'क्रां) ल्युग्रमरुतो, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 'ग्वातास्तथा ल्युग्रा, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 'ग्वाता विवालयुग्रा — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4-6 8 T G M<sub>2</sub> नाप्यु (D<sub>a</sub> 2 'प्य) प, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>5</sub> न ह्युप (for न व्युप)

11 <sup>a</sup>) C<sub>0</sub> अमीक्ष्ण (as in text) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 वर्तते, C<sub>np</sub> कल्पते (for कम्पते) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>a</sub> 1 अर्क, G<sub>2</sub> चर्द्र D<sub>a</sub> 2 D<sub>5</sub> राहुम् C<sub>0</sub> cites अर्क राहु Ś<sub>1</sub> मथाग्रसत्, K<sub>0-3</sub> अ (K<sub>3</sub> त) थाग्रसीत्, B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 8 उपैति च; D<sub>8</sub> सनाग्रसत्, T<sub>2</sub> तदाग्रहीत्, G<sub>8</sub> अग्रसन्तथा (for तथाग्रसत्) — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> श्वेतो (for श्वेतो) C<sub>a</sub> 0 v cite श्वेतो ग्रह (as in text)

अभावं हि विशेषेण कुरूणां प्रतिपश्यति ।  
 धूमकेतुर्महाघोरः पुण्यमाक्रम्य तिष्ठति ॥ १२  
 सेनयोरशिवं घोरं करिष्यति महाग्रहः ।  
 मघाखङ्गारको वक्रः श्रवणे च बृहस्पतिः ॥ १३  
 भाग्यं नक्षत्रमाक्रम्य सूर्यपुत्रेण पीड्यते ।  
 शुक्रः प्रोष्ठपदे पूर्वे समारुह्य विशां पते ।  
 उत्तरे तु परिक्रम्य सहितः प्रत्युदीक्षते ॥ १४  
 श्यामो ग्रहः प्रज्वलितः सधूमः सहपावकः ।

12 K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 12 — <sup>a</sup>) S अभावो (G<sub>1</sub> °वे)  
 D<sub>2</sub> च (for हि) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> गुरूणा K<sub>1</sub> प्रतिपश्यति,  
 K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> °पश्यते; B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 3 तत्र पश्यति; S सप्र-  
 दृश्यते — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> ब्रह्म, Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> धूम, Co cites  
 धूम (as in text) K<sub>5</sub> M<sub>4</sub> °घोर — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged  
 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 3 पुण्य चाक्रम्य, D<sub>1</sub> °व्यमावृत्य Co cites  
 पुण्यम् (as in text) — After 12, T<sub>2</sub> repeats 12<sup>ab</sup>

13 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged K<sub>5</sub> °रविश, D<sub>3</sub> °रशुभ, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>  
 2 4 °रुभयोर् (for °रशिव) D<sub>3</sub> अधकार शत घोर — <sup>b</sup>)  
 M<sub>4</sub> mf lm ) मखा° (for महा°) D<sub>3</sub> प्रपश्यति महाग्रहा-  
 — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> \* \* \* ना°, Ko-2 °स्वागा°, Da<sub>1</sub> °स्त्वगा°, D<sub>3</sub>  
 °श्रागा°, M<sub>1</sub> 8 4 मखास्वगा° K<sub>3</sub> Da D<sub>2</sub>-5 3 T<sub>2</sub> M वक्र,  
 B<sub>1</sub> वक्र — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> कुवर्णश्च, Co श्रवणेन (for श्रवणे च)

14 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 G<sub>2</sub> भाग्य, B<sub>1</sub> 4 Dn<sub>1</sub> (before corr  
 as in text) Dn D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> भग (Dn<sub>2</sub> °ग), B<sub>3</sub> भोग्य; D<sub>3</sub>  
 भाग, M<sub>5</sub> भाग्य, Ca 0 भाग्यं (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> °वृत्य  
 (for °क्रम्य) — D<sub>3</sub> om 14<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> शुक्र,  
 M<sub>4</sub> गुरु (for शुक्र) K<sub>1</sub> प्रष्टो°, K<sub>3</sub> पौष्ट°, Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> Ca  
 प्रौष्ट° K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 पूर्व (D<sub>3</sub> पूर्व) Co cites प्रोष्ठपदे and पूर्व  
 (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) B D (except D<sub>1</sub> 8 7, D<sub>2</sub>  
 om) विरोच (B<sub>3</sub> °च्य) ते (for विशां पते) — After  
 14<sup>cd</sup>, G<sub>2</sub> reads 16°-17° — <sup>e</sup>) Ko-2 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 उत्तरे  
 च, D<sub>3</sub> उत्तरेषु — <sup>f</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> सहितं, M<sub>1</sub>-3 सतत, Co v  
 सहित (as in text) S<sub>1</sub> प्रत्युदी \*\*, K<sub>1</sub> प्रद्यु°, K<sub>4</sub> B  
 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 3 Co समुदीक्ष (K<sub>4</sub> °क्ष्य) ते, D<sub>1</sub> 8 7 M<sub>4</sub>  
 प्रत्युदीक्ष्यते, Cv as in text

15 <sup>ab</sup>) N Co श्वेतो (for श्यामो), and हव (for सह)  
 — In K<sub>4</sub>, 15<sup>cd</sup> is lost on a damaged fol  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Co cites हव D<sub>3</sub> तेज स्व, G<sub>2</sub> तेजसि — <sup>d</sup>)  
 Ko G<sub>2</sub> ज्येष्ठम् D<sub>3</sub> आवृत्य (for आक्रम्य)

16 <sup>ab</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 4 3 Cv ध्रुव, Da D<sub>5</sub> एव,  
 D<sub>3</sub> ज्वल, Co ध्रुव (as in text) K<sub>1</sub> प्रज्वलिते, B  
 Da D<sub>1</sub> 5 3 °लित, D<sub>3</sub> °लतो K<sub>1</sub> तीरो (for घोरम्)

ऐन्द्रं तेजस्वि नक्षत्रं ज्येष्ठामाक्रम्य तिष्ठति ॥ १५  
 ध्रुवः प्रज्वलितो घोरमपसव्यं प्रवर्तते ।  
 चित्रास्वात्यन्तरे चैव धिष्ठितः परुषो ग्रहः ॥ १६  
 वक्रानुवक्रं कृत्वा च श्रवणे पावकप्रभः ।  
 ब्रह्मराशिं समावृत्य लोहिताङ्गो व्यवस्थितः ॥ १७  
 सर्वसस्यप्रतिच्छन्ना पृथिवी फलमालिनी ।  
 पञ्चशीर्षा यवाश्चैव शतशीर्षाश्च शालयः ॥ १८  
 प्रधानाः सर्वलोकस्य यास्वायत्तमिदं जगत् ।

B समाक्रम्य, T<sub>2</sub> तत सव्य (for अपसव्य) Co समाक्रम्य  
 प्रवर्तते Cop ध्रुव प्रज्वलित घोरमपसव्य प्रवर्तितम् —  
 After 16<sup>ab</sup>, K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 Ca ins

10\* रोहिणीं पीडयत्येवमुभौ च शशिभास्करो ।  
 — G<sub>2</sub> reads 16<sup>cd</sup> after 14<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 चैव, G<sub>3</sub>  
 चैक (for चैव) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> चित्र स्वात्युत्तरे (K<sub>5</sub> °र, D<sub>2</sub>  
 °रा) चैव, B<sub>1</sub> M<sub>3</sub> चित्रस्या (M<sub>2</sub> °त्रास्वा) भ्यतरे — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>1</sub> 2 [अ] धिष्ठित, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> विवृत, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>5</sub> विष्ठित, K<sub>5</sub> विवृत्त, S सस्थित (for धिष्ठित) S<sub>1</sub>  
 Ko-2 परितो, K<sub>3</sub> पुरुतो, K<sub>5</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5 3 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub>  
 Ca 0 पुरुषो (T<sub>2</sub> °वे), Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> Cap परुष, G<sub>1</sub> M  
 पुरुष D<sub>3</sub> स्थितो खगारको ग्रह

17 D<sub>1</sub> om 17<sup>ab</sup> For sequence of 17<sup>ab</sup> in G<sub>2</sub>,  
 cf v 1 14 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> °वक्रा, K<sub>3</sub> 5 Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> वक्रानुवक्र,  
 D<sub>3</sub> 5 वक्रानुवक्र, D<sub>3</sub> चक्रानुवक्र, T<sub>2</sub> चक्रार्धचक्र K<sub>3</sub> 5  
 B<sub>2</sub> Da D<sub>2</sub> 8 5 S कृत्वा तु, D<sub>1</sub> गत्वा च — <sup>b</sup>) Dn D<sub>3</sub> 8  
 श्रवण K<sub>3</sub> in अगारक [gloss], Da<sub>1</sub> पावक Ca  
 पावकप्रभ (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Co v ब्रह्मराशिं (as in  
 text) D<sub>1</sub> समाक्रम्य, Co समावृत्य (as in text) S ब्राह्म  
 (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 ब्रह्म) नक्षत्रमाश्रित्य — <sup>d</sup>) Co v लोहि°  
 (as in text) D<sub>3</sub> व्यतिष्ठत (for व्यवस्थित) Co Ca  
 ब्रह्मदैवतरोहिणीनक्षत्रस्य वृषराशित्वात् । Co

18 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 3 G<sub>2</sub> Co °सस्य  
 परिच्छ (D<sub>1</sub> 8 Co °च्छि)न्ना, D<sub>3</sub> °सस्यसमाच्छिन्ना, T<sub>2</sub>  
 °धान्यप्रतिच्छन्ना — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged S<sub>1</sub> सस्यशा°,  
 Ko-2 Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 सस्यमा°, B D<sub>3</sub> Co फलशा°, Da<sub>1</sub> यव  
 \*\*\*, Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> यवशा°, T<sub>2</sub> वनपा° — <sup>c</sup>) Co पञ्चशीर्षा  
 (as in text) B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3 7) T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub>  
 3-3 चापि (for चैव) T<sub>2</sub> °र्षा धवाश्चैव, M<sub>2</sub> °र्षात  
 पाश्चापि Cd resumes here at 6 3 18° and cites शीर्ष°  
 — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> सप्तशीर्षा°, D<sub>3</sub> शतवर्षा°

19 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> °शीर्षस्य (for °लोकस्य) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2  
 यास्वायत्वमि°, D<sub>3</sub> यास्ता चक्रे त्वि°, D<sub>3</sub> यास्वायतमि°

ता गावः प्रक्षुता वत्सैः शोणितं प्रक्षरन्त्युत ॥ १९  
निश्चेरुपिधानेभ्यः खड्गाः प्रज्वलिता भृशम् ।  
व्यक्तं पश्यन्ति शस्त्राणि संग्रामं समुपस्थितम् ॥ २०  
अग्निवर्णा यथा भासः शस्त्राणामुदकस्य च ।  
कवचानां ध्वजानां च भविष्यति महानक्षयः ॥ २१  
दिक्षु प्रज्वलितास्याश्च व्याहरन्ति मृगद्विजाः ।  
अत्याहितं दर्शयन्तो वेदयन्ति महद्भयम् ॥ २२

एकपक्षाक्षिचरणः शकुनिः खचरो निशि ।  
रौद्रं वदति संरब्धः शोणितं छर्दयन्मुहुः ॥ २३  
ग्रहौ ताम्राक्षिखौ प्रज्वलन्ताविव स्थितौ ।  
सप्तर्षीणामुदाराणां समवच्छाद्य वै प्रभाम् ॥ २४  
संवत्सरस्थायिनौ च ग्रहौ प्रज्वलितावुभौ ।  
विशाखयोः समीपस्थौ बृहस्पतिश्चनैश्चरौ ॥ २५  
कृत्तिकासु ग्रहस्तीव्रो नक्षत्रे प्रथमे ज्वलन् ।

C 6 96  
B 6 3 30  
K 6 3 30

Ca यास्वायत्तमि[द] (as in text) — °) K1 प्रसुता,  
K2 प्रक्षुता, K3 प्रक्षुता, Da प्रक्षुता, Dn Ds 8 T2 प्रक्षुता  
D1 देव्य (for वत्सै) — °) Cc शोभितं [ ? शोणितं ]  
K4 प्रक्षुरत्युत, B1 2 प्रक्षरति च, M3 प्रक्षुरत्युत

20 °) Da1 damaged Cd अवधानेभ्यः S1 K3 5  
D2 निश्चेरुश्च पिधानेभ्यः, K4 B Da2 Dn D4-8 7 m 8 °रु-  
र्विपश्चापात्, D1 °रुश्चावधानेभ्यः, D3 °रुश्चैव कोशेभ्यः,  
D7 °रुश्चापि धान्येभ्यः, T1 G4 °रुथ कोशेभ्यः, T2 G1 °रुपि  
राजेंद्र, G2 °रुपयानेभ्यः, G3 °रुवसां; M5 °रुविधां  
— °) K1 खगा प्र, K4 B Dn D4 8 खगाश्च, Da1 पद्गाश्च,  
Da2 D. खगाश्च, G8 खगा प्र Da ज्वलितो M2 (sup  
lin as in text) इव (for भृशम्) — °) S पश्यामि  
(for पश्यन्ति) M2 8 5 शस्त्रैस्तु K5 व्यक्त पश्यति चास्त्राणि  
— °) D1 संग्रामे समुपस्थिते; S °म प्रत्युपस्थित

21 °) K2 D2 पुलकस्य, K5 फलकस्य, T1 G4 उदरस्य,  
Cc उदकस्य (as in text) — °) Cc भविष्यति (as in  
text) K1 B Da D1 8 5 6 T2 महाक्षय — After  
21, K4 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 Ca c ins

11\* पृथिवी शोणितावर्ता ध्वजोद्भुपसमाकुला ।

कुरुणा वैशसे राजन्पाण्डवै सह भारत ।

[ (L 1) K4 मवतोमृत्समाकुला, D1 ध्वजा पूयसमाहता  
— (L 2) Ca cites वैशसे (as above), Cc वैशसैर् ]

22 °) K8 °ताश्चास्य, M5 °तास्यश्च — °) S1 K1  
मृगद्विज, K8 D2 मृगा द्विजा — °) K2 अम्यां, K4 प्र  
त्यां, Cd अम्यां, Cc अम्यां (as in text) Da2 दर्शयत्यो,  
D1 महाराज, M2 दर्शयता, Cc दर्शयन्त (as in text) D6  
अथाप्रकटितहित (sic) — °) K8 5 B2 Da D2 5-7 वेद-  
यतो, D1 8 दर्शयन्ति, S क्षत्रियाणां (for वेद) — After  
22, S1 ins an addl colophon

23 °) K8 Da T1 G2-4 M5 °पक्षा (G8 °वाह) क्षिचरणा  
— °) S (except M1) शकुना K8 D2 8 खचरो, T  
G1 8 4 M1 8-5 खचरा, G2 M2 खचरा T2 [अ] निशं,  
M दिवि (for निशि) — °) K0 वर्पति, K8 वदति,

K4 B1 2 Da D. नद (Da1 °द) ति, D8 रवति (for वदति)  
B1 8 दुर्धर्ष (for संरब्ध) S (except M1) रौद्र वदति  
सरब्धा — °) D7 transp शोणित and छर्दयन् Cc cites  
छर्दयन् K4 B Da Dn D4 5 8 इव (for मुहुः) D8  
शोणितं स वमन्मुखात्

24 °) T2 वाहौ, Cd as in text S °निभौ (for  
°शिखौ) K4 B Da Dn D4 8 8 शस्त्राणि चैव (Da1 देव)  
राजेंद्र — °) K2 5 D8 प्रज्वलता (D8 °तौ) व्यवस्थितौ,  
K3 °ताविवोत्थितौ; K4 B1-8 °तीव सयति, B4 Da Dn  
D1 4-8 8 °तीव सप्रति (Dn1 D4 8 °स्थिता, D1 °स्थिता),  
D7 G1 8 °ताववस्थितौ — °) K8 5 D2 °णा सदारणा  
— °) T1 G4 सम प्रच्छाद्य, G2 समाच्छाद्यत; G8 M1 2  
समवाच्छाद्य. K8 D2 8 तौ (for वै) Cc समवच्छाद्यते S1  
K0 1 प्रजा; K5 T2 प्रभा. K2 4 B Da Dn D4-8 °च्छाद्यते  
प्रभा (K2 Da2 D5 °जा), D1 °च्छादितै प्रभा.

25 °) Cc संवत्सरस्थायिनौ (as in text) — °) T1  
G °लितप्रभौ — °) K2-4 D (except D7) G8  
विशाखाया, B °खाया, Cd विशाखयो (as in text)  
B4 समाहत्य — °) K8 D8 °शनीश्चरौ, K5 Da1  
°शनीश्चरौ, S शनीश्चरबृहस्पती (T2 °ति), Cd as in text  
— After 25, K4 reads 28<sup>ab</sup> (28<sup>ab</sup> damaged)  
followed by 29-30, while B Da Dn D4 5 8 read  
(with v l.) st. 29 (repeating it in its proper  
place) followed by st 30

26 °) D8 तीक्ष्णो (for तीव्रो) D6 शनीश्चरः कृत्तिकासु  
(for 26<sup>a</sup>) K4 B Da Dn D4 5 8 कृत्तिकां पीडयन्स्तीक्ष्णैर्न-  
(B1 2 4 Da D5 °क्ष्ण न) क्षत्र पृथिवीपते (K4 damaged  
for the latter half) — °) D8 तासा (for मासा)  
K5 चक्षुष्यपहरन्मासा, B Da Dn D4 5 8 अमीक्ष्ण (Dn  
°क्ष्ण) वाता वायते, D1 वपुष्यपि हरन्मासा, D6 वपुष्यपह-  
रन्मासा, D1 वपुष्यपहरेन्मासां, S वपुः (G8 ज्योतीं) ज्यपाह-  
रन्मासां. — °) D5 धूम्र K0 °तुरिवोत्थित; K8 5  
D1 2 1 S °तुरव (M1 °तुरप) स्थित, K4 B Da Dn D4 5 8



वपूष्यपहरन्भासा धूमकेतुरिव स्थितः ॥ २६  
 त्रिषु पूर्वेषु सर्वेषु नक्षत्रेषु विशां पते ।  
 बुधः संपततेऽभीक्ष्णं जनयन्सुमहद्भयम् ॥ २७  
 चतुर्दशीं पञ्चदशीं भूतपूर्वा च षोडशीम् ।  
 इमां तु नाभिजानामि अमावास्यां त्रयोदशीम् ॥ २८  
 चन्द्रसूर्याबुभौ ग्रस्तावेकमासे त्रयोदशीम् ।  
 अपर्वणि ग्रहावेतौ प्रजाः संक्षयिष्यतः ॥ २९

रजोवृता दिशः सर्वाः पांसुवर्षैः समन्ततः ।  
 उत्पातमेघा रौद्राश्च रात्रौ वर्षन्ति शोणितम् ॥ ३०  
 मांसवर्षं पुनस्तीव्रमासीत्कृष्णचतुर्दशीम् ।  
 अर्धरात्रे महाघोरमदृष्यंस्तत्र राक्षसाः ॥ ३१  
 प्रतिस्रोतोऽवहन्नद्यः सरितः शोणितोदकाः ।  
 फेनायमानाः कूपाश्च नर्दन्ति वृषभा इव ।  
 पतन्त्युल्काः सनिर्घाताः शुष्काशनिविमिश्रिताः ॥ ३२

°तुम( K<sub>1</sub> °तुमि )वस्थिता — After 26, K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 ins

12\* विषमं वेदयन्त्येत आक्रन्दजनन महत् ।

[ D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 जन° ( for वेद° ) ]

27 °) B<sub>3</sub> तेषु, C<sub>0</sub> त्रिषु ( as in text ) K<sub>1</sub> वर्षेषु,  
 B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 1 D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 सर्वेषु, D<sub>n</sub> 2 छत्रेषु, C<sub>0</sub> पूर्वेषु ( as  
 in text ) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> निक्षिप्त, K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-3 D<sub>a</sub> ( D<sub>a</sub> 1 lacuna )  
 D<sub>5</sub> सर्वत्र; B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> नक्षत्र; D<sub>8</sub> च सर्व ( for सर्वेषु ).  
 — °) K<sub>1</sub> ध्रुव, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 C<sub>0</sub>प गृध्र ( for बुध ). D<sub>n</sub> 1  
 D<sub>1</sub> C<sub>0</sub>प शीर्ष, D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>8</sub> शीर्ष, D<sub>5</sub> शीघ्र ( for ऽभीक्ष्ण )  
 — °) K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 8 भ ( D<sub>n</sub> 2 क्ष )यमुत्तम, S  
 प्राणिना भय ( for सुमहद्भयम् ) C<sub>0</sub>प दर्शयन्भयमुत्तमम्

28 °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 5 °दंशी पचदशी, C<sub>0</sub> 1 as in text  
 — °) C<sub>0</sub> 1 भूतपूर्वा ( as in text ) T<sub>2</sub> तु ( for च ) K<sub>8</sub>  
 भूतपूर्वा च षोडशी, B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> कदाचिदपि षोडशी — D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> om. (hapl) 28<sup>ad</sup> D<sub>8</sub> ( sec m ) reads 28<sup>ad</sup> in  
 marg K<sub>1</sub> reads 28<sup>ad</sup> ( 28<sup>ad</sup> damaged ) and st  
 29-30 after st 25 — °) K<sub>1</sub> 2 इमा तु; D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> इम  
 ते, D<sub>8</sub> इम तु S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> 5-8 नाभिजानेहम्, K<sub>0</sub> नाभि-  
 जानीहि, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> °जानीमो, B<sub>2</sub> 8 °जानासि ( B<sub>3</sub> °ति )  
 K<sub>5</sub> इमां तु जानीमो ( submetrical ) — °) K<sub>0</sub> सामा  
 वास्यां; K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> भूतपूर्वा ( for अमावास्यां ) K<sub>5</sub>  
 त्रयोदशी. C<sub>v</sub> as in text

29 For sequence in K<sub>1</sub>, of v 1 25 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 read st 29 ( for the first time ) and st 30  
 after st 25, repeating st 29 here. D<sub>2</sub> 5 G<sub>2</sub> 8 om  
 (hapl) 29<sup>ab</sup> — °) B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 ( all first time )  
 चन्द्रादित्याबुभौ C<sub>0</sub> ग्रस्तौ ( as in text ) K<sub>0</sub> 1 ग्रस्तौ एक-  
 मासे, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>3</sub> ग्रस्तावेकमास, K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> ( B D<sub>a</sub>  
 D<sub>5</sub> both times ) °वेकपक्षे, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 ( all first time )  
 °वेकाह्ना हि, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 8 ( D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 second time )  
 °वेकमासी, D<sub>1</sub> ( marg sec, m ) °वेकमासि; T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub>  
 °वेकग्राहि K<sub>5</sub> त्रयोदशी — °) K<sub>0</sub> अपूर्वणि, D<sub>8</sub> आपर्वणि  
 K<sub>1</sub> ग्रहं यातौ D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 M<sub>5</sub> ( D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 second time )

ग्रहेणैतौ, G<sub>3</sub> ग्रहावतौ B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 ( all first  
 time ) अपर्वणि ग्रह यातौ, G<sub>2</sub> अपाणिविग्रहावतौ — °) S<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>0</sub>-3 5 D<sub>2</sub> सक्षिपयि° ( K<sub>0</sub> °ति ), K<sub>1</sub> सक्षययि°; T<sub>2</sub>  
 सक्षेपयि° B ( B<sub>3</sub> both times ) D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 ( all first  
 time ) प्रजासक्षयमिच्छत, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 1 D<sub>n</sub> 1 ( all second time )  
 प्रजा सक्षययि ( B<sub>1</sub> °मि )प्यत

30 For the sequence of st 30 in K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> 5 8, of v 1 25. — °) K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 अ  
 ( D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>5</sub> सु )शोभिता; D<sub>n</sub> 1 सु ( marg अ )शोभना, S  
 ( except G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 4 ) रजोभूता — °) K<sub>2</sub>-5 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-3  
 5 1 पाशु° ( for पाशु° ) — °) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> घोराश्च ( for  
 रौद्राश्च ) B<sub>1</sub>-3 °रौद्रा मेघाश्च, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> °रौद्रमेघाश्च  
 C<sub>0</sub> cites उत्पातरौद्रा

31 K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 om 31<sup>ab</sup> — °) K<sub>3</sub> 5  
 D<sub>2</sub> तथा तीव्रम्, S ततश्चासीत् ( for पुनस्तीव्रम् ) — °) S  
 तीव्र ( for आसीत् ) K<sub>5</sub> °चतुर्दशी — °) K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 शोणितैर्वक्त्र ( B<sub>2</sub> °सु )सपूर्णा; D<sub>1</sub> अर्धरात्रे महाघोरे  
 — °) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 अ ( K<sub>1</sub> ना; D<sub>n</sub> 2 आ )  
 तृसास्तत्र, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub> अतृप्यत ( M<sub>2</sub> °त ) च, D<sub>3</sub>  
 समदृश्यत, D<sub>8</sub> अदृश्य तत्र, D<sub>1</sub> अनृत्यस्तत्र; G<sub>2</sub> अग्रपुस्तत्र

32 °) = ( var ) Atharvaparisiṣṭa LXIV 6 6°  
 C<sub>0</sub> cites नद्य ( as in text ) K<sub>2</sub> प्रतिश्रोतोवहन्नद्य, K<sub>3</sub>  
 °स्रोता वहत्यश्च, B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 4 8 °स्रो ( B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> °श्रो )-  
 तो महानद्य, B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> °स्रोता ( B<sub>3</sub> °श्रोतो, D<sub>n</sub> 1 °स्रोतो )  
 वहानद्य, D<sub>2</sub> 5 7 T<sub>2</sub> M °स्रोतो ( D<sub>2</sub> °श्रोता, D<sub>5</sub> °श्रोतो )  
 वहत्यद्य, T<sub>1</sub> G °स्रोता ( G<sub>1</sub> °तो ) वहत्यन्या ( G<sub>1</sub> °त्यस्या )  
 — °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 नंदति, K<sub>8</sub> नदते, K<sub>1</sub> damaged, K<sub>5</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> नर्दते, B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>n</sub> 1 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> कूर्दति ( B<sub>2</sub> °तो,  
 D<sub>n</sub> 1 °त ), B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 नदति, D<sub>5</sub> गर्द्दाती; D<sub>1</sub> नर्दते  
 — °) C<sub>0</sub> cites उल्का[ ] and पतन्ति — °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2  
 शुष्का ( K<sub>3</sub> °का )शनिमिव श्रिता ( K<sub>1</sub> °मिवाश्रित ); K<sub>3</sub> 5  
 D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> शुष्काशनिविमिश्र ( K<sub>5</sub> °श्रि )ता, B D<sub>a</sub> 1m D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
 7m 8 शकाशनिसमप्रभा, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 7 शुष्काशनिसमप्रभा C<sub>0</sub>  
 cites शुष्काशनि

अथ चैव निशां व्युष्टासुदये भानुराहतः ।  
ज्वलन्तीभिर्महोल्काभिश्चतुर्भिः सर्वतोदिगम् ॥ ३३  
आदित्यमुपतिष्ठद्विस्तत्र चोक्तं महर्षिभिः ।  
भूमिपालसहस्राणां भूमिः पास्यति शोणितम् ॥ ३४  
कैलासमन्दराभ्यां तु तथा हिमवतो गिरेः ।  
सहस्रशो महागच्छं शिखराणि पतन्ति च ॥ ३५  
महाभूता भूमिकम्पे चतुरः सागरान्पृथक् ।  
वेलामुद्वर्तयन्ति स्म क्षोभयन्तः पुनः पुनः ॥ ३६

वृक्षानुन्मथ्य वान्त्युग्रा वाताः गर्करकर्षिणः ।  
पतन्ति चैत्यवृक्षाश्च ग्रामेषु नगरेषु च ॥ ३७  
पीतलोहितनीलश्च ज्वलत्यग्निर्हुतो द्विजैः ।  
वामार्चिः शावगन्धी च धूमप्रायः खरस्वनः ।  
स्पर्शा गन्धा रसाश्चैव विपरीता महीपते ॥ ३८  
धूमायन्ते ध्वजा राजां कम्पमाना मुहुर्मुहुः ।  
मुञ्चन्त्यङ्गारवर्षाणि भैर्योऽथ पटहास्तथा ॥ ३९

C 6 110  
D 6 3 42  
F 6 3 42

33 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> अथैव च, G<sub>3</sub> अन्यथैव (for अथ चैव) D<sub>6</sub> जुष्टाम्, C<sub>6</sub> व्युष्टा (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 C<sub>6</sub> सृगाको, D<sub>1</sub> ह्युदये, G<sub>3</sub> आदये, C<sub>d</sub> सदये [mislection] (for उदये) K<sub>0</sub> भानुराहित, K<sub>4</sub> B T<sub>2</sub> भानुराहत, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 भानुराह (G<sub>2</sub> 8 'ग')त, C<sub>6</sub> मारुताहत D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 अनय समवाप्स्यथ — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> विमिश्रित, B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 विनाशित, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>s</sub> विनिस्त (D<sub>a</sub> 2 D<sub>s</sub> 'त'), D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 विनिस्त्य (for ज्वलन्तीभिर्) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 8 तिमिर, C<sub>d</sub> चतुर्भि (as in text) T<sub>2</sub> 'तो भृश

34 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 8 अन्योन्यम्, C<sub>d</sub> v आदित्यम् (as in text) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 C<sub>d</sub> उपतिष्ठति, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>s</sub> 'सर्पद्भिस्', D<sub>1</sub> 'तिष्ठत, C<sub>v</sub> 'तिष्ठद्भिस् (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> प्रोक्त — With 34<sup>d</sup>, of Atharvaparishista LXII 2 5<sup>cd</sup> — 34<sup>d</sup> = 2 68 31<sup>d</sup> 3 13 5<sup>d</sup>

35 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged K<sub>0</sub> 1 'मदिराभ्या', D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>s</sub> 0 'मदराणा S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 3 2 D<sub>1</sub> 2 0 7 च (for तु) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> हैमंत (D<sub>2</sub> 'तिके, K<sub>6</sub> हैमतिके, D<sub>6</sub> 7 हे (D<sub>1</sub> है) मवतो K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 7 गिरौ, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 G<sub>1</sub> 3 M<sub>1</sub> 3- विभो, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> प्रभो, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> विभो — G<sub>3</sub> om 35<sup>c</sup>—37<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S (G<sub>3</sub> om) महस्राणि S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 महाराज, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> 8 8 'शब्द', K<sub>3</sub> महा\*, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'प्राज्ञ, B 'शब्दा', D<sub>n</sub> (marg) D<sub>1</sub> 8 7 'शब्द', D<sub>6</sub> पतत्येव — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 2 T<sub>2</sub> पतत्युत, D<sub>6</sub> महाति च

36 G<sub>3</sub> om 36 (cf v l 35) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 पच भूता, S (G<sub>3</sub> om) महाद्भु (M<sub>2</sub> 'भू)ते, C<sub>d</sub> महाभूता (as in text) K<sub>7</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> महस्ततो (K<sub>6</sub> महान्भूमौ) भूमिकपद्, D<sub>3</sub> महातो भूमिकपाश्च, D<sub>1</sub> महता भूमिकपने — <sup>b</sup>) All MSS (except S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 2, G<sub>3</sub> om) चत्वार सागरा पृथक् — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 4 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 8 'मुद्वर्तय तीव, D<sub>6</sub> 'मुहंघयत्येव, C<sub>v</sub> वेलाभूर्धमयति स्म C<sub>d</sub> cite वेलामुद्वर्तयन्ति (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 8 वसुधरा (for पुन पुन)

37 G<sub>3</sub> om 37<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 35) — <sup>a</sup>) K 'न्युन्मृत्य, D<sub>2</sub> 'नुन्मृत्य, T<sub>2</sub> 'नुजति K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>2</sub> चान्युग्रा, D<sub>a</sub> 1 वान्युग्रा D<sub>6</sub> वृक्षानुन्मथयत्युग्रा — <sup>b</sup>) Cf 6 1 22' S<sub>1</sub> (sup in) K<sub>0</sub> 2 B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 0 T G<sub>2</sub> 4 'वपिण, D<sub>a</sub> 1 'कर्षण, D<sub>n</sub> 2 'कर्षिता — After 37<sup>a</sup>, B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 8 ins

13\* आभग्ना सुमहावातैरशनीभि समाहता ।

[ D<sub>3</sub> समाहिना ]

— <sup>c</sup>) C<sub>6</sub> cites चैत्या C<sub>d</sub> चैत्यवृक्षा (as in text) B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 8 G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>6</sub> वृक्षा पतति चैत्याश्च

38 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 पीतशोणितनीलश्च, K<sub>4</sub> \* \* \* हितपीतश्च, B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 8 C<sub>6</sub> नीललोहितपीतश्च, D<sub>6</sub> S पीतलोहित वर्ण (T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> 'र्णा)श्च — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> ज्वलत्यग्नि, B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 भवत्यग्निर्, D<sub>1</sub> ज्वलन्नग्निर्, T ज्वलत्यग्निर्, G<sub>3</sub> ज्वलत्यग्नि — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> वामार्चित (hypermetric), T<sub>2</sub> वामाश्च, G<sub>2</sub> ववाम, G<sub>3</sub> वामाच, C<sub>6</sub> वामार्चि (as in text) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>3</sub> S (except M<sub>3</sub>) शव (K<sub>4</sub> 'र)गर्धा च, K<sub>5</sub> शखगधी च, B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 ' 5 C<sub>6</sub> दुष्टगध (D<sub>1</sub> 'धि)श्च, D<sub>6</sub> 7 शावगधि (D<sub>1</sub> 'घ)श्च — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> धूमप्राय, K<sub>4</sub> 5 B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>6</sub> M<sub>2</sub> धूम प्राय (K<sub>6</sub> 'य), B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>6</sub> C<sub>6</sub> धूमान्वि (D<sub>6</sub> C<sub>6</sub> 'चि)त, D<sub>1</sub> धूम यान, T<sub>2</sub> 'प्राया, G<sub>2</sub> 'प्राय S<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> खर स्वन, C<sub>6</sub> खरस्वन (as in text) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 मुचन्त्य दारण म्वन — <sup>e</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> T G<sub>3</sub> 4 M<sub>6</sub> स्पर्शगध, G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 4 स्पर्शा गध - M<sub>2</sub> स्पर्शगधरमश्चैव — <sup>f</sup>) C<sub>6</sub> विपरीता (as in text) S (except M<sub>2</sub>) विशा पते (for मही)

39 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> धूमायति, D<sub>5</sub> 'नति K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 8 धूम (B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 D<sub>a</sub> 1 D<sub>n</sub> 1 'म) ध्वजा प्रमुचति C<sub>6</sub> cites धूम — <sup>b</sup>) K कपयाना — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>a</sub> 1 मुचति, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 1 मुचति B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 'वर्ष च, G<sub>1</sub> 'वर्णानि, M<sub>6</sub> 2 'वर्णानि (for 'वर्षाणि) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> 2 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 5 भैर्यश्च, T<sub>2</sub> भैर्योना, C<sub>6</sub> भैर्यो न D<sub>n</sub> 1 M<sub>1</sub> पटङ्गम् D<sub>2</sub> भैर्यो पटपटान्नाया

प्रासादशिखराग्रेषु पुरद्वारेषु चैव हि ।

गृध्राः परिपतन्त्युग्रा वामं मण्डलमाश्रिताः ॥ ४०

पक्वापक्वेति सुभृशं वावाश्यन्ते वयांसि च ।

निलीयन्ते ध्वजाग्रेषु क्षयाय पृथिवीक्षिताम् ॥ ४१

ध्यायन्तः प्रकिरन्तश्च वालान्वेषथुसंयुताः ।

रुदन्ति दीनास्तुरगा मातङ्गाश्च सहस्रशः ॥ ४२

एतच्छ्रुत्वा भवानत्र प्राप्तकालं व्यवस्यताम् ।

यथा लोकः समुच्छेदं नायं गच्छेत भारत ॥ ४३

वैशंपायन उवाच ।

पितुर्वचो निशम्यैतद्धृतराष्ट्रोऽब्रवीदिदम् ।

दिष्टमेतत्पुरा मन्ये भविष्यति न संशयः ॥ ४४

क्षत्रियाः क्षत्रधर्मेण वध्यन्ते यदि संयुगे ।

वीरलोकं समासाद्य सुखं प्राप्स्यन्ति केवलम् ॥ ४५

इह कीर्तिं परे लोके दीर्घकालं महत्सुखम् ।

प्राप्स्यन्ति पुरुषव्याघ्राः प्राणांस्त्यक्त्वा महाहवे ॥ ४६

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि तृतीयोऽध्यायः ॥ ३ ॥

40 <sup>ab</sup>) Ko-2 om (hapl) 40<sup>b</sup>-41<sup>c</sup> — K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>0</sub> प्रसाद°  
K<sub>5</sub> पुरुद्वारेषु, D<sub>0</sub> ज्वरे देशेषु (for पुरद्वारेषु) S<sub>1</sub>  
K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>1</sub>-3 s चोपरि, D<sub>1</sub> गोपुरे (for चैव हि) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub>  
D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s s शिखराणां समृद्धानामुपरिष्ठात्समतत° — °)  
K<sub>4</sub> damaged G<sub>8</sub> इयामा (for गृध्रा) T<sub>2</sub> परिवहति  
K<sub>5</sub> उग्रे, D<sub>8</sub> उग्र B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s s वायसाश्च रुव( B<sub>2</sub>  
D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> वसं )त्युग्रं Cd cites सारसा — °) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>2</sub> s G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>2</sub> s वाम°, K<sub>4</sub> damaged, K<sub>5</sub> व्योम,  
D<sub>1</sub> नीचा (for वाम) D<sub>a</sub>2 आस्थिता, C<sub>0</sub> as in  
text.

41 Ko-2 om 41<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 40), D<sub>1</sub> om 41<sup>ab</sup>  
— °) K<sub>4</sub> पक्षे पक्षेति, D<sub>5</sub> पक्वापक्वेति, G<sub>2</sub> पक्व पक्वेति,  
G<sub>8</sub> पक्वापक्वेति C<sub>0</sub> cites पक्वापक्वे C<sub>v</sub> पक्वापक्वेति सुभृशं  
— °) S<sub>1</sub> वावाश्यते, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> वावस्यते, D<sub>a</sub>1 वावास्यते, D<sub>8</sub>  
धावस्यते, D<sub>0</sub> वाचयंतो, D<sub>1</sub> वासति च, S प्रवाश्य (M<sub>1</sub>-3 s  
°श)ते; Cd वावाश्यन्ते (as in text) — °) D<sub>2</sub>  
विली°, D<sub>0</sub> लेलिहंते, D<sub>8</sub> न लीयते, C<sub>0</sub> निलीयन्ते (as in  
text) — °) D<sub>1</sub> वृथाय (sic), G<sub>8</sub> क्षयश्च S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2  
भरतर्षभ, D<sub>0</sub> पृथिवीभुजा

42 °) S (T<sub>1</sub> marg) श्वसंत (G<sub>8</sub> ज्वलत) (for  
ध्यायन्त°) K<sub>8</sub> च किरत°, D<sub>1</sub> प्रोद्धिरत°, G<sub>1</sub> प्ररुदत° D<sub>0</sub>  
ध्यायत्यश्च किरत्यश्च — °) S<sub>1</sub> बाल, K<sub>0</sub> बाले, K<sub>1</sub> बाले,  
K<sub>2</sub> ब्याले, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s s C<sub>0</sub> ब्याला, D<sub>1</sub> लाला,  
T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> बाल, G<sub>1</sub> s M<sub>5</sub> बाला, G<sub>2</sub> बला, M<sub>4</sub> ज्वाला,  
Cd v बालान् (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> बाणा वेष्मसु सगता,  
D<sub>0</sub> वचो वै मधुसयुता, T<sub>2</sub> बाला वेपथुसश्रिता — °) S  
नी( G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> नै )चैव (for दीनास्) K<sub>4</sub> रुदति तुरगमा सर्वे  
(hypermetric), B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3 s 7) दीनास्तुरं-  
गमा सर्वे — °) B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s s वारणा सलिलाश्च  
(D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> °लेश)या — After 42, D<sub>8</sub> ins

14\* गृहक्ष[? क्षे]त्रखलाद्येषु वल्मीका मधुकानि च ।  
हस्त्यश्चरथशालास्तु[? सु] कपोताश्चाश्रितास्तथा ।  
एते चान्ये च बहव उत्पाता घोरदर्शना ।  
पृथिवीपाललोकानां सर्वे वै नाशकारकाः ।

while T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ins

15\* एवंविधं दुर्निमित्त क्षयाय पृथिवीक्षिताम् ।  
भौमं दिव्यं चान्तरिक्ष त्रिविध जायतेऽनिशम् ।

43 °) M<sub>4</sub> भवानस्य — °) C<sub>0</sub> प्राप्तकालं (as in  
text) K<sub>2</sub> व्यवस्थिता, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> °स्यतु, D<sub>1</sub> °स्थित,  
D<sub>8</sub> °स्य त — In K<sub>4</sub>, 43<sup>cd</sup> is lost on a damaged  
fol — °) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> समुत्साद, D<sub>a</sub>2 D<sub>5</sub> °द्वेश — °)  
B<sub>8</sub> नाश, D<sub>1</sub> नोप- (for नाय) B D (except D<sub>2</sub>)  
T G गच्छति (for गच्छेत) M<sub>4</sub> भारत (for भारत).

44 °) D<sub>1</sub> पितुर्वच्यं, D<sub>0</sub> एतद्वचो D<sub>a</sub>1 निशम्येति, D<sub>1</sub>  
°भ्याय, D<sub>8</sub> निशाम्यैतद्, D<sub>0</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G निशम्यैव (G<sub>1</sub>-3 °व)-  
— °) K<sub>4</sub> दृष्टम् T<sub>2</sub> परं (for पुरा) D<sub>0</sub> दृष्टमेव पर मन्ये  
— °) D<sub>a</sub>1 (marg sec m) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s s नरक्षय (for न  
सशय)

45 °) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s राजान (for क्षत्रिया) — °) S<sub>1</sub>  
K<sub>0</sub> 1 हन्यते यदि, K<sub>8</sub>-5 B<sub>1</sub> s 4 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 4 3 यदि  
वध्यति, D<sub>8</sub> सर्वे नक्षयति, S यदि योत्स्यति (for वध्यन्ते  
यदि) — °) K<sub>0</sub>-2 पश्यति, D<sub>a</sub>1 प्राप्त°, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3  
स्वप्स्य°

46 °) D<sub>1</sub>-3 7 कीर्ति K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>n</sub>1 D<sub>0</sub> परा, D<sub>8</sub> परो-  
— °) K<sub>4</sub> B महासुखं — In K<sub>4</sub>, 46<sup>cd</sup> is lost on a  
damaged fol — °) D<sub>a</sub>1 प्राप्तसति — °) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-3 s  
D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> त्यक्त्वा प्राणान् (by transp), D<sub>1</sub> त्यक्त्वा काया,  
G<sub>2</sub> प्राणांस्त्यक्ष्य T<sub>1</sub> G महारणे

४

वैशंपायन उवाच ।

एवमुक्तो मुनिस्तत्त्वं कवीन्द्रो राजसत्तम ।  
पुत्रेण धृतराष्ट्रेण ध्यानमन्त्रगमत्परम् ॥ १  
पुनरेवाव्रवीद्वाक्यं कालवादी महातपाः ।  
असंशयं पार्थिवेन्द्र कालः संक्षिपते जगत् ॥ २  
सृजते च पुनर्लोकानेह विद्यति शाश्वतम् ।

ज्ञातीनां च कुरूणां च संबन्धिसुहृदां तथा ॥ ३  
धर्म्यं देशय पन्थानं समर्थो ह्यसि वारणे ।  
क्षुद्रं ज्ञातिवधं प्राहुर्मा कुरुष्व ममाप्रियम् ॥ ४  
कालोऽयं पुत्ररूपेण तव जातो विशां पते ।  
न वधः पूज्यते वेदे हितं नैतत्कथंचन ॥ ५  
हन्यात्स एव यो हन्यात्कुलधर्मं स्वकां तनुम् ।  
कालेनोत्पथगन्तासि शक्ये सति यथापथि ॥ ६

C 6 123  
B 6 3 55  
K 6 3 56

Colophon om in Ko 1 Dn — Adhy name  
Ks 5 D2 उत्पातवर्णन, D1 अरिष्टाध्याय, Ds न्यासवाक्य,  
D1 उत्पातकथन, Gs M दुर्निमित्तकथन — Adhy  
no (figures, words or both) Ś1 4 (cf v 1 22),  
Da: D1 4-5 S 3 (as in text) — Śloka no  
Ds 50 — Aggregate Śloka no D1 117

4

1 Gs Ms om the ref —<sup>a</sup>) Ks Ds एवमुक्त्वा, Dn  
D1 8 एव मुनिस् Ks B Da Dn D1 8 तथेत्युक्त्वा, Ks  
महामत्त्व, Ds M1 2 5 मुनिस्तत्र —<sup>b</sup>) Ks कवेन्द्रो Ks  
M1 'सत्तम, D2 T2 'सत्तम —<sup>c</sup>) Dn D1 8 धृतराष्ट्रेण  
पुत्रेण (by transp) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 अनु, Ds भग्न्या  
(for अन्व) D1 तदा, Ds पुर Gs ध्यानत्वमगमत्पर

2 <sup>a</sup>) Ks 5 D2 8 S राजन् (for वाक्य) Ks B Da Dn  
D1 8 स मुहूर्तं तथा ध्यात्वा (Da1 'थात्मान) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1  
Ko-2 काल्प, Ks 6 D1-3 1 Cv कल्प, Ds शुभं (for  
काल) Cd cites कल्प Ks 6 D2 Cv महायज्ञा Ks  
B Da Dn D1 8 पुनरेवाव्रवीद्वाच —<sup>d</sup>) Dn Ds  
संक्ष (Dn1 'क्षी)यते, Ds संक्षियते

3 Ds reads 3<sup>ab</sup> (with v 1) twice —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1  
Ko-3 5 D2 7 (m as in text) ससर्ज च, Da1 सृज्यते च,  
Ds (first time) ससृजे च, Ds सृज्यत्सौ Ds (second  
time) सर्व (for लोकान्) D1 ससर्ज सहसा लोकान्  
—<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-3 5 D1 2 3 (second time) 7 विद्यते नेह,  
Ds (first time) नेह विद्यति, Gs 8 M1 ते भविष्यति  
Ds पालयत्यपि स स्वय —<sup>c</sup>) Ks damaged B1 Dn  
D1 8 वै (for the first च) Ś1 Ko D1 8 8 गुरूणा  
(for कुरूणा) S ज्ञातीना सुहृदा चैव —<sup>d</sup>) S कुरु  
पादवयोस्तथा

4 <sup>a</sup>) Ks 3 Ds T1 Gs Co धर्म Ks 5 D1-3 8 1 S  
दर्शय —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 Ds धारणे D1 'थोऽसि निवारणे  
— After 4<sup>ab</sup>, Gs reads (for the first time) 6<sup>cd</sup> and  
7, repeating them in their proper place —<sup>c</sup>)  
Ks क्षुद्र, Cd क्षुद्र (as in text) Ks Dn2 ज्ञातिवधं  
Ś1 Ko-2 D1 8 ह्याहु, Ks 5 D2 त्यक्त्वा, Bs चाहुर् S  
अय जा (G2 8 जा)तिवधं प्राप्तो (Gs पार्थो), —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1  
Ko-3 5 D1 2 6 प्रकुरुष्व मम प्रिय

5 <sup>a</sup>) Ks 5 पुत्ररूपेणाभिवैरी (Ks 'भिजातिस्), Ds  
पुत्ररूपेण कालोय, Ds कालोय सुतरूपेण —<sup>b</sup>) K1 द्रातो,  
Da2 ज्ञातो S महाद्युते (for विशा पते) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 1  
Da1 न वुध Ks पूजिते Co cites वधो न पूज्यते  
—<sup>d</sup>) D1 शास्त्रे हि न, Ds हितो नैव Ks B Da Dn  
D2-5 8 नैव (for नैतत्) B1 कदाचन

6 <sup>a</sup>) Ks 5 D2 हन्यात्तम्, Ds हन्येत, T2 अहन्यात्  
(for हन्यात्स) Ks 4 B Da Dn D1 5 8 एन (B1 'व)यो,  
D1 एव वै, T G च (T2 स) न वा, M च न यो (for एव  
यो) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 कुर्णवर्म (corrupt), Ks D2 4 कुलं  
धर्म, Dn1 धर्म, T1 G1 2 4 कालधर्मात्, T2 Gs M कुल-  
धर्मात् Ks Ds 8 स्विकां, D1 स्वक, Co v as in text  
— Ks om 6<sup>c</sup>—7<sup>b</sup> — For the repetition of 6<sup>cd</sup>  
and 7 in Gs, cf v 1 4 ☞ Cd य एव कुलधर्मं हन्यात् स  
एव स्वका तनु हन्यादित्यन्वय । ☞ —<sup>c</sup>) Ko कालेनोत्पथय  
तासि, Ds 'त्पथता नीत, Gs (first time) आनर्तपथगतासि  
Cd cites कालेन —<sup>d</sup>) K1 शक्ते सति; Ds शक्त सति,  
G1 शक्योऽस्तीति Ks B Da Dn D1 8 8 यथापदि, Ds 1  
समे पथि, T1 Gs निवारण (G1 'णे), T2 यथा पति,  
G1-3 यथाविधि Cd cites शक्ये सति and पथि ☞  
Co अस्य कुलस्य महीक्षितामविनाशाय विनाशमपनेतु शक्ये  
सति आपद्यशकौ (s10) विषये यथा तथैवोत्पथ गतासि ।  
विपथ प्रवेक्ष्यसीत्यन्वय । ☞

कुलस्यास्य विनाशाय तथैव च महीक्षिताम् ।  
 अनर्थो राज्यरूपेण त्यज्यतामसुखावहः ॥ ७  
 लुप्तप्रज्ञः परेणासि धर्मं दर्शय वै सुतान् ।  
 किं ते राज्येन दुर्धर्षं येन प्राप्तोऽसि किल्बिषम् ॥ ८  
 यशो धर्मं च कीर्तिं च पालयन्स्वर्गमाप्स्यसि ।  
 लभन्तां पाण्डवा राज्यं शमं गच्छन्तु कौरवाः ॥ ९  
 एवं ब्रुवति विप्रेन्द्रे धृतराष्ट्रोऽम्बिकासुतः ।  
 आक्षिप्य वाक्यं वाक्यज्ञो वाक्पथेनाप्ययात्पुनः ॥ १०

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

यथा भवान्वेद तथासि वेत्ता

भावाभावौ विदितौ मे यथावत् ।

स्वार्थे हि संमुह्यति तात लोको

मां चापि लोकात्मकमेव विद्धि ॥ ११

प्रसादये त्वामतुलप्रभावं

त्वं नो गतिर्दर्शयिता च धीरः ।

न चापि ते वशगा मे महर्षे

न कल्मषं कर्तुमिहार्हसे माम् ॥ १२

त्वं हि धर्मः पवित्रं च यशः कीर्तिर्धृतिः स्मृतिः ।

कुरूणां पाण्डवानां च मान्यश्चासि पितामहः ॥ १३

व्यास उवाच ।

वैचित्रवीर्यं नृपते यत्ते मनसि वर्तते ।

7 K<sub>2</sub> om 7<sup>ab</sup> (of v 1 6) — <sup>a</sup>) S विनाशाय — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>7</sub> ह्यर्थं, C<sub>0</sub> राज्यं (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged. K<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 4 त्यजताम्, D<sub>1</sub> युष्माकम्, D<sub>8</sub> त्यजैनम् (for त्यज्यताम्) D<sub>a1</sub> त्यजतामसुखावहः; D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 8 तव जातो विशा पते

8 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>a1</sub> लुप्त प्रज्ञः, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 8 लुप्तधर्मा D<sub>8</sub> त्वमेव, M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 सुतेन, C<sub>d</sub> परेण (as in text) D<sub>6</sub> प्रज्ञावत् विदुः सर्वे — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> धर्म्यं Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 D<sub>7</sub> देशय वै, D<sub>a1</sub> दर्शयिते Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> सता, D<sub>1</sub> सुते, D<sub>6</sub> सुत — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> किं ते गजेन दुर्बुद्धे

9 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> यात्रा धर्मं च, D<sub>8</sub> धर्मं यशश्च, D<sub>6</sub> यशो धर्मं च — In K<sub>4</sub>, 9<sup>bcd</sup> is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> पालय D<sub>6</sub> कीर्तिम् (for स्वर्गम्) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>7</sub> T<sub>2</sub> लभतां, K<sub>5</sub> लभन्त Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 D<sub>7</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> पाण्डवो — <sup>d</sup>) C<sub>0</sub> सम (gloss अविरोध). D<sub>6</sub> G<sub>2</sub> पाण्डवा (for कौरवा) — After 9, D<sub>8</sub> ins.

16\* युधिष्ठिरं च भीमं च वारयिष्यामि सयुगे ।

10 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>7</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> वदति (for ब्रुवति) K<sub>1</sub> विप्रेन्द्र, D<sub>1</sub> विप्रे वै — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> अक्षिः, D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> अक्षिप्य, S प्रज्ञस्य, C<sub>0</sub> d आक्षिप्य (as in text) D<sub>6</sub> वाक्यज्ञैर्; G<sub>1</sub> ज्ञे — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> वाक्ष्येनाप्यया, K<sub>8</sub> वाक्पथे प्रत्यया; K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 8 वाक्यं चैवाग्रवी, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> C<sub>d</sub> वाक्पथेन प्रया, D<sub>8</sub> वाक्पथ नास्पृश, D<sub>6</sub> वाक्पत्वेन प्रया, D<sub>7</sub> बुद्धिमानग्रवी, S वचन चे (T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> त्वि) दमग्रवीत्

11 S (except M<sub>1</sub> 5) om. the ref — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 6-8 वेत्ति, D<sub>8</sub> वेत्थ (for वेद) K<sub>2</sub> तथा स्म, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 8 तथैव K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> यथा भवान्वेदयते तथासि — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> भवाभावौ, C<sub>0</sub> भावाभावौ (as in

text) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 8 वेदितौ D<sub>a1</sub>, विदितौ D<sub>n2</sub> ये (for मे) K<sub>4</sub> यथाः, B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> 8 यथार्थं (D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> 8 'र्थौ) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 स्वार्थेऽपि D<sub>a1</sub> (m as in text) a<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> सयुज्यं (for समुद्धं) K<sub>8</sub> लोके — In K<sub>4</sub>, 11<sup>d</sup>-12<sup>c</sup> is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> मा चापि, K<sub>5</sub> मां चाति, D<sub>8</sub> मा चापि

12 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> प्राणा (for प्रसा) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub> M<sub>5</sub> प्रभाव- — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 त्वा C<sub>d</sub> oites गति C<sub>0</sub> oites दर्शयिता Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 देशयितोत् (K<sub>0</sub> 1 'तो हि); D<sub>0</sub> दर्शय तात, M<sub>8</sub> यता च D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M धीरः; D<sub>6</sub> वीरं, G<sub>1</sub> 3 वीर — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>7</sub> न चाप्येते; G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> न चापि मे K<sub>5</sub> वर्णगा मे, B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>a1</sub> (by corr) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 8 मद्वशगा, B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>a1</sub> (before corr) D<sub>1</sub> 5 मे वशगा (by transp) K<sub>0</sub> om मे S सुताश्च (for महर्षे) D<sub>8</sub> 6 न चापि चैते वशगा महर्षे — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> न किल्बिष, B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 न चाधर्म, D<sub>8</sub> 6 अनुग्रह K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 कर्तुमर्हौ हि मे मति (K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 8 'र्हौ मतिर्मे) (for 'मिहार्हसे माम्) D<sub>8</sub> 6 मे; S (except T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>) हि मां (hypermetrio) (for माम्)

13 <sup>a</sup>) S त्व हि शर्म (G<sub>1</sub> शर्म हि by transp), C<sub>d</sub> त्व हि धर्म (as in text) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> त्वं हीर्षी (K<sub>8</sub> हीस्त्व) श्री सुख त्व च, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 त्व हि धर्मप्रवृत्तिश्च — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> धर्म (for यश) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> M<sub>4</sub> स्मृतिर्धृति (by transp), K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> श्रुतिस्मृति, B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 च भारती (D<sub>a1</sub> 'त) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 'श्चास्य, K<sub>8</sub> 4 B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 5 6 8 G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>5</sub> 'श्चापि K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2-4</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 पितामह — After 13, D<sub>8</sub> ins.

17\* कुरुष्व कार्यं यत्सत्य त्वत्तो मान्यो न विद्यते ।

14 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 0 7 राजेन्द्र (for नृपते).

अभिधत्स्व यथाकामं छेत्तासि तव संशयम् ॥ १४

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

यानि लिङ्गानि संग्रामे भवन्ति विजयिष्यताम् ।  
तानि सर्वाणि भगवञ्श्रोतुमिच्छामि तत्त्वतः ॥ १५

व्यास उवाच ।

प्रसन्नभाः पावक ऊर्ध्वरश्मिः

प्रदक्षिणावर्तशिखो विधूमः ।

पुण्या गन्धाश्चाहुतीनां प्रवान्ति

जयस्यैतद्भाविनो रूपमाहुः ॥ १६

गम्भीरघोषाश्च महास्रनाश्च

गङ्गा मृदङ्गाश्च नदन्ति यत्र ।

विशुद्धरश्मिस्तपनः शशी च

जयस्यैतद्भाविनो रूपमाहुः ॥ १७

इष्टा वाचः पृष्ठतो वायसानां

संप्रस्थितानां च गमिष्यतां च ।

ये पृष्ठतस्ते त्वरयन्ति राज-

न्ये त्वग्रतस्ते प्रतिपेधयन्ति ॥ १८

कल्याणवाचः शकुना राजहंसाः

शुकाः क्रौञ्चाः शतपत्राश्च यत्र ।

प्रदक्षिणाश्चैव भवन्ति संख्ये

ध्रुवं जयं तत्र वदन्ति विप्राः ॥ १९

अलंकारैः कवचैः केतुभिश्च

मुखप्रसादैर्हेमवर्णैश्च नृणाम् ।

आजिष्मती दुष्प्रतिप्रेक्षणीया

येषां चमूस्ते विजयन्ति शत्रून् ॥ २०

C 6 137  
B 6 3 68  
K 6 3 70

—<sup>b</sup>) Dc रोचते (for वर्तते) —<sup>c</sup>) D1 अभिधास्ये,  
G1 आपृच्छस्व —<sup>d</sup>) Dc वक्तासि

15 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-3 5 D1 2 6 सर्वाणि, S सेनाया (for संग्रामे) Cd यानि लिङ्गानि सर्वाणि —<sup>b</sup>) K4 damaged K8 'यिष्यति, D1 'यैषिणां, Dc 'यस्य वै, T G2 4 M युधि जेष्यता (T1 G2 4 'त) G1 2 भविष्यति युधिष्यत'. —<sup>c</sup>) K4 damaged T1 G लिङ्गानि (for सर्वाणि) K5 भगवान्

16 = (var) B 12 102 8 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Da1 T2 'ज्ञम', Ko-3 5 D2 7 'ज्ञम', D1 8 'ज्ञार्चि', Dc ज्ञाम'; G1 'ज्ञामा', G8 प्रच्छन्नमा K5 पातक (sic) K1 Da1 G2 'रश्मि', Cc 'रश्मि' (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) D2 'शिखोविधूम', D5 'शिखो विधर्म' —<sup>c</sup>) T2 गधवद्वा, G3 अहाहुतीना (for चाहुः) —<sup>d</sup>) = 17<sup>d</sup> D1 लिङ्गम् (for रूपम्) Dc जयस्यैतद्दक्षणं निर्दिशति

17 D1 G3 om (hapl) 17, Da3 Dc om (hapl) 17<sup>c</sup>-19<sup>b</sup> Da1 (sec m) reads 17<sup>c</sup>-18<sup>d</sup> in marg — 17<sup>ab</sup> = (var) B 12 102 9<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) D7 'क्षिप्तपते विवस्वान्' —<sup>d</sup>) = 16<sup>d</sup> D3 तद् (for [प] तद्) B3 भूप मार्ग, D1 लिङ्गमाहु

18 = (var) B 12 102 10 — Da2 D5 om 18 (cf v 1 17) —<sup>a</sup>) K4 damaged Da1 वच, D1 शब्दा (for वाच) B Da1 Dn D4 5 8 प्रसृता (for पृष्ठतो) —<sup>b</sup>) K4 damaged, Dc प्रतिस्थितानां, S

आजि (T2 वार्जी) विजेतु —<sup>c</sup>) Ko पृष्ठतो ये, K8 5 D2 पृष्ठगस्ते — D1 om (hapl) from राज (in 18<sup>c</sup>) up to भवन्ति (in 19<sup>c</sup>) T1 G2 4 प्रेरयति स्म (G2 'तीव' (for त्वरयन्ति) D8 शीघ्र (for राजन्) —<sup>d</sup>) K4 5 B Da1 Dn D4 8 चाग्र (for त्वग्र)

19 D1 om up to भवन्ति in 19<sup>c</sup> (cf v 1 18) Da D5 om 19<sup>ab</sup> (for Da2 D5, cf v 1 17). — 19<sup>ab</sup> = (var) B 12 102 11<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) G1 'राजा', G2 'वाचा' Co शकुना (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K8 5 D2 क्रौञ्चा शुका (by transp), and ये वै (for यत्र) —<sup>c</sup>) M5 'णास्ते प्र (for 'णाश्चैव). T2 वहति (for भवन्ति) S सखे —<sup>d</sup>) Dn D1 जयस्तत्र, D7 जयस्तत्र, S जय त (T2 'यस्त)स

20 = (var) B 12 102 12 —<sup>a</sup>) T2 हेतु (for केतु) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 D3 सुखप्रसादैर्, K8 5 D1 2 सुखप्रदैर्, K4 B Da Dn D4 5 8 Co सुखप्रणादैर् K8 5 D2 8 7 S देहवर्णै (T2 G1 देववर्णै, G8 भावमेतैश्च, D1 देववर्णै (for हेमवर्णै) In G1, the portion of the text from च up to 21<sup>a</sup> is lost on a damaged fol K2 4 B Da Dn D4 5 8 हेयितैर्वा हया (K2 'तैर्वाहना, Da D5 हसितैर्वाहना) ना (for हेमवर्णैश्च नृणाम्) —<sup>c</sup>) K5 आजिष्मती, D1 ज्योतिष्मती, T2 M4 आजिष्ठ (M4 'प्म) ति Cc d आजिष्मती (as in text) Ko दुष्प्रतिप्रेक्षणीया, K4 B Da Dn D4 5 8 दुष्प्रतिप्रेक्ष —<sup>d</sup>) K8 5 D2 तेभिजयति, D1 6 7 तेभिभवति Da1 शत्रुहन्

हृष्टा वाचस्तथा सत्त्वं योधानां यत्र भारत ।  
न म्लायन्ते सजश्चैव ते तरन्ति रणे रिपून् ॥ २१  
इष्टो वातः प्रविष्टस्य दक्षिणा प्रविविक्षतः ।  
पश्चात्संसाधयत्यर्थं पुरस्तात्प्रतिषेधते ॥ २२  
शब्दरूपरसस्पर्शगन्धाश्चाविष्कृताः शुभाः ।  
सदा योधाश्च हृष्टाश्च येषां तेषां ध्रुवं जयः ॥ २३  
अन्वेव वायवो वान्ति तथाभ्राणि वयांसि च ।  
अनुप्लवन्ते मेघाश्च तथैवेन्द्रधनूंषि च ॥ २४

21 <sup>a</sup>) D1 G8 हृष्टा (for हृष्टा) — <sup>b</sup>) G M8 योधाना-  
Da D6 G2 तत्र (for यत्र) — <sup>c</sup>) N (except S1 Ko 1  
D7) म्लायति T2 न साय ते सजश्चैते — <sup>d</sup>) K1 तरति हि,  
D8 ते जयति, T2 प्रातरन्ति, M ते तरते K4 B Da Dn  
D4 5 8 रणोदधि, M4 रणे रिपु

22 = (var) B 12 102 15 — <sup>a</sup>) K2 4 B  
Da2 Dn D4 5 8 इष्टो वाच, K8 5 D2 8 इष्टो (K8 8 द्या)  
वाम, D1 7 इष्टो वायु, Cd इष्टो वात (as in text)  
Da1 इष्टा वाचप्रतिष्ठस्य, D6 इष्टो वामस्वरिष्टश्च, S प्रयाणे  
(G8 प्रायेण) वायसो (G2 8 से) वामे (T1 G4 वामाद्, G8  
वाम, M2 वामा) — <sup>b</sup>) S1 K2 4 B Da2 Dn  
D4 5 8 दक्षिणा, Ko 8 D1-3 6 7 दक्षिण, K5 दक्षिणस्य  
(hypermetric), T1 G M दक्षिणे, Da1 Co दक्षिणा  
(as in text) D2 प्रविक्षत, G2 प्रविविक्षत, D4  
'विविक्षत', T1 G4 'विविक्षति, G1 'पक्षत, M2 प्रतिविविक्षत  
T2 दक्षिणात्प्लवते यत — <sup>c</sup>) K5 स (for सं-) S1  
पश्चात्संसाधयत्यर्थं, Ko-2 8 त्संसाधयत्यर्थं, K4 B Dn  
D4 8 8 त्संधारयत्यर्थं, Da D6 G2 8 त्संसाधयत्यर्थं, D8 पृष्ठत  
साधयत्यर्थं — <sup>d</sup>) K8 5 D1-3 7 S 8 'पेधति K4 B Da  
Dn D4 5 8 अग्रे च प्रतिषेधिका (B Da D6 8 धका)

23 With 23, of B 12 102 14 — <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko-3  
Dn1 D1 4 6 8 8 'रसस्पर्शा — <sup>b</sup>) K4 damaged K2 8 5  
B D T2 G8 4 M1 8 'श्वा (K8 B1-3 D2 8 'श्वा, D8 8 'स्त्व)-  
विकृता, T1 G1 2 8 'श्वापि कृता, M1 (sup lin).  
2-5 8 'श्वाधिकृता — K4 om 23<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) T G तथा, M  
यदा (for सदा) K8 5 D1-3 6 7 S यो (G1 8 M यो)  
धा प्र (for योधाश्च) B Da Dn D4 5 3 सदा हर्षश्च  
योधानां — <sup>d</sup>) M8 तेषां (for येषां) K8 5 D1 2 6 7  
T1 G4 जयो ध्रुव (D6 8 व), D8 T2 G1-3 M ध्रुवो जय  
B Da Dn D4 5 8 जयतामिह लक्षण, Co oites जयताम्

24 = (var) B 12 102 6 — <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko-2  
अतेन, K8 5 D1 2 अन्वेन, K4 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8

एतानि जयमानानां लक्षणानि विशां पते ।  
भवन्ति विपरीतानि सुमूर्षूणां जनाधिप ॥ २५  
अल्पायां वा महत्यां वा सेनायामिति निश्चितम् ।  
हर्षो योधगणस्यैकं जयलक्षणमुच्यते ॥ २६  
एको दीर्णो दारयति सेनां सुमहतीमपि ।  
तं दीर्णमनुदीर्यन्ते योधाः शूरतमा अपि ॥ २७  
दुर्निवारतमा चैव प्रभगा महती चमूः ।  
अपामिव महावेगस्त्रस्ता मृगगणा इव ॥ २८

Co अनुगा; D6 अन्वेयं (for अन्वेव) Ko 1 Dn1  
G8 याति (for वान्ति) G2 अन्वेव वायसा वाति — <sup>b</sup>)  
T1 G4 तथा याति, M1 2 तथा सूर्यो, M8 5 तत्राभ्राणि  
K5 वचासि (for वयासि) — K2 om (hapl ?)  
24<sup>c</sup>-25<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K4 B Da Dn D1 4-6 8 अनुप्लव(B8  
'पूरयं')ति K5 मेघात्स

25 K2 om 25 (cf v 1 24) — <sup>a</sup>) G8 यज (for  
जय) — <sup>c</sup>) K5 भविव्यति परीतानि — <sup>d</sup>) Ko D2 M3  
'र्षाणां. K5 D1 T2 M8 5 नराधिप (K5 8 'प')

26 <sup>a</sup>) K8 5 Da1 D2 7 अल्पीयस्या (K5 8 सा) (for  
'ल्पाया वा) S1 Ko Da2 D5 महत्याया — <sup>b</sup>) K4 B D  
(except D1 2 7) S निश्चय (Dn2 8 य) — <sup>c</sup>) K4  
'damaged. K8 5 B Da Dn D1-5 7 8 'ग (K5 8 'र)-  
णस्यैको D6 हर्षो युद्धाय तस्यैको, G8 हर्षो योधगणानां च;  
M हर्षो योधगण (M2 8 जन) सैतज् — <sup>d</sup>) K4 damaged  
T1 G2-4 8 णमिष्यते

27 <sup>a</sup>) K4 damaged, T G दीनो, Cd दीर्णः (as in  
text) — <sup>c</sup>) With 27<sup>c</sup>, of 134 5 2<sup>ab</sup> K2 4 B D  
(except D2 8 7) ता दीर्णाम्, T2 तदीनम्, M विदीर्णम्  
T1 G4 अन्व (for अनु) Co oites ता, दीर्णा and  
अनु — <sup>d</sup>) S (except T2) योधाः K4 B D (except  
D2 8 7) शूरत (D8 8 ध)रा, M3 5 8 तमान् D6 ह्यपि

28 28<sup>ab</sup>) = (var) B 12 102 18<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K4  
D7 दुर्निवारतरा (K4 8 वा) चैव, B Da Dn D1 4-6 8  
दुर्निवर्त्या (Da1 8 वारा, Da2 Dn2 D6 8 वर्ता) तदा चैव,  
D8 S दुर्निवर्त्य (T2 G8 8 पत्य)तरा चैव Co oites तदा  
— <sup>b</sup>) T G प्रभिन्नानां (T2 8 भग्ना सु, G8 8 भग्नाना) महाचमू  
— K8 D2 om (hapl) 28<sup>c</sup>-29<sup>b</sup> — 28<sup>cd</sup> = (var)  
B 12 102 18<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K4 B Da Dn D1 5-7 T G  
M2 महावेगास्, K5 महावेगान्, D8 8 न्वेगस्, M1 8 5  
महाभारा — <sup>d</sup>) K6 मृष्टा (for त्रस्ता)

नैव शक्या समाधातुं संनिपाते महाचमूः ।  
 दीर्णा इत्येव दीर्यन्ते योधाः शूरतमा अपि ।  
 भीतान्भग्नान् संप्रेक्ष्य भयं भूयो विवर्धते ॥ २९  
 प्रभग्ना सहसा राजन्दिशो विभ्रामिता परैः ।  
 नैव स्थापयितुं शक्या शूरैरपि महाचमूः ॥ ३०  
 संभृत्य महतीं सेनां चतुरङ्गां महीपतिः ।  
 उपायपूर्वं मेधावी यतेत सततोत्थितः ॥ ३१

उपायविजयं श्रेष्ठमाहुर्भेदेन मध्यमम् ।  
 जघन्य एष विजयो यो युद्धेन विशां पते ।  
 महादोषः संनिपातस्ततो व्यङ्गः स उच्यते ॥ ३२  
 परस्परज्ञाः संहृष्टा व्यवधूताः सुनिश्चिताः ।  
 पञ्चाशदपि ये शूरा मथन्ति महतीं चमूम् ।  
 अथ वा पञ्च पदं सप्त विजयन्त्यनिवर्तिनः ॥ ३३  
 न वैनतेयो गरुडः प्रशंसति महाजनम् ।

C 6 152  
B 6 3 64  
C 6 3 65

29 K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> om 29<sup>ab</sup> (for K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub>, cf v 1. 28) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 समाधातु, D<sub>a1</sub> 'यातु, M<sub>8</sub> 'सातु — <sup>b</sup>) Cc d संनिपाते (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G दीर्ण (G<sub>2</sub> 'न), K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4-8 8 दीर्णा (D<sub>2</sub> 8 'र्ण)म् T<sub>2</sub> इत्येव दीना दीर्यते — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> शूरतरा K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub>-5 8 S सुविद्वासोपि भारत — <sup>e</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> भीतेर्भावाश्च संप्रेक्ष्य, S दीनान्भग्नान्दिह (G<sub>2</sub> 'मानि) संप्रेक्ष्य — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>3</sub>-J B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-7 T G<sub>2</sub>-4 M भयं भूयोभिवर्ध (D<sub>4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'भिवर्त, D<sub>7</sub> 'भिजाय, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> हि वर्ध, G<sub>8</sub> 'पि वर्ध; M<sub>8</sub> 'पि वर्त)ते Cc cites भूय (as in text)

30 T<sub>2</sub> reads 30 after 32 In K<sub>4</sub>, 30<sup>ab</sup> is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 5 प्रभग्ना D<sub>7</sub> चैव सा (for सहसा) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 दिशा Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-8 D<sub>2</sub> विभ्रामिता (K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'ता), K<sub>5</sub> विभ्रमत, B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 4 'भ्रामिता, B<sub>3</sub> 'भ्रमता, B<sub>4</sub> 'द्रवती, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'द्राविता; D<sub>8</sub> 'द्रवती, G<sub>8</sub> 'भ्रामितै D<sub>7</sub> नरै D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> दिशो निद्रवते चमू, D<sub>6</sub> तथैवाभ्यर्थिता परै — K<sub>4</sub> om 30<sup>c</sup>-34<sup>b</sup>. — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>n2</sub> नैव स्था, D<sub>8</sub> नेवास्था M<sub>4</sub> शक्य T<sub>2</sub> नैव शक्या समाधातु — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> शूरेणापि, T<sub>2</sub> संनिपाते

31 K<sub>4</sub> om. 31 (cf v 1. 30) — With 31<sup>ab</sup>, cf B 12 102 16<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> संभृत्य, B<sub>1</sub> T G सहस्र; D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 'सृत्य, D<sub>n2</sub> सत्कृत्य, D<sub>1</sub> 'सृत्य, D<sub>8</sub> 1m 'श्रित्य, Cc सत्कृत्य — <sup>b</sup>) Cc चतुरङ्गा (as in text) B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> महीपते — After 31<sup>ab</sup>, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 ins

18\* शक्नोति न समाधातु दीर्णामिन्द्रसमो युधि ।

— B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> S om (hapl) 31<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>7</sub> 'सवं (for 'पूर्वं) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> यतते K<sub>5</sub> स तयो (for सततो) D<sub>6</sub> यतो जेतु ततोश्चित

32 K<sub>4</sub> om 32 (cf v 1. 30) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> c उपाये, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M उपायैर्, G<sub>1</sub> 2 उपाय (for उपाय-) Cc cites उपायौ T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> उपायैर्विजयै श्रेष्ठम् — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 'भेद च, D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> G<sub>3</sub> भेदेन,

D<sub>8</sub> भेद न K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> मध्यम T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> आहुर्भेद-  
 मनुत्तम, T<sub>2</sub> आहुरेनममध्यम — With 32<sup>ab</sup>, cf. B 12 94 1<sup>ab</sup>, 102 17<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Cc जघन्य (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> 8 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8 7 T<sub>1</sub> G एष (for एष) D<sub>n1</sub> विषयो — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> यश्च युद्धे, T<sub>2</sub> युद्धेन तु (for यो युद्धेन) T G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 मही- (for विशा) — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 T<sub>2</sub> महान्दोष, K<sub>5</sub> महादोष, T<sub>1</sub> G महानेप D<sub>2</sub> संनियुद्धस, T<sub>2</sub> संनिपाते, Cc संनिपात (as in text) — <sup>f</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ततोध्यक्ष; D<sub>8</sub> तस्माद्धीन, D<sub>7</sub> तस्मात्त्याग, S तस्माद्दुष्ट (for ततो व्यङ्ग) Cc cites व्यङ्ग (as in text) K<sub>3</sub> 5 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 5 8 तस्याद्य (K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'तोन्त्य, K<sub>5</sub> 'न्योन्त्य, D<sub>a2</sub> 'स्याय) क्षय उच्यते Cc cites आद्य — For 32<sup>c</sup>, D<sub>6</sub> subst (of 30)

19\* परस्परेण संहृष्टा शूरैरपि महाचमू ।

नैव स्थापयितुं शक्या प्रभग्ना भयविह्वला ।

— After 32, T<sub>2</sub> reads 30

33 With 33, cf B 12 102 20 K<sub>4</sub> om 33 (cf v 1. 30), D<sub>6</sub> om 33<sup>ab</sup>. — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> परस्पर च; Cc परस्परज्ञा (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> अव, Cc व्यवधुता (sio) K<sub>0</sub> 2 स, K<sub>5</sub> स, D<sub>7</sub> च, G<sub>2</sub> तु (for सु-) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub>-5 8 T<sub>2</sub> अपि पचाशत (K<sub>3</sub> 'ता, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'त) शूरा, D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 7 T<sub>1</sub> G M अपि पचशतं (D<sub>2</sub> शता, D<sub>6</sub> 'तया) शूरा Cc cites पचशत — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> मथति, K<sub>3</sub> B D S मृद् (D<sub>7</sub> 'ह, G<sub>8</sub> 'द)ति, K<sub>5</sub> गृह्णति — <sup>e</sup>) — B 12 102 21<sup>a</sup> K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 6 S अपि वा B<sub>1</sub>-3 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 अपि पच च पद सप्त — <sup>f</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 विजय-  
 त्यपलायित (K<sub>0</sub> 'न), K<sub>2</sub> 'यति पलायिन, K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub>-8 6 7 'यते (K<sub>3</sub> 'तो)निवर्तिन (D<sub>3</sub> 'तका), T<sub>2</sub> 'यश्च निवर्तिन

34 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 8 D<sub>2</sub> प्रशंसति, T<sub>2</sub> प्रचहेत K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> महाजनि, K<sub>5</sub> 'जन, B<sub>1</sub>-8 'जव, Cc 'जन (as in



दृष्ट्वा सुपर्णोपचितिं महतीमपि भारत ॥ ३४  
न बाहुल्येन सेनाया जयो भवति भारत ।

अधुवो हि जयो नाम देवं चात्र परायणम् ।  
जयन्तो ह्यपि संग्रामे क्षयवन्तो भवन्त्युत ॥ ३५

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि चतुर्थोऽध्यायः ॥ ४ ॥

५

वैशंपायन उवाच ।

एवमुक्त्वा ययौ व्यासो धृतराष्ट्राय धीमते ।  
धृतराष्ट्रोऽपि तच्छ्रुत्वा ध्यानमेवान्वपद्यत ॥ १  
स मुहूर्तमिव ध्यात्वा विनिःश्वस्य मुहुर्मुहुः ।  
संजयं संशितात्मानमपृच्छद्भरतर्षभ ॥ २  
संजयेमे महीपालाः शूरा युद्धाभिनन्दिनः ।

अन्योन्यमभिनिघ्नन्ति शस्त्रैरुच्चावचैरपि ॥ ३  
पार्थिवाः पृथिवीहेतोः सममित्यक्तजीविताः ।  
न च शाम्यन्ति निघ्नन्तो वर्धयन्तो यमक्षयम् ॥ ४  
भौममैश्वर्यमिच्छन्तो न मृष्यन्ते परस्परम् ।  
मन्ये बहुगुणा भूमिस्तन्ममाचक्ष्व संजय ॥ ५  
बहूनि च सहस्राणि प्रयुतान्यर्बुदानि च ।

text) — °) T1 G4 M1-3 सुपर्णा' Cc cites सुपर्ण  
and अपचितिं Cv सुपर्णो' (as in text) — °) S1  
Ko-2 D1 महत्यामपि, K1 : D2 महात्म्य', K4 B Da  
Dn D1 4-5 8 महत्या अपि

35 °) Ko : D2 T1 G1 : सेनाया, Kc सेनयो Dc  
बाहुल्येन तु सेनार्याः T2 बाहुल्येन च सेनाया — °) K4 B Da Dn D1 3-5 7 8 M3 नित्यश', Dc निश्चितं,  
T1 G पुत्रक (for भारत) — °) In K4, the  
portion of the text from जयो up to the end of  
st 35 is lost on a damaged fol S1 Ko-2 Dc 7  
राजन् (for नाम) — °) S1 Ko-2 देवमत्र Cc  
परायणम् (as in text). — °) D1 [s]पि हि (for  
ह्यपि) B Da Dn D1 : 8 S जयवतो हि (S 'तोपि)  
संग्रामे — °) Kc भयवन्तो, Dc कृतकृत्या, Cc क्षयवन्तो  
(as in text) B1 : 4 Dn D1 : 8 कृतकृत्या भवति हि  
(B1 : 'ति ते), Cd as in text.

Colophon om in S1 Ko 1 — Adhy name Dn  
उत्पातवर्णन, Dc जयपराजयकथनं, G2 M जयनिमित्तकथन  
— Adhy no (figures, words or both) Kc Da2  
D1 : 4 S 4 (as in text), Dn 3 — Sloka no Dn1  
84, Dn2 83, Dc 32 — Aggregate sloka no -  
Kc 152, D1 151.

5

1 K4 om 1<sup>d</sup>-3<sup>d</sup> — °) Cd as in text — °)  
Ko 1 'वानुपद्यते (Ko 'त)

2 K4 om 2 (cf v l 1) — °) D2 T1 G4 सु  
(for स) Dc मुहूर्तमिव स ध्यात्वा — °) K5 B Da1  
T2 विनिश्चस्य, D1 विनिश्चित्य K3 पुन पुन', S च भारत  
(for मुहुर्मुहुः) — °) K2 : Dn D2 : 3 शमिता,  
Dc ससिता

3 K4 om 3 (cf v l 1) Before 3, B2 D1 T2 G1  
M ins धृतराष्ट्र — °) T2 सजयामी — °) D1  
G1-3 सर्वे (for शूरा) K2 'नदित, D1 क्षत्राभि', D2  
'काक्षिण — °) Dc 'जिघ्रतो — Dc om (hapl)  
3<sup>d</sup>-4<sup>c</sup> — °) B Da Dn D3-4 : 8 T2 G3 M 'वचैरिह D1  
शस्त्रैरस्त्रैश्च सयुगे

4 Dc om 4<sup>abc</sup> (cf v l 3) — °) S1 'त्यक्तजीवित,  
K2 : 4 Da Dn D1 : 8 समभि (K4 Da1 D3 'रे) त्यज्य  
जीवित; B D1 G3 समरे (D1 संग्रामे) त्यक्तजीविता — Ko 1  
om 4<sup>c</sup>-5<sup>d</sup> — °) K2 Dn D1 : 8 वा (for च) In K4,  
the portion of the text from शाम्यन्ति up to 6<sup>c</sup> is lost  
on a damaged fol — °) K2 Da1 Dn D1 : 8 वर्धयति  
Dc महद्यश' (for यमक्षयम्) B2 Da2 Dc विना वैवस्वत  
(B2 'त) क्षय

5 Ko 1 om 5 (cf v l 4) — °) M1 : 3 ना  
(for न) K3 : D2 : 8 7 मृष्यति, T G मृष्यत', Cc  
as in text — °) Dn1 (by corr) बहुगुणा, T1  
G M2 : गुणाधिका D1 मन्ये बहुगुणो भूमेः, T2 M1 : 8  
मन्ये गुणाधिका भूमि — °) Dc त्व (for तन्)

6 °) B2 बलानि च, D3 बहूनीह, Dc बहूनि ह  
— °) = 1 31 18<sup>b</sup>, 47 23<sup>b</sup> 5 101 8<sup>b</sup>, 162 18<sup>b</sup>,

कोट्यश्च लोकवीराणां समेताः कुरुजाङ्गले ॥ ६  
 देशानां च परीमाणं नगराणां च संजय ।  
 श्रोतुमिच्छामि तत्त्वेन यत एते समागताः ॥ ७  
 दिव्यबुद्धिप्रदीपेन युक्तस्त्वं ज्ञानचक्षुषा ।  
 प्रसादात्तस्य विप्रर्व्यसस्यामिततेजसः ॥ ८

संजय उवाच ।

यथाप्रज्ञं महाप्राज्ञं भौमान्वक्ष्यामि ते गुणान् ।  
 शास्त्रचक्षुरवेक्षस्व नमस्ते भरतर्षभ ॥ ९  
 द्विविधानीह भूतानि त्रसानि स्थावराणि च ।  
 त्रसानां त्रिविधा योनिरण्डस्वेदजरायुजाः ॥ १०

त्रसानां खलु सर्वेषां श्रेष्ठा राजञ्जरायुजाः ।  
 जरायुजानां प्रवरा मानवाः पशवश्च ये ॥ ११  
 नानारूपाणि विभ्राणास्तेषां मेदाश्चतुर्दश ।  
 अरण्यवासिनः सप्त सप्तैषां ग्रामवासिनः ॥ १२  
 सिंहव्याघ्रवराहाश्च महिषा वारणास्तथा ।  
 ऋक्षाश्च वानराश्चैव सप्तरण्याः स्मृता नृप ॥ १३  
 गौरजो मनुजो मेघो वाज्यश्चतरगर्दभाः ।  
 एते ग्राम्याः समाख्याताः पशवः सप्त साधुभिः ॥ १४  
 एते वै पशवो राजन्ग्राम्यारण्याश्चतुर्दश ।  
 वेदोक्ताः पृथिवीपाल येषु यज्ञाः प्रतिष्ठिताः ॥ १५

C 6 169  
B 6 4 19  
K 6 4 19

etc, etc B<sub>2</sub> प्रवि\* (for प्रयु\*) S<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 'हुधानि  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> कडाश्च T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'वीराश्च —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub>  
 सहता, T<sub>1</sub> समेतान्, M<sub>4</sub> समता Ko 1 4 B<sub>1</sub> 2 (m as  
 in text) 4 D<sub>2</sub> 8 कुरुजग (Ko 'घ) ले

7 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 दिशा वापि (for देशानां च) G<sub>3</sub>  
 पुरीणा च, M<sub>2</sub> परीणाम —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> नगराणां तथैव  
 च —<sup>c</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> सत्त्वज्ञ (for तत्त्वेन) —<sup>d</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> समाहिता

8 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> दिव्यबुद्धिप्रदानेन, D<sub>6</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G दिव्यबुद्ध्या  
 (D<sub>6</sub> G<sub>3</sub> 'द्वि-) प्रदीप्तेन —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 यु (Ko य) तस्त्व,  
 D<sub>7</sub> इष्टा त्व —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 8 T<sub>2</sub> M  
 प्रभादात् (for प्रसादात्) G<sub>2</sub> तत्र Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> 8 विप्रर्वे-

9 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 यथाप्राज्ञ, G<sub>2</sub> 'प्रज्ञा, G<sub>3</sub> 'शास्त्र, M<sub>5</sub> 'प्रज्ञा  
 (for 'प्रज्ञ) K<sub>1</sub> महाप्रज्ञा, K<sub>5</sub> 'प्रज्ञ, Da D<sub>5</sub> 'प्रज्ञान्,  
 D<sub>8</sub> 'राज, T G 'भाग, M 'बाहो —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> शास्त्रचक्षुर  
 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>6</sub> अवेक्ष्यस्व —<sup>d</sup>) Cd नमस्ते (as in text).

10 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> द्विविधानीहि, Da<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'धानि ह (G<sub>1</sub>  
 हि), D<sub>6</sub> T<sub>2</sub> विविधानि ह (T<sub>2</sub> 'नीह). Cd भूतानि  
 (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 8 T G  
 चराणि, Cd त्रसानि (as in text). Cd cites  
 स्थावराणि (as in text) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> 7 स्थावराणि चराणि  
 च — K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 10<sup>ad</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 7  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 चराणां, D<sub>6</sub> तेषांभु (sic), G<sub>1</sub> 8 त्रयाणां (for  
 त्रसानां) B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> वि\* (for त्रि\*) Cd cites योनि  
 Cd त्रिविधा योनि (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>4</sub> Dn  
 D<sub>2</sub> 5 8 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 5 'स्वेदजरायुजा, G<sub>8</sub> 'स्वेदो जरायु च

11 S<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 om (hapl) 11<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> जसाना,  
 B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>1</sub> त्रामाना, B<sub>3</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> (by corr) D<sub>6</sub> 7 त्रयाणां,  
 D<sub>1</sub> भूताना, T<sub>1</sub> G चराणा (for त्रसानां). K<sub>3</sub> m  
 सचेतनाना (for त्रामाना खलु) D<sub>6</sub> चैव (for खलु)

—<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> G<sub>3</sub> ज्येष्ठा Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'युजा K<sub>5</sub> श्रेष्ठा  
 राजञ्जरायुज —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> प्रभवा Cd as in text.  
 —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 मानुषाः; K<sub>1</sub> मानुष्या, Ko 2 G<sub>1</sub> 2  
 मनुष्या D<sub>6</sub> पशवाश्च K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> तथा, D<sub>8</sub> च ह

12 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> s S विभ्रति (K<sub>3</sub> s T<sub>3</sub> 'तत्त्व) B D  
 (except D<sub>1</sub> 6 7) 'रूपधरा राजस्व —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2  
 M<sub>4</sub> रूपा. Cd as in text — Dn D<sub>4</sub> 8 transp  
 12<sup>c</sup>-15<sup>b</sup> and 15<sup>c</sup>-20<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 आरण्य —<sup>d</sup>)  
 D<sub>6</sub> सप्तैते, S सप्तैव

13 For sequence in Dn D<sub>4</sub> 8, of v l 12  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-5 8 सिंहा व्याघ्रा, K<sub>4</sub> B M<sub>1</sub> 8-5  
 सिंहव्याघ्रा (for सिंहव्याघ्र-) D<sub>6</sub> सिंहा वराहा व्याघ्राश्च.  
 —<sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> 8 महिषो T<sub>1</sub> G हरिणस्तथा —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
 श्रिता इह, T<sub>2</sub> स्मृतानघ, G<sub>1</sub> श्रुता इह, M तथा नृप.  
 G<sub>2</sub> 8 'रण्या [ ] श्रुताश्च ह (G<sub>8</sub> श्रिता इह)

14 For sequence in Dn D<sub>4</sub> 8, of v l 12. —<sup>a</sup>)  
 K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> पुरुषो (for मनुजो) Co cites अवि K<sub>4</sub> B  
 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 8 गौरजाविमनुष्याश्च, D<sub>8</sub> 'जोविमनुष्यश्च,  
 D<sub>7</sub> 'जो मानुषाश्चोष्ठा, S 'जो मनुजाश्चौ च (T<sub>2</sub> 'जो मानुजा  
 श्रैव) —<sup>b</sup>) Co cites वाजी and अश्व K<sub>3</sub>-5 B D  
 (except D<sub>1</sub> 8 6) अश्वश्चतर\*, T<sub>1</sub> G गजाश्चतर\*, T<sub>2</sub> शाश्वता  
 रथ\*, M अच्य (M<sub>2</sub> 5 'प्य)श्चतर\* —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> om from  
 समा up to रण्या in 15<sup>b</sup>. —<sup>d</sup>) M<sub>8</sub> 5 धातु\* (for साधु\*)

15 For sequence in Dn D<sub>4</sub> 8, of v l 12 — S  
 om. 15<sup>ab</sup> K<sub>1</sub> om up to रण्या in 15<sup>b</sup> (of v l 14)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> ग्राम्यगोपाश्चतु\* —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> वेदोक्त; K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 'क्ता, K<sub>5</sub> मेदोक्ता Da D<sub>6</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'पाला —<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>1</sub>  
 येषा T G सज्ञा, Cd यज्ञा (as in text) Cd d  
 प्रतिष्ठिता (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> येषु यज्ञा प्रतिष्ठिता-

ग्राम्याणां पुरुषः श्रेष्ठः सिंहश्चारण्यवासिनाम् ।  
 सर्वेषामेव भूतानामन्योन्येनाभिजीवनम् ॥ १६  
 उद्भिजाः स्थावराः प्रोक्तास्तेषां पञ्चैव जातयः ।  
 वृक्षगुल्मलतावह्लयस्त्वक्सारस्तृणजातयः ॥ १७  
 एषां विंशतिरेकोना महाभूतेषु पञ्चसु ।  
 चतुर्विंशतिरुद्दिष्टा गायत्री लोकसंमता ॥ १८

य एतां वेद गायत्रीं पुण्यां सर्वगुणान्विताम् ।  
 तत्त्वेन भरतश्रेष्ठ स लोकान्न प्रणश्यति ॥ १९  
 भूमौ हि जायते सर्वं भूमौ सर्वं प्रणश्यति ।  
 भूमिः प्रतिष्ठा भूतानां भूमिरेव परायणम् ॥ २०  
 यस्य भूमिस्तस्य सर्वं जगत्स्थावरजङ्गमम् ।  
 तत्राभिगृद्धा राजानो विनिघ्नन्तीतरेतरम् ॥ २१

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि पञ्चमोऽध्यायः ॥ ५ ॥

16 For sequence in Dn D4 8, of v 1 12  
 —<sup>a</sup>) Ca पुरुषा K4 B D ( except D8 6 ) S  
 Co d पुरुषा श्रेष्ठ ( D2 M4 °पश्रेष्ठ ) —<sup>b</sup>) Co  
 cites सिंहा K2 4 B Dn D1 4 7 8 S ( except  
 M4 ) सिंहाश्चा ( K2 °हा वा ) रण्यवा°, Da D8 5 सिंहा ( D8  
 °हो ) रण्यनिवा° —<sup>d</sup>) K4 damaged Ko अन्योन्य  
 नाभि°, B Da Dn D4 5 8 °न्येनोपजीवन, D1 8  
 °न्येनाभि ( D8 °नु ) जीविना, S अन्योन्यमुपजीविनां ( T2  
 °वन, M2 °विता, M8 5 °वता ) Co d cite उपजी-  
 वन

17 For sequence in Dn D4 8, of v 1 12  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K B Da1 D1 2 4 T1 G2 Co d उद्भिजा, T2  
 G1 8 M औद्भिदा ( T2 °द्या, G1 °जा, G8 °जा )  
 —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko तेषां चैव च ( Ko lacuna for च ) जा°,  
 K1 रतेषां ( sic ) चैव जा° — D8 om ( hapl ) 17<sup>ad</sup>  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K1 2 °वल्यास् Cd cites वृक्ष, गुल्मा, लता  
 and वल्ग

18 For sequence in Dn D4 8, of v 1 12 K2  
 repeats 18<sup>a</sup>-19<sup>b</sup> after 6 6 2 —<sup>a</sup>) K8 D8 T2 Cv  
 येषां, K4 B Da Dn D1 4-6 8 तेषां, D2 एषा, D7 एव  
 D8 °मेकोना Cv विंशतिरेकोना ( as in text ) T1  
 G4 एकविंशतिरेषां वै —<sup>b</sup>) K8 Da1 D2 सह ( for  
 महा ) —<sup>c</sup>) Co d v cite चतुर्विंशति and गायत्री  
 —<sup>d</sup>) D2 °समिता, Co v °समता ( as in text )

19 For sequence in Dn D4 8, of v 1 12 For  
 repetition of 19<sup>ab</sup> in K2, of v 1 6 6 2 —<sup>a</sup>) K8  
 G1-3 य एतां Co वेद ( as in text ), K1 2 गायत्री  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K8 D2 लोक° ( for सर्व° ) K5 पुण्या श्लोकगुणा-  
 न्विता —<sup>c</sup>) T2 सत्त्वेन, Co d तत्त्वेन ( as in text )

—<sup>d</sup>) Ko स लोकानु, K2 4 B Da Dn D4 5 8  
 स लोके न, D8 न स लोकान् ( by transp ) D1  
 प्रणश्यति, D7 विन° ( for प्रण° ) Co न प्रणश्यति ( as  
 in text ) S स लोकानश्चुते शुभान् ( M5 सुखान् ),  
 Cd स लोके न प्रणश्यति.

20 For sequence in Dn D4 8, of v 1 12  
 — D1 6 om ( hapl ) 20<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) B D ( except  
 D2 8, D1 6 om ) च, T1 G4 प्र- ( for हि ) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 K4 M5 ( by dittography ) सर्वं सर्वं, D7 T2 M1-4  
 सर्वं भूमौ ( by transp ) B D ( except D2 8 7,  
 D1 6 om ) S विन° ( for प्रण° ) —<sup>c</sup>) Ca c प्रतिष्ठा  
 ( as in text ) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Dn D8 सनातन, Co परायणम्  
 ( as in text )

21 <sup>b</sup>) K4 स्यात्\* ( for जगत् ) D8 6 एवमाहुर्मनी-  
 षिण —<sup>c</sup>) K2 तत्राभिगृद्धा, K8 D8 °भिगृद्धा, K4  
 Da1 Dn1 °तिगृद्धा, B1 2 4 Dn2 D4 8 Co °ततोति°;  
 B8 Da2 D8 ततोभि°, Da1 ( marg ) ततो वृद्धाश्च, D7  
 तत्राभिलुब्धा, T1 G4 तस्यागन्नत ( corrupt ), T2 G8 M  
 तस्यां हि गृद्धा ( T2 °द्धा ), G1 2 तस्या गृध्यति D8  
 तत्रातिलोपु राजा —<sup>d</sup>) K2 Da1 विविघ्नते ( Da1 °ति )-  
 तरेतर, D1 6 विनिघ्नति परस्पर

Colophon om. in T G — Sub-parvan K8 Da2  
 D2 5 जम्बूखण्डवि ( D2 5 om वि ) निर्माण, Da1 जम्बूखण्डनिस्सरण  
 ( sic ), — Adhy name D8 छतराष्ट्र प्रति सजयवाक्यं,  
 M1-4 भुवनकोशे जरायुजकथन — Adhy no ( figures,  
 words or both ) Ś1 Da2 D1 4 5 M 5 ( as in text ),  
 K1 3, Dn 4 — Śloka no Dn 21 — Aggregate  
 śloka no K8 124, D1 174

६

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

नदीनां पर्वतानां च नामधेयानि संजय ।  
तथा जनपदानां च ये चान्ये भूमिमाश्रिताः ॥ १  
प्रमाणं च प्रमाणज्ञ पृथिव्या अपि सर्वशः ।  
निखिलेन समाचक्ष्व काननानि च संजय ॥ २

संजय उवाच ।

पञ्चेमानि महाराज महाभूतानि संग्रहात् ।  
जगत्स्थितानि सर्वाणि समान्याहुर्मनीषिणः ॥ ३

6

☞ The passage of the text from 6 6 1 to 6 13 48 recurs almost *verbatim* in the Padma Purāṇa (Ānandāśrama ed, from 1 3 1 to 1 9 40, Venkaṭeśvara Press ed, from 2 3 1 to 2 9 42) On the whole question, cf Dr Luise Hilgenberg *Die Kosmographische Episode im Mahābhārata und Padmapurāṇa*, (Stuttgart, 1933), and S. K. Belvalkar *The Cosmographical Episode in the Mahābhārata and the Padmapurāṇa*, in *Festschrift F W Thomas* (Poona, 1939), pp 19-22

1 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G नदीनां पर्वतद्वयाणां — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> द्वि- (K<sub>5</sub> द्वी)पानां चैव संजय — <sup>d</sup>) Cc ये चान्ये (as in text) B<sub>4</sub> 'मास्थिता' D<sub>41</sub> ये चान्यो भूमिमाश्रिताः

2 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> पृथिवीम्, K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s s पृथिव्यां K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub> s s) सम (for अपि) B<sub>4</sub> Dn D<sub>8</sub> सर्वतः — Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 om 2<sup>ad</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> निश्चयेन (for निखिलेन) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s s M त्वमां, T<sub>1</sub> (before corr) 2 G तथा, T<sub>1</sub> (after corr) तदा (for समां) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> s सर्वशः (for संजय) — After 2, K<sub>2</sub> repeats 6 5 18<sup>a</sup>-19<sup>b</sup>

3 G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>8</sub> s om the ref — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>41</sub> पञ्चमानि; G<sub>1-3</sub> पञ्चैतानि — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>4</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> s s T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> M जगती (D<sub>41</sub> G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>4</sub> s 'ति)स्थानि, D<sub>7</sub> तदास्थितानि, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> जगत्स्थानानि, G<sub>1</sub> 2 जगत्स्थानीह S (except G<sub>8</sub>) भूतानि (for सर्वाणि) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 सामान्या; Cd सामानानि (for सामान्याहुः) D<sub>1</sub> द्रवीमि ते (for मनीषिणः)

भूमिरापस्तथा वायुरग्निराकाशमेव च ।

गुणोत्तराणि सर्वाणि तेषां भूमिः प्रधानतः ॥ ४

शब्दः स्पर्शश्च रूपं च रसो गन्धश्च पञ्चमः ।

भूमेरेते गुणाः प्रोक्ताः ऋषिभिस्तत्त्ववेदिभिः ॥ ५

चत्वारोऽप्यु गुणा राजन्मान्धस्तत्र न विद्यते ।

शब्दः स्पर्शश्च रूपं च तेजसोऽथ गुणास्त्रयः ।

शब्दः स्पर्शश्च वायोस्तु आकाशे शब्द एव च ॥ ६

एते पञ्च गुणा राजन्महाभूतेषु पञ्चसु ।

वर्तन्ते सर्वलोकेषु येषु लोकाः प्रतिष्ठिताः ॥ ७

C 6 183  
B 6 5 7  
K 6 5 7

4 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> पृथिव्यापस्य (for भूमिरां) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s तथा वह्निर्, S तथैवाग्निर् D<sub>7</sub> भूमिरापोथ वायुश्च — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s S वायुर्, D<sub>7</sub> ह्यग्निर् (for अग्निर्) D<sub>8</sub> 7 G<sub>2</sub> आकाश (for 'काशम्) — <sup>c</sup>) Ca d गुणोत्तराणि (as in text) D<sub>0</sub> पूर्वा (for सर्वा) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> नैष, D<sub>8</sub> तेषु (for तेषां) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> Cd भूमे, D<sub>7</sub> भागै Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-3</sub> s D<sub>1-3</sub> s s T<sub>2</sub> Cd प्रमाणतः, K<sub>4</sub> परामता, Ca c प्रधानतः (as in text) — After 4, D<sub>7</sub> repeats 3<sup>a</sup> and 4<sup>a</sup>

5 5<sup>ab</sup> = Manu 12 98<sup>ab</sup>, cf 2 11 16<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>41</sub> M<sub>8</sub> s शब्दस्पर्श T<sub>2</sub> शब्दस्पर्श रूपं Cc cites शब्द (as in text) — Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 D<sub>1</sub> S om 5<sup>ad</sup>. — <sup>ad</sup>) D<sub>7</sub> 'दक्षिभि' (for 'वेदिभि') K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s s एते पञ्च गुणा भूमेर्विस्तरेण प्रकीर्तिता — After 5, K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>8</sub> 7 ins

20\* शब्दस्पर्शश्च रूपं च रसश्चापि प्रकीर्तिता ।

6 B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>2</sub> om 6<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K D<sub>8</sub> 7 अपा गुणाश्च (K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'स्तु) चत्वारो, D<sub>1</sub> एत एवाप्यु चत्वारो — D<sub>8</sub> om (hapl) 6<sup>b</sup>-7<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> तस्य (for तत्र) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> शब्दस्पर्शश्च, D<sub>8</sub> शब्दस्पर्श च — <sup>d</sup>) S तेजस्य (T<sub>2</sub> 'स्येते), D<sub>7</sub> तेजसश्च K<sub>8</sub> गुणास्त्रय — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> Da D<sub>1</sub> s वायोश्च, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> S (except T<sub>2</sub>) वायौ तु, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 7 वायौ च D<sub>8</sub> शब्दस्पर्शस्तथा वायोर् — <sup>f</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-3</sub> s D<sub>1</sub> s s s शब्द आकाश (by transp) Cd cites एव Ś<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>2-4</sub> S (except T<sub>2</sub>) तु, D<sub>1</sub> हि (for च)

7 D<sub>8</sub> om 7<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 6) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>-s Da D<sub>1-3</sub> s s S 'भूतेषु, Cc d 'लोकेषु (as in text). — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> तेषु, K<sub>1</sub> 2 तेषां, G<sub>8</sub> एषु B Dn D<sub>4</sub> s भूता (for लोकाः)

अन्योन्यं नाभिवर्तन्ते साम्यं भवति वै यदा ।  
 यदा तु विषमीभावमाविशन्ति परस्परम् ।  
 तदा देहैर्देहवन्तो व्यतिरोहन्ति नान्यथा ॥ ८  
 आनुपूर्व्याद्विनश्यन्ति जायन्ते चानुपूर्वशः ।  
 सर्वाण्यपरिमेयानि तदेषां रूपमैश्वरम् ॥ ९  
 तत्र तत्र हि दृश्यन्ते धातवः पाञ्चभौतिकाः ।  
 तेषां मनुष्यास्तर्केण प्रमाणानि प्रचक्षते ॥ १०  
 अचिन्त्याः खलु ये भावा न तांस्तर्केण साधयेत् ।

प्रकृतिभ्यः परं यत्तु तदचिन्त्यस्य लक्षणम् ॥ ११  
 सुदर्शनं प्रवक्ष्यामि द्वीपं ते कुरुनन्दन ।  
 परिमण्डलो महाराज द्वीपोऽसौ चक्रसंस्थितः ॥ १२  
 नदीजलप्रतिच्छन्नः पर्वतैश्चाभ्रसंनिभैः ।  
 पुरैश्च विविधाकारै रम्यैर्जनपदैस्तथा ॥ १३  
 वृक्षैः पुष्पफलोपेतैः संपन्नधनधान्यवान् ।  
 लावणेन समुद्रेण समन्तात्परिवारितः ॥ १४  
 यथा च पुरुषः पश्येदादर्शं मुखमात्मनः ।

8 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ० 7 अन्योन्ये, C<sub>0</sub> °न्य (as in text).  
 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 ० S C<sub>0</sub> नाति(D<sub>0</sub> °नि)वर्तते — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>0</sub>-8 D<sub>1</sub>-3 ० संपद्, D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> C<sub>0</sub> सम्यग् (for साम्य)  
 D<sub>7</sub> सृष्टिर्भवति वै तदा, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M समुद्भवति वै त(M<sub>5</sub>  
 य)दा, T<sub>2</sub> अन्योन्य सभवति वै, G<sub>1</sub> अन्योन्यस्याद्भवति  
 वै, G<sub>2</sub> 8 सम तिष्ठति वै त(G<sub>8</sub> स)दा ॥ C<sub>d</sub> अन्योन्या  
 भिवर्तन परस्पराभाव । यदाभिवर्तते तदा सम्यक् सृष्टिर्भवती  
 त्यन्वयः । ॥ — °) D<sub>7</sub> ते, G<sub>1</sub>-3 च (for तु) K<sub>4</sub>  
 विषया, D<sub>5</sub> विषयी, C<sub>0</sub> d विषमीभावम् (as in text)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> आदिशति — °) K<sub>5</sub> तत्र (for तदा) D<sub>8</sub>  
 देह (for देहैर्) D<sub>0</sub> देहवन्तो D<sub>7</sub> तदा देही देहमन्य  
 — <sup>r</sup>) D<sub>7</sub> रोहति, C<sub>0</sub> d °रोहन्ति (as in text) G<sub>1</sub> 8  
 नान्यदा D<sub>0</sub> व्यतिरोचन्वनाधिप — After 8, D<sub>0</sub> ins

21\* भाव न च भजन्तस्ते नाश गच्छन्ति नान्यथा ।

9 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 8 अनुपूर्वाद्, K<sub>2</sub> आनुपूर्वाद्, K<sub>4</sub> B D  
 C<sub>0</sub> d आ(D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 अ)नुपूर्व्या D<sub>2</sub> हि नश्यति, D<sub>7</sub>  
 विनश्यते — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>1</sub> जायते, D<sub>0</sub> वर्धते T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
 चानु° (for चानु°) — °) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> °मेयाणि  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 D<sub>1</sub> 7 न चैषा, D<sub>8</sub> तदैषा, S  
 तथै(T<sub>2</sub> °त्रै)पा K<sub>4</sub> रूपमीश्वर, D<sub>1</sub> रूपमेव हि, C<sub>v</sub>  
 as in text — After 9, D<sub>8</sub> reads 11<sup>cd</sup>.

10 <sup>a</sup>) C<sub>d</sub> तत्र तत्र (as in text) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4  
 च, G<sub>3</sub> M तु (for हि) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>0</sub> धावत, G<sub>2</sub>  
 यावन्तः, G<sub>8</sub> तावत (for धातव) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 7  
 M<sub>2</sub> 8 5 पच भौ°, D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> पाचभू° K<sub>5</sub> धावत पच  
 भूतिक — In K<sub>4</sub>, 10<sup>cd</sup> is lost on a damaged  
 fol — 10<sup>cd</sup> = (var) Brahmandā 1 15 7<sup>ab</sup>,  
 Vāyu 34 7<sup>cd</sup>, Matsya 113 6<sup>ab</sup>, Varāha 75 4<sup>cd</sup>  
 — °) S तत्वेन, C<sub>0</sub> d तर्केण (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 C<sub>a</sub> d प्रमाणानि (as in text). D<sub>0</sub> प्रचक्षति, C<sub>d</sub>  
 °क्षते (as in text)

11 = (var) Brahmandā 1 15 7<sup>c</sup>-8<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu  
 34 8, Matsya 113 6<sup>cd</sup>, quoted (with v l) by

Śaṅkara on Vedāntasūtra 2 1 6, 27 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> ते (for ये) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> न तास्त° (sic), K<sub>8</sub> 5  
 D<sub>2</sub> 7 तास्तु त°, D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> ता(D<sub>1</sub> 2 त)ज्ञ त°, D<sub>0</sub> स तास्त°  
 (for न तास्त°) K<sub>8</sub> साधयन्, K<sub>5</sub> साधये, B<sub>2</sub>  
 वारयेत्, D<sub>2</sub> भावयत् (sic) — B<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>5</sub> 8 T G M<sub>4</sub> om 11<sup>cd</sup>, D<sub>3</sub> reads it after 9  
 ॥ C<sub>n</sub> अस्य श्लोकस्योत्तरार्धमन्यत्र पठन्ति — 'नाप्रतिष्ठित  
 तर्केण गम्भीरार्थस्य निश्चय' इति । ॥ — °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 यत्तत्, M (M<sub>4</sub> om) यच्च (for यत्तु)

12 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सर्वमान, D<sub>8</sub> जंबूद्वीप, C<sub>a</sub> c d r  
 सुदर्शन (as in text) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> ते, D<sub>1</sub> 8 च,  
 D<sub>8</sub> S तु (for प्र) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> वै, B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8  
 तु, D<sub>1</sub> च (for ते) B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 कुरुवर्धन, B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>7</sub>  
 °सत्तम — °) Hypermetric D<sub>7</sub> वर्तुलोय, C<sub>a</sub> d  
 परिमण्डलो (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> द्विपो°, D<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>8</sub> 5 7 द्वीपोयं, D<sub>0</sub> द्वीपोपि K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> चक्रवत्स्थित

13 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 M<sub>1</sub> 8 4 नदीजालप्रतिच्छन्न  
 (D<sub>2</sub> °च्छिन्न), K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>8</sub> °जा(D<sub>8</sub> °ज)लै° प्रति, D<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>5</sub> T G °जलपरिच्छ(T<sub>1</sub> [after corr] 2 G<sub>4</sub> °च्छि)  
 ज्ञ, D<sub>0</sub> °जले प्रति — In K<sub>4</sub>, 13<sup>bcd</sup> is lost on a  
 damaged fol — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> सर्वतैश्चा°, D<sub>1</sub> (m as in  
 text) a<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> पर्वतैश्चापि वाञ्छुमै, D<sub>7</sub> पर्वतैश्चाभ्रसं, G<sub>2</sub>  
 °श्चाभ्र — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> पुरश्च — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> जनैर्, M<sub>2</sub>  
 अन्यैर् (for रम्यैर्) K<sub>1</sub> जनपरैस्

14 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 वृन्दै (for वृक्षै) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> 8 5-7 सपन्नो (for सपन्न) — 14<sup>cd</sup> = (var)  
 Brahmandā 1 15 13<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 34 12<sup>cd</sup>,  
 Varāha 75 10<sup>cd</sup> — °) K<sub>0</sub>-8 D (except D<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> ० 7) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>2</sub> 5 लावणेन, C<sub>a</sub> लावणेन (as in  
 text) — K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8 S (except T<sub>2</sub>) सर्वत (for  
 समन्तात्) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 D<sub>0</sub> परिवेष्टित (K<sub>0</sub>-2 °त)

15 <sup>ab</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> तथा B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>3</sub>-5 8 S हि

एवं सुदर्शनद्वीपो दृश्यते चन्द्रमण्डले ॥ १५  
द्विरंशे पिप्पलस्तत्र द्विरंशे च शशो महान् ।

सर्वौपधिसमावापैः सर्वतः परिवृंहितः ।  
आपस्ततोऽन्या विज्ञेया एष संक्षेप उच्यते ॥ १६

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि पष्ठोऽध्यायः ॥ ६ ॥

७

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

उक्तो द्वीपस्य संक्षेपो विस्तरं ब्रूहि संजय ।  
यावद्भूम्यवकाशोऽयं दृश्यते शशलक्षणे ।

तस्य प्रमाणं प्रब्रूहि ततो वक्ष्यसि पिप्पलम् ॥ १

वैशंपायन उवाच ।

एवमुक्तः स राजा तु संजयो वाक्यमब्रवीत् ।

C 6 186  
B 6 6 3  
K 6 6 3

(for च) Ko 1 G3 पश्यदादर्शं मुखं, T G1 2 4 M पश्यत्या (T2 'ज्ञा'दर्शं रूपं — °) Ś1 Ko-3 Da D2 3 5 1 सुदर्शनो द्वीपो, D6 सुदर्शो द्वीपोस्तौ — °) Ko-2 पश्यते D3 'मदल'

16 °) Da1 द्विरंशे, D1 हिरण्या, Cv द्विरंश, Ca c d द्विरंशे (as in text) K3 D2 3 पिप्पल, Ca c d v पिप्पल (as in text) K3 5 D2-4 तस्य (for तत्र) D6 भागद्वये चद्रमसो, T1 G4 द्विरंशस्तु ततः पृष्ठो — °) D1 हिरण्यस्य (for द्विरंशे) K5 Da D1 2 5 T2 M तु, B1 [s]पि (for च) Da1 यथा, G1 2 कुशो, Cc शशो (as in text) Ca शशाकृति (for शशो महान्) Ś1 Ko 1 त्रिरंशे शिशि (Ko शिपि)पो महान्, D6 द्विरंशे पिप्पल मत, T1 G4 द्विरंश शलमली महान् — °) In K4, the portion of the text from पधि up to the end of st 16 is lost on a damaged fol Ś1 Ko 1 'समावापे, K2 2 5 B D 'समावाय' (K5 'वाप', Da1 'सखान्यस्य), T G 'समाप(T2 'मुत्प)न्न, Ca 'समावाय' Co d cite समवाय — °) S पर्वतै, Cep पर्वत (for सर्वत) K3 D1 2 6 T2 M 'सवृत', K5 सपरिवृत, B Da Dn Da-5 1 8 T1 G Co 'वारित' (for 'वृंहित) — °) Co आपस्ततो (as in text) Ca d cite ततो Ś1 आपाद स तु विज्ञेय (sio), Ko 1 अ(Ko आ)प \* \* \* \* \* ज्ञेया, T1 G अतो यदन्यथा भूप (G1 8 आप), T2 M त(T2 अ)तो यदन्यत्ता आप — °) Ś1 Ko-2 B Da2 Dn D1 4 5 8 Co शेष, D3 अत, D1 Cd सैष, M एव (for एष) Cep त्वाधार शेष (for एष संक्षेप) K5 इत्युत (for उच्यते) Ca cites संक्षेप and उच्यते — After 16, Ś1 reads 6 7 1, while K2 B2 Dn D4 8 ins

22\* ततोऽन्य उच्यते चायमेन संक्षेपतः शृणु ।

[ B2 ततो यदुच्यते चाथ एष संक्षेप ]

Colophon om in Ko 1 — Sub-parvan K2 जवृषट, K3 4 B2 जवृषट (B2 'प)डविनिर्माण, K5 जवृषट विनिर्माण, B1 Da Dn2 D2 4 5 8 जवृषट (B1 'प)डविनिर्माण, B1 जवृषट विनिर्माण, Dn1 जवृषट — Adhy name D6 द्वीपदर्शन, G2 द्वीपकथन, M भुवनकोशे द्वीपसंक्षेप कथन — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Ś1 Da2 D1 5 M 6 (as in text), Dn2 D4 T G 5 — Śloka no Dn 18, D6 17 — Aggregate śloka no K5 203, D1 192

7

1 Ś1 reads 1 after 6 6 16 — After 1°, B Da Dn D4 5 8 ins

23\*

विधिवद्बुद्धिमस्त्वया ।

तत्त्वज्ञश्चासि सर्वस्य

[ (L 1) B Da D6 बुद्धिमन्विधिवत्त्वया (by transp) ] — °) Ko 2 G1 2 4 विस्तर — °) Co भूम्यवकाशे K4 B1 3 4 Dn D1 4 8 T1 G M4 यावा (D6 'व)न्भूम्य' Ca d cite अवकाश — °) Ś1 K5 D6 शशलक्षणे (K5 'जं'), K5 D2 शशलक्षण, B2 'लक्षणे, D1 'लाछने, S चद्रमण्डले; Co 'लक्षणे (as in text) — °) Ko 1 वक्ष्यामि (sio), K2 वक्ष्यति, Da1 D3 वक्षसि, D6 वक्ष्यतु

2 K4 B1 2 4 Da D3 5 1 8 om the ref Dn2 om 2° — °) D6 एव स पृष्ठो, S एव पृष्ठ स (for एवमुक्त स) B Da Dn1 D1 4 5 8 एव राजा स पृष्ठस्तु (B2 'व तु राजा सपृष्ठ) — Before 2°, Ś1 Ko-2 4 B D

प्रागायता महाराज पडेते रत्नपर्वताः ।  
 अवगाढा ह्युभयतः समुद्रौ पूर्वपश्चिमौ ॥ २  
 हिमवान्हेमकूटश्च निपधश्च नगोत्तमः ।  
 नीलश्च वैडूर्यमयः श्वेतश्च रजतप्रभः ।  
 सर्वधातुविनद्धश्च शृङ्गवान्नाम पर्वतः ॥ ३  
 एते वै पर्वता राजन्सिद्धचारणसेविताः ।  
 तेषामन्तरविष्कम्भो योजनानि सहस्रशः ॥ ४  
 तत्र पुण्या जनपदास्तानि वर्षाणि भारत ।

वसन्ति तेषु सत्त्वानि नानाजातीनि सर्वशः ॥ ५  
 इदं तु भारतं वर्षं ततो हेमवतं परम् ।  
 हेमकूटात्परं चैव हरिवर्षं प्रचक्षते ॥ ६  
 दक्षिणेन तु नीलस्य निपधस्योत्तरेण च ।  
 प्रागायतो महाराज माल्यवान्नाम पर्वतः ॥ ७  
 ततः परं माल्यवतः पर्वतो गन्धमादनः ।  
 परिमण्डलस्तयोर्मध्ये मेरुः कनकपर्वतः ॥ ८  
 आदित्यतरुणाभासो विधूम इव पावकः ।

(except D<sub>2</sub>) M<sub>1</sub> ins सजय उवाच — 2<sup>nd</sup> = (var) Brahmānda 1. 15 14, Vāyu 34 13<sup>nd</sup>, Matsya 113 10<sup>a</sup>-11<sup>b</sup>, Linga 49 17, Varāha 75 11. — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 G<sub>2</sub> प्रगा, C<sub>2</sub> प्रागायता (as in text). — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 8 वर्षं (for रत्न). — After 2<sup>nd</sup>, D<sub>2</sub> ins

24\* स्थिता समुद्रमाक्रम्य अवरूढा भवंन्तः ।

— <sup>a</sup>) C<sub>2</sub> d अवगाढा (as in text). C<sub>2</sub> cites उभय [? यत]. D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'गाढास्तुभयतः', D<sub>2</sub> आयामे व्याप्य तिष्ठतः, T<sub>2</sub> अवगाढाद्युभयतः. — <sup>r</sup>) M समुद्रे पूर्व-पश्चिमे

3 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 नरोत्तम (for नगोत्तम) — With 3<sup>rd</sup>, of Brahmānda 1 15. 22, Vāyu 34 20, Matsya 113 17 — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 8 G<sub>2</sub> 8 वैडूर्य — <sup>d</sup>) B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 श्वेतश्च शशिसंनिभ — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 'पिनद्धश्च, D<sub>1</sub> 8 'विचित्रश्च, D<sub>2</sub> 1 'नियद्धश्च

4 = (var.) Brahmānda 1 15 23, Vāyu 34 21, Matsya 113 18, Linga 49 6 — 4<sup>ab</sup> = (var) Varāha 75 19<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub> 4 8 G<sub>2</sub> पुषाम्. C<sub>2</sub> तेषामनतविष्कम्भः. C<sub>2</sub> cites विष्कम्भ — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 योजनाना C<sub>2</sub> सहस्रशः (as in text). M<sub>1</sub>-8 8 नव-साहस्र उच्यते

5 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> 'पदा — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged M<sub>2</sub> 8 सर्वाणि (for वर्षा). — 5<sup>nd</sup> = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 31<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 34. 27<sup>nd</sup>, Matsya 113 28<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged D<sub>2</sub> सत्त्वानि नानाजातानि, T G तेषु सर्वेषु सत्त्वानि (T<sub>2</sub> चत्वारि, G<sub>2</sub> सत्त्वेषु) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> सर्वतः सति भारत, T G नानारूपाणि नित्यशः (T<sub>2</sub> नामभेदानि नित्यतः), M<sub>1</sub> नानाजातीषु नित्यशः. — After 5, Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 ins

25\* गन्धर्वाद्या वसन्ति स्म ह्यप्सरोगणसेविता ।

6 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> इदं हि. D<sub>2</sub> उपं हेमवत यश्च C<sub>2</sub> cites भारतं वर्षं and C<sub>2</sub> इदं भारत — <sup>b</sup>) B T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 हिमवत G<sub>2</sub> पुरं D<sub>2</sub> पुण्य चैव तत् पर C<sub>2</sub> cites ततो and परम्. — After 6<sup>ab</sup>, T G M<sub>2</sub> 4 ins

26\* ततः किंपुरयावाय वर्षं हिमवतः परम् ।

[C<sub>2</sub> cites यावत् तच्च किंपुरगमुच्यते.]

— <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> ततो हेमवताद्वर्षाद्, M<sub>2</sub> हेमकूट तत्परं च. — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> प्रचक्षते.

7 = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 38, Vāyu 34. 33<sup>c</sup>-34<sup>b</sup>, Matsya 113 34<sup>c</sup>-35<sup>b</sup>, Linga 49 13<sup>d</sup>-14<sup>b</sup> — 7<sup>ab</sup> = (var.) Brahmānda 1 17 19<sup>ab</sup>; Vāyu 46 19<sup>nd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) = 6 8 2<sup>a</sup>, (var) 9 2<sup>a</sup> G च (for तु) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko निपिधस्योत्तरेण, D<sub>2</sub> 'धस्योत्तरेण; T<sub>2</sub> 'धस्योत्तरस्य. K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 तु (for च). — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> प्रगा, C<sub>2</sub> प्रागा (as in text). B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 M<sub>2</sub> महाभाग.

8 D<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 8 — After 8<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>2</sub> ins

27\* तेनैव क्रमयोगेन पर्वतो गन्धमादनः ।

— With 8<sup>nd</sup>, of Brahmānda 1 15 41, Vāyu 34. 36<sup>ab</sup>, Matsya 113 37, Varāha 75 37<sup>ab</sup>. — <sup>c</sup>) Hypermetric K<sub>1</sub> परिमण्डलयोर्मध्ये — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> मेरुः कनकप्रभ.

9 With 9, of Varāha 75 50<sup>c</sup>-51<sup>b</sup> — 9<sup>ab</sup> = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 42<sup>nd</sup>, Vāyu 34 49<sup>ab</sup>, Matsya 113 39<sup>nd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged K<sub>2</sub> आदित्य-किरणाभासो, C<sub>2</sub> as in text — <sup>b</sup>) = 6 105. 33<sup>d</sup>; 113 45<sup>d</sup>. B. 7 114 102<sup>d</sup>, Brahmānda 1 15. 25<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 34 22<sup>nd</sup>, Matsya 113 20<sup>b</sup> — D<sub>2</sub> reads (with v l) 9<sup>nd</sup> twice — <sup>c</sup>) C<sub>2</sub> as in text. — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 8 D<sub>1</sub> (first time) D<sub>2</sub> 8 पौडशाधारतः स्मृतः,

योजनानां सहस्राणि षोडशाधः किल स्मृतः ॥ ९

उच्चैश्च चतुराशीतिर्योजनानां महीपते ।

ऊर्ध्वमन्तश्च तिर्यक्च लोकानावृत्य तिष्ठति ॥ १०

तस्य पार्श्वे त्विमे द्वीपाश्चत्वारः संस्थिताः प्रभो ।

भद्राश्चः केतुमालश्च जम्बूद्वीपश्च भारत ।

उत्तराश्चैव कुरवः कृतपुण्यप्रतिश्रयाः ॥ ११

विहगः सुमुखो यत्र सुपर्णस्यात्मजः किल ।

स वै विचिन्तयामास सौवर्णान्प्रेक्ष्य वायसान् ॥ १२

मेरुरुत्तममध्यानामधमानां च पक्षिणाम् ।

अविशेषकरो यस्मात्तस्मादेनं त्यजाम्यहम् ॥ १३

तमादित्योऽनुपर्येति सततं ज्योतिषां पतिः ।

चन्द्रमाश्च सनक्षत्रो वायुश्चैव प्रदक्षिणम् ॥ १४

स पर्वतो महाराज दिव्यपुष्पफलान्वितः ।

भवनैरावृतः सर्वैर्जाम्बूनदमयैः शुभैः ॥ १५

तत्र देवगणा राजन्नान्धर्वासुरराक्षसाः ।

अप्सरोगणसंयुक्ताः शैले क्रीडन्ति नित्यशः ॥ १६

C 6 213  
B 6 6 18  
K 6 6 18

K<sub>1</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> (second time) D<sub>5</sub> ३ चतुराशीतिमु (B °रु) च्छित्त, Da<sub>2</sub> (first time) षोडशात्र ततस्तत्, D<sub>3</sub> षोडशाधस्तु स स्मृत, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> °ध स्थितस्तथा, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३ षोडशोत्तरतस्तथा

10 °) K<sub>3</sub> उच्छ्रयात्, K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>5</sub> ३ T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३-५ अधस्तात्, K<sub>5</sub> उत्थायात्, D<sub>1</sub> ४ ऊर्ध्वं च (D<sub>4</sub> तु), D<sub>2</sub> उच्छ्रयात्, D<sub>3</sub> १ उच्छ्रियात्, D<sub>5</sub> उच्छ्रेये, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> उच्छ्रित, M<sub>2</sub> ऊर्ध्वकश् (for उच्चैश्च) K<sub>1</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> ३ चतुरं, Da<sub>1</sub> घनुरागुभि (sic) — °) D<sub>3</sub> योजनानि M<sub>1</sub> ३-५ विज्ञा पते T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> द्वा (M<sub>2</sub> पद्) त्रिंशन्मूर्ति विस्तृत — °) Ko-2 B<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>5</sub> ३ ऊर्ध्वमधश्च, D<sub>3</sub> ऊर्ध्वं ततश्च, D<sub>4</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M ऊर्ध्वं चाधश्च T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> ४ ऊर्ध्वस्तिर्यगधश्चैव, G<sub>1</sub> ऊर्ध्वमधस्तिर्यक्चैव, G<sub>2</sub> उच्चमन्ति तिर्यक्चैव (sic) — °) D<sub>3</sub> लोकम्, S (except T<sub>2</sub>) मेरु (G<sub>1</sub> °म्) (for लोकान्)

11 = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 50<sup>a</sup>-51<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 34 56<sup>a</sup>-57<sup>d</sup>, Matsya 113 43<sup>c</sup>-44<sup>d</sup>, Varāha 75 57<sup>c</sup>-58<sup>d</sup> — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> १ पार्श्वे त्विमे, Ko-2 B Da Dn D<sub>3</sub>-३ ३ पार्श्वे त्विमे, T<sub>2</sub> पार्श्वे इमे K<sub>5</sub> लोकाश्च, M वर्षाश्च (for द्वीपाश्च) — °) B<sub>1</sub> भुवि, B<sub>2-4</sub> Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ४ ३ ३ विभो (for प्रभो) — °) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> भद्राश्च Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 ४ D<sub>1</sub> कपिलाश्च, B<sub>2</sub> केतुमाला — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1-3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ३ जम्बू M<sub>1</sub> द्वीपे तु D<sub>1</sub> भारतश्चापि भारत — After 11<sup>cd</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> ins

28\* केतुमालश्चतुर्यश्च मेरो पश्चिमतः स्थितः ।  
— 11<sup>cd</sup> = (var) Rām 4 43 38<sup>cd</sup> — °) K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ० S कुरवश्चैव (by transp) — °) K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ महापुण्य (K<sub>5</sub> °ण्यं) प्रति, B<sub>2</sub> कृतपुण्यपरि, S कृतपुण्या (T<sub>2</sub> M °ण्य-) जना शुभा

12 °) K<sub>3</sub> ३ Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ विहग B Dn D<sub>4</sub> ३ यस्तु (for यत्र) D<sub>5</sub> विहगममुखो यत्र, S सु (M<sub>4</sub> स) मुखो यत्र राजेन्द्र Cc cites विहग and सुमुख — °) T<sub>2</sub>

°त्मनः D<sub>1</sub> खिल, M<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ स्थित, Cc किल (as in text) M<sub>2</sub> सुपर्णस्यात्मभास्थित — °) K<sub>5</sub> शस्त्रैः (for स वै) Dn<sub>1</sub> स चैव चित, S (except G<sub>2</sub>) स तु वै चित — °) D<sub>5</sub> सौपर्णान्, G<sub>2</sub> सुवर्णान् Dn D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>4</sub> वीक्ष्य (for प्रेक्ष्य)

13 °) K<sub>3</sub> मेरुरुत्तरं, K<sub>5</sub> मेरुरुत्तमवर्णाश्च, T<sub>2</sub> कुरु-रुत्तममध्याना — °) K<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> अध (K<sub>5</sub> °व) मान, B<sub>3</sub> मध्यमाना — T<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 13<sup>c</sup>-14<sup>d</sup> — °) Ko 1 अवशेषं, K<sub>3</sub> अभिशेषं, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub> M<sub>5</sub> अविशेषा-तरो, Cd अविशेषकरो (as in text) — °) Ko-2 तस्मादेव (Ko 1 °देन) व्रजाम्य, S (T<sub>2</sub> om) °देनसुपैम्यं

14 T<sub>2</sub> om 14 (cf v l 13) — °) T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> यम् (for तम्) B<sub>2</sub> °लेपु, Da<sub>1</sub> °लेपु (for °त्वोऽनु) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 पर्येति तस्मादादित्य Ca c cite पर्येति — °) K<sub>5</sub> पति, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ G<sub>1</sub> वर (for पति) — °) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub> चद्रश्चैव (for चन्द्रमाश्च) K<sub>5</sub> सुनक्षत्रो — °) K<sub>3</sub>-३ B D (except Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> १) Cc °क्षिण

15 = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 47<sup>c</sup>-48<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 34 54, Matsya 113 41<sup>c</sup>-42<sup>b</sup>, Varāha 75 55 — °) Ko स सर्वतो, B<sub>1</sub> सर्वतो हि (for स पर्वतो) — °) K<sub>5</sub> °फलप्रद, B<sub>1</sub> °फलायुत, Da D<sub>5</sub> °समन्वित — °) B<sub>1</sub> भुवनैर्, D<sub>1</sub> मन्वैर्, Ca भवनैर् (as in text) K<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> सर्वे, K<sub>5</sub> सर्व, D<sub>1</sub>-३ सर्वो, D<sub>1</sub> शुभैर् D<sub>5</sub> शुभनैरागत सर्वैर् — °) D<sub>5</sub> जम्बू Dn °नदपरिष्कृतै, D<sub>4</sub> ३ °नदविभूषितै

16 = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 48<sup>c</sup>-49<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 34 55, Matsya 113 42<sup>cd</sup>, Varāha 75 56 — In G<sub>1</sub>, 16-17 are lost on a damaged fol — °) K<sub>5</sub> गन्धपद्मस्तु राक्षस — °) Da<sub>1</sub> °गुणसंयुक्ता, D<sub>5</sub> °गणसवीता — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ १ नित्यदा, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>-३ ३ सर्वदा



तत्र ब्रह्मा च रुद्रश्च शक्रश्चापि सुरेश्वरः ।  
 समेत्य विविधैर्यज्ञैर्यजन्तेऽनेकदक्षिणैः ॥ १७  
 तुम्बुरुर्नारदश्चैव विश्वावसुर्हहा हुहूः ।  
 अभिगम्यामरश्रेष्ठाः स्तवैः स्तुन्वन्ति चाभिभो ॥ १८  
 सप्तर्षयो महात्मानः कश्यपश्च प्रजापतिः ।  
 तत्र गच्छन्ति भद्रं ते सदा पर्वणि पर्वणि ॥ १९  
 तस्यैव मूर्धन्युशनाः काव्यो दैत्यैर्महीपते ।  
 तस्य हीमानि रत्नानि तस्यैव रत्नपर्वताः ॥ २०  
 तस्मात्कुबेरो भगवांश्चतुर्थं भागमश्नुते ।

ततः कलांशं वित्तस्य मनुष्येभ्यः प्रयच्छति ॥ २१  
 पार्श्वे तस्योत्तरे दिव्यं सर्वतुङ्गसुमं शिवम् ।  
 कर्णिकारवनं रम्यं शिलाजालसमुद्रतम् ॥ २२  
 तत्र साक्षात्पशुपतिर्दिव्यैर्भूतैः समावृतः ।  
 उमासहायो भगवाञ्जमते भूतभावनः ॥ २३  
 कर्णिकारमयीं मालां विभ्रत्पादावलम्बिनीम् ।  
 त्रिभिर्नेत्रैः कृतोद्द्योतस्त्रिभिः सूर्यैरिवोदितैः ॥ २४  
 तमुग्रतपसः सिद्धाः सुव्रताः सत्यवादिनः ।  
 पश्यन्ति न हि दुर्बुधैः शक्यो द्रष्टुं महेश्वरः ॥ २५

17 °) Da2 °धैर्गधैर्, D2 °धैर्याजैर् — °) K5 जयते, B1 यजतो (for यजन्ते) D2-4 7 8 T G8 M नैकदक्षिणैः, D5 दक्षिणै सह D6 यजते च सदक्षिणै

18 °) K5 तुम्बर°, D1 8.6 तुवर° — °) Ś1 D2 °सुहहाहुहू; Ko 2 8 5 Da1 D3 7 S °सुहहाहुहू (K5 °हु, T2 G1 M2 °हु), B Da2 Dn2 D1 5 8 °सुहाहा हुहू, D6 °सुहाहाहुहू — °) K8-5 B1 2 Da2 D2 8 5-7 [अ]मरश्रेष्ठ, B3 4 Dn D1 4 8 Cc [अ]मरश्रेष्ठान्, T G8 4 नरश्रेष्ठ, G1 2 M1 8 5 नरश्रेष्ठ, M2 नगश्रेष्ठ, M3 गिरिश्रेष्ठ — °) K2 त वै (for स्तवै) Ko D6 स्तुन्वन्ति, K8 5 D7 स्तुवन्ति Ko 1 8 चाभिभो, K2 D2 वा विभो, D1 वै प्रभो, D7 वै विभो (for चाभिभो) K4 B Da Dn D3-5 8 S तुष्टुवुर्वि (K4 B1 2 Da D2 5 T2 G8 M2 स्तुवति वि, M1-4 वेस्तुवन्वि) विधै स्तवै, Ś1 only as in text

19 °) D6 महाराज, D7 °त्मान — °) Dn S काश्यप° — °) Ś1 Ko 1 4 Da1 D1 7 तत्राग°, M8 5 ततो ग°. K5 भद्रं च, D8 रुद्र ते, D6 ते सर्वे; Ca भद्र ते (as in text) — °) D5 चापरे (for the second पर्वणि)

20 °) K5 तस्यैकमूर्धन्युशना, Da1 Dn2 D8 M °च मूर्धन्युशना — °) G8 कार्यो, Cc काव्यो (as in text) Ś1 K1 दिवि, Ko दिव्य-, K3 5 Da D1-3 5 6 देवैर्, S राजन् (for दैत्यैर्) B2 महामते, D2 8 M1 (sup lin as in text) 2 8 5 महीयते — °) K4 B2 तस्या Ko 1 D7 हेमानि, K2 B1 4 Da D5 हेमानि, K4 B2 8 इमानि, T1 (sup lin) चेमानि, T2 G4 भीमानि (for हीमानि) D8 लिंगानि (for

रत्नानि) Dn D4 हेमानि तस्य रत्नानि (Dn2 marg. लिंगानि), D8 इमानि तस्य रत्नानि — °) K1 D2 8 तस्यैव, D6 7 तस्यैव Da1 (marg as in text) परिपर्वता, Da2 D7 मणि°, T2 रत्नपर्वत

21 °) Ko कुवीरो, M2 कुमारो D2 भगवन्- — °) Ca as in text. — °) Da D2 5 7 Ca कला स, G8 कालाशः, M5 कलाशः (for कलाश) Cd cites कला — °) M1 8 5 मानुषे°

22 °) K8 5 T2 तस्योत्तर T1 G M2 दिव्ये- — °) K4 damaged T G शुभं (for शिवम्) B Da Dn D4 5 8 सर्वतुङ्गसुमैश्चितं — °) Da1 कर्णिकार वन, D8 कर्णिकार°, T2 कर्णिकारमय D8 4 6 S दिव्य (for रम्य) — °) D8 7 G1 °जालसमुद्रव, T1 G2 4 M1's 4 °तलसमुद्रतं, T2 G3 M2 5 °तल समुद्रवं.

23 °) K1 B2 Da2 D5 भीमैर्भूतै (D5 °त), D8 दिव्यैर्दूतै, S सर्वभूतै B2 D1 7 समन्वित D5 om. समावृत and reads सूर्यैरिवोदितै (of 24°) — °) D8 वसते, T2 अमते (for रमते)

24 G8 om 24° — °) T2 °लविन — After 24°, T1 G1 2 4 repeat 23° — °) K5 त्रिभिर्नेत्रात्; Da1 त्रिभिर्नेत्र- D6 कृतज्योतिस, S (except G1) कृतोद्द्योतैस् D1 विकीर्णचक्षै कृतोद्द्योतैस् (hypermetric).

25 °) Ś1 Ko 1 °अतापसा — °) K4 damaged. D6 सवृता, D7 धर्मज्ञा (for सुव्रता) — °) K4 damaged D8 न तु (for न हि) D1 पश्यति महिमानेदौ. — °) B8 महेश्वरं

तस्य शैलस्य शिखरात्क्षीरधारा नरेश्वर ।  
 त्रिंशद्वाहुपरिग्राह्या भीमनिर्घातनिखना ॥ २६  
 पुण्या पुण्यतमैर्जुष्टा गङ्गा भागीरथी शुभा ।  
 पतत्यजस्रवेगेन हृदे चान्द्रमसे शुभे ।  
 तथा ह्युत्पादितः पुण्यः स हृदः सागरोपमः ॥ २७  
 ता धारयामास पुरा दुर्धरां पर्वतैरपि ।  
 शतं वर्षमहस्त्राणां शिरसा वै महेश्वरः ॥ २८  
 मेरोस्तु पश्चिमे पार्श्वे केतुमालो महीपते ।

जम्बूखण्डश्च तत्रैव सुमहान्नन्दनोपमः ॥ २९  
 आयुर्दश सहस्राणि वर्षाणां तत्र भारत ।  
 सुवर्णवर्णाश्च नराः स्त्रियश्चाप्सरसोपमाः ॥ ३०  
 अनामया वीतशोका नित्यं मुदितमानसाः ।  
 जायन्ते मानवास्तत्र निष्टमकनकप्रभाः ॥ ३१  
 गन्धमादनशृङ्गेषु कुबेरः सह राक्षसैः ।  
 संवृतोऽप्सरसां संघैर्मोदते गुह्यकाधिपः ॥ ३२  
 गन्धमादनपादेषु परेष्वपरगण्डिकाः ।

C 6 230  
B 6 6 35  
F 6 6 35

26 <sup>a</sup>) S शिखरे — <sup>b</sup>) Ko क्षीरधाराज् Ś1 Ko-2  
 जनेश्वर, T G1-3 द्विव(G2 3 'वि)च्युता, G4 M  
 दिवच्युता (for नरेश्वर) — <sup>c</sup>) K. परिग्राह्या, B3  
 परिमिता (for परिग्राह्या) K4 B1 2 4 Da Dn D4 8  
 G2 Ca विश्वरूपा परिमिता (Da1 Ca 'वृता), Cd वाहु-  
 न्यामपरिवृता — <sup>d</sup>) K5 भीमा (for भीम) D2  
 'निर्वात' Some MSS 'निम्बता

27 <sup>a</sup>) B2 T2 पुण्यनन्द — <sup>c</sup>) K3-5 D1-3 6 7  
 S 'त्यजस्र (for 'त्यजस्र-) B Da Dn D4 8 8 पु (B2  
 स्र)वर्तव्य प्र(Da1 'ती स्र)वेगेन Cc cites प्रवेगेन  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 चाद्रमसे, K4 B Da Dn D4-6 8 Cc चद्र-  
 मस K3 5 D1-3 7 चद्रसमप्रसे, S चद्रप्रसे नृप — <sup>e</sup>)  
 T2 तयाम्युत्पादित, G2 तथा ह्युत्पादित K6 तथा  
 ह्युत्पादित पुण्या Cc cites उत्पादित — <sup>f</sup>) K2  
 सुहृद (for स हृद) K. सहृद सागरोपमा

28 <sup>a</sup>) B4 त (for ता) K2 B Da Dn D4 8 G2  
 तत्र (for पुरा) D. om पुरा D6 ता गगा धारयामास  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K B2 D2 T1 G1 2 4 M4 दुर्धरा, D5 त जुष्टा  
 (for दुर्धरा) D1 त्रिदशैरपि — In K4, 28<sup>cd</sup> is lost  
 on a damaged fol — <sup>c</sup>) K3 Da1 D2 8 6 S शत  
 वर्ष (T2 शतवर्ष-, G2 शत वर्ष)सहस्राणि, B2 D8 शत-  
 वर्षमहस्त्राणा — Da1 om (hapl) 28<sup>d</sup>-30<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>)  
 T1 G शिरस्येव, T2 M शिरसैव (for शिरसा वै) B Da2  
 Dn D4 8 शिरसैव पिनाकधृक् — After 28, T G  
 read 6 8 18-25

29 Da1 om 29 (cf v l 28) — <sup>a</sup>) D6 मेरोश्च  
 G2 दक्षिणे (for पश्चिमे) Ś1 Ko-2 D6 T1 G1 2 4 भागे  
 (for पार्श्वे) — <sup>b</sup>) G1 M2 'माला, M3 5 'माले M4  
 महीधर — With 29<sup>c</sup>-30<sup>d</sup>, cf Brahmāṇḍa 1 17  
 2<sup>c</sup>-3<sup>d</sup>, Vāyu 46 4<sup>c</sup>-5<sup>d</sup>, Matsya 114 62<sup>c</sup>-63<sup>b</sup>,  
 Liṅga 52 33<sup>c</sup>-34<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K3 5 D1-3 6 7 T1

जम्बूखण्डश्च, K4 'सदेति, B Da2 Dn D4 8 8 'खडे  
 तु Ca cites जम्बूखडे — <sup>d</sup>) K4 B Da2 Dn D4 8  
 महाजनपदो नृप, T G सुमहान्सागरोपम, D6 पर्वतैरपि  
 (sic) शत नृप Cc तत्र जम्बूखण्ड एव केतुमालो महा-  
 जनपद इत्यन्वय । Cc

30 Da1 om 30<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 28) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2  
 वर्षाणा भरतर्षभ, S तत्र वर्षेषु (T G र्षेषु) भारत  
 — <sup>c</sup>) T1 G4 'वस्त्राश्च — <sup>d</sup>) = 6 8 8<sup>b</sup> D6 स्त्रियो  
 देवागनोपमा Ca d अप्सरसोपमा (as in text)

31 = (var) Brahmāṇḍa 1 17 4, Vāyu 46  
 6, Matsya 114 63<sup>cd</sup> — 31<sup>ab</sup> = (var) 6 8 10<sup>ab</sup>  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K1 2 मानुषास्, Ko मनुष्यास् (for मानवास्)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K2 D4 7 निस्तप्त, K5 निष्टदा, D1 तिष्ठति, D6  
 निष्टष्ट (for निष्टप्त-) — After 31, D6 ins

29\* पूर्वेण यस्य विख्यातः पर्वतो गन्धमादन ।

32 With 32, cf Brahmāṇḍa 1 18 1<sup>c</sup>-2<sup>b</sup>,  
 Vāyu 47 1<sup>cd</sup>, Matsya 121 2<sup>c</sup>-3<sup>b</sup> — D2 om  
 (hapl) 32 K2 om (hapl) 32<sup>b</sup>-33<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) D6  
 सर्व- (for सह) Da2 गुह्यकै (for राक्षसै) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 D1 सार्धं, D6 सर्वैर् (for संवैर्) — <sup>d</sup>) K4  
 damaged K3 D6 द्योतते (for मोदते) D1 क्रीडते  
 ह्यलकाधिप

33 33<sup>ab</sup> = (var) Brahmāṇḍa 1 15 51<sup>cd</sup>,  
 Vāyu 43 1<sup>ab</sup>, Matsya 113 48<sup>ab</sup> — K2 om 33<sup>a</sup>  
 (cf v l 32) — <sup>a</sup>) K4 B D (except D1 8 6 1)  
 'पार्श्वे तु (for 'पादेषु) — <sup>b</sup>) K1 'त्वपरगण्डिका',  
 K3 5 D2 6 1 'त्वमरगण्डि(D6 'जि)का', K4 B Da Dn  
 D4 8 8 परे त्वपरगण्डिका, D1 'पु परमा प्रजा', T  
 G1 8 4 M परेषु पर(T1 G4 वरेषु वर; T2 परेपरस,  
 G3 'पु वर)गधिका, G2 'पु पदगण्डिका Ca d अपर-  
 गण्डिका (as in text) — 33<sup>cd</sup> = (var) Brahmāṇḍa

एकादश सहस्राणि वर्षाणां परमायुषः ॥ ३३  
 तत्र कृष्णा नरा राजंस्तेजोयुक्ता महाबलाः ।  
 त्रियश्रोत्पलपत्राभाः सर्वाः सुप्रियदर्शनाः ॥ ३४  
 नीलात्परतरं श्वेतं श्वेताद्वैरण्यकं परम् ।  
 वर्षमैरावतं नाम ततः शृङ्गवतः परम् ॥ ३५  
 धनुःसंस्थे महाराज द्वे वर्षे दक्षिणोत्तरे ।  
 इलावृतं मध्यमं तु पञ्च वर्षाणि चैव ह ॥ ३६

उत्तरोत्तरमेतेभ्यो वर्षमुद्रिच्यते गुणैः ।  
 आयुप्रमाणमारोग्यं धर्मतः कामतोऽर्थतः ॥ ३७  
 समन्वितानि भूतानि तेषु वर्षेषु भारत ।  
 एवमेपा महाराज पर्वतैः पृथिवी चिता ॥ ३८  
 हेमकूटस्तु सुमहान्कैलासो नाम पर्वतः ।  
 यत्र वैश्रवणो राजा गुह्यकैः सह मोदते ॥ ३९  
 अस्त्युत्तरेण कैलासं मैनाकं पर्वतं प्रति ।

1 17 8<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 46 10<sup>ab</sup>, Matsya 114 68<sup>cd</sup>  
 —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> एका भूमिं सह<sup>c</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) C<sub>6</sub> परमायुषः  
 (as in text) D<sub>6</sub> वर्षाणि D<sub>3</sub> णा तत्र जीवित, M<sub>4</sub>  
 णा चरमायुषः

34 = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 54, Vāyu 43  
 3, Matsya 1 13 49<sup>c</sup>-50<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Dn D<sub>8</sub> 4 s  
 हृष्टा, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> कृत्स्ना, D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> क्षणा (for कृष्णा)  
 G<sub>8</sub> महाराज (for नरा राजस) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तेजोयोगमहा<sup>c</sup>  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 Dn D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 °त्पल(K<sub>6</sub> °त्तर)वर्णाभा<sup>c</sup>  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 5 Dn D<sub>6</sub> सर्वासु प्रियदर्शना, B<sub>8</sub> सर्वाश्च  
 प्रिय, T<sub>2</sub> सर्वा सप्रिय

35 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 9 M<sub>1</sub> 2 Ca np नीलो  
 त्पल(M<sub>1</sub> °र)धर (K<sub>4</sub> °वर, B<sub>1</sub> 4m °वन, M<sub>1</sub> 2 °तर,  
 Ca °वर) K<sub>6</sub> श्रेष्ठ, D<sub>6</sub> श्वेतान्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> वर्ष, Ca  
 श्वेत, C<sub>6</sub> श्वेत (as in text) G<sub>1</sub>-3 °त्परतर श्वेत  
 —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> हिमवत, G<sub>1</sub>-3 ऐरावतं (for ह्यैरण्यकं) G<sub>8</sub>  
 वर (for परम्) D<sub>6</sub> हिरण्य वर्षमुत्तम, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> रम्यक  
 नाम भारत, Ca as in text — After 35<sup>ab</sup>, T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>4</sub> ins

30\* हिरण्यमय च श्वेताद्रेः पर वर्षं नराधिप ।

कुरुवर्षं ततो राजञ्शृङ्गवत्पर्वतात्परम् ।

—<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Dn Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 s राजस (for नाम)  
 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 वर्षं चैरावत नाम, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub>-5 वर्षं त्वि(G<sub>2</sub> चै-  
 लावृत नाम, Ca वर्षमैरावत पूर्वं —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> S (except  
 M<sub>2</sub> 4 5) K<sub>6</sub> तत्र (for तत) M<sub>8</sub> 5 शृङ्गमत K<sub>6</sub> पर  
 (for परम्) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Dn Dn D<sub>4</sub> 6 s नानाजनपदा-  
 वृत, Ca वर्षं भद्राश्वसज्जक

36 36<sup>ab</sup> = (var) Linga 49 10<sup>cd</sup>, Varāha  
 75 38<sup>ab</sup> of Brahmānda 1 15 35, Vāyu 34  
 11, Matsya 113 32 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> धनस्थित, K<sub>6</sub> धनु-  
 स्थित, K<sub>1</sub> धन्वस्थित, K<sub>2</sub> धनुस्थित, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 7 T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>1</sub> 4 M<sub>2</sub> धनुस्थिते, K<sub>4</sub> 5 D<sub>6</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 धनुस्थिते,

Dn<sub>1</sub> धनुसस्थे, D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>8</sub> तत्र स्थिते, T<sub>2</sub> स तूत्यिते, Ca d  
 धनुसस्थे (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> इलावृते; K<sub>8</sub>  
 इलावृतं, M<sub>2</sub> °वर्ष G<sub>8</sub> मध्यमे Dn D<sub>6</sub> तं (for तु)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> S (except T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>) दीर्घाणि (for वर्षा°)  
 Ko-8 5 B<sub>8</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 4 6 7 T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>8</sub> 5 चैव हि, T<sub>2</sub>  
 वै बहु, M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 चैव तु

37 = (var) Brahmānda 1 18 83, Vāyu 47  
 49, Matsya 121 80<sup>c</sup>-81<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ca उत्तरोत्तर  
 मेताभ्या C<sub>6</sub> cites उत्तरोत्तरम् (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>6</sub> वर्षम् (for वर्षम्) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 D<sub>1</sub> उद्दिश्यते, D<sub>6</sub>  
 उद्ध्यते, T G उद्ध्यते, Cd उद्ध्यते (s<sub>10</sub>) B<sub>8</sub>  
 वर्षेषु त्रिगुणैर्बुधैः, Ca as in text C<sub>6</sub> cites गुणैः and  
 उद्ध्यते —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> आयुप्रमाणमारोग्य, T G °यु  
 प्रमाणादारोग्याद्, Cd आयुप्रमाणमारोग्य C<sub>6</sub> cites आयु  
 and प्रमाण —<sup>d</sup>) Ca c cite धर्मत

38 38<sup>ab</sup> = (var) Brahmānda 1 18 84<sup>ab</sup>,  
 Vāyu 47 80<sup>ab</sup>, Matsya 121 81<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) C<sub>6</sub> d  
 समन्वितानि (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 सर्वेषु  
 (for वर्षे°) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> एतन्, S एतैर् (for  
 एता) —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> वृता, G<sub>1</sub> चित (inf l<sub>10</sub> हत),  
 Ca c चिता (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> (by transp) पृथिवी  
 पर्वतैश्चिता

39 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 °टश्च K<sub>6</sub> च (for सु)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> तत्र K<sub>8</sub> 4 B D (except D<sub>1</sub> 6 7) राजन्  
 (for राजा) — After 39, S ins

31\* तत्र देवो महादेवो नित्यमास्ते सहोमया ।

चित्रे शिलातले रम्ये देवर्षिगणपूजित ।

[(L 1) G<sub>2</sub> यत्र (for तत्र) — (L 2) M<sub>8</sub> 5  
 °पूजिते]

40 = (var) 2 3 8 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko D<sub>1</sub>  
 अय्यु, K<sub>6</sub> S अय्यु, D<sub>8</sub> अय्यु (for अस्त्यु) Ca c

हिरण्यशृङ्गः सुमहान्दिव्यो मणिमयो गिरिः ॥ ४०  
 तस्य पार्श्वे महद्दिव्यं शुभं काञ्चनचालुकम् ।  
 गम्यं विन्दुसरो नाम यत्र राजा मगीरथः ।  
 दृष्ट्वा भागीरथीं गङ्गासुवाम बहुलाः समाः ॥ ४१  
 यूपा मणिमयास्तत्र चित्वाश्वापि हिरण्मयाः ।  
 तत्रेष्ट्वा तु गतः सिद्धिं महत्साक्षो महायज्ञाः ॥ ४२  
 सुष्ट्वा भूतपतिर्यत्र सर्वलोकान्सनातनः ।  
 उपास्यते तिग्मतेजा वृत्तो भूतैः समागतेः ।

नरनारायणो ब्रह्मा मनुः स्थाणुश्च पञ्चमः ॥ ४३  
 तत्र त्रिपथगा देवी प्रथमं तु प्रतिष्ठिता ।  
 ब्रह्मलोकादपक्रान्ता सप्तधा प्रतिपद्यते ॥ ४४  
 चस्वोकसारा नलिनी पावना च सरस्वती ।  
 जम्बूनदी च सीता च गङ्गा सिन्धुश्च सप्तमी ॥ ४५  
 अचिन्त्या दिव्यसंकल्पा प्रभोरैष्वेव संविधिः ।  
 उपासते यत्र सत्रं सहस्रयुगपर्यये ॥ ४६  
 दृष्ट्वा दृष्ट्वा च भवति तत्र तत्र सरस्वती ।

C 6 245  
B 6 6 50  
C 6 6 51

उत्तरेण (as in text) D<sub>3</sub> कैलामान्, Cc कैलाम (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> (by transp) प्रति पर्वत — K<sub>4</sub> om 40<sup>cd</sup> — 40<sup>cd</sup> = (var) Brahmānda 1 18 24<sup>cd</sup>, Vāyu 47 23<sup>cd</sup>, Matsya 121 25<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> तु (for सु-)

41 = (var) Brahmānda 1 18 25<sup>a</sup>-26<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 47 24<sup>a</sup>-25<sup>b</sup>, Matsya 1 21 25<sup>a</sup>-26<sup>a</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> c महादिव्य —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s 8 शुभ्र, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s शुभ्र — 41<sup>cd</sup> = 2 3 9 —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>7</sub> दृष्ट्वा, T G गत्वा (for दृष्ट्वा) —<sup>f</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> दवाच, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> उपास्त, G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>4</sub> दपान्ते

42 = (var) 2 3 11<sup>ab</sup>, 12<sup>ab</sup> Brahmānda 1 18 28, Vāyu 47 27, Matsya 121 28<sup>c</sup>-29<sup>d</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> चित्राश्र, T<sub>1</sub> G यत्र (for तत्र) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>) T G M<sub>4</sub> Cc चित्वाश्र, M<sub>1</sub> s 5 चित्वाश्र M<sub>1</sub> s 2 चैव (for चापि) —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 यत्रेष्ट्वा K<sub>0</sub> s Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-3 s 8 तु गत, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> वर्धते, T<sub>2</sub> तु तत, G<sub>1</sub> s वर्धते, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> च तत, M<sub>1</sub>-3 s च गत (for तु गत) T G M<sub>4</sub> मिद

43 = (var) 2 3 12<sup>c</sup>-13<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> स्पृष्ट्वा, K<sub>1</sub> s 4 B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s 8 T<sub>2</sub> स्रष्टा, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> दृष्ट्वा, K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>6</sub> दृष्ट्वा T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> प्रजा<sup>3</sup>; G<sub>1</sub> भूमि<sup>3</sup> (for भूत<sup>3</sup>) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> s B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> s 6 s सर्व (Da D<sub>0</sub> मह)लोकैः, T G M<sub>2</sub> s सर्वलोकान् S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 D<sub>1</sub> s 1 T G सनातनान्, K<sub>5</sub> सनातनैः —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> दपामते, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> उत्पत्त्य (D<sub>1</sub> 'स्य)ते Cc तिग्मतेजा (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) B D (except D<sub>1</sub> s 6 s 1) T<sub>1</sub> G M यत्र (for वृत्तो) T<sub>2</sub> सर्व- (for यत्र) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> सनातनैः, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s 8 समतत (for समागते) —<sup>e</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s 'यणो —<sup>f</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> s 2 s D<sub>1</sub> s 2 भव, D<sub>2</sub> s यम, T G M<sub>4</sub> देव

(for मनु) G<sub>2</sub> पञ्चम

44 = (var) Brahmānda 1 18 27<sup>cd</sup>, Vāyu 47 26, Matsya 121 27<sup>c</sup>-28<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 यत्र, M<sub>4</sub> ततस् B<sub>1</sub> s 4 D (except D<sub>1</sub> s 6 s 1) तत्र दिव्या त्रिपथगा —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s तत्, G<sub>2</sub> च (for तु) K<sub>6</sub> प्रतिष्ठित, Cc 'ष्टिता (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) T G<sub>1</sub> s M अपा<sup>3</sup> (M<sub>2</sub> अत्रा<sup>3</sup>) (for अप<sup>3</sup>) —<sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>2</sub> 'पाद्यते

45 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> s B<sub>1</sub> s 4 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>-1 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s M<sub>2</sub> s वस्त्रौ (D<sub>2</sub> विस्त्रा<sup>3</sup>, D<sub>6</sub> विश्वौ)कसारा, K<sub>8</sub> वनौक<sup>3</sup>; K<sub>5</sub> चस्त्रैक<sup>3</sup>, B<sub>3</sub> मा सप्तधारा —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> s 4 B Dn D<sub>4</sub> s 8 पावनी, Da पाविनी — S<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 45<sup>a</sup>-47<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>6</sub> T<sub>1</sub> जावू<sup>3</sup> K<sub>0</sub>-2 प्रसूता, K<sub>5</sub> च सीता, Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>7</sub> s च शीता, D<sub>0</sub> च माता; D<sub>6</sub> च गत्वा (for च सीता) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> सीता (for गत्वा) K<sub>5</sub> सीधुश, Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>0</sub> गधश (for सिधुश) T<sub>1</sub> G M Ca सप्तमा (G<sub>2</sub> 'मा, M<sub>1</sub>-3 s Ca 'म, M<sub>4</sub> 'घा)

46 S<sub>1</sub> om 46 (cf v l 45) —<sup>a</sup>) C<sub>1</sub> अचिन्त्या (as in text) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s M देवसंकल्पा (D<sub>2</sub> 'सकल्पा, M<sub>2</sub> 'साकल्पा), B<sub>1</sub> s 4 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s 8 देवसंकाशा (D<sub>1</sub> s 'शा), D<sub>1</sub> s दिव्यसंकल्पा, D<sub>8</sub> 'रूपाश्च, Cc 'संकाशा T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> देवैरचित्संकल्प —<sup>b</sup>) Da D<sub>0</sub> प्रभावैरेव, D<sub>4</sub> s प्रभोरैरेव B<sub>1</sub> s 4 सनिधि<sup>3</sup> K<sub>0</sub> s 1 प्रभोरैरेव ससुद्धव, K<sub>2</sub> प्रभोरैरेवसुद्धवा, K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>1</sub> s 8 प्रभोरैरेव सनिधि<sup>3</sup> (K<sub>3</sub> s सभव, D<sub>1</sub> सप्त च, D<sub>2</sub> सत्रम<sup>3</sup>), K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>7</sub> प्रभावैश्च समन्विता, D<sub>8</sub> प्रभावैरन्विता शुभैः, D<sub>6</sub> प्रभावैश्च सभव, Cc as in text — 46<sup>cd</sup> = 2 3 13<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 द्राक्, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> द्रत, G<sub>1</sub> s 4 यत्र (for सत्र) —<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> 'युग-संक्षये, Cc as in text

एता दिव्याः सप्त गङ्गास्त्रिषु लोकेषु विश्रुताः ॥ ४७  
 रक्षांसि वै हिमवति हेमकूटे तु गुह्यकाः ।  
 सर्पा नागाश्च निपथे गोकर्णे च तपोधनाः ॥ ४८  
 देवासुराणां च गृहं श्वेतः पर्वत उच्यते ।  
 गन्धर्वा निपथे शैले नीले ब्रह्मर्षयो नृप ।  
 शृङ्गवांस्तु महाराज पितृणां प्रतिसंचरः ॥ ४९

इत्येतानि महाराज सप्त वर्षाणि भागशः ।  
 भूतान्युपनिविष्टानि गतिमन्ति ध्रुवाणि च ॥ ५०  
 तेषामृद्धिर्वहुविधा दृश्यते दैवमानुषी ।  
 अशक्या परिसंख्यातुं श्रद्धेया तु बुभूषता ॥ ५१  
 यां तु पृच्छसि मा राजन् दिव्यामेतां शशाकृतिम् ।  
 पार्श्वे शशस्य द्वे वर्षे उभये दक्षिणोत्तरे ।  
 कर्णां तु नागद्वीपं च कश्यपद्वीपमेव च ॥ ५२

47 S<sub>1</sub> om 47<sup>ab</sup> (of v 1 45) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 दृश्यापश्या, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> दृश्यादृश्ये, G<sub>3</sub> दूरादृश्या K<sub>8</sub>  
 दृश्यादृश्या च भगवति (hypermetric!) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>2-4</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> ६ यत्र तत्र, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> यत्र यत्र

48 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> रक्षति, M राक्षसा (for रक्षांसि) K<sub>8</sub>  
 हैमवती, G<sub>3</sub> हिमवती — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ० G<sub>2</sub> 'कूटेषु, T<sub>2</sub>  
 'कूटे च — <sup>c</sup>) C<sub>2</sub> (by transp) नागा सर्पाश्च K<sub>8</sub>  
 G<sub>1</sub> निपथा — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2-5</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 8 G<sub>3</sub> M  
 गोकर्णं च, D<sub>8</sub> कर्णिकारे, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 गोकर्णे तु, G<sub>2</sub>  
 'र्णास्तु K (except K<sub>1</sub>) B<sub>1</sub> 8 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 8 S  
 तपोवन, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'धन

49 With 49<sup>ab</sup>, of Brahmāṇḍa 1 17 35<sup>cd</sup>,  
 Vāyu 46 35<sup>ab</sup>, Matsya 114 84<sup>cd</sup> — T G transp  
 49<sup>ab</sup> and 49<sup>cd</sup>. — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 8  
 सर्वेषां, M<sub>4</sub> च गृहा T G देवासुरगृहा (T<sub>2</sub> 'रा गृहे,  
 G<sub>3</sub> 'रगृहं) श्वेते — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 6 B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4-8 M  
 श्वेतपर्वत उ', T G पर्वते प्राय उ' — D<sub>8</sub> om 49<sup>cd</sup>  
 — <sup>c</sup>) M नैपथे K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 8 नित्यं, K<sub>8</sub>  
 शैले (for शैले) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 6 B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 8  
 तथा, D<sub>8</sub> यथा (for नृप) — 49<sup>ef</sup> = (var) Brahmā-  
 ṇḍa 1 17 36<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 46 35<sup>cd</sup>, Matsya 114  
 85<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 'वांश्च — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except  
 D<sub>1-3</sub> ०) G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>3</sub> देवानां (for पितृणां). S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2  
 'सवर', K<sub>8</sub> 'सश्रय, T<sub>2</sub> 'संचया, C<sub>2</sub> ० 'सचर' (as  
 in text)

50 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> महाभाग — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> सम, M  
 (except M<sub>3</sub>) नव (for सप्त) C<sub>2</sub> ० सप्त वर्षाणि  
 (as in text) B<sub>8</sub> भारत (for भागशः) — 50<sup>cd</sup>  
 = (var) Brahmāṇḍa 1 17 37<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 46 36<sup>cd</sup>,  
 Matsya 114 86<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> भूतान्यतिविशिष्टानि,  
 D<sub>8</sub> भूतान्यपि निवि', M (except M<sub>4</sub>) भूतरूप  
 निवि' — <sup>d</sup>) C<sub>2</sub> ० गतिमन्ति and ध्रुवाणि (as in  
 text)

51 = (var) Brahmāṇḍa 1 17 37<sup>cd</sup>,  
 Vāyu 46 37, Matsya 114 86<sup>cd</sup> K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 (both erroneously) read 51-53 after 6 8 7<sup>ab</sup>  
 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> तेषामृद्धि, M<sub>1-3</sub> ६ एषामृद्धि, D<sub>1</sub> ० तेषा  
 मृद्धि, T G M<sub>4</sub> एषां वृत्तिर, C<sub>2</sub> as in text  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> दृश्यते K<sub>8</sub> देवमानुषा, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7  
 T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>4</sub> देवमानुषी, M<sub>1-3</sub> ६ नैव मा' — <sup>c</sup>)  
 S<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 असख्या, D<sub>1</sub> ० अशक्या, T<sub>1</sub> G न शक्या  
 Ko पर', K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> ० प्रति' (for परि') — <sup>d</sup>)  
 T<sub>1</sub> श्रद्धया च (G<sub>3</sub> तु), T<sub>2</sub> 'द्वेया च Ko-2  
 'पिता, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub> 'पया K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> C<sub>2</sub> श्रद्धेयानु-  
 बुभूषता

52 For sequence in K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub>, cf v 1 51 — <sup>a</sup>)  
 B<sub>1</sub> 2 या च, D<sub>1</sub> यत्तु, D<sub>3</sub> च तु K<sub>8</sub> पृच्छति.  
 Ko 8-8 B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 D T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 मा, B<sub>2</sub> मे (for मा)  
 D<sub>8</sub> महाराज (hypermetric) (for मा राजन्) — D<sub>8</sub>  
 om (hapl) 52<sup>b</sup>-53<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 उमा' (for  
 शशा') — After 52<sup>ab</sup>, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ins

32\* जम्बूद्वीपस्य सर्वस्य आकृति चन्द्रमण्डले ।,  
 while T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> ins

33\* स वै सुदर्शनद्वीपो दृश्यते शशवद्विधौ ।

— <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> शशस्य (for शशस्य) K<sub>2</sub> देवर्षे, K<sub>8</sub> द्विर्वर्षे,  
 D<sub>1</sub> द्वे शीर्षे, D<sub>8</sub> (by transp) वर्षे द्वे, S वर्षे तु (for  
 द्वे वर्षे) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 8 उक्ते ये; D<sub>1</sub>  
 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>3</sub> उभयोर्, D<sub>3</sub> 7 उभे ये (for उभये)  
 — After 52<sup>cd</sup>, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> ins

34\* अन्यानि पञ्च वर्षाणि गलान्त कल्पितानि च ।

— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ६ D<sub>1</sub> 'द्वीपस्य, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2-5</sub> 7 8  
 'द्वीपश्च S शाकद्वीपश्च (M<sub>2</sub> 'प च) क्रौंचश्च — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>2-3</sub>  
 B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2-5</sub> 7 8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M का (K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 7 क)  
 श्यपद्वीप एव च, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> शलमलि पुष्करोपि च ☸ C<sub>2</sub>  
 काश्यपद्वीपादयोर्वांतरद्वीपा । ☸

ताम्रवर्णः शिरो राजश्रीमान्मलयपर्वतः ।

एतद्वितीयं द्वीपस्य दृश्यते शशसंस्थितम् ॥ ५३

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि सप्तमोऽध्यायः ॥ ७ ॥

८

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

मेगेरथोत्तर पार्श्वं पूर्वं चाचक्ष्व संजय ।

निखिलेन महाबुद्धे माल्यवन्तं च पर्वतम् ॥ १

संजय उवाच ।

दक्षिणेन तु नीलस्य मेरोः पार्श्वे तथोत्तरे ।

उत्तराः कुरवो राजन्पुण्याः सिद्धनिषेविताः ॥ २

तत्र वृक्षा मधुफला नित्यपुष्पफलोपगाः ।

पुष्पाणि च सुगन्धीनि रसवन्ति फलानि च ॥ ३

सर्वकामफलास्तत्र केचिद्वृक्षा जनाधिप ।

अपरे क्षीरिणो नाम वृक्षास्तत्र नराधिप ॥ ४

C 6 256  
B 6 7 4  
K 6 7 4

53 For sequence in K D<sup>2</sup>, cf v 1 71 — D<sup>2</sup> om 53<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 52) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko 2 'वर्णं' शिला, K1 + Dn D1 2 T2 'वर्णं' (Dn1 T2 'वर्णी') शिलो, K. ताम्रवर्णदारा, B 'वर्णशिलो', Da D. 'द्वीपशिलो', D1 ताम्रवर्णदारा, D2 ताम्रवर्ण शिला, D3 ताम्र<sup>2</sup> शिलो, T1 'वर्णशिलो' G1 M 'वर्णी' (M2 2 'णि') शिरो जश्च, G2 1 'वर्णी' (G2 'पाणि') शिरोजश्च, G4 'वर्ण शिरोजश्च' — <sup>b</sup>) K. 'व्रीवा मलय', D1 'कमालक' — <sup>c</sup>) M1 ण्ते Ś1 K1 द्वितीयो, D. M. 'य, Ca c द्वितीय (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K1 रन्त्यते Ko 1 2 D. M2 2 दानमग्निति (K. 'ते'), K2 D2 3 c 2 दानि सस्थित, D1 प्रातरन्यत, T1 G1 दशमजिक (14 'त'), Cc 'न्यत (as in text)

Colophon — Sub-parvan K3 B2-4 Da2 D1 2 जम्बू (B2 2 D3 'य') द्विनिर्माण, K4 B1 D11 D3 जम्बू (K4 'य') द्विनिर्माण, K. जम्बूद्वीपनिर्माण, D2 जम्बू — Adhy name K3 वार्षिकपर्वत, D1 भूगोलवर्णन, D2 वार्षिकपर्वत, D3 जम्बूद्वीपवर्णन, D4 सुदर्शनद्वीपदर्शन, M1-4 भुवनकोश — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Da2 D1 2 M 7 (as in text), Dn T G 6 — Sloka no Dn 56, D. 59 — Aggregate Sloka no Kc 256, D1 247

8

1 M2 om the ref — <sup>a</sup>) K4 अथातर, D3 अयोत्तम, T2 उत्तर D1 '[उ]त्तरे पार्श्वे' — <sup>b</sup>) D1 पूर्वं Ś1 चाचक्ष्व, K2 वाचक्ष्व, K. D6 1 आचक्ष्व,

D3 वाचक्ष्व (sic) — <sup>c</sup>) K1 समाचक्ष्व (for महाबुद्धे) — <sup>d</sup>) K. माल्यवन्त K3 2 D2 महागिरि (for च पर्वतम्)

2 <sup>a</sup>) = 6 8 18<sup>a</sup>, Cc दक्षिणेन (as in text) Ca cites नीलस्य, ननु, दक्षिणे — <sup>b</sup>) K1 तथोत्तर K3 2 D2 मेरोरुत्तरतस्तथा Ca cites मेरो[रु]त्तरे — 2<sup>cd</sup> = (var) Brahmandā 1 15 71<sup>cd</sup>, Vāyu 45 11<sup>cd</sup>, Matsya 113 69<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) S दिव्या (for पुण्या) K1 2 सिद्धि, M. सिद्धा निषे

3 3<sup>ab</sup> = (var) Brahmandā 1 15 72<sup>a</sup>, Vāyu 45 12<sup>ab</sup>, Matsya 113 70<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko 2 मृदु, K1 मृग, Ca मधुफला (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 2 (sup lin as in text) 'पमा, B2 'गता, Da1 D2 'दका, D6 1 'द्रमा, T2 G1 'दया, M4 नित्यपुष्पा फलोपगा — <sup>c</sup>) T1 G गन्धवति च माल्यानि — <sup>d</sup>) T1 G4 फलानि रसवन्ति च (by transp)

4 4<sup>a</sup> = (var) Brahmandā 1 15 73<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 45 13<sup>a</sup>, Matsya 113 71<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) T2 तूर्ण (for तत्र) D1 सर्वे कामफला वृक्षा — <sup>b</sup>) D1 तत्र (for वृक्षा) Dc om (hapl) from जना up to वृक्षा in 4<sup>d</sup> K3 2 D. 2 G2 M नराधिप (Kc 'पा') (for जना) — 4<sup>cd</sup> = (var) Brahmandā 1 15 74<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 45 14<sup>ab</sup>, Matsya 113 71<sup>cd</sup> — Ś1 Ko 1 B2 om (hapl) 4<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K3 अपरे क्षिरि, D2 अपर क्षीरि, T2 'रे क्षणिका T1 G2 2 वृक्षास् (for नाम) — <sup>d</sup>) T1 G2 2 तत्र तत्र (for वृक्षास्तत्र) K3 D2 2 प्रकीर्तिता, D1 T1 G1 2 2 जनाधिप, T2 M (except M4) नरपभ (for नराधिप) K5 वृक्षास्तत्र प्रकीर्तिता

ये श्रगन्ति नदा क्षीरं पङ्कसं ह्यमृतोपमम् ।  
 वज्राणि च प्रवृण्यन्ते फलेष्वाभरणानि च ॥ ५  
 सर्वा मणिमयी भूमिः स्रग्मकाश्चनवालुका ।  
 सर्वत्र सुखसम्पर्शा निष्पङ्का च जनाधिप ॥ ६  
 देवलोकच्युताः सर्वे जायन्ते तत्र मानवाः ।  
 तुल्यरूपगुणोपेताः समेषु विषमेषु च ॥ ७  
 मिथुनानि च जायन्ते स्त्रियश्चाप्सरसोपमाः ।

तेषां ते क्षीरिणां क्षीरं पिबन्त्यमृतसंनिभम् ॥ ८  
 मिथुनं जायमानं वै समं तच्च प्रवर्धते ।  
 तुल्यरूपगुणोपेतं समवेपं तथैव च ।  
 एकैकमनुरक्तं च चक्रवाकसमं विभो ॥ ९  
 निरामया वीतशोका नित्यं मुदितमानसाः ।  
 दश वर्षसहस्राणि दश वर्षशतानि च ।  
 जीवन्ति ते महाराज न चान्योन्यं जहत्युत ॥ १०

5 7<sup>a</sup> = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 74<sup>cd</sup>,  
 Vāyu 45 14<sup>cd</sup>, Matsya 113 71<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ko  
 ये रक्षन्ति, K<sub>1</sub> प्रक्षरन्ति, K<sub>2</sub> ये रक्षन्ती, T<sub>2</sub> ये  
 भरते — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> damaged Ko-: अमृतो, B Da  
 Da D<sub>1</sub> : स चामृतो (for ह्यमृतो) — 5<sup>cd</sup> = (var)  
 Brahmānda 1 15 72<sup>cd</sup>, Vāyu 45 12<sup>cd</sup>, Matsya  
 113 70<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> : T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> : M फलानि  
 (for फलेषु)

6 = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 75 Vāyu 45  
 15, Matsya 113 72 — <sup>a</sup>) Da D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> मणिमया  
 ह भूमी — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-: तप्त, C<sub>1</sub> शुभ (for सूक्ष्म)  
 After 6<sup>a</sup>, C<sub>1</sub> Ko-: ins

35\* मणिरत्ननिभं रम्यं वज्रवद्वर्गमनिभम् ।  
 भूभागो दृश्यते तत्र पद्मरागममप्रभम् ।

[ (L. 2) Ko-: भूमा ]

— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> : D<sub>1</sub> : सर्वतः ; K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> : s G<sub>1</sub>  
 सर्वतः (for सर्वत्र) S<sub>1</sub> सुखसम्पर्शो, Ko : दुःखसम्पर्शो,  
 K<sub>2</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> सुखमपत्ता, T<sub>2</sub> संकल्प, M<sub>2</sub> सत्पर्शो  
 — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko निष्पकाश्च, K<sub>1</sub> निष्पक्ष, K<sub>2</sub> निष्पका  
 च, D<sub>1</sub> निर्दिष्टा च, D<sub>2</sub> निष्पका च, S दीर्घकाल  
 K<sub>2</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> नराधिप (K<sub>2</sub> 'प') — After 6, C<sub>1</sub>  
 Ko-: M<sub>2</sub> ins

36\* सुखरिण्या भूभास्त्रं सुखस्पर्शा मनोहरा ।  
 [ M<sub>2</sub> मनोहरा ]

7 7<sup>a</sup> = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 76<sup>ab</sup>,  
 Vāyu 45 16<sup>ab</sup>, Matsya 113 73<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M  
 मोरारूपयुता T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> : यत्र (for सर्वे) — <sup>b</sup>) —  
 — 7<sup>cd</sup>, 2<sup>cd</sup>, 2<sup>cd</sup> M<sub>2</sub> यत्र (for तत्र) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> मानव  
 — After 7<sup>a</sup>, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> (both erroneously) read 6 7  
 M<sub>2</sub> : — S<sub>1</sub> Ko : om (hap) 7<sup>c</sup>-9<sup>d</sup>; K<sub>2</sub> om  
 7<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> : B<sub>2</sub> : Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> : s S<sub>1</sub> शुभा (P<sub>1</sub>  
 नतो : D<sub>2</sub> मया, T<sub>2</sub> शुभा भित्तमयपद्मा सर्वे सुप्रिय-  
 र्गन्ताः (for सर्वे सुप्रिय-  
 र्गन्ताः) C<sub>1</sub> शुभा (for भित्तमयपद्मा

Cd समेषु (as in text)

8 = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 77, Vāyu 45  
 17, Matsya 113 74 — S<sub>1</sub> Ko : om 8 (cf v 1 7)  
 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> : प्र (for च) — <sup>b</sup>) = 6 7 30<sup>d</sup>.  
 D<sub>2</sub> रसा समा — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> : तत् (for ते) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 M<sub>2</sub> समित, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-: समव

9 = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 78<sup>a</sup>-79<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu  
 45 18<sup>a</sup>-19<sup>b</sup>, Matsya 113 75<sup>a</sup>-76<sup>b</sup>, cf Linga  
 72 20 — S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> om 9<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 7) — <sup>a</sup>)  
 G<sub>2</sub> मिथुने, C<sub>1</sub> ने (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> B Da Dn  
 D<sub>1</sub> : s जायते काले, K<sub>2</sub> : D<sub>1</sub>-a.c : जायतेह्य वै (D<sub>2</sub>  
 'ह्यपि), K<sub>2</sub> damaged, T<sub>2</sub> जायमान त — <sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>2</sub> damaged K<sub>2</sub> समं ते च, K<sub>2</sub> : Da D<sub>2</sub>  
 S समताय, D<sub>1</sub> : s सम तत्र, D<sub>2</sub> ससक्तं च K<sub>2</sub>  
 B<sub>2</sub> Da D<sub>1</sub> : s S प्रवर्तते Ca cites समंताद्वर्तते  
 — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> : तुल्यरूप गुणो Ca cites तुल्यं रूप  
 — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> : s B D<sub>2</sub> सम (K<sub>2</sub> 'मा'वेश, Ko सम  
 वदो, K<sub>2</sub> समवर्ष, M<sub>1</sub>-: s समशीलं, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> 'वेतं;  
 T<sub>2</sub> समुपेत — <sup>e</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> M एवमेवा (M<sub>2</sub> 'का)नु, T<sub>1</sub>  
 एकमेवानु, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> एकामेकानु, G<sub>2</sub> एवामेकानु, G<sub>2</sub> :  
 एवमेकानु (for एकैकमनु) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub>-: Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> : s  
 एव (B<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'क)मेवानुरूप च Ca cites एक and  
 अनुरूप Co cites अनुरूप — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : प्रभो  
 — After 9, D<sub>2</sub> ins

37\* मृत्युश्च समकालं च तयोर्मिथुनयुग्मयो ।

10 = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 79<sup>c</sup>-80<sup>d</sup>, Vāyu  
 45 19<sup>c</sup>-20<sup>d</sup>, Matsya 113 76<sup>c</sup>-77<sup>d</sup>, of Linga 52  
 21 — 10<sup>ab</sup> = (var) 6 7 31<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B  
 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> : s 'मयाश्च ने लोका, D<sub>2</sub> 'मया विनि  
 शोका — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> वर्षायु (for वर्षं) — <sup>e</sup>) G<sub>2</sub>  
 जना (for न चा) K<sub>2</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> जह (K<sub>2</sub> 'हा'त्यत्,  
 D<sub>2</sub> : त्यन्ति च (D<sub>1</sub> 'वै), T<sub>2</sub> जयत्युत, M<sub>1</sub> : दहत्युत;  
 M<sub>2</sub> : दहत्या Ca cites जहति

भारुण्डा नाम शकुनास्तीक्ष्णतुण्डा महाबलाः ।  
 ते निर्हरन्ति हि मृतान्दरीषु प्रक्षिपन्ति च ॥ ११  
 उत्तराः कुरवो राजन्त्याख्यातास्ते समासतः ।  
 मेरोः पार्श्वमहं पूर्वं वक्ष्याम्यथ यथातथम् ॥ १२  
 तस्य पूर्वाभिपेक्षस्तु भद्राश्वस्य विशां पते ।  
 भद्रसालवनं यत्र कालाग्रश्च महाद्रुमः ॥ १३  
 कालाग्रश्च महाराज नित्यपुष्पफलः शुभः ।  
 द्वीपश्च योजनोत्सेधः सिद्धचारणसेवितः ॥ १४

तत्र ते पुरुषाः श्वेतास्तेजोयुक्ता महाबलाः ।  
 त्रियः कुमुदवर्णाश्च सुन्दर्यः प्रियदर्शनाः ॥ १५  
 चन्द्रप्रभाश्चन्द्रवर्णाः पूर्णचन्द्रनिभाननाः ।  
 चन्द्रशीतलगान्यश्च नृत्तगीतविशारदाः ॥ १६  
 दश वर्षसहस्राणि तत्रायुर्भरतर्षभ ।  
 कालाग्ररसपीतास्ते नित्यं संस्थितयौवनाः ॥ १७  
 दक्षिणेन तु नीलस्य निपथस्योत्तरेण तु ।  
 सुदर्शनो नाम महाजम्बूवृक्षः सनातनः ॥ १८

C 6 273  
B 6 7 19  
K 6 7 19

11 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> भारुडा, D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> भारडा, D<sub>6</sub> गारुड, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> मेरुडा, G<sub>2</sub> हाटणा — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-1 तीक्ष्णदण्डा, S (except M<sub>2</sub>) तीक्ष्णदण्डा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub>-B D (except D<sub>6</sub>) तान् (for ते) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s M 'हरतीह, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-1 'हरति च T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ते निभं (T<sub>2</sub> 'ह)ति च भूतानि

12 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> आख्या (for व्याख्या) Ko-2 समागता, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> समतत, G<sub>2</sub> समाहिता — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> पूर्वं — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> s वक्ष्यामि च, D<sub>6</sub> म्यद्य — T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> ins after 12 M<sub>2</sub>, after 13<sup>a</sup>

38\* भद्राश्व नाम वर्षं तु पुरो वै गन्धमादनात् ।

13 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> T G<sub>2</sub>-1 M<sub>1</sub> 2- तत्र (for तस्य) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> पूर्वाभिपेक्ष तु, K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> 0 पूर्वाभिमुखतो, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s G<sub>1</sub> मूर्धाभिपेक्षस्तु (D<sub>2</sub> 'स्य), D<sub>1</sub> पूर्वविभागे तु G<sub>1</sub> मूर्धाभिपेक्ष, C<sub>2</sub> मूर्धादिभेक (sic) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> सुभद्रस्य, D<sub>6</sub> भद्राश्वश्च M<sub>1</sub>-s s महीपते — After 13<sup>a</sup>, M<sub>2</sub> ins 38\* — 13<sup>a</sup> = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 58<sup>a</sup>, Vāyu 43 6<sup>a</sup>, Matsya 113 52<sup>a</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub>-3 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s 8 भद्रशाल, K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> भद्र शाल, D<sub>1</sub> 0 भद्रकाल, D<sub>3</sub> भद्र काल C<sub>2</sub> cites शालवने T G<sub>2</sub>-1 तत्र, M 'चैव (for यत्र) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 1 कालाग्र, G<sub>4</sub> महाग्र B<sub>2</sub> तथा द्रुम, Dn<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> महाद्रुमा

14 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Dn D<sub>1</sub> s G<sub>1</sub> M कालाग्रस्तु, K<sub>2</sub> कालाग्रश्च, D<sub>1</sub> 'त्राश्च, G<sub>2</sub> 'त्रश्च S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 महावाहो — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 नित्य पुष्प, D<sub>3</sub> द्रुमो नित्य, M<sub>2</sub> नित्यशुद्ध K<sub>3</sub> च स, K<sub>2</sub> च य, Da D<sub>6</sub> तत (for शुभ) D<sub>1</sub> नित्य पुष्पफला शुभा, D<sub>2</sub> नित्यपुष्पफलस्य च, T<sub>1</sub> G 'फलोपग (T<sub>1</sub> 'गा, G<sub>2</sub> 'म) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 0 वृक्षाश्च (D<sub>2</sub> 'स्य), K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s 8 द्रुमश्च, K<sub>3</sub> वृक्षाश्च, D<sub>1</sub> वृक्षाश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> सहस्र (for द्वीपश्च) — 14<sup>a</sup> = 19<sup>b</sup>

15 = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 58<sup>c</sup>-59<sup>b</sup> Vāyu 43 7, Matsya 113 53 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> तस्य ते, D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> त एते, S तत्र वै — M<sub>1</sub> s read and M<sub>2</sub> s repeat 15<sup>c</sup>-16<sup>d</sup> after 25 — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> (first time) 4 s 'वर्णाभा

16 = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 59<sup>c</sup>-60<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 43 8, Matsya 113 54 — For sequence in M<sub>1</sub> 2, cf v 1 15 — In G<sub>1</sub>, 16<sup>a</sup> is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> चद्रवर्णाश्चंद्रशुभा, D<sub>1</sub> s T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> चद्रभा च (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'द्राभाश्च) चद्रवर्णाश्च, G<sub>2</sub> चद्राभ-भाश्चद्रवर्णा, G<sub>3</sub> चद्रप्रभा सवर्णाश्च — <sup>b</sup>) = (var) 1 213 69<sup>d</sup> 4 8 12<sup>d</sup> T<sub>1</sub> चद्रवर्ण निभा, G (G<sub>1</sub> damaged) चद्रविबनिभा — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 'गाध्याश्च, K<sub>1</sub> s 'गाध्याश्च, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> c S (except T<sub>2</sub>) 'गात्राश्च — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>-B D M<sub>2</sub> नृत्यगीतविशारदा (D<sub>6</sub> विचक्षणा)

17 = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 60<sup>c</sup>-61<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 43 9, Matsya 113 55 — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> तत्रायुश्चैव भारत, G<sub>2</sub> यु पुरुषर्षभ — S<sub>1</sub> om 17<sup>c</sup>-18<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 'रसपीताश्च, D<sub>2</sub> 'रसपीतास्तैर्, D<sub>3</sub> 'रस पानेन, D<sub>6</sub> रसपानाश्च, G<sub>3</sub> कालाग्ररसपीता वै — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> 0 G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-1 नित्य (G<sub>3</sub> त्य) सुस्थिर (M<sub>2</sub> 'स्थित, M<sub>4</sub> 'स्मित) यौ, G<sub>1</sub> नित्यसंस्थितयौ

18 = (var) Brahmānda 1 17 23, Vāyu 46 23<sup>c</sup>-24<sup>b</sup>, Matsya 114 73<sup>c</sup>-74<sup>b</sup> — S<sub>1</sub> om 18 (cf v 1 17) T G read 18-25 after 6 7 28 — <sup>a</sup>) = 6 8 2<sup>a</sup> T G दक्षिणेन च (T<sub>2</sub> 'णे नृप) T G M<sub>4</sub> मेरोस्तु (for नीलस्य) C<sub>2</sub> cites दक्षिणेन and नीलस्य — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-8 D<sub>2</sub> s 0 1 T G<sub>1</sub> s च (for तु) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-8 s D<sub>1</sub> s 0 1 महाराज (for नाम महान्) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> जाव, M<sub>2</sub> जव



सर्वकामफलः पुण्यः सिद्धचारणसेवितः ।  
 तस्य नाम्ना समाख्यातो जम्बूद्वीपः सनातनः ॥ १९  
 योजनानां सहस्रं च शतं च भरतर्षभ ।  
 उत्सेधो वृक्षराजस्य दिवस्पृष्टानुजेश्वर ॥ २०  
 अरत्नीनां सहस्रं च शतानि दश पञ्च च ।  
 परिणाहस्तु वृक्षस्य फलानां रसभेदिनाम् ॥ २१  
 पतमानानि तान्युर्व्या कुर्वन्ति विपुलं स्वनम् ।

मुञ्चन्ति च रमं राजंस्तस्मिन्नजतसंनिभम् ॥ २२  
 तस्या जम्बूवाः फलरसो नदी भूत्वा जनाधिप ।  
 मेरुं प्रदक्षिणं कृत्वा संप्रयात्युत्तरान्कुरुन् ॥ २३  
 पिवन्ति तद्रसं हृष्टा जना नित्यं जनाधिप ।  
 तस्मिन्फलरसे पीते न जग वाधते च तान् ॥ २४  
 तत्र जाम्बूनदं नाम कनकं देवभूषणम् ।  
 तरुणादित्यवर्णाश्च जायन्ते तत्र मानवाः ॥ २५

19 = (var) Brahmānda 1 17 24, Vāyu 46 24<sup>c</sup>-25<sup>b</sup>, Matsya 114 74<sup>c</sup>-75<sup>b</sup> — For sequence in T G, of v 1 18 — " ) Da om 19 — " ) Da1 Da G1 Ma s सर्वकालं Da2 Ds पुण्य (for पुण्य) T2 फलैः पूर्ण — 19<sup>b</sup> = 14<sup>d</sup> — " ) Ds [अ]भि निख्यातो (for समाख्यातो) — " ) S1 K1 Da1 जवु

20 = (var) Brahmānda 1 17 25, Vāyu 46 25<sup>c</sup>, Matsya 114 75<sup>c</sup>-76<sup>b</sup> — For sequence in T G, of v 1 18 — " ) Da सहस्रं तु, Da सस्य, T G M4 सहस्रे द्वे — Ko 1 om (hapl) 20<sup>b</sup>-21<sup>a</sup> — " ) Da शतं तु, T2 ततश्च (for शतं च) T1 (पुरुषर्षभ K2 शतानि दश पञ्च च — " ) Ca उत्सेध (as in text) Ks वृक्षराजस्ता, Da2 जनुवृक्षस्य — " ) G2 दिवस्पृष्ट, Gs 1 दिवस्पृष्ट K1 D1 मनुजाधिप, Ks मनुजेश्वर

21 With 21, of Brahmānda 1 17 26, Vāyu 46 26 For sequence in T G, of v 1 18 — Ko 1 om 21<sup>a</sup> (of v.1 20) — " ) S1 अरत्नीना, B2 अर्जुदानी, Ca o अरत्नीना (as in text) D1 o सहस्र तु — " ) = 6 9 4<sup>b</sup>, 7<sup>d</sup> T2 तत्र (for दश) Ca om दश and पञ्च B1 शत च भरतर्षभ — " ) Ko-2 परिणाहश्च, Da परिणामस्य; T G परिणाहोस्य, M1 परिणाहस्तु Ca o परिणाह (as in text) Ca om वृक्षस्य, फलानां and परिणाह T2 पक्वाना (for वृक्षस्य) — " ) Ks s D2 रसदे (Ks दो)हिनां, T2 फलभेदिना, Ca o रसभेदिनाम् (as in text)

22 For sequence in T G, of v 1 18 — 22<sup>ab</sup> = Brahmānda 1 17. 27<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 46 27<sup>ab</sup>. — " ) K2 (by metathesis) तपं, Ca पतमानानि (as in text) Da1 Dn Ds o s T2 तान्यु (Da1 Da न्यू)र्वी — " ) S कुर्वं (M2 चं)ते S1 विपुलं (sic) — " ) T G1-3 M1 2 4 निमुच (T1 M1 4 चं)ति (for मुञ्चन्ति च) T1 G1 2 4 चानु, T2 Gs Ms s जातु, M1 2 4 जात

(for राजम्) — " ) S महा (for तस्मिन्)

23 = (var) Brahmānda 1 17 27<sup>c</sup>-28<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 46 27<sup>c</sup>-28<sup>b</sup>, Matsya 114 76<sup>c</sup>-77<sup>b</sup> — For sequence in T G, of v 1 18 — " ) Da2 M4 तस्य, Ks Da तस्माज्, T G स तु, M1 2 4 तत्र (for तस्या) S जवु (for जम्बूवा) Ks फलरमान, Da1 फलरसेर्, Da रसफलान — " ) Ks s D2 s प्रवर्तते, D1 नराधिप (for जनाधिप) — " ) Ks मेरो Ks Da T2 क्षिणी कृत्वा (Da त्य) — " ) Ks s D2 सा प्रयां, D3 संप्रयां

24 = (var) Brahmānda 1 17 28<sup>c</sup>-29<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 46 28<sup>c</sup>-29<sup>b</sup>, Matsya 114 77<sup>c</sup>-78<sup>b</sup> For sequence in T G, of v 1 18 — " ) Ks s D1 2 3 7 पिवति तत्र सहस्र (D1 प्य), K4 damaged, B1 s 1 Da1 Ds s तत्र तेषा मनश्चातिर्, B2 Da2 तत्र क्षुन्न हसश्चापि, Da1 तत्र तेषां कुम् (by corr मन)श्चापि, Da2 Da S न क्षुया न कुम्श्चा (T2 धा क्षुधितस्या, G1-3 धा न कुम् च)ापि; Ds तत्र क्षुन्न नमश्चापि — " ) K4 damaged B Dn Ds s s S न पिपामा; Da Da क्षुत्पिपामा (for जना नित्य) — " ) Gs रसफले (for फलरसे) B2 प्रीते (for पीते) — " ) D1 चधते (for वाधते) Ks चरान्, D1 जन, D3 च त, S हि तान् (Gs हिमान्) Ca om तान्

25 = (var) Linga 52. 43 — For sequence in T G, of v 1 18 — 25<sup>ab</sup> = Brahmānda 1 17 30, Vāyu 46. 30, Matsya 114 79 — " ) D3 सौवर्णं, Da सुवर्णं (for कनक). — After 25<sup>ab</sup>, K4 B Da Dn Ds s 7 s ins

39\* इन्द्रगोपकसकाशं जायते भास्वर तु तत् ।

[ D1 वणाम (for मकाश) Ds भास्वर ]

— " ) Ks D2 संकाशो (for वर्णाश्च) — " ) = 6 8 7<sup>b</sup>, 28<sup>b</sup> M1 2 4 भुवि; Ms s यत्र (for तत्र). — After 25, M1 2 read, and Ms s repeat 15<sup>c</sup>-16<sup>d</sup>.

तथा माल्यवतः शृङ्गे दीप्यते तत्र हव्यवाद् ।  
 नाम्ना संवर्तको नाम कालाग्रिर्भरतर्पभ ॥ २६  
 तथा माल्यवतः शृङ्गे पूर्वे पूर्वान्तिगण्डिका ।  
 योजनानां सहस्राणि पञ्चागन्माल्यवान्स्थितः ॥ २७  
 महारजतसंकाशा जायन्ते तत्र मानवाः ।  
 ब्रह्मलोकाच्च्युताः सर्वे सर्वे च ब्रह्मवादिनः ॥ २८

तपस्तु तप्यमानास्ते भवन्ति ह्यूर्ध्वरेतसः ।  
 रक्षणार्थं तु भूतानां प्रविशन्ति दिवाकरम् ॥ २९  
 पष्टिस्तानि सहस्राणि पष्टिरेव शतानि च ।  
 अरुणस्याग्रतो यान्ति परिवार्य दिवाकरम् ॥ ३०  
 पष्टिं वर्षसहस्राणि पष्टिमेव शतानि च ।  
 आदित्यतापतप्तास्ते विशन्ति शशिमण्डलम् ॥ ३१

C 6 226  
B 6 7 32  
P 6 7 32

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥ ८ ॥

26 K<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 26<sup>a</sup>-28<sup>b</sup>, D<sub>2</sub> om 26  
 —<sup>a</sup>) = 27<sup>a</sup> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> : M<sub>1</sub> : 4 : तत्र (for तथा) D<sub>1</sub>  
 पृष्ठे, Cc शृङ्गे (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ० दीप्यते  
 K<sub>2</sub> : D<sub>11</sub> दीप्यते (D<sub>11</sub> दृश्यते) हव्यवाहन, B D<sub>12</sub>  
 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : 8 S दृश्यते हव्यवाद् स (D<sub>n</sub> त) डा —<sup>d</sup>)  
 Ca कालाग्रि (as in text)

27 K<sub>1</sub> om 27 (cf v l 26) —<sup>a</sup>) = 26<sup>a</sup>  
 D<sub>1</sub> चया, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> तत्र, T<sub>2</sub> ततो (for तथा)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) Ca d cite अरुणगण्डिका, and Cc पूर्वानु<sup>c</sup> K<sub>2</sub> पूर्वं  
 पूर्व तु गण्डिका, K<sub>2</sub> B D T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub> पूर्वं (B D<sub>n</sub> २<sup>c</sup>)  
 पूर्वानुगण्डि<sup>c</sup>, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> 4 सर्वे स (G<sub>3</sub> पूर्वं पूर्वानुगण्डि<sup>c</sup>),  
 G<sub>1</sub> damaged, G<sub>2</sub> \* \* \* सुगण्डिना, M<sub>1</sub> 2 : 4 : पूर्व  
 पूर्वा तु गण्डि<sup>c</sup> Cc पूर्ववाहिनी गण्डकानाम्नी नदी । Cc  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub>-3 6 7 स्मृत (for स्थित) K<sub>2</sub> B D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : 8 पचपण्माल्यवास्तुप (K<sub>2</sub> स्थित) Cc  
 पच पष्टित्येकादशमस्या गृह्य वा तस्या महम् च महम्  
 च सहस्राणीति त्रयस्त्रिंशत्सहस्राणीत्येव स्यात् । Cc

28 28<sup>ab</sup> = Brahmānda 1 17 6<sup>cd</sup>, Vāyu 46  
 8<sup>cd</sup>, Matsya 114 66<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> : M<sub>1</sub>  
 महाराजत<sup>c</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> रजतसंकाशाञ्ज Cc cites महाराजत  
 — 28<sup>b</sup> = 6 8 25<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 'लोका' शता, K<sub>2</sub> 4  
 B D (except D<sub>3</sub>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4 'लोकच्युता', M<sub>3</sub>  
 (inf lin) 'लोकाचिता' —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> 2 सर्वे स्युर्वह<sup>c</sup>,  
 D<sub>n</sub> 1 n<sub>2</sub> (marg) D<sub>1</sub> 3 सर्वे सर्वेषु साधवः, D<sub>n</sub> 2 ते  
 सर्वे ब्रह्मवादिनः

29 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub>-3 6 S तपन्ते तप्यमानास्तु (K<sub>2</sub> :  
 D<sub>2</sub> 'नाश्च'); K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : 3 तपन्त्य (D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> 'प')ति ते तीव्र —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> संभवत्यूर्ध्व<sup>c</sup>,  
 6

D<sub>3</sub> प्रभवति ह्यूर्ध्व<sup>c</sup> (hypermetric) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>1</sub> : 4 'यं हि, D<sub>2</sub> 'यं च, D<sub>1</sub> सरक्षणार्थं —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4  
 B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 प्रविशन्ते D<sub>n</sub> 1 दिवाकरे

30 D<sub>3</sub> om (hapl) 30 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> damaged,  
 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> पष्टिर्वर्ष, B पष्टिं वर्ष, D<sub>1</sub> पष्टिं तानि, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>  
 पष्टिन्तेषा Cc as in text —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> damaged,  
 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> पष्टिर्वर्ष, B<sub>1</sub> 2 : 4 D<sub>1</sub> 'मेव, B<sub>3</sub> पष्टिं वर्ष-<sup>c</sup>, D<sub>5</sub>  
 पष्टिर्ष्वेव, S पष्टिस्तानि (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'स्तेषा') — After  
 30<sup>ab</sup>, G<sub>2</sub> reads 31<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 om (hapl)  
 30<sup>c</sup>-31<sup>b</sup>, B<sub>1</sub> om 30<sup>cd</sup>

31 S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> om 31<sup>ab</sup> (for S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2, cf  
 v l 30) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 : 3 पष्टिर्वर्ष, D<sub>n</sub> 1 D<sub>2</sub>  
 T<sub>2</sub> पष्टिर्वर्ष —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> पष्टिर्वर्ष-<sup>c</sup>, D<sub>n</sub> 2 पष्टि-  
 मेव, D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M पष्टिं वर्ष, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> पष्टिर्वर्ष-  
 — G<sub>2</sub> reads 31<sup>cd</sup> after 30<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> 'स्तप',  
 D<sub>2</sub> 'त्येनाभि' (for 'त्यताप') —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub>  
 शशिमण्डले, S (except M<sub>1</sub>) रविमण्डल — After 31,  
 S<sub>1</sub> reads 6 9 1

Colophon om in Ko 1 — Sub-partan K<sub>2</sub>  
 B<sub>1</sub> जम्बूख (B<sub>1</sub> 'प')दविनिर्माण, K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 : 8  
 जम्बूख (K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'प')दनिर्मा (D<sub>2</sub> 'र्वा')ण, K<sub>5</sub> जम्बूद्वीप-  
 निर्माण — Adhy name K<sub>2</sub> 5 द्वीपवर्णन, D<sub>1</sub> भूगोल,  
 M<sub>1</sub>-4 भुवनकोशे उत्तरकुर्वर्णन; M<sub>5</sub> उत्तरकुर्वर्णन  
 — Adhy no (figures, words or both) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>5</sub> M 8 (as in text), K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
 T G 7. — Śloka no D<sub>n</sub> 32, D<sub>5</sub> 33  
 — Aggregate Śloka no D<sub>1</sub> 281

९

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

वर्षाणां चैव नामानि पर्वतानां च संजय ।

आचक्ष्व मे यथातत्त्वं ये च पर्वतवासिनः ॥ १

संजय उवाच ।

दक्षिणेन तु श्वेतस्य नीलस्य चोत्तरेण तु ।

वर्षं रमणकं नाम जायन्ते तत्र मानवाः ॥ २

शुक्लाभिजनसंपन्नाः सर्वे सुप्रियदर्शनाः ।

रतिप्रधानाश्च तथा जायन्ते तत्र मानवाः ॥ ३

दश वर्षसहस्राणि शतानि दश पञ्च च ।

जीवन्ति ते महाराज नित्यं मुदितमानसाः ॥ ४

दक्षिणे शुङ्गिणश्चैव श्वेतस्याथोत्तरेण च ।

वर्षं हिरण्यतं नाम यत्र हिरण्यती नदी ॥ ५

यक्षानुगा महाराज धनिनः प्रियदर्शनाः ।

महाबलास्तत्र सदा राजन्मुदितमानसाः ॥ ६

एकादश सहस्राणि वर्षाणां ते जनाधिप ।

आयुष्प्रमाणं जीवन्ति शतानि दश पञ्च च ॥ ७

9

1 Ś1 reads 1 after 6 8 31 — T2 om the  
ref — <sup>a</sup>) G2 नामेति (for नामानि) B2 & Dn1  
(marg sec m, before corr as in text) Dn  
D1 8 च त्रयाख्यातं (for चैव नामानि) — <sup>c</sup>) K2  
यथावृत्त, D0 यथातथ्य

2 = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 61<sup>c</sup>-62<sup>b</sup>,  
Vāyu 45 2, Matsya 113 60<sup>c</sup>-61<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) C0  
दक्षिणेन (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) N(except K2 D2)  
निपद्यस्यो\* (cf 6 7 7<sup>b</sup>, 8 18<sup>b</sup>), M नीलम्याथो\*  
Ko-2 B1 D1 8 7 S च, D0 हि (for तु) — <sup>c</sup>)  
Ś1 रामणक — <sup>d</sup>) = 3<sup>d</sup> K2 & D2 यत्र जातास्तु  
मानवा

3 = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 62<sup>c</sup>-63<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu  
45 3, Matsya 113 61<sup>c</sup>der — K2 & D2 om  
(hapl) 3 — 3<sup>ab</sup> = (var) 6 8 7<sup>c</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) D1  
शुक्लाभि (for शुक्लाभि) — <sup>b</sup>) B1 स्वप्रिय\*, D0  
सप्रिय\* — <sup>c</sup>) K1 B Dn Dn D1 8 8 नि सपत्नाश्च  
ते सर्वे — <sup>d</sup>) = 2<sup>d</sup> D2 0 M जायते भरतर्षभ,  
T G ते पुरपर्यभा (G1 8 भ)

4 = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 64<sup>c</sup>-65<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu  
45 5, Matsya 113 63 — 4<sup>ab</sup> = Liṅga 52 16<sup>ab</sup>,  
Kūrma 47 3<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) M2 दश (for दश) — <sup>b</sup>)  
= 7<sup>d</sup>, 6 8 21<sup>b</sup> D0 7 दश वर्षशतानि च — Ko 1  
om (hapl) 4<sup>c</sup>-7<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D1 च (for ते) K2 &  
D2 सदा राजन् (for महाराज)

5 = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 65<sup>c</sup>-66<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu  
45 6, Matsya 113 64 — Ko 1 om 5 (cf v 1 4)  
K2 & D2 read (with v 1) 5<sup>ab</sup> twice — <sup>a</sup>)

T1 उत्तराणि (for उत्तरेण) N (K2 & D2 all second  
time, K1 om) दक्षिणेन तु नीलस्य निपद्यस्यो (K2 &  
D2 शुङ्गिणश्चोत्तरेण तु (B1 D1 2 0 7 च) (= 6 7  
7<sup>ab</sup>), K2 & D2 (all first time) उत्तरेण तु श्वेतस्य  
शुङ्गिणो दक्षिणेन तु — 5<sup>cd</sup> = (var) Varāha 84  
1<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K2 & D1 8 0 7 हिरण्यक, K2 & B Dn  
Dn D1 8 8 हिरण्यमय, T2 भैरवक, G2 भैरवपत्नी, M1  
(sup lin) हिरण्यक — <sup>d</sup>) K2 D2 T2 तत्र (for  
यत्र) K2 & D2 0 हंसवती, B2 हिरण्यमयी, G2  
भैरवपत्नी — After 5, K2 & B Dn2 Dn D1 8 8  
ins

40\* यत्र चाय महाराज पक्षिराट् पतगोत्तम ।

[ K1 Dn2 D0 वर्षे (for नाय) ]

6 = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 66<sup>d</sup>-67<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu  
45 7, Matsya 113 65 Ko 1 om 6 (cf v 1  
4) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 यक्षानुगा, K2 & D2 7 यक्षातका,  
Dn1 Dn1 Cn पक्षानुगा, D1 यक्षा मूका, D0 जित  
कामा, D1 पक्षानेका, T1 G यक्षोरगा, M यक्षा  
नृगा — <sup>b</sup>) K2 ध्वजिन, K1 B2-4 Dn D0 वलिन\*,  
D2 ध्वनिन, D0 कामिन, G2 7 ध्वनिन (for  
धनिन) — <sup>c</sup>) K2 & B Dn2 Dn D1 8 8 जना,  
D1 3 नरा, G2 समा (for सदा) — <sup>d</sup>) D1 सर्वे  
(for राजन्) — After 6, D1 ins

11\* यक्ष सोऽपि महाराज यक्षराजानुगोत[? 'गोत्तम'] ।

7 = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 67<sup>c</sup>-68<sup>b</sup>,  
Vāyu 45 8, Matsya 113 66, Varāha 84 5  
— Ko 1 om 7 (cf v 1 4) — <sup>a</sup>) T2 'स्त्राणा — <sup>b</sup>)  
T2 तु (for ते) D1 3 नरा\* (for जना\*) — <sup>d</sup>)  
= 6 8 21<sup>b</sup>, 9 1<sup>d</sup>

शृङ्गाणि वै शृङ्गचतस्त्रीण्येव मनुजाधिप ।  
 एकं मणिमयं तत्र तथैकं रौक्ममद्भुतम् ॥ ८  
 सर्वरत्नमयं चैकं भवनैरुपशोभितम् ।  
 तत्र स्वयंप्रभा देवी नित्यं वसति शाण्डिली ॥ ९  
 उत्तरेण तु शृङ्गस्य समुद्रान्ते जनाधिप ।  
 वर्षमैरावतं नाम तस्माच्छृङ्गचतः परम् ॥ १०  
 न तत्र सूर्यस्तपति न ते जीर्यन्ति मानवाः ।  
 चन्द्रमाश्च सनक्षत्रो ज्योतिर्भूत इवावृतः ॥ ११

पद्मप्रभाः पद्मवर्णाः पद्मपत्रनिभेक्षणाः ।  
 पद्मपत्रसुगन्धाश्च जायन्ते तत्र मानवाः ॥ १२  
 अनिष्पन्दाः सुगन्धाश्च निराहारा जितेन्द्रियाः ।  
 देवलोकच्युताः सर्वे तथा विरजसो नृप ॥ १३  
 त्रयोदश सहस्राणि वर्षाणां ते जनाधिप ।  
 आयुष्प्रमाणं जीवन्ति नरा भरतसत्तम ॥ १४  
 क्षीरोदस्य समुद्रस्य तथैवोत्तरतः प्रभुः ।  
 हरिर्वसति वैकुण्ठः शकटे कनकात्मके ॥ १५

C 6 301  
B 6 8 15  
K 6 8 15

8 = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 69<sup>c</sup>-70<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 45 10<sup>ab</sup>, Matsya 113 68<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 Da Ds शृङ्गानि Ks B Da Dn Ds 8 च विचित्राणि (for वै शृङ्गवत्तस्) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 विमलानि च, Ds मनुजेश्वर, S च जनाधिप (for मनुजा) — <sup>c</sup>) K1 मये, Ms मयस् (for मय) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 द्वितीय (for तथैक) Ks T1 G2 4 स्वम्, T2 कृत्स्नम्, G1 8 स्वर्णम्, Ms रौक्मम् (for रौक्मम्)

9 9<sup>ab</sup> = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 70<sup>cd</sup>, Vāyu 45 10<sup>ef</sup>, Matsya 113 68<sup>ef</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 D1 चैव (for चैक) — <sup>c</sup>) Ds यत्र Ks 5 D2 5 सूर्य (for स्वय) T2 तत्राश्चर्यं प्रभा देवी — <sup>d</sup>) Ds स्वय (for नित्य) Ś1 Ko-2 मानद, Gs 4 शाण्डिली

10 10<sup>ab</sup> = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 71<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 45 11<sup>ab</sup>, Matsya 113 69<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 D1 7 रेण च, G1 2 रे तु स K2 सगम्य (for शृङ्गस्य) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 समुद्रात्, Cc ज्ञाते (as in text) Gs नराधिप — <sup>c</sup>) Ds प्लावृत, Ms हिरण्वत, Ca पुरावत (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) D7 तस्य (for तस्मात्) Da Dn Ds 8 मत् (for वत्) Cc परम् (as in text)

11 = (var) Brahmānda 1 17 10, Vāyu 46 11<sup>c</sup>-12<sup>b</sup>, Matsya 114 69<sup>c</sup>-70<sup>b</sup>, Lūga 58 38 — <sup>a</sup>) K4 सूर्यस्तत्र (by transp) — <sup>b</sup>) Da Ds T2 G न च, Ds नात्र (for न ते) Ko जीर्यन्ति, Ks 5 D2 जीवति B Dn Ds 8 T1 न जीर्यन्ते (B1-8 ति) च मानवा, Ds न ते जीर्यन्ति मानवा, M नावजीर्यन्ति (M4 तु) मानवा Cc cites जीर्यन्ते — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 5 भूत इवावृते, Ks D2 भूत इवा-

सते, Bs 4 भूत इवावृते, D1 (as in text) 6 7 भूत इवावृते, S भूतज (G1 8 म) नावृते Cc cites आवृते

12 = (var) Brahmānda 1 17 11, Vāyu 46 12<sup>cd</sup>, Matsya 114 70<sup>c</sup>-71<sup>b</sup>, Lūga 52 39 — <sup>a</sup>) K4 सुखा (for वर्णा) T2 M2-3 पद्मपत्र (T2 वर्ण) निमानना (for <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 पद्मपत्र प्रभा पद्मवर्णा पद्मनिभेक्षणा — <sup>c</sup>) Ks यत्र यत्र (for पद्मपत्र)

13 With 13<sup>ab</sup>, cf Brahmānda 1 17 12<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 46 13<sup>ab</sup>, Matsya 114 71<sup>cd</sup> — Bs om 13<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 T1 G1 8 4 M2 5 Cc अनिष्यदा, Ks 5 D2 8 Cd अनिस्पद (Ds Ca दा), K4 सुनिष्पन्ना, B4 अनिस्पन्ना B1 2 4 Dn Ds 8 इष्टगन्धा, D7 निराहारा (for सुगन्धाश्च) Da Ds Ca उप (Ca स्प) दानिष्टगन्धा, Ds अतिस्वदादिरहिता — <sup>b</sup>) D7 सुगन्धाश्च (for निराहारा) — With 13<sup>cd</sup>, cf Brahmānda 1 17 13<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 46 14<sup>ab</sup>, Matsya 114 72<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ks D1 8 T2 M1 8-5 देवलोकच्युता (Ks M1 8 च्युता) सर्वे — <sup>d</sup>) K4 यथा (for तथा)

14 = (var) Brahmānda 1 17 13<sup>c</sup>-14<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 46 14<sup>c</sup>-15<sup>b</sup>, Matsya 114 72<sup>c</sup>-73<sup>b</sup> — Ko 1 om 14<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) T2 तु (for ते) Ds नरा (for जना) — <sup>cd</sup>) Ds त्रीणि वर्षसहस्राणि जीवन्ति भरतर्षभ

15 <sup>a</sup>) Ks D2 8 5 क्षीरोदस्य, Cc v as in text — <sup>b</sup>) Ks तथैवोत्तरतः, B2 वोभयत S हरि (for प्रभु) — <sup>c</sup>) S (except T2) शश्वद् (for हरिर्) Ds वैकुण्ठे — <sup>d</sup>) Ks-5 B D Ca c d क (Ks वा) नकामये, S कन (T2 ट) कोज्ज्वले

अष्टचक्रं हि तद्यानं भूतयुक्तं मनोजवम् ।  
 अग्निवर्णं महावेगं जाम्बूनदपरिष्कृतम् ॥ १६  
 स प्रभुः सर्वभूतानां विभुश्च भरतर्षभ ।  
 संक्षेपो विस्तरश्चैव कर्ता कारयिता च सः ॥ १७  
 पृथिव्यापस्तथाकाशं वायुस्तेजश्च पार्थिव ।  
 स यज्ञः सर्वभूतानामास्यं तस्य हुताशनः ॥ १८  
 वैशंपायन उवाच ।  
 एवमुक्तः संजयेन धृतराष्ट्रो महामनाः ।

ध्यानमन्वगमद्राजा पुत्रान्प्रति जनाधिप ॥ १९  
 स विचिन्त्य महाराज पुनरेवाब्रवीद्वचः ।  
 असंशयं स्रुतपुत्र कालः संक्षिपते जगत् ।  
 सृजते च पुनः सर्वं नेह विद्यति शाश्वतम् ॥ २०  
 नरो नारायणश्चैव सर्वज्ञः सर्वभूतभृत् ।  
 देवा वैकुण्ठ इत्याहुर्वेदा विष्णुरिति प्रभुम् ॥ २१

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि नवमोऽध्यायः ॥ ९ ॥

16 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> अष्टा<sup>o</sup> D<sub>2</sub> तत्स्थान (for तद्यान) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>8</sub> सूत<sup>o</sup> (for भूत<sup>o</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> मनोभव — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ महातेजो (for 'वेगं') — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६ ७ 'परिष्कृत', B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ 'विभूषित' Cd cites जाम्बूनद

17 <sup>a</sup>) Ca c d प्रभु (as in text) S सर्व-  
 लोकाना — D<sub>8</sub> (sec m) reads 17<sup>b</sup>-18<sup>d</sup> in marg  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> विभु स, D<sub>7</sub> विष्णुश्च, T<sub>2</sub> स  
 विभुर् (for विभुश्च) Ca c d cite विभु — <sup>c</sup>)  
 S<sub>1</sub> संक्षेप विस्तर चैव Ca c d v cite संक्षेप and  
 विस्त (Co v 'स्ता')र — <sup>d</sup>) Co cites कर्ता and कार-  
 यिता B<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ तथा, B<sub>2</sub> च ह, G<sub>2</sub>  
 च य (for च स)

18 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> 'काशो — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> ध्यानमन्वगमद्राजो  
 (cf 19<sup>c</sup>) — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> सर्वज्ञ, D<sub>6</sub> यज्ञ स  
 (by transp) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> मेध्य स च, G<sub>1</sub> आस्यतेस्य  
 (for आस्य तस्य) — After 18, D<sub>8</sub> (marg sec  
 m) ins

42\* स्थितं स्थानसहस्रेषु व्याप्य वै स चराचरम् ।

19 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ६ महीपति, B<sub>3</sub> महात्मना, T<sub>2</sub>  
 महायशा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ३ B D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G राजन् (for राजा)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> पुनरेव, G<sub>3</sub> पुत्र प्रति K<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ M<sub>2</sub>  
 जनाधिप (M<sub>2</sub> 'प'), D<sub>1</sub> जनैश्वर, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> नराधिप

20 <sup>a</sup>) Ko स (for स) G<sub>4</sub> च (for वि) K<sub>4</sub>

B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3) S महातेजा (for 'राज') — <sup>d</sup>)  
 Co काल (as in text) — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> सृज्यते T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> हि,  
 G<sub>1</sub>-3 ह (for च) G<sub>1</sub> सर्वे, M लोकान् — <sup>f</sup>) Ca  
 विद्यति (as in text) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-3 ३ D<sub>1</sub>-3 ३ ७ विद्यते नेह  
 शाश्वत

21 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G ततो (for नरो) C<sub>1</sub> cites नर and  
 Cd नरनारायणौ — <sup>b</sup>) S (except G<sub>2</sub>) स यज्ञ K<sub>3</sub> ३  
 B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ 'कृत्', B<sub>2</sub>-4 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ T G<sub>4</sub> 'हत्' (for  
 'भृत्') K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> सर्वज्ञां सबभूवत् — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub>  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३-३ देवो, D<sub>6</sub> वेदो K<sub>4</sub> B D (except  
 D<sub>2</sub> ६ ७) Ca c वैकुण्ठम्, K<sub>5</sub> वैकुञ्ज G<sub>2</sub> देववैकुण्ठभूत्या  
 हुर, Cd वैकुण्ठो विष्णुरित्याहुर — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 देवा,  
 K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ६ वेदो, B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ नरा, Cd वेदा  
 (as in text) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>3</sub>-३ ३ Ca विष्णुमिति  
 K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ६ प्रभु, T G<sub>4</sub> श्रुत, G<sub>1</sub> ३ श्रुति, G<sub>2</sub> M  
 श्रुत (for प्रभुम्)

Colophon — Sub-parvan K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> जम्बूख-  
 (B<sub>1</sub> 'प')डवि (D<sub>n</sub> 'नि')निर्माण, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-३ जम्बूख-  
 निर्माण, K<sub>5</sub> जम्बूखीपविनिर्माण, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ४ ३ जम्बू-  
 खंडनिर्माण — Adhy name M भुवनकोशे वैकुण्ठ-  
 कथन — Adhy no (figures, words or both)  
 Ko ५, K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> T G ८, Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ M ९  
 (as in text) — Śloka no D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 21,  
 D<sub>n</sub> 22 — Aggregate śloka no K<sub>5</sub> 311, D<sub>1</sub>  
 303

१०

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

यदिदं भारतं वर्षं यत्रेदं मूर्छितं बलम् ।  
यत्रातिमात्रं लुब्धोऽयं पुत्रो दुर्योधनो मम ॥ १  
यत्र गृद्धाः पाण्डुसुता यत्र मे सज्जते मनः ।  
एतन्मे तत्त्वमाचक्ष्व कुशलो ह्यसि संजय ॥ २

संजय उवाच ।

न तत्र पाण्डवा गृद्धाः शृणु राजन्वचो मम ।  
गृद्धो दुर्योधनस्तत्र शकुनिश्चापि सौवलः ॥ ३

अपरे क्षत्रियाश्चापि नानाजनपदेश्वराः ।

ये गृद्धा भारते वर्षे न मृष्यन्ति परस्परम् ॥ ४

अत्र ते वर्णयिष्यामि वर्षं भारत भारतम् ।

प्रियमिन्द्रस्य देवस्य मनोर्वैवस्वतस्य च ॥ ५

पृथोश्च राजन्वैन्यस्य तथैक्ष्वाकोर्महात्मनः ।

ययातेरम्बरीपस्य मान्धातुर्नहुषस्य च ॥ ६

तथैव मुचुकुन्दस्य शिवेरौशीनरस्य च ।

ऋषभस्य तथैलस्य नृगस्य नृपतेस्तथा ॥ ७

C 6 315  
B 6 9 7  
K 6 9 7

10

1 1<sup>a</sup> = Brahmandā 1 16 2<sup>a</sup>, Vāyu 45 69<sup>a</sup>, Matsya 114 1<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> यदिद (for यत्रेद) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 मूर्च्छते, D<sub>1</sub> मिलित, S चोर्जित (T<sub>2</sub> 'द्यते), C<sub>a</sub> c d मूर्छित (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>-4 B<sub>3</sub> 4 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 4 c 8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> य (D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>0</sub> त)त्राति-  
मात्र, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> यत्रातिमात्र (D<sub>a</sub> 2 'त्रो), T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
यत्राशमात्र S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 T<sub>1</sub> लुब्धो (for लुब्धो)

2 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>a</sub>1 D<sub>4</sub> 7 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 8 C<sub>a</sub> गृद्धा, T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>4</sub> गर्धा K<sub>3</sub> 5 B<sub>1</sub>-8 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4-8 8 पाण्डुसुता,  
D<sub>2</sub> S पाण्डवेया — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>4</sub> तत्र K<sub>0</sub>-2 B<sub>1</sub> मज्जते, D<sub>1</sub>  
रज्यते K<sub>5</sub> पुन (for मन) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged  
K<sub>0</sub> मतम् (for तत्त्वम्) D<sub>1</sub> एवमेतन्ममाचक्ष्व, D<sub>1</sub> S  
एतत्सर्वं म (D<sub>1</sub> स)माचक्ष्व — <sup>d</sup>) B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 8  
S त्व हि मे बुद्धिमान्मत (B<sub>3</sub> 4 'मान्यत, T<sub>2</sub> 'मात्मन,  
G<sub>2</sub> 'रात्मन)

3 T<sub>2</sub> om the ref — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 5 D<sub>a</sub>1 D<sub>4</sub> 6 7  
T<sub>2</sub> गृद्धा, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> गर्धा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 5 D<sub>a</sub>1 D<sub>4</sub> 6  
G<sub>3</sub> गृद्धो, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> गर्धो D<sub>1</sub> चैव (for तत्र) — <sup>d</sup>)  
S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 D<sub>1</sub>-2 6 चैव, G<sub>3</sub> च स (for चापि)

4 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>0</sub> अय ते (for अपरे) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 T<sub>2</sub> चैव (for चापि) — <sup>c</sup>) Some MSS  
गृद्धा, गर्धा K<sub>5</sub> युद्धे (for वर्षे) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2  
D<sub>0</sub> न मृशति, B<sub>1</sub> नामृष्यति, D<sub>a</sub>1 न मृषति, G<sub>1</sub> 3

न मुह्यति

5 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> तत्र ते, M<sub>4</sub> अत्र मे K<sub>3</sub> 4 B<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>a</sub>2  
D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub>-6 8 कीर्त, K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 4 D<sub>a</sub>1 S (except M<sub>2</sub>)  
वर्त (for वर्ण) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> सर्व (for वर्ष)  
— <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> श्राद्धदेवस्य (for प्रियमिन्द्रस्य) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub>  
सोमस्य (for देवस्य) — 5<sup>d</sup> = 1 70 1<sup>b</sup>

6 T<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 6<sup>a</sup>-7<sup>b</sup>, D<sub>n</sub>1 om (hapl)  
6 — In K<sub>4</sub>, 6<sup>ab</sup> is lost on a damaged fol  
— <sup>a</sup>) B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 8 पृथोस्तु K<sub>1</sub> वन्यस्य, K<sub>2</sub>  
D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 7 वैष्य, D<sub>3</sub> (sup lin as in text) वैश्य  
— <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>n</sub>2 इक्ष्वाकोश्च, D<sub>1</sub> तथैक्ष्वाकोर् — After  
6<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>0</sub> reads 8<sup>ab</sup> — S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 om (hapl) 6<sup>d</sup>  
and 7<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 6 नहुषस्य

7 T<sub>2</sub> om 7<sup>ab</sup>, S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 om 7<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 6)  
— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> शिविर्, K<sub>5</sub> शवेर् K<sub>0</sub>-2 औषी — <sup>c</sup>)  
S भरतस्य (for ऋषभ) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 D<sub>1</sub> 8 तथैलस्य,  
B<sub>1</sub> तथा वेणोर्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>5</sub> तथैलस्य — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub>  
नृपते — After 7, K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8  
ins

43\* कुशिकस्य च दुर्धर्षं गाधेक्षैव महात्मन ।

सोमकस्य च दुर्धर्षं दिलीपस्य तथैव च ।

[ D<sub>4</sub> om (hapl) the post half of line 1  
and the prior half of line 2 — (L 2) B<sub>4</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub> राजर्षे (for दुर्धर्ष) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> सोमस्य चैव  
राजर्षे (D<sub>a</sub>1 'र्षे) ]

अन्येषां च महाराज क्षत्रियाणां वलीयसाम् ।  
 सर्वेषामेव राजेन्द्र प्रियं भारत भारतम् ॥ ८  
 तत्ते वर्षं प्रवक्ष्यामि यथाश्रुतमरिंदम ।  
 शृणु मे गदतो राजन्यन्मां त्वं परिपृच्छसि ॥ ९  
 महेन्द्रो मलयः सह्यः शुक्तिमानृक्षवानपि ।  
 विन्ध्यश्च पारियात्रश्च सप्तैते कुलपर्वताः ॥ १०  
 तेषां सहस्रशो राजन्यपर्वतास्तु समीपतः ।  
 अभिज्ञाताः सारवन्तो विपुलाश्चित्रसानवः ॥ ११

अन्ये ततोऽपरिज्ञाता हस्वा हस्वोपजीविनः ।  
 आर्या म्लेच्छाश्च कौर्गन्य तैर्मिश्राः पुरुषा विभो ॥ १२  
 नदीः पिबन्ति बहुला गङ्गां सिन्धुं गरुक्षतीम् ।  
 गोदावरीं नर्मदां च बाहुदां च महानदीम् ॥ १३  
 शतद्रुं चन्द्रभागां च यमुनां च महानदीम् ।  
 दृपद्वतीं विपाशां च विपापां स्थूलवालुकाम् ॥ १४  
 नदीं चैत्रवतीं चैव कृष्णवेणां च निम्नगाम् ।  
 इरावतीं वितस्तां च पयोष्णीं देविकामपि ॥ १५

8 D<sub>6</sub> reads 8<sup>ab</sup> after 6<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 D<sub>1</sub> मही\* (for वली\*) — <sup>c</sup>) In K<sub>4</sub>, the portion of the text from राजेन्द्र up to 9<sup>b</sup> is lost on a damaged fol. D<sub>2</sub> सर्वेषामपि, G<sub>1</sub> 3 पूर्वेषां चैव T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 सर्वे पा च महाराज

9 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub>-4 सर्वं (for वर्षं) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> यथा तथ्यम्, B Dn<sub>2</sub> यथायथम्, Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 यथातथम् D<sub>6</sub> यथा तत्त्वेन वै श्रुत — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> यन्मा

10 = (var) Brahmānda 1 16 18<sup>c</sup>-19<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 45 88<sup>ter</sup>, Matsya 114 17<sup>c</sup>-18<sup>b</sup>, Brahma 27 19<sup>c</sup>-20<sup>b</sup>, Mārkaṇḍeya 54 10<sup>c</sup>-11<sup>b</sup>, Garuḍa 1 55 7<sup>c</sup>-8<sup>b</sup>, Kūrma 47 21<sup>c</sup>-22<sup>b</sup>, Viṣṇu 2 3 3, Vāmana 13 14<sup>c</sup>-15<sup>b</sup>, Varāha, adhy 85 (p 365, 1 7-8) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 D<sub>1</sub> 2 8 T<sub>2</sub> शक्तिमान्, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> शुक्तिवान्, M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 शुसिमान् Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 0 7 (m as in text) गधमादन, K<sub>2</sub> ऋक्षवानिति, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> अजनाचल, D<sub>8</sub> ऋक्षपर्वत, G<sub>3</sub> (inf lin as in text) ऋक्षमानपि D<sub>2</sub> K<sub>5</sub> शक्तिमानजनानल — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> परियात्र — Cf Johnston, *Two Notes on Ptolemy's Geography of India*, JRAS 1941, p 215

11 = (var) Brahmānda 1 15 19<sup>c</sup>-20<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 45 89, Matsya 114 18<sup>c</sup>-19<sup>b</sup>, Brahma 27 20<sup>c</sup>-21<sup>b</sup>, Mārkaṇḍeya 54 11<sup>c</sup>-12<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 7) पर्वतास्ते (B<sub>2</sub> ताते), G<sub>2</sub> तास्तु T<sub>2</sub> समतत (for समीपत) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>-5 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> Cc अवि\* (for अभि\*) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>4</sub> स्मृतिमता (M<sub>4</sub> ता), G<sub>8</sub> समुदिता, M<sub>1</sub>-3 6 धातुमतो (for सारवन्तो) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 Da<sub>1</sub> मानवा, K<sub>4</sub> भानव (for सानव) D<sub>6</sub> विपुलश्च प्रसानव

12 12<sup>ab</sup> = (var.) Brahmānda 1 16 23<sup>cd</sup>, Vāyu 45 93<sup>ab</sup>, Matsya 114 19<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> तत्रोपरि\*, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 0 7 तत्रापरि\*, K<sub>5</sub> तत्र परि\*,

M<sub>1</sub>-3 2 तथापरि\*; M<sub>4</sub> ततो अपि\* — <sup>b</sup>) Cc cites उप जीविन — With 12<sup>cd</sup>, cf Brahmānda 1 16 24<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 45 94<sup>ab</sup>, Matsya 114 20<sup>ab</sup>, Brahma 27 24<sup>cd</sup>, Mārkaṇḍeya 54 15<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Cc आर्या (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> कौरग्यास् — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> तैर्मिश्रा

13 = (var) Brahmānda 1 19 4<sup>c</sup>-5<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 49 4 — 13<sup>ab</sup> = (var) Brahmānda 1 16 24<sup>cd</sup>, Vāyu 45 94<sup>ab</sup>, Matsya 114 20<sup>cd</sup>, and 122 4<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>-5 B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 7) T<sub>2</sub> नदी K<sub>4</sub> 8 M<sub>2</sub> बहुला, B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 8 T G विपुला. — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 T<sub>1</sub> गगासिंधु, D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>5</sub> गगासिंधु, G<sub>4</sub> गगा सिंधु T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 सरस्वती (G<sub>4</sub> ति) K<sub>5</sub> गगा सिंधु सरस्वती — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> नर्मदाश्च — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> बाहुदा, Da<sub>1</sub> बाहुदा, D<sub>1</sub> (sup lin as in text) बहुला

14 With 14<sup>ab</sup>, cf Brahmānda 1 16 25<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 45 94<sup>cd</sup>, Matsya 114 21<sup>ab</sup> — Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 T<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 14<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 7 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 M<sub>1</sub>-3 शतद्रु K<sub>4</sub> शतद्रु चन्द्रभागा — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> यमुना — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 2 8 8 B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 0 7 T<sub>2</sub> विपाप्सा; K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>8</sub> 4 M<sub>4</sub> विपाशा, G<sub>1</sub> विपासा, G<sub>2</sub> पिशा च (for विपापा) B<sub>1</sub> कुल, T<sub>2</sub> स्थूल\* (for स्थूल\*)

15 D<sub>1</sub> om 15-16 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> वेद\*, D<sub>2</sub> चैत्र\*, M<sub>8</sub> वेत्रा\*, M<sub>4</sub> चैत्र\* T<sub>2</sub> नाम, G<sub>1</sub>-8 M चापि (for चैव) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 कृष्णवेणा (Ko वेणा); K<sub>8</sub> कृष्णा वेणा, K<sub>5</sub> कृष्णवेणा, D<sub>2</sub> कृष्णवेणा, D<sub>6</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 वेणी, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> कृष्णा वेणा, T<sub>2</sub> कृष्णवेणा, G<sub>2</sub> कृष्णा वेणा, M कृष्णवे (M<sub>5</sub> वे) वेणा — S (except T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub>) om (hapl) 15<sup>c</sup>-16<sup>d</sup> — 15<sup>c</sup> = (var) Brahmānda 1 16 25<sup>c</sup>, Vāyu 45 95<sup>a</sup>, Matsya 114 21<sup>c</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> ईरा\*, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> देरा\* D<sub>6</sub> वितस्ता, M<sub>2</sub> वितस्त्या — After 15<sup>c</sup>, K<sub>1</sub> repeats 13<sup>d</sup>, 14, 15<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 देवकी\*, K<sub>2</sub> देवका\*, K<sub>8</sub> वेदिका\*, D<sub>6</sub> विदिका\* (for देविका\*)

वेदस्मृतिं वेतसिनीं त्रिदिवामिक्षुमालिनीम् ।  
 करीपिणीं चित्रवहां चित्रसेनां च निम्नगाम् ॥ १६  
 गोमतीं धृतपापां च वन्दनां च महानदीम् ।  
 कौशिकीं त्रिदिवां कृत्यां विचित्रां लोहितारिणीम् ॥ १७  
 रथस्यां शतकुम्भां च सरयुं च नरेश्वर ।  
 चर्मण्वतीं वेत्रवतीं हस्तिशोमां दिशं तथा ॥ १८

शतावरी पयोष्णीं च परां भैमरथी तथा ।  
 कावेरीं चुलुकां चापि वार्यीं शतवलामपि ॥ १९  
 निचीरां महितां चापि सुप्रयोगां नराधिप ।  
 पवित्रां कुण्डलां सिन्धुं वाजिनीं पुरमालिनीम् ॥ २०  
 पूर्वाभिरामां वीरां च भीमामोघवतीं तथा ।  
 पलाशिनीं पापहरां महेन्द्रां पिप्पलावतीम् ॥ २१

C 6 330  
B 6 9 22  
K 6 9 22

16 D1 S ( except T2 M2 ) om 16 ( cf v 1 15 )  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K1 B4 Dn D4 8 'स्मृतीं K1 चेतसिनी, K3 B  
 D ( D1 om ) वेदसिनी ( B2 'शिला, Da D5 'शिरा,  
 D6 'वतीं ), K4 damaged, K5 वेदशानि T2 वेण्णा  
 वेदवतीं चापि, M2 वेण्णा वेदस्मृति चैव —<sup>b</sup>) K3 ७  
 D2 २ १ त्रिदिवामिक्षुमालि, K4 B Da Dn D4 ७ २ T2  
 त्रिदिवामिक्षु ( B1 'क्ष्व, D3 'द्यु, T2 'पु ) ला कृमिं,  
 M2 'वामिक्षिलानदी —<sup>c</sup>) B3 कार, B4 कारी Dn1  
 D4 चित्रवाहा, D7 'वणां K3 ७ D2 ६ करुपिणीं चित्रवतीं,  
 T2 M2 कर्पणी ( T2 तटिनीं ) निम्नहपां च —<sup>d</sup>) = 23<sup>b</sup>

17 = ( var ) Brahmānda 1 16 26<sup>a</sup>, Vāyu  
 45 95<sup>c</sup>, Matsva 114 22<sup>a</sup>, Brahma 27 26<sup>c</sup>,  
 Mārkaṇḍeya 54 17<sup>c</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K0 1 ३ D2 ३ धृतपापा  
 ( K0 1 'प्मा ), K७ सीधुपापा, D6 धृतपाप्मा —<sup>b</sup>)  
 S1 K3 D1-4 ३ बाहुदा, K5 बहूदा, K0-2 गडकीं, Dn  
 Dn2 D७ चदना, T1 G M वितस्ता ( M2 'स्या, M3 ६  
 'सा ), T2 निम्नगा ( for वन्दना ) —<sup>c</sup>) K5 कौशिकी,  
 D3 G2 ३ कौशिका S1 K0 ३ ३ D1 २ ६ निश्चि ( D6  
 'चि ) ता, D3 निश्चिता, T2 G2 त्रिपदा ( for त्रिदिवां ) S  
 दिव्या ( for कृत्या ) —<sup>d</sup>) K3 ६ D2 विहिता, K4 B  
 Da Dn D2-3 T2 निश्चिता, D1 विनता, T1 G निश्चि ( G3  
 'श्चा ) ल्या, M निश्चि ( M2 'श्चि ) ल्या ( for विचित्रा )  
 S1 D4 ३ लोहितारिणीं, K2 लोहता, K4 B1 २ 4  
 लोहितवतीं, B3 Dn D1-3 ६ S लोहितारणीं, Da D७  
 लोहितारिणीं, D७ लोहितारिणीं

18 <sup>a</sup>) S1 K0 २ रथपा, K1 रथस, K3 D2 रथ्या च,  
 K4 B Da Dn D4 ७ २ T2 रहस्या, K5 रथा च, D3  
 रथाश्मी ( for रथस्या ) K2 शतकुभाश्च, K3 'कृला च,  
 G2 शतकुभा च —<sup>b</sup>) K3 D4 ३ सरयुं च K0-2 महा  
 नदीं, B1 २ जनेश्वर, Dn तथैव च —<sup>c</sup>) = 3 186  
 33<sup>a</sup> K0-2 'ण्वतीं चद्रमागां, Da1 'ण्वती 'वती  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K0 हस्तिशोमा, B2 हस्तिशोमा, T1 G M1 ३-३  
 'हेमा, T2 'शोम, M2 ३ ( sup in ) 'होमा D1 १ T2  
 दिशा, D3 दिशस, T1 G2-4 M दशा G2 तदा

19 D2 om ( hapl ) 19<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K4 B Da Dn  
 D1 4 ६ १ m ३ T1 G4 M3 4 शरावतीं, T2 शतावतीं

—<sup>b</sup>) K4 रेवा, B Dn D4 १ m ३ वेणा ( Dn1 'णी ),  
 Da वेणा, D1 १ पारा, D७ रेणां, T1 G4 गया,  
 T2 भरा, G1-3 हया, M ह ( M4 भा ) रा ( for परा )  
 K3-७ B Da Dn D2-६ ३ T2 भीमरथीमपि ( K3-७ D3 ६  
 'थीं तथा ), T1 G M भैमा ( T1 हेम, G1 भैम, G2  
 होम, G3 4 हेम ) करीमपि —<sup>c</sup>) K4 damaged S1  
 K0-2 मुहुत्त ( K2 'हूर्त ) का च कावेरीं, K3 ६ D2 कावेरी  
 च हरे ( K3 हार ) का च, Da D७ 'रीं लुब्धका चापि,  
 D1 'रीं तुगभद्रा च, D3 'रीं डहुताका च, D6 'रीं मुडका  
 चैव, D7 'रीं कृष्णलारूपा, S 'रीं ब्रह्मदद्या च —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K3 ६ Dn1 D2 ३ १ तापी, K4 damaged, Dn D4 ३  
 T2 वार्या, D1 वलिं, D6 वार्यि K3-६ B D ( except  
 D6 ३ ) T1 G M4 शतव ( or व ) लीं, T2 'पली

20 <sup>a</sup>) K1 निचीर, K2 B1 २ 4 Da D5 'वारा,  
 K3-5 B3 D2 'वारा, D1 'विरा, D3 'वीरा, D6  
 'विरा, T1 G4 'रजा, T2 'श्रका, G1 ३ 'चिरा, G2  
 नीरसा, M निश्चि ( M2 4 'श्चि ) रा K1 \*हिता, K0 ३ ६  
 Da D1 २ ६ ६ G1 ३ M सहिता, B3 महीता, T1 G2 4  
 सहिता, T2 सहिता K1 D6 M2 वापि Dn D4 १ ३  
 नीवा ( D७ निवी ) रामहिता चापि —<sup>b</sup>) T2 सुप्रशोका  
 B Dn D4 ३ जना ( for नरा ) —<sup>c</sup>) S1 K0-2  
 D3 ६ विचित्रा ( for पवित्रा ) K4 Da1 Dn D4 ३  
 कुडलीं, D2 कुडल, G1 ३ कुलजा T1 G2 4 सिंधू, M  
 सिद्धा —<sup>d</sup>) S1 K0-2 D6 वाजिना, K4 Dn D4 ३  
 राजनीं, B D3 राजिनीं, D7 वजरा, T1 G4 पारिजा,  
 T2 पुरजा, G2 पारजा, M वारिजा D1 वजरा निवृत्ता  
 तथा, G1 ३ परजा परमालिं

21 <sup>a</sup>) K1 पूर्वाभिरासा, S पूर्णा विरो ( G3 'रा ) मा  
 —<sup>b</sup>) S1 K0 1 वेमा मोघवती ( K0 'तीं ), K७ B1 Dn2  
 D3 भीमा मोघवतीं, B2 4 भीमा घोर, D1 ३ वेगा  
 मोघ ( D1 मोह ), D4 भीमामोदं, D7 वेणामोघं  
 M३ अपि ( for तथा ) K3 D2 वैष्णवा ( D2 वेणा ) मैरा-  
 वतीं नदीं, K5 वैणामैरावतीं गदा, T1 G वेत्सा ( T1  
 'त्रा, G2 'त्सा, G3 'दा ) वेगवतीमपि, T2 वेत्रां वेण  
 वतीमपि, M1 २ 4 ५ वेण्णां वेगवतीमपि — S1 om



पारिषेणामसिक्तीं च सरलां भारमर्दिनीम् ।

पुरुहीं प्रवरां मेनां मोघां घृतवतीं तथा ॥ २२

धूमत्यामतिकृष्णां च सूचीं छावीं च कौरव ।

सदानीरामधृष्यां च कुशधारां महानदीम् ॥ २३

(hapl) 21<sup>a</sup>-22<sup>d</sup>, Dn1 reads 21<sup>c</sup>-22<sup>d</sup> on marg —<sup>c</sup>) K1 (before corr as in text) D1 s G1-s पालां, Dn Ds पाशां Dn1 पाशिनीपापहारा च, T1 G1 पलायनीं पापहारीं —<sup>d</sup>) K3 s D2 समुद्रा, M2 माहेन्द्रा, M3 s मृगेन्द्रा K4 B Dn Dn D1 s s पा (B8 प)टलावतीं, D2 s पिप्पलां, T2 पिप्पलामपि, M1 विमलावतीं

22 S1 om 22, Dn1 reads 22 on marg (cf v 1 21) —<sup>a</sup>) K B3 s D करीषि (Dn1 Ds 'प)णीम्, B1 करीषिं, B2 किरीटिनीम् K3 s D1 s s T1 G1 असिक्ता, B1 s 'सिक्तीं, B3 'सिद्धिं, Dn1 'सक्तीं, Dn1 'सिद्धिं, D3 'सिक्ता, D4 'शक्तीं, D7 ससक्ता T2 कमला नासिका चापि —<sup>b</sup>) K0 मुरडा, K1 मरडा, K2 सरुडा, K3 s D2 s मरुडा, D6 आरुडा, D7 सुरघा (for सरला) K0-s s D3 चारिमर्दन, D2 s 7 वा (D2 चा)रिमर्दिनीं K4 B Dn Dn D1 s s कुशची- (D3 'वी)रा महानदीं, D1 सुरसा च द्विपद्वतीं —<sup>c</sup>) K3 s D2 s पुरुहीं, K4 B3 s G1 s M1 मरुहीं, B1 मरुहीं, B2 मरुवा, Dn1 Dn1 Ds मरुहीं, Dn2 प्रवहां, Dn2 Ds मरुहीं, D4 मरुहां, D5 प्रवहां, D7 प्ररुहा, T1 G3 मरुहीं, T2 मरुभां, G4 मरुभिं, M1 s s मरुहीं, M2 मरुनीं (for पुरुहीं) K4 पुरु\*, D1 G1 M1-3 s प्रहरा K0-2 s Dn1 D5 T2 सेनां, Dn2 एता, D1 7 एता, T1 G M एका (for मेना) —<sup>d</sup>) K0 मोघ, K3 s D3 T1 G1 M1 मेघा, K4 B Dn Dn D1 s s हेमा, D1 गोमा, D2 G2 मेघा, G1 M3 s ओघा (for मोघा) K1 s G2 M2 कृतवतीं, G1 s हदं, D1 घृतमतीं K3 s D2 नदीं (for तथा) T2 हेमा व्रतवतीमपि

23 <sup>a</sup>) K3 s D2 s श्रुतामन्या (K3 'न्या) मध्यमा च, K4 damaged, B Dn D1 s 3 पुरावतीमनुष्णा च, Dn Ds अनारतामनुष्णा (Dn1 'न्यां; D5 'न्यां) च, D1 अनावतीमरिष्टां च, D8 सूरामन्यामनिष्टा च, S मृणाव (T1 मृणाम, T2 G1 s मृणाव)तीमकृष्णा च —<sup>b</sup>) S1 K0-2 सूचू (K1 'वा, K0 2 'चो)थीवीं, K3 s D2 शू (K3 शु)ना शूचीं; K4 सेव्या चापीं, B Dn Dn D1 s s शैव्यां (Dn D5 सेव्या) कापीं, D1 शून्या तापीं, D3 स्वना सूचीं, D6 शूना शूनीं, D7 शूच्या

शशिकान्ता शिवां चैव तथा वीरवतीमपि ।

वास्तुं सुवास्तुं गौरीं च कम्पनां सहिरण्वतीम् ॥ २४

हिरण्वतीं चित्रवतीं चित्रसेनां च निम्नगाम् ।

रथचित्रां ज्योतिरथां विश्वामित्रां कपिञ्जलाम् ॥ २५

छावीं, T G सूरीं सूचीं, M1-3 s मार्ची सूचीं (M1 'चि), M1 सूचीं सार्ची K4 B Dn Dn D1 s s भारत (for कौरव) —<sup>c</sup>) S1 K0 1 D6 सदानीलाम्, D1 महानिलाम्, M1-3 s सदा (M2 समा, M3 तथा)नराम् K1 अष्टया च, K3 D2 अद्र (D2 'गृ)ष्ट्या, K4 अग्रष्ट्या, Dn अष्ट्या च, D1 अग्रष्ट्या च, D6 अग्र-दक्षा, T G M2 अष्ट्या (T2 'कृष्णा, G1 M2 'वृष्णा, G2 'वृष्णा) च —<sup>d</sup>) S1 कुशनारीं, K0 1 कुसुनारा, K2 कुशधारा, K3 D2 कुशधानीं (D2 'ना), D6 शेष-धानीं, D7 सुकुमारा, T G कुश (G2 'शा)पारा, M कुथावारा K0 कुशधामो महानदी

24 Dn2 om (hapl) 24<sup>a</sup>-25<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K3 s D2 सदाक (K3 'क)धां, K4 B Dn Dn1 D1 s-s सदाकाता; S तथा का (T2 विदिशा)ता D2 शवां, T2 दिशां (for शिवा) K3 s चापि —<sup>b</sup>) S1 K0 2 वीरमतीं, K3 चीरवतीं, M गिरि (M2 नीरि-, M4 शिर)मतीं —<sup>c</sup>) D1 om 24<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K2 B1 Dn1 D1 s s वखां सुवखा, K3 s D2 वस्तु सु (K3 स)वास्तु, K4 वास्तु सुपर्णा, B1 s Dn D5 वस्तु सुपर्णा (B1 'णीं), D1 यशस्वतीं च —<sup>d</sup>) K3 s Dn D2 s किपुना, M कपुनां S1 K0 1 सहिरण्वतीं, D1 सहिरण्वतीं, M च (M4 स) हिरण्वती (M2 'भा) T1 G कथु (G2 s 'वू) चैव महानदीं, T2 द्रुम चैव हिरण्वतीं

25 T1 G1 om (hapl) 25<sup>a</sup>-27<sup>b</sup>, G1-3 om (hapl) 25-26 —<sup>a</sup>) Dn2 om 25<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 24) —<sup>a</sup>) K1 हिरण्वतीं (for 'ण्वतीं) K1 om चित्रवतीं, K3 s D2 हिरण्वतीं (K0 'ण्वतीं) चित्रसेना, K4 B Dn1 D1 s वरा (B1 s वेण्वा) वीरकरां चापि, Dn D5 वेहां वीरकरा चैव, D1 s 7 हिरण्वतीं चित्रव (D1 'वा)हा, D6 चित्रवाहां हिरण्वतीं, T2 पल्लवा सूतका चापि, M1-3 s पल्लवीं श (M2 शं)करा चैव, M4 पल्लवीं सरक चैव —<sup>b</sup>) = 16<sup>d</sup> K3 s D2 चित्रवाहां, D3 'तोया (for 'सेना) K4 B Dn Dn1 D1 s s पंचमीं च महा (Dn2 D0 'मा च मही)नदीं, T2 M पांचालीमथ रोहिणीं —<sup>c</sup>) T2 अत्र, M1 s s अथ (for रथ). K3 चित्रवाहा, K5 D2 s चित्ररथां (for ज्योतिं). D5 सर्वमेव महारथा —<sup>d</sup>) D8 7 'मित्रां D2 कर्पिजलिं S1 K0 1 विश्वचित्रा कर्पिजरा

उपेन्द्रां बहुलां चैव कुचरामम्बुवाहिनीम् ।  
 चैनन्दीं पिञ्जलां वेष्णां तुङ्गवेणां महानदीम् ॥ २६  
 विदिशां कृष्णवेष्णां च ताम्रां च कपिलामपि ।  
 गङ्गं सुवामां वेदाश्वां हरिस्तावां महापगाम् ॥ २७  
 शीघ्रां च पिच्छिलां चैव भारद्वाजीं च निम्नगाम् ।

कौशिकीं निम्नगां शोणां बाहुदामथ चन्दनाम् ॥ २८  
 दुर्गामन्तःशिलां चैव ब्रह्ममेध्यां बृहद्वतीम् ।  
 चरक्षां महिरोहीं च तथा जम्बुनदीमपि ॥ २९  
 सुनसां तमसां दासीं त्रसामन्यां वराणसीम् ।  
 लोलोच्छ्रुतकरां चैव पूर्णाशां च महानदीम् ॥ ३०

C 6 329  
B 6 9 31  
K 6 9 31

26 D1 T1 G om 26 (for T1 G, cf v l 25) —<sup>a</sup>) T2 M बाहुदा (T2 'का, M1 'ला) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 B Da Dn D1 ७ १ ३ कुचरामम्बु', D2 कुचरामम्बु', D3 कुचरामम्बु', T2 रचिरामम्बु', M1 ४ ७ कुचरामम्बु', M2 ३ २ (M3 कु)जरामम्बु' — Ko om 26<sup>c</sup>-27<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K1 २ B3 Da1 D1 ३ M1 ३-७ चैनन्दी, K8 वैष्णवीं, K5 वैष्णवा, Da2 चैनन्दा, Dn D1 विनन्दी, D2 वैष्णवीं, D. चैनन्दी, T2 चैनन्ती T2 M पिप्पला K2 ७ B ३ Da Dn D2 ४ ७ १ ३ वेष्णा, B1 केष्णा, T2 पर्णा (for वेष्णा) K1 चैनीं कपिजला वेष्णा, D6 चैनन्तेयी पिप्पला च —<sup>d</sup>) S1 K1 तुवेष्णा (K1 'णा) च, K8 ७ Da1 D2 ३ कुवेष्णां (D3 'णा) च, B1 तुंगवेष्णा; B4 D1 प्रवेष्णा (D1 'णा) च, D6 वैष्णवीं च, T2 M प्रवेष्णीं (M1 'णि) च T2 तथा नदीं

27 Ko T1 G om 27<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 25, 26) —<sup>a</sup>) B2 विपदा, D3 विदिशा, G2 विशाला, G3 विशिदा (for विदिशा) K2-७ B2 ३ D कृष्णवेष्णा, S (T1 G om) ताम्रपर्णी —<sup>b</sup>) K1 ताम्रा च, K. नाम्नां च S1 कपिलामपि, K1 'मा तथा, K2 'ला तथा, K3 ३ D2 'शामपि, G1 कमलामपि — M1 ३ ७ om 27<sup>c</sup>-28<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K1 शल, K3 ७ D2 सलां, K4 Da1 (marg sec m) Dn G1 ७ ३ रलु, B1 ३ Da D. मलु, B1 धेलु (m मेतु), D1 सुलु, D3 सलु, D7 सेलु (for शलु) S1 सरामा, Ko 1 सुरामा, K3 D1-3 ७ १ सु (D3 १ म) नाम्नीं, K1 सुनादा, K6 सुनाम्ना, B1 2 Da D. समाना, B1 सुकामा (for सुवामा) K3 ७ B1 Da D1 २ ७ वेद (Da1 D1 'दा) म्वा, K1 वैदश्वा, B2 वेदाश्वा, B1 वैदम्वा, D1 वेदीं च D3 आनिम्नगा वेदवहा, S (M1 ३ ७ om) वरदा वेदवेदा च (T2 'वादा च, G3 'वेदाह्वा, M1 'वेदाश्वा) — After 27<sup>e</sup>, K1 (erroneously) repeats 24<sup>d</sup>-26<sup>d</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) K2 Dn हरिश्वावा, K1 भूरिस्ता, B1 हरिस्ता; B3 Da हरिदा (Da2 'स्वा) रा K2 महायशा, B3 महापथा S1 Ko 1 ह (K1 हा) रिश्वा वशमापगा, K3 ७ D2 हरिश्वा विपमा परा, D1 हरिणा विपमापगा, D3 ७ हरिश्वा (D6 'स्वा) च महानदीं, D6 हरिश्वाहरिश्वामही (sic), T G M2 हरिश्चव (T2 'त्राय) समापगा, M1 हरिश्चु वशमापगा

28 M1 ३ ३ om 28 (cf v l 27) —<sup>a</sup>) K1 damaged K1 शीघ्रा, K. शमा, D1 जिघ्रां Ko-2 T2 M1 पिप्पला, K3 Dn D2-4 ३ पिच्छ', Dn1 कच्छि', D6 पिश', T1 G M2 विपु' D7 चापि —<sup>b</sup>) K1 damaged up to च K3 भारद्वाजीं, Da2 D1 ३ भा (D1 भ) रद्वाजा, M2 भारद्वाजीं — D1 om 28<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K1 M1 नर्मदा, T1 G2-4 दार्दरा, G1 ददरा, M2 दार्दशा (for निम्नगा) T1 G2 ४ पूर्णा, T2 वष्णा, G1 M2 पर्णा, G3 वेष्णा, M1 वेष्णा (for शोणा) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 K2 ३ M1 बाहुदाम् K1 B Da Dn D1 ७ ३ चन्द्रमा, D1 T1 G M2 ४ वदना, D6 रधना, T2 नदना (for चन्दनाम्)

29 <sup>a</sup>) S1 K1 ३ दुर्गामन्तःशिला, K3 D2 दुर्गामन्व', K4 दुर्गामन्त्र', B1 ३ ४ Da Dn D1 ३ ३ दुर्गा मन्त्र', B3 दुर्गामन्त्र', D1 दुर्गा मन्त्र', D6 दुर्गामन्त्र', D7 दुर्गामन्त्रि' K5 दुर्गामन्त्रशिला चैव — D8 om (hapl) 29<sup>b</sup>-30<sup>c</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) S1 Ko 1 ब्रह्मवेधीं, K2 वेधीं, K3 ३ D2 'मध्या, Dn D3 ४ T1 G2 ४ 'वेद्या (Dn1 D4 'व्या, D3 'ण्या), G1 ३ 'विद्या S1 Ko-2 D1 ३ सरस्वतीं, K3 ७ D2 ७ ह्य (D6 'श) द्वतीं, Dn1 G2 बृहस्पतीं T2 ब्राह्मणीं च महानदीं — D1 om 29<sup>c</sup>-30<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ko सहि' (for महि') K2 वरक्षामहिगेहीं च, K3 ३ D2 तरक्षामा (K3 'मा) विरोहीं च, K4 B Da Dn D1-७ यव (Da D5 परे) क्षामथ रोहीं च, D3 १ तरक्षा (D1 वरज्या) महिरोहीं च, T1 G प (G1 च) रिष्णा रोहिणीं चैव, T2 हरक्षा च शिरोहा च, M पर (M1 पुरु, M2 परु) णीं रोहिणीं चैव —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko-2 D1 तथा (for तथा) K3 B1 ४ Da D2 ३ G1 ४ M1 ७ जवू, K4 ७ B2 ३ Dn D1-१ T G2 ३ M1-३ जावू (for जम्बु)

30 D1 om 30, D8 om 30<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 29) —<sup>a</sup>) S1 सुनामा, K3-७ B Da D2 ३ ३ ७ सुर (B1 'रा) सा, D1 १ सुनासा, T1 G असना, T2 समा च, M अनासा (for सुनासा) G1 ३ तामसा K3 ३ Dn2 D2 ३ देशीं, B1 दासा, D6 देशां, S दाशा —<sup>b</sup>) K3 ३ D2 सामान्या (K. 'न्य) तु वराणसीं, K4 D1 सामान्या वराणसीं, B1 २ सामान्या वराणसीं, B3

मानवीं वृषभां चैव महानद्यो जनाधिप ।

सदानिरामयां वृत्त्यां मन्दगां मन्दवाहिनीम् ॥ ३१

ब्रह्माणीं च महागौरीं दुर्गामपि च भारत ।

चित्रोपलां चित्रवर्हा मञ्जुं मकरवाहिनीम् ॥ ३२

मन्दाकिनीं वैतरणीं कोकां चैव महानदीम् ।

शुक्तिमतीमरण्यां च पुष्पवेणुत्पलावतीम् ॥ ३३

लोहित्यां करतोयां च तथैव वृषभङ्गिनीम् ।

कुमारीमृषिकुल्यां च ब्रह्मकुल्यां च भारत ॥ ३४

सामान्या वारणामसीं, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ० वसाम( B<sub>1</sub> वशाम, D<sub>n2</sub> त्रिसामा )न्या वराणसीं, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> सामन्या वरुणामसीं, T<sub>1</sub> G रस( G<sub>1</sub> ३ 'सा' )वर्ती परायणीं, T<sub>2</sub> रास वर्ती परायणा, M रसा( M<sub>4</sub> 'सा' )मतिपरायणीं — ° ) K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> ३.७ नीला धू( D<sub>3</sub> ७ धृ )तकरां चैव, K<sub>4</sub> नीपा धृतिकरां चैव, B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६ नीलां धृति( B<sub>3</sub> 'त' ) करीं चैव, D<sub>n</sub> नीला धृतिमतीं चैव, D<sub>6</sub> नीला धृतिवतीं चैव, T<sub>1</sub> G M नीला च धृतरां ( T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> धृतना, G<sub>1</sub> ३ प्रमदा, G<sub>2</sub> प्रतरां ) चैव, T<sub>2</sub> शिला च प्रदरा चैव — ° ) K<sub>8</sub>-६ B D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ४-३ पर्णाशा ( B<sub>1</sub> २ D<sub>7</sub> 'सा' ) च, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ सुवर्णां च, T<sub>2</sub> चूर्णिकां च, G<sub>1</sub> M सुपर्णां च, G<sub>3</sub> सपर्णां च

31 D<sub>7</sub> om 31<sup>ab</sup> — ° ) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-२ तामसीं, K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>1</sub>-३ ० मानसीं, B<sub>1</sub> शानवीं ( for मानवीं ) K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> ६ ऋषिकां, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-४ धृ( G<sub>4</sub> धृ )पता, G<sub>1</sub> वृषतीं ( for वृषभा ) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> भापा, B<sub>1</sub> ३ D<sub>a</sub> भासा ( for चैव ) — K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६ ३ ins after 31<sup>a</sup>

44\*

ब्रह्ममेध्या बृहद्वतीम् ।

एताश्चान्याश्च बहुधा

[ ( L 1 ) = 29<sup>b</sup> D<sub>n1</sub> ब्रह्मेध्या B<sub>8</sub> ४ बृहद्वतीं, D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> 'द्वला, D<sub>n1</sub> 'स्पतीं — ( L 2 ) K<sub>4</sub> damaged D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> बहुयो वै ( for बहुधा ) ]

— ° ) M<sub>2</sub> 'नद्यां K<sub>6</sub> नराधिप — ° ) K<sub>2</sub> तदानीं ( for सदानि ) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> १ नीरामया, D<sub>a1</sub> निरामयीं K<sub>0</sub> वृत्ता, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६ ७ ८ कृष्णां, D<sub>2</sub> हृत्या, D<sub>3</sub> धृत्या, D<sub>6</sub> मृत्या, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> धृष्टा, G<sub>1</sub>-३ M हृष्टां ( for वृत्ता ) D<sub>1</sub> सदानिरामनाष्ट्यां, T<sub>2</sub> सदानया निराकृष्णा — With 31<sup>d</sup>, of Brahmandā 1 16 38<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 45 107<sup>b</sup>, Matsya 114 32<sup>b</sup>, Brahma 27 38<sup>d</sup>, Mārkaṇḍeya 54 29<sup>d</sup> — ° ) K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> मदरा ( for मन्दगा ) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>7</sub> मदगामिनीं D<sub>5</sub> मदरा वाहिनीं चमू, T<sub>2</sub> मगदा रुद्रवाहिनीं

32 K<sub>2</sub> om ( hapl ) 32, T<sub>2</sub> om 32<sup>ab</sup> — ° ) K<sub>8</sub>-६ B D ( except D<sub>1</sub> ३ ७ ) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ४ M<sub>2</sub> ब्राह्मणीं, G<sub>2</sub> ब्रह्मणां ( for ब्रह्माणीं ) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> महागौरी, D<sub>7</sub> 'शौरी — ° ) S ( T<sub>2</sub> om ) सुदुर्गामपि ( T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> २ ४

'थ ) भारत — ° ) K<sub>0</sub> १ ४ B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M चित्रोत्पलां K<sub>1</sub> 'वस्त्रा, K<sub>8</sub> 'यया, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ४-३ T<sub>2</sub> 'रथा, K<sub>6</sub> 'पयां, D<sub>1</sub> 'वर्णां, D<sub>3</sub> 'वहा, T<sub>1</sub> G M 'जला ( for 'वर्हा ) — ° ) K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>1</sub>-३ मञ्जुला कल( D<sub>1</sub> 'लु )वाहिनीं; K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-३ ३ मञ्जुला वाहिनीं तथा, D<sub>7</sub> मुञ्जला कनवाहिनीं, S अजना ( T<sub>2</sub> मजहा, G<sub>2</sub> अजना, M<sub>3</sub> मञ्जुला ) वालुवां

33 ° ) K<sub>0</sub> २ वैतरिणीं, K<sub>1</sub> चैतरणीं — ° ) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> १ नोपा; K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> ४ कोषा, K<sub>3</sub> सोपां, K<sub>4</sub> काका, K<sub>6</sub> सोमा, D<sub>a1</sub> कौका, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> कोशा, D<sub>1</sub> लोपां, D<sub>2</sub> सोया, D<sub>3</sub> रूपा, D<sub>6</sub> सौपा, D<sub>7</sub> तोया, D<sub>8</sub> केपा, S नाका ( T<sub>2</sub> मदां ) B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ S चापि ( for चैव ) — B<sub>1</sub> om 33<sup>cd</sup> — ° ) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> शक्तीमतीम्, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> शक्तिमं( D<sub>3</sub> 'म )तीम्, K<sub>6</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> २ ४ M<sub>2</sub> शुक्तिमं, D<sub>n2</sub> मुक्तिमं, M<sub>1</sub> ४ शुप्तिमं, M<sub>5</sub> गुप्तिमं K<sub>1</sub> सरण्यां, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-३ D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६ ३ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> अन( D<sub>4</sub> 'त )गा, K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>7</sub> अरुद्धा, D<sub>1</sub> अरुद्धा, D<sub>3</sub> अनहा, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-३ M अर( M<sub>2</sub> 'रा )गा K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> नदीं मुक्ति भरदा च, D<sub>6</sub> विदिशा कृष्णवेणीं च ( of v l. 27<sup>a</sup> ) — With 33<sup>d</sup>, of Brahmandā 1 16 36<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 45 105<sup>b</sup>, Matsya 114 30<sup>b</sup>, Brahma 27 36<sup>d</sup>, Mārkaṇḍeya 54 27<sup>d</sup> — ° ) K<sub>2</sub> पुष्पवत्युत्पलां, K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> पुष्पवर्णोत्पला( K<sub>8</sub> 'ध्रमा )वती ( K<sub>6</sub> 'नं ), K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६ ३ तथैव वृषसाह्वया, D<sub>6</sub> पुष्प वेलपुलावतीं, D<sub>7</sub> S पुष्पवत्युत्प( T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> 'त्युत्प, G<sub>2</sub> 'त्या फ )लावतीं

34 D<sub>5</sub> om 34 — ° ) K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ लोहिता, D<sub>a2</sub> लौहित्य, D<sub>1</sub> रोहिणीं, D<sub>4</sub> लोहित्य, T<sub>2</sub> लोहित्या G<sub>3</sub> कतरोया — ° ) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>0</sub> मृषभगिनीं, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ वृषकाह्वया ( B<sub>4</sub> 'य ), D<sub>1</sub> भवभगिना, D<sub>7</sub> वृष भगिनीं, S इवसाह्वयां — K<sub>4</sub> om 34<sup>cd</sup> — With 34<sup>c</sup>, of Brahmandā 1 16 38<sup>a</sup>, Vāyu 45 107<sup>a</sup>, Matsya 114 32<sup>a</sup>, Brahma 27 38<sup>c</sup>, Mārkaṇḍeya 54 29<sup>c</sup> — ° ) D<sub>4</sub> कौमारीम्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> कावेरीम् Ś<sub>1</sub> ऋषिकुल्यां, K<sub>0</sub>-२ वृषकुल्या, B<sub>2</sub> ऋषकुल्या, S ऋषि कन्यां ( T<sub>2</sub> आपिकुल्या ) — ° ) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> १ ब्रह्मकुल्यां, S ( except T<sub>1</sub> ) 'कन्या T G मारिष ( for भारत ) B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ मारिषां च सरस्वतीं

मरुत्पतीः सुपुण्याश्च सर्वा गङ्गाश्च मारिष ।  
 विश्वस्य मातरः सर्वाः सर्वाश्चैव महावलाः ॥ ३५  
 तथा नद्यस्त्वप्रकाशाः शतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ।  
 इत्येताः सरितो राजन्समाख्याता यथास्मृति ॥ ३६  
 अत ऊर्ध्वं जनपदान्विवोध गदतो मम ।

तत्रेमे कुरुपाञ्चालाः शात्वमाद्रेयजाङ्गलाः ॥ ३७  
 शूरसेनाः कलिङ्गाश्च व्रीधा मौकास्तथैव च ।  
 मत्स्याः सुकुट्यः सौवल्याः कुन्तलाः काशिकोशलाः ३८  
 चेदिवत्साः करुपाश्च भोजाः सिन्धुपुलिन्दकाः ।  
 उत्तमौजा दशार्णाश्च मेकलाश्चोत्कलैः सह ॥ ३९

C 6 348  
B 6 9 41  
K 6 9 41

35 With 35, cf Brahmandā 1 16 39, Vāyu 45 108, Matsya 114 33, Brahma 27 39<sup>c</sup>-40<sup>b</sup>, Mārkaṇḍeya 54 30<sup>c</sup>-31<sup>b</sup> — D<sub>5</sub> om 35<sup>a</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K D<sub>1</sub> : S सरस्वती ( K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'त्य', K<sub>3</sub> 'त्या'), B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> : ३ मंदाकिनी ( for सरस्वती ) All MSS ( except K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : ३, D<sub>5</sub> om ) सुपुण्या ( Ko 'पण्या, Da D<sub>2</sub> 'पण्य') च — After 35<sup>a</sup>, K<sub>1</sub> r<sup>ep</sup>ats 33<sup>d</sup>-34<sup>a</sup>, and om 35<sup>b</sup>-36<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko : सर्वा ( Ko : 'वं'-मगा च, K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> : ३ सर्वा गगा च ( D<sub>1</sub> 'गाश्च'), D<sub>1</sub> सर्वगगाश्च, सर्वगगा ( M<sub>2</sub> सगधवा ) च All MSS ( except Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko : D<sub>2</sub> : ३, K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> om ) भारत ( for मारिष ) — After 35<sup>a</sup>, T<sub>2</sub> ins ( cf 32<sup>a</sup> )

45\* ब्रह्मर्षी च महर्षी सुवक्ष्यामपि भारत ।,  
 while T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 ins

46\* मानवीं वृषभा चैव महानद्यो जनाधिप ।

[ = 31<sup>a</sup> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ऋ ( G<sub>2</sub> इ ) ऋमा ( for वृषमा ), and नगाधिप ( for जना ) ]

— <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> सर्वा विश्वस्य भारत — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> सर्वाश्चैव K<sub>1</sub> B D ( except D<sub>2</sub> : ३ ) महाफला, G<sub>3</sub> M 'जला' ( for 'वर्णा' )

36 K<sub>1</sub> om 36<sup>a</sup> ( cf v 1 35 ) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> : T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> म्प्रकाशा K<sub>5</sub> तथा नद्यस्तु प्राकाशा — 36<sup>b</sup> = 1 1 179' 4 52 4<sup>d</sup> 5 54 45<sup>b</sup>, etc — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> मया प्रोक्ता ( for समाख्याता ) B<sub>2</sub> M ययामति, B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : ३ T<sub>2</sub> यथास्मृति, Da D<sub>5</sub> यथाश्रुति ( Da<sub>1</sub> 'ति'), D<sub>5</sub> ममासत — After 36, D<sub>5</sub> ins an addl colophon

37 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> जानपदा, G<sub>2</sub> : जनपद — 37<sup>a</sup> = ( var ) Brahmandā 1 16 40<sup>a</sup>, Vāyu 45 109<sup>a</sup>, Matsya 114 34<sup>a</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> : D<sub>5</sub> : T<sub>1</sub> तत्र मे K<sub>1</sub> 'पाचाल्या' — <sup>d</sup>) Ko : ३ B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> : ३ शात्वा ( Ko : ३ सात्व- ) माद्रेयजगला, K<sub>2</sub> : ३ B<sub>1</sub> : ३ Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> : ३ : ३ T<sub>2</sub> शात्वा मा ( K<sub>2</sub> सात्वमा-, Da<sub>1</sub> शात्वा म)द्रेयजा गला, T<sub>1</sub> G M सात्वाश्चैव जागला — After 37, G<sub>2</sub> ins ( cf v 1 44<sup>a</sup> )

47\* विदेहा मागधा सिंहा महदायतयस्तथा ।

38 = ( var ) Brahmandā 1 16 41, Vāyu 45 110, Matsya 114 35 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> damaged K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : ३ शूरसेना, D<sub>5</sub> शूरसिंहा K<sub>2</sub> कलिङ्गाश्च, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> : ३ पु ( Da D<sub>2</sub> कु, D<sub>5</sub> क ) लिङ्गाश्च — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko : व्रीधा मौ ( K<sub>2</sub> मै ) कास्, K<sub>3</sub> व्रीधा मौकास्, K<sub>1</sub> damaged, K<sub>5</sub> सौधा मौकास्, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> : ३ : ३ व्रीधा मौकास्, D<sub>2</sub> व्रीधा मौकास्, D<sub>3</sub> व्रीधा मौकास्, D<sub>1</sub> मौरा मौकास्, T<sub>1</sub> G बाहुलाकास्, T<sub>2</sub> बाहुदामास्, M बहुपा ( M<sub>5</sub> 'वा ) कास् K<sub>1</sub> तवैव च — 38<sup>a</sup> = ( var ) Brahma 27 41<sup>a</sup>, Mārkaṇḍeya 54 32<sup>a</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> मत्स्या, D<sub>2</sub> सद्या, T<sub>2</sub> मगा, G<sub>2</sub> : ३ मात्स्या Ko : सुकुट्या, K<sub>3</sub> : कुता, K<sub>1</sub> 'कुटा', B<sub>1</sub> : कुशदा, B<sub>2</sub> कुशदा, B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> सकुटा, Da D<sub>5</sub> कुशदा, Dn D<sub>1</sub> कुशदा ( Dn<sub>2</sub> 'त्य'), D<sub>2</sub> सुकता, D<sub>5</sub> कुशल्या, D<sub>3</sub> इम\*, S कुशागा ( T<sub>2</sub> 'लिङ्गा, G<sub>3</sub> 'शाका' ) Some MSS सौवल्या, B<sub>1</sub> मौकल्या, B<sub>2</sub> Da सौख, B<sub>1</sub> शौश, Dn D<sub>3</sub> : सौशल्य ( D<sub>1</sub> 'द्या'), D<sub>3</sub> 'शल्य', S साल्वे ( T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'ले')या D<sub>1</sub> मत्स्या स्यु कुकुटा सौक्या, D<sub>1</sub> मत्स्यात्मकुटा कौशल्य — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> : ३ D ( except D<sub>1</sub>-3 : ३ ) कुतय, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> : कुदि ( G<sub>2</sub> 'दी')हा, G<sub>1</sub> : कुतिमा, M कुतिपा ( for कुन्तला ) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko : काशिकौशला, K<sub>1</sub> काशिकौशला, K<sub>3</sub> नाशिकौशला, B<sub>1</sub> : ३ Dn D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>1</sub> कातिकौश ( G<sub>1</sub> 'स')ला, T G<sub>2</sub> : M 'को ( G<sub>3</sub> 'कौ')सला

39 <sup>a</sup>) Cf 1 114 31<sup>c</sup> 5 197 2<sup>a</sup> K<sub>1</sub> चेदिवशा, B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>5</sub> : ३ 'मत्स्य, D<sub>3</sub> : T<sub>1</sub> G 'मत्स्या, T<sub>2</sub> 'पाला Ś<sub>1</sub> करुपाश्च, K<sub>1</sub> कर्तपा, K<sub>2</sub> : कुरुपा, T G क ( T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> कुरुशा Da<sub>1</sub> जेदिमत्सकुरुपा, D<sub>1</sub> चेदयश्च सकारुपा, M चेदिवत्सक ( M<sub>1</sub> 'कु'रुशा — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> भोज्या, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> : काल, G<sub>2</sub> काल ( for भोजा ) D<sub>3</sub> 'कलिङ्गा G<sub>3</sub> काल-सिन्धुविन्दका, M कालसिन्धुकलिन्दका — <sup>c</sup>) = ( var ) Brahmandā 1 16 64<sup>a</sup>, Vāyu 45 132<sup>c</sup>, Matsya 115 52<sup>c</sup>, Brahma 27 60<sup>a</sup>, Mārkaṇḍeya 54 55<sup>a</sup> K<sub>2</sub>-5 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> : ३ : ३ G<sub>1</sub> उत्तमाश्च;

पाञ्चालाः कौशिकश्चैव एकपृष्ठा युगंधराः ।

सौधा मद्रा भुजिङ्गाश्च काशयोऽपरकाशयः ॥ ४०

जठराः कुकुशाश्चैव सुदाशार्णाश्च भारत ।

कुन्तयोऽवन्तयश्चैव तथैवापरकुन्तयः ॥ ४१

गोविन्दा मन्दकाः पण्डा विदर्भानूपवासिकाः ।

अश्मकाः पांसुराष्ट्राश्च गोपराष्ट्राः पनीतकाः ॥ ४२

आदिराष्ट्राः सुकुट्टाश्च वलिराष्ट्रं च केवलम् ।

वानरास्याः प्रवाहाश्च वक्रा वक्रभयाः शकाः ॥ ४३

D<sub>3</sub> T G<sub>1-3</sub> M उत्तराश्च ( for 'मौजा ) K<sub>1</sub> 'शार्णाश्च, K<sub>8</sub> दशार्णाश्च — <sup>a</sup> ) = ( var ) Brahmānda 1 16 63<sup>d</sup>, Vāyu 45 132<sup>d</sup>, Matsya 115 52<sup>b</sup>, Brahma 27 59<sup>d</sup>, Mārkaṇḍeya 54 54<sup>d</sup> K<sub>1</sub> मेक लाश, D<sub>a</sub> कोशलाश, T G मेख (G<sub>2</sub> 'ध)ला S को (G<sub>1</sub> कौ)सलै ( for चो'कलै ) D<sub>0</sub> मेकलाश्चो'कला स्था

40 <sup>a</sup> ) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 पञ्चाला, M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 वं ( M<sub>2</sub> प )चुला K<sub>1</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 8 8 7 कौ ( D<sub>a</sub> को )शिका, B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 T G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 M<sub>1</sub> कौस ( B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'श )ला, G<sub>2</sub> कौसला, M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 कुतला D<sub>8</sub> 6 चैवम् K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>3</sub> पांचालकौशिकाश्चैव — M<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 40<sup>b</sup>-41<sup>c</sup> — <sup>b</sup> ) Ś<sub>1</sub> [अ]प्येकवृष्या, K<sub>0</sub> 1 [अ]प्येक धृष्या, K<sub>2</sub> [अ]प्येकदृष्या, K<sub>4</sub> [अ]प्येकपृष्ठा, B D ( except D<sub>2</sub> 8 0 ) नैकपृष्ठा, S ( M<sub>1</sub> om ) महापृष्ठा ( G<sub>2</sub> 'ष्ठ ) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8</sub> धुरधरा — <sup>c</sup> ) K<sub>8-5</sub> B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 गोधा, B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 4 8 वौधा, D<sub>2</sub> 5 गाधा; D<sub>8</sub> वौद्धा ( for सौधा ) S ( M<sub>1</sub> om ) पाठा ( T<sub>2</sub> परा ) वृद्धा ( for सौधा मद्रा ) B<sub>2</sub> मदा, D<sub>2</sub> मदा, D<sub>8</sub> मद्रा B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 मद्रकलिगाश्च K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8 0 M ( M<sub>1</sub> om ) पुलिदाश्च, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 कलि गाश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G हुलुं (G<sub>2</sub> 8 'लि)गाश्च, T<sub>2</sub> हुम्मगाश्च — <sup>d</sup> ) D<sub>a1</sub> काशयोपरं, D<sub>1</sub> काशय परं, D<sub>0</sub> 'यो परकास्तथा

41 M<sub>1</sub> om 41<sup>ab</sup> ( of v l 40 )- — <sup>a</sup> ) K<sub>4</sub> कुठरा, D<sub>1</sub> जवसा ( for जठरा ) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>a1</sub> ( after corr ) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 8 M<sub>8</sub> 5 कुकुरा ( B<sub>2</sub> कुरवा ), K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8 कुर्कु ( D<sub>2</sub> 'र्क )टा, D<sub>a1</sub> ( orig ) कुजरा, D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4 कुकुरा, T<sub>1</sub> कुरसा, T<sub>2</sub> कुररा, G कु (G<sub>2</sub> क)सरा D<sub>7</sub> कुकुभाश्चैव दाशार्णा — <sup>b</sup> ) K<sub>0</sub> 2-4 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 8 8 स ( K<sub>8</sub> 4 D<sub>8</sub> सु ) दशार्णा ( K<sub>0</sub> 'र्णा )श्च, D<sub>7</sub> पिंजलाश्चैव, T<sub>1</sub> G सुम (G<sub>1</sub> 'भा)गार्णाश्च, T<sub>2</sub> सुगर्णाश्चैव; M ( M<sub>1</sub> om ) वसु गार्णाश्च — <sup>c</sup> ) D<sub>8</sub> कुतपो — <sup>d</sup> ) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 तथैव परं, D<sub>7</sub> तथैवावरं

42 <sup>a</sup> ) K<sub>1</sub> S गोम ( T<sub>1</sub> 'म )दा, B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 गोमता ( D<sub>8</sub> 'मेतां ) ( for गोविन्दा ) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> नदकास्

( for मन्दका ) Ś<sub>1</sub> T G<sub>8</sub> 4 मन्दका ( T<sub>2</sub> 'गा )पडा, K<sub>4</sub> मन्दकापडा K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> खडा, K<sub>3</sub> त्वध्रा, B<sub>1</sub> 2 पडा, B<sub>3</sub> पांडा, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> पर्णा, D<sub>2</sub> त्वधा, D<sub>4</sub> मडा, D<sub>8</sub> पडा, M<sub>1</sub> पढा ( for पण्डा ) K<sub>5</sub> गोविंद मोदकास्त्वधा, D<sub>1</sub> गोविंदमदगोधाद्रा, D<sub>0</sub> गोविंदा मड पापाहु, D<sub>7</sub> गोविदा मन्यका खडा ( marg गोमता मन्दका पाड्या ) — <sup>b</sup> ) K<sub>1</sub> 'र्भा रूप', K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 'र्भासुख', K<sub>4</sub> 'र्भा नृप', B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 m 8 'र्भा रू ( B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>7</sub> m 8 'र्भानू, B<sub>3</sub> 'र्भानू, B<sub>4</sub> 'र्भा भू, D<sub>a1</sub> 'र्भानु)पवाहिका, B<sub>2</sub> 'र्भानथ वाहिका, D<sub>0</sub> विदेहा भूतचिका, D<sub>7</sub> विदर्भासूर्यवासिका, S 'र्भानू ( T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'र्भा नी, T<sub>2</sub> 'र्भानु, G<sub>1</sub> 'र्भा रू )पवासका — <sup>c</sup> ) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 अश्मला, D<sub>n</sub> अश्मका, D<sub>1</sub> अलका ( for अश्मका ) K<sub>8-5</sub> B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 7 पाशु ( K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>3</sub> पाहु, D<sub>1</sub> पशु )राष्ट्राश्च, B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 सोत्तराश्चैव D<sub>8</sub> S अश्मकाश्च सुराष्ट्राश्च — <sup>d</sup> ) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> कनीडका, K<sub>4</sub> कलीतका, B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 करी ( B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'ला, B<sub>3</sub> 'ली, D<sub>a1</sub> 'नी )तय, D<sub>1</sub> 8 7 कनीन ( D<sub>8</sub> 'त )का ( for पनी ) K<sub>0</sub> गोप राष्ट्रापनीतका, S हे ( T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> गो )मराष्ट्रा सपीतय ( T<sub>2</sub> 'का )

43 <sup>a</sup> ) K<sub>0</sub> सुकुट्टाश्च K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> आदिराष्ट्रा सुकठ ( D<sub>1</sub> 'कृत्वा )श्च, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 'राष्ट्राश्मश्रूरा ( K<sub>5</sub> 'कुट्टा, D<sub>2</sub> 'कूटा )श्च, B अधिराज्या ( B<sub>2</sub> 'श्च, B<sub>3</sub> 'ष्ट्रा, B<sub>4</sub> 'ज्य ) कुशट्टाश्च, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> अधिराज्या ( D<sub>a2</sub> 'ज्य, D<sub>5</sub> 'ज्य ) कुशट्टाश्च, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 अधिराज्य ( D<sub>1</sub> 'ज्य )कुशाद्यश्च, D<sub>8</sub> आदिराज्याश्मकुट्टाश्च, D<sub>8</sub> अधिराज्यकुशट्टाश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G आदिराज्या कुर्वि ( T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'सि )दाश्च, T<sub>2</sub> आरन्धिका कुर्णिदाश्च, M आदिराज्या सुक ( M<sub>2</sub> 5 'कु )दाश्च — <sup>b</sup> ) K<sub>2-4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 7 वलि, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 m 8 मल्ल, B<sub>2</sub> 4 मंद, B<sub>3</sub> मनु, D<sub>1</sub> बर्व, D<sub>8</sub> वलिराज्य S वह ( G<sub>1</sub> खल्व, M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 वल्ली, M<sub>2</sub> वह्नि )राष्ट्राश्च केवलं — <sup>c</sup> ) K<sub>0</sub> 1 वानरास्या पवाहाश्च, K<sub>8</sub> वारकस्थापवाहाश्च, K<sub>8</sub> वानवाश्चापवाहाश्च, K<sub>4</sub> B वालवा ( K<sub>1</sub> 'पा, B<sub>4</sub> 'व )स्योपवाहाश्च, K<sub>5</sub> दानवस्थापवाहाश्च, D<sub>a</sub> वानवा ( D<sub>a2</sub> 'रा )स्योपवाहाश्च, D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> वारव ( D<sub>1</sub> 'वा ) स्याववाहाश्च, D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> वारया ( D<sub>8</sub> 'वा )स्यापवाहाश्च, D<sub>1</sub> वातवास्यापवायाश्च, D<sub>2</sub> 8 7 वानवास्याय ( D<sub>8</sub> 'प )वाहाश्च,

विदेहका मागधाश्च सुह्याश्च विजयास्तथा ।

अज्ञा वज्ञाः कलिज्ञाश्च यकृल्लोमान एव च ॥ ४४

मह्याः सुदेष्णाः प्राहृतास्तथा माहिपकार्षिकाः ।

वाहीका वाटधानाश्च आभीराः कालतोयकाः ॥ ४५

अपरन्ध्राश्च शूद्राश्च पल्लवाश्चर्मखण्डिकाः ।

अटवीशिवराश्चैव मरुभौमाश्च मारिष ॥ ४६

उपावृश्चानुपावृश्चसुराष्ट्राः कैकयास्तथा ।

कुट्टापरान्ता द्वैधेयाः काक्षाः सामुद्रनिष्कुटाः ॥ ४७

C 6 356  
B 6 9 49  
K 6 9 49

Ds वातरामोपवाहाश्च, Ds मानवा शपवाहाश्च, T1 G सावित्रा सापवादा (G1 °हा)श्च, T2 M2 8 सा (T2 स)वित्रा साप (T2 °यु)वाताश्च, M1 4 5 सावित्रा साव (M1 साल)पाताश्च —<sup>a</sup>) K2 Ds 7 वक्रा वक्रां, K3 5 D2 चक्राश्चक्रधरा, K4 B D1 6 चक्राश्चक्रतय (D1 °वत्); Da Dn2 D4 5 8 वक्रा वक्रा (Da1 Ds °क्र)तय, Dn1 वक्रा वक्रातय, S वक्रावक्रतरा K3 5 D1 2 7 सका, D5 जुचि, D3 कशा, S शुका (G2 °भा)

44 T2 om (hapl) 44-45 —<sup>a</sup>) K3 5 B1 8 Da2 Dn D1 8 5 6 8 G1 वि (K5 वै)देहा मगधा सुह्या (Dn D1 स्वक्षा, B1 8 शुह्या, D6 ग्रहा), K4 B2 4 Da1 D4 7 G1-2 M विदेहा मागधा सुह्या (K1 सूक्ष्म, B2 D4 स्वक्षा, G2 सिह्या, M1 8 4 सुहा), D2 वैदेहा मगधा सुह्या, T1 विगेधा महता सुह्या —<sup>b</sup>) K3 5 D2 8 7 M2 मलदा, K4 B Da Dn D1 4 5 8 मलजा, D6 दरदा, M1 मलदा (for सुह्याश्च) T1 G मह (G8 °ग)दायतयस्तथा, M3-5 मगधोदालकास्तथा —<sup>c</sup>) K1 अगवग कलिगश्च, S (T2 om) अगवग कलिगश्च —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 B1 सकृल्लोमान, K4 पल्लवो मान, K5 जकृल्लोमान, D2 यत्तलोमान, D6 यकृल्लोमान, M1 °ल्लोकान, M2 °ल्लोमान K8 यकृल्लोमानसस्तथा

45 T2 om. 45 (cf v 1 44) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 मन्वा, K2 मला, K4 B2 4 मदा (for मला) Ś1 सदोष्णा, Ko 1 सुदोष्णा, K2 सुदोला, D6 सुदेशा, G8 सुदोपा (for सुदेष्णा) K1 प्रहृतास्, K4 B1 8 4 Da Dn D4-6 8 प्रह्या (Da2 Ds °हा)दा, B2 प्रासादा, D1 सूताश्च, S (T2 om) प्रह (M1 2 °हु, M3 5 °गु)णास् (for प्राहृतास्) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 तथा महिपकार्षिका, K3 5 D3 6 G8 तथा माहिप (G8 °पु)कर्षका, K4 B3 4 Dn D4 माहिपा (Dn D4 °का)शशिकास्तथा, B1 2 Da Ds 8 महिपा शशि (B1 गाल, B2 शश)कास्तथा, D1 T1 G1 2 4 M तथा महिपकर्षका, D2 1 तथा मा (D7 म)हिपवर्षका — K2 om (hapl) 45<sup>c</sup>-46<sup>b</sup> — 45<sup>cd</sup> = (var) Brahmānda 1 16 46<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 45 115<sup>cd</sup>, Matsya 114 40<sup>ab</sup>, Brahma 27 44<sup>cd</sup>, Mārkaṇḍeya 54 35<sup>cd</sup>, Vāmana 13 37<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K3 D6 वाहिका, K4 राज्ञीका, B Da

Ds वाहिका, Dn D1 4 7 8 S (T2 om) वाह्रीका, D3 वादीका (for वाहीका) S (T2 om) वा (M1 व)हुधा (G2 °दा)नाश्च —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko काभीरा, K1 कभीरा, Da Ds अभीरा, D2 8 [अ]प्याभीरा, T1 G1 8 आ (G1 अ)भीला, G2 साभीला, G4 आभीला B2 कालभोजका, D2 °तोयदा, D3 °तौयका, D4 °कोयका, D7 कारतोयका K3 भारा कालायतायदा (sic), K5 [अ]प्यभीताकालतोहरा

46 46<sup>ab</sup> = (var) Brahmānda 1 16 46<sup>cd</sup>, Vāyu 45 115<sup>cd</sup>, Matsya 114 40<sup>ab</sup>, Brahma 27 45<sup>ab</sup>, Mārkaṇḍeya 54 36<sup>ab</sup> — K2 om 46<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 45) —<sup>a</sup>) K1 अपरध्याश्च, K3 5 D2 8 उप रधां, K4 अपराष्ट्रां, D1 अपरांध्रा, D7 अपराता, T G2 4 M पु (M2 5 प)ररंध्रां, G1 पुराधकां, G8 पुराधकां K3 5 D2 T1 G2 4 शूराश्च, D7 सूरा, M2 5 रुद्रां (for शूद्रां) B Da Dn D4-6 8 अपराता परांताश्च —<sup>b</sup>) Ko पल्लवाश्च, K4 पककाश्च, B1 Dn D6 पचालाश्च, B3 4 Da D4 पकला (Da1 °भा)श्च, D1 पल्लवाश्च, D5 8 पकालाश्च, T1 G वल्लवाश्च, T2 M पल्लवाश्च (for पल्लवाश्च) K4 B1 8 4 Da2 D4 5 8 चर्मचडका, K5 चमपडिका, Da1 चर्मचंपका, Dn °मडला, D1 °खाडिका, D7 T2 G2 °ख (G2 °खा)डका, M1-3 5 °पडिका B3 पकसाश्च सचडका —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 अटवीशवट, K2 °शिविरां, K4 °शररा, B Da2 Dn D4 5 8 °शि (B2 °शे)खरा, Da1 अटविशिवरं, D1 आटवीशिवरा, D2 अटवीरोवरा, D6 °सर्वरा —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko मरुभौमश्च, K1 °भोमश्च, K4 B Da Dn D1 4 5 8 मेरुभूता (D1 °मा)श्च, K3 S मरुभूता (T2 °ता)श्च, D7 मारुभौमाश्च Ś1 K1-2 5 D1-8 6 7 भारत, T2 माहिपा

47 <sup>a</sup>) Ko उपवृश्चानुपावृश्च, K1 2 उपवृश्चानुपावृश्च (K2 श्चा), K3 5 D2 8 6 उदावृत्ता उ (D6 °त्तानु)पावृत्ता, K4 B1 Da Dn D1 4 5 8 उपावृत्तानुपावृत्ता, B2 D7 वृत्तानुवृत्ताश्च, B3 1 °वृत्तानुपावृश्च (B1 °द्धा), T G वयोवृद्धा उपा (T2 नयो)वृद्धा, M वत्सवृद्धा उपा वृद्धा —<sup>b</sup>) K4 Dn D6 स्वराष्ट्रा, D1 सौराष्ट्रा, G2 सराष्ट्रा K3 5 Da1 (by corr) कैकयास्, B2 D1 6 G2 8 कैकयस् — T2 om 47<sup>c</sup>-48<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>)

अन्ध्राश्च बहवो राजन्नन्तर्गिर्यास्तथैव च ।

बहिर्गिर्याङ्गमलदा मागधा मानवर्जकाः ॥ ४८

मद्युत्तराः प्रावृषेया भार्गवाश्च जनाधिप ।

पुण्ड्रा भार्गाः किराताश्च सुदोण्णाः प्रमुदास्तथा ॥ ४९

शका निपादा निपधास्तथैवानर्तनैर्ऋताः ।

दुर्गूलाः प्रतिमत्स्याश्च कुशलाः कुनटास्तथा ॥ ५०

तीरग्राहास्तरतोया राजिका रस्यकागणाः ।

तिलकाः पारसीकाश्च मधुमन्तः प्रकुत्सकाः ॥ ५१

Ko कुट्टापरता, K1 कुट्टापरता, K2 Da1 D1 कुंदापं, K4 कुतापं, B1 2 कुट्टा पं, B2 कुभापं, Dn1 कुट्टा पं, D5 कुदापं, D7 कुंता पं, T1 G कर्काप (T1 G4 पा) ताश्च, M कल्या (M1 2 व्या) परता K4 B Da Dn D4 5 8 माहेया, D1 8 7 T1 G1 8 4 M4 द्वैपेया, D6 वैणेया, G1 (before corr) M1 2 5 द्वैतेया, G2 द्वैपाशा, M8 द्वैपाया (for द्वैधेया) K8 5 D2 क्षुद्रा धारा द्वैत (K5 रा वैन) पेया —<sup>d</sup>) K8 5 कक्ष्या, K4 कांक्षा, B Dn D1-4 7 8 M2 कक्षा, Da D5 6 कुक्षा, T1 G कुल्या (G8 छा), M1 8 4 कल्या, M5 कल्या (for काक्षा) Ko 1 सुमुद्रिनिष्कुटः (Ko टा), K2 सासुद्रिनिष्कुटा, K5 सासुद्रकुट्टा, D2 द्रकुंकुटा, T1 G1 8 4 द्रनिष्कुटा; M द्रनिष्कुटा — After 47, T1 G1 2 4 ins

48\* कव्याश्च पातवैवोधा याका सासुद्रनिष्कुटा ।

[ G1 पातवैवेया, G2 वैवाधा ]

48 T2 om 48 (cf v l 47) —<sup>a</sup>) K1 अध्याश्च, K8 5 D2 आन्नाश्च, Da1 आन्नाश्च, Dn1 अध्याश्च, Dn2 आन्नाश्च S (T2 om) अधकारा (M1 8-5 धीरका, M2 अर्यारका)श्च वै राजन् —<sup>b</sup>) K8 5 D2 अन्वगिर्यास्; Da1 अन्तर्गिर्यास्, S (T2 om) नाना (G2 न) वीर्यास् —<sup>c</sup>) K8 त्रिभिर्गिर्यामलदा; K4 B Dn D1 4 8 बहिर्गिर्यामलजा (K4 नदा), K5 त्रिभिर्गिर्यामलदा, Da1 बहिर्गोयोगमलदा, D2 त्रिभिर्गिर्यामलयदा, D7 बहिर्गिर्यामलपदा, S (T2 om) बहुद्वीपा सुकेनाश्च —<sup>d</sup>) Ko मागधा, K8-5 B Da Dn D1-5 7 8 मगधा K5 D1 मानवर्जिता; B1 2 मानवज्जटा (B2 टा), B8 मानवा जटा, Da D5 मालवज्जटा (Da1 जट, D5 जट्टा), D7 मानवर्यदा S (T2 om) तथा पा (G2 4 धा) वकवशका — For 48, D6 subst

49\* अन्तर्गिर्यास्तथा चैव बहिर्गिर्यास्तथैव च ।

49 <sup>a</sup>) K8 5 B2 Da D2-6 8 मद्युं, K4 समुं, Dn समतरा; D1 सद्योत्तरा, D7 अत्युं, T1 G सम्यग्जाता, T2 M सद्योजाता S1 G1 प्रवृषयो, Ko 1 8-5 D2-6 T G2-4 M8-5 प्रावृषयो (M5 योर), B2 Da

D6 प्राविशेया, D8 प्रावृषाया, D7 पेयो, M1 पया, M2 प्रवृषया —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 भार्गवश्च D6 नराधिप —<sup>c</sup>) K1 पुत्र, K2 D1 पुडा, K8 शुडा, K5 D2 मुडा, D5 पुच्छा (for पुण्ड्रा) S विध्यदेशा (M2 जाता) (for पुण्ड्रा भार्गा). K4 अर्गा, Da2 D8 भर्गा, Dn1 D4 भीमा (for भार्गा) D6 हरिताश्च —<sup>d</sup>) K1 सुदोण्णाश्च (hypermetric), K2-5 B D S सुदोण्णा, (B8 देष्टा, D4 देष्टा, D6 दिण्णा, M2 देक्षणा) — K8 5 B1 2 4 Da Dn D1-6 8 यामुना (K8 पासुना; K5 प्राशुना, D2 प्रशुना, D8 मलिना, D6 सूतय) — स्तथा, S द्रमिला (G8 द्रमिडा) स्तथा

50 <sup>a</sup>) D8 सका, D8 शका S1 Ko 1 दास् (for धास्) D6 शोका निषेधा निषधास्, T1 G4 मंदराहृतमडाश्च, T2 कदरा रकुदडाश्च; G1-8 कदरा हृतमडा (G2 धा)श्च, M1 2 करका हृत (M2 द) मडाश्च, M8-5 कदरा हृतम (M5 सुं) डाश्च —<sup>b</sup>) S1 Ko 1 5 तथैवानर्तनैर् (K5 कैरी) ता, T G M2 कर्णाटा भूत (T2 हृद; G1 भीत, G8 हीत) लास्तथा, M1 8-5 कुंदाद्या भूतला स्तथा — K4 B om 50<sup>a</sup>-51<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K2 D1 8 दुर्गूला, K8 दुष्कूला, K5 दूकूला, Da Dn D4 5 दुर्गूला, D2 8 दुकूला, D7 दुशूला Da1 प्रतिमत्स्याश्च D6 उल्लका; शतमत्स्याश्च; S कच्छा शैव (G2 कक्षाश्च शै) लकच्छाश्च —<sup>d</sup>) K2 कोशला, K8 D2 कुत (D2 न) दा, K5 कुदना, Da Dn D1 4 5 8 कुंतला, D8 कुनटा, D7 कुरटा, S जां (T2 छा) गला (for कुशला) K2 कुंतलास्तथा, K8 5 D कुश (D4 कोस) लास्तथा, T G4 गल (T2 गध) पल्लवा, G1-8 ललप (G8 पि) ल्लवा, M1 8 4 ग (M1 ह) लवल्लका, M2 5 गलवल्लका; (M5 पल्लका)

51 S1 Ko-2 om (hapl) 51<sup>a</sup>-54<sup>b</sup> K4 B om 51<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 50) —<sup>a</sup>) K5 नीरग्राहास्; D (except D2 8 7) तीरग्राहास्, S वीरवाहास् (for तीरग्राहास्) Da Dn D4 5 8 शूरसेना, D1 शूरवेयो, D8 8 S शूरतोया, D7 कोना —<sup>b</sup>) Da1 इजिका, Da2 Dn ईजिका, D4 ईजका, D5 8 इतिका, T1 G2-4 M राजितास् (for राजिका) Da Dn D4 5 8 कन्यकागु (Da D5 ग) णा, D1 8 6 7 रम्यकौ (D6 कौ;

काश्मीराः सिन्धुसौवीरा गान्धारा दर्शकास्तथा ।  
अभीसारा कुल्लताश्च शैवला बाह्लिकास्तथा ॥ ५२  
दर्वीकाः सकचा दर्वा वातजामरथोरगाः ।  
बहुवाद्याश्च कौरव्य सुदामानः सुमल्लिकाः ॥ ५३

वध्राः करीषकाश्चापि कुलिन्दोपत्यकास्तथा ।  
वानायवो दशापार्श्वा रोमाणः कुशविन्दवः ॥ ५४  
कच्छा गोपालकच्छाश्च लाङ्गलाः परवल्लिकाः ।  
किराता वर्वराः सिद्धा विदेहास्ताम्रलिङ्गकाः ॥ ५५

C 6 364  
B 6 9 57  
C 6 9 57

D<sub>1</sub> 'कों'कणा, D<sub>2</sub> रस्यकागुणा, T G तस्य (T<sub>2</sub> तुल्य)-  
ककणा, M तव्य (M<sub>2</sub> 'प्य'ककणा —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 6  
भारसी (B<sub>3</sub> 'मी'रा), D<sub>1</sub> पारसीरा (for पारसीका)  
K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 8 तिलभारा मसी (K<sub>4</sub>  
B<sub>1</sub> 4 समी, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>0</sub> मसा)राश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 तिल-  
वाराश्च (G<sub>4</sub> 'रा म) सीराश्च, T<sub>2</sub> M नीलवा (M<sub>2</sub> 'लपा)  
राश्च सीराश्च, G<sub>1</sub> 8 तिलवा (G<sub>8</sub> 'पा)राश्च वीराश्च  
—<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 मधुमत्ता, T G<sub>1</sub> 2 4  
'मदा', G<sub>3</sub> 'वीरा, M 'पत्ता (for 'मन्त) K<sub>4</sub>  
B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 8 सुकदका, K<sub>5</sub> च कुल्मका, B<sub>2</sub>  
सकुलका, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>2</sub> सकदका, D<sub>3</sub> प्रकुजका, D<sub>6</sub>  
प्रकृपका, D<sub>1</sub> सकुतला, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 सु (G<sub>1</sub> स)कुदरा,  
T<sub>2</sub> सुमदका, G<sub>2</sub> च सुदरा, G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>4</sub> सुकुदका, M<sub>1</sub>  
सकदुका, M<sub>3</sub> 5 सकुदका

52 S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> om 52 (cf v l 51) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub>  
काश्मिरा, D<sub>3</sub> कासीरा, T<sub>2</sub> काश्मीर —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
गंधारा D<sub>3</sub> दर्प (for दर्श) S गांधारावतिका (T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>4</sub> 'वतय, M<sub>1</sub> 'पतका, M<sub>2-5</sub> 'वतका)स्तथा — S  
om 52<sup>a</sup>-55<sup>b</sup> — D<sub>5</sub> om 52<sup>a</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6  
अतीसारा, K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>1</sub> अभीसाहा (K<sub>5</sub> 'रा), B<sub>2</sub>  
'स्वाहा, D<sub>1</sub> अभीसारा K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> कुतलाश्च, B<sub>3</sub>  
कुस्तताश्च, B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> उल्लताश्च, D<sub>4</sub> कल्ल —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub>  
सौवला, B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 7 शैवला, D<sub>1</sub> शिवला K<sub>3-5</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub> 2 7 बहु (K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> बाहु, D<sub>1</sub> बहु)कातरा, D<sub>3</sub>  
बाहुकास्तथा, D<sub>0</sub> बाहुला

53 S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> S om 53 (of v l 51, 52)  
—<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> 4 D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 दर्वी च, B<sub>2</sub> 8 दर्वीक,  
D<sub>n2</sub> दार्वी च (for दर्वीका) B D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> वानवा,  
D<sub>1</sub> वानरा, D<sub>3</sub> दानवा (for सकचा) K<sub>3</sub> दर्शिका  
सकभा दार्वा, K<sub>4</sub> दर्वाका शार्करा दैर्या, K<sub>5</sub> दर्शी  
काश्मकभा दार्वा, D<sub>a2</sub> दर्वाकारालीवादार्वा, D<sub>1</sub> कद-  
र्थिका सनादर्थ्या, D<sub>2</sub> दशीकासकता दार्वा, D<sub>5</sub> दर्वा  
करालिदूर्वाद्या, D<sub>6</sub> दार्वाकाराकचादुर्वा, D<sub>1</sub> दर्वीका  
उत्सवा दार्वी —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> वलजालमथोरगा (K<sub>5</sub>  
'जा), K<sub>4</sub> वलजावमथोवसा, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> वातजाम  
रथोरणा, D<sub>3</sub> 6 वलजा रमठोगरा (D<sub>5</sub> 'थोरगा);  
D<sub>1</sub> वलजा रमणारका —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> बहुरहाश्च,

K<sub>4</sub> 'रुद्धाश्च, B<sub>1</sub> बहुवद्धाश्च, B<sub>2</sub> बहुवद्धाश्च, B<sub>3</sub>  
'वद्धाश्च, B<sub>4</sub> 'वाद्धाश्च, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 बहुरहा (D<sub>1</sub> 'द्धा,  
D<sub>5</sub> 'स)श्च, D<sub>3</sub> 6 बहुरंभाश्च, D<sub>1</sub> (m as in text)  
'दाराश्च (for बहुवाद्याश्च) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> सुना, K<sub>5</sub> सुदा  
नाम (for सुदा) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> सुपर्वता, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 7  
सुव (D<sub>3</sub> 'प)र्णका, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> सुमालिका; D<sub>1</sub> सुवर्चका,  
D<sub>4</sub> 8 सुमल्लिका

54 S om 54 (cf v l 52) — S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> om  
54<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 51) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>n2</sub> वध्रा, D<sub>1</sub> वद्धा  
(for वध्रा) D<sub>5</sub> करीषि K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> वंदा क (K<sub>3</sub>  
स)हीसकाश्चैव, K<sub>4</sub> दर्मा कुभीपकाश्चैव, B<sub>4</sub> वध्वा  
करीपकाश्चैव, D<sub>1</sub> चर्चका हासकाश्चैव, D<sub>3</sub> वर्चका हीन  
काश्चैव, D<sub>5</sub> ध्रुवदाकर्हिकाश्चैव, D<sub>1</sub> दर्मा कलीसकाश्चैव  
—<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> कुर्णिदा सत्य (K<sub>5</sub> 'प्य)का, K<sub>4</sub> कालि  
दोपत्यका, D<sub>a1</sub> कुर्भिदोपत्यका, D<sub>1</sub> कुर्लिदापत्यका,  
D<sub>5</sub> कुर्लिदामवता, D<sub>3</sub> कुर्लिदोपत्यका —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>a</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub> 2 5 6 वनायवो, B<sub>1</sub> वानाग, B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 8 वातायवो  
K<sub>4</sub> दशापार्थ, B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> दशापार्थ, D<sub>3</sub> दशार्णाश्च,  
D<sub>4</sub> 8 दशपार्थ, D<sub>0</sub> दाससर्पाश्च (hypermetrio)  
—<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> रोपाण, D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> सेमाण, D<sub>1</sub> रोमाण,  
D<sub>3</sub> रामाण D<sub>5</sub> रोमाना कुशनंदिन

55 S om 55<sup>a</sup> (of v l 52) —<sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub>  
काच्छा (K<sub>0</sub> गाच्छा, K<sub>1</sub> गाञ्छा, K<sub>2</sub> कक्षा) गोपालका  
श्चैव, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 6 कच्छा (D<sub>1</sub> वच्छ) गोपालकक्षा  
(K<sub>5</sub> 'त्सा)श्च, D<sub>a1</sub> कच्छगोपालकच्छाश्च —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 4  
B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 जांगला K<sub>0-2</sub> परवल्लभा, K<sub>3</sub> 5  
D<sub>2</sub> पारवल्लका, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 कुरुवर्णका, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
कुरुजांगला, D<sub>1</sub> परिलांगला, D<sub>3</sub> 6 7 परप (D<sub>1</sub> 'व)  
ल्लवा —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> किढाता, D<sub>1</sub> विभाता; D<sub>3</sub> करिता,  
M<sub>4</sub> किरात K<sub>1</sub> वर्धरा, D<sub>a1</sub> विवरा, T<sub>2</sub> बन्वरा  
K<sub>5</sub> साढा (for सिद्धा) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> किराताश्चर्चसादा  
— With 55<sup>d</sup>, of Brahmanda 1 16 54<sup>d</sup>, Vāyu  
45 123<sup>d</sup>, Matsya 114 45<sup>b</sup>, Brahma 27 53<sup>b</sup>,  
Mārkaṇḍeya 54 44<sup>b</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B D (except  
D<sub>2-4</sub> 7) G<sub>3</sub> वैदेहा K<sub>2</sub> 4 5 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 4-8  
ताम्रलिङ्गका, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M ता (K<sub>3</sub> त)मल्लिका, T  
G ताम्रमूलि (G<sub>3</sub> 'पि)का



ओष्ट्राः पुण्ड्राः ससैरन्ध्राः पार्वतीयाश्च मारिप ।

अथापरे जनपदा दक्षिणा भरतर्षभ ॥ ५६

द्रविडाः केरलाः प्राच्या भूपिका वनवासिनः ।

उन्नत्यका माहिपका विकल्पा मूपकास्तथा ॥ ५७

कर्णिकाः कुन्तिकाश्चैव सौद्रिदा नलकालकाः ।

कौकुट्टकास्तथा चोलाः कोङ्कणा मालवाणकाः ॥ ५८

समझाः कोपनाश्चैव कुकुराङ्गदमारिपाः ।

ध्वजिन्युत्सवसंकेतास्त्रिगर्ताः सर्वसेनयः ॥ ५९

त्र्यङ्गाः केकरकाः प्रोष्टाः परसंचरकास्तथा ।

तथैव विन्ध्यपुलकाः पुलिन्दाः कल्कलैः सह ॥ ६०

56 S om 56<sup>a</sup>-58<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> त्वष्ट्रा, K<sub>4</sub> B Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 ओष्ट्रा, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>8</sub> उष्ट्रा, Dn D<sub>1</sub> 7 उष्ट्रा, D<sub>8</sub> ओष्ट्रा, D<sub>6</sub> उष्ट्रा (for ओष्ट्रा) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> पुष्ट्रा, B Dn Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 8 म्ले (Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> म्ले) च्छा (for पुष्ट्रा) K<sub>1</sub> ससैरन्ध्रा, K<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 ससैरिन्ध्रा (K<sub>4</sub> 'रिन्ध्रा, D<sub>1</sub> 'रिन्ध्रा), B Dn<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 ससैरिन्ध्रा (Dn 'रिन्ध्रा, D<sub>6</sub> सुसैरन्ध्रा — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> पार्वतीपश्च — 56<sup>cd</sup> = (var) Brahmānda 1 16 55<sup>cd</sup>, Vāyu 45 124<sup>ab</sup>, Matsya 114 46<sup>ab</sup>, Brahma 27 54<sup>ab</sup>, Mārkaṇḍeya 54 45<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>5</sub> 6 तथा (for अथा) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> 6 दक्षिणे

57 S om 57 (of v 1 56) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> द्रमिडा, K<sub>0</sub> 1 द्रमिन्, K<sub>4</sub> द्रविना Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 D<sub>8</sub> केवला K<sub>1</sub> प्राश्या — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>-4 B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 5 मूपिका, Dn<sub>1</sub> (m ns in text) मूपि, D<sub>2</sub> मूखि, D<sub>7</sub> मूप, D<sub>8</sub> मुपि K<sub>2</sub> वनवालका, K<sub>8</sub> B Dn<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>2</sub> 6 वनवासिका, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub>-7 8 वान (D<sub>8</sub> 'ल)वासिका K<sub>1</sub> मूपिकवेनवासिका — K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 57<sup>c</sup>-58<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> उत्तपि, K<sub>4</sub> B Dn Dn D<sub>1</sub> 7 m 8 कर्णाट, K<sub>5</sub> उभेपि, Dn<sub>1</sub> (before corr) कटाट, D<sub>1</sub> उन्नद्र, D<sub>2</sub> 6 उत्तथि, D<sub>8</sub> उन्नट, D<sub>7</sub> भरत (for उन्नत्यका) K<sub>8</sub> 5 Dn D<sub>2</sub> 5 मा (K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>5</sub> म) हिपिका, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> 4 8 महिप, D<sub>6</sub> विकल्माश्च (for माहिपका) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> नत्तका, D<sub>8</sub> विपका (for विकल्पा) K<sub>1</sub> मूपका, K<sub>8</sub>-5 B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-8 7 मूपिका, D<sub>1</sub> मूशका, D<sub>6</sub> मृपिका

58 K<sub>2</sub> S om 58<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 56, 57) — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub>-8 Dn Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 सि (Dn<sub>1</sub> जि, D<sub>8</sub> नि)लिका, B<sub>4</sub> सिदि, D<sub>1</sub> कुडय (for कर्णिका) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> कुट्टि काश्च, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 Dn Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8-8 कुतलाश — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> मा (K<sub>5</sub> म)हिदा, K<sub>4</sub> B Dn Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 सौद्रवा, D<sub>6</sub> सौद्रवा, D<sub>7</sub> सौद्रिदा K<sub>4</sub> B Dn नम (B<sub>2</sub> मल)कानना, Dn D<sub>5</sub> न (Dn<sub>1</sub> ना)लकानला, D<sub>1</sub> 8 'कानना, D<sub>6</sub> 7 'कालिका — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> कौकुण्डका, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> कुतूहला (D<sub>2</sub> 'का), K<sub>4</sub> कोकुट्टका, B<sub>1</sub>-8 को (B<sub>8</sub> कौ)कुट्टका, B<sub>4</sub> कौकुत्तका, Dn<sub>1</sub>

D<sub>8</sub> कौकु (D<sub>8</sub> 'कु)ट्टका, D<sub>1</sub> काकुट्टका, D<sub>8</sub> कोकुट्टका, D<sub>6</sub> कौकुट्टिका, D<sub>7</sub> M<sub>3</sub> 4 कोकु (D<sub>7</sub> 'क)ट्टका, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> कौकु (G<sub>2</sub> 'क्)ट्टका, T<sub>2</sub> कोकुट्टा, G<sub>1</sub> कोकुट्टाका, G<sub>4</sub> कौकुट्टका, M<sub>1</sub> 2 कोकुट्टका Dn<sub>1</sub> चैला, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 चोला, D<sub>7</sub> चोडा, T<sub>1</sub> G भृगा, T<sub>2</sub> भृगा; M व्यगा (M<sub>3</sub> 'ग्या) (for चोला) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> कोकणा, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>6</sub> कौक, K<sub>5</sub> Dn Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 5 कौक K<sub>1</sub> सालवाणका, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 6 म (D<sub>6</sub> मा)णवा, K<sub>4</sub> B Dn Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 मालवा नरा, D<sub>1</sub> पणवा नरा, D<sub>7</sub> मालवास्तथा, S मलयान (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'ल)का

59 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> सगमा, M<sub>2</sub> समगा K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> कौपरा; K<sub>4</sub> damaged, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> करका, B<sub>2</sub>-4 Dn D<sub>5</sub> कनका, Dn कारका, D<sub>1</sub> कोपशा, D<sub>4</sub> कालका, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M कोपका (G<sub>2</sub> 'ता) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> कुकुरागद, K<sub>1</sub> कनूराजाद, K<sub>2</sub> कुकुरांगाद, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> कुकु (K<sub>5</sub> 'कु)रा अथ मारिप, K<sub>4</sub> B Dn Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 कुकुरागार मारिपा (Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>7</sub> 'हिपा), D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G कुर (D<sub>1</sub> कुकु, G<sub>1</sub> कुन, G<sub>8</sub> चकु)रगाश्च मारिप, D<sub>6</sub> कुकुराश्चैव मारिप, T<sub>2</sub> कुरु कागाश्च मारिप, M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 कुकुरागाश्च मारिप, M<sub>2</sub> कुकुरादाश्च मारिप — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> वजिन्युत्सव; D<sub>6</sub> ध्वजिन्युत्सनि, D<sub>8</sub> ध्वनिन्युत्सव, S ध्वजा ह्यु (G<sub>2</sub> 'भ्यु, G<sub>8</sub> 'न्यु)त्सव — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> त्रिगर्भा, D<sub>7</sub> सैनिका, S सस्त्रि (T<sub>2</sub> सस्त्रि, G<sub>1</sub> 8 सुस्त्रि)य (for त्रिगर्ता) K<sub>1</sub> समेनय (sic), K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Dn Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 8 शाल्वसेनय, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सवसातय, K<sub>5</sub> सवसास्तथा

60 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 व्यगा, K<sub>1</sub> वृगा, B<sub>2</sub> व्यूदा, B<sub>8</sub> 4 D<sub>4</sub> व्यूका, Dn D<sub>5</sub> वृका, Dn D<sub>8</sub> व्यूका, D<sub>1</sub> अका, D<sub>8</sub> 7 त्र्यका (for त्र्यङ्गा) K<sub>4</sub> कोकनका, B<sub>2</sub>-4 Dn D<sub>4</sub> कोक्कका (Dn<sub>2</sub> 'वला), Dn D<sub>5</sub> कोकनला, D<sub>1</sub> कोपुरका, D<sub>8</sub> कोरूपका, D<sub>8</sub> कोकरका (for केकरका) D<sub>8</sub> कोष्टा (for प्रोष्टा) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> यात्राका कौरका प्रोष्टा (K<sub>5</sub> 'वा प्रोक्ता), B<sub>1</sub> व्यूडका कोरुका प्रोष्टा, D<sub>6</sub> त्रैशंका करका कोष्टा, T G<sub>2</sub> 4 यत्र (T<sub>2</sub> त्रय, G<sub>2</sub> यत्र)का कोकिला श्रेया, G<sub>1</sub> 8

मालका मल्लकाश्चैव तथैवापरवर्तकाः ।

कुलिन्दाः कुलकाश्चैव करण्डाः कुरकास्तथा ॥ ६१

मूपका स्तनवालाश्च सतियः पत्तिपञ्जकाः ।

आदिदायाः सिरालाश्च स्तूवका स्तनपास्तथा ॥ ६२

हृषीविदर्भाः कान्तीकास्तङ्गणाः परतङ्गणाः ।

उत्तराश्चापरे म्लेच्छा जना भरतसत्तम ॥ ६३

C 6 372  
B 6 9 65  
K 6 9 65

यत्रका कोकिला ज्ञेया, M धियका कोकिलाश्चैव —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> २ परसचारका, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> परमर्तवा, K<sub>4</sub> समवे-  
नस्म, K<sub>5</sub> परमर्तव, B Dn D<sub>1</sub> ४ ७ m ९ समवेगवशा  
(B<sub>1</sub> ३ Dn D<sub>1</sub> ४ 'सा)स्तथा, Da D<sub>5</sub> सरा वेगसरा,  
D<sub>3</sub> पारमचरया, D<sub>6</sub> परमथरया, D<sub>7</sub> परमचचका,  
S परमर्मा (G<sub>2</sub> ४ 'मर्म, M<sub>2</sub> 'कर्मा) महारथा — K<sub>3</sub>  
om (hapl) 60°-62° —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> विंध्यपलका, K<sub>2</sub>  
'पुलिका, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ Dn D<sub>1</sub> ९ 'नु(B<sub>1</sub> 'नु)लिका,  
K<sub>5</sub> विंध्यविपुला, Dn D<sub>5</sub> विंध्यदुलिका, D<sub>2</sub> चित्यपुलका,  
S विंध्यमल्ली (T<sub>1</sub> 'वल्ली, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ 'मलि, G<sub>4</sub> 'वलि)का  
—<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ४ B D S वल्कलै (D<sub>2</sub> वल्लै, T<sub>1</sub> वल्लै,  
T<sub>2</sub> वल्लै, G<sub>4</sub> वल्लै), K<sub>5</sub> चाकलै

61 K<sub>3</sub> om 61 (cf v 1 60) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> ५  
B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-५ ७ ९ मा(D<sub>1</sub> हा)लवा, T<sub>1</sub> G M  
मलि(M<sub>1</sub> 'ल्ली)का, T<sub>2</sub> पलवा (for मालका) K<sub>4</sub>  
B Da D<sub>1</sub> ५ ९ वल्लवा, K<sub>5</sub> पल्लवा, Dn मल्लवा,  
D<sub>1</sub> ६ वल्लका, D<sub>2</sub> पल्लवा, D<sub>3</sub> वल्लका; S मालवा  
(T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ४ 'का) (for मल्लका) — K<sub>1</sub> om  
(hapl) 61° —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> 'वापरवृत्तका, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'वाप-  
रव(D<sub>2</sub> 'प)ल्य, B<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> ९ 'वापरवल्लवा, D<sub>1</sub>  
'वापरमत्तपा, D<sub>3</sub> 'वापरवर्तय, D<sub>6</sub> 'वापरिवृत्तय, D<sub>7</sub>  
'वापरवर्णका, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> ४ 'वापरमल्लका, T<sub>2</sub> 'वाटक  
मल्लका, G<sub>1</sub> २ M 'वापर(M<sub>3</sub> 'रि)मल्लिका (for 'वाप-  
रवर्तका) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ कुणिदा, Da<sub>1</sub> कलिका,  
D<sub>6</sub> कुछदा, T<sub>2</sub> कलिदा, T<sub>1</sub> G M कु(M<sub>1</sub> क)-  
विदा (for कुलिन्दा) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> कुकुटा, B Da Dn  
D<sub>1</sub> ५ ९ कालदा (Da<sub>1</sub> दोलदा, Dn<sub>2</sub> कालवा),  
D<sub>3</sub> ६ कुलिका, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ कुकुटा, T<sub>2</sub> कुरवा; G<sub>1</sub> ३  
M<sub>5</sub>-५ ककुटा, M<sub>1</sub> ककदा, M<sub>2</sub> कुकदा —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
करदा, K<sub>0</sub> करदा, K<sub>4</sub> कुरल्लवा, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> कष्टका,  
B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ Dn D<sub>1</sub> ६ ९ कुंदला, B<sub>3</sub> कुरदा, Da सह-  
(Da<sub>2</sub> 'ढ)का, D<sub>1</sub> करदा, D<sub>3</sub> कुरदा, D<sub>5</sub> S  
मडका, D<sub>7</sub> करदा (for करण्डा) S<sub>1</sub> Dn करका  
(Dn<sub>1</sub> 'दा), K<sub>1</sub> कुकरा, K<sub>5</sub> कुरठा, B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ Da  
D<sub>2</sub> ४ ९ कु(B<sub>1</sub> २ क)रठा, B<sub>3</sub> करदा, D<sub>6</sub> करजा,  
T<sub>1</sub> G ककु(G<sub>2</sub> कुकु, G<sub>3</sub> कर्क)दा, T<sub>2</sub> M करुणा

62 K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>6</sub> om (hapl) 62 (for K<sub>3</sub>, cf v 1 60)  
—<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> मूपकास्तनवालाश्च, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सू(K<sub>5</sub> सु)-  
चकास्तलवाला, D<sub>1</sub> मूपका स्थूलवाला, D<sub>3</sub> मूपका  
स्तालवाला, D<sub>7</sub> मूलकास्तरवाला, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> ४ सुपता-

स्तालवा(G<sub>3</sub> 'वा)ला, T<sub>2</sub> मूपहा स्थलवाला, G<sub>1</sub> मूपका  
स्तालवाला, G<sub>2</sub> वृषतास्तलवाला, M<sub>1</sub>-३ ५ मूपभा  
स्तालपा(M<sub>2</sub> 'वा)ला, M<sub>4</sub> मूपिकास्तालवाटा —<sup>b</sup>)  
K<sub>2</sub> सतिपा, K<sub>4</sub> सभेया, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सतिला, B<sub>1</sub> सतीया,  
B<sub>2</sub> सतिर्या, B<sub>3</sub> सभेया, B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>3</sub> सतीपा, Da D<sub>5</sub>  
सतीर्या, Dn<sub>1</sub> सनीरा, Dn<sub>2</sub> नारीया, D<sub>1</sub> सभया, D<sub>3</sub>  
सातेया, D<sub>4</sub> सनीपा, D<sub>7</sub> सूतिजा, T G<sub>1</sub> ४ सती  
(T<sub>1</sub> 'ति)का, G<sub>2</sub> M साति(G<sub>2</sub> 'त)का (for  
सतिय) K<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> पूतिसु(T<sub>2</sub> 'पु)जका, K<sub>4</sub> ५ B<sub>2</sub> ३  
D<sub>1</sub> २ प्रतिपु(K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> म, B<sub>2</sub> 'स)जया, B<sub>1</sub> ४ Da  
D<sub>5</sub> पूतिसजया, Dn घटिसजया, D<sub>3</sub> सरिपुजया,  
D<sub>4</sub> ७ ९ पू(D<sub>3</sub> पु)तिसजया, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ सूतिपूजि(G<sub>2</sub>  
'ज)रा, G<sub>1</sub> ३ M सूतिपुज(G<sub>1</sub> ३ 'पुजि)का (for पत्ति-  
पञ्जका) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> अतिदाया, B<sub>2</sub> Da अनि-  
(Da<sub>1</sub> 'नि)दाया, B<sub>4</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> ९ अलि(Dn 'लि)-  
दाया, D<sub>1</sub> आदिदेया, T<sub>1</sub> G अलिपपा(G<sub>1</sub> 'ल्पीपा,  
G<sub>3</sub> 'ल्पीप)धा, T<sub>2</sub> M अलिपपा(T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> 'पा)या (for  
आदिदाया) K<sub>2</sub> ४ B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ७ शिराला, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
शिरधा, B<sub>2</sub> ४ Da D<sub>5</sub> शि(B<sub>2</sub> गि, Da<sub>1</sub> वि)राटा,  
Dn D<sub>2</sub> ४ ९ शिवाटा, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ सिराल्वा(G<sub>2</sub> 'ह्ला),  
T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ M सि(G<sub>1</sub> ३ M<sub>4</sub> सु)राल्वा B<sub>1</sub> अलिदा  
पाशवाटाश्च —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> स्युवकास, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>3</sub> स्तवका, K<sub>5</sub>  
D<sub>2</sub> ७ सूचका, B<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> ९ तनया, B<sub>2</sub> ४ Da D<sub>5</sub>  
स्तनपा, D<sub>1</sub> सुदया, D<sub>3</sub> सूनपा, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> मूपपा, T<sub>2</sub>  
G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ९ मूपपा, G<sub>1</sub> वृषगा, G<sub>3</sub> भुषगा, M<sub>2</sub> ९ मूपका  
(M<sub>5</sub> 'गा), M<sub>4</sub> हूपका (for स्तूवका) K<sub>1</sub> तनया,  
K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>3</sub> स्तनदा, B<sub>1</sub> २ Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ ९ सुनया (D<sub>1</sub>  
'पा), B<sub>4</sub> स्वनपा, D<sub>3</sub> सूनदा, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ स्तंता

63 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> ऋपी, K<sub>0</sub> दपी, K<sub>1</sub> दधी (for  
हृषी) K<sub>3</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> मि(K<sub>5</sub> मी)पाविदर्भा कुतीकास,  
K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ९ ९ ऋपिका विदर्भा (B<sub>1</sub> Da D<sub>5</sub>  
विदर्भा ऋपिका by transp) का(B<sub>4</sub> को)कास, D<sub>1</sub>  
प्रभाविदर्भा काकास (submetric), D<sub>3</sub> रुपका विदर्भा  
कीकास, D<sub>6</sub> उपाविदर्भास्त्रैगतास, D<sub>7</sub> ऋपिका विदर्भा  
कालीकास (hypermetric), S मक्षिका(T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ 'पा)-  
श्च वितपा(T<sub>2</sub> पताका)श्च —<sup>b</sup>) = 6 46 49<sup>d</sup>  
S तकणा परतक(M<sub>4</sub> 'ग)णा — D<sub>6</sub> om 63°-64°  
—<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> उत्तरे (for उत्तराश) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 G<sub>2</sub> ९  
च परे, K<sub>3</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> च यथा (for चापरे) —<sup>d</sup>) Dn  
D<sub>1</sub> ४ ७ m ९ क्रूरा (for जना)

यवनाश्च सकाम्बोजा दारुणा म्लेच्छजातयः ।  
 सक्षद्रुहः कुन्तलाश्च हूणाः पारतकैः सह ॥ ६४  
 तथैव मरधाश्चीनास्तथैव दशमालिकाः ।  
 क्षत्रियोपनिवेशाश्च वैश्यशूद्रकुलानि च ॥ ६५

शूद्राभीराथ दरदाः काश्मीराः पशुभिः सह ।  
 खशिकाश्च तुखाराश्च पल्लवा गिरिगह्वराः ॥ ६६  
 आत्रेयाः सभरद्वाजास्तथैव स्तनयोपिकाः ।  
 औपकाश्च कलिङ्गाश्च किरातानां च जातयः ॥ ६७

64 D<sub>0</sub> om 64<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 63) — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> जवनाश्च, S (except G<sub>1-3</sub>) च्यवनाश्च Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 सकाम्बोजा, D<sub>1</sub> सुकावोजा B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 यव( D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> यव)नाश्चीनकावोजा, D<sub>3</sub> यवना शककावोजा — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 म्लेच्छकादय — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 सकद्रुह, K<sub>2-4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 4 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>3-5</sub> 3 सकद्रुहा, B<sub>2</sub> 3 Da<sub>2</sub> सकद्रुहा (B<sub>2</sub> 'र्हा), D<sub>n1</sub> 'द्रुहा, D<sub>1</sub> 'त्तहा, D<sub>2</sub> 'द्रुहा, D<sub>3</sub> त्यक्तद्रुहा, D<sub>7</sub> सकद्रुहा, T<sub>1</sub> G M सकद्रुहा (M<sub>2</sub> 'का), T<sub>2</sub> सुकद्रुह (for सक्षद्रुह) K<sub>3</sub> B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 3 कुलत्याश्च, D<sub>0</sub> कुमूला, S कुदला (T<sub>2</sub> 'जरा') K<sub>5</sub> सकद्रुला कुतूलाश्च — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 हूणा, D<sub>3</sub> कुणा K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> पारावकै, K<sub>4</sub> B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 3 पारसिकै, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 7 पारदकै, D<sub>1</sub> परतकै T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M य(G<sub>2</sub> यौ)वना पारतै सह; T<sub>2</sub> यवना पादवै सह, G<sub>1</sub> 3 य(G<sub>3</sub> या)वना पारकै सह

65 D<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 65<sup>a</sup>-66<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 मगधाश्च, K<sub>3</sub> रमडाश्च, K<sub>4</sub> B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 3 रम(Da<sub>1</sub> श्रव)णाश्च, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>3</sub> रमठाश्च, D<sub>2</sub> मरवाश्च, D<sub>0</sub> मठराश्च, D<sub>7</sub> समठा (before corr 'गा)श्च (for मरधाश्च). B<sub>2</sub> चीरास्, B<sub>3</sub> चोलास् (for चीनास्) S तथैव रामाश्चीनाश्च — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> 3 Da D<sub>5</sub> तथा च (for तथैव) K<sub>5</sub> तथैव दासमालिका, B<sub>4</sub> तथा च दिशमालिका, M तथैव दशमालवा (M<sub>4</sub> 'का) — D<sub>n1</sub> om 65<sup>cd</sup> 65<sup>cd</sup> = (var) Brahmānda 1 16 49<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 45 117<sup>cd</sup>, Matsya 114 42<sup>cd</sup>, Brahma 27 47<sup>ab</sup>, Mārkaṇḍeya 54 38<sup>ab</sup>, Vāmana 13 40<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 'योपरिकेशाश्च, K<sub>4</sub> 'योपविवेपाश्च, T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M 'योपनिवेश्या (T<sub>2</sub> 'द्या)श्च — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 Da D<sub>2</sub> 5 T<sub>2</sub> वैश्या (for वैश्य)

66 D<sub>1</sub> om 66<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 65) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> शूद्राभीराथ, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2-4</sub> 3 3 शूद्राभीरा (D<sub>n2</sub> 'मा)श्च; K<sub>5</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> शूद्राभीराथ (K<sub>5</sub> 'श्र), S शूद्राक्षी (T<sub>1</sub> G क्ष)राश्च K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> दरय, K<sub>5</sub> दरपा, T<sub>2</sub> दारादा, G<sub>2</sub> दरिदा — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>n1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> कश्मीरा, K<sub>5</sub> काश्मीरात्, D<sub>3</sub> काशिरा, 'M<sub>1</sub> दरदा (for काश्मीरा) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 पत्तिभि, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ह्यसुभि,

B<sub>1</sub> शिशुभि, D<sub>0</sub> पाशुभि (for पशुभि) M<sub>2-3</sub> पशुभि सह के (M<sub>2</sub> कौ, M<sub>3</sub> का)शिका — With 66<sup>cd</sup>, cf Brahmānda 1 16 47<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> रेपिकाश्च, K<sub>5</sub> वेपिका, B<sub>2</sub> खारीका, B<sub>3</sub> Da D<sub>5</sub> खाशीका, D<sub>1</sub> समिका, D<sub>2</sub> वेपिका, D<sub>3</sub> पसाश्चैव, D<sub>0</sub> स्वस्तिकाश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 कापिका, T<sub>2</sub> शिकरा, G<sub>1</sub> 3 मापिका, M क (M<sub>2</sub> का)श्मीरा (for खशिका) K<sub>3</sub> 5 B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1-2</sub> 3 3 S तुपाराश्च K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 4 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 खाशीरा (B<sub>1</sub> 'सीका, B<sub>4</sub> खशोका)श्चातचाराश्च — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> 7 3 पल्लवा, D<sub>n1</sub> (orig) D<sub>0</sub> पल्लवा, Da<sub>1</sub> (by corr) पल्लवा, G<sub>2</sub> पल्लवा; M चल्लवा (for पल्लवा) B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 गिरिगंधका (B<sub>1</sub> 'रा), D<sub>1</sub> 'कधरा

67 67<sup>a</sup> = (var) Brahmānda 1 16 50<sup>a</sup>, Vāyu 45 119<sup>a</sup>, Matsya 114 43<sup>a</sup>, Brahma 27 48<sup>c</sup>, Mārkaṇḍeya 54 39<sup>c</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> क्षात्रेया D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> च (for स) G<sub>2</sub> अतृधा सहजाद्वाजा (corrupt) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>7</sub> स्तनयोपिका, K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 'पालका, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 3 'पो (B<sub>2</sub> 4 'पौ)पिका, Da D<sub>5</sub> 'पायिका, D<sub>3</sub> सुरयोपिका, D<sub>7</sub> m स्तेनपोपिका, S स्तनयोपित — Ś<sub>1</sub> om (hapl.) 67<sup>c</sup>-68<sup>b</sup> — With 67<sup>cd</sup>, cf Brahmānda 1 16 51<sup>cd</sup>, Vāyu 45 120<sup>ab</sup>, Brahma 27 49<sup>cd</sup>, Mārkaṇḍeya 54 40<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 उपेकाश्च, K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 3 रूपका, K<sub>4</sub> औपक्या; B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 प्रो (D<sub>n2</sub> मो)पका, B<sub>2</sub> तोपका, B<sub>3</sub> योपका, B<sub>4</sub> द्रोपका, Da D<sub>5</sub> द्रोणका, D<sub>1</sub> ओपगा, D<sub>0</sub> आपका, T G<sub>1</sub> 3 4 M औपगा (T<sub>1</sub> 'टा, M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 'हा)श्च (for औपकाश्च, as in D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>) K<sub>1</sub> कर्जिगश्च; D<sub>1</sub> पवगा, D<sub>0</sub> करीदा, M त्रिगर्ता (for कलिङ्गा) — <sup>d</sup>) T G त्रिगर्ता वशजातय, M कलिङ्गा वश (M<sub>2</sub> पार्श, M<sub>4</sub> वग)जातय — After 67, S ins

50\* कारस्कराश्च वंशाश्च आन्ध्राश्च द्रमिडास्तथा ।

चोलाश्चैव तथा पाण्ड्याश्चेराश्चैव सुसिंहला ।

[(L 1) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> वका, M<sub>1</sub> 3 4 वगा (for वश) M<sub>1</sub> 3 4 अग्राश्च — (L 2) G<sub>2</sub> चरा अथ (for चेराश्चैव) T<sub>2</sub> M चोलाश्च केरलाश्चैव तथा पाण्ड्या ससिंहला ]

तामरा हंसमार्गाश्च तथैव करभञ्जकाः ।  
 उद्देशमात्रेण मया देशाः संकीर्तिताः प्रभो ॥ ६८  
 यथागुणवलं चापि त्रिवर्गस्य महाफलम् ।  
 दुह्येद्वेनुः कामधुक्च भूमिः सम्यगनुष्ठिता ॥ ६९  
 तस्यां गृह्यन्ति राजानः शूरा धर्मार्थकोविदाः ।  
 ते त्यजन्त्याहवे प्राणात्रसागृद्वास्तरस्विनः ॥ ७०  
 देवमानुपकायानां कामं भूमिः परायणम् ।

अन्योन्यस्यावलुम्पन्ति सारमेया इवामिषम् ॥ ७१  
 राजानो भरतश्रेष्ठ भोक्तुकामा वसुंधराम् ।  
 न चापि वृत्तिः कामानां विद्यते चेह कस्यचित् ॥ ७२  
 तस्मात्परिग्रहे भूमेर्यतन्ते कुरुपाण्डवाः ।  
 साम्ना दानेन भेदेन दण्डेनैव च पार्थिव ॥ ७३  
 पिता माता च पुत्रश्च खं द्यौश्च नरपुंगव ।  
 भूमिर्भवति भूतानां सम्यगच्छिद्रदर्शिनी ॥ ७४

C 6 384  
B 6 9 76  
K 6 9 76

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि दशमोऽध्यायः ॥ १० ॥

68 Ś1 om 68<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 67) — With 68<sup>a</sup>, cf Brahmānda 1 16 51<sup>c</sup>, Vāyu 45 120<sup>c</sup>, Brahma 27 50<sup>a</sup>, Mārkaṇḍeya 54 41<sup>a</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> तोमरा, K<sub>5</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 3) तोमरा, T<sub>1</sub> G नामका, T<sub>2</sub> नाजरा, M नामरा (for तामरा) K<sub>3</sub> हसमप्राश्च, K<sub>4</sub> भोगाश्च, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 हन्यमानाश्च, S भावकर्ता (T<sub>2</sub> रगता, G<sub>1</sub>-3 वगता, M<sub>4</sub> वगर्मा)श्च (for हसमार्गाश्च) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 0 करभोजका, D<sub>1</sub> कनुसंजका, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 करतजका, T<sub>2</sub> स्मृतरजका, G<sub>1</sub> 3 करकदका, M कजका — After 68<sup>ab</sup>, K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3 6) ins

51\* पृते चान्ये जनपदा प्राच्योदीच्यास्तथैव च ।

— <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 उद्देशतो मया वीर — <sup>d</sup>) B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 3 7) T G M<sub>1</sub> विभो, M<sub>2</sub>-5 तव (for प्रभो)

69 <sup>a</sup>) T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 येपा, G<sub>1</sub> 3 तेपा, M<sub>3</sub> 5 एपा (for यया) Ś1 Ko D<sub>6</sub> यथागुण वलं, D<sub>2</sub> तथावलगुण, Ca 0 यथागुणवलं (as in text) S (except M<sub>1</sub>) चात्र (for चापि) — <sup>b</sup>) Cc त्रिवर्गस्य (as in text) Ś1 Ko फलाफल, K<sub>2</sub> यथावल, K<sub>3</sub> महफल; T G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 महावल (G<sub>1</sub> ल), Cc महाफलम् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> दुह्ये, K<sub>3</sub> दुह्यो, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 4 M दुह्या, Cc दुह्येत (for दुह्येद्) K<sub>1</sub> कामधुक्च, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> कामदुघा, D<sub>1</sub> कामधुगिय (hypermetric), G<sub>8</sub> धुक्कु Ca c cite कामधुक् K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4-6 8 दुह्येत धेनु कामधुग, G<sub>2</sub> दुह्यते धेनुवत्कामान् — <sup>d</sup>) Ca c सम्यगनुष्ठिता (as in text)

70 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 च धृति, K<sub>2</sub> गधृति (corrupt), G<sub>2</sub> 4 गृह्णति — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> ये (for ते) Da D<sub>5</sub> ते त्यजन्त्याहवे प्राणान् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> नैसमृद्धा, K<sub>1</sub> B Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 वसुगृद्धा, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>3</sub> सुसमृद्धा, Da D<sub>5</sub> 7 8

Cc रसगृद्धा (Da<sub>2</sub> द्वा), T<sub>1</sub> G चासगृद्धा (G<sub>8</sub> धा), T<sub>2</sub> नरगृद्धा, M रणगृद्धा

71 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> देवमनुष्य, Dn<sub>1</sub> मानुष्यकायाना, T G M<sub>3</sub> (sup lin as in text) 4 5 मानुषकार्याणा (M<sub>3</sub>-5 माना) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 कामे, K<sub>2</sub> काम, T G M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 (M<sub>3</sub> 5 inf lin) कर्म, Cc काम (as in text) Ca 0 परायणम् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> न्यस्याविलुपति, T<sub>2</sub> न्य स्माव, M<sub>2</sub> नान्योन्यस्या Ca c d अवलुम्पन्ति (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 ययामिष

72 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> पुरुषव्याघ्र, G<sub>2</sub> 8 भरतश्रेष्ठा — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> भोगकामा मनस्विन — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G न जातु, M<sub>2</sub> न चाति — Ś1 Ko-2 repeat 72<sup>d</sup> and 73<sup>a</sup> (with v l) after 74<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 (second time) नेह, Ko-2 (all second time) नैव, K<sub>3</sub> [S]द्येह, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 8 [S]द्यापि, D<sub>2</sub> [S]स्नेह, D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 [S]द्य हि, D<sub>6</sub> ह्यपि, D<sub>1</sub> त्विह, T<sub>2</sub> [S]न्यस्य, M<sub>4</sub> [S]स्या हि (for चेह)

73 For repetition in Ś1 Ko-2, cf v l 72 — <sup>a</sup>) Da M तस्या (for तस्मात्) Ko-2 (all both times) परम (K<sub>2</sub> गृहे, K<sub>5</sub> परिग्रहो Ś1 (second time) भूमिर् — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> भूरि (for कुरु) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 Da Dn D<sub>8</sub>-8 G<sub>1</sub> transp दानेन and भेदेन B<sub>2</sub> साम्ना भेदेन दण्डेन — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> दानेन (for दण्डेन) K<sub>8</sub> 5 B<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 7 पार्थिवा, Dn भारत (for पार्थिव)

74 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 0 8 आता (for माता) K<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4 T<sub>2</sub> M पुत्राश्च — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 बाधवा; T<sub>2</sub> खादति, M खा (M<sub>1</sub> मो)दते (for ख द्यौश्च) Ca c d cite पिता, पुत्र, द्यौः, Ca d ख, and Ca cites माता also — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 भूपानां, Ko-2 पापान्

११

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

भारतस्यास्य वर्षस्य तथा हैमवतस्य च ।  
प्रमाणमायुषः स्रुतं फलं चापि शुभाशुभम् ॥ १  
अनागतमतिक्रान्तं वर्तमानं च संजय ।  
आचक्ष्व मे विस्तरेण हरिवर्षं तथैव च ॥ २

संजय उवाच ।

चत्वारि भारते वर्षे युगानि भरतर्षभ ।

कृतं त्रेता द्वापरं च पुण्यं च कुरुवर्धन ॥ ३

पूर्वं कृतयुगं नाम ततस्त्रेतायुगं विभो ।

संक्षेपाद्वापरस्याथ ततः पुण्यं प्रवर्तते ॥ ४

चत्वारि च सहस्राणि वर्षाणां कुरुसत्तम ।

आयुःसंख्या कृतयुगे संख्याता राजसत्तम ॥ ५

तथा त्रीणि सहस्राणि त्रेतायां मनुजाधिप ।

द्विसहस्रं द्वापरे तु शते तिष्ठति संप्रति ॥ ६

— After 74<sup>c</sup>, Ś1 K1 2 repeat 72<sup>1</sup> and 73<sup>a</sup>  
(with v 1) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks 5 Ds T G4 M1 2-5  
°दर्शना, K4 B Da Dn D1 4-8 8 °दर्शना, D2 M2  
°दर्शना, G1-3 °दर्शनात् D7 सम्यक्छिद्रप्रदर्शनी Ca d  
cite सम्यक् and अच्छिद्र

Colophon — Sub-parvan. Ś1 Ko 2 4 B1 8 जवू  
पड (K3 °डा) निर्माण, K1 B4 Da Ds 8 जवूखड  
निर्माण, B2 D4 जवूखं (B2 °प) ढविनिर्माण, D6 जवू  
द्वीपखं\* निर्माण, M4 भुवनकोशे जवूपडविनिर्माण — Adhy  
name Ks 5 Ds जनपदवर्णन, D6 धृतराष्ट्र प्रति संजय  
वाक्यं, M नदी (M1 नलिनी) जनपदकथन — Adhy  
no (figures, words or both) Ko 6, Ks Da2  
D1 5 M 10 (as in text), Dn T G 9 — Śloka  
no Dn 72, Ds 71 — Aggregate śloka no  
Ks 384

11

M2 om this adhy

1 D1 om 1-2 — <sup>a</sup>) D6 °स्यापि, T1 G4 °स्य  
च (for °स्यास्य) Dn1 सर्व° (for वर्ष°) — <sup>b</sup>) K1  
हैम°; T2 हिम°, Cc हैम° (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks  
तात (for सूत) — <sup>d</sup>) K4 B D (except D2 7,  
D1 om) Cc वल, S (M2 om) लब्ध्वा (G1 8  
यथा) G1 8 चापि (for चापि)

2 D1 om 2 (of v 1 1) Cc d cite 2<sup>a</sup>  
as in text — <sup>b</sup>) Cc d वर्तमान (as in text)  
C1 3 तु (for च) K4 सत्तम (for संजय) — <sup>c</sup>)  
Ś1 Ko-2 4 प्रचक्ष्व S (M2 om) °रतो (for °रेण)  
— <sup>d</sup>) M3-5 च संजय (for तथैव च)

3 = (var) Brahmānda 1 16 68<sup>c</sup>-69<sup>b</sup>,  
Vāyu 45 137<sup>abc</sup>, Matsya 115 57<sup>abc</sup>, Kūrma  
47 42, Viṣṇu 2 3 19<sup>c</sup>-20<sup>b</sup> — Ks om 3<sup>cd</sup>  
— <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 T2 द्वापरश्च Gs कृतत्रेताद्वापर च  
— <sup>d</sup>) Ks पुण्य च, B Da Dn D1 (sup lin) 8-5 3  
Ms-5 तिप्य च, D2 तुयं च, D6 कलिश्च, D7 कलिं  
च (for पुण्य च) Cc cites तिप्य Ko-2 4  
Bs D1 8.7 3 कुरुनदन, Ks D2 6 भरतर्षभ, G2  
कुरुसत्तम

4 <sup>b</sup>) B Da Dn D1 4-8 8 S (except T2 M1,  
M2 om.) प्रभो, D7 पर (for विभो) — <sup>c</sup>) T1 G  
Ms 5 संक्षेपो (T1 G4 °पे), Ca c d संक्षेपात् (as in  
text) D6 द्वापर चाथ (for °रस्याथ) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks तत  
पुण्य, K4 5 B Da Dn D1 8-8 Cv ततस्तिप्य (D6  
°स्तूयं), T1 G M1 पुण्य तत्र, T2 पुण्यस्तत्र, Ms-5  
तिप्य तत्र (for तत पुण्य)

5 <sup>a</sup>) K4 B D (except D1-3 6) तु (for च)  
M1 शतान्येव (for सहस्राणि) — <sup>b</sup>) T1 G वर्षाणि,  
Cc वर्षाणा (as in text) D6 कुरुनदन, T1 G1 2 4  
°पुगव; T2 M (M2 om) °वर्धन

6 <sup>a</sup>) M1 शतान्येव (for सहस्राणि) — <sup>b</sup>) Gs  
मनुजर्षभ — <sup>c</sup>) Ks 4 B Da Dn D4 5 3 T G  
Ms-5 द्वे सहस्रे, Ks D6 द्विसहस्रा, D2 7 द्विसहस्र,  
M1 द्वे शते वै (for द्विसहस्रं) D7 द्वापर तु Ds  
द्वापरे च सहस्रे द्वे — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 सति, K4  
B2-4 Da Dn D1 4-8 8 सुवि, B1 भूमिस्, D7  
यात, S (M2 om.) युगे (for शते) K4 B  
D1 2 4 6 Da2 T2 तिष्ठति Ś1 Ko-2 भारत, K4  
B D (except D2) S (M2 om) साप्रत (for  
संप्रति)

न प्रमाणस्थितिर्ह्यस्ति पुण्येऽस्मिन्भरतर्षभ ।  
 गर्भस्थाश्च प्रियन्तेऽत्र तथा जाता प्रियन्ति च ॥ ७  
 महाबला महासत्त्वाः प्रजागुणसमन्विताः ।  
 अजायन्त कृते राजन्मुनयः सुतपोधनाः ॥ ८  
 महोत्साहा महात्मानो धार्मिकाः सत्यवादिनः ।  
 जाताः कृतयुगे राजन्धनिनः प्रियदर्शनाः ॥ ९  
 आयुष्मन्तो महावीरा धनुर्धरवरा युधि ।

जायन्ते क्षत्रियाः शूरास्त्रेतायां चक्रवर्तिनः ॥ १०  
 सर्ववर्णा महाराज जायन्ते द्वापरे सति ।  
 महोत्साहा महावीर्याः परस्परवधैषिणः ॥ ११  
 तेजसाल्पेन संयुक्ताः क्रोधनाः पुरुषा नृप ।  
 लुब्धाश्चानृतकाश्चैव पुण्ये जायन्ति भारत ॥ १२  
 ईर्ष्या मानस्तथा क्रोधो मायासूया तथैव च ।  
 पुण्ये भवन्ति मर्त्यानां रागो लोभश्च भारत ॥ १३

C 6 399  
B 6 10 14  
K 6 10 14

7 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 1 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M (M<sub>2</sub> om) प्रमाण (for प्रमाण) K<sub>1</sub> स्थित Cc प्रमाणस्थिति (as in text) T G M<sub>1</sub> वात्र, M<sub>3</sub> ६ वा तु, M<sub>4</sub> वा न (for ह्यस्ति) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ६ ७ ८ M<sub>3</sub>-६ तिष्ये, D<sub>3</sub> तिष्ये (for पुण्ये) M<sub>3</sub>-७ भरतसत्तम — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> Da D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-३ च, T<sub>2</sub> वै (for सत्र) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> ७ नृपोत्तम, K<sub>1</sub> नृपाधिप (for प्रियन्ति च)

8 <sup>b</sup>) B D (except D<sub>3</sub>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ प्रजा गुण — After 8<sup>ab</sup>, K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ६ ७ ८ ins

52\* प्रजायन्ते च जाताश्च शतशोऽय सहस्रशः ।

[D<sub>7</sub> अजायन् (for प्रजा) Ca cites प्रजायते and जाना ]

— After 52\*, K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ६ ८ read 9<sup>cd</sup> (K<sub>1</sub> repeating the line in its proper place) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> M<sub>1</sub> प्रजायते, M<sub>1</sub> ६ अजा यतु G<sub>2</sub> कुतो, G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>3</sub> कृतो B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ६ ८ प्रजायते च जाताश्च — K<sub>6</sub> om (hapl) 8<sup>d</sup>-9<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G भावयन्, M<sub>1</sub> मानवा (for मुनय) K<sub>3</sub> ४ D<sub>2</sub> सतपोधना, T<sub>1</sub> G M (M<sub>2</sub> om) भूतभावन् (M<sub>1</sub> ३-६ ना), B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ६ ७ ८ T<sub>2</sub> वै (T<sub>2</sub> ये) तपोधना

9 K<sub>6</sub> om 9<sup>abc</sup> (cf v 1 8) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> महा भागा (for त्मानो) — K<sub>4</sub> (first time) B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ६ ८ read 9<sup>cd</sup> after 52\* — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> जना (for जाता) S (except T<sub>2</sub>, M<sub>2</sub> om) जातास्तु वै कृतयुगे — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ६ मुनय, K<sub>1</sub> (second time) B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ वलिन (for धनिन) K<sub>4</sub> (first time) \*\*\*\* दर्शिन, Da D<sub>6</sub> धर्मिण प्रियदर्शिन, D<sub>6</sub> जायते द्वापरे तथा

10 D<sub>6</sub> om 10<sup>a</sup>-11<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ४ D<sub>1</sub>-३ ७ S

(M<sub>2</sub> om) वीर्या (for वीरा) B Dn D<sub>1</sub> ८ प्रिय दर्शना वपुष्मतो (hypermetric), Da D<sub>5</sub> प्रियदर्शी वपुष्मतो — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>3</sub> ४ परा (for वरा) B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ६ ८ महावीर्या धनुर्धरा — After 10<sup>ab</sup>, K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ६ ८ ins

53\* वराहा युधि जायन्ते क्षत्रिया शूरसत्तमा ।

— <sup>cd</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ६ ८ त्रेताया (for जायन्ते), राजन् (for शूरास्), and सर्वे वै (for त्रेताया) T G च सहस्रशः, Cc चक्रवर्तिन (as in text)

11 D<sub>6</sub> om 11<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 10) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>7</sub> सर्वे (for सर्व) B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ६ ८ सर्वे (Da<sub>1</sub> Dn वै)वर्णाश्च जायते — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ७ जायते G<sub>8</sub> चापरे (for द्वापरे) K<sub>3</sub>-६ B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-३ ७ सदा, S (M<sub>2</sub> om) युगे (for सति) B<sub>1</sub> २ सदैव द्वापरे युगे, B<sub>4</sub> Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ६ ८ सदा चैव च (Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> चैव तु, Da<sub>2</sub> त्वेव च) द्वापरे — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> महौजसा (for महोत्साहा) B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ६ ८ वीर्यवत (for महावीर्या) — <sup>d</sup>) Dn G<sub>3</sub> जयै (for वधै)

12 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>6</sub> तेजसावेन (sic) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>8</sub> पुरुषा D<sub>6</sub> स्त्रिय (for नृप) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ३ ६ B<sub>1</sub> २ Da D<sub>8</sub> ६ ७ T<sub>2</sub> M (M<sub>3</sub> om) लुब्धाश्चानृत (K<sub>3</sub> कृ)तिका, K<sub>4</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> ४ ८ वधा अनृतका, D<sub>2</sub> वधाश्चासात्विका, T<sub>1</sub> G वधाश्चानृतितन — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> ६ B<sub>2</sub>-४ Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ४ ६ ७ ८ M<sub>5</sub> तिष्ये, D<sub>3</sub> तिष्ये (for पुण्ये) T<sub>2</sub> [S]जायत D<sub>6</sub> जायते भरतर्षभ

13 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> ईर्ष्य T<sub>1</sub> (by cori) ईर्ष्यमाणास् T<sub>2</sub> मान, M<sub>5</sub> मानास् (for मानस्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> ३ मायासू (K<sub>6</sub> स्ते)यास्, D<sub>6</sub> माया चर्या, T<sub>2</sub> मात्सर्यं तु — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ६ ७ ८ M<sub>3</sub>-६ तिष्ये, D<sub>8</sub> तिष्ये, D<sub>6</sub> त्र्ये (for पुण्ये) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko २ B Dn D<sub>1</sub> ४ ६-३ T G<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ भवति K<sub>1</sub> २ D<sub>6</sub> मर्त्याणा, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ४ ६ ८ भूताना — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> रागा लोभा, T<sub>2</sub> राग लोभौ च D<sub>8</sub> तथैव च (for च भारत)

संक्षेपो वर्तते राजन्द्रापरेशसिन्नराधिप ।

गुणोत्तरं हैमवतं हरिवर्षं ततः परम् ॥ १४

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि एकादशोऽध्यायः ॥ ११ ॥ समाप्तं जम्बूखण्डविनिर्माणपर्वं ॥

१२

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

जम्बूखण्डस्त्वया प्रोक्तो यथावदिह संजय ।

विष्कम्भमस्य प्रब्रूहि परिमाणं च तत्त्वतः ॥ १

समुद्रस्य प्रमाणं च सम्यगच्छिद्रदर्शन ।

शाकद्वीपं च मे ब्रूहि कुशद्वीपं च संजय ॥ २

शाल्मलं चैव तत्त्वेन क्रौञ्चद्वीपं तथैव च ।

ब्रूहि गावल्गणे सर्वं राहोः सोमार्कयोस्तथा ॥ ३

संजय उवाच ।

राजन्सुबहवो द्वीपा यैरिदं संततं जगत् ।

सप्त त्वहं प्रवक्ष्यामि चन्द्रादित्यौ ग्रहांस्तथा ॥ ४

अष्टादश सहस्राणि योजनानां विशां पते ।

पद्मशतानि च पूर्णानि विष्कम्भो जम्बुपर्वतः ॥ ५

14 <sup>a</sup>) Ca o d संक्षेप (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 4 D1 1 जना° (for नरा°) — <sup>c</sup>) Co गुणोत्तर (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) D1 तथैव च, Co ततः परम् (as in text).

Colophon om in M2 — Sub-parvan Ś1 Ko 2 4 B1 2 4 Dn Dn Ds 8 जम्बूखण्डविनिर्माण; D4 जम्बूखण्डविनिर्माण, D6 जम्बूखण्डविनिर्माण — Adhy name Ks D2 युगवर्णन, M1 भुवनकोश, Ms-5 भुवनकोशे युगलक्षणकथन — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Ko 7, Ks Dn2 D1 5 M1 8-5 11 (as in text), Dn2 T G 10 — Śloka no Dn Ds 15 — Aggregate śloka no Ks 397

12

1 <sup>a</sup>) K4 damaged Ś1 Ko-2 B1 8 m 'पडसु; Ks 5 D1-8 7 S 'द्वीपसु (for 'खण्डसु) M1 8 5 तथा (for त्वया) — <sup>b</sup>) = 12<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D6 विस्तारम्, Ca d विष्कम्भम् (as in text) Ks B1 Dn Ds 'ष्कम्भस्य च प्रब्रूहि, S विष्कम्भस्य (M1 8 5 'भ च) मम ब्रूहि Co otes विष्कम्भस्य Cv otes 1<sup>c</sup> as in text — <sup>d</sup>) Ca परिमाण (as in text) K4 B Dn Dn D4 5 8 तु (for च).

2 <sup>a</sup>) Ks 5 D2 प्रमाणं तु, T2 परिमाण — <sup>b</sup>) B D (except D4 1 3) T2 G2 'दर्शन — <sup>c</sup>) Ds (by corr) काश, S (except M1 8 5) पृक्ष° (for शाक°)

— <sup>d</sup>) M4 शाक° (for कुश°) B8 तथैव च (for च संजय).

3 <sup>a</sup>) G1 damaged Ś1 Ko 1 शाल्मलं, B1 4 Dn D4 6 8 T2 G8 शाल्मलि (D6 'ली), Dn Ds शाल्मलिश् D6 चापि (for चैव) — <sup>b</sup>) G3 'द्वीपसु B8 Ds च संजय (for तथैव च) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks 5 D2 transp ब्रूहि and गावल्गणे Ś1 Ko-2 गावल्गणे, Dn2 गावल्गणे Dn D4 8 सार्धं, Co सर्वं (as in text) T G M2 शाकद्वीपं च मे ब्रूहि — <sup>d</sup>) D1 सोमार्कजे (for 'र्कयोस्) Ca o राहोः सोमार्कयो (as in text) D6 स्थिति, Co तथा (as in text)

4 T2 om the ref. — <sup>b</sup>) Ks तैरिदं, D6 यैरिह- Ks 5 B8 D (except D2 4 7) G1-8 Ms 5 सतत, B4 सम्भृत — In K4, 4<sup>th</sup> is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>c</sup>) B D (except D2 8 6 7) सप्त द्वीपान्; S तेषां तत्त्व — <sup>d</sup>) B1 D6 चन्द्रादित्य- Ś1 D1 T2 ग्रहास्तथा, Dn ग्रहं तथा

5 <sup>a</sup>) G1 अष्टौ दश, M2 5 अष्टाशीति, Ca o as in text — <sup>b</sup>) K4 Dn D1 4 6 8 योजनानि — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K1 2 तु (for च) Ko om च M1 2 8 (sup in) 5 द्वादशान्यानि पूर्णानि (Ms 'र्वाणि), Ms पद्म शस्राणि पूर्णां Ca पद्मशतानि and पूर्णानि (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 जम्बुपर्वत, Ks D2 जम्बुपर्वत, D1 8 7 'पर्वते, D6 'पर्वण, T1 G (G1 damaged) M2 'संज्ञित, Ms-5 'सर्वत (sio), Co as in text

लावणस्य समुद्रस्य विष्कम्भो द्विगुणः स्मृतः ।  
 नानाजनपदाकीर्णो मणिविद्रुमचित्रितः ॥ ६  
 नैकधातुविचित्रैश्च पर्वतैरुपशोभितः ।  
 सिद्धचारणसंकीर्णः सागरः परिमण्डलः ॥ ७  
 शाकद्वीपं च वक्ष्यामि यथावदिह पार्थिव ।  
 शृणु मे त्वं यथान्यायं ब्रुवतः कुरुनन्दन ॥ ८  
 जम्बूद्वीपप्रमाणेन द्विगुणः स नराधिप ।  
 विष्कम्भेण महाराज सागरोऽपि विभागशः ।

क्षीरोदो भरतश्रेष्ठ येन संपरिवारितः ॥ ९  
 तत्र पुण्या जनपदा न तत्र म्रियते जनः ।  
 कुत एव हि दुर्भिक्षं क्षमातेजोयुता हि ते ॥ १०  
 शाकद्वीपस्य संक्षेपो यथावद्भरतर्षभ ।  
 उक्त एव महाराज किमन्यच्छ्रोतुमिच्छसि ॥ ११

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

शाकद्वीपस्य संक्षेपो यथावदिह संजय ।  
 उक्तस्त्वया महाभाग विस्तरं ब्रूहि तत्त्वतः ॥ १२

C 6 413  
B 6 11 13  
K 6 11 12

6 In G<sub>1</sub>, 6<sup>ab</sup> is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 s D<sub>1</sub> 2 s T<sub>2</sub> लवण', Da<sub>2</sub> लावण्य', Ca o as in text — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> तथा, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 तत' (for स्मृत) Ca cites विष्कम्भो and द्विगुण — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> (by transp) नानापदजनाकीर्णो, S नानाद्रुमगणा (T<sub>1</sub> 'द्रुमलता', T<sub>2</sub> 'मृगगणा', G<sub>1</sub> 'द्रुमसमा)कीर्णो — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> मणिविद्रुमचित्रित

7 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 'विचित्रश्च — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> 'श्रोपशोभित', T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub> 'रूपशोभित — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> 'सपूर्ण — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 'शोभित', T<sub>2</sub> 'मण्डल', Co 'मण्डल' (as in text)

8 With 8, cf Brahmānda 1 19 1, 80, Vāyu 49 1, 74<sup>cd</sup>, Matsya 122 1<sup>ab</sup> — T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> repeat 8<sup>ab</sup> after 54\*, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 M<sub>1</sub> 2 repeat 8<sup>ab</sup> after 9<sup>cd</sup>, G<sub>2</sub> repeats 8 after 9<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> (marg sec m) T (first time) G (first time) M<sub>1</sub> 2 (both first time) 4 वृक्ष', Co शाक' (as in text) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> (second time) 2 (both times) G<sub>3</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub> (all second time) 2 (first time) तु, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>3</sub> प्र (for च) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> (both times) G<sub>1</sub> 2 (both first time) 3 4 (both both times) M<sub>1</sub> 2 (both second time) भारत (for पार्थिव) — After 8<sup>ab</sup>, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> read 9<sup>ab</sup> and 54\*, followed by the repetition of 8<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 2 यथान्याय, M<sub>1</sub> यथा न्याय — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> 'वर्धन

9 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> read 9<sup>ab</sup> after 8<sup>ab</sup> In G<sub>1</sub>, 9<sup>abc</sup> is lost on a damaged fol — With 9<sup>ab</sup>, of Brahmānda 1 19 2<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 49. 2<sup>ab</sup>, Matsya 122 2<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 Da<sub>1</sub> जम्बूद्वीप', K<sub>3</sub> जम्बू द्वीप' (sic); Co as in text — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> तु (for स) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 2 D<sub>6</sub> M<sub>3</sub> 4 विष्कम्भेन — <sup>d</sup>) Co विभागश' (as in text) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> इक्षुदसागरस्तथा

— After 9<sup>cd</sup>, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> (om line 2) ins

54\* शल्मलिश्च कुश[ ] क्रौञ्चो द्विगुणो धुत्तरोत्तरम् ।

यथासंख्य परिवृत्त सुरासर्पिःपयोधिभिः ।

— T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> repeat 8<sup>ab</sup> after 54\*, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 M<sub>1</sub> 2 repeat it after 9<sup>cd</sup>, G<sub>2</sub> repeats 8 after 9<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> क्षारोदो D<sub>6</sub> इक्षुवारिवता सर्वा, S क्षीरोदेन' नृप( M नर)श्रेष्ठ — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M यश्च, G<sub>1</sub> 3 स च (for येन) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-3 'महित', D<sub>1</sub> 'धारित'

10 = (var) Brahmānda 1 19 3<sup>c</sup>-4<sup>b</sup>, 82, Vāyu 49 3, 76, Matsya 122 3<sup>c</sup>-4<sup>b</sup>, 93 — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> तत' (for तत्र) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 8 तत्र न (by transp), D<sub>1</sub> Co नाकाले, Ca न तत्र (as in text) Ca o d म्रियते (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> नैव (for कुत) Ko-3 D<sub>2</sub> 7 G<sub>1</sub>-3 M एव तु, D<sub>3</sub> तत्र च (for एव हि) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 दुर्भिक्ष — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 आयुस् (for क्षमा) K<sub>3</sub> 'जोयुतोदिते Ca क्षमातेजोयुता (as in text) Co d cite क्षमा and तेज

11 In G<sub>1</sub>, 11<sup>abc</sup> is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>a</sup>) = 12<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> यथा च (for यथावद्) Da<sub>1</sub> यथावदिह संजय (= 12<sup>b</sup>), T<sub>2</sub> यथावदिह भारत — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 3 B<sub>3</sub> 4 D<sub>6</sub> 3 S (G<sub>1</sub> damaged) उक्त एव (T<sub>2</sub> एवमुक्ता) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> मया राजन्, K<sub>4</sub> महाबाहो (for 'राज) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> अर्हसि (for इच्छसि) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 8 किमन्यत्कथयामि ते, S 'न्यद्वर्त' (G<sub>2</sub> 'र्ण')यामि ते

12 <sup>a</sup>) = 11<sup>a</sup> D<sub>3</sub> (marg sec m, orig before corr as in text) काश' (for शाक') — <sup>b</sup>) = 1<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8 S 'प्राज्ञ, D<sub>2</sub> 'राज (for 'भाग), — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> संजय (for तत्त्वत')



संजय उवाच ।

तथैव पर्वता राजन्सप्तात्र मणिभूषिताः ।  
रत्नाकरास्तथा नद्यस्तेषां नामानि मे शृणु ।  
अतीवगुणवत्सर्वं तत्र पुण्यं जनाधिप ॥ १३  
देवर्षिगन्धर्वयुतः परमो मेरुरुच्यते ।  
प्रागायतो महाराज मलयो नाम पर्वतः ।  
यतो मेघाः प्रवर्तन्ते प्रभवन्ति च सर्वशः ॥ १४  
ततः परेण कौरव्य जलधारो महागिरिः ।  
यत्र नित्यमुपादत्ते वासवः परमं जलम् ।  
यतो वर्षं प्रभवति वर्षाकाले जनेश्वर ॥ १५

उच्चैर्गिरी रैवतको यत्र नित्यं प्रतिष्ठितः ।

रेवती दिवि नक्षत्रं पितामहकृतो विधिः ॥ १६

उत्तरेण तु राजेन्द्र श्यामो नाम महागिरिः ।

यतः श्यामत्वमापन्नाः प्रजा जनपदेश्वर ॥ १७

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

सुमहान्संशयो मेऽद्य प्रोक्तं संजय यच्चया ।

प्रजाः कथं स्रुतपुत्र संप्राप्ताः श्यामतामिह ॥ १८

संजय उवाच ।

सर्वेष्वेव महाप्राज्ञ द्वीपेषु कुरुनन्दन ।

गौरः कृष्णश्च वर्णौ द्वौ तयोर्वर्णान्तरं नृप ॥ १९

13 13<sup>abc</sup> = (var) Brahmānda 1 19 83, Vāyu 49 77, Matsya 122 4<sup>cd</sup>, 51<sup>ab</sup> — S reads 13<sup>ef</sup> before 13<sup>ab</sup> (Ms s repeating 13<sup>ef</sup> in its proper place) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> यथैव, D<sub>3</sub> (sup. in sec m) तथैते, S विस्तृता, C<sub>0</sub> तथैव (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> सप्तान्वै, T<sub>2</sub> सप्तर्षि D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 मणिपर्वता, D<sub>1</sub> पूजिता, M<sub>5</sub> मुनिभूषिता — With 13<sup>cd</sup>, cf Brahmānda 1 19 35<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 49 31<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> रत्नाकराश्च नद्यश्च, G<sub>1</sub> 8 रास्ते (G<sub>3</sub> राते) नद्यश्च, G<sub>2</sub> नानाकराश्चैव — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> अतीव गुणसपन्न — <sup>f</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 2 तत्र पुण्ये, K<sub>1</sub> 8 5 D<sub>2</sub> 7 तत्र पुण्यो, K<sub>4</sub> B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 तत्त्व (B<sub>3</sub> त्र) पृच्छ K<sub>4</sub> नरा (for जना)

14 = (var) Brahmānda 1 19 84<sup>a</sup>-85<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 49 78<sup>a</sup>-79<sup>b</sup>, Matsya 122 8<sup>a</sup>-9<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D (except D<sub>1</sub> 2) प्रथमो (for परमो), C<sub>v</sub> as in text — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> महाभाग — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G जलदो, T<sub>2</sub> ऋषभो (for मलयो) — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 B D (except D<sub>3</sub> 8) S ततो (for यतो) B<sub>2</sub> निवर्तते — <sup>f</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> 2 प्रवहति K<sub>3</sub> 5 B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> सर्वत

15 = (var) Brahmānda 1 19 85<sup>c</sup>-86<sup>d</sup>, Vāyu 49 79<sup>c</sup>-80<sup>d</sup>, Matsya 122 9<sup>c</sup>-10<sup>d</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Da D<sub>5</sub> अत (for तत) D<sub>1</sub> पूर्वेण (for परेण) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> जलाधारो K<sub>1</sub> गिरि (for गिरि) — <sup>c</sup>) B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 8 ततो, S यतो (for यत्र) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 2 दिव्यम्, K<sub>5</sub> दत्तम् (for नित्यम्) Ko-2 धत्ते, Da<sub>1</sub> (m as in text) a<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> दातु — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> 8 पर (D<sub>3</sub> रि)मदल (for परम जलम्) — <sup>e</sup>) B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 8 M<sub>2</sub> 8 5 ततो (for यतो) G<sub>2</sub>

M<sub>5</sub> वर्ष G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>3</sub> (inf lin as in text) प्रवहति — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 4 B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 S (except G<sub>3</sub>) वर्षकाले. K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> नरेश्वर, B<sub>2</sub>-4 जनाधिप

16 = (var) Brahmānda 1 19 87, Vāyu 49 81 — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> ततो, D<sub>3</sub> उच्चो, C<sub>0</sub> उच्चै (as in text) T<sub>2</sub> शिरा (for गिरी) D<sub>2</sub> रैवतिको. — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> 4 Da D<sub>5</sub> 8 Ca दित्ता, M<sub>2</sub> दित्त, C<sub>0</sub> दित्तः (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) C<sub>0</sub> दिवि (as in text) Da D<sub>5</sub> नक्षत्रा, M<sub>5</sub> त्र Ko 2 रेवती (Ko ती) दिव्यनक्षत्र

17 = (var) Brahmānda 1 19 88, Vāyu 49. 82, Matsya 122 12 — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> 6 णास्य (for ण तु) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> महान् (for महा-) — After 17<sup>ab</sup>, K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub>-6 8 ins

55\* नवमेघप्रस्र प्राशु श्रीमानुज्ज्वलविग्रह ।

[ B<sub>4</sub> श्रीमान्ज्वलनविग्रह ]

— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-3 यत्र, B<sub>4</sub> तत — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged G<sub>3</sub> प्रभा (for प्रजा)

18 <sup>b</sup>) N (except Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2) प्रोक्तोय संजय त्वया, S त्वयोक्त (T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 8 क्ते) सूतनदन — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>2</sub> 7 प्रजा, G<sub>3</sub> प्राण D<sub>1</sub> तत पुत्र, S महाप्राज्ञ (for सूतपुत्र). — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सपत्ना, D<sub>7</sub> M<sub>4</sub> संप्राप्ता

19 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सर्वे चैव (for ष्वेव) Ko 5 महाराज — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> कुलनदन — <sup>c</sup>) C<sub>0</sub> गौर कृष्णश्च (as in text) B Da<sub>3</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub>-6 8 C<sub>0</sub> पतगा, D<sub>1</sub> वर्णो वा, S वर्णोत्र — <sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> Cop [क्ष]नयोर् (for तयोर्) K<sub>3</sub>-3 B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 4-6 T M<sub>4</sub> Ca d वर्णा (Da<sub>1</sub> ण)तरे, G M<sub>1</sub>-3 वर्णांतरो (G<sub>2</sub> रा), M<sub>5</sub> वर्णांतरो; C<sub>0</sub> वर्णांतर (as in text)

श्यामो यस्मात्प्रवृत्तो वै तत्ते वक्ष्यामि भारत ।  
 आस्तेऽत्र भगवान्कृष्णस्तत्कान्त्या श्यामतां गतः २०  
 ततः पर कौरवेन्द्र दुर्गशैलो महोदयः ।  
 केसरी केसरयुतो यतो वातः प्रवायति ॥ २१  
 तेषां योजनविष्कम्भो द्विगुणः प्रविभागशः ।  
 वर्षाणि तेषु कौरव्य संप्रोक्तानि मनीषिभिः ॥ २२  
 महामेर्महाकाशो जलदः कुमुदोत्तरः ।

जलधारात्परो राजन्सुकुमार इति स्मृतः ॥ २३  
 रैवतस्य तु कौमारः श्यामस्य तु मणीचक्रः ।  
 केसरस्याथ मोदाकी परेण तु महापुमान् ॥ २४  
 परिवार्य तु कौरव्य दैर्घ्यं ह्रस्वत्वमेव च ।  
 जम्बूद्वीपेन विख्यातस्तस्य मध्ये महाद्रुमः ॥ २५  
 शाको नाम महाराज तस्य द्वीपस्य मध्यगः ।  
 तत्र पुण्या जनपदाः पूज्यते तत्र शंकरः ॥ २६

C 6 429  
B 6 11 26  
K 6 11 26

20 <sup>a</sup>) M यत्र (for यस्मात्) D<sub>6</sub> प्रवृत्तोय, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ प्रवृद्धो वै ॐ C<sub>6</sub> यस्माच्छ्याम प्रवृत्तो जन इति शेष । ॐ — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> यत्ते, T G M<sub>8</sub>-७ तेन K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ७ १ (m as in text) ३ M<sub>1</sub> २ तस्माच्छ्यामो गिरि स्मृत — All MSS except D<sub>3</sub> om 20<sup>ad</sup>

21 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> १ T G<sub>2</sub> ४ M<sub>1</sub> ३-५ दुर्ग ; G<sub>3</sub> दुग्ध (for दुर्ग) K<sub>5</sub> दुर्गशैलो — 21<sup>ad</sup> = (var) Brah mānda 1 19 90<sup>ad</sup>, Vāyu 49 84<sup>ad</sup>, Matsya 122 18<sup>ad</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ca केसरी, Cd केसरो, Cv केसरी K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ५ ३ केसरी (K<sub>4</sub> damaged, D<sub>1</sub> 'सरि') केसरयुतो, M केसर (M<sub>1</sub> 'रि') केसरयुतो — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> ४ ० S वायु (for वात) K<sub>2</sub> ३ ६ B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ४ ३ Ca प्रवर्तते, K<sub>4</sub> प्रवर्त्तति, S प्रवाति वै (for प्रवायति)

22 <sup>a</sup>) C<sub>6</sub> योजनविष्कम्भ (as in text) Ca cites तेषां and विष्कम्भ — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> गुणत, Ca c द्विगुण (as in text) Da D<sub>5</sub> स वि (for प्रवि) — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> ३ वर्षाणां K<sub>3</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> तेषां, M<sub>1</sub>-३ ५ तत्र (for तेषु) — T<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 22<sup>d</sup>-25<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-३) S सप्तो (for संप्रो) S महर्षि (for मनीषि)

23 T<sub>2</sub> om 23 (cf v l 22) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> महामेरोर् (for 'मेरु') K<sub>3</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> 'श्रोतो, B<sub>2</sub> 'व्यासो, D<sub>3</sub> 'कोशो, S 'मागो (for 'काशो) — ॐ C<sub>6</sub> महामेर्महता मेरुणावच्छिन्नो महानाकाश इवाकाशो यस्य । ॐ — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> जलज, S (T<sub>2</sub> om) ह्यचल (for जलद) K<sub>3</sub> कुसुमोत्तर, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> १ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M कुसुमोत्तर (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 'रे), G<sub>1</sub>-३ कुसुमोत्तम — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-३ D<sub>1</sub>-३ १ 'धारोपरो राजन्, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६ ३ T<sub>1</sub> G 'धारो महाराज, K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>3</sub> 'धारोपरा (K<sub>5</sub> 'रो) राजन्, D<sub>6</sub> 'धारोपमो राजन् — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> कुसु (for सुकु) G<sub>3</sub> स्मृति

24 T<sub>2</sub> om 24 (cf v l 22) — 24<sup>ad</sup> = (var) Brah mānda 1 19 92<sup>ad</sup>, Vāyu 49 86<sup>ad</sup> — <sup>a</sup>)

K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ४ ५ ३ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ४ M<sub>2</sub> रैवतस्य K<sub>5</sub> च (for तु) S<sub>1</sub> Ko १ कौमार, D<sub>1</sub> कौरव्य — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-६ ३ S (T<sub>2</sub> om) मणिकाचन, K<sub>3</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> च समीचक, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>3</sub> तु मणीवक — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> ३ केसरस्याथ (K<sub>4</sub> 'स्याव, B<sub>2</sub> 'स्य तु), D<sub>1</sub> M केसरस्यापि B<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> २ D<sub>1</sub> ६ ७ ३ मोदाकी (B<sub>4</sub> 'की) D<sub>6</sub> केशवस्याथ यो दास, T<sub>1</sub> G केसरस्यास (G<sub>1</sub>-३ 'य) मोदारि (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'र) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> ३ परस्य, B<sub>2</sub> पुरेण, C<sub>6</sub> परेण (as in text) B<sub>1</sub> ४ D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ Ca c महान्पुमान्, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> महाद्रु (M<sub>1</sub> 'न्दु) म, M<sub>1</sub>-३ ६ महाद्रुमान्

25 T<sub>2</sub> om 25<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 22) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ५ D<sub>1</sub>-३ १ च (for तु) C<sub>6</sub> परिवार्य (as in text) D<sub>6</sub> 'वार्य महाराज — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> दीर्घ Ca c cite दैर्घ्य and ह्रस्वत्व — With 25<sup>ad</sup>, cf Brah mānda 1 19 29<sup>ad</sup>, 49<sup>ad</sup>, 94<sup>ad</sup>, Vāyu 49 27<sup>ad</sup>, 44<sup>ad</sup>, 88<sup>ad</sup>, Matsya 122 26<sup>ad</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-२ D<sub>1</sub> जवु (D<sub>1</sub> 'वू) द्वीपेति, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>3</sub> जवूद्वीपे च, Da D<sub>5</sub> M 'द्वीपस्य, T G क्रौंच (G<sub>2</sub> शाक) द्वीपस्य, Ca जम्बूद्वीपेन (as in text) K<sub>1</sub> २ विख्याता, B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-६ ३ S स (D<sub>6</sub> स) ख्यातस्, D<sub>1</sub> corrupt, D<sub>1</sub> विख्यात, Cv as in text — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> द्वीपे, B<sub>4</sub> नाम, D<sub>n</sub> १ तीरे (for मध्ये) S<sub>1</sub> महाक्रम, C<sub>6</sub> 'द्रुम (as in text)

26 With 26, cf Brah mānda 1 19 94<sup>c</sup>-95<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 49 88<sup>ad</sup>, 90<sup>ad</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>3</sub> ५ श्यामो (for शाको) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तस्य पूजा महायुगा, K<sub>4</sub> तस्य प्रजा सदानुगा, K<sub>5</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M तस्य पूजा महायुगा (K<sub>5</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 'गा), B Da D<sub>n</sub> २ D<sub>3</sub> प्रजा तस्य सदानुगा (D<sub>n</sub> २ D<sub>3</sub> 'गा), D<sub>n</sub> १ D<sub>1</sub> प्रजा तस्य सदानुगा, D<sub>1</sub> पूजा \*\* महायुगा, D<sub>3</sub> ६ तच्छाखा (D<sub>6</sub> शाखाश्च) बहुयोजना, D<sub>6</sub> प्रभास्तस्य सदानुगा, D<sub>1</sub> पूजा यस्य मनीयुगा, T<sub>2</sub> तस्य पूगो महानुजा Ca cites तस्य and सदानुगा — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> यत्र Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> सकर, D<sub>3</sub> भास्कर; G<sub>3</sub> शक्ति (for शकर)

तत्र गच्छन्ति सिद्धाश्च चारणा दैवतानि च ।  
 धार्मिकाश्च प्रजा राजंश्चत्वारोऽस्तीव भारत ॥ २७  
 वर्षाः स्वकर्मनिरता न च स्तेनोऽत्र दृश्यते ।  
 दीर्घायुषो महाराज जरामृत्युविवर्जिताः ॥ २८  
 प्रजास्तत्र विवर्धन्ते वर्षास्त्रिव समुद्रगाः ।  
 नद्यः पुण्यजलास्तत्र गङ्गा च बहुधागतिः ॥ २९  
 सुकुमारी कुमारी च सीता कावेरिका तथा ।  
 महानदी च कौरव्य तथा मणिजला नदी ।  
 इक्षुवर्धनिका चैव तथा भरतसत्तम ॥ ३०

27 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ६ तत्रागच्छति — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 चारणा दे (D<sub>2</sub> दै) वतानपि; D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> चारणा सह  
 गुह्यकै, S देवताश्चारणास्तथा — B<sub>1</sub> om 27<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>)  
 B<sub>2</sub> वार्षिकाश्च K<sub>8</sub> महाराज (for प्रजा राजश्) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 D<sub>8</sub> ६ चत्वारश्चैव Cd oites चत्वार (as in text)

28 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 B<sub>1</sub> स्वधर्मं, B<sub>2</sub> प्रकर्षं (for स्व  
 कर्म) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> स्तेनो प्र; B<sub>3</sub> स्तेनापि — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub>  
 नरा (for जरा) K<sub>8</sub> नजरा मृत्युवर्जिताः

29 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>0</sub> प्रवर्तते, T<sub>2</sub> प्रवर्धते D<sub>1</sub> प्रजाश्च तत्र  
 वर्धते — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> पुण्यजनास् K<sub>4</sub> चैव (for तत्र)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६ १ ३ S बहुधाग (B<sub>1</sub> २ म)ता

30 30<sup>ab</sup> = (var) K<sub>ūrma</sub> 49 34<sup>ab</sup>. — <sup>a</sup>)  
 = Brahmandā 1 19 96<sup>a</sup> D<sub>5</sub> च शीता (for  
 कुमारी) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>1</sub> २ कावेरिका K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ६ १  
 सीता सावेणिका तथा (K<sub>4</sub> कास्तथा, D<sub>8</sub> रेव च), B  
 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ शीता श्रीवे (B<sub>1</sub> ४ सीताश्री वे, B<sub>2</sub>  
 सीता श्रीवे, D<sub>a</sub> शीता श्रीवे) णिका तथा, D<sub>5</sub> महाश्री  
 वैणिकी तथा, T G<sub>2</sub> ४ सी (T<sub>2</sub> सि) ता सवेणु (G<sub>2</sub> सीवे-  
 णि) का तथा, G<sub>1</sub> ३ सी (G<sub>8</sub> सि) ता सीवेणुका तथा, M  
 सी (M<sub>2</sub> सि) ता श्रीवेणुका तथा — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 इक्षु-  
 वर्धनिका, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>0</sub> इक्षुवर्धनिका, B<sub>1</sub> ४ D<sub>a</sub> ३ D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> ४ ६ चक्षुर्वर्धं, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>a</sub> 1 D<sub>8</sub> वक्षुर्वर्धं (D<sub>a</sub> 1 'वर्द्ध'),  
 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-३ इषुवर्धं — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>8</sub> ६ १)  
 नदी (for तथा)

31 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> तथा, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ M<sub>1</sub>-३ ६  
 तत्र (for तत) B<sub>1</sub> प्रवृत्ताः पुण्यदा नद्यस्, D<sub>0</sub> प्रवृत्ता-  
 श्चैव पुण्योदा — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> तत (for नद्य) — D<sub>5</sub>  
 om 31<sup>c</sup>-32<sup>d</sup> — With 31<sup>cd</sup>, of Brahmandā 1 19  
 97<sup>cd</sup>, Vāyu 49 95<sup>cd</sup>, Matsya 122 35<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>)

ततः प्रवृत्ताः पुण्योदा नद्यः कुरुकुलोद्बह ।  
 सहस्राणां शतान्येव यतो वर्षति वासवः ॥ ३१  
 न तासां नामधेयानि परिमाणं तथैव च ।  
 शक्यते परिसंख्यातुं पुण्यास्ता हि सरिद्धराः ॥ ३२  
 तत्र पुण्या जनपदाश्चत्वारो लोकसंमताः ।  
 मगाश्च मशकाश्चैव मानसा मन्दगास्तथा ॥ ३३  
 मगा ब्राह्मणभूयिष्ठाः स्वकर्मनिरता नृप ।  
 मशकेषु तु राजन्या धार्मिकाः सर्वकामदाः ॥ ३४  
 मानसेषु महाराज वैश्याः कर्मोपजीविनः ।

T<sub>2</sub> सहस्राणि — <sup>d</sup>) = Brahmandā 1 19 20<sup>d</sup>,  
 63<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 49 18<sup>d</sup>, 57<sup>d</sup>, Matsya 122 75<sup>b</sup> K<sub>4</sub>  
 B<sub>2</sub> ३ S ततो, D<sub>a</sub> 1 नारा, D<sub>a</sub> २ नरो (for यतो)  
 Ca as in text

32 = (var) Brahmandā 1 19 98, Vāyu  
 49 96<sup>abc</sup>, Matsya 122 36 — D<sub>5</sub> om 32  
 (of v l 31) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>1</sub> चासा, M<sub>1</sub> तेपा  
 (for तासा) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> 2 S शक्यते

33 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> लोकसन्निका (sup lin ता) — 33<sup>cd</sup>  
 = (var) K<sub>ūrma</sub> 49 36<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 2 4 69<sup>ab</sup>  
 — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> सगाश्च, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ D<sub>a</sub> 1 D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> ६ मगाश्च,  
 T<sub>1</sub> G मकाश्च, T<sub>2</sub> मकाश्च, M मदाश्च (for मगाश्च)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 मपगा, K<sub>2</sub> मखगा, D<sub>a</sub> 1 (m as in  
 text) a<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> गणका, D<sub>8</sub> मगका (marg sec m  
 धा), M<sub>1</sub> मकशा (for मशका) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-२  
 मानगा (for मानसा) K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ M<sub>1</sub> ४ ६ मदका,  
 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> नदका, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ मदका, M<sub>2</sub> मनका

34 34<sup>ab</sup> = (var) Vāyu 2 4 69<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub>  
 B D<sub>a</sub> 1 D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> ४ (before corr) ६ मगा, K<sub>5</sub> नगा;  
 T<sub>1</sub> G मका, T<sub>2</sub> मका, M म (M<sub>1</sub> म) दा K<sub>0</sub> २  
 ब्रह्मणि (K<sub>0</sub> ण) भूयिष्ठा — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-२ सुकर्म B<sub>3</sub>  
 सदा, D<sub>1</sub> मृदा, S च ते (for नृप) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>2</sub> मपकेषु, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>3</sub> C<sub>0</sub> मसके, D<sub>8</sub> १ T<sub>2</sub> मगधे  
 (D<sub>8</sub> marg sec m के) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>8</sub> T G<sub>2</sub>-४ M<sub>3</sub> ६  
 च, D<sub>a</sub> 2 D<sub>5</sub> [अ]नु, D<sub>1</sub> [अ]पि (for तु) K<sub>0</sub> 1  
 मपके तु राजधान्या, M<sub>1</sub> मकशोरतुराजन्या (corrupt)  
 — K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> om 34<sup>d</sup>-35<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-२ सत्य-  
 संमता, D<sub>8</sub> सत्यवादिन (for सर्वकामदा)

35 K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> om 35<sup>a</sup> (of v l 34) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>

सर्वकामसमायुक्ताः शूरा धर्मार्थनिश्चिताः ।  
 शूद्रास्तु मन्दगे नित्यं पुरुषा धर्मशीलिनः ॥ ३५  
 न तत्र राजा राजेन्द्र न दण्डो न च दण्डिकाः ।

स्वधर्मेणैव धर्मं च ते रक्षन्ति परस्परम् ॥ ३६  
 एतावदेव शक्यं तु तस्मिन्दीपे प्रभाषितुम् ।  
 एतावदेव श्रोतव्यं शाकद्वीपे महौजसि ॥ ३७

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि द्वादशोऽध्यायः ॥ १२ ॥

१३

संजय उवाच ।

उत्तरेषु तु कौरव्य द्वीपेषु श्रूयते कथा ।

यथाश्रुतं महाराज युवतस्तन्निबोध मे ॥ १

घृततोयः समुद्रोऽत्र दधिमण्डोदकोऽपरः ।

C 6 443  
B 6 12. 2  
K 6 12. 2

Ko-2 मानगेषु, B D (except D1. 8 7, D2 om) मानमाश्र — <sup>b</sup>) K5 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 T2 G2 वैश्यघ (K5 D1 'क'मौ, T1 G1. 8 4 M3. 4 वैश्या घमौ — <sup>d</sup>) D3 धर्मकामार्थसमुत्ता, S शूद्रा (T2 M1-3 5 'रा' धर्मार्थकोविदा — Dn1 om 35<sup>6</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) Ko 2 Da2 D5 M1-2 5 शूद्राश्च; T G M4 शू (G1 रु)-द्रका (for शूद्रास्तु) K3- D1. 2 S म (G1 म) दके, B D2. 4 6 8 मदगा, Da1 Dn2 मदका, Da2 D5 नन्दका (for मन्दगे) — <sup>f</sup>) B3 4 Da1 D3 5 'शालिन'.

36 With 36, cf. B 12 59 14, Brahmanda 1 19 106, Vāyu 49 103, Matsya 122 44 — <sup>a</sup>) T1 G तस्य (for तत्र) M4 राज (for राजा), D5 धर्मज्ञैर् (for राजेन्द्र) — <sup>b</sup>) T1 G1 दृढयो Ko 2-5 B Da2 Dn2 D1-3. 5 7 8 G2 Ca दादिका, D5 मुद्रिका, T1 G4 Cd ददका, G1 8 M दां (G3 द)-दिक; Cc दण्डिका (as in text). — <sup>c</sup>) K1 (by corr) 2 स्वधर्मेनैव, D5 स्वधर्मणि च B Da1 (by corr) Dn D4 7 8 धर्मज्ञास्, Da1 (before corr) a2 D5 धर्मज्ञ, S राजेन्द्र (for धर्मं च), Ko स्वधर्मेण न वै धर्मं — <sup>d</sup>) K5 रक्ष्यति

37 = (var) Brahmanda 1 19 107, cf. Vāyu 49 104<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K4 Da D5 ते (for तु) — <sup>b</sup>) K4 हस्मिन्, B D (except D2 8 7) T2 तत्र (for तस्मिन्) K2. 5 D2 देशे (for द्वीपे) K4 'पित T1 G द्वीपेन प्रतिभाषितु, M4 तद्रूप तु प्रभा-पितुं — <sup>c</sup>) K3 5 B Dn D1 2 4. 8 M1-3 5 एतदेव च (D2 om च, M1-3 5 हि) श्रो, T G एतदेव च (T1 G4 तु) वक्तव्यं — <sup>d</sup>) Da D. शोकद्वीपे

Colophon — Sub-parvan K3 जवृद्धिपविनिर्माण, K4 B जवृद्धिनिर्माण, K5 D5 जवृद्धिपनिर्माण, Da D2 4 6 8 जवृद्धिनिर्माण — Adhy name D1 जवृद्धिपवर्णन, D5 शाकद्वीपनिरूपण, M1-3 5 जवृ (M5 'वृ)-द्वीपविष्कमकथन, M4 भुवनकोशे शाकद्वीपकथन — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Ko 8, K5 Da2 D1 5 M1 3-5 12 (as in text), Dn T G M2 11 — Śloka no Dn1 D5 38, Dn2 37 — Aggregate śloka no K5 436, D1 423

13

1 = (var) Brahmanda 1 19 51, Vāyu 49 46 — <sup>a</sup>) Cc उत्तरेषु (as in text) K2 4 5 B Da Dn D4-6 8 'पु च, D1 G2 'ण तु T1 G transp कौरव्य (G2 कौरव) and द्वीपेषु M4 वर्षेषु (for द्वीपेषु) D5 M1-3 5 श्रूयता K1 मया, B1 कथ, G2 कथा; M2 यथा (for कथा) Cv उत्तरेषु तु कौरव्य द्वीपे द्विषु — <sup>c</sup>) = 16<sup>e</sup> B Da Dn D4-6 8 एव तत्र, G2 तथा श्रुतं, M यथाश्रुति — <sup>d</sup>) K4 B Dn D4 6 8 युवतश्च, D1 'तस्मां, T2 'तस्तान्, G2 'तस्त — After 1, M1-3 ins

56\* दुग्धोदकसमुद्रोऽन्व पुनरिक्षुरसोदकः ।

[ M2 दुग्धोदक ]

2 <sup>a</sup>) K2 Da1 D1 G3 घृततोय, G1 घृततोय, G2 कृतोदक, Cc घृततोय (as in text) K4 समुद्रोद-; D1 समुद्रोय, T2 G1-3 M 'द्रो वै (M1 य) — <sup>b</sup>) K4 दधिमण्डस्तत् पर, B3 Da2 D5 'मण्डोदक पर, D5

13  
2  
2

सुरोदः सागरश्चैव तथान्यो \*धर्मसागरः ॥ २  
परस्परेण द्विगुणाः सर्वे द्वीपा नराधिप ।  
सर्वतश्च महाराज पर्वतैः परिवारिताः ॥ ३  
गौरस्तु मध्यमे द्वीपे गिरिर्मानःशिलो महान् ।  
पर्वतः पश्चिमः कृष्णो नारायणनिभो नृप ॥ ४  
तत्र रत्नानि दिव्यानि स्वयं रक्षति केशवः ।  
प्रजापतिमुपासीनः प्रजानां विदधे सुखम् ॥ ५

कुशद्वीपे कुशस्तम्बो मध्ये जनपदस्य ह ।  
संपूज्यते शल्मलिश्च द्वीपे शाल्मलिके नृप ॥ ६  
क्रौञ्चद्वीपे महाक्रौञ्चो गिरी रत्नचयाकरः ।  
संपूज्यते महाराज चातुर्वर्ण्येन नित्यदा ॥ ७  
गोमन्दः पर्वतो राजन्सुमहान्सर्वधातुमान् ।  
यत्र नित्यं निवसति श्रीमान्कमललोचनः ।  
मोक्षिभिः संस्तुतो नित्यं प्रभुर्नारायणो हरिः ॥ ८

°दुग्धोदकोपर, T<sub>2</sub> °मण्डोदकोपरं, M °मण्डोदकस्तथा  
Cc cites दधिमद — T<sub>2</sub> om 2°-4° — °) Cc सुरोद  
(as in text) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub>-3 D<sub>2</sub> 8 सुरसं, K<sub>0</sub>-2 परमं  
(for सागरं) D<sub>1</sub> सुरासमरसश्चैव, D<sub>6</sub> पृष्टश्च सुरसश्चैव,  
D<sub>7</sub> सुरोदेषुरसौदैव — °) M<sub>2</sub> ततोऽन्यो All MSS  
(for T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> see below, T<sub>2</sub> om) Cc धर्म( K<sub>0</sub>-2  
D<sub>6</sub> जल, D<sub>1</sub> हीक्षु, M<sub>4</sub> गुळ)सागर — For 2,  
T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> subst

57\* इक्षुदश्च सुरोदश्च सर्पि क्षीरोदधिस्तदा ।

दधिमण्डोदधिश्रान्य शुद्धोदधिरथो महान् ।

3 T<sub>2</sub> om 3 (cf v 1 2) — °) Cc as in  
text — °) M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 द्वीपा सर्वे (by transp) D<sub>5</sub>  
सर्वद्वीपा ससागरा — °) K<sub>4</sub> सर्वतः सु, B Da Dn  
D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 पर्वताश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> स्वस्वतुल्यैर् (for सर्वतश्च)  
— °) B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8 6) S Cc समुद्रै (for  
पर्वतैः)

4 T<sub>2</sub> om. 4 (cf v 1 2) — °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 गिरि°  
(for गौरं) Cc गौरस्तु मध्यमे (as in text) K<sub>8</sub>  
गौरस्तु मध्यमो द्वीपो — °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 गौरो (for  
गिरिर्) K<sub>8</sub> समशिलो, K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>2</sub> नामशिलो, Da<sub>1</sub>  
Dn<sub>1</sub> मानशिलो, D<sub>6</sub> मेरुशिला, D<sub>7</sub> S (T<sub>2</sub> om)  
मणिशिलो, Ca o d मानशिलो (Cd °ला) — °)  
K<sub>2</sub> 3 5 B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 D (except D<sub>7</sub>) Cc पश्चिमे (for  
°म) D<sub>8</sub> कृष्णे B<sub>2</sub> पश्चिमे पर्वतः कृष्णो — °)  
K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 °सखो, K<sub>4</sub> °मुखो, B<sub>8</sub>  
°मथो (for °निभो) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> नाझी(K<sub>8</sub> नाना, D<sub>2</sub>  
नाझि)भो नृपसत्तम (sic)

5 = (var) Brahmānda 1 19 42, Vāyu  
49 38<sup>cd</sup>, Matsya 122 62°-63° — °) B<sub>1</sub>-3 तेपु,  
T<sub>2</sub> तानि (for तत्र) T<sub>1</sub> G M (except M<sub>4</sub>)  
transp रत्नानि and दिव्यानि — °) D<sub>7</sub> वासव,

G<sub>1</sub> 8 केवल (for केशव) — °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 °मुपासीन,  
K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub>-3 6 S °रुपा(D<sub>1</sub> 3 °रुदा)सीन, K<sub>4</sub>  
प्र\*\*\*\*\*सीन, B<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> 8 प्रसन्नश्चाभवत्तत्र  
— °) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 व्यदध(D<sub>8</sub> °धा)त्,  
B<sub>1</sub> S विदधत् B<sub>8</sub> स्वय

6 With 6<sup>ab</sup>, cf Brahmānda 1 19 139<sup>ab</sup>,  
Vāyu 49 133<sup>cd</sup>, Matsya 123 37<sup>ab</sup> — °) G<sub>2</sub>  
°द्वीप S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 Da<sub>2</sub> °स्तम्भो (for °स्तम्बो) Dn  
D<sub>4</sub> 8 कुशस्तम्भ (D<sub>8</sub> °ब) कुशद्वीपे, T<sub>2</sub> °स्तम्भो मध्यके  
तु — °) T<sub>2</sub> द्वीपे (for मध्ये) B<sub>1</sub> 3 T G<sub>2</sub> 4  
M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 च, B<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 M<sub>4</sub> तु (for ह) Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub>  
मध्ये जनपदै सह, D<sub>6</sub> मध्येजनपद शुभ — After  
4<sup>ab</sup>, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ins

58\* संपूज्यते हि इक्षुश्च स्वदी[? द्वी]पख्यातिक्रयथा ।

— °) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub> 3-5 D शाल्मलिश्च, K<sub>8</sub> शाल्मली च,  
K<sub>6</sub> शाल्मलिके, B<sub>2</sub> शाल्मलश्च, T G<sub>1</sub> 3 4 शाल्मली च  
— °) K<sub>0</sub> द्वीपं, Da द्वीप S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 शाल्मलि°,  
B<sub>2</sub> Da M<sub>2</sub> 3 5 शाल्मल°. K<sub>8</sub> नृप क्रौंचो तथापर

7 °) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> S (except T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub>) महान्, D<sub>7</sub>  
तथा (for महा-) — °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> 5 Dn<sub>1</sub> (before  
corr) D<sub>1</sub> 3 6 G<sub>2</sub> 3 M<sub>2</sub> 4 गिरिरत्न°, T<sub>2</sub> गीतवादित्र  
निस्वनै — °) Da<sub>1</sub> स पूज्यते — °) K<sub>0</sub> चतुर्वर्ण्येन,  
K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> चातुर्वर्णेन K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> नित्यश

8 °) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 5  
गोमत्, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 3 6 7 °मेद; T<sub>1</sub> गामंद, G<sub>1</sub> °मद,  
G<sub>2</sub> °मद — °) B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 स(D<sub>8</sub> सा)  
र्वधातुक T<sub>2</sub> सुमहान्सर्वथा महान् — °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2  
तत्र T G M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 वसते भगवान(T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 3 5 °न्यत्र,  
M<sub>4</sub> सेवते भगवानत्र — °) G<sub>2</sub> मोक्षद K<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
सस्तुते, K<sub>4</sub> \* \* तो; B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 सगतो  
— °) M<sub>4</sub> त्रिशूली परमेश्वर

कुशद्वीपे तु राजेन्द्र पर्वतो विद्रुमैश्चितः ।  
 सुधामा नाम दुर्धर्षो द्वितीयो हेमपर्वतः ॥ ९  
 द्युतिमान्नाम कौरव्य तृतीयः कुमुदो गिरिः ।  
 चतुर्थः पुष्पवान्नाम पञ्चमस्तु कुशेशयः ॥ १०  
 पष्ठो हरिगिरिर्नाम षडेते पर्वतोत्तमाः ।  
 तेषामन्तरविष्कम्भो द्विगुणः प्रविभागशः ॥ ११  
 औद्भिदं प्रथमं वर्षं द्वितीयं वेणुमण्डलम् ।  
 तृतीयं वै रथाकारं चतुर्थं पालनं स्मृतम् ॥ १२

द्युतिमत्पञ्चमं वर्षं पष्ठं वर्षं प्रभाकरम् ।  
 सप्तमं कापिलं वर्षं सप्तैते वर्षपुञ्जकाः ॥ १३  
 एतेषु देवगन्धर्वाः प्रजाश्च जगतीश्वर ।  
 विहरन्ति रमन्ते च न तेषु म्रियते जनः ॥ १४  
 न तेषु दस्यवः सन्ति स्लेच्छजाल्योऽपि वा नृप ।  
 गौरप्रायो जनः सर्वः सुकुमारश्च पार्थिव ॥ १५  
 अवशिष्टेषु वर्षेषु वक्ष्यामि मनुजेश्वर ।  
 यथाश्रुतं महाराज तदव्यग्रमनाः शृणु ॥ १६

C 6 4<sup>a</sup>  
B 6 12 17  
C 6 12 17

9 With 9, cf Brahmandā 1 19 54, Vāyu 49 19 —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> कुशे, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> शक- (for कुश) After कुशद्वीपे, K<sub>1</sub> repeats the portion of the text from कुशस्तम्भो in 6<sup>a</sup>, up to the end of st 8 —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> विद्रुमे, M<sub>1,2</sub> [s]विद्रुमैश्, M<sub>4</sub> हि द्रुमैश्, S<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 चितै, K<sub>5</sub> स्थित (for चित) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s स्वनामनामा, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> s : Da D<sub>1</sub> s सुनामनामा (Da<sub>1</sub> m D<sub>1</sub> °म), B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s : सुधामा नाम, T G सु नामा नाम, M सुधामो नाम (M<sub>2</sub> s °मा) —<sup>d</sup>) C<sub>c</sub> हेमपर्वत इति द्युतिमतो विशेषणम् ।

10 = (var) Brahmandā 1 19 55, Vāyu 49 50 —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> अत्रि (for द्युति) D<sub>5</sub> राजेन्द्र (for कौरव्य) —<sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> हरि — T<sub>2</sub> om 10<sup>c</sup>-12<sup>b</sup>

11 T<sub>2</sub> om 11 (cf v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) = Brahmandā 1 19 56<sup>a</sup>, Vāyu 49 51<sup>a</sup> T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> पष्ठो गिरिर्ह (G<sub>3</sub> °गि, M<sub>2</sub> °ह) र्निर्नाम —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G सप्तैते (for षडेते) K<sub>5</sub> रत्नपर्वता (for पर्वतो) — 11<sup>c</sup> = (var) 6 12 22<sup>ab</sup>, Brahmandā 1 19 57<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 49 52<sup>ab</sup>, Matsya 122 63<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) S (except G<sub>1</sub> s, T<sub>2</sub> om) एषाम्, C<sub>v</sub> तेषाम् (as in text) C<sub>c</sub> v अन्तरविष्कम्भ (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> \* भागश, B<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>1</sub> s S (T<sub>2</sub> om) सर्वे, B<sub>1</sub> s पूर्व, Da<sub>1</sub> m कर्म, Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> पर्व

12 = (var) Brahmandā 1 19 57<sup>c</sup>-58<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 49 52<sup>c</sup>-53<sup>b</sup> — T<sub>2</sub> om 12<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>7</sub> उद्भिद —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>n2</sub> रेणु (for वेणु) —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> च सुधा, Ko-2 च सुरा, K<sub>3</sub> s B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1-4</sub> s सु (K<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>1</sub> s स्व) रथा, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1-3</sub> Da D<sub>5</sub> s सु (D<sub>7</sub> स्व) रथ नाम, M<sub>4</sub> द्वैरथाकार (for वै रथा) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> लमन, B<sub>1</sub> लभन, B<sub>2</sub> s T G<sub>4</sub> लवन, B<sub>4</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s ल (D<sub>n1</sub> ज)

चक, Da<sub>1</sub> लवूक, D<sub>5</sub> कयल, G<sub>2</sub> लंबलं, M द्राव (M<sub>2</sub> °वि) ण (for पालन) D<sub>5</sub> मत (for स्मृतम्) G<sub>1</sub> s चतुर्थ वलि (G<sub>3</sub> °ल) मद्धित

13 = (var) Brahmandā 1 19 58<sup>c</sup>-59<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 49 53<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) T G transp द्युतिमत् and पञ्चम D<sub>7</sub> पचम द्युतिमत् च —<sup>b</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> s वर्ष पष्ठ (by transp) Da D<sub>5</sub> प्रभावन, D<sub>4</sub> प्रभास्कर K<sub>4</sub> प्रभाकरमत पर —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> s B<sub>1</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s s-3 T G<sub>2</sub> s M कपिल, D<sub>1</sub> भारत, G<sub>1</sub> s पिप्पल —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> पुंजवर्षका, B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s s : Ca o वर्षलंभका (D<sub>n1</sub> °जभका, D<sub>2</sub> s °पर्वता, D<sub>5</sub> °सभवा, C<sub>c</sub> °लवका), S वर्षपूजका (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s °जिता)

14 = (var) Brahmandā 1 19 17, 59<sup>c</sup>-60<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 49 15, 54, Matsya 122 27<sup>c</sup>-28<sup>b</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) B D<sub>5</sub> s T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> जगदीश्वर (D<sub>5</sub> °रे, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> °रा), Da<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>2</sub> °तीश्वर (G<sub>3</sub> °रा) —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>4</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s s विहरते, S विचरति (G<sub>2</sub> °रत्न), C<sub>c</sub> विहरन्ति (as in text) Da<sub>1</sub> विहरते च रमन्ते च (hypermetrio) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> तत्र (for तेषु) K<sub>3</sub> G<sub>3</sub> जना (for जन)

15 = (var) Brahmandā 1 19 60<sup>c</sup>-61<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 49 55 —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> दन्यव —<sup>b</sup>) Ko D<sub>7</sub> °जातो, Da D<sub>5</sub> °जात्या D<sub>1</sub> स्लेच्छा जात्या विकास्तथा (sic) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>7</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> °प्राया K (except K<sub>4</sub>) D<sub>1-3</sub> s s जनस्तत्र, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> जना सर्वे, G<sub>2</sub> s जन सर्वा —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>7</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s सुकुमाराश्च G<sub>3</sub> पार्थिवा

16 <sup>a</sup>) B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1-4</sub> s T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> सर्वेषु —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>4</sub> नृपसत्तम, Da D<sub>5</sub> मनुजाधिप, D<sub>3</sub> °जेश्वर, D<sub>5</sub> जगतीश्वर D<sub>7</sub> प्रवक्ष्यामि जनेश्वर — B<sub>1</sub> om 16<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) = 1<sup>c</sup> Da D<sub>5</sub> श्रुता, D<sub>5</sub> °ष्टम (for °श्रुत) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> T G °प्येक (for °व्यग्र)

7  
17

क्रौञ्चद्वीपे महाराज क्रौञ्चो नाम महागिरिः ।  
 क्रौञ्चात्परो वामनको वामनादन्धकारकः ॥ १७  
 अन्धकारात्परो राजन्मैनाकः पर्वतोत्तमः ।  
 मैनाकात्परतो राजन्गोविन्दो गिरिरुत्तमः ॥ १८  
 गोविन्दात् परो राजन्निविडो नाम पर्वतः ।  
 परस्तु द्विगुणस्तेषां विष्कम्भो वंशवर्धन ॥ १९  
 देशांस्तत्र प्रवक्ष्यामि तन्मे निगदतः शृणु ।  
 क्रौञ्चस्य कुशलो देशो वामनस्य मनोनुगः ॥ २०  
 मनोनुगात्परश्चोष्णो देशः कुरुकुलोद्बह ।

उष्णात्परः प्रावरकः प्रावरादन्धकारकः ॥ २१  
 अन्धकारकदेशात्तु मुनिदेशः परः स्मृतः ।  
 मुनिदेशात्परश्चैव प्रोच्यते दुन्दुभिखनः ॥ २२  
 सिद्धचारणसंकीर्णो गौरप्रायो जनाधिप ।  
 एते देशा महाराज देवगन्धर्वसेविताः ॥ २३  
 पुष्करे पुष्करो नाम पर्वतो मणिरत्नमान् ।  
 तत्र नित्यं निवसति स्वयं देवः प्रजापतिः ॥ २४  
 तं पर्युपासते नित्यं देवाः सर्वे महर्षिभिः ।  
 वाग्भिर्मनोनुकूलाभिः पूजयन्तो जनाधिप ॥ २५

17 With 17, of Brahmāṇḍa 1 119 66<sup>a</sup>-67<sup>b</sup>,  
 Vāyu 49 61, Matsya 122 81<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 8  
 क्रौञ्चद्वीपो — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> क्रौञ्च K<sub>1</sub> om from महा  
 गिरि up to वामना in 17<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub>  
 वामनश्च, T<sub>1</sub> वामनके (for 'नको) Da<sub>1</sub> क्रौञ्चात्परेण  
 वामने — <sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> कोमनादध, G<sub>2</sub> वामरादध, T<sub>2</sub>  
 वामनादध

18 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> दद, G<sub>2</sub> अद (for अन्ध) — D<sub>2</sub> om  
 (hapl) 18<sup>bc</sup>. — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> मेनक T<sub>2</sub> मैनाभ पर्वतोत्तम  
 — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> 'त्परमो, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'त्पर्वतो, D<sub>8</sub> 'ष परो,  
 D<sub>6</sub> मेनकाच्चापरो — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 गोविन्द, M  
 गोमतो D<sub>5</sub> om from गिरि up to विडो in 19<sup>b</sup>  
 B<sub>2</sub> गिरिरुच्यते, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> 'सत्तम

19 D<sub>5</sub> om up to विडो in 19<sup>b</sup> (of v l. 18)  
 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> गोमदात्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M गोमंतात् (for  
 गोविन्दात्) K<sub>8</sub>-3 B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 1 8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 परतो,  
 D<sub>n</sub> पर्वतो, D<sub>1</sub> 6 च परो D<sub>6</sub> भूप (for राजन्)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> निधिर्गो, B<sub>1</sub> 3 निर्विदो, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>7</sub> निर्विदो,  
 D<sub>8</sub> निविडि (marg sec m 'वडो), D<sub>6</sub> द्रविडो,  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub>-4 निविडो, G<sub>1</sub> 8 निश्चिलो, M<sub>5</sub> निमिलो  
 D<sub>1</sub> पार्थिव (for पर्वत) — <sup>c</sup>) Co पर (as in text)  
 G<sub>1</sub> पर तद्, G<sub>8</sub> पर तु D<sub>6</sub> द्रविणस् (for द्विगुणस्)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> विष्कुभो, Da<sub>1</sub> विष्कुभो, D<sub>2</sub> विकुभो, Co  
 विष्कम्भो (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 वर्षवर्धन (K<sub>2</sub> 'न),  
 Da D<sub>2</sub> 5 S (except G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub>) वंशवर्धन; D<sub>8</sub> वर्ष  
 पर्वत

20 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> देशात् M च (for प्र) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G  
 M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 तान्मे D<sub>8</sub> (before corr) 8 निगदित — 20<sup>cd</sup>  
 = Brahmāṇḍa 1 19 71<sup>cd</sup>, Vāyu 49 66<sup>ab</sup>,  
 Matsya 122 84<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> कौशलो — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub>  
 वामनश्च K<sub>0</sub> मनोनग; K<sub>1</sub> 'गत

21 = (var) Brahmāṇḍa 1 19 72, Vāyu  
 49 66<sup>a</sup>-67<sup>b</sup>, Matsya 122 85 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> मनोनगात्  
 D<sub>7</sub> (m as in text) चोष्टो, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तूष्णो, M<sub>4</sub> कृष्णो  
 (for चोष्णो) K<sub>1</sub> 2 मनोरगा (K<sub>1</sub> 'शा)त्परो चोष्णो  
 (sic) — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> देशा Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> 'द्वह, G<sub>2</sub>  
 'सत्तम — K<sub>0</sub> om 21<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>7</sub> (m as in text)  
 उष्ट्रात्, T<sub>2</sub> विष्णोत् (sic!); M<sub>4</sub> कृष्णात् B<sub>2</sub> पंच  
 (for पर) B<sub>8</sub> प्रावरश्च, Da<sub>1</sub> प्रादरकः — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>4</sub> B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub>-3 G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 प्रावराद्, G<sub>8</sub> प्रवराद्-  
 T<sub>2</sub> दद (for अन्ध)

22 = (var) Brahmāṇḍa 1 19 73, Vāyu  
 49 67<sup>a</sup>-68<sup>d</sup>, Matsya 122 86 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 'कारकदेशास्तु,  
 D<sub>1</sub> 'कादेकदेशे तु, T<sub>2</sub> ददकारकदेशात्तु, M अंधकारात्परों  
 देशो — <sup>b</sup>) T G (except G<sub>2</sub>) 'देशोपर' स्मृत,  
 M 'देश' प्रकीर्तित — <sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> 'देशोपर' — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>  
 तदुलिखन, D<sub>6</sub> दुन्दुभि सह

23 23<sup>ab</sup> = (var) Brahmāṇḍa 1 19 74<sup>ab</sup>;  
 Vāyu 49 68<sup>cd</sup>, Matsya 122 87<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> गौर  
 प्रायो Da<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> जनाधिप, M<sub>2</sub> नराधिप D<sub>8</sub> 'प्रायजना-  
 वृत' — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> ये ते (for एते) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5  
 D<sub>2</sub> 6 सिद्ध (for देव)

24 T<sub>2</sub> om 24-25 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> गिरिश्च (for  
 पर्वतो) D<sub>5</sub> 'दत्त' (for 'रत्न') K<sub>5</sub> गिरिश्च मणि-  
 रत्नवान् — <sup>c</sup>) B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>6</sub> 8 प्रभवति, Da D<sub>4</sub> 5  
 T<sub>1</sub> G प्रवसति

25 T<sub>2</sub> om 25 (cf. v l 24) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> पर्यु-  
 पास्यते — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> सह (for सर्वे) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 प्रजा-  
 पति, K<sub>8</sub> सहर्षिभि, B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 1 8 म (D<sub>n</sub> 2  
 स)हर्षय — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> 4 पूजयते, D<sub>1</sub> पूजयंते D<sub>8</sub> 6  
 नराधिप

जम्बूद्वीपात्प्रवर्तन्ते रत्नानि विविधान्युत ।  
 द्वीपेषु तेषु सर्वेषु प्रजानां कुरुनन्दन ॥ २६  
 विप्राणां ब्रह्मचर्येण सत्येन च दमेन च ।  
 आरोग्यायुःप्रमाणाभ्यां द्विगुणं द्विगुणं ततः ॥ २७  
 एको जनपदो राजन्द्दीपेष्वेतेषु भारत ।  
 उक्ता जनपदा येषु धर्मश्चैकः प्रदृश्यते ॥ २८  
 ईश्वरो दण्डमुद्यम्य स्वयमेव प्रजापतिः ।  
 द्वीपानेतान्महाराज रक्षंस्तिष्ठति नित्यदा ॥ २९

स राजा स शिवो राजन्स पिता स पितामहः ।  
 गोपायति नरश्रेष्ठ प्रजाः सजडपण्डिताः ॥ ३०  
 भोजनं चात्र कौरव्य प्रजाः स्वयमुपस्थितम् ।  
 सिद्धमेव महाराज भुञ्जते तत्र नित्यदा ॥ ३१  
 ततः परं समा नाम दृश्यते लोकसंस्थितिः ।  
 चतुरश्रा महाराज त्रयस्त्रिंशत्तु मण्डलम् ॥ ३२  
 तत्र तिष्ठन्ति कौरव्य चत्वारो लोकसंमताः ।  
 दिग्गजा भरतश्रेष्ठ वामनैरावतादयः ।

C 6 475  
B 6 12. 33  
K 6 12 33

26 = ( var ) Brahmānda 1 19 143, Vāyu 49 137, Matsya 123 41<sup>c</sup>-42<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 Da1 M1 8-5 जम्बू, K2 जम्बूद्वीपात् — <sup>b</sup>) K2-5 D2 3 T2 G2 च (for [उ]त्) — <sup>c</sup>) K2 द्वीपेषु — <sup>d</sup>) K2 B1-3 D (except D1 2 6 7) T G M2 कुरुसत्तम

27 = ( var ) Brahmānda 1 19 144, Vāyu 49 138, Matsya 123 42<sup>c</sup>-43<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Dn D2 3 ब्रह्मचर्येण सत्येन — <sup>b</sup>) Dn D2 प्रजानां, D3 विप्राणां (for सत्येन) B2 Dn D2 3 हि (for the first च) — B2 om. 27<sup>c</sup>-28<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) G2 आरोग्यायुष (hyper-metric) S (except T2) प्रमाणेभ्यो — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 2 तथा, K2 5 D2 मत्तं (for ततः)

28 B2 om 28 (cf v l 27) — <sup>a</sup>) D1 T1 G1 2 4 एते (for एको) T1 G2 4 'पदा Ca v एको जनपद (as in text) — Ś1 Ko 1 om (hapl) 28<sup>b</sup>-30<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K2 G2 द्वीपेषु तेषु, K2 द्वीपेष्वे, M1 द्वीपेष्वेकेषु — <sup>c</sup>) G2 जान D1 तेषु — <sup>d</sup>) D1 'श्वैष, T1 G1 2 4 'श्वैव, G2 'श्वैषु (for 'श्वैक) K2 5 D2 3 T2 प्रवर्तते

29 Ś1 Ko 1 B2 om. 29 (for Ś1 Ko 1, cf v l 28) — 29<sup>ab</sup> = ( var ) Brahmānda 1 19 146<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 49 140<sup>ab</sup> — D2 om (hapl) 29<sup>d</sup>-32<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K2 B1-3 सर्वश, K2 सर्वदा, D1 S नित्यदा

30 D2 om. 30 (cf v l 29) — With 30<sup>ab</sup>, cf Brahmānda 1. 19 146<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 49 140<sup>ab</sup> — Ś1 Ko 1 om 30<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 28) — <sup>a</sup>) K2 5 D2 7 स सखा, D1 स गुरु, T2 स चितान् (sic) (for स शिवो) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 सदा लोक, K2 4 Da2 Dn D1 4 5 8 स पिता प्र-, D3 पिताकी स, T1 प्रेपितोय, T2 प्रेपता य, G1 M2 8 5 प्रेक्षको य,

G2 8 प्रेक्षिताया, G2 वेपिताया (sic), M1 4 प्रेक्षिता (M1 'तो) य (for स पिता स) S प्रजापति — With 30<sup>ab</sup>, cf Brahmānda 1 19 145, Vāyu 49 139 Matsya 123 43<sup>c</sup>-44<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Cc गोपायति (as in text) K2 नरश्रेष्ठ (for 'श्रेष्ठ) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 सजड मडिता, B2 सततपण्डिता, D1 सर्वा यथा तथा, D2 स्वयमतद्रित, T1 G1 4 M1-4 सजड (T1 G2 'ल)-पण्डिता, T2 सप्रलय स्थिता

31 = ( var ) Brahmānda 1 19 147, Vāyu 49 141, Matsya 123 44<sup>c</sup>-45<sup>b</sup>, cf Vāyu 2 4 93 — D2 om 31 (cf v l 29) — <sup>a</sup>) T2 भोज्यानि K2 5 D2 चैव (for चात्र) — <sup>c</sup>) D2 स्वयमेव, S (except T2) एवमेव (for सिद्ध) B2-4 D (except D2 3.7, D2 om) महाबाहो — <sup>d</sup>) B2 भुज्यते B2 Da D2 S तद्धि (G2 तस्य) (for तत्र) B2 4 Dn D1 3 4 8 तद्धि भुजति नित्यदा

32 D2 om 31<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 29) — With 32<sup>ab</sup>, cf Brahmānda 1 19 149<sup>ab</sup>, Vāyu 49 143<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K2 5 D2 8 जत पर K2 5 D2 7 सदा रम्या (for समा नाम) — <sup>b</sup>) Cc लोकसंस्थिति (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) K2 4 B Dn D1 8 4 8 T2 चतुरस्र, K2 5 Da D2 5 Ca 'रत्ना (K2 Da1 'खा), G1 8 'रश्मि, Cc v 'रश्मा (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K2 त्रयस्त्रिंशति मण्डल, Ca त्रयस्त्रिंशन्मण्ड (sic) Cc v cite त्रयस्त्रिंशत् and मण्डल

33 <sup>b</sup>) S लोकविश्रुता — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 'वता-दिका, M 'वतौ तथा (M1 'तोदय) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 सुप्रतीकास, T2 सप्रतीकस Dn D2 T1 G2 4 तदा, D1 तस्य (for तथा) — <sup>e</sup>) Ko 5 D2 G2 M1 8-9 'मुखा, D2 'नना



सुप्रतीकस्तथा राजन्प्रभिनकरटामुखः ॥ ३३  
 तस्याहं परिमाणं तु न संख्यातुमिहोत्सहे ।  
 असंख्यातः स नित्यं हि तिर्यगूर्ध्वमधस्तथा ॥ ३४  
 तत्र वै वायवो वान्ति दिग्भ्यः सर्वाभ्य एव च ।  
 असंवाधा महाराज तान्निगृह्णन्ति ते गजाः ॥ ३५  
 पुष्करैः पद्मसंकाशैर्वर्ष्मवद्भिर्महाप्रभैः ।  
 ते शनैः पुनरेवाशु वायून्मुञ्चन्ति नित्यशः ॥ ३६  
 श्वसद्भिर्मुच्यमानास्तु दिग्गजैरिह मारुताः ।  
 आगच्छन्ति महाराज ततस्तिष्ठन्ति वै प्रजाः ॥ ३७

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

परो वै विस्तरोऽत्यर्थं त्वया संजय कीर्तितः ।  
 दर्शितं द्वीपसंस्थानमुत्तरं ब्रूहि संजय ॥ ३८

संजय उवाच ।

उक्ता द्वीपा महाराज ग्रहान्मे शृणु तत्त्वतः ।  
 स्वर्मानुः कौरवश्रेष्ठ यावदेव प्रभावतः ॥ ३९  
 परिमण्डलो महाराज स्वर्मानुः श्रूयते ग्रहः ।  
 योजनानां सहस्राणि विष्कम्भो द्वादशास्य वै ॥ ४०  
 परिणाहेन पद्मत्रिंशद्विपुलत्वेन चानघ ।

34 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 च (for तु) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks 5 D2  
 च वक्तुम् (for संख्यातुम्) Ks अहोत्सहे — <sup>c</sup>) D1 2 6  
 'ख्याता Ś1 Ko-2 च (for स) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks तदा,  
 Da1 त्वथा

35 <sup>a</sup>) S (except T2 G2) तत्रैव (for तत्र वै)  
 Ko यांति — <sup>b</sup>) K4 B1-3 Da Dn D1 5 7 8 S हि  
 (for च) — <sup>c</sup>) K4 B Da Dn D1 8-9 8 अस  
 वद्धा, T G असरु (G2 'क्रु)द्धा, M अविच्छिन्ना — <sup>d</sup>)  
 D8 G2 M5 तानि गृह्णन्ति Da1 ते जना, D1 6 वै  
 गजा

36 <sup>a</sup>) Ca c d पुष्करैः (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K1  
 व \*\* द्विर, K2 T1 G2 4 वर्षव, K4 B Da Dn  
 D1 5 8 विकस, D1 धर्मवि, D2 वर्षम, D6 प्रवर्ष,  
 D7 वर्षवहिर, T2 M वपुष्मद्विर, G1 corrupt, G8  
 सगवद्विर, Cc विवर्षद्वि D1 महाग्रहै, D6 महाप्रभो,  
 G1 2 सहाप्रभै — <sup>c</sup>) Ks 5 D1 2 ते करै; B1 2 4  
 Da Dn D1-6 8 शतधा, G2 आननै (for ते शनै)  
 K4 B8 'वात्र (for 'वाशु) — <sup>d</sup>) B1 2 4 Da3  
 Dn D1 4-6 8 ते तान्, D8 वात, S वातान् (G2  
 M4 'ता, M5 'चान्) (for वायून्) Da1 ततोन्मु  
 चति T2 वृश्चति, Cc मुञ्चन्ति (as in text) Ks 5  
 D1-8 नित्यदा

37 <sup>a</sup>) G2 वसद्विर, M5 शशद्विर Da1 (before  
 corr) a2 D6 'मानास्ते, D2 'मानात्तु, D8 G2  
 'मानस्तु — <sup>b</sup>) B8 Da D5 6 इव, D1 अपि (for  
 इह) Ś1 Ko-2 वायव, D8 G2 मारुत — D8  
 om 37<sup>c</sup>-38<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) T2 गच्छति च (for आग) B4  
 महाबाहो (for 'राज) — D6 om (hapl) 37<sup>d</sup>-40<sup>a</sup>

— <sup>d</sup>) Cc तिष्ठन्ति (as in text) Ś1 Ko 2 ता (K2  
 त) निगृह्णन्ति ते गजा (= 35<sup>d</sup>), K1 corrupt, Ca  
 as in text

38 D6 om 38, D8 om 38<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v l 37)  
 — <sup>a</sup>) Cc पर (as in text) Ks पुरो वै, T1 G परमो,  
 T2 M परो मे T2 यावत् (for 'त्यर्थ) — <sup>b</sup>) K4 T2  
 कीर्तित — <sup>c</sup>) Ks 5 दर्शन, D2 दर्शत Ks 5 M2  
 द्विप — <sup>d</sup>) Cc उत्तर (as in text) D3 वद  
 (for ब्रूहि)

39 D6 om 39 (cf. v l 37) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko  
 ग्रहान्मे, Ks D2 ग्रहाश्च, K4 B Dn1 ग्रह वै, K5 ग्रहाश्च,  
 Da Dn2 D1 5 8 ग्रहान्मे Cc cites मे — <sup>c</sup>) Ks 5  
 D2 यथावत्, K4 B Da1 (before corr as in text)  
 Dn D1 5 8 Ca c स्वर्मानो S पुरुषव्याघ्र (for कौरव)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K2-5 B Dn D1 2 4 7 G1-3 M1-3 5 यावदेव  
 B8 प्रभावत, S स्वभावत (T2 सभावका), Ca c  
 प्रभावत (as in text)

40 D6 om 40<sup>a</sup> (cf. v l 37) — <sup>a</sup>) = 6 6  
 12<sup>c</sup> Hypermetric Ca c परिमण्डलो (as in text)  
 — M4 om (hapl) 40<sup>d</sup>-42<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-8 5 Da  
 D1 2 4 द्वादशास्य वै, T1 G4 'श (T1 'शा)स्य च;  
 G1 8 'श स्य वै, M1-8 5 'दश स्मृत

41 M4 om 41 (cf. v l 40) — <sup>a</sup>) Ds  
 परीणा; T2 परिमाणेन, Ca c परिणाहेन (as in  
 text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ca c विपुलत्वेन (as in text) K2 विपुल  
 तेन चानघ, D1 विपुलश्चेत्तनानघ (corrupt); T G  
 विपुलेन तथा (T2 'दा)नघ, M (M4 om) द्विगुण च  
 तथानघ, Cv as in text — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 8 5  
 D1-8 7 सहस्राणि (for शतान्यस्य) Cv पट्टिमाहुः

पष्टिमाहुः शतान्यस्य बुधाः पौराणिकास्तथा ॥ ४१  
चन्द्रमास्तु सहस्राणि राजन्नेकादश स्मृतः ।  
विष्कम्भेण कुरुश्रेष्ठ त्रयस्त्रिंशत्तु मण्डलम् ।  
एकोनपष्टिवैपुल्याच्छीतरश्मेर्महात्मनः ॥ ४२  
सूर्यस्त्वष्टौ सहस्राणि द्वे चान्ये कुरुनन्दन ।  
विष्कम्भेण ततो राजन्मण्डलं त्रिंशतं समम् ॥ ४३  
अष्टपञ्चाशतं राजन्विपुलत्वेन चानघ ।  
श्रूयते परमोदारः पतंगोऽसौ विभावसुः ।  
एतत्प्रमाणमर्कस्य निर्दिष्टमिह भारत ॥ ४४  
स राहुश्छादयत्येतौ यथाकालं महत्तया ।

चन्द्रादित्यौ महाराज संक्षेपोऽयमुदाहृतः ॥ ४५  
इत्येतत्ते महाराज पृच्छतः शास्त्रचक्षुषा ।  
सर्वमुक्तं यथातत्त्वं तस्माच्छममवाप्नुहि ॥ ४६  
यथादृष्टं मया प्रोक्तं सनिर्याणमिदं जगत् ।  
तस्मादाश्वस कौरव्य पुत्रं दुर्योधनं प्रति ॥ ४७  
श्रुत्वेदं भरतश्रेष्ठ भूमिपर्व मनोनुगम् ।  
श्रीमान्भवति राजन्यः सिद्धार्थः साधुसंमतः ।  
आयुर्वलं च वीर्यं च तस्य तेजश्च वर्धते ॥ ४८  
यः शृणोति महीपाल पर्वणीदं यतव्रतः ।  
प्रीयन्ते पितरस्तस्य तथैव च पितामहाः ॥ ४९

C 6 493  
B 6 12 51  
K 6 12 51

सहस्राणि — Ś1 Ko 1 om (hapl) 41<sup>d</sup>-43<sup>a</sup>. —<sup>d</sup>)  
S पुरा (for बुधा)

42 Ś1 Ko 1 om 42, M4 om 42<sup>a</sup> (cf v l. 41, 40) —<sup>a</sup>) K4 सहस्रेण —<sup>b</sup>) D3 राजन्नेकादशैव तु, T2 शतत्रेकादशस्थित (sic) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 विष्कुमेन, K3 : Dn2 D1-3 : 7 विष्कुमेन, G4 'मेना D6 नर-श्रेष्ठ —<sup>d</sup>) D3 मण्डल —<sup>e</sup>) K2 : 'दिविष्कुम'; K3 Da2 D5 M 'दिविष्कुम', K4 B Dn D4.c 'दिविष्कुम', Da1 'दिविष्कुम', D1 'दिविष्कुमात्', D2 'दिविष्कुत', D3 : 'दिविष्कुम', D3 (marg sec m) 'दिविष्कुल', D7 (sup lin as in Da1) 'दिविष्कुल' Ca. c cite एकोनपष्टि —<sup>f</sup>) Da1 D1 'रश्मिर्'; D5 'रश्मि' T2 महात्मनि

43 Ś1 Ko 1 om 43<sup>a</sup> (cf v l. 41) —<sup>a</sup>) S सूर्यस्त्वष्ट (G2 'स्त्वष्टा) —<sup>b</sup>) T2 योजनानि कुरु-द्रुह —<sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko-2 : Da1 Dn1 D1-3 : 7 M4 विष्क (K2 'कु', D2 'कु)मेन B2 S महाराज (for ततो राजन्) —<sup>d</sup>) K2 D. G1.2 M4 त्रिंशतं, K4 B2-4 Dn D1.4 : 8 त्रिंशता, M1-3 : 5 त्रिगुण B1 मतं, S स्मृत (for समम्)

44 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko D1 अष्टापचा, Da1 Dn2 अष्टपंच —<sup>b</sup>) M1-3 : 5 भारत, M4 चायत (for चानघ) K3 : D2 विपुलत्वे य (K5 त)यानघ (D2 'घ') —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 lacuna, Ko-2 मण्डलस्तु, K3 : Da D5-7 पतंगो वै, K4 B Dn D1-3 पतंगोमौ, S पतंग स Ce cites पतंग Ś1 Ko-2 विभावसो —<sup>e</sup>) D6 'णकर्मन्

45 <sup>a</sup>) D6 M4 तं राहु M4 'लेको —<sup>b</sup>) K4

D1 : महातपा (D1 'प'), D4 G1 महत्तया, M4 मही पते (for महत्तया) — B3 om. 45<sup>ad</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K5 चन्द्रादित्योर, M4 चन्द्रश्चापि — M2 om (hapl) 45<sup>d</sup>-46<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Da D5 'पो यदुदा'

46 M2 om 46<sup>a</sup> (cf v l. 45) —<sup>b</sup>) Da D5 : पृष्टत', T2 G1 : M1 2 : 5 पृच्छते D6 'चक्षुष', T2 चात्र चक्षुषा —<sup>c</sup>) Da2 D5 सर्वमुक्त Ś1 Ko-2 T2 G मया तत्त्वं, M महाराज K5 सर्वयुक्त तथा तत्त्वं —<sup>d</sup>) G1 शुभम्, G2 धर्मम् (for शमम्) K3 : D2 तस्मात्तु शममवाप्नुहि

47 <sup>a</sup>) K4 B D (except D8 7) ययोदिष्टं, T G4 यथादिष्ट D7 तथा (for मया) —<sup>b</sup>) K2-5 B D (except D8) Co सनिर्याणम्; D3 (sec m) सनिर्याणम् Cd cites निर्याण —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 : 4 D7 तदाश्वसिहि; G2 तस्मादाश्वस (for 'श्वस') Ś1 Ko-2 राजस्त्व (for कौरव्य) Co आश्वस (as in text) Cd cites आश्वस

48 <sup>a</sup>) D8 7 श्रुत्वेव D8 निखिल मर्त्यो, G1 भारत-श्रेष्ठ (for भरत) —<sup>b</sup>) Dn1 D4 मनोनुग (for 'नुगम्) D7 भूमिपर्वतगोचरा, G1-3 भूमि सर्वमनोनुग —<sup>c</sup>) K5 D2 : राजेन्द्र (for राजन्य) —<sup>d</sup>) D2 सिद्धसमत', G1-3 साधुसंमत (G1 'म') —<sup>e</sup>) K4 B Da Dn D4-6 कीर्तिश्च (for वीर्यं च) —<sup>f</sup>) K5 तेजस्य (sic) S तेजश्चास्व (M2 : 5 'पि) विवर्धते

49 <sup>a</sup>) Da D3 : महीपाल, S (except T2) महाराज —<sup>b</sup>) Ko पर्वणीद, D8 पर्वणीय —<sup>c</sup>) K2 पीयते, K3 प्रियते —<sup>d</sup>) S (except G2) प्र- (for च) Da1 D6 'मह

इदं तु भारतं वर्षं यत्र वर्तमानं वयम् ।

पूर्वं प्रवर्तते पुण्यं तत्सर्वं श्रुतवानसि ॥ ५०

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि त्रयोदशोऽध्यायः ॥ १३ ॥ समाप्तं भूमिपर्व ॥

१४

वैशंपायन उवाच ।

अथ गावल्गणिर्धर्मान्समरादेत्य संजयः ।

प्रत्यक्षदर्शी सर्वस्य भूतभव्यभविष्यवित् ॥ १

ध्यायते धृतराष्ट्राय सहस्रोपेत्य दुःखितः ।

आचष्ट निहतं भीष्मं भरतानाममध्यमम् ॥ २

संजयोऽहं महाराज नमस्ते भरतर्षभ ।

हतो भीष्मः शान्तनवो भरतानां पितामहः ॥ ३

ककुदं सर्वयोधानां धाम सर्वधनुष्मताम् ।

शरतल्पगतः सोऽद्य शेते कुरुपितामहः ॥ ४

यस्य वीर्यं समाश्रित्य द्यूतं पुत्रस्तवाकरोत् ।

50 °) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 यत्, D<sub>6</sub> सूर्य  
(for पूर्व) B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 7 8 T<sub>2</sub> पूर्वं प्रवर्तित पुण्य

Colophon — Sub-parvan K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>4</sub> C<sub>a</sub> जवूख  
(B<sub>4</sub> °ष) ढविनिर्माण, K<sub>4</sub> 5 B<sub>1-3</sub> C<sub>c</sub> जवू (B<sub>1</sub> °बु)  
षंढ (K<sub>6</sub> °द्वीप) निर्माण, D<sub>a1</sub> जवूखडद्वीपनिर्माण, D<sub>a2</sub>  
D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2-3</sub> 8 जवू (D<sub>6</sub> °बु) खंडनिर्माण, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M  
भुवनकोश, C<sub>v</sub> भूमिपर्वजवूद्वीपखंडनिर्माण All the  
above MSS (except B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>n1</sub>) and C<sub>a</sub> cont  
समाप्त — Adhy name D<sub>1</sub> जवूखडवर्णनं; M<sub>1</sub> 8. 4  
उत्तरद्वीपग्रह (M<sub>4</sub> °ग्रहण) कथन, M<sub>2</sub> उत्तरद्वीपकथन  
— Adhy no (figures, words or both) K<sub>5</sub>  
D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 13 (as in text), D<sub>n2</sub> T G  
M<sub>2</sub> 12 — Śloka no D<sub>n1</sub> 53, D<sub>n2</sub> 50,  
D<sub>1</sub> 47, D<sub>6</sub> 51 — Aggregate śloka no K<sub>5</sub> 485

14

1 K<sub>8</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 om the ref — After the  
ref., D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> ins

59\* वचनाद्भृतराष्ट्रस्य कुरुक्षेत्रं जगाम ह ।

व्यासस्य वरदानेन त्वरमाणस्तु सजय ।

दृष्ट्वा तु समरे राजन्क्षणेनैव समागत ।

— °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> °लानिर्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> °द्विणिर् K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>a</sub> 4 8 S विद्वान्, D<sub>1</sub> स्थानात् (for धीमान्) C<sub>d</sub>  
as in text — °) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub> 2) S

सद्युगादेत्य (T<sub>2</sub> °गतिं तु) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 7)  
S भारत (for सजय) — 1<sup>st</sup> = (var) 6 2 2<sup>nd</sup>  
— °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K (except K<sub>4</sub>) D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 °भविष्यत्  
C<sub>c</sub> otes भव्य

2 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> ध्यायतो धृतराष्ट्रस्य — °) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub>  
D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8-7</sub> सहस्रोपेत्य, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G °साम्येत्य — °) K<sub>8</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub> आचष्टे — °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 भारतानाम् K<sub>0-3</sub>  
अमध्यग (K<sub>8</sub> °प), K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8</sub> (marg sec  
m) 4-8 S (except G<sub>8</sub>) पितामह, D<sub>1</sub> समुद्यम,  
D<sub>2</sub> अथ द्विप

3 G<sub>8</sub> om (hapl.) 3-4 D<sub>a1</sub> reads (sec m) 3  
on marg Before 3, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a1</sub> (marg) a2 D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>4</sub> 8 8 T G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 ins सजय उ° (S MSS om. उ°)  
— °) K<sub>1</sub> °योय, D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> °यो हि; D<sub>1</sub> संश्लिष्येह  
— °) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 भारतानां

4 K<sub>2</sub> (hapl.) G<sub>8</sub> om 4 (for G<sub>8</sub>, of v 1 3)  
— °) K<sub>5</sub> ककुद, B<sub>3</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 ककुद, D<sub>1</sub> प्रधान C<sub>a</sub>  
c. d ककुद (as in text) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 C<sub>v</sub> °सैन्याना,  
G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 °यौधाना — °) D<sub>2</sub> धाम, D<sub>8</sub> राजन्,  
D<sub>5</sub> धर्म, T<sub>2</sub> श्रेष्ठ, C<sub>a</sub> c धाम (as in text) D<sub>8</sub>  
वर्म (for सर्व) G<sub>1</sub> °धनुर्मृता — °) K<sub>5</sub> transp  
सोऽद्य and शेते B<sub>4</sub> सोय, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> सौम्य (for  
सोऽद्य)

5 °) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> °र्यमुपा° — °) K<sub>4</sub> युद्ध (for द्यूत)  
— °) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>a1</sub> सख्यो, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 M<sub>1-4</sub> सखे Ś<sub>1</sub> K

स शेते निहतो राजन्संख्ये भीष्मः शिखण्डिना ॥ ५  
 यः सर्वान्पृथिवीपालान्समवेतान्महामृधे ।  
 जिगायैकरथेनैव काशिपुर्यां महारथः ॥ ६  
 जामदग्न्यं रणे राममायोध्य वसुसंभवः ।  
 न हतो जामदग्न्येन स हतोऽथ शिखण्डिना ॥ ७  
 महेन्द्रसदृशः शौर्ये स्त्रैर्ये च हिमवानिव ।  
 समुद्र इव गाम्भीर्ये सहिष्णुत्वे धरासमः ॥ ८  
 शरदंष्ट्रो धनुर्वक्त्रः खड्गजिह्वो दुरासदः ।  
 नरसिंहः पिता तेऽथ पाञ्चाल्येन निपातितः ॥ ९

पाण्डवानां महत्सैन्यं यं दृष्ट्वा दन्तमाहवे ।  
 प्रवेपत भयोद्विग्नं सिंहं दृष्ट्वेव गोगणः ॥ १०  
 परिरक्ष्य स सेनां ते दशरात्रमनीकहा ।  
 जगामास्तमिवादित्यः कृत्वा कर्म सुदुष्करम् ॥ ११  
 यः स शक्र इवाक्षोभ्यो वर्षन्वाणान्सहस्रशः ।  
 जघान युधि योधानामर्बुदं दशभिर्दिनैः ॥ १२  
 स शेते निष्टनन्भूमौ वातरुण इव द्रुमः ।  
 तव दुर्मन्त्रिते राजन्यथा नार्हः स भारत ॥ १३

C 6 307  
B 6 13 13  
K 6 13 13

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि चतुर्दशोऽध्यायः ॥ १४ ॥

D<sub>1</sub> 2 7 गाढी (K<sub>5</sub> 'जी') वधन्व (K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 'न्वि') ना

6 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> महाहवे, B<sub>2</sub> 'घलात्' —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> जगाम (for जिगाय) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 'नाशु, D<sub>1</sub> 'नाजौ (for 'नैव) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> करप्यां, G<sub>8</sub> काशी' Da D<sub>5</sub> महामृधे

7 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> 'दग्नि, T<sub>2</sub> 'दाग्नि —<sup>b</sup>) T G अयुध्यद्, M आसाद्य K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> च सु', Ca ० अपसन्नम; Cd वसुसंभव (as in text) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 योयुध्यदपसन्नम, K<sub>5</sub> अयोध्यवसुसपद (sic), D<sub>1</sub> अयोध्यद्रसुसमत, D<sub>1</sub> आयोध्य वसुसंभव (m 'दप्यसन्नम') —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> महतो, G<sub>2</sub> अशक्यो —<sup>d</sup>) S (except T<sub>2</sub>) निहतो (for स हतो)

8 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> वीर्ये, C<sub>6</sub> शौर्ये (as in text) — With 8<sup>bc</sup>, cf Rām 1 1 17<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) S धैर्ये च (G M<sub>2</sub> 'येण) Da D<sub>5</sub> अपि (for इव) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> समुद्रवच्च गाम्भीर्ये — With 8<sup>d</sup>, cf Rām 1 1 18<sup>d</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) C<sub>6</sub> धरासम (as in text)

9 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> धनुश्चक्रः, K<sub>8</sub> धनुर्हर्यास्य (sic), K<sub>5</sub> धनुर्व्यात्, D<sub>2</sub> 'ज्यास, D<sub>3</sub> 'ज्यात् —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> खग', D<sub>6</sub> खड्गदंष्ट्रो —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> मेघ —<sup>d</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> पञ्चाल्येन

10 10<sup>ab</sup> = 6 15 12<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) B Dn D<sub>1</sub> 3 4 8 T<sub>2</sub> महासैन्यं —<sup>b</sup>) C<sub>6</sub> उद्यतम् K<sub>2-5</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 Dn D<sub>2-4</sub> 6 7 m M<sub>2</sub> य दृष्ट्वा दन्तमाहवे, B<sub>2</sub> Da D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> 8- य दृष्ट्वा दन्तमाहवे, B<sub>2</sub> 'दृष्ट्वा दन्तमाहवे, D<sub>1</sub> 8 दृष्ट्वा दन्तमाहवे (D<sub>8</sub> तच्च महा) हवे —<sup>c</sup>) Ca cites सम वेपत All MSS (except Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 2) प्रावेपत भ (B<sub>2</sub> 'त उभ, M<sub>4</sub> सप्राद्वद्ध) यो' —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 8 दृष्ट्वेव

11 11-13 = (var) 6 15 13-15 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> परिरक्ष, Ca परिरक्ष्य S (except T<sub>2</sub>) च (for स) K<sub>5</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 6 8 S सेना तु (T<sub>2</sub> सेनायां) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 'रात्रमनेकहा, B<sub>2</sub> 8 Da D<sub>5</sub> 'रात्र त्वनी', T<sub>2</sub> 'रात्रमनीकिनी', G<sub>2</sub> 'रात्रममित्रहा, M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 'रा (M<sub>8</sub> 5 'मा) त्रमनीकजित्, M<sub>4</sub> दानवीमिव शंकर —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 'स्वमथा' —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> कर्म कृत्वा (by transp)

12 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> सचक्र, M समुद्र (for स शक्र) D<sub>3</sub> 'क्षोभ्य D<sub>8</sub> य शक्र इव चाक्षोभ्यो —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> 1 वर्ष शरमयं महत् (D<sub>1</sub> सृजन्) —<sup>c</sup>) Some S MSS योधा' —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> अर्बुदं, Ko अर्बुध, Ca c v अर्बुद (as in text) M<sub>4</sub> 'दं दशतीर्दश

13 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 2 4-6 8 G<sub>1</sub> 3 निहतो, D<sub>1</sub> निश्चसन्, T<sub>2</sub> निष्टनद् —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3-5</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 4 Dn D<sub>1</sub> 2 4 6 'भ (Dn<sub>1</sub> 'भु) भ (for 'रुण) Co cites रुण —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> दुर्मन्त्रिणो, G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'त्रितो —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> यदा, D<sub>8</sub> तथा M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 नार्हति, M<sub>4</sub> [अ]नाय स T<sub>2</sub> भास्कर (for भारत) B<sub>3</sub> यथार्ह स हि भारत, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> वधानर्ह स (G<sub>4</sub> 'हस्व) भारत

Colophon — Adhy name D<sub>6</sub> चतुराष्टसजयसं (sic), M भीष्मवध (M<sub>4</sub> 'पनिधन) कथन — Adhy no (figures, words or both) K<sub>5</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 M<sub>1</sub> 8- 14 (as in text), Dn T G M<sub>2</sub> 13 — Śloka no Dn 13, D<sub>5</sub> 14 — Aggregate Sloka no K<sub>5</sub> 498

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

कथं कुरूणामृषभो हतो भीष्मः शिखण्डिना ।  
कथं रथात्स न्यपतत्पिता मे वासवोपमः ॥ १  
कथमासंश्च मे पुत्रा हीना भीष्मेण संजय ।  
बलिना देवकल्पेन गुर्वर्थे ब्रह्मचारिणा ॥ २  
तस्मिन्हते महासत्त्वे महेष्वासे महाबले ।  
महारथे नरव्याघ्रे किमु आसीन्मनस्तदा ॥ ३

## 15

1 In K<sub>4</sub>, 1<sup>ab</sup> is lost on a damaged fol  
— °) B<sub>4</sub> °स्स न्यपतत्, D<sub>1</sub> °त्समपतत्, D<sub>7</sub> °त्स  
पतित', G<sub>8</sub> °त्सनिपतत्.

2 D<sub>6</sub> om 2 — °) B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 आचक्ष्व  
(for आसश्च) B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8-5</sub> 8 S मे योधा  
(T<sub>1</sub> G योधा मे) (for मे पुत्रा) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> कथमा-  
सीच मे पुत्रो — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> हीनो G<sub>1-3</sub> भीष्मेण  
सह संजय — °) C<sub>0</sub> देवतुल्येन — °) K<sub>6</sub> S गुर्वर्थे  
C<sub>0</sub> गुर्वर्थो ब्रह्मचारिणा

3 °) M<sub>8</sub> 5 गते (for हते) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>8-8</sub> महाप्राज्ञे (B<sub>2</sub> °प्रज्ञे, D<sub>6</sub> °भागे); S महेष्वासे  
(M<sub>8</sub> 5 °स्सो) (for महासत्त्वे) — °) S महाप्राज्ञे  
(for महेष्वासे) — °) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8-8</sub> S  
महासत्त्वे, C<sub>0</sub> महासत्त्वे, D<sub>1</sub> महौजसि (for °रथे)  
— °) K<sub>0-2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> किं वा, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>8</sub> 7 कथम्, Ś<sub>1</sub>  
M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 किं व (for किमु) C<sub>0</sub> cites किं D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
किमुवासीन्, D<sub>1</sub> कीदृक्वासीन्, G<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>4</sub> किमिवासीन्  
K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 7 तव, B<sub>8</sub> 4 D<sub>6</sub> तथा (for तदा)  
T G<sub>2</sub> 4 किमिवासअनास्तदा

4 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 माविशते, K<sub>2</sub> मां विशते, K<sub>8</sub>  
D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> मा विशति K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 G<sub>2</sub> 8 M<sub>5</sub> C<sub>0</sub> आर्ति परामाविशति, D<sub>1</sub> आर्ति  
पर मा विशति, D<sub>6</sub> आर्ति मनो मे विशति, D<sub>7</sub> आर्ति परां  
समाश्रित्य C<sub>d</sub> cites आर्ति — °) K<sub>4</sub> कथ; B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 मन, D<sub>n</sub> यज्ञ, S यथा (for यत) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1-3</sub>  
D<sub>6</sub> शसति, K<sub>4</sub> सशसि (sic), S वदसि (G<sub>8</sub> °ति)

आर्तिः परा माविशति यतः संससि मे हतम् ।

कुरूणामृषभं वीरमकम्प्यं पुरुषर्षभम् ॥ ४

के तं यान्तमनुप्रेयुः के चास्यासन्पुरोगमाः ।

केऽतिष्ठन्के न्यवर्तन्त केऽभ्यवर्तन्त संजय ॥ ५

के शूरा रथशार्दूलमच्युतं क्षत्रियर्षभम् ।

रथानीकं गाहमानं सहसा पृष्ठतोऽन्वयुः ॥ ६

यस्तमोऽर्क इवापोहन्परसैन्यमभिब्रुवा ।

— °) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> गागेयम् (for कुरूणाम्) Ś<sub>1</sub> वृषभ  
वीर'; K<sub>1</sub> ऋषद वाद (sic) — °) Om in T<sub>2</sub>  
Ś<sub>1</sub> सकम्प्य, K<sub>1</sub> प्रकस्या (corrupt), K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>2</sub> 4 5 8 अकम्प, B<sub>2-4</sub> अकम्प्य (B<sub>2</sub> °ल्पं), D<sub>1</sub>  
अगम्यं, D<sub>6</sub> अजय्यं K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 6 °र्षभ

5 K<sub>8</sub> om (hapl) 5<sup>a</sup>-6<sup>b</sup> — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>8</sub>  
अनुप्रेयु, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 अनुप्राप्ता, K<sub>5</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub> 2 7 अनुप्राप्ता (K<sub>5</sub> °यु), G<sub>8</sub> अभिप्रेयु C<sub>0</sub> cites  
अनु — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> चाप्यासन्, K<sub>1</sub> 4 B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 8  
T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> वास्या, D<sub>6</sub> चासस्तत्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M तस्यां  
— °) C<sub>0</sub> अपवर्तन्त K<sub>4</sub> damaged K<sub>0-2</sub> केतिवर्तन्त,  
K<sub>5</sub> केभ्यवर्तन्त, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 केन्व, G<sub>8</sub> के निवर्तन्त,  
M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 केभ्यवर्तन्त D<sub>6</sub> एन केचिन्यवर्तन्त — °) C<sub>0</sub>  
अभ्यवर्तन्त (as in text) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 केन्व,  
D<sub>1</sub> केय व, D<sub>6</sub> केप्यव, D<sub>7</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 के न्यव, G<sub>1</sub> 8  
यथा वदसि, G<sub>2</sub> के ह्यवर्तन्त D<sub>7</sub> केचन (for संजय)

6 K<sub>8</sub> om 6<sup>ab</sup> (of v 1 5) — °) D<sub>6</sub> के  
शूर, G<sub>1</sub> 8 कौरव्य (for के शूरा) S राज (for  
रथ) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> 5 D<sub>1-3</sub> 6 7 अत्युग्र, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>4</sub> 8 अद्भुत; C<sub>0</sub> अच्युत (as in text) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 6  
T G M<sub>4</sub> पुरुष; M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 भरत (for क्षत्रिय)  
— °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> परा, B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 4 8 तथा (for  
रथा) D<sub>7</sub> गाहमान रथानीक (by transp) — °)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> सहसा, K<sub>0</sub> सहसा, G<sub>1</sub> 8 बहव (for सहसा).  
T G<sub>2</sub> 4 ययु (for ऽन्वयु)

7 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> कस्तमो K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 G<sub>1</sub> 8  
M<sub>2</sub> 4 5 इवापोहत्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 °पोह C<sub>0</sub> अपोहन् (as  
in text) — °) G<sub>1</sub> 8 सहस्रचक्षु — °) K<sub>0-2</sub>

सहस्ररश्मिप्रतिमः परेषां भयमादधत् ।  
 अकरोदुष्करं कर्म रणे कौरवशासनात् ॥ ७  
 ग्रसमानमनीकानि य एनं पर्यवारयन् ।  
 कृतिनं तं दुराधर्षं सम्यग्यास्यन्तमन्तिके ।  
 कथं शान्तनवं युद्धे पाण्डवाः प्रत्यवारयन् ॥ ८  
 निकृन्तन्तमनीकानि शरदंष्ट्रं तरस्त्रिनम् ।  
 चापव्यात्ताननं घोरमसिजिह्वं दुरासदम् ॥ ९  
 अत्यन्यान्पुरुषव्याघ्रान्हीमन्तमपराजितम् ।  
 पातयामास कौन्तेयः कथं तमजितं युधि ॥ १०

उग्रधन्वानमुग्रेषु वर्तमानं रथोत्तमे ।  
 परेषामुत्तमाङ्गानि प्रचिन्वन्तं शितेषुभिः ॥ ११  
 पाण्डवानां महत्सैन्यं यं दृष्टोद्यन्तमाहवे ।  
 कालाग्रिमिव दुर्धर्षं समवेष्टत नित्यशः ॥ १२  
 परिकृष्य स सेनां मे दशरात्रमनीकहा ।  
 जगामास्तमिवादित्यः कृत्वा कर्म सुदुष्करम् ॥ १३  
 यः स शक्र इवाक्षय्यं वर्षं शरमयं सृजन् ।  
 जघान युधि योधानामर्बुदं दशभिर्दिनैः ॥ १४  
 स शेते निष्टनन्भूमौ वातरुण इव द्रुमः ।

C 6 523  
B 6 14 15  
K 6 14 15

भयमावहन्; K5 D2 'मासदत्, D6 'मादधे, T2 प्रति  
 मादधत्, G3 भयमादधु Cc cites आदधत् (as in  
 text) — 7) K8 5 D2 7 कौरवशज, B Da Dn  
 D4 5 8 पाण्डुतेषु य, S पाण्ड (T1 G4 पार्थि) वशासनात्

8 a) Ko अनेकानि — D6 om (hapl) 8b-9a  
 — b) Dn2 क एन, D3 योधानां, T1 य एत, G4  
 क एत (for य एन) S1 Ko-2 B4 M2 4 'वारयत्,  
 G2 समवारयत् S (except M1 4) om (hapl)  
 8c-9 — c) M4 देवव्रत (for कृतिनं त) — d)  
 Cc अस्यतम् K8 Da D1-3 5 7 M1 4 संजयास्यतम्,  
 K4 शरानस्यतम्, K5 संजयापन्नम्, B Dn D4 संजयास्य  
 त्वम् Ko-2 अतके, M1 अतिकात् — e) D3 संख्ये  
 (for युद्धे) — f) S1 Ko-2 पाण्डव प्रत्य (Ko पर्य)  
 वारयत्, D1 'वा पर्यवारयन्

9 D6 om 9a (cf v 1 8) — a) K2 निकृत्तम्,  
 K5 निकृत्तितम्, D1 निकृत्त्येत्यम् — b) D1 शरवर्षे  
 Ko-2 तपस्विन, K4 तवस्त्रिन (sic), B D (except  
 D1 2 7) S मन — c) Ko 1 चापवृत्ता, K2 वाय  
 न्याता (sic), T2 चापन्यक्ता Cd cites व्यास  
 — d) D3 खड्ग (for असि)

10 a) K1 अन्यथान्, K4 B Da Dn D4 5 8  
 अनहं, K5 अनन्यान्, D1 अत्यजन्, D6 अन्योन्य,  
 D7 अत्यन्य, T2 G4 अत्यन्यात्, G1 अप्यन्यान् K4  
 B D (except D2 6) S (except M1 2) पुरुष  
 व्याघ्र Cc अत्यन्य पुरुषव्याघ्र — b) D3 हिंसितम्,  
 T2 भीरु तम् Cc अपराजित (as in text) — c)  
 D1 M घात (for पात) — d) D1 स कथम्  
 (for कथ तम्) D2 6 अयुत, Cc अजित (as in  
 text) D3 कथ तमपराजित

11 a) D6 गुरुध K2 D5 8 M3 उग्रेषु, B3  
 उग्रेण — b) K2 वर्तमाने K4 B4 रथोत्तम, D6  
 रणोत्तम — c) Cc उत्तमा (as in text) — d) S1  
 Ko-2 प्रजिह्वत, D5 प्रभिन्वत, D7 प्रभिदत, S  
 विचिन्वत Ko-2 सिते, K8 D2 T2 G1 2 M1  
 (mf in as in text) 2-5 रथे, K5 तथे,  
 B1 2 4 Da Dn D4-8 8 T1 G4 अथे, D3 ह्वे,  
 D7 महे, G8 रणे D1 प्रविध्वसरथे

12 12ab = 6 14 10ab — a) K4 B1-3 Da1 D3  
 महासैन्य — b) G2 स (for य) K3-5 B Da1  
 Dn D1 2 4 6 8 M5 दृष्टोद्यत, T G दृष्टात्य (T2 न्य)  
 त — d) K2 4 B Dn D4 6-8 Cc समवेष्टत, K8 5  
 D2 वैक्षत, Da D5 समाचष्टत, G2 M6 समवेष्टत

13 13-15 = (var) 6 14 11-13 — a)  
 Cc d परिकृष्य (as in text) K8 m पर्यरक्षत्स, D1 1  
 परिरक्ष्य स, D3 'पाल्य स, T1 G1 'कृष्य च, T2  
 'रक्ष्यति, G2 4 'रक्ष्य च, G8 'प्वज्य च, M1 'रक्ष्य  
 तु, M2 'रक्ष्यतु, M3 5 'रक्षतु, M4 पर्यरक्षत (for  
 परिकृष्य स) K4 B D (except D1-3.7) तु (for  
 मे) — b) Ko 1 अनेकहा, D2 अनेकदा, T1 G  
 अनीकिर्नी — d) K3 D2 कर्म कृत्वा (by transp)

14 a) G8 शक्रम् K2 Cc 'क्षय, K3 5 D2 3 6  
 'जय्यो, D4 'सह्य (for 'क्षय्य) — b) K2 5 D2  
 बाणमय, T2 शरवध (for शरमय) B Da Dn  
 D4 5 8 क्षिपन्, S महत् (G2 जगत्) (for सृजन्)  
 — c) T1 जगाम — d) T2 मर्दयन्, M4 अयुतं,  
 Cd अर्बुद (as in text) S1 Ko-2 4 D1 अर्बुदा  
 (K1 'बुधा, K4 D1 'द) नि शितैः] शर

15 D. om 15 — a) S1 निष्टान्, K1 निष्टनर,

मम दुर्मन्त्रितेनासौ यथा नार्हः स भारतः ॥ १५  
 कथं शांतनवं दृष्ट्वा पाण्डवानामनीकिनी ।  
 प्रहर्तुमशक्तत्र भीष्मं भीमपराक्रमम् ॥ १६  
 कथं भीष्मेण संग्राममकुर्वन्पाण्डुनन्दनाः ।  
 कथं च नाजयद्भीष्मो द्रोणे जीवति संजय ॥ १७  
 कृपे संनिहिते तत्र भरद्वाजात्मजे तथा ।  
 भीष्मः प्रहरतां श्रेष्ठः कथं स निधनं गतः ॥ १८  
 कथं चातिरथस्तेन पाञ्चाल्येन शिखण्डिना ।

भीष्मो विनिहतो युद्धे देवैरपि दुरुत्सहः ॥ १९  
 यः स्पर्धते रणे नित्यं जामदग्न्यं महाबलम् ।  
 अजितं जामदग्न्येन शक्रतुल्यपराक्रमम् ॥ २०  
 तं हतं समरे भीष्मं महारथवलोचितम् ।  
 संजयाचक्ष्व मे वीरं येन शर्म न विद्महे ॥ २१  
 मामकाः के महेष्वासा नाजहुः संजयाच्युतम् ।  
 दुर्योधनसमादिष्टाः के वीराः पर्यवारयन् ॥ २२  
 यच्छिखण्डिमुखाः सर्वे पाण्डवा भीष्ममभ्ययुः ।

K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 8 निहतो, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 7 नि-  
 (K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> नि)श्वसन्; T<sub>2</sub> निष्टनद्, Cd निष्टनद्  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 Dn D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 'भम्न (for 'रुण) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3.7) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> M 'नाजौ (for  
 'नासौ) Co otes साजौ —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> 5 B Da Dn  
 D<sub>1</sub> 3 4 8 यथा नार्हति (K<sub>5</sub> 'सि), T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> वधानर्ह स  
 (for यथा नार्ह स) Ko 4 5 B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 6 8 T<sub>2</sub>  
 G<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 भारत, D<sub>1</sub> सजय

16 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 om (hapl) 16<sup>a</sup>-17<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub>  
 वीक्ष्य (for दृष्ट्वा) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> प्रहर्तुमशक्त तत्र —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>8</sub> भीम भीम, D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>8</sub> भीष्मं भीष्म

17 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 Dn<sub>2</sub> (hapl) om 17<sup>ab</sup> (for Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 Ko-2, cf v l 16). —<sup>b</sup>) B Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 G<sub>1</sub> 8  
 प्राकुर्वन्, G<sub>2</sub> कुर्वन्वै (for अकुर्वन्) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub>  
 भीष्म B<sub>2</sub> कथं जनाजयन्भीष्मो (corrupt) —<sup>d</sup>) सशय  
 (for सजय)

18 <sup>a</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> सनिहते, D<sub>1</sub> त्वनिहते; T<sub>1</sub> G च  
 (G<sub>3</sub> [s]य) नहते —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Da D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8 S  
 (except T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub>) भारं (for भरं) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> [s]जरे,  
 G<sub>1</sub> 2 नरे, G<sub>3</sub> [s]नघे (for तथा) D<sub>2</sub> भारद्वाजात्मके  
 तथा, D<sub>8</sub> भरद्वाजात्मतेजसा —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> श्रेष्ठ  
 —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> स कथं (by transp) T<sub>2</sub> स (for स)

19 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> चाति (for चाति) D<sub>8</sub> कथं शिख-  
 ण्डिना तत्र, S कथं चापि महातेजा —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> पांचा-  
 लेन D<sub>2</sub> स्त्रीनाम्ना तु महामना —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> विहरतो,  
 D<sub>8</sub> विनिहितो, G<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 [s]पि निहतो D<sub>7</sub> वीरो  
 (for युद्धे) —<sup>d</sup>) = 5 54 46<sup>d</sup>, 90 27<sup>b</sup>, etc  
 K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8 दुरासद, D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>4</sub> सु-  
 दुःसह T<sub>2</sub> देवैरप्यसुरै सह

20 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> य स्पर्धति; T<sub>2</sub>

M<sub>1</sub> 2 योस्पर्धत — D<sub>1</sub> om 20<sup>b</sup>-21<sup>a</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub>  
 जामदग्न्येन नित्यश —<sup>c</sup>) S अजितो —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub>  
 शतक्रतुपरा; T<sub>1</sub> G M शक्रतुल्यपराक्रम, T<sub>2</sub> शतक्रतु-  
 महात्मनः

21 D<sub>1</sub> om 21<sup>a</sup> (of v l 25) —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> त  
 रथं, M त कथ (for त हत) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> 'बलोद्यम,  
 Ko-2 'बलोद्यतं, B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>-6 8 'कुलोदि (B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub>  
 'चि)तं, D<sub>1</sub> 'बलार्दनं, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> महातमतथोचित, T<sub>2</sub>  
 G<sub>1</sub>-3 महारथमथोदि (G<sub>1</sub> 'जि)तं, M 'बलोदित —<sup>c</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> 7 G<sub>4</sub> मे वीर, D<sub>8</sub> सर्व मे (for मे  
 वीर) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>7</sub> मम शर्म, S शर्म (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'म)  
 चाद्य (for येन शर्म) Co otes येन (as in text)  
 K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>2</sub> Da D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 T<sub>2</sub> विद्यते

22 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> त, Ko 1 ते, M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 ये (for  
 के) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> 7 'प्वास —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 8 Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> 2 8 नाजहु, D<sub>8</sub> विजहु, D<sub>7</sub> S न जहु Co  
 otes अजहु K<sub>5</sub> नाजहु संजयाश्च ते — Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2  
 D<sub>7</sub> (which om 22<sup>c</sup>-23<sup>d</sup>) read 39-54 after 22<sup>ab</sup>.  
 — Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>7</sub> 8 om (hapl) 22<sup>c</sup>-23<sup>d</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) S  
 (except M<sub>1</sub> 8) के शूरा

23 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>7</sub> 8 om 23 (of v l 22)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> ये, D<sub>1</sub> य (for यत्) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 वीरम् (for भीष्मम्) K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 अन्वयु (for  
 अभ्ययु) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> कश्चिन्न (for 'न्न), and dam-  
 aged from कुरवो up to स in 28<sup>d</sup> K<sub>8</sub> 5 B  
 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-6 कश्चित्ते (K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> केचिन्न; K<sub>5</sub> कश्चितु,  
 D<sub>1</sub> केचिन्न, D<sub>2</sub> 8 कश्चिन्न)कुरव सर्वे —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> 2 5 नाजहु, K<sub>5</sub> B Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 4 6 नाजहु (for  
 तयत्तु) — After 23, Dn<sub>1</sub> (marg sec m) Dn D<sub>4</sub>  
 (all first time) 6 read (with v l) 53-54, and  
 K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 2 and (presumably) Cd v read 39-54

कचिन्न कुरवो भीतास्तत्यजुः संजयाच्युतम् ॥ २३  
 मौर्वीघोपस्तनयितुः पृथक्पृथतो महान् ।  
 धनुर्हृदमहाशब्दो महामेघ इवोन्नतः ॥ २४  
 यदभ्यवर्षत्कौन्तेयान्सपाञ्चालान्ससृञ्जयान् ।  
 निघ्नन्परस्थान्वीरो दानवानिव वज्रभृत् ॥ २५  
 इष्वस्त्रसागरं घोरं बाणग्राहं दुरासदम् ।  
 कार्मुकोर्मिणमक्षय्यमद्वीपं समरेऽप्लवम् ।  
 गदासिमकरावर्तं हयग्राहं गजाकुलम् ॥ २६

हयान्गजान्पदातांश्च रथांश्च तरसा बहून् ।  
 निमज्जयन्तं समरे परवीरापहारिणम् ॥ २७  
 विदह्यमानं कोपेन तेजसा च परंतपम् ।  
 वेलेव मकरावासं के वीराः पर्यवारयन् ॥ २८  
 भीष्मो यदकरोत्कर्म समरे संजयारिहा ।  
 दुर्योधनहितार्थाय के तदास्य पुरोऽभवन् ॥ २९  
 केऽरक्षन्दक्षिणं चक्रं भीष्मस्यामिततेजसः ।  
 पृष्ठतः के परान्वीरा उपासेधन्यतत्रताः ॥ ३०

C 6 541  
B 6 14 34  
K 6 14 34

24 K<sub>4</sub> om 24-38 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-3 5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 7 read 24-38 (K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 37-38) after 54 — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> मौजी' (for मौर्वी') Cc d cite मौर्वीघोप' and स्तनयितु' — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 पृथक् (Ko 'पृक्') पृथतो महान्, D<sub>1</sub> पृथक् पृ\*दो महान्, D<sub>3</sub> प्रावृद्धजलधरो यथा, S पृथक्त्वान् (G<sub>2</sub> 4 'क्त्वान्', G<sub>3</sub> 'त्कान्') सृजन्महान्, Cv as in text — <sup>c</sup>) Cc cites धनुर्नादः and महाशब्द' Cd cites ह्राद — <sup>d</sup>) Cc [उ]द्भूत (for [उ]न्नत) K<sub>2</sub> महामेघ इवोन्नत', B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 'मेघ इवोन्नत', D<sub>6</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 5 'मेघ इवोन्नदन्', T<sub>2</sub> 'मेघ-मिवोन्नत', M<sub>3</sub> महान्मेघ इवोन्नत'

25 K<sub>4</sub> om 25 (of v l 24) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> उदम्य', Ko 2 D<sub>1</sub> तदम्य', K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> यदभ्यवर्षन्, B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 M<sub>2</sub> 5 योभ्यवर्ष (D<sub>3</sub> 'पं') त, D<sub>3</sub> अभ्यवर्षत्स — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 पाञ्चालान्सहस्रं, S सहपाञ्चालसृजं — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 निघ्नन्महा' M<sub>4</sub> वीरान् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> वज्रभित्, T<sub>1</sub> 'हृत्

26 K<sub>4</sub> om 26 (of v l 24) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 Cc इष्वस्त्रं — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> बाणग्राह, T<sub>2</sub> प्राणग्राह; G M<sub>5</sub> बाहुग्राह — B<sub>2</sub> om 26<sup>ad</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Da D<sub>5</sub> अक्षोभ्यम् (for अक्षय्यम्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 समरप्लव, K<sub>3</sub> सागरप्लव, B<sub>1</sub> 4 चलमप्लव (for समरेऽप्लवम्) Cc अप्लवम् (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> रथ द्वीप शरच्छद; T<sub>1</sub> चलद्वीपरथप्लव, T<sub>2</sub> ध्वजद्वीप रथ प्लव, G<sub>1</sub> चरद्वीपरथप्लव, G<sub>2</sub> ज्वलद्वीपरथप्लव, G<sub>3</sub> चर द्वररथप्लव, G<sub>4</sub> यलद्वीप रथप्लव, M सद्भि (M<sub>5</sub> 'द्वी') य सरथप्लव — <sup>e</sup>) B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 'वासं' Cc cites आवर्त — <sup>f</sup>) B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 हयावर्त (D<sub>4</sub> 'र्त'), S हयवेग (T<sub>2</sub> मेघ) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M गजाचल, D<sub>3</sub> 'विल, D<sub>3</sub> गजांगुल K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 हय (D<sub>5</sub> व्यास) ग्राह (K<sub>5</sub> 'ह') गजाविल — After 26, B<sub>2</sub>-4 D (except D<sub>2</sub> 6) S ins

60\* पदातिमत्स्यकलिलं शङ्खदुन्दुभिनिस्वनम् ।

[ D<sub>1</sub> असृजस्त्यश्मलिल, T<sub>1</sub> G पदातिमत्स्यसलिल Some MSS 'नि'स्वन Cc cites कलिल ]

27 K<sub>4</sub> om 27 (of v l 24) D<sub>3</sub> (which ins 60\*) om (hapl.) 27<sup>a</sup>-41<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>4</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 'न्नाज' K<sub>3</sub> 5 B Dn D<sub>1</sub>-4 5 8 पदार्तिश्च — In G<sub>1</sub>, 27<sup>b</sup>-28<sup>a</sup> is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> मृद्वंतं, D<sub>1</sub> हयाश्च, M<sub>2</sub> गजांश्च (for रथाश्च) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> विसर्जयंतं — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> के वीरा पर्यवारयन् (= 28<sup>d</sup>), Da D<sub>5</sub> 6 परवीरापहारिणी (D<sub>5</sub> 6 'णी'), S (except T<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>1</sub> damaged) परवीरान् (M<sub>1</sub> 5 8 लोकवीरा', M<sub>2</sub> लोक वीरान्) प्रहारिण (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>3</sub> 'ण)

28 K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>3</sub> om 28 (of v l 24, 27) — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> 'ह्यमान' T<sub>2</sub> निदह्यमान गोपेन Cc cites कोपेन — <sup>b</sup>) Da D<sub>5</sub> परस्पर, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>4</sub> परतप, T<sub>2</sub> परतप Cc cites तेजसा — After 28<sup>ab</sup>, K<sub>1</sub> repeats 27, and M<sub>1</sub>-3.5 read 34, repeating it in its proper place — K<sub>1</sub> om 28<sup>ad</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Cc cites वेला Da<sub>1</sub> 'वर्ण (for 'वासं) — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> ते (for के)

29 K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>3</sub> om 29 (of v l 24, 27) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> समये D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> 'रिह — <sup>d</sup>) B Dn D<sub>4</sub> 6 तस्यास्य Cc पुरो (as in text) S (G<sub>1</sub> damaged) के तस्य (G<sub>3</sub> 'त्र') पुरतोभयन्

30 K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>3</sub> om 30 (of v l 24, 27) In G<sub>1</sub>, 30 is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> को — K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> om (hapl.) 30<sup>b</sup>-31<sup>c</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 'तेजसा — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>5</sub> के परा वीरा', B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 T<sub>2</sub> के परान्वीरान्, D<sub>6</sub> स परा\*, D<sub>7</sub>



के पुरस्तादवर्तन्त रक्षन्तो भीष्ममन्तिके ।  
 केऽरक्षन्नुत्तरं चक्रं वीरा वीरस्य युध्यतः ॥ ३१  
 वामे चक्रे वर्तमानाः केऽभ्यसंजय सृञ्जयान् ।  
 समेताग्रमनीकेषु केऽभ्यरक्षन्दुरासदम् ॥ ३२  
 पार्श्वतः केऽभ्यवर्तन्त गच्छन्तो दुर्गमां गतिम् ।  
 समूहे के परान्वीरान्प्रत्ययुध्यन्त संजय ॥ ३३  
 रक्ष्यमाणः कथं वीरैर्गोप्यमानाश्च तेन ते ।

के परीवारा, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub> के वरान्वीरा, M<sub>2</sub> के पुरा वीरा, M<sub>8</sub> के परे वीरा — Ko-2 om (hapl) 30<sup>d</sup>-31<sup>c</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s Co अपालेधन्; D<sub>7</sub> उपासीरन् (for उपासेधन्) Da D<sub>6</sub> दृढवतात्, Co यतवतात् (for यतवता) D<sub>1</sub> प्रत्ययुध्यत संजय, D<sub>6</sub> के चाते चान्यतवतान्, S उपारक्षन्त्यतवत

31 K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>8</sub> om 31 (cf v l 24, 27) Ko-3 s D<sub>2</sub> om 31<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 30) —<sup>a</sup>) S 'दगच्छन्त — D<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 31<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Co उत्तरं (as in text) — After 31<sup>c</sup>, S<sub>1</sub> repeats 30<sup>bc</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 आसन् (for वीरा) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> धीरा धीरस्य युध्यत, G<sub>2</sub> वीरवीरस्य पृष्ठत

32 K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>8</sub> om 32 (cf v l 24, 27) —<sup>a</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> वाम G<sub>2</sub> वर्तमानान् —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 गच्छताग्रम्, K<sub>8</sub> s अग्रतोऽस्य, B D M<sub>2</sub> अग्रतोऽय (D<sub>8</sub> 'आ)म्, T G M<sub>1</sub> s-5 अग्रतोऽग्रम् Co cites अग्रयम् D<sub>7</sub> अनीकाग्रे —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>4</sub> तं केरक्षन् D<sub>7</sub> केस्य रक्षन्, T<sub>2</sub> के न्यरक्षन् K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> पितामह (for दुरासदम्)

33 K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>8</sub> om 33 (cf v l 24, 27) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> पार्श्वं तु K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> केभ्यवर्ततो, B Da Dn D<sub>4-6</sub> s T G<sub>4</sub> केभ्य (G<sub>4</sub> के ह्य)रक्षन्त —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s गच्छत, D<sub>7</sub> गच्छतो B<sub>3</sub> दुर्गता S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 गच्छतो दुर्गमावधि —<sup>c</sup>) M<sub>1-3</sub> s प्रमुखे (for समूहे) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 वरान् (for परान्) D<sub>1</sub> वीर, T<sub>1</sub> G (G<sub>1</sub> damaged) वीरा K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> समु- (K<sub>5</sub> 'मू)है के परान्वीरान् —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 प्रत्ययुध्यत D<sub>1</sub> पार्थिवान् (for संजय)

34 K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>8</sub> om 34 (cf v l 24, 27) M<sub>1-3</sub> s read 34 (for the first time) after 28<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>7</sub> रक्षमाण, Ko-2 रक्षमाणा, D<sub>6</sub> M<sub>8</sub> (second time) रक्ष्यमाण, G<sub>2</sub> 'माणा Ko-2 Da<sub>1</sub>

दुर्जयानामनीकानि नाजयन्स्तरसा युधि ॥ ३४  
 सर्वलोकेश्वरस्येव परमेष्ठिप्रजापतेः ।  
 कथं प्रहर्तुमपि ते श्रेकुः संजय पाण्डवाः ॥ ३५  
 यस्मिन्दीपे समाश्रित्य युध्यन्ति कुरवः परैः ।  
 तं निमग्नं नरन्याग्रं भीष्मं शंससि संजय ॥ ३६  
 यस्य वीर्यं समाश्वस्य मम पुत्रो बृहद्वलः ।  
 न पाण्डवानगणयत्कथं स निहतः परैः ॥ ३७

वीरं K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> रक्ष्य (D<sub>2</sub> 'क्ष)माणा रणे वीरा, K<sub>5</sub> रक्षमाणो रणे वीरैर् —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> गोप्यमानांश्च M<sub>1-3</sub> s 'माना (M<sub>1</sub> s 'न)स्तथानघ —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 'यानामने', K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> 'यान्यप्यनी' —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 नाजय, K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> नातरस्, T<sub>1</sub> नाजयेत्, T<sub>2</sub> G M वि (M<sub>4</sub> यो)-जयेत् (for नाजयस्)

35 K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>8</sub> om 35 (cf v l 24, 27) —<sup>a</sup>) Ca सर्वलोकेश्वरस्य (as in text) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> 7 T G<sub>2</sub> s 'स्यैव, D<sub>6</sub> 'स्येष —<sup>b</sup>) Ko परमेष्ठे, B D (except D<sub>1</sub> 2 7) परमेष्ठी, S पर (G<sub>2</sub> प्रजा)मस्य Da D<sub>5</sub> 7 प्रजापति, D<sub>2</sub> 6 'पते Ca o cite परमेष्ठी Co cites प्रजापति — D<sub>6</sub> om 35<sup>c</sup>-55<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> 'मप्येते (for 'मपि ते) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> शक्ता, Da<sub>1</sub> कुति (sic), D<sub>1</sub> शक्नु (for श्रेकु) K<sub>8</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 M<sub>1</sub> s सृजय

36 K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>8</sub> s om 36 (cf v l 24, 27, 35) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> नयस्मिन्दीपे (corrupt, for यस्मिन्दीपे) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 7 पराश्वस्य, B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s S समाश्व (B<sub>4</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 'श्वा)स्य (for समाश्रित्य) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s B D (except D<sub>1</sub> 7, D<sub>8</sub> s om) T<sub>2</sub> युध्यते K<sub>1</sub> कुरवै, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> कौरवा B<sub>8</sub> परे — K<sub>5</sub> om (hapl) 36<sup>c</sup>-37<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तं विमग्नं, B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 स-निमग्न, T<sub>1</sub> तन्निमित्त Co cites निमग्न (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> तमिम पुरुषन्याग्रं —<sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> (m as in text) भीम (for भीष्म) S transp शंससि and संजय

37 K<sub>4</sub> s D<sub>8</sub> s om 37 (cf v l 24, 27, 35; for K<sub>5</sub>, cf v l 36) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 37-38 —<sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 समाश्वस्य, D<sub>1</sub> 'विश्य B D (D<sub>2</sub> s s om) S यस्य वीर्यं समाश्रित्य —<sup>b</sup>) S सुमंदधी (for बृहद्वल) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 'वानगणयन् (sic), S 'वानगणयते (M<sub>4</sub> 'ति) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko निहत पर, T<sub>1</sub> G निधन गत; M<sub>4</sub> निहतो युधि

यः पुरा विबुधैः सेन्द्रैः साहान्ये युद्धदुर्मदः ।  
 काक्षितो दानवान्नाद्धिः पिता मम महाव्रतः ॥ ३८  
 यस्मिञ्जाते महावीर्ये शंतनुर्लोकगङ्गरे ।  
 शोकं दुःखं च दैन्यं च प्राजहात्पुत्रलक्ष्मणि ॥ ३९  
 प्रजापरायणं तज्जं सद्धर्मनिरतं शुचिम् ।  
 वेदवेदाङ्गत्तत्त्वं कथं शंससि मे हतम् ॥ ४०  
 नर्वास्त्रविनयोपेतं दान्तं शान्तं मनस्विनम् ।  
 हतं शान्तनवं श्रुत्वा मन्ये शेषं बलं हतम् ॥ ४१

धर्मादधर्मो बलवान्संप्राप्त इति मे मतिः ।  
 यत्र बृद्धं गुरुं हत्वा राज्यमिच्छन्ति पाण्डवाः ॥ ४२  
 जामदग्न्यः पुरा रामः सर्वास्त्रविदनुत्तमः ।  
 अम्वार्थमुद्यतः संख्ये भीष्मेण युधि निर्जितः ॥ ४३  
 तमिन्द्रसमकर्माणं ककुदं सर्वधन्विनाम् ।  
 हतं शंससि भीष्मं मे किं नु दुःखमतः परम् ॥ ४४  
 असकृत्क्षत्रियव्राताः संख्ये येन विनिर्जिताः ।  
 जामदग्न्यस्तथा रामः परवीरनिधातिना ॥ ४५

C 6 556  
B 6 14 49  
K 6 14 49

38 K<sub>2</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> : c om 38 (cf v l 24, 27, 35, 37) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> मित्रं, Dn<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> मित्रं, M<sub>1</sub> विबुधा B D (except D<sub>1</sub> : 7, D<sub>2</sub> : c om) G<sub>1</sub> मयै (for सेन्द्रै) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> : साहान्ये, Dn D<sub>1</sub> : साहान्ये, B<sub>2</sub> काक्षितो, Da<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> साहाय्यं K<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 'दुर्मदा' —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> साहान्ये, T<sub>2</sub> काक्षितो S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> : 'वा मति, K<sub>2</sub> 'वान्मति, K<sub>2</sub> 'वान्मनु, B<sub>2</sub> 'वान्मद्भि, D<sub>1</sub> 'गार्हति (for 'वान्मद्भि) —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> : विद्वानहो, G<sub>2</sub> पितामह K<sub>2</sub> 'व्रत

39 D<sub>2</sub> : c om 39 (cf v l 27, 35) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> : D (all om hapl 22<sup>c</sup>-23<sup>d</sup>) read 39-54 after 22<sup>a</sup>, while K<sub>2</sub> : D<sub>1</sub> : read 39-54 after 23 —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तस्मिन्निवे B<sub>2</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> महावीरे —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : 7 : शान्तनुः, D<sub>1</sub> शान्तनी K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'लोकगङ्गरे', B D<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> : 7 : S लोक विबुध —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub> : 7, D<sub>2</sub> : c om) T G M<sub>1</sub> transp दुःख and दैन्य Ca cites शोक, दुःख and दैन्य —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> : D<sub>1</sub> G प्रजहात्, K<sub>2</sub> : Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : 7 : M<sub>1</sub> : 7 : प्राजहात् K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub> : Ca 'लक्ष्मणे, Dn<sub>1</sub> 'लक्ष्मण', D<sub>1</sub> 'वमले, D<sub>1</sub> : 'लक्ष्मणे, D<sub>1</sub> 'लक्ष्मण', S परमास्त्रविन्, Cc as in text Cd मा जहु पुत्र लक्ष्मणि

40 D<sub>2</sub> : c om 40 (cf v l 27, 35) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> प्रजापरा, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : 7 प्रोक्त पारा, K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> : 7 : S प्रो(B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> यु)क्त परा, K<sub>2</sub> प्रोक्त रामा Ca cites प्रोक्त and परायण, Cd प्रोक्तपरायण, Cc परायण only K<sub>1</sub> द्विन्य, B D (except D<sub>1</sub> : 2, D<sub>2</sub> : c om) प्राज्ञ, T<sub>2</sub> तत्र, G<sub>1</sub> : तज्जं —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> : 7, D<sub>2</sub> : c om) स्वधर्म, T<sub>1</sub> (7 M<sub>1</sub> तद्धर्म; T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> : 7 : त धर्म T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> : 7 : शुभ —<sup>c</sup>) Cc cites वेदा and वेदागानि Ca d cite

तत्तज्जं only

41 D<sub>2</sub> om 41 (cf v l 35), D<sub>2</sub> om 41<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 27) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> सर्वेषु विनयो, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> : 7 : धर्मास्त्रविन(T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> : 7 'ज)यो, M<sub>2</sub> : 7 : धर्मार्थ विनयो Cc cites सर्वास्त्राणा विनय —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> : B<sub>1</sub> : 7 : D (except D<sub>1</sub> : 7, D<sub>2</sub> : c om) S (except M<sub>1</sub>) Cc transp दान्त and शान्त B<sub>2</sub> दान्त (for शान्त) D<sub>1</sub> अनुव्रत, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> : 7 : तपस्विन, Cc मन (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) B D (except D<sub>1</sub> : 7, D<sub>2</sub> : c om) S (except T<sub>2</sub>) transp बल and हत

42 D<sub>2</sub> om 42 (cf v l 35) —<sup>b</sup>) Cc मप्राप्त (as in text) B<sub>2</sub> मन (for मति) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> रणे (for गुरु) —<sup>d</sup>) = 5 137 15<sup>d</sup>

43 D<sub>2</sub> om 43 (cf v l 35) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 'द्विन्य पुरा राम (G<sub>2</sub> नाम) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 'विद्वमुत्तम —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> युद्धार्थम् (for अम्वार्थम्) K<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> उद्यतं K<sub>1</sub> मन्ये, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> : 7 : सखे —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> निर्जित, M<sub>1</sub> निर्जिता

44 D<sub>2</sub> om 44 (cf v l 35) D<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 44<sup>a</sup>-45<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) T G 'धर्माण —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> प्रधान (for ककुद) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> om 44<sup>c</sup>, Da<sub>1</sub> reads it in marg (sec m). —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> : B D (Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : 7 : om) S (except G<sub>2</sub>) transp भीष्म and मे —<sup>e</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> किं नु, G<sub>1</sub> : किं च

45 D<sub>2</sub> om 45 (cf v l 35), D<sub>1</sub> om 45<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 44) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M सखे, G<sub>1</sub> : सखे D<sub>2</sub> समरे येन निर्जिता —<sup>c</sup>) B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> : 7 : S जामदग्न्येन रामेण (Dn D<sub>2</sub> : 7 : M<sub>1</sub> : 7 : वीरेण, D<sub>2</sub> वीर्येण) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> Da D<sub>2</sub> : 7 : M<sub>1</sub> : 7 : 'वीर विधा', K<sub>1</sub> : 'वीर्यविधातिना (K<sub>2</sub> 'न), G<sub>1</sub> : 'वीर्य-

तस्मान्नूनं महावीर्याद्भार्गवाद्युद्धदुर्मदात् ।  
तेजोवीर्यवलैर्भूयाञ्छिखण्डी द्रुपदात्मजः ॥ ४६  
यः शूरं कृतिनं युद्धे सर्वशास्त्रविशारदम् ।  
परमास्त्रविदं वीरं जघान भरतर्षभम् ॥ ४७  
के वीरास्तममित्रघ्नमन्वयुः शत्रुसंसदि ।  
शंस मे तद्यथा वृत्तं युद्धं भीष्मस्य पाण्डवैः ॥ ४८  
योपेव हतवीरा मे सेना पुत्रस्य संजय ।  
अगोपमिव चोद्भ्रान्तं गोकुलं तद्वलं मम ॥ ४९

पौरुषं सर्वलोकस्य परं यस्य महाहवे ।  
परासिक्ते च वस्तस्मिन्कथमासीन्मनस्तदा ॥ ५०  
जीवितेऽप्यद्य मामभ्यर्च्य किमिवाम्मासु संजय ।  
घातयित्वा महावीर्यं पितरं लोकधार्मिकम् ॥ ५१  
अगाधे सलिले मयां नावं दृष्ट्वेव पारगाः ।  
भीष्मे हते भृशं दुःसान्मन्ये शोचन्ति पुत्रकाः ॥ ५२  
अद्रिसारमयं नूनं मुद्वहं हृदयं मम ।  
यच्छ्रुत्वा पुरुषन्याग्रं हतं भीष्मं न दीर्यते ॥ ५३

निघा° — B Dn Dn D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 S ins after 45  
K<sub>4</sub>, after 51

61\* न हतो यो महाबुद्धिः स हतोऽद्य शिखण्डिना ।

[ Cf 6 14 7<sup>th</sup> K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> m T<sub>2</sub> नि- (for न)  
Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 मे (for यो) ]

46 D<sub>6</sub> om 46 (cf v 1 35) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub>  
कथं, Cc नून (as in text) K<sub>5</sub> महावीर्यान् — <sup>b</sup>)  
T<sub>2</sub> भाग्याद्वा युद्धं — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> 'वलै' श्रेष्ठः, D<sub>3</sub> S  
'वलोपेत' Cc cites तेज, वीर्यं and बलम्

47 D<sub>6</sub> om 47 (cf v 1 35) — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>6</sub>  
यच्छूर G<sub>2</sub> निकृति (for कृतिन) D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> सख्ये, T<sub>2</sub>  
G<sub>2</sub> 3 सधे, G<sub>1</sub> 8 M सखे (for युद्धे) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 6  
D<sub>3</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> सर्वशस्त्रं, T G M<sub>3</sub> (inf lin) 4 5  
सर्वशस्त्रभृता वर — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> S शूरं (G<sub>3</sub> श्रेष्ठ), D<sub>1</sub>  
धीर (for वीर) — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 पुरुषं (for भरतं).

48 D<sub>6</sub> om 48 (cf v 1 35) — <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>2</sub>  
ते (for के) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> अध्वर्युः, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> अभ्ययु  
K<sub>3</sub> 6 D<sub>2</sub> शक्रसनिभ, K<sub>4</sub> B Dn Dn D<sub>1</sub> 6 8 T G  
शस्त्रससदि, Cv शत्रुसनिधम्, Cc 'ससदि (as in text)  
— <sup>c</sup>) Cc शंस (as in text), B<sub>3</sub> एतद्यथा, T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 मेघ यथा K<sub>4</sub> D (except D<sub>1</sub> 2 7, D<sub>6</sub> om)  
S चासीद् (for वृत्त)

49 D<sub>6</sub> om 49 (cf v 1 35) — <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 8  
यैरेव, G<sub>2</sub> येप्वेव (for योपेव) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> च  
भ्रात, D<sub>1</sub> तद्भातं, D<sub>3</sub> चोद्धात, M<sub>2</sub> चोद्धात K<sub>5</sub>  
अगोपमीव चेद्धात, M<sub>4</sub> अगोपालमिव भ्रात Cc cites  
उद्धात (as in text)

50 D<sub>6</sub> om 50 (cf v 1 35) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2  
'लोकाश्च' (Ko 'क्ष'), S 'लोकेषु' (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 M<sub>4</sub>  
'के तु'); Cc 'लोकस्य' (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Cc परं

(as in text) B<sub>1-3</sub> Dn Dn D<sub>1</sub> 2 3 यस्मिन् (for  
यस्य) K<sub>3</sub> 6 D<sub>2</sub> महामृधे Ca d cite यस्य पौरुष  
सर्वलोकस्य परं — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 परिमिते, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> S  
पराजिते, B<sub>1</sub> पर मिते, Dn Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8 परासने,  
D<sub>3</sub> (marg sec. m) परासु ये, Ca परासते, Cc  
as in text K<sub>4</sub> B वच (K<sub>4</sub> 'र')स्तस्मिन्, D<sub>1</sub> च  
तातेस्मिन्, D<sub>3</sub> ततस्तस्मिन् K<sub>5</sub> परामकवचस्तस्मिन्  
— <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> आम्न Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 M<sub>4</sub> तथा

51 D<sub>6</sub> om 51 (cf v 1 35) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
M<sub>2</sub> 'तेष्वस्य, D<sub>1</sub> 'तेष्वेव, M<sub>4</sub> 'तेष्वद्य — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub>  
M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 किमिहा, M<sub>2</sub> इति हा, M<sub>4</sub> न हि चा  
(for किमिवा) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> पाल, D<sub>1</sub> m 3 पात  
(for घात) Ko 1 महावीर — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 लोक  
विश्रुत, Cc 'धार्मिक' (as in text). — After 51,  
K<sub>4</sub> ins 61\*

52 D<sub>6</sub> om 52 (cf v 1 35) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
अगाध K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 ममा, T<sub>2</sub> मम  
— <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> दृष्ट्वेव D<sub>1</sub> पारगां D<sub>1</sub> नाव दृष्ट्वा पर गता,  
T<sub>1</sub> G नौर्भ्रष्टा दूरचारिण (G<sub>1</sub> 3 'वारिणा), T<sub>2</sub> नौर्भ्रष्ट  
दूरवारिणि, M नौर्भ्रष्टा (M<sub>2</sub> 'दृष्ट्वा) दूरचारिणी (M<sub>4</sub>  
'पातिनी) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 हते भीष्मे (by transp)  
S भृश तद्वन् (T<sub>2</sub> 'श विश्व) — <sup>d</sup>) = 71<sup>d</sup>  
G<sub>1</sub> 3 मन्ये शोचति पुत्रक

53 D<sub>1</sub> (marg sec m) Dn D<sub>1</sub> (all first  
time) 6 read 53-54 after 23 D<sub>1</sub> (sec m)  
reads (second time) 53<sup>a</sup>-54<sup>b</sup> in marg — <sup>a</sup>)  
Ko-2 'मये, D<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> (all first time) S अस्मं,  
D<sub>1</sub> वज्रं, Cc अद्रिं (as in text) Ca d cite  
अद्रिसार. — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 Dn Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4 (all first  
time) 6 transp सुदृढ and हृदय B Dn Dn  
D<sub>3</sub>-5 7 8 S हृदय मम संजय — T<sub>2</sub> om (hapl)  
53<sup>a</sup>-56<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Cc यत् (as in text) S त श्रुत्वा

यस्मिन्नस्त्रं च मेधा च नीतिश्च भरतर्षभे ।  
 अप्रमेयाणि दुर्धर्षे कथं स निहतो युधि ॥ ५४  
 न चास्त्रेण न शौर्येण तपसा मेधया न च ।  
 न धृत्या न पुनस्त्यागान्मृत्योः कश्चिद्विमुच्यते ॥ ५५  
 कालो नूनं महावीर्यः सर्वलोकदुरत्ययः ।  
 यत्र शांतनवं भीष्मं हतं शंससि संजय ॥ ५६  
 पुत्रशोकाभिसंतप्तो महद्दुःखमचिन्तयन् ।  
 आशंसेऽहं पुरा त्राणं भीष्माच्छंतनुनन्दनात् ॥ ५७  
 यदादित्यमिवापश्यत्पतितं भुवि संजय ।

दुर्योधनः शांतनवं किं तदा प्रत्यपद्यत ॥ ५८  
 नाहं स्वेपां परेषां वा बुद्ध्या संजय चिन्तयन् ।  
 शेषं किंचित्प्रपश्यामि प्रत्यनीके महीक्षिताम् ॥ ५९  
 दारुणः क्षत्रधर्मोऽयमृषिभिः संप्रदर्शितः ।  
 यत्र शांतनवं हत्वा राज्यमिच्छन्ति पाण्डवाः ॥ ६०  
 वयं वा राज्यमिच्छामो घातयित्वा पितामहम् ।  
 क्षत्रधर्मे स्थिताः पार्था नापराध्यन्ति पुत्रकाः ॥ ६१  
 एतदार्येण कर्तव्यं कृच्छ्रास्वापत्सु संजय ।  
 पराक्रमः परं शक्त्या तच्च तस्मिन्प्रतिष्ठितम् ॥ ६२

C 6 574  
B 6 14 67  
C 6 14 66

—<sup>d</sup>) Da1 (second time) हत श्रुत्वा, T1 G निहत  
 यन् (T1 G4 य)

54 T2 om 54 (cf. v l. 53) —<sup>a</sup>) K4  
 अस्त्रिन्, the portion of the text from स्त्रं च up  
 to तप in 55<sup>b</sup> being lost on a damaged fol B  
 Da Dn D4 (Da1 Dn D4 second time) 5 3 य  
 (Dn1 अ)स्त्रिन्स्त्राणि, Da1 Dn D4 (all first  
 time) 6 त (D6 य)स्त्रिन्स्त्र्य च, D2 M2 तस्त्रिन्स्त्र  
 च, G2 यस्त्रिन्स्त्र्यं च M4 वेदाश्च (for मेधा च).  
 Cc cites मेधा (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K3 5 M2 भरत  
 र्षभ, B Da Dn D4 (Da Dn D4 second time)  
 5 8 पुरर्षभे —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K (K4 damaged) D1-4  
 S (except M2, T2 om) °यानि (for °याणि)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K5 सनिहितो M1-3 5 कथं स निह (M6  
 संनिहि)त परै — After 54, Ś1 Ko-3 5 D1 2 7  
 read 24-38 (K3 D2 om 37-38)

55 K3 D2 om 55-70 D6 T2 om 55 (for  
 T2, cf v l 53) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 शास्त्रेण (for  
 चास्त्रे) K1.2 न शौर्येण, K5 तु वीर्येण —<sup>b</sup>) T1 G4  
 transp न and च —<sup>c</sup>) S (T2 om) त्यागीर्, Cc  
 त्यागात् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) M4 न (for वि.)

56 K3 D2 T2 om. 56 (cf v l 55, 53)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K. कालकर्ता, D6 कालो हर्ता (for कालो नून)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) Cc as in text —<sup>c</sup>) D1 यस्त्व (for  
 यत्र)

57 K3 D2 om 57 (cf v l 55) —<sup>a</sup>) T1  
 G2 4 यत्र (for पुत्र) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 4 B T2 महा-  
 दुःखम् B1-3 Da D5 विचिंत, D6 M4 अचितयं  
 M1-3 5 युद्धान्विविमोक्षण —<sup>c</sup>) Cc आशसे (as in  
 text) K2 परीत्राण, K4 B Da D. 7 परि, Dn

D4 6 8 पर त्राण, M4 पुनस्त्राण T G M1-3 5 आशसे  
 शर्म (G1 3 मम, M1-3 5 चेह) पुत्राणा — In  
 K4, 57<sup>d</sup>-58<sup>c</sup> is lost on a damaged fol —<sup>d</sup>)  
 B D (except D1 8, D2 om) °च्छातनु°

58 K3 D2 om 58 (cf v l 55) —<sup>a</sup>) D1  
 M3 5 यदा नित्यम् (for °दित्यम्) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 5  
 D6 पतत, D1 न हत, M4 पतिता (for पतित) Ś1  
 Ko 1 सृजया —<sup>d</sup>) K5 D1 5 प्रत्यभापत (D6 °ते)

59 K3 D2 om 59 (cf v l 55) —<sup>a</sup>) Dn2  
 D6 तेपा (for स्वेपा) K5 Da D6 M2 च (for वा)  
 T1 G परेषां स्वेपां (by transp) —<sup>b</sup>) B1 चितय  
 (for चिन्तयन्) Ko बुद्ध्या संजय चितय, K5 बुद्ध्या  
 चितय संजय —<sup>c</sup>) D1 न (for प्र) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1  
 Ko-2 5 D6 °नीक, Cc °नीके (as in text)

60 K3 D2 om 60 (cf v l 55) —<sup>a</sup>) G2  
 क्षत्रधर्मोऽयमृषिभिर्दार्ण सप्र° (by transp) — 60<sup>cd</sup> =  
 (var) 42<sup>cd</sup>

61 K3 D2 om 61 (cf v l 55) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 Ko-2 न, Da1 D6 च (for वा) Ko-2 Da D5  
 इच्छामि —<sup>b</sup>) B D6 T1 G M यतन्नतं, Da Dn  
 D4 5 8 महाव्रत, T2 महाद्युति (for पितामहम्) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 K1 5 D1 क्षत्रधर्म, Ko 2 क्षत्रे धर्मे T1 G पुत्रा  
 (for पार्था) —<sup>d</sup>) K2 °राध्यत, Da2 D5 °राध्यामि  
 T1 G पाण्डवा (for पुत्रका)

62 K3 D2 om 62 (cf v l 55) —<sup>a</sup>) Cc  
 आर्येण (as in text) Da1 तदार्येण प्रकर्तव्य —<sup>b</sup>) B2  
 °स्वापत्सु, B3 °दापत्सु, Da1 °त्वापत्सु (for °स्वापत्सु)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 D1 6 7 °क्रम, D6 °क्रम्य, Cc °क्रम  
 (as in text) Ko-2 पराशक्त्या, K4 B Da Dn

74  
67  
67

अनीकानि विनिघ्नन्तं हीमन्तमपराजितम् ।  
 कथं शान्तनवं तात पाण्डुपुत्रा न्यपातयन् ॥ ६३  
 कथं युक्तान्यनीकानि कथं युद्धं महात्मभिः ।  
 कथं वा निहतो भीष्मः पिता संजय मे परैः ॥ ६४  
 दुर्योधनश्च कर्णश्च शकुनिश्चापि सौबलः ।  
 दुःशासनश्च कितवो हते भीष्मे किमब्रुवन् ॥ ६५  
 यच्छरीरैरुपस्तीर्णां नरवारणवाजिनाम् ।

शरशक्तिगदाखड्गतोमराक्षां भयावहाम् ॥ ६६  
 प्राविशन्कितवा मन्दाः सभां युधि दुरासदाम् ।  
 प्राणव्यूते प्रतिभये केऽदीव्यन्त नरर्षभाः ॥ ६७  
 केऽजयन्के जितास्तत्र हतलक्षा निपातिताः ।  
 अन्ये भीष्माच्छान्तनवात्तन्ममाचक्ष्व संजय ॥ ६८  
 न हि मे शान्तिरस्तीह युधि देवव्रतं हतम् ।  
 पितरं भीमकर्माणं श्रुत्वा मे दुःखमाविशत् ॥ ६९

D<sub>1</sub> ५ ८ परा शक्तिश्च — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ८ तत्तु,  
 D<sub>6</sub> तस्य, S स च (for तच्च) D<sub>7</sub> तत्र (for तस्मिन्)  
 S प्रतिष्ठित

63 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 63 (cf v 1 55) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 अनेकानि, K<sub>5</sub> यानि कानि K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>6</sub> 'घ्नन्ति' G<sub>1</sub> ८  
 तान्यनीकानि निघ्नत — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 श्रीमतम्, K<sub>4</sub>  
 भीमं तम्, G<sub>2</sub> मृदुतम्, G<sub>8</sub> भीष्म तम् (for हीमन्तम्)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> ८ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> २ ४ तात, G<sub>8</sub> भीष्म — <sup>d</sup>)  
 Ko-2 'त्रानपातयन्' (sic), K<sub>4</sub> B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8</sub>-६ ८  
 G<sub>1</sub>-८ M<sub>8</sub> 'त्रा न्यवारयन्', K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>6</sub> 'त्रा अयोध', T G<sub>4</sub>  
 'त्रा ह्यवार', M<sub>1</sub> 'त्रा ह्यपात', M<sub>2</sub> ६ 'त्राभ्यपात',  
 M<sub>4</sub> 'त्रोभ्यपातयत्

64 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 64 (cf v 1 55) — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>4</sub>  
 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ८ G<sub>8</sub> यया (for कथ) Cc oites स्वत्तानि  
 (for युक्तानि) K<sub>4</sub> त्यक्तान्य, D<sub>1</sub> मुक्तान्य, D<sub>6</sub>  
 युद्धान्य, T<sub>2</sub> युक्ता ह्य — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 T युक्त,  
 D<sub>6</sub> युद्धे (for युद्ध) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ७ च (for वा)  
 D<sub>1</sub> कथ स हि रणे भीष्म — K<sub>1</sub> om (hapl)  
 from 64<sup>d</sup> up to भीष्मे in 65<sup>d</sup>

65 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 65 (cf v 1 55) K<sub>1</sub> om up  
 to भीष्मे in 65<sup>d</sup> (cf v 1 64) In K<sub>4</sub>, 65<sup>cd</sup> is  
 lost on a damaged fol — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> कितवात्, T<sub>1</sub>  
 G दुर्धर्षो, Cc कितवो (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>1</sub>-८ ८  
 तस्मिन् (for भीष्मे) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>4</sub> किमब्रवीत्

66 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 66 (cf v 1 55) — <sup>a</sup>) T  
 G या, M यां (for यत्) B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub>-८ उपा  
 स्तीर्णा, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> २ उप (G<sub>2</sub> 'पा) स्तीर्णा Ś<sub>1</sub> K (K<sub>8</sub> om)  
 D<sub>1</sub> यच्छरीरैरुपस्तीर्णा — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko १ 'वारणवाजिनीं,  
 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ८ 'वारणवाहिनीं, Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'वानरवाजिना — <sup>c</sup>)  
 K<sub>1</sub> 'महाखग (sic), K<sub>5</sub> 'गदाखड्गा, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> ७ ८ M<sub>5</sub> 'महाखड्ग, D<sub>6</sub> हरशक्तिगदाशार्ङ्ग — <sup>d</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko १ D<sub>1</sub> 'तोमरर्ष्टि, K<sub>2</sub> 'तोमराभ्या, D<sub>n</sub> (by

corr) 'तोमरक्षा, D<sub>1</sub> 'तोमरक्ष B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> महाभया  
 (B<sub>2</sub> 'गदा, D<sub>8</sub> 'भयं) (for भयावहाम्) K<sub>4</sub> 'तोमर  
 \* भयावह; Da D<sub>5</sub> 'तोमरर्ष्टिमहाभया (Da<sub>1</sub> 'य),  
 D<sub>2</sub> 'तोमरासिमहाभयां, S 'प्रासतोमरसकुला (G<sub>1</sub> 'ल,  
 M<sub>8</sub> ६ 'ला)

67 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 67 (cf v 1 55) — <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub>  
 कितुवा (sic) Da<sub>1</sub> भेदा (for मन्दा) D<sub>1</sub> प्राविश  
 न्कितवान्मदान् — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सभा, D<sub>6</sub> सम (for  
 सभा) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>4</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ८ ८ युद्ध, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> युद्धे (for  
 युधि) B<sub>1</sub> २ D<sub>1</sub> ७ युद्धविशारदा (D<sub>1</sub> 'दान्), B<sub>3</sub>  
 युद्धदुरासदा S ता सभां युद्धदुर्गमा (T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>4</sub> 'मैदा,  
 T<sub>2</sub> 'मैदा) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> महाभये, G<sub>1</sub> ८ प्रतिहते; Ca c  
 प्रतिभये (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> के दीव्यति, Da<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>n</sub> २ G<sub>4</sub> केदिव्यत, T<sub>2</sub> के दिव्यति, G<sub>2</sub> केदीर्यत  
 D<sub>8</sub> 'र्षभ

68 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 68 (cf v 1 55) — <sup>a</sup>)  
 B<sub>1</sub> ४ D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६ ८ के जीयते, B<sub>2</sub> केजयत, B<sub>3</sub> के  
 जीवति, Da D<sub>5</sub> के जयति, T<sub>2</sub> तेजयन्के — M<sub>5</sub>  
 om 68<sup>b</sup>-70<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ७ हतलक्षा, Ko-2 D<sub>6</sub>  
 हतलक्ष्या, K<sub>4</sub> B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ४ ६ ८ Cc कृतलक्ष्या  
 (B<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'क्षा), G<sub>2</sub> हतलक्ष — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 Ko-2 मन्ये (for अन्ये) — <sup>d</sup>) = 73<sup>d</sup> G<sub>2</sub> ४ तान्,  
 G<sub>8</sub> त (for तन्) Cc भीष्मादन्ये के जिता  
 निपातिता वेत्यनुषंग । Cc

69 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> om 69 (cf v 1 55, 68)  
 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> न हीमे Cc शान्ति (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>4</sub> damaged K<sub>1</sub> B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६ ८ T G M<sub>4</sub>  
 श्रुत्वा (for युधि) M<sub>1</sub>-८ श्रुत्वा भीष्म निपातित — <sup>c</sup>)  
 S (M<sub>5</sub> om) त वीर (for पितर) K<sub>5</sub> भीष्म,  
 M<sub>4</sub> वीर (for भीम) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> ६ D<sub>1</sub> ६ ८ ७ मा  
 (for मे) Ś<sub>1</sub> आविशेत् B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६ ८ S  
 (M<sub>5</sub> om) भीष्ममाहवशोभिन

आर्ति मे हृदये रूढां महतीं पुत्रकारिताम् ।  
 त्वं सिञ्चन्सर्पिषेवाग्निमुदीपयसि संजय ॥ ७०  
 महान्तं भारमुद्यम्य विश्रुतं सार्वभौतिकम् ।  
 दृष्ट्वा विनिहतं भीष्मं मन्ये शोचन्ति पुत्रकाः ॥ ७१  
 श्रोष्यामि तानि दुःखानि दुर्योधनकृतान्यहम् ।  
 तस्मान्मे सर्वमाचक्ष्व यद्वृत्तं तत्र संजय ॥ ७२

संग्रामे पृथिवीशानां मन्दस्याबुद्धिसंभवम् ।  
 अपनीतं सुनीतं वा तन्ममाचक्ष्व संजय ॥ ७३  
 यत्कृतं तत्र भीष्मेण संग्रामे जयमिच्छता ।  
 तेजोयुक्तं कृतास्त्रेण शंस तच्चाप्यशेषतः ॥ ७४  
 यथा तदभवद्युद्धं कुरुपाण्डवसेनयोः ।  
 क्रमेण येन यस्मिंश्च काले यच्च यथा च तत् ॥ ७५

C 6 587  
B 6 14 80  
K 6 14 78

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि पञ्चदशोऽध्यायः ॥ १५ ॥

70 Ks D2 om 70 (cf v l 55), Ms om 70<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 68) —<sup>a</sup>) Ks कीर्तिमे, G1 ३ आमुक्ति (for आर्ति मे) K1 २ हृदये रूढां, Dn1 D4 हृदया रूढा, S (Ms om) महतीं व्यू (T1 G4 'तीमू) हां —<sup>b</sup>) S हृदये (for महतीं) T2 शोककशिता B Da Dn D4 ३ ३ महतीं पुत्रहानिजां —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 त्व शिचन्, Ks सेचयन्, B Da Dn D4 ३ ३ त्व हि मे (for त्व सिञ्चन्) Cc cites हिमे (= gloss शिशिरे) G2 सर्पिषेव ❧ Cc आर्ति त्व दीपयसीत्यन्वय । ❧

71 <sup>a</sup>) T2 महाभारतमुद्यम्य —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 विद्रुत, K2 विद्रुम (for विश्रुत) S1 Ko-2 ३ Da1 D2 T2 G2 M2 सर्वलौ (K1 Da1 'लो) किक, D1 समरे हत — After 71<sup>ab</sup>, Ks ins (= 36<sup>cd</sup>)

62\* त विमग्न नरव्याघ्र भीष्म शससि संजय ।,  
 followed by a repetition of 71<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) B2 हि निहतं, Da1 G2 विनिहित —<sup>d</sup>) = 52<sup>d</sup> D0 पुत्रक

72 <sup>a</sup>) K2 ३ D1-2 ३ ७ शोचामि (for श्रोष्यामि) S1 Ko 1 ३ ३ D1-2 ३ ७ तान्यनी (D3 ७ 'ली) कानि, K2 तान्यनेकानि T G तथा ग्रस्तानि दुःखानि, M अर्हं श्रोतु हि दुःखानि —<sup>b</sup>) D1 'कृतानि वै, Cv as in text —<sup>c</sup>) Ks एतस्मान्मे समाचक्ष्व, D1 तस्मात्सर्वं समा चक्ष्व —<sup>d</sup>) M2 सद्रुत G2 तस्य

73 S1 Ko-2 om (hapl) 73 In K1, 73 is lost on a damaged fol —<sup>a</sup>) B Dn D3 4 ३ यद्वृत्त (D3 समर्द्ध) तत्र संग्रामे —<sup>b</sup>) G2 मतस्या युधि सभव (corrupt) —<sup>c</sup>) B1 स्वपनीत, Cc अपनीत (as in text) B1 T2 स्वनीत, Cc सुनीत

(as in text) B Dn D4 ३ यत् (for वा) —<sup>d</sup>) = 68<sup>d</sup> B2 तस्मा (for तन्ममा) T2 M पृच्छते (M2 'त) (for संजय)

74 <sup>a</sup>) Dc यद्यत्कृत हि (for यत्कृत तत्र) K1 B Dn D3 4 ३ S transp भीष्मेण and संग्रामे —<sup>c</sup>) D2 तेजो युक्तं, D1 अजेयेन, T2 ततो युक्त K3 ३ D2 यतास्त्रेण —<sup>d</sup>) S बूहि (for शस) S1 Ko-2 अनेकश (for अशेषत)

75 <sup>a</sup>) B3 4 G2 तथा, M2 कथ S तच्चा (for तद) —<sup>c</sup>) Ks D2 यच्च, M2 केन (for येन) D1 यस्मिन्वा, G2 यस्यापि, M2 ३ कस्मिंश्च — In K1, the portion of the text from 75<sup>d</sup> up to the end of 6 16 16 is lost on a damaged fol —<sup>d</sup>) G2 खले (for काले) K1 २ यच्च, M1-3 ३ तच्च (for यच्च) Ko-2 Dn1 T2 M2 ३ तथा (for यथा) K3 D3 G1 ३ च यत्, B Da Dn D4 ३ ३ [अ]भवत्, Ds भवेत्, M चद (for च तत्) — After 75, Ks ३ D2 ins (cf 75<sup>cd</sup>)

63\* यच्च यस्मिंश्च काले च वृत्त यच्च यथा च तत् ।

Colophon K1 damaged — Adhy name Ko ३ ३ छतराष्ट्रप्रश्न, D2 'प्रश्नानि, M 'प्रलाप — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Ks Dn (Dn2 on marg) T G M2 14, Da2 D1 ३ M1 ३-३ 15 (as in text) — Śloka no Dn1 79, Dn2 78, Ds 76 — Aggregate Śloka no Ks 573, D1 566

१६

संजय उवाच ।

त्वद्युक्तोऽयमनुग्रहो महाराज यथार्हसि ।  
 न तु दुर्योधने दोषमिममासक्तुमर्हसि ॥ १  
 य आत्मनो दुश्चरितादशुभं प्राप्नुयान्नरः ।  
 एनसा तेन नान्यं स उपाशङ्कितुमर्हति ॥ २  
 महाराज मनुष्येषु निन्द्यं यः सर्वमाचरेत् ।  
 स वध्यः सर्वलोकस्य निन्दितानि समाचरेत् ॥ ३

निकारो निकृतिप्रज्ञैः पाण्डवैस्त्वत्प्रतीक्षया ।  
 अनुभूतः सहामात्यैः क्षान्तं च सुचिरं वने ॥ ४  
 हयानां च गजानां च शूराणां चामितौजसाम् ।  
 प्रत्यक्षं यन्मया दृष्टं दृष्टं योगवलेन च ॥ ५  
 शृणु तत्पृथिवीपाल मा च शोके मनः कृथाः ।  
 दिष्टमेतत्पुरा नूनमेवंभावि नराधिप ॥ ६  
 नमस्कृत्वा पितुस्तेऽहं पाराशर्याय धीमते ।

16

1 = 5 156 8<sup>abed</sup> — In K<sub>4</sub>, 6 16 1-16 are missing (cf v 1 6 15 75) — <sup>a</sup>) = 3 181 9<sup>a</sup> Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 T<sub>1</sub> M<sub>3</sub> 5 तद्युक्तो, B<sub>3</sub> यद्युक्तो, D<sub>1</sub> यद्युक्तो, D<sub>0</sub> त्वयुक्तो, G<sub>2</sub> त्वद्युक्तो K<sub>2</sub> उद्युक्तोयमनुग्रहो, C<sub>v</sub> as in text — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>3</sub> तथा-र्हसि — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> न च, S न हि — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 2 आहर्तुम्, K<sub>1</sub> आहर्तुम् (corrupt), K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 आवक्तुम्, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>7</sub> T G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M आधातुम्, B<sub>2</sub> आशक्तुम्, B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>4</sub> आसक्तुम्, C<sub>c</sub> as in text G<sub>3</sub> आरोहो त्वमर्हसि (sic)

2 = (var) 5 156 9 K<sub>4</sub> missing — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> यथात्मनो, M<sub>3</sub>-5 आत्मनो वै — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> प्राप्तवान् — <sup>c</sup>) C<sub>0</sub> एनसा D<sub>0</sub> नान्यत्व (for नान्य स) S एनसा न स दै (G<sub>1</sub> दे)व वा — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> तं न शक्तिं, Ko-2 तेन शक्तिं, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 7 उपशक्तिं, S काल वा गं (T<sub>2</sub> हं) C<sub>d</sub> cites आशक्तितुम् and उप Ko-3 B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 Da D<sub>1</sub> 2 4-6 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 M<sub>4</sub> अर्हसि

3 = 5 156 10 K<sub>4</sub> missing — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> यथा राजन् (for महां) T<sub>2</sub> मनुष्ये हि — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> द्यूतं, G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3 नित्य (for निन्द्य) D<sub>0</sub> सर्वदा (for सर्वमां) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> कर्म यो निन्दमाचरेत्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> निकृतिं य समां — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 D<sub>1</sub> 6 T<sub>2</sub> सर्व लोकेषु, G<sub>3</sub> चास्य लोकस्य — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> चरेत्

4 = (var) 5 156 11 K<sub>4</sub> missing — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 निकारा, G<sub>2</sub> रान्, C<sub>0</sub> कार (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-3 M<sub>4</sub> तिप्रज्ञ, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 तिप्रज्ञ, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>7</sub> निष्कृतिप्रज्ञैः; Da<sub>1</sub> कृतैः प्रज्ञैः,

D<sub>1</sub> तिप्रज्ञैः, D<sub>3</sub> ति प्रज्ञैः; T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 3 M<sub>5</sub> ति-प्रज्ञा D<sub>3</sub> अपकारा कृता प्रज्ञैः (sic), T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> न्यकारा हि महाप्राज्ञ C<sub>0</sub> अनिकृति, C<sub>d</sub> cites निकर and निकृतिप्रज्ञ — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> Da D<sub>3</sub> त्वय्यती (K<sub>5</sub> ति)क्षया; C<sub>0</sub> त्वय्यती (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> S (except T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub>) भूता — <sup>d</sup>) C<sub>c</sub> cites क्षात K<sub>3</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 3 5 8 T<sub>2</sub> क्षातश्च, D<sub>3</sub> 6 T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>3</sub> क्षाताश्च, M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 तैश्च K<sub>2</sub> वन, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> च ते D<sub>1</sub> क्षात च सुमहावने

5 5<sup>ab</sup> = (var) 5. 156 12<sup>ab</sup> K<sub>4</sub> missing Dn<sub>1</sub> om 5-6 — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-4 रथानां (for गजां). — <sup>b</sup>) T G M<sub>1</sub> 3 5 रथाना, M<sub>2</sub> गजाना (for शूराणा) T<sub>2</sub> चातितेजसा, G<sub>2</sub> च महौजसां K<sub>3</sub> 5 B D (Dn<sub>1</sub> om) राजा चा (Da<sub>1</sub> च) मिततेजसा (Da<sub>1</sub> स) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 च मया, G<sub>2</sub> समयो (for यन्मया) G<sub>2</sub> दृष्ट — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 3 यथा, G<sub>2</sub> पुष्ट (for दृष्ट) D<sub>1</sub> ज्ञान, T<sub>1</sub> G येन (for योग) C<sub>c</sub> d योगवलेन (as in text) D<sub>3</sub> वा, T<sub>2</sub> ह (for च)

6 K<sub>4</sub> missing Dn<sub>1</sub> om 6 (cf v 1 5) — <sup>b</sup>) S (except T G<sub>4</sub>) मा स्म — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 B<sub>1</sub>-3 D<sub>2</sub> 3 6 G<sub>1</sub> 3 M<sub>2</sub> 5 दृष्टम्, C<sub>0</sub> दिष्टम् (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> परा, M<sub>2</sub> पुरो, C<sub>0</sub> पुरा (as in text) Da C<sub>0</sub> भूत, T G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3 4 भावि, G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>2</sub> 5 भावी (for नूनम्) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> एव भावि, K<sub>2</sub> B Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 इदमेव, Da इदमेव, D<sub>1</sub> एतद्भावि, S नूनमेतन् (for एवभावि)

7 K<sub>4</sub> missing Before 7, B<sub>3</sub> ins संजय उ — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-3 Da D<sub>5</sub>-7 स्तुत्य D<sub>3</sub> पितुस्तेष्व, S प्रवक्ष्यामि (for पितुस्तेष्व) C<sub>c</sub> d cite पितु — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> परा B<sub>1</sub> 2 यस्य धीमत — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M

यस्य प्रसादाद्विष्यं मे प्राप्तं ज्ञानमनुत्तमम् ॥ ७  
 दृष्टिश्चातीन्द्रिया राजन्दूराच्छ्रवणमेव च ।  
 परचित्तस्य विज्ञानमतीतानागतस्य च ॥ ८  
 व्युत्थितोत्पत्तिविज्ञानमाकाशे च गतिः सदा ।  
 शस्त्रैरसङ्गो युद्धेषु वरदानान्महात्मनः ॥ ९  
 शृणु मे विस्तरेणेदं विचित्रं परमाद्भुतम् ।  
 भारतानां महद्युद्धं यथाभूलोमहर्षणम् ॥ १०  
 तेष्वनीकेषु यत्तेषु व्यूढेषु च विधानतः ।  
 दुर्योधनो महाराज दुःशासनमथाब्रवीत् ॥ ११

दुःशासन रथास्तूर्णं युज्यन्तां भीष्मरक्षिणः ।  
 अनीकानि च सर्वाणि शीघ्रं त्वमनुचोदय ॥ १२  
 अयं मा समनुप्राप्तो वर्षपूगाभिचिन्तितः ।  
 पाण्डवानां ससैन्यानां कुरूणां च समागमः ॥ १३  
 नातः कार्यतमं मन्ये रणे भीष्मस्य रक्षणात् ।  
 हन्याद्भुतो ह्यसौ पार्थान्सोमकांश्च ससृज्जयान् ॥ १४  
 अब्रवीच्च विशुद्धात्मा नाहं हन्यां शिखण्डिनम् ।  
 श्रूयते स्त्री ह्यसौ पूर्वं तस्माद्भर्ज्यो रणे मम ॥ १५  
 तस्माद्भीष्मो रक्षितव्यो विशेषेणेति मे मतिः ।

C 6 603  
B 6 15 16  
K 6 15 16

प्राप्त (for दिव्य) B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 8 तत् (for मे) B<sub>3</sub> यस्य प्रसादाज्ज्ञातव्यं, G<sub>1</sub> 3 यत्प्रसादान्मया प्राप्त —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 प्राप्त, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 M<sub>2</sub> 4 दिव्य, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub> 3 ० दिव्य (for प्राप्त) B<sub>3</sub> तद्व्याप्त ज्ञानमुत्तम

8, K<sub>4</sub> missing —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> दृष्टिर्वाती Cc अतीन्द्रिया (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 दूरश्चवणम् D<sub>1</sub> हि (for च) — After 8<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> repeat 6<sup>ab</sup> and om 8<sup>cd</sup> — D<sub>2</sub> om (hapl.) 8<sup>d</sup>-9<sup>a</sup>.

9 K<sub>4</sub> missing D<sub>2</sub> om 9<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 8) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 D<sub>1</sub> द्यूतोपपत्तिः, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> व्यूहोपपत्तिः, K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 भूतोपपत्तिः, S यथोपपत्तिः Ca cites उत्पत्तिः, Cc as in text —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> स्व (for च) B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-5 8 गतिः शुभा, S गतिं विना —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 अस्त्रैः (for शस्त्रैः) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 6 7 युद्धे च, K<sub>4</sub> युद्धस्य (for युद्धेषु) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 शस्त्रैः मरता युद्धे, S रवद्यो युद्धे च (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ० देह) Cc d cite असङ्ग (as in text)

10 K<sub>4</sub> missing —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> Cv निवृत्त, D<sub>2</sub> पवित्र, Cc विचित्र (as in text) Cd cites चित्र D<sub>2</sub> परमाद्भुत, Cv as in text —<sup>c</sup>) B D (except D<sub>3</sub>) G<sub>2</sub> भर (for भार) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 D<sub>1</sub> महायुद्ध, B Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 7 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> अभूद्युद्ध —<sup>d</sup>) B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 य (Da D<sub>5</sub> त) या तत्, D<sub>6</sub> तुमुल, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> 4 M<sub>4</sub> यथावत् (for यथाभूत्) S (except M<sub>4</sub>) रोम (for लोम)

11 K<sub>4</sub> missing —<sup>a</sup>) S स्वेष्ट (M<sub>2</sub> स्वान्य) नी Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 G<sub>3</sub> युक्तेषु, K<sub>5</sub> युद्धेषु (for यत्तेषु) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 व्यूदेव्यथ, K<sub>1</sub> रूदेव्यथ, Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 व्यूहेषु च

12 K<sub>4</sub> missing Before 12, D<sub>1</sub> ins दुर्योधन उ

—<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> दुर्योधन (wrongly) (for दुःशासन) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> M<sub>2</sub> रथास्तूर्ण —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> युज्यत, K<sub>1</sub> युजितां (sic), K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> (by corr) T<sub>2</sub> युज्यतां K<sub>0</sub> भीमरक्षिण (sic), D<sub>1</sub> भीष्मरक्षणं, D<sub>3</sub> M रक्षणे D<sub>6</sub> युधि भीष्मस्य रक्षिण —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> तानि तानि (for अनी) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 सहस्राणि (for च सर्वाणि) —<sup>d</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> तम् (for त्वम्) K<sub>0</sub> 2 G<sub>8</sub> (inf in as in text) M<sub>3</sub> शोच्य, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 6 नोदय (for चोदय)

13 Cf 5 157 4 K<sub>4</sub> missing —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8 T<sub>1</sub> G स, D<sub>1</sub> 6 मा (for मा) K<sub>0</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 6 7 8 T<sub>2</sub> M अयं स मामनु (K<sub>0</sub> साममनु, D<sub>n</sub> स मामभि, D<sub>1</sub> स समभि, D<sub>1</sub> स समय) प्राप्तो —<sup>b</sup>) = 5 166 1<sup>d</sup> D<sub>n</sub> वर्षपूर्णाभिः, D<sub>1</sub> पूगाभिसंचित, D<sub>6</sub> वेदाभिसंचित, T<sub>2</sub> पूगातिचिन्तित, M<sub>3</sub> 6 पूगा भिचिन्तित Ca cites पूगा —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> च, M<sub>4</sub> सु (for स)

14 K<sub>4</sub> missing —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> अत, D<sub>6</sub> एतत् (for नात) D<sub>3</sub> 6 M<sub>4</sub> महं, T G M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 तर् (for तमं) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> रक्षण, D<sub>6</sub> रक्षिण —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> हति (for हन्याद्) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> 4 गुप्तो यथा, T<sub>2</sub> गुप्तो म्यमौ, G<sub>3</sub> एकरथे (for गुप्तो ह्यसौ) D<sub>6</sub> हति युक्तो ह्यपार्थाना —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सोमकान्तहसृजयान्, T<sub>2</sub> कानाच्छ स, G<sub>2</sub> काश्चैव स

15 K<sub>4</sub> missing —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 D<sub>1</sub> 7 द्वि, D<sub>6</sub> स्स (for च) B<sub>4</sub> द्वाश्च (corrupt) —<sup>b</sup>) = 5 169 16<sup>b</sup>, K<sub>5</sub> नाहं (for नाह) Da D<sub>5</sub> शिख दिनीं, G<sub>3</sub> न —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> पूर्वस् —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> अस्माद् (for तस्माद्) B<sub>4</sub> वार्यो, D<sub>2</sub> 8 वर्यो (for वर्यो) T<sub>2</sub> वरो (for रणे)

16 K<sub>4</sub> missing. —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> एतस्माद्रक्षणीयश्च.



शिखण्डिनो वधे यत्ताः सर्वे तिष्ठन्तु मामकाः ॥ १६  
 तथा प्राच्याः प्रतीच्याश्च दाक्षिणात्योत्तरापथाः ।  
 सर्वशस्त्रास्त्रकुशलास्ते रक्षन्तु पितामहम् ॥ १७  
 अरक्ष्यमाणं हि वृको हन्यात्सिंहं महाबलम् ।  
 मा सिंहं जम्बुकेनेव घातयामः शिखण्डिना ॥ १८  
 वामं चक्रं युधामन्युरुत्तमौजाश्च दक्षिणम् ।  
 गोप्सुरौ फल्गुनस्यैतौ फल्गुनोऽपि शिखण्डिनः ॥ १९  
 संरक्ष्यमाणः पार्थेन भीष्मेण च विवर्जितः ।

यथा न हन्याद्वाङ्मेयं दुःशासन तथा कुरु ॥ २०  
 ततो रजन्यां व्युष्टायां शब्दः समभवन्महान् ।  
 क्रोशतां भूमिपालानां युज्यतां युज्यतामिति ॥ २१  
 शङ्खदुन्दुभिनिर्घोषैः सिंहनादैश्च भारत ।  
 हयहेपितशब्दैश्च रथनेमिस्वनैस्तथा ॥ २२  
 गजानां वृंहतां चैव योधानां चाभिगर्जताम् ।  
 क्ष्वेडितास्फोटितोत्क्रुष्टैस्तुमुलं सर्वतोऽभवत् ॥ २३  
 उदतिष्ठन्महाराज सर्व युक्तमशेषतः ।

— <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> भीष्मो भीमपराक्रम, G<sub>8</sub> यथावदिति मे मति  
 — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> युक्ता (for यत्ता) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2  
 तिष्ठत

17 <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 Da<sub>1</sub> दक्षिणा°, K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>8</sub> °रास्तथा,  
 K<sub>3</sub> दाक्षिणान्योत्तरास्तथा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 सर्वशास्त्रार्थ, K<sub>8</sub> 5 B Da Dn D<sub>1-8</sub> 8 S सर्वश (B<sub>2</sub> 8 Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>4</sub> T<sub>2</sub> °र्वशा, D<sub>1</sub> °र्वथा, D<sub>8</sub> °र्वेव )क्षेपु (for  
 °शस्त्रास्त्र-)

18 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 7 अरक्षमाण (D<sub>1</sub> °णो)  
 D<sub>1</sub> सरक्षमाणो हि वृपो, G<sub>8</sub> हरिक्षयं च वृको (S<sub>10</sub>)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> 2 7 °वने (for °बलम्) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> G °नैव (for °नेव) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 घात-  
 येत, Da D<sub>5</sub> 7 °येथा, D<sub>1</sub> 8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> °येय, D<sub>3</sub>  
 (marg sec m.) हन्यतेय, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>2</sub> 8 5 घात  
 येम, M<sub>1</sub> घातयेम; G<sub>8</sub> खातयेय, M<sub>4</sub> घातयाम

19 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> चापचक्र, Da<sub>2</sub> वाम चक्रे, D<sub>2</sub> 8 वाम  
 चक्र, D<sub>1</sub> S वामे चक्रे — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> °मोजाश्च K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
 S दक्षिणे — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> फल्गुण°, K<sub>1</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 फाल्गुन  
 (K<sub>1</sub> °ण)स्येतौ, K<sub>2</sub> 8 D<sub>1</sub> 7 फाल्गुनस्यै°, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>4</sub>  
 Dn D<sub>4</sub> फाल्गुन प्राप्तौ, B<sub>1-3</sub> Da D<sub>5</sub> फाल्गुनस्याजौ,  
 D<sub>8</sub> om, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 M फल्गुनस्यास्ता; T<sub>2</sub> °नन्यस्त,  
 G<sub>2</sub> °नस्याता, G<sub>8</sub> दक्षिणस्यास्ता — <sup>d</sup>) N (except  
 Ś<sub>1</sub>) फाल्गुनो° (K<sub>0</sub> फल्गुणो°), G<sub>8</sub> अर्जुनो°

20 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>2</sub> सरक्ष°, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>8</sub> स रक्ष°, D<sub>6</sub>  
 M<sub>1</sub> सरक्ष्यमाण, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>4</sub> स रक्ष्य° — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
 भीष्मेन G<sub>2</sub> विसर्जित°, M<sub>8</sub> विनि°, Cc विव° (as in  
 text) — <sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> यथा — After 20, N (except  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1) M ins an addl colophon (Adhy  
 no Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 16, Dn M<sub>2</sub> 15 —  
 Aggregate Sloka no K<sub>5</sub> 593, D<sub>1</sub> 576)

21 Before 21, N M<sub>2</sub> 4 ins सजय उ° (Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub>  
 M<sub>4</sub> om उ°) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 तथा (for ततो) Cc  
 व्युष्टाया (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> m (hypermetric)  
 स शब्द (for शब्द) B<sub>1</sub> 8 स शब्द सुमहानभूत्,  
 B<sub>2</sub> 4 Dn D<sub>4</sub> 8 स शब्द समभून्महान् — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>5</sub>  
 युज्यतामिति भारत, D<sub>6</sub> युध्यता युध्यतामिति, M<sub>8</sub>  
 युज्यता युध्यतामिति

22 <sup>a</sup>) = 5 92 4° K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> (before corr)  
 D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 7 °भिघोषैश्च, Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 °भिघोषाश्च-  
 — <sup>b</sup>) B Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 °नादाश्च (°नादैश्च) T<sub>1</sub> G  
 °नादरवेण च, T<sub>2</sub> M °नादरवैरपि — <sup>c</sup>) B Da Dn  
 D<sub>8-6</sub> 8 °नादै (Dn<sub>1</sub> °दा)श्च — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> °स्वनैरपि

23 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 बृहत्, K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> (before corr)  
 D<sub>5</sub> व्यूहता, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> S बृहितैश्च, D<sub>8</sub> बृहता  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged M योधाना Ś<sub>1</sub> चाभिगर्जिता,  
 B Da Dn D<sub>8</sub> 5 8 8 चापि गर्जता, D<sub>1</sub> अभिगर्जता,  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 M<sub>4</sub> चैव गर्जता, T<sub>2</sub> चापि गर्जिताव,  
 G<sub>2</sub> चैव गर्जन, M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 चैव गर्जितै — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
 क्षोभि°, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4-6</sub> 8 S क्ष्वेलि° (for  
 क्ष्वेडि°) Ca c cite क्ष्वेडित Cd आक्ष्वेडित K<sub>1</sub> 2  
 °तोक्कोष्टैस्, Da<sub>1</sub> °ताक्कोष्टैस्, D<sub>8</sub> °तोक्कोष्टैस्, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 8  
 M<sub>2</sub> °तोक्कोष्टैस्, M<sub>8</sub> 5 °ताक्कोष्टैस् Ca c d cite आस्फोटित  
 and उत्क्रुष्ट — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1-3</sub> D<sub>8</sub> तुमुलं, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
 S Cc तुमुलं

24 <sup>a</sup>) Cd उदतिष्ठत् (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
 सर्वे युक्त°, K<sub>5</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> सर्वयुक्त°, D<sub>8</sub> 6 रजो भौम°  
 Ca c d cite युक्त — After 24<sup>ab</sup>, G<sub>2</sub> reads 26<sup>ab</sup>  
 repeating it in its proper place — <sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub>  
 महासैन्य, D<sub>8</sub> 6 दिशो वृण्वन् Cc cites सैन्य — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8 °वयोस्तदा (K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>3</sub> °था), Dn<sub>1</sub> °वसैन्ययो-

सूर्योदये महत्सैन्यं कुरुपाण्डवसेनयोः ।  
 तव राजेन्द्र पुत्राणां पाण्डवानां तथैव च ॥ २४  
 तत्र नागा रथाश्चैव जाम्बूनदपरिष्कृताः ।  
 विभ्राजमाना दृश्यन्ते मेघा इव सविद्युतः ॥ २५  
 रथानीकान्यदृश्यन्त नगराणीव भूरिशः ।  
 अतीव शुशुभे तत्र पिता ते पूर्णचन्द्रवत् ॥ २६  
 धनुर्भिर्ऋषिभिः खड्गैर्गदाभिः शक्तितोमरैः ।  
 योधाः प्रहरणैः शुभ्रैः स्वेष्वनीकेष्ववस्थिताः ॥ २७  
 गजा रथाः पदाताश्च तुरगाश्च विशां पते ।

व्यतिष्ठन्वागुराकाराः शतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ॥ २८  
 ध्वजा बहुविधाकारा व्यदृश्यन्त समुच्छ्रिताः ।  
 स्वेपां चैव परेषां च द्युतिमन्तः सहस्रशः ॥ २९  
 काञ्चना मणिचित्राङ्गा ज्वलन्त इव पावकाः ।  
 अर्चिष्मन्तो व्यरोचन्त ध्वजा राज्ञां सहस्रशः ॥ ३०  
 महेन्द्रकेतवः शुभ्रा महेन्द्रसदनेष्विव ।  
 संनद्धास्तेषु ते वीरा ददृशुर्गुह्यकाङ्क्षिणः ॥ ३१  
 उद्यतैरायुधैश्चित्रास्तलवद्धाः कलापिनः ।  
 ऋषभाक्षा मनुष्येन्द्राश्चमूमुखगता वभुः ॥ ३२

C 6 621  
B 6 16 14  
K 6 16 14

— ' ) B D (except D2 s 6) transp तव and  
 राजेन्द्र — ' ) Ks तथा वच (for तथैव च )  
 — After 24, Ks-s B D S ins

64\* दुष्प्रवृत्त्याणि चास्त्राणि सशस्त्रकवचानि च ।  
 ततः प्रकाशे सैन्यानि समदृश्यन्त भारत ।  
 त्वदीयानां परेषां च शस्त्रवन्ति महान्ति च ।

[ (L 1) Ks s D2 अप्रवृत्त्याणि, Da Ds दुष्प्रवृत्त्याणि,  
 Ds दुष्प्रवृत्त्यानि, Ds प्रवेशानि च Ks s D1 s 6 7  
 चारुणि, Da Ds चापानि, Ds रूपाणि, S अस्त्राणि (for  
 चास्त्राणि) Cc cites अस्त्राणि Ks s D2 s 6 सहस्र-, Ds  
 शस्त्रास्त्र-, Ds शस्त्राणि, S सचाप- — (L 3) Ks  
 स्वनवति (for शस्त्र) ]

25 = (var) 6 18 5 — In K4, 25<sup>ab</sup>  
 is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>a</sup>) B1 ततो K1  
 Ds T2 नागरथा, G2 नागा रथै — <sup>b</sup>) Some  
 N MSS 'परिष्कृता'; Ds 'विभूषिता' — <sup>c</sup>) Da  
 चिराज S आजमाना व्य (T2 ह्य) दृश्यत — After  
 25, Ds ins (of 37<sup>ab</sup>).

65\* सनाहा समदृश्यन्त स्वेष्वनीकेष्ववस्थिता ।

26 <sup>a</sup>) Gs तथा, M4 तदा (for रथा) K2  
 D1 s 7 'कानि दृश्यते, K4 'का नादृश्यत, Ks 'कान्य  
 दृश्यते — <sup>b</sup>) T1 G1 s णि च (for 'णीव) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 M1 मे (for ते) K1 पूर्णचन्द्र (s10)

27 <sup>a</sup>) K1 नृष्टि, K2 s s D2 T1 G2-4 यष्टि,  
 B2 Da Ds s द्यु, M4 सुष्टि T2 धनुर्वराभि  
 कवचैर् — <sup>c</sup>) M यौधा M4 उग्रै (for शुभ्रै)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) = 37<sup>b</sup> Ks.4 B Da Dn D1 s 6 T2 तेष्व  
 नीकेष्व, Ks Ds स्वे (Ks ते) प्वनीके व्यव, M4

स्वनीकेषु व्यव

28 <sup>a</sup>) Ks गजा रथा [ ] पताकाश्च, B D (except  
 D1-s.7) S गजा पदाता (T Gs 4 M4 'ति) रथिनस्  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K4 damaged Da D1 s 7 T1 G4 तुरगाश्च  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Da1 अतिष्ठन्, Co सर्वतो (for व्यति) S  
 दारुणा, Ca c d वागुरा (as in text) Cv as in  
 text

29 Ś1 Ko-2 T2 om (hapl) 29-30 — <sup>a</sup>)  
 = 6 18 6<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Ks s D2 दृश्यते समुपस्थिता,  
 Da1 'श्यत समुपस्थिता, D1 दृश्यते स्म समुच्छ्रिता, Ds  
 'श्यत समुपस्थिता

30 Ś1 Ko-2 s (hapl) T2 om 30 (for Ś1  
 Ko-2 T2, cf v l 29) With 30<sup>ab</sup>, cf 6 18 6<sup>ab</sup>  
 — <sup>a</sup>) Ds 'ना मणिरत्नाश्च, S (T2 om) मणिकांचन-  
 चित्राणां — <sup>b</sup>) S (T2 om) ज्वलिता Ks पर्वता  
 (for पावका) — <sup>c</sup>) K4 D1 व्यदृश्यत, Da Ds  
 M1-s व्यराजत — <sup>d</sup>) B4 Dn1 गजारोहा, Dn2  
 Ds s ध्वजारोहा, T1 G M4 ध्वजा राजन् (for ध्वजा  
 राजा)

31 31<sup>ab</sup> = 6 18 7<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) B1 शुभ्रा (for  
 शुभ्रा) Ds महेन्द्रकेतवरुचो — <sup>b</sup>) M2 'भवने' (for  
 सद्ने) — Ks om 31<sup>c</sup>-34<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko शूरा  
 (for वीरा) B Dn Ds s सनद्धास्ते प्रवीराश्च, Da  
 Ds 'द्धास्ते सुवीराश्च, Ds 'द्धास्ते महावीरा

32 = (var) 6 18 9 Ks om 32 (of v l  
 31) Ś1 Ko 1 om (hapl) 32-33 — <sup>a</sup>) Ks s  
 Da1 (before oorr) as Dn2 Ds-s s S (except  
 T2 Gs M2) चित्रैस्, D2 तीक्ष्णैस् — <sup>b</sup>) Da1 Dn2  
 'वद्धा, D2 वधा, Co 'वद्धा (as in text) B4 पता-

शकुनिः सौबलः शल्यः सैन्धवोऽथ जयद्रथः ।  
 विन्दानुविन्दावावन्त्यौ काम्बोजश्च सुदक्षिणः ॥ ३३  
 श्रुतायुधश्च कालिङ्गो जयत्सेनश्च पार्थिवः ।  
 बृहद्बलश्च कौशल्यः कृतवर्मा च सात्वतः ॥ ३४  
 दशैते पुरुषव्याघ्राः शूराः परिघवाहवः ।  
 अक्षौहिणीनां पतयो यज्वानो भूरिदक्षिणाः ॥ ३५  
 एते चान्ये च बहवो दुर्योधनवशानुगाः ।  
 राजानो राजपुत्राश्च नीतिमन्तो महाबलाः ॥ ३६  
 संनद्धाः समदृश्यन्त स्वेष्वनीकेष्ववस्थिताः ।  
 बद्धकृष्णाजिनाः सर्वे ध्वजिनो मुज्जमालिनः ॥ ३७

सृष्टा दुर्योधनस्यार्थे ब्रह्मलोकाय दीक्षिताः ।  
 समृद्धा दश वाहिन्यः परिगृह्य व्यवस्थिताः ॥ ३८  
 एकादशी धार्तराष्ट्री कौरवाणां महाचमूः ।  
 अग्रतः सर्वसैन्यानां यत्र शांतनयोऽग्रणीः ॥ ३९  
 श्वेतोष्णीपं श्वेतहयं श्वेतवर्माणमन्युतम् ।  
 अपश्याम महाराज भीष्मं चन्द्रमिवोदितम् ॥ ४०  
 हेमतालध्वजं भीष्मं राजते स्पन्दने स्थितम् ।  
 श्वेताभ्र इव तीक्ष्णांशुं ददृशुः कुरुपाण्डवाः ॥ ४१  
 दृष्ट्वा चमूमुखे भीष्मं समकम्पन्त पाण्डवाः ।  
 सृज्जयाश्च महेष्वासा धृष्टद्युम्नपुरोगमाः ॥ ४२

किन, Cc कलापिन (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8  
 समक( K<sub>5</sub> 'का'क्षा; D<sub>1</sub> 1 ऋपमवृक्षा (sic) S ऋपमा  
 इव गर्जतो —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> चमूमुखनता; S नृपा सेनामुखे  
 (M<sub>4</sub> 'मुख) B<sub>3</sub> भुव, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> बहु (for वभु)

33 Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> om 33 (of v l 31, 32) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> सबल (for सौबल) D<sub>3</sub> (marg sec m as  
 in text) T<sub>2</sub> चैव (for शल्य) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3-5</sub> B D<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 5 8 आवत्योथ, D<sub>1</sub> कैकेयोथ, D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> सैधव  
 श्च —<sup>c</sup>) = 6 17 37<sup>c</sup> K<sub>3-5</sub> B D (except  
 D<sub>1</sub> 0 1) 'विदौ (K<sub>5</sub> 'दा' कैकेया, T<sub>2</sub> 'विदौ' चावत्यौ  
 ॐ C<sub>0</sub> आवन्त्य इति । व्यवहितयोर्विन्दानुविन्दयोर्विशेषणमेक-  
 वचन च । समुदायापेक्षमुभयोरेकाक्षौहिणीपतित्वमाचष्टे । ॐ  
 —<sup>d</sup>) = 6 17 26<sup>b</sup> T<sub>2</sub> कांमो — For 33<sup>cd</sup>,  
 M<sub>4</sub> subst

66\* भगवन्तो महावीर्य कौसल्यश्च बृहद्रथ ।

34 K<sub>2</sub> om 34<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 31) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> 'युध'  
 कलिगोथ, S 'युश्चाथ कालिग —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>7</sub> जयसेनश्च  
 M<sub>3-5</sub> कांबो( M<sub>5</sub> 'भो'जश्च सुदक्षिण (= 33<sup>d</sup>) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 K<sub>2</sub> बृहद्बलश्च, M<sub>3-5</sub> जयत्सेनश्च Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> M<sub>4</sub>  
 कौरव्य (M<sub>4</sub> 'व्य), G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 कौसल्य —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>1</sub> 'वर्मश्च K<sub>1</sub> साद्वत, D<sub>5</sub> सात्वती, D<sub>8</sub> शाश्वत

35 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-3</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 0 1 सर्वे ते (for दशैते)  
 C<sub>0</sub> otes पच —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> राजन् (for शूरा) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 S (mostly) अक्षो —<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> यज्विनो

36 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> om 36<sup>d</sup>-37<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2-4</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>3</sub> 4 8 T G<sub>1</sub> 3 4 M<sub>3</sub> 4 महाराथा

37 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> om 37<sup>a</sup> (of v l 36) —<sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub>

समृद्धा K<sub>3</sub> 'दृश्यते Ca as in text —<sup>b</sup>)  
 = 27<sup>d</sup> K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 1 तेष्पनीकेष्व; K<sub>5</sub> तेष्पनीके व्यव-  
 स्थिता Ca as in text —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 ध्वजिनोऽनुज-  
 मालिन, K<sub>5</sub> धन्विनो युज, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 1 बलिनो युद्ध-  
 शालिन, D<sub>1</sub> ध्वजिनो मुज्जमालिन, D<sub>3</sub> 'नो मुजमेखला,  
 T<sub>1</sub> G 'नो मुंज(T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> दृष्ट)धारिण, M<sub>3</sub> (inf  
 lin) 4 'नो मुजमौलिन

38 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> स्थिता, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2-5 1  
 G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 दृष्टा, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>3</sub> दृष्टा, D<sub>5</sub> मृद्धा (for  
 सृष्टा) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> स्वर्ग (for ब्रह्म) T<sub>2</sub> ब्रह्मणा  
 कालदीक्षिता — Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> om (hapl) 38<sup>cd</sup>  
 —<sup>c</sup>) B D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>7</sub> समर्था, D<sub>8</sub> सनद्धा C<sub>0</sub> वाहिन्य  
 (as in text) C<sub>v</sub> as in text —<sup>d</sup>) C<sub>v</sub> परिगृह्य  
 (as in text)

39 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> एकादशीधार्तराष्ट्री —<sup>c</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> 'यौधाना  
 (for 'सैन्याना) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> येषां (for यत्र)  
 C<sub>0</sub> अग्रणी (as in text)

40 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> 'वस्त्र (for 'हय) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub>  
 श्वेतवर्णं तमच्युत —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> प्रपश्यामि, B<sub>2</sub> अप-  
 श्य मे (sic)

41 D<sub>5</sub> om 41<sup>a</sup>-45<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 G<sub>2</sub> शी  
 (K<sub>0</sub> श्वे)ताशु; K<sub>2</sub> श्वेताश्च, K<sub>3</sub> तीरस्थ (for तीक्ष्णा  
 शु) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> कृष्ण (for कुरु)

42 D<sub>5</sub> om 42 (of v l 41) B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8  
 om (hapl) 42<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> जुभया (for सृज्या)  
 D<sub>8</sub> महेष्वासा, T<sub>2</sub> महाभागा, G<sub>3</sub> महेष्वासौ, M<sub>4</sub>  
 महाराज K<sub>5</sub> सजयश्च महेष्वासौ

जृम्भमाणं महासिंहं दृष्ट्वा क्षुद्रमृगा यथा ।  
धृष्टद्युम्नमुखाः सर्वे समुद्रिविजिरे मुहुः ॥ ४३  
एकादशैताः श्रीजुष्टा वाहिन्यस्तव भारत ।  
पाण्डवानां तथा सप्त महापुरुषपालिताः ॥ ४४

उन्मत्तमकरावतौ महाग्राहसमाकुलौ ।  
युगान्ते समुपेतौ द्वौ दृश्येते सागराविव ॥ ४५  
नैव नस्तादृशो राजन्ददृष्टपूर्वो न च श्रुतः ।  
अनीकानां समेतानां समवायस्तथाविधः ॥ ४६

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि षोडशोऽध्याय ॥ १६ ॥

१७

संजय उवाच ।

यथा स भगवान्व्यासः कृष्णद्वैपायनोऽब्रवीत् ।  
तथैव सहिताः सर्वे समाजग्मुर्महीक्षितः ॥ १

मघाविषयगः सोमस्तद्दिनं प्रत्यपद्यत ।  
दीप्यमानाश्च संपेतुर्दिवि सप्त महाग्रहाः ॥ २  
द्विधाभूत इवादित्य उदये प्रत्यदृश्यत ।

-C 6 638  
B 6 17 3  
K 6 17 3

43 D6 om 43 (cf v l 41) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 ३ इव  
(for यथा) —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 'अस्तया सर्वे' —<sup>d</sup>) Ca d  
समुद्रि' (as in text) Ks D1 M1 ३ समुद्रिविजिरे  
मुहुः, D3 'द्विमा विचेतस', G2 सममुद्रेजिरे मुहुः

44 D6 om 44 (cf v l 41) —<sup>a</sup>) K1 श्री-  
जुष्टा, K4 आजुष्टा, K5 श्रीजुष्टा, B2 श्रीदृष्टा, D1 ता  
जुष्टा, T2 जुष्टाश्च, G2 निजुष्टा (sic) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 तत्र  
(for तत्र) B D (except D1 २, ३, D6 om) S  
पार्थिव (for भारत) —<sup>d</sup>) D1 तथा, D2 महत्-  
(for महा) S 'मानिना, M1 (sup l in) 'वाहिनीं  
(for 'पालिता')

45 D6 om 45<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 41) —<sup>a</sup>) K1  
उन्मत्तौ मकरावतौ, T1 G4 M5 उद्धत्तमकरावतौ, G2 ३  
M1 ३ उद्धत्त (G3 'द्वर्त') मकरावतौ —<sup>c</sup>) K5 समपेतौ,  
Dn D1 ६ T2 समपेतौ (for समुपेतौ) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1  
Ko-३ दृश्यते B Da2 D4 ३ Ca सागराविव दृश्यते  
(B2 D5 'त, -Da2 'त, D4 'ता), S सागराविव  
विष्टि (T1 G2 ३ चेष्टि, G1 ३ वेष्टि, M2 विक्षि)तौ

46 °) Ko २ अने' (for अनी') K4 Da D5 Ca  
समावेश (for समेतानां) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 दृष्टो भीष्मो,  
Ko-३ दृष्टपूर्वस्, Ks ३ D2 ३ ७ समुदायस्, K4 B Da  
Dn D5 कौरवाणा, D1 समुदीप, D8 समुद्योगो, Cd  
समुद्धर्ष (for समवायस्) Ś1 D8 ३ M यथाविध',  
T G यथाविधि, Ca तथाविध'

Ks ३ D2 पृतनावर्णन, M 'धार्तराष्ट्रसेनासमुत्थानकथन  
— Adhy no (figures, words or both) Da2 D1 ३  
M1 ३-३ १७, Dn M2 १६ (as in text), T  
G १५ — Śloka no Dn1 २८, Dn3 D5 २७  
— Aggregate śloka no Ks ६२०, D1 ६०४

17

1 Before 1, Ś1 Ko १ ins

67\*

धृतराष्ट्र ।

उभयो सेनयोस्तत्र दृष्ट्वा च कुरुपाण्डवान् ।

अनिमित्तान्यथो ब्रूहि कुशलं ह्यसि संजय ।

— D6 om १-१७ —<sup>a</sup>) T1 G2 ३ M4 यथा च,  
T2 यथैव, G1 ३ यथा हि —<sup>d</sup>) B1 महीक्षिता; T1  
G M4 महाग्रहा

2 D6 om २ (cf v l १) —<sup>a</sup>) Ks ३ तथा  
विषयग', D8 सर्वाविष', T2 महाविष', M1.३ ३ मखा-  
विष', T1 G4 मघाविषयक, Ca o d 'विषयग' (as in  
text) D8 मेधावन्दमाकाशं —<sup>b</sup>) D8 दुर्दिन, T G  
M4 स्तनित, M1-३ ३ तदानीं (for तद्दिन) —<sup>c</sup>) K1 २ D8  
प्रतिपद्यत, B8 D8 G8 M2 ३ प्रत्यदृश्यत, Cd 'पद्यत (as  
in text) —<sup>e</sup>) Cc दीप्यमाना (as in text) Ca o  
सपेतु (as in text), Cd समिलु —<sup>d</sup>) Cc सप्त  
(as in text) T1 G महास्तथा, Cc महाग्रहा' (as  
in text)

3 D6 om ३ (cf v l १) —<sup>a</sup>) Ks द्विधा-

Colophon om in Ko १ D6 — Adhy name

ज्वलन्त्या शिखय भूयो भानुमानुदितो दिवि ॥ ३  
 ववाशिरे च दीप्तायां दिशि गोमायुवायसाः ।  
 लिप्समानाः शरीराणि मांसशोणितभोजनाः ॥ ४  
 अहन्यहनि पार्थानां वृद्धः कुरुपितामहः ।  
 भरद्वाजात्मजश्चैव प्रातरुत्थाय संयतौ ॥ ५  
 जयोऽस्तु पाण्डुपुत्राणामित्यूचतुररिंदमौ ।  
 युयुधाते तवार्थाय यथा स समयः कृतः ॥ ६  
 सर्वधर्मविशेषज्ञः पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।  
 समानीय महीपालानिदं वचनमब्रवीत् ॥ ७  
 इदं वः क्षत्रिया द्वारं स्वर्गायापावृतं महत् ।

गच्छध्वं तेन शक्रस्य ब्रह्मणश्च सलोकताम् ॥ ८  
 एष वः शाश्वतः पन्थाः पूर्वैः पूर्वतरैर्गतः ।  
 संभावयत चात्मानमव्यग्रमनसो युधि ॥ ९  
 नाभागो हि ययातिश्च मान्धाता नहुषो नृगः ।  
 संसिद्धाः परमं स्थानं गताः कर्मभिरीदृशैः ॥ १०  
 अधर्मः क्षत्रियस्यैष यद्व्याधिमरणं गृहे ।  
 यदाजौ निधनं याति सोऽस्य धर्मः सनातनः ॥ ११  
 एवमुक्ता महीपाला भीष्मेण भरतर्षभ ।  
 निर्ययुः स्वान्यनीकानि शोभयन्तो रथोत्तमैः ॥ १२  
 स तु वैकर्तनः कर्णः सामात्यः सह बन्धुभिः ।

भूतम्, D<sub>2</sub> 'कृत, Cc 'भूत (as in text) D<sub>3</sub> विगतां-  
 शुस्तयादित्य —<sup>b</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> उदग्रे, D<sub>3</sub> उदित. Ko पुत्र-  
 इत्यत (sic), Da D<sub>3</sub> प्रत्यपद्यत —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 2 M<sub>1</sub> 3 4  
 ज्वलत्या Cd cites शिपा S राजन्, Cc भूयो (as in  
 text). —<sup>d</sup>) Co भानुमान् (as in text) B<sub>1-3</sub> Dn  
 D<sub>1</sub> 3 4 8 रवि, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> भुवि (for दिवि). K<sub>3</sub> 5  
 D<sub>2</sub> इत्यते भानुमान्दिवि

4 D<sub>3</sub> om. 4 (cf. v l 1) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>3</sub> 7  
 ववाशिरे, D<sub>1</sub> चकाशिरे, G<sub>2</sub> विवाशिरे Co d दीप्तायां  
 (as in text). T<sub>2</sub> ववाशिरे ह दीप्ता वा —<sup>b</sup>) M<sub>4</sub>  
 दिवि (for दिशि) K<sub>5</sub> 'वाससा —<sup>c</sup>) कांक्षमाणा  
 (for लिप्स). —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> 'कर्ममा

5 D<sub>3</sub> om. 5 (cf. v l 1). —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> कुरु  
 वृद्ध (for वृद्ध कुरु). —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub> भारद्वाजं  
 D<sub>3</sub> भारद्वाज कृपश्चैव —<sup>d</sup>) Ko 8 D<sub>3</sub> संयतौ; K<sub>5</sub>  
 समते; D<sub>1</sub> संगतौ, S दसितौ; Cd संयतौ (as in  
 text)

6 D<sub>3</sub> om 6 (cf. v l 1) —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> वधा (for  
 तवा) —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> युधा (for यथा) Ca समय (as  
 in text) D<sub>2</sub> यथा स सजय ध्रुव

7 D<sub>3</sub> om 7 (cf. v l 1) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> M<sub>5</sub>  
 'पज्ञ

8 D<sub>3</sub> om 8 (cf. v l 1) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> इह व,  
 M<sub>2</sub> इम व —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 5 G<sub>3</sub> 'यापवृत्तं, B<sub>3</sub> 'य  
 प्रवृत्त —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> गच्छतस्तेन सक्रम्य. —<sup>d</sup>) Ca ब्रह्मण  
 (as in text) B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 8 'ण सहलोकता

9 D<sub>3</sub> om 9 (cf. v l 1) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> य एय,

M<sub>2</sub> स एष (for एष व) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सर्वै (for  
 पूर्वै) K<sub>1</sub> 5 T<sub>1</sub> G M 'रं गत, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> 'रं कृत,  
 K<sub>4</sub> 'र कृत; B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 'रै कृत D<sub>3</sub>  
 पूर्वैर्जुष्टो नराधिपै —<sup>c</sup>) Ca. c सभावयध्व K<sub>1</sub> M<sub>3</sub> 5  
 चात्मा, D<sub>1</sub> आत्मा (for चात्मा) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 3 सम  
 भावयतात्मानम्; K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 8 संभावयध्व-  
 मात्मानम्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> समाधाय तथात्मानम्, G<sub>2</sub> स भवाय  
 तथात्मानम् —<sup>d</sup>) S (M<sub>1</sub> inf lin as in text)  
 भुवि (for युधि)

10 D<sub>3</sub> om 10 (cf. v l 1) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> नहुषो  
 (for नाभागो) B D (except D<sub>1</sub> 2, D<sub>3</sub> om)  
 S [S]थ (for हि) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> नहुषो;  
 K<sub>4</sub> नाभागो (for नहुषो) Ś<sub>1</sub> K Dn (Dn<sub>2</sub> m  
 as in text) D<sub>2</sub> 3 नृप, T<sub>2</sub> ग्रह — After 10<sup>ab</sup>,  
 D<sub>3</sub> ins

68\* अर्जुन सगरो वैन्यो ये चान्ये क्षत्रियोत्तमा ।  
 —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> संविद्धा T<sub>2</sub> परमाज्ञानं

11 D<sub>3</sub> om 11 (cf. v l 1) — With 11<sup>ab</sup>,  
 cf B 12 97 23<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> M<sub>5</sub> अधर्म-  
 K<sub>4</sub> 'र्म क्षत्रियाणां हि —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> नृपा (for गृहे)  
 — B<sub>2</sub> om 11<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) S युद्धे तु (for यदाजौ)  
 B<sub>3</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> यदयोनिधनं याति Cn cites अयोनिधन

12 D<sub>3</sub> om. 12 (cf. v l 1) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> भरतो  
 क्षम — Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko M<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 12<sup>c</sup>-13<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>)  
 K<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M (M<sub>2</sub> om) तान्य (for स्वान्य)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 रथोत्तमा

13 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko D<sub>3</sub> M<sub>2</sub> om 13 (cf. v l 1, 12)

न्यासितः समरे शस्त्रं भीष्मेण भरतर्षभ ॥ १३  
 अपेतकर्णाः पुत्रास्ते राजानश्चैव तावकाः ।  
 निर्ययुः सिंहनादेन नादयन्तो दिशो दश ॥ १४  
 श्वेतैश्छत्रैः पताकामिर्ध्वजवारणवाजिभिः ।  
 तान्यनीकान्यशोभन्त रथैरथ पदातिभिः ॥ १५  
 मेरीपणवशद्वैश्च पटहानां च निस्वनैः ।  
 रथनेमिनिनादैश्च बभूवाकुलिता मही ॥ १६  
 काञ्चनाङ्गदकेयूरैः कर्मुकैश्च महारथाः ।  
 भ्राजमाना व्यदृश्यन्त जङ्गमाः पर्वता इव ॥ १७

तालेन महता भीष्मः पञ्चतारेण केतुना ।  
 विमलादित्यसंकाशस्तथौ कुरुचमूपतिः ॥ १८  
 ये त्वदीया महेष्वासा राजानो भरतर्षभ ।  
 अवर्तन्त यथादेशं राजञ्चातनवस्य ते ॥ १९  
 स तु गोवासनः शैव्यः सहितः सर्वराजभिः ।  
 ययौ मातङ्गराजेन राजार्हेण पताकिना ।  
 पद्मवर्णस्त्वनीकानां सर्वेषामग्रतः स्थितः ॥ २०  
 अश्वत्थामा ययौ यत्तः सिंहलाङ्गलकेतनः ।  
 श्रुतायुश्चित्रसेनश्च पुरुमित्रो विविंशतिः ॥ २१

C 6 657  
B 6 17 21  
K 6 17 21

—<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> न (for स) B<sub>4</sub> °र्तनि —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4  
 स्याजित (for न्यासित)

14 D<sub>6</sub> om 14 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2  
 अतीत, S व्यपेत —<sup>b</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> पावका —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 दिशश्च ते, D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 दिशो दिश

15 D<sub>6</sub> om 15 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> S  
 श्वेतच्छत्रै —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> भुजवारण, D<sub>1</sub> (before corr)  
 a: D<sub>5</sub> ध्वजवानर —<sup>c</sup>) B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>5</sub> °कानि  
 शोभते —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> राजत्रयपदा, B D<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> 8 गजैरथ पदा, D<sub>3</sub> तथा रथपदा, S रथैश्च स  
 पदा

16 D<sub>6</sub> om. 16 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> भीरी  
 S °शस्त्रै (G<sub>1</sub> 8 °संघै)श्च (for °शब्दैश्च) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub>  
 B D (except D<sub>1</sub> 2 7, D<sub>6</sub> om) S दुन्दुभीनां (for  
 पटहाना) K<sub>1</sub> om. from ना up to महा in 17<sup>b</sup>  
 A few MSS निस्वनै —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 2 बभूव  
 कुलिता, B<sub>3</sub> °वाक्षोलिता, D<sub>3</sub> °व क्षुमिता, S °वालो  
 लिता

17 D<sub>6</sub> om 17 (cf v 1 1) K<sub>1</sub> om up to  
 महा in 17<sup>b</sup> (cf v 1 16) —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> महारथै  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 8 G<sub>2</sub> 8 व्यराजत, D<sub>3</sub>  
 T G<sub>1</sub> 4 M व्यरोचत —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> सशृगा, K<sub>4</sub>  
 B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2-6 7 8 S साम्रय (for जङ्गमा) Ko-2  
 इव पर्वता (by transp)

18 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> तानेव (for तालेन) B<sub>2</sub> राजन् (for  
 भीष्म) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 8 5 D<sub>1</sub> 8 G<sub>1</sub>-8 °तालेन, D<sub>2</sub>  
 °मालेन, D<sub>7</sub> °तोरण, M<sub>4</sub> (sup lin) °कारेण  
 Ca d cite तारा Co cites पचतार, Cop °ताल

—<sup>d</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> तथा (for तस्थौ) K<sub>1</sub> गुरु (for कुरु)  
 B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 7 S °मुखे, D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 6 8 °परि (for  
 °पति)

19 <sup>a</sup>) S (except M<sub>2</sub>) महात्मानो (for महेष्वासा)  
 — D<sub>6</sub> om (hapl) 19<sup>b</sup>-22<sup>c</sup>. — After 19<sup>ab</sup>, Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 Ko-2 ins (Ko 2 om post half, see below)

69\* पुत्राश्च तव राजेन्द्र सारोहा सरथा गजै ।

— Ko 2 om from the post half of 69\* up  
 to 20<sup>c</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> आवर्तत Ca c  
 यथादेश (as in text) K<sub>5</sub> S यथादेशमवर्तत (by  
 transp) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> राजा, S राज्ञ (for राजन्)  
 B<sub>4</sub> ह; D<sub>1</sub> च (for ते)

20 Ko 2 D<sub>6</sub> om. 20 (cf v 1 19) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 B<sub>3</sub> मत्तगोघासन, S यस्तु (M<sub>2</sub> स तु) गोपायन (T<sub>2</sub>  
 °ते, G<sub>2</sub> °नि) Ca c d cite गोवासन (as in  
 text) D<sub>3</sub> सैन्ये, G<sub>2</sub> शल्य (for शैव्य) Cv  
 शत्रुगावसन सैन्य (sio) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> सह राजभि  
 S सर्वमागधै — After 20<sup>ab</sup>, M<sub>4</sub> reads 21<sup>ad</sup>,  
 repeating it in its proper place —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub>  
 मतग —<sup>d</sup>) Ko 5 राजार्हेन पता, K<sub>3</sub> राजा  
 हेमपता, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> ह्येण पदातिना —<sup>e</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> पत्र,  
 Co v पत्र (as in text)

21 D<sub>6</sub> om 21 (cf v 1 19) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 Ko 1 राजा; K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> Cv तस्मिन्, D<sub>1</sub> 7 तत्र, D<sub>3</sub>  
 यत् (for यत्त) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 4 B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 8  
 °के (B<sub>2</sub> °हे)तुना, S °केतुमान् Co cites सिंहलाङ्गल  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub>-5 B (except B<sub>3</sub>) D (except D<sub>3</sub>) M  
 श्रुतायुश्चित्रसेन

शल्यो भूरिश्रवाश्चैव विकर्णश्च महारथः ।  
 एते सप्त महेष्वासा द्रोणपुत्रपुरोगमाः ।  
 स्यन्दनैर्वरवर्णाभैर्भीष्मस्यासन्पुरःसराः ॥ २२  
 तेषामपि महोत्सेधाः शोभयन्तो रथोत्तमान् ।  
 भ्राजमाना व्यदृश्यन्त जाम्बूनदमया ध्वजाः ॥ २३  
 जाम्बूनदमयी वेदिः कमण्डलुविभूषिता ।  
 केतुराचार्यमुख्यस्य द्रोणस्य धनुषा सह ॥ २४  
 अनेकशतसाहस्रमनीकमनुकर्षतः ।  
 महान्दुर्योधनस्यासीन्नागो मणिमयो ध्वजः ॥ २५

तस्य पौरवकालिङ्गौ काम्बोजश्च सुदक्षिणः ।  
 क्षेमधन्वा सुमित्रश्च तस्थुः प्रमुखतो रथाः ॥ २६  
 स्यन्दनेन महोर्हेण केतुना वृषभेण च ।  
 प्रकर्षन्निव सेनाग्रं मागधश्च नृपो ययौ ॥ २७  
 तदङ्गपतिना गुप्तं कृपेण च महात्मना ।  
 शारदाभ्रचयप्रख्यं प्राच्यानामभवद्बलम् ॥ २८  
 अनीकप्रमुखे तिष्ठन्वराहेण महायशाः ।  
 शुशुभे केतुमुख्येन राजतेन जयद्रथः ॥ २९  
 शतं रथसहस्राणां तस्यासन्वशवर्तिनः ।

22 Ds om 22<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 19) — <sup>a</sup>) G1 8 शलो — <sup>b</sup>) G1-8 महाबल — K4 om 22<sup>c</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K8 5 D2 'वरनागैश्च, B Da Dn D1 8-5.7 8 M1-8 5 'वरव (B1 B8 'वैद्व, Da1 'वरम) मणिो, T G M4 'वीरक (T2 G1 'वरक, G2 'वीरव) मणिो — <sup>d</sup>) K8 5 Da1 (by corr) Dn D2 4 8 8 'स्यासन्पु (K5 'स्यासीपु) रोगमा

23 <sup>a</sup>) Ds 6 एषामपि B8 महायोधा, B4 D7 T1 G4 महेष्वासा, M4 महोत्साहा, C7 महोत्सेधा (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) D6 शोभयन्ति D8 महारथान्, T2 G1 8 रथोत्तमा — <sup>c</sup>) B4 राजमाना K4 B1 4 Da Dn D8-5 8 T2 M1 8-5 व्यरोचत, B2 8 व्यराजत, G1-8 त्वदृश्यत — <sup>d</sup>) K5 D2 G2 'महाध्वजा, D6 7 T3 G1 8 'मयध्वजा; T1 G4 'महद्वजा, M6 'महारथा

24 <sup>a</sup>) K1 'मयी वेद, K2 8.5 B D T2 G1 M1-8 5 'मयी (K8 5 D2 8 'मया) वेदी, K4 'मयी वेदी, G2 'मयी वेदि — <sup>b</sup>) K1 4 Da1 T2 G8 'षिता — <sup>c</sup>) K1 Ko-2 om 24<sup>c</sup>-25<sup>b</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K5 केतुराचार्य

25 <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko-2 om 25<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 24) — <sup>a</sup>) G2 अनेन शत — <sup>b</sup>) Cc अनुकर्षण D6 अनीकानि विकर्षत — After 25<sup>ab</sup>, M4 reads 27-28 — <sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko-2 राजो, Dn2 M5 महा (for महान्) — <sup>d</sup>) K6 नागे, T1 G2-4 अग्रे (for नागे)

26 <sup>a</sup>) Da D5 यस्य S1 K8 5 D2 पौरवकालिङ्गो (K8 'ग्यो, K5 D2 'ग्यौ), K4 B Dn D1 4 8 8 M2 पौरवकालिङ्ग, Da D8 5 T1 G M1 8-5 पौरव कालिङ्गा (M5 'ग) — <sup>b</sup>) = 6 16 33<sup>d</sup> S1 Ko काम्बोजश्च, K1 काम्बोज, B8 Da D8 5 T1 G काम्बोजाश्च K3 4 B1-8 Da1 D8 5 6 T1 G सुदक्षिणा, K5 सु-दास्य B4 Dn D1 4 8 काम्बोजा ससुदक्षिणा — <sup>c</sup>)

K4 B Da Dn D1 8 4 8 T G2 4 M4 च शल्यश्च, D7 सुधन्वा च, G1 8 M1-8 5 च शैव्यश्च (for सुमित्रश्च), K1 D2 'धन्वास्त्रमित्रश्च — <sup>d</sup>) D6 तस्य, G1 8 स्थिता (for तस्थु) M2 प्रहरतो, M4 प्रथमतो D7 नृपा

27 M4 reads 27-28 after 25<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K4 नृपभेण, Da1 वृषभेण — <sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko-2 प्रकर्षश्चैव, K8 5 'र्षति च, B4 Dn D1 8 4 8 M8 'र्षन्नेव, D6 प्रहसन्निव, M2 5 प्रहर्ष — <sup>d</sup>) K4 B-Dn D1 6-8 T G1 8-4 M Cc मागधस्य, Da D5 Ca d मागधस्य- Ko 2 रिपून्, K4 B D (except D1-8) T G1 8 4 M Ccp कृपो (for नृपो) G2 अगदेशाधिपो युवा.

28 For sequence in M4, cf v l 27 — <sup>a</sup>) D6 युक्त (for गुप्त) — <sup>b</sup>) K1 कृपेन, Dn D1 8 द्रुमेण (for कृपेण) B Dn D8-5 8 S मनस्विना (for महात्मना) — <sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko 'दाभ्रमयप्रख्य, K1 'दाख्यामय, K2 8 5 Dn D2-4 6 8 'दाभ्रचयप्रख्य (K8 D2 'क्ष), B 'दाबुधरप्रख्य, Da 'दाबुधन, D5 शरदा त्वचनप्रख्य, S 'दाभ्रप्रतीकाश — <sup>d</sup>) D1 पुत्राणाम् (for प्राच्यानाम्) B Da Dn D1 5 8 'ना सुमहद्बलं, M4 व्यरोचत महद्बल

29 <sup>a</sup>) K5 तस्मिन्, D6 हृष्टे (for तिष्ठन्) — <sup>b</sup>) Da1 D8 G1 8 M5 'वराहेण, Dn1 D8 4 7 वाराहेण; Cc वराहेण (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) K4 राजते च, G2 राजस्तेन, M4 जामाता ते, Cc राजतेन (as in text) S1 Ko-2 बलेन चतुरगिणा

30 <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko-2 शत शतसह, D6 शत दश-सह, T1 G1 8 4 M2 4 शत रथा सहस्राणा, M1 8 5 शत रथसहस्राणि — <sup>b</sup>) D2 (orig) 'वर्तिना (by corr 'न), Cd 'वर्तिन (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) S अष्टौ (M2 8 5 'ष्ट) दतिसह — <sup>d</sup>) B2 8 Da Dn1

अष्टौ नागसहस्राणि सादिनामयुतानि पद् ॥ ३०  
 तत्सिन्धुपतिना राजन्पालितं ध्वजिनीमुखम् ।  
 अनन्तरथनागाश्वमशोभत महद्बलम् ॥ ३१  
 पृथ्वा रथसहस्रैस्तु नागानामयुतेन च ।  
 पतिः सर्वकलिङ्गानां ययौ केतुमता सह ॥ ३२  
 तस्य पर्वतसंकाशा व्यरोचन्त महागजाः ।  
 यत्रतोमरतूणीरैः पताकाभिश्च शोभिताः ॥ ३३  
 शुशुभे केतुमुख्येन पादपेन कलिङ्गपः ।  
 श्वेतच्छत्रेण निष्केण चामरव्यजनेन च ॥ ३४  
 केतुमानपि मातङ्गं विचित्रपरमाङ्कुशम् ।

आस्थितः समरे राजन्मेघस्थ इव भानुमान् ॥ ३५  
 तेजसा दीप्यमानस्तु वारणोत्तममास्थितः ।  
 भगदत्तो ययौ राजा यथा वज्रधरस्तथा ॥ ३६  
 गजस्कन्धगतावास्तां भगदत्तेन संमितौ ।  
 विन्दानुविन्दावावन्त्यौ केतुमन्तमनुव्रतौ ॥ ३७  
 स रथानीकवान्व्यूहो हस्त्यङ्गोत्तमशीर्षवान् ।  
 वाजिपक्षः पतन्नुग्रः प्राहरत्सर्वतोमुखः ॥ ३८  
 द्रोणेन विहितो राजन्नाज्ञा शांतनवेन च ।  
 तथैवाचार्यपुत्रेण बाह्यिकेन कृपेण च ॥ ३९

C 6 675  
B 6 17 39  
X 6 17 39

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि सप्तदशोऽध्यायः ॥ १७ ॥

( marg ) D<sub>1</sub> हयानाम्, Dn<sub>1</sub> रथानाम्, M<sub>1</sub> सादीनाम्,  
 Cd सादिनां ( as in text ) K<sub>3</sub> s Da ( Da<sub>1</sub> da-  
 maged ) D<sub>2</sub> s s च ( for पद् ) Cd cites पडयुतानि

31 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> त ( for तत् ) S<sub>1</sub> om from न्पालित  
 up to नाम in 32<sup>b</sup> K<sub>3</sub>-s B D राजा ( for राजन् )  
 — <sup>b</sup>) Ko युतेन, K<sub>1</sub> पतेन, K<sub>6</sub> पालिता, G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s. 4  
 पालित Ko-2 समतिष्ठत, K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> ध्वजिनीमुखे, Co  
 'मुखम्' ( as in text ) T<sub>2</sub> पालितध्वजिनीमुख — Ko-2  
 om 31<sup>c</sup>-32<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> अत्यतरथ M<sub>1</sub> महाबल ( for  
 महद्बलम् ) Da D<sub>5</sub> 'रथनागाश्वस' ( sic ) शोभत मह

32 Ko-2 om 32<sup>ab</sup>, S<sub>1</sub> om up to 'नाम in 32<sup>b</sup>  
 ( cf v 1 31 ) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ययौ ( for पृथ्वा ) D<sub>2</sub> S  
 ( except G<sub>1</sub> ) 'सहस्राणा, D<sub>6</sub> 'सहस्रेण ( for 'सहस्रै  
 स्तु ) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> तु ( for च ) D<sub>6</sub> 'युतैस्त्रिभिः, T<sub>2</sub>  
 'युतानि च — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko पीत, K<sub>1</sub> येना ( sic ),  
 D<sub>3</sub> G<sub>2</sub> पति, Co पति ( as in text ) Co सर्व  
 ( as in text ) — <sup>d</sup>) Ca c d केतुमता ( as in  
 text ) K<sub>2</sub> हत ( for सह )

33 <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> प्रारो ( for व्यरो ) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 यत्र  
 तोरणतूणीरै, Da<sub>1</sub> यत्रतोरण, D<sub>1</sub> s यत्र तोमरतूणीरै, S  
 यत्र ( M<sub>2</sub> यत्र ) तोमरतूणीरै ( T<sub>2</sub> 'णीभिः ) — <sup>d</sup>) Dn D<sub>3</sub> s  
 पताकाश्च ( D<sub>3</sub> 'भिः ) सुशोभिता, T<sub>1</sub> G 'भिरलंकृता

34 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 'मुखेन — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> पादकेन, K<sub>3</sub> B D  
 S पादकेन K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4-6 s कलिङ्गक, D<sub>3</sub> S  
 कलिङ्गराट् ( T<sub>2</sub> 'वान्, G<sub>2</sub> 'कान् ) — <sup>c</sup>) After श्वे, K<sub>1</sub>  
 repeats 29<sup>d</sup>-31<sup>a</sup>, 32<sup>c</sup>-34<sup>a</sup> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> Ca c निष्केन;

Mi-3 s शुभ्रेण ( for निष्केण ) Cd cites निष्क — <sup>d</sup>)  
 S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 पादप ( for चामर ) D<sub>2</sub> वै ( for च )

35 <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 4 विचित्र पर — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> रमते  
 ( for समरे ) D<sub>3</sub> r S ( except T G<sub>1</sub> ) राजा ( for  
 राजन् ) — <sup>d</sup>) Co भानु ( as in text )

36 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> 'मानस्य — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 'दत्तो, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub>  
 M<sub>1</sub> 'दत्तौ D<sub>3</sub> राजन् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> यथा शक्रस्तथैव स

37 B<sub>1</sub> 2 om 37 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 'दत्तेन T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>  
 समतौ — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> केतुमतम् D<sub>3</sub> अनुत्तमौ, Ca  
 अनुव्रतौ ( as in text ).

38 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> तथा ( for रथा ) D<sub>2</sub> व्यूहो Cv  
 as in text — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 s B D ( except D<sub>2</sub> )  
 हस्त्यङ्गो नृप, D<sub>2</sub> ( marg sec m ) 'त्तमवीर्यवान्,  
 T<sub>2</sub> 'त्तमहर्षयान्, Cd as in text Co cites नृप  
 शीर्षवान् — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> वाजिपत्यु, Co 'पक्ष ( as in  
 text ) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s r S पदात्युग्र ( M<sub>2</sub> 'ग्र ), K<sub>4</sub>  
 B<sub>2</sub> 4 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 s s Ca पतत्युग्र, B<sub>1</sub> पदानुग्र,  
 D<sub>3</sub> पत्तिपाद Co cites पतति K<sub>5</sub> वाजिपदात्युग्रमुख  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 2 s प्राहरन्, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> s प्रहरन्,  
 K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 s s T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> s 4 प्रहसन्, D<sub>3</sub>  
 प्राहसन् G<sub>1</sub>-3 'मुख

39 B<sub>2</sub> om 39<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> विहितो, T<sub>2</sub> सहितो  
 D<sub>1</sub> व्यूहो ( for राजन् ) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> r  
 M<sub>1</sub> बाह्यिकेन, K<sub>1</sub> बाह्यिकेण, D<sub>3</sub> शल्येन च K<sub>1</sub>  
 कृपेन, G<sub>3</sub> नृपेन D<sub>3</sub> वै



१८

संजय उवाच ।

ततो मुहूर्तात्तुमुलः शब्दो हृदयकम्पनः ।  
 अश्रूयत महाराज योधानां प्रयुयुत्सताम् ॥ १  
 शङ्खदुन्दुभिनिर्घोषैर्वारणानां च वृंहितैः ।  
 रथानां नेमिघोषैश्च दीर्यतीव वसुंधरा ॥ २  
 हयानां हेषमाणानां योधानां तत्र गर्जताम् ।  
 क्षणेन खं दिशश्चैव शब्देनापूरितं तदा ॥ ३  
 पुत्राणां तव दुर्धर्ष पाण्डवानां तथैव च ।  
 समकम्पन्त सैन्यानि परस्परसमागमे ॥ ४

तत्र नागा रथाश्चैव जाम्बूनदविभूषिताः ।  
 आजमाना व्यदृश्यन्त मेघा इव सविद्युतः ॥ ५  
 ध्वजा बहुविधाकारास्तावकानां नराधिप ।  
 काञ्चनाङ्गादिनो रेजुर्ज्वलिता इव पावकाः ॥ ६  
 स्वेपां चैव परेपां च समदृश्यन्त भारत ।  
 महेन्द्रकेतवः शुभ्रा महेन्द्रसदनेष्विव ॥ ७  
 काञ्चनैः कवचैर्वीरा ज्वलनार्कसमप्रभैः ।  
 संनद्धाः प्रत्यदृश्यन्त ग्रहाः प्रज्वलिता इव ॥ ८  
 उद्यतैरायुधैश्चित्रैस्तलवद्भाः पताकिनः ।

Colophon. — *Adhy name* Ko भीष्मनिर्याणं,  
 Ks ८ D2 सेनानिर्याणं (D2 'र्मा'ण, Ds सप्रामोद्यमः,  
 M कुरुचमूर्धनं — *Adhy no* (figures, words or  
 both) Da2 D1 ८ M1 ८-८ 18, Dn2 M2 17 (as  
 in text), T G 16 — *Sloka no* Dn1 Ds 40,  
 Dn2 38 — *Aggregate Sloka no* Ks 661, D1  
 644

18

1 <sup>a</sup>) T G2-4 मुहूर्तः Ks ८ D2 ८ ० तुमुलः  
 — <sup>d</sup>) G1 M1 ८-८ योधाना Ks प्रययुः शतं; Ds  
 प्रययुध्यतां, D1 च युयुत्स

2 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 'निर्घोष', K4 B D (except D1-3.7)  
 T1 'घोषैश्च' — <sup>b</sup>) Ds निस्वनैः (for वृंहितैः) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 B D (except D1 २ १) S नेमिघोषै रथाना च (by  
 transp) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 Ms दीर्यतेव

3 <sup>a</sup>) B8 D7 हेषमाणाना, G8 हेषिताना च. — <sup>b</sup>)  
 M योधाना K4 B D (except D1 ३) S चैव (for  
 तत्र) — <sup>c</sup>) Ms क्षणेनैव (for 'न ख') Ks ८ D1 २ ०  
 दिशो भूमि, S ततो (T1 G4 'था, G2 'दा) भूमि  
 (for दिशश्चैव) K4 B Da Dn D4 ८ १ ८ क्षणेनैव  
 नभो भूमि (Da2 D4 ८ 'भूमी) — K1 om  
 (hapl) 3<sup>d</sup>-5<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) B Da D4 ८ ८ Ms 'पूरिते  
 (B8 'ता, M4 'तौ)

4 K1 om 4 (cf v 1 3) — <sup>a</sup>) G2 राजेन्द्र

(for दुर्धर्ष) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks ८ Da Dn2 D1 ८ Ms ८  
 'कपत

5 = (var) 6 16 25 — K1 om 5<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1  
 3) — <sup>a</sup>) B2 Ds Ms नाग- (for नागा) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 S1 K1 २ प्रेयमाण (for आजमाना) Ds प्रदृश्यते

<sup>a</sup>) = 6 16 29<sup>a</sup> Ds ध्वजान् K4 ध्वजा बहु-  
 विधा भाति, G2 ध्वजाश्च विविधाकाराश्च — <sup>b</sup>) K4  
 तारकाणां — With 6<sup>ad</sup>, cf 6 16 30<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Ds राजन् (for रेजुर्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks ८ D2 ८ transp इव  
 and पावका D7 पावका ज्वलिता इव (by transp) -

7 7<sup>ad</sup> = 6 16 31<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko-2 'केतना' -

8 <sup>b</sup>) Ks D2 ज्वलिताग्निसमप्रभै, B8 ज्वलनार्कज्वल-  
 क्षमा, D1 ८ ज्वलितार्कसमप्रभै — After 8<sup>ad</sup>, B8 S  
 ins 70\* — B2 om 8<sup>ad</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ks D2 'द्धाश्च  
 प्रदृश्यते, K4 B (B8 om) Da Dn D4 ८ १ ८ S  
 'द्धा समद (T2 इव दृश्यत — <sup>d</sup>) K4 ग्रहा \*\*\*\*\*,  
 B (B8 om) Da Ds Ca ग्रहार्क (Da1 ग्रहयु)-  
 ज्वलनप्रभा, Dn D4 १ ८ ज्वलनार्कसमप्रभा — K4  
 B1 २ 4 Da Dn D4 ८ १ ८ ins after 8<sup>ad</sup> B8 (which  
 om 8<sup>ad</sup>) S ins after 8<sup>ab</sup>

70\* कुरुयोधवरा राजन्विचित्रायुधकार्मुका ।

[ M कुरु (Ms कूर) योधवरा ]

9 = (var) 6 16 32 — <sup>a</sup>) K1 उदितैः, Ds  
 उद्यानैः, T1 G Ms उज्ज्वलैः, M1 (inf) lin as in

ऋषभाक्ष महेश्वासाश्चमूमुखगता वभुः ॥ ९  
 पृष्ठगोपास्तु भीष्मस्य पुत्रास्तव नराधिप ।  
 दुःशासनो दुर्विषहो दुर्मुखो दुःसहस्तथा ॥ १०  
 विविंशतिश्चित्रसेनो विकर्णश्च महारथः ।  
 सत्यव्रतः पुरुमित्रो जयो भूरिश्रवाः शलः ॥ ११  
 रथा विंशतिसाहस्रास्तथैषामनुयायिनः ।  
 अभीषाहाः शूरसेनाः शिवयोऽथ वसातयः ॥ १२  
 शाल्वा मत्स्यास्तथाम्बुष्ठास्त्रिगर्ताः कैकयास्तथा ।  
 सौवीराः कितवाः प्राच्याः प्रतीच्योदीच्यमालवाः १३  
 द्वादशैते जनपदाः सर्वे शूरास्तनुत्यजः ।

महता रथवंशेन तेऽभ्यरक्षन्पितामहम् ॥ १४  
 अनीकं दशसाहस्रं कुञ्जराणां तरस्विनाम् ।  
 मागधो येन नृपतिस्तद्रथानीकमन्वयात् ॥ १५  
 रथानां चक्ररक्षाश्च पादरक्षाश्च दन्तिनाम् ।  
 अभूवन्वाहिनीमध्ये शतानामयुतानि पद ॥ १६  
 पादाताश्चाग्रतोऽगच्छन्धनुश्चर्मासिपाणयः ।  
 अनेकशतसाहस्रा नखरप्रासयोधिनः ॥ १७  
 अक्षौहिण्यो दशैका च तव पुत्रस्य भारत ।  
 अदृश्यन्त महाराज गङ्गेव यमुनान्तरे ॥ १८

C 6 694  
B 6 18 18  
K 6 12 18

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि अष्टादशोऽध्यायः ॥ १८ ॥

text) ११ उचितै T<sub>2</sub> तत्र (for चित्रैस्) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>1</sub> तलवधा, G<sub>3</sub> तालवधा Cd cites ताल — <sup>c</sup>)  
 K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>2</sub> वृष, M<sub>1</sub> ऋषभाक्ष — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> चतुर्मुख B<sub>3</sub>  
 सुव, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>4</sub> ब्रह्म (for यभु) K<sub>1</sub> चमूमुखगतावभौ

10 <sup>a</sup>) T G<sub>1</sub> 4 M<sub>1-4</sub> दुष्प्रहस (for दुःसहस)

11 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> पृष्ठग (for विकर्ण) B<sub>2</sub> S महाबल  
 — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> पुरुमित्रो, M<sub>2</sub> पुरुमित्रो K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub>  
 पुरुमित्रो जयो भोजो — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> भूरि (for  
 जयो) K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> 'ध्रव', D<sub>2</sub> 'ध्रवा

12 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> अनुयायिन, T<sub>2</sub> मनुजाधिप — 12<sup>cd</sup>  
 = 6 102 7<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> १ १ अभीषहा,  
 T<sub>2</sub> अतीर्षमा K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> शूरसेना K<sub>5</sub> आभीरा शूरसेनाश्च  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>12</sub> शिवयो, K<sub>1</sub> शिवरो, G<sub>2</sub> ३  
 कवयो, M<sub>3</sub> ५ शिववो K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>7</sub> वशातय, T<sub>1</sub> (by  
 corr) पदातय, G<sub>2</sub> वसादय

13 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>7</sub> शा (K<sub>0</sub> १ सा) ल्वमत्स्यास्,  
 K<sub>4</sub> शाल्वानूपास्, K<sub>5</sub> शाल्वा म्लेच्छास्, B<sub>1</sub> 2 Da  
 शाल्वाधयास्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 M साल्वा मत्स्यास् D<sub>6</sub> तथा  
 वत्सास् — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> 4 D (except D<sub>1-8</sub>, c) त्रैगर्ता, G<sub>2</sub>  
 त्रिकर्ता K<sub>3</sub> 5 D (except D<sub>12</sub> D<sub>3</sub> ३) कैकयास्तथा,  
 S (T<sub>1</sub> by corr) कैकयै (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'या') सह  
 — 13<sup>cd</sup> = 6 102 7<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> (before  
 corr) D<sub>12</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> कैतवा D<sub>7</sub> जाल्मा (for  
 प्राच्या) — <sup>d</sup>) = B 7 7 15<sup>b</sup> N 'वासिन, T  
 G 'प (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 'पा) र्वता (for 'मालवा)

14 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> तादृशैस्ते (for द्वादशैते) — In K<sub>4</sub>,  
 14<sup>b</sup> is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>

'त्यजा — <sup>c</sup>) S सस्था (for महता) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>4</sub> \*\*\* क्षन्, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ ते ररक्षु; D<sub>8</sub> ते  
 रक्षन्ति, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ते हरक्षन्, G<sub>2</sub> तेसरक्षन् (sic)

15 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> अनीक — D<sub>6</sub> om (hapl) 15<sup>a</sup>-16<sup>b</sup>  
 — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> यश्च, Da D<sub>5</sub> M यत्र (for येन) D<sub>7</sub>  
 मागधेयोय नृपतिस्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'धेयो नरपती, G<sub>2</sub> 'धेयेन  
 नृपती — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ५ D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ अन्वगात् (K<sub>5</sub> 'गा),  
 K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>4</sub> M अन्वयात् B<sub>3</sub> तथानीक समन्वयात्,  
 Da<sub>1</sub> तथानीकमन्वन्, T G रथानीकेन चाम्ययात्

16 D<sub>6</sub> om 16<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 15) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> दक्ष  
 (for चक्र) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> दक्षिना — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ५ B Da  
 Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ ३ अभवन्, D<sub>8</sub> ६ अभवद्, D<sub>7</sub> S वभू-  
 वुर D<sub>7</sub> 'मुख्या (for 'मध्ये) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> च (for  
 पद) Cd as in text

17 Cf 6 19 29 D<sub>7</sub> reads 17<sup>a</sup>-18<sup>b</sup> on marg  
 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Da D<sub>8-5</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>3</sub> पदाताश्, T<sub>2</sub>  
 पताकाश् S च ततो (for चाग्रतो) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> १  
 'चर्मानि (K<sub>0</sub> 'णि) — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> 'रथ' (for 'शत')  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> १ नखरप्रासयोनय, B<sub>2</sub> रथरप्रास-  
 योधिन, B<sub>3</sub> नरास्तु प्रास, D<sub>2</sub> मुद्गरप्रास, D<sub>7</sub> तत्पर  
 प्रास, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 असख्या प्रास, M<sub>1-3</sub> ५ मुसलप्रास,  
 Ca as in text Cd cites नखर and प्रास

18 K<sub>5</sub> om 18 In K<sub>4</sub>, 18<sup>ab</sup> is lost — <sup>a</sup>)  
 Some S MSS अक्षो — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> १ पुत्राश्च — K<sub>3</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> om 18<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> अदृश्यत — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 यमुनान्त\*, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ Cc 'नातरा, D<sub>8</sub> 'नामनु,  
 D<sub>6</sub> 'नोत्तरा — After 18, Ś<sub>1</sub> reads 6 19 1-2

१९

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

अक्षौहिण्यो दशैकां च व्यूढां दृष्ट्वा युधिष्ठिरः ।  
 कथमल्पेन सैन्येन प्रत्यव्यूहत पाण्डवः ॥ १  
 यो वेद मानुषं व्यूहं दैवं गान्धर्वमासुरम् ।  
 कथं भीष्मं स कौन्तेयः प्रत्यव्यूहत पाण्डवः ॥ २

संजय उवाच ।

धार्तराष्ट्राण्यनीकानि दृष्ट्वा व्यूढानि पाण्डवः ।  
 अभ्यभाषत धर्मात्मा धर्मराजो धनंजयम् ॥ ३

महर्षेर्वचनात्तात वेदयन्ति बृहस्पतेः ।

संहतान्योधयेदल्पान्कामं विस्तारयेद्बहून् ॥ ४

शुचीमुखमनीकं स्यादल्पानां बहुभिः सह ।

अस्माकं च तथा सैन्यमल्पीयः सुतरां परैः ॥ ५

एतद्वचनमाजाय महर्षेर्व्यूह पाण्डव ।

तच्छ्रुत्वा धर्मराजस्य प्रत्यभाषत फल्गुनः ॥ ६

एष व्यूहामि ते राजन्व्यूहं परमदुर्जयम् ।

अचलं नाम वज्राख्यं विहितं वज्रपाणिना ॥ ७

Colophon om in Ko 1, S1 reads it after 6 19 2 — *Adhy name* Ks D2 कुरसेनानिर्या (D2 °र्मा)ण; Ks सेनानिर्याण, D1 सैन्यसमुच्चय, Ds सेना सदर्शन, M रक्षा (Ms भीष्मरक्षा) विधान — *Adhy no* (figures, words or both) Ks Da2 D1 s M1 s-s 19, Dn M2 18 (as in text), T G 17 — *Sloka no* Dn 18, Ds 20 — *Aggregate sloka no* Ks 679, D1 662

19

1 S1 reads 1-2 after 6 18 18 — <sup>a</sup>) K4 Da2 T G1 s s अक्षौ (T G1 s °क्षो)हिणी; Ks Dn1 D2 G2 °हिणी, D1 s s °हिणीर् Ko s s s Dn D1-s s M दशैका च, K1 दशैकाश्च — <sup>b</sup>) Ks-s B Da1 D2 s s M1-s व्यूढा, Dn D1 s व्यूह ☞ Ca अक्षौहिण्यो दशैका चागमन् तासा व्यूह दृष्टेति योजनम् । ☞ — <sup>d</sup>) K1 T2 G1 s प्रतिव्यूहत, Ms प्रत्यव्यूहत Ks प्रत्यव्यूहत पाण्डवा — After 1, Gs reads 3<sup>rd</sup>, repeating it in its proper place

2 For sequence in S1, cf v l 1 With 2<sup>nd</sup>, of 6 20 18<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Bs M1 वेद मानुष, B1 देवमानुष — <sup>b</sup>) Ko s s Da Dn1 D1 s s s Gs वैव गधर्वम्, Ds देवगाधर्वम्, Ms देवगाधर्वम् — <sup>c</sup>) S (except T2) स भीष्मं (by transp) M गांगेय (for कौन्तेय.) — <sup>d</sup>) Ds प्रत्यव्यूहत, G1-s प्रतिव्यूहत Ks B Da Dn D1 s s सजय (for पाण्डव)

3 <sup>a</sup>) Ks-s, D2 s M धार्तराष्ट्रस्य सैन्यानि, Dn D1 s s s T2 G2 s °घान्यनीकानि — <sup>b</sup>) K4 damaged Dn2 Ds G2 व्यूहानि — <sup>c</sup>) K1 अभि — <sup>d</sup>) D1 कुतीपुत्रो (for धर्मराजो)

4 <sup>a</sup>) Ds वचन D1 महामुनिर्महाभागो — <sup>b</sup>) D2 (marg sec m) s s विदित ते, Ca c वेद (as in text) Ms बृहस्पति D1 यज्ञगाद बृहस्पति — 4<sup>th</sup> = B 12 100 47<sup>ab</sup>, Manu 7 131<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) T1 G4 Ms सगतान्, M1-s सहतान्, Cv सयतान्, Cc सह (as in text) K1 वेदयेद्, G2 M1-s s योजयेद्, Cc योधयन्ते D1 (m as in text) सर्वान्, Ms अश्वान्, Ms दर्पात्, Cc सत्पान् (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ca d काम (as in text) G1 s विस्तारयन्, Cc s °येत (as in text) Ca cites 4<sup>th</sup> as in text

5 3<sup>ab</sup> = B 12 100 47<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ks Cv शुची — <sup>c</sup>) D1 च यथा — <sup>d</sup>) Ks D2 अल्पीय, D1 अल्प तु Cc अल्पीय सुतरा (as in text)

6 <sup>a</sup>) T2 स तद् (for एतद्) — <sup>b</sup>) K1 s s Da1 Ds s महर्षे Ko s Ds T2 व्यूह K1 s Ds T2 G1 s Ms पाण्डव — <sup>c</sup>) Dn2 एतच्छ्रुत्वा धर्मराज — <sup>d</sup>) Ko फल्गुण, Ks-s Bs D1-s फाल्गुन, B1 s s Da Dn D1 s s पाण्डव

7 <sup>ab</sup>) K4 transp राजन् and व्यूह B Da Dn D1 s s व्यूह, T1 G1 s s नित्य, G2 सैन्य (for राजन्) B Da Dn D1 s s राजसत्तम दुर्जय (for <sup>b</sup>) — <sup>c</sup>) Cc cites अचल and वज्राख्य (as in text)

भीमसेनो गदां विश्रद्धाज्जसारमयीं दृढाम् ।  
 चरन्वेगेन महता समुद्रमपि शोषयेत् ॥ १३  
 कैकेया धृष्टकेतुश्च चेकितानश्च वीर्यवान् ।  
 एते तिष्ठन्ति सामात्याः प्रेक्षकास्ते नरेश्वर ।  
 धृतराष्ट्रस्य दायादा इति वीभत्सुरब्रवीत् ॥ १४  
 ब्रुवाणं तु तथा पार्थ सर्वसैन्यानि मारिष ।  
 अपूजयंस्तदा वाग्भिर्नुकूलाभिराहवे ॥ १५  
 एवमुक्त्वा महाबाहुस्तथा चक्रे धनंजयः ।  
 व्यूह्य तानि बलान्याशु प्रययौ फल्गुनस्तदा ॥ १६  
 संप्रयातान्कुरुन्दद्वा पाण्डवानां महाचमूः ।  
 गङ्गे च पूर्णा स्तिमिता स्यन्दमाना व्यदृश्यत ॥ १७

13 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 गदा — <sup>b</sup>) Ca °मयी Da1 °मयी  
 दृढा, D8 गृहीत्वा पुरतः स्थित — <sup>d</sup>) D8 इव (for  
 अपि)

14 <sup>a</sup>) K8 Da2 D1-8 5 8 T1 G2 4 M1 8 4  
 कैकेया, K4 5 B Da1 Dn D6 कैकेयो, D7 कैकेया,  
 G8 M2 (inf lin) कैकेयो D6 धृष्टद्युम्नश्च — <sup>c</sup>)  
 T1 G एते गच्छन्ति (T1 G4 °तु) — <sup>d</sup>) B Dn  
 D1 4 6 8 T2 M प्रेक्षतस्ते (B4 °ते च), T1 G4 प्रप  
 ततो, G1 8 प्रकर्षतो, G2 प्राकपतो (for प्रेक्षकास्ते)  
 K8-5 D7 नरर्षभा, B Dn D1 4 6 8 S जना (B4  
 नरा)धिप, D2 महारथाः, D8 जनेश्वरा — <sup>e</sup>) T1  
 G2 4 M2 दायादान् — After 14, K8 B Da1  
 (marg) Dn D4 7 8 ins

73\* भीमसेन तदा राजन्दर्शयन्स महाबलम् ।

[ K8 B8 Da1 Dn3 D4 °य स्व-, B4 °यन्तु, Dn1  
 °यन्त्व-, D7 8 °यत ]

15 <sup>a</sup>) K5 तु यथा, Da D5 T G त तथा, D1 7  
 तु तदा (for तु तथा) S1 Ko-3 एव ब्रुवाणं पार्थ तु  
 — <sup>b</sup>) B1 8 4 D (except D1 2 6 7) S भारत, B2  
 पार्थिव (for मारिष) — <sup>c</sup>) K8 D2 सपूजयस्  
 K4 5 B1 4 Da D5 तथा

16 <sup>a</sup>) G8 एवमेव — <sup>c</sup>) Ko व्यूह T2 बला-  
 न्प्राहुः — <sup>d</sup>) N (except S1 Ko 1) T1 G2 4  
 फाल्गु K5 Dn D1 T1 तथा, T2 M तत (for  
 तदा)

भीमसेनोऽग्रणीस्तेषां धृष्टद्युम्नश्च पार्थतः ।  
 नकुलः सहदेवश्च धृष्टकेतुश्च वीर्यवान् ॥ १८  
 समुद्योज्य ततः पश्चाद्राजाप्यक्षौहिणीवृतः ।  
 भ्रातृभिः सह पुत्रैश्च सोऽभ्यरक्षत पृष्ठतः ॥ १९  
 चक्ररक्षौ तु भीमस्य माद्रीपुत्रौ महाद्युती ।  
 द्रौपदेयाः ससौभद्राः पृष्ठगोपास्तरस्विनः ॥ २०  
 धृष्टद्युम्नश्च पाञ्चाल्यस्तेषां गोसा महारथः ।  
 सहितः पृतनाशूरै रथमुख्यैः प्रभद्रकैः ॥ २१  
 शिखण्डी तु ततः पश्चादर्जुनेनाभिरक्षितः ।  
 यत्तो भीष्मविनाशाय प्रययौ भरतर्षभ ॥ २२  
 पृष्ठगोपोऽर्जुनस्यापि युयुधानो महारथः ।

17 <sup>a</sup>) K5 प्रययातान् (for संप्रया°) — <sup>c</sup>) Ca c  
 स्तिमिता (as in text) T2 गगेव पूर्णतोयेन — <sup>d</sup>) K2-3  
 B D (except D4 8) Cc स्पद° (for स्यन्द°) T  
 G2-4 ह्यद° (for व्यदृ°) Da D5 °मानास्य दृश्यते

18 <sup>a</sup>) G1 8 तत (for भीम) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko  
 पार्थतः, K8 D6 पार्थिव, B Da Dn D8-5 8 S  
 वीर्यवान् (for पार्थतः) — <sup>d</sup>) B D (except D1 2 6 7)  
 पार्थिव (for वीर्यवान्) S युयुधानश्च सात्वि (T2 G1  
 M2 5 °त्य)कि — After 18, S repeats 13<sup>ab</sup>

19 <sup>a</sup>) K4 B D (except D2 8 6) विराटश्च, K5  
 समज्योज्य, S समुद्यम्य (for °द्योज्य) B1 2 Da1 तथा  
 (for तत) D7 तेषा (for पश्चाद्) — <sup>b</sup>) S1 K8 5  
 D1-8 6 राजा ह्यक्षौ, K1 corrupt, K4 B Da Dn  
 D4 5 8 राजायाक्षौहिणीवृत (B1-8 Da D5 °पति),  
 D7 महानक्षौहिणीपति, S प्रायादक्षौ (or °क्षौ)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) K4 °भि सहितै पुत्रै

20 <sup>b</sup>) K2 महाद्युते, B2 महेपुधी — <sup>c</sup>) D2 G1  
 च (for स) — <sup>d</sup>) S1 पृष्ठगोप, D1 पार्थ

21 <sup>a</sup>) T2 °द्युम्नस्तु K5 पाचालास — <sup>b</sup>) K5  
 Da1 M5 महारथा — <sup>c</sup>) G1 3 पृष्ठत शूरै, Cc  
 पृतना (as in text)

22 <sup>a</sup>) S1 K1 शिखण्डे S च (for तु) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 S1 K1 Dn1 यतो (for यत्तो) — <sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko 1 5 Da1  
 (before corr) D2 °र्षभ

23 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 पृष्ठगोप्योर्जु, K4 °गोप्यर्जु, K5

चक्ररक्षौ तु पाञ्चाल्यौ युधामन्युत्तमौजसौ ॥ २३  
 राजा तु मध्यमानीके कुन्तीपुत्रो युधिष्ठिरः ।  
 बृहद्भिः कुञ्जरैर्मत्तैश्चलद्भिरचलैरिव ॥ २४  
 अक्षौहिण्या च पाञ्चाल्यो यज्ञसेनो महामनाः ।  
 विराटमन्वयात्पश्चात्पाण्डुवार्थे पराक्रमी ॥ २५  
 तेषामादित्यचन्द्राभाः कनकोत्तमभूषणाः ।  
 नानाचिह्नधरा राजत्रयेष्वासन्महाध्वजाः ॥ २६  
 समुत्सर्प्य ततः पश्चाद्वृष्टद्युम्नो महारथः ।  
 भ्रातृभिः सह पुत्रैश्च सोऽभ्यरक्षद्युधिष्ठिरम् ॥ २७

'नोपैर्ज', B D (except D1-3 ६ १) 'तोप्यर्जु', T1 G2 4  
 'गोपार्जु', G1 'गोपार्जु' B D (except D1-3 ६ १) T1  
 G M1 8- 'स्यासीद्' (for 'स्यापि') T2 गोपा ह्यर्जुनस्यासीद्  
 (hypermetric) M2 'गो\*र्जुनस्य स्याद् —<sup>b</sup>) Cc  
 युयुधान (as in text) B D (except D1 : ६ १)  
 T G M1 महाबल —<sup>c</sup>) T2 चक्ररक्ष K1 पञ्चाल्यौ  
 —<sup>d</sup>) Some MSS 'त्तमो'

24 D6 om 24<sup>a</sup>-25<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K5 T2 मध्यमे  
 नीके —<sup>d</sup>) D2 चरद्भिर

25 D5 om 25<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 24) —<sup>a</sup>) K2  
 'ण्यां च, K3 B Dn D1 8 4 ६ 8 'ण्याय, Da 'ण्या  
 तु, G8 'ण्याश्च D7 पाचालो —<sup>b</sup>) G1 8 याज्ञसेनो,  
 M4 जयत्सेनो K3 महाबल, D8 'यज्ञा' — After  
 25<sup>ab</sup>, S reads (for the first time) 27<sup>ad</sup>, repeating  
 it in its proper place —<sup>c</sup>) S विराट सह पुत्रैश्च  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K4 B Dn D1 'वार्य', D4 8 'वार्य'

26 <sup>a</sup>) S1 K0-2 'चक्रामा, B4 Da D5 'वर्णाभा'  
 (for 'चन्द्राभा') —<sup>b</sup>) D7 कनकोज्ज्वल', T2 'त्तम  
 भूषिता' —<sup>c</sup>) K5 G1 8 नानाचित्र', Da D5 नाना  
 रूप' —<sup>d</sup>) K1 महामना', D1 'रथा'

27 <sup>a</sup>) K1 समुत्सर्पि (corrupt), K2 'त्सर्प्य',  
 K3 8 D2 8 'त्सर्प्य', K4 \*\*\*र्प्य, B Da Dn D1 4-6  
 7 m G1 M2 'त्सर्प्य', D7 तमुत्सर्प्य, T2 समुत्सर्प, G2  
 'त्सर्पि' —<sup>c</sup>) G2 स स (for सह)

28 In K4, the portion of the text from पा  
 to the end of 29 is lost on a damaged fol  
 —<sup>a</sup>) D8 तु (for च) —<sup>b</sup>) B D (except  
 D2 ६ १) S विपुलान् (T1 G1 8 4 M4 'पुल') (for  
 विविधान्) —<sup>c</sup>) K1 अभ्य' M 'स्याजौ' (for

त्वदीयानां परेषां च रथेषु विविधान्ध्वजान् ।  
 अभिभूयार्जुनस्यैको ध्वजस्तस्थौ महाकपिः ॥ २८  
 पादातास्त्वग्रतोऽगच्छन्नसिंशत्तृष्टिपाणयः ।  
 अनेकशतसाहस्रा भीमसेनस्य रक्षिणः ॥ २९  
 वारणा दशसाहस्राः प्रभिन्नकरटामुखाः ।  
 शूरा हेममयैर्जालैर्दीप्यमाना इवाचलाः ॥ ३०  
 क्षरन्त इव जीमूता मदाद्राः पद्मगन्धिनः ।  
 राजानमन्वयुः पश्चाच्चलन्त इव पर्वताः ॥ ३१  
 भीमसेनो गदां भीमां प्रकर्षन्परिघोपमाम् ।

स्यैको) —<sup>a</sup>) B Dn रथे, Da D1 4-8 M ध्वजे  
 — After 28, D8 ins

74\* ध्वजाग्रे रुवतो भीम कपेस्तस्य पुन पुन ।  
 श्रूयते भीमनिनदो नादयानो दिशो दश ।  
 दृष्ट्वा च भीषयामास विरावैर्वानरेश्वर ।  
 भ्रूक्षेपो क्षेपविक्षेपैर्लाङ्गूलेन पुन कपि ।  
 आकाशे दर्शयामास प्रतिशब्दे महास्वनम् ।

29 Cf 6 18 17 — K4 damaged (of v l  
 28) —<sup>a</sup>) K0 3 B Da1 Dn2 D1 8 4 ६ 8 T  
 G2-4 M5 पदा' (for पादा') S तु (M च)  
 ततो (for स्वग्रतो) —<sup>b</sup>) K8 8 D3 'शक्त्यर्पि', Da1  
 G1-3 M2 'शक्त्यर्पि' —<sup>c</sup>) T2 'साहस्र' — Da  
 D4 8 om (hapl) 29<sup>d</sup>-30<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) D1 दक्षिणे

30 K1 om 30<sup>a</sup>-31<sup>b</sup> Da D4 8 om 30<sup>a</sup> (cf  
 v l 29) —<sup>c</sup>) S1 शूरहेम', Dn1 D4 8 G8 शूरा  
 हेम', M1 8 क्रूरा हेम', M2 क्रूरहेम', M5 क्रूरा हेम'  
 Cv as in text —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G4 दीप्यमानाचला इव,  
 G2 दीप्यमानानला इव — After 30, T1 G4 ins

75\* सघण्टा हेमकक्ष्याभि पताकाभिरलकृता ।

31 K1 om 31<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 30) —<sup>a</sup>) D4 ६  
 रक्षत (by metathesis) —<sup>b</sup>) K4 B Da Dn  
 D1 4-6 8 M4 महार्हा, K5 मदाश्च, T G M1-3 ६  
 मदांधा —<sup>d</sup>) K4 B D (except D2 १) T G2-4  
 M1-4 जीमूता (for चलन्त) B D (except D1 ३ ६ १)  
 T G2-4 M1-4 वार्षिका (for पर्वता) G1 M5 जीमूत  
 इव वार्षिक

32 <sup>a</sup>) D7 शुर्वी (for भीमा) —<sup>b</sup>) G8 विक  
 र्षन् (for प्र') —<sup>c</sup>) K5 स चकर्ष, D1 प्रवर्ष,

प्रचर्कप महत्सैन्यं दुराधर्षो महामनाः ॥ ३२  
 तमर्कमिव दुष्प्रेक्ष्यं तपन्तं रश्मिमालिनम् ।  
 न शेकुः सर्वतो योधाः प्रतिवीक्षितुमन्तिके ॥ ३३  
 वज्रो नामैष तु व्यूहो दुर्भिदः सर्वतोमुखः ।  
 चापविद्युद्धजो घोरो गुप्तो गाण्डीवधन्वना ॥ ३४  
 यं प्रतिव्यूह्य तिष्ठन्ति पाण्डवास्तव वाहिनीम् ।  
 अजेयो मानुषे लोके पाण्डवैरभिरक्षितः ॥ ३५  
 संध्यां तिष्ठत्सु सैन्येषु सूर्यस्योदयनं प्रति ।

प्रावात्सपृषतो वायुरनभ्रे स्तनयितुमान् ॥ ३६  
 विष्वग्वाताश्च वान्त्युग्रा नीचैः शर्करकर्षिणः ।  
 रजश्चोद्धूयमानं तु तमसाच्छादयज्जगत् ॥ ३७  
 पपात महती चोल्का प्राञ्चुखी भरतर्षभ ।  
 उद्यन्तं सूर्यमाहत्य व्यशीर्यत महास्वना ॥ ३८  
 अथ सजीयमानेषु सैन्येषु भरतर्षभ ।  
 निष्प्रभोऽभ्युदियात्सूर्यः सधोषो भूश्चाल ह ।  
 व्यशीर्यत सनादा च तदा भरतसत्तम ॥ ३९

T1 G प्रा( G1 ३ प्र )कर्षत; Ca प्रचर्कप ( as in text )  
 K4 B Dn D4 ० G2 महासैन्य, D1 च तत्सैन्य  
 —<sup>a</sup>) M1 ३-५ दुराधर्ष

33 <sup>a</sup>) MSS ( indiscriminately ) दुःप्रेक्ष, दुःप्रेक्ष्य,  
 दुष्प्रेक्ष K8 ५ D2 ( m as in text ) दुःप्रेक्ष्य ते महा  
 ( K5 'क्ष्य तमथ, D2 'क्ष त मम )व्यूह —<sup>b</sup>) K5  
 D1 २ पततम् ( by metathesis ) K4 B Da Dn  
 D4-० ३ तपं( Dn2 पत )तमिव वाहिनी ( Da D6 पावक )  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K8-5 B D सर्वयोधास्ते ( for सर्वतो योधा )  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K8 ५ D2 आहवे ( for अन्तिके ) S ते प्रती  
 ( M1 ५ 'नी )क्षितुमन्तिके

34 <sup>a</sup>) B1 २ 4 Da Dn D4 ५ ३ स ( for तु )  
 K2 व्यूहो B8 वज्राणामिव सव्यूहो, S वज्रो नाम महा  
 व्यूहो —<sup>b</sup>) K2 दुर्भय, K4 B D ( except D2 ३ )  
 T1 G निर्भय, T2 दुर्जय, M निर्भय ( for दुर्भिद )  
 M1 'मुखा —<sup>c</sup>) G1-३ M 'द्धजा घोरा —<sup>d</sup>)  
 G1-३ M गुप्ता A few MSS गाजीव D1 २ 7 G8  
 'धन्वना

35 B4 om 35-36 —<sup>a</sup>) Da D6 स ( for य )  
 Cv य प्रति ( as in text ) S अभ्यतिष्ठतिव्यूह  
 पाण्डवानां तु वाहिनी ( M2 'नीं ) —<sup>c</sup>) T1 G2-4  
 M1-4 अजेया G2 मानुषा —<sup>d</sup>) K1 S 'रक्षिता  
 ( K1 G1 'ता )

36 B4 om 36 ( cf v l 35 ) —<sup>a</sup>) K2 D2  
 M1 ३ तिष्ठन्सु —<sup>c</sup>) Ko २ ३ ५ B1-३ Da Dn1  
 D1-३ 7 प्रावात्स ( K5 'त्सु, D1 'त्स ) पृष्ठतो वायुर,  
 S प्रववौ पृष्ठतो ( T1 G4 'ववौ निष्ठुरो, T2 'ययौ  
 पृष्ठतो, G1 २ 'ववौ तिष्ठतो, G8 'ववौ तिष्ठते ) वायुर  
 —<sup>d</sup>) B1-३ Dn D4 ० ३ निरभ्रे ( for अनभ्रे ) K5  
 स्तनयित्तव

37 <sup>a</sup>) K4 B D ( except D2 7 ) S विचवुर ( T2

विविधा, Ms [अ]पि ववुर ( for वान्त्युग्रा ) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 = ( var ) 3 153 2<sup>b</sup> 6 1 22<sup>b</sup>, 3 37<sup>b</sup> D8 तीव्रै  
 ( for नीचै ) K2 D1 T G2 4 'वर्षि( D1 'र्ष )ण,  
 D8 7 Ms ५ 'कर्षण, G1 ३ 'रक्षिण —<sup>c</sup>) K8 ५ B  
 D T G रज( B1 राज )श्चोद्धूयत ( D2 4 'य सु- ) महत्,  
 K4 वज्रश्चोद्धूयमान यत्, M रजश्चोर्ध्व( M2 ५ 'र्ध्व )गत  
 चासीत् —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G1 २ 4 तरसा ( for तमसा ).  
 K8 ५ D2 7 T2 M1 4 ५ तमसाच्छादयज्जगत् ( D2 'ज्जभ );  
 K4 B Da Dn D1 4-० ३ तम आच्छादयज्जगत्, G8  
 तरसाच्छादयज्जगत्, Ms ५ ( sup lin ) 'सा हृदयं  
 जगत्

38 <sup>b</sup>) D7 भरतोत्तम —<sup>c</sup>) D2 उद्यत, G2  
 उद्यम्य M1-३ ५ भानुम् ( for सूर्यम् ) K8 ५ D2 अ-  
 भित, T1 G2 4 आगम्य ( for आहत्य ) —<sup>d</sup>) K2  
 G8 'यंत, K8 D2 सस्फुलिगा K8 4 D8 ० T2 M2  
 'स्वना, B1 4 D4 'त्मना ( B1 'न ), B2 G4 'स्वन -  
 K5 सस्फुलिगमहास्वन

39 <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko 1 4 अथ वै सजि( S1 सजि )हानेषु;  
 K2 G8 M2 अथ सजीयमानेषु, K8 ५ B1 २ D2 ० अथ  
 सनह्य, B8 अथ सहीय, D5 अथ सगाह, T2 अथ  
 सजीव — D1 om 39<sup>c</sup>-40<sup>b</sup>, D8 om ( hapl. )  
 39<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K8 ५ D2 S 'भ्यु( G8 M2 'ष्टु )दित,  
 K4 B Da Dn D1 ५ ० 'भ्यु( Da1 'भू )द्ययौ,  
 D4 'भ्युद्यते, D7 'भ्युदयात् K1 निष्प्रभूद्युदिवत्सर्व  
 ( corrupt ), D8 उदगान्निष्प्रभ सूर्य —<sup>d</sup>) K8 ५  
 B Da2 Dn D8 ५ ० सधोष, K5 Da1 D4 S सधोषा,  
 D2 सुधोष Ko [s]भूश्चाल B4 Dn2 Dn D8 ५ ०  
 M च ( for ह ) — T1 om 39<sup>c</sup>-40<sup>d</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) S  
 ( T1 om ) सनादा भूस् ( G8 'दाभूत् ) —<sup>f</sup>) K2  
 B Da Dn D8-५ भूस्तदा भरतर्षभ, S ( T1 om )  
 तदानीं भरतर्षभ

निर्वाता बहवो राजन्दिक्षु सर्वासु चाभवन् ।  
 प्रादुरासीद्रजस्तीव्रं न प्राज्ञायत किंचन ॥ ४०  
 ध्वजानां धूयमानानां सहसा मातरिश्चना ।  
 किङ्किणीजालनद्धानां काञ्चनस्रग्वतां रवैः ॥ ४१  
 महतां सपताकानामादित्यसमतेजसाम् ।

सर्वं ह्यणुह्यणीभूतमासीत्तालवनेष्विव ॥ ४२  
 एवं ते पुरुषव्याघ्राः पाण्डवा युद्धनन्दिनः ।  
 व्यवस्थिताः प्रतिव्यूह्य तव पुत्रस्य चाहिनीम् ॥ ४३  
 संसन्त इव मज्जानो योधानां भरतर्षभ ।  
 दृष्ट्वाग्रतो भीमसेनं गदापाणिमवस्थितम् ॥ ४४

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि एकोनविंशोऽध्याय ॥ १९ ॥

२०

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।  
 सूर्योदये संजय के नु पूर्व  
 युयुत्सवो हृष्यमाणा उवासन् ।

मामका वा भीष्मनेत्राः समीके .  
 पाण्डवा वा भीमनेत्रास्तदानीम् ॥ १  
 केषां जघन्यौ सोमसूर्यौ सवायू

C 6 7  
B 6 2  
K 6 2

40 T<sub>1</sub> om 40, D<sub>1</sub> om 40<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 39)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> निर्वाता Ca cites निर्वात —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> s  
 D<sub>2</sub> १ भारत (for चाभवन्) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> तमसू (for  
 रजसू) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s M प्रजा\* (for  
 प्राजा\*)

41 D<sub>6</sub> om 41<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Cd ध्वजाना (as in  
 text) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> महता (for सहसा) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 K<sub>3-5</sub> B D (except D<sub>6</sub> १) G<sub>2</sub> \*जालवद्धाना, T<sub>2</sub>  
 \*शतनद्धाना —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s ० १ काचनस्रग्विणा तदा  
 (K<sub>3</sub> रवै, D<sub>1</sub> वलं), K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s १ m s  
 \*स्रग्वरां (D<sub>1</sub> \*स्रग्भृता)वरै, K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 5 कांचन (G<sub>1</sub> s  
 कनक)स्रग्विणा तथा (K<sub>6</sub> \*दा)

42 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> रथाना सपदाताना —<sup>b</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> चेतसा  
 —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> चणचणी\*, K<sub>2</sub> सनमणी\*, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
 (by corr) D<sub>1</sub> Cd रणरणी\*, D<sub>1</sub> रजोरणी\*, D<sub>2</sub> भ्रण  
 ऋणी\* (m तत्काचनी), D<sub>3</sub> रणरणी, D<sub>3</sub> \* \* द्रणी\*,  
 T<sub>2</sub> भ्रणुभ्रणी\*, G<sub>2</sub> भ्रणाभ्रणी\*, G<sub>4</sub> भ्रराभ्रणी\* D<sub>6</sub>  
 सर्वत काचनीभूतम् —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तलवने\*, D<sub>6</sub> तालवन  
 यथा

43 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>3</sub> युद्धनदना (D<sub>3</sub> \*न), B<sub>2</sub> \*का-  
 क्षिण, D<sub>1</sub> \*दक्षिता, D<sub>1</sub> \*दक्षिन —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> T<sub>1</sub>  
 अवस्थिता, G<sub>1</sub> s व्यवर्तत K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> \*व्यूह, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 \*गृह्य, D<sub>n</sub> 1 D<sub>n</sub> 1 \*व्यूहे

44 <sup>a</sup>) Ca d ससते, K<sub>3</sub> गिलत, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
 प्रसत, D<sub>1</sub> स्रवत, D<sub>2</sub> ३ १ श्रमत, D<sub>3</sub> स्रसत T G

मासश्चलतो मज्जानो, M<sub>1-3</sub> s चचाल हृदयं चैव, M<sub>4</sub>  
 आसश्चलितमज्जानो, C<sub>v</sub> स्रसत इव चाक्षीणि —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>6</sub>  
 रोधाना, M<sub>4</sub> योधास्ते (for योधाना) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 प्रभो, D<sub>1</sub> यत्तो, G<sub>3</sub> आता (for [अ]प्रतो) M  
 transp भीमसेन and गदापाणि D<sub>6</sub> क्षित (for  
 \*स्थित)

Colophon om in K<sub>0</sub> १ — Adhy name K<sub>3</sub> .  
 D<sub>2</sub> पादवसैन्यविन्यास, D<sub>1</sub> सेनयो समागम, D<sub>6</sub> व्यूह  
 रचन, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub> s पादवसेनासनाह, M<sub>1</sub> २ ४ पादव  
 मनाह — Adhy no (figures, words or both)  
 D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> s M<sub>1</sub> 8-6 20, D<sub>n</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 19 (as in text),  
 T G 16 — Śloka no D<sub>n</sub> 46, D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>6</sub> 44  
 — Aggregate śloka no K<sub>6</sub> 724

20

1 M<sub>3</sub> s om the ref —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> के न्वपूर्वं, K<sub>3</sub>  
 केन्र पूर्व, D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>2</sub> s ० ० T G के (G<sub>3</sub> ते) तु पूर्व  
 —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> १ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> [S]मृष्य, K<sub>3</sub> हृष्ट —<sup>c</sup>)  
 D<sub>1</sub> s किं मामका (for मामका वा) T G भीष्मनीता  
 Ca cites भीष्मनेत्रा K<sub>2</sub> ४ B<sub>2-4</sub> D (except D<sub>1-3</sub>)  
 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> समीपे, K<sub>3</sub> समीप B<sub>1</sub> \*तेषा वै पादवाना  
 समीपे —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> के पादवा, D<sub>3</sub> किं पादवा (for  
 पाण्डवा वा) G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>6</sub> om वा T G<sub>2-4</sub> भीमनीतास  
 (for \*नेत्रास)

केषां सेनां श्वापदा व्याभपन्त ।

केषां यूनां मुखवर्णाः प्रसन्नाः

सर्वं ह्येतद्ब्रूहि तत्त्वं यथावत् ॥ २

संजय उवाच ।

उमे सेने तुल्यमिवोपयाते

उमे व्यूहे हृष्टरूपे नरेन्द्र ।

उमे चित्रे वनराजिप्रकाशे

तथैवोमे नागरथाश्वपूर्णे ॥ ३

उमे सेने बृहती भीमरूपे

तथैवोमे भारत दुर्विपक्षे ।

तथैवोमे स्वर्गजयाय सृष्टे

तथा ह्युमे सत्पुरुषार्यगुप्ते ॥ ४

पश्चान्मुखाः कुरवो धार्तराष्ट्राः

स्थिताः पार्थाः प्राञ्जुखा योत्स्यमानाः ।

दैत्येन्द्रसेनेव च कौरवाणां

देवेन्द्रसेनेव च पाण्डवानाम् ॥ ५

शुक्रो वायुः पृष्ठतः पाण्डवानां

धार्तराष्ट्राञ्श्वापदा व्याभपन्त ।

गजेन्द्राणां मदगन्धांश्च तीव्रा-

न सेहिरे तव पुत्रस्य नागाः ॥ ६

2 Cf 1 1 129, and Sukthankar, "Epic Studies (II)", ABORI XI 171ff —<sup>a</sup>) Co जघन्या[], Cd जघन्यो, Ca as in text K1 (by corr) 2 Da1 केषां जघन्यो सोमसूर्यो सवायु —<sup>b</sup>) K8 5 सेना, T1 G M2 सेनाया Ko-2 वाभपत, K8 व्याभपत, K4 B Dn D4 6 8 चाभपत (Dn1 D4 °त), K5 Da D2 5 Cd व्याभपत (K5 D2 Cd °त), T1 G2 4 व्याहरति, T2 व्याभजत, Co as in text —<sup>c</sup>) M युद्धे (for यूना) K5 T1 G4 °वर्ण K8 D2 प्रभिन्ना, K5 T1 G4 प्रसन्ना, B2 सप्रसन्ना —<sup>d</sup>) K4 B Dn D4 7 मे त्व, D8 8 एतद् (for ह्येतद्). K4 B Dn2 मेव, Da D5 मे त्वं, Dn1 D4 मे वै (for तत्त्व) Nilp सर्वमेतद्ब्रूहि मे त्व यथावत् Cv cites सर्वं तत्त्व ब्रूहि तत्त्व

3 K5 transp 3 and 4 —<sup>a</sup>) B1 D8 4 तुल्य-मेवो, T1 G2 4 मध्यमेवो (T1 °मे चो), G1 8 बृद्धिमेवो, M तुल्य एवो —<sup>b</sup>) K8 5 Da D2 S (except T1 G4) उमे व्यूहे Ś1 Ko-2 कृष्ण, D1 दृढ, S युक्त (T2 देव) (for हृष्ट) —<sup>c</sup>) D8 °राजी, G2 °राज, Cv °राशी — T2 om (hapl) 3<sup>d</sup>-4<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Da1 D8 °थाश्च पूर्णे

4 K5 transp 3 and 4 T2 om 4<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 3) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 वितते (K1 °ती), K4 Dn D4 7 8 वृ (D7 म) ह्यौ, D1 व्याहते (for बृहती) B Da D5 भीमरूपे वृ (B8 म) ह्यौ (for बृहती भीम-रूपे) D8 भीमसेने, S (T2 om) तुल्यरूपे (for भीम) —<sup>b</sup>) D8 °गाह्ये — T2 transp 4<sup>c</sup> and

4<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) T2 तथा योगे (for तथै) D2 om (hapl) from स्वर्ग upto मे in 4<sup>d</sup> D7 शत्रु (for स्वर्ग) S स्वर्गजयो (M8 117f 117n °देवो) पस्- (G1 3 °हृ) टे Ś1 K1-3 D1 3 हृष्टे, Dn1 (marg) जुष्टे K5 तथैवोमेस्याप्रजयाय हृष्टे —<sup>d</sup>) K8-5 Da Dn D4 6 8 T2 तथैवोमे, T1 G M तथा व्यूहे Ś1 S स (G2 त) पुरुषार्यगुप्ते, Ko तत्पुरुषाय गुप्ते, K8 5 D2 6 सत्पुरुषाभिगुप्ते, K4 B Da Dn D1 4 5 8 °पोपजुष्टे

5 <sup>a</sup>) D8 कौरवा —<sup>b</sup>) B Da2 Dn2 D4-6 8 S पश्चान् (for स्थिता) D6 खमुखे (for प्राञ्जुखा) D7 पाहुपुत्रा (for योत्स्यमाना) —<sup>c</sup>) M4 तु (for च) M1-3 5 तावकाना (for कौरवाणा)

6 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 शक्रावायू (sic), Ko शक्रावायू, K1 शक्रावाये; K2 B Da Dn D4 5 8 चक्रे वायु, K8 5 D2 Cd शक्तो वायु, K4 रवौ वायु, D1 श्लक्ष्णो वायु, D8 G1 8 शुभो वायु, D7 ववौ वायु, T2 शितो वायु D6 धार्तराष्ट्रान्सोमसूर्यो जघन्यौ —<sup>b</sup>) K1 °राष्ट्र, Dn1 (by corr) °राष्ट्रा G1 M5 श्वापदो K8 D2 व्याभ-पत, K4 B2 T1 G4 व्याहरति, B1 8 4 Dn D4 8 व्याहरत, Da D5 व्याहरतु, T2 भाषयत, G2 व्याहरत D1 तथा वायु सन्मुखस्तावकाना, D6 तेषा सेना श्वापदा व्याभपत —<sup>c</sup>) T1 G4 तेषा गजेन्द्रानजगंधाति-तीव्रान्, T2 तेषा गजेन्द्रा मदगन्धिश्च तीव्रान्, G1 8 तेषा गजेन्द्रा मदगन्धानतीव, G2 M तेषा गजेन्द्रा मद-गन्धीव्रा (M4 °घ्रान्) —<sup>d</sup>) T2 G2 M नागान् (for नागा)



दुर्योधनो हस्तिनं पद्मवर्णं  
 सुवर्णकक्ष्यं जातिवलं प्रभिन्नम् ।  
 समास्थितो मध्यगतः कुरूणां  
 संस्तूयमानो वन्दिभिर्मार्गधैश्च ॥ ७  
 चन्द्रप्रभं श्वेतमस्यातपत्रं  
 सौवर्णीं स्रग्भ्राजते चोत्तमाङ्गे ।  
 तं सर्वतः शकुनिः पार्वतीयैः  
 सार्धं गान्धारैः पाति गान्धारराजः ॥ ८  
 भीष्मोऽग्रतः सर्वसैन्यस्य वृद्धः  
 श्वेतच्छत्रः श्वेतधनुः सशङ्खः ।  
 श्वेतोष्णीपः पाण्डुरेण ध्वजेन

श्वेतैरश्वैः श्वेतशैलप्रकाशः ॥ ९  
 तस्य सैन्यं धार्तराष्ट्राश्च सर्वे  
 बाहीकानामेकदेशः शलश्च ।  
 ये चाम्बष्ठाः क्षत्रिया ये च सिन्धौ  
 तथा सौवीराः पञ्चनदाश्च शूराः ॥ १०  
 शोणैर्हयै र्वमरथो महात्मा  
 द्रोणो महाबाहुरदीनसत्त्वः ।  
 आस्ते गुरुः प्रयशाः सर्वराज्ञा  
 पश्चाच्चमूभिन्द्र इवाभिरक्षन् ॥ ११  
 वार्द्धक्षत्रिः सर्वसैन्यस्य मध्ये  
 भूरिश्रवाः पुरुमित्रो जयश्च ।

C 6  
B 6  
K 6

7 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ५ 'धन' S दत्तिन (for हस्तिन) Cc cites पद्मवर्ण — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> सवर्ण, K<sub>1</sub> ५ ५ B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५-५ सुवर्णकक्ष (B<sub>1</sub> 'कका, Da D<sub>1</sub> 'कक्षा), T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-३ M सौवर्णकक्ष्य (G<sub>1</sub> 'क्ष) Cc cites कक्षा K<sub>2</sub> ५ D<sub>1</sub>-३ १ S जातव (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'क)ल, K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ ५ जालवत S<sub>1</sub> Ko-२ प्रपत्र, Cc प्रभिन्न (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 'गतो (for 'स्थितो) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> T G<sub>2</sub> ५ मार्गधैर्वन्दिभिश्च, M मार्गधवदिभि (M<sub>2</sub> ५ 'न)श्च Cc cites वदिभि

8 <sup>a</sup>) B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ ५ श्वेतमथा (B<sub>1</sub>-३ 'मथा) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> ५ B<sub>1</sub> २ ५ D S सौवर्णवर्ण (K<sub>1</sub> 'र्णा न्वर्ण, D<sub>2</sub> 'र्णास्त्र, G<sub>2</sub> 'र्णमृद् B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३-५ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> आजाति, D<sub>2</sub> राजति G<sub>2</sub> चोत्तमाग B<sub>2</sub> सावर्ण धूयमान चोत्त — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-२ D<sub>1</sub> १ पा (K<sub>1</sub> प)र्वतीय, D<sub>2</sub> पार्वतीयै — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> om, K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ ५ T<sub>2</sub> गान्धारैर्याति, D<sub>2</sub> शूर पाति K<sub>2</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> 'रश्चाति गा (K<sub>2</sub> 'ग)धारराज (D<sub>2</sub> marg <sup>c</sup> ॥ 'रै सद्धित स्त्रानुयात)

9 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> भीष्मोऽग्रभृत — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> श्वेतच्छत्र D<sub>2</sub> 'रथ, S 'वृद्ध (for 'धनु) K<sub>2</sub> ५ B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ ५ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ५ सशङ्ख (for सशङ्ख) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> पण्डरेण, S (except T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>) पाण्डरेण — <sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> श्वेतै रथ K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ ५ M 'प्रकाशै

10 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> तस्य सेना, K<sub>2</sub> ५ B<sub>2</sub>-५ Dn D<sub>1</sub> २ (orig) ५ ५-५ तस्य सैन्ये (Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'न्यैर्), D<sub>2</sub> (by

corr <sup>c</sup> ॥ ॥) तस्मिन्सैन्ये, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-३ M<sub>2</sub>-३ सैन्य तस्य (by transp), M<sub>1</sub> एते सैन्य K<sub>1</sub> ५ T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-३ M (M<sub>1</sub> inf lin as in text) 'राष्ट्रस्य (for 'राष्ट्राश्च) G<sub>1</sub> (sup lin as in text) मध्ये (for सर्वे) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> सैन्य तु सर्व धृतराष्ट्र त्वदीय — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ५ 'देशे, D<sub>1</sub> ५ 'रथ, M<sub>1</sub> 'देश K<sub>2</sub> शलस्य, G<sub>2</sub> चलश्च T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> रथाश्चानाग सुट्ट चचाल — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> २ तथा (for ये च) K<sub>2</sub> ५ B<sub>2</sub>-५ Dn D<sub>1</sub>-५ ५-५ सिन्धोस्, B<sub>1</sub> Da D<sub>1</sub> S सिन्धोस् (for सिन्धौ) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> सौवीरा, S (except T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>) वीरा (for सौवीरा) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ५ १ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> पाचनदा, T<sub>2</sub> पाचजना, G<sub>2</sub> पचनदा, M<sub>1</sub> 'जना B<sub>2</sub> S (except M<sub>1</sub>) वीरा (for शूरा)

11 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> शोणै रथै, D<sub>2</sub> S शोणै (G<sub>2</sub> श्वेतै)रथै Da D<sub>2</sub> 'रथैर् (for 'रथो) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-३ ५ १) S धनुष्पाणिर् (for महाबाहुर) — <sup>c</sup>) S आस्ते (for आस्ते) K<sub>2</sub> पुर, D<sub>2</sub> गोसा, D<sub>2</sub> शूर (for गुरु) All MSS प्रायशः (K<sub>1</sub> प्रयशः, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> प्रथित, G<sub>1</sub> २ प्रथय) K<sub>1</sub> सर्वराजन्, G<sub>2</sub> सन्स राज्ञा (for सर्व) — K<sub>1</sub> om 11<sup>d</sup>. — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>-५ B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-३ 'च भूर्मिन्द्र (K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'मिन्द्र, B<sub>2</sub> 'मिन्द्र), T<sub>2</sub> 'त्सेनामिन्द्र, G<sub>1</sub> ३ 'चमू (G<sub>2</sub> 'क) मत्र K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> S 'भिपाति, K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> ५ Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३-५ ३ 'भियाति (for 'भिरक्षन्)

12 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> वार्द्धक्षत्र, Dn<sub>1</sub> वार्द्धक्षत्रि, T G वार्द्धक्षत्र, M<sub>2</sub> 'क्षत्रिय (hypermetric), Ca c d वा

शाल्वा मत्स्याः केकयाश्चापि सर्वे  
गजानीकैर्भ्रातरो योत्स्यमानाः ॥ १२  
शारद्वतश्चोत्तरधूर्महात्मा  
महेष्वासो गौतमश्चित्रयोधी ।  
शकैः किरातैर्यवनैः पल्लवैश्च  
सार्धं चमूमुत्तरतोऽभिपाति ॥ १३  
महारथैरन्धकवृष्णिभोजैः  
सौराष्ट्रकैर्नैर्ऋतैरात्तशस्त्रैः ।  
बृहद्बलः कृतवर्माभिगुप्तो

बलं त्वदीयं दक्षिणतोऽभिपाति ॥ १४  
संशप्तकानामयुतं रथानां  
मृत्युर्जयो वार्जुनस्येति सृष्टाः ।  
येनार्जुनस्तेन राजन्कृतास्त्राः  
प्रयाता वै ते त्रिगर्ताश्च शूराः ॥ १५  
साग्रं शतसहस्रं तु नागानां तव भारत ।  
नागे नागे रथशतं शतं चाश्वा रथे रथे ॥ १६  
अश्वेऽश्वे दश धानुष्का धानुष्के दश चर्मिणः ।  
एवं व्यूढान्यनीकानि भीष्मेण तव भारत ॥ १७

( Co व )र्द्धक्षत्रि ( as in text ) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> भूरी, D<sub>8</sub> भूरिश्च° S<sub>1</sub> पूरु°, D<sub>11</sub> पुर° — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> S साल्वा K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> S ( except G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> ) मात्स्याः K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>12</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 कैक°. B D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 0 8 चेति ( B<sub>2</sub> चैव ) ( for चापि ) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> सर्वैर् — <sup>d</sup>) M गजानीके भारत योत्स्य ( M<sub>2</sub> °ज , M<sub>6</sub> °ध्य )माना

13 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K ( except K<sub>4</sub> ) D<sub>1-3</sub> 0 S °श्चोत्तरार्धं महात्मा, B<sub>1-3</sub> D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>6</sub> °श्चोत्तरेभून्म°, D<sub>12</sub> °श्चोत्तर-भूर्म°, D<sub>7</sub> °श्चोत्तरजिन्म° Ca cites उत्तरधूर् ( as in text ) — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> घुवनैर् ( for यवनैः ) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> च बाह्निकै, K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>2</sub> च पल्लवै, D<sub>8</sub> 7 बाह्निकैश्च, D<sub>0</sub> T G<sub>1.2</sub> 4 M घु ( M<sub>4</sub> य )वैश्च — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> सर्वा ( for सार्धं ) K B D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8-8 °तोभिपाति ( B<sub>2</sub> °तो भाति पाति; D<sub>7</sub> °तोम्यरक्षत् ), T<sub>2</sub> °तो हि पाति

14 S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>11</sub> om ( hapl ) 14 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8-5</sub> B D<sub>2-6</sub> 8 °धैर्वृष्णिभोजै सुगुप्त ( K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 0 °जैश्च शूरै, D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>8</sub> °जैश्च गुप्त ), D<sub>1</sub> °धैर्ऋषिभिश्चाभि गुप्तै, D<sub>7</sub> °धैर्वृष्णिभिः सप्रयुक्त — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8-5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8.7 G<sub>1</sub> सौराष्ट्रकच्छै ( K<sub>6</sub> °कुत्सै ), B D<sub>4</sub> 0 8 सुराष्ट्रकै B D<sub>4</sub> 8 विहि ( D<sub>4</sub> 8 °दि )तैरात्त°, D<sub>8</sub> नैर्ऋतैश्चात्त°, D<sub>0</sub> चोद्धतैरात्त°, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 नैकतरात्त°, M<sub>4</sub> केतुभिश्चात्त° — <sup>c</sup>) N ( S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>11</sub> om ) G<sub>1</sub> M बृहद्बल, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 बृहद्भूतं, G<sub>8</sub> °द्वली All MSS ( except T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub>, S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>11</sub> om ) °गुप्त ( for °गुप्तो ) — <sup>d</sup>) Co cites त्वदीय बल ( as in text ) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 Co दक्षिणेन ( for दक्षिणत् ) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 D ( except D<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>11</sub> om ) [S]भिपाति

15 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 5 8 ससप्त° M अयुत वै — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 मृत्युर्जयो K<sub>5</sub> च ( for वा ) K<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub> सृष्ट°, K<sub>8</sub> पृष्टा, D<sub>0</sub> सृष्टा, D<sub>8</sub> सृष्टा, T<sub>2</sub> सृष्टं ❀ Co मृत्युर्वार्जुनस्य जयो वेति ससप्तकाना कृतशपथानामयुत त्रिगर्ता इत्यन्वय । ❀ — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub> ततोर्जुन तत्र, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M य ( T<sub>2</sub> त )तोर्जुन स्तत्र Cv येनार्जुनस्तेन राजन् ( as in text ) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 7 प्रयातास्ते ये, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4-5 8 प्रयातास्ते ( D<sub>11</sub> °तास्ते वै ) ( for प्रयाता वै ते ) D<sub>2</sub> प्रणेतारस्ते तुरगाश्च शूरा, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 M<sub>4</sub> प्रपा ( G<sub>1</sub> °वा, M<sub>4</sub> °या )तारस्ते त्रिगर्ता वभूवु, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> जेतारस्ते ( G<sub>2</sub> °र ते ) त्रिजगता वभूवु, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> प्रपा ( M<sub>2</sub> °या )तारस्ते सत्रिगर्ता ( M<sub>2</sub> °वर्गा ) वभूवु, M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 प्रयातास्ते सत्रिगर्ता वभूवु

16 <sup>a</sup>) Co साम्र ( as in text ) T G<sub>4</sub> शत ( for शत ) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 च ( for तु ) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> रथाना, D<sub>7</sub> गजाना ( for नागाना ) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8.6 7 तत्र ( for तव ) B<sub>3</sub> नागाना भरतर्षभ — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 शतमथा

17 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> अश्वाश्च, D<sub>2</sub> m T G<sub>1</sub> 3.4 M<sub>2</sub> अन्वश्च, D<sub>8</sub> अश्वे च, D<sub>7</sub> प्रत्यश्च, G<sub>2</sub> अन्वश्वा, M<sub>1</sub> अवश्वात्, M<sub>8</sub> 5 अश्वाना ( for अश्वेऽश्वे ) M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 धानुष्क M<sub>4</sub> अश्व दशधनुष्क वै — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> धानुष्कै K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 4 S सप्त, B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>0</sub> 7 शत ( for दश ) K<sub>1</sub> 8 5 D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 G<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>2</sub> वर्मिण, K<sub>0</sub> 2 खड्गिण, M<sub>4</sub> वर्मिण — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>0</sub> तत्र भारत, D<sub>8</sub> भरतर्षभ — After 17, D<sub>8</sub> ins

76\* देवैरपि न शक्येत बल क्षोभयितुं नृप ।

अव्यूहन्मानुषं व्यूहं दैवं गान्धर्वमासुरम् ।  
दिवसे दिवसे प्राप्ते भीष्मः शान्तनवोऽग्रणीः ॥ १८  
महारथौघविपुलः समुद्र इव पर्वणि ।  
भीष्मेण धार्तराष्ट्राणां व्यूहः प्रत्यञ्मुखो युधि ॥ १९

अनन्तरूपा ध्वजिनी त्वदीया  
नरेन्द्र भीमा न तु पाण्डवानाम् ।  
तां त्वेव मन्ये बृहतीं दुष्प्रधृष्ट्यां  
यस्या नेतारौ केशवश्चार्जुनश्च ॥ २०

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि विंशोऽध्यायः ॥ २० ॥

२९

संजय उवाच ।

बृहतीं धार्तराष्ट्राणां दृष्ट्वा सेनां समुद्यताम् ।  
विषादमगमद्राजा कुन्तीपुत्रो युधिष्ठिरः ॥ १  
व्यूहं भीष्मेण चामेघं कल्पितं प्रेक्ष्य पाण्डवः ।

अमेघमिव संप्रेक्ष्य विपण्णोऽर्जुनमब्रवीत् ॥ २  
धनंजय कथं शक्यमस्माभिर्योद्धुमाहवे ।  
धार्तराष्ट्रैर्महाबाहो येषां योद्धा पितामहः ॥ ३  
अक्षोभ्योऽयममेघश्च भीष्मेणामित्रकर्शिना ।

C 6 763  
B 6 21 4  
K 6 21 4

18 With 18<sup>ab</sup>, cf 6 19 2<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K1 D1 G1 M2 4 अव्यूहं, K1 B Dn Dn D1-8 सव्यूह, K2 अव्यूहत (hypermetric), T2 G2 8 अव्यूह (G2 'ह्य'), M. अव्यूहन — <sup>b</sup>) D1 दिव्य (for द्वैव) K1 D1 गान्धर्वमानुष, K2 गान्धर्वमासुर Dn1 दैवगणधर्मा — <sup>c</sup>) G2 शारङ्गतो (for शात) K2 ग्रही (for अग्रणी)

19 <sup>a</sup>) D2 समो (for महा) K. 'रथौघो, T2 'रथोपि (for 'रथौघ) — <sup>b</sup>) M1 'द्रमिव B D (except D2 1 7) घोषवान् (for पर्वणि) — <sup>c</sup>) S पञ्चान्मुखो (G3 'खा), Cc प्रत्य' (as in text) T1 G4 ययौ, G3 ययु (for युधि)

20 <sup>a</sup>) All MSS (except S1 K1 2) नरेन्द्र भीमा त्वदीया (by transp) Dn1 T2 G1 न तु (for न तु) — <sup>c</sup>) K2 त्वा त्वेव, K2 B Da Dn D2-8 8 M3 ता चैव, K3 D2 M2 तास्त्वेव, K4 D1 T G तामेव, K. तान्वेव (for ता त्वेव) D1 ता नेतुमन्यैर् Cc cites पाण्डवाना K3 6 Dn1 D2 3 6 M2 महती (for बृहती) T2 बृहतीह दृष्ट्यां, G3 बृहती प्रहृष्ट्या K2 2 4 B Da Dn D1 4-8 दुष्प्रधर्मा (K2 'प्यां), K1 दुष्प्रहृष्टा, K3 सुप्रधृष्ट्या, K4 दुष्प्रधृष्ट्या, D3 दुष्प्रकंप्या, T1 G1 2 4 अष्टप्या, M अष्टप्या — <sup>d</sup>) K2 D2 M1 8 4 यस्या K2 B Da Dn D1 4-8 8 T2 यस्या (Dn1 'स्या, Dn2 'स्य) नेता, D3 यस्या स नेता, G3 यस्याप्रनेता (for यस्या नेतारौ) K. केशवार्जुनश्च K4 यस्यार्थे सावुभौ केशवश्चार्जुनश्च (hypermetric)

Colophon — Adhy name K2 भीष्मनिर्याण, K3 5 D2 6 कुरु (K3 om कुरु) सेनावर्णन, D1 सैन्यवर्णन, G2 M व्यूहवर्णन (G2 'मार्ग) कथन — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Dn2 D1 5 M1 3-5 21, Dn M2 20 (as in text), T G 19 — Śloka no Dn 19, D2 21 — Aggregate śloka no K2 744

21

1 M2 om the ref — <sup>a</sup>) D2 7 G3 महती (for बृहती) K3 5 B D (except D1 7) S (except T2 G3) 'राष्ट्रस्य (for 'राष्ट्राणा) — <sup>b</sup>) All MSS (except S1 K1 2) transp दृष्ट्वा and सेना D2 समुद्यतां, M समतत — <sup>c</sup>) M विपण्णवदनो राजा

2 <sup>a</sup>) B2 चामिद्य — <sup>b</sup>) T G वीक्ष्य (for प्रेक्ष्य) K1 2 पाण्डवा M कृत वीक्ष्य स पाण्डव — <sup>c</sup>) B1 2 अक्षोभ' (for अमेघ) S युधिष्ठिरस्तदा राजा (T1 G4 M1 3-5 राजन्) — <sup>d</sup>) K2 1 विपुलो, K3 5 B D (except D1-3 7) विवर्णो, K4 विपंदो (for विपण्णो)

3 Before 3, D1 ins युधिष्ठिर उ' — <sup>b</sup>) Da D2 M अस्माकं (for अस्माभिर्) — <sup>c</sup>) K1 2 पितामह G1 योद्धा कुरुपितामह

4 <sup>a</sup>) Cc अय (as in text) K3 5 D2 अक्षोभ्यो महाब्यूहो — <sup>b</sup>) S1 K2-2 4 B Da2 Dn D2 6 8 'कर्पिणा, K3 'कर्पण, K5 T2 G3 'कर्पान Dn1 भाष्मेण

कल्पितः शास्त्रदृष्टेन विधिना भूरितेजसा ॥ ४  
ते वयं संशयं प्राप्ताः ससैन्याः शत्रुकर्शन ।  
कथमस्मान्महाव्यूहादुद्यानं नो भविष्यति ॥ ५  
अथार्जुनोऽब्रवीत्पार्थ युधिष्ठिरमभिप्रहा ।  
विपण्णमभिसंप्रेक्ष्य तव राजन्नीकिनीम् ॥ ६  
प्रज्ञयाभ्यधिकाञ्छरान्गुणयुक्तान्वहूनपि ।  
जयन्त्यल्पतरा येन तन्निबोध विशां पते ॥ ७  
तत्तु ते कारणं राजन्प्रक्ष्याम्यनसूयवे ।

मित्रकर्पण — °) Ks कल्पित; M1 8 5 ° कल्पिता K1  
शस्त्र — °) B D (except D1 2 0 7) S भूरिवर्चसा

5 °) Ds वयं च (for ते वयं) D7 ते वयं संशया  
पन्ना — °) Ks 5 D2 0 सवीर्या, B2 समेता (for  
ससैन्या) S1 Ko 4 B Dn3 ° कर्पण, K1 ° कर्पिणा,  
K2 ° कर्पण, K6 ° कर्शन, Da1 Dn1 D4 ° कर्पिण,  
D7 ° सूदन, D8 ° कर्शिन, M2 ° कर्शना — °) Ks  
कथयास्वान् (s10) — °) Ks 5 D2 8 0 उत्तारो, K4  
B Da1 (marg sec m) Dn D4 8 M1-3 6 उत्थान,  
D1 निस्तारो, D7 उद्यमो, T1 G4 उद्यात, G1 उद्योगं,  
G2 उद्यतान्, Ca c d उद्यान (as in text) D1 वो  
(for नो) K2 उद्यानो जनयिष्यति

6 °) S (except M8) पार्थो, D7 वाक्य S1 अत्र  
वीदुर्जुन पार्थ — °) Dn D4 8 7 G2 8 इव, M2  
अपि (for अभि) K4 विपण्णमनस राजन्, K5 विप  
मामभिसंप्रेक्ष्य Cc तवानीकिनीमभि[स]प्रेक्ष्य विपन्न  
मित्यन्वयः । Cc — Ds om 6<sup>d</sup>-8<sup>a</sup> — °) K4 संप्रेक्ष्य  
तव वाहिनी, S त्र (M8 4 स) स्ता च स्वामनीकिनी

7 Ds Gs om 7 (for Ds, cf v 1 6) — °) T2 G1 ° या ह्य (for °याम्य) — °) S1 Ko-2 जय-  
त्यल्पा नरा, D4 जयत्यन्यतरा, T2 जयत्यल्पतरा T1  
G2 4 सेना (for येन) — °) M2 तन्निवेश D2  
जनेश्वर (for विशा पते)

8 Ds om 8<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 6) — °) K2 4 B Da  
Dn D1 4 5 7 8 Gs M5 तत्र ते, K8 5 D2 तद्धि ते,  
M1-4 तत्त्वत् Cc cites ते (as in text) — °) = Gitā 9 1<sup>b</sup> Ds °म्यनुपूर्वशः, D7 °म्यनुसूयवे,  
S °म्यनुसूयया — °) Ks 5 D2 8 7 T1 G2 4 M1 8-5  
तद्, Cc त (as in text) — °) B1 पाण्डवे, T2  
G2 भारत

नारदस्तमृषिर्वेद भीष्मद्रोणौ च पाण्डव ॥ ८  
एतमेवार्थमाश्रित्य युद्धे देवासुरेऽब्रवीत् ।  
पितामहः किल पुरा महेन्द्रादीन्दिवौकसः ॥ ९  
न तथा बलवीर्याभ्यां विजयन्ते जिगीषवः ।  
यथा सत्यानृशंस्याभ्यां धर्मेणैवोद्यमेन च ॥ १०  
त्यक्त्वाधर्मं च लोभं च मोहं चोद्यममास्थिताः ।  
युध्यध्वमनहंकारा यतो धर्मस्ततो जयः ॥ ११  
एवं राजन्विजानीहि ध्रुवोऽस्माकं रणे जयः ।

9 °) K4 B2 4 Dn D4 8 एतमेवा°, B2 एत  
एवा°, Da1 D0 T2 एवमेवा°, M4 एकमेवा° — °) G4  
दैवासुरे (for देवा) — °) Cc किल (as in  
text) — °) T1 G2-1 महेन्द्रादिदिवौकस (G2 8  
°सा), T2 °दीन्दिवौकसा

10 °) Cd cites बल and वीर्य — °) Ks 4  
D2 विजयति Ko 2 जिघापव, D2 मनीषव (marg  
sec m °पिण), G8 दिवौकसा B Da Dn D4 5 8  
T1 G1 2 4 जयति (Da1 D6 यजति, T1 G1 2 4  
जयते) विजिगीषव — °) K1 8 5 D (except D1 4 6)  
S (except T1 M8 4) °शसाभ्या

11 °) Ks-5 B2 D2 6 च मोह च, S तथा  
(M सुरा) सर्वे (for च लोभ च) B1 2 4 Da  
Dn D4 5 8 ज्ञात्वा धर्ममधर्मं च, D1 त्यक्त्वा लोभ  
च मोह च — °) Ks 5 D1 2 T1 G4 धर्म, K4  
B Da Dn D4 5 8 T2 G1-3 M लोभ, D2 (marg  
sec m) लाभ (for मोह) K4 B1 8 चोद्य (B1  
°त्त)ममाश्रिता, B2 4 Dn D5 T1 G चोद्यम (Gs  
°द्यत)मास्थिता, Da चोद्यममास्थित D6 धर्मेणैवोद्यमे  
स्थिता Cc cites उद्यम (as in text) — °) = 5 39 7<sup>d</sup>, 141 33<sup>d</sup>, 146 16<sup>d</sup> 6 2 14<sup>d</sup>,  
62 34<sup>d</sup>, etc Cc यतो (as in text)

12 S1 Ko-2 om (hapl) 12 — °) B1 अतो  
(for एव) — °) B Dn D4 7 8 यथा तु, M1-3 5  
तथा मे; M4 तथादौ — °) = 1 197 25<sup>d</sup> 5 66  
9<sup>d</sup> 6 21 14<sup>d</sup> B 9 62 32<sup>b</sup>, etc T1 G2 4  
धर्म (for कृष्ण) — Ds subst for 12<sup>cd</sup> Ds  
ins after 12

77\* यत्र कृष्णश्च वेदात्मा सर्वसर्वेश्वरो हरिः ।  
जयस्तत्र महाबाहो यथा मे प्राह नारद ।

यथा मे नारदः प्राह यतः कृष्णस्ततो जयः ॥ १२  
 गुणभूतो जयः कृष्णे पृष्ठतोऽन्वेति माधवम् ।  
 अन्यथा विजयश्चास्य संनतिश्चापरो गुणः ॥ १३  
 अनन्ततेजा गोविन्दः शत्रुपूरेषु निर्व्यथः ।  
 पुरुषः सनातनतमो यतः कृष्णस्ततो जयः ॥ १४  
 पुरा ह्येव हरिर्भूत्वा वैकुण्ठोऽकुण्ठसायकः ।

सुरासुरानवस्फूर्जन्नब्रवीत्के जयन्तिवति ॥ १५  
 अनु कृष्णं जयेमेति यैरुक्तं तत्र तैर्जितम् ।  
 तत्प्रसादाद्धि त्रैलोक्यं प्राप्तं शक्रादिभिः सुरैः ॥ १६  
 तस्य ते न व्यथां कांचिदिह पश्यामि भारत ।  
 यस्य ते जयमाशास्ते विश्वभुक्तिदशेश्वरः ॥ १७

C 6 776  
B 6 21 17  
K 6 21 17

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि एकविंशोऽध्यायः ॥ २१ ॥

[ (L 1) D<sub>0</sub> विशात्मा सवदेते (I. 2) D<sub>0</sub> यत  
 कृतान्ततो जय (for post. half) ]

13 M<sub>1</sub> 2 + om (hapl) 13-14, T G M<sub>2</sub> s  
 om 13<sup>a</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> गुणभूतोऽग्रतः कृष्ण, D<sub>0</sub>  
 चमूरचश न कृष्ण (sic) Ca c d cite गुणभूत  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> 'तोऽन्वे' (for 'तोऽन्वे') Ca  
 cites पृष्ठतो (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> चाहवे, Ca माधव  
 (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s s  
 तद्यथा, D<sub>1</sub> अव्ययो, D<sub>1</sub> अनन्यो, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> .  
 ध्रुवस्तु, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 ध्रुव तु, Ca d अन्यथा (as in  
 text) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s अव (D<sub>0</sub> प्रति)भाति जयस्तस्य,  
 C<sub>r</sub> अभिजातिजयस्तस्य Ca d cite विजय and अस्य  
 (as in text) Cc cites यथा —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2  
 D<sub>1</sub> सनतिश्चापरे गुणा, K<sub>3</sub> . D<sub>2</sub> सन (K<sub>0</sub> सन्म)तिश्च  
 पुरो गुण, D<sub>1</sub> s सततिश्चापरान्गुणान् (D<sub>0</sub> 'परो गुण'),  
 S (M<sub>1</sub> 2 + om) सनिधिश्चापरो गुण Ca c d cite  
 सनति (as in text)

14 M<sub>1</sub> 2 + om 14 (cf v l 13) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>0</sub>  
 'जानि, D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 'तेजो (for 'तेजा) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> 'पूरेषु,  
 Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'पूर्वेषु K<sub>1</sub> 2 निर्व्यथ, D<sub>0</sub> निर्व्यथ, S  
 (M<sub>1</sub> 2 + om) नित्यश —<sup>c</sup>) Hypermetric B<sub>3</sub>  
 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s 'मयो (for 'तमो) D<sub>2</sub> पुरुष शाश्वतोनतो,  
 S (M<sub>1</sub> 2 + om) सनातनोय पुरुषो —<sup>d</sup>) = 12<sup>d</sup>

15 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> ह्येव (for ह्येव) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> हविर  
 (for हरिर्) Cc cites पुरा, एष and हरि —<sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>1</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub> 2 + Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 7 8 G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>2</sub> विकुण्ठो,  
 G<sub>2</sub> वैकुण्ठे K<sub>5</sub> कुलसायक, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 s [s]कुण्ठ-  
 साधन, T<sub>1</sub> G 'शासन' (for 'सायक) M<sub>1</sub> वैकुण्ठ

कुण्ठसाधन —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-3 Da<sub>1</sub> सुरासुराणा विस्फू-  
 र्जन्, D<sub>1</sub> 'सुरानपुरा देव, D<sub>2</sub> (marg sec m)  
 'सुरानयो राजन्, D<sub>0</sub> 'सुरे महायुद्धे Ca d अवस्फूर्जन्  
 (as in text) Cc cites अवस्फूर्जन् (sic) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 D<sub>1</sub> सोऽब्रवीत् D<sub>0</sub> - S (except M<sub>2</sub>) को (for के)  
 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>0</sub> : S जयत्वि (T<sub>2</sub> 'यिष्य', M<sub>2</sub> 'यस्त्व')ति

16 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> अनुकृष्ण, K<sub>4</sub> B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 s s  
 कथ कृष्ण, G<sub>3</sub> अनुपृष्ट, Cd अनुकृष्ट K<sub>0</sub> जय नेति,  
 B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> जयेनेति, D<sub>0</sub> जयश्चेति, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 + M<sub>2</sub>  
 जयामेति, M<sub>1</sub>-3 s जयायेति Cv अनु कृष्ण जयामेति  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s त्रैलोक्य त (D<sub>2</sub> 'स्व')प्रसादाद्धि, M  
 तत्प्रसादाद्धि तै प्राप्त (M<sub>2</sub> श्रेय) —<sup>d</sup>) M<sub>1</sub>-3 s श्रेय  
 (for प्राप्त) G<sub>3</sub> कृष्णा (for शक्रा)

17 <sup>a</sup>) S तस्मात्ते (for तस्य ते) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> का  
 चिद्, G<sub>3</sub> किंचिद् —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> पश्यसि —<sup>c</sup>) Cc  
 येन (for यस्य) D<sub>1</sub> यस्यासौ, D<sub>0</sub> यदा ते —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s विश्वकृत्, D<sub>1</sub> जयकृत्, Ca c विश्वमुक्  
 (as in text) B<sub>1</sub> 3 + Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>3</sub>-3 G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>2</sub> s  
 त्रिदिवे (D<sub>3</sub> 'शे, D<sub>3</sub> 'ने')श्वर

Colophon om in Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 — Adhy name  
 K<sub>3</sub> समाश्वासन, K<sub>5</sub> युधिष्ठिरमाश्वासन, D<sub>1</sub> अर्जुनयुधिष्ठिर  
 सवाद, D<sub>2</sub> युधिष्ठिरसमाश्वासन, D<sub>0</sub> युधिष्ठिरस्थान, G<sub>2</sub>  
 M युधिष्ठिरार्जुनसवाद — Adhy no (figures, words  
 or both) K<sub>5</sub> 23, Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s M<sub>1</sub> 2-5 22, D<sub>n</sub> 1  
 27 (wrongly for 21), D<sub>n</sub> 2 M<sub>2</sub> 21 (as in  
 text), T G 20 — Śloka no D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 17  
 — Aggregate śloka no K<sub>5</sub> 761, D<sub>1</sub> 743

२२

संजय उवाच ।

ततो युधिष्ठिरो राजा स्वां सेनां समचोदयत् ।  
 प्रतिव्यूहन्नीकानि भीष्मस्य भरतर्षभ ॥ १  
 यथोद्दिष्टान्यनीकानि प्रत्यव्यूहन्त पाण्डवाः ।  
 स्वर्गं परमभीप्सन्तः सुयुद्धेन कुरूद्रहाः ॥ २  
 मध्ये शिखण्डिनोऽनीकं रक्षितं सव्यसाचिना ।  
 धृष्टद्युम्नस्य च स्वयं भीमेन परिपालितम् ॥ ३  
 अनीकं दक्षिणं राजन्ययुधानेन पालितम् ।

श्रीमता सात्वताग्रेण शक्रेणैव धनुष्मता ॥ ४

महेन्द्रयानप्रतिमं रथं तु

सोपस्करं हाटकरत्नचित्रम् ।

युधिष्ठिरः काञ्चनभाण्डयोक्त्रं

समाश्रितो नागकुलस्य मध्ये ॥ ५

समुच्छ्रितं दान्तशलाकमस्य

सुपाण्डुरं छत्रमतीव भाति ।

प्रदक्षिणं चैनमुपाचरन्ति

22

1 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> राजन् (for राजा) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> & D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 8 समनोदयत् (D<sub>a1</sub> 'न्); T<sub>2</sub> समवे, M अभ्यचो — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> प्रतिव्यूहान्य, K<sub>0</sub> प्रातिव्यूहान्, K<sub>1</sub> प्रतिव्यूहानिने, K<sub>2</sub> प्रतिव्यूहान्य, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 8 प्रतिव्यूहम्, M<sub>8</sub> 5 प्रतिव्यूहान्

2 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> यथोद्दिष्टानि नेकानि, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> यथोद्दिष्टा, D<sub>7</sub> अथोद्दिष्टा — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 प्रतिव्यू (K<sub>1</sub> 'वू) हत, K<sub>2</sub> प्रत्यव्यूहन्ति, K<sub>5</sub> 'व्यूहत्, D<sub>2</sub> प्रतिव्यूहति, G<sub>2</sub> प्रतिव्यूहानि, M<sub>8</sub> प्रत्यव्यूहन्त — M<sub>1-8</sub> 5 om <sup>2nd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 स्वर्गं परमभीप्सन्त (K<sub>1</sub> 'मेप्सन्त), K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 S (M<sub>1-8</sub> 5 om) स्वर्गं (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'र्यं) परम (T<sub>2</sub> स्वजित पर, G<sub>8</sub> जय परम) मिच्छन्त — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1-4</sub> 0 8 S (M<sub>1-8</sub> 5 om) सु (D<sub>n1</sub> स्व) युद्धं कुरुता (D<sub>1</sub> 'ते) नघा (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'नंदन, T<sub>2</sub> 'तानघ), K<sub>5</sub> सुयुद्धे कुरुतानथ

3 T G M<sub>4</sub> 5 ins after 3<sup>ab</sup> M<sub>1-8</sub> ins after inserting 79\*

78\* भीमसेनमुख सैन्यं धृष्टद्युम्नेन पालितम् ।  
 while M<sub>1-8</sub> ins after 3<sup>ab</sup> M<sub>5</sub> ins after 78\*

79\* भीमसेनादिभिर्भ्यस्य पृतना दिक्षु पालिता ।

[ M<sub>5</sub> पालित ]

— K<sub>8</sub> om 3<sup>c-4d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> चाग्रे हि, D<sub>1</sub> च तथा, D<sub>7</sub> सेनाग्रं (for च स्वयं) B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 धृष्टद्युम्नश्चरत्तग्रे, D<sub>2</sub> 'ज्ञेन चास्यग्रे, D<sub>8</sub> 'न्नस्य (marg

sec m 'स्तु) वाम च, D<sub>0</sub> 'न्नो यथा चाग्रे, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'न्नस्तथाव्यग्र, G<sub>8</sub> अनीकस्योत्तर-पार्श्वो, M धृष्टद्युम्नस्तु चाव्य (M<sub>8</sub> 'प्य) ग्र — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> वल भीमेन पालित, K<sub>5</sub> B D S भीमसेनेन पालित (K<sub>5</sub> 'तित, D<sub>1-3</sub> 7 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 8 5 'लित)

De writes the portion of the text from st 4 up to the end of this adhy sec m

4 K<sub>8</sub> om 4 (cf v l 3) D<sub>8</sub> reads 4<sup>ab</sup> twice — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> (first time) पालित, T<sub>1</sub> G रक्षित (for पालितम्) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> सात्वताग्रेण, K<sub>4</sub> सात्वताग्रेण, D<sub>0</sub> सत्वता तेन, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> धनुषाग्रेण Cv otes श्रीमता सात्वतेतिना (sio)

5 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 7 'वाह' (for 'यान') Cd otes वाह — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>1-3</sub> 7 G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 सूप, C<sub>0</sub> सोप (as in text) D<sub>a</sub> हाटकरत्नभूषित — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 4 D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 G<sub>1</sub> 8 M काचनभाण्डयुक्त; K<sub>4</sub> 'भारयुक्त, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'पट्टयुक्त, T<sub>2</sub> 'चित्रभाड, G<sub>2</sub> 'भासयुक्त Co d ote भाड (Cd 'डानि), and योक्त्राणि — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> समाश्रितो B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 D<sub>a1</sub> (marg, orig as in text) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 8 'पुरस्य, S 'वलस्य (for 'कुलस्य)

6 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>a1</sub> समुत्थितं K<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) from दान्त up to 7<sup>a</sup> K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 (by corr) 4 5 8 M<sub>2</sub> दत्तश, K<sub>5</sub> दातशि, G<sub>2</sub> शतश, C<sub>0</sub> दत्तश (sio), Cd दान्तशलाक (as in text) In K<sub>4</sub>, the portion of text from शलाक up to the end of the st is lost on a damaged fol T<sub>2</sub> 'च्छ्रित दातशल्याक्षमुग्र — <sup>b</sup>) Some S MSS सुपा-

महर्षयः संस्तुतिभिर्नरेन्द्रम् ॥ ६  
 पुरोहिताः शत्रुवधं वदन्तो  
 महर्षिवृद्धाः श्रुतवन्त एव ।  
 जप्यैश्च मन्त्रैश्च तथौपधीभिः  
 समन्ततः स्वस्त्ययनं प्रचक्रुः ॥ ७  
 ततः स वस्त्राणि तथैव गाश्च  
 फलानि पुष्पाणि तथैव निष्कान् ।  
 कुरुत्तमो ब्राह्मणसान्महात्मा  
 कुर्वन्त्ययौ शक्र इवामरेभ्यः ॥ ८  
 सहस्रसूर्यः शतकिङ्किणीकः  
 परार्ध्यजाम्बूनदहेमचित्रः ।

स्थोऽर्जुनस्याग्निरिवार्चिमाली  
 विभ्राजते श्वेतहयः सुचक्रः ॥ ९  
 तमास्थितः केशवसंगृहीतं  
 कपिध्वजं गाण्डिववाणहस्तः ।  
 धनुर्धरो यस्य समः पृथिव्यां  
 न विद्यते नो भविता वा कदाचित् ॥ १०  
 उद्धर्तयिष्यंस्तव पुत्रसेना-  
 मतीव रौद्रं स विभर्ति रूपम् ।  
 अनायुधो यः सुभुजो भुजाभ्यां  
 नराश्वनागान्युधि भस्म कुर्यात् ॥ ११  
 स भीमसेनः सहितो यमाभ्यां

C 6 788  
B 6 22 12  
K 6 22 12

४८ —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> T G<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ चैवम् B Da Dn  
D<sub>6</sub> ३ उपाचरत —<sup>d</sup>) S हृष्टुवुस्त (for सस्तुतिभिर्)  
K<sub>8</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> नरेन्द्रा, Da<sub>1</sub> नरेन्द्र, D<sub>6</sub> नरेन्द्रै

7 K<sub>1</sub> om 7<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 6) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> शत्रु  
वध K<sub>1</sub> वदति, S वृवंतो — S (except M<sub>1</sub>) om  
7<sup>b</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) B D (except D<sub>2</sub> ३ ५) M<sub>1</sub> ब्रह्मर्षिसिद्धा  
(for महर्षिवृद्धा) B D (except D<sub>2</sub> ३ ५) एन, M<sub>1</sub>  
समेत्य (for एव) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> जप्यैश्च K<sub>1</sub> B Dn  
D<sub>1</sub> १ महौ, K<sub>5</sub> तथो (for तथौ) — T G om  
7<sup>d</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) M सर्वे तथा (for समन्तत) B Da Dn  
D<sub>1</sub> ३ M वृवत (for प्रचक्रु) — After 7<sup>d</sup>, D<sub>8</sub>  
ins

80\* जपन्हि वेदाध्ययन महान्त

जयाय धौम्योऽपि जयाय मन्त्रान् ।,

while M<sub>2</sub> ins

81\* युधिष्ठिर परिवर्तु समेता ।

8 Ś<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 8-9 —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> सहस्राणि,  
D<sub>6</sub> च वस्त्राणि, M सुवस्त्राणि D<sub>1</sub> गावः, T<sub>2</sub> भूश्च,  
G<sub>1</sub> ३ ताश्च (for गाश्च) —<sup>b</sup>) S (except G<sub>1</sub>)  
पुष्पाण्यथ चैव K<sub>0</sub>-३ ५ D<sub>2</sub> ६ निष्क —<sup>c</sup>) S  
(except G<sub>1</sub>) ब्राह्मणानां, Cd ब्राह्मणसात् (as in  
text) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-२ करोत्यय, D<sub>8</sub> सर्वं ददौ,  
T G M<sub>1</sub> ददन्ययौ (G<sub>2</sub> तस्यौ), M<sub>1</sub>-३ ५ ददौ तदा  
(for कुर्वन्त्ययौ) Cd cites कुर्वन् (as in text)  
K<sub>3</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> इवासुरेभ्यः, K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३ ५ इवा  
मरेषा — For 8<sup>cd</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> subst

82\* तथैव विप्रेषु महार्हजात

रुक्ममणिमौक्तिकहेमरौप्यम् ।

9 Ś<sub>1</sub> om. 9 (cf v l 8) —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> रश्मि  
(for सूर्य) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> १ देहचित्र, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>  
हेमचित्रं Cc cites शतार्द्ध, Cd परार्ध —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-३ ५  
D<sub>2</sub> रिवंशुमाली, S रिव प्रदीप्तो Cc cites अर्चिमाली  
(as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> विराजते B<sub>1</sub> स्वचक्र, D<sub>7</sub>  
सचक्र, T<sub>2</sub> सशक्र

10 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> Da तमास्थित, M<sub>2</sub> ३ ५ समा (M<sub>2</sub>  
म)स्थित D<sub>6</sub> S (except T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>) सगृहीत  
—<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ४ B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-३ ५ ७) S ध्वजो  
K<sub>1</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub> २ ६-७) S पाणि (for हस्त)  
—<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> भेद्यते (for विद्यते) D<sub>1</sub> योधयिता, D<sub>6</sub>  
न भविता K<sub>0</sub> om नो K<sub>2</sub> ४ B<sub>1</sub>-३ D (except  
D<sub>2</sub> ६) S om वा B<sub>1</sub> तापि कुत्र (for ता वा  
कदा) S कथं (for कदा)

11 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> Dn Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ ६-३ G<sub>2</sub> ३ M<sub>6</sub> Co  
उद्धर्त, K<sub>1</sub> तद्धर्त, D<sub>8</sub> उद्देज D<sub>2</sub> पुत्रस्य सेनाम्,  
D<sub>4</sub> देव सेनाम् —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> अनीश्व (for अतीव) K<sub>3</sub>  
transp रौद्र and रूप D<sub>7</sub> तीव्र स, S रौद्र हि  
—<sup>c</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> समुजो G<sub>2</sub> आयोधने य सगदी भुजाभ्या  
—<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> नागश्चनासन् (sic), Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T G<sub>1</sub> ४  
M<sub>2</sub> ४ नराश्च नागान् (for नराश्च) T G इह (for  
युधि)

12 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> भीमसेन Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-२ तोनुजाभ्या —<sup>b</sup>)

वृकोदरो वीररथस्य गोप्ता ।  
 तं प्रेक्ष्य मत्तर्पभसिहखेलं  
 लोके महेन्द्रप्रतिमानकल्पम् ॥ १२  
 समीक्ष्य सेनाग्रगतं दुरासदं  
 प्रविच्यथुः पङ्कगता इवोष्ट्राः ।  
 वृकोदरं वारणराजदर्पं  
 योधास्त्वदीया भयविग्रसत्त्वाः ॥ १३  
 अनीकमध्ये तिष्ठन्तं राजपुत्रं दुरासदम् ।  
 अव्रवीद्धरतश्रेष्ठं गुडाकेशं जनार्दनः ॥ १४  
 वासुदेव उवाच ।  
 य एष गोप्ता प्रतपन्वलस्थो

यो नः सेनां सिंह इवेक्षते च ।  
 स एष भीष्मः कुरुवंशकेतु-  
 र्येनाहतास्त्रिशतो वाजिमेधाः ॥ १५  
 एतान्यनीकानि महानुभावं  
 गृह्णन्ति मेवा इव धर्मरश्मिम् ।  
 एतानि हत्वा पुरुषप्रवीर  
 काङ्क्षस्व युद्धं भरतर्षभेण ॥ १६  
 धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

केषां प्रहृष्टास्तत्राग्रे योधा युध्यन्ति संजय ।  
 उदग्रमनसः केऽत्र के वा दीना विचेतसः ॥ १७  
 के पूर्वं प्राहरंस्तत्र युद्धे हृदयकम्पने ।

M<sub>2</sub> वीररथ स, Cc as in text — °) D<sub>8</sub> तत्र  
 (for प्रेक्ष्य) B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> त तत्र सिंहर्षभमत्तखेलं,  
 S त तत्र सिंहर्षभतुल्यवीर्यं (M<sub>2</sub> 'रूपा) — °) K<sub>8</sub> s  
 D<sub>2</sub> s s s 'मानवीर्यं, D<sub>1</sub> 'मप्रकोप, Cc 'मानमिन्द्र  
 (sio)

13 °) M<sub>1</sub>-s s त वीक्ष्य S त्वदीया (for दुरा  
 सद) — D<sub>6</sub> reads 13<sup>b</sup> after 13<sup>d</sup> — °) B Dn  
 D<sub>4</sub> s T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> संविच्यथुः, D<sub>6</sub> प्रकपते, M<sub>2</sub> विविच्यथुः  
 D<sub>1</sub> शत्रुगणास् (for पङ्कगता) K<sub>1</sub> om, K<sub>8</sub> s  
 D<sub>2</sub> s s s यथा गा, K<sub>4</sub> M यथा गजा, B Da Dn  
 D<sub>4</sub> s यथा द्विपा, D<sub>1</sub> तदानीं, D<sub>6</sub> T G यथा गौ (for  
 इवोष्ट्रा) — °) D<sub>n</sub> 'राजदर्पण — °) S (mostly)  
 योधा S<sub>1</sub> Ko-s Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'भम् (for 'विम्) Cc  
 orte विम् — After 13, S (except M<sub>8</sub>) ins

83\* विषण्णरूपा कुरुसैन्यमुख्या

यभूविरे शुष्ककण्ठा विरूपा ।

[ (L. 2) T<sub>2</sub> 'कर्णा (for 'कण्ठा) ]

14 °) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-s, s Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>2</sub> s s M<sub>8</sub> 'श्रेष्ठ  
 — °) G<sub>8</sub> जनार्दन

15 T G om the ref S<sub>1</sub> Ko<sub>1</sub> श्रीवासुदेव,  
 K<sub>8</sub> सजय उ°, B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>6</sub> श्रीकृष्ण उ°, D<sub>2</sub> श्रीवासुदेव  
 उवाच — °) Ko<sub>2</sub> य एव B<sub>8</sub> राजा, Da<sub>1</sub> (marg  
 sec m) Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> s रोषात् (for गोप्ता) D<sub>6</sub>  
 प्रनयन् (for प्रतपन्) D<sub>8</sub> चलीयो, D<sub>6</sub> वालिस्थो  
 — °) B<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> s Nilp इवाररक्ष, D<sub>n</sub> इवार-

राक्षस (sio), D<sub>8</sub> इवेक्ष्यते च, S 'क्षते ह (M<sub>4</sub> 'क्षते  
 सह) — °) Ko<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s G<sub>1</sub>-s एव (D<sub>4</sub> 'व) (for  
 एव) — °) Ko<sub>3</sub> त्रिशतो, K<sub>1</sub> ते शतो, B Da<sub>2</sub>  
 Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s S त्रि (Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s M<sub>8</sub> त्रि) शत K<sub>8</sub>  
 वाजिमेक D<sub>1</sub> येनादितास्त्रिशता शौरिसधा — After  
 15<sup>d</sup>, K<sub>1</sub> writes and cancels 17<sup>abc</sup>

16 °) K<sub>8</sub> महानुभावा — °) K<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s s  
 गृह्णन्ति, T<sub>2</sub> वहति, Cc गृह्णन्ति (as in text) Ko  
 धर्मरश्मि B<sub>1</sub> s s D<sub>1</sub> s S रश्मिमन्तं, B<sub>8</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> s  
 रश्मिवत्, Da रश्मिजाल (for धर्मरश्मिम्) — °) K<sub>1</sub>  
 हुत्वा, K<sub>8</sub> दत्वा, G<sub>2</sub> हतुं — °) K<sub>4</sub> काक्षति M  
 योद्धुं (for युद्ध) S (except M<sub>8</sub>) पुरुष (for भरतं)  
 — K<sub>2</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> (ins only lines 1-7,  
 with the remark "इत्यादि दुर्गास्तोत्र त्यक्तमस्ति")  
 s s s ins a passage, given in App I (No 1),  
 containing the Durgāstotra, after 16, while K<sub>4</sub>  
 ins it after 18

17 For the repetition in K<sub>4</sub>, cf v l 18  
 S<sub>1</sub> श्रीधृतराष्ट्र — °) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> के वा (for केषा)  
 K<sub>8</sub> तत्राजौ (for तत्राग्रे) D<sub>6</sub> केषा प्रतिष्ठा युष्वाजौ  
 — °) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>1</sub>-s s s योधा युध्यन्तु (K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s s  
 'त) संजय, S योधा योद्धु (T<sub>2</sub> योद्धारोच) व्यवस्थिता  
 — K<sub>8</sub> om (hapl) 17<sup>c</sup>-18<sup>d</sup> — °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> अत्युग्रं,  
 Cc उदग्रं (as in text) K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>1</sub> s s के नु, B<sub>8</sub>  
 M के च, Dn D<sub>1</sub> s s के वा, D<sub>2</sub> s के तु (for  
 केऽत्र) — °) D<sub>8</sub> s G<sub>1</sub> s के च (G<sub>8</sub> 'चिद्) (for  
 के वा) B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> विचेतन



मामकाः पाण्डवानां वा तन्ममाचक्ष्व संजय ॥ १८

कस्य सेनासमुदये गन्धमाल्यसमुद्भवः ।

वाचः प्रदक्षिणाश्चैव योधानामभिगर्जताम् ॥ १९

संजय उवाच ।

उभयोः सेनयोस्तत्र योधा जहृपिरे मुदा ।

स्रग्धूपपानगन्धानामुभयत्र समुद्भवः ॥ २०

संहतानामनीकानां व्यूढानां भरतर्षभ ।

संसर्पतामुदीर्णानां विमर्दः सुमहानभूत् ॥ २१

वादित्रशब्दस्तुमुलः शङ्खभेरीविमिश्रितः ।

कुञ्जराणां च नदतां सैन्यानां च प्रहृष्यताम् ॥ २२

C 6 829  
B 6 24 7  
K 6 24 7

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि द्वाविंशोऽध्यायः ॥ २२ ॥

18 K<sub>3</sub> om 18 (cf v 1 17) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> प्राहृतस् (for प्राहरस्) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 'कपिनि, K<sub>2</sub> 'कपिते, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 'कपना' — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 B Da Dn D<sub>1-3</sub> 3 पादवेया वा, D<sub>5</sub> पादुयोधा वा, T<sub>1</sub> G पादवाश्चैव, T<sub>2</sub> पादवाना च M मामकाना पादवाना — After 18, K<sub>3</sub> ins a passage given in App I (No 1), followed by a repetition of st 17-18

19 D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2-3</sub> om 19 — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 5 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 8 G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> गघो (for गन्ध) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G वायु (D<sub>5</sub> 'यु'), D<sub>1</sub> 8 वात (for वाच) Cc प्रदक्षिणा (as in text) Ko 2 5 D<sub>2</sub> 5 T<sub>1</sub> G प्रदक्षिणाश्चैव (D<sub>5</sub> 'गन्तत्र') — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 1 M<sub>1</sub> अपि, K<sub>5</sub> ह्व (for अस्मि)

20 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> योधा (for तत्र) — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> समपिरे (for जहृ) K<sub>3</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 T G तदा (for मुदा) D<sub>5</sub> गर्जता चकिरे मुदा — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> स्रग्धूपान; K<sub>3</sub> स्रगयूपपान (hypermetric), K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 8 स्रज समा सुगंधा (B<sub>2</sub> 'धी')नाम्, B<sub>3</sub> स्रग्धूपपानसुगंधानाम् (hypermetric), D<sub>5</sub> सुगंधवायो योधानाम्, D<sub>5</sub> स्रजा च पान, D<sub>1</sub> स्रग्धूपाना च गंधानाम्, S स्रजामुदार (G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 'ह्राम')गंधानाम्, Cv स्रजश्चोत्तमगंधानाम् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> B Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'ये तु; K<sub>5</sub> 'यन्त्र (hypermetric) (for 'यत्र) B<sub>3</sub> 'ह्रवे, M<sub>5</sub> 'ह्रव

21 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> सहिता, K<sub>5</sub> सहता, Da<sub>1</sub> सवद्धा, Da<sub>2</sub> सवधा T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> अमीतानां, Cc अनीकानां (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> व्यूढाना Cc cites व्यूहा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> संसर्पतामुदीर्णानां (sic), K<sub>4</sub> 'र्षता मुदीर्णानां,

B Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 8 संसर्पतामुदी, Da संसर्प (Da<sub>2</sub> 'र्ष्य') समुदी, D<sub>5</sub> समेत्य सर्पता नृणा (sic), D<sub>5</sub> समेतानाममुर्णानां, T<sub>1</sub> G संसर्पतामनीकाना Cc cites संसर्पन् — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> विवर्ण, D<sub>5</sub> 6 निनाद, Cc विमर्द (as in text)

22 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 तुमल — <sup>b</sup>) Ko शख भेरीविमिश्रित, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'भेरीविमिश्रित', D<sub>5</sub> 6 'भेरी-समुद्भव', S 'शब्द (M<sub>2</sub> 'चक्र')विमिश्रित' — After 22<sup>ab</sup>, K<sub>3</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 ins

84\* शूराणां रणशूराणां गर्जतामितरेतरम् ।

उभयोः सेनयोः राजन्महान्वयतिकरोऽभवत् ।

अन्योन्यं वीक्ष्यमाणानां योधानां भरतर्षभ ।

[(L 2) Cc cites व्यतिक्र — (L 3) Da<sub>1</sub> वीक्ष' ]

— <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 वि- (for च) — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> हयाना (for सैन्यानां) T G स (for च)

Colophon — Sub-parvan Dn जंबूद्विप (Dn<sub>2</sub> om द्विप)खड्ग, followed by समाप्त — Adhy name Ko भीष्मनिर्याण, K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> सैन्यवर्णन, D<sub>1</sub> सेनासमागम, D<sub>5</sub> अर्जुनं प्रति कृष्णवाक्य, D<sub>7</sub> कुरुपादवसेनयोः समागम, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 युधिष्ठिर (G<sub>2</sub> 'ष्ठिरस्व')सेनाचोदन — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 23, Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> 24, T<sub>1</sub> (by corr sec m) 2 G 21, M<sub>2</sub> 22 (as in text) — Śloka no Dn<sub>1</sub> 8, Dn<sub>2</sub> 7 — Aggregate śloka no K<sub>3</sub> 783, D<sub>1</sub> 765

After adhy 22, S reads adhy 41, followed by the Bhagavadgītā, adhy 6 23-40

२३

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

धर्मक्षेत्रे कुरुक्षेत्रे समवेता युयुत्सवः ।

मामकाः पाण्डवाश्चैव किमकुर्वत संजय ॥ १

संजय उवाच ।

दृष्ट्वा तु पाण्डवानीकं व्यूढं दुर्योधनस्तदा ।

आचार्यमुपसंगम्य राजा वचनमब्रवीत् ॥ २

पश्यैतां पाण्डुपुत्राणामाचार्य महतीं चमूम् ।

व्यूढां द्रुपदपुत्रेण तव शिष्येण धीमता ॥ ३

अत्र शूरा महेष्वागा भीमार्जुनसमा युधि ।

युयुधानो विराटश्च द्रुपदश्च महारथः ॥ ४

धृष्टकेतुश्चेकितानः काशिराजश्च वीर्यवान् ।

पुरुजित्कुन्तिभोजश्च शैब्यश्च नरपुंगवः ॥ ५

युधामन्युश्च विक्रान्त उत्तमौजाश्च वीर्यवान् ।

सौभद्रो द्रौपदेयाश्च सर्वे एव महारथाः ॥ ६

23

[ N B — Of the comm used in the Critical Apparatus for the Bhīsmaparvan, Arjunamiśra has no proper comm on the Bhagavadgītā, i e, adhyāyas 6 23-40, but in its place the Ca MSS write Śrīdhara's comm, which is not used in the Critical Apparatus. Devabodha probably had his comm on the Gītā, but it has not so far come to light — Seven additional MSS, viz, Ś2-3 K8 N1, and twelve additional commentaries, viz, Cā b o g k l m n r s u v, are used in the Critical Apparatus of the Bhagavadgītā. Of the commentaries Cā begins from Gītā 2 6<sup>d</sup>, Cb is fragmentary extending up to st 16 of Gītā adhyāya 7, Cc comments on Gītā adhy 1-2 only, Cg k m begin from Gītā adhy. 2, Cl begins from st 12 of Gītā adhy 1, and C4 begins from st 11 of Gītā adhy 2 ]

☞ K4 Da2 om adhy 23-40, Ś2 breaks off at the beginning of 6 30 18, Ś1 s om adhy 23, in Śo the portion of text up to पाम in 6 24 6<sup>e</sup> is missing

Before the ref of 6 23 1, Ko-2 ins a passage given in App I (No 2), while Ś1 ins अथ गीता लिख्यते । श्रीगणेशाय नमः ।, K8 अतः परं गीता लिख्यते, D1 अथ गीता, D2 अतः परं गीता भविष्यति । ॐ नमो नारायणाय । श्रीकृष्णाय नमः ।, G2 श्रीकृष्णाय

नमः । श्रीमते रामानुजाय नमः । हरि ॐ शुभमस्तु । followed by

85\* कृष्णं कमलपत्राक्ष पुण्यध्वजकीर्तनम् ।

वासुदेव जगद्योनिं नमि नारायण हरिम् ॥

and 1\*, and श्रीकृष्णाय नमः । श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः । ॐ

1 <sup>a</sup>) Cf 6 1 2<sup>e</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Ś2 3 K8 Cb सर्वसत्र समागमे, Cn v as in text Cc cites समवेता (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Cf 2 66 37<sup>d</sup> 6 22 18<sup>e</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) = B 7 121 1<sup>d</sup> B 9 61 1<sup>d</sup> Dn1 Ds . e Gl. 4 M2 3 6 किमकुर्वत, Cu v किमकुर्वत (as in text)

2 <sup>b</sup>) G3 व्यूढ, Cc n व्यूढ (as in text) D<sup>r</sup> तथा — <sup>c</sup>) = 6 47 2<sup>a</sup>, SS 16<sup>e</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Cup राजा + अवचनम्

3 <sup>b</sup>) K1 महती (sic) K1 Dn1 Ds चमू (sic) — <sup>c</sup>) G3 व्यूढ (sic)

4 <sup>a</sup>) Cf B 9 2 43<sup>e</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) = 6 95 12<sup>b</sup> B 7 85 41<sup>d</sup>

5 <sup>a</sup>) Ds 'श्रकितात' (sic) (for 'श्रेकितान') — <sup>b</sup>) K8 काशी — K1 om (hapl) 5<sup>e</sup>-6<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) = 5 169 2<sup>a</sup> B 8 6 22<sup>e</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ds 'पुंगव'

6 6<sup>a</sup> = 5 167 5<sup>e</sup> — 6<sup>b</sup> = B 8 6 24<sup>d</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) G2 8 उत्तमो Ds नकुल सहदेवश्च (= 16<sup>e</sup>) युधाम \* \* मौजसौ — <sup>c</sup>) = 5 149 50<sup>e</sup> Ko द्रौपदीयाश्च (sic)

अस्माकं तु विशिष्टा ये तान्निवोध द्विजोत्तम ।  
 नायका मम सैन्यस्य संज्ञार्थं तान्ब्रवीमि ते ॥ ७  
 भवान्भीष्मश्च कर्णश्च कृपश्च समितिंजयः ।  
 अश्वत्थामा विकर्णश्च सौमदत्तिस्तथैव च ॥ ८  
 अन्ये च बहवः शूरा मदर्थे त्यक्तजीविताः ।  
 नानाशस्त्रप्रहरणाः सर्वे युद्धविशारदाः ॥ ९  
 अपर्याप्तं तदस्माकं बलं भीष्माभिरक्षितम् ।  
 पर्याप्तं त्विदमेतेषां बलं भीमाभिरक्षितम् ॥ १०  
 अयनेषु च सर्वेषु यथाभागमवस्थिताः ।  
 भीष्ममेवाभिरक्षन्तु भवन्तः सर्व एव हि ॥ ११

तस्य संजनयन्हर्षं कुरुवृद्धः पितामहः ।  
 सिंहनादं विनद्योच्चैः शङ्खं दध्मौ प्रतापवान् ॥ १२  
 ततः शङ्खाश्च भेर्यश्च पणवानकगोमुखाः ।  
 सहसैवाभ्यहन्यन्त स गन्धस्तुमुलोऽभवत् ॥ १३  
 ततः श्वेतैर्हयैर्युक्ते महति स्यन्दने स्थितौ ।  
 माधवः पाण्डवश्चैव दिव्यौ शङ्खौ प्रदध्मतुः ॥ १४  
 पाञ्चजन्यं हृषीकेशो देवदत्तं धनंजयः ।  
 पौण्ड्रं दध्मौ महाशङ्खं भीमकर्मा वृकोदरः ॥ १५  
 अनन्तविजयं राजा कुन्तीपुत्रो युधिष्ठिरः ।  
 नकुलः सहदेवश्च सुघोषमणिपुष्पकौ ॥ १६

C 6 845  
B 6 25 16  
K 6 25 16

7 <sup>a</sup>) = 5 54 59<sup>a</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Śs Kc Cb नायकान्  
 — After 7, Śs Ds ins

86\* सैन्ये महति ये सर्वे नेतारः शूरमता ।  
 [ Ds ने नरा मवमता (for the post half) ]

8 <sup>b</sup>) Śs 8 Ko-2 c Ds c Cb कृप शल्यो जयद्रथ,  
 Cu as in text — <sup>c</sup>) = 4 36 11<sup>c</sup> 5 46 6<sup>cd</sup>,  
 56 15<sup>c</sup> 6 88 22<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Cf B 7 150 34<sup>b</sup>  
 Ks Da1 D. c T2 G1 8 सोमदत्ति (T2 'त्त'), D2  
 सौमदत्त, Cb c n u सौम (as in text) Śs 8  
 Ko-2 c Ds c Cb च वीरवान्, B G1 Cn जयद्रथ,  
 Cnp तथैव च (as in text)

9 <sup>b</sup>) = B 7 115 16<sup>d</sup> cf B 8 9 94<sup>b</sup>  
 Ms मदर्थं, Cu मदर्थे (as in text) 9<sup>cd</sup> = 6 47  
 4<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) G2 'शास्त्रं', Cn u 'शस्त्रं' (as in text)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) = 2 5 37<sup>b</sup> 3 260 13<sup>b</sup> 4 30 25<sup>b</sup>,  
 36 12<sup>d</sup> 5 149 6<sup>d</sup>, 169 4<sup>d</sup> B 7 95 51<sup>b</sup>, 145  
 44<sup>d</sup>, 158 61<sup>b</sup> B 8 6 5<sup>b</sup> Śs-3 Ko-2 c Cb नाना,  
 Cu सर्वे (as in text) Ds नानाशास्त्रं

10 = (var) 6 47 6 — <sup>b</sup>) Śs Cb भीमा,  
 Cr u भीष्मा (as in text) — G1 om. from 10<sup>cd</sup>  
 up to 6 24 26 — <sup>c</sup>) Ds तुदता तेषां, Gs त्विदमेवेद,  
 Cu त्विदमेवेपा (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Śs Cb M1 भीष्मा,  
 Cr u भीमा (as in text)

11 G1 om 11 (cf v l 10) — <sup>a</sup>) Śs 2 4  
 Ko-2 c B2 Ds T2 M Cb तु, Cv च (as in text)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) = 6 47 9<sup>c</sup>

12 G1 om 12 (cf v l 10) — 12<sup>bcd</sup> = 6 47  
 22<sup>bcd</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) = (var) 6 17 5<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) = 6 91 49<sup>c</sup>

B 8 3 18<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) = 6 73 46<sup>b</sup> B 7 14 32<sup>d</sup>,  
 88 20<sup>d</sup>

13 Cf 6 47 23 G1 om 13 (of v l 10)  
 With 13<sup>ab</sup>, cf. B 8 11 36<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) = B 7 13.  
 15<sup>a</sup>, 88 27<sup>a</sup> (var) 9 16 28<sup>c</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) = B 7  
 82 4<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) = 6 41 3<sup>c</sup> Śs 'वामि', Cl n u 'वाम्य'  
 (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) = 3 127 7<sup>d</sup> 4 57 3<sup>d</sup> A  
 few MSS तुमलो

14 G1 om 14 (cf. v l 10) — 14<sup>ab</sup> = 6 47  
 24<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) G4 Ms 8 श्वेत, Cl u श्वेतैर् (as in  
 text) Ks युक्तो, Ds 8 युक्तैर्, Cl u युक्ते (as in  
 text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks N1 G2 महती (sic)

15 = 6 47 25 G1 om 15 (of v l 10) — <sup>a</sup>)  
 K1 पञ्चजन्य (sic) — <sup>d</sup>) = 5 141 32<sup>b</sup>, 154 19<sup>d</sup>.  
 B 15 23 9<sup>b</sup>

16 = 6 47 26 G1 om 16 (of v l 10)  
 K1 om 16<sup>a</sup>-17<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) = 1 135 7<sup>b</sup>, 182 14<sup>b</sup>  
 3 2 1<sup>c</sup>, 3 1<sup>b</sup>, 37 1<sup>b</sup>, 162 9<sup>b</sup> 4 21 34<sup>d</sup>, 32  
 11<sup>b</sup>, 24<sup>b</sup>, 66 1<sup>b</sup>, 67 12<sup>b</sup>, 33<sup>d</sup> 5 6 4<sup>d</sup>, 18 22<sup>b</sup> 6.  
 19 24<sup>b</sup>, 21 1<sup>d</sup> B 7 126 30<sup>b</sup>, 157 41<sup>b</sup> B 9 55  
 11<sup>b</sup> B 12 37 31<sup>b</sup>, 45 4<sup>b</sup> B 15 3 13<sup>d</sup>, 9 10<sup>d</sup>, etc.  
 etc ('Epic tag') N1 कुत्ति (sic) — <sup>c</sup>) = 2 44  
 14<sup>c</sup> 3 36 14<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>c</sup>, 48 2<sup>c</sup>, 141 23<sup>a</sup>, 158 33<sup>c</sup>,  
 296 32<sup>c</sup> 4 39 2<sup>c</sup> 5 56 31<sup>a</sup>, 124 7<sup>c</sup>, 138 22<sup>c</sup>,  
 139 24<sup>c</sup>, 36<sup>a</sup>, 141 36<sup>a</sup> 6 19 18<sup>c</sup>, 46 51<sup>c</sup>, 95 9<sup>c</sup>,  
 97 6<sup>c</sup>, 101 30<sup>c</sup>, 106 6<sup>a</sup>, 117 45<sup>a</sup> B 7 111 46<sup>c</sup>,  
 178 7<sup>c</sup>, 11<sup>c</sup>, 184 6<sup>c</sup> B 8 11 30<sup>c</sup>, 22 8<sup>c</sup>, 78 16<sup>c</sup>,  
 96 49<sup>a</sup> B 12 167 21<sup>c</sup> B 15 17 8<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) M2  
 सघोषं, Cl u सुघोषं (as in text)

काश्यश्च परमेष्वासः शिखण्डी च महारथः ।  
 धृष्टद्युम्नो विराटश्च सात्यकिश्चापराजितः ॥ १७  
 द्रुपदो द्रौपदेयाश्च सर्वशः पृथिवीपते ।  
 सौभद्रश्च महाबाहुः शङ्खान्दध्मुः पृथक्पृथक् ॥ १८  
 स घोषो धार्तराष्ट्राणां हृदयानि व्यदारयत् ।  
 नभश्च पृथिवीं चैव तुमुलो व्यनुनादयन् ॥ १९  
 अथ व्यवस्थितान्दष्ट्रा धार्तराष्ट्रान्कपिध्वजः ।  
 प्रवृत्ते शस्त्रसंपाते धनुरुद्यम्य पाण्डवः ॥ २०  
 हृषीकेशं तदा वाक्यमिदमाह महीपते ।  
 सेनयोरुभयोर्मध्ये रथं स्थापय मेऽच्युत ॥ २१  
 यावदेतान्निरीक्षेऽहं योद्धुकामानवस्थितान् ।

कैर्मया सह योद्धव्यमस्मिन्नणसमुद्यमे ॥ २२  
 योत्स्यमानानवेक्षेऽहं य एतेऽत्र ममागताः ।  
 धार्तराष्ट्रस्य दुर्बुद्धेर्युद्धे प्रियचिकीर्षवः ॥ २३  
 एवमुक्तो हृषीकेशो गुडाकेशेन भारत ।  
 सेनयोरुभयोर्मध्ये स्थापयित्वा रथोत्तमम् ॥ २४  
 भीष्मद्रोणप्रमुखतः सर्वेषां च महीक्षिताम् ।  
 उवाच पार्थ पश्यैतान्ममवेतान्कुरुनिति ॥ २५  
 तत्रापश्यत्स्थितान्पार्थः पितृनथ पितामहान् ।  
 आचार्यान्मातुलान्भ्रातृन्पुत्रान्पौत्रान्सखींस्तथा ॥ २६  
 श्वशुरान्सुहृदश्चैव सेनयोरुभयोरपि ।  
 तान्समीक्ष्य स कौन्तेयः सर्वान्वन्धुनवस्थितान् ॥ २७

17 = ( var ) 6 47 27 G1 om 17 ( cf v l 10 ), K1 om 17<sup>ab</sup> ( cf v l 16 ) — <sup>a</sup> ) G2 M2 परमेष्वासः, Cl u 'प्वास ( as in text ) — <sup>b</sup> ) = 5 81 31<sup>d</sup>, 138 23<sup>b</sup>, 150 6<sup>b</sup> B 7 111 45<sup>d</sup> Ś1 'रथा Cl u 'रथ ( as in text ) — <sup>d</sup> ) = B 7 130 4<sup>d</sup> G2 सात्विकिश् ( sic ) K1 reads सात्विकि वा ( for सात्यकिश्वा ), and om from पराजित up to याश्च in 18<sup>b</sup> ( cf v l 18<sup>ab</sup> in Ś1-3 Ko-2 c D2 Cb )

18 G1 om 18 ( of v l 10 ). — <sup>ab</sup> ) Ś1-3 Ko-2 c D2 Cb पाचालश्च महेष्वासो द्रौपदेयाश्च ( K1 om up to याश्च, cf v l 17<sup>d</sup> ) पंच ये ( Ś2 के, Ko c च ), Cl u as in text — <sup>d</sup> ) = B 7 146 137<sup>d</sup> B 8 87 90<sup>b</sup> K1 B1 शस्त्र, Cl r u शङ्खान् ( as in text )

19 G1 om 19 ( of v l 10 ) — <sup>a</sup> ) K1 सुघोषो, Cl r u स घोषो ( as in text ) — <sup>b</sup> ) Ś1 K1 Ñ1 D2 s Cl विदारयत् ( Ñ1 D2 'न् ), K5 Dn1 Dn1 D5 c s M2 व्यदारयन्, D1 व्यकपयत्, Cu व्यदारयत् ( as in text ) — 19<sup>cd</sup> = ( var ) 6 47 29<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>e</sup> ) D5 पृथिवी ( sic ) — <sup>d</sup> ) A few MSS तुमलो K3 D1 s व्यनुनादयत्, K5 B5 [s]भ्यनुनादयन्, M4 [s]प्यनु, Cb l u व्यनु ( as in text ) Cc oites अनु

20 G1 om 20 ( of v l 10 ) — <sup>a</sup> ) Cr oites अवस्थितान्

21 G1 om 21 ( cf v l 10 ) Before 21<sup>cd</sup>, Ś3 K2 c Ñ1 B Dn2 ( marg ) D2 c c T2 G2 s M2 ins अर्जुन उ ( S MSS om उ ) — <sup>e</sup> ) = 21<sup>e</sup>, 6 24 10<sup>e</sup> Ś1 s Ko 2 c Cb उभयो सेनयोर्मध्ये ( by transp ), Cl r u as in text

22 G1 om 22 ( of v l 10 ) — <sup>a</sup> ) K2 c Dn D1-4 c T G2 s निरीक्ष्ये ( sic ) — <sup>e</sup> ) D2 यैर्, M2 तैर्, Cl n u कैर् ( as in text ) — <sup>d</sup> ) Dn1 'समुद्यते ( sic )

23 G1 om 23 ( of v l 10 ) — <sup>a</sup> ) M2 योध्य मानान्, Cn u योत्स्यमानान् ( as in text ) K2 s D ( except D1, D2 om ) T2 G2 s अवेक्ष्ये ( sic ) — <sup>e</sup> ) K5 धृतराष्ट्रस्य, D3m दुर्योधनस्य, Cu धार्तराष्ट्रस्य ( as in text ) K1 s D5 M2 दुर्बुद्धे ( sic )

24 G1 om 24 ( of v l 10 ) Before 24, all MSS ( K4 D2 G1 om ) ins सजय उ ( Ś1 K1 D1 S om उ ) — <sup>e</sup> ) = 21<sup>e</sup>, 6 24 10<sup>e</sup> Ś1 s Ko-2 c Cb उभयो सेनयोर्मध्ये ( by transp ), Cl u as in text

25 G1 om 25 ( of v l 10 ) — <sup>b</sup> ) = 1 1 11<sup>e</sup>

26 G1 om 26 ( of v l 10 ) — <sup>a</sup> ) M2 कुरुन्, Cl u स्थितान् ( as in text ) — <sup>d</sup> ) = B 10 11 1<sup>b</sup>

27 G1 om 27 ( of v l 10 ) — <sup>a</sup> ) Some MSS श्वशुरान्, स्वसु Ñ1 श्यालान् ( for चैव ) — <sup>e</sup> ) K5 D2 समीक्ष्याथ, G4 समीक्ष्य च, Cl u समीक्ष्य स ( as in text )

कृपया परयाविष्टो विपीदन्निदमब्रवीत् ।  
 दृष्ट्वेमान्स्वजनान्कृष्ण युयुत्सुन्समवस्थितान् ॥ २८  
 सीदन्ति मम गात्राणि मुखं च परिशुष्यति ।  
 वेपथुश्च शरीरे मे रोमहर्षश्च जायते ॥ २९  
 गाण्डीवं संसते हस्ताच्चक्वैव परिदहते ।  
 न च शक्नोम्यवस्थातुं भ्रमतीव च मे मनः ॥ ३०  
 निमित्तानि च पश्यामि विपरीतानि केशव ।  
 न च श्रेयोऽनुपश्यामि हत्वा स्वजनमाहवे ॥ ३१  
 न काङ्क्षे विजयं कृष्ण न च राज्यं सुखानि च ।  
 किं नो राज्येन गोविन्द किं भोगैर्जीवितेन वा ॥ ३२

येषामर्थे काङ्क्षितं नो राज्यं भोगाः सुखानि च ।  
 त इमेऽवस्थिता युद्धे प्राणांस्त्यक्त्वा धनानि च ॥ ३३  
 आचार्याः पितरः पुत्रास्तथैव च पितामहाः ।  
 मातुलाः श्वशुराः पौत्राः स्यालाः संबन्धिनस्तथा ॥ ३४  
 एतान्न हन्तुमिच्छामि घ्नतोऽपि मधुसूदन ।  
 अपि त्रैलोक्यराज्यस्य हेतोः किं नु महीकृते ॥ ३५  
 निहत्य धार्तराष्ट्रान्नः का प्रीतिः स्याज्जनार्दन ।  
 पापमेवाश्रयेदस्मान्हत्वैतानाततायिनः ॥ ३६  
 तस्मान्नार्हा वयं हन्तुं धार्तराष्ट्रान्सवान्धवान् ।  
 स्वजनं हि कथं हत्वा सुखिनः स्याम माधव ॥ ३७

G 6 888  
B 6 23 37  
K 6 23 37

28 G1 om 28 (cf v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) = 3 284  
 8° B 12 49 55<sup>a</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) S (Śs om) Ko-2 s B  
 Cb k सीदमानोब्रवीदिद, Cl u as in text — Before  
 28<sup>ad</sup>, all MSS (except D2 s, K4 Da2 G1 om )  
 ins अर्जुन उ° (Ś1 K1 D1 T G2-4 M om उ°) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 K2 s Ń1 Da1 Dn D1 4 7 S (G1 om) Cu दृष्ट्वे, B4  
 D8 s दृष्ट्वैतान्, D5 दृष्ट्वा स- (sic), D8 दृष्ट्वैव (for दृष्ट्वे-  
 मान्) Ko-2 सुजनान्, K3 s Ń1 D (except D2 s,  
 Da2 om) Cn u स्वजन (for स्वजनान्) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 = (var) 5 193 61<sup>b</sup> B 7 139 80<sup>b</sup> K2 s B1 2 4  
 D (except D2 s s, Da2 om) S (G1 om) Cu  
 युयुत्सु, Ń1 युद्धाय (for युयुत्सुन्) K2 s Ń1 Da1  
 Dn D1 4 s 7 s S (G1 om) Cu समुप (K2 G4 M2  
 "मव)स्थित, B D8 s समुपस्थितान् (for समव°)

29 G1 om 29 (cf v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) = B  
 7 74 9° Ś2 सर्व, Cb u मम (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 = B 15 3 60<sup>b</sup> M1 s परिशुष्यते, Cl शुष्यति  
 (as in text) D6 मुख चापि विशु° — With 29<sup>ad</sup>,  
 cf B 8 26 16°

30 G1 om 30 (cf v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) D8  
 गाढिव, D6 गाढीव (sic), Cu गाण्डीव (as in text)  
 D2 s s अंसते (sic) Ś1 s Ko-2 Cb ससते गाढिव  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K6 D8 s परिदहति, Cl u दहते (as in  
 text)

31 G1 om 31 (cf v l 10) With 31<sup>ab</sup>, cf  
 5 73 16<sup>ab</sup> — After 31<sup>ab</sup>, T1 G4 repeat 30<sup>ad</sup>  
 —<sup>c</sup>) T1 G4 श्रेयो न, Cu श्रेयोऽनु (as in text)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K6 हत्वाहवे स्वाधवान्

32 G1 om 32 (cf v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) D8  
 न काश्ये, G2 नाकाक्षे, Cu न काङ्क्षे (as in  
 text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś2 K1 s न राज्य न, Cb l न च  
 राज्य (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) = 5 131 36<sup>d</sup>, 133,  
 3<sup>d</sup> G2 (before corr) s च, Cu वा (as in  
 text)

33 G1 om 33 (cf v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) D2 ये  
 माम्, M1-3 s एषाम्, Cu येषाम् (as in text)  
 Ś1 Ko-2 जीवित मे, Cl u काङ्क्षित नो (as in text)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) T2 भोगै, Cu भोगा (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 Ś1 s Ko-2 s Cb त एव (K6 Cb एवे) मे स्थिता योद्धु  
 —<sup>d</sup>) = B 9 2 21<sup>d</sup> Ś1 s Ko-2 s Cb सुदुस्त्यजान्,  
 Cu धनानि च (as in text)

34 G1 om 34 (cf v l 10) —<sup>b</sup>) = 3  
 81 23<sup>b</sup> K1 प्र (for च) —<sup>c</sup>) MSS (indiscrimi-  
 nately) श्वसुरा, स्वसुरा, स्वशुरा K1 पुत्रा, G3  
 पौरा (for पौत्रा) —<sup>d</sup>) N (except K1 B2  
 Dn2 D1, Śs K4 Da2 om) श्याला, Cn u स्याला  
 (as in text) D8 शाला सबंधिवाधवा

35 G1 om 35 (cf v l 10) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1-3  
 Ko s किमु, Cb c l किं नु (as in text) B4  
 (m as in text) महीपते, Cn महीकृते (as in  
 text)

36 G1 om 36 (cf v l 10) D8 om 36<sup>ad</sup>

37 G1 om 37 (cf v l 10) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś2 s  
 K2 s Dn2 Cb l स्व (for स) —<sup>c</sup>) K6 स्व  
 जनान्, Dn1 सजन, Cn u स्वजन (as in text)

यद्यप्येते न पश्यन्ति लोभोपहतचेतसः ।  
 कुलक्षयकृतं दोषं मित्रद्रोहे च पातकम् ॥ ३८  
 कथं न ज्ञेयमस्माभिः पापादस्मान्निवर्तितुम् ।  
 कुलक्षयकृतं दोषं प्रपश्यद्भिर्जनार्दन ॥ ३९  
 कुलक्षये प्रणश्यन्ति कुलधर्माः सनातनाः ।  
 धर्मे नष्टे कुलं कृत्स्नमधर्मोऽभिभवत्युत ॥ ४०  
 अधर्माभिभवात्कृष्ण प्रदुष्यन्ति कुलस्त्रियः ।  
 स्त्रीषु दुष्टासु वाष्ण्येय जायते वर्णसंकरः ॥ ४१  
 संकरो नरकायैव कुलघ्नानां कुलस्य च ।  
 पतन्ति पितरो ह्येषां लुप्तपिण्डोदकक्रियाः ॥ ४२

दोषैरेतैः कुलघ्नानां वर्णसंकरकारकैः ।  
 उत्साद्यन्ते जातिधर्माः कुलधर्माश्च शाश्वताः ॥ ४३  
 उत्सन्नकुलधर्माणां मनुष्याणां जनार्दन ।  
 नरके नियतं वासो भवतीत्यनुशुश्रुम् ॥ ४४  
 अहो वत महत्पापं कर्तुं व्यवसिता वयम् ।  
 यद्राज्यसुखलोभेन हन्तुं स्वजनमुद्यताः ॥ ४५  
 यदि मामप्रतीकारमशस्त्रं शस्त्रपाणयः ।  
 धार्तराष्ट्रा रणे हन्युस्तन्मे क्षेमतरं भवेत् ॥ ४६  
 एवमुक्त्वार्जुनः संख्ये रथोपस्थ उपाविशत् ।  
 विसृज्य सशरं चापं शोकसंविग्नमानसः ॥ ४७

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि त्रयोविंशोऽध्यायः ॥ २३ ॥

38 G1 om 38 (cf v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) Ds यद्य-  
 या ते (sic) —<sup>a</sup>) = 39<sup>a</sup> Ds कुलक्षय<sup>a</sup> (sic) Ds  
 पाप, Cu u दोष (as in text) —<sup>a</sup>) = 5 146  
 20<sup>a</sup> Ś1 Ko.1 मित्रद्रोहि, Cl 'द्रोहे (as in text)

39 G1 om 39 (cf v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) = 38<sup>a</sup>  
 Ds कुलक्षय<sup>a</sup> (sic) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 2 K1 c स, Cb l u प्र  
 (as in text)

40 G1 om 40 (cf v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) G2  
 'मोपि (sic) N1 अधर्मोऽभिभवाच्युत (sic)

41 G1 om 41 (cf v l 10) —<sup>b</sup>) T2 प्ररु<sup>a</sup>,  
 G2 प्रदुष्यति (sic)

42 G1 om 42 (cf v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) = 5 70 33<sup>a</sup>

43 G1 om 43 (cf v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) Ds  
 जातिधर्मा, Cu जाति<sup>a</sup> (as in text) Cb उत्साद्यते  
 जातिधर्मं कुलधर्मश्च शाश्वत

44 G1 om 44 (cf v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) K2 उत्पन्न<sup>a</sup>,  
 Ks उत्सिन्न<sup>a</sup>, B1 s Ds उच्छिन्न<sup>a</sup>; D1 2 उच्छिन्न<sup>a</sup>,  
 Cu उत्सन्न<sup>a</sup> (as in text) —<sup>a</sup>) = B 13 68 32<sup>b</sup>  
 K1-s N1 Da1 Dn1 D1-3 c S (G1 om.) 'शुश्रुम',  
 Cl u 'शुश्रुम (as in text)

45 G1 om 45 (cf v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) = B  
 7 196 50<sup>a</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) M2 कर्तव्येवसिता वय (sic)

—<sup>a</sup>) = B 7 196 50<sup>a</sup> M1 'भोगेन, Cu 'लोभेन  
 (as in text) —<sup>a</sup>) K1 हतुं सुजनमुद्यता, K2 कर्तुं  
 स्वजनमु<sup>a</sup>, Ks स्वजनान्हतुमु<sup>a</sup>, Cu as in text

46 G1 om 46 (cf v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) Dar  
 (marg sec m) धार्तराष्ट्रान् (sic)

47 G1 om 47 (cf v l 10) Before 47, all  
 MSS (K1 Da2 G1 om) ins सज्य उ<sup>a</sup> (Ś1 K1 D1  
 T G2-4 M om उ<sup>a</sup>) —<sup>a</sup>) Cf B 7 202 154<sup>a</sup>.  
 S (mostly) सखे — Ks transp 47<sup>b</sup> and 47<sup>d</sup>  
 —<sup>b</sup>) = 3 71 29<sup>a</sup> 4 41 8<sup>a</sup> B 7 40 13<sup>a</sup>,  
 114 95<sup>b</sup>, 166 38<sup>b</sup>, 167 34<sup>b</sup>, 169 16<sup>a</sup>, 200.  
 69<sup>b</sup> D1 रथोपस्थम्, Cl r u रथोपस्थ (as in text).  
 —<sup>c</sup>) = B 7 114 95<sup>a</sup> of 4 36 25<sup>a</sup> B 7 200  
 68<sup>a</sup> Ś1 2 K1 c उत्सृज्य, Cl r u विसृज्य (as in  
 text)

Colophon — Sub-parvan All MSS (Ś3 K1  
 Da2 G1 om) श्री or श्रीमद् (Ks G4 om श्री or  
 श्रीमद्) भगवद्गीतासु (Ks भगवद्गीताया) उपनिषत्सु  
 (Ks D1 om उपनिषत्सु) Ko s s N1 Bs Da1 Dn  
 D1 2 4-6 s Cv cont ब्रह्मविद्याया योगशास्त्रे श्रीकृष्णा  
 र्जुनसवादे, Ks M1 s s श्री(Ms om श्री)कृष्णार्जुन-  
 सवादे, T1 G4 योगशास्त्रे श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसवादे, T2 G2  
 M2 परब्रह्मविद्याया योगशास्त्रे (G2 'शास्त्रनिर्णये) श्री(G2

२४

संजय उवाच ।

तं तथा कृपयाविष्टमश्रुपूर्णाकुलेक्षणम् ।  
विपीडन्तमिदं वाक्यमुवाच मधुसूदनः ॥ १

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

कुतस्त्वा कञ्जमलिमिदं विषमे समुपस्थितम् ।  
अनार्यजुष्टमस्वर्ग्यमकीर्तिकरमर्जुन ॥ २  
क्लैव्यं मा स्म गमः पार्थ नैतच्च श्रुपपद्यते ।  
क्षुद्रं हृदयदौर्विल्यं त्यक्तोत्तिष्ठ परंतप ॥ ३

अर्जुन उवाच ।

कर्यं भीष्ममहं संख्ये द्रोणं च मधुसूदन ।  
इषुभिः प्रतियोत्स्यामि पूजार्हावरिसूदन ॥ ४

गुरुनहत्वा हि महानुभावा-

ज्येयो भोक्तुं भैक्षमपीह लोके ।

हत्वार्थकामांस्तु गुरुनिहैव

भुञ्जीय भोगान्नुधिरप्रदिग्धान् ॥ ५

न चैतद्विद्मः कतरन्नो गरीयो

यद्वा जयेम यदि वा नो जयेयुः ।

यानेव हत्वा न जिजीविषाम-

स्तेऽवस्थिताः प्रमुखे धार्तराष्ट्राः ॥ ६

कार्पण्यदोषोपहतस्वभावः

पृच्छामि त्वा धर्मसंमूढचेताः ।


यच्छ्रेयः स्यान्नश्नितं ब्रूहि तन्मे

शिष्यस्तेऽहं शाधि मां त्वां प्रपन्नम् ॥ ७

C 6 885  
B 6 26 7  
K 6 26 7

om श्री) ऋष्यार्जुनसंवादे — *Adhy name* Ś1 Ko-3 5  
Ñ1 Da1 Dn D1 5 5 अर्जुन( D. om अर्जुन )विपादः;  
D4 T G2 4 अर्जुनविपादयोगः, Kc B2 सैन्यदर्शन,  
B2 सैन्योपदर्शन, D3 अर्जुनपरिवेद — *Adhy no*  
(figures, words or both) D. M2 24, T G2 4 23  
(as in text), M4 25 — *Bhagavadgītā adhy no*  
(figures, words or both) Ś1 K (K4 om) Ñ1 B  
Da1 Dn D1-4 5-3 G2 8 M1 3 3 1 — *Śloka no*  
K3 5 Dn D1 2 5 5 G2 47, Da1 (erroneously) 48,  
M4 46

24

 K4 Da2 om this adhy (cf note at the  
beginning of adhy 23)

1 St 1-10 are not noticed in C4 — Ś1 om  
up to पाम in 6° (cf note at the beginning of  
adhy 23), G1 om 1-26 (cf v l 6 23 10),  
K1 om 1 D3 om the ref —<sup>b</sup>) T2 अश्रुपूर्ण  
मुख्यक्षण, Cu as in text —<sup>c</sup>) Ś (Śs om) Ks B  
Cb नीदमानम्, Cn u विपीडन्तम् (as in text)

2 Ś1 G1 om 2 (cf v l 1) K1 om the ref  
—<sup>a</sup>) K2 5 D2 T1 G2 4 Cb k त्वा, Cl u त्वा (as  
in text) —<sup>c</sup>) = B 9 31 24°

3 Ś1 G1 om. 3 (cf v l 1) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś (Śs om)  
Ks B (B1 m 4 m as in text) D3 (marg sec m  
as in text) 5 T G4 Cb k मा क्लैव्यं गच्छ कर्तव्य, Cl n  
u as in text —<sup>b</sup>) = 3 240 23<sup>d</sup> B 7 143 13<sup>d</sup>,  
183 24<sup>d</sup> B 12 106 3<sup>d</sup>

5 Ś1 G1 om 5 (cf v l 1) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1-4 5  
(m as in text) Ko Cb श्रेयश्चतुः, Ks श्रेयस्कर,  
D3 श्रेयो भुक्त, Cl n u v श्रेयो भोक्तु (as in  
text) Ś1 5 Ko 3 5 Ñ1 B Da1 Dn1 D2 3 5 5 5  
भैक्ष्यम्, Cc l n u v भैक्षम् (as in text) —<sup>a</sup>)  
D3 कामाश्च, G3 काम्यास्तु Ś (Śs om) Ko 1 5  
D3 Cb न स्वर्गकाम(Ś1 5 Ko D3 मा)स्तु गुरुनिहत्य,  
Cl n u as in text —<sup>d</sup>) D3 5 भुञ्जीत, Cl n u  
भुञ्जीय (as in text) D3 प्रदिग्धान् (sic)

6 G1 om 6, Śs om 6<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 1) —<sup>a</sup>)  
Śs 5 (marg) Cg k नैतद्विद्मः, G3 न चैतद्विद्मः,  
Cl n u v न चैतद्विद्मः (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ñ1  
(m as in text) उत, Cn u यत्रि (as in text)  
—<sup>d</sup>) Ś1-3 5 5 Ks Cā k ते न स्थिता, K1 तेना  
स्थिता, Cb l u तेऽवस्थिता (as in text) D2  
प्रत्यनीकेषु योषा, Cu प्रमुखे धार्ते (as in text)

7 G1 om 7 (cf v l 1) —<sup>b</sup>) Śs 5 K2 3 5  
B Da1 Dn1 D1-7 T1 G4 M3 त्वा, Cā b k l u

न हि प्रपश्यामि ममापनुद्या-  
 द्यच्छोकमुच्छोषणमिन्द्रियाणाम् ।  
 अवाप्य भूमावसपत्नमृद्धं  
 राज्यं सुराणामपि चाधिपत्यम् ॥ ८  
 संजय उवाच ।

एवमुक्त्वा हृषीकेशं गुडाकेशः परंतप ।  
 न योत्स्य इति गोविन्दमुक्त्वा तूष्णीं बभूव ह ॥ ९  
 तमुवाच हृषीकेशः प्रहसन्निव भारत ।  
 सेनयोरुभयोर्मध्ये विपीदन्तमिदं वचः ॥ १०

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

अशोच्यानन्वशोचस्त्वं प्रज्ञावादांश्च भापसे ।

गतास्त्रनगतास्त्रं नानुशोचन्ति पण्डिताः ॥ ११  
 न त्वेवाहं जातु नासं न त्वं नेमे जनाधिपाः ।  
 न चैव न भविष्यामः सर्वे वयमतः परम् ॥ १२  
 देहिनोऽस्मिन्यथा देहे कौमारं यौवनं जरा ।  
 तथा देहान्तरप्राप्तिर्धीरस्तत्र न मुह्यति ॥ १३  
 मात्रास्पर्शास्तु कौन्तेय शीतोष्णसुखदुःखदाः ।  
 आगमापायिनोऽनित्यास्तांस्तितिक्षस्व भारत ॥ १४  
 यं हि न व्यथयन्त्येते पुरुषं पुरुषर्षभ ।  
 समदुःखसुखं धीरं सोऽमृतत्वाय कल्पते ॥ १५  
 नासतो विद्यते भावो नाभावो विद्यते सतः ।  
 उभयोरपि दृष्टोऽन्तस्त्वनयोस्तत्त्वदर्शिभिः ॥ १६

त्वा (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> M<sub>2</sub> s त्व,  
 Cā l u त्वा (as in text)

8 G<sub>1</sub> om 8 (cf v l 1) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>2</sub> s + m s o  
 K<sub>6</sub> Cā b य, Cl u v यत् (as in text)

9 G<sub>1</sub> om 9 (cf v l 1) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>3</sub> 4  
 Da<sub>1</sub> T G<sub>2</sub> (orig) s. 4 M<sub>2</sub> s Cl u परतप, Cā b  
 परंतप (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>2</sub> s B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s o T<sub>2</sub>  
 Cā न योत्स्यामीति, Cl u न योत्स्य इति (as in  
 text) —<sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> तूष्णी, Cl u तूष्णीं (as  
 in text)

10 G<sub>1</sub> om 10 (cf v l 1) —<sup>b</sup>) = 1 151  
 7<sup>b</sup>, 14<sup>d</sup>, 211 16<sup>b</sup> 5 179 1<sup>b</sup> B 7 107 14<sup>d</sup>,  
 115 38<sup>d</sup>, 122 47<sup>d</sup>, 123 23<sup>d</sup>, 128 4<sup>b</sup> B  
 14 74 6<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) = 6 23 21<sup>c</sup>, 24<sup>c</sup> B<sub>1</sub> 4 D<sub>3</sub>  
 उभयो' सेनयोर्मध्ये (by transp) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś K<sub>6</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-3  
 D<sub>1</sub> s T<sub>2</sub> Cā b सीदमानम्, Cl u विपीदन्तम् (as  
 in text)

11 G<sub>1</sub> om 11 (cf v l 1) D<sub>3</sub> om the ref  
 — After the ref, Ś K<sub>6</sub> Cā b g k ins

87\* त्व मानुष्येणोपहतान्तरात्मा  
 विषादमोहाभिभवाद्दिसृज ।

कृपागृहीत' समवेक्ष्य बन्धू-  
 नस्मिप्रपन्नान्मुखमन्तकस्य ।

[(L 1) Ś<sub>1</sub> Cb मानुषे' — (L 3) Ś<sub>6</sub> Cb समवेक्ष्य ]  
 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>2</sub>-4 K<sub>6</sub> Cb c k अनुशोचं (Cb c 'च)स्त्व, T<sub>2</sub>

G<sub>8</sub> अन्वशोच्यस्त्वं, G<sub>2</sub> अवशोचस्त्व, Cā l m n r s u  
 अन्वशोचस्त्व (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>2</sub>-s K<sub>6</sub> Cā  
 प्राज्ञव (K<sub>6</sub> प्रज्ञावा)न्नाभिभापसे; Cl m n r s u v as  
 in text Cb cites प्रज्ञावादाश्च (as in text).  
 —<sup>d</sup>) = 5 131 15<sup>b</sup>

12 G<sub>1</sub> om 12 (cf v l 1) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>-2 s  
 K<sub>6</sub> Cā g न ह्येवाह, Ś<sub>4</sub> न एवाह, D<sub>6</sub> न त्वेनाह,  
 Cb c l m n r s u v न त्वेवाह (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>2</sub> s K<sub>6</sub> Cg नामी, Cl m n r s u v नेमे (as  
 in text) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> चैव, Cc k l r n s u चैव  
 (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>2</sub>-s K<sub>6</sub> वयमित, Cā b  
 c l r s u v वयमत (as in text)

13 G<sub>1</sub> om 13 (cf v l 1) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>3</sub> वीरस्, Cā c g l m n r s u धीरस् (as in text).

15 G<sub>1</sub> om 15 (cf v l 1) —<sup>b</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> पुरुषाः  
 पुरुषर्षभा, Cl m n s u v as in text —<sup>c</sup>) Cf B  
 12 297 36<sup>c</sup> Ś<sub>6</sub> समसुखदुःख, Cc k l m n r s u  
 'दुःखसुख (as in text) G<sub>8</sub> धीरा, M<sub>6</sub> धीर, Cc  
 l m n r s u धीरं (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) = B 12  
 139 80<sup>d</sup>, 239 22<sup>d</sup>, (var) 328 50<sup>d</sup> (var)  
 B 14 48 5<sup>d</sup> B<sub>1</sub> कल्पते, Cā c k l n r s u कल्पते  
 (as in text)

16 G<sub>1</sub> om 16 (cf v l 1) —<sup>a</sup>) Cm [अ]-  
 भावो —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> reads उभयोरुत्तर and om from  
 दृष्टो up to तद् in 17<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> वस्तु, Cā c l r  
 s u v तत्त्व (as in text)



अविनाशि तु तद्विद्धि येन सर्वमिदं ततम् ।  
 विनाशमव्ययस्यास्य न कश्चित्कर्तुमर्हति ॥ १७  
 अन्तवन्त इमे देहा नित्यस्योक्ताः शरीरिणः ।  
 अनागिनोऽप्रमेयस्य तस्माद्युध्यस्व भारत ॥ १८  
 य एनं वेत्ति हन्तारं यश्चैनं मन्यते हतम् ।  
 उभौ तौ न विजानीतो नायं हन्ति न हन्यते ॥ १९  
 न जायते म्रियते वा कदाचि-  
 न्नायं भूत्वा भविता वा न भूयः ।  
 अजो नित्यः शाश्वतोऽयं पुराणो  
 न हन्यते हन्यमाने शरीरे ॥ २०  
 वेदाविनाशिनं नित्यं य एनमजमव्ययम् ।  
 कथं स पुन्यः पार्थ कं घातयति हन्ति कम् ॥ २१  
 वासांसि जीर्णानि यथा विहाय

नवानि गृह्णाति नरोऽपराणि ।  
 तथा शरीराणि विहाय जीर्णा-  
 न्यन्यानि संयाति नवानि देही ॥ २२  
 नैनं छिन्दन्ति शस्त्राणि नैनं दहति पावकः ।  
 न चैनं क्लेदयन्त्यापो न शोषयति मारुतः ॥ २३  
 अच्छेद्योऽयमदाह्योऽयमक्लेद्योऽशोष्य एव च ।  
 नित्यः सर्वगतः स्थाणुरचलोऽयं सनातनः ॥ २४  
 अव्यक्तोऽयमचिन्त्योऽयमविकार्योऽयमुच्यते ।  
 तस्मादेवं विदित्वैनं नानुशोचितुमर्हसि ॥ २५  
 अथ चैनं नित्यजातं नित्यं वा मन्यसे मृतम् ।  
 तथापि त्वं महाबाहो नैनं शोचितुमर्हसि ॥ २६  
 जातस्य हि ध्रुवो मृत्युर्ध्रुवं जन्म मृतस्य च ।  
 तस्मादपरिहार्येऽर्थे न त्वं शोचितुमर्हसि ॥ २७

C 6 24 27  
B 6 24 27  
K 6 24 27

17 G<sub>1</sub> om 17 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 'नाशी  
(sic) —<sup>b</sup>) = Gita 8 22<sup>d</sup>, 18 46<sup>b</sup> B 12  
59 138<sup>d</sup>, 239 20<sup>d</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> किञ्चित्, Cā c k l  
m n r ś u कश्चित् (as in text) Ko 2 अर्हसि (sic)

18 G<sub>1</sub> om 18 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) = B  
12 224 6<sup>a</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> २ ३ ६ D<sub>1</sub> Cb g विना,  
Cm n ś u अना (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> (m as in text)  
विनाशमव्ययस्यास्य (= 17<sup>c</sup>)

19 = (var) Kathopanīśad 1 2 19 G<sub>1</sub> om  
19 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> वेद, Cg k l r ś u v  
वेत्ति (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) = B 12 224 14<sup>a</sup> Ś<sub>2</sub>  
K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> (before corr) विजानीतौ, G<sub>3</sub> (by  
corr) 'नीते; Ck l n r ś u 'नीतो (as in text)

20 = (var) Kathopanīśad 1 2 18 G<sub>1</sub> om  
20 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>b</sup>) Cc ś [अ]भविता; Cā g l  
m n r u भविता (as in text) N<sub>1</sub> (marg in  
Devanāgarī as in text) वा कदाचित्, G<sub>2</sub> नाभूय;  
Cc l n r ś u वा न भूय (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Cf  
B 12 339 23<sup>c</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> अतीते (with hiatus),  
Cā c k l m n r ś u द्वारिरे (as in text)

21 G<sub>1</sub> om 21 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>c</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> पुरुष-  
व्याघ्र (for पुरुष पार्थ) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko किं (for कम्)  
Ś<sub>1</sub>- (Ś<sub>1</sub> २ marg) Kc Cg k हन्यते इति वा कथ,  
Cā b c l m n r ś u v as in text

22 G<sub>1</sub> om 22 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> गृह्णाति,  
Cś u संयाति (as in text)

23 G<sub>1</sub> om 23 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>c</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> क्लेश\*,  
Ck l n r ś u क्लेद\* (as in text)

24 G<sub>1</sub> om 24 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> सत  
तग, K<sub>1</sub> ३ Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ३ M<sub>2</sub> सर्वगत (K<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ता),  
D<sub>2</sub> सर्वत्रग, Cā c l m n r ś u सर्वगत (as in text)

25 G<sub>1</sub> om 25 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko D<sub>2</sub>  
G<sub>2</sub> 'देन, Cā c k l n r ś u 'देव (as in text)  
D<sub>2</sub> विदित्वैनं, G<sub>2</sub> विदित्वेह, Cā g l n r ś u 'त्वनं  
(as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Cf 6 2 14<sup>b</sup>

26 Ko 2 G<sub>1</sub> om 26 (Ko 2 hapl, for G<sub>1</sub>,  
cf v 1 1) K<sub>2</sub> reads 26 twice —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>-३ ४  
(marg) ३ ६ Ko M<sub>1</sub> ३ Cā b c k चैन, Cl m r ś v  
चैन (as in text) Cg u cite एनम् —<sup>d</sup>) = B  
12 6 4<sup>b</sup> B 13 168 32<sup>b</sup> Cf 1 1 183<sup>d</sup> B 12  
29 11<sup>d</sup>, 12<sup>d</sup> K<sub>1</sub> ६ Dn D<sub>2</sub> ३ ६ T G<sub>2</sub> ४ M<sub>2</sub> नैव,  
Cā k l m r ś u नैन (as in text)

27 D<sub>2</sub> transp 27 and 28 —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> जातस्यैव,  
Cā c k l r ś u 'स्य हि (as in text) Ś<sub>2</sub> Ko ध्रुवं,  
Cā k l r ś u ध्रुवो (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) = B 7  
11 51<sup>a</sup> Ko तस्मादपरिहार्ये —<sup>d</sup>) = 6 24 30<sup>d</sup>,  
46 27<sup>b</sup> B 7 80 9<sup>d</sup>, 114 47<sup>d</sup>

अव्यक्तादीनि भूतानि व्यक्तमध्यानि भारत ।  
 अव्यक्तनिधनान्येव तत्र का परिदेवना ॥ २८  
 आश्चर्यवत्पश्यति कश्चिदेन-  
 माश्चर्यवद्ब्रूयति तथैव चान्यः ।  
 आश्चर्यवच्चैनमन्यः शृणोति  
 श्रुत्वाप्येनं वेद न चैव कश्चित् ॥ २९  
 देही नित्यमवध्योऽयं देहे सर्वस्य भारत ।  
 तस्मात्सर्वाणि भूतानि न त्वं शोचितुमर्हसि ॥ ३०  
 स्वधर्ममपि चावेक्ष्य न विकम्पितुमर्हसि ।  
 धर्म्याद्धि युद्धाच्छ्रेयोऽन्यत्क्षत्रियस्य न विद्यते ॥ ३१  
 यदृच्छया चोपपन्नं स्वर्गद्वारमपावृतम् ।  
 सुखिनः क्षत्रियाः पार्थ लभन्ते युद्धमीदृशम् ॥ ३२

28 = (var) B 11 2 6, 9 11 —<sup>c</sup>) Cf B 12 211 1<sup>d</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) = 2 41 1<sup>d</sup>, 6<sup>d</sup>, 8<sup>d</sup> 3 78 9<sup>d</sup>, 238 42<sup>d</sup>, 46<sup>d</sup> B 12 29 15<sup>b</sup>, 180 27<sup>d</sup>, 221 17<sup>d</sup>, 226 20<sup>d</sup> B 14 3 2<sup>d</sup> D: s (before corr) s T: 'वेदना, Cā c l l n r s u 'देवना (as in text)

29 Cf Kathopaniṣad 1 2 7 —<sup>b</sup>) S: s तथैव मन्य', Ko 1 Cb तथैवमन्य', Cā l r s u तथैव चान्य' (as in text)

30 <sup>c</sup>) = B 12 140 8<sup>c</sup> B 13 162 61<sup>c</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) = 27<sup>d</sup>, 6 46 27<sup>b</sup> B 7 80 9<sup>d</sup>, 114 47<sup>d</sup> S: Cā b नातु, S: Ko नात्र, Cl s u न त्व (as in text)

31 <sup>b</sup>) S: Ko त्व, S: Cā प्र, Cē l n r s u वि (as in text) — 31<sup>cd</sup> = (var) G 118 32<sup>cd</sup> of B 11 2 18<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K: N: D: D: M: s Co धर्माद्धि, Cā l n r s u धर्म्याद्धि (as in text)

32 Cf B 8 57 2 S: om 32-37 —<sup>a</sup>) S: चोपनत, Cā c l n s u चोपपन्न (as in text). —<sup>c</sup>) S: s सुकृतात्; Cā b l n r s u सुखिन (as in text)

33 S: K: om 33 (for S: cf v l 32) —<sup>a</sup>) D: D: Cb त्वमिमं धर्मं, D: s S Cb त्व धर्ममिम (G: M: s 'द), Cā l r s u त्वमिमं धर्मं (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) K: सुधर्मं, N: स्वधर्मं,

अथ चेत्त्वमिमं धर्म्यं संग्रामं न करिष्यसि ।  
 ततः स्वधर्मं कीर्तिं च हिनवा पापमवाप्स्यसि ॥ ३३  
 अकीर्तिं चापि भूतानि कथयिष्यन्ति तेऽज्ययाम् ।  
 संभावितस्य चाकीर्तिर्मरणादतिरिच्यते ॥ ३४  
 भयादृणादुपरतं मंस्यन्ते त्वां महारथाः ।  
 येषां च त्वं बहुमतो भूत्वा यास्यसि लाघवम् ॥ ३५  
 अवान्यवादाश्च ब्रह्मन्वदिष्यन्ति तत्राहिनाः ।  
 निन्दन्तस्तत्र सामर्थ्यं तवो दुःखतरं नु किम् ॥ ३६  
 हतो वा प्राप्स्यसि स्वर्गं जित्वा वा भोक्ष्यसे महीम् ।  
 तस्मादुत्तिष्ठ कान्तेय युद्धाय कृतनिधयः ॥ ३७  
 सुगदुःखे ममे कृत्वा लामालामो जयाजयौ ।  
 ततो युद्धाय युज्यस्व नैनं पापमवाप्स्यसि ॥ ३८

Cā l r s u स्वधर्मं (as in text)

34 S: om 34 (cf v l 32) —<sup>b</sup>) K: D: तेज्ययं, Cā c l n r s u तेज्ययाम् (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) T: मार्वातिर्, Cā l r s u चाकीर्तिर् (as in text)

35 S: om 35 (cf v l 32) —<sup>b</sup>) G: मंस्यते, Cā c l n r s u मंस्यते (as in text) D: रथा; Cl r s त्वां (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) S: K: G: s M: ण्पा; D: केषा; Cā b c l n r s u येषां (as in text)

36 S: om 36 (cf v l 32) —<sup>a</sup>) D: G: 'वाचाश्च, Cā c l n r s u 'वादाश्च (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) M: s विदतस्, Cā l n r s u निन्दन्तस् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) = 3 40 7<sup>d</sup> (var) 5 70 17<sup>d</sup>, = 5 88 87<sup>d</sup>, (var) 137 3<sup>d</sup>

37 S: om 37 (cf v l 32) With 37<sup>ab</sup>, cf 4 64 25<sup>cd</sup> B 9 30 12<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K: s T: G प्राप्स्यसे, Cā l r s u प्राप्स्यसि (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) D: सुव, Cā l r s u महीम् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) M: कृतनिधय

38 With 38<sup>ab</sup>, cf B 12 288 37<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) = B 12 121 30<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K: N: D: युष्प( N: 'दु)स्व, Cā k l n r s u युज्यस्व (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K: s D: D: नैन, Cā l n r s u नैनं (as in text)

एषा तेऽभिहिता सांख्ये बुद्धिर्योगे त्विमां शृणु ।  
 बुद्ध्या युक्तो यया पार्थ कर्मबन्धं प्रहास्यसि ॥ ३९  
 नेहामिक्रमनाशोऽस्ति प्रत्यवायो न विद्यते ।  
 स्वल्पमप्यस्य धर्मस्य त्रायते महतो भयात् ॥ ४०  
 व्यवसायात्मिका बुद्धिरेकेह कुरुनन्दन ।  
 बहुशाखा ह्यनन्ताश्च बुद्ध्योऽव्यवसायिनाम् ॥ ४१  
 यामिमां पुष्पितां वाचं प्रवदन्त्यविपश्चितः ।  
 वेदवादरताः पार्थ नान्यदस्तीति वादिनः ॥ ४२  
 कामात्मानः स्वर्गपरा जन्मकर्मफलप्रदाम् ।  
 क्रियाविशेषबहुलां भोगैश्वर्यगतिं प्रति ॥ ४३  
 भोगैश्वर्यप्रसक्तानां तयापहतचेतसाम् ।

व्यवसायात्मिका बुद्धिः समाधौ न विधीयते ॥ ४४  
 त्रैगुण्यविषया वेदा निस्त्रैगुण्यो भवार्जुन ।  
 निर्द्वन्द्वो नित्यसत्त्वस्थो निर्योगक्षेम आत्मवान् ॥ ४५  
 यावानर्थ उदपाने सर्वतः संप्लुतोदके ।  
 तावान्सर्वेषु वेदेषु ब्राह्मणस्य विजानतः ॥ ४६  
 कर्मण्येवाधिकारस्ते मा फलेषु कदाचन ।  
 मा कर्मफलहेतुर्भूर्मा ते सङ्गोऽस्त्वकर्मणि ॥ ४७  
 योगस्यः कुरु कर्माणि सङ्गं त्यक्त्वा धनंजय ।  
 सिद्ध्यसिद्ध्योः समो भूत्वा समत्वं योग उच्यते ॥ ४८  
 दूरेण ह्यवरं कर्म बुद्धियोगाद्धनंजय ।  
 बुद्धौ शरणमन्विच्छ कृपणाः फलहेतवः ॥ ४९

C 6 927  
B 6 26 49  
K 6 26 49

39 °) K<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> यया, Cā c g k l r s u यया (as in text)

40 °) Ś<sub>2</sub> a K<sub>5</sub> Cb c g k नेहाति, Cā l n r s u नेहाभि (as in text) — °) Ś<sub>2</sub> K<sub>5</sub> दृश्यते, Cā c k l n r s u विद्यते (as in text) — °) = 3 30 9<sup>b</sup>, 245 32<sup>d</sup> (var) 5 67 12<sup>d</sup> B 7 195 18<sup>b</sup> B 12 134 5<sup>d</sup>

41 °) = 44° K<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> C<sub>v</sub> 'त्मिका, C<sub>5</sub> 'तिका, Cā g l m n r s u 'त्मिका (as in text) — °) Ś<sub>2</sub> K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> Cā b g k पृक्तेव, C l m n r s u पृक्तेह (as in text)

42 °) K<sub>1</sub> विपश्चित, Cā c g k l n r s u [न]विपश्चित (as in text) — °) Ś<sub>1-3</sub> c K<sub>5</sub> Cb k 'परा, Cā l m n r s u 'रता (as in text)

43 Ś<sub>4</sub> om 43-44 — °) Ś<sub>1-3</sub> c c K<sub>5</sub> Cā g k 'फलेप्सव, B<sub>4</sub> M<sub>5</sub> 'फलप्रदा, Cb l n r s u 'फलप्रदाम् (as in text) — °) Ś<sub>1-3</sub> c K<sub>5</sub> Ck 'बहुला, K<sub>1</sub> 'बहुलो, Cā c l n r s u 'बहुला (as in text) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> a c K<sub>5</sub> Ck 'गती, S<sub>2</sub> 'गति, K<sub>5</sub> 'गती, Cā b l m n r s u 'गति (as in text)

44 Ś<sub>4</sub> om 44 (cf v l 43) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तयापहत, K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> तयापहत, D<sub>3</sub> तया च हत, C<sub>5</sub> तयापकृत, Cā k l m n r s u तयापहत (as in text) — °) = 41° K<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> (by corr) a 'यात्मिका, Cā c k l m n r s u 'यात्मिका (as in text)

45 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> त्रैगुण्यो; Ś<sub>5</sub> Cā त्रैगुण; C<sub>5</sub> त्रिगुण्य, Cg k l m n r s u v त्रैगुण्य- (as in text) — °) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> C<sub>v</sub> निस्त्रैगुण्ये, Cā c g k l m n r s u 'गुण्यो (as in text) — °) Cf B 12 195 4° K<sub>1</sub> निर्द्वन्द्वे — °) = B 14 46 45<sup>d</sup> B<sub>3</sub> 4 नियोग, Cā c k l m n r s u v नियोग- (as in text) B<sub>4</sub> आत्मन, Cā c k l m n r s u v आत्मवान् (as in text)

46 = (var) 5 45 23 — °) D<sub>5</sub> उदपाने — °) = B 12 103 35<sup>b</sup> — °) K<sub>5</sub> 2 भूतेषु, Cā c k l m n r s u वेदेषु (as in text) — °) D<sub>5</sub> ब्राह्मण्यस्य

47 °) Ś<sub>1-3</sub> K<sub>5</sub> Cb k कर्मण्यस्त्वधिकारस्ते, K<sub>3</sub> कर्मण्येवाधिकारस्ते, Cā c l m n r s u as in text

48 °) Cf Gītā 18 26° — °) T<sub>2</sub> समर्थ, Ck l n r s u समत्वं (as in text) — After 48, Ś K<sub>5</sub> Cā g k ins

58\* यस्य सर्वं समारम्भा निराशीर्विन्धनास्त्विवह ।

त्यागे यस्य हुतं सर्वं स त्यागी स च बुद्धिमान् ।

[ = (var) 3 203 43 — (L 1) Prior half = Gītā 4 19° ]

49 °) C<sub>v</sub> ह्यपर, Cā c l m n r s u ह्यवरं (as in text) — °) N<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> c s G<sub>3</sub> अन्विच्छन्; Cā c g k l m n r s u v अन्विच्छ (as in text) — °) = B 12 7 16<sup>b</sup>, 265 7<sup>d</sup>, of B 12 18 13<sup>d</sup>

बुद्धियुक्तो जहातीह उभे सुकृतदुष्कृते ।  
 तस्माद्योगाय युज्यस्व योगः कर्मसु कौशलम् ॥ ५०  
 कर्मजं बुद्धियुक्ता हि फलं त्यक्त्वा मनीषिणः ।  
 जन्मबन्धविनिर्मुक्ताः पदं गच्छन्त्यनामयम् ॥ ५१  
 यदा ते मोहकलिलं बुद्धिर्व्यतितरिष्यति ।  
 तदा गन्तासि निर्वेदं श्रोतव्यस्य श्रुतस्य च ॥ ५२  
 श्रुतिविप्रतिपन्ना ते यदा स्थास्यति निश्चला ।  
 समाधावचला बुद्धिस्तदा योगमवाप्स्यसि ॥ ५३

अर्जुन उवाच ।

स्थितप्रज्ञस्य का भाषा समाधिस्थस्य केशव ।  
 स्थितधीः किं प्रभाषेत किमासीत् ब्रजेत किम् ॥ ५४

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

प्रजहाति यदा कामान्सर्वान्पार्थ मनोगतान् ।  
 आत्मन्येवात्मना तुष्टः स्थितप्रज्ञस्तदोच्यते ॥ ५५  
 दुःखेष्वनुद्विग्नमनाः सुखेषु विगतस्पृहः ।  
 वीतरागभयक्रोधः स्थितधीर्भुनिरुच्यते ॥ ५६  
 यः सर्वत्रानभिस्नेहस्तत्तत्प्राप्य शुभाशुभम् ।  
 नाभिनन्दति न द्वेष्टि तस्य प्रज्ञा प्रतिष्ठिता ॥ ५७  
 यदा संहरते चायं कूर्मोऽङ्गानीव सर्वशः ।  
 इन्द्रियाणीन्द्रियार्थेभ्यस्तस्य प्रज्ञा प्रतिष्ठिता ॥ ५८  
 विषया विनिवर्तन्ते निराहारस्य देहिनः ।  
 रसवर्जं रसोऽप्यस्य परं दृष्ट्वा निवर्तते ॥ ५९

50 Ś1 om 50 —<sup>a</sup>) G4 बुद्ध्या (for बुद्धि-) Ś1-8 K8 जहातीमे, Cā k l m n r ś u °तीह (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K1 2 D8 s योग, Cā o k l m n r ś u योग (as in text)

51 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 °युक्तात्मा, Cā g l m n r ś u °युक्ता हि (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś2 4 (marg as in text) 8 Cā कर्मबंध°, Cg l n r ś u जन्मबन्ध° (as in text)

52 <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 D8 Cā b k व्यवतरिष्यति (Cb k °सि), D8 व्यतितरिष्यते, M8 व्यवकरिष्यति, Cl n r ś u व्यतितरिष्यति (as in text)

53 <sup>b</sup>) Ś8 यथा, Cā l m n r ś u यदा (as in text) Ś1.8-5 Ck निश्चिता, B2 Co निष्फला, T2 निश्चलं, Cā l m n r ś u निश्चला (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) B1 अवाप्स्यति, Cā k l m n r ś u °प्स्यसि (as in text)

54 <sup>a</sup>) K8 G1 स्थिर°, Co g k l m n r ś u v स्थित° (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K2 T2 G2 s M8 Co °धिस्यस्य; Cg l m n r ś u °धिस्यस्य (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś2 2.6 K8 D2 T2 G1 2 Cg स्थिरधी°, Cl n r ś u v स्थितधी (as in text) D8 विभाषेत, Cā o l n r ś u v प्रभा° (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1-2.4 (sup lin as in text) 8 K8 Cā ब्रजेच्च, Cl n.ś u ब्रजेत (as in text) Co cites ब्रजेत्

G8 समासेत् ब्रजेत का

55 K8 श्रीकृष्ण ष°, M1.8-5 भगवान् —<sup>b</sup>) Co cites मनोहरान् —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 तुष्टि° —<sup>d</sup>) K8 D2 G1 Ck स्थिरप्र°; T2 स्थित प्र°, Cā o g k l n r ś u स्थितप्र° (as in text) T2 तथो°.

56 Cb is missing from 56<sup>ad</sup> up to 6 25 3<sup>d</sup> along with the text —<sup>c</sup>) Cf Gītā 4 10<sup>c</sup> B 12 162 20<sup>c</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Ś2-4 6 K8 D2 G1 Cg स्थिरधीर्, Ck l n r ś u स्थितधीर् (as in text)

57 D8 om 57<sup>ad</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) = 58<sup>d</sup>, 61<sup>d</sup>, 68<sup>d</sup> K8 स्थिरप्रज्ञस्तदोच्यते (cf 55<sup>d</sup>), Co k l n r ś u as in text

58 D2 reads 58 after 69 —58<sup>ab</sup> = (var) B 12 21 3<sup>ab</sup>, 174 51<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) = B 12 26 13<sup>d</sup> B 14 46 44<sup>b</sup> Da1 G8 °नि च (for °नीव) Ś8 4 (marg) 8 Ck सर्वत°, Cl r ś u सर्वश° (as in text) —58<sup>ad</sup> = 68<sup>ad</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) = B 7 42 13<sup>a</sup>, 54 18<sup>c</sup> B 12 306 10<sup>a</sup> cf B 12 239 13<sup>a</sup>, 246 6<sup>c</sup> B 14 42 46<sup>b</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) = 57<sup>d</sup>, 61<sup>d</sup> Ś K8 Ck स्थित(Ś2 8 K8 °र)प्रज्ञस्तदोच्यते (cf 55<sup>d</sup>), Cl r ś u as in text

59 = B 12 204 16 D8 reads 59 after 61. —<sup>b</sup>) D8 M1 8-5 Cv रसवर्ज्य

यत्ततो ह्यपि कौन्तेय पुरुषस्य विपश्चितः ।  
 इन्द्रियाणि प्रमाथीनि हरन्ति प्रसमं मनः ॥ ६०  
 तानि सर्वाणि संयम्य युक्त आसीत मत्परः ।  
 वशे हि यस्येन्द्रियाणि तस्य प्रज्ञा प्रतिष्ठिता ॥ ६१  
 ध्यायतो विषयान्पुंसः सङ्गस्तेषूपजायते ।  
 सङ्गात्संजायते कामः कामात्क्रोधोऽभिजायते ॥ ६२  
 क्रोधाद्भवति संमोहः संमोहात्स्मृतिविभ्रमः ।  
 स्मृतिभ्रंशाद्बुद्धिनाशो बुद्धिनाशात्प्रणश्यति ॥ ६३  
 रागद्वेषवियुक्तैस्तु विषयानिन्द्रियैश्चरन् ।  
 आत्मवश्यैर्विधेयात्मा प्रसादमधिगच्छति ॥ ६४

प्रसादे सर्वदुःखानां हानिरस्योपजायते ।  
 प्रसन्नचेतसो ह्याशु बुद्धिः पर्यवतिष्ठते ॥ ६५  
 नास्ति बुद्धिरयुक्तस्य न चायुक्तस्य भावना ।  
 न चाभावयतः शान्तिरशान्तस्य कुतः सुखम् ॥ ६६  
 इन्द्रियाणां हि चरतां यन्मनोऽनुविधीयते ।  
 तदस्य हरति प्रज्ञां वायुर्नावमिवाम्भसि ॥ ६७  
 तस्माद्यस्य महाबाहो निगृहीतानि सर्वशः ।  
 इन्द्रियाणीन्द्रियार्थेभ्यस्तस्य प्रज्ञा प्रतिष्ठिता ॥ ६८  
 या निशा सर्वभूतानां तस्यां जागर्ति संयमी ।  
 यस्यां जाग्रति भूतानि सा निशा पश्यतो मुनेः ॥ ६९

C 6 947  
B 6 25 69  
K 6 26 69

60 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ks Cā g k यत्तस्यापि हि, B4 D1 यत्ततोपि हि, T2 यतयो ह्यपि, Cl m n r ś u यत्ततो ह्यपि (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ds नरस्य तु, Cl m n r ś u पुरुषस्य (as in text) Gs 'स्याविपश्चित' — <sup>c</sup>) = B 12 250 3<sup>a</sup>

61 <sup>a</sup>) T2 संगम्य Ś Ks Cā k तानि संयम्य मनसा, Cl r ś u as in text Cg cotes मनसा — <sup>b</sup>) = Gitā 6 14<sup>d</sup> Ds यत्, Cā k l m n r ś u युक्त (as in text) Ś1 & (sup lin as in text) s c Cā k तत्पर, Cg l m n r ś u मत्पर (as in text) — T2 om 61<sup>ad</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) = 57<sup>d</sup>, 58<sup>d</sup>, 68<sup>d</sup> Ks स्थिरप्रज्ञ स उच्यते, Cā r ś u as in text — After 61, Ds reads 59

62 B2 om (hapl) 62-68 — <sup>b</sup>) Śs Cā सग-  
 स्तेष्वभिजायते, Ds 'स्तेष्वप', Cg k l n r ś u v as in  
 text — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 'घोपि, Ck l n r ś u 'घोऽभि- (as in  
 text)

63 B2 om. 63 (of v l 62) — <sup>b</sup>) Gs वि-  
 स्मृतिभ्रम, Cā k l m n r ś u स्मृतिविभ्रम (as in  
 text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ds तथा च तत् (corrupt), Cā  
 k l m r ś u बुद्धिनाशात् (as in text) Ds Cm r  
 विनश्यति, Cā l ś u प्रण° (as in text)

64 B2 om 64 (of v l 62) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 & वियुक्त  
 तु, Śs Ck विमुक्तैस्तु, Ks विमुक्तस्तु, B3 & Ds वियु-  
 क्तैश्च, Cl m n r ś u वियुक्तैस्तु (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 Śs G1 & M2 विषयार्णोद्विष्यैश्चरन्, Ck l m n r ś u

as in text

65 B2 om 65 (of v l 62) — <sup>d</sup>) Ń1  
 (marg as in text) Ds-s r T G M2 & 'तिष्ठति,  
 Ds 'तिष्ठत, Cā k l m n r ś u 'तिष्ठते (as in  
 text)

66 Ś4 s Ck om 66-67 B2 om 66 (of v l  
 62) Ś1 transp 66-67 and 68-69 — <sup>a</sup>) = B  
 12 286 16<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) = 3 222 12<sup>d</sup>

67 = (var) 3 202 24 K1 om 67<sup>a</sup>-68<sup>b</sup>,  
 Ś4 s B2 Ck om 67 (of v l 66, 62) For sequence  
 in Ś1, cf. v l 66 — <sup>a</sup>) M1 विचरतां, Cl n r  
 ś u हि चरता (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) G1 यन्मयोनु',  
 Cl m r ś u v as in text — <sup>c</sup>) Ds हरते, M2  
 हरतं, Cl r ś v हरति (as in text)

68 B2 om 68 (of v l 62), K1 om 68<sup>ab</sup>  
 (of v l 67) — <sup>b</sup>) Śs & Ck सर्वत, Cl n r ś u  
 सर्वश (as in text) — 68<sup>ad</sup> = 58<sup>ad</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) = 57<sup>d</sup>,  
 61<sup>d</sup> Ks स्थिरप्रज्ञा च सा स्मृता, Ck l n r ś u  
 as in text

69 M2 om (hapl) 69°-70<sup>d</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Ko  
 जाग्रति, Cā g k l m n r ś u जागर्ति (as in text)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) B1 तस्यां Ko Da1 Ds s T2 Cg जागर्ति,  
 G2 जाग्रति, Cā k l m n r ś u v जाग्रति (as in  
 text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1-s c Ks Cā g रात्रि, Ck l m n  
 r ś u v निशा (as in text) — After 69, Ds reads  
 58

आपूर्यमाणमचलप्रतिष्ठं  
समुद्रमापः प्रविशन्ति यद्वत् ।  
तद्वत्कामा यं प्रविशन्ति सर्वे  
स शान्तिमाप्नोति न कामकामी ॥ ७०

विहाय कामान्यः सर्वान्पुमांश्चरति निःस्पृहः ।  
निर्ममो निरहंकारः स शान्तिमधिगच्छति ॥ ७१  
एषा ब्राह्मी स्थितिः पार्थ नैनां प्राप्य विमुह्यति ।  
स्थित्वास्यामन्तकालेऽपि ब्रह्मनिर्वाणमृच्छति ॥ ७२

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि चतुर्विंशोऽध्यायः ॥ २४ ॥

२५

अर्जुन उवाच ।

ज्यायसी चेत्कर्मणस्ते मता बुद्धिर्जनार्दन ।  
तत्किं कर्मणि घोरे मां नियोजयसि केशव ॥ १  
व्यामिश्रेणैव वाक्येन बुद्धिं मोहयसीव मे ।

तदेकं वद निश्चित्य येन श्रेयोऽहमाप्नुयाम् ॥ २

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

लोकेऽस्मिन्द्विविधा निष्ठा पुरा प्रोक्ता मयानघ ।  
ज्ञानयोगेन सांख्यानां कर्मयोगेन योगिनाम् ॥ ३

70 = ( var ) B 12 251 9 M<sub>2</sub> om 70  
( cf v l 69 ) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> अपूर्व°, D<sub>8</sub> अपूर्य° G<sub>1</sub>  
अचल प्रतिष्ठं, M<sub>1.8</sub> अचलप्रतिष्ठित, Cā k l m n ś u  
अचलप्रतिष्ठ ( as in text )

71 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> transp कामान् and सर्वान् — <sup>b</sup>) Some  
MSS निस्पृह — <sup>c</sup>) = Gītā 12 13° B 12 222 23°  
B 14 35 19°, 38 5°, 44 22°, 46 45°,  
47 9°, 15° cf B 12 158 29°, 33°, 307 37°  
B 13 108 5° B 14 40 7° — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> स  
शातम् T<sub>2</sub> अभि-, Cā k l m n r ś u अघि ( as in  
text )

72 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 6 G<sub>8</sub> ( by corr ) M<sub>5</sub> ब्रह्मी — <sup>b</sup>)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> विमुह्यसि, D<sub>6</sub> विमुच्यति, G<sub>8</sub> न मुह्यति,  
Cā k l n r ś u विमुह्यति ( as in text ) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
°काले तु, Cā k l m n r ś u °कालेऽपि ( as in text ).  
— <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> °निर्याणम् Ś<sub>1</sub> ऋच्छसि, N<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> इच्छति,  
G<sub>8</sub> ऋच्छतु, Ck l m n r ś u v ऋच्छति ( as in  
text )

Colophon om in Śs-8 — Sub-parvan Ś<sub>1</sub>  
Ko 8 5 N<sub>1</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 2 4-6 8 T G<sub>8</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub> 2 4  
( a few of these MSS with prefixed श्री or श्रीमद् )  
भगवद्गीतासूपनिषत्सु, K<sub>2</sub> श्रीभगवद्गीता, K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 1  
भगवद्गीतासु ( K<sub>6</sub> °या ), G<sub>1</sub> गीताया Ko 8 5 N<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 8

Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5 8 T G<sub>4</sub> cont ब्रह्मविद्यायां योगशास्त्रे श्री  
कृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, K<sub>6</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> श्री( G<sub>2</sub> om श्री )-  
कृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, Dn<sub>1</sub> ब्रह्मविद्यायां, D<sub>6</sub> ब्रह्मविद्यायां योग-  
शास्त्रे, G<sub>1</sub> योगशास्त्रनिर्णय, G<sub>8</sub> योगशास्त्रे कृष्णार्जुन  
संवादे — Adhy name Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 2 8 5 N<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub>-4  
Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 8 T G<sub>2</sub> 4 Cn r ś सांख्ययोग;  
K<sub>1</sub> ज्ययोग, D<sub>2</sub> इन्द्रियसंयमयोग; D<sub>6</sub> स्मृतिक  
— Adhy no ( figures, words or both ) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
M<sub>4</sub> 26, D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 25, T G 24 ( as in text ).  
— Bhagavadgītā adhy no ( figures, words or  
both ) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-8 5 6 N<sub>1</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub>-3.6 8 G<sub>2</sub> 8  
M<sub>1.8</sub> 5 2 — Śloka no K<sub>8</sub> 6 Da<sub>1</sub> 73, K<sub>5</sub> Dn  
D<sub>2</sub> 5 6 G<sub>2</sub> 72 ( as in text )

25

☞ K<sub>4</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> om this adhy ( cf note at  
the beginning of adhy 23 )

1 Before the ref, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 ins ॐ तत्सत्  
— <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> मनोबुद्धिर्, Ck l m n r ś u v मता बुद्धिर्  
( as in text )

2 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>8</sub> N<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>6</sub> Cg n r ś u °श्रेणैव ( for  
°श्रेणैव ) — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 4 बुद्धिर्

3 M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 भगवान् — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> विविधा, Cā.

न कर्मणामनारम्भानैष्कर्म्यं पुरुषोऽश्रुते ।  
 न च संन्यसनादेव सिद्धिं समधिगच्छति ॥ ४  
 न हि कश्चित्क्षणमपि जातु तिष्ठत्यकर्मकृत् ।  
 कार्यते ह्यवशः कर्म सर्वः प्रकृतिजैर्गुणैः ॥ ५  
 कर्मेन्द्रियाणि संयम्य य आस्ते मनसा स्मरन् ।  
 इन्द्रियार्थान्विमूढात्मा मिथ्याचारः स उच्यते ॥ ६  
 यस्त्विन्द्रियाणि मनसा नियम्यारभतेऽर्जुन ।  
 कर्मेन्द्रियैः कर्मयोगमसक्तः स विशिष्यते ॥ ७  
 नियतं कुरु कर्म त्वं कर्म ज्यायो ह्यकर्मणः ।  
 शरीरयात्रापि च ते न प्रसिध्येदकर्मणः ॥ ८  
 यजार्थात्कर्मणोऽन्यत्र लोकोऽयं कर्मबन्धनः ।  
 तदर्थं कर्म कौन्तेय मुक्तसङ्गः समाचर ॥ ९  
 सहयज्ञाः प्रजाः सृष्ट्वा पुरोवाच प्रजापतिः ।

अनेन प्रसविष्यध्वमेव वोऽस्तिवष्टकामधुक् ॥ १०  
 देवान्भावयतानेन ते देवा भावयन्तु वः ।  
 परस्परं भावयन्तः श्रेयः परमवाप्स्यथ ॥ ११  
 इष्टान्भोगान्हि वो देवा दास्यन्ते यज्ञभाविताः ।  
 तैर्दत्तानप्रदायैभ्यो यो भुङ्क्ते स्तेन एव सः ॥ १२  
 यज्ञशिष्टाशिनः सन्तो मुच्यन्ते सर्वकिल्बिषैः ।  
 भुञ्जते ते त्वघं पापा ये पचन्त्यात्मकारणात् ॥ १३  
 अन्नाद्भवन्ति भूतानि पर्जन्यादन्नसंभवः ।  
 यज्ञाद्भवति पर्जन्यो यज्ञः कर्मसमुद्भवः ॥ १४  
 कर्म ब्रह्मोद्भवं विद्धि ब्रह्माक्षरसमुद्भवम् ।  
 तस्मात्सर्वगतं ब्रह्म नित्यं यज्ञे प्रतिष्ठितम् ॥ १५  
 एवं प्रवर्तितं चक्रं नानुवर्तयतीह यः ।  
 अघायुरिन्द्रियारामो मोघं पार्थ स जीवति ॥ १६

C 6 966  
B 6 27 16  
K 6 27 16

g k.l m. n r s u द्विविधा (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Śs Cā transp पुरा and मया —<sup>c</sup>) Cf. B 12  
 301 62<sup>a</sup> Śs सत्याना —<sup>d</sup>) Śs कर्मिणा, Cā g k l  
 m n r s u योगिनाम् (as in text)

4 <sup>c</sup>) Ds नैव, Cā g l m n r s u न च (as in  
 text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ds स संसिद्धिमधि, Cā k l m r s u  
 as in text

5 <sup>c</sup>) K1.2 स्ववश, Cā k l n r s u as in text  
 —<sup>d</sup>) Śs K1.2 सर्व, N1 Da1 D2 s T2 Gs सर्व;  
 Cā k l n r s u सर्व (as in text)

6 <sup>b</sup>) Ds आस्ते च, Ck तथास्ते, Cg l n r s u य  
 आस्ते (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Śs Cg मूढाचार, Cb k l  
 m n r s u as in text

7 <sup>b</sup>) Ko सयम्य, Ck.l n r s नियम्य (as in text)  
 Ds नर, Cn. s u [s]र्जुन (as in text)

9 <sup>a</sup>) G1 ह्यन्यत्र (hypermetric), Ck l n r s u  
 [s]न्यत्र (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 (marg) धर्म,  
 Ck.l m n r s u कर्म (as in text)

10 <sup>d</sup>) K2 एष वोत्तिष्ठ कर्मकृत्, Ck.l n. r s as in  
 text

11 Śs om 11-13 —<sup>c</sup>) Cf B 14 23 24<sup>b</sup>  
 K1 भावयतु, Cl.n r s u भावयन्त (as in text)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) Cf. 3 221 23<sup>d</sup> B 12 123 25<sup>b</sup> K1 श्रेयात्,

Cg k l n r s u श्रेय (as in text) Ms अवीप्स्यसि  
 (sic), Ck l r s u अवाप्स्यथ (as in text)

12 Śs om 12 (cf v l 11) —<sup>a</sup>) Śs s s Ck  
 कामान्, Cl r s u भोगान् (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) N1  
 Da1 Ds G2 s M1 Cv 'येभ्यो

13 Cf Manu 3 118 Śs om 13 (cf v l 11)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) Śs 'शना', Ck l n r s u 'शिन' (as in text)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) Cf 3 81 149<sup>c</sup> B 12 35 17<sup>d</sup>, 37<sup>d</sup> B 13  
 126 15<sup>d</sup> Ko तेषु, Ck.l n. r s u सर्व (as in text)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Śs K1-2 N1 Ds s Gs भुञ्जते, Ck l n r s u  
 भुञ्जते (as in text) T G1 2 4 ते त्वघं भुञ्जते  
 पापा[ ]

14 <sup>c</sup>) Gs धर्माद्, Cā g k l m n r s u यज्ञाद्  
 (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Śs K1 2 N1 Da1 यज्ञ;  
 Cā k l n r s u यज्ञ (as in text)

15 <sup>a</sup>) Ko ब्रह्म कर्मोद्भव विद्धि, Ck l m n r s u  
 as in text

16 Śs om 16 —<sup>a</sup>) Gs कर्म, Ck l m n r s u  
 चक्र (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 2 'यते ह, M1 4  
 'यतीह, Ck l m n r s u 'यतीह (as in text)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Śs Ks अल्पायुर्, Ck l m n r s u अघायुर्  
 (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) G1 मोह, Ck l n r s u मोघ  
 (as in text)

यस्त्वात्मरतिरेव स्यादात्मतृप्तश्च मानवः ।  
 आत्मन्येव च संतुष्टस्तस्य कार्यं न विद्यते ॥ १७  
 नैव तस्य कृतेनार्यो नाकृतेनेह कश्चन ।  
 न चास्य सर्वभूतेषु कश्चिदर्थव्यपाश्रयः ॥ १८  
 तस्मादसक्तः सततं कार्यं कर्म समाचर ।  
 असक्तो ह्याचरन्कर्म परमाप्नोति पूरुषः ॥ १९  
 कर्मणैव हि संसिद्धिमास्थिता जनकादयः ।  
 लोकसंग्रहमेवापि संपश्यन्कर्तुमर्हसि ॥ २०  
 यद्यदाचरति श्रेष्ठस्तत्तदेवेतरो जनः ।  
 स यत्प्रमाणं कुरुते लोकस्तदनुवर्तते ॥ २१  
 न मे पार्थास्ति कर्तव्यं त्रिषु लोकेषु किंचन ।  
 नानवाप्तमवाप्तव्यं वर्त एव च कर्मणि ॥ २२

यदि ह्यहं न वर्तेयं जातु कर्मण्यतन्द्रितः ।  
 मम वर्तमानुवर्तन्ते मनुष्याः पार्थ सर्वशः ॥ २३  
 उत्सीदेयुरिमे लोका न कुर्यां कर्म चेदहम् ।  
 संकरस्य च कर्ता स्यामुपहन्यामिमाः प्रजाः ॥ २४  
 सक्ताः कर्मण्यविद्वांसो यथा कुर्वन्ति भारत ।  
 कुर्याद्विद्वांस्तथासक्तश्चिकीर्षुर्लोकसंग्रहम् ॥ २५  
 न बुद्धिभेदं जनयेदज्ञानां कर्मसङ्गिनाम् ।  
 जोषयेत्सर्वकर्माणि विद्वान्युक्तः समाचरन् ॥ २६  
 प्रकृतेः क्रियमाणानि गुणैः कर्माणि सर्वशः ।  
 अहंकारविमूढात्मा कर्ताहमिति मन्यते ॥ २७  
 तच्च वित्तु महाबाहो गुणकर्मविभागयोः ।  
 गुणा गुणेषु वर्तन्त इति मत्वा न सज्जते ॥ २८

17 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 s-s यस्त्वात्म; Cb l m n r s u v य  
 स्त्वात्म (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ds नैव च, Cl m.  
 n r s u v न्येव च (as in text)

18 <sup>b</sup>) Śo किंचन, Cl m n r s u कश्चन (as in  
 text)

19 Śs reads 19 after 24 — <sup>b</sup>) N1 'चर'  
 M2 'चरेत्, Cā k l m n r s u 'चर (as in text)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 (sup lin as in text) s D1 Cā पर प्रा-  
 मोति, Ck l n r s u परमाप्नोति (as in text) Ś1 T2  
 पूरुष, Ck l r s u पूरुष (as in text)

20 <sup>a</sup>) Ds 'जेव, Ck l n r s u v 'णैव (as in  
 text)

21 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 आचरते, Ck l r s u v आचरति (as  
 in text)

22 <sup>a</sup>) Gs ते, Cl r s u मे (as in text).  
 — <sup>b</sup>) = B 12 45 16<sup>b</sup> B 13 14 31<sup>b</sup>, 147 8<sup>d</sup>  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 नानुवाप्तमवा, Gs नानावाप्तमवा, Ms (inf  
 lin as in text) नानवाप्तमवाप्त वा, Ck l r s u v  
 as in text — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 s-s Ko Cā k प्रवर्तेय, Ks  
 कर्तुरेव, Cb वर्तमान्येव, Cl n r s u वर्त एव (as in  
 text)

23 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 यदि ह्यहं न वर्तेय, Śo Cb यद्यहं न  
 प्रवर्तेय (Cb 'य), Ds यद्यहं न च वर्तेय, Ck l n r s u  
 यदि ह्यहं न वर्तेय (as in text) — 23<sup>cd</sup> = Gītā 4 11<sup>cd</sup>

— <sup>c</sup>) Ss s Ko Cb l 'वर्तेरन्, Cl n r s u 'वर्तन्ते  
 (as in text)

24 With 24<sup>ab</sup>, cf 3 33 10<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Śs क्षमी;  
 Ck l r s u ह्यमे (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) D1 चेदिह;  
 Cl r s u चेदहम् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks तु,  
 Cā k l r s u v च (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Śs अप;  
 Cā k l r s u उप (as in text) — After 24,  
 Śs reads 19

25 <sup>b</sup>) Ds यथाकुर्वन्त, Cā k l n r s u यथा कुर्वन्ति  
 (as in text)

26 <sup>c</sup>) Ks योजयेत्; Bs जोज, Cā k l n r s u  
 जोर (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks मुक्त; Cl n r s u  
 युक्त (as in text)

27 <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 s-s Ko s Cb k भागश, Cl r s  
 सर्वश (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) = B 12 226 13<sup>d</sup>,  
 of 227 33<sup>d</sup> Ms s कर्मा, Cā g k l n r s u  
 कर्ता (as in text)

28 Ks om 28 — <sup>b</sup>) Ds 'विभागश्च' (Gītā 4.  
 13<sup>b</sup>), Cā g k l n r s u v 'विभागयो' (as in  
 text) — <sup>c</sup>) Cf B 12 305 23<sup>a</sup> Śs-s Ko Cā k  
 गुणार्थे, Cb l m n r s u v गुणेषु (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 Ko मज्जते, K1 सज्जते, Ms सज्यते, Cā l n r s u  
 सज्जते (as in text)



प्रकृतेर्गुणसंभूताः सज्जन्ते गुणकर्मसु ।  
 तानकृत्स्नविदो मन्दान्कृत्स्नविन्न विचालयेत् ॥ २९  
 मयि सर्वाणि कर्माणि संन्यस्याध्यात्मचेतसा ।  
 निराशीर्निर्ममो भूत्वा युध्यस्व विगतज्वरः ॥ ३०  
 ये मे मतमिदं नित्यमनुतिष्ठन्ति मानवाः ।  
 श्रद्धावन्तोऽनस्रयन्तो मुच्यन्ते तेऽपि कर्मभिः ॥ ३१  
 ये त्वेतदभ्यस्यन्तो नानुतिष्ठन्ति मे मतम् ।  
 सर्वज्ञानविमूढांस्तान्विद्धि नष्टानचेतसः ॥ ३२  
 सदृशं चेष्टते स्वस्याः प्रकृतेर्ज्ञानवानपि ।  
 प्रकृतिं यान्ति भूतानि निग्रहः किं करिष्यति ॥ ३३

इन्द्रियस्येन्द्रियस्यार्थे रागद्वेषौ व्यवस्थितौ ।  
 तयोर्न वशमागच्छेत्तौ ह्यस्य परिपन्थिनौ ॥ ३४  
 श्रेयान्स्वधर्मो विगुणः परधर्मात्स्वनुष्ठितात् ।  
 स्वधर्मे निधनं श्रेयः परधर्मो भयावहः ॥ ३५

अर्जुन उवाच ।

अथ केन प्रयुक्तोऽयं पापं चरति पूरुषः ।  
 अनिच्छन्नपि वाष्ण्येयं बलादिव नियोजितः ॥ ३६

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

काम एष क्रोध एष रजोगुणसमुद्भवः ।  
 महाशनो महापाप्मा विद्ध्येनमिह वैरिणम् ॥ ३७

C 6 987  
B 6 27 37  
K 6 27 37

29 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> मज्जते, G<sub>2</sub> मज्यते, Cg सज्जति, Cā k l n r s u सज्जन्ते (as in text)

30 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> सन्यस्याध्यात्मं, D<sub>8</sub> विन्यस्याध्यात्मं, Cā g k l m n r s u as in text — <sup>c</sup>) = B 12 9 14<sup>c</sup>

31 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> (marg sec m) यो मे, D<sub>8</sub> ये ये, Cā g k l n r s u ये मे (as in text) K<sub>0</sub> इमं, Cā l r s u इदं (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>2-8</sub> K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>8</sub> Cb k वर्तति, Cā l n r s u तिष्ठन्ति (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Cf Gītā 18 71<sup>a</sup> — Ś<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 31<sup>a</sup>–32<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>2</sub> K<sub>0</sub> मुच्यन्ते सर्वकर्मभिः, Ś<sub>4-8</sub> G<sub>8</sub> Cā k मुच्यते सर्वकिल्बिषैः (= Gītā 3 13<sup>b</sup>), T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> मुच्यते ते हि कर्मभिः, Cb ते विमुच्यन्ति कर्मभिः, Cl m n r s u as in text

32 Ś<sub>1</sub> om. 32<sup>a</sup> (of v l 31) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>2-8</sub> K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>8</sub> वर्तति, Ck l r s u तिष्ठन्ति (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> अचेतनं, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> विचेतसः, Cā l n r s u अचेतसः (as in text) K<sub>0</sub> Cb k विनष्टान्विद्धचेतसः

33 <sup>c</sup>) = 2 38 17<sup>c</sup>

34 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> [इन्द्रियार्थेह, Ck l n r s u [इन्द्रिय-  
 त्वार्थे (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> परिवर्धिनौ, Ck l s u  
 परिपन्थिनौ (as in text)

35 35<sup>ab</sup> = Gītā 18 47<sup>ab</sup> of Manu 10 97<sup>ab</sup>  
 — <sup>a</sup>) Cf 3 30 23<sup>c</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Cf B 12 95 17<sup>a</sup>  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> s-s K<sub>0</sub> Cb k परधर्मोदयादपि, Cā l n r s u  
 as in text

36 <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> इव, D<sub>1</sub> नापि, Cā b l r s u अपि  
 (as in text) Ś<sub>3-8</sub> K<sub>0</sub> Ck अनिच्छमानोपि बलाद्

— <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>2-8</sub> K<sub>0</sub> आक्रम्येव, T<sub>2</sub> बलादपि, Cā b l r s u  
 बलादिव (as in text) — After 36, K<sub>0</sub> ins lines  
 1–2 of 89\*

37 G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s-s भगवान् — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> Cā  
 काम एव, Cg k l m n r s u काम एष (as in text)  
 — Ś K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>8</sub> (marg sec m) Cā b k ins after 37  
 (K<sub>0</sub> ins lines 1–2 after 36)

89\*

अर्जुन उवाच ।

भवत्येष कथं कृष्ण कथं चैव विवर्धते ।  
 किमात्मकः किमाचारस्तन्ममाचक्ष्व पृच्छत ।

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

एष सूक्ष्म परं शत्रुर्देहिनामिन्द्रियैः सह ।  
 सुखतन्त्र इवासीनो मोहयन्पार्थ तिष्ठति ।  
 कामक्रोधमयो घोरा स्तम्भहर्षसमुद्भवः । [ 5 ]  
 अहकारोऽभिमानात्मा दुस्तरः पापकर्मभिः ।  
 हर्षमस्य निवर्त्यैव शोकमस्य ददाति च ।  
 भयं चास्य करोत्येष मोहयस्तु सुहृदुहृद् ।  
 स एष कलुष क्षुद्रश्छिद्रप्रेक्षी धनजय ।  
 रजःप्रवृत्तो मोहात्मा मनुष्याणामुपद्रवः । [ 10 ]

[ (L 2) Ś<sub>0</sub> समाचक्ष्व (for ममा) — Lines 5–8  
 missing in Cb — (L 6) Ś<sub>1</sub> दुस्तरः, Cā k दुस्तरः  
 (as above) — (L 7) Ś<sub>1</sub> निवर्त्यैव, D<sub>8</sub> निवृत्त्यैव,  
 Cā k निवर्त्यैव (as above) Ś<sub>2</sub> हर्षं प्रवर्त्यैव D<sub>8</sub>  
 मोहम्, Cā k शोकम् (as above) — (L 8) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>8</sub> Cā k करोत्येव — (L 10) Ś<sub>2</sub> 6 D<sub>8</sub> मनुष्याणाम्,  
 Ś<sub>3</sub> Cā मनुष्याणाम् ]

धूमेनाव्रियते वह्निर्यथादर्शो मलेन च ।  
 यथोल्बेनावृतो गर्भस्तथा तेनेदमावृतम् ॥ ३८  
 आवृतं ज्ञानमेतेन ज्ञानिनो नित्यवैरिणा ।  
 कामरूपेण कौन्तेय दुष्पूरेणानलेन च ॥ ३९  
 इन्द्रियाणि मनो बुद्धिरस्याधिष्ठानमुच्यते ।  
 एतैर्विमोहयत्येष ज्ञानमावृत्य देहिनम् ॥ ४०

तस्मात्त्वमिन्द्रियाण्यादौ नियम्य भरतर्षभ ।  
 पाप्मानं प्रजहिह्येनं ज्ञानविज्ञाननाशनम् ॥ ४१  
 इन्द्रियाणि पराण्याहुरिन्द्रियेभ्यः परं मनः ।  
 मनसस्तु परा बुद्धिर्यो बुद्धेः परतस्तु सः ॥ ४२  
 एवं बुद्धेः परं बुद्ध्या संस्तभ्यात्मानमात्मना ।  
 जहि शत्रुं महाबाहो कामरूपं दुरासदम् ॥ ४३

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि पञ्चविंशोऽध्यायः ॥ २५ ॥

२६

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

इमं विवस्वते योगं प्रोक्तवानहमव्ययम् ।

विवस्वात्मनवे ग्राह मनुरिक्ष्वाकवेऽब्रवीत् ॥ १

एवं परंपराप्राप्तमिमं राजर्षयो विदुः ।

38 Ś4 om 38 —<sup>a</sup>) Ks Ds धूमेनाव्रियते, T2 विधूमेनायते, G2 धूमेनाव्रियते; Gs °नाद्रियते, M1 s (inf l n as in text) °नापिहितो, Cg k l m r s u as in text K1 om from वह्नि up to °मेते in 39<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Śs s s Ks Cā b g k तथाने (Ks Cb °था ते) नाय मावृत, Cl m n r s u as in text

40 <sup>a</sup>) = B 13 149 36<sup>a</sup> B 14 51 3<sup>o</sup> —<sup>o</sup>) Ms °त्येषु, Cā l r s u °त्येष (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko s N1 B2 Dn1 (before corr) Ds s G2 s देहिनां, M1 s s देहिन, Cā k l n r s u देहिनम् (as in text)

41 <sup>b</sup>) = 3 34 9<sup>d</sup> T2 नियत्य, Ck n r s u नियम्य (as in text) —<sup>o</sup>) Ś1-s s Cā b k प्रजही ह्येन, C n r u प्रजहि ह्येन, Cś प्रजहिह्येन (as in text)

42 Cf B 12 248 2 Kathopanisad 1 3 10 —<sup>b</sup>) = B 12 297 19<sup>d</sup> —<sup>o</sup>) = B 12 246 3<sup>o</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Ks Ds बुद्धेर्य (by transp) Ś4 (m as in text) बुद्धे परतरस्तु स, Cā k l n r s u as in text

43 <sup>a</sup>) Śs D2 Cā सत्त्वा, Ds बुद्ध, C k l n r s u बुद्धा (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 G2 संस्तभ्य, Ko संस्तुत्य, G1 सयम्य, Cā k l n r s u v संस्तभ्य (as in text) —<sup>o</sup>) Cf. 3 34 59<sup>o</sup>

Colophon om. in Śs-s — Sub-parvan Ś1

Ko s s s N1 B Da1 Dn1 D1-s T G2 s M2 4 (a few of these MSS with prefixed श्री or श्रीमद्) भगवद्गीतासु (Ks °या उपनिपस्तु (Ks D1 s 1 om उप), G1 गीताया Ks N1 B1 Da1 Dn1 D2 s G2 cont ब्रह्मविद्याया योगशास्त्रे (G2 परब्रह्मविद्याया योगशास्त्रनिर्णये) श्री (G2 om. श्री) कृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, Ks ब्रह्मविद्यायां, Ks श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, Ds s ब्रह्मविद्याया योगशास्त्रे — Adhy name Ś1 कर्मप्रतिष्ठायोग, Ko-s s N1 B1-s Da1 Dn D1-4 s T G1.4 Cr कर्मयोग, Ks कर्मनिरूपणयोग, B1 कर्मसंन्यासयोग; Ds ज्ञानयोग, G2 कर्मब्रह्मयोग, Cś कर्मप्रशसायोग — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Ds (wrongly) 62, T G 25, M2 26, M4 27 — Bhagavadgītā adhy no (figures, words or both) Ś1 Ko-s s s N1 B Da1 Dn1 D1-4 s s G2 s M1.2.5 3 — Śloka no K1 s s Dn D1.2 s G2 43, Ks 48, Da1 42

26

✎ K4 Da2 om this adhy (of note at the beginning of adhy 23)

1 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1.2-5 Ks Ck एव, Cl m n r s u इम (as in text) Da1 T1 (before corr) M2 विवस्वतो, Ck l m n r s u विवस्वते (as in text)

2 <sup>a</sup>) Ś2 4-s Ks Ds Ck परंपराख्या (Ds °या) तम्,

स कालेनेह महता योगो नष्टः परंतप ॥ २  
स एवायं मया तेऽद्य योगः प्रोक्तः पुरातनः ।  
भक्तोऽसि मे सखा चेति रहस्यं ह्येतदुत्तमम् ॥ ३

अर्जुन उवाच ।

अपरं भवतो जन्म परं जन्म विवस्वतः ।  
कथमेतद्विजानीयां त्वमादौ प्रोक्तवानिति ॥ ४

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

बहूनि मे व्यतीतानि जन्मानि तव चार्जुन ।  
तान्यहं वेद सर्वाणि न त्वं वेत्थ परंतप ॥ ५  
अजोऽपि सन्नव्ययात्मा भूतानामीश्वरोऽपि सन् ।  
प्रकृतिं स्वामधिष्ठाय संभवाम्यात्ममायया ॥ ६  
यदा यदा हि धर्मस्य ग्लानिर्भवति भारत ।  
अभ्युत्थानमधर्मस्य तदात्मानं सृजाम्यहम् ॥ ७

परित्राणाय साधूनां विनाशाय च दुष्कृताम् ।  
धर्मसंस्थापनार्थाय संभवामि युगे युगे ॥ ८  
जन्म कर्म च मे दिव्यमेवं यो वेत्ति तत्त्वतः ।  
त्यक्त्वा देहं पुनर्जन्म नैति मामेति सोऽर्जुन ॥ ९  
वीतरागभयक्रोधा मन्मया मामुपाश्रिताः ।  
बहवो ज्ञानतपसा पूता मद्भावमागताः ॥ १०  
ये यथा मां प्रपद्यन्ते तांस्तथैव भजाम्यहम् ।  
मम वर्त्मानुवर्तन्ते मनुष्याः पार्थ सर्वशः ॥ ११  
काङ्क्षन्तः कर्मणां सिद्धिं यजन्त इह देवताः ।  
क्षिप्रं हि मानुषे लोके सिद्धिर्भवति कर्मजा ॥ १२  
चातुर्वर्ण्यं मया सृष्टं गुणकर्मविभागशः ।  
तस्य कर्तारमपि मां विद्ध्यकर्तारमव्ययम् ॥ १३  
न मां कर्माणि लिम्पन्ति न मे कर्मफले स्पृहा ।

C 6 1007  
B 6 28 14  
K 6 28 14

Ko-2 परस्पर (Ko 'र) प्राप्तम्, Cl n r s u परपराप्राप्तम्  
(as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) G2 Ma इदं, Ck l r s u इमं  
(as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 (sup lin as in text)  
Ck कालेनेह, D2 तु कालेन, Cā l s u कालेनेह (as  
in text)

3 <sup>a</sup>) Ch स एव च, Cl r s u स एवाय (as in  
text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 s Cb सनातन, Cā k l r s u  
पुरातन (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 चासि, Cā g l s u  
चेति (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Cf B 13 17 19<sup>d</sup>.  
Ś1 s (sup lin as in text) 'स्य चैतद्, Ś3 Ck  
'म्येतद्, Dn1 'स्य ह्येतद्, Cā b l r s u 'स्य ह्येतद्  
(as in text)

4 <sup>a</sup>) D4 m T1 G2 s Cr अवर, Cā g k l m  
n. s u v अपर (as in text) D2 (marg sec m.  
as in text) आद्य भगवतो जन्म —<sup>c</sup>) = B 12  
242 3<sup>c</sup> Ś1 s-s Cb एव, Ck l n r s u एतद् (as  
in text) —<sup>d</sup>) D3 असि, Ck l n r s u इति  
(as in text)

5 <sup>b</sup>) G2 (by corr) वा, Cā k l r s u च  
(as in text) B4 च तव (by transp) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś3  
D2 वेत्ति, Ck l s u वेत् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) B2  
Cā वेत्ति, Cl s u वेत्थ (as in text)

6 <sup>b</sup>) Cf B 7 202 115<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Cf Gītā 9 8<sup>a</sup>.

7 = (var) 3 187 26 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś3 Cg k उदा  
त्मादा, Cā b l r s u as in text

8 <sup>a</sup>) K1 साध्याना, Ck l m r s u साधूनां (as  
in text) —<sup>c</sup>) = 6 61 63<sup>a</sup> of 6 57 87<sup>c</sup>  
B 7 181 29<sup>a</sup> B 14 54 13<sup>d</sup>

9 <sup>a</sup>) D2 T1 G2 s नेति, Ck l r s u v नैति  
(as in text) K2 पादव, Cl s u सोऽर्जुन (as in  
text)

10 <sup>a</sup>) Cf 6 24 56<sup>c</sup> B 12 162 20<sup>c</sup> —<sup>b</sup>)  
Ś3 s s (sup lin) s s K2 Cā b k मद्युपाश्रया, K1  
M1 s मामुपाश्रिता, Cg l s u मामुपाश्रिता (as in  
text)

11 11<sup>ad</sup> = Gītā 3 23<sup>ad</sup>

12 <sup>a</sup>) K2 कर्मण, D2 परमा, Cā k l n r s u  
कर्मणा (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) M2 इति, Cg l n r  
s u इह (as in text)

13 <sup>a</sup>) K1 चातुर्वर्ण्यं, Ck l m n r s u चातुर्वर्ण्यं  
(as in text) D2 चातुर्वर्णा मया सृष्टा —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 s-s  
K2 s Cā b k 'विभाग', Cl m n r s u 'विभागश'  
(as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Dn1 (before corr) D2 T2  
विदि कं, Cā k l n r s u v विद्ध्यकं (as in text)

14 <sup>a</sup>) K2 D2 लिपति, Ck m n r s u लिम्पन्ति

इति मां योऽभिजानाति कर्मभिर्न स बध्यते ॥ १४  
 एवं ज्ञात्वा कृतं कर्म पूर्वैरपि मुमुक्षुभिः ।  
 कुरु कर्मैव तस्मात्त्वं पूर्वैः पूर्वतरं कृतम् ॥ १५  
 किं कर्म किमकर्मेति कवयोऽप्यत्र मोहिताः ।  
 तत्ते कर्म प्रवक्ष्यामि यज्ज्ञात्वा मोक्षयसेऽशुभात् ॥ १६  
 कर्मणो ह्यपि बोद्धव्यं बोद्धव्यं च विकर्मणः ।  
 अकर्मणश्च बोद्धव्यं गहना कर्मणो गतिः ॥ १७  
 कर्मण्यकर्म यः पश्येदकर्मणि च कर्म यः ।  
 स बुद्धिमान्मनुष्येषु स युक्तः कृत्स्नकर्मकृत् ॥ १८  
 यस्य सर्वे समारम्भाः कामसंकल्पवर्जिताः ।  
 ज्ञानाग्निदग्धकर्माणं तमाहुः पण्डितं बुधाः ॥ १९  
 त्यक्त्वा कर्मफलासङ्गं नित्यतप्तो निराश्रयः ।

कर्मण्यभिप्रवृत्तोऽपि नैव किञ्चित्करोति सः ॥ २०  
 निराशीर्यतचित्तात्मा त्यक्तसर्वपरिग्रहः ।  
 शरीरं केवलं कर्म कुर्वन्नाप्नोति किल्बिषम् ॥ २१  
 यदृच्छालाभसंतुष्टो दंढातीतो विमत्सरः ।  
 समः सिद्धावसिद्धौ च कृत्वापि न निबध्यते ॥ २२  
 गतसङ्गस्य मुक्तस्य ज्ञानावस्थितचेतसः ।  
 यज्ञायाचरतः कर्म समग्रं प्रविलीयते ॥ २३  
 ब्रह्मार्पणं ब्रह्महविर्ब्रह्माग्नौ ब्रह्मणा हुतम् ।  
 ब्रह्मैव तेन गन्तव्यं ब्रह्मकर्मसमाधिना ॥ २४  
 दैवमेवापरे यज्ञं योगिनः पर्युपासते ।  
 ब्रह्माग्नावपरे यज्ञं यज्ञेनैवोपजुहति ॥ २५  
 श्रोत्रादीनीन्द्रियाण्यन्ये संयमाग्निषु जुहति ।

(as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 T1 G1 कर्मफलसृष्ट्या, Ś2 2 4  
 (sup in) 2 0 K0 Cā k काम फलेष्वपि, Cb l  
 m n r s u कर्मफले सृष्ट्या (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) G1  
 यो वि, Cā k l n r s u योभिः (as in text)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K1 पश्यते, Cā k l n r s u बध्यते (as in  
 text)

15 <sup>b</sup>) N1 सर्वैर्, Ck l r s u पूर्वैर् (as in text)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K2 कर्मैव, Ck l r s u कर्मैव (as in text)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) Cf. 6 17 9<sup>b</sup> Ś0 पूर्वैः पूर्वतरैः, D0 पूर्व पूर्वतरैः;  
 Ck l m n r s u पूर्वैः पूर्वतर (as in text)

16 <sup>c</sup>) K1 N1 Da1 D0 प्रवक्ष्यामि (sic) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 = Gītā 9 1<sup>d</sup> K2 Da1 Dm1 D1 2 0 8 मोक्षसे K2  
 श्रमात्, Cā k l n r s u [s]शुभात् (as in text)

17 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 2 0 K0 कर्मणोपि हि, Cg l r s u v  
 'णो ह्यपि (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś0 D2 अकर्मणोपि,  
 D1 (by corr) 'णस्तु, Ck l m r s u 'णश्च (as in  
 text)

18 D0 reads from 18 up to समग्र in 23<sup>d</sup> in  
 margin —<sup>ab</sup>) Ś1-2 2 K0 Cg k पश्यत्यकर्मणि,  
 Cā b l m n r s u v पश्येद् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 Ś K0 Cā b स चोक्तः, K8 सयुक्तः, Cl m n r s u  
 स युक्त (as in text) Ś1 सर्वकर्मकृत्, B1 कृत्स्नकर्मसु;  
 Cg k l m r s u कृत्स्नकर्मकृत् (as in text)

19 <sup>a</sup>) = 3 203 43<sup>a</sup> Prior half of line 1, 88<sup>a</sup>  
 above —<sup>b</sup>) K0 कामक्रोधविवर्जिता; Cā g l n r  
 s u as in text

20 <sup>b</sup>) D0 निरामय, Cā k l m n r s u निरा-  
 श्रय (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Dm1 G2 कर्मण्यपि प्रवृत्तो  
 पि, D2 कर्मभिः सप्रवृत्तोपि, G2 कर्मण्यभिप्रवर्तोपि,  
 Ck l n r s u as in text Cā cites कर्मणि and  
 प्रवृत्तोपि —<sup>d</sup>) Cf. Gītā 5 8<sup>a</sup> D2 मे; Cl n r  
 s u स (as in text)

21 <sup>a</sup>) N1 (marg as in text) यदाशीर; Cā g  
 l m n r s u v निराशीर (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) G2  
 शरीर —<sup>d</sup>) = Gītā 18 47<sup>d</sup>

22 <sup>b</sup>) Cf. B 12 174 35<sup>b</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) D2 कृत्वा च,  
 Cg l n r s u कृत्वापि (as in text) D1 स बध्यते;  
 Cg l n r s u नियध्यते (as in text)

23 <sup>a</sup>) N1 (marg sec m) युक्तस्य, Ck l m  
 n r s u मुक्तस्य (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś K1 2  
 Cā k यज्ञा (Ś1 ज्ञाना)यारभत, Cl n r s u यज्ञाया  
 चरत (as in text)

24 <sup>c</sup>) B2 ब्रह्म तेनैव, Cā g k l n r s u v ब्रह्मैव  
 तेन (as in text)

25 <sup>a</sup>) G2 ज्ञेय, Cv यज्ञ, Cā g k l m n r  
 s u यज्ञं (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś2 4 2 K0 Cb k समुं,  
 Cā g l n r s u पर्युं (as in text)

शब्दादीन्विषयानन्य इन्द्रियाग्निषु जुहति ॥ २६  
 सर्वाणीन्द्रियकर्माणि प्राणकर्माणि चापरे ।  
 आत्मसंयमयोगाग्नौ जुहति ज्ञानदीपिते ॥ २७  
 द्रव्ययज्ञास्तपोयज्ञा योगयज्ञास्तथापरे ।  
 स्वाध्यायज्ञानयज्ञाश्च यतयः संशितव्रताः ॥ २८  
 अपाने जुहति प्राणं प्राणेऽपानं तथापरे ।  
 प्राणापानगती रुद्धा प्राणायामपरायणाः ॥ २९  
 अपरे नियताहाराः प्राणान्प्राणेषु जुहति ।  
 सर्वेऽप्येते यज्ञविदो यज्ञक्षपितकल्मषाः ॥ ३०  
 यज्ञशिष्टामृतश्चो यान्ति ब्रह्म सनातनम् ।  
 नायं लोकोऽस्त्ययत्रस्य कुतोऽन्यः कुरुसत्तम ॥ ३१  
 एवं बहुविधा यज्ञा वितता ब्रह्मणो मुखे ।  
 कर्मजान्निद्वि तान्सर्वानेवं ज्ञात्वा विमोक्ष्यसे ॥ ३२

श्रेयान्द्रव्यमयाद्यज्ञाज्ज्ञानयज्ञः परतप ।  
 सर्वं कर्माखिलं पार्थ ज्ञाने परिसमाप्यते ॥ ३३  
 तद्विद्धि प्राणिपातेन परिग्रहेन सेवया ।  
 उपदेक्ष्यन्ति ते ज्ञानं ज्ञानिनस्तत्त्वदर्शिनः ॥ ३४  
 यज्ज्ञात्वा न पुनर्मोहमेवं यास्यसि पाण्डव ।  
 येन भूतान्यग्नेषेण द्रक्ष्यस्यात्मन्यथो मयि ॥ ३५  
 अपि चेदसि पापेभ्यः सर्वेभ्यः पापकृत्तमः ।  
 सर्वं ज्ञानप्लवेनैव वृजिनं संतरिष्यसि ॥ ३६  
 यथैवांसि समिद्धोऽग्निर्मससात्कुरुतेऽर्जुन ।  
 ज्ञानाग्निः सर्वकर्माणि भस्मसात्कुरुते तथा ॥ ३७  
 न हि ज्ञानेन सदृशं पवित्रमिह विद्यते ।  
 तत्स्वयं योगसंसिद्धः कालेनात्मनि विन्दति ॥ ३८  
 श्रद्धावाल्ग्लभते ज्ञानं तत्परः संयतेन्द्रियः ।

C 6 1032  
B 6 26 39  
K 6 26 39

26 M<sub>2</sub> om. (hapl.) 26<sup>c</sup>—30<sup>b</sup>, Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl.) 26<sup>c</sup> D<sub>3</sub> (s.c. m) writes 26<sup>c</sup> in marg

27 M<sub>2</sub> om 27 (cf. v l 26) M<sub>4</sub> lacuna for 27<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> 'दीपिके, Cā k.l.n.r ś u as in text

28 M<sub>2</sub> om 28 (cf. v l 26) —<sup>ab</sup>) D<sub>a1</sub> ज्ञानं, Cā k.l.m.n.r ś u योग (as in text) Cg द्रव्ययज्ञस्तपोयज्ञयोगयज्ञ — After 28<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>3</sub> reads 35<sup>c</sup> (repeating it in its proper place) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> मुनयः, Ck.l.n.r ś u यतयः (as in text) A few MSS शसितं

29 M<sub>2</sub> om 29 (cf. v l 26) —<sup>a</sup>) C<sub>v</sub> अपानं, C<sub>v</sub>p as in text K<sub>1</sub> निर्जहति (hyper-metric'), G<sub>2</sub> जुहति; Cā g.k.l.m.n.r ś u जुहति (as in text) — K<sub>2</sub> om. (hapl.) 29<sup>b</sup>—30<sup>a</sup>

30 M<sub>2</sub> om. 30<sup>ab</sup>, K<sub>2</sub> om. 30<sup>a</sup> (cf. v l 26, 29) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> (m as in text) K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ० 'किल्बिषा', Cg k.l.n.r s u 'कल्मषा' (as in text)

31 <sup>c</sup>) Cf. B 12 268 40<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> कुतोऽन्यत्, Ck l n r ś u as in text

32 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> मत्से, Cā.g.k.l.m.n.r ś u मुखे (as

in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> एतज्, D<sub>3</sub> पुनः, Cg k.l.m.n.r ś u एव (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> N<sub>1</sub> D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s s ० विमोक्षसे

33 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> द्रव्यमयाद्यज्ञो, M<sub>2</sub> ब्रह्ममयाद्यज्ञाज्, Cā g.k.l.n.r ś u द्रव्यमयाद्यज्ञाज् (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> सर्वकर्मा, Cā g.k.n.v सर्वं कर्मा (as in text)

35 Ś<sub>3</sub> om 35 D<sub>3</sub> reads 35<sup>c</sup> (for the first time) after 28<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) C<sub>v</sub> ज्ञान (for येन) Ś<sub>1</sub> : ४ (m as in text) s K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ M<sub>2</sub> C<sub>b</sub> अग्नेषाणि, Cl m.r ś u अग्नेषेण (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) A few MSS द्रक्षसि

36 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> सर्वः, Cā r ś u सर्वं (as in text)

37 D<sub>3</sub> om. 37<sup>cd</sup> D<sub>3</sub> reads 37<sup>cd</sup> twice, the repetition being subsequently deleted —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> (before corr) [S]र्जुन (for तथा)

38 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> सज्ञानः, Cg k.l.r s u ज्ञानेन (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> 'ससिद्ध', D<sub>3</sub> (before corr) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> (before corr) ४ 'ससिद्धि', Ck l n r ś u 'ससिद्ध' (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>3</sub> विन्दते, Cā l r s u विन्दति (as in text)

39 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> मत्परः सजितेन्द्रियः, Ck l r ś u as

ज्ञानं लब्ध्वा परां शान्तिमचिरेणाधिगच्छति ॥ ३९  
अज्ञश्चाश्रद्धानश्च संशयात्मा विनश्यति ।  
नायं लोकोऽस्ति न परो न सुखं संशयात्मनः ॥ ४०  
योगसंन्यस्तकर्मणि ज्ञानसंछिन्नसंशयम् ।

आत्मवन्तं न कर्माणि निबध्नन्ति धनंजय ॥ ४१  
तस्मादज्ञानसंभूतं हृत्स्थं ज्ञानासिनात्मनः ।  
छिच्चैनं संशयं योगमातिष्ठोत्तिष्ठ भारत ॥ ४२

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि षड्विंशोऽध्यायः ॥ २६ ॥

२७

अर्जुन उवाच ।

संन्यासं कर्मणां कृष्ण पुनर्योगं च शंससि ।  
यच्छ्रेय एतयोरेकं तन्मे ब्रूहि सुनिश्चितम् ॥ १

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

संन्यासः कर्मयोगश्च निःश्रेयसकराबुभौ ।  
तयोस्तु कर्मसंन्यासात्कर्मयोगो विशिष्यते ॥ २

in text —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>o</sub> G<sub>8</sub> पर, Ck l n r s u परां  
(as in text)

40 <sup>c</sup>) = B 12 133 14<sup>a</sup>, 199 61<sup>a</sup>

41 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> वेद, Cg l l n r s u योग (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>8</sub> s Cn 'संशय'; Ck l r s u as in text —<sup>d</sup>) = GItā 9 9<sup>b</sup>

42 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> कृत्स्न; Cā. k. l n r. s u हृत्स्थं (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>2</sub> s K<sub>o</sub> Ck छित्वैवं; Cg l r s u छित्वैनं (as in text)

Colophon om in Ś<sub>3</sub>-e In D<sub>2</sub>, after श्रीकृष्णार्जुन, it is lost on a missing fol — Sub-parvan Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 s Ā<sub>1</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>-4 e-s T G<sub>2</sub>-4 M<sub>2</sub> 4 (a few of these MSS with the prefix श्री or श्रीमद्) भगवद्गीतासु उपनिषत्सु (K<sub>1</sub> s Da<sub>1</sub> 7 om उप<sup>a</sup>), K<sub>8</sub> G<sub>1</sub> भगवद् (G<sub>1</sub> om भगवद्) गीताया Ko s Ā<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s s cont ब्रह्मविद्यायां योगशास्त्रे श्री (B<sub>1</sub> om श्री) कृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, K<sub>8</sub> ब्रह्मविद्याया, K<sub>o</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, B<sub>2</sub> योगशास्त्रे, D<sub>1</sub> संवादे, D<sub>2</sub> ब्रह्मविद्याया योगशास्त्रे, G<sub>2</sub> परब्रह्मविद्यायां योगशास्त्रे निर्णये श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे — Adhy name Ś<sub>1</sub> मनःस्थानं, K<sub>o</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> कर्मसंन्यासयोग, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ब्रह्मपञ्चयोग K ब्रह्मज्ञानप्रदानयोग, K<sub>o</sub> ज्ञानकर्मसंन्यास

विविधयज्ञविभाग, Ā<sub>1</sub> विवस्वतयोग, B<sub>1</sub> s कर्मयोग, B<sub>8</sub> सध्यासयोग, Dn (!) यज्ञयोग, D<sub>4</sub> T<sub>2</sub> ज्ञानयोग, D<sub>8</sub> यज्ञप्रशसायोग, D<sub>o</sub> ज्ञानसंशययोग, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 विवस्वज्ज्ञानयोग, Cn यज्ञविभागयोग, C<sub>8</sub> ज्ञानकर्मसंन्यासयोग. — Adhy. no (figures, words or both) D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 27, T G 26 (T<sub>2</sub>, wrongly, 36), M<sub>4</sub> 28 — Bhagavadgītā adhy no (figures, words or both) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 s s Ā<sub>1</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> s s s G<sub>2</sub> s M<sub>1</sub> s s 4 — Ślōa no K<sub>1</sub> s s Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>2</sub> s s 42

27

॥ K<sub>4</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> om this adhy (cf note at the beginning of adhy 23)

1 Owing to a missing fol st 1-26 are lost in D<sub>2</sub> —<sup>a</sup>) A few MSS संन्यास —<sup>b</sup>) Ā<sub>1</sub> B<sub>4</sub> सदासि —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>2</sub>-s Cū b यच्छ्रेयानेतयोरेकम्, Cl n r s u as in text —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>2</sub> Cā b v तं, Ck l n r s u तन् (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub>-s K<sub>o</sub> Cb विनिश्चितं, Cā l n r s u as in text

2 D<sub>2</sub> missing (cf v l 1) —<sup>b</sup>) Some MSS निश्चय —<sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> (m as in text) विद्या पते (for विशिष्यते)

ज्ञेयः स नित्यसंन्यासी यो न द्वेष्टि न काङ्क्षति ।  
 निर्द्वन्द्वो हि महाबाहो सुखं बन्धात्प्रमुच्यते ॥ ३  
 सांख्ययोगौ पृथग्वालाः प्रवदन्ति न पण्डिताः ।  
 एकमप्यास्थितः सम्यगुभयोर्विन्दते फलम् ॥ ४  
 यत्सांख्यैः प्राप्यते स्थानं तद्योगैरपि गम्यते ।  
 एकं सांख्यं च योगं च यः पश्यति स पश्यति ॥ ५  
 संन्यासस्तु महाबाहो दुःखमाहुर्मयोगतः ।  
 योगयुक्तो मुनिर्ब्रह्म नचिरेणाधिगच्छति ॥ ६  
 योगयुक्तो विशुद्धात्मा विजितात्मा जितेन्द्रियः ।  
 सर्वभूतात्मभूतात्मा कुर्वन्नपि न लिप्यते ॥ ७  
 नैव किञ्चित्करोमीति युक्तो मन्येत तत्त्ववित् ।

पश्यञ्शृण्वन्स्पृशञ्छिन्नन्नश्नन्गच्छन्स्वपञ्चसन् ॥ ८  
 प्रलपन्विसृजन्गृह्णन्मुनिमपिपन्नपि ।  
 इन्द्रियाणीन्द्रियार्थेषु वर्तन्त इति धारयन् ॥ ९  
 ब्रह्मण्याधाय कर्माणि सङ्गं त्यक्त्वा करोति यः ।  
 लिप्यते न स पापेन पद्मपत्रमिवाम्बसा ॥ १०  
 कायेन मनसा बुद्ध्या केवलैरिन्द्रियैरपि ।  
 योगिनः कर्म कुर्वन्ति सङ्गं त्यक्त्वात्मशुद्धये ॥ ११  
 युक्तः कर्मफलं त्यक्त्वा शान्तिमामोति नैष्ठिकीम् ।  
 अयुक्तः कामकारेण फले सक्तो निबध्यते ॥ १२  
 सर्वकर्माणि मनसा संन्यस्यास्ते सुखं वशी ।  
 नवद्वारे पुरे देही नैव कुर्वन्न कारयन् ॥ १३

C 6 1046  
B 6 29 13  
K 6 29 13

3 D<sub>2</sub> missing —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> नित्य, M<sub>2</sub> एव,  
Ck. l. n. r s u नित्य (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> निर्व्यदौ  
(sic) In G<sub>1</sub>, owing to a damaged fol, the  
portion of the text from हि महा up to 5<sup>b</sup> is  
lost —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1-3</sub> K<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> Cb विमुच्यते, Cl r s u  
प्रमुच्यते (as in text)

4 D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> missing (cf. v l 1, 3) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub>  
[आ]श्रित, Cā k l n r s u [आ]स्थित (as in text)  
—<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> उभयो फलमश्नुते, Cā k. l r s u as in  
text

5 Cf. B 12 305 19, 316 4 D<sub>2</sub> missing  
Ś<sub>2</sub> om 5 —<sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> ज्ञान, Ck l m n r s u  
स्थानं (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1-3</sub> K<sub>1</sub> s s D<sub>2</sub> तद्योगैरनु-  
गम्य (Ś<sub>1</sub> 'नुगीय, D<sub>2</sub> 'धिगम्य)ते, N<sub>1</sub> (before corr)  
तद्योगेनाधिगम्यते; Ck. l m r s u as in text —<sup>d</sup>)  
= Gītā 13 27<sup>d</sup>

6 D<sub>2</sub> missing —<sup>a</sup>) Cf Gītā 18 1<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>)  
K<sub>2</sub> N<sub>1</sub> (marg) D<sub>2</sub> ब्रह्मन्, Cā k l n r s u ब्रह्म  
(as in text). —<sup>d</sup>) N<sub>1</sub> अचिरेण, Cā k. l n r s u  
नचिरेण (as in text)

7 D<sub>2</sub> missing Owing to a damaged fol  
7<sup>abc</sup> is lost in G<sub>1</sub> —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सयतात्मा, Cā  
k. l n r s u विजि' (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Cf B  
12 182 20<sup>c</sup>, 210 35<sup>c</sup>, 214 3<sup>a</sup>, 239 23<sup>a</sup>,  
248 19<sup>c</sup>, 262 32<sup>d</sup>, 269 22<sup>a</sup>, 33<sup>c</sup>, 339 33<sup>a</sup>  
—<sup>d</sup>) Cb कुर्वन्वापि, Cg कुर्वाणोपि, Cā l n r s u

कुर्वन्नपि (as in text)

8 D<sub>2</sub> missing —<sup>a</sup>) Cf Gītā 4 20<sup>d</sup> —<sup>d</sup>)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> s s D<sub>1</sub> Cā श्रमन्स्वपन् (by transp), Ś<sub>2</sub> श्रसञ्ज  
पन्, Cl r u स्वपञ्चसन् (as in text) Cb मुजन्ता  
च्छन्धसन्सयन्

9 D<sub>2</sub> missing —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> विलपन्, Cā k l r u  
विसृजन् (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Cf Gītā 2 58<sup>c</sup>, 68<sup>c</sup>

10 D<sub>2</sub> missing —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> 4 (sup l n as in  
text) s K<sub>2</sub> आदाय, Cā k l m n r s u आधाय  
(as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 10<sup>b</sup>-11<sup>c</sup>  
—<sup>c</sup>) Cf B 13 18 67<sup>b</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) = B 12 351  
15<sup>b</sup>

11 D<sub>2</sub> missing M<sub>2</sub> om 11<sup>abc</sup> (of v l 10)  
—<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>2</sub> 4 (sup l n) s s K<sub>2</sub> Cā k 'सिद्धये, Cb  
l m n r s u 'शुद्धये (as in text)

12 D<sub>2</sub> missing —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> कामचारेण D<sub>2</sub> कर्म  
कारेण, Cā l n r s u कामकारेण (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>)  
D<sub>1</sub> निबध्यते, Cā l n r s u निबध्यते (as in  
text)

13 D<sub>2</sub> missing —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> सर्वद्वाराणि मनसा,  
Cā k l m n r s u as in text —<sup>c</sup>) = Śvetā-  
śvataropaniṣad 3 18<sup>a</sup> Cv नवद्वारपुरे Ś<sub>1</sub> s s K<sub>1</sub>  
T<sub>2</sub> Cl r s देहे, Cā नेहे, Cu [S]देही, Cb न देही  
(as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Cf B 14 46 39<sup>d</sup> K<sub>2</sub>  
(before corr) D<sub>2</sub> s कारयेत्, Cā k. l. r s u कारयन्  
(as in text)

न कर्तृत्वं न कर्माणि लोकस्य सृजति प्रभुः ।  
 न कर्मफलसंयोगं स्वभावस्तु प्रवर्तते ॥ १४  
 नादत्ते कस्यचित्पापं न चैव सुकृतं विभुः ।  
 अज्ञानेनावृतं ज्ञानं तेन मुह्यन्ति जन्तवः ॥ १५  
 ज्ञानेन तु तदज्ञानं येषां नाशितमात्मनः ।  
 तेषामादित्यवज्ज्ञानं प्रकाशयति तत्परम् ॥ १६  
 तद्बुद्धयस्तदात्मानस्तन्निष्ठास्तत्परायणाः ।  
 गच्छन्त्यपुनरावृत्तिं ज्ञाननिर्धूतकल्मषाः ॥ १७  
 विद्याविनयसंपन्ने ब्राह्मणे गवि हस्तिनि ।  
 शुनि चैव श्वपाके च पण्डिताः समदर्शिनः ॥ १८

14 D<sub>2</sub> missing — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> नाकर्तृत्वं न कर्तृत्वं, Cā. g k l n r ś u as in text — <sup>c</sup>) N<sub>1</sub> 'संयोग', Cā. g l r ś u v 'संयोग' (as in text)

15 D<sub>2</sub> missing — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> चैवं, Cl. n r ś चैव (as in text) Ko<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub> प्रभुः, D<sub>5</sub> विभो, Cl n r ś u v विभु (as in text)

16 D<sub>2</sub> missing — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> अज्ञानेना-, Da<sub>1</sub> ज्ञानेन तु, Cā g k l n r ś u v ज्ञानेन तु (as in text) M<sub>2</sub> s तदाज्ञान, Cā. k l n r ś u तदज्ञान (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> एषा, Cā l n r ś u येषां (as in text) Da<sub>1</sub> G<sub>8</sub> नाशितम्; Cā k l n r ś u as in text

17 D<sub>2</sub> missing — <sup>a</sup>) Cf B 15 33 30<sup>b</sup> Ś<sub>1</sub>-s 4 (sup lin) s K<sub>6</sub> Ck ज्ञाननिर्धूत°, Cā b l m. n r ś u ज्ञाननिर्धूत° (as in text) — After 17, Ś<sub>2</sub> s K<sub>6</sub> ins

90\* स्मरन्तोऽपि मुहुस्त्वेतत्प्रशान्तोऽपि स्वकर्मणि ।

सक्ता अपि न सज्जन्ति पङ्के राविकरा इव ।

[ (L 1) Ś<sub>2</sub> मुहुस्त्वेव ]

18 = (var) B 12 239 19

19 D<sub>2</sub> missing Ś<sub>2</sub> repeats 19 after 6 28 9 Ś<sub>2</sub> s read 19 after 6 28 9 Ś<sub>2</sub> reads 19 in marg ❀ Cā केचिदिमं श्लोकं षष्ठेऽध्याये पठन्ति । शक्रेण त्वसिन्नध्यायेऽत्रैव विवृतं । सगच्छते चात्रैव । ❀ — <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> निर्जित°, Cb g k l n r ś u तैर्जित° (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> s G<sub>1</sub> s M<sub>2</sub> s स्वर्गो, Cā b g k l n r ś u सर्गो (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> सामे,

इहैव तैर्जितः सर्गो येषां साम्ये स्थितं मनः ।  
 निर्दोषं हि समं ब्रह्म तस्माद्ब्रह्मणि ते स्थिताः ॥ १९  
 न ग्रह्येत्प्रियं प्राप्य नोद्विजेत्प्राप्य चाप्रियम् ।  
 स्थिरबुद्धिरसंमूढो ब्रह्मविद्ब्रह्मणि स्थितः ॥ २०  
 बाह्यस्पर्शेष्वसक्तात्मा विन्दत्यात्मनि यत्सुखम् ।  
 स ब्रह्मयोगयुक्तात्मा सुखमक्षयमश्नुते ॥ २१  
 ये हि संस्पर्शजा भोगा दुःखयोनय एव ते ।  
 आद्यन्तवन्तः कौन्तेय न तेषु रमते बुधः ॥ २२  
 शक्नोतीहैव यः सोढुं प्राक्शरीरविमोक्षणात् ।  
 कामक्रोधोद्भवं वेगं स युक्तः स सुखी नरः ॥ २३

T<sub>2</sub> साख्यै, Cā b g k l n r ś u v साम्ये (as in text)

20 D<sub>2</sub> missing With 20<sup>ab</sup>, cf 3 198 41<sup>ab</sup> B 12 178 5<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> om from द्विय up to स्प in 21<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> नो द्वेष्टि, Cā. l n r ś u नोद्विजेत् (as in text) D<sub>6</sub> विप्रिय, Cā l n r ś u चाप्रियम् (as in text) Ś<sub>2</sub> नाप्रिय प्राप्य चोद्विजेत् — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> स्थिति, N<sub>1</sub> स्थिता, Ck. l n r ś u as in text

21 D<sub>2</sub> missing — <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> ब्राह्म-, M<sub>2</sub> बाहु-, Cā g k l m n r ś u बाह्म- (as in text) — G<sub>8</sub> om (hapl) 21<sup>be</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> 2 4 s K<sub>1</sub> s D<sub>1</sub> s G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s 4 Cr य, Cā l m. n r ś u यत् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> ब्रह्मलोक°, Cā k l m n r ś u ब्रह्मयोग° (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Cf B 12 246 10<sup>d</sup>, 251 16<sup>d</sup> B 14 50 18<sup>d</sup> Ś<sub>2</sub>-s K<sub>6</sub> Cā अव्ययम्, K<sub>8</sub> B Dn<sub>1</sub> (by corr) D<sub>4</sub> s s Cn अक्षय्यम्, Cl m r ś u अक्षय्यम् (as in text)

22 D<sub>2</sub> missing — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> s s च, Cg l m r ś u हि (as in text) Ś<sub>2</sub> K<sub>6</sub> ससर्गजा, Ck. l n r ś u v सस्पर्शजा (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> (m as in text) भावा, Cg k l r ś u भोगा (as in text)

23 D<sub>2</sub> missing — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> s-s Cb 'विमोक्षणात्, Cl m r ś u 'विमोक्षणात् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Cf 2 58 13<sup>a</sup> Cb कामोत्थवेगानुरोध (sio) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>8</sub> Cā k स योगी, G<sub>2</sub> s M<sub>1</sub> s-s सयुक्त°, Cb l n r ś u स युक्त° (as in text) D<sub>8</sub> परमो, G<sub>8</sub> सुसुखी, Cā b l r ś u स सुखी (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub>-s K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>8</sub> मत्, Cb l r ś u नर° (as in text)



योऽन्तःसुखोऽन्तरारामस्तथान्तर्ज्योतिरेव यः ।  
 म योगी ब्रह्मनिर्वाणं ब्रह्मभूतोऽधिगच्छति ॥ २४  
 लभन्ते ब्रह्मनिर्वाणमृषयः क्षीणकल्मषाः ।  
 छिन्नद्वैधा यतात्मानः सर्वभूतहिते रताः ॥ २५  
 कामक्रोधवियुक्तानां यतीनां यतचेतसाम् ।  
 अभितो ब्रह्मनिर्वाणं वर्तते विदितात्मनाम् ॥ २६

स्पर्शान्कृत्वा वहिर्वाह्यांश्चक्षुश्चैवान्तरे भ्रुवोः ।  
 प्राणापानौ समौ कृत्वा नासाभ्यन्तरचारिणौ ॥ २७  
 यतेन्द्रियमनोबुद्धिर्मुनिर्मोक्षपरायणः ।  
 विगतेच्छाभयक्रोधो यः सदा मुक्त एव सः ॥ २८  
 भोक्तारं यज्ञतपसां सर्वलोकमहेश्वरम् ।  
 सुहृदं सर्वभूतानां ज्ञात्वा मां शान्तिमृच्छति ॥ २९

C 6 1064  
B 6 29 29  
K 6 29 29

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि सप्तविंशोऽध्यायः ॥ २७ ॥

24 D<sub>2</sub> missing —<sup>a</sup>) Ś K<sub>6</sub> Cā g अतः, Ko युक्तः, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> योनः, Cb g l m n r ś u v योऽन्तः (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś K<sub>6</sub> Cb k स पार्थ परम योग, Cl n r ś u as in text — K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 24<sup>d</sup>-25<sup>a</sup>

25 D<sub>2</sub> missing K<sub>2</sub> om 25<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 24) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 'किलियपा', Cā k l m n r ś u 'कल्मषा' (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> छिन्नद्वैधा; Ck l m n r ś u v छिन्नद्वैधा (as in text) D<sub>8</sub> ० जितात्मानः, Cl m n r ś u यतात्मानः (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> ० Cā छिन्न(Ś<sub>6</sub> मित्र)द्वैता यता(Ś<sub>6</sub> Cā महा)त्मानः —<sup>d</sup>) = Gītā 12 4<sup>d</sup> B 12 229 15<sup>b</sup>, 240 21<sup>d</sup>, 241 14<sup>d</sup>, 270 7<sup>d</sup> cf l 110 10<sup>d</sup> 3 160 26<sup>d</sup>, 244 9<sup>b</sup>, 277 6<sup>d</sup> 5 147 19<sup>b</sup> B 12 50 22<sup>b</sup>, 153 115<sup>b</sup> B 13 29 7<sup>d</sup>, 107 91<sup>d</sup> B 14 92 5<sup>d</sup>

26 D<sub>2</sub> missing —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>2-5</sub> K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ४ ४ Ck 'विमुक्तानां, Cl r ś u 'वियुक्तानां (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>3</sub> Cg सर्वतो; Cā k l m n r ś u अभितो (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> विदितात्मवान्, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> Cr विजितात्मनां, Cā k l ś u विदितात्मनाम् (as in text)

27 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> G<sub>8</sub> बाह्यान्, Ck l m n r ś u बाह्यान् (as in text)

28 <sup>a</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ ३ जितेन्द्रिय', Ck l m n r ś u यतेन्द्रिय' (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>2</sub> K<sub>6</sub> 'द्वेपो; Ck

l n r ś u 'क्रोधो (as in text)

29 <sup>b</sup>) = 5 67 1<sup>b</sup> B 13 149 6<sup>b</sup> cf 6 62 13<sup>d</sup> Ś<sub>6</sub> Cā सर्वभूतमहेश्वर, N<sub>1</sub> सर्वलोकमहेश्वर, Cl r ś u as in text —<sup>c</sup>) = B 12 227 109<sup>c</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Cb मा; Ck l n r ś u मा (as in text) K<sub>1</sub> इच्छति, Cā l n r ś u ऋच्छति (as in text)

Colophon om in Ś<sub>8-6</sub> K<sub>8</sub> reads it in marg — Sub-parvan Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 5 N<sub>1</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>8-7</sub> T G<sub>2-1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4 (a few of these MSS with the prefix श्री or श्रीमद्) भगवद्गीतासु उपनिषत्सु (D<sub>8</sub> ४ om उप'); K<sub>2</sub> ० श्रीभगवद्गीता (K<sub>6</sub> 'तायां), K<sub>8</sub> m G<sub>1</sub> गीतायां, D<sub>2</sub> ४ श्रीभग Ko N<sub>1</sub> B<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>8</sub> T G<sub>2</sub> ४ cont ब्रह्म(T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ परब्रह्म)विद्याया योगशास्त्रे (G<sub>2</sub> 'शास्त्रनिर्णये) श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, K<sub>6</sub> ब्रह्मविद्यायां; K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>1</sub> श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ब्रह्मविद्यायां योगशास्त्रे D<sub>1</sub> योग' — Adhy nama Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> योगगर्भ', Ko-2 ४ ४ N<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> Cn संन्यासयोग'; B<sub>2</sub> योगसमुच्चय, Da<sub>1</sub> ज्ञानयोग, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ Cr ६ कर्म-संन्यासयोग, D<sub>2</sub> ४ प्रकृतियोग, D<sub>1</sub> साख्ययोग, D<sub>8</sub> भक्तियोग, C<sub>6</sub>p प्रकृतिगर्भ'. — Adhy no (figures, words or both) D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 28, T G 27, M<sub>4</sub> 29 — Bhagavadgītā adhy no (figures, words or both) Ko-2 ३ m ४ ० N<sub>1</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1-4</sub> ६-४ G<sub>2</sub> ४ M<sub>1</sub> ३ ५ ५ — Śloka no K<sub>1</sub> ४ ५ Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> २ ५ ० G<sub>2</sub> 29


२८

## श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

अनाश्रितः कर्मफलं कार्यं कर्म करोति यः ।  
 स संन्यासी च योगी च न निराग्निर्न चाक्रियः ॥ १  
 यं संन्यासमिति प्राहुर्योगं तं विद्धि पाण्डव ।  
 न ह्यसंन्यस्तसंकल्पो योगी भवति कश्चन ॥ २  
 आरुरुक्षोर्मुनेर्योगं कर्म कारणमुच्यते ।  
 योगारूढस्य तस्यैव शमः कारणमुच्यते ॥ ३  
 यदा हि नेन्द्रियार्थेषु न कर्मस्वनुपज्जते ।  
 सर्वसंकल्पसंन्यासी योगारूढस्तदोच्यते ॥ ४  
 उद्धरेदात्मनात्मानं नात्मानमवसादयेत् ।

आत्मैव ह्यात्मनो बन्धुरात्मैव रिपुरात्मनः ॥ ५  
 बन्धुरात्मात्मनस्तस्य येनात्मैवात्मना जितः ।  
 अनात्मनस्तु शत्रुत्वे वर्तेतात्मैव शत्रुवत् ॥ ६  
 जितात्मनः प्रशान्तस्य परमात्मा समाहितः ।  
 शीतोष्णसुखदुःखेषु तथा मानावमानयोः ॥ ७  
 ज्ञानविज्ञानतृप्तात्मा कूटस्थो विजितेन्द्रियः ।  
 युक्त इत्युच्यते योगी समलोष्टाश्मकाञ्चनः ॥ ८  
 सुहृन्मित्रार्युदासीनमध्यस्थद्वेष्यबन्धुषु ।  
 साधुष्वपि च पापेषु समबुद्धिर्विशिष्यते ॥ ९  
 योगी युज्जीत सततमात्मानं रहसि स्थितः ।

28

 K4 Da2 om this adhy (cf note at the beginning of adhy 23)

1 <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 (*sup lin* as in text) स, D2 च, Cā k l n r ś u च (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) D3 Cb स योगी, Cā g k l m r ś u च योगी (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Cg निष्क्रिय, Cā k l m. n r ś u चाक्रिय (as in text)

2 St 2-26 are missing in Cb —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 संन्यास इति, Cā g k l m r ś u संन्यासमिति (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) M3 ह्यसंनद्ध, Cā g k l m r ś u v as in text —<sup>d</sup>) S1 योगो भवति दुःखहा (= 17<sup>d</sup>), Cā l m r ś u as in text

3 After 3<sup>a</sup>, G3 (erroneously) repeats 6 27 21<sup>b</sup> — K1 om (hapl) 3<sup>c</sup>-4<sup>d</sup>, D3 om (hapl) 3<sup>a</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ś3 आरूढस्य तु, Cā k l m n r s u योगारूढस्य (as in text)

4 K1 om 4 (of v l 3) —<sup>b</sup>) B D3 °सज्जते, D3 °रज्यते, S °पज्यते, Cl m n r ś u °पज्जते (as in text) Ś1 सर्वकर्मसु पज्जते —<sup>d</sup>) Ś3 K2 Ā1 तदुच्यते, G3 ततोच्यते, Cl n r ś u तदोच्यते (as in text)

5 <sup>b</sup>) = B 12 130 17<sup>d</sup> D2 s s G1 आत्मानम्, Cā l r ś u नात्मानम् (as in text) K1 अवसादयेत्;

Ck l r ś u अवसादयेत् (as in text) —<sup>5<sup>a</sup></sup> = 5 34 62<sup>a</sup> B 11 2 35<sup>ab</sup> B 13 6 27<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Cf 1 67 7<sup>a</sup> D3 बुद्धिर्, Ck l r ś u v बन्धुर् (as in text)

6 <sup>b</sup>) K6 परमात्मैवात्मना जित (hypermetric), K6 Da1 येनैवात्मात्मना जित, Ck l m n r s u v as in text — D6 om 6<sup>a</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ś3 + Ck अजितात्मनस्तु (hypermetric), Cl m r ś u v अनात्मनस्तु (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) D2 शत्रुजित्, Cl m r ś u v शत्रुवत् (as in text)

7 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 M3 जितात्मान, Ck l m n r ś u जितात्मन (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1-3 K6 Cg k. mp परात्मसु समा म(Ś2 ग)ति, Ś1-3 Cā परमात्म(Ś3 °त्मा) समा मति, Cl m r ś u as in text —<sup>c</sup>) = Gitā 12 18<sup>c</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) = Gitā 12 18<sup>b</sup> K1-3 s Ā1 B D (Da2 om) Cl ś u मानाप, Ck r मानाव (as in text)

8 <sup>a</sup>) = Gitā 14 24<sup>b</sup> 3 247 42<sup>b</sup> B 12 236 38<sup>b</sup>, 240 33<sup>b</sup>, of 262 12<sup>d</sup>, 326 49<sup>d</sup>

9 <sup>ab</sup>) Ś3 सुहृन्मित्रार्युदासीनमध्यस्थौ द्वेष्य (sic) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 [अ]य, Ck l m r ś u [अ]पि as in text —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 समदृष्टिर्, Cā g k l m n r ś u v सम बुद्धिर् (as in text) Csp up विमुच्यते, Cā g l m n r u विशिष्यते (as in text) — After 9, S3 repeats, while S3 s read, Gitā 5 19

10 <sup>a</sup>) D3 (marg sec m) ध्यायी, Ck l m n r ś u योगी (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 निराशीर्, Da1

एकाकी यतचित्तात्मा निराशीरपरिग्रहः ॥ १०  
 शुचौ देशे प्रतिष्ठाप्य स्थिरमासनमात्मनः ।  
 नात्युच्छ्रितं नातिनीचं चैलाजिनकुशोत्तरम् ॥ ११  
 तत्रैकाग्रं मनः कृत्वा यतचित्तेन्द्रियक्रियः ।  
 उपविश्यासने युञ्ज्याद्योगमात्मविशुद्धये ॥ १२  
 समं कायशिरोग्रीवं धारयन्नचलं स्थिरः ।  
 संप्रेक्ष्य नासिकाग्रं स्वं दिशश्चानवलोकयन् ॥ १३  
 प्रशान्तात्मा विगतभीर्ब्रह्मचारिव्रते स्थितः ।  
 मनः संयम्य मच्चित्तो युक्त आसीत मत्परः ॥ १४  
 युञ्जन्नेवं सदात्मानं योगी नियतमानसः ।  
 शान्तिं निर्वाणपरमां मत्संस्थामधिगच्छति ॥ १५

नात्यश्नतस्तु योगोऽस्ति न चैकान्तमनश्नतः ।  
 न चातिस्वप्नशीलस्य जाग्रतो नैव चार्जुन ॥ १६  
 युक्ताहारविहारस्य युक्तचेष्टस्य कर्मसु ।  
 युक्तस्वप्नावबोधस्य योगो भवति दुःखहा ॥ १७  
 यदा विनियतं चित्तमात्मन्येवावतिष्ठते ।  
 निःस्पृहः सर्वकामेभ्यो युक्त इत्युच्यते तदा ॥ १८  
 यथा दीपो निवातस्थो नेङ्गते सोपमा स्मृता ।  
 योगिनो यतचित्तस्य युञ्जतो योगमात्मनः ॥ १९  
 यत्रोपरमते चित्तं निरुद्धं योगसेवया ।  
 यत्र चैवात्मनात्मानं पश्यन्नात्मनि तुष्यति ॥ २०  
 सुखमात्यन्तिकं यत्तद्बुद्धिग्राह्यमतीन्द्रियम् ।

C 6 1065  
B 6 30 21  
K 6 30 21

एकाकी, Cg k l n r s u v एकाकी (as in text)  
 D<sub>0</sub> C<sub>v</sub> जितं, Cā k l n r s u यत (as in text)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) Cf B 12 329 14<sup>b</sup> Ś<sub>1</sub> चैकाकी निष्परिग्रह,  
 D<sub>1</sub> निराशीरपरि, Cā k l n r s u निराशीरपरि (as  
 in text)

11 <sup>b</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> (before corr) D<sub>0</sub> स्थिरमानस (by  
 metathesis), Cā k l n r s u स्थिरमासन (as in  
 text) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> च्छित्ते, Ck l n r s u च्छित्त (as  
 in text) —<sup>a</sup>) Cf. B 15 27 25<sup>b</sup> G M Ck r  
 चेला, Cl n s u चैला (as in text)

12 <sup>a</sup>) Cf B 14 30 28<sup>c</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) N<sub>1</sub> यतचित्तं  
 द्रिय क्रिय, Da<sub>1</sub> Cg द्वियक्रिया, D<sub>2</sub> ० जितचित्तं द्रिय  
 क्रिय, Cā k l n r s u as in text —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub>  
 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ० युज्याद् (sic)

13 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>2</sub> ० K<sub>3</sub> ० D<sub>2</sub> समकायं, B<sub>2</sub> सम कायं,  
 Cā k l n r s u सम काय (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> 2 4-० K<sub>0</sub> Ck अचल स्थित (Ś<sub>1</sub> sup lin र),  
 K<sub>0</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ० (sup lin as in text) अचलं स्थित, K<sub>3</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> ३ T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> Cr अचल स्थिर, N<sub>1</sub> अचलस्थिर, D<sub>2</sub> ०  
 अचलं मन, G<sub>1</sub> अचल स्थित, G<sub>2</sub> अचलस्थित (by corr  
 र), Cl n s u अचलं स्थिर (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 S K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>3</sub> Ck सपश्यन्, Cl n r s u संप्रेक्ष्य (as in  
 text) Ś<sub>1</sub> च, Ck l n r s u स्वं (as in text)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> लोक्येत्, Ck l n r s u लोकयन् (as in  
 text)

14 <sup>b</sup>) N<sub>1</sub> D<sub>0</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>3</sub> ० ब्रह्मचारी व्रते, Cā k l  
 n r s u चारिव्रते (as in text) —<sup>a</sup>) = Gītā 2  
 61<sup>b</sup> Cup [S]युक्त (for युक्त)

15 <sup>a</sup>) = 28<sup>a</sup> N<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>7</sub> एव युञ्जन् (by  
 transp), T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> युजन्नेव, Cā k l n r s u युञ्जन्नेव  
 (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>2</sub>-3 K<sub>0</sub> Ck मङ्गकोन (S<sub>2</sub> K<sub>0</sub>  
 ना)न्यमानस, Cl n r s u as in text

16 <sup>a</sup>) Ś K<sub>0</sub> Ck योगोक्ति नैवात्यशतो, Cl r s u  
 as in text —<sup>a</sup>) Ś K<sub>0</sub> Ck नाति (Ś<sub>1</sub> न च) जाग  
 रतोरुन, Cl r s u as in text Cg cites जागरत  
 ❀ Ck विकरणानियमोऽत्र च्छान्दस । संस्कृतमन्यास्तु पाठा  
 न्तराणि योजयन्ति । ❀

17 <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> युक्त, Ck l r s u युक्त (as in text)  
 G<sub>3</sub> घोरस्य, Ck r s u बोधस्य (as in text)

18 Ś<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) from मास्म up to चित्त in  
 19<sup>c</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) Cf. B 14 19 30<sup>b</sup> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तिष्ठति,  
 Ck l m n r s u तिष्ठते (as in text)

19 Ś<sub>1</sub> om up to चित्त in 19<sup>c</sup> (cf v l 18)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) = B 12 46 6<sup>a</sup>, cf 246 11<sup>c</sup> T<sub>2</sub> यदा,  
 Cg k l n r s u यथा (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> ०  
 जित, Ck l n r s u यत (as in text) —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub>  
 युजते, Ck l m n r s u युञ्जतो (as in text) Ś K<sub>0</sub>  
 Cā k r आत्मनि, Cl m n s u आत्मन (as in text).

20 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ (sup lin) ० (marg) ० K<sub>0</sub> Cā k  
 सेवनात्, Cl n r s u सेवया (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तत्र, Cā k l m n r s u यत्र (as in text).  
 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> तिष्ठति, B<sub>2</sub> पश्यति, Cā k l n r s u तुष्यति  
 (as in text)

21 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> 2 4-० K<sub>1</sub> 2 ० D<sub>3</sub> (before corr) Cā

वेत्ति यत्र न चैवायं स्थितश्चलति तत्त्वतः ॥ २१  
 यं लब्ध्वा चापरं लाभं मन्यते नाधिकं ततः ।  
 यस्मिन्स्थितो न दुःखेन गुरुणापि विचाल्यते ॥ २२  
 तं विद्यादुःखसंयोगवियोगं योगसंज्ञितम् ।  
 स निश्चयेन योक्तव्यो योगोऽनिर्विण्णचेतसा ॥ २३  
 संकल्पप्रभवान्कामास्त्यक्त्वा सर्वानशेषतः ।  
 मनसैवेन्द्रियग्रामं विनियम्य समन्ततः ॥ २४  
 शनैः शनैरुपरमेद्बुद्ध्या धृतिगृहीतया ।  
 आत्मसंस्थं मनः कृत्वा न किञ्चिदपि चिन्तयेत् ॥ २५  
 यतो यतो निश्चरति मनश्चञ्चलमस्थिरम् ।

ततस्ततो नियम्यैतदात्मन्येव वशं नयेत् ॥ २६  
 प्रशान्तमनसं ह्येनं योगिनं सुखमुत्तमम् ।  
 उपैति शान्तरजसं ब्रह्मभूतमकल्मषम् ॥ २७  
 युञ्जन्नेवं सदात्मानं योगी विगतकल्मषः ।  
 सुखेन ब्रह्मसंस्पर्शमत्यन्तं सुखमश्नुते ॥ २८  
 सर्वभूतस्थमात्मानं सर्वभूतानि चात्मनि ।  
 ईक्षते योगयुक्तात्मा सर्वत्र समदर्शनः ॥ २९  
 यो मां पश्यति सर्वत्र सर्वं च मयि पश्यति ।  
 तस्याहं न प्रणश्यामि स च मे न प्रणश्यति ॥ ३०  
 सर्वभूतस्थितं यो मां भजत्येकत्वमास्थितः ।

k १ यत्र, B1 ३४ यत्तु, Cl n r s u यत्तद् (as in text) —<sup>a</sup>) G1 स्थिरश्, Cā l n r s u स्थितश् (as in text) —<sup>2</sup> 4-0 Kō Cā k च्यवति, Cl n r s u चलति (as in text)

22 With 22<sup>ab</sup>, of B 13 16 41<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) M<sub>8</sub> (mf ln) इष्ट्वा, Cl r s u लब्ध्वा (as in text) —<sup>1</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ck चाधिकं लाभ, S<sub>6</sub> नापर लाभं, Cg चापरो लाभो, Cl r s u चापर लाभ (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ck नापर, Cl s u नाधिक (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> वि मुच्यते, Cā g k l r s u विचाल्यते (as in text)

23 With 23<sup>ab</sup>, of 3 203 44<sup>ei</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Kō D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ०३ विद्याद्, Ck l n r s u v विद्याद् (as in text) —<sup>2</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 'सयोग; K<sub>8</sub> s N<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s M<sub>1</sub> 'सयोग, Cā g k l m n r s u v 'सयोग (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Cup योगो निर्विण्ण

24 <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> कामान्, G<sub>8</sub> धर्मान्, Ck l m r s u सर्वान् (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Cf B 12 206 25<sup>e</sup>

25 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> दिति°, D<sub>6</sub> रति°, Cā l n r s u धृति° (as in text)

26 K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 26 —<sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> निश्चरति, S<sub>6</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ० Cu नि सरति, K<sub>1</sub> ० B<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub> m G<sub>2</sub> ३ Cl निश्चलति, Cg निवर्तते, Ck n r s u निश्चरति (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>6</sub> मनश्च चलम्, Cā k l r s u मनश्च चलम् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>3</sub> Cg क्षम, Ck l m n r s u वश (as in text)

27 <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>2</sub> योगिन सुखमुत्तर, Cb यस्यायोगिनमुत्तम, Ck l m n r s u as in text —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> अम्येति, Ck l m n r s u उपैति (as in text) —<sup>2</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> N<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> (before corr) s शान्तिरजसं (N<sub>1</sub> 'य), D<sub>2</sub> शान्त मनस, Ck l m n r s u शान्तरजस (as in text)

28 <sup>a</sup>) = 15<sup>a</sup> Kō s D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> युञ्जन्नेव, K<sub>2</sub> S Cm r एव युञ्जन् (by transp), Ck l n s u v युञ्जन्नेव (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Kō Cb k योगी नियतमानस, B<sub>1</sub> (m as in text) मद्भक्तौ नान्यमानस, (cf v l in S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> Kō Ck in 15<sup>b</sup>), Cl n r s u योगी विगतकल्मष (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>2</sub>-0 Kō Ck 'सयोगम्, Cl n r s u v 'सस्पर्शम् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> अत्यतसुख मश्नुते, S<sub>2</sub>-0 Kō Cb k अत्यतमधिगच्छति, Cl n r s u as in text

29 K<sub>1</sub> 2 om 29 — 29<sup>ab</sup> = (var) B 12 326 29<sup>ab</sup> Manu 12 91<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) = B 14 35 16<sup>c</sup>, 46 49<sup>c</sup>, 47 6<sup>c</sup> cf Īśāṇasyopaniṣad 6<sup>c</sup> — After 29<sup>ab</sup>, G<sub>2</sub> repeats 27<sup>a</sup>-29<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>2</sub> पश्यते; D<sub>2</sub> 1 ईक्षेत, Cb पश्यतो, Cā l n r s u ईक्षते (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Cf B 12 76 2<sup>b</sup>, 240 32<sup>b</sup> B 14 51 39<sup>d</sup> D<sub>1</sub> (before corr) G<sub>2</sub> 'दर्शिन, Cā k l n r s u 'दर्शन (as in text).

30 T<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 30<sup>b</sup>-32<sup>a</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> मयि पश्यति चाप्यह —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> न प्रणश्यामि स च मे मा प्रण श्यति तेन्ययम् (corrupt)

31 T<sub>2</sub> om 31 (cf v l 30) —<sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> एकस्थम्, Cā l m n r u v एकत्वम् (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) = Gitā 13 23<sup>c</sup> B 13 18 63<sup>c</sup> K<sub>2</sub> Cā सर्वेया,

सर्वथा वर्तमानोऽपि स योगी मयि वर्तते ॥ ३१  
 आत्म्यौपम्येन सर्वत्र समं पश्यति योऽर्जुन ।  
 सुखं वा यदि वा दुःखं स योगी परमो मतः ॥ ३२  
 अर्जुन उवाच ।

योऽयं योगस्त्वया प्रोक्तः साम्येन मधुसूदन ।  
 एतस्याहं न पश्यामि चञ्चलत्वात्स्थितिं स्थिराम् ॥ ३३  
 चञ्चलं हि मनः कृष्ण प्रमाथि बलवद्दृढम् ।  
 तस्याहं निग्रहं मन्ये वायोरिव सुदुष्करम् ॥ ३४

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

असंशयं महाबाहो मनो दुर्निग्रहं चलम् ।  
 अभ्यासेन तु कौन्तेय वैराग्येण च गृह्यते ॥ ३५  
 असंयतात्मना योगो दुष्प्राप इति मे मतिः ।  
 वश्यात्मना तु यतता शक्योऽज्वाप्तुमुपायतः ॥ ३६

Ck l m n r s u सर्वथा (as in text) Cup [आ]वर्त\*  
 (for वर्त) —<sup>a</sup>) Ds न नि, Cā k. l m n r s u  
 मयि (as in text) Cb मय्येवासौ च वर्तते

32 T2 om 32<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 30) —<sup>b</sup>) Gs सो,  
 Cl n r s u यो (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) = B 12 25  
 26<sup>a</sup>, 28 16<sup>a</sup>, cf 293 7<sup>a</sup>

33 Ks transp 33 and 34 —<sup>a</sup>) Gs भोगस्,  
 Ck l n r s u योगस् (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 G2  
 सौम्येन, Cl n r s u साम्येन (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 Gs मन, Cā k l m n r s u स्थिति (as in text)  
 Ś1 3-8 Cā k परां, Cl m n r s u स्थिराम् (as in  
 text)

34 <sup>b</sup>) Ks N1 Ds G1 8 Ms प्रमाथी, Cā g k  
 l m n r s u प्रमाथि (as in text)

35 Ds om 35<sup>c</sup>-36<sup>d</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) = 3 49 26<sup>a</sup> —<sup>b</sup>)  
 = 3 246 25<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K1 2 N1 Ds वैराग्येन (for  
 वैराग्येण)

36 Ds om 36 (of v l 35) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 8 K1 8  
 Da1 Cg असंयतात्मनो, D1 (also as in text) Gs  
 असंयतात्मना, Cā b k l m n r s u असंयतात्मना (as  
 in text)

37 <sup>a</sup>) S2-4 8 Ks Cā k अयत्, Cb l m n s u

अर्जुन उवाच ।

अयतिः श्रद्धयोपेतो योगाच्चलितमानसः ।  
 अप्राप्य योगसंसिद्धिं कां गतिं कृष्ण गच्छति ॥ ३७  
 कच्चिन्नोभयविभ्रष्टश्छिन्नाभ्रमिव नश्यति ।  
 अप्रतिष्ठो महाबाहो विमूढो ब्रह्मणः पथि ॥ ३८  
 एतन्मे संशयं कृष्ण छेत्तुमर्हस्यशेषतः ।  
 त्वदन्यः संशयस्यास्य छेत्ता न ह्युपपद्यते ॥ ३९

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

पार्थ नैवेह नामुत्र विनाशस्तस्य विद्यते ।  
 न हि कल्याणकृत्कश्चिदुर्गतिं तात गच्छति ॥ ४०  
 प्राप्य पुण्यकृताल्लोकानुपित्वा शाश्वतीः समाः ।  
 शुचीनां श्रीमतां गेहे योगभ्रष्टोऽभिजायते ॥ ४१  
 अथ वा योगिनामेव कुले भवति धीमताम् ।

C 6 1106  
 B 6 30 42  
 K 6 30 42

अयति\* (as in text) T2 अय निःसशयो योगो  
 — After 37<sup>ab</sup>, Ś Ks Cā b k ins

91\* लिप्समान सता मार्गं प्रमूढो ब्रह्मणः पथि ।  
 अनेकचित्तो विभ्रान्तो मोहस्यैव वशं गतः ।

[(L 1) With post half, cf 38<sup>d</sup> — (L 2)  
 Ś1 Ks Ck \*चित्तोविभ्रान्तो, Śs \*चित्तविभ्रान्तो]

38 <sup>a</sup>) Śs-8 Cā k \*विभ्रशाच्, K2 \*विभ्रष्ट, Cb l  
 n r s u \*विभ्रष्टश् (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś2 Ko Ds  
 Cl छिन्नाभ्र, Cā k n r s u छिन्नाभ्रम् (as in text)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Ś Ks Ck विनाश वाधिगच्छति, Cb l n r s u  
 as in text

39 <sup>a</sup>) Cf 3 29 3<sup>c</sup> Ś1 D1 Cb k r एत मे, Cl  
 एन मे, Cn s u एतन्मे (as in text) Cup [S]सशय  
 — With 39<sup>cd</sup>, cf 2 14 1<sup>cd</sup> B 14 35 12<sup>ab</sup>

40 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1-8 Ks जातु, Cb l s u सात (as in text)

41 <sup>a</sup>) Cf B 11 20 27<sup>c</sup> B 14 90 101<sup>a</sup>  
 Ś1-8 B Ds 8 7 G1 2 Ck r s u पुण्यकृतां लो\*, Ks  
 पुण्यतमाल्लो\*, Cl पुण्यकृताल्लो\* (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Ks Ds शाश्वती (sic) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 योगनष्टोभि, D1 8  
 अष्टो हि, G2 \*अष्टोपि, Ck l r s u \*अष्टोऽभि (as  
 in text)

42 <sup>b</sup>) Ko N1 T Gs-1 महति, Cl r s u भवति  
 (as in text) Ś1 निर्मले, Cl r s u धीमताम् (as

एतद्धि दुर्लभतरं लोके जन्म यदीदृशम् ॥ ४२  
तत्र तं बुद्धिसंयोगं लभते पौर्वदेहिकम् ।  
यतते च ततो भूयः संसिद्धौ कुरुनन्दन ॥ ४३  
पूर्वाभ्यासेन तेनैव हियते ह्यवशोऽपि सः ।  
जिज्ञासुरपि योगस्य शब्दब्रह्मातिवर्तते ॥ ४४  
प्रयत्नाद्यतमानस्तु योगी संशुद्धकिल्बिषः ।

अनेकजन्मसंसिद्धस्ततो याति परं गतिम् ॥ ४५  
तपस्विभ्योऽधिको योगी ज्ञानिभ्योऽपि मतोऽधिकः ।  
कर्मिभ्यश्चाधिको योगी तन्मायोगी भवार्जुन ॥ ४६  
योगिनामपि सर्वेषां मद्भक्तेनान्तरात्मना ।  
श्रद्धावान्भजते यो मां स मे युक्ततमो मतः ॥ ४७

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि अष्टाविंशोऽध्यायः ॥ २८ ॥

in text) Śs-o Ko Ds s Cb g k जायते धी( Śs z  
[ by corr ] Cg श्री)मतां कुले —<sup>c</sup>) Cf B 13 68  
21<sup>c</sup>

43 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> ससुद्धि<sup>a</sup>, Ck l n r s u त बुद्धि<sup>a</sup>  
(as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Śs o Ñ<sub>1</sub> Ds पूर्वदेहिक, Śs  
(marg) s Ko s Dn<sub>1</sub> Ds s पौर्वदेहिक, Ks Dn<sub>1</sub>  
(before corr) D<sub>1</sub> (m as in text) 2 s 7 (m as  
in text) पूर्वदेहिकं, Cb k l n r s u पौर्वदेहिक (as  
in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś Ks Cū b k ततो भूयोपि यतते;  
Cl n r s u as in text —<sup>d</sup>) Śs Ks सिद्धये,  
Cū g k l n r s u ससिद्धौ (as in text)

44 <sup>b</sup>) Ks Ñ<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s हियते, Ks क्रियते, Cū k  
l n r s u हियते (as in text) Śs Cū [S]प्यवशो,  
Cg k l n r s u ह्यवशो (as in text) Ś K<sub>1</sub> 2 s  
Ds Ms Cū सन्, Cl n r s u स (as in text)  
—<sup>c</sup>) Śs लोकस्य, Cū g k l m n r s u योगस्य (as  
in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ds 'ब्रह्मापि वर्तते, T<sub>2</sub> शब्दे ब्रह्मादि  
वर्तते, Gs शब्दब्रह्मा निव', M<sub>4</sub> 'ब्रह्माभिव', Cū g  
k l m n r s u v as in text

45 <sup>b</sup>) Ks M<sub>4</sub> सशुद्धकल्मष, Ds विगतकिल्बिष, Ds  
Gs ससिद्धकिल्बिष, Cū k l m n r s u सशुद्धकिल्बिष  
(as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Śs K<sub>1</sub> 'सशुद्धस्य, Śs 'ससिद्धस्य;  
Cū k l m n r s u 'ससिद्धस्य (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>)  
= Gītā 13 28<sup>d</sup>, 16 22<sup>d</sup> Cf Gītā 9 32<sup>d</sup> B 12  
348 74<sup>d</sup> Maitryupaniṣad 6 30 (stanza 3<sup>d</sup>) Śs  
Da<sub>1</sub> याति, Cū l m n r s u as in text

46 <sup>b</sup>) Śs Ks ज्ञानिभ्यश्च, Ds ज्ञानिनोपि, Cn ज्ञा-  
निनश्च, Cū g k l m r s ज्ञानिभ्योऽपि (as in text)  
Śs s o Ko D<sub>1</sub>-s ज्ञानिभ्योऽप्य (D<sub>1</sub> s 'भ्य)धिको मत

—<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> कर्मभिद्, K<sub>2</sub> कर्मभिद्, Gs कर्मभ्यद्, Cū  
g k l m r s u कर्मभ्यद् (as in text) Ds [अ]प्य  
धिको; Cū k l n r s u चाधिको (as in text).

47 <sup>a</sup>) Ks Dn<sub>1</sub> Ds योगिनाम् (sic) K<sub>1</sub> नम;  
Cū l r s u अपि (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 'रमन';  
Cū k l n r s u 'रमना (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub>  
Gs लभते, Cū g k l n r s u भजते (as in text)  
— After 47, Śs ins

94\* भगवद्भक्तमप्राप्तिमात्रासर्वमवाप्यते ।

फलित्वा शालय' सम्यग्गृष्टिमात्रेऽप्यलोकिते ।

[ This is just the मद्भक्तेन to adhy 6 in Cg ]

Colophon om in Śs-o — Sub-paran Śs  
Ko : s s Ñ<sub>1</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4-3 T G<sub>2</sub>-4 M<sub>2</sub> 4 (a  
few of these MSS with the prefix श्री or श्रीमद्)  
भगवद्गीतासु उपनिषत्सु (K<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s om उप'), K<sub>2</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub> श्रीभगवद् (G<sub>1</sub> om it) गीताया; D<sub>1</sub> partly  
damaged Ko Ñ<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> Ds G<sub>2</sub> cont ब्रह्म (G<sub>2</sub>  
परमब्रह्म)विद्याया योगशास्त्रे (G<sub>2</sub> 'शास्त्रनिर्णये) श्रीकृष्णार्जुन-  
संवादे, K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ब्रह्मविद्यायां योगशास्त्रे, K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> ब्रह्म  
विद्याया, Ks T<sub>2</sub> श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे — Adhy nam  
Śs Ds आत्मसंयोग, Ko s Ds s Cūp आत्मसंयोग,  
Ks D<sub>1</sub> T G<sub>2</sub> 4 Cū अभ्यासयोग, Ks ध्यानयोगब्रह्म  
प्राप्तिमार्गदर्शकरूप (1), Ñ<sub>1</sub> योगमार्ग, B<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>4</sub> सन्यास  
योग, B<sub>4</sub> योगाभ्यास, Da<sub>1</sub> आत्मयोग, Dn Cn अभ्या-  
सयोग; D<sub>1</sub> सयमयोग, D<sub>2</sub> ध्यानयोग; G<sub>1</sub> स्वरूप  
योग — Adhy no (figures, words or both)  
Ds M<sub>2</sub> 29, T G 28, M<sub>4</sub> 30 — Bhagavadgītā  
adhy no (figures, words or both) Śs Ko-s s o  
Ñ<sub>1</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub>-4 6-3 G<sub>2</sub> s M<sub>1</sub> s s Cū 6 —Ślōka  
no Ks s Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> s G<sub>2</sub> 47, D<sub>2</sub> 48

२९

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

मय्यासक्तमनाः पार्थ योगं युञ्जन्मदाश्रयः ।  
 असंशयं समग्रं मां यथा ज्ञास्यसि तच्छृणु ॥ १  
 ज्ञानं तेऽहं सविज्ञानमिदं वक्ष्याम्यशेषतः ।  
 यज्ज्ञात्वा नेह भूयोऽन्यज्ज्ञातव्यमवशिष्यते ॥ २  
 मनुष्याणां सहस्रेषु कश्चिद्यतति सिद्धये ।  
 यत्ततामपि सिद्धानां कश्चिन्मां वेत्ति तत्त्वतः ॥ ३  
 भूमिरापोऽनलो वायुः खं मनो बुद्धिरेव च ।  
 अहंकार इतीयं मे भिन्ना प्रकृतिरष्टधा ॥ ४  
 अपरेयमितस्त्वन्यां प्रकृतिं विद्धि मे पराम् ।  
 जीवभूतां महाबाहो ययेदं धार्यते जगत् ॥ ५  
 एतद्योनीनि भूतानि सर्वाणीत्युपधारय ।  
 अहं कृत्स्नस्य जगतः प्रभवः प्रलयस्तथा ॥ ६

मत्तः परतरं नान्यत्किंचिदस्ति धनंजय ।  
 मयि सर्वमिदं प्रोतं सूत्रे मणिगणा इव ॥ ७  
 रसोऽहमप्सु कौन्तेय प्रभासि शशिसूर्ययोः ।  
 प्रणवः सर्ववेदेषु शब्दः खे पौरुषं नृषु ॥ ८  
 पुण्यो गन्धः पृथिव्यां च तेजश्चासि विभावसौ ।  
 जीवनं सर्वभूतेषु तपश्चासि तपस्विषु ॥ ९  
 बीजं मां सर्वभूतानां विद्धि पार्थ सनातनम् ।  
 बुद्धिर्बुद्धिमतामसि तेजस्तेजस्विनामहम् ॥ १०  
 बलं बलवतां चाहं कामरागविवर्जितम् ।  
 धर्माविरुद्धो भूतेषु कामोऽसि भरतर्षभ ॥ ११  
 ये चैव सात्त्विका भावा राजसास्तामसाश्च ये ।  
 मत्त एवेति तान्विद्धि न त्वहं तेषु ते मयि ॥ १२  
 त्रिभिर्गुणमयैर्भावैरेभिः सर्वमिदं जगत् ।

C 6 1124  
B 6 31 13  
K 6 31 13

29

☞ K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> om this adhy (cf note at the beginning of adhy 23)

1 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>2-4</sub> o K<sub>6</sub> Cā k मदाश्रित, Cl m n r s u मदाश्रय (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>3</sub> Ko Cā ज्ञास्यति, T<sub>2</sub> ज्ञानस्य, Ck l n r s u ज्ञास्यसि (as in text)

2 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> देह, Cg l n r s u तेऽह (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> शेषत, Ck l n r s u अशेषत (as in text) — T<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 2<sup>c</sup>-3<sup>d</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) Ś<sub>1-4</sub> s (marg) o K<sub>6</sub> Ck यज्ज्ञात्वा न पुन किंचिज् (Ś<sub>2</sub> पुनश्चान्यज्), Cb l r s u as in text G<sub>8</sub> इह, Cg k l r s u अह (as in text) Cb चितनीय यदुच्छृष्ट सत्त्व तदुपदिश्यते

4 <sup>d</sup>) Cf 6 6 4<sup>a</sup> G<sub>8</sub> अनिलो (sio)

5 <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> बीज, Cā k l m n r s u जीव (as in text)

6 Da<sub>1</sub> om 6 — 6<sup>a</sup> = B 12 224 17<sup>c</sup> — <sup>a</sup>b) Ś<sub>1</sub> transp भूतानि and सर्वाणि G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>8</sub> s [अ]व, Cā

g k l n r s u [उ]क् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>3</sub> Cā सर्वस्य, Ck l n r s u v कृत्स्नस्य (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Cf Gitā 9 18<sup>c</sup> Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>6</sub> transp प्रभव and प्रलय

7 <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s M<sub>8</sub> प्रोक्त, Cā k l n r s u प्रोत (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) = B 12 47 21<sup>d</sup>

8 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> s-o Cā g k प्रकाश, Cb l s u प्रभासि (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> भूतेषु, Cā k l s u वेदेषु (as in text)

9 <sup>a</sup>) Ś K<sub>6</sub> Cā k पुण्य पृथिव्या गंधोसि, Cl m s u as in text

10 <sup>d</sup>) = Gitā 10 36<sup>b</sup>

11 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 N<sub>1</sub> बलवता, Ck l s u वता (as in text) Ś<sub>3</sub> असि, Cb k l r s चाह (as in text)

12 <sup>b</sup>) Ś तामसा राजसाश्च (by transp), Ck l n r s u राजसास्तामसाश्च (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> 2 4 s K<sub>6</sub> एवेह, Cb l n r s v एवेति (as in text)

13 <sup>b</sup>) Cb कृत्स्नम्, Cg k l m r s u सर्वम् (as

मोहितं नाभिजानाति मामेभ्यः परमव्ययम् ॥ १३  
 दैवी ह्येषा गुणमयी मम माया दुरत्यया ।  
 मामेव ये प्रपद्यन्ते मायामेतां तरन्ति ते ॥ १४  
 न मां दुष्कृतिनो मूढाः प्रपद्यन्ते नराधमाः ।  
 माययापहतज्ञाना आसुरं भावमाश्रिताः ॥ १५  
 चतुर्विधा भजन्ते मां जनाः सुकृतिनोऽर्जुन ।  
 आर्तो जिज्ञासुरर्थार्थी ज्ञानी च भरतर्षभ ॥ १६  
 तेषां ज्ञानी नित्ययुक्त एकभक्तिर्विशिष्यते ।  
 प्रियो हि ज्ञानिनोऽत्यर्थमहं स च मम प्रियः ॥ १७  
 उदाराः सर्व एवैते ज्ञानी त्वात्मैव मे मतम् ।  
 आस्थितः स हि युक्तात्मा मामेवानुत्तमां गतिम् ॥ १८  
 बहूनां जन्मनामन्ते ज्ञानवान्मां प्रपद्यते ।

वासुदेवः सर्वमिति स महात्मा सुदुर्लभः ॥ १९  
 कामैस्तैस्तैर्हृतज्ञानाः प्रपद्यन्तेऽन्यदेवताः ।  
 तं तं नियममास्थाय प्रकृत्या नियताः स्वया ॥ २०  
 यो यो यां यां तनुं भक्तः श्रद्धयार्चितुमिच्छति ।  
 तस्य तस्याचलां श्रद्धां तामेव विदधाम्यहम् ॥ २१  
 स तया श्रद्धया युक्तस्तस्या राधनमीहते ।  
 लभते च ततः कामान्मयैव विहितान् हि तान् ॥ २२  
 अन्तवत्तु फलं तेषां तद्भवत्यल्पमेधसाम् ।  
 देवान्देवयजो यान्ति मद्भक्ता यान्ति मामपि ॥ २३  
 अव्यक्तं व्यक्तिमापन्नं मन्यन्ते मामबुद्धयः ।  
 परं भावमजानन्तो ममाव्ययमनुत्तमम् ॥ २४  
 नाहं प्रकाशः सर्वस्य योगमायासमावृतः ।

in text ) — °) D<sub>0</sub> मोहनं (sic)

14 °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> देवी, T<sub>2</sub> दिवि, Cā g k l m n r s u v दैवी (as in text) — °) K<sub>1</sub> प्रपद्यति, Cā k l m n r s u 'द्यन्ते (as in text) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> s s (marg) Cg k मायामति, Cā l n r s u माया मेतां (as in text).

15 °) D<sub>8</sub> मे; Cv मा, Cā g k l m n r s u मा (as in text) — °) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> (before corr) T<sub>2</sub> मायया प्रहृतं, D<sub>8</sub> 'या मद्भक्तं, Cā k l m n r s u 'यापहतं' (as in text) — °) Ś<sub>0</sub> B<sub>4</sub> (m as in text) आस्थिता, Cā l m n r s u आश्रिता (as in text) — After 15, D<sub>8</sub> reads (for the first time) Gitā 16 20

16 In Cb the text and comm from st 16 to the end of the Gitā is missing — °) S<sub>8</sub>-s सदा, Cl s u [s] जुन (as in text)

17 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> एकभक्तो, Cā l m n r s u v 'भक्तिर्' (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> विशिष्यति; Cā k l n r s u v 'व्यते (as in text) — °) D<sub>0</sub> स मे, Cā k l n r s u मम (as in text)

18 °) Ś K<sub>0</sub> B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s Cā मतं, Cl n r s u मतम् (as in text) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> s s K<sub>0</sub> समैव, Cā g k l n r s u v मामेव (as in text) Cr cites अनुत्तम

19 Ś<sub>1</sub> om 19 — °) D<sub>0</sub>1 मम माहात्म्यदुर्लभं (sic)

20 °) Ś<sub>0</sub> Cā (bv transp) तैस्तै कामैर् — °) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>0</sub> नियत, K<sub>8</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s M<sub>1</sub> s : नियता, Cā k l n r s u नियता (as in text) Ś<sub>0</sub> D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> (marg) स्वयं, K<sub>1</sub> s स्वया, Cā k l n r s u स्वया (as in text)

21 °) T<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> भक्त्या, Ck l n r s u भक्त (as in text) — °) S<sub>1</sub> अच्छति (sic) — °) K<sub>2</sub> व्यदं; Cā l n r s u विदं (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> तस्या तस्या ददाम्यह

22 °) Cf I 123 14° — °) M<sub>8</sub> मयेव; Cā k l n r s u v मयैव (as in text) Ś<sub>8</sub> K<sub>0</sub> s Ck n śp up हितान्, Cl r s u हि तान् (as in text)

23 After 23<sup>abc</sup>, Ś<sub>2</sub> K<sub>0</sub> Cā ins

93\* सिद्धान्त्यान्ति सिद्धमता ।

भूतान्भूतयजो यान्ति,  
while Ś<sub>0</sub> Cā ins (= Gitā 9 25<sup>bc</sup>)

94\* पिद्व्यान्ति पितृव्रता ।

भूतानि यान्ति भूतेज्या

24 Ś<sub>8</sub>-s om 24 — °) = Gitā 9 11° — °) D<sub>8</sub> ममाव्ययम्, Cl n r s u ममाव्ययम् (as in text). D<sub>0</sub> अनन्वय, Cā l n r s u अनुत्तमम् (as in text)

25 °) D<sub>2</sub> सर्वश्च, Cg सर्वेषा, Cā k l n r s u सर्वस्य (as in text) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> transp मूढो and लोको M<sub>2</sub> लोके, Cā k l r s u लोको (as in text).



मूढोऽयं नाभिजानाति लोको मामजमव्ययम् ॥ २५  
वेदाहं समतीतानि वर्तमानानि चार्जुन ।  
भविष्याणि च भूतानि मां तु वेद न कश्चन ॥ २६  
इच्छाद्वेषसमुत्थेन द्वंद्वमोहेन भारत ।  
सर्वभूतानि संमोहं सर्गे यान्ति परंतप ॥ २७  
येषां त्वन्तगतं पापं जनानां पुण्यकर्मणाम् ।

ते द्वंद्वमोहनिर्मुक्ता भजन्ते मां दृढव्रताः ॥ २८  
जरामरणमोक्षाय मामाश्रित्य यतन्ति ये ।  
ते ब्रह्म तद्विदुः कृत्स्नमध्यात्मं कर्म चाखिलम् ॥ २९  
साधिभूताधिदैवं मां साधियज्ञं च ये विदुः ।  
प्रयाणकालेऽपि च मां ते विदुर्युक्तचेतसः ॥ ३०

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि एकोनत्रिंशोऽध्यायः ॥ २९ ॥

३०

अर्जुन उवाच ।

किं तद्ब्रह्म किमध्यात्मं किं कर्म पुरुषोत्तम ।

अधिभूतं च किं प्रोक्तमधिदैवं किमुच्यते ॥ १

अधियज्ञः कथं कोऽत्र देहेऽसिन्मधुसूदन ।

C 6 1143  
B 6 32 2  
K 6 32.2

D<sub>2</sub> अत्यय, Cā l. n. r. s. u. अत्ययम् (as in text)

26 °) Ś K<sub>6</sub> भविष्यन्ति, Cl r. s. u. भविष्याणि (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> मा, Ck l. m. r. s. u. मा (as in text) Ś<sub>6</sub> न तु मा वेद कश्चन

27 °) G<sub>3</sub> 'समूदेन, Cā k. l. m. n. r. s. u. 'समुत्थेन (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> cites आमोह —<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> स्वर्गे, Cā. k. l. m. n. r. s. u. सर्गे (as in text) Ś<sub>6</sub> याति सर्गे (by transp.)

28 °) Ś<sub>1-5</sub> K<sub>1</sub> Ck त्वत् गत, K<sub>2</sub> s. N<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> त्वत्सर्गेत, D<sub>2</sub> s. Cn अतगत, T<sub>2</sub> द्वंद्वगत, Cā l. r. s. u. त्वन्तगत (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> नराणा, Cā k. l. n. r. s. u. जनाना (as in text) D<sub>2</sub> 'कर्मणा, Cā k. l. n. r. s. u. 'कर्मणाम् (as in text)

29 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> भजति, Ś<sub>4</sub> (sup lin as in text) D<sub>2</sub> यजति, Cl. n. r. s. u. यतन्ति (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> s. ते, Cg k. l. n. r. s. u. ये (as in text)

30 °) K<sub>1.2</sub> 'मूताधिदैव, D<sub>1</sub> (sup lin as in text) 'मूताधिभूत, Cl. n. r. s. u. v. 'मूताधिदैव (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>6</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s. च ते, Ś<sub>4</sub> (sup lin) यया, Ś<sub>5</sub> तथा, Da<sub>1</sub> च तद्, Cl. n. r. s. u. च ये (as in text) — D<sub>2</sub> om 30<sup>ad</sup> — After 30, Ś<sub>1</sub> ins

95\* स्फुट भगवतो भक्तिर्विहिता कल्पमञ्जरी ।

साधनेच्छासमुचिता येनाशा परिपूरयेत् ।

[ This is (with var) the सग्रहश्लोक to adhy 7 in Cg ]

19

Colophon om in Ś<sub>4-5</sub> — Sub-parvan Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko s. s. N<sub>1</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 2 4-5 s. T G<sub>2-4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4 (a few of these MSS with the prefix श्री or श्रीमद्) भगवद्गीतासु (N<sub>1</sub> 'या also) उपनिषत्सु, K<sub>2</sub> श्रीभगवद्गीता, K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 7 श्रीभगवद्गीतासु (K<sub>6</sub> 'या), G<sub>1</sub> गीताया Ko s. s. N<sub>1</sub> B<sub>8</sub> Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4-5 s. cont ब्रह्मविद्याया योगशास्त्रे श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, K<sub>6</sub> T<sub>2</sub> श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, G<sub>2</sub> परब्रह्मविद्यायां श्रीयोगशास्त्रनिर्णये श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, M<sub>2</sub> ब्रह्मविद्याया — Adhy name Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> जगत्प्रसूतियोग, K<sub>6</sub> प्रकृतिभेद; K<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>1.4</sub> s. ज्ञानयोग, K<sub>8</sub> s. N<sub>1</sub> D<sub>7</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> विज्ञानयोग, K<sub>6</sub> विज्ञानयोगो ब्रह्मप्राप्तिमार्गदर्शकयोग(?) , B<sub>2</sub> गुणविज्ञानयोग समग्रदर्शन, B<sub>3</sub> समग्रदर्शन, B<sub>4</sub> परापरयोग; Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> परमहस्ययोग, Dn ज्ञान( Dn<sub>1</sub> om ज्ञान) विज्ञानवर्णनयोग, D<sub>2</sub> ज्ञानयोगकथन, T<sub>2</sub> परमहस्यविज्ञानब्रह्मयोग, G<sub>1</sub> परावरप्रकृतियोग, G<sub>2</sub> C<sub>6</sub> ज्ञानविज्ञानयोग — Adhy no (figures, words or both) D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 30, T<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 31, T<sub>2</sub> G 29 (as in text) — Bhagavadgītā adhy no (figures, words or both) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-s. s. s. N<sub>1</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1-4</sub> s-5 G<sub>2</sub> s. M<sub>1</sub> s. s. Cv 7 — Śloka no K<sub>1</sub> s. s. Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 2 s. G<sub>2</sub> 30, K<sub>6</sub> 31

30

☞ K<sub>4</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> om this adhy (of note at the beginning of adhy 23)

1 °) Ś<sub>6</sub> अध्यात्म, G<sub>2</sub> अध्यात्मन्, G<sub>3</sub> अध्यात्मा, Ck l. r. u. अध्यात्म (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>7</sub> आधिभूत, Cl. r. u. अधि (as in text) T<sub>2</sub> मे, Cl. r. u. किं (as in text).

[ 145 ]

प्रयाणकाले च कथं ज्ञेयोऽसि नियतात्मभिः ॥ २

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

अक्षरं ब्रह्म परमं स्वभावोऽध्यात्ममुच्यते ।

भूतभावोद्भवकरो विसर्गः कर्मसंज्ञितः ॥ ३

अधिभूतं क्षरो भावः पुरुषश्चाधिदैवतम् ।

अधियज्ञोऽहमेवात्र देहे देहभृतां वर ॥ ४

अन्तकाले च मामेव स्मरन्मुक्त्वा कलेवरम् ।

यः प्रयाति स मद्भावं याति नास्त्यत्र संशयः ॥ ५

यं यं वापि स्मरन्भावं त्यजत्यन्ते कलेवरम् ।

तं तमेवैति कौन्तेय सदा तद्भावभावितः ॥ ६

तस्मात्सर्वेषु कालेषु मामनुस्मर युध्य च ।

मय्यर्पितमनोबुद्धिर्माभैष्यस्यसंशयः ॥ ७

अभ्यासयोगयुक्तेन चेतसा नान्यगामिना ।

परमं पुरुषं दिव्यं याति पार्थानुचिन्तयन् ॥ ८

कविं पुराणमनुशासितार-

मणोरणीयांसमनुस्मरेद्यः ।

सर्वस्य धातारमचिन्त्यरूप-

मादित्यवर्णं तमसः परस्तात् ॥ ९

प्रयाणकाले मनसाचलेन

भक्त्या युक्तो योगबलेन चैव ।

भ्रुवोर्मध्ये प्राणमावेश्य सम्य-

क्स तं परं पुरुषमुपैति दिव्यम् ॥ १०

2 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 आधि\*, Cg l n r u अधि\* (as in text) B1 अधियज्ञश्च कस्तत्र —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 2 8 Ko T2 \*कालेपि, Cl r u \*काले च (as in text)

3 <sup>a</sup>) Cf B 13 14 5<sup>c</sup>, 17 80<sup>a</sup> Ś1 4-8 Ñ1 B Da1 D1 8 Cā n परम ब्रह्म (by transp), Ck l m r ś u ब्रह्म परमं (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Da1 D2 G4 M1 [s]ध्यात्म, Cā g k l m n r ś u v अध्यात्मम् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K8 कर्मसंज्ञित, Da1 (marg as in text) कर्मसंज्ञक; Cā k m n r ś u v \*संज्ञित (as in text)

4 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 अधिभूतोक्षरो, G8 \*भूतकरो; M8 \*भूताक्षरो, Cā g k l m n r ś u v \*भूत क्षरो (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś8 चादि, K1 चाद्य, Cā g k l m n r ś u v चाधि (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ñ1 (marg sec m as in text) \*यज्ञोत्तम् (sic), T2 \*यज्ञोत्तम्, Cā g k l m n r ś u \*यज्ञोद्भवम् (as in text) Cv oites अधियज्ञ

5 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 8-5 Cg k \*कालेपि, Cl n r ś u \*काले च (as in text) Ś8 Cā प्रयाणकालेपि च मा (= Gītā 7 30<sup>c</sup>) —<sup>c</sup>) K1 या, G8 M8 5 यद्, M4 य, Cā g k l n r ś u य (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Da1 D8 याति, Cā g k l n r ś u v याति (as in text)

6 <sup>a</sup>) B Da1 Cap चापि, D1 चांते, Cā g k r ś u चापि (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 एतत्, Cā g k l r ś u अन्ते (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 8 Ñ1 Da1 Dn2

D4 8 T1 G1 2 4 \*मेवेति, Cā g l r ś u \*मेवैति (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ñ1 Da1 M4 मद्भावं, D8 8 G1 सद्भावं, Cā g k l m n r ś u तद्भावं (as in text)

7 <sup>a</sup>) = 27<sup>c</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) K1 नुद्य, D8 8 बुध्य, Cā k l n r ś u युध्य (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) = Gītā 12 14<sup>c</sup> Ś1 (marg) 8 मदर्पित\*, Cā l n r ś u मय्यर्पित\* (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś K1 2 8 Ñ1 B2 Da1 Dn2 D1-8 5 7 G1 Cā k n [अ]सशय, Cl r ś u [अ]सशय (as in text) D8 मामेवैश्यन्नसशय (sic)

8 <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 8-5 Ko 1 Da1 D1 2 M1-2 8 Cā k \*सानन्य, Cl n r ś u \*सा नान्य (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) K8 परमे, Ck l n r ś u परम (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K8 याति Ś8 [अ]न्व\*, Ko [अ]नुचितन; M4 [अ]नुचितना, Cā g l n r ś u [अ]नुचिन्तयन् (as in text) Ck oites चिन्तयन्

9 <sup>a</sup>) D1 G1 ह्यनु\*, Cā k n r ś u अनु\* (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) M1 8 अणोरमणीयांसम्, Cā k l n r ś u \*रणीयांसम् (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) T1 G4 \*शक्तिम्, Cā n r ś u \*रूपम् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) = Śvetāśvataropaniṣad 3 8<sup>b</sup>. Ś1 B1 \*रूप, Cā g k l n r ś u \*वर्ण (as in text) Ś1 8 Ko Cā k पुरस्तात्, Cl m n r ś u परस्तात् (as in text)

10 <sup>b</sup>) K8 D8 युतो; Cā n r ś u युक्तो (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) G3 संत पार, Cā k l n r ś u स त पर (as in text)

यदक्षरं वेदविदो वदन्ति

विशन्ति यद्यतयो वीतरागाः ।

यदिच्छन्तो ब्रह्मचर्यं चरन्ति

तत्ते पदं संग्रहेण प्रवक्ष्ये ॥ ११

सर्वद्वाराणि संयम्य मनो हृदि निरुध्य च ।

मूर्ध्याध्यायात्मनः प्राणमास्थितो योगधारणाम् ॥ १२

ओमित्येकाक्षरं ब्रह्म व्याहरन्मामनुस्मरन् ।

यः प्रयाति त्यजन्देहं स याति परमां गतिम् ॥ १३

अनन्यचेताः सततं यो मां स्मरति नित्यशः ।

तस्याहं सुलभः पार्थ नित्ययुक्तस्य योगिनः ॥ १४

मामुपेत्य पुनर्जन्म दुःखालयमशाश्वतम् ।

नाप्नुवन्ति महात्मानः संसिद्धिं परमां गताः ॥ १५

आ ब्रह्मभुवनाल्लोकाः पुनरावर्तिनोऽर्जुन ।

मामुपेत्य तु कौन्तेय पुनर्जन्म न विद्यते ॥ १६

सहस्रयुगपर्यन्तमहर्षद्ब्रह्मणो विदुः ।

रात्रिं युगसहस्रान्तां तेऽहोरात्रविदो जनाः ॥ १७

अव्यक्ताव्यक्तयः सर्वाः प्रभवन्त्यहरागमे ।

रात्र्यागमे प्रलीयन्ते तत्रैवाव्यक्तसंज्ञके ॥ १८

भूतग्रामः स एवायं भूत्वा भूत्वा प्रलीयते ।

रात्र्यागमेऽवशः पार्थ प्रभवत्यहरागमे ॥ १९

परस्तस्मात्तु भावोऽन्योऽव्यक्तोऽव्यक्तात्सनातनः ।

यः स सर्वेषु भूतेषु नश्यत्सु न विनश्यति ॥ २०

C 5 1161  
B 6 32 20  
K 6 32 20

11 <sup>b</sup>) Ms विदति, Ck l n r s u विशन्ति (as in text) Śi यद्यातयो (sic) — <sup>c</sup>) Ckp विदति (for चरन्ति) — With 11<sup>cd</sup>, cf Kathopaniṣad 1 2 15<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K1 ततो, Cg k l n r s u तत्ते (as in text) Ś Ks Cg k संग्रहेणाभिधास्ये, Da1 'हेणेव वक्षे, D1 (m as in text) 'हेण ब्रवीमि, M1 s 'हेणे प्रवक्ष्ये, Cl n r s u 'हेण प्रवक्ष्ये (as in text) — After 11, D1 ins (= Kathopaniṣad 1 2 15, cf 11<sup>cd</sup> above)

96\* सर्वे वेदा यत्पदमामनन्ति  
तपासि सर्वाणि च यद्वदन्ति ।  
यदिच्छन्तो ब्रह्मचर्यं चरन्ति  
तत्ते पदं संग्रहेण ब्रवीमि ।

12 <sup>c</sup>) Śi Ks Ck मूर्ध्याध्यायात्मनः, Śi 'धाय मनः, Da1 Ds 'ध्यायात्मनः, Cg m r s u मूर्ध्याध्यायात्मनः (as in text) Cn cites मूर्ध्नि आधाय Ti (by corr) प्राणान्, Cā g k m n r s u प्राणम् (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Da1 Ds G2 'धारण, T1 'धारणात्, Ck m n r s u 'धारणाम् (as in text)

13 <sup>a</sup>) = B 7 192 52<sup>a</sup> B 14 26 8<sup>c</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Śi स मद्भावा, Cg k n r s u त्यजन्देह (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Śi याति नास्त्यत्र सदाय, Ck l n r s u as in text Cg cites स याति

14 <sup>d</sup>) B2 नित्ययोगस्य, Cā k l m n r s u 'युक्तस्य (as in text) Śi 2 (marg as in text) s Ks M4 देहिन्, Cā k l m n r s u योगिनः (as in text)

15 <sup>d</sup>) = B 12 143 3<sup>d</sup> K1 2 गतः (sic)

16 <sup>a</sup>) D4 (by corr) 1 T2 G1-2 M1 2 s (inf l n) 4 Cā 'भवनात्, Cāp g k l m n r s u v 'भुवनात् (as in text) N1 लोकान्, T लोकान्, Cā k l m n r s u लोका (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) M4 'वृत्तिनो, Cā k l m n r s u v 'वर्तिनो (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) K2 'मुपेयति, Cā k l r s u 'मुपेत्य तु (as in text)

17 Cf Manu. 1 73 — <sup>b</sup>) Śi-5 K1 s Cg k अहर्षे, Cā r s u अहर्षद् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Da1 रात्रिर्, Cg k n r s u रात्रि (as in text) Ks Ds T2 'सहस्राते, Ck n r s u 'सहस्रान्ता (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Śs तेहोरात्रि, Ds T2 अहोरात्र, Ck n r s u तेऽहोरात्र (as in text)

18 Ś2 breaks off here — <sup>a</sup>) K1 Gs अव्यक्ताव्यक्तयः सर्वा, Cā k l r s u v as in text — <sup>b</sup>) Cf 19<sup>d</sup> D4 (m as in text) प्रलयति, Ck l r s u प्रभवन्ति (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K2 D1 2 s s G2 s 'संज्ञिके (D1 'ते), Ck l r s u 'संज्ञके (as in text).

19 <sup>a</sup>) K2 एवाह, Ck l n r s u एवाय (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) T2 एवं भूत्वा, Ck m n r s u भूत्वा भूत्वा (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ms 'गमेवश, Ck l n r s u 'गमेऽवश (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Cf 18<sup>b</sup> Ks Ds T2 M2 प्रभवन्ति, Ck r s u प्रभवति (as in text)

20 Ds om 20<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Śi परात्, Cā k l n r s u v परस् (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Śi s-s Ks T2 [s]व्यक्ताव्यक्त, Śs Cā पुरुषाख्य, Ck व्यक्ताव्यक्त, Cr s u v 'व्यक्तोऽव्यक्तात् (as in text) Cl cites अव्यक्त

अव्यक्तोऽक्षर इत्युक्तस्तमाहुः परमां गतिम् ।  
 यं प्राप्य न निवर्तन्ते तद्धाम परमं मम ॥ २१  
 पुरुषः स परः पार्थ भक्त्या लभ्यस्त्वनन्यया ।  
 यस्यान्तःस्थानि भूतानि येन सर्वमिदं ततम् ॥ २२  
 यत्र काले त्वनावृत्तिमावृत्तिं चैव योगिनः ।  
 प्रयाता यान्ति तं कालं वक्ष्यामि भरतर्षभ ॥ २३  
 अग्निर्ज्योतिरहः शुक्लः षण्मासा उत्तरायणम् ।  
 तत्र प्रयाता गच्छन्ति ब्रह्म ब्रह्मविदो जनाः ॥ २४  
 धूमो रात्रिस्तथा कृष्णः षण्मासा दक्षिणायनम् ।

तत्र चान्द्रमसं ज्योतिर्योगी प्राप्य निवर्तते ॥ २५  
 शुक्लकृष्णे गती ह्येते जगतः शाश्वते मते ।  
 एकया यात्यनावृत्तिमन्ययावर्तते पुनः ॥ २६  
 नैते सृती पार्थ जानन्योगी मुह्यति कश्चन ।  
 तस्मात्सर्वेषु कालेषु योगयुक्तो भवार्जुन ॥ २७  
 वेदेषु यज्ञेषु तपःसु चैव  
 दानेषु यत्पुण्यफलं प्रदिष्टम् ।  
 अत्येति तत्सर्वमिदं विदित्वा  
 योगी परं स्थानमुपैति चाद्यम् ॥ २८

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि त्रिंशोऽध्यायः ॥ ३० ॥

Cn oites अव्यक्तात् M<sub>4</sub> सनातनात्, Cā k l n r ś u  
 'तन' (as in text) — °) Śs Cā य सर्वेष्वपि, Ko  
 D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> यस्तु सर्वेषु, B<sub>1</sub> य सम सर्व, D<sub>2</sub> सर्व एवेषु,  
 Cn r ś u य स सर्वेषु (as in text) Cl oites सर्वेषु

21 °) = (var) Kathopanishad 2 3 10<sup>d</sup> — 21<sup>cd</sup>  
 = (var) Gitā 15 6<sup>cd</sup> — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> यत्, Ś<sub>1</sub> य,  
 Cā k l m n r ś u य (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> निवर्तते,  
 Cā k l m n r ś u निवर्तन्ते (as in text) — °)  
 = Gitā 15 6<sup>d</sup>

22 °) K<sub>1</sub> २ स परा, B<sub>2</sub> परम, G<sub>2</sub> स पर, Cā k l n  
 r ś u व स पर (as in text) — °) Ś<sub>2</sub> हि, Cā n r  
 ś u तु (as in text) — After 22<sup>ab</sup>, Ś<sub>3</sub>-s K<sub>2</sub> Ck ins

97\* य प्राप्य न पुनर्जन्म लभन्ते योगिनोऽर्जुन ।

[ Ś<sub>2</sub> मां (for य) ]

— °) K<sub>2</sub> यस्यातस्थानि — °) = Gitā 2 17<sup>b</sup> B  
 12 59 138<sup>d</sup> Ś<sub>3</sub>-s K<sub>2</sub> Ck यत्र सर्वं प्रतिष्ठित, Cl n r  
 s u as in text

23 °) N<sub>1</sub> प्रवृत्तिं, Cā g k l m n r ś u आवृत्तिं  
 (as in text) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> प्रयाता, D<sub>2</sub> प्रयता, Cā k.  
 l r ś u प्रयाता (as in text) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> याति, Cā  
 k l r ś u यान्ति (as in text) — °) T<sub>2</sub> पुरुषर्षभ,  
 Cā ś u भरतर्षभ (as in text)

24 °) K<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ३ अग्नि, Ck l m n r ś u अग्नि  
 (as in text) Ś<sub>2</sub> K<sub>1</sub> Cā शुक्ला, Ck l m n r ś u

शुक्ल (as in text) — °) G<sub>2</sub> षण्मासाद्, Ck m  
 n r ś u षण्मासा (as in text)

25 °) Ś<sub>2</sub> K<sub>1</sub> Cā कृष्णा, Ck l r ś u कृष्ण (as  
 in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> ३ धूम कृष्णस्तथा रात्रि (by transp)  
 — °) Ko न मुह्यति, Cā k ś u निवर्तते (as in text)

26 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> 4-s K<sub>2</sub> शुक्लकृष्ण, Cl n r ś u 'कृष्णे  
 (as in text) — °) Ko M<sub>2</sub> (sup lin as in  
 text) शाश्वती, Ck r ś u शाश्वते (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 Ko समे, D<sub>1</sub> मत, Cr ś मते (as in text)  
 — °) Ś<sub>3</sub>-s K<sub>2</sub> Cg अनयोर्यात्यनावृत्तिम्, K<sub>2</sub> ३ एकया  
 न्यात्म (K<sub>2</sub> 'या यात्य) नावृत्तिम्, Ck r ś u as in  
 text Cn oites एकया — °) Ś<sub>3</sub>-s K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> Cg k  
 एक (Ś<sub>3</sub> Cg आद्य) यावर्ततेन्यया (D<sub>2</sub> 'ते पुन), Cr ś u  
 as in text Cn oites अन्यया

27 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> नैते गती, Ś<sub>2</sub> नैते सृते, K<sub>2</sub> नृते सृती,  
 M<sub>2</sub> (inf lin) नैते नृती (sio), Ck m n r ś u नैते  
 सृती (as in text) Cg oites एते सृती, Cv नैते  
 सृती D<sub>2</sub> जाने (sio) — °) = 7<sup>c</sup>

28 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> दाने च, Cn r ś u  
 दानेषु (as in text) Ko पुण्यफल, Cl n r ś u  
 पुण्यफल (as in text) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> ३ D<sub>1</sub> Cg अभ्येति,  
 Ko अभ्येत्य, G<sub>2</sub> अभ्येति, Ck l n r ś u अभ्येति (as  
 in text). — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> (sup lin as in text) दिव्य,  
 M<sub>2</sub> शात, Ck l n r ś u चाद्यम् (as in text)

३१

## श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

इदं तु ते गुह्यतमं प्रवक्ष्याम्यनस्रयवे ।  
ज्ञानं विज्ञानसहितं यज्ज्ञात्वा मोक्षयसेऽशुभात् ॥ १  
राजविद्या राजगुह्यं पवित्रमिदमुत्तमम् ।  
प्रत्यक्षावगमं धर्म्यं सुसुखं कर्तुमव्ययम् ॥ २  
अश्रद्धावानाः पुरुषा धर्मस्यास्य परंतप ।

अप्राप्य मां निवर्तन्ते मृत्युसंसारवर्त्मनि ॥ ३  
मया ततमिदं सर्वं जगदव्यक्तमूर्तिना ।  
मत्स्थानि सर्वभूतानि न चाहं तेष्ववस्थितः ॥ ४  
न च मत्स्थानि भूतानि पश्य मे योगमैश्वरम् ।  
भूतभृन्न च भूतस्थो ममात्मा भूतभावनः ॥ ५  
यथाकाशस्थितो नित्यं वायुः सर्वत्रगो महान् ।

C. 6 1175  
B. 6 33 6  
K. 6 33 6

— After 28, Ś1 ins

98\* सर्वतत्त्वगतत्वेन विज्ञाते परमेश्वरे ।

अन्तर्बहिर्न सावस्था न यस्या भासते विभु ।

[ This is just the समग्रश्लोक to adhy 8 in Cg ]

Colophon om in Ś1-s — Sub-parvan Ś1  
Ko s s N1 B D (Da2 om) T1 G2-4 M2 4 (some  
MSS with the prefix श्री- or श्रीमद्) भगवद्गीतासु उपनि-  
षत्सु (D1 om तप), K2 श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता; K3 श्रीमद्भग-  
वद्गीतायां, G1 गीतायां Ko s s N1 Da1 Dn D1.2 s s  
cont ब्रह्मविद्याया योगशास्त्रे (K3 om योग) श्रीकृष्णार्जुन  
संवादे, K3 श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, D3 ब्रह्मविद्याया, G2 पर  
ब्रह्मविद्यायां परमहंसा श्रीयोगशास्त्रनिर्णये श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे,  
M2 परब्रह्मविद्याया — Adhy name Ś1 प्रयाणकालयोग,  
Ko क्षरनिर्देश, K3 D3 महापुरुषयोग, K3 अक्षरब्रह्म  
योगज्ञानेन परमगतिप्राप्तिनिरूपण(१), N1 ब्रह्मयोग, B2  
अध्यात्मपुरुषदर्श, B3 महापुरुषदर्शन, B4 धारणायोग,  
Dn पुरुषोत्तमयोग, D1 G3 ब्रह्माक्षरनिर्देश, D2 स पुरुष-  
योग, D3 आत्मयोग, T G1 2 अक्षरब्रह्मयोग — Adhy  
no (figures, words or both) D3 M2 31, T  
G 30 (as in text), M4 32 — Bhagavadgītā  
adhy no (figures, words or both) Ś1 Ko-s s s  
B Da1 Dn D1-4.6-8 G2 s M1.2 s s Cv 8 — Śloka  
no K1.2 s s Da1 Dn D1.2 s s G2 28, K3 29  
— Aggregate śloka no D1 1103

31

☞ K4 Da2 om. this adhy. (cf. note at the  
beginning of adhy 23)

1<sup>b</sup>) = 6 21 8<sup>b</sup> N1 सूयते, Cg k l n r s

सूयते (as in text) — °) K1 s s Da1 D3 Cg ज्ञान,  
Ck.1 n r s u ज्ञान (as in text) — °) = Gītā 4  
16<sup>d</sup> K1 s Dn2 D1 (m as in text) 2 मोक्षसे (s10)

2<sup>b</sup>) Cf B 12 142 36<sup>d</sup> B 13 34 22<sup>b</sup> B2  
अश्रुतं, B4 (m as in text) अव्यय, Ck. n r s u  
उत्तमम् (as in text) — °) K1 D1 प्रत्यक्षाव, G3  
प्रत्यक्षर, Ck.1 m n r s u v प्रत्यक्षाव (as in text)  
N1 धर्म, Ck.1 m. n r s u धर्म्य (as in text)  
— °) Ś1 s K3 s M1 सुसुखं, Cg k l n r s u सुसुख  
(as in text)

3<sup>b</sup>) Cl ज्ञानस्य, Ck.1 p r s u धर्मस्य (as in  
text) — °) N1 G3 मृत्यु (s10)

4<sup>a</sup>) Ś3-s कृत्स्नं, Cl n r s u सर्व (as in text)  
— °) Ko D1 अव्यय, Ck.1 m n r s u अव्यक्त  
(as in text) — G3 om (hapl) 4<sup>d</sup>-6<sup>e</sup>, D3 om  
(hapl) 4<sup>d</sup>-5<sup>a</sup> — °) Da1 ते व्यवस्थित, Cg n. r s u  
तेष्ववस्थित (as in text) Ck न च तेषु व्यवस्थित

5 G3 om 5, D3 om. 5<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 4) — °)  
= Gītā 11 8<sup>d</sup> — °) Cf B 12 209 31<sup>d</sup>, 34<sup>b</sup>  
D1 s M3 s (inf lin as in text) भूतात्मा, T2  
धर्मात्मा, Ck.1 m n r s u ममात्मा (as in text)  
— After 5, D3 ins

99\* सर्वग सर्ववश्चाय सर्वकृत्सर्वदर्शन ।

सर्वज्ञ सर्वदर्शी च सर्वात्मा सर्वबोमुख ।

6 G3 om 6<sup>abc</sup> (cf v l 4) — °) Ś1 transp  
नित्य and वायु — °) = B 13 79 4<sup>a</sup> — °) G3  
[अ]व, Ck r s u [उ]प (as in text) N1 मत्स्थानित्यु-  
पधारयन् (s10) — After 6, Ś3-s K3 N1 (marg) D3  
Cā g k ins

तथा सर्वाणि भूतानि मत्स्थानीत्युपधारय ॥ ६  
 सर्वभूतानि कौन्तेय प्रकृतिं यान्ति मामिकाम् ।  
 कल्पक्षये पुनस्तानि कल्पादौ विसृजाम्यहम् ॥ ७  
 प्रकृतिं स्वामवष्टभ्य विसृजामि पुनः पुनः ।  
 भूतग्राममिमं कृत्स्नमवशं प्रकृतेर्वशात् ॥ ८  
 न च मां तानि कर्माणि निवध्नन्ति धनंजय ।  
 उदासीनवदासीनमसक्तं तेषु कर्मसु ॥ ९  
 मयाध्यक्षेण प्रकृतिः स्रयते सचराचरम् ।  
 हेतुनानेन कौन्तेय जगद्विपरिवर्तते ॥ १०  
 अवजानन्ति मां मूढा मानुषीं तनुमाश्रितम् ।  
 परं भावमजानन्तो मम भूतमहेश्वरम् ॥ ११

मोघाशा मोघकर्माणो मोघज्ञाना विचेतसः ।  
 राक्षसीमासुरीं चैव प्रकृतिं मोहिनीं श्रिताः ॥ १२  
 महात्मानस्तु मां पार्थ दैवीं प्रकृतिमाश्रिताः ।  
 भजन्त्यनन्यमनसो ज्ञात्वा भूतादिमव्ययम् ॥ १३  
 सततं कीर्तयन्तो मां यतन्तश्च दृढव्रताः ।  
 नमस्यन्तश्च मां भक्त्या नित्ययुक्ता उपासते ॥ १४  
 ज्ञानयज्ञेन चाप्यन्ये यजन्तो मामुपासते ।  
 एकत्वेन पृथक्त्वेन बहुधा विश्वतोमुखम् ॥ १५  
 अहं क्रतुरहं यज्ञः स्वधाहमहमौपधम् ।  
 मन्त्रोऽहमहमेवाज्यमहमग्निरहं हुतम् ॥ १६  
 पिताहमस्य जगतो माता धाता पितामहः ।

100\* एव हि सर्वभूतेषु चराम्यनभिलक्षितः ।

भूतप्रकृतिमास्थाय सहैव च विनैव च ।

[ (L 1) Śs सर्वभावेपु, Ck सर्वभूतेषु (as above)  
 Śs एव सर्वेषु भूतेषु N1 चराम्यनभि, Ds चराम्यनुप  
 — (L 2) Ks N1 Ds Ck सह चै (Ds नै)व ]

7 <sup>a</sup>) = 3 33 22<sup>o</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Da1 Ds याति (s10)  
 Ś1 4-8 Ko 6 मामकी, Ds (by corr) मामका, Cl n  
 r s u v मामिकाम् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Gs अल्पक्षये,  
 Cl n r s u कल्प (as in text)

8 <sup>a</sup>) Cf Gitā 4 6<sup>o</sup> Ś1 अधिष्ठाय, M4 अपष्टभ्य,  
 Cg k l m n r s u अवष्टभ्य (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Ś1 8 Ko Ds 8 Ck हृद्, Cl n r s u ह्रस्व (as in  
 text)

9 <sup>a</sup>) K2 Cm तु, Cg l n r s u च (as in text)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) = Gitā 4 41<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Cf Gitā 14 23<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K1 तेन, Ck. l s u तेषु (as in text)

11 <sup>b</sup>) K2 मानुषी, Ck l m n r s u v मानुषीं  
 (as in text) Ś1 8 4 (sup lin as in text) 8 6 Ko  
 Ds M2 Ck आस्थितं, K2 Da1 Ds M4 आश्रिता, Cl  
 m n r s u आश्रितम् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) = Gitā  
 7 24<sup>o</sup> K1 परभावम्, Ck. l n r s u v पर भावम्  
 (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Śs-8 Ko Cā k ममा (Ck तथा)-  
 व्ययमनुत्तम (= Gitā 7 24<sup>o</sup>), Ko 2 सर्वभूतमहेश्वर,  
 Cl m n r s u मम भूतमहेश्वरम् (as in text)

12 <sup>a</sup>) M4 मोघदाशा मोघकाणा (corrupt) — <sup>b</sup>)

N1 Ds मोघज्ञान, M4 मोघज्ञाना, Ck l m n r s u  
 मोघज्ञाना (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Śs-8 Ko Cā g  
 transp राक्षसी and आसुरी Ds राक्षसी मामुपाश्रित्य  
 (s10) — <sup>d</sup>) Śs 4 मोहिनी, Ck l n r s u मोहिनी (as  
 in text) Ś1 स्थिता, Ck l n r s u श्रिता (as in  
 text)

13 <sup>a</sup>) Ko महात्मनस्तु (s10) Ś1 मे, Ck l n r  
 s u मा (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 8 B3 4 Ds (mas  
 in text) आस्थिता, Ds आश्रित, Ck l n r s u  
 आश्रिता (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Śs Ds Ck भजते, Cl-  
 n r s u भजन्ति (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) D2 भूत्वा,  
 Ck l n r s u ज्ञात्वा (as in text)

14 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 8-8 Ko Ck कीर्तयन्तश्च, Cā r s u कीर्त  
 यन्तो मा (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 यततो मा, Ks 8  
 Ds यजतश्च, Ck यतमाना, Cā l n r s u यतन्तश्च  
 (as in text) Śs-8 B1 यतव्रता, Cā l n r s u  
 दृढ (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) = Gitā 12 2<sup>b</sup>

15 <sup>a</sup>) Ko चाप्यन्ये, Ck l r s u चाप्यन्ये (as  
 in text) — <sup>b</sup>) N1 यजते, Cg k r s u यजन्तो  
 (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) = B 12 270 37<sup>a</sup>

17 <sup>a</sup>) K1 N1 B1 Dn1 Ds 4 7 (the latter four  
 before corr) 8 G1 M2 4 पितामहस्य (by metathesis);  
 Ck l r s u पितामहस्य (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) M2 धाता  
 माता (by transp) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko वेद पवित्रमौकार, Ms  
 वेद पवित्रमौकारम्, Ck l r s u as in text Cn cites

वेद्यं पवित्रमौंकार ऋक्साम यजुरेव च ॥ १७  
 गतिर्भर्ता प्रभुः साक्षी निवासः शरणं सुहृत् ।  
 प्रभवः प्रलयः स्थानं निधानं बीजमव्ययम् ॥ १८  
 तपाम्यहमहं वर्षं निगृह्णाम्युत्सृजामि च ।  
 अमृतं चैव मृत्युश्च सदसच्चाहमर्जुन ॥ १९  
 त्रैविद्या मां सोमपाः पूतपापा  
 यज्ञैरिष्टा स्वर्गतिं प्रार्थयन्ते ।  
 ते पुण्यमासाद्य सुरेन्द्रलोक-  
 मश्नन्ति दिव्यान्दिवि देवभोगान् ॥ २०  
 ते तं श्रुत्वा स्वर्गलोकं विशालं  
 क्षीणे पुण्ये मर्त्यलोकं विशन्ति ।  
 एवं त्रयीधर्ममनुप्रपन्ना  
 गतागतं कामकामा लभन्ते ॥ २१

अनन्याश्चिन्तयन्तो मां ये जनाः पर्युपासते ।  
 तेषां नित्याभियुक्तानां योगक्षेमं वहाम्यहम् ॥ २२  
 येऽप्यन्यदेवता भक्ता यजन्ते श्रद्धयान्विताः ।  
 तेऽपि मामेव कौन्तेय यजन्त्यविधिपूर्वकम् ॥ २३  
 अहं हि सर्वयज्ञानां भोक्ता च प्रभुरेव च ।  
 न तु मामभिजानन्ति तच्चेनातश्च्यवन्ति ते ॥ २४  
 यान्ति देवव्रता देवान्पितृन्यान्ति पितृव्रताः ।  
 भूतानि यान्ति भूतेज्या यान्ति मद्याजिनोऽपि माम् २५  
 पत्रं पुष्पं फलं तोयं यो मे भक्त्या प्रयच्छति ।  
 तदहं भक्त्युपहृतमश्नामि प्रयतात्मनः ॥ २६  
 यत्करोषि यदश्नासि यजुहोषि ददासि यत् ।  
 यत्तपस्यासि कौन्तेय तत्कुरुष्व मदर्पणम् ॥ २७  
 शुभाशुभफलैरेवं मोक्ष्यसे कर्मबन्धनैः ।

C 6 1198  
B 6 33 28  
K 6 33 28

वेद्यं पवित्र —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 Ñ1 transp साम and यजु  
 K6 [अ]र्षवर्कसाम वै यजु, Ck l n r s u as in text

18 Da1 om 18 —<sup>c</sup>) Cf. Gītā 7 6<sup>d</sup> Ś1 s  
 Ks Ds 4 s G2 s M1.3 4 प्रलय, T1 G4 प्रलय, Ck  
 l n r s u प्रलय (as in text) Ks Cr प्रभवप्रलय  
 स्थान —<sup>d</sup>) G2 निदान, Ck l m n r s u निधान  
 (as in text)

19 <sup>b</sup>) Ñ1 [उ]त्सृजामि, Ck l n r s u [उ]त्सृजामि  
 (as in text)

20 <sup>a</sup>) M1 त्रयी विद्या, Cā k l m n r s u v  
 त्रैविद्या (as in text) Ś1 सोमपा, Ck n r s u  
 सोमपा (as in text) Ko Ñ1 Ds Gs भूतपापा, Ck  
 r s u पूत (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Śs Ds प्रार्थयति,  
 Cā k l n r s u यन्ते (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) G2  
 लोकान्, Ck l n r s u लोकम् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 T2 देह, Ck r s u देव (as in text)

21 <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 पुण्ये क्षीणे (by transp) Ks Da1  
 Dn1 (before corr) मर्त्यलोके, Ck r s u लोकं  
 (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) M1 एव हि त्रयी धर्म्यम्, Csp  
 up एव हि त्रैधर्म्यम्, Cā k l n r s u एव त्रयीधर्मम्  
 (as in text) M2 प्रविष्टा, Cā k r s u प्रपन्ना  
 (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G2-4 गतागति, Cā g k

l n r s u गतं (as in text) Gs कामकामं, Ck  
 l n r s u कामा (as in text)

22 <sup>a</sup>) Ks Ck अनन्याश्च विरक्ता मा, Cā g l m  
 n r s u as in text —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1.4 (m as in text) s  
 ददामि, Ck l n r s u वहामि (as in text)

23 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 Gs येऽप्यन्यदेवता (Gs न्यवैता, s10)  
 भक्त्या, T1 G4 Cm ये त्वन्यदेवता भक्ता, Ck l n r s u  
 as in text —<sup>b</sup>) = Gītā 17 1<sup>b</sup> Cf B 12 91  
 37<sup>b</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) K1.5 यजति विधि, Ks Ñ1 Ds Ck l  
 यजतेविधि, Cā g n r s u as in text

24 <sup>a</sup>) K1 2 T1 भूताना, Cā g k l n r s u यज्ञाना  
 (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Śs चलति, Ks न्यचति,  
 Da1 Ds चवति, Cg चलते, Cā k l n r s u च्यवन्ति  
 (as in text)

26 <sup>c</sup>) Ds भक्त्यापहृत, Ck n r s u भक्त्युप (as  
 in text)

28 <sup>a</sup>) Ko Ds Gs फलैरेव, Ck l n r s u फलै-  
 रेव (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 Da1 Dn1 D1 s M2  
 मोक्षसे (s10) —<sup>c</sup>) A few MSS सन्वास —<sup>d</sup>)  
 Ś1 s K1 2 s D2 s S (except M1) Cā उपेयसि, Ck  
 l n r s u उपै (as in text)

संन्यासयोगयुक्तात्मा विमुक्तो मामुपैष्यसि ॥ २८  
 समोऽहं सर्वभूतेषु न मे द्वेष्योऽस्ति न प्रियः ।  
 ये भजन्ति तु मां भक्त्या मयि ते तेषु चाप्यहम् ॥ २९  
 अपि चेत्सुदुराचारो भजते मामनन्यभाक् ।  
 साधुरेव स मन्तव्यः सम्यग्व्यवसितो हि सः ॥ ३०  
 क्षिप्रं भवति धर्मात्मा शश्वच्छान्तिं निगच्छति ।  
 कौन्तेय प्रतिजानीहि न मे भक्तः प्रणश्यति ॥ ३१

मां हि पार्थ व्यपाश्रित्य येऽपि स्युः पापयोनयः ।  
 स्त्रियो वैश्यास्तथा शूद्रास्तेऽपि यान्ति परां गतिम् ३२  
 किं पुनर्ब्राह्मणाः पुण्या भक्ता राजर्षयस्तथा ।  
 अनित्यमसुखं लोकमिमं प्राप्य भजस्व माम् ॥ ३३  
 मन्मना भव मद्भक्तो मद्याजी मां नमस्कुरु ।  
 मामेवैष्यसि युक्तवैवमात्मानं मत्परायणः ॥ ३४

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि एकत्रिंशोऽध्यायः ॥ ३१ ॥

29 <sup>a</sup>) Cf. B 13 85 3<sup>a</sup> K1 २ समूहः; Da1 (before corr) संमोह, Cā k l m n r ś u समोऽह (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko द्वेषोस्ति, Ck r ś u द्वेष्योस्ति (as in text) T2 मप्रिय, Ck r ś u न प्रिय (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) D6 च, Cā. l r ś u तु (as in text)

30 <sup>a</sup>) = B 13 115 80<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) T2 G2 ३ व्यवहितो, Cā k l n r ś u व्यवसितो (as in text)

31 <sup>b</sup>) Ś1. ६ K1 B Da1 D1 ६ Cā kp नियच्छति, Ck n r ś u निगच्छति (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś3 ६ Cg प्रतिजानेह, Cl n r ś u प्रतिजानीहि (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 ३-६ Ko ६ Cā k मद्भक्त, Cl n r ś u मे भक्त (as in text) K1 प्रयच्छति (sic)

32 <sup>a</sup>) K5 व्युपाश्रित्य, Ck. n r ś u व्यपाश्रित्य (as in text) — 32<sup>bcd</sup> = B 14 19 61<sup>bcd</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Cf Gitā 6 45<sup>d</sup>, 13 28<sup>d</sup>, 16 22<sup>d</sup> B 12 217 30<sup>b</sup>, 31<sup>b</sup> D6 ते याति परमा गतिं, Cā k l n r ś u as in text

33 <sup>a</sup>) Cf B 14 19 62<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) D8 अनुचित्य, M4 इदं प्राप्य, Cā k l n r ś u इमं प्राप्य (as in text) M2 भजति, Cā l n r ś u भजस्व (as in text)

34 <sup>ab</sup>) = Gitā 18 65<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Cf Gitā 18

65<sup>c</sup> Ś1 सत्यं ते, D4 युक्तवैव, D6 युक्तवैव, Ck. l n r ś युक्तवैवम् (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) D5 ६ T2 G2 ३ M8 मत्परायण, Ck l n r ś 'यण (as in text) Ś1 प्रतिजाने प्रियोसि मे (= Gitā 18 65<sup>d</sup>)

Colophon om in Ś4-६ — Sub-parvan Ś1 Ko- २ ६ N1 B D (Da3 om) T1 G2-4 M2 4 (some MSS with the prefix श्री or श्रीमद्) भगवद्गीतासु उपनिषत्सु (K2 D8 १ om उप), K6 श्रीमद्भगवद्गीताया, G1 गीताया Ko ६ N1 Da1 Dn D6 cont ब्रह्मविद्याया योगशास्त्रे श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, K6 D6 श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, T1 G4 परब्रह्मविद्याया संहितायां योगशास्त्रे श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, G2 ब्रह्मविद्याया परमहंसा श्रीयोगशास्त्रनिर्णये श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे — Adhy name Ś1 D2 ३ भक्तियोग; Ko ६ Dn T1 G2 4 C6 राजविद्याराजगुह्ययोग, K8 राजगुह्यराजयोग, K5 ब्रह्मविद्यायोग, N1 D4 T2 G1 राजगुह्ययोग, B2 प्रकृतियोग, B3 प्रकृतिपुरुषयोग; B4 D6 राजविद्याराजगुह्य (D6 'योग'), D1 राजयोग, D6 आत्मनिर्णययोग, M2 श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवाद — Adhy no (figures, words or both) D5 M2 32, M4 33, T G 31 (as in text) — Bhagavadgītā adhy no (figures, words or both) Ś1 Ko-३ ६ N1 B Da1 Dn D1-1 ६-३ G2 ३ M1 ३ ६ Cv 9 — Śloka no ~ K1 ३. ६ Da1 Dn D1 २ ६ ६ G2 34, K6 35



३२

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

भूय एव महाबाहो शृणु मे परमं वचः ।  
 यत्तेऽहं प्रीयमाणाय वक्ष्यामि हितकाम्यया ॥ १  
 न मे विदुः सुरगणाः प्रभवं न महर्षयः ।  
 अहमादिहि देवानां महर्षीणां च सर्वशः ॥ २  
 यो मामजमनादिं च वेत्ति लोकमहेश्वरम् ।  
 असंमूढः स मर्त्येषु सर्वपापैः प्रमुच्यते ॥ ३  
 बुद्धिर्ज्ञानमसंमोहः क्षमा सत्यं दमः शमः ।  
 सुखं दुःखं भवोऽभावो भयं चाभयमेव च ॥ ४  
 अहिंसा समता तुष्टिस्तपो दानं यशोऽयशः ।  
 भवन्ति भावा भूतानां मत्त एव पृथग्विधाः ॥ ५  
 महर्षयः सप्त पूर्वे चत्वारो मनवस्तथा ।  
 मद्भावा मानसा जाता येषां लोक इमाः प्रजाः ॥ ६


एतां विभूतिं योगं च मम यो वेत्ति तत्त्वतः ।  
 सोऽविकम्पेन योगेन युज्यते नात्र संशयः ॥ ७  
 अहं सर्वस्य प्रभवो मत्तः सर्वं प्रवर्तते ।  
 इति मत्वा भजन्ते मां बुधा भावसमन्विताः ॥ ८  
 मच्चित्ता मद्गतप्राणा बोधयन्तः परस्परम् ।  
 कथयन्तश्च मां नित्यं तुष्यन्ति च रमन्ति च ॥ ९  
 तेषां सततयुक्तानां भजतां प्रीतिपूर्वकम् ।  
 ददामि बुद्धियोगं तं येन मामुपयान्ति ते ॥ १०  
 तेषामेवानुकम्पार्थमहमज्ञानजं तमः ।  
 नाशयाम्यात्मभावस्थो ज्ञानदीपेन भास्वता ॥ ११

अर्जुन उवाच ।

पर ब्रह्म परं धाम पवित्रं परमं भवान् ।  
 पुरुषं शाश्वतं दिव्यमादिदेवमजं विभुम् ॥ १२

C 6 1216  
B 6 34 12  
K 6 34 12

32

 K4 Da2 om this adhy (cf note at the beginning of adhy 23)

1 K1 om the ref, but reads ॐ instead —<sup>b</sup>) = Gītā 18 64<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) M3 तत्ते, Cā k l r ṣ u यत्ते (as in text) K1 प्रय\*, K2 प्रेय\*, D1 २ 4 (by corr ! ) ३ T1 G4 M1 प्रियमाणाय, Ck l m n r ṣ u प्रीयमाणाय (as in text)

2 <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 (before corr) G2 M1 Ckp vp प्रभाव, Cā k l m n r ṣ u v प्रभव (as in text) Śo Cā च, B2 नो, Cl n r ṣ n (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Dc हि, Cl r ṣ u च (as in text)

3 <sup>d</sup>) = 3 81 80<sup>d</sup>, 118<sup>d</sup>, 176<sup>d</sup>, 82 4<sup>d</sup>, 45<sup>d</sup>, 54<sup>d</sup>, 92<sup>d</sup>, 135<sup>d</sup>, 140<sup>d</sup>, 83 21<sup>d</sup>, 101<sup>d</sup>, 198 53<sup>d</sup> B 12 97 13<sup>d</sup> B 13 26 44<sup>d</sup>

4 <sup>a</sup>) K1 २ Da1 G3 बुद्धि, Cā g k l m n r ṣ u बुद्धिर (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 transp दम and शम —<sup>c</sup>) Cf B 12 227 73<sup>d</sup>

20

5 <sup>a</sup>) Cf 3 298 8<sup>a</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 भाव (s10) —<sup>d</sup>) G3 एव, Cā k l n r ṣ u एव (as in text)

6 <sup>a</sup>) Cf 1 114 40<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 (before corr) G2 मनसा, T2 मानवा, M2 मानुषा, Cā k l m n r ṣ u v मानसा (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) G2 ३ Ck एषा, Cl m n r ṣ u v येषा (as in text) G2 Cv लोका, Ck l m n r ṣ u लोक (as in text)

7 <sup>a</sup>) K3 M2 एषा, Cā k l n r ṣ u v एता (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Śo K1 Cā [s]विकल्पेन, G1 ३ Cr [s]विकल्पेन, G2 [s]पिकपेन, Cu [s]प्रकपेन, Ck n ṣ सविकम्पेन (as in text)

8 <sup>a</sup>) Ś3 4 (sup lin as in text) ५ ६ K5 Cā k अय, Cl m n r ṣ u अह (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś3 4 (marg) ५ ६ K5 Cā k हत, Cn r s u मत्त (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) D2 'समस्थिता', Cā l n r ṣ u 'समन्विता' (as in text)

9 <sup>a</sup>) N1 D8 मद्गत (s10) —<sup>b</sup>) N1 D8 बोधयत (s10) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 स्तोष्यति, D8 पुष्यन्ति, Cā k l n r ṣ u तुष्यन्ति (as in text) Ś1 ३ 4 (sup lin) ५ Cā k रमयति, Cl n r ṣ u च रमन्ति (as in text)

[ 153 ]

आहुस्त्वामृषयः सर्वे देवर्षिर्नारदस्तथा ।  
 असितो देवलो व्यासः स्वयं चैव ब्रवीषि मे ॥ १३  
 सर्वमेतद्वत् मन्ये यन्मां वदसि केशव ।  
 न हि ते भगवन्व्यक्तिं विदुर्देवा न दानवाः ॥ १४  
 स्वयमेवात्मनात्मानं वेत्थ त्वं पुरुषोत्तम ।  
 भूतभावन भूतेश देवदेव जगत्पते ॥ १५  
 वक्तुमर्हस्यशेषेण दिव्या ह्यात्मविभूतयः ।  
 याभिर्विभूतिभिर्लोकानिमांस्त्वं व्याप्य तिष्ठसि ॥ १६  
 कथं विद्यामहं योगिंस्त्वां सदा परिचिन्तयन् ।  
 केषु केषु च भावेषु चिन्त्योऽसि भगवन्मया ॥ १७  
 विस्तरेणात्मनो योगं विभूतिं च जनार्दन ।  
 भूयः कथय तृप्तिर्हि शृण्वतो नास्ति मेऽमृतम् ॥ १८

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

हन्त ते कथयिष्यामि दिव्या ह्यात्मविभूतयः ।  
 प्राधान्यतः कुरुश्रेष्ठ नास्त्यन्तो विस्तरस्य मे ॥ १९  
 अहमात्मा गुडाकेश सर्वभूताशयस्थितः ।  
 अहमादिश्च मध्यं च भूतानामन्त एव च ॥ २०  
 आदित्यानामहं विष्णुर्ज्योतिषां रविरंशुमान् ।  
 मरीचिर्मरुतामसि नक्षत्राणामहं शशी ॥ २१  
 वेदानां सामवेदोऽस्मि देवानामसि वासवः ।  
 इन्द्रियाणां मनश्चासि भूतानामसि चेतना ॥ २२  
 रुद्राणां शंकरश्चासि वित्तेशो यक्षरक्षसाम् ।  
 वसूनां पावकश्चासि मेरुः शिखरिणामहम् ॥ २३  
 पुरोधसां च मुख्यं मां विद्धि पार्थ बृहस्पतिम् ।

12 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> ३ ६ transp ब्रह्म and धाम — <sup>c</sup>)  
 = 3 192 21<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Cf 3 187 54<sup>c</sup>

13 <sup>c</sup>) Cf 2 4 8<sup>a</sup> 3 13 43<sup>d</sup>, 83 103<sup>a</sup> B  
 9 49 24<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>3-5</sub> K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>8</sub> Ck मा, C<sub>5</sub> मे (as  
 in text)

14 <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> यन्मा, S<sub>3-5</sub> यन्मे, G<sub>3</sub> य मां, M<sub>2</sub>  
 यं तां, Cl r s u यन्मा (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> मे,  
 Ck l r s u ते (as in text) K<sub>1</sub> भक्ति, G<sub>3</sub> C<sub>v</sub>  
 व्यक्त, Ck l n r s u व्यक्ति (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>3-5</sub>  
 K<sub>6</sub> Ck महर्षयः, Cl r s u न दानवा (as in text)

15 S<sub>6</sub> om 15 — <sup>a</sup>) Cf 6 61 65<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>)  
 D<sub>2</sub> वेत्सि, Ck l r s u वेत्थ (as in text)

16 <sup>b</sup>) = 19<sup>b</sup> S<sub>1</sub> दिव्या आत्मविभूतयः, S<sub>3-5</sub> K<sub>6</sub>  
 Ck विभूतीरात्मन शुभा, Cā l r s u as in text — <sup>d</sup>)  
 G<sub>2</sub> इमास्व, G<sub>3</sub> (by corr) नित्य स, Ck l r s u  
 इमास्व (as in text) M<sub>4</sub> प्राप्य, Ck l r s u व्याप्य  
 (as in text) K<sub>6</sub> ऋ<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> तिष्ठति, Cl r s u 'सि  
 (as in text)

17 <sup>ab</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> विद्यामहा (sic), S<sub>3</sub> Ck विद्या महा, K<sub>8</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> २ ४ ८ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> विद्यामह, Cl n r s u विद्यामह (as  
 in text) K<sub>1</sub> योगि त्वा, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> Cl r योगी  
 त्वा, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> योगिस्त्वा, Cā k l p n s योगिस्त्वा

(as in text) S<sub>1</sub> ३-६ K<sub>6</sub> Ck त्वामह, Cr s u त्वा  
 सदा (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> तेषु लोकेषु भावेषु,  
 Ck l r s u as in text

18 <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>4</sub> मे मत, Ck n r s u मेऽमृतम् (as  
 in text)

19 <sup>a</sup>) = 3 186 13<sup>a</sup>, 203 3<sup>a</sup> B 7 12 1<sup>a</sup>  
 B 12 160 5<sup>a</sup>, 163 6<sup>c</sup>, 340 18<sup>c</sup> B 13 7 2<sup>a</sup>,  
 50 2<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) = 16<sup>b</sup> S<sub>1</sub> ३-६ K<sub>6</sub> Ck विभूतीरात्मन  
 शुभा (cf v l 16<sup>b</sup>), Cl n s u as in text

20 <sup>b</sup>) B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> Ck सर्वभूताशये (D<sub>1</sub> 'य') स्थित,  
 Cā l n r s u v as in text — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> आद्यश्च,  
 Ck l n r s u v आदिश्च (as in text) G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub>  
 मध्यश्च, Ck n r s u v मध्यं च (as in text)

21 <sup>b</sup>) Cf 2 33 28<sup>d</sup> S<sub>1</sub> अहम्, Ck l n r s u  
 रविर् (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Cf B 7 6 7<sup>a</sup>

22 <sup>a</sup>) Cf B 13 14 323<sup>a</sup> S<sub>1</sub> ३-६ K<sub>6</sub> Ck 'वेदो  
 ह, Cl r s u 'वेदोऽस्मि (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) ऋ<sub>1</sub>  
 चेतना, Cā k n r s u चेतना (as in text)

23 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> (before corr) G<sub>2</sub> 'राक्षसा, Ck  
 r s u 'रक्षसाम् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Cf 4 2 19<sup>d</sup>  
 B 7 6 5<sup>b</sup> B 13 14 322<sup>b</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Cf 5 63 5<sup>b</sup>

24 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> पुरोधाना, Ck n r s u पुरोधमां (as

सेनानीनामहं स्कन्दः सरसामसि सागरः ॥ २४  
 महर्षीणां भृगुरहं गिरामस्येकमक्षरम् ।  
 यज्ञानां जपयज्ञोऽसि स्थावराणां हिमालयः ॥ २५  
 अश्वत्थः सर्ववृक्षाणां देवर्षीणां च नारदः ।  
 गन्धर्वाणां चित्ररथः सिद्धानां कपिलो मुनिः ॥ २६  
 उच्चैःश्रवसमश्वानां विद्धि माममृतोद्भवम् ।  
 ऐरावतं गजेन्द्राणां नराणां च नराधिपम् ॥ २७  
 आयुधानामहं वज्रं धेनूनामसि कामधुक् ।  
 प्रजनश्चासि कन्दर्पः सर्पाणामसि वासुकिः ॥ २८  
 अनन्तश्चासि नागानां वरुणो यादसामहम् ।  
 पितृणामर्यमा चासि यमः संयमतामहम् ॥ २९  
 प्रह्लादश्चासि दैत्यानां कालः कलयतामहम् ।

मृगाणां च मृगेन्द्रोऽहं वैनतेयश्च पक्षिणाम् ॥ ३०  
 पवनः पवतामसि रामः शस्त्रभृतामहम् ।  
 झषाणां मकरश्चासि स्रोतसामसि जाह्नवी ॥ ३१  
 सर्गाणामादिरन्तश्च मध्यं चैवाहमर्जुन ।  
 अध्यात्मविद्या विद्यानां वादः प्रवदतामहम् ॥ ३२  
 अक्षराणामकारोऽसि द्वंद्वः सामासिकस्य च ।  
 अहमेवाक्षयः कालो धाताहं विश्वतोमुखः ॥ ३३  
 मृत्युः सर्वहरश्चाहमुद्भवश्च भविष्यताम् ।  
 कीर्तिः श्रीर्वाक्च नारीणां स्मृतिर्मेधा धृतिः क्षमा ॥ ३४  
 बृहत्साम तथा साम्नां गायत्री छन्दसामहम् ।  
 मासानां मार्गशीर्षोऽहमृतूनां कुसुमाकरः ॥ ३५  
 द्यूतं छलयतामसि तेजस्तेजस्विनामहम् ।

C 6 1240  
B 6 34 36  
K 6 34 36

in text) D<sub>6</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s मुख्याना, M<sub>2</sub> मा मुख्य (by transp), Ck. r s u मुख्य मा (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>8</sub> Ck सेनान्यामप्यह, Cn r s u सेनानीनामह (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Cf B 14 43 7<sup>b</sup> K<sub>2</sub> सागर, Ck l r s u सागर (as in text)

25 <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>8</sub> K<sub>6</sub> अपि, Cā l r s u असि (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> s-s K<sub>6</sub> Ck 'यज्ञोहं, Cr s u 'यज्ञोऽसि (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>6</sub> K<sub>1</sub> s D<sub>6</sub> Cā हिमाचल, M<sub>1</sub> हिमालय, Ck r s u हिमालय (as in text)

27 <sup>a</sup>) Some MSS उच्चैश्च —<sup>c</sup>) Cf 4 2 14<sup>b</sup> S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>6</sub> ऐरावण, Cl r s u ऐरावत (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> नराधिप, T<sub>3</sub> नरोत्तम, Cr s u नराधिपम् (as in text)

28 <sup>a</sup>) Cf 4 2 13<sup>a</sup> S<sub>1</sub> वज्रो, Cr s u वज्र (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Cā प्रजनस्यासि; M<sub>1</sub> प्रजनेष्वपि, Ck l n r s u प्रजनश्चासि (as in text)

29 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> 'श्चापि, Cs u 'श्चासि (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Cf B 9 47 10<sup>d</sup> B 13 85 123<sup>d</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> s D<sub>6</sub> सयमिनाम्, Ckp सयच्छताम्, Cā k. n r s u सयमताम् (as in text)

30 <sup>a</sup>) Some MSS प्रह्लाद —<sup>b</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> कलयताम्, Cā k. n r s u कलयताम् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Cf B 13 14 323<sup>c</sup>

31 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> s K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> s Cā पवन (K<sub>1</sub> 'ना) प्लवताम्, M<sub>1</sub> 'न पवताम्, Cn r s u पवन पवताम् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) A few MSS श्रोतसाम्

32 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> स्वर्गाणाम्, Cā l n r s u सर्गाणाम् (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> मध्यश्च, Cl n r s u मध्य (as in text)

33 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s द्वद्व (sic) (for द्वद्व) —<sup>d</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> 'मुख, Cn r s u 'मुख (as in text)

34 <sup>a</sup>) N<sub>1</sub> चासि, Cā n r s u चाहम् (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> कीर्ति श्री, D<sub>8</sub> कीर्तिश्री, Cl r s u कीर्ति श्रीर् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> transp स्मृति and धृति Da<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s धृतिक्षमा (G<sub>2</sub> 'मा), Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> धृति क्षमा, Cr s u धृति क्षमा (as in text)

35 <sup>a</sup>) N<sub>1</sub> बृहत्सामस्य, Cl n r s u 'साम (as in text) M<sub>2</sub> कथा, Cr s u तथा (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Cf B 14 44 7<sup>a</sup> — K<sub>1</sub> s om (hapl) 35<sup>c</sup>-36<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) N<sub>1</sub> 'शीर्षोऽसि, Cā l s u 'शीर्षोऽहम् (as in text) — N<sub>1</sub> (sec m within parenthesis, om line 2) ins after 35 K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>8</sub> (marg sec m, om line 2, with the remark "त्यक्त च") ins after 38

101\* ओषधीना यवश्चासि धातूनामसि काञ्चनम् ।

सौरभेयो गवामसि सेहानां सर्पिरप्यहम् ।

सर्वासा वृणजातीना दर्मोऽह पाण्डुनन्दन ।

[ (L 3) N<sub>1</sub> नर्वेया (for सर्वासा) ]

जयोऽसि व्यवसायोऽसि सत्त्वं सत्त्ववतामहम् ३६  
 वृष्णीनां वासुदेवोऽसि पाण्डवानां धनंजयः ।  
 मुनीनामप्यहं व्यासः कवीनामुशना कविः ॥ ३७  
 दण्डो दमयतामस्मि नीतिरस्मि जिगीषताम् ।  
 मौनं चैवास्मि गुह्यानां ज्ञानं ज्ञानवतामहम् ॥ ३८  
 यच्चापि सर्वभूतानां वीजं तदहमर्जुन ।  
 न तदस्ति विना यत्स्यान्मया भूतं चराचरम् ॥ ३९

नान्तोऽस्ति मम दिव्यानां विभूतीनां परंतप ।  
 एष तूद्देशतः प्रोक्तो विभूतेर्विस्तरः मया ॥ ४०  
 यद्यद्विभूतिमत्सत्त्वं श्रीमदूर्जितमेव वा ।  
 तत्तदेवावगच्छ त्वं मम तेजोऽशंसंभवम् ॥ ४१  
 अथ वा बहुनैतेन किं ज्ञातेन तवार्जुन ।  
 विष्टभ्याहमिदं कृत्स्नमेकांशेन स्थितो जगत् ॥ ४२

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि द्वात्रिंशोऽध्यायः ॥ ३२ ॥

36 K<sub>1</sub> 2 om 36<sup>ab</sup> ( of v l 35 ) — <sup>a</sup> ) G<sub>2</sub>  
 चल°, Cā k l r ś u छल° ( as in text ) — S<sub>0</sub>  
 ( but not Cā ! ) om ( hapl ) 36<sup>bc</sup> — <sup>b</sup> ) = Gītā  
 7 10<sup>d</sup> — Ś<sub>1</sub> reads 36<sup>cd</sup> in marg

37 K<sub>2</sub> om ( hapl ) 37<sup>b</sup>-38<sup>a</sup> — <sup>c</sup> ) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>0</sub> अ  
 स्यह, Cl r ś u अप्यह ( as in text ) — <sup>d</sup> ) Ś<sub>1</sub> 5  
 K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 उशना, Cl n i s u उशना ( as in text )

38 K<sub>2</sub> om 38<sup>a</sup> ( of v l 37 ) — <sup>b</sup> ) D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>0</sub> 8  
 नीतिरस्मि ( sic ) G<sub>2</sub> जिगीषता, M<sub>0</sub> जिहीषता, Cā  
 k n r ś u जिगीषताम् ( as in text ) — <sup>d</sup> ) K<sub>1</sub> ज्ञान  
 मताम्, Cā r ś u वताम् ( as in text ) — After  
 38, K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>0</sub> ( marg sec m , om line 2 ) ins 101\*

39 <sup>a</sup> ) M<sub>2</sub> सचापि ( sic ) — <sup>b</sup> ) Ś<sub>1</sub> 5 Ck तद्वीज  
 महम्, Cā r s u वीज तदहम् ( as in text ) — <sup>c</sup> )  
 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 5 तदस्मि, Cā k l n r ś u तदस्ति ( as in  
 text ) K<sub>1</sub> corrupt, D<sub>0</sub> य स्याद्, M<sub>0</sub> 5 यस्मान्,  
 Cā m r ś u यस्यान् ( as in text ) — <sup>d</sup> ) Ś<sub>0</sub> Cā  
 मम भूत, D<sub>0</sub> भावभूत, Cl m n r ś u व मया भूत  
 ( as in text )

40 <sup>a</sup> ) K<sub>0</sub> शुभ, Ck r ś u मम ( as in text )  
 — <sup>d</sup> ) D<sub>n1</sub> विभूतिर्, D<sub>0</sub> विभूति, Ck n r ś v  
 विभूतेर् ( as in text )

41 <sup>c</sup> ) Ś<sub>1</sub> 4-5 K<sub>0</sub> 5 Ck गच्छेस्त्व, Cn r s u  
 गच्छ त्व ( as in text )

42 <sup>a</sup> ) Ś<sub>1</sub> 5 K<sub>0</sub> 5 G<sub>2</sub> Ck बहुनोक्तेन, D<sub>0</sub> बहुनै  
 केन, Cā g l m r ś u बहुनैतेन ( as in text ) — <sup>b</sup> )  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> 5-6 K<sub>0</sub> 1 5 D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 5 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 M<sub>1</sub> Cā  
 k r ज्ञानेन, Cl m ś u ज्ञातेन ( as in text ) — <sup>d</sup> )  
 Ś<sub>0</sub> Cg जगत्स्थित ( by transp ), K<sub>0</sub> स्थित जगत्,  
 Cā k l r ś u स्थितो जगत् ( as in text ) Cn cites  
 स्थित

Colophon om in Ś<sub>1</sub>-6 — Sub-parvan Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>0</sub> 3 5 N<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-6 8 T G<sub>2</sub>-4 M<sub>2</sub> 4 ( some  
 MSS with the prefix श्री or श्रीमद् ) भगवद्गीतासु  
 उपनिषत्सु; K<sub>2</sub> श्रीभगवद्गीता, K<sub>0</sub> श्रीभगवद्गीताया, D<sub>1</sub>  
 भगवद्गीतासु, G<sub>1</sub> गीतायां K<sub>0</sub> 5 N<sub>1</sub> B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-6  
 T<sub>2</sub> cont ब्रह्म ( T<sub>2</sub> परब्रह्म ) विद्याया योगशास्त्रे श्रीकृष्णा  
 र्जुनसंवादे, K<sub>0</sub> श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, G<sub>2</sub> परब्रह्मविद्याया  
 परमहंसा श्रीयोगशास्त्रनिर्णये श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे — Adhy  
 name Ś<sub>1</sub> महापुरुषविभूतियोग, K<sub>0</sub>-3 5 N<sub>1</sub> B<sub>3</sub> 4  
 D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-7 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> Cś v विभूतियोग, K<sub>0</sub> शुभ  
 दिव्यविभूतियोग, B<sub>3</sub> योग, D<sub>0</sub> विभूतिपुरुषयोग, T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>1</sub> विभूतिविस्तरयोग, G<sub>2</sub> भवद्विभूतियोग, M<sub>2</sub> विभूति  
 विस्तर — Adhy no ( figures, words or both ) D<sub>1</sub>  
 30, T G 32 ( as in text ), M<sub>2</sub> 33, M<sub>1</sub> 34  
 — Bhagavadgītā adhy no ( figures, words or both )  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-3 5 6 B D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-4 5-8 G<sub>2</sub> 3 M<sub>1</sub> 3 5 C  
 10 — Sloka no Ś<sub>1</sub> ( by corr ) K<sub>1</sub> 5 D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> 2 5 6 42, K<sub>0</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 43

३३

अर्जुन उवाच ।


मदनुग्रहाय परमं गुह्यमध्यात्मसंज्ञितम् ।  
 यच्चयोक्तं वचस्तेन मोहोऽयं विगतो मम ॥ १  
 भवाप्ययौ हि भूतानां श्रुतौ विस्तरशो मया ।  
 त्वत्तः कमलपत्राक्ष माहात्म्यमपि चाव्ययम् ॥ २  
 एवमेतद्यथात्थ त्वमात्मानं परमेश्वर ।  
 द्रष्टुमिच्छामि ते रूपमैश्वरं पुरुषोत्तम ॥ ३  
 मन्यसे यदि तच्छक्यं मया द्रष्टुमिति प्रभो ।  
 योगेश्वर ततो मे त्वं दर्शयात्मानमव्ययम् ॥ ४

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

पश्य मे पार्थ रूपाणि शतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ।  
 नानाविधानि दिव्यानि नानावर्णाकृतीनि च ॥ ५  
 पश्यादित्यान्वस्त्रुद्रानश्विनौ मरुतस्तथा ।  
 बहून्यदृष्टपूर्वाणि पश्याश्चर्याणि भारत ॥ ६  
 इहैकस्थं जगत्कृत्स्नं पश्याद्य सचराचरम् ।  
 मम देहे गुडाकेश यच्चान्यद्रष्टुमिच्छसि ॥ ७  
 न तु मां शक्यसे द्रष्टुमनेनैव स्वचक्षुषा ।  
 दिव्यं ददामि ते चक्षुः पश्य मे योगमैश्वरम् ॥ ८

C 6 1254  
B 6 35  
K 6 35

33

 K4 Da2 om. this adhy (cf note at the beginning of adhy 23)

1 <sup>b</sup>) K1 °सञ्ज्ञिक, Ck. l n r s सञ्ज्ञितम् (as in text) — °) M4 अस्त्वयोक्त, Ck l n r s u यत्त योक्त (as in text)

2 <sup>a</sup>) Cf B 12 222 29<sup>d</sup>, 250 19<sup>b</sup>, 320 108<sup>d</sup>  
 Ś1 ० भवाप्ययौ, G2 M4 ० व्ययौ, Ck प्रभवाप्ययौ  
 (hypermetric), Cl n r s u भवाप्ययौ (as in text)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K1 M8 श्रुतौ (sic) Ś1 s-6 Da1 D2 ३ ० M2 4  
 Cā k विस्तरतो, Cl n r s u विस्तरशो (as in text)  
 — °) = 3 186 128<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K1 ३ Ñ1 Dn2 D6  
 माहात्म्यम् (sic) — After 2, K1 repeats 1<sup>st</sup>

3 G3 om (hapl) 3-4 — <sup>a</sup>) = 5 165 7<sup>c</sup>  
 B 13 55 30<sup>a</sup> T2 M1 ३ यथातत्त्वम्, Ck r s u  
 यथात्थ त्वम् (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 s-5 Ko Dn1  
 D3 ३ G2 M4 Ck परमेश्वर, T2 पुरुषोत्तम, Cn r s u  
 परमेश्वर (as in text) — 3<sup>rd</sup> = (var) B 14 55  
 3<sup>rd</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K1 ३ D6 ऐश्वर्यं, Cā k. l n r s u ऐश्वर  
 (as in text) B2 परमेश्वर, G2 पुरुषोत्तम, Ck l  
 n r s u त्तम (as in text)

4 G3 om 4 (cf v l 3) — <sup>b</sup>) T2 इह, Ck. l  
 n r s हति (as in text) — °) Ś1 s-6 K6 Cā k  
 योगेश्वर, Cl n r s u योगेश्वर (as in text)

5 <sup>b</sup>) = 1 1 179<sup>b</sup>, 33 23<sup>b</sup> 2 9 4<sup>d</sup>, 45 20<sup>b</sup>  
 3 93 18<sup>d</sup>, 170 34<sup>d</sup> 4 52 4<sup>d</sup> 5 54 45<sup>b</sup>, 149  
 76<sup>d</sup> 6 10 36<sup>b</sup>, 16 28<sup>d</sup> B 7 16 5<sup>d</sup>, 26 33<sup>b</sup>  
 B 8 19 5<sup>d</sup>, 24 36<sup>d</sup> B 9 10 67<sup>b</sup>, 19 28<sup>b</sup>  
 B 10 6 9<sup>d</sup>, 7 27<sup>d</sup> B 11 24 25<sup>b</sup> B 12 284  
 36<sup>d</sup>, 313 15<sup>d</sup> B 13 14 405<sup>d</sup>, 26 64<sup>d</sup> B 14  
 34 8<sup>d</sup>, 56 17<sup>d</sup> etc (“epic tag”) — <sup>d</sup>) Da1  
 (before corr) G8 °वर्णाकृतीनि, D6 °वर्णाकृतानि, Ck.  
 n r s u वर्णाकृतीनि (as in text)

6 <sup>a</sup>) G2 रुद्रा (sic) — °) Ñ1 (before corr)  
 °पुण्यानि, D6 T2 M4 (also as in text) Cl °रूपाणि,  
 Cā k. n r s u पूर्वाणि (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 ३ 4  
 (sup lin as in text) ३ K6 पाण्डव, Cś u भारत  
 (as in text)

7 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 G3 सर्वं, Ck l n r s u कृत्स्न (as in  
 text) — <sup>b</sup>) K1 ३ [आ]दि (sic) — <sup>d</sup>) K2 चान्य,  
 Cā k l n r s u चान्यद् (as in text)

8 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 M2 न च, Ko Da1 Dn1 न तु, K1 न  
 त्व, Cl r s u न तु (as in text) Ś1 4 Ck शक्य  
 सि, Ś1 (marg) K6 शक्यसि, B2 शक्यते, Da1 D4  
 (bv corr) T1 G1 ३ 4 M1-4 Cr शक्यसे, T2 G3  
 इक्ष्यसे, Cl n s u शक्यसे (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 D6 एतेनैव, G3 मनोनैव (sic), Cā k. l n r s u अने  
 नैव (as in text) K1 सुचक्षुषा, Cl r s u स्वचक्षु-  
 पा (as in text) — °) Ś1 ददामि, Ck l r s u  
 ददामि (as in text) K3 रूप, Ck l r s u चक्षु

संजय उवाच ।

एवमुक्त्वा ततो राजन्महायोगेश्वरो हरिः ।  
दर्शयामास पार्थाय परमं रूपमैश्वरम् ॥ ९  
अनेकवक्त्रनयनमनेकाद्भुतदर्शनम् ।  
अनेकदिव्याभरणं दिव्यानेकोद्यतायुधम् ॥ १०  
दिव्यमाल्याम्बरधरं दिव्यगन्धानुलेपनम् ।  
सर्वाश्चर्यमयं देवमनन्तं विश्वतोमुखम् ॥ ११  
दिवि सूर्यसहस्रस्य भवेद्युगपदुत्थिता ।  
यदि भाः सदृशी सा स्याद्भासस्तस्य महात्मनः ॥ १२  
तत्रैकस्थं जगत्कृत्स्नं प्रविभक्तमनेकधा ।  
अपश्यद्देवदेवस्य शरीरे पाण्डवस्तदा ॥ १३  
ततः स विस्मयाविष्टो हृष्टरोमा धनंजयः ।  
प्रणम्य शिरसा देवं कृताञ्जलिरभाषत ॥ १४

अर्जुन उवाच ।

पश्यामि देवांस्तव देव देहे

सर्वास्तथा भूतविशेषसंघान् ।

ब्रह्माणमीशं कमलासनस्थ-

मृषींश्च सर्वानुरगांश्च दिव्यान् ॥ १५

अनेकबाहूदरवक्त्रनेत्रं

पश्यामि त्वा सर्वतोऽनन्तरूपम् ।

नान्तं न मध्यं न पुनस्तवादिं

पश्यामि विश्वेश्वर विश्वरूप ॥ १६

किरीटिनं गदिनं चक्रिणं च

तेजोराशिं सर्वतो दीप्तिमन्तम् ।

पश्यामि त्वां दुर्निरीक्ष्यं समन्ता-

द्दीप्तानलार्कद्युतिमप्रमेयम् ॥ १७

त्वमक्षरं परमं वेदितव्यं

त्वमस्य विश्वस्य परं निधानम् ।

त्वमव्ययः शाश्वतधर्मगोप्ता

सनातनस्त्वं पुरुषो मतो मे ॥ १८

(as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) = G1ā 9 5<sup>b</sup> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> Ck रूपम्, Cā l n 1 s u योगम् (as in text)

9 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> एवमुक्त्वा महाराज, M<sub>8</sub> 6 एवमुक्त्वाप्रतो राजन्, Cl n r s u as in text —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> 8-6 Ko 1 0 'योगीश्वरो, Cl m n r s u 'योगेश्वरो (as in text)

10 <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> दिव्यानीको<sup>o</sup> (sic)

11 With 11<sup>ab</sup>, of B 13 107 104<sup>ab</sup>, 129<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Cf 1 114 43<sup>a</sup>, 211 9<sup>c</sup> 5 120 2<sup>a</sup> B 12 148 11<sup>c</sup> B 15 32 16<sup>c</sup>, 33 23<sup>c</sup> S<sub>1</sub> 8-6 Ko-2 6 दिव्यमालांवर<sup>o</sup>, Cr s u 'माल्या' (as in text) Cl oites अम्बर —<sup>o</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> विष्णुम्, Ck r s u देवम् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) = B 7 149 30<sup>d</sup>

12 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>8</sub> दिव्य, Ck m n s u दिवि (as in text) —<sup>o</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-8 M<sub>2</sub> भा (sic) G<sub>8</sub> सूर्याद्, Ck s u सा स्याद् (as in text)

13 <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> तथा, Ck 1 s तदा (as in text)

14 <sup>c</sup>) = B 14 8 32<sup>a</sup> S<sub>1</sub> विष्णु, Cr s u देव (as in text)

15 <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> 8 भूतविशेषसंघान्; G<sub>8</sub> भूतमशेषसंघान्, Ck l n r s u 'विशेषसंघान् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> 8-5 (S<sub>1</sub> 8 sup lin) 6 Ko G<sub>8</sub> Ck r दीप्तान्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> सघान्, Cn s u दिव्यान् (as in text)

16 <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>8</sub> Ko 2.8 D (Da<sub>2</sub> om) M<sub>8</sub> Cr u त्वा, C<sub>8</sub> त्वा (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> तवाद्य, Cm n r s u तवादिं (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> सर्वेश्वर, Cā r s u विश्वेश्वर (as in text) S<sub>1</sub> 8 Ko-8 8 6 N<sub>1</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 4 0 1 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 8 विश्वरूप, Cā r s u विश्वरूप (as in text)

17 <sup>a</sup>) Cf 46<sup>a</sup> B 13 14 387<sup>a</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> 8 K<sub>6</sub> T G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 त्वा, Cr s u त्वा (as in text) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> N<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 8 Cr दुर्निरीक्ष, Cn s u 'रीक्ष्य (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) = (var) 1 83 8<sup>b</sup>

18 <sup>b</sup>) = 38<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Cf B 12 335 5<sup>d</sup> S<sub>8</sub>-3 Cā g k सात्वत<sup>o</sup>, K<sub>1</sub> शाश्वत<sup>o</sup>, Cn r s u शाश्वत<sup>o</sup> (as in text) Cā सदिति ब्रह्मनाम । तद्विद्यते यस्मिन्निति सत्त्वान् परमेश्वर । स देवता येषां ते सात्वता ब्रह्मविदस्तेषां धर्मस्य ज्ञानकर्मसमुच्चयानुष्ठानस्य गोप्ता । Cā —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> पुरुष (sic)

अनादिमध्यान्तमनन्तवीर्य-  
 मनन्तबाहुं शशिसूर्यनेत्रम् ।  
 पश्यामि त्वां दीप्तहुताश्वक्कं  
 खतेजसा विश्वमिदं तपन्तम् ॥ १९  
 द्यावापृथिव्योरिदमन्तर हि  
 व्याप्तं त्वयैकेन दिशश्च सर्वाः ।  
 दृष्ट्वाद्भुतं रूपमिदं तवोग्रं  
 लोकत्रयं प्रव्यथितं महात्मन् ॥ २०  
 अमी हि त्वा सुरसंधा विगन्ति  
 केचिद्धीताः प्राञ्जलयो गृणन्ति ।  
 स्वस्तीत्युक्त्वा महर्षिसिद्धसंधाः  
 स्तुवन्ति त्वां स्तुतिभिः पुष्कलाभिः ॥ २१  
 रुद्रादित्या वसवो ये च साध्या  
 विश्वेऽश्विनौ मरुतश्चोष्मपाश्च ।  
 गन्धर्वयक्षासुरसिद्धसंधा  
 वीक्षन्ते त्वा विस्मिताश्चैव सर्वे ॥ २२

रूपं महत्ते बहुवक्त्रनेत्रं  
 महाबाहो बहुबाहुरूपादम् ।  
 बहूदरं बहुदंष्ट्राकरालं  
 दृष्ट्वा लोकाः प्रव्यथितास्तथाहम् ॥ २३  
 नमःस्पृशं दीप्तमनेकवर्णं  
 व्यात्ताननं दीप्तविशालनेत्रम् ।  
 दृष्ट्वा हि त्वां प्रव्यथितान्तरात्मा  
 धृतिं न विन्दामि शमं च विष्णो ॥ २४  
 दंष्ट्राकरालानि च ते मुखानि  
 दृष्ट्वैव कालानलसंनिभानि ।  
 दिशो न जाने न लभे च शर्म  
 प्रसीद देवेश जगन्निवास ॥ २५  
 अमी च त्वां धृतराष्ट्रस्य पुत्राः  
 सर्वे सहैवावनिपालसंघैः ।  
 भीष्मो द्रोणः सुतपुत्रस्तथासौ  
 सहास्रदीयैरपि योधमुख्यैः ॥ २६

C 6 1272  
B 6 33 26  
K 6 33 26

19 <sup>a</sup>) Cr 5 69 6<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Śi 4 8 Ko 6 S  
 (except M<sub>2</sub>) त्वा, Ck 1 n r s u त्वा (as in text)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) N<sub>1</sub> (marg) विश्वमनतरूप, Cn r s u विश्व  
 मिदं तपन्तम् (as in text)

20 <sup>b</sup>) Śi व्याप्तास, Ck m n r s u व्याप्त (as  
 in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Śi 3- Ko Ck रूपमिदं (Ko 'मुद्र')  
 तवेदम्, Śi K<sub>1-3</sub> 8 Dai Dn D<sub>1-3</sub> 7 8 S Cn r u  
 रूपमुद्र तवेद (G<sub>1</sub> 'देव'), Dc रूपमुद्रप्ररूप तवेद (hy  
 permetric), C<sub>4</sub> रूपमिदं तवोग्र (as in text)

21 <sup>a</sup>) Śi 6 K<sub>1-3</sub> 8 N<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1-3</sub> Dai Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> 6  
 Ck r u त्वा, Cn s त्वा (as in text) Cup त्वा  
 + असुरमघा — <sup>b</sup>) Śi (sup in as in text)  
 घृणन्ति, Ck n r s u गृणन्ति (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Śi स्वस्तीत्युक्त्वा (sic) Śi 3 4 6 K<sub>1-3</sub> 6 Ck  
 स्वस्तीति चोत्स्त्रैव महर्षिमघा, Cr s u as in text  
 — <sup>d</sup>) S (except M<sub>2</sub>) त्वा, Ck s त्वा (as in  
 text)

22 With 22<sup>a</sup>, cf B 13 158 34<sup>a</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Cf

5 29 14<sup>b</sup> B 16 4 25<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Ko विश्वे देवा,  
 C<sub>4</sub> u विश्वेऽश्विनौ (as in text) Cn cites विश्वे  
 — <sup>c</sup>) = B 7 163 34<sup>a</sup> Dc M<sub>2</sub> गन्धर्वयक्षा सुर,  
 Cn s u as in text — <sup>d</sup>) N (Śi missing, K<sub>1</sub>  
 Da<sub>2</sub> om) G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 6 Ck n r त्वा, C<sub>3</sub> u त्वा (as  
 in text) C<sub>4</sub> cites विस्मिता एव (om च?)

23 G<sub>1</sub> om 23<sup>c</sup>-24<sup>b</sup>

24 G<sub>1</sub> om 24<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 23) — <sup>a</sup>) Śi 'वक्त्र',  
 Cr s u 'वर्ण' (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Śi 8 8 K<sub>2</sub> 8 6  
 Dai Dn D<sub>1</sub> 6-8 S Ck n त्वा, Cr s u त्वा (as in  
 text)

25 K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 25<sup>c</sup>-27<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) = 45<sup>d</sup>  
 Śi K<sub>1</sub> देवीश, Cr s u देवेश (as in text)

26 K<sub>2</sub> om 26 (cf v 1 25) — <sup>a</sup>) Śi 8-  
 Ko सर्वे, Śi Dai D<sub>1</sub> T G<sub>1</sub> 2 M Cu च त्वा, G<sub>2</sub>  
 हि त्वा, C<sub>4</sub> च त्वा (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Śi 4 6 K<sub>2</sub> 6  
 G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> सर्वे, Cr s u सर्वे (as in text)

वक्त्राणि ते त्वरमाणा विशन्ति  
 दंष्ट्राकरालानि भयानकानि ।  
 केचिद्विलम्बा दशनान्तरेषु  
 संदृश्यन्ते चूर्णितैरुत्तमाङ्गैः ॥ २७  
 यथा नदीनां बहवोऽम्बुवेगाः  
 समुद्रमेवाभिमुखा द्रवन्ति ।  
 तथा तवामी नरलोकवीरा  
 विशन्ति वक्त्राण्यभिविज्वलन्ति ॥ २८  
 यथा प्रदीपं ज्वलनं पतंगा  
 विशन्ति नाशाय समृद्धवेगाः ।  
 तथैव नाशाय विशन्ति लोका-  
 स्तवापि वक्त्राणि समृद्धवेगाः ॥ २९  
 लेलिहसे ग्रसमानः समन्ता-

ल्लोकान्समग्रान्वदनैर्ज्वलद्भिः ।  
 तेजोभिरापूर्य जगत्समग्रं  
 भासस्तवोग्राः प्रतपन्ति विष्णो ॥ ३०  
 आख्याहि मे को भवानुग्ररूपो  
 नमोऽस्तु ते देववर प्रसीद ।  
 विज्ञातुमिच्छामि भवन्तमाद्यं  
 न हि प्रजानामि तव प्रवृत्तिम् ॥ ३१  
 श्रीभगवानुवाच ।  
 कालोऽसि लोकक्षयकृत्प्रवृद्धो  
 लोकान्समाहर्तुमिह प्रवृत्तः ।  
 ऋतेऽपि त्वा न भविष्यन्ति सर्वे  
 येऽवस्थिताः प्रत्यनीकेषु योधाः ॥ ३२  
 तस्माच्चमुत्तिष्ठ यशो लभस्व

27 K<sub>2</sub> om 27<sup>ab</sup> ( of v l 25 ) — After 27<sup>ab</sup>,  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> ins

102\* सहस्रसूर्यात\*सनिभानि  
 तथा जगद्वासकृतक्षणानि ।

— <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> विलम्बो, G<sub>8</sub> विमग्ना, Cr ś u विलम्बा ( as  
 in text ) D<sub>8</sub> दशनान्तराले, Cr ś u 'नान्तरेषु ( as  
 in text ) — After 27, S<sub>1</sub> 3-5 K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>8</sub> Ck ins

103\* नानारूपै पुरुषैर्वध्यमाना  
 विशन्ति ते चक्रमचिन्त्यरूपम् ।  
 यौधिष्ठिरा धार्तराष्ट्राश्च योधा  
 शस्त्रै कृत्वा विविधैः सर्व एव ।  
 त्वत्तेजसा निहता नूनमेते [ 5 ]  
 तथा हीमे त्वच्छरीरं प्रविष्टा ।

[ ( L 1 ) Ś<sub>8</sub> s वाध्य°, Ś<sub>4</sub> K<sub>0</sub> योध्य° ( for वध्य° )  
 — ( L 5 ) Ś<sub>1</sub> s निहिता, K<sub>0</sub> Ck विहता, D<sub>8</sub>  
 [अ]भिहता ( for निहता ) K<sub>0</sub> नूनमेव ( for 'मेते )  
 — ( L 6 ) Ś<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> त्वच्छरीरे, K<sub>0</sub> त्वच्छरीर- ]

28 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> विशति; Ś<sub>8</sub> व्रजति, C<sub>8</sub> u द्रवन्ति ( as  
 in text ) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> नरदेवलोका, Cl ś u नरलोक  
 वीरा ( as in text ) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> 3-5 K<sub>0</sub> B °ण्यभितो  
 ज्वलति, Ś<sub>4</sub> s ( both marg ) °ण्यभितो व्रजति, D<sub>4</sub>  
 ( m as in text ) °णि समृद्धवेगा, Cn r ś u °ण्यभि

विज्वलन्ति ( as in text )

29 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 3 प्रदीप्त, Cn r ś u प्रदीप्त ( as  
 in text ) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> s समिद्धवेगा, C<sub>8</sub> u समृद्ध°  
 ( as in text ) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> s ( sup lin as in text )  
 समिद्ध°, K<sub>2</sub> समृद्धि°, Cl s u समृद्ध° ( as in text )

30 <sup>b</sup>) N<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> समस्तान्, Ck n r ś u समग्रान्  
 ( as in text ) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> s ( sup lin as in text )  
 s o K<sub>0</sub> M<sub>3</sub> s प्रपतति ( by metathesis ), Ck n r s u  
 प्रतपन्ति ( as in text ) Ś<sub>1</sub> s K<sub>0</sub> 2 s o N<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 s  
 विष्णो, Cl n ś u विष्णो ( as in text )

31 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> भग( ग marg )वान्, Ck l n r ś u  
 भवान् ( as in text ) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> देवेशवर, Ck l r ś  
 ते देववर ( as in text ) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> विज्ञातम्, Ck l  
 n r s u विज्ञातम् ( as in text ) — <sup>d</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> च,  
 Cg ś u हि ( as in text )

32 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> 3-5 Ck k प्रवृद्धान्, Cn n r ś u प्रवृद्धो  
 ( as in text ) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> इत्, Ck l m n r ś u  
 इह ( as in text ) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> ऋते स्वदेते, Ś<sub>8</sub> K<sub>0</sub>  
 B<sub>1</sub>-3 Ck r ऋतेपि त्वा, Cā l n ś u ऋतेऽपि त्वा ( as  
 in text ) Ś<sub>8</sub> भवति, Ck l m n r ś u भविष्यन्ति  
 ( as in text )

33 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> ( sup lin ) भजस्व, Cr ś u लभस्व ( as



जित्वा शत्रून्मुह्य राज्ञ्यं समृद्धम् ।  
 मयैवैते निहताः पूर्वमेव  
 निमित्तमात्रं भव सव्यसाचिन् ॥ ३३  
 द्रोणं च भीष्मं च जयद्रथं च  
 कर्णं तथान्यानपि योधवीरान् ।  
 मया हतांस्त्वं जहि मा व्यथिष्ठा  
 युध्यस्व जेतासि रणे सपत्नान् ॥ ३४  
 संजय उवाच ।  
 एतच्छ्रुत्वा वचनं केशवस्य  
 कृताञ्जलिर्वेपमानः किरीटी ।  
 नमस्कृत्वा भूय एवाह कृष्णं  
 सगद्गदं भीतभीतः प्रणम्य ॥ ३५  
 अर्जुन उवाच ।  
 स्थाने हृषीकेश तव प्रकीर्त्या  
 जगत्प्रहृष्यत्यनुरज्यते च ।  
 रक्षांसि भीतानि दिशो द्रवन्ति

सर्वे नमस्यन्ति च सिद्धसंघाः ॥ ३६  
 कस्माच्च ते न नमेरन्महात्म-  
 न्तारीयसे ब्रह्मणोऽप्यादिकर्त्रे ।  
 अनन्त देवेश जगन्निवास  
 त्वमक्षरं सदसत्तत्परं यत् ॥ ३७  
 त्वमादिदेवः पुरुषः पुराण-  
 स्त्वमस्य विश्वस्य परं निधानम् ।  
 वेत्तासि वेद्यं च परं च धाम  
 त्वया तत्तं विश्वमनन्तरूप ॥ ३८  
 वायुर्यमोऽग्निर्वरुणः शशाङ्कः  
 प्रजापतिस्त्वं प्रपितामहश्च ।  
 नमो नमस्तेऽस्तु सहस्रकृत्वः  
 पुनश्च भूयोऽपि नमो नमस्ते ॥ ३९  
 नमः पुरस्तादथ पृष्ठतस्ते  
 नमोऽस्तु ते सर्वत एव सर्व ।  
 अनन्तवीर्यामितविक्रमस्त्वं

C 6 1286  
B 6 35 40  
K 6 35 40

in text) — °) K5 मयैव ते, Da1 G2 मयैवेते,  
 M4 मयैवैता, Cr ६ u मयैवेते (as in text) Ś1 D3  
 निहिता, Cr ६ u निहता (as in text) D3 सर्वमेव,  
 Ck r ६ u पूर्व (as in text)

34 °) S3-8 Ck लोकवीरान्, Ko वीरमुख्यान्, K1 2  
 G3 Cu योधमुख्यान् (for योधवीरान्) — °) Da1  
 हतास्त्व, Cl r ६ u हतास्त्व (as in text) G2 8 (be-  
 fore corr) व्यथिष्ठा, Cn r ६ u व्यथिष्ठा (as in text)

35 °) Cup cites एव + अह

36 °) Ś4 (sup lin as in text) ० भूतानि, Ck  
 l n r ६ भीतानि (as in text)

37 °) Ś3 Ck कस्माच्चैते, Cl m n r ६ u कस्माच्च ते  
 (as in text) Ś3 4 (by corr sec m) ० K6 Ck  
 नमेयुर्, Cn r ६ u नमेरन् (as in text) — °) D6  
 T2 M2 ह्यादि, Ck n. r ६ u अप्यादि (as in text)  
 — °) Ś4 5 M2 सदसत् पर, Ś3 सदसतो पर, Ck l  
 m n r ६ u सदसत्तपर (as in text)

38 °) = 18° — °) Ś4 परम, Cl n r ६ u च  
 पर (as in text) — °) Ś1 इद समस्त, Ś3-8 B4  
 Da1 D4-8 8 T2 G1 2 M2 5 अनंतरूप, B1 माद्य, Cn  
 r ६ u रूप (as in text)

39 After 39<sup>ab</sup>, S1 8-8 K6 D3 Cā ins

104\* अनादिमानप्रतिमप्रभाव

सर्वेश्वर सर्वमहाविभूते ।

[ ( L 2 ) D3 विभूति, Cā विभूते (as above) ]

40 °) S3 च, Cn ६ u ते (as in text) — °)  
 K6 M4 सर्वे, N1 सर्व, Cl n ६ u सर्व (as in text).  
 — After 40<sup>ab</sup>, Ś1 8-8 K6 D3 Ck ins

105\* न हि त्वदन्य कश्चिदपीह देव  
 लोकत्रये दृश्यतेऽचिन्त्यकर्मा ।

[ ( L 1 ) Ś4 (orig) ० K6 D3 कश्चिदस्तीह ]

— °) S1 8 4 वीर्यमित, Ś3 वीर्यामृत, Cn r ६ u  
 वीर्यामित (as in text) — °) K6 न्यामोपि सर्वं च,

सर्वं समामोपि ततोऽसि सर्वः ॥ ४०  
 सखेति मत्वा प्रसभं यदुक्तं  
 हे कृष्ण हे यादव हे सखेति ।  
 अजानता महिमानं तवेदं  
 मया प्रमादात्प्रणयेन वापि ॥ ४१  
 यच्चावहासार्थमसत्कृतोऽसि  
 विहारशय्यासनभोजनेषु ।  
 एकोऽथ वाप्यच्युत तत्समक्षं

तत्क्षामये त्वामहमप्रमेयम् ॥ ४२  
 पितासि लोकस्य चराचरस्य  
 त्वमस्य पूज्यश्च गुरुर्गरीयान् ।  
 न त्वत्समोऽस्त्यभ्यधिकः कुतोऽन्यो  
 लोकत्रयेऽप्यप्रतिमप्रभाव ॥ ४३  
 तस्मात्प्रणम्य प्रणिधाय कायं  
 प्रसादये त्वामहमीशमीड्यम् ।  
 पितेव पुत्रस्य सखेव सख्युः

Cl n r s u सर्वं समामोपि (as in text) Ds s सर्वं,  
 Cl n r s u सर्वं (as in text)

41 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 3 यदुक्तो, Ds यथोक्त, Cl n r s u  
 यदुक्त (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 4 (sup lin) Cā स  
 खेति च, Śs-s सखे च, Cl l n r s u सखेति (as in  
 text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks Cl अजानतो, Cl n r s u अजा  
 नता (as in text) Ś1 3-s Ko s B4 Ds Csp up  
 तवेम, Cn r s u तवेद (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K1  
 प्रणवेन (sic) Ds T2 Cn चापि, Cr s u चापि (as  
 in text)

42 <sup>a</sup>) D1 s S (except M2 s) यच्चावहा, Cr n  
 s u यच्चावहा (as in text) M4 [s]पि, Cl n r s u  
 ऽसि (as in text) K1 यच्चावहासार्थनमस्कृतोसि  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 (sup lin) s Cā सत्समक्ष, Cl मत्समक्ष,  
 Cn r s u तत्समक्ष (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ds कामये  
 (sic) Ś1 ईशमीड्य (of 44<sup>b</sup>), D2 Ms 4 अप्रमेय,  
 Cn अप्रमेय, Cr s u अप्रमेयम् (as in text)

43 <sup>a</sup>) K1 पितास्य, Gs पिता हि, Cl n r s u  
 पितासि (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) M3 त्वमस्य, Cr s u  
 त्वमस्य (as in text) Śs 4 Ko s Cl विश्वस्य, Cr  
 s u पूज्यश्च (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Śs [अ]धिक (sub-  
 metric), B4 D2 [अ]प्यधिक, M4 [अ]भ्यधिक, Cl r  
 s u [अ]भ्यधिक (as in text) Ś1 s कुतो नु, Cl r  
 s u कुतोऽन्यो (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 3 4 (sup  
 lin) s Ko 2 s s B3 Da1 Dn D1-3 s T Gs 4  
 'प्रभाव, Ś1 (orig) 'स्वभाव, Cr s u 'प्रभाव (as  
 in text)

44 <sup>a</sup>) Gs काम, Cn r s u काय (as in text)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 T1 G4 अप्रमेय; Śs ईशमीड्य, Da1 ईड्य  
 मीशं (by transp), Cn r s u ईशमीड्यम् (as in  
 text) Cl cites ईश — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 3-s Ks प्रियस्याहंसि,

D1 (m as in text) प्रियाया इव, Cl r s u प्रियाया  
 हंसि (as in text) <sup>c</sup> सोढुमहंन् Cl r s u देव  
 सोढुम् (as in text) Cl cites सोढु — After 44,  
 Ś1 3-s Ko Ds Cā k ins

106\* दिव्यानि कर्माणि तवाद्भुतानि  
 पूर्वाणि पूर्वेष्वप्यस्मिन् स्मरन्ति ।  
 नान्योऽस्मिन् कर्ता जगत्स्वमेको  
 धाता विधाता च विभुर्भवश्च ।  
 तवाद्भुत किं नु भवेदमद्य [5]  
 किं वाशक्य परत कीर्तयिष्ये ।  
 कर्तामि सर्वस्य यत स्वयं वै  
 विभो तत सर्वमिदं त्वमेव ।  
 अत्यद्भुत कर्म न दुष्कर ते  
 कर्मोपमान न हि विद्यते ते । [10]  
 न ते गुणानां परिमाणमस्ति  
 न तेजसो नापि बलस्य नर्द्धे ।

[(L 2) Śs पूर्वे ऋषयः, Ks पूर्वा ऋषय, Cl पूर्वेऽप्यप्य  
 (as above) Ds वदति, Cl स्मरन्ति (as above)  
 — (L 4) Cā k cite धाता and विधाता — (L 5)  
 Ś1 न (for नु) — (L 6) Śs पुरत, Cl परत (as  
 above) — (L 8) Ds ततो जगत्स्वमेको त्वमेव  
 — (L 12) Ś1 तेजसा (for तेजसो) Ś1 नत्वे (sic),  
 Śs ऋद्धे (for नर्द्धे) ]

On the other hand, N1 ins after 44

107\* इमानि कर्माणि तवाद्भुतानि  
 कृतानि पूर्वे मुनयो वदन्ति ।  
 न ते गुणानां परिमाणमस्ति  
 न तेजसश्चापि बलस्य विष्णो ।

[ Cf lines 1, 2, 11, 12 of 106\* ]

प्रियः प्रियायार्हसि देव सोढुम् ॥ ४४  
 अदृष्टपूर्वं हृषितोऽस्मि दृष्ट्वा  
 भयेन च प्रव्यथितं मनो मे ।  
 तदेव मे दर्शय देव रूपं  
 प्रसीद देवेश जगन्निवास ॥ ४५  
 किरीटिनं गदिनं चक्रहस्त-  
 मिच्छामि त्वां द्रष्टुमहं तथैव ।  
 तेनैव रूपेण चतुर्भुजेन  
 महस्रवाहो भव विश्वमूर्ते ॥ ४६  
 श्रीभगवानुवाच ।  
 मया प्रसन्नेन तवार्जुनेदं  
 रूपं परं दर्शितमात्मयोगात् ।  
 तेजोमयं विश्वमनन्तमाद्यं  
 यन्मे त्वदन्येन न दृष्टपूर्वम् ॥ ४७  
 न वेदयज्ञाध्ययनैर्न दानै-  
 र्न च क्रियाभिर्न तपोभिरुग्रैः ।  
 एवरूपः शक्य अहं नृलोके

द्रष्टुं त्वदन्येन कुरुप्रवीर ॥ ४८  
 मा ते व्यथा मा च विमूढभावो  
 दृष्ट्वा रूपं घोरमीदृशमेदम् ।  
 व्यपेतभीः प्रीतमनाः पुनस्त्वं  
 तदेव मे रूपमिदं प्रपश्य ॥ ४९  
 संजय उवाच ।  
 इत्यर्जुनं वासुदेवस्तथोक्त्वा  
 स्वकं रूपं दर्शयामास भूयः ।  
 आश्वासयामास च भीतमेनं  
 भूत्वा पुनः सौम्यवपुर्महात्मा ॥ ५०  
 अर्जुन उवाच ।  
 दृष्ट्वेदं मानुषं रूपं तव सौम्यं जनार्दन ।  
 इदानीमस्मि संवृत्तः सचेताः प्रकृतिं गतः ॥ ५१  
 श्रीभगवानुवाच ।  
 सुदुर्दर्शमिदं रूपं दृष्टवानसि यन्मम ।  
 देवा अप्यस्य रूपस्य नित्यं दर्शनकाङ्क्षिणः ॥ ५२  
 नाहं वेदैर्न तपसा न दानेन न चेज्यया ।

C 6 1299  
B 6 35 53  
K 6 35 53

45 °) B<sub>1</sub> दिव्यरूप, C<sub>up</sub> देवरूप, C<sub>l</sub> n r s u  
 देव रूप (as in text) — °) = 25<sup>d</sup>

46 With 46<sup>a</sup>, cf 17<sup>a</sup> — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> ० T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ३  
 M<sub>3</sub>-s त्वा, C<sub>l</sub> r s u त्वा (as in text) — °)  
 K<sub>0</sub> भुजद्वयेन, C<sub>l</sub> n r s u चतुर्भुजेन (as in text)  
 — °) K<sub>0</sub> विश्वमूर्ते (sic)

48 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> s ४ (sup lin) s ० C<sub>k</sub> 'ज्ञाधिगमैर्, C<sub>n</sub>  
 s u 'ज्ञाध्ययनैर् (as in text) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> s ४ (also  
 as in text) s K<sub>0</sub> ० B<sub>3</sub> C<sub>k</sub> l एवरूप, C<sub>n</sub> r s u  
 'रूप (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> शक्यते मा, Ś<sub>3</sub> ४ (marg) s  
 K<sub>0</sub> ० N<sub>1</sub> B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ४ शक्यमह, B<sub>1</sub> द्रष्टु-  
 महं, B<sub>2</sub> शक्योह, B<sub>3</sub> शक्यस्त्वह, D<sub>2</sub> शक्यतेह,  
 C<sub>k</sub> l n r s u शक्य अह (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> ० त्रि-  
 लोके, M<sub>3</sub> न लोके, C<sub>l</sub> n r s नृलोके (as in text)  
 — °) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>0</sub> G<sub>3</sub> C<sub>k</sub> दृष्ट, B<sub>1</sub> शक्य, C<sub>l</sub> n r s u द्रष्टु  
 (as in text)

49 °) K<sub>1</sub> न च, C<sub>n</sub> r s u मा च (as in text)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> s ४ (marg, orig deleted) s ० विमूढता भूद्,  
 C<sub>n</sub> r s u विमूढभावो (as in text) — °) Ś<sub>3</sub> ४  
 (marg, orig deleted) s ० C<sub>k</sub> घोरमुग्र, C<sub>n</sub> r s u  
 'मीदृश् (as in text) — °) G<sub>3</sub> व्यपेतभीत, C<sub>n</sub> s u  
 व्यपेतभी (as in text)

50 °) M<sub>4</sub> काम्य°, C<sub>l</sub> n r s u सौम्य° (as in  
 text)

51 °) D<sub>n1</sub> दृष्ट्वैव, C<sub>r</sub> s u दृष्ट्वेद (as in text)  
 — °) D<sub>0</sub> G<sub>3</sub> सौम्य, C<sub>l</sub> r s u सौम्य (as in text)  
 — °) Ś<sub>3</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> (by corr) D<sub>3</sub> G<sub>3</sub> गता (sic)

52 °) Ś<sub>4</sub> (before corr) G<sub>3</sub> सुदर्शनम्, Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 (after corr) दुर्दर्शनम्, C<sub>k</sub> l r s u सुदुर्दर्शम् (as  
 in text) — °) G<sub>3</sub> नित्य वदनकाङ्क्षिण, M<sub>3</sub> नित्य-  
 दर्शन°, C<sub>k</sub> l n r s u as in text

53 Ś<sub>0</sub> om. 53 — °) D<sub>3</sub> दानैर् (submetric!),

शक्य एवंविधो द्रष्टुं दृष्टवानसि मां यथा ॥ ५३  
भक्त्या त्वनन्यया शक्य अहमेवंविधोऽर्जुन ।  
ज्ञातुं द्रष्टुं च तत्त्वेन प्रवेष्टुं च परंतप ॥ ५४

मत्कर्मकृन्मत्परमो मद्भक्तः सङ्गवर्जितः ।  
निर्वैरः सर्वभूतेषु यः स मामेति पाण्डव ॥ ५५

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि त्रयस्त्रिंशोऽध्यायः ॥ ३३ ॥

३४

अर्जुन उवाच ।

एवं सततयुक्ता ये भक्तास्त्वां पर्युपासते ।  
ये चाप्यक्षरमव्यक्तं तेषां के योगवित्तमाः ॥ १  
श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

मय्यावेश्य मनो ये मां नित्ययुक्ता उपासते ।  
श्रद्धया परयोपेतास्ते मे युक्ततमा मताः ॥ २

ये त्वक्षरमनिर्देश्यमव्यक्तं पर्युपासते ।  
सर्वत्रगमचिन्त्यं च कूटस्थमचलं ध्रुवम् ॥ ३  
संनियम्येन्द्रियग्रामं सर्वत्र समबुद्धयः ।  
ते प्राप्नुवन्ति मामेव सर्वभूतहिते रताः ॥ ४  
क्लेशोऽधिकतरस्तेषामव्यक्तासक्तचेतसाम् ।  
अव्यक्ता हि गतिर्दुःखं देहवद्भिरवाप्यते ॥ ५

Cr ś u दानेन (as in text) — °) K1 २ दृष्टं (s10)  
— °) K1 ये यथा; B1 मा तथा, Ck r ś u मा यथा  
(as in text) Cl cites मा

54 °) N1 शक्यम्, Ck l n r s शक्य[] (as in  
text) — °) Ś1 ३-४ K6 अहम्, D1 ३ त्वहम्, Ck  
l n r s अहम् (as in text)

Colophon om in Ś1-३ K3 — Sub-parvan Ś1  
Ko ३ N1 B1-३ Da1 Dn D1 २ ४ ४ T G2-4 M2 4  
(some MSS with the prefix श्री or श्रीमद्) भगवद्गी  
तासु उपनिषत्सु, K2 ३ D8 श्रीभगवद्गीतासु (K5 °या),  
G1 गीताया Ko ३ N1 Da1 Dn D1-३ T2 cont ब्रह्म  
(T2 परब्रह्म) विद्यायां योगशास्त्रे श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे (D5  
om श्रीकृष्णा°); K6 श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, G2 परब्रह्म  
विद्याया परमहस्यां श्रीयोगशास्त्रनिर्णये श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे  
— Adhy name Ś1 Ko २ ३ ३ B2-4 Dn D1 २ ३-४  
C3 विश्वरूपदर्शनं (some MSS °न), N1 D4 T G1 4  
विश्वरूपदर्शनयोग, Da1 विभूतियोगविश्वरूपं; D3 विश्व-  
रूपीय, D5 श्रीकृष्णविश्वरूपदर्शनं, G3 भगवद्विश्वरूप  
दर्शनयोग, M2 विश्वरूपप्रदर्शनं — Adhy no (figures,  
words or both) D5 M2 34, T G2-4 33 (as  
in text), M4 35 — Bhagavadgītā adhy no  
(figures, words or both) Ś1 Ko-२ ३ ३ N1 B

Da1 Dn D1-4 ३-४ G1-३ M1 ३ ३ Cv 11 — Śloka  
no K1 ३ ३ Da1 Dn D1 २ ३ G2 55

34

☞ K4 Da2 om this adhy (of note at the  
beginning of adhy 23)

1 °) Ś1 Da1 भक्त्या, Ck l m n r ś u भक्तासु  
(as in text) — °) K1 चापि क्षरम् (s10) — °)  
G2 ३ तेषां को योगवित्तमा, Ck n r ś u as in text  
Cl cites तेषां के युक्ततमा

2 °) = Gītā 9 14<sup>d</sup> — °) Ko युक्ततमो (s10)  
D6 ते मे युक्ता समा मता, Ck n r ś u as in text

3 °) K6 Ck मामुपासते, Cl m n r ś u पर्युं  
(as in text) — °) K2 सर्वत्रागमचित्य (s10)

4 °) = B 14 19 36<sup>a</sup> B 15 19 16<sup>c</sup> of  
1 110 27<sup>a</sup> B 15 37 31<sup>a</sup> — °) = Gītā 5  
25<sup>d</sup> (q v)

5 °) Ś1 (sup lin as in text) K5 सर्वत्रान्यक्त-  
चेतसा, Ck l m n r ś u as in text — °) Ś1 ३-४  
Cā k देहवद्भिर, Cn r ś u °वद्भिर (as in text)

ये तु सर्वाणि कर्माणि मयि संन्यस्य मत्पराः ।  
 अनन्येनैव योगेन मां ध्यायन्त उपासते ॥ ६  
 तेषामहं समुद्धर्ता मृत्युसंसारसागरात् ।  
 भवामि नचिरात्पार्थ मय्यावेशितचेतसाम् ॥ ७  
 मय्येव मन आधत्स्व मयि बुद्धिं निवेशय ।  
 निवसिष्यसि मय्येव अत ऊर्ध्वं न संशयः ॥ ८  
 अथ चित्तं समाधातुं न शक्नोषि मयि स्थिरम् ।  
 अभ्यासयोगेन ततो मामिच्छाप्तुं धनंजय ॥ ९  
 अभ्यासेऽप्यसमर्थोऽसि मत्कर्मपरमो भव ।  
 मदर्थमपि कर्माणि कुर्वन्सिद्धिमवाप्स्यसि ॥ १०  
 अथैतदप्यशक्नोऽसि कर्तुं मद्योगमाश्रितः ।

सर्वकर्मफलत्यागं ततः कुरु यतात्मवान् ॥ ११  
 श्रेयो हि ज्ञानमभ्यासाज्ज्ञानाद्ध्यानं विशिष्यते ।  
 ध्यानात्कर्मफलत्यागस्त्यागाच्छान्तिरनन्तरम् ॥ १२  
 अद्वेष्टा सर्वभूतानां मैत्रः करुण एव च ।  
 निर्ममो निरहंकारः समदुःखसुखः क्षमी ॥ १३  
 संतुष्टः सततं योगी यतात्मा दृढनिश्चयः ।  
 मय्यर्पितमनोबुद्धिर्यो मद्भक्तः स मे प्रियः ॥ १४  
 यस्मान्नोद्विजते लोको लोकान्नोद्विजते च यः ।  
 हर्षामर्षभयोद्वेगैर्मुक्तो यः स च मे प्रियः ॥ १५  
 अनपेक्षः शुचिर्दक्ष उदासीनो गतव्यथः ।  
 सर्वारम्भपरित्यागी यो मद्भक्तः स मे प्रियः ॥ १६

C 6 1317  
B 6 36 16  
K 6 36 16

6 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 transp सर्वाणि and कर्माणि — <sup>b</sup>) Cf Gītā 18 57<sup>b</sup>

7 <sup>b</sup>) T2 G3 मृत्यु ससार' (s10)

8 Ś1 reads 8<sup>cd</sup> in marg — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 s 4 (marg) s 6 Cā k नि(Ś6 वि)वस्यसि त्वं, Cl n r s u निवसिष्यसि (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) D1 धनजय, Cn s u न संशय (as in text) Ś1 s-6 K6 D6 Cā k योगमुत्तममास्थित

9 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 (marg) s-6 K6 D6 Ck अयावेशयितुं चित्तं, Cl n r s u as in text — <sup>b</sup>) T2 अशक्नोषि (s10) D2 स्थित, Ck.l r s स्थिरम् (as in text) D6 (by transp) मयि शक्नोषि न स्थिरं — <sup>d</sup>) M2 मामिच्छाप्तुं, Cā k l n r s u मामिच्छाप्तुं (as in text)

10 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 s 6 Ck सन्, Ś6 Cā त्व, M6 हि, Cl r s u ऽसि (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 मुक्तिम्, Cā k. n r s u मिद्धिम् (as in text)

11 <sup>b</sup>) N1 T2 M6 6 उद्योगम्, Cā k l n r s u मद्योगम् (as in text) Ś1 s 4 6 K6 D6 Cā k आस्थित; Cl r s u आश्रित (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) = Gītā 18 2<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko यतात्मवान्, D1 जितात्मवान्, Ck n r s यतात्मवान् (as in text)

12 <sup>a</sup>) G3 श्रेयोभिः, Cg k m n r s u v श्रेयो हि (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś6-6 Cā k अनन्तरा, K6 निर-

तरा, Ckp l m n r s u अनन्तरम् (as in text)

13 <sup>a</sup>) T2 अचेष्टा (s10) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko D6 वरुण (s10) D2 आत्मवान्, Ck r s एव च (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) = Gītā 2 71<sup>c</sup> (q v) — <sup>d</sup>) Cf B 12 297 36<sup>c</sup> D6 क्षम (s10)

14 <sup>b</sup>) D6 जितात्मा, Ck l n r s u यतात्मा (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) = Gītā 8 7<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) = 16<sup>d</sup> K2 6 B D6 Dn D1 s मे भक्तः, Ck l n r s u मद्भक्त (as in text) D6 यो भक्त स च मे प्रिय

15 With 15<sup>ab</sup>, of B 14 46 41<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Cf 3 29 22<sup>a</sup> B 12 262 24<sup>a</sup>, 30<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Ś6 लोकान्नोद्विजते, Cl n r s u लोकान्नोद्विजते (as in text) Ś6 न य, Dn1 D2 s तु य, D6 हि स, Cl n r s u च य (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 4 (m as in text) हर्षामर्षभयोद्वेगैर्, Ś6 हर्षामर्षभयोद्वेगैर्, K6 हर्षमन्युभयोद्वेगैर्, N1 मर्षामर्षभयोद्वेगैर्, D6 हर्षाद्वर्षभ, Cl n r s u as in text — <sup>d</sup>) Ś6 स हि, Cl n r s u स च (as in text)

16 D6 om 16 — <sup>b</sup>) M2 दृढनिश्चय, Cup न च क्षमी, Cl n r s u v गतव्यथ (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) = Gītā 14 25<sup>c</sup> B 12 329 14<sup>c</sup> Ś1 s-6 K6 6 -फल, Cl m n r s u v -परि (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) = 14<sup>d</sup> Dn1 D1 यो मे भक्त स, D6 M6 भक्तिमान्य स, D6 मद्भक्त स च, Ck.l m n r s u यो मद्भक्तः स (as in text)

यो न हृष्यति न द्वेष्टि न शोचति न काङ्क्षति ।  
 शुभाशुभपरित्यागी भक्तिमान्यः स मे प्रियः ॥ १७  
 समः शत्रौ च मित्रे च तथा मानावमानयोः ।  
 शीतोष्णसुखदुःखेषु समः सङ्गविवर्जितः ॥ १८

तुल्यनिन्दास्तुतिर्मौनी संतुष्टो येन केनचित् ।  
 अनिकेतः स्थिरमतिर्भक्तिमान्मे प्रियो नरः ॥ १९  
 ये तु धर्म्यामृतमिदं यथोक्तं पर्युपासते ।  
 श्रद्धधाना मत्परमा भक्तास्तेऽस्तीव मे प्रियाः ॥ २०

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि चतुस्त्रिंशोऽध्यायः ॥ ३४ ॥

३५

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

इदं शरीर कौन्तेय क्षेत्रमित्यभिधीयते ।

एतद्यो वेत्ति तं प्राहुः क्षेत्रज्ञ इति तद्विदः ॥ १

क्षेत्रज्ञं चापि मां विद्धि सर्वक्षेत्रेषु भारत ।

17 M<sub>2</sub> s om (hapl) 17 —<sup>b</sup>) = Gitā 1b  
 54<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> s-o K<sub>0</sub> फलं, Cl n r s u परि (as  
 in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Cf 19<sup>d</sup> D<sub>6</sub> यो मङ्गल, Cl n r  
 s u भक्तिमान्य (as in text)

18 <sup>a</sup>) = B 12 18 31<sup>e</sup> K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> G<sub>8</sub> सम (sio)  
 K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>11</sub> (before corr) G<sub>8</sub> मित्रौ (sio) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 = Gitā 6 7<sup>d</sup>, K<sub>1-3</sub> s Ñ<sub>1</sub> B D (D<sub>12</sub> om) T<sub>2</sub> Cl  
 1 s u मानाप (for मानाव) —<sup>c</sup>) = Gitā 6 7<sup>e</sup>


19 <sup>a</sup>) Cf 3 247 42<sup>a</sup> B 12 222 5<sup>a</sup> G<sub>8</sub> निदा  
 तुल्यं, Cl n s u तुल्यनिन्दा (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 Cf 17<sup>d</sup> D<sub>7</sub> भक्तिमान्य स मे प्रिय, Cl n r s u as  
 in text.

20 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> s-o K<sub>0</sub> B D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> s-7 Ck l n  
 धर्मा, Cā m r s धर्म्या (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub>  
 मप्रिया, Ck l n r s u मे प्रिया (as in text)

Colophon om in Ś<sub>1</sub>-o — Sub-pāvan S<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>0</sub> s s Ñ<sub>1</sub> B D (except D<sub>8</sub>, D<sub>12</sub> om) T G<sub>2-4</sub>  
 M<sub>2</sub> 4 (some MSS with the prefix श्री or श्रीमद्)  
 भगवद्गीतासु उपनिषत्सु, K<sub>2</sub> s श्रीभगवद्गीतासु (K<sub>0</sub> या),  
 G<sub>1</sub> गीताया K<sub>0</sub> s Ñ<sub>1</sub> D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> s cont ब्रह्म  
 विद्याया (D<sub>5</sub> om) योगशास्त्रे श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, K<sub>0</sub>  
 श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> परब्रह्मविद्याया परमहंस्या श्री  
 योगशास्त्रनिर्णये (T<sub>2</sub> om परमं श्रीयोगं) श्रीकृष्णार्जुन  
 संवादे — Adhy name Ś<sub>1</sub> भक्तिसन्यासयोग, K<sub>0-2</sub> s

Ñ<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 T G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 C<sub>5</sub> v भक्तियोग  
 (to it B<sub>2</sub> adds ज्ञानविज्ञानदर्शन), K<sub>0</sub> योगवित्तम  
 चिवरणपूर्वक कर्मफलत्यागरूपधर्माभ्युपदेश (?), D<sub>1</sub> भक्ति-  
 सज्ञायोग — Adhy no (figures, words or both)  
 D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 35, T G 34 (as in text), M<sub>4</sub> 36  
 — Bhagavadgītā adhy no (figures, words or  
 both) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-3</sub> s s Ñ<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>1-4</sub> s-3 G<sub>2</sub> s  
 M<sub>1</sub> s s C<sub>v</sub> 12 — Śloka no K<sub>1</sub> s s D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> s G<sub>2</sub> 20

35

 K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>12</sub> om this adhy (cf note at the  
 beginning of adhy 23)

Before 6 35 1, Ś<sub>1</sub> s K<sub>0-3</sub> s s Ñ<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> s 4 D<sub>11</sub>  
 D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>1-4</sub> s T G M<sub>2</sub> C<sub>g</sub> v ins (of 109\*)

108\*

अर्जुन उवाच ।

प्रकृतिं पुरुषं चैव क्षेत्र क्षेत्रज्ञमेव च ।

एतद्वेदितुमिच्छामि ज्ञानं ज्ञेयं च केशव ।

[ (L 1) Prior half = Gitā 13 19<sup>a</sup> K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub>  
 क्षेत्रज्ञ (for क्षेत्रज्ञम्) B<sub>1</sub> (by transp) क्षेत्रज्ञ क्षेत्रमेव च  
 — (L 2) K<sub>2</sub> om the line from मिच्छामि up to  
 वेत्ति in 6 35 1<sup>c</sup> T<sub>2</sub> ज्ञानाज् (for ज्ञान) K<sub>0</sub>  
 (erroneously) भारत (for केशव) ]

1 K<sub>2</sub> om up to वेत्ति in 1<sup>c</sup> (cf v l 108\*)  
 — After the ref, K<sub>0</sub> ins (cf 108\*)

क्षेत्रक्षेत्रज्ञयोर्ज्ञानं यत्तज्ज्ञानं मतं मम ॥ २  
 तत्क्षेत्रं यच्च यादृक्च यद्विकारि यतश्च यत् ।  
 स च यो यत्प्रभावश्च तत्समासेन मे शृणु ॥ ३  
 ऋषिभिर्वहुधा गीतं छन्दोभिर्विविधैः पृथक् ।  
 ब्रह्मसूत्रपदैश्चैव हेतुमद्भिर्विनिश्चितैः ॥ ४  
 महाभूतान्यहंकारो बुद्धिरव्यक्तमेव च ।  
 इन्द्रियाणि दशैकं च पञ्च चेन्द्रियगोचराः ॥ ५  
 इच्छा द्वेषः सुखं दुःखं संघातश्चेतना धृतिः ।  
 एतत्क्षेत्रं समासेन सविकारमुदाहृतम् ॥ ६  
 अमानित्वमदम्भित्वमहिंसा क्षान्तिरार्जवम् ।  
 आचार्योपामनं शौचं स्थैर्यमात्मविनिग्रहः ॥ ७

इन्द्रियार्थेषु वैराग्यमनहंकार एव च ।  
 जन्ममृत्युजराव्याधिदुःखदोषानुदर्शनम् ॥ ८  
 असक्तिरनभिष्वङ्गः पुत्रदारगृहादिषु ।  
 नित्यं च समचित्तत्वमिष्टानिष्टोपपत्तिषु ॥ ९  
 मयि चानन्ययोगेन भक्तिरव्यभिचारिणी ।  
 विविक्तदेशसेवित्वमरतिर्जनसंसदि ॥ १०  
 अध्यात्मज्ञाननित्यत्वं तच्च ज्ञानार्थदर्शनम् ।  
 एतज्ज्ञानमिति प्रोक्तमज्ञानं यदतोऽन्यथा ॥ ११  
 ज्ञेयं यत्तत्प्रवक्ष्यामि यज्ज्ञात्वा मृतमश्नुते ।  
 अनादिमत्परं ब्रह्म न सत्तन्नासदुच्यते ॥ १२  
 सर्वतः पाणिपादं तत्सर्वतोऽक्षिशिरोमुखम् ।

C 6 1335  
B 6 37 13  
K 6 37 14

109\* प्रकृतिं पुरुषं चैव क्षेत्र क्षेत्रज्ञमेव च ।  
 एतत्ते कथयिष्यामि ज्ञानं ज्ञेयं च भारत ।

—<sup>b</sup>) Dc क्षेत्र, Cā g k l n r s u क्षेत्रम् (as in text) — Dc om 1<sup>st</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 3 4 (sup lin) r c Cā g k l वेद, Cl n r s u वेत्ति (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 4-5 Ko 3 c D1 3 M2 Cā क्षेत्रज्ञम्, Ck l n r s u क्षेत्रज्ञ (as in text) K2 तद्विधा (sic)

2 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 c क्षेत्रज्ञमपि, N1 क्षेत्रज्ञ इति, D11 क्षेत्रज्ञ चापि, Cl n r s u क्षेत्रज्ञ चापि (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) T2 (by transp) क्षेत्रज्ञक्षेत्रयोर्ज्ञानं

3 <sup>a</sup>) B1 D2 यत्क्षेत्र, Ck l n r s u तत्क्षेत्र (as in text) K1 2 यश्च, Cā k l n r s u यश्च (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 2-3 Cā k 'समावश्च, Cl n r s u 'प्रभावश्च (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) = 5 66 3<sup>d</sup>

4 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 बहुभिर् Cā g k l n r s u बहुधा (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 1-2 Ko c Ck विनिश्चित, Cl n r s u विनिश्चित (as in text)

5 <sup>c</sup>) = B 14 35 47<sup>c</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) G3 खेन्द्रिय, Ck l n r s u चेन्द्रिय (as in text)

6 <sup>a</sup>) K1 M2 2 द्वेषा, K2 द्वेष, Ck l n r s u द्वेष (as in text) D2 सुखं चैव, Ck l n r s u सुखं दुःखं (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Cr [आ]यति

7 <sup>a</sup>) Dc अदानित्वम्, Cā g k l m n r s u अमा

नित्वम् (as in text) Ś1 Ko अदाभित्वम्, some MSS अदभित्वम्, Cā k l m n r s u अदभित्वम् (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Cf B 12 270 39<sup>b</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Ko मौनम्, Cā k n r s u स्थैर्यम् (as in text)

8 <sup>b</sup>) Ko T2 M3 5 अनहंकारम्, Cā k l n r s u 'कार (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) = B 12 9 33<sup>a</sup>, 37<sup>c</sup> B 13 149 131<sup>c</sup> of Gītā 14 20<sup>c</sup>

9 <sup>a</sup>) Dc अशक्तिर्, T2 आमक्तिर्, G3 अनक्तिर्, Cā k l m n r s u असक्तिर् (as in text) — Ś1 om (hapl) 9<sup>d</sup>-11<sup>a</sup>

10 Ś1 om 10 (cf v l 9) —<sup>b</sup>) = B 13 17 160<sup>d</sup>

11 Ś1 om 11<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 9) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś2-5 K5 Ck r 'ज्ञाननिष्ठत्व, M1 'ध्याननित्यत्व, Cā l n s u 'ज्ञाननित्यत्व (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Cr 'चित्तन, Cā k l m n s u 'दर्शनम् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś6 G2 Cā यत्ततो, Cn यदितो, Ck l r s यदतो (as in text)

12 <sup>b</sup>) Cf B 13 16 28<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Cr sp up अनादि मत्पर, Cā g k l m n s u v अनादिमत्पर (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś. (by transp) न सत्तासत्तदुच्यते, Cā k l n r s u v as in text

13 = B 12 239 29, 302 17, of 284 75<sup>c</sup>-76<sup>b</sup>, 312 14 B 13 14 418<sup>c</sup>-419<sup>b</sup> B 14 19 49, 40 4 Śvetāśvataropaniṣad 3 16 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 4 c K1-3 c D2 3 Cb 'पादात्, D11 'पाद च, Ck.

सर्वतःश्रुतिमल्लोके सर्वमावृत्य तिष्ठति ॥ १३  
 सर्वेन्द्रियगुणाभासं सर्वेन्द्रियविवर्जितम् ।  
 असक्तं सर्वभृच्चैव निर्गुणं गुणभोक्तृ च ॥ १४  
 बहिरन्तश्च भूतानामचरं चरमेव च ।  
 सूक्ष्मत्वात्तदविज्ञेयं दूरस्थं चान्तिके च तत् ॥ १५  
 अविभक्तं च भूतेषु विभक्तमिव च स्थितम् ।  
 भूतभर्तृ च तज्ज्ञेयं ग्रसिष्णु प्रभविष्णु च ॥ १६  
 ज्योतिषामपि तज्ज्योतिस्तमसः परमुच्यते ।  
 ज्ञानं ज्ञेयं ज्ञानगम्यं हृदि सर्वस्य विष्ठितम् ॥ १७  
 इति क्षेत्रं तथा ज्ञानं ज्ञेयं चोक्तं समासतः ।  
 मद्भक्त एतद्विज्ञाय मद्भावायोपपद्यते ॥ १८

प्रकृतिं पुरुषं चैव विद्ध्यनादी उभावपि ।  
 विकारांश्च गुणांश्चैव विद्धि प्रकृतिसंभवान् ॥ १९  
 कार्यकारणकर्तृत्वे हेतुः प्रकृतिरुच्यते ।  
 पुरुषः सुखदुःखानां भोक्तृत्वे हेतुरुच्यते ॥ २०  
 पुरुषः प्रकृतिस्थो हि भुङ्क्ते प्रकृतिजान्गुणान् ।  
 कारणं गुणसङ्गोऽस्य सदसद्योनिजन्मसु ॥ २१  
 उपद्रष्टानुमन्ता च भर्ता भोक्ता महेश्वरः ।  
 परमात्मेति चाप्युक्तो देहेऽस्मिन्पुरुषः परः ॥ २२  
 य एवं वेत्ति पुरुषं प्रकृतिं च गुणैः सह ।  
 सर्वथा वर्तमानोऽपि न स भूयोऽभिजायते ॥ २३  
 ध्यानेनात्मनि पश्यन्ति केचिदात्मानमात्मना ।

r s u 'पाद तत् (as in text) Cn cites पाणिपाद  
 —<sup>b</sup>) Cf B 12 G1 17<sup>d</sup> N1 'मुख , Cl n r s u  
 'मुखम् (as in text)

14 14<sup>ab</sup> = Śvetāśvataropaniṣad 3 17<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>)  
 S1 सर्वतश्चैव, Da1 सर्वभृत्त्वेव, Ms 'हृच्चैव, Cā k l  
 m n r s u 'भृच्चैव (as in text)

15 <sup>a</sup>) K2 हविर्, Ck l n r s u बहिर (as in  
 text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 s (both sup lin) D3 s T2 च  
 यत्, Ck l n r s u च तत् (as in text)

16 <sup>a</sup>) S1 s-s Ck विभक्तेषु, Cu तु भूतेषु, Cl n  
 r s u च भूतेषु (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Śs Da1  
 सस्थित, Ck l n r s u च स्थितम् (as in text)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) T1 (after corr) भूतभृन्न च, Ck l n r s u  
 'भर्तृ च (as in text) Ko विज्ञेय, N1 त ज्ञेय,  
 Cr s u तज्ज्ञेय (as in text)

17 T2 om (hapl) 17<sup>c</sup>-20<sup>d</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ds तथोनिस्,  
 Cā k l n r s u तज्ज्योतिस् (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K1  
 तमसा (sio) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 s-s Ko Ck ज्ञानज्ञेय, Cl n  
 r s u ज्ञान ज्ञेय (as in text) Cā ज्ञानेनोक्ते  
 नादम्भादिना ज्ञेय साक्षात्करणीयम् । C —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 s Ko  
 Cā k सर्वस्य हृदि (by transp), T1 G4 हृदि सर्वत्र,  
 Cl n r s u हृदि सर्वस्य (as in text) Ś1 मध्यग,  
 Ś4 Ko वेत्ति, Ks s N1 D (Da2 om, Da m as  
 in text) Cl n up विष्ठित, Cā k r s u विष्ठितम् (as  
 in text)

18 T2 om 18 (cf v l 17) —<sup>a</sup>) Cg एतत्,  
 Ck l n r s u इति (as in text)

19 T2 om 19 (cf v l 17) —<sup>a</sup>) = B 13  
 14 6<sup>a</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) Ds १ युष्मा, Cl n r s u उष्मा (as  
 in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Cg विकाराश्च, Cl m n r s u  
 'राश्च (as in text)

20 T2 om 20 (cf v l 17) —<sup>a</sup>) Cā np s u  
 कार्यकरण, Cg k l m n r s p up 'कारण' (as in  
 text) — Ś1 om 20<sup>cd</sup>

21 <sup>a</sup>) Śs Ko [s]पि, Cn s u हि (as in text)  
 T1 G4 पुरुषं सुखदुःखो हि —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko गुणसगस्य,  
 Ck l n r s u व 'सङ्गोऽस्य (as in text)

22 <sup>a</sup>) Ko उपदेष्टा, Cā k l m n r s u 'द्रष्टा  
 (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko T2 कर्ता, K1 G1 भक्ता,  
 Cā k l n r s u भर्ता (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ds  
 पर, Cā l n r s u पर (as in text)

23 <sup>a</sup>) D2 T2 G2-4 M1 Cr एन, Cā g k n s u  
 एव (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) = Gītā 6 31<sup>c</sup> Śs स  
 यथा, Cā g k n r s u सर्वथा (as in text) Cup  
 [ष्ठा]वर्त —<sup>d</sup>) Ko N1 B1 2 Da1 T2 G2 Ms [s]पि,  
 Gs हि; Cā k n r s u ऽभि (as in text) Ds स  
 पुनर्नोभिजायते

24 <sup>a</sup>) D1 ज्ञानेन, Cā k l n r s u ध्यानेन (as  
 in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko D1 अन्येन (D1 'न्ये तु) साध्य  
 योगेन, Cā k l m n r s u as in text



अन्ये सांख्येन योगेन कर्मयोगेन चापरे ॥ २४  
 अन्ये त्वेवमजानन्तः श्रुत्वान्येभ्य उपासते ।  
 तेऽपि चातितरन्त्येव मृत्युं श्रुतिपरायणाः ॥ २५  
 यावत्संजायते किञ्चित्सत्त्वं स्थावरजङ्गमम् ।  
 क्षेत्रक्षेत्रज्ञसंयोगाच्चद्विद्धि भरतर्षभ ॥ २६  
 समं सर्वेषु भूतेषु तिष्ठन्तं परमेश्वरम् ।  
 विनश्यत्स्वविनश्यन्तं यः पश्यति स पश्यति ॥ २७  
 समं पश्यन् हि सर्वत्र समवस्थितमीश्वरम् ।  
 न हिनस्त्यात्मनात्मानं ततो याति परां गतिम् ॥ २८  
 प्रकृत्यैव च कर्माणि क्रियमाणानि सर्वशः ।  
 यः पश्यति तथात्मानमकर्तारं स पश्यति ॥ २९

यदा भूतपृथग्भावमेकस्थमनुपश्यति ।  
 तत एव च विस्तारं ब्रह्म संपद्यते तदा ॥ ३०  
 अनादित्वान्निर्गुणत्वात्परमात्मायमव्ययः ।  
 शरीरस्थोऽपि कौन्तेय न करोति न लिप्यते ॥ ३१  
 यथा सर्वगतं सौक्ष्म्यादाकाशं नोपलिप्यते ।  
 सर्वत्रावस्थितो देहे तथात्मा नोपलिप्यते ॥ ३२  
 यथा प्रकाशयत्येकः कृत्स्नं लोकमिमं रविः ।  
 क्षेत्रं क्षेत्री तथा कृत्स्नं प्रकाशयति भारत ॥ ३३  
 क्षेत्रक्षेत्रज्ञयोरेवमन्तरं ज्ञानचक्षुषा ।  
 भूतप्रकृतिमोक्षं च ये विदुर्यान्ति ते परम् ॥ ३४

C 6 1355  
B 6 37 34  
K 6 37 35

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि पञ्चात्रिंशोऽध्यायः ॥ ३५ ॥

25 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 s चैवम्, D<sub>2</sub> त्विदम्, Cā l n ś u त्वे-  
 वम् (as in text) Cr cites तु Ck cites एवम्  
 T<sub>2</sub> अजायत (sic) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>2</sub> Cā [ए]व, Ck l n r  
 ś u [ए]व (as in text)

26 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>2</sub> C<sub>2</sub> सम्भवति, D<sub>2</sub> संभवते, Cl r ś u  
 सजायते (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> s s (marg) s Ck याव  
 किञ्चित्सम्भवति — <sup>d</sup>) = 2 45 4<sup>d</sup>

27 <sup>a</sup>) = B 14 1 17<sup>a</sup> B<sub>3</sub> समा, Cā k l  
 n r ś u सम (as in text) — K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl)  
 27<sup>a</sup>-28<sup>b</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) = Gītā 5 5<sup>d</sup>

28 K<sub>2</sub> om 28<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 27) — <sup>d</sup>) = Gītā  
 6 45<sup>d</sup> (q v), 16 22<sup>d</sup> K<sub>3</sub> याति (sic)

29 With 29<sup>ab</sup>, cf Gītā 3 27<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> s-s  
 K<sub>2</sub> Cā.g हि, Cl n ś u v च (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 T<sub>2</sub> सदात्मानम्, G<sub>2</sub> तदात्मानम्, Cl n r ś u v तथा  
 त्मानम् (as in text)

30 = B 12 17 23 — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> यथा, Ck l  
 n r ś u v यदा (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> एकस्वम्,  
 Cā k l m n r ś u v 'स्यम् (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 = 3 30 41<sup>d</sup> B 12 7 39<sup>b</sup>, 21 5<sup>d</sup>, 26 14<sup>d</sup>,  
 15<sup>d</sup>, 174 52<sup>d</sup>, 54<sup>d</sup>, 239 21<sup>d</sup>, 251 6<sup>d</sup>, 262  
 15<sup>d</sup>, 16<sup>d</sup>, 326 33<sup>d</sup>, 34<sup>d</sup>, 36<sup>d</sup>, 38<sup>d</sup>, etc D<sub>2</sub>

सदा, Cā k l n r ś u तदा (as in text)

31 D<sub>2</sub> om 31-32, D<sub>1</sub> om (?hapl) 31  
 — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> अनतत्वान्, Cā k l m n r ś u v अनादि<sup>\*</sup>  
 (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> निर्मलत्वात्, Ck l m n r ś u  
 निर्गुण<sup>\*</sup> (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> परमात्मानम्,  
 Cl n r ś u परमात्मायम् (as in text)

32 D<sub>2</sub> om 32 (cf v l 31) D<sub>2</sub> om 32<sup>ad</sup>  
 — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s देही, Cā k l r ś u देहे (as in  
 text)

33 Ś<sub>1</sub> transp 33 and 34 — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> एकं, Ck  
 n r ś u एकः (as in text)

34 For sequence in Ś<sub>1</sub>, cf v l 33

Colophon om in Ś<sub>1</sub>-s — Sub-parvan Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 Ko 2 s s N<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4-s T G<sub>2</sub> s M<sub>2</sub> s  
 (some MSS with the prefix श्री or श्रीमद्) भगव-  
 द्गीतासु उपनिषत्सु, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s 7 श्रीभगवद्गीतासु (K<sub>2</sub>  
 'यां); G<sub>1</sub> गीताया Ko s N<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s T<sub>2</sub> cont  
 ब्रह्म (T<sub>2</sub> परब्रह्म) विद्यायां योगशास्त्रे श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे,  
 K<sub>2</sub> श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, G<sub>2</sub> परब्रह्मविद्यायां परमहंसा श्री-  
 योगशास्त्रनिर्णये श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे — Adhy name -  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s क्षेत्रक्षेत्रज्ञविभागयोग, K<sub>2</sub> क्षेत्रनिर्देश,  
 K<sub>2</sub> क्षेत्रक्षेत्रज्ञदर्शन, K<sub>2</sub> N<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> प्रकृतिपुरुषविवेकयोग,  
 K<sub>2</sub> प्रकृतिपुरुषक्षेत्रक्षेत्रज्ञादिवर्णन (?), B<sub>2</sub> क्षेत्रप्रकृतियोग,

३६


श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

परं भूयः प्रवक्ष्यामि ज्ञानानां ज्ञानमुत्तमम् ।  
 यज्ज्ञात्वा मुनयः सर्वे परां सिद्धिमितो गताः ॥ १  
 इदं ज्ञानमुपाश्रित्य मम साधर्म्यमागताः ।  
 सर्गेऽपि नोपजायन्ते प्रलये न व्यथन्ति च ॥ २  
 मम योनिर्महद्ब्रह्म तस्मिन्नात्मं दधाम्यहम् ।  
 संभवः सर्वभूतानां ततो भवति भारत ॥ ३  
 सर्वयोनिषु कौन्तेय मूर्तयः संभवन्ति याः ।  
 तासां ब्रह्म महद्योनिरहं बीजप्रदः पिता ॥ ४  
 सत्त्वं रजस्तम इति गुणाः प्रकृतिसंभवाः ।  
 निवर्तन्ति महाबाहो देहे देहिनमव्ययम् ॥ ५

तत्र सत्त्वं निर्मलत्वात्प्रकाशकमनामयम् ।  
 सुखसङ्गेन बध्नाति ज्ञानसङ्गेन चानघ ॥ ६  
 रजो रागात्मकं विद्धि तृष्णासङ्गसमुद्भवम् ।  
 तन्निवध्नाति कौन्तेय कर्मसङ्गेन देहिनम् ॥ ७  
 तमस्त्वज्ञानजं विद्धि मोहनं सर्वदेहिनाम् ।  
 प्रमादालस्यनिद्राभिस्तन्निवध्नाति भारत ॥ ८  
 सत्त्वं सुखे सञ्जयति रजः कर्मणि भारत ।  
 ज्ञानमावृत्य तु तमः प्रमादे सञ्जयत्युत ॥ ९  
 रजस्तमश्चाभिभूय सत्त्वं भवति भारत ।  
 रजः सत्त्वं तमश्चैव तमः सत्त्वं रजस्तथा ॥ १०  
 सर्वद्वारेषु देहेऽस्मिन्प्रकाश उपजायते ।

Da1 Ds क्षेत्रनिर्देशयोग, Dn Ds : क्षेत्रक्षेत्रज्ञनिर्देश;  
 Ds क्षेत्राभिदर्शन, T1 क्षेत्रक्षेत्रज्ञविभाग, G1 C4 v  
 क्षेत्रक्षेत्रज्ञयोग — *Adhy no* (figures, words or  
 both) Ds M2 36, T G 35 (as in text), M4  
 37 — *Bhagavadgītā adhy no* (figures, words  
 or both) Ś1 Ko-s s s N1 B Da1 Dn D1-4 s-s  
 G2 s M1 s s Cv 13 — *Śloka no* K1 s D1 2 s  
 34, Ks Dn Ds G2 35, Da1 32

36

 K4 Da2 om this adhy (of note at the  
 beginning of adhy 23).

1 M2 s om the ref —<sup>a</sup>) Śs उपागता, N1  
 उदागता, Ds अतो गता, Ck l m n r s u इतो  
 गता (as in text)

2 <sup>a</sup>) Ks D1 Gs अपाश्रित्य, Cn r s u उपाश्रित्य  
 (as in text) Ck oites आश्रित्य —<sup>b</sup>) Gs आ  
 स्थिता, Ck l n r s u आगता (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 Ds स्वर्गे, Ck l n r s u सर्गे (as in text) Śs  
 G2 s नोपि, Śs न प्र, Cl r s u नोप- (as in text)  
 Cn oites न जायते —<sup>d</sup>) Ds च, Ck l n r s u  
 न (as in text) Śs व्ययति च; Śs व्ययति ते, K1  
 विशति च, B1 कथति च, Cg l n r s u व्यथन्ति च  
 (as in text)

3 <sup>b</sup>) Śs N1 Ck ददामि; Cl m n r s u दधामि

(as in text)

4 <sup>c</sup>) N1 (by transp) तासां योनिर्महद्ब्रह्म, Ck.1  
 n r s u v as in text

5 <sup>a</sup>) = B 12 16 13<sup>a</sup> (var) B 14 12 4<sup>c</sup>  
 —<sup>b</sup>) = B 12 269 55<sup>f</sup>

6 <sup>a</sup>) M4 निर्मलत्वात्; Ck l n r s u निर्मलत्वात्  
 (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) K1 सुखमगेन, T2 सुखदुःखेन,  
 Gs Ms s सुखसगे नि, Ck.1 n r s u v सुखसङ्गेन  
 (as in text) K2 ज्ञानसङ्गेन, Ks सङ्गेन, Ck.1  
 n r s u v सङ्गेन (as in text)

7 <sup>b</sup>) M1 ऋचा (sio) —<sup>d</sup>) Śs N1 D1-3 r s  
 Gs देहिना, Cn r s u देहिनम् (as in text)

8 <sup>a</sup>) M2 ततस् (sio) —<sup>b</sup>) Śs D2 मोहिन;  
 Ck n r s u मोहन (as in text)

9 D2 om (hapl) 9<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) Dn1 Ds T2  
 कर्मणि (sio) —<sup>c</sup>) Śs तु तम; N1 तु मत (by  
 metathesis), Da1 मनुज, Ck r s u तु तम (as in  
 text)

10 <sup>a</sup>) Ms (*sup lin* as in text) चापि भूय,  
 Cg k l n r s u y चाभिभूय (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Śs-s Ks Cg k सत्त्वं भारत वर्धते, Cl n s u as in  
 text Cr oites सत्त्वं वर्तते —<sup>c</sup>) Cf B 14 39  
 1<sup>d</sup> Da1 दमश्, Cg n r s u. v तमश् (as in text)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) Cf B 14. 39 12<sup>c</sup>

ज्ञानं यदा तदा विद्याद्विवृद्धं सत्त्वमित्युत ॥ ११  
 लोभः प्रवृत्तिरारम्भः कर्मणामशमः स्पृहा ।  
 रजस्येतानि जायन्ते विवृद्धे भरतर्षभ ॥ १२  
 अप्रकाशोऽप्रवृत्तिश्च प्रमादो मोह एव च ।  
 तमस्येतानि जायन्ते विवृद्धे कुरुनन्दन ॥ १३  
 यदा सत्त्वे प्रवृद्धे तु प्रलयं याति देहभृत् ।  
 तदोत्तमविदां लोकानमलान्प्रतिपद्यते ॥ १४  
 रजसि प्रलयं गत्वा कर्मसङ्गिषु जायते ।  
 तथा प्रलीनस्तमसि मूढयोनिषु जायते ॥ १५

कर्मणः सुकृतस्याहुः सात्त्विकं निर्मलं फलम् ।  
 रजसस्तु फलं दुःखमज्ञानं तमसः फलम् ॥ १६  
 सत्त्वात्संजायते ज्ञानं रजसो लोभ एव च ।  
 प्रमादमोहौ तमसो भवतोऽज्ञानमेव च ॥ १७  
 ऊर्ध्वं गच्छन्ति सत्त्वस्था मध्ये तिष्ठन्ति राजसाः ।  
 जघन्यगुणवृत्तस्था अधो गच्छन्ति तामसाः ॥ १८  
 नान्यं गुणेभ्यः कर्तारं यदा द्रष्टानुपश्यति ।  
 गुणेभ्यश्च परं वेत्ति मद्भावं सोऽधिगच्छति ॥ १९  
 गुणानेतानतीत्य त्रीन्देही देहसमुद्भवान् ।

C 6 1375  
B 6 36 20  
K 6 36 20

11 <sup>a</sup>) Ś3 D2 C<sup>v</sup> प्रकाशम्, Cr प्रकाशो, Cā k l n r s u प्रकाश (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) K2 N1 D1 s 7 s विद्याद्, M2 विद्या, Ck l n r s u विद्या (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 D1 सत्त्वमात्मनः, G2 सत्त्वमित्युत, Cl n r s u सत्त्वमित्युत (as in text)

12 <sup>a</sup>) K2 D2 M1 s लोभः, Cā k l n r s u लोभ (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 कर्मणो मनसः स्पृहा, Ś2 s (marg) s Ck कर्मणामशमश्च स्पृहा, Cn r s u as in text Cl cites कर्मणाम् — <sup>d</sup>) D2 T2 प्रवृद्धे, Cn r s u विवृद्धे (as in text) Ś1 (sup lin as in text) K2 कुरुनन्दन, Cn s u भरतर्षभ (as in text)

13 K2 reads 13 twice Ś1 D1 read 13 on marg — <sup>a</sup>) K1 अप्रकाशोऽप्रविद्यश्च (sic), Da1 अप्रकाश प्रवृत्तिश्च; D2 अप्रकाशाप्रवृत्तिश्च Cā k n r s u as in text — <sup>b</sup>) K2 मोहम् (sic) — <sup>c</sup>) G2 (also as in text) जायति, Ck r s u जायन्ते (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) D1 s प्रवृद्धे, Ck r s u विवृद्धे (as in text) K2 (first time) G2 भरतर्षभ, C s u कुरुनन्दन (as in text)

14 <sup>a</sup>) Ś2 s (sup lin) s o Cg k u विवृद्धे, D2 प्रवृत्ते, Cl r s प्रवृद्धे (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) N1 Da1 Dn1 (before corr) D2 याति, Ck l r s u याति (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 s Ko Dn1 D2 तदोत्तमविदाँल्लोकान्, Da1 तदोत्तमविदा लोकान्, G2 ततोत्तमविदा लोकान्, Cā k l n r s u v as in text — <sup>d</sup>) Da1 नमलान्, D1 निर्मलान्, M1 s अचलान्, Ck n r s u अमलान् (as in text)

15 <sup>b</sup>) Ś2 जायते कर्मसङ्गिषु (by transp), D2 G2

कर्मसङ्गिषु जायते, T2 Cā कर्मसङ्गेषु जा, M2 s कर्मसङ्गिषु जा, Ck l n r s u as in text — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 (m as in text) तदा तमसि लीने तु, K2 तथा तमसि लीनास्तु, G2 तथा प्रलीने तमसि, Ck r s u as in text — <sup>d</sup>) G2 मूढा, Cā k l n r s u मूढ (as in text)

16 D2 om 16 — <sup>a</sup>) K1 Da1 कर्मणा, Cā k l r s u कर्मण (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 transp सात्त्विक and निर्मल — <sup>c</sup>) T2 पर, Cā k l m n r s u फलं (as in text)

17 <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 (m as in text) मोह, Cl r s u लोभ (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 जायेता तमसो, Ś2-s K2 N1 जायेते तमसो, Ko 1 Da1 तमसौ जायेते, G1 तपसो जायेते, Cr s u तमसो भवतो (as in text) Cl cites तमस — After 17, Ś1 reads 20 for the first time, repeating it in its proper place

18 = (var) B 14 39 10 — <sup>a</sup>) K2 सत्त्वेन; Cr s u सत्त्वस्था (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś2 Ko 1 s s 6 Da1 D1-s s s 8 T2 G2 s Cl 'वृत्तिस्था, Cn r s u 'वृत्तस्था (as in text)

19 Ś2 transp 19 and 20 — <sup>b</sup>) K2 दृष्ट्वा, Cā k l n r s u v दृष्ट्वा (as in text) Ko न पश्यति (sic) — <sup>d</sup>) M2 सोऽपि, Cā k l n r s u सोऽधि (as in text)

20 Ś1 reads (for the first time) 20 after 17 Ś2 transp 19 and 20 — <sup>b</sup>) Ś2 Ko 1 देहे, Cg k r s u देही (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) = B 12 215 2<sup>a</sup> (var) 3 200 33<sup>a</sup> of Gitā 13 8<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ś2 G2 'कोऽमृत्युम्; Cl n r s u 'कोऽमृतम् (as in text)

जन्ममृत्युजरादुःखैर्विमुक्तोऽमृतमश्नुते ॥ २०

अर्जुन उवाच ।

कैर्लिङ्गैस्त्रीन्गुणानेतानतीतो भवति प्रभो ।

किमाचारः कथं चैतांस्त्रीन्गुणानतिवर्तते ॥ २१

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

प्रकाशं च प्रवृत्तिं च मोहमेव च पाण्डव ।

न द्वेष्टि संप्रवृत्तानि न निवृत्तानि काङ्क्षति ॥ २२

उदासीनवदासीनो गुणैर्यो न विचाल्यते ।

गुणा वर्तन्त इत्येव योऽवतिष्ठति नेङ्गते ॥ २३

समदुःखसुखः स्वस्थः समलोष्टाश्मकाञ्चनः ।

तुल्यप्रियाप्रियो धीरस्तुल्यनिन्दात्मसंस्तुतिः ॥ २४

मानावमानयोस्तुल्यस्तुल्यो मित्रारिपक्षयोः ।

सर्वारम्भपरित्यागी गुणातीतः स उच्यते ॥ २५

मां च योऽव्यभिचारेण भक्तियोगेन सेवते ।

स गुणान्समतीत्यैतान्ब्रह्मभूयाय कल्पते ॥ २६

ब्रह्मणो हि प्रतिष्ठाहममृतस्याव्ययस्य च ।

शाश्वतस्य च धर्मस्य सुखस्यैकान्तिकस्य च ॥ २७

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि षट्त्रिंशोऽध्यायः ॥ ३६ ॥

21 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> त्रिगुणानेतान्, Ck l n r s u त्रीन्गुणानेतान् (as in text)

22 After the ref, Ko reads 6 37 1-2, repeating them in their proper place — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> मोह, Ck l n r s u मोहम् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> सनिवृत्तानि, Ck.l n r s u v संप्र° (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Śs transp न and निवृत्तानि

23 <sup>a</sup>) Cf Gitā 9 9° — <sup>c</sup>) N<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 7 M<sub>1</sub> s s Cn इत्येव, Cā.k l n r s इत्येव (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Śs-s Ks Cā g यो ज्ञस्तिष्ठति, G<sub>2</sub> नोनुतिष्ठति; Csp up योनुतिष्ठति, Ck l n r s u योऽवतिष्ठति (as in text)

24 = (var) B 12 236 38 — <sup>a</sup>) Cf B 12 297 36° Śs 4 (sup lin) s s Ks Ck समदुःखसुख (Śs Ks °ख) स्वप्न, Ks Da<sub>1</sub> Ds G<sub>2</sub> समदुःख (Da<sub>1</sub> °ख) सुखस्वस्थ, Cl m n r s u as in text — <sup>b</sup>) = Gitā 6 8<sup>d</sup> 3 247 42<sup>b</sup> Cf B 12 192 3 (line 4), 262 12<sup>d</sup>, 326 49<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Cf 3 297 64<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) = 1 110 9<sup>b</sup> B 9 50 3<sup>b</sup> B 12 9 14<sup>b</sup>

25 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1-3</sub> s N<sub>1</sub> B D (Da<sub>2</sub> om) M<sub>2</sub> 4 s Cl n s u मानापमानयोस्, Cā r मानाव° (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) = Gitā 12 16° B 12 329 14<sup>a</sup> Śs s-s Ks Cā g सर्वारम्भफलत्यागी, K<sub>1</sub> °परित्यागे, Cl r s u as in text

26 <sup>b</sup>) N<sub>1</sub> सेव्यते (sic) — <sup>c</sup>) Śs °लैतान्, D<sub>2</sub> s

G<sub>2</sub> °लैतान्, M<sub>5</sub> °लैता, Ck l n r s u °लैतान् (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Gitā 18 53<sup>d</sup> B 12 160 25<sup>d</sup>, 215 20<sup>d</sup>, 251 7<sup>d</sup> B 13 141 31<sup>d</sup>, 142 33<sup>d</sup>, 143 57<sup>d</sup> B 14 35 18<sup>d</sup>, 42 51<sup>d</sup>, 47 8<sup>d</sup> B<sub>8</sub> कल्प्यते, Cā k l n r s u v कल्पते (as in text)

Colophon om in Śs-6 — Sub-parvan Śs Ko 2 s s N<sub>1</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 2 4-6 s T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>2</sub> 4 (some MSS with the prefix श्री or श्रीमद्) भगवद्गीतासु उपनिषत्सु, Ks Ds 7 Cv श्रीभगवद्गीतासु (Ks °या); G<sub>1</sub> गीतायां Ko N<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> s s cont ब्रह्मविद्यायां योगशास्त्रे श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, Ks श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, T G<sub>4</sub> परब्रह्मविद्यायां योगशास्त्रे (T<sub>2</sub> om योग°) श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, G<sub>2</sub> परब्रह्मविद्यायां परमहस्या श्रीयोगशास्त्रनिर्णये श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे — Adhy name Śs गुणविमर्दन, Ko गुणत्रयनिर्देश, K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> T G<sub>1</sub> 2 C<sub>5</sub> गुणत्रयविभागयोग, K<sub>5</sub> त्रिगुणविवेक, K<sub>6</sub> सत्त्वरजस्तमोगुणमयजगद्वर्णनपूर्वक गुणातीतस्थितिप्राप्ति साधनज्ञाननिदर्शन (?), N<sub>1</sub> D<sub>7</sub> गुणातीतयोग, B<sub>4</sub> ज्ञानविज्ञानयोग, Dn D<sub>6</sub> s प्रकृतिगुणभेद, D<sub>1</sub> प्रकृति पुरुषगुणभेद, D<sub>5</sub> Cv गुणत्रयविचार (Cv °भाग), T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> गुणत्रयगुणातीतलक्षणविभागयोग — Adhy no (figures, words or both) D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 37, T G 36 (as in text), M<sub>4</sub> 38 — Bhagavadgītā adhy no (figures, words or both) Śs Ko-s s s N<sub>1</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub>-4 s-s G<sub>2</sub> s M<sub>1</sub> s s Cv 14 — Śloka no. K<sub>1</sub> s s Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> s s G<sub>2</sub> 27

३७

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

ऊर्ध्वमूलमधःशाखमश्वत्थं प्राहुरव्ययम् ।  
 छन्दांसि यस्य पर्णानि यस्तं वेद स वेदवित् ॥ १  
 अधश्चोर्ध्वं प्रसृतास्तस्य शाखा  
 गुणप्रवृद्धा विषयप्रवालाः ।  
 अधश्च मूलान्यनुसंततानि  
 कर्मानुबन्धीनि मनुष्यलोके ॥ २  
 न रूपमस्येह तथोपलभ्यते  
 नान्तो न चादिर्न च संप्रतिष्ठा ।  
 अश्वत्थमेनं सुविरूढमूल-  
 मसङ्गश्चेण दृढेन छित्त्वा ॥ ३  
 ततः पदं तत्परिमार्गितव्यं

यस्मिन्गता न निवर्तन्ति भूयः ।

तमेव चाद्यं पुरुषं प्रपद्ये

यतः प्रवृत्तिः प्रसृता पुराणी ॥ ४

निर्मानमोहा जितसङ्गदोषा

अध्यात्मनित्या विनिवृत्तकामाः ।

द्वंद्वैर्विमुक्ताः सुखदुःखसंज्ञै-

र्गच्छन्त्यमूढाः पदमव्ययं तत् ॥ ५

न तद्भासयते सूर्यो न शशाङ्को न पावकः ।

यद्रत्ना न निवर्तन्ते तद्भाम परमं मम ॥ ६

ममैवांशो जीवलोके जीवभूतः सनातनः ।

मनःपष्ठानीन्द्रियाणि प्रकृतिस्थानि कर्षति ॥ ७

शरीरं यदवाप्नोति यच्चाप्युत्क्रामतीश्वरः ।

C 6 1390  
B 6 39 8  
K 6 39 8

37

☞ K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om this adhy (cf note at the beginning of adhy 23)

1 M<sub>1</sub> om the ref Ko reads st 1-2 (for the first time) after the ref of 6 36 22 With 1<sup>ab</sup>, cf. Kathopanishad 2 3 1<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>)  $\tilde{N}_1$  'शाखाम्, C<sub>v</sub> 'शान्ता, Cā k l m n r ś u 'शाखम् (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>)  $\tilde{S}_1$  तस्य, Cā g k l n r ś u v यस्य (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) = B 14 51 26<sup>d</sup> Maitryupanisad 6 15 (stanza 1<sup>d</sup>)

2 <sup>a</sup>) Cf. Munda-kopanishad 2 2 11<sup>c</sup> D<sub>1</sub> S Ck n 'श्रोत्रं च, Cā l m n r ś u v 'श्रोत्रं (as in text)  $\tilde{S}_3$  4 (sup lin) s K<sub>2</sub> Cu यस्य; Cā l m n r ś तस्य (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> कर्मानुबन्धेन, Cā k l m n r ś u v 'बन्धीनि (as in text)

3 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> तथोपपद्यते, D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ततोपलभ्यते, Cā. l m r ś u तथोप\* (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) M<sub>3</sub> संप्रतिष्ठिता, Cā k l n ś u संप्रतिष्ठा (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>)  $\tilde{S}_1$  प्रविरूढ\*,  $\tilde{S}_2$  स्वविरूढ\*, Cā k l n r ś u सुविरूढ\* (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>)  $\tilde{S}_1$  3-6 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> Cā k शितेन, C<sub>v</sub> n ś u दृढेन (as in text) M<sub>1</sub> (inf

lin as in text) s-s हित्वा, Cā g k l m n r ś u छित्त्वा (as in text)

4 <sup>a</sup>)  $\tilde{S}_1$  4 c K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> Cā पर, Ck n r ś u पद (as in text) B<sub>2</sub> यत्, Cā n r ś u तत् (as in text)  $\tilde{S}_1$  K<sub>2</sub> पद मा, C<sub>v</sub> परमा, Cā k l n r ś u परिमा\* (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>)  $\tilde{S}_1$  8-c K<sub>2</sub> Cā k यस्मिन्गता (K<sub>2</sub> 'ते) न निवर्तन्ते भूय, Cl n r ś u as in text — Ko om 4<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>cd</sup>)  $\tilde{S}_3$ - D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> Ck r प्रपद्येद्, Clp त प्रपद्य, Cā l m n r ś u प्रपद्ये (as in text) ☞ C<sub>v</sub> प्रपद्य इयत इति वा पाठः । ☞

5 <sup>a</sup>)  $\tilde{S}_1$  s  $\tilde{N}_1$  D<sub>2</sub> : Ck निर्माण\*, Cl m n r ś u निर्माण\* (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>)  $\tilde{S}_1$  (sup lin) D<sub>2</sub> (before corr) G<sub>1</sub> 2 अध्यात्मविद्या, K<sub>2</sub> 'योगा, K<sub>2</sub> 'निष्ठा, B<sub>1</sub> 'चित्ता, Cā k l n r ś u 'नित्या (as in text) D<sub>2</sub> 1 विनिवर्त\*, Cā k l n r ś u विनिवृत्त\* (as in text)

6 <sup>a</sup>)  $\tilde{S}_1$  यद्, Cg k l m n r ś तद् (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> न शशी न च पावक\*, Cn r ś u as in text — 6<sup>cd</sup> = (var) Gitā 8 21<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> निवर्तन्ते, Ck l n r ś u निवर्तन्ते (as in text).

7 <sup>a</sup>) = B 13 54 34<sup>c</sup>

गृहीत्वैतानि संयाति वायुर्गन्धानिवाशयात् ॥ ८  
 श्रोत्रं चक्षुः स्पर्शनं च रसनं घ्राणमेव च ।  
 अधिष्ठाय मनश्चायं विषयानुपसेवते ॥ ९  
 उत्क्रामन्तं स्थितं वापि भुञ्जानं वा गुणान्वितम् ।  
 विमूढा नानुपश्यन्ति पश्यन्ति ज्ञानचक्षुषः ॥ १०  
 यतन्तो योगिनश्चैनं पश्यन्त्यात्मन्यवस्थितम् ।  
 यतन्तोऽप्यकृतात्मानो नैनं पश्यन्त्यचेतसः ॥ ११  
 यदादित्यगतं तेजो जगद्भासयतेऽखिलम् ।  
 यच्चन्द्रमसि यच्चाग्नौ तत्तेजो विद्धि मामकम् ॥ १२  
 गामाविश्य च भूतानि धारयाम्यहमोजसा ।  
 पुष्णामि चौपधीः सर्वाः सोमो भूत्वा रसात्मकः ॥ १३  
 अहं वैश्वानरो भूत्वा प्राणिनां देहमाश्रितः ।

प्राणापानसमायुक्तः पचाम्यन्नं चतुर्विधम् ॥ १४  
 सर्वस्य चाहं हृदि संनिविष्टो  
 मत्तः स्मृतिर्ज्ञानमपोहनं च ।  
 वेदैश्च सर्वैरहमेव वेद्यो  
 वेदान्तकृद्वेदविदेव चाहम् ॥ १५  
 द्वाविमौ पुरुषौ लोके क्षरश्चाक्षर एव च ।  
 क्षरः सर्वाणि भूतानि कूटस्थोऽक्षर उच्यते ॥ १६  
 उत्तमः पुरुषस्त्वन्यः परमात्मेत्युदाहृतः ।  
 यो लोकत्रयमाविश्य विभर्त्यन्यय ईश्वरः ॥ १७  
 यस्मात्क्षरमतीतोऽहमक्षरादपि चोत्तमः ।  
 अतोऽस्मि लोके वेदे च प्रथितः पुरुषोत्तमः ॥ १८  
 यो मामेवमसंमूढो जानाति पुरुषोत्तमम् ।

8 <sup>b</sup>) Śs 'कमतेश्वर', Ko 'कमतीश्वर', Cg k l m r s u v 'कमतीश्वर' (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks गृहीत्वा तानि, Ck l m n r s u v 'स्वैतानि' (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ds गंधम्, Cg k l m n r s u v गन्धान् (as in text)

9 <sup>a</sup>) Ks transp श्रोत्र and चक्षुः Ds स्पर्शनश्च, Cr s u 'नं च' (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko रसना, Cg u रसन (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks मनश्चैव, M1 मनश्चैन; Cn r s u 'श्चाय' (as in text)

10 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 s s Ks Cg k तिष्ठतमुत्क्रामत वा, Ś4 (marg, orig as in text being deleted) s Cā तिष्ठतमुत्क्रामत वा, K2 उत्क्रामन्तं स्थितं चापि, Cl m n r s u as in text — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 च, Cg l n r s u v वा (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Cf 3 181 31<sup>d</sup> Ds G1 2 (before corr) M1 s s 'चक्षुषा, Cā k l n r s u 'चक्षुष' (as in text)

11 Gs om (hapl) 11<sup>ab</sup> Ś1 transp 11<sup>ab</sup> and 11<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 चैव, Ds Ms s चैवं, Ck [s]प्येन, Cā n r s u चैन (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks यततोपि कृता, Gs यततोप्यकृता, M1 s s यततोप्यकृता, Cā g k l m n r s u as in text — <sup>d</sup>) Ds s नैव, Ck l n r s u नैन (as in text)

12 <sup>a</sup>) B2 ज्योतिर्; Cā k l n r s u तेजो (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) G2 भाव, Cn r s u भास (as in

text) — <sup>c</sup>) K1 2 यश्चन्द्र, Ck n r s u यच्चन्द्र (as in text)

13 <sup>a</sup>) Ks माम्, Cā g k l m n r s u v गाम् (as in text) Ds योगमाविश्य (orig गमाविश्य च) भूतानि — <sup>c</sup>) Ko T2 G2 चौपधी, D2 चौपधी, Cā g l n r s u चौपधी (as in text)

14 <sup>a</sup>) Ks विश्वानरो, Cā g k l n r s u वैश्वानरो (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś3-s Ks Ds Cā आस्थित, Cn r s u आश्रित (as in text) Ck cites आविष्ट — <sup>c</sup>) M2 प्राणापान. समा, Cā प्राणापानसखो भूत्वा Ck n r s u as in text

15 <sup>b</sup>) K1 मत्तस्मृतिज्ञानम् (sic), Da1 M1 s s मत्त स्मृतिज्ञानम्, G2 s मत्तस्मृतिज्ञानम्, Cā k l n r s u as in text Ds अमोहन, Cā g k l n r s u अपो (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 (marg) s Ks Ds वेदकृदेव, Cā g k l n r s वेदविदेव (as in text)

16 <sup>b</sup>) = B 12 280 20<sup>b</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K1 2 एव च; Cā k l r s u v उच्यते (as in text)

17 <sup>b</sup>) = B 12 187 23<sup>d</sup>. — <sup>d</sup>) Śs s Ck [अ]न्य-यम्; Cā l n r s u [अ]न्यय (as in text)

18 <sup>a</sup>) M2 तस्मात्, Ck l n r r s u v यस्मात् (as in text) Ś4 s Ck अक्षरस्यापि; Cā g l n s u अक्षरादपि (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Śs Ds अतोऽस्मि; Cr s अतोऽस्मि (as in text). Cl cites अत

स सर्वविद्भजति मां सर्वभावेन भारत ॥ १९  
इति गुह्यतमं शास्त्रमिदमुक्तं मयानघ ।

एतद्बुद्ध्वा बुद्धिमान्स्यात्कृतकृत्यश्च भारत ॥ २०

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि सप्तत्रिंशोऽध्यायः ॥ ३७ ॥

३८

### श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

अभयं सत्त्वसंशुद्धिर्ज्ञानयोगव्यवस्थितिः ।  
दानं दमश्च यज्ञश्च स्वाध्यायस्तप आर्जवम् ॥ १  
अहिंसा सत्यमक्रोधस्त्यागः शान्तिरपैशुनम् ।  
दया भूतेष्वलोलुप्त्वं मार्दवं ह्रीरचापलम् ॥ २

तेजः क्षमा धृतिः शौचमद्रोहो नातिमानिता ।  
भवन्ति संपदं दैवीमभिजातस्य भारत ॥ ३  
दम्भो दर्पोऽतिमानश्च क्रोधः पाण्ड्यमेव च ।  
अज्ञानं चामिजातस्य पार्थ संपदमासुरीम् ॥ ४  
दैवी संपद्धिमोक्षाय निबन्धायासुरी मता ।

C 6 1407  
B 6 40 5  
K 6 40 5

19 <sup>a</sup>) = Gita 18 62<sup>b</sup>

20 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>0</sub> गुह्य<sup>a</sup>, Cā g k l n r ś u गुह्य<sup>a</sup> (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 4 (m as in text) K<sub>0</sub> मया प्रोक्त तवानघ, Cā l n r ś u as in text — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> कृत्य च, Cā g k l n r ś u v कृत्यश्च (as in text)

Colophon om in Ś1-8 — Sub-parvan Ś1 Ko 3 5 N<sub>1</sub> B Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4-8 8 T G<sub>2</sub>-4 M<sub>2</sub> 4 (some MSS with the prefix श्री or श्रीमद्) भगवद्गीतासु उपनिषसु, K<sub>2</sub> गीतासु, K<sub>0</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 7 श्रीभगवद्गीताया (D<sub>3</sub> 7 'सु'), G<sub>1</sub> गीताया; C<sub>v</sub> भगवद्गीतासु Ś1 K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>1</sub> cont श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, Ko 5 N<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>5</sub> 0 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> ब्रह्म (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> परब्रह्म) विद्याया योगशास्त्रे श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> परब्रह्मविद्याया परमहंसा योगशास्त्रे (G<sub>2</sub> श्रीयोगशास्त्रनिर्णये) श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे — Adhy name Ś1 अक्षरनिर्देशः; Ko 3 5 B<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4-8 8 T G<sub>4</sub> C<sub>5</sub> पुरुषोत्तमयोगः, K<sub>0</sub> गुह्यशास्त्रविवर्णनपूर्वकं पुरुषोत्तमयोगात्मकः (?), N<sub>1</sub> पुरुषोत्तमप्रकृतियोगः, B<sub>4</sub> बुद्धियोगः, G<sub>1</sub> संसारविषयवृक्षच्छेदकुठारयोगः, G<sub>2</sub> संसारवृक्षच्छेदनयोगः — Adhy no (figures, words or both) D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 38, T G 37 (as in text), M<sub>4</sub> 39 — Bhagavadgītā adhy no (figures, words or both) Ś1 Ko-3 0 N<sub>1</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub>-4 0-8 G<sub>2</sub> 8 M<sub>1</sub> 3 5 C<sub>v</sub> 15 — Śloka no K<sub>1</sub> 3 5 Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>5</sub> 0 G<sub>2</sub> 20

38

~~38~~ K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> om this adhy (cf note at the beginning of adhy 23)

1 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> सत्त्वसंसिद्धिर्, Cā k n r ś u v संशुद्धिर् (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> स्थित<sup>a</sup> (sic) — <sup>d</sup>) Cf 3 197 38<sup>b</sup>

2 <sup>a</sup>) = B 12 36 10<sup>a</sup>, 65 20<sup>a</sup>, 191 15<sup>a</sup> B 13 22 19<sup>a</sup>, 162 23<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1-8 Cā k त्यागोऽसक्तिर्, Cn r ś u त्यागः शान्तिर् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Cf B 14 38 6<sup>a</sup> Ś1 4 0 Ck [अ]लौक्य च, Ś1 Ko Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> (before corr) 4 0 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 M<sub>2</sub> 4 5 Crp [अ]लोलुप्त्वं, K<sub>0</sub> [अ]लौक्य च; D<sub>2</sub> (after corr) 8 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 [अ]लोलुप्त्वं, Cm n r ś u [अ]लोलुप्त्वं (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) = B 12 21 12<sup>b</sup>, 160 15<sup>a</sup>, 313 18<sup>a</sup> D<sub>0</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>5</sub> आर्जव, Ck n r ś u मार्दवं (as in text)

3 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1-8 K<sub>0</sub> Cā k तुष्टिर्, Cn r ś u शौचम् (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Cf 3 198 87<sup>a</sup> Ś1 (sup lin as in text) 0 Ko-3 0 N<sub>1</sub> Ck नातिमानि (K<sub>2</sub> N<sub>1</sub> न)ता, Ś1 नातिमानता, Cn r ś u नातिमानिता (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> 4 पाण्डव, Cn r ś u भारत (as in text)

4 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 3-8 Ko-3 0 N<sub>1</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8, Da<sub>2</sub> om) M<sub>4</sub> Ck l n u दर्पोऽतिमानश्च, Cr ś दर्पोऽति<sup>a</sup> (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>0</sub> पाण्ड्य; Ck n r ś u

मा शुचः संपदं दैवीमभिजातोऽसि पाण्डव ॥ ५  
 द्वौ भूतसर्गौ लोकेऽस्मिन्दैव आसुर एव च ।  
 दैवो विस्तरशः प्रोक्त आसुरं पार्थ मे शृणु ॥ ६  
 प्रवृत्तिं च निवृत्तिं च जना न विदुरासुराः ।  
 न शौचं नापि चाचारो न सत्यं तेषु विद्यते ॥ ७  
 असत्यमप्रतिष्ठं ते जगदाहुरनीश्वरम् ।  
 अपरस्परसंभूतं किमन्यत्कामहेतुकम् ॥ ८  
 एतां दृष्टिमवष्टभ्य नष्टात्मानोऽल्पबुद्धयः ।  
 प्रभवन्त्युग्रकर्माणः क्षयाय जगतोऽहिताः ॥ ९  
 काममाश्रित्य दुष्पूरं दम्भमानमदान्विताः ।  
 मोहाद्ब्रूहीत्वासद्राहान्प्रवर्तन्तेऽशुचित्रताः ॥ १०

चिन्तामपरिमेयां च प्रलयान्तामुपाश्रिताः ।  
 कामोपभोगपरमा एतावदिति निश्चिताः ॥ ११  
 आशापाशशतैर्वद्धाः कामक्रोधपरायणाः ।  
 ईहन्ते कामभोगार्थमन्यायेनार्थसंचयान् ॥ १२  
 इदमद्य मया लब्धमिदं प्राप्स्ये मनोरथम् ।  
 इदमस्तीदमपि मे भविष्यति पुनर्धनम् ॥ १३  
 असौ मया हतः शत्रुर्हनिष्ये चापरानपि ।  
 ईश्वरोऽहमहं भोगी सिद्धोऽहं बलवान्सुखी ॥ १४  
 आढ्योऽभिजनवानसि कोऽन्योऽस्ति सदृशो मया ।  
 यक्ष्ये दास्यामि मोदिष्य इत्यज्ञानविमोहिताः ॥ १५  
 अनेकचित्तविभ्रान्ता मोहजालसमावृताः ।

पारुष्यम् (as in text)

5 <sup>d</sup>) Śs M<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ भारत, Cl r ś u पाण्डव (as in text)

6 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 'सर्गौ, Cā k l n r ś u 'सर्गौ (as in text) M<sub>1</sub> भूतेस्मिन्, Cl r ś u लोकेऽस्मिन् (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> दैवी, Ck l r ś u दैव (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Śs-s Dn<sub>1</sub> (sup lin as in text) D<sub>8</sub> ० G<sub>4</sub> विस्तरशः, Cl r ś u विस्तरशः (as in text)

7 <sup>a</sup>) = Gitā 18 30<sup>a</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> नाशौचं वापि, Ck l r ś u न शौचं नापि (as in text) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> वाचारो, Ck l r ś u चाचारो (as in text)

8 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>4</sub> K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>1</sub> Ck च, Cś ते (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Śs 4 (marg) ३ K<sub>1</sub> ० Ck अकिंचित्कामहेतुकम्, Ś<sub>4</sub> (orig) K<sub>6</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ३ M<sub>1</sub> 4 Cr किमन्यत्कामहेतुकम्, Ś<sub>0</sub> K<sub>2</sub> अकिंचित्कामहे (K<sub>2</sub> 'हे)तुकम्; Cl n ś u v as in text Ck otes अकिंचित्क

9 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>0</sub> बुद्धिम्, Ck l n r ś u दृष्टिम् (as in text) — K<sub>5</sub> om 9<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>0</sub> प्रवर्तते, Ck प्रवर्तते, Cl r ś u प्रभवन्ति (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Śs 4 (marg, but deleted) ३ ० B<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ M<sub>1</sub> ३-३ Ck [s]शुभा, Cn ś u संहिता (as in text)

10 M<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 10<sup>a</sup>-11<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> दम्भमानमदान्वितः, Śs-s Ck दम्भलोभमदान्वितः (Ś<sub>0</sub> 'श्रि)ता, Cl r ś u as in text — <sup>c</sup>) Śs-s K<sub>0</sub> Cā k असद्राहान्प्रवर्तन्ते

कूरा, Cl n r ś u as in text — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> प्रभवतः शुचित्रता, Śs-s K<sub>0</sub> Ck प्रचरत्यशुचिः; Cl n r ś u as in text

11 M<sub>2</sub> om 11<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 10) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> अपरिमेये, K<sub>1</sub> अपरिमेयां, K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> अपरमेया, Ck r ś u अपरिमेया (as in text) Cu ता, Cr ś च (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> M (M<sub>2</sub> om) अपाश्रिता; Ck r ś u उपा (as in text) — Dn<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 11<sup>cd</sup>

12 <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> रोहते, D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>8</sub> ईहते, Cā n r ś u ईहन्ते (as in text) Śs-s कामभोगार्थान्, K<sub>0</sub> कामलोभार्थम्, Cl r ś u 'भोगार्थम् (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> 'सचय, K<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 'सजयान्, Cn r ś u 'सचयान् (as in text)

13 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> २ ० Ñ<sub>1</sub> (before corr) B Dn<sub>1</sub> (marg) n<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> m ३ ७ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> २ 4 M<sub>1</sub> Cr इमं, Ck ś u इदं (as in text) — Ś<sub>0</sub> मनोगत, Ck r ś u मनोरथं (as in text)

14 <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> ० योगी, K<sub>1</sub> भागी, Ck n r ś u भोगी (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> बलवत्, Ck n ś u बलवान् (as in text)

15 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> अद्यापि; G<sub>8</sub> आढ्योपि, Cā k n r ś u आढ्योऽभि- (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> [अ]पि वा; Ck r ś u मया (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> ३ ० K<sub>2</sub> ३ Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ G<sub>1</sub> ३ M<sub>5</sub> Ck मो (Ś<sub>1</sub> म)दिष्ये, Cl r ś u मोदिष्य (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> हति ज्ञान, Cl n ś u इत्यज्ञान (as in text)



प्रसक्ताः कामभोगेषु पतन्ति नरकेऽशुचौ ॥ १६  
 आत्मसंभाविताः स्तब्धा धनमानमदान्विताः ।  
 यजन्ते नामयज्ञैस्ते दम्भेनाविधिपूर्वकम् ॥ १७  
 अहंकारं बलं दर्पं कामं क्रोधं च संश्रिताः ।  
 मामात्मपरदेहेषु ग्रथिपन्तोऽभ्यसूयकाः ॥ १८  
 तानहं द्विपतः क्रूरान्संसारेषु नराधमान् ।  
 क्षिपाम्यजस्रमशुभानासुरीष्वेव योनिषु ॥ १९  
 आसुरीं योनिमापन्ना मूढा जन्मनि जन्मनि ।  
 मामप्राप्यैव कौन्तेय ततो यान्त्यधमां गतिम् ॥ २०

त्रिविधं नरकस्येदं द्वारं नाशनमात्मनः ।  
 कामः क्रोधस्तथा लोभस्तस्मादेतत्रयं त्यजेत् ॥ २१  
 एतैर्विमुक्तः कौन्तेय तमोद्वारैस्त्रिभिर्नरः ।  
 आचरत्यात्मनः श्रेयस्ततो याति परां गतिम् ॥ २२  
 यः शास्त्रविधिमुत्सृज्य वर्तते कामकारतः ।  
 न स सिद्धिमवाप्नोति न सुखं न परां गतिम् ॥ २३  
 तस्माच्छास्त्रं प्रमाणं ते कार्याकार्यव्यवस्थितौ ।  
 ज्ञात्वा शास्त्रविधानोक्तं कर्म कर्तुमिहार्हसि ॥ २४

C 6 1426  
B 6 40 24  
K 6 40 24

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि अष्टात्रिंशोऽध्यायः ॥ ३८ ॥

16 <sup>a</sup>) Ś3-6 D2 अनेकचित्ता वि( D2 'त्तस )भ्राता,  
 Ck l n r s u as in text — <sup>b</sup>) Ś3-6 K6 मोहस्यैव  
 वश गता, T2 मोहजालविमोहिता, Cn r s u as in  
 text — <sup>c</sup>) D2 कामलोभेषु, Cr s 'भोगेषु ( as in  
 text ) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś3-6 K6 B2 s D2 s Cā g निरये,  
 Cl r s u नरके ( as in text ) K1 [s]शुमौ, Cg l  
 n r s u शुचौ ( as in text )

17 <sup>b</sup>) D. 'समन्विता', Ck n r s u 'मदान्विता  
 ( as in text ) — <sup>c</sup>) D1 कामयज्ञैस्, D2 मानयज्ञैस्,  
 Cg l n r s u नाम' ( as in text ) ☞ Cā यजन्ते  
 नाम । नामेत्यलीकार्यमव्ययम् । ☞ — After 17, M1  
 reads 6 39 5-6

18 With 18<sup>ab</sup>, cf Gitā 18 53<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Dn1  
 कामक्रोधे, Cn r s u काम क्रोध ( as in text ) Ś6  
 समाश्रिता, K1 च सश्रिता, Cn r s u च सश्रिता  
 ( as in text ) — <sup>c</sup>) K6 T2 ममात्मा परदेहेषु, Cā  
 m n r s u v as in text — <sup>d</sup>) K1 'भिसूर्यक  
 ( sic ), G2 ह्यसूयका, M2 [s]भ्यसूयया, Ck n r s u  
 भ्यसूयका ( as in text )

19 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 3-6 K6-2 6 अशुभास्वासुरी( Ś1 'रे'ज्वेव,  
 Ś6 अशुभामासुरी', Cr s u v अशुभानासुरी' ( as in  
 text ) Ck cites अशुभासु, Cg l आसुरीषु

20 <sup>a</sup>) K2 s N1 आसुरी, Ck l n s u आसुरी  
 ( as in text ) — <sup>c</sup>) G2 अप्राप्य च, M3 अप्राप्येव,  
 Cl r s u v अप्राप्यैव ( as in text ) — <sup>d</sup>) Dn1 D8

याति ( sic )

21 G1 om ( hapl ) 21-22 — <sup>a</sup>) G2 s M3 s  
 'स्यैतद्; Cg k r s 'स्येद ( as in text ) — <sup>b</sup>) D1  
 नाशकम्, Cr s u नाशनम् ( as in text ) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 K1 s D5 G2 s कामक्रोधस्, Ck l r s u काम' क्रोधस्  
 ( as in text ) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś4-6 त्यज; Cl r s u त्यजेत्  
 ( as in text )

22 G1 om 22 ( cf v l 21 ) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K1  
 विमुक्ता, Ś3 Ck वियुक्त, Cn s u विमुक्त ( as in  
 text ) — <sup>d</sup>) = Gitā 6 45<sup>d</sup> ( q v ), 13 28<sup>d</sup>  
 of Gitā 9 32<sup>d</sup> K3 याति ( sic )

23 K2 M1 om ( hapl ) 23 — <sup>b</sup>) B1 s काम  
 चारत; D2 6 'कातर', D3 'कारक', T2 'कारक', Cā  
 k. l n r s u v 'कारत ( as in text ) — <sup>d</sup>) B2  
 परमा, Ck l n r s u न परा ( as in text )

24 <sup>b</sup>) Cf B 8 69 20<sup>b</sup> G2 कार्यं कार्यं, Cā  
 g k n r s u कार्याकार्यं ( as in text ) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś6 6  
 Ck कृत्वा; Cn r s ज्ञात्वा ( as in text )

Colophon om in Ś4-6 — Sub-parvan Ś1  
 K6 s N1 B Dn1 Dn D4-6 s T1 G2-4 M2 s ( some  
 MSS with the prefix श्री- or श्रीमद् ) भगवद्गीतासु उप  
 निपत्सु; K2 s 6 D2 s 1 श्रीभगवद्गीतासु ( K6 'या ),  
 T2 श्रीभगवद्गीतोपनिपत्सु, G1 गीतायां, Cv भगवद्गी-

३९

अर्जुन उवाच ।

ये शास्त्रविधिमुत्सृज्य यजन्ते श्रद्धयान्विताः ।  
तेषां निष्ठा तु का कृष्ण सत्त्वमाहो रजस्तमः ॥ १


श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

त्रिविधा भवति श्रद्धा देहिनां सा स्वभावजा ।  
सात्त्विकी राजसी चैव तामसी चेति तां शृणु ॥ २  
सत्त्वानुरूपा सर्वस्य श्रद्धा भवति भारत ।  
श्रद्धामयोऽयं पुरुषो यो यच्छ्रद्धः स एव सः ॥ ३  
यजन्ते सात्त्विका देवान्यक्षरक्षांसि राजसाः ।

प्रेतान्भूतगणांश्चान्ये यजन्ते तामसा जनाः ॥ ४  
अशास्त्रविहितं घोरं तप्यन्ते ये तपो जनाः ।  
दम्भाहंकारसंयुक्ताः कामरागवलान्विताः ॥ ५  
कर्शयन्तः शरीरस्थं भूतग्राममचेतसः ।  
मां चैवान्तःशरीरस्थं तान्विद्ध्यासुरनिश्चयान् ॥ ६  
आहारस्त्वपि सर्वस्य त्रिविधो भवति प्रियः ।  
यज्ञस्तपस्तथा दानं तेषां भेदमिमं शृणु ॥ ७  
आयुःसत्त्वबलारोग्यसुखप्रीतिविवर्धनाः ।  
रस्याः स्निग्धाः स्थिरा हृद्या आहाराः सात्त्विकप्रियाः ८

तासु Ko Ṇ<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1-8</sub> cont ब्रह्मविद्याया  
योगशास्त्रे (D<sub>1</sub> om योगं) श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, Ko  
श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, T G<sub>1</sub> परब्रह्मविद्याया योगशास्त्रे  
श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, G<sub>2</sub> परब्रह्मविद्याया परमहत्स्या श्रीयोग  
शास्त्रनिर्णये श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे — Adhy name Ṣ<sub>1</sub>  
damaged, Ko दैवासुरीसपद्धिभाग, K<sub>1</sub> २ प्रकृतिवि  
भागयोग (K<sub>2</sub> om योग), K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ३ दै (D<sub>8</sub> दे) वा  
सुरसपत्तियोग, K<sub>6</sub> दैन्यासुरसपदैवासुरभूतसर्गवर्णनपूर्वक  
मासुरभावापन्नजतूना दशानिरूपण (?), Ṇ<sub>1</sub> दैवासुरसप  
द्विवेकयोग, B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ५ दे (Dn<sub>2</sub> दै) वासुरसपद्धि-  
भाग (B<sub>2</sub> cont प्रविवेकदर्शन), B<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> T G<sub>1</sub> २ ४  
C<sub>5</sub> दैवा (B<sub>4</sub> दैत्वा, T G<sub>1</sub> २ ४ C<sub>5</sub> देवा) सुरसपद्धिभाग  
योग, Cv सपद्धिभाग — Adhy no (figures, words  
or both) D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ३९, T G ३८ (as in text),  
M<sub>4</sub> ४० — Bhagavadgītā adhy no (figures, words  
or both) Ṣ<sub>1</sub> damaged, Ko-३ ५ ६ Ṇ<sub>1</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn  
D<sub>1-4</sub> ६-८ G<sub>2</sub> ८ M<sub>1</sub> ३ ५ Cv १६ — Śloka no  
K<sub>1</sub> ३ ५ ६ Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ ६ G<sub>2</sub> २४

39

 K<sub>4</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> om this adhy (cf note at the  
beginning of adhy २३)

1 <sup>b</sup>) = Gītā ९ २३<sup>b</sup> Ṣ<sub>8-5</sub> K<sub>6</sub> Ck १ वर्तते, Cn  
यजति, Cn r s यजन्ते (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ṣ<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
सत्त्व मोहो (sio)

2 With २<sup>cd</sup>, cf B १२ १९४ ३०<sup>ab</sup>, ३४८ ६८<sup>cd</sup>  
— <sup>d</sup>) Ṣ<sub>8-5</sub> K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>8</sub> Cā ता, G<sub>2</sub> तान्, Cl n r s u

ता (as in text)

3 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> सत्त्वस्य, Ck r s u v सर्वस्य (as in  
text) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> देहिना, C<sub>5</sub> u भारत (as in text)  
— ३<sup>cd</sup> = B १२ २६४ १७<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> २ G<sub>2</sub> ३ M<sub>2</sub> ४  
य श्रद्धा, Cm n r s u यच्छ्रद्धा (as in text)

4 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> सात्त्विकान् (sio) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ६  
राक्षसा, Cā r s u राजसा (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>)  
Ṣ<sub>8-5</sub> K<sub>6</sub> Ck भूतप्रेतपि (Ṣ<sub>8</sub> 'तान्प्रेतान्पि') शाचाश्च, B<sub>1</sub>  
भूतान्प्रेतगणाश्चान्ये, Cr s u as in text

5 M<sub>4</sub> reads ५-६ after ६ ३८ १७ — <sup>b</sup>) Ṣ<sub>8-5</sub>  
D<sub>8</sub> तपस्तप्य (Ṣ<sub>6</sub> 'प्य') ति ये जना, Ck l n r s u  
as in text — <sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> दम्भोहकार (sio)

6 For sequence in M<sub>4</sub>, cf v १ ५ — <sup>a</sup>) Ṣ<sub>8-5</sub>  
Ko १ ३ ६ Ṇ<sub>1</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ ४ (before corr) ६-८  
M<sub>2</sub> ३ ५ Cg k l v कर्षयत, Cm n r s u कर्श (as  
in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ṣ<sub>8-5</sub> K<sub>6</sub> Cg k अचेतन (Ṣ<sub>5</sub> 'ना'),  
M<sub>4</sub> अचेतस, Cl n r s u अचेतस (as in text)

7 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> m 'श्चापि, Cg l n r s 'स्त्वपि (as in  
text) — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> इद, Cl r s u इम (as in text)

8 <sup>ab</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> 'रोग्य (sio) S<sub>6</sub> K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'विवर्धन,  
Ck l n r s u as in text Cm oites प्रीतिविवर्धना  
— <sup>cd</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> रस्या स्निग्धा, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> Cv रस्यास्निग्धा  
(sio), D<sub>2</sub> ७ G<sub>2</sub> ८ रस्यास्निग्धा, D<sub>8</sub> तस्या स्निग्धा,  
Cl n r s u रस्या स्निग्धा (as in text) Ṣ<sub>6</sub> Cā रस्य  
स्निग्ध स्थिरो हृद्य आहार सात्त्विकप्रिय

कटुम्ललवणात्युष्णतीक्ष्णरुक्षविदाहिनः ।  
 आहारो राजमस्येष्टा दुःखशोकामयप्रदाः ॥ ९  
 यातयामं गतरसं पृति पर्युषितं च यत् ।  
 उच्छिष्टमपि चाभेद्यं भोजनं तामसप्रियम् ॥ १०  
 अफलाकाङ्क्षिभिर्यज्ञो विधिदृष्टो य इज्यते ।  
 यष्टव्यमेवेति मनः समाधाय स सात्त्विकः ॥ ११  
 अभिसंधाय तु फलं दम्भार्थमपि चैव यत् ।  
 इज्यते भरतश्रेष्ठ तं यज्ञं विद्धि राजमम् ॥ १२  
 विधिहीनमसृष्टान्नं मन्त्रहीनमदक्षिणम् ।  
 श्रद्धाविरहितं यज्ञं नामसं परिचक्षते ॥ १३  
 देवद्विजगुरुप्राज्ञपूजनं शौचमार्जवम् ।

ब्रह्मचर्यमहिंसा च शरीर तप उच्यते ॥ १४  
 अनुदेगकर वाक्यं मत्स्यं प्रियहितं च यत् ।  
 स्वाध्यायाभ्यसनं चैव वाङ्मयं तप उच्यते ॥ १५  
 मनःप्रमादः मौम्यत्वं मौनमात्मविनिग्रहः ।  
 भावसंशुद्धिरित्येतत्तपो मानसमुच्यते ॥ १६  
 श्रद्धया परया तप्तं तपस्तत्रिविधं नरैः ।  
 अफलाकाङ्क्षिभिर्युक्तैः सात्त्विकं परिचक्षते ॥ १७  
 मत्कारमानपूजार्थं तपो दम्भेन चैव यत् ।  
 क्रियते तदिह प्रोक्तं राजसं चलमध्रुवम् ॥ १८  
 मूढग्राहेणात्मनो यत्पीडया क्रियते तपः ।  
 परम्योत्पादनार्थं वा तत्तामसमुदाहृतम् ॥ १९

C 6 1445  
B 6 41 19  
K 6 41 19

9 <sup>a</sup>) K: कटुम्ललवणात्युष्ण Da: M: कटुम्ललवणा-  
 त्युष्ण, M: कटुम्ललवणात्युष्ण; C' l n r é u as in  
 text — <sup>b</sup>) Ko न युज्यते, Cn r é u as in text  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Da: आहार, M: आहारो Cr é u आहारा  
 (as in text) D: राजमस्येष्टा (sic) — <sup>d</sup>) G:  
 दुःख शोकामय, Cl n r é u as in text

11 <sup>a</sup>) ~ 'काङ्क्षिणा, C' r' u 'काङ्क्षिभिः (as in  
 text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko न युज्यते, Cl n r é u य इज्यते  
 (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) M: यष्टव्य, Cl n r' u  
 यष्टव्यम् (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) इत्येव, Cl r é u एवेति  
 (as in text) D: तत्, C: l u r é u मनः (as  
 in text) — <sup>e</sup>) M: सात्त्विक, Cn r é u सात्त्विक-  
 (as in text)

12 <sup>a</sup>) D अभिमस्येय (sic) — <sup>b</sup>) D दम्भार्थम्  
 (sic) — <sup>c</sup>) Da: चैव यत्, Cr é u चैव यत् (as in  
 text) — <sup>d</sup>) Da: इज्यते, Ck r é u इज्यते (as in  
 text) — <sup>e</sup>) K: Da (before corr) विद्धि स यज्ञं,  
 T: भारतश्रेष्ठ, C: u भरतश्रेष्ठ (as in text) — <sup>f</sup>)  
 — <sup>g</sup>) K: Da (before corr) C: k राजसं च (Da: च)  
 तमध्रुव ( = 19<sup>d</sup>), Cr é u as in text

13 <sup>a</sup>) K: Cl असृष्टान्न, B: असृष्टार्थं, M: अनु-  
 ष्ठान, C: n r é u असृष्टान्न (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) C:  
 असृष्टान्न पाकादिमम्कारहीनान्नम् । श्रेष्ठ — <sup>c</sup>) S:  
 विरहित, Ck r é u विरहित (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) S:  
 यत्, Ck r é u यत् (as in text)

14 <sup>c</sup>) = B 12 217 17<sup>ab</sup>

15 K: om (hapl) 15 G: transp 15 and 16  
 — <sup>c</sup>) — B 12 60 9<sup>c</sup> S: N: Da: (by corr)  
 भ्यासन, Cr é u भ्यासन (as in text)

16 G: transp 15 and 16 — <sup>a</sup>) K: s D: ~  
 G: ~ M: मनःप्रमादमौम्यत्वं, Ck n r é u as in  
 text — <sup>c</sup>) Da: 'संशुद्धिः, C: k n r é u 'संशुद्धिः  
 (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K: s D: ~ D: ~ (before  
 corr) D: ~ M: मानसं, G: दानं स, Ck n r é u  
 मानसम् (as in text)

17 <sup>a</sup>) S: C: k परयोपेत, Cr é u परया तप्त (as  
 in text) — M: om (hapl) 17<sup>b</sup>-18<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>)  
 S: transp तपस् and तप Ko तपस्तु, Cr é u  
 तपस्तन (as in text) — D: om 17<sup>c</sup> — <sup>c</sup>)  
 M: मुक्तं, Ck n r é u युक्तं (as in text)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K: 'रक्षते (sic)

18 M: om 18<sup>a</sup> (cl v l 17) — <sup>c</sup>) T: यद्विह,  
 Ck r é u तद्विह (as in text)

19 <sup>a</sup>) S: ~ K: C: k मूढग्राहेण, K: च्युदग्राहेण,  
 Da: गूढग्राहेण, G: मूढग्राहेण, Cn r é u ~ मूढग्राहेण  
 (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K: नरैः, Ck r é तप (as  
 in text) — <sup>c</sup>) K: N: 'स्योच्छादनार्थं, Cg k n r  
 é u 'स्योच्छादनार्थं (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) S: Da: Cr च, C: s u  
 चा (as in text) — <sup>e</sup>) = 22<sup>d</sup>, Gita 18 22<sup>d</sup>,  
 39<sup>d</sup> Da: तामसं, Cg k r é u तामसम् (as in  
 text)

18  
20  
20

दातव्यमिति यद्दानं दीयतेऽनुपकारिणे ।  
 देशे काले च पात्रे च तद्दानं सात्त्विकं स्मृतम् ॥ २०  
 यत्तु प्रत्युपकारार्थं फलमुद्दिश्य वा पुनः ।  
 दीयते च परिक्रियं तद्दानं राजसं स्मृतम् ॥ २१  
 अदेशकाले यद्दानमपात्रेभ्यश्च दीयते ।  
 असत्कृतमवज्ञातं तत्तामसमुदाहृतम् ॥ २२  
 ॐ तत्सदिति निर्देशो ब्रह्मणस्त्रिविधः स्मृतः ।  
 ब्राह्मणास्तेन वेदाश्च यज्ञाश्च विहिताः पुरा ॥ २३  
 तस्मादोमित्युदाहृत्य यज्ञदानतपःक्रियाः ।

प्रवर्तन्ते विधानोक्ताः सततं ब्रह्मवादिनाम् ॥ २४  
 तदित्यनभिसंधाय फलं यज्ञतपःक्रियाः ।  
 दानक्रियाश्च विविधाः क्रियन्ते मोक्षकाङ्क्षिभिः ॥ २५  
 सद्भावे साधुभावे च सदित्येतत्प्रयुज्यते ।  
 प्रशस्ते कर्मणि तथा सच्छब्दः पार्थ युज्यते ॥ २६  
 यज्ञे तपसि दाने च स्थितिः सदिति चोच्यते ।  
 कर्म चैव तदर्थीयं सदित्येवाभिधीयते ॥ २७  
 अश्रद्धया हुतं दत्तं तपस्तप्तं कृतं च यत् ।  
 असदित्युच्यते पार्थ न च तत्प्रेत्य नो इह ॥ २८

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि एकोनचत्वारिंशोऽध्यायः ॥ ३९ ॥

20 G<sub>3</sub> om (hapl) 20-21 G<sub>1</sub> om (hapl)  
 20<sup>b</sup>-22<sup>a</sup> — °) B<sub>1</sub> 2 transp देशे and काले — °)  
 B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> (m as in text) 8 विदुः, Cr ६ u स्मृतम्  
 (as in text)

21 G<sub>1</sub> 8 om 21 (cf v l 20) K<sub>1</sub> om 21<sup>c</sup>-22<sup>d</sup>  
 — °) M<sub>4</sub> परिक्रुष्ट; Cā n r ६ u v परिक्रिय (as in  
 text) — °) Ś<sub>8</sub>-६ K<sub>0</sub> तद्वाजसमिति स्मृत, Ś<sub>6</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 8  
 N<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 1 T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>2</sub> तद्वाजसमुदाहृत, Cr ६ u  
 as in text

22 K<sub>1</sub> 8 om 22 (for K<sub>1</sub>, of v l 21), G<sub>1</sub>  
 om 22<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 20) — °) T<sub>1</sub> °भ्य प्र, Ck n  
 r ६ u °भ्यश्च (as in text) — °) = B 13 135  
 17<sup>a</sup> Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> अवज्ञात, M<sub>1</sub> 8 8 अवज्ञातु, Ck n r  
 ६ u अवज्ञात (as in text) — °) = 19<sup>d</sup>, Gītā  
 18 22<sup>d</sup>, 39<sup>d</sup> B<sub>1</sub> तद्दान तामस स्मृत, D<sub>1</sub> तत्तामस  
 उदाहृत, C<sub>5</sub> u as in text Ck oites तत्तामस

23 °) K<sub>2</sub> निर्दिष्टो, Ck l n r ६ u v निर्देशो (as  
 in text) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> (before corr) ब्राह्मणस्,  
 Cā g k l n r ६ u v ब्रह्मणस् (as in text) — °)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub>-० K<sub>0</sub> 1 ० Ck l ब्रह्मणा, Cl m n r ६ u v ब्राह्म  
 णास् (as in text)

24 °) Cf Gītā 18 3<sup>c</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup> — K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl)  
 24<sup>c</sup>-25<sup>b</sup> — °) Cf B 13 22 7<sup>b</sup>

25 K<sub>2</sub> om 25<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 24) — °) D<sub>1</sub> यज्ञस्,

D<sub>2</sub> यज्ञस्, Cā k l n r ६ u यज्ञ (as in text)  
 — °) K<sub>2</sub> दान (sic) — °) K<sub>5</sub> क्रियतां, Cā k l  
 n r ६ u क्रियन्ते (as in text)

26 In D<sub>1</sub>, the portion from 26 up to 6  
 40 2 is lost on a missing fol B<sub>1</sub> om (hapl)  
 26<sup>c</sup> — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> प्रशस्, Ck l n r ६ u प्रशस्ते  
 (as in text) — °) K<sub>2</sub> सच्छब्द (sic), G<sub>2</sub> स  
 शब्द, Ck n r ६ u सच्छब्द (as in text) Ś<sub>2</sub>-६  
 K<sub>0</sub> Ck पार्थ गीयते, Ś<sub>6</sub> परिपश्यते, N<sub>1</sub> पार्थ उच्यते,  
 Cl n r ६ पार्थ युज्यते (as in text)

27 D<sub>1</sub> missing (of v l 26) — °) D<sub>6</sub> यत्ते,  
 Ck l n r ६ u यज्ञे (as in text) K<sub>1</sub> दान, Cl r  
 ६ u दाने (as in text) — °) K<sub>1</sub> चोदयते, G<sub>2</sub>  
 चोद्यते, Ck l n r ६ u चोच्यते (as in text) — °)  
 K<sub>1</sub> °वाभिदधते, Ck l n r ६ u °वाभिधीयते (as in  
 text)

28 D<sub>1</sub> missing (of v l 26) D<sub>6</sub> reads 28<sup>ab</sup>  
 in marg sec m — °) G<sub>2</sub> दान, Ck n ६ u दत्त  
 (as in text) — °) T<sub>2</sub> असती (sic) — °) G<sub>2</sub>  
 चैतत्, Ck l n r ६ u च तत् (as in text)

Colophon om in Ś<sub>1</sub>-० D<sub>1</sub> missing — Sub-  
 parvan Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 8 5 N<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>-३ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4  
 M<sub>2</sub> ६ (some MSS with the prefix श्री or श्रीमद्)  
 भगवद्गीतासु उपनिषत्सु (K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ om उप),

४०

अर्जुन उवाच ।

संन्यासस्य महाबाहो तत्त्वमिच्छामि वेदितुम् ।

त्यागस्य च हृषीकेश पृथक्केशिनिषृदन ॥ १

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

काम्यानां कर्मणा न्यासं संन्यासं कवयो विदुः ।

सर्वकर्मफलत्यागं प्राहुस्त्यागं विचक्षणाः ॥ २

त्याज्यं दोषवदित्येकं कर्म प्राहुर्मनीषिणः ।

यज्ञदानतपःकर्म न त्याज्यमिति चापरे ॥ ३

निश्चयं शृणु मे तत्र त्यागे भगवत्तम ।

त्यागो हि पुरुषव्याघ्र त्रिविधः संप्रकीर्तितः ॥ ४

यज्ञदानतपःकर्म न त्याज्यं कार्यमेव तत् ।

यज्ञो दानं तपश्चैव पावनानि मनीषिणाम् ॥ ५

एतान्यपि तु कर्माणि सङ्गं त्यक्त्वा फलानि च ।

कर्तव्यानीति मे पार्थ निश्चितं मतमुत्तमम् ॥ ६

नियतस्य तु संन्यासः कर्मणो नोपपद्यते ।

मोहात्तस्य परित्यागस्तामसः परिकीर्तितः ॥ ७


दुःखमित्येव यत्कर्म कायक्लेशभयात्पज्यते ।

स कृत्वा राजसं त्यागं नैव त्यागफलं लभेत् ॥ ८

C 6 1452  
B 6 42 8  
K 6 42 5

K<sup>a</sup> श्रीनगरहीताया; G<sup>1</sup> गीताया, C<sup>r</sup> गीतासु  
K<sup>o</sup> N<sup>1</sup> D<sup>1</sup> D<sup>1</sup> cont मन्त्रविद्यायां योगशास्त्रे  
(D<sup>1</sup> om योगशास्त्रे) श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे; K<sup>2</sup> श्री  
कृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, G<sup>2</sup> परमब्रह्मविद्यायां योगशास्त्रनिर्देशे श्री  
कृष्णार्जुनसंवादे — *Adhy name* K<sup>o</sup> अर्द्धागुणनिर्देश,  
K<sup>1</sup> : D<sup>1</sup> G<sup>1</sup> अर्द्धाविशेषयोग, K<sup>2</sup> अर्द्धागुणनिर्देश,  
K<sup>3</sup> अर्द्धात्म्यपुरुषवर्णनपूर्वकं त्रिगुणरूपतपश्चाहाग्यजप्रतिष्ठित  
पोदानमलनिर्देशोत्सदस्यप्रयोगवर्णन (?), N<sup>1</sup> गुणकर्मअर्द्धा  
विशेषयोग, B<sup>1</sup> अर्द्धाविशेषयोग, B<sup>2</sup> गुणयोग, D<sup>1</sup>  
संवादे अर्द्धात्रययोग, D<sup>2</sup> G<sup>2</sup> C<sup>2</sup> अर्द्धात्रयविभागयोग,  
D<sup>3</sup> सिद्धांतयोग, D<sup>4</sup> प्रकृतिगुणमयोग, D<sup>5</sup> कर्मगुणविभाग  
योग, T<sup>1</sup> G<sup>1</sup> शास्त्रयोग, T<sup>2</sup> अर्द्धाविभागयोग, C<sup>r</sup>  
गुणनिर्देशयोग — *Adhy no* (figures, words or both)  
D<sup>1</sup> M<sup>1</sup> 40, T<sup>1</sup> G<sup>1</sup> 39 (as in text) M<sup>1</sup> 41  
— *Bhagavadgītā adhy no* (figures, words or both)  
C<sup>1</sup> K<sup>o</sup> : 1 : N<sup>1</sup> B D<sup>1</sup> D<sup>1</sup> 1 : 3 T<sup>1</sup> G<sup>1</sup> : M<sup>1</sup> 1  
C<sup>1</sup> 17 — *Śloka no* K<sup>1</sup> : D<sup>1</sup> D<sup>1</sup> G<sup>1</sup> 28

40

 K<sup>1</sup> D<sup>1</sup> om this adhy (cf note at the  
beginning of adhy 23)

1 D<sup>1</sup> missing (cf v l 6 39 26) — <sup>a</sup>) C<sup>1</sup>  
Gītā 5 6<sup>a</sup> M<sup>1</sup> मन्त्रायाम्, C<sup>2</sup> k l m n r s u  
मन्त्रायाम् (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) — B 12 124 59<sup>d</sup>  
cf 2 11 51<sup>d</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) C<sup>1</sup> : K<sup>1</sup> : N<sup>1</sup> B M पृथक्केशि  
निषृदन, T<sup>1</sup> पृथक्कर्मनिषृदन, C<sup>1</sup> m n s u as in text  
C<sup>1</sup> cites पृथक्

2 D<sup>1</sup> missing (cf v l 1) — <sup>a</sup>) C<sup>1</sup> C<sup>1</sup>

त्यागं, C<sup>1</sup> m r s u v न्यास (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>)  
= Gītā 12 11<sup>c</sup>

3 <sup>a</sup>) C<sup>1</sup> त्याग, C<sup>2</sup> g k l m n r s u v त्याज्य  
(as in text) T<sup>1</sup> मोक्षयद्, C<sup>2</sup> g k l m n r s u  
दोषं (as in text) G<sup>1</sup> [पु]ति, C<sup>2</sup> l m n r s u v  
[पु]के (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sup>1</sup> विचक्षण, C<sup>1</sup> l m  
n r s u मनीषिण (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) = 5<sup>a</sup> of  
Gītā 17 24<sup>c</sup> — T<sup>1</sup> om (hapl) 3<sup>d</sup>-5<sup>a</sup>

4 T<sup>1</sup> om 4 (cf v l 1) — <sup>a</sup>) C<sup>1</sup> निश्चय,  
C<sup>2</sup> k l m n r s u निश्चय (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>)  
D<sup>1</sup> T<sup>1</sup> भारतसत्तम, C<sup>2</sup> u भरतं (as in text)  
— <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sup>1</sup> : T<sup>1</sup> C<sup>1</sup> संप्रदर्शित, B<sup>1</sup> C<sup>1</sup> परिकीर्तित,  
C<sup>1</sup> r s u संप्रकीर्तित (as in text)

5 T<sup>1</sup> om 5<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 3) — <sup>a</sup>) = 3<sup>c</sup>, cf  
Gītā 17 21<sup>b</sup> K<sup>1</sup> : P D<sup>1</sup> C<sup>1</sup> u यज्ञो दान, C<sup>1</sup>  
n r s यज्ञदान (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Cf 3 198  
57<sup>a</sup> 5 130 22<sup>a</sup>

6 <sup>a</sup>) = (var) B 12 34 16<sup>a</sup> Ś<sup>1</sup> : K<sup>1</sup> :  
D<sup>1</sup> T<sup>1</sup> G<sup>1</sup> M<sup>1</sup> C<sup>1</sup> च, C<sup>1</sup> n r s तु (as in text)  
— <sup>b</sup>) Cf 9<sup>c</sup> C<sup>1</sup> : B<sup>1</sup> त्यक्त्वा सग (by transp)

7 <sup>a</sup>) C<sup>1</sup> : K<sup>1</sup> C<sup>1</sup> च, C<sup>2</sup> l n r s u तु (as in  
text) — <sup>c</sup>) M<sup>1</sup> मोहार्तस्य, C<sup>1</sup> l n r s u मोहा  
त्तस्य (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sup>1</sup> : परिकीर्त्यते, C<sup>1</sup> n  
r s u कीर्तित (as in text)

8 <sup>a</sup>) C<sup>1</sup> : K<sup>1</sup> C<sup>1</sup> य कर्म, D<sup>1</sup> यत्कार्यं, C<sup>1</sup>  
r s u यत्कर्म (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sup>1</sup> कार्यं, M<sup>1</sup>

कार्यमित्येव यत्कर्म नियतं क्रियतेऽर्जुन ।  
 सङ्गं त्यक्त्वा फलं चैव स त्यागः सात्त्विको मतः ॥ ९  
 न द्वेष्ट्यकुशलं कर्म कुशले नानुपजते ।  
 त्यागी सत्त्वसमाविष्टो मेधावी छिन्नसंशयः ॥ १०  
 न हि देहभृता शक्यं त्यक्तुं कर्माण्यशेषतः ।  
 यस्तु कर्मफलत्यागी स त्यागीत्यभिधीयते ॥ ११  
 अनिष्टमिष्टं मिश्रं च त्रिविधं कर्मणः फलम् ।  
 भवत्यत्यागिना प्रेत्य न तु संन्यासिनां क्वचित् ॥ १२  
 पञ्चैतानि महाबाहो कारणानि निबोध मे ।  
 मांख्ये कृतान्ते प्रोक्तानि सिद्धये सर्वकर्मणाम् ॥ १३

अधिष्ठानं तथा कर्ता करणं च पृथग्विधम् ।  
 विविधाश्च पृथक्चेष्टा दैवं चैवात्र पञ्चमम् ॥ १४  
 शरीरवाङ्मनोभिर्यत्कर्म प्रारभते नरः ।  
 न्याय्यं वा विपरीतं वा पञ्चैते तस्य हेतवः ॥ १५  
 तत्रैवं सति कर्तारमात्मानं केवलं तु यः ।  
 पश्यत्यकृतबुद्धित्वान्न स पश्यति दुर्मतिः ॥ १६  
 यस्य नाहंकृतो भावो बुद्धिर्यस्य न लिप्यते ।  
 हत्वापि स इमाल्लोकान्न हन्ति न निबध्यते ॥ १७  
 ज्ञानं ज्ञेयं परिज्ञाता त्रिविधा कर्मचोदना ।  
 करणं कर्म कर्तेति त्रिविधः कर्मसंग्रहः ॥ १८

काल, Cn r s u काय (as in text) —<sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> राजसात्, Cg k l n r s u राजस (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>0</sub> तत्र, Da<sub>1</sub> त्याग, Cg k l n r s u त्याग (as in text) T<sub>2</sub> भवेत्, Cl n r s u लभेत् (as in text)

9 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> Ñ<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> कुहते, Ck l n r s u क्रियते (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Cf 6<sup>b</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> त्यागी, Ck l n r s u त्याग (as in text) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> स्मृत, Cl n r s u मत (as in text)

10 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> २ कुशल, Cā l n r s u [अ]कुशल (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ० G<sub>1</sub> २ M 'पज्यते, Ś<sub>3</sub> Ck 'पजति, B<sub>1</sub>-३ 'मज्जते, Cl n r s u 'पज्जते (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सत्य, Ck l n r s u सत्त्व (as in text)

11 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ T<sub>2</sub> देहभृता, M<sub>3</sub> ३ 'कृता, Cā l m n r s u 'भृता (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> यत्तु, Cā l n r s u यस्तु (as in text)

12 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ० इष्टमिश्र, Cā k l r s u इष्ट मिश्र (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> भवत्यसगिना, D<sub>2</sub> भवत्य त्यागिना, Cā g l n r s u भवत्य (as in text)

13 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>3</sub>-० K<sub>1</sub> ३ ० Ñ<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ ३ M Ck पञ्चे मानि, Cl r s u पञ्चैतानि (as in text) D<sub>0</sub> महा भाग, Cn s u महाबाहो (as in text)

14 = (var) B 12 347 89 —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>0</sub> C<sub>1</sub> कारण, Cā g k l m n r s u करण (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>3</sub> ० D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ३ विविधा च, Cā l n r s u विविधाश्च (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>3</sub> ३ ० K<sub>0</sub>

Ck u एव, Cl r s चैव (as in text)

15 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>3</sub>-० K<sub>0</sub> हि, Ck r s u यत् (as in text). —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>3</sub>-० K<sub>0</sub> Ck यत्कर्मारभते, Cr s u कर्म प्रारभते (as in text) Ś<sub>3</sub>-० K<sub>0</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> [S]र्जुन, C<sub>1</sub> s u नर (as in text) K<sub>0</sub> कर्म प्रारभ्यते नरैः —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>4</sub>-० K<sub>0</sub> १ ३ M<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ न्याय (sic) K<sub>1</sub> वापि परीत च (sic) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> पच ते, C<sub>1</sub> s u पञ्चैते (as in text)

16 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> तत्रैव, Cā k l m n r s u v तत्रैव (as in text) K<sub>1</sub> Cn सत्यकर्तार, Cā k l r s u सति कर्तारम् (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> २ त्वय (sio), M<sub>3</sub> ३ तु यत्, Cā k l n r s u तु य (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ñ<sub>1</sub> (before corr) पश्यतेकृत, Ck l n r s u पश्यत्यकृत (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> (before corr) M<sub>3</sub> सपश्यति, Cā k l n r s u स प (as in text)

17 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> नाहकृते, Cā k l n r s u नाहकृतो (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>0</sub> यस्य बुद्धिर् (by transp) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> कृत्वा, D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> हित्वा, Cā k l n r s u हत्वा (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>0</sub> न निहति न बध्यते, Ck l n r s u as in text

18 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> कर्मचोदना, D<sub>2</sub> Cā 'नोदना, Cg k l m n r s u 'चोदना (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Cf B 14 25 3<sup>a</sup> K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> (before corr) कारण, M<sub>2</sub> त्रिविध, Cā g k l m n r s u करण (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>0</sub> कर्मसंश्रय, G<sub>2</sub> संग्रह, Cā k l m n r s u 'संग्रह (as in text)

ज्ञानं कर्म च कर्ता च त्रिधैव गुणभेदतः ।  
 प्रोच्यते गुणसंख्याने यथावच्छृणु तान्यपि ॥ १९  
 सर्वभूतेषु धेनैकं भावमव्ययमीक्षते ।  
 अविभक्तं विभक्तेषु तज्ज्ञानं विद्धि साच्चिकम् ॥ २०  
 पृथक्त्वेन तु यज्ज्ञानं नानाभावान्पृथग्विधान् ।  
 वेत्ति सर्वेषु भूतेषु तज्ज्ञानं विद्धि राजसम् ॥ २१  
 यत्तु कृत्स्नवदेकसिन्कार्ये सत्तमहेतुकम् ।  
 अतत्त्वार्थवदल्पं च तत्तामसमुदाहृतम् ॥ २२  
 नियतं सङ्गरहितमरागद्वेषतः कृतम् ।  
 अफलप्रेप्सुना कर्म यत्तत्साच्चिकमुच्यते ॥ २३  
 यत्तु कामेप्सुना कर्म साहंकारेण वा पुनः ।

क्रियते बहुलायासं तद्राजसमुदाहृतम् ॥ २४  
 अनुबन्धं ध्वयं हिंसामनपेक्ष्य च पौरुषम् ।  
 मोहादारभ्यते कर्म यत्तत्तामसमुच्यते ॥ २५  
 मुक्तसङ्गोऽनहंवादी धृष्टस्तुसाहसमन्वितः ।  
 सिद्धयसिद्धयोर्निर्विकारः कर्ता साच्चिक उच्यते ॥ २६  
 रागी कर्मफलप्रेप्सुर्लुब्धो हिंसात्मकोऽशुचिः ।  
 हर्षशोकान्वितः कर्ता राजसः परिकीर्तितः ॥ २७  
 अयुक्तः प्राकृतः स्तब्धः शठो नैकृतिकोऽलसः ।  
 विषादी दीर्घसूत्री च कर्ता तामस उच्यते ॥ २८  
 बुद्धेर्भेदं धृतेश्चैव गुणतत्त्विविधं शृणु ।  
 प्रोच्यमानमशेषेण पृथक्त्वेन धनंजय ॥ २९

C 6 1483  
B 6 42, 29  
K 6 42, 29

19 <sup>b</sup>) M: त्रिधैव, Cl l n r s u त्रिधैव (as in text) N<sub>1</sub> (before corr) कर्म, Ca k l n r s u य गुण' (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) प्रोच्यते, M: प्राप्यते, Cl u उच्यते, Cl r s प्रोच्यते (as in text)

20 <sup>b</sup>) N<sub>1</sub> अन्यसम्, Cl n r s अन्यसम् (as in text) S<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३० ईक्षते, Cl l n r s ईक्षते (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) M: यज्ज्ञान, Cl n r s u तज्ज्ञान (as in text)

21 <sup>a</sup>) D: च, Cl r s u तु (as in text) D: तज्ज्ञान, M: यज्ज्ञानान्, Ca r s u यज्ज्ञान (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) D: भावेषु, Ca r s u भूतेषु (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko ३० तद्राजसमिति स्मृत, Cl n r s u as in text

22 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko यत्तु (Ko 'तु) कृत्स्नविद्, S<sub>2</sub> Cā k यत्तु कृत्स्नविद्, D: यत्तु कृत्स्नविद्, Cl n r s u यत्तु कृत्स्नविद् (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Du कार्यसम्, Ca r s u कार्ये सत्तम् (as in text) Cl cites कार्ये Cl n cite सत्तम् S<sub>1</sub> 2-० K<sub>1</sub> ३० B<sub>3</sub> Cg l r s u अहेतुक, Cl n v as in text Ko कार्यमेतमहेतुक — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> 'र्थविद्, Cā k n r s u 'र्थवद् (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) = 39<sup>d</sup>, GItā 17 19<sup>d</sup>, 22<sup>d</sup> B<sub>1</sub> तज्ज्ञान विद्धि तामस, Ca r s u v as in text Cl cites तत्तामस

23 T<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 23<sup>d</sup>-24<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> मयसम्, D<sub>2</sub> तामसम्, Cl n r s u साच्चिकम् (as in text) Ko तत्साच्चिकमुदाहृत

24 T<sub>1</sub> om 21<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 23) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> साहंकारेण (sic) D<sub>2</sub> वै, Cl n r s u वा (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>2</sub>-० Ko D<sub>3</sub> Cā g k हेदाबहुल, Cl n r s u बहुलायास (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>3</sub>-० D<sub>3</sub> तद्राजसमि (D<sub>3</sub> स इ)ति स्मृत, Ca s u as in text Cl cites तद्राजसम्

25 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> Ck अनुबन्ध, Cā l n r s u अनुबन्ध (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>3</sub>-० Ko ३० Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३० T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३० Cā k n r u अनपेक्ष्य (S<sub>2</sub> 'वीक्ष्य, D<sub>2</sub> वेक्ष), K<sub>1</sub> N<sub>1</sub> अनपेक्ष, C<sub>2</sub> v अनपेक्ष्य (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> आरभते, Cl u आरभ्यते, Cā k n r s आरभ्यते (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>-३ Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ Cl n u तत्तामसमुदाहृत, Cā r s as in text

26 <sup>c</sup>) Cf GItā 2 48<sup>c</sup> D<sub>2</sub> निराकार, Cā l n r s u निर्विकार (as in text)

27 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> ३ रागे, Cā k n r s u रागी (as in text) D<sub>2</sub> कर्मफले, Cl l n r s u कर्मफल (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> ३ लुब्धो, Cā k l n r s u लुब्धो (as in text) K<sub>1</sub> हिंसात्मके, Cl l n r s u 'त्मको (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>3</sub>-० परिकीर्तयते, Ca r s u कीर्तित (as in text)

28 <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>2</sub> K<sub>2</sub> ० Dn<sub>1</sub> Ck r s नैकृतिको, D<sub>2</sub> ७ नैकृतिको, Cā g n u v नैकृतिको (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> ३-० Ko Cā k दीर्घसूत्रश्च, Cl m n r s u 'सूत्री (as in text)

29 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> धृतिश्च (sic) — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>2</sub> त्रैविध्य गुणत शृणु, D<sub>2</sub> गुणतस्तु विधि शृणु, Cl l s u v as in text.

प्रवृत्तिं च निवृत्तिं च कार्याकार्ये भयाभये ।  
 बन्धं मोक्षं च या वेत्ति बुद्धिः सा पार्थ सात्त्विकी ॥ ३०  
 यया धर्ममधर्मं च कार्यं चाकार्यमेव च ।  
 अथथावत्प्रजानाति बुद्धिः सा पार्थ राजसी ॥ ३१  
 अधर्मं धर्ममिति या मन्यते तमसावृता ।  
 सर्वार्थान्विपरीतांश्च बुद्धिः सा पार्थ तामसी ॥ ३२  
 धृत्या यया धारयते मनःप्राणेन्द्रियक्रियाः ।  
 योगेनाव्यभिचारिण्या धृतिः सा पार्थ सात्त्विकी ॥ ३३  
 यया तु धर्मकामार्थान्धृत्या धारयतेऽर्जुन ।  
 प्रसङ्गेन फलाकाङ्क्षी धृतिः सा पार्थ राजसी ॥ ३४

यया स्वप्नं भयं शोकं विपादं मदमेव च ।  
 न विमुञ्चति दुर्मेधा धृतिः सा पार्थ तामसी ॥ ३५  
 सुखं त्विदानीं त्रिविधं शृणु मे भरतर्षभ ।  
 अभ्यासाद्रमते यत्र दुःखान्तं च निगच्छति ॥ ३६  
 यत्तदग्रे विषमिव परिणामेऽमृतोपमम् ।  
 तत्सुखं सात्त्विकं प्रोक्तमात्मबुद्धिप्रसादजम् ॥ ३७  
 विषयेन्द्रियसंयोगाद्यत्तदग्रेऽमृतोपमम् ।  
 परिणामे विषमिव तत्सुखं राजसं स्मृतम् ॥ ३८  
 यदग्रे चानुबन्धे च सुखं मोहनमात्मनः ।  
 निद्रालस्यप्रमादोत्थं तत्तामसमुदाहृतम् ॥ ३९

30 <sup>a</sup>) = Gitā 16 7<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> कार्याकार्यौ, Ck n ś u कार्याकार्ये (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> (before corr) D<sub>2</sub> s s M<sub>5</sub> यो, Ck l n r ś u या (as in text) Śs-8 Ko Ck बुद्धिः, Cl n r ś u वेत्ति (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Śs-8 Ko Ck वेद सा सात्त्विकी मता, Cl n r ś u as in text

31 D<sub>8</sub> om 31 — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> यथा, Ck l m r ś u यया (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>-8 N<sub>1</sub> (by corr) D<sub>1</sub> वाकार्यम्; Cl r ś u चाकार्यम् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> अथ यावत्, Cā g l m n r ś u अथथावत् (as in text) K<sub>6</sub> यथावन्नाभिजानाति

32 <sup>a</sup>) Of B 12 123 14<sup>a</sup> B 13 145 62<sup>a</sup> D<sub>6</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s s अधर्म्यं, Cl n r ś u अधर्मं (as in text) G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s s धर्म्यम्, Cr ś u धर्मम् (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Śs-8 Ck बुध्यते, Cn r ś u मन्यते (as in text) Śs-8 K<sub>6</sub> तमसा (K<sub>6</sub> 'सो') न्विता, Ck n r ś u तमसावृता (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तु, Ck r ś u च (as in text) K<sub>1</sub> सर्वार्थरूप रेतांश्च (s<sub>10</sub>) — <sup>d</sup>) Śs-8 K<sub>6</sub> Ck तामसी मता, Cr ś u पार्थ तामसी (as in text) Cl n oite तामसी

33 G<sub>1</sub> om 33 — <sup>a</sup>) Cg k u धारयति, Cā n r ś धारयते (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> [अ]व्यभिचारिण्यो, D<sub>6</sub> (marg by corr) [अ]व्यभिचारेण, M<sub>1</sub> s s व्यभिचारिण्या, Cā. k l n r ś u [अ]व्यभिचारिण्या (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> बुद्धिः (s<sub>10</sub>) Śs-8 D<sub>8</sub> सात्त्विकी मता, Cn r ś u पार्थ सात्त्विकी (as in text) Ck l oite सात्त्विकी

34 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> यथा, Cā k l n r ś u यया (as in

text) D<sub>6</sub> कर्म, Cā k n r ś u धर्मं (as in text). — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>8</sub> प्रसङ्गेन, Cā g k l n r ś u v प्रसङ्गेन (as in text) G<sub>1</sub> [अ]फलाकाक्षी, Ck l n r ś u फला (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> या, Cl n r ś u सा (as in text)

35 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> यथा, Cg k l r ś u यया (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> (sup lin as in text) स्वास्थ्य, K<sub>1</sub> s स्वप्न, Ck स्वप्न, Cl n r ś u स्वप्न (as in text) B<sub>1</sub> क्रोध, Ck शोक, Cn r ś u शोक (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>8</sub> मोहम्, B<sub>2</sub> दमम् (by metathesis), Ck. r. ś u मदम् (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Śs-8 K<sub>6</sub> Ck धृति सा तामसी मता (Ś<sub>1</sub> s स्मृता), Cg n r ś u as in text

36 <sup>ab</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> s Ko s transp त्रिविध and शृणु मे — <sup>d</sup>) Śs-8 B D<sub>1</sub> s M<sub>2</sub> Ck च नियच्छति, D<sub>8</sub> न निगच्छति, D<sub>6</sub> च न गच्छति, Cl n r ś u च निगच्छति (as in text)

37 <sup>a</sup>) Śs-8 K<sub>6</sub> Cā g k यत्तदात्वे, B<sub>1</sub> तत्तदग्रे, Cl n r ś u यत्तदग्रे (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Śs-8 K<sub>6</sub> विद्याद्, Cn r ś u प्रोक्तम् (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> 'प्रसादन, Cā n ś u 'प्रसादजम् (as in text)

38 <sup>b</sup>) Śs-8 K<sub>6</sub> Ck यत्तदात्वे, Cl n r ś यत्तदग्रे (as in text) — D<sub>8</sub> om. 38<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Śs-8 K<sub>6</sub> Ck तद्वाजसमिति स्मृत, Cn r ś u as in text

39 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Cv सुखमोहनम्, Cā g k l n r ś u सुख मोहनम् (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) = 22<sup>d</sup>, Gitā 17 19<sup>d</sup>, 22<sup>d</sup> Ko तत्तामसमिति स्मृत, D<sub>1</sub> तत्सुख तामसं स्मृत, Cr ś u as in text



न तदस्ति पृथिव्यां वा दिवि देवेषु वा पुनः ।  
 सत्त्वं प्रकृतिजैर्मुक्तं यदेभिः स्यान्निर्भृगुणैः ॥ ४०  
 ब्राह्मणक्षत्रियविशां शूद्राणां च परंतप ।  
 कर्माणि प्रविभक्तानि स्वभावप्रभवैर्गुणैः ॥ ४१  
 शमो दमस्तपः शौचं क्षान्तिरार्जवमेव च ।  
 ज्ञानं विज्ञानमास्तिक्यं ब्रह्मकर्म स्वभावजम् ॥ ४२  
 शौर्यं तेजो धृतिर्दाक्ष्यं युद्धे चाप्यपलायनम् ।  
 दानमीश्वरभावश्च क्षत्रकर्म स्वभावजम् ॥ ४३  
 कृपिगोरक्षवाणिज्यं वैश्यकर्म स्वभावजम् ।  
 परिचर्यात्मकं कर्म शूद्रस्यापि स्वभावजम् ॥ ४४  
 स्वे स्वे कर्मण्यभिरतः संसिद्धिं लभते नरः ।

स्वकर्मनिरतः सिद्धिं यथा विन्दति तच्छृणु ॥ ४५  
 यतः प्रवृत्तिर्भूतानां येन सर्वमिदं ततम् ।  
 स्वकर्मणा तमभ्यर्च्य सिद्धिं विन्दति मानवः ॥ ४६  
 श्रेयान्स्वधर्मो विगुणः परधर्मात्स्वनुष्ठितात् ।  
 स्वभावनियतं कर्म कुर्वन्नाप्नोति किल्बिषम् ॥ ४७  
 सहजं कर्म कौन्तेय सदोपमपि न त्यजेत् ।  
 सर्वारम्भा हि दोषेण धूमेनाग्निरिवावृताः ॥ ४८  
 असक्तबुद्धिः सर्वत्र जितात्मा विगतस्पृहः ।  
 नैष्कर्म्यसिद्धिं परमां संन्यासेनाधिगच्छति ॥ ४९  
 सिद्धिं प्राप्नोति यथा ब्रह्म तथामोति निबोध मे ।  
 समासेनैव कौन्तेय निष्ठा ज्ञानस्य या परा ॥ ५०

C 6 1504  
B 6 42 50  
K 6 42 50

40 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 नो, D1 o Cl च, Cr ś. u चा (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) D1 ऋचित्, Cr ś u पुन (as in text)

41 <sup>ab</sup>) = B 12 107 1<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) M4 प्रविभुक्तानि, Cg k. l n r ś. u 'भक्तानि (as in text)

42 <sup>a</sup>) Ś3 Ck तथा शौच, C4 u तप शौच (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś3-o Ko D1 T2 Cā ब्राह्म कर्म, Cn r ś u ब्रह्मकर्म (as in text) D2 प्रभावज, Cn r ś u स्वभावजम् (as in text)

43 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 दक्ष, Da1 दाक्ष, D1 दादयं, Cā k l n r ś u दाक्ष्य (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Da1 Cn चा, Cr ś u च (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) D2 ऋषेः, Cā k. l n r ś u ईश्वर (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś3-o Ko 2 3. 6 Ñ1 (by corr) B D (except D1 2 o 8, Da3 om) T G M2 Ck. n क्षात्र कर्म, Cr ś u क्षत्र कर्म (as in text)

44 D3 om (hapl) 44 — <sup>a</sup>) = 3 198 23<sup>a</sup> B 12 88 27<sup>a</sup>, 89 7<sup>a</sup> B 13 135 9<sup>c</sup> cf B 12 77 15<sup>a</sup>, 167 11<sup>c</sup> Ko Da1 D1 o T2 G1 2 M कृपिगोरक्षवाणिज्य, Ñ1 'वाणिज्यगोरक्ष, C4 u 'गौरक्ष्य वाणिज्य, Ck r as in text — <sup>b</sup>) K1 D4 T G1 2 4 वैश्य (K1 'दा), Ck n r ś u वैश्य (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś3-o Ko Ck पर्युत्थानात्मक कर्म, G2 परिचर्यात्मिक कर्म, Cl r ś u as in text — <sup>d</sup>) Ko (erroneously) वैश्यकर्म (for शूद्रस्यापि)

45 <sup>b</sup>) D2 M3 (inf lin) परा, Cā k n r ś नर

(as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Cf 1 58 22<sup>a</sup> Ms (inf lin) s शुद्धि, Ck n r ś u सिद्धि (as in text) D2 अयात सप्रवक्ष्यामि

46 <sup>a</sup>) K1 Da1 D3 प्रवृत्तिः, D2 प्रवृत्ति, Ck n r ś u प्रवृत्तिर् (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) = Gitā 2 17<sup>b</sup> (q v), 8 22<sup>d</sup> Ś3-o Ko Ck विश्वम्, Cn r ś u सर्वम् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) D2 अकर्मणो (sic) Ś1 o Ko s Cā k तमेवाच्यं, Cn r ś u तमभ्यर्च्य (as in text)

47 47<sup>ab</sup> = Gitā 3 35<sup>ab</sup> (q v) — <sup>a</sup>) M3 s विगुणात्, Cā k l n r ś u विगुण (as in text) — After 47<sup>ab</sup>, Ś1 s Ko o D3 ins (of Gitā 3 35<sup>ab</sup> with v l)

110\* स्वधर्मे निधन श्रेय परधर्मोदयादपि ।

— <sup>d</sup>) = Gitā 4 21<sup>d</sup>

48 <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 o K1 2 Ñ1 B2 D3 M1 'वृत्, Ck l n. r ś u 'वृता (as in text)

49 <sup>a</sup>) Ñ1 असक्त, D3 असक्ति, Cā k l n r ś u असक्त (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 निष्कर्म, D1 o नैष्कर्म्य, Da1 T2 नैष्कर्म, Cā k. l m n r ś u नैष्कर्म्य (as in text)

50 <sup>a</sup>) D2 सिद्धिमाप्नोति च यथा, Cl m n r ś u as in text — <sup>b</sup>) Ś3 o D3 Cā तदामोति, Ko Ck प्राप्नोति तन्, Cl m r ś u तयामोति (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś3-o Ko o तु, C4 u [ए]व (as in text)

बुद्ध्या विशुद्धया युक्तो धृत्यात्मानं नियम्य च ।  
 शब्दादीन्विषयांस्त्यक्त्वा रागद्वेषौ व्युदस्य च ॥ ५१  
 विविक्तसेवी लब्धाशी यतवाक्कायमानसः ।  
 ध्यानयोगपरो नित्यं वैराग्यं समुपाश्रितः ॥ ५२  
 अहंकारं बलं दर्पं कामं क्रोधं परिग्रहम् ।  
 विमुच्य निर्ममः शान्तो ब्रह्मभूयाय कल्पते ॥ ५३  
 ब्रह्मभूतः प्रसन्नात्मा न शोचति न काङ्क्षति ।  
 समः सर्वेषु भूतेषु मद्भक्तिं लभते पराम् ॥ ५४  
 भक्त्या मामभिजानाति यावान्यश्चास्मि तत्त्वतः ।  
 ततो मां तत्त्वतो ज्ञात्वा विशते तदनन्तरम् ॥ ५५

सर्वकर्माण्यपि सदा कुर्वाणो मद्बपाश्रयः ।  
 मत्प्रसादादवाप्नोति शाश्वतं पदमव्ययम् ॥ ५६  
 चेतसा सर्वकर्माणि मयि संन्यस्य मत्परः ।  
 बुद्धियोगमुपाश्रित्य मच्चित्तः सततं भव ॥ ५७  
 मच्चित्तः सर्वदुर्गाणि मत्प्रसादात्तरिष्यसि ।  
 अथ चेत्त्वमहंकारान्न श्रोष्यसि विनङ्गयसि ॥ ५८  
 यदहंकारमाश्रित्य न योत्स्य इति मन्यसे ।  
 मिथ्यैव व्यवसायस्ते प्रकृतिस्त्वां नियोक्ष्यति ॥ ५९  
 स्वभावजेन कौन्तेय निवद्धः स्वेन कर्मणा ।  
 कर्तुं नेच्छसि यन्मोहात्करिष्यस्ववशोऽपि तत् ॥ ६०

—<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1-3</sub> D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s s s ध्यानस्य, C<sub>m</sub> n r s u  
 ज्ञानस्य (as in text) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> चापरा, C<sub>ā</sub> m n r  
 s u या परा (as in text)

51 <sup>a</sup>) = B 7 3 12<sup>o</sup> —<sup>o</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> शब्दादि; C<sub>k</sub>  
 n r s u शब्दादीन् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>0</sub> नियम्य,  
 C<sub>ā</sub> k n r s u व्युदस्य (as in text)

52 <sup>a</sup>) = (var) B 12 215 16<sup>o</sup> C<sub>l</sub> (as report-  
 ed by Puruṣottama) लब्धाशी, C<sub>ā</sub> k n r s u लब्धा-  
 शी (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Of 3 38 14<sup>d</sup> Ś<sub>1</sub> जितं,  
 K<sub>1</sub> यत्त्वं, C<sub>ā</sub> k n r s u यत् (as in text)

53 With 53<sup>ab</sup>, of Gītā 16 18<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) Of B  
 14 45 8<sup>d</sup> T<sub>2</sub> कामक्रोधौ, C<sub>k</sub> r s u v कामं क्रोध-  
 (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) = Gītā 14 26<sup>d</sup> (q v) B<sub>3</sub>  
 D<sub>0</sub> कल्पते, C<sub>k</sub> m n r s u कल्पते (as in text)

54 <sup>b</sup>) = Gītā 12 17<sup>b</sup> of B 14 19 25<sup>d</sup> B  
 15 26 8<sup>d</sup> Ś<sub>3-0</sub> K<sub>0</sub> C<sub>k</sub> śp up हृष्यति, C<sub>n</sub> r s u  
 काङ्क्षति (as in text) —<sup>o</sup>) = 1 45 8<sup>o</sup> B 12  
 160 27<sup>o</sup>, 236 36<sup>a</sup>, 240 12<sup>o</sup>, 31<sup>o</sup>, 345 28<sup>a</sup>  
 B 14 46 40<sup>o</sup> of B 12 59 104<sup>b</sup>, 262 10<sup>o</sup>, B  
 14 28 24<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) C<sub>v</sub> नर, C<sub>ā</sub> k n r s u पराम्  
 (as in text)

55 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>3-0</sub> K<sub>0</sub> C<sub>ā</sub> k योह यश्, D<sub>0</sub> यावद्यश्,  
 C<sub>l</sub> r s u यावान्यश् (as in text) K<sub>5</sub> यादृशं, C<sub>ā</sub>  
 k l r s u तत्त्वत (as in text) —<sup>o</sup>) Ś<sub>5</sub> ततोऽसौ;  
 C<sub>ā</sub> k l n r s u v ततो मां (as in text)

56 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> नर, T<sub>2</sub> तदा, C<sub>k</sub> n s u सदा (as  
 in text) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> मद्बपाश्रय, C<sub>ā</sub> k n r s u  
 मद्बपाश्रय (as in text)

57 <sup>b</sup>) Of Gītā 12 6<sup>b</sup> Ś<sub>3-0</sub> B<sub>1</sub> भारत, C<sub>l</sub> n r  
 s u मत्पर (as in text) —<sup>o</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> बुद्धियोगम्, C<sub>ā</sub>  
 k l n r s u बुद्धि (as in text) Ś<sub>3-0</sub> K<sub>0</sub> C<sub>ā</sub> k  
 समाश्रित्य, K<sub>1</sub> N<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s M<sub>3</sub> s  
 अपाश्रित्य, C<sub>l</sub> n r s u उपा (as in text) — T<sub>1</sub>  
 om (hapl) 57<sup>d</sup>-59<sup>a</sup>

58 T<sub>1</sub> om 58 (of v l 57) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> (sup  
 in as in text) o C<sub>ā</sub> दुःखानि, D<sub>1</sub> (m as in  
 text) कर्माणि, C<sub>k</sub> l n r s u दुर्गाणि (as in text)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तरिष्यति, C<sub>ā</sub> k l r s u तरिष्यसि  
 (as in text) —<sup>o</sup>) Ś<sub>3-0</sub> K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>8</sub> C<sub>ā</sub> k अहंकार,  
 C<sub>n</sub> r s u कारान् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>3-0</sub> K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>8</sub>  
 C<sub>ā</sub> k मोक्षसि, C<sub>l</sub> n r s u श्रोष्यसि (as in text)  
 K<sub>2</sub> न काक्षसि, C<sub>ā</sub> k n r s u विनङ्गयसि (as in  
 text)

59 T<sub>1</sub> om 59<sup>a</sup> (of v l 57) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> या[यो]-  
 हकारमुपाश्रित्य, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s o T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s M<sub>3</sub> यद्यहंकार  
 माश्रित्य, C<sub>k</sub> n r s u as in text —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> o न  
 योत्स्यामीति मन्यसे (D<sub>0</sub> ते), C<sub>ā</sub> k l n r s u as in  
 text —<sup>o</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> s-o K<sub>0</sub> s D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> C<sub>ā</sub> k मिथ्यैव, D<sub>2</sub>  
 मय्येव, C<sub>l</sub> n r s u v मिथ्यैव (as in text) K<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>n1</sub> व्यवसायास्ते, C<sub>ā</sub> k l n r s u v यस्ते (as in  
 text) K<sub>0</sub> मिथ्यैवाध्यवसायस्ते —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> प्रकृति  
 स्त्वा, K<sub>0</sub> प्रकृतिं त्वा, C<sub>ā</sub> k l n r s u प्रकृतिस्त्वा  
 (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> s C<sub>k</sub> नियोक्ष्यते, N<sub>1</sub> D<sub>0</sub> M<sub>3</sub> नि  
 योक्ष्यसि, D<sub>a1</sub> निरक्ष्यति, C<sub>ā</sub> l n r s u नियोक्ष्यति  
 (as in text)

60 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> स्वभावजेन, D<sub>0</sub> स्वभावाजेन, C<sub>l</sub> n r  
 s u स्वभावजेन (as in text) —<sup>o</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> इच्छसि, C<sub>r</sub>

ईश्वरः सर्वभूतानां हृद्देशेऽर्जुन तिष्ठति ।  
 भ्रामयन्सर्वभूतानि यन्त्रारूढानि मायया ॥ ६१  
 तमेव शरणं गच्छ सर्वभावेन भारत ।  
 तत्प्रसादात्परां शान्तिं स्थानं प्राप्स्यसि शाश्वतम् ॥ ६२  
 इति ते ज्ञानमाख्यातं गुह्याद्गुह्यतरं मया ।  
 विमृश्यैतदशेषेण यथेच्छसि तथा कुरु ॥ ६३  
 सर्वगुह्यतमं भूयः शृणु मे परमं वचः ।  
 ह्योऽसि मे दृढमिति ततो वक्ष्यामि ते हितम् ॥ ६४  
 मन्मना भव मद्भक्तो मद्याजी मां नमस्कुरु ।  
 मामेवैष्यसि सत्यं ते प्रतिजाने प्रियोऽसि मे ॥ ६५

सर्वधर्मान्परित्यज्य मामेकं शरणं ब्रज ।  
 अहं त्वा सर्वपापेभ्यो मोक्षयिष्यामि मा शुचः ॥ ६६  
 इदं ते नातपस्काय नाभक्ताय कदाचन ।  
 न चाशुश्रूषवे वाच्यं न च मां योऽभ्यसूयति ॥ ६७  
 य इदं परमं गुह्यं मद्भक्तेष्वभिधास्यति ।  
 भक्तिं मयि परां कृत्वा मामेवैष्यत्यसंशयः ॥ ६८  
 न च तस्मान्मनुष्येषु कश्चिन्मे प्रियकृत्तमः ।  
 भविता न च मे तस्मादन्यः प्रियतरो भुवि ॥ ६९  
 अध्येष्यते च य इमं धर्म्यं संवादमावयोः ।  
 ज्ञानयज्ञेन तेनाहमिष्टः स्यामिति मे मतिः ॥ ७०

C 6 1524  
B 6 42.70  
K 6 42.70

ś u नेच्छसि (as in text) Ds तन्मो\*, Cr ś u यन्मो\* (as in text) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ds करिष्यति, Cl n r ś u सि (as in text) Ś4 s Ks N1 D7 s Cā सन्, Ks त, Cn r ś u तत् (as in text)

61 <sup>a</sup>) = B 12 72 6\*, 227 25\* —<sup>b</sup>) Ś3 Ks Ds Ck हृद्येप, N1 Cā हृदये, Cl n r ś u हृद्देशे (as in text) Ś3-s Ks Ds वसतेर्जुन, Cl m n ś u ऽर्जुन तिष्ठति (as in text) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś4 यन्त्रारूढेव, Ck l n r ś u रूढानि (as in text) Da1 मानव; Ck l n r ś u मायया (as in text)

62 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 तामेव, Cā g k l m n r ś u तमेव (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) = Gitā 15 19<sup>d</sup> Śs पाठव, Cr ś u भारत (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Śs Ds Cg k l मध्यसादात्, Cm n r ś u तत्प्रसादात् (as in text) Śs-s Ck सिद्धि, Cā l n r ś u शान्ति (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Dn1 D2 प्राप्स्यति, Cā k l n r ś u प्राप्स्यसि (as in text)

63 <sup>a</sup>) Ds इदं, Cā l n r ś u इति (as in text) Ds ध्यानम्, Cā g l n r ś u ज्ञानम् (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) G2 तम, Cn r ś u तरं (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Some MSS विमृष्य —<sup>d</sup>) = 1 224 15<sup>d</sup> 5 123 17<sup>d</sup> Ś4 s Ks D2 यदिच्छसि, Cā l n r ś u यथेच्छसि (as in text)

64 <sup>b</sup>) = Gitā 10 1<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K2 ह्योऽसि, Cg k n r ś u ह्योऽसि (as in text) Ko N1 D1 s T2 Ck दृढमतिस्, Ds दृढमत, T1 G1 4 Cr दृढ इति, Cn

ś u दृढमिति (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Da1 Ds वक्ष्यामि (sic)

65 65<sup>ab</sup> = Gitā 9 34<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Da1 D2 सन्मना, Cg l n r ś u सन्मना (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Da1 मा, Cn r ś u मा (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Cf Gitā 9 34<sup>c</sup> Śs K1 वेष्यसि (sic)

66 <sup>a</sup>) Śs Ks s N1 B D2 s s T2 M4 Cā g k त्वां, Cl n r ś u स्वा (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Da1 Ds मां, Cā g k l n r ś u मा (as in text) N1 Ds शुच, Cā g l n r ś u शुच (as in text)

68 <sup>a</sup>) Śs Ds G1 Cā ś u य इमं, Ds इदं य; Ck l n r य इदं (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) G2 धास्यते, Cā g k l n r ś u धास्यति (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Śs मयि भक्ति (by transp) —<sup>d</sup>) Cf Gitā 8 7<sup>d</sup> Ś1 Ds Ms मामेवैष्यति, Śs-s Ks Ck स मामेप्यति, Ko वैष्यसि, Cā l n r ś मामेवैष्यति (as in text) Ś4-s Ko s s D1 s 7 s M4 [अ]सशय, Cn r ś u [अ]सशय (as in text) D2 भविष्यति न संशय

69 <sup>a</sup>) G2 समस्, Cā k l n r ś u च मे (as in text) T2 यस्माद्, Cā k ś u तस्माद् (as in text) —<sup>a</sup>) Ks D1 M1 s Cu प्रियतमो, Cā n ś प्रियतरो (as in text)

70 <sup>a</sup>) D2 इदं, Ck r ś v इमं (as in text). —<sup>b</sup>) K1 Cn धर्म, D2 M2 धर्म्य, Ms s धर्म, Cā k r ś धर्म्य (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko ज्ञानयोगेन; Cr ś u ज्ञानयज्ञेन (as in text)

श्रद्धावाननस्यश्च शृणुयादपि यो नरः ।  
 सोऽपि मुक्तः शुभाल्लोकान्प्राप्नुयात्पुण्यकर्मणाम् ७१  
 कच्चिदेतच्छ्रुतं पार्थ त्वयैकाग्रेण चेतसा ।  
 कच्चिदज्ञानसंमोहः प्रनष्टस्ते धनंजय ॥ ७२

अर्जुन उवाच ।

नष्टो मोहः स्मृतिर्लब्धा त्वत्प्रसादान्मयाच्युत ।  
 स्थितोऽसि गतसंदेहः करिष्ये वचनं तव ॥ ७३

संजय उवाच ।

इत्थं वासुदेवस्य पार्थस्य च महात्मनः ।

संवादमिममश्रौषमद्भुतं गेमहर्षणम् ॥ ७४  
 व्यामप्रसादाच्छ्रुतवानेतद्ब्रह्ममहं परम् ।  
 योगं योगेश्वरात्कृष्णात्माक्षात्कथयतः मयम् ॥ ७५  
 राजन्संस्मृत्य संस्मृत्य संवादमिममद्भुतम् ।  
 केशवार्जुनयोः पुण्यं हृष्यामि च मुहुर्मुहुः ॥ ७६  
 तच्च संस्मृत्य संस्मृत्य रूपमत्यद्भुतं हरेः ।  
 विस्मयो मे महान्राजन्हृष्यामि च पुनः पुनः ॥ ७७  
 यत्र योगेश्वरः कृष्णो यत्र पार्थो धनुर्धरः ।  
 तत्र श्रीर्विजयो भूतिर्ध्रुवा नीतिर्मतिर्मम ॥ ७८

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि चत्वारिंशोऽध्यायः ॥ ४० ॥ समाप्तं भगवद्गीतापर्व ॥

71 <sup>a</sup>) Cf Gitā 3. 31<sup>c</sup> Ks Ds ०-३ Ms अनुसूय  
 (D<sub>1</sub> Ms 'यु')श्च, G<sub>1</sub> ३ M<sub>1-3</sub> अनसूयश्च; Cr ६ u  
 अनसूयश्च (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko आमु', Ck n r  
 ६ u प्रामु' (as in text)

72 Before 72, N<sub>1</sub> ins श्रीभगवानुवाच — 72<sup>ab</sup>  
 = (var) B 14 19 55<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Śs 'काग्रेण, Cl  
 n r ६ u 'काग्रेण (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Some MSS  
 प्रणष्टे

73 Śs धनजय उ' — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> Ds गतसमोह, Cā  
 k l n r ६ u 'संदेह' (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) = 5 176  
 26<sup>d</sup> B 13 14 35<sup>d</sup> of 3 128 1<sup>d</sup> 5 15 8<sup>d</sup>

74 <sup>b</sup>) = 3 89 8<sup>b</sup> Śs महात्मना, Cr ६ u 'रमन'  
 (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> Ms हृदम्, Cl r ६ u  
 हृदम् (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Some MSS लोम'

75 <sup>b</sup>) Śs Ds Cu हम्, C<sub>6</sub> एत (as gloss for  
 एतद्); Ck l n r एतद् (as in text) Śs-3 Ko Ck  
 गुह्यतरं, Ko D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ T G<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ M<sub>4</sub> C<sub>6</sub> गुह्यतम,  
 Cl n r u गुह्यमह (as in text) Śs-3 Ko महत्,  
 Cl n r ६ u परम् (as in text) Ds एत गुह्यमनुत्तम  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Śs ३ Ko योगीश्वरात्, Cā l r ६ u योगेश्वरात्  
 (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> कथयता, G<sub>1</sub> तु कथित,  
 Cā k l n r ६ u कथयत (as in text)

76 Śs om 76-77 Ms om (hapl) 76<sup>b</sup>-77<sup>a</sup>  
 — <sup>b</sup>) Śs ३ Ks N<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> Ms हृदम्, Cl r ६ u हृदम्  
 (as in text) Ds उत्तम, Cl r ६ u अद्भुतम् (as in  
 text) — <sup>d</sup>) Śs हृष्यामीव (marg 'ति), Cl ६  
 हृष्यामि च (as in text) Ds ३ पुन पुन, Cl r ६ u  
 मुहुर्मुहु' (as in text)

77 Śs om 77, Ms om 77<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 76)  
 — <sup>a</sup>) Śs-3 संस्मृत्य परम, Cl n r ६ u संस्मृत्य संस्मृत्य  
 (as in text) — Ds reads (arc m) 77<sup>cd</sup> on marg  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Śs ३-३ Ks ० N<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> Ds-3 महाराज (Śs Ks N<sub>1</sub>  
 Ds ३ 'जन्'), Cl r ६ u महाप्राज् (as in text)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Śs-3 Ko प्रहृष्ये; Cl r ६ u हृष्यामि (as in  
 text)

78 <sup>a</sup>) Śs ३-३ Ko ३ Ds १ T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> योगीश्वर, Cā  
 l r ६ u योगेश्वर (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ds पार्थो  
 यत्र (by transp) — <sup>d</sup>) Ck स्थिर, Cā l n r ६ u  
 ध्रुवा (as in text) Śs Ck हृति, Cā l n r ६ u  
 नीतिर् (as in text) Ko ध्रुवाणीति मतिर्मम — After  
 78, N<sub>1</sub> ins

111\* भगवद्भक्तियुक्तस्य तत्प्रसादात्मयोधत ।

सुख बन्धविमुक्तिं स्यादिति गीतार्थसंग्रह ।

[ This is (with var) the संग्रहश्लोक to adhy 18  
 in Cg ]

४१

संजय उवाच ।

ततो धनंजयं दृष्ट्वा बाणगाण्डीवधारिणम् ।

पुनरेव महानादं व्यसृजन्त महारथाः ॥ १

पाण्डवाः सोमकाश्चैव ये चैषामनुयायिनः ।

C 6 1534  
B 6 43 7  
K 6 43 7

Colophon om in Ś1-6 Gs not collated Sub-  
parvan Ś1 Ko-2 5 N1 B Da1 Dn D1-3 T G2 4  
M1 2 4 5 Cv ( a few of these MSS with the  
prefix श्री or श्रीमद् भगवद्गीतासु उपनिषत्सु ( K1 2  
D2 om उपनिषत्सु ), K6 श्रीभगवद्गीताया, D3 भगव-  
द्गीता समाप्ता, G2 गीताया Ś1 K6 D3 M1 3 5 cont  
श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे, Ko 5 N1 B3 Da1 Dn2 D1 4-5  
T G2 4 M2 Cv ब्रह्म ( T2 G2 M2 परब्रह्म ) विद्यायां  
योगशास्त्रे ( T1 G2 4 'शास्त्रनिर्णये ) श्रीकृष्णार्जुनसंवादे  
— Adhy name Ś1 विभूतयोग ( sic ), Ko 2 D3  
संन्यासयोग, K3 निर्णयसंन्यासयोग, K5 परमार्थनिर्णय,  
K6 सर्वकर्मफलत्यागपूर्वक काम्यकर्मणा सम्यक् न्यासपूर्वक  
सत्त्वरजस्तमोगुणमयजगद्विवरणपूर्वक ब्रह्मप्राप्तियोग (?), N1  
परमार्थनिर्णयमोक्षयोग, B3 छिन्नसंशय, Da1 D1 5 C5  
मोक्षसंन्यासयोग, Dn संन्यासादितत्त्वनिर्णययोग, D4  
सर्वोपनिषदर्थप्रतिपादनमोक्षयोग, D6 संग्राम अंगीकार,  
D7 परमार्थनिर्णय ( sic ), T1 G2 4 सकलवेदशास्त्रपुराण  
संग्रहमोक्षयोग, T2 G1 मोक्षयोग, Cv अर्जुनसुबोध  
— Adhy no ( figures, words or both ) D5  
M2 41, T1 G1 2 4 40 ( as in text ), M4 42  
— Bhagavadgītā adhy no ( figures, words or  
both ) Ś1 Ko-2 5 6 N1 B Da1 Dn D1 2 4 5-8 T2  
G2 M1 3 5 Cv 18 After the adhy no, Ś1 Dn2  
D6 read समाप्त, K5 समाप्ता चेय गीता, B1 T G1 M4  
भगवद्गीता समाप्ता, D1 गीताशास्त्र समाप्त — Śloka  
no K1 3 5 Da1 Dn D1 5 6 G2 78 — Aggregate  
Śloka no D1 1465 — Aggregate Bhagavadgītā  
Śloka no Ś1 ( marg ) 740

Ś1 Ko 1 ins after adhy 40 K2 B2-4 Dn D4 8  
cont after 113\*

112\* पट् शतानि सविधानि श्लोकानां प्राह केशव ।

अर्जुन सप्तपञ्चाशत्सप्तपष्टिस्तु संजय ।

धृतराष्ट्र श्लोकमेक गीताया मानमुच्यते ।

[ ( L 2 ) Ś1 Ko 1 पचपचा° ( for सप्तपञ्चा° ) Ś1 Ko  
पचपष्टिस्तु, K1 पचपष्टि च, K2 B2 8 सप्तपष्टि तु, B4  
सप्तपष्टि च ( for सप्तपष्टिस्तु ) — ( L 3 ) Ś1 Ko-2 एष  
गी ( Ś1 'तद्गी' तापसग्रह ( for the post half ) ]

K2 B2-4 Dn D3 ( om lines 3-6 ) 4 8 ins after

adhy 40

113\* वैशपायन उवाच ।

गीता सुगीता कर्तव्या किमन्यै शास्त्रविस्तरै ।

या चेय पञ्चनाभस्य सुखपञ्चाद्विनिश्चिता ।

सर्वशास्त्रमयी गीता सर्वदेवमयो हरि ।

सर्वतीर्थमयी गङ्गा सर्ववेदमयो मनु ।

गङ्गा गीता च गायत्री गोविन्देति हृदि स्थिते । [ 5 ]

चतुर्गकारसंयुक्ते पुनर्जन्म न विद्यते ।

[ B2 संजय उ° ( for वैशपायन उ° ) — ( L 1 ) Dn2  
गीता सुगीता कर्तव्या K2 D3 8 'संग्रहै' ( for 'विस्तरै' )  
— ( L 2 ) K2 B4 D3 स्वय, B3 त्विय ( for चेय )  
— ( L 4 ) B3 सर्वधर्म°, Dn1 D4 8 सर्वदेव° ( for सर्व-  
वेद° ) — ( L 5 ) Dn D4 transp गङ्गा and गीता  
B2 8 D4 गोविंदे च ( for गोविन्देति ) D3 गोविंदे हृदि  
संस्थिते ]

B2-4 Dn D4 8 ins after 112\*

114\* भारतामृतसर्वस्वगीताया मथितस्य च ।

सारमुद्धृत्य कृष्णेन अर्जुनस्य सुखे हुतम् ।

[ ( L 1 ) D4 8 'सर्वस्य' ( for 'सर्वस्व' ) ]

After adhy 40, D5 repeats 6 22 17-22

41

S reads this adhy after adhy 22

1 In Da1, the portion of the text from st 1  
up to st 27 of this adhy is partly lost on a  
damaged fol — After the ref, D6 ins

115\* प्रबोधित स तु तदा विष्णुना विश्वमूर्तिना ।

अविनाशिस्वरूप च दृष्ट्वा तत्त्वेन फाल्गुन ।

कृत्रिमं तु जगद्रूपं ज्ञात्वा युद्धोद्यतोऽभवत् ।

देवदत्तं समायुज्य शस्त्राणि जगृहे पुन ।

— °) K3 5 D1-8 6 बाणकार्मुक°, K4 B रणे गाढीव°,  
T2 रथो गाढीव° — °) D3 महात्मान ( for 'नाद' )  
D6 पुनश्च सर्वे ते योधा — °) Ś1 Ko 1 8 5 D1 2  
व्यमुचत, K2 विसृजत D6 महानाद व्यमुचत

दध्मुश्च मुदिताः शङ्खान्वीराः सागरसंभवान् ॥ २  
 ततो भेर्यश्च पेश्यश्च क्रकचा गोविषाणिकाः ।  
 सहसैवाभ्यहन्यन्त ततः शब्दो महानभूत् ॥ ३  
 अथ देवाः सगन्धर्वाः पितरश्च जनेश्वर ।  
 सिद्धचारणसंघाश्च समीयुस्ते दिदृक्षया ॥ ४  
 ऋषयश्च महाभागाः पुरस्कृत्य शतक्रतुम् ।  
 समीयुस्तत्र सहिता द्रष्टुं तद्वैशसं महत् ॥ ५

2 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 सु( B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>5</sub> स )  
 जयाश् (for सोमकाश्) M पाचाला केकयाश्चैव — <sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 चैतान्, B<sub>8</sub> चान्ये (for चैपाम्) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 B<sub>2</sub> S दध्मु प्र (for दध्मुश्च) D<sub>8</sub> transp मुदिता  
 and शङ्खान् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> भीरा Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 D<sub>1</sub> 2 सागर  
 सनिभान्, D<sub>6</sub> सगारसभवान् (sic)

3 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 तेषा, K<sub>2</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub> 8 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>-3 तथा,  
 K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> अथ (for ततो) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 भेर्य स- (for  
 भेर्यश्च) Ca oites भेर्या, Cd (corrupt) भार्ये  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> पेटाश्च, Ko पोटाश्च, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8 6 S पणवा,  
 Da D<sub>6</sub> पेव्यश्च, D<sub>1</sub> पटहा, D<sub>8</sub> ढकाश्च (for पेइयश्च)  
 Ca oites पेव्या, Co पेशी — D<sub>4</sub> om 3<sup>bc</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 damaged Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 D<sub>1</sub> कृकचो, K<sub>8</sub> क्रकचो; K<sub>5</sub>  
 कृकचो, Dn<sub>1</sub> कवचा, D<sub>8</sub> स्क्रुक्तो, D<sub>6</sub> कृकचा, D<sub>8</sub>  
 दुदुभी, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> ककरा, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 काहला, M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 ककरा,  
 M<sub>2</sub> कृतरा, Ca o क्रकचा (as in text) Cd oites  
 क्रकच K<sub>5</sub> गौविषाणिका, D<sub>8</sub> गोमुखादय, S गोवि-  
 षाणका (T<sub>2</sub> 'णगा', G<sub>8</sub> 'णिन'), Ca o d 'णिका' (as  
 in text) — <sup>c</sup>) = 6 23 13<sup>c</sup> Cc oites सहसा  
 M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 'हन्यतस्, Co 'त (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 damaged Ś<sub>1</sub> तेन (for तत्) B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn(1) D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8  
 स शब्दस्तुमुलोभवत् (= 6 23 13<sup>d</sup>), M स (M<sub>8</sub> 5  
 सु) शब्द सुमहानभूत्

4 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> damaged K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> तथा, G<sub>4</sub>  
 ततो (for अथ) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> च (for स) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 Ko-2 किंनराश्च, T<sub>2</sub> पितर स, G<sub>1</sub> शखरश्च, G<sub>8</sub>  
 शकरश्च (for पितरश्च) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> नरेश्वरा, B<sub>1</sub> गणे  
 श्वरा, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> जनाधिप, Da<sub>1</sub> जनेश्वर, D<sub>1</sub> 8 'श्वरा,  
 D<sub>6</sub> T G सद्देश्वरा (G<sub>1</sub>-8 'र'), M सद्देश्वरा — <sup>c</sup>)  
 K<sub>8</sub> 'गधर्वा, D<sub>8</sub> 'सर्वे वै (sic) (for 'संघाश्च) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> समीयुस्ते K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 दिदृक्षव

5 In Da<sub>1</sub>, st 5 is lost on a damaged fol.

ततो युधिष्ठिरो दृष्ट्वा युद्धाय सुसमुद्यते ।  
 ते सेने सागरप्रख्ये मुहुः प्रचलिते नृप ॥ ६  
 विमुच्य कवचं वीरो निक्षिप्य च वरायुधम् ।  
 अवरुह्य रथात्तूर्णं पद्भ्यामेव कृताञ्जलिः ॥ ७  
 पितामहमभिप्रेक्ष्य धर्मराजो युधिष्ठिरः ।  
 वाग्यतः प्रययौ येन प्राञ्जुखो रिपुवाहिनीम् ॥ ८  
 तं प्रयान्तमभिप्रेक्ष्य कुन्तीपुत्रो धनंजयः ।

— <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> ऋषयस्ते — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> सहसा (for सहिता)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> तद्वैषस, D<sub>1</sub> तद्विस्मय — After 5,  
 S ins

116\* ते सेने स्तिमिते चास्ता वीक्षमाणे परस्परम् ।  
 गद्गायमुनयोर्वेगौ यथैवैत्य परस्परम् ।  
 एव प्रवृत्ते ते सेने निशब्दे जनससदि ।  
 चित्रे हव पटालेख्ये दर्शनीयतरे शुभे ।

[ (L 1) T<sub>2</sub> सैन्ये T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> सजे, G<sub>1</sub> 8 तत्र (for  
 चास्ता) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ईक्ष' (for वीक्ष') — (L 4) T G  
 M<sub>4</sub> चित्रे पट इवालेख्ये (for the prior half) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
 'तमे (for 'तरे) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 8 M<sub>2</sub> 4 उमे (for शुभे) ]

6 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 राजा, S वीक्ष्य (for दृष्ट्वा)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 समुपस्थित, K<sub>8</sub>-5 B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 समव-  
 स्थिते (D<sub>2</sub> 'त'), B<sub>8</sub> सममुच्यते, Da<sub>1</sub> समुपद्यते,  
 D<sub>8</sub> 6 समुपस्थिते, S सु( T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 स)समुद्यत — <sup>c</sup>)  
 K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 सागरनिभे, D<sub>1</sub> 'राकारे Ś<sub>1</sub> (m as in  
 text) तेन सागरप्रख्येन — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> प्राचल्यते, S  
 प्रज्वलिते (T<sub>1</sub> 'ध्वसिते)

7 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> धीरो — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> विक्षिप्य च, T<sub>1</sub> G  
 विनिक्षिप्य Ko 1 शरासन, Co वरायुधम् (as in text)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> damaged Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 4 5 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 6 क्षिप्र  
 (for तूर्ण)

8 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> धर्मपुत्रो — K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> om 8<sup>c</sup>-9<sup>b</sup>  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 वीर (for येन) — <sup>d</sup>) = 11<sup>d</sup>.

9 K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> om 9<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 8) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>8</sub> 5 6 8 G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>6</sub> प्रयातम्, K<sub>4</sub> तु यातम्  
 — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 कुन्तीपुत्र S वृकोदर (for धनजय)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> अवरुह्य — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 7 'तोभ्ययात्;  
 K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>4</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> 8 'तोभ्ययात्, B<sub>1</sub>-3 Da (Da<sub>1</sub> dam-

अवतीर्य रथाचूर्णं भ्रातृभिः सहितोऽन्वयात् ॥ ९

वासुदेवश्च भगवान्पृष्ठतोऽनुजगाम ह ।

यथामुख्याश्च राजानस्तमन्वाजग्मुस्तुकाः ॥ १०

अर्जुन उवाच ।

किं ते व्यवसितं राजन्यदस्मानपहाय वै ।

पञ्चामेव प्रयातोऽसि प्राङ्मुखो रिपुवाहिनीम् ॥ ११

भीमसेन उवाच ।

क्व गमिष्यसि राजेन्द्र निक्षिप्तकवचायुधः ।

दंशितेष्वरिसैन्येषु भ्रातृनुत्सृज्य पार्थिव ॥ १२

नकुल उवाच ।

एवंगते त्वयि ज्येष्ठे मम भ्रातरि भारत ।

मीमे दुनोति हृदयं ब्रूहि गन्ता भवान्क्व नु ॥ १३

सहदेव उवाच ।

अस्मिन्नणसमूहे वै वर्तमाने महाभये ।

योद्धव्ये क्व नु गन्तासि शत्रूनभिमुखो नृप ॥ १४

संजय उवाच ।

एवमाभाष्यमाणोऽपि भ्रातृभिः कुरुनन्दन ।

नोवाच वाग्यतः किञ्चिद्गच्छत्येव युधिष्ठिरः ॥ १५

C 6 1547  
B 6 43 20  
K 6 43 22

aged ) Ds ६ 'तोन्वगात्, D1 'तोन्वियात्, S 'तो वशी  
— After 9, S ins

117\* भीतं युधिष्ठिर मत्वा भीमसेन प्रतापवान् ।

10 <sup>a</sup>) Da ( Da1 damaged ) Dn D1 ५ १ ३ त  
राजन् (for भगवान्) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1.4 तान्, Ks ६  
D2 ३ ६ त (for ह) — After 10<sup>ab</sup>, S ins

118\* सात्यकिश्चार्जुनश्चैव अभिमन्युश्च वीर्यवान् ।

— <sup>a</sup>) K2 B Da ( Da1 damaged ) Dn D1 ५ १ ३  
पार्थिवाश्चैव, K3 D2 यथामुख्यास्तु, K4 यथामुख्य च,  
D3 तथा मुख्याश्च, G3 ययौ मुख्याश्च B Da ( Da1  
damaged ) Ds राजान — <sup>d</sup>) Ko उत्तमा (for  
उत्सुका) K1 तमन्वाजग्मुस्तुमा (corrupt), K2 त  
जग्मुस्तु सोत्सुका, K3 D2 ३ तमयाजग्मुर्, K4 त समा  
जग्मुर्, B अनुजग्मु म (B2 'ग्मुस्तु'), Da ( Da1  
damaged ) Dn D1 ५ १ ३ तमनुजग्मुर्, D1 ते समा  
जग्मुर्, Ds तरसा जग्मुर्, S तमन्वाययुर्

11 S भीमसेन (for अर्जुन उवाच) — <sup>a</sup>) K3  
D1-३ ६ पार्थ (for राजन्) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 D3 ३  
अपहाय, D1 त्व विहाय (for अपहाय) — <sup>c</sup>) M1-३ ६  
मेवापया — <sup>d</sup>) = 8<sup>d</sup> S (except T2) प्रमुखे  
(for प्राङ्मुखो)

12 S अर्जुन (for भीमसेन उवाच) — <sup>a</sup>) T2 किं  
(for क्व) Da ( Da1 damaged ) Ds गमिष्यामि  
— <sup>b</sup>) K2 Dn2 T2 M2 निक्षिप्तकवचायुध (sic), Ds T1 G  
'प्य (T1 'स) कवचायुध — <sup>c</sup>) Ko ३ D4 (by corr)

S दसितेषु, Co दशि (as in text) Ks अरिवृदेषु  
— <sup>d</sup>) G1 ३ 'नुद्दिश्य S पादव (T2 'वान्)

13 <sup>a</sup>) K3 ५ Da2 D2 ६ ६ श्रेष्ठे (for ज्येष्ठे) — <sup>b</sup>)  
D3 पार्थिव (for भारत) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko भीम, K3 ६  
D2 ३ ६ भी स, D1 भृश, Ds भीष्मे (for भीमे) Ś1  
Ko 1 तनोति (for दुनोति) — <sup>d</sup>) D1 क्व हि (for ब्रूहि)  
D1 भवान्क्व — For 13, S subst

119\* कैव गमिष्यसि श्रेष्ठ त्यक्त्वास्मान्दुर्यलो यथा ।

राजा हि त्व महाबाहो वाग्यतो मनुमानिव ।

[ (L 1) M2 केद T2 केन चैव गमिष्यति (for the  
prior half) T2 त्यक्त्वास्मन् (for 'सान्) — (L 2)  
T2 G1 ३ M राजा भीम, G2 राजामभि (for राजा हि त्व)  
T2 G1 ३ M वार्यतामत्र मानद (M1 २ 'द), G2 वार्यतोत्र  
ममानव ]

14 T2 om the ref — <sup>a</sup>) Ds अस्मिन्नप, T1 G4  
अस्मिन्नाज, M2 ३ ५ अस्मिन्नणे (for अस्मिन्नण) Ko  
'समूहे तु, M2 महाबाहो (for 'समूहे वै) — <sup>b</sup>) T1 G4  
महाहवे, M1-३ ६ भयावहे (for महाभये) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-३  
योद्धव्य — <sup>d</sup>) Ds रणे (for नृप) S अभिमुखे  
स्थितान्

15 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K1 सभाय (for आभाष्य) K4 Ds  
वै, M3 हि (for जपि) — <sup>b</sup>) K4 ६ B Da2 Dn1  
D1-३ ६ ६ S (except T1 G4) 'नदन (for 'नन्दन)  
— <sup>d</sup>) Ds अटव्ये च, Ds गच्छन्नेव

16 <sup>b</sup>) D1 देवो देवकिनन्दन

तानुवाच महाप्राज्ञो वासुदेवो महामनाः ।  
 अभिप्रायोऽस्य विज्ञातो मयेति प्रहसन्निव ॥ १६  
 एष भीष्मं तथा द्रोणं गौतमं शल्यमेव च ।  
 अनुमान्य गुरुन्सर्वान्योत्स्यते पार्थिवोऽरिभिः ॥ १७  
 श्रूयते हि पुराकल्पे गुरुननुमान्य यः ।  
 युध्यते स भवेद्यत्कमपध्यातो महत्तरैः ॥ १८  
 अनुमान्य यथाशास्त्रं यस्तु युध्येन्महत्तरैः ।  
 ध्रुवस्तस्य जयो युद्धे भवेदिति मतिर्मम ॥ १९  
 एवं ब्रुवति कृष्णे तु धार्तराष्ट्रचमूं प्रति ।

17 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> २ एव (for एष) — <sup>b</sup>) Co गौतम (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> कुरुन् (for गुरुन्) K<sub>8-5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ० S वृद्धान् (for सर्वान्) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> ८ Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ १ ८ सह शत्रुभिः, B<sub>2</sub> शत्रुभिः सह, B<sub>3</sub> सह शत्रुणा (for पार्थिवोऽरिभिः)

18 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 om 18-19 — <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> ८ 'कल्पो, Ca ० 'कल्पे (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> गुर्वज्ञां नानु, D<sub>8</sub> गुरुनन्वनु, T<sub>2</sub> गुरुन्स्वाननु, M<sub>8-5</sub> न गुरुननु K<sub>2</sub> ४ B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ १ ८ गुरुन्वृ (K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> १ ८ 'रुवृ) द्धान्सबाधवान्, K<sub>5</sub> गुरुनन्वनुमान्यव (s<sub>10</sub>) — B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ १ ८ om (? hapl) 18<sup>cd</sup> — K<sub>4</sub> transp 18<sup>cd</sup> and 19<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8-5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ ० युध्येत — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> अपराधो महत्तर — For 18<sup>cd</sup>, S subst

120\* युद्धायावत्तरत्येव तस्य नास्ति जयो रणे ।  
 यस्तु युद्धे समुत्पन्ने गुरुन्वृद्धाथ दक्षितान् ।

19 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 om 19 (cf v l 18) K<sub>4</sub> transp 18<sup>cd</sup> and 19<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> यथान्याय, M<sub>5</sub> 'शस्त्र D<sub>1</sub> प्रणम्य च गुरु यस्तु. — <sup>b</sup>) T G तैस्तु, M ततो (for यस्तु) D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>2</sub> युद्धे (for युध्येन्) D<sub>8</sub> महामति (for महत्तरैः) D<sub>1</sub> \*भियुध्येत मानव — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> T G ध्रुव (for ध्रुवस्)

20 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> कृष्णे च, K<sub>5</sub> कृष्णेन, D<sub>8</sub> वै कृष्णे — <sup>b</sup>) S नि'शब्दा' सर्वसैनिका' (of 20<sup>d</sup>) — After 20<sup>ab</sup>, S ins

121\* नेत्रैरनिमिषै सर्वे प्रेक्षन्ते स्म युधिष्ठिरम् ।

[ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ४ सर्वं T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ८ M<sub>5</sub> प्रेक्ष्यते G<sub>2</sub> त (for स्) ]

हाहाकारो महानासीन्निःशब्दास्त्वपरेऽभवन् ॥ २०  
 दृष्ट्वा युधिष्ठिरं दूराद्वार्तराष्ट्रस्य सैनिकाः ।  
 मिथः संकथयांचक्रुर्नैशोऽस्ति कुलपांसनः ॥ २१  
 व्यक्तं भीत इवाम्येति राजासौ भीष्ममन्तिकात् ।  
 युधिष्ठिरः ससौदर्यः शरणार्थं प्रयाचकः ॥ २२  
 धनंजये कथं नाथे पाण्डवे च वृकोदरे ।  
 नकुले सहदेवे च भीतोऽभ्येति च पाण्डवः ॥ २३  
 न नूनं क्षत्रियकुले जातः संप्रथिते भुवि ।  
 यथास्य हृदयं भीतमल्पसत्त्वस्य संयुगे ॥ २४

— <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> निज्ञा (for निशब्दास्) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko १ नि'शब्दस्त्वपरोभवत्; S धार्तराष्ट्र (G<sub>3</sub> 'ष्ट्री) चमूं प्रति (= 20<sup>b</sup>)

21 <sup>a</sup>) Da D<sub>5</sub> १ ८ कूरा, Dn D<sub>1</sub> चीरा (for दूराद्) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ 'राष्ट्रा' ससैनिका — <sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> च (for स) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko ३ ५ D<sub>1-3</sub> T G M<sub>1</sub> २ ४ ५ नैपोस्ति, K<sub>1</sub> नैशोस्ति, K<sub>2</sub> ४ B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ १ ८ M<sub>8</sub> Co एषो हि, D<sub>8</sub> ह्येषोस्ति K<sub>4</sub> कुलपांशुल, B 'पाशन', Ca 'पापण'

22 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>1-3</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ ५ इवाम्येति, D<sub>1</sub> इवा-  
 न्वेति — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> राजायं K<sub>1</sub> २ ५ B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> ४ ५ १ ८ Co भीष्ममन्तिक, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ० 'मतिके, G<sub>2</sub> भीममन्तिकात् — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> ८ ससौदर्य — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 'णार्थं, D<sub>3</sub> 'णार्थी, D<sub>8</sub> 'णार्थं K<sub>5</sub> प्रचायत (s<sub>10</sub>), T G उपागत, M इहागत (for प्रयाचक)

23 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> नाथ, D<sub>1</sub> योधे, T<sub>2</sub> नाथै — <sup>b</sup>) B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ५ १ ८ पाण्डुपुत्रे (for पाण्डवे च) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko १ B<sub>8</sub> भीतस्त्वभ्येति, K<sub>2-5</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ० भीतिरभ्येति, D<sub>1</sub> भीतश्चाभ्येति, D<sub>8</sub> भीतो ह्यभ्येति, D<sub>5</sub> भीतो भवति (for भीतोऽभ्येति च) K<sub>2</sub> ८ ५ D<sub>2</sub> पाण्डव, D<sub>5</sub> पाण्डव S दृष्टुमुने च सात्य (G<sub>2</sub> 'त्वि)कौ

24 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> भूय, Co नूनं (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ० T G<sub>2</sub> ४ जात संप्रथि (G<sub>2</sub> 'स्थि)तो, K<sub>8</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> जात उत्पत्स्यते, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ १ ८ जातोय प्रथितो (D<sub>1</sub> 'ते), M जात संप्रथितो K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तथा (for भुवि) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तथास्य, S (except M<sub>8</sub>) यदस्य — <sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> अल्पमन्वस्य (s<sub>10</sub>)



ततस्ते क्षत्रियाः सर्वे प्रशंसन्ति स्म कौरवान् ।  
 हृष्टाः सुमनसो भूत्वा चैलानि दुधुवुः पृथक् ॥ २५  
 व्यनिन्दन्त ततः सर्वे योधास्तत्र विशां पते ।  
 युधिष्ठिर ससौदर्यं सहितं केशवेन ह ॥ २६  
 ततस्तत्कौरवं सैन्यं धिक्कृत्वा तु युधिष्ठिरम् ।  
 निःशब्दमभवत्तूर्णं पुनरेव विशां पते ॥ २७  
 किं नु वक्ष्यति राजासौ किं भीष्मः प्रतिवक्ष्यति ।  
 किं भीमः समरश्लाघी किं नु कृष्णार्जुनाविति ॥ २८  
 विवक्षितं किमस्येति संशयः सुमहानभूत् ।  
 उभयोः सेनयो राजन्युधिष्ठिरकृते तदा ॥ २९

स विगाह्य चमूं शत्रोः शरशक्तिसमाकुलाम् ।  
 भीष्ममेवाभ्ययात्तूर्णं भ्रातृभिः परिवारितः ॥ ३०  
 तमुवाच ततः पादौ कराभ्यां पीड्य पाण्डवः ।  
 भीष्मं शान्तनवं राजा युद्धाय समुपस्थितम् ॥ ३१  
 युधिष्ठिर उवाच ।

आमन्त्रये त्वां दुर्धर्यं योत्स्ये तात त्वया सह ।  
 अनुजानीहि मां तात आशिपश्च प्रयोजय ॥ ३२  
 भीष्म उवाच ।

यद्येवं नाभिगच्छेथा युधि मां पृथिवीपते ।  
 शपेयं त्वां महाराज पराभावाय भारत ॥ ३३

C 6 1565  
B 6 43 38  
K 6 43 40

25 S om (hapl) 25-26 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub>  
Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 सैनिका, Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 कौरवा (for  
क्षत्रिया) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> प्रशंसन्तु सैनिका —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5  
D<sub>2</sub> हृष्टा (for हृष्टा) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 सर्वे (for भूत्वा)  
— Ko-2 om (hapl) 25<sup>a</sup>-26<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>2</sub>  
Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 Ca चैलानि B<sub>1</sub> दुधुवु, Ca दुधुवु (as in  
text) D<sub>1</sub> 8 च ह (for पृथक्) D<sub>8</sub> वचास्त्युक्तु पृथक्पृथक्

26 S om 26, Ko-2 om 26<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 25)  
—<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> व्यनिन्द स्म, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> व्यनन्द स्म, D<sub>1</sub> व्यन  
दश्च, D<sub>6</sub> व्यनिन्दश्च, D<sub>8</sub> विनिन्दतस् D<sub>8</sub> तथा (for तत)  
K<sub>4</sub> योधा (for सर्वे) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> सर्वे (for योधास्)  
K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>5</sub> तव (for तत्र) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 8 5 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-8 6  
ससौदर्यं —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> 8 6 हि, K<sub>5</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn  
D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 तु (for ह)

27 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 5 B<sub>1</sub> 2 S तु (for तत्) S नृपते  
(for कौरव) T G M<sub>4</sub> सेना (for सैन्य) D<sub>8</sub> समा  
गतस्तु कौरव्य —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 [अ]थ, Ko 8 5  
D<sub>2</sub> 8 स्म, K<sub>1</sub> स (sic), G<sub>2</sub> च, G<sub>3</sub> नु (for तु) D<sub>5</sub>  
कृष्णार्जुनयुधिष्ठिर, D<sub>6</sub> सैन्य तत्र युधि —<sup>c</sup>) M  
राजन् (for तूर्ण) T<sub>1</sub> G निशब्दा समभूद्राजन्, T<sub>2</sub>  
निशब्दा भूश्च सहसा — T<sub>1</sub> om (i hapl) 27<sup>a</sup>-36<sup>a</sup>  
—<sup>d</sup>) S (T<sub>1</sub> om) दृष्ट्वा प्राप्त च पाण्डव

28 T<sub>1</sub> om. 28 (cf v l 27) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> भीष्म  
किं (by transp) K<sub>5</sub> प्रवदिव्यति, D<sub>8</sub> 8 प्रवि  
वक्ष्यति — For 28<sup>a</sup>, S (T<sub>1</sub> om) subst

122\* किं नु वक्ष्यति राजासौ धर्मपुत्रो युधिष्ठिर ।  
 किं नु वक्ष्यति भीष्मोऽसौ भरताना धुरधर ।  
 [(L 2) G<sub>4</sub> भरताना]

—<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 8 भीष्म (for भीम) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2  
समरे श्लाघी —<sup>d</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>7</sub> 8 G<sub>4</sub> किं तु Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2  
B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> नात्रपि

29 T<sub>1</sub> om 29 (cf v l 27) —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> विवक्षा  
तु, G<sub>6</sub> क्षितं (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तु (for सु)  
—<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> सदा

30 T<sub>1</sub> om 30 (cf v l 27) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B Da  
Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 सोवगाह्य, K<sub>4</sub> सवि, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> विगाह्य च,  
M<sub>2</sub> भविगाह्य, M<sub>5</sub> सावि —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 5 B<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub>  
समाकुल —<sup>d</sup>) = 83<sup>d</sup>

31 T<sub>1</sub> om 31 (cf v l 27) —<sup>a</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> उवाच च  
(for तमुवाच) Da D<sub>5</sub> तदा (for तत) S (T<sub>1</sub>  
om) धीमान् (for पादौ) —<sup>b</sup>) S (T<sub>1</sub> om) पादौ  
स (for कराभ्यां) D<sub>1</sub> 8 गृह्य (for पीड्य) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>-5  
Da D<sub>8</sub>-5 समवस्थित, B<sub>8</sub> समुपा

32 T<sub>1</sub> om 32 (cf v l 27) D<sub>8</sub> 6 G<sub>1</sub> 4 om  
the ref —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 2 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub> 8 त्वा (for त्वा)  
—<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तावत् (for तात) B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8  
त्वया योत्स्यामहे सह, D<sub>1</sub> 8 S (T<sub>1</sub> om) त्वया योत्स्याम्यह  
सह (T<sub>2</sub> रणे) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> मा, D<sub>8</sub> मे (for  
मां) Dn तत्र, S (T<sub>1</sub> om) राजन् (for तात)  
—<sup>d</sup>) B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 आशिपश्चैव योजय, D<sub>8</sub>  
अशेषश्चानुयोजय (sic), G<sub>2</sub> 8 आशिप्यश्च प्रयो — After  
32, S (T<sub>1</sub> om) ins

123\* जयेय च रिपून्सर्वाननुज्ञातस्त्वयानघ ।

युध्यन्त मा रणे वीर त्वमनुज्ञातुमर्हसि ।

[(L 1)=64<sup>cd</sup> —(L 2) M<sub>1</sub> 5 'ध्यातु' (for 'शतु')] ]

प्रीतोऽसि पुत्र युध्यस्व जयमाप्नुहि पाण्डव ।  
यत्तेऽभिलपितं चान्यत्तदवाप्नुहि संयुगे ॥ ३४  
त्रियतां च वरः पार्थ किमस्मत्तोऽभिकाङ्क्षसि ।  
एवं गते महाराज न तवास्ति पराजयः ॥ ३५  
अर्थस्य पुरुषो दासो दासस्त्वर्थो न कस्यचित् ।  
इति सत्यं महाराज बद्धोऽस्म्यर्थेन कौरवैः ॥ ३६  
अतस्त्वां क्लीववद्वाक्यं ब्रवीमि कुरुनन्दन ।  
हृतोऽस्म्यर्थेन कौरव्य युद्धादन्यत्किमिच्छसि ॥ ३७

युधिष्ठिर उवाच ।

मन्त्रयस्व महाप्राज्ञ हितैषी मम नित्यशः ।

युध्यस्व कौरवस्यार्थे ममैष सततं वरः ॥ ३८

भीष्म उवाच ।

राजन्किमत्र साह्यं ते करोमि कुरुनन्दन ।

कामं योत्स्ये परस्यार्थे ब्रूहि यत्ते विवक्षितम् ॥ ३९

युधिष्ठिर उवाच ।

कथं जयेयं संग्रामे भवन्तमपराजितम् ।

एतन्मे मन्त्रय हितं यदि श्रेयः प्रपश्यसि ॥ ४०

भीष्म उवाच ।

न तं पश्यामि कौन्तेय यो मां युध्यन्तमाहवे ।

विजयेत पुमान्कश्चिदपि साक्षाच्छतक्रतुः ॥ ४१

33 = ( var ) 48, 65, 74 T1 om 33 ( of v l 27 ) —<sup>a</sup>) B1 Dn Dn1 Ds 7 8 नाधिगच्छेया, S ( T1 om ) नाभिगच्छेस्त्व —<sup>b</sup>) D1 युद्धे S युद्धाय कृतनिश्चय ( = 6 24 37<sup>d</sup> ) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K1 T2 M2 त्वा ( for त्वा ) B1 महाबाहो, Ds महाभाग —<sup>d</sup>) Ko B8 Ds Cd पराभवाय, Ca c °भावाय ( as in text ) Ko-2 D1 T2 पाण्डव ( for भारत )

34 T1 om 34 ( of v l 27 ) D1 om ( hapl ) 34<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K2 B1 2 Dn1 D3 प्रीतोह K4 B3 Da Ds राजन् ( for पुत्र ) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 भारत ( for पाण्डव ) — G2 om ( ? hapl ) 34<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ko यत्तोभिलपित, Ks D2 8 ( before corr ) यत्तेभिलिखित, M1-3 5 ततोभिल-  
पित Da1 त्वान्यत् —<sup>d</sup>) G1 3 पाण्डव ( for संयुगे )

35 T1 om 35 ( of v l 27 ) —<sup>a</sup>) K1 अयता ( corrupt ), D1 G1 4 व्रीयता, Ds वृयतां, T2 जय ताच् Ds च पर, T3 च पर, G4 च वर Ds व्रियता वर पार्थाय —<sup>b</sup>) K4 T2 °वाङ्क्षसि, B2 8 Ds °काक्षति, B4 °काक्षित, G1 8 °काक्षसे Ks 5 D2 कि काक्ष ( Ks °क्ष्य ) सि यथेप्सित, Ds किमस्मानभि°, G4 किं त्व मत्तोभि° —<sup>c</sup>) = 50° Ds एव कृते, Ca c d एव गते ( as in text ) —<sup>d</sup>) S ( T1 om ) युद्धादन्यत्कि ( M4 °न्य कि ) मिच्छसि

36 = 51, 66, 77 T1 om 36<sup>abc</sup> ( of v l 27 ) —<sup>b</sup>) Ds अर्थो दासो M2 कर्हिचित् Ks 5 D2 6 नार्थो दासो हि ( Ks °सस्य, Ks °सोसि ) कस्य° —<sup>c</sup>) S ( T1 om ) एतत् ( for इति ) Ś1 मत्वा, Da1 सत्यो, Ca सत्य ( as in text ) —<sup>d</sup>) M1-3 5 बद्धो ह्यर्थेन

37 <sup>a</sup>) Cf 52<sup>a</sup>, 67<sup>c</sup>, 78<sup>e</sup> Ś1 M4 अतस्त्वा, Ks अतस्त्व, B1 2 Dn2 D4 7 8 यतस्त्वा, Da Ds ततस्त्वा —<sup>c</sup>) Cf 51<sup>d</sup>, 66<sup>d</sup>, 77<sup>d</sup>, 80<sup>d</sup> Ś1 K1 2 4 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 भृतो; Ko बद्धो, Ks D1-3 6 M4 वृतो ( for हृतो ) Ks D1 कर्तिय, Da Dn1 D4 5 7 8 कौरव्यैर् ( for कौरव्य ) —<sup>d</sup>) = 50<sup>d</sup>, 52<sup>b</sup>, 67<sup>d</sup>, 76<sup>d</sup>, 78<sup>d</sup>

38 <sup>a</sup>) K2 Ds M2 महाबाहो, Da Ds °भाग, Dn °राज —<sup>b</sup>) B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 हितार्थी ( for हितैषी ) Ds निश्चय ( for नित्यश ) —<sup>c</sup>) = 53<sup>c</sup> Da Dn D4 5 कौरवार्थे वै ( for °वस्यार्थे ) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ks-5 D1 2 एष मे, Ko 1 Ds एष ते ( for ममैष ) K4 दीयता ( for सततं ) B1 वच

39 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 कुरूणा, Ks किमसि ( for किमत्र ) K4 Da1 Dn D4 5 8 सद्य ते, Ks D1 साहाय्य ( for साह्य ते ). Ca c cite सद्य —<sup>b</sup>) Ks कुल° ( for कुरु° ). — For 39<sup>ab</sup>, S subst

124\* मन्त्रयिष्याम्यह राजन्यच ते हितमुत्तमम् ।

— After 39<sup>ab</sup>, D4 repeats 37<sup>c</sup>-38<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) D1 महा बाहो ( for परस्यार्थे ) Cd cites परस्य ( as in text ) —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G यत्ते मनसि वर्तते

40 <sup>ab</sup>) = 56<sup>cd</sup> D1 युधिष्ठिरोय संग्रामे भवत्वेपोपरा जित —<sup>c</sup>) K4 Gs एव मे, T2 एतत्ते Ks मन्त्रविहित, G2 मन्त्रसहित —<sup>d</sup>) Ks D2 6 8 प्रपश्यति, M प्रवक्ष्यसि

41 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 संग्रामे, M कौरव्य ( for कौन्तेय ) K4 न शक्त तात पश्यामि —<sup>b</sup>) M2 मा ( for मा ) D1 युध्यन्महाहवे, Ds युध्यति चाहवे K4 समरे यो जयेत माम् —<sup>c</sup>) Ks विजयेत्पुरुष कश्चिद् —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 यदि

युधिष्ठिर उवाच ।

हन्त पृच्छामि तस्मात्त्वां पितामह नमोऽस्तु ते ।  
जयोपायं ब्रवीहि त्वमात्मनः समरे परैः ॥ ४२

भीष्म उवाच ।

न शत्रुं तात पश्यामि समरे यो जयेत माम् ।  
न तावन्मृत्युकालो मे पुनरागमनं कुरु ॥ ४३

संजय उवाच ।

ततो युधिष्ठिरो वाक्यं भीष्मस्य कुरुनन्दन ।  
शिरसा प्रतिजग्राह भूयस्तमभिवाद्य च ॥ ४४

प्रायात्पुनर्महाबाहुराचार्यस्य रथं प्रति ।

पश्यतां सर्वसैन्यानां मध्येन आतृभिः सह ॥ ४५

स द्रोणमभिवाद्याथ कृत्वा चैव प्रदक्षिणम् ।

उवाच वाचा दुर्धर्पमात्मनिःश्रेयसं वचः ॥ ४६

आमन्त्रये त्वां भगवन्योत्स्ये विगतकल्मषः ।

जयेयं च रिपून्सर्वाननुज्ञातस्त्वया द्विज ॥ ४७

द्रोण उवाच ।

यदि मां नाभिगच्छेथा युद्धाय कृतनिश्चयः ।

शपेयं त्वां महाराज पराभावाय सर्वशः ॥ ४८

C 6 1581  
B 6 43 53  
K 6 43 55

( for अपि ) B Da2 D1 s c S साक्षादपि ( by transp )  
S1 Ko-3 s D2 c दक्षीपति, D1 पुरंदर ( for दक्षतनु )

42 Ks om 42-43 —<sup>a</sup>) D1 हित ( for हन्त )  
S1 Ko 1 T2 स्वा ( for त्वा ) K4 B Da Dn D1 s r s  
वत्सापृच्छाम्यह तु त्वा ( K4 B2 भूत्वा, Da1 तु त्वा,  
D2 तुम्य ) —<sup>b</sup>) G2 युधिष्ठिर ( for पितामह )  
—<sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko-3 D2 c G1 M. चपोपाय, D1 जयाय हि  
( for जयोपाय ) S1 वदाम्यत्वम्, Ko वदाद्य त्वम्, K1  
वदादत्वाम् ( corrupt ), S हि मे वृद्धि ( for ब्रवीहि त्वम् )

43 K. om 43 ( cf v l 42 ) B1 om the ref  
—<sup>a</sup>) = 59<sup>a</sup> K1 न दाम्, K2 s B2 s Da Dn2  
D1 s r s न स्म त, D1 न दक्ष, T2 M2 न दक्षम्,  
G2 न दक्ष्य — After 43<sup>a</sup>, S ins ( for lines 2-6  
cf G 103 71<sup>c</sup>-73<sup>d</sup> )

125\* अयुध्यमान सहस्र मौहदेन परितुतम् ।  
न्यस्तशस्त्र निरधोग हन्युर्मां शत्रवो युधि ।  
निक्षिप्तशस्त्रे पतिते विमुक्तकवचे तथा ।  
द्रवमाणे च भीते च तवासीति च यो वदेत् ।  
स्त्रिया स्त्रीनामधेये च विकले चैकपुत्रके । [ 5 ]  
अप्रसूते च हीने च न युद्धं रोचयाम्यहम् ।  
इदं च गदित पार्थ परम व्रतमाहवे ।

[ ( L 1 ) G1 भगवन्, M भगवत्या ( M2 'त्य )  
— ( L 2 ) T1 G2-1 M2 मा ( for मा ) — ( L 4 ) T2  
प्रियमाणे च हीने च ( for the prior half ) — ( L 5 )  
G2 s M4 s स्त्रिय ( for स्त्रियां ) T G चैव पुत्रक ( T2 G2  
'के ) — ( L 6 ) T1 G2 4 भीने ( for हीने ) M अ-  
प्रसूते ( M2 'नेन्व ) हीने च T2 कदा ( for रोचया )  
— ( L 7 ) T2 G1 M2 गदित ( for गदित ) ]

—<sup>c</sup>) B [s]पि ( for मे )

44 B1 s s Da Dn1 D2 r G1 s om. the ref  
—<sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 4 s B1 Dn D2 4 r s G1 s M1 3-s  
'नदन —<sup>c</sup>) S प्रतिगृह्णाथ —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko 1 s s  
D2 s भूमौ ( for भूयस् ) D2 s तद् ( for तम् )  
D1 अभिवद्य

45 <sup>a</sup>) Dn प्रागात् S1 Ks Ds महाबाहो, S महा  
राज —<sup>c</sup>) M1 s s सर्वभूताना —<sup>d</sup>) T G मध्ये त  
( T2 तद्- ) ( for मध्येन )

46 Cf 72 —<sup>a</sup>) Ds 'वाचेव —<sup>b</sup>) Ko च चै,  
K2 Da1 Dn1 D2 4 चाभि, B2 चैव, S चापि ( for  
चैव ) —<sup>c</sup>) Ks D2 युद्धे, K4 s B Da Ds M1-1  
राजा, D1 वाक्य, Ds युधि ( for वाचा ) Ks T2  
M1 3-s दुर्धर्प —<sup>d</sup>) D1 तत् ( for वच ) S1 Ko 2  
आत्मन ( Ko 2 'चार्य ) श्रेयसे वच, K1 आचार्य श्रेयमेव  
च Ca cites निश्चयस

47 Cf 64, 73 Before 47, M ins युधिष्ठिर  
—<sup>a</sup>) K1 Ds अमन्त्रये S1 K1 G2 4 M स्वा, Da  
D. [s]ह ( for स्वा ) M1-3 s दुर्धर्प ( for भगवन् )  
—<sup>b</sup>) Ks 'किल्बिष', M4 s 'कल्मष — Ms om  
( hapl ) 47<sup>c</sup>-64<sup>b</sup>. —<sup>c</sup>) K2 4 B Da Dn D1 s r s  
कथं जये ( for जयेय च ) —<sup>d</sup>) Da1 शत्रुज्ञातस् ( for  
अनु ) Ks D1-3 s G2 स्वयानघ

48 — ( var ) 33, 65, 74 Ms om 48 ( cf v l 47 )  
—<sup>a</sup>) S1 G2 मा ( for मा ) B2 Da Dn D1 s r s  
नाधिग ( Da1 'पृ ) च्छेया, S ( Ms om ) नाभिगच्छेस्त्व  
—<sup>c</sup>) S1 K1 M4 स्वा ( for त्वा ) Da Ds महाभाग  
—<sup>d</sup>) Ks D1 भारत; B2 4 सर्वत; T G नित्यश

तद्युधिष्ठिर तुयोऽस्मि पूजितश्च त्वयानघ ।  
 अनुजानामि युध्यस्व विजयं समवाप्नुहि ॥ ४९  
 करवाणि च ते कामं ब्रूहि यत्तेऽभिकाक्षितम् ।  
 एवं गते महाराज युद्धादन्यत्किमिच्छसि ॥ ५०  
 अर्थस्य पुरुषो दासो दासस्त्वर्थो न कस्यचित् ।  
 इति सत्यं महाराज बद्धोऽस्म्यर्थेन कौरवैः ॥ ५१  
 अतस्त्वां क्लीबवद्भूमौ युद्धादन्यत्किमिच्छसि ।  
 योत्स्यामि कौरवस्यार्थे तवाशास्यो जयो मया ॥ ५२

युधिष्ठिर उवाच ।

जयमाशास्व मे ब्रह्मन्मन्त्रयस्व च मद्धितम् ।  
 युध्यस्व कौरवस्यार्थे वर एष वृत्तो मया ॥ ५३

द्रोण उवाच ।

ध्रुवस्ते विजयो राजन्यस्य मन्त्री हरिस्तव ।  
 अहं च त्वाभिजानामि रणे शत्रून्विजेष्यसि ॥ ५४  
 यतो धर्मस्ततः कृष्णो यतः कृष्णस्ततो जयः ।  
 युध्यस्व गच्छ कौन्तेय पृच्छ मां किं ब्रवीमि ते ॥ ५५

49 Ms om 49 (of v l 47) —<sup>a</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> युध्यस्व  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> च समवाप्नुहि, D<sub>8</sub> समवाप्स्यसि

50 Ms om 50 (cf v l 47) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> & D<sub>2</sub> &  
 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M (Ms om) क, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> य (for ते)  
 K<sub>0</sub> 1 वाक्य (for काम) —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> ब्रूया (for ब्रूहि)  
 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 त्वमभिकाक्षित, K<sub>4</sub> यत्ते हि काक्षित, K<sub>5</sub>  
 B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 S (Ms om) यत्ते विवक्षित  
 — 50<sup>cd</sup> = 76<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) = 37<sup>d</sup> (q v) S<sub>1</sub> बद्धोऽस्म्यर्थेन  
 कौरवैः (= 36<sup>d</sup>, 51<sup>d</sup>, 66<sup>d</sup>, 77<sup>d</sup>)

51 = 36, 66, 77 Ms om 51 (cf v l 47) S<sub>1</sub>  
 reads 51 after 52<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0-3</sub> नार्यो दासो हि  
 (K<sub>8</sub> 'सश्च'), D<sub>2</sub> दासश्चार्थो न, D<sub>3</sub> अर्थो दासो न,  
 G<sub>2</sub> दासस्यार्थो न — D<sub>6</sub> om 51<sup>c</sup>-52<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> मत्वा  
 (for सत्य) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> बद्धास्म्यर्थेन (sic)

52 Ms om 52 (cf v l 47) D<sub>6</sub> om 52<sup>ab</sup>  
 (cf v l 51) —<sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> त्वा (for त्वा) K<sub>2</sub>  
 भूमौ, K<sub>4</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 ब्रूया, B<sub>1</sub> 2 वाक्य, B<sub>8</sub> राजन्,  
 D<sub>2</sub> ब्रूमि (for ब्रूमो) B<sub>3</sub> अतस्त्वा \*च\*या, Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 अर्वस्त्वशक्लीववत्त्वा (corrupt), Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> ब्रवीम्यतः क्लीव  
 वत्त्वा, D<sub>1</sub> 8 ब्रवीम्येतक्लीववाक्य (D<sub>8</sub> 'ववत्त्वा'), S (Ms  
 om) ब्रवीम्यह क्लीवभावाद्. —<sup>b</sup>) = 37<sup>d</sup> (q v)  
 B<sub>1</sub> 2 S (Ms om) अर्थार्थे (B<sub>1</sub> 2 ब्रवीमि, T<sub>2</sub> त्वदर्थे,  
 G<sub>2</sub> अर्थार्थे) कुरुनदन — After 52<sup>ab</sup>, S<sub>1</sub> reads,  
 while K<sub>1</sub> repeats, 51 —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1-3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 S  
 (Ms om) योत्स्येह (for योत्स्यामि) — S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 8  
 om (hapl) 52<sup>d</sup>-53<sup>c</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub>-7 जयो  
 मम, D<sub>1</sub> जयोदय (for जयो मया) K<sub>5</sub> तवाशास्ये जय  
 सदा, S (Ms om) त्वया सार्धं विशा पते

53 Ms om 53, S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1.8 om 53<sup>abc</sup> (cf v l

47, 52). —<sup>a</sup>) Some MSS आशास्व K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>3</sub>  
 आशास्ये, Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 आशान्नु मे, T<sub>2</sub> आशास मे,  
 G<sub>2</sub> 8 आशास्सहे D<sub>1</sub> जय मा शस्ये गुह्य, D<sub>5</sub>  
 पृच्छामि त्वा द्विजश्रेष्ठ — T<sub>2</sub> om 53<sup>b</sup>-55<sup>c</sup> —<sup>b</sup>)  
 D<sub>2</sub> 8 G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 यद्धित, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> मे हित D<sub>6</sub>  
 शृणु मे तद्विवक्षित —<sup>c</sup>) Da D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 कौरवार्थे वै  
 (D<sub>5</sub> 'र्थे हि'), Dn 'वार्थेन —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> वरम्  
 K<sub>0</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 एव (for एष) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> मम (for  
 मया)

54 T<sub>2</sub> Ms om 54 (cf v l 53, 47). D<sub>6</sub> om  
 (hapl) 54-56 S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> om the ref —<sup>a</sup>) M<sub>4</sub>  
 ध्रुव —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> जनार्दन, K<sub>3</sub> हरिस्तथा, D<sub>1</sub> 2 हरि  
 स्वय —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> च त्वानु', K<sub>4</sub> B Dn D<sub>4</sub> 7 8  
 त्वामभि', Da D<sub>5</sub> S (T<sub>2</sub> Ms om) त्वामनु', D<sub>1</sub> त्वां  
 चामि', D<sub>3</sub> च प्रति' (for च त्वामि') —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>3</sub>  
 हनिष्यसि, Dn विमोक्ष्यसे, G<sub>2</sub> विनेष्यसि M (Ms  
 om) विजेष्यसि रणे रिपून्

55 D<sub>6</sub> Ms om 55 (cf v l 54, 47) T<sub>2</sub> om  
 55<sup>abc</sup> (cf v l 53) —<sup>a</sup>) S (T<sub>2</sub> Ms om) transp  
 धर्म and कृष्ण —<sup>b</sup>) = 6 21 11<sup>d</sup> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 4  
 M<sub>1</sub>-4 धर्मस् (for कृष्णस्) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>-5 D<sub>2</sub> गच्छ युध्यस्व  
 (by transp) D<sub>3</sub> पृच्छ (for गच्छ) M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 कौरव्य  
 (for कौन्तेय) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> गच्छ (for पृच्छ) K<sub>0</sub>  
 पृच्छाम (for पृच्छ मा) K<sub>1</sub> मा कि, D<sub>1</sub> कि वा, D<sub>3</sub>  
 S (Ms om) वा किं (for मां किं) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> पृष्ट किं  
 ते करोम्यहम्, K<sub>4</sub> पृच्छ किं ते ब्रवीम्यहम्

56 D<sub>6</sub> Ms om 56 (cf v l 54, 47) T<sub>2</sub> om  
 the ref —<sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> त्वा (for त्वा)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>-3 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 M (Ms om) शृणु यन्मे, T<sub>1</sub>

युधिष्ठिर उवाच ।

पृच्छामि त्वां द्विजश्रेष्ठ शृणु मे यद्विवक्षितम् ।

कथं जयेयं संग्रामे भवन्तमपराजितम् ॥ ५६

द्रोण उवाच ।

न तेऽस्ति विजयस्तावद्यावद्युध्याम्यहं रणे ।

ममाशु निधने राजन्यतस्त्र सह सोदरैः ॥ ५७

युधिष्ठिर उवाच ।

हन्त तस्मान्महाबाहो वधोपायं वदात्मनः ।

आचार्य प्रणिपत्यैष पृच्छामि त्वां नमोऽस्तु ते ॥ ५८

द्रोण उवाच ।

न शत्रुं तात पश्यामि यो मां हन्याद्व्रणे स्थितम् ।

युध्यमानं सुसंरब्धं शरवर्षोववर्षिणम् ॥ ५९

ऋते प्रायगतं राजन्यस्तशस्त्रमचेतनम् ।

हन्यान्मां युधि योधानां सत्यमेतद्वीमि ते ॥ ६०

शस्त्रं चाहं रणे जह्या श्रुत्वा सुमहदप्रियम् ।

श्रद्धेयवाक्यात्पुरुषादेतत्सत्यं ब्रवीमि ते ॥ ६१

संजय उवाच ।

एतच्छ्रुत्वा महाराज भारद्वाजस्य धीमतः ।

अनुमान्य तमाचार्यं प्रायाच्छारद्वतं प्रति ॥ ६२

सोऽभिवाद्य कृपं राजा कृत्वा चापि प्रदक्षिणम् ।

उवाच दुर्धर्पतमं वाक्यं वाक्यविशारदः ॥ ६३

अनुमानये त्वां योत्स्यामि गुरो विगतकल्मषः ।

C 6 1597  
B 6 43 69  
K 6 43 71

G<sub>2</sub> 4 द्वितीय मे (for शृणु मे यद्) D<sub>2</sub> S (M<sub>5</sub> om) [S]भिकाक्षित (for विवक्षितम्) — D<sub>4</sub> om (hapl) 56<sup>th</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> जयेय S (M<sub>5</sub> om) समरे (for संग्रामे)

57 K<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> om 57 (for M<sub>5</sub>, cf v 1 47) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> न वो, D<sub>6</sub> युवो (for न ते) B<sub>1-2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> विजय D<sub>8</sub> M (M<sub>5</sub> om) तात (for तावद्) —<sup>b</sup>) M (M<sub>5</sub> om) यदि (for यावद्) S<sub>1</sub> योत्स्यामह, K<sub>0</sub> योध्याम्यह, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> युद्धाम्यह, K<sub>5</sub> युध्यस्त्यह, T<sub>2</sub> स्थाम्याम्यह, G<sub>1</sub> युध्यामहं; G<sub>2-4</sub> उर्यामह —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> ममाशु (for ममाशु) D<sub>3</sub> विजये (for निधने) —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सह सोदर

58 M<sub>5</sub> om 58 (cf v 1 47) —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>4</sub> ब्रूहि, D<sub>3</sub> अह (for हन्त) G<sub>1-3</sub> कस्मान् (for तस्मान्) K<sub>0-2</sub> 8 D<sub>1</sub> वधोपाय, S (M<sub>5</sub> om) सम ब्रूहि (for महाबाहो) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> 8 महाबाहो, D<sub>1</sub> सम ब्रूहि (for वधोपाय) S<sub>1</sub> त्वात्मन, K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1-4</sub> त्वमा, D<sub>1</sub> महामते, D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> त्वयात्मन —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 आचक्ष्व (for आचार्य) D<sub>4</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3 पत्येय, D<sub>1</sub> पत्येतत्, D<sub>3</sub> पत्यैव, T<sub>2</sub> पत्येह —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 M<sub>1</sub> 8 त्वा (for त्वा)

59 M<sub>5</sub> om 59 (cf v 1 47) —<sup>a</sup>) = 43<sup>a</sup> M<sub>1</sub> शत्रुस् G<sub>2</sub> त प्र (for तात) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 4 मा (for मां) B D<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 4 M (M<sub>5</sub> om) रणे (for रणे) K<sub>4</sub> रिपु (for स्थितम्) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 समरभ; T<sub>2</sub> सुसंरब्धं (for सुसंरब्ध) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> शरवर्षोववर्षिण, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> 'वर्षेण व', D<sub>8</sub> 'वर्षैरव', G<sub>2</sub>

'वर्षोव'

60 M<sub>5</sub> om 60 (cf v 1 47) —<sup>a</sup>) S (except T<sub>2</sub>, M<sub>5</sub> om) यो मा, D<sub>6</sub> सुते (for ऋते) D<sub>6</sub> प्रायोगत, C<sub>6</sub> d v प्रायगत (as in text) S (except T<sub>2</sub>, M<sub>5</sub> om) हन्यान् (for राजन्) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>4</sub> 1 न्यस्ते (for न्यस्त) D<sub>8</sub> अचेतस, S (M<sub>5</sub> om) तथा विमो C<sub>7</sub> as in text —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> मा (for मा) S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 5-7 यो हन्यात्, K<sub>0</sub> 1 यो वीरा (K<sub>0</sub> 'र'), K<sub>2</sub> हन्यास्त्र, D<sub>2</sub> हन्यास्त्र, D<sub>3</sub> (sup lin) यो राजन् (for योधाना) S (M<sub>5</sub> om) स वै हन्यान्महा राज —<sup>d</sup>) = 70<sup>d</sup>

61 K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> (both hapl) M<sub>5</sub> om 61 (for M<sub>5</sub>, cf v 1 47) S<sub>1</sub> reads 61 on marg —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>4</sub> 1 वाह, D<sub>2</sub> 8 चाह (for चाह) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>4</sub> 1 तु (for सु) —<sup>c</sup>) C<sub>d</sub> श्रद्धेयवचनात् (hyper-metric), C<sub>6</sub> v वाक्यात् (as in text) M<sub>2</sub> C<sub>7</sub> पर्याद् —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 8 8 सत्यमेतद् (by transp), D (except D<sub>1</sub> 8, D<sub>8</sub> om) S (M<sub>5</sub> om) इति सत्यं (for एतत्सत्य) D<sub>1</sub> ब्रवीम्यह

62 M<sub>5</sub> om 62 (cf v 1 47) D<sub>4</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 om the ref —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> एव (for एतत्) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 M<sub>2</sub> भरद्वाजस्य D<sub>1</sub> भाषित, T<sub>1</sub> G पश्यत (for धीमत) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> स आचार्य, T<sub>2</sub> महाचार्य (for तमा) —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> पुन (for प्रति)

63 M<sub>5</sub> om 63 (cf v 1 47) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>8</sub> कृत, D<sub>4</sub> पर (for कृप) K<sub>0</sub> 2 B D<sub>4</sub> (D<sub>4</sub> 1 da-

जयेयं च रिपून्सर्वाननुज्ञातस्त्वयानघ ॥ ६४

कृप उवाच ।

यदि मां नाभिगच्छेथा युद्धाय कृतनिश्चयः ।  
शपेयं त्वां महाराज पराभावाय सर्वशः ॥ ६५  
अर्थस्य पुरुषो दासो दासस्त्वर्थो न कस्यचित् ।  
इति सत्यं महाराज वद्वोऽस्म्यर्थेन कौरवैः ॥ ६६  
तेषामर्थे महाराज योद्धव्यमिति मे मतिः ।  
अतस्त्वां क्लीववद्भूमि युद्धादन्यत्किमिच्छसि ॥ ६७

amaged ) Dn1 D1 ५ ७ ८ राजन् ( for राजा ) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1  
B1 ३ Dn D8 ७ M4 चाभि, B2 चात्र, Da ( Da1  
damaged ) D6 चाति, D8 T G1 ३ ४ चैव, G2 चैन  
( for चापि ) —<sup>c</sup>) B Da Dn D1 ५ ७ ८ G1 ३ M  
( M6 om ) दुर्ध ( B1 २ ४ 'र्म' र्धतर; T1 G2 ३ वाचा दुर्धपं  
( for दुर्धर्षतम ) —<sup>d</sup>) D2 'विदा वर ( for 'विशारद' )

64 Cf 47, 73 M5 om 64<sup>ab</sup> ( cf v 1 47 )  
Before 64, D1 M2 ins युधिष्ठिर —<sup>a</sup>) Hyper-  
metric K8 अनुनीय, D1 अनुमान्य ( for अनुमानये )  
Ś1 K1 M2 त्वा ( for त्वा ) B1 च गुरो, Dn D1 ७  
योस्त्ये, D8 योस्त्येह ( for योस्त्यामि ) D2 अनुनीयश्चास्यो  
नुयाम ( s10 ) —<sup>b</sup>) K0 D8 T2 G2 गुरोर्, B1 योस्त्ये  
( for गुरो ) K8 B8 G1 ३ M1 ३ 'कल्मष D2 गुरो-  
रिगतकल्मष' ( s10 ) —<sup>c</sup>) D5 वा, M2 न्व ( for च )  
—<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 K0-2 स्वया द्विज

65 = ( var ) 33, 48, 74 —<sup>a</sup>) D1 त्व ( for मां )  
B1 ३ ४ Da ( Da1 damaged ) D6 नाभिगच्छेथा, T1  
G2 ४ नाभिगच्छेस्त्व —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 D8 शपेय Ś1 K1 Dn2  
G1 त्वा ( for त्वां ) —<sup>d</sup>) Da1 पराभावाय D1 कौरव,  
G3 चै रणे ( for सर्वशः ) — After 65, S ins ( cf 50 )

126\* किं ते करोमि वै काम ब्रूहि पाण्डवनन्दन ।

एव गते महाराज युद्धादन्यत्किमिच्छसि ।

[ ( L 1 ) M2 ६ क ते — ( L 2 ) G2 om. ( hapl )  
from the post half of line 2 up to 67<sup>a</sup> ]

66 = 36, 51, 77 G3 om ( hapl ) 66-74 K4  
G2 om 66 ( for G2, cf v 1 126\* ) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 दासो-  
प्यर्थो न, K0-2 दासोर्थो हि न, K8 D6 नाथो दासश्च  
( D8 'सो हि ), D1 ३ त्व ( D8 अ ) र्थो दासो न, D2  
दासश्चाथो न —<sup>c</sup>) D1 सत्यं ब्रवीमि राजेंद्र — T2  
om 66<sup>d</sup>-69<sup>e</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) K8 वद्वाम्यर्थेन ( s10 )

युधिष्ठिर उवाच ।

हन्त पृच्छामि ते तस्मादाचार्य शृणु मे वचः ॥ ६८

संजय उवाच ।

इत्युक्त्वा व्यथितो राजा नोवाच गतचेतनः ।  
तं गौतमः प्रत्युवाच विज्ञायास्य विवक्षितम् ।  
अवध्योऽहं महीपाल युध्यस्व जयमाप्नुहि ॥ ६९  
प्रीतस्त्वभिगमेनाहं जयं तव नराधिप ।  
आशासिष्ये सदोत्थाय सत्यमेतद्ब्रवीमि ते ॥ ७०

67 T2 G3 om 67 ( cf v 1 66 ) G2 om 67<sup>a</sup> ( cf  
v 1 126\* ) K4 reads 67 after 77 —<sup>a</sup>) K. तेषा  
मय —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K1 M1 ३ अतस्त्वा K0 १ D5 T1 G2 ४  
M2 ब्रूमो, K2 ब्रूमौ, K4 ब्रूयां; K5 वच्मि, D3 G1 M4  
ब्रूम ( for ब्रूमि ) B Da Dn D1 ५ ७ ८ ब्रवीम्यत क्लीव-  
वत्त्वा, D1 ब्रवीमि क्लीववदतो —<sup>d</sup>) = 37<sup>d</sup> ( q v ).  
D8 युद्धानन्य

68 T2 G3 om 68 ( cf v 1 66 ) —<sup>a</sup>) Cf  
42<sup>a</sup> Ś1 K0 १ ३ ४ D2 ६ तस्मात्त्वाम् ( for ते तस्माद् )  
D3 हतुमिच्छामि त्वा तस्माद् —<sup>b</sup>) M1-3 ५ मत ( for  
वच ) — After 68, K4 B3 ins ( = var 42<sup>cd</sup> )

127\* वधोपाय ब्रवीहि त्वमामन समरे परै ।

69 G3 om 69, T2 om 69<sup>abcde</sup> ( cf v 1 66 )  
K1 B3 om 69<sup>ab</sup> Ś1 K0-2 ५ M1-3 ५ om the ref.  
K8 ४ B D T1 G1 २ ४ M4 read the ref before 69<sup>cd</sup>.  
—<sup>a</sup>) K5 इत्युक्तो T1 G3 राजन् ( for राजा ) —<sup>c</sup>)  
Da D5 तद् ( for त ) —<sup>d</sup>) K5 विज्ञायास्य ( for  
विज्ञा ) K D2 ३ ० चिकीर्षितं, D1 मनोगतं ( for  
विवक्षितम् ) —<sup>e</sup>) Da1 D5 M4 अवध्योयं B Da  
Dn D1 ५ ७ ८ महाराज ( for महीपाल ) —<sup>f</sup>) = 75<sup>d</sup>  
K0-2 ४ D2 जयमाप्स्यमि

70 G3 om 70 ( cf v 1 66 ) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 प्रीतोत्स्य-  
भिगमेनाह, K2 ४ B Da Dn D1 ५ ७ ८ प्रीतस्त्वभिगमे-  
नाह, K8 D2 प्रीतस्त्वागमेनेनाहं, T1 G2 ४ प्रीतस्त्वभि  
गतेनाह —<sup>b</sup>) D1 जयस्व त्व ( for जय तव ) D3  
महामते ( for नराधिप ) M न च व ( M2 ५ न वच )  
पीडयाम्यह —<sup>c</sup>) K3 D2 आशि ( D2 'नि' प्येह, Da1  
Dn1 D8 ७ ८ आशासिष्ये, T2 आशास्ये हि; G1 आशं-  
सिष्ये M जय चैव ( for सदोत्थाय ) —<sup>d</sup>) = 60<sup>d</sup>.  
D1 जय त्व च नराधिप; M गच्छ युध्यस्व शत्रुभि.

एतच्छ्रुत्वा महाराज गौतमस्य वचस्तदा ।  
 अनुमान्य कृपे राजा प्रययौ येन मद्रराट् ॥ ७१  
 स शल्यमभिवाद्याथ कृत्वा चाभिप्रदक्षिणम् ।  
 उवाच राजा दुर्धर्षमात्मनिःश्रेयसं वचः ॥ ७२  
 अनुमानये त्वां योत्स्यामि गुरो विगतकल्मषः ।  
 जयेयं च महाराज अनुज्ञातस्त्वया रिपून् ॥ ७३

शल्य उवाच ।

यदि मां नाभिगच्छेथा युद्धाय कृतनिश्चयः ।  
 शपेयं त्वां महाराज पराभावाय वै रणे ॥ ७४  
 तुष्टोऽसि पूजितश्चासि यत्काङ्क्षसि तदस्तु ते ।

अनुजानामि चैव त्वां युध्यस्व जयमाप्नुहि ॥ ७५  
 ब्रूहि चैव परं वीर केनार्थः किं ददामि ते ।  
 एवं गते महाराज युद्धादन्यत्किमिच्छसि ॥ ७६  
 अर्थस्य पुरुषो दासो दासस्त्वर्थो न कस्यचित् ।  
 इति सत्यं महाराज बद्धोऽस्म्यर्थेन कौरवैः ॥ ७७  
 करिष्यामि हि ते कामं भागिनेय यथेप्सितम् ।  
 ब्रवीम्यतः क्लीववत्त्वां युद्धादन्यत्किमिच्छसि ॥ ७८

युधिष्ठिर उवाच ।

मन्त्रयस्व महाराज नित्यं मद्विमुत्तमम् ।  
 कामं युध्य परस्यार्थे वरमेतद्गुणोन्महम् ॥ ७९

C 6 1612  
B 6 43 64  
K 6 43 66

71 G<sub>3</sub> om 71 (cf v l 66) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ३ विशा  
 पते (for वचस्तदा) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ ६ ३ S (G<sub>3</sub> om )  
 यत्र (for येन)

72 Cf 46 G<sub>3</sub> om 72 (cf v l 66) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 D<sub>2</sub> ६ ३ T G<sub>2</sub> ४ M<sub>3</sub> ५ चापि, G<sub>1</sub> चैव (for चाभि-)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> राजन्, K<sub>0</sub> १ वाचा (for राजा) T<sub>2</sub> धर्मात्मा  
 (for दुर्धर्षम्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> आत्मन श्रेयस (K<sub>0</sub> 'से)  
 वच, K<sub>1</sub> आत्मनाश्रयमेवच (sic), K<sub>2</sub> आत्मन श्रेयमेव  
 च, B<sub>1</sub> २ इदमात्महित वच, T<sub>2</sub> निश्रेयसकरं वच

73 Cf 47, 64 D<sub>3</sub> G<sub>3</sub> om 73 (for G<sub>3</sub>, cf. v l 66)  
 Before 73, M<sub>4</sub> ins युधिष्ठिर उ — <sup>a</sup>)  
 Hypermetric K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> अनुनीय, D<sub>3</sub> अनुमान्य (for  
 अनुमानये) K<sub>0</sub> १ D<sub>3</sub> G<sub>1</sub> २ त्वा (for त्वा) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>4</sub>  
 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> १ दुर्धर्ष, B<sub>1</sub> २ Da D<sub>3</sub> ५ योत्स्येह, D<sub>1</sub> योत्स्ये  
 (for योत्स्यामि) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> गुरोर्, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> १  
 योत्स्ये, S (G<sub>3</sub> om) परान् (for गुरो) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>8</sub>  
 M<sub>1</sub> ३-५ 'कल्मष — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> यजेय (by metathesis)  
 K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> १ नु (for च) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ Da D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>3</sub> ५ १ पराम्राजन् (for महाराज) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> रिपुं,  
 Da D<sub>3</sub> विभो, D<sub>1</sub> ३ [अ]नघ (for रिपून्)

74 = (var) 33, 48, 65 G<sub>3</sub> om 74 (cf v l 66)  
 — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> १ Da<sub>1</sub> मा (for मां) Da D<sub>3</sub> नाधि  
 (for नाभि-) — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>3</sub> 'निश्चय — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> शपेये,  
 K<sub>2</sub> पश्येयं Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> १ त्वा (for त्वा) — D<sub>3</sub> om  
 (hapl.) 74<sup>d</sup>-76<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>n</sub> १ D<sub>1</sub> ६ ३ G<sub>2</sub>  
 वैरिणे (K<sub>8</sub> 'णं, D<sub>1</sub> 'ण, D<sub>3</sub> ३ 'ण), Da D<sub>3</sub>  
 सर्वश (for वै रणे)

75 D<sub>3</sub> om 75 (cf. v l 74) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> 'श्वासि,

Da D<sub>1</sub> ५ 'श्वाह, D<sub>1</sub> श्वापि (for 'श्वासि) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 D<sub>3</sub> तदास्तु, G<sub>1</sub> ३ तदस्ति K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>3</sub> मे, D<sub>3</sub> तत् (for  
 ते) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> १ T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३ चैव त्वा, M<sub>4</sub> युद्धाय  
 — <sup>d</sup>) = 69<sup>r</sup>

76 D<sub>3</sub> om 76<sup>abc</sup> (cf v l 74) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> १  
 Da D<sub>1</sub> ५ चैव (K<sub>0</sub> १ 'व) वर, K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>8</sub> S चैवापर; D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> ६-८ वै वचन (for चैव पर) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> G M<sub>4</sub>  
 केनार्थी Da<sub>1</sub> क K<sub>5</sub> वदामि, D<sub>1</sub> S (except T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub>)  
 ददानि — 76<sup>cd</sup> = 50<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> १ युद्धात्किमन्य  
 दिच्छसि — After 76, S reads 78<sup>ab</sup>, 79, 80<sup>ab</sup>, 77,  
 128\*, 78<sup>cd</sup>

77 = 36, 51, 66 For sequence in S, of v l 76  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> दासोर्थो न हि, K<sub>1</sub> २ दासो ह्यर्थो न, K<sub>8</sub> स्वर्थो  
 दासो न, D<sub>3</sub> ६ नार्थो दासोस्ति (D<sub>3</sub> सो न), G<sub>3</sub> दासस्त्वर्थे  
 न — K<sub>5</sub> om. 77<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> २ महाबाहो, D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> ६ ३ वचो राजन् — After 77, S ins

128\* तेषामर्थे महाराज योद्धव्यमिति मे मतिः ।

78 For sequence in S, of v l 76 Ś<sub>1</sub> reads  
 78-80 on marg — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> चरि\* (for करि\*) Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub>  
 च ते, S यथा (for हि ते) D<sub>1</sub> करिष्यामि च कामं ते  
 — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> यथोचित, M<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ तवेप्सितं — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ब्रवी  
 म्येतच्छ्रीववाक्य, D<sub>3</sub> ब्रवीम्यतस्त्वा क्लीव इव (hyperme-  
 tric), S अतस्त्वा (M<sub>1</sub>-३ ५ 'स्ते) क्लीववद्भूमि (T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
 'हि, G<sub>1</sub> 'याद्, G<sub>3</sub> यां, M<sub>4</sub> 'म) — <sup>d</sup>) = 37<sup>d</sup>  
 (q v) K<sub>0</sub> १ युद्धात्किमन्यदिच्छसि

79 For sequence in S, of v l 76 — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>3</sub>  
 येन स्याद्विद, S नित्य मे हित — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> युध्येत्,  
 Co युध्य (as in text) S काम युध्यस्व रिपवे

शल्य उवाच ।

ब्रूहि किमत्र साह्यं ते करोमि नृपसत्तम ।

कामं योत्स्ये परस्वार्थे वृतोऽस्म्यर्थेन कौरवैः ॥ ८०

युधिष्ठिर उवाच ।

स एव मे वरः सत्य उद्योगे यस्त्वया कृतः ।

सूतपुत्रस्य संग्रामे कार्यस्तेजोवधस्त्वया ॥ ८१

शल्य उवाच ।

संपत्स्यत्येष ते कामः कुन्तीपुत्र यथेप्सितः ।

गच्छ युध्यस्व विस्रब्धं प्रतिजाने जयं तव ॥ ८२

संजय उवाच ।

अनुमान्याथ कौन्तेयो मातुलं मद्रकेश्वरम् ।

निर्जगाम महासैन्याद्भ्रातृभिः परिवारितः ॥ ८३

वासुदेवस्तु राधेयमाहवेऽभिजगाम वै ।

तत एनमुवाचेदं पाण्डुवार्थं गदाग्रजः ॥ ८४

श्रुतं मे कर्ण भीष्मस्य द्वेपात्किल न योत्स्यसि ।

अस्मान्वरय राधेय यावद्भीष्मो न हन्यते ॥ ८५

हते तु भीष्मे राधेय पुनरेष्यसि संयुगे ।

धार्तराष्ट्रस्य साहाय्यं यदि पश्यसि चेत्समम् ॥ ८६

— <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8-5</sub> 7 8 'मेत, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'मेन, D<sub>2</sub> 'मेव (for 'मेतद्)

80 For sequence in S, cf v.1 76 K<sub>5</sub> om (hapl) 80-81 — <sup>ab</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 ब्रूहि किं मत्रसाह्यं ते, K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>7</sub> ब्रूहि किं मत्रसाह्यर्थे (D<sub>7</sub> 'सह्य ते), K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 ब्रूहि किं चात्र साह्य (D<sub>1</sub> कार्यं) ते, K<sub>4</sub> ब्रूहि किंचिदसह्य ते, B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8</sub> किमत्र ब्रूहि सा (D<sub>n</sub> स) ह्य ते, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4-5</sub> 8 ब्रूहि किमत्र सह्य ते (for 80<sup>a</sup>) S मत्रयिष्ये महाराज नित्य त्वद्विमुत्तम — S om 80<sup>ad</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 4 B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 1 (before corr) a<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> भृतो, B<sub>2</sub> 4 वद्धो, B<sub>8</sub> धृतो (for वृतो)

81 K<sub>5</sub> om 81 (cf v.1 80) T<sub>2</sub> om the ref — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> एवास्तु (for एव मे) K<sub>0</sub> सत्यम्, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4-8</sub> शल्य, D<sub>1</sub> त्वद्य (for सत्य) T G M<sub>4</sub> 5 एवमेव वच (M<sub>5</sub> 'र') सत्यम् — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> 8 M<sub>5</sub> उद्योगो D<sub>1</sub> वृत, D<sub>5</sub> कृत K<sub>0</sub> 1 उद्योगे य कृतस्त्वया (by transp) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> सूर्य (for सूत) S राजेंद्र (for संग्रामे) — After 81, S ins

129\* त्वा हि योक्ष्यति सूतत्वे सूतपुत्रस्य मातुल ।

दुर्योधनो रणे शूरमिति मे नैष्ठिकी मति ।

[ (L 1) G<sub>8</sub> योत्स्यति (for योक्ष्यति) M<sub>4</sub> सारध्ये (for सूतत्वे) — (L 2) T<sub>2</sub> क्षासिन्, M<sub>1</sub> 2 5 नूनम्, M<sub>4</sub> शूर (for शूरम्) ]

82 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> सपत्स्यते स, D<sub>1</sub> 8 S सपत्स्यते च (for 'लेष) S<sub>1</sub> कामस्ते, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> वै काम, D<sub>5</sub> कामोय K<sub>5</sub> सपत्स्य[त्य]खिल काम — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> कुन्तीपुत्रो, M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 सूतपुत्रे (for कुन्तीपुत्र) K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> T G<sub>4</sub> M

यथेप्सित, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4-8</sub> युधिष्ठिर, D<sub>3</sub> यथेच्छमि — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> विश्रब्ध, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 विश्रब्ध, S राजेंद्र (for विस्रब्ध) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> यथेच्छ (D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'ष्ट) गच्छ युध्यस्व (K<sub>4</sub> adds विश्रव after युध्यस्व), D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5-8 यथेप्सित गच्छ युध्य (D<sub>5</sub> 8 'ध्यस्व) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> (sup lin as in text) प्रिय (for जय) K<sub>4</sub> प्रतिजानि प्रिय तव, S करिष्ये य (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 त) द्वित तव

83 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'मान्य च M<sub>4</sub> राजेंद्रो — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> मद्रकाधिप — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> महत- (for महा) — <sup>d</sup>) = 30<sup>d</sup>

84 Before 84, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 M<sub>1</sub> 4 ins संजय — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 'देवश्च (for 'देवस्तु) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1-5</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4-8</sub> ह (for वै) D<sub>1</sub> आहवेभिजगाद ह, S अभिगम्य जगाद वै (M<sub>4</sub> 'भ्येदमघवीत्) — S om 84<sup>ad</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 'चैव (for 'चेद) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 4 सा (K<sub>4</sub> शा) ल्वपूर्व, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> सात्वेपूर्व (for पाण्डुवार्थे) B<sub>2</sub> सदाग्रज, D<sub>1</sub> गदाधर

85 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> किल (for कर्ण) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> कर्णो (for किल) K<sub>3</sub> नराधिप, K<sub>4</sub> 5 B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> 5 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> न योत्स्यसे (K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'ते), M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 न युध्यसे — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M तावद्, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 तस्माद्, G<sub>2</sub> अस्माद् (for अस्मान्) D<sub>8</sub> वर्धय, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> विरम, T<sub>2</sub> वरेय, G<sub>1</sub> 8 वरद, G<sub>2</sub> वानय, M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 वृणोमि (for वरय) D<sub>2</sub> (sec m) राजेंद्र (for राधेय) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> बुध्यते (for हन्यते)

86 <sup>b</sup>) B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 M सयुग — K<sub>5</sub> om 86<sup>ad</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S पाहुपुत्रस्य (for धार्तराष्ट्रस्य) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> गच्छसि (for पश्यसि) K<sub>0-2</sub> चोत्तमं, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> तत्सम, T<sub>1</sub> G च क्षम, T<sub>2</sub> M चेक्षम



कर्ण उवाच ।

न विप्रियं करिष्यामि धार्तराष्ट्रस्य केशव ।  
त्यक्तप्राणं हि मां विद्धि दुर्योधनहितैषिणम् ॥ ८७  
संजय उवाच ।

तच्छ्रुत्वा वचनं कृष्णः संन्यवर्तत भारत ।  
युधिष्ठिरपुरोगैश्च पाण्डवैः सह संगतः ॥ ८८  
अथ सैन्यस्य मध्ये तु प्राक्रोशत्पाण्डवाग्रजः ।  
योऽस्मान्मृणोति तमहं वरये साह्यकारणात् ॥ ८९  
अथ तान्समभिप्रेक्ष्य युयुत्सुरिदमब्रवीत् ।  
प्रीतात्मा धर्मराजानं कुन्तीपुत्रं युधिष्ठिरम् ॥ ९०  
अहं योत्स्यामि मिषतः संयुगे धार्तराष्ट्रजान् ।

युष्मदर्थे महाराज यदि मां वृणुषेऽनघ ॥ ९१

युधिष्ठिर उवाच ।

एह्येहि सर्वे योत्स्यामस्तव भ्रातृनपण्डितान् ।  
युयुत्सो वासुदेवश्च वयं च ब्रूम सर्वशः ॥ ९२  
वृणोमि त्वां महाबाहो युध्यस्व मम कारणात् ।  
त्वयि पिण्डश्च तन्तुश्च धृतराष्ट्रस्य दृश्यते ॥ ९३  
भजस्वास्मात्राजपुत्र भजमानान्महाद्युते ।  
न भविष्यति दुर्बुद्धिर्धार्तराष्ट्रोऽत्यमर्षणः ॥ ९४

संजय उवाच ।

ततो युयुत्सुः कौरव्यः परित्यज्य सुतांस्तव ।  
जगाम पाण्डुपुत्राणां सेनां विश्राव्य दुन्दुभिम् ॥ ९५

C 6 1628  
B 6 43 100  
K 6 43 102

87 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> वैषम्य (for विप्रिय) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सयुगे (for केशव) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> तु (for हि)

88 <sup>1</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4-7</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G om the ref — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तस्य (for कृष्ण) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> स (for स) — T<sub>1</sub> G om 88<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> 'पुरोगैस्तु' — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> सगतै K<sub>8</sub> पाण्डवै परिवारित

89 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> प्रावोचत्, K<sub>1</sub> प्रोवाच, K<sub>5</sub> प्रक्रोशत् (for प्राक्रो) — <sup>cd</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> वृणोतु, D<sub>7</sub> वृणीत T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> transp तमह and वरये K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 सहा (D<sub>a1</sub> ब्रह्म, D<sub>8</sub> सत्व) कारणात् M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 वृणे साहाय्य कारणात् (for <sup>d</sup>)

90 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> तत् (for तान्) D<sub>1</sub> अथ त समनुप्रेक्ष्य, S अथ तं समभिप्रेक्ष्य (M<sub>4</sub> 'क्ष्य) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> Cd प्रीतोस्मि (for प्रीतात्मा) K<sub>5</sub> तव (for धर्म)

91 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4-8</sub> भवत', K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सतत, K<sub>5</sub> G<sub>0</sub> मिषता, D<sub>8</sub> नियत, G<sub>a</sub> np मिषत (as in text) G<sub>1</sub> 8 अह हि योत्स्यामीत्युक्त, G<sub>2</sub> अह हि राजन्योत्स्यामि — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सयोगे S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> धार्तराष्ट्रजं, K<sub>5</sub> धृतराष्ट्रजान् — <sup>c</sup>) <sup>1</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> 4 5 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 T<sub>2</sub> युष्मदर्थ — <sup>d</sup>) <sup>1</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 D<sub>a1</sub> मा (for मा) D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> वृणुसे D<sub>1</sub> नृप, D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>5</sub> [s]नघ

92 K<sub>5</sub> om the ref — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 8 D<sub>8</sub> सर्व (sic), D<sub>1</sub> सर्वान् (for सर्वे) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> अपह्वान् (for अपण्डितान्) — D<sub>8</sub> om 92<sup>c</sup>-93<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> वासुदेवस्य, D<sub>8</sub> 'देव च' — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> ब्रूमो हि, K<sub>2</sub> ब्रूम हि, D<sub>n1</sub>

D<sub>2</sub> ब्रूमश्च, D<sub>1</sub> च बहु (for च ब्रूम) S त्वमह आतरश्च मे — After 92, S ins

130\* न भविष्यन्ति ते बाला धार्तराष्ट्रा न सशय ।

.93 D<sub>8</sub> om 93<sup>ab</sup> (of v 1 92) — <sup>a</sup>) <sup>1</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> त्वा (for त्वां) D<sub>1</sub> M महेश्वास, T<sub>1</sub> G महाराज (for महाबाहो) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> युध्य च (for युध्यस्व) K<sub>0-2</sub> युयुत्सो साह्यकारणात् — <sup>c</sup>) D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8) transp पिण्डश्च and तन्तुश्च — After 93, S ins

131\* ततो जलक्रिया चैव त्वया कार्या तथैव च ।

[ T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1-4</sub> तेषां (for ततो) M<sub>2</sub> ज्वलति (810) (for जल°). ]

94 Before 94, D<sub>8</sub> ins युयुत्सुस्वाच — <sup>a</sup>) <sup>1</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> मा, K<sub>0</sub> 8-5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 मां (for [अ]स्मान्) D<sub>7</sub> (sup in as in text) महाराज (for राजपुत्र) — <sup>b</sup>) <sup>1</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 8-5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 भजमानं D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 महामते — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> गमिष्यति, G<sub>a</sub> o v भविष्यति (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4-8</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 'द्रो ह्य' (K<sub>0</sub> 'स्य)मर्षण', B<sub>1</sub> 'द्रो महीपति'; T<sub>2</sub> 'द्रोस्यमर्षणात्

95 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2-4 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1-7</sub> कौरव्यान्, S (except G<sub>1</sub> 8) कौरव्य, D<sub>8</sub> कौतेय — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 परिष्वज्य (for 'त्यज्य) <sup>1</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> सुतास्, D<sub>1</sub> सुतस्, S सुत (for सुतास्) — After 95<sup>ab</sup>, S ins

132\* स सत्यमिति मन्वानो युधिष्ठिरवचस्तदा ।

— <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> सेना K<sub>0</sub> 1 विद्राव्य, D<sub>1</sub> आह्वय, D<sub>8</sub>

01  
33

ततो युधिष्ठिरो राजा संप्रहृष्टः सहानुजैः ।  
जग्राह कवचं भूयो दीप्तिमत्कनकोज्ज्वलम् ॥ ९६  
प्रत्यपद्यन्त ते सर्वे रथान्स्वान्पुरुषर्षभाः ।  
ततो व्यूहं यथापूर्वं प्रत्यव्यूहन्त ते पुनः ॥ ९७  
अवाद्यन्दुन्दुर्भीश्च शतशश्चैव पुष्करान् ।  
सिंहनादांश्च विविधान्विनेदुः पुरुषर्षभाः ॥ ९८  
रथस्थान्पुरुषव्याघ्रान्पाण्डवान्प्रेक्ष्य पार्थिवाः ।  
धृष्टद्युम्नादयः सर्वे पुनर्जहृपिरे मुदा ॥ ९९

विश्राम्य, T<sub>2</sub> संभ्राम्य (for विश्राम्य) K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ०  
दुदुभिः, B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ० १ दुदुभी, S दुदुभीन्  
— After 95, S ins

133\* सबलो धार्तराष्ट्रस्य कुत्सयन्कर्म दुष्कृतम् ।  
[ T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ० M<sub>5</sub> दुष्कर ]

96 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> प्रहृष्ट स, B<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ D (except D<sub>1-3</sub>)  
सुसहृष्टो (for संप्रहृष्ट) K D<sub>1</sub> ० T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> सहानुजः,  
B Da Dn D<sub>4-5</sub> महानुजः, D<sub>2</sub> सहा##, M<sub>1-3</sub> ०  
सहानुजः — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> छुतिमत् (for दीप्ति) D<sub>1</sub> दीप्ति-  
मत्काचनोपम, S काचन शतचद्रव (M<sub>4</sub> 'म)त्

97 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> S च पुनः (for ते सर्वे) — K<sub>0-2</sub> om  
(hapl) 97<sup>b</sup>-99<sup>c</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> स्वरथान्,  
G<sub>1</sub> ० स्वान्स्थान् (by transp), T G<sub>2</sub> ४ ते (T<sub>2</sub> स-  
रथान् (for रथान्स्वान्) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8-5</sub> B<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> पुरुषर्षभ  
(K<sub>4</sub> ० D<sub>8</sub> 'भान्, B<sub>8</sub> 'भ), D<sub>8</sub> भरतर्षभा (for  
पुरुषर्षभा) — D<sub>8</sub> om (hapl) 97<sup>c</sup>-98<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>)  
T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> राजन्, T<sub>2</sub> भूयो (for व्यूह) K<sub>5</sub> तथा पूर्व, T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ यथाव्यूहं (G<sub>8</sub> 'ह्य), T<sub>2</sub> रथ पूर्व, G<sub>2</sub> तथा  
व्यूह (for यथापूर्वं) — <sup>d</sup>) Da D<sub>5</sub> प्रत्यव्यूहत्, T<sub>2</sub>  
प्रतिव्यूहत्, G<sub>2</sub> ० प्रतिव्यूहत् K<sub>4</sub> पुरा, T<sub>2</sub> तत् (for  
पुनः)

98 K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> om 98 (cf. v 1 97) — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>4</sub>  
अवाद्य S<sub>1</sub> दुदुभी च, K<sub>5</sub> दुदुभिश्च, D<sub>1-3</sub> ३ ४  
दुदुभीश्च, T G M<sub>1-3</sub> दुदुभीस्ते, M<sub>4</sub> दुदुभिस्ते, M<sub>5</sub>  
दुराभिस्ते (for दुन्दुभीश्च) — <sup>b</sup>) Da D<sub>8</sub> ० 'श्रैक,  
M<sub>1</sub> ० 'श्रापि (for 'श्रैव) B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ० चैव पुष्करान्,  
Ca d np एकपुष्करान् — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> (by corr) ०  
सिंहनादाश्च — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> विवेदुः, M<sub>1</sub> निनेदु (for विनेदु)

99 K<sub>0-2</sub> om 99<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v 1 97) — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
पार्थिवः, D<sub>8</sub> Cop पादवा, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> २ पार्थिवान्

गौरवं पाण्डुपुत्राणां मान्यान्मानयतां च तान् ।  
दृष्ट्वा महीक्षितस्तत्र पूजयांचक्रिरे भृशम् ॥ १००  
सौहृदं च कृपां चैव प्राप्तकालं महात्मनाम् ।  
दयां च ज्ञातिषु परां कथयांचक्रिरे नृपाः ॥ १०१  
साधु साध्विति सर्वत्र निश्चरुः स्तुतिसंहिताः ।  
वाचः पुण्याः कीर्तिमतां मनोहृदयहर्षिणीः ॥ १०२  
म्लेच्छाश्चार्याश्च ये तत्र ददृशुः शुश्रुवुस्तदा ।  
वृत्तं तत्पाण्डुपुत्राणां रुरुदुस्ते सगद्गदाः ॥ १०३

(for पार्थिवा) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> २ Dn T<sub>2</sub> तदा (for मुदा)

100 <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> मान्य, Co मान्यान् (as in text)  
Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> ० मानयताश्च K<sub>0</sub> मन्यमानायता च ता (sic),  
K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ० मान्यसन्मानज (D<sub>8</sub> 'न) च यत्, K<sub>5</sub> अज्ञाना  
मज्ञता च तान्, Da<sub>1</sub> ममान्यसनमाननयताश्च तान् (sic),  
D<sub>1</sub> मन्यते भरतर्षभ, T<sub>1</sub> G सत्य (G<sub>2</sub> 'त्य) धर्मज्ञता  
तथा, T<sub>2</sub> सत्य धर्मार्थतामपि, M सत्य (M<sub>2</sub> ३ ० 'त्य)  
धर्मज्ञतामपि — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> मुदा, Da<sub>1</sub> नृप, D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> तदा  
(for भृशम्)

101 Da<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> om 101 — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> सौहृदा S<sub>1</sub>  
क्षमा, Ca c d कृपा (as in text) S (G<sub>1</sub> om)  
चापि (for चैव) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub> प्रायः काले, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub>  
० प्राप्ते काले, M<sub>4</sub> प्राप्तकाले K<sub>5</sub> महात्मनः, M<sub>1-3</sub> ०  
महामना (M<sub>2</sub> 'ना) (for महात्मनाम्) — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub>  
दया च तज्ज्ञातिषु परां (hypermetric) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub>  
भृश, D<sub>8</sub> मुदा, G<sub>2</sub> ० (both also as in text) तदा  
(for नृपा)

102 Before 102, G<sub>1</sub> ins नृपा — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub>  
सर्वे ते, K<sub>0</sub> २ ते सर्वे (for सर्वत्र) — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> २  
विनेदुस्, K<sub>1</sub> वृतेद् (corrupt) (for निश्चरुः) S<sub>1</sub>  
K<sub>0-2</sub> तत्र सह (K<sub>2</sub> 'हि)ता, K<sub>5</sub> स्तुतिसहिता, B<sub>2</sub>  
S स्तुतिसयुता, D<sub>1</sub> ० श्रुतिसहिता, Co स्तुतिसमवा  
— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> वाचा (for वाच) K<sub>1</sub> पुण्य K<sub>5</sub>  
कीर्तिता नो, M<sub>1-3</sub> ० कीर्तिमत्य, Co 'मता (as in  
text) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub> मनोहृदयहर्षिणी, K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> ४  
'हर्षिणी, K<sub>8</sub> ४ B<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ M<sub>4</sub> 'हर्षणा, Da D<sub>5</sub>  
'कर्षणी (Da<sub>1</sub> 'ण), Dn D<sub>4</sub> ०-३ 'कर्षणा, D<sub>1</sub> शुभा  
हृदयहर्षिणी, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>5</sub> मनोहृदयहर्षिण (T<sub>2</sub> 'णा),  
M<sub>1-3</sub> सत्या हृदयह (M<sub>2</sub> 'क)र्षणा

103 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> म्लेच्छा शकाश्च, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ० ३ T<sub>1</sub> G  
म्लेच्छाचार्या, B<sub>8</sub> मान्याचार्या, D<sub>8</sub> म्लेच्छानार्या Co

ततो जघुर्महाभेरीः शतशश्चैव पुष्करान् ।

शङ्खांश्च गोक्षीरनिभान्दध्मुर्हृष्टा मनस्विनः ॥ १०४

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि एकचत्वारिंशोऽध्यायः ॥ ४१ ॥

४२

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

एवं व्यूढेष्वनीकेषु मामकेष्वितरेषु च ।

के पूर्वं प्राहरंस्तत्र कुरवः पाण्डवास्तथा ॥ १

संजय उवाच ।

भ्रातृभिः सहितो राजन्पुत्रो दुर्योधनस्तव ।

भीष्मं प्रमुखतः कृत्वा प्रययौ सह सेनया ॥ २

तथैव पाण्डवाः सर्वे भीमसेनपुरोगमाः ।

भीष्मेण युद्धमिच्छन्तः प्रययुर्हृष्टमानसाः ॥ ३

क्ष्वेडाः किलकिलाशब्दाः क्रकचा गोविषाणिकाः ।

भेरीमृदङ्गमुरजा हयकुञ्जरनिस्विनाः ॥ ४

C 6 1641  
B 6 44 4  
K 6 44 4

cites भार्या (as in text) Ko ते (for ये) Ks यत्र (for तत्र) —<sup>b</sup>) Ds चुक्रुशुस् (for शुश्रुवुस्) K Bs 4 Dn1 D2 8 G2 M1 8-8 तथा, Da Ds तत्, T2 च ये (for तदा) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko वृत्ते तत्, Ks वर्तत, D1 S वृत्तात् (for वृत्त तत्) Co cites वृत्त (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ks Da1 D2 8 तृष्टुस्ते समागताः, S रुद्रुर्वाष्पगद्गवाः

104<sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 दध्मुर, D1 जघ्ने Ks Da1 D2 8 G2 'भेरी, Ms 8 'भेरी —<sup>b</sup>) Bs पुष्कला, D1 8 पुष्कलान् Da Ds शतशोथ सहस्रशः, S पटहान्नोमुखा स्तथा —<sup>c</sup>) Ks Ds शखाश्च K1 8 'निभा, G2 'समा, G3 'समान् (for 'निमान्) T1 G1 शखान्नो क्षीरधवलान् —<sup>d</sup>) Ks दध्मुर (for दध्मुर)

Colophon — Adhy name Ko भीष्मद्रोणकृप शल्याभिगमन, Ks भीष्माद्यतिगम, Ks प्रथमदिवसे, Da Ds भीष्माभि (Ds om भि) गमन, D1 सन्यास सुखविनिर्गतयुधिष्ठिरस्य गुरुत्वप्रदानिक, Ds युद्धसमागम, G2 गुरुपसर्पण, M1-8 8 द्रोण (M2 भीष्मद्रोण) कृपशल्या मन्त्रण — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Da2 1, Dn2 D1 42, Ds 43, T G 22, M 24 (M2 23) — Sloka no Dn1 104, Dn2 Ds 102

42

Before 6 42 1, T1 G4 ins (= 85\*)

134\* भगवानुवाच (sic) ।

कृष्ण कमलपत्राक्ष पुण्यश्रवणकीर्तनम् ।

वासुदेवं जगद्योनिं नौमि नारायण हरिम् ।

1 T1 G4 om the ref. — 1<sup>ab</sup> = 6 48 1<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) S1 Dn2 Ds Cd एवव्यूहेष्व —<sup>b</sup>) M1-8 8 पाण्डवे (for मामके) —<sup>c</sup>) S1 मामका, T G पाण्डवा, M कौरवा (for कुरव) T G कौरवास् (for पाण्डवास्) B1 D1 8 T2 G2 तदा (for तथा) Ds कुरव पाण्डवाश्च किं

2<sup>a</sup>) D1 राजा (for राजन्) B Da1 (also as in text) a2 Dn D4 8 8 आतुस्तद्वचनं श्रुत्वा, S आतुर्वचनमाश्रय Ca cites आतु and तद्वच —<sup>b</sup>) Ks B Da Dn D4 8 8 T G4 M दुःशासनस् (for दुर्योधनस्), T1 G4 तथा (for तव) —<sup>c</sup>) B D (except D1-8 8) S transp सह and सेनया

3<sup>c</sup>) Ds ईप्सत —<sup>d</sup>) Ks प्रययौ (for प्रययुर) S सर्वे च सहिता ययुः

4<sup>a</sup>) K1 क्षेडा, Ks D2 क्ष्वेडा, Da Dn D4 8 8 S Cv क्ष्वेला (Da1 'भा, Dn1 'जा, Cv 'ळा), Ca d क्ष्वेडा (as in text) S1 (sup in as in text) किलकिलाशब्दा, Dn D1 8 S Cv किलकिलाशब्दा —<sup>b</sup>) = 6 41 3<sup>b</sup> S1 कृकवे, Ko D1 8 8 कृकवो, K1 कृकवा; Ks D2 क्रकवो, Ks कृकचो; T G M1 4 कृकरा, Ms 8 कृतरा, Cv कृकचा (for क्रकचा) Ks G1-8 M पाणका (Ks G2 'गित) —<sup>c</sup>) K1 भीरी S1 K1 मुरजा, Ks 8 Da1 Da 'मरुजा, D1 पणवा, T1 G1 8 4 M2 मुरवा Co cites मृदङ्गा and मुरजा —<sup>d</sup>) S1 K D2 8 कुजराणां च (for हयकुञ्जर) Some MSS निस्विना, 'निश्विना

उभयोः सेनयो राजंस्ततस्तेऽस्मान्समाद्रवन् ।

वयं प्रतिनदन्तश्च तदासीत्तुमुलं महत् ॥ ५

महान्त्यनीकानि महासमुच्छ्रये

समागमे पाण्डवधार्तराष्ट्रयोः ।

चक्रम्पिरे शङ्खमृदङ्गनिखनैः

प्रकम्पितानीव वनानि वायुना ॥ ६

नरेन्द्रनागाश्वरथाकुलाना-

मभ्यायतीनामशिवे मुहूर्ते ।

वभूव घोपस्तुमुलश्चमूनां

वातोद्धुतानामिव सागराणाम् ॥ ७

तस्मिन्समुत्थिते शब्दे तुमुले लोमहर्षणे ।

भीमसेनो महाबाहुः प्राणदद्गोवृपो यथा ॥ ८

शङ्खदुन्दुभिनिर्घोषं वारणानां च वृंहितम् ।

सिंहनादं च सैन्यानां भीमसेनरवोऽभ्यभूत् ॥ ९

हयानां हेषमाणानामनीकेषु सहस्रशः ।

सर्वानभ्यभवच्छब्दान्भीमसेनस्य निखनः ॥ १०

तं श्रुत्वा निनदं तस्य सैन्यास्तव वितत्रसुः ।

जीमूतस्येव नदतः शक्राग्निसमस्वनम् ॥ ११

वाहनानि च सर्वाणि शक्रन्मूत्रं प्रसुप्तुवुः ।

शब्देन तस्य वीरस्य सिंहस्येवेतरे मृगाः ॥ १२

दर्शयन्धोरमात्मानं महाभ्रमिव नादयन् ।

विभीषयंस्तव सुतांस्तव सेनां समभ्ययात् ॥ १३

5 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> S सेनयोर्हार्ता (T G<sub>3</sub> 4 'योरा', G<sub>2</sub> 'यो ह्य') सस् — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 ते स्स, D<sub>1</sub> 3 तस्सात्, S तेषां (for तेऽस्मान्) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 उपाद्रवत्, S समाद्रव (T<sub>1</sub> 'मुद्रवा', G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 'माद्रवा', M<sub>3</sub> 4 'माद्रवे'), Cc 'द्रवन्' (as in text) — D<sub>1</sub> om 5<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> 4 वध (for वय) K<sub>2</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 C<sub>v</sub> वय तान्प्रतिनदं (D<sub>1</sub> 8 C<sub>v</sub> 'नद', D<sub>1</sub> 'नाद') तस्, G<sub>1</sub> 2 M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 न वय प्रतिनदत्स् — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>a</sub> 2 D<sub>5</sub> तदाभूत् S<sub>1</sub> तुमुलो, K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>5</sub> तुमल, D<sub>3</sub> तुमले

6 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 तदा समुच्छ्रये, D<sub>1</sub> महासमुत्सवे Cc cites महान् and समुच्छ्रय — <sup>c</sup>) Some MSS निखनै

7 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> रथेद्रं, D<sub>4</sub> नगेद्रं — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>o</sub> 1 अत्यायतानाम्, K<sub>3</sub>-5 B<sub>1</sub> 8 D<sub>a</sub> 1 (also as in text) D<sub>2</sub> 3 6 अभ्यागतानाम्, B<sub>2</sub> 4 अभ्यागच्छतीनाम्, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 7 8 आगच्छती (D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>8</sub> 'ता') नाम्, S समाकुलानाम् — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> घोरस् (for घोपस्) Some MSS तुमलश् Ca d cite तुमुलो घोप — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>o</sub> वातोद्धतानाम्, K<sub>1</sub> वातोद्धतानाम्, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 वातेरितानाम्, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 4 8 T G M<sub>3</sub> 6 वातोद्धता

8 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> समुद्रिते — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>o</sub> S रोमहर्षणे — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>5</sub> महानाद (for 'बाहु') — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> प्रणुदद् S<sub>1</sub> प्राणदश्च वृपो, K<sub>o</sub> 1 8 D<sub>2</sub> 6 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>5</sub> प्रणदद्गो (T<sub>2</sub> 'न्नो') वृपो, D<sub>3</sub> प्रनादत्तो गोवृपो (sic), M<sub>4</sub> प्राणद वृपभो Ca d cite गोवृपो Cc cites वृप

9 With 9<sup>ab</sup>, of 6 18 2<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'निर्घोषा', K<sub>4</sub> 5 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>3</sub>-5 7 8 'निर्घोषान्', M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 'निर्घोषो

— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>o</sub> वृहतान्, K<sub>1</sub> व्यहतां (sic), K<sub>4</sub> 5 D<sub>a</sub> 1 D<sub>3</sub> वृहितान्, D<sub>1</sub> निखना, D<sub>3</sub> वृहस्पति (hyper-metric), T<sub>1</sub> G निखन (for वृहितम्) — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o</sub> 1 4 D<sub>1</sub> 3 'नादां' (D<sub>1</sub> 'दा')श्च, K<sub>5</sub> M<sub>2</sub>-5 'नादश्च' S<sub>1</sub> वीराणां, K<sub>o</sub> 1 शूराणां, D<sub>1</sub> योधानां (for सैन्यानां) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>o</sub> 1 'रवोत्थभूत्', K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 'रवो ह्यभूत्', D<sub>a</sub> 2 D<sub>5</sub> 'वचोत्थभूत्', D<sub>3</sub> 'रवोत्थगात्', S 'रथ प्रति' Ca cites अत्यभूत्, Cc d अभ्यभूत्

10 <sup>a</sup>) = 6 18 3<sup>a</sup> D<sub>5</sub> हेयं, D<sub>3</sub> हेषं (for हेषं) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>o</sub> अनेकेषु, M<sub>1</sub> 2 अनीके वै (for 'केषु') K<sub>o</sub> 1 च सर्वश (for सहस्रश) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> अभ्यहनत्, C<sub>v</sub> पराभवत् (for अभ्यभवत्) D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3 5 शब्दो (for शब्दान्) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> निखल (for निखन) S<sub>1</sub> K D<sub>1</sub>-3 6 भीमस्य नदत स्व (K<sub>4</sub> पु)न

11 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> 5 D<sub>3</sub> T G तत् (for तं) — T<sub>2</sub> om 11<sup>bc</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>a</sub> 1 तत्र (for तव) D<sub>1</sub> विशा पते (for वितत्रसु) — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> जीमूतस्येव; G<sub>3</sub> जी मूतस्येव D<sub>4</sub> S (T<sub>2</sub> om) निनद (D<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub> 'द') (for नदत्) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> 'समस्वन', K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 3 6 'मुच स्वन', M 'समन्वित

12 <sup>b</sup>) = 6 1 18<sup>d</sup> K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> सकृन् K<sub>1</sub> प्रसुत्तव K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 6 शक्रन्मूत्रे प्रशु (K<sub>3</sub> 'सु')श्रुत् — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> तव (for तस्य) D<sub>1</sub> S शब्देन भीमसेनस्य — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> 'स्येव' मृगो यथा

13 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> महेंद्र इव, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 नवाभ्रमिव, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>2</sub> 4 5 नवाभ्र इव Cc cites महाभ्रम् (as in text) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> चानदत्, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 7 चानदन, D<sub>1</sub>

तमायान्तं महेष्वासं सोदर्याः पर्यवारयन् ।  
छादयन्तः शरव्रातैर्मैघा इव दिवाकरम् ॥ १४  
दुर्योधनश्च पुत्रस्ते दुर्मुखो दुःसहः शलः ।  
दुःशासनश्चातिरथस्तथा दुर्मर्षणो नृप ॥ १५  
विविंशतिश्चित्रसेनो विकर्णश्च महारथः ।  
पुरुमित्रो जयो भोजः सौमदत्तिश्च वीर्यवान् ॥ १६  
महाचापानि धुन्वन्तो जलदा इव विद्युतः ।  
आददानाश्च नाराचान्निर्मुक्ताशीविपोपमान् ॥ १७

अथ तान्द्रौपदीपुत्राः सौभद्रश्च महारथः ।  
नकुलः सहदेवश्च धृष्टद्युम्नश्च पार्षतः ॥ १८  
धार्तराष्ट्रान्प्रतिययुर्दयन्तः शितैः शरैः ।  
वज्रैरिव महावेगैः शिखराणि धराभृताम् ॥ १९  
तस्मिन्प्रथमसंमर्दे भीमज्यातलनिस्त्रने ।  
तावकानां परेषां च नासीत्कश्चित्पराश्रुखः ॥ २०  
लाघवं द्रोणशिष्याणामपश्यं भरतर्षभ ।  
निमित्तवेधिनां राजञ्शरानुत्सृजतां भृशम् ॥ २१

C. 6 1653  
B 6 44 21  
K 6 44 21

राट्यन्, D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 नानदत्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub> 6  
नानदन्, Cd नादयन् (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1-4</sub>  
D<sub>2</sub> 8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>5</sub> विभीषयस्, D<sub>5</sub> भीषयत् B Da Dn  
D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 भीषयस्ते सुतास्तत्र; D<sub>1</sub> भीषयस्त्व पुत्रास्तु,  
G<sub>2</sub> विभीषयन्सुतान्मदास् —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> damaged Ś<sub>1</sub>  
तत्र वीरान्, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 तत एन, K<sub>5</sub> भीमसेन, B Da  
Dn D<sub>3-7</sub> 7 8 तत एतान् (for तव सेना) S समा  
द्रवत्

14 In K<sub>1</sub>, st 14 is lost on a damaged fol  
—<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> तमायात् —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 सौदर्या, Da<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>5</sub> मोदर्यान्, T<sub>2</sub> ससेना, Ca c d सोदर्या (as in  
text) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तेभ्य, Da D<sub>5</sub> सम, D<sub>5</sub> ते न्य, M<sub>2</sub> 5 प्रत्य (for पर्य) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> शरव्रातैर् (for  
व्रातैर्)

15 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 दुर्योधनस्तु, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 नस्ते,  
G<sub>3</sub> न च (for नश्च) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> पुत्रश्च, G<sub>1</sub> 2 पुत्राश्च,  
G<sub>3</sub> पुत्रास्ते Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 5 दुर्योधन सपुत्रश्च —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>  
om from दुर्मह up to भो in 16<sup>c</sup> S दुर्मह (for  
दुसह) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 2 S (except M<sub>4</sub>) कृप, B<sub>1</sub> 4 Da  
Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 सह, D<sub>1</sub> तयो (for शल) —<sup>c</sup>)  
G<sub>3</sub> दुःशासन (for मनश्च) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> दुर्मर्षणो Ś<sub>1</sub>  
Ko 2 [s]पि च, K<sub>3</sub> 4 B D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G नृप (for नृप)

16 K<sub>1</sub> om up to भो in 16<sup>c</sup> (cf v 1 15)  
— 16<sup>ab</sup> = 6 18 11<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) T G M<sub>4</sub> वृषसेनो (for  
विकर्णश्च) Ś<sub>1</sub> तथात्मज, K (K<sub>1</sub> om) D<sub>2</sub> 6 तवात्मज  
(for महारथ) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>4</sub> महातेजा; D<sub>7</sub> (sup lin  
see m as in text) 8 महाभोज (for जयो भोज)  
—<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> सौमदत्तिश्च, K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 सौमदत्त,  
D<sub>8</sub> सौमदत्ति, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> सौमदत्त T G भूमिप (for  
वीर्यवान्)

17 T G om 17<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> महत् (for महा).

Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> धन्वतो, M<sub>2</sub> धून्वतो —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1-3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6  
M मेघा इव सविद्युत — K<sub>5</sub> om 17<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> अद-  
दानाश्च, G<sub>3</sub> आददानश्च T<sub>1</sub> G मुचत (for नाराचान्)  
—<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G शरानाशी, T<sub>2</sub> शिवानाशी, Cv निर्मुक्ताशी  
(as in text) Cd cites निर्मुक्ता and आशीविपो  
पमा

18 <sup>a</sup>) B Da Dn D<sub>3-5</sub> 7 8 ते (for तान्) G<sub>1</sub> 8  
पुत्र —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> महारथा —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> पार्श्वत,  
D<sub>2</sub> पार्थिव (for पार्षत)

19 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> अमदांता (sic), K<sub>1</sub> अमदंत, D<sub>1</sub>  
ताडयत्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> दार, T<sub>2</sub> भेद, G<sub>2</sub> मर्द (for  
अर्द) K<sub>5</sub> शतै शरै, B<sub>1</sub> निशितै[] शरै (hyper-  
metric), G<sub>1</sub> शरै शितै (by transp) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6  
निस्त्रतो निशितै शरै, D<sub>8</sub> निर्दहत शतै शरै —<sup>c</sup>)  
D<sub>8</sub> मेघैर् (for वज्रैर्) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
महीभृता, T<sub>2</sub> वध भृता, Ca धराभृताम् (as in text)

20 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 6) S सग्रामे (for  
समर्दे) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> भीमस्य बलनिस्त्रने, K<sub>4</sub> ज्यातल  
निस्त्रन, K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>3</sub> Dn D<sub>7</sub> 8 T G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 निस्त्रनै, D<sub>1</sub>  
मर्दितै Cc cites भीमो, तलाना and निस्त्रनो —<sup>c</sup>)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 च सर्वेषां (for परेषां च) —<sup>d</sup>) M<sub>3</sub> 5 परा  
श्रुख, Cv पराश्रुख (as in text)

21 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> प्रपश्यद्, K<sub>5</sub> सपश्यन्, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>8</sub> अप  
श्यन्, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>8</sub> अपश्यद्, T<sub>2</sub> पार्याना, G<sub>2</sub> असह्य (for  
अपश्य) D<sub>1</sub> भरतोत्तम —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> 1 वेदिना, K<sub>3</sub>  
वेधिना, D<sub>5</sub> वेधिता, Ca c वेधिना (as in text)  
K<sub>3</sub> 4 B D<sub>8</sub> चैव (for राजन्) Da<sub>1</sub> om (hapl)  
from उत्सृ up to शरा in 22<sup>c</sup> K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> उत्सृ-  
ज्यता D<sub>1</sub> साधनैर्विविधै राजन्नसृजत शरान्वहून्

नोपशाम्यति निर्घोषो धनुषां कूजतां तथा ।  
 विनिश्चेरुः शरा दीप्ता ज्योतींषीव नभस्तलात् ॥ २२  
 सर्वे त्वन्ये महीपालाः प्रेक्षका इव भारत ।  
 ददृशुर्दर्शनीयं तं भीमं ज्ञातिसमागमम् ॥ २३  
 ततस्ते जातसंरम्भाः परस्परकृतागसः ।  
 अन्योन्यस्पर्धया राजन्व्यायच्छन्त महारथाः ॥ २४  
 कुरुपाण्डवसेने ते हस्त्यश्वरथसंकुले ।  
 शुशुभाते रणेऽतीव पटे चित्रगते इव ॥ २५

ततस्ते पार्थिवाः सर्वे प्रगृहीतशरासनाः ।  
 सहसैन्याः समापेतुः पुत्रस्य तव शासनात् ॥ २६  
 युधिष्ठिरेण चादिष्टाः पार्थिवास्ते सहस्रजः ।  
 विनदन्तः समापेतुः पुत्रस्य तव वाहिनीम् ॥ २७  
 उभयोः सेनयोस्तीव्रः सैन्यानां स समागमः ।  
 अन्तर्धीयत चादित्यः सैन्येन रजसावृतः ॥ २८  
 प्रयुद्धानां प्रभन्नानां पुनरावर्ततामपि ।  
 नात्र स्वेपां परेपां वा विशेषः समजायत ॥ २९

22 Ko-2 om (hapl) 22-23 Da1 om up to शरा in 22° (cf v 1 21) —<sup>a</sup>) D1 निर्घोष Ks D2 ० नोपशाम्यति निर्घोषा —<sup>b</sup>) D. कूजता B1 4 Da2 Dn D1 4 5 8 तदा Bs 'पां चानुकूजता —<sup>c</sup>) M1-3 5 निश्चेरुश्च B1 दिव्या, Da1 दीप्ति (for दीप्ता) D8 विनिष्पेतु शरान्दीप्ता —<sup>d</sup>) T2 G1-3 M1 नभ-स्थलात्

23 Ko-2 om 23 (cf v 1 22) —<sup>a</sup>) Ks त्वन्ये, D1 चान्ये, D8 सैन्ये (for त्वन्ये) —<sup>c</sup>) G2 ददृशुर् (for ददृशुर्) T1 G4 तु (for त) S1 Ks T2 G1-3 M दर्शनीयाक्षा (Ks 'याश्च), D1 भीषण भीम —<sup>d</sup>) Ks T1 G2 4 भीम, D1 क्रुद्ध, Cc भीम (as in text) Ks B2 8 D1 2 ० Ms (inf lin) 4 'समागमे, B1 G1 'समागत, Cv ज्ञाति (as in text) Da1 भीम ज्ञानिसमागरा (corrupt)

24 <sup>a</sup>) D1 ह्याशु सरब्धा, D8 जातसंरब्धा (for जातसरम्भा) Cc cites सरम्भ —<sup>b</sup>) K1 परस्परकृता गम, Ks D2 ० T1 G1 2 4 M1 'कृतैषिण, Ks 'समा गम, D1 परस्पराय वैरिण, D8 परस्परकृतैक्षिण, T2 'वर्धैषिण, Gs M1-3 5 'जयैषिण Cc cites कृतागस —<sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko 1 अन्योन्यस्पर्धया, D8 G1 8 M1-3 5 अन्योन्य स्पर्धया —<sup>d</sup>) D1 निर्हरते, D8 प्रयच्छत, Ca. c d व्यायच्छन्त (Cd 'न्तो) (as in text) S1 'रथ Ks D2 ० निघ्नतामितरेतर — After 24, Ks D2 ० repeat 22<sup>abc</sup>.

25 Ks D2 ० om 25<sup>a</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) M1 च (for ते) —<sup>c</sup>) D8 रणे वीर —<sup>d</sup>) K2 4 D1 8 S चित्रार्पिते (for चित्रगते) D1 S य (M1-3 5 त) या B3 विचित्रे पटहस्वने

26 <sup>b</sup>) Ks Da1 D2 ० सगृहीत Cc cites शरासन

—<sup>c</sup>) S1 महा; T2 सर्व, G2 सह (for सह-) D1 सैन्या सहसापेतु — Dn om (hapl.) 26<sup>a</sup>-27<sup>c</sup>. — After 26, Ks D1 7.8 ins

135\* तेषामाधावतां तत्र गजाश्वकलिलो महान् ।  
 सिंहनादरवोन्मिश्र शङ्खमेरीसमाकुल ।  
 स घोषवाद्भारग्राहो धनुर्नागोऽसिकच्छप ।  
 ध्यावल्गितपुरोवात आसीत्क्षुब्धाब्धिवत्स्वन ।

27 In G1, 27<sup>a</sup>-29<sup>b</sup> is lost on a damaged fol. Dn om 27<sup>abc</sup> (cf v 1 26) —<sup>a</sup>) D1 वीरेण (for चादिष्टा) — K1 om (hapl) from चादिष्टा in 27<sup>a</sup> up to अन्तर्धीयत in 28<sup>c</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ks Da2 D2 5 ० M1-3 5 विन (D8 'म) दंत, G2 विनदत —<sup>d</sup>) Ko तव पुत्रस्य (by transp)

28 K1 om. up to अन्तर्धीयत in <sup>c</sup> (cf v 1 27) —<sup>a</sup>) S1 सैन्ययोस् (for सेनयोस्) S राजस् (for तीव्र) —<sup>b</sup>) Ks D2 8 ० वभूव (for सैन्याना) Ks स सैन्याना (by transp) Ks सु, K4 च, D1 तु (for स) S (G1 damaged) तीव्रसेना (M 'योध) समागम — 28<sup>cd</sup> = 6 1 20<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ks त्वतर्धी, D8 Gs अतर्धी; Cc v अन्तर्धी (as in text) K4 D3 अतर्धीय तदादित्य —<sup>d</sup>) D2 सैन्यस्य, Cc v सैन्येन (as in text) S1 राजसा (sic)

29 <sup>a</sup>) T G (G1 damaged) प्रयुध्यता (for 'द्धाना). D1 युध्यता तत्र योधाना, M1-3 5 प्रभन्नानां प्रयुद्धा (Ms inf lin 'क्ता) ना —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 2-4 B Dn1 'वर्तिना, Gs 'पतता (for 'वर्तता) —<sup>c</sup>) B1 8 Dn D1 7 8 न तु, D1 न च, S तत्र (for नात्र) D5 न तेषा च (for नात्र स्वेपा) Da D8 तेषा (for स्वेपा) Ko 1 8 5 B1 D2 Dn D2-7 M2 च, D8 वै (for वा) —<sup>d</sup>) B Dn D1 8 4 7 8 समदृश्यत, S नोपपद्य (G1 'लभ्य, Gs 'लक्ष्य) ते

तस्मिंस्तु तुमुले युद्धे वर्तमाने महाभये ।

अति सर्वाण्यनीकानि पिता तेऽभिव्यरोचत ॥ ३०

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि द्विचत्वारिंशोऽध्यायः ॥ ४२ ॥

४३

संजय उवाच ।

पूर्वाह्णे तस्य रौद्रस्य युद्धमहो विशां पते ।

प्रावर्तत महाघोरं राज्ञां देहावकर्तनम् ॥ १

कुरूणां पाण्डवानां च संग्रामे विजिगीषताम् ।

सिंहानामिव संहारो दिवमुर्वी च नादयन् ॥ २

आसीत्किलकिलाशब्दस्तलशङ्खरवैः सह ।

जज्ञिरे सिंहनादाश्च शूराणां प्रतिगर्जताम् ॥ ३

तलत्राभिहताश्चैव ज्याशब्दा भरतर्षभ ।

पत्नीनां पादशब्दाश्च वाजिनां च महास्वनाः ॥ ४

तोत्राङ्कुशनिपाताश्च आयुधानां च निस्वनाः ।

C 6 1674  
B 6 45 5  
K 6 45 5

30 <sup>a</sup>) B Dn1 M1-3 5 तस्मिन्नु A few MSS तुमले Ks-5 Da2 D2 6 घोरे (for युद्धे) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 महाबले, Ks S भयावहे — <sup>c</sup>) D1 अति सर्वा न्महीपालान् — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 पिता तव व्यरो, Ks 5 D2 6 पिता ते व्यतिरोचयत् (Ks 'त्यरोचत'), Dn D4.7 3 पिता त्वेति व्यरोचत, D1 पिता ते व्यतिरोचयत्

Colophon lost in G1 on a broken leaf Omitting sub-parvan name, Ks reads प्रथमदिवसे, Da Ds प्रथमेहि पूर्वाह्णे प्रथमप्रहारे (Da1 'प्रहरिचे'); Ds likewise only प्रथमदिवसयुद्ध — *Adhy name* G2 सेनानिर्यास, M सेनानिपात — *Adhy no* (figures, words or both) Da2 2, Ds 44 (in fig) and 40 (in words), T G 41, M1.2 42 (as in text), Ms-5 43 — *Śloka no* Dn1 Ds 29, Dn2 30 — *Aggregate śloka no* Ks 960

43

1 <sup>a</sup>) A few MSS and Cd पूर्वाह्णे — <sup>b</sup>) Da2 Ds युद्धमार्गो, T2 G2 4 युद्ध भीम (for युद्धमहो) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 1.5 'घोरो, D1 'रौद्र — <sup>d</sup>) T2 राजन् (for राज्ञा) Ko 1.5 देहावकर्तन, Ds देहविकर्तन, T2 G2 देहावकर्तन; Gs देवावकर्तन

2 <sup>a</sup>) D1 M1-3.5 transp कुरूणां and पाण्डवाना Ks 4 5 B Da Dn Ds-5 7 8 Cc सृजया (for पाण्डवा) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 8 5 D2 6 विजयैषिणा D1 जयमिच्छता,

M1-3 5 विजिगीषुणा Ks Ds जिगीषुणा परस्पर — <sup>a</sup>) Ks D1.2 सनादो (for संहारो) — <sup>d</sup>) K4 Da2 Ds दिव भूमि, B2 दिशमुर्वी D1 व्य- (for च)

3 <sup>a</sup>) T2 आसन् Ś1 S किलकिलाशब्दस् (T2 'व्दास्'), Ca किल (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ks 5 D2 शख शब्द, Ko-2 शखमेरी, D1 6 S तलशब्द, Ds शख-नाद (for तलशङ्ख) — <sup>c</sup>) T2 सिंहनादाश्च शूराणां — <sup>d</sup>) K4 5 B1 8 Da2 Dn D1 5 7 8 नराणा (for शूराणा) Ś1 Ko-3 D2 6 वाजिना च महास्वन (Ko 'ना'), of. 4<sup>d</sup>, T2 प्रतिगर्जत सैनिका

4 Gs om (hapl) 4-5 — <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 तनुत्राभि हता, Ks तत्तन्नाभिहता, Bs तदन्नाभिहता, Da2 Dn Ds 8 तलत्राभिहत, D1 तलत्राणाभिघाताश्च, T2 त्र्याभ्यवहताश्चैव — <sup>b</sup>) K4 Da2 Dn Ds-5 7 8 ज्या-शब्दो Ko 1 T2 चैव भारत, D1 भरतोत्तम — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 पत्रशब्दा, Ko 3 4 D2 M4 पदशब्दा, K1 चैव शब्दा, Ks कलशब्दा, B Da1 Dn1 G1 पादशब्द, Da2 Dn2 D4-8 पदशब्द, D1 च महाशब्दो — <sup>d</sup>) D1 वाजिना B Dn D1 4 7 8 G1 महास्वन Ś1 Ko-3 D2 6 नराणां प्रतिगर्जतां, of 3<sup>d</sup>

5 Gs om 5 (cf v 1 4) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks B Da Dn D1 4 5 7 8 तोत्राङ्कुशनिपात (D1 सै)श्च, Ks 5 Ds तत्रा कुशनिपाताश्च, M1.2 5 (inf lsn) तोत्राङ्कुशनिनादा (M2 'द')श्च Ca o d cite तोत्र — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 K2 B Dn Dn D4 5 7 8 G1 नि (Bs Da1 Dn2 नि)स्वन, D1 3 6 T G4 M निस्वना (D1 'नै') — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 घट (Ko

घण्टाशब्दाश्च नागानामन्योन्यमभिधावताम् ॥ ५  
 तस्मिन्समुदिते शब्दे तुमुले लोमहर्षणे ।  
 वभूव रथनिर्घोषः पर्जन्यनिनदोपमः ॥ ६  
 ते मनः क्रूरमाधाय समभित्यक्तजीविताः ।  
 पाण्डवानभ्यवर्तन्त सर्व एवोच्छ्रितध्वजाः ॥ ७  
 स्वयं शांतनवो राजन्नभ्यधावद्भनंजयम् ।  
 प्रगृह्य कार्मुकं घोरं कालदण्डोपमं रणे ॥ ८  
 अर्जुनोऽपि धनुर्गृह्य गाण्डीवं लोकविश्रुतम् ।  
 अभ्यधावत तेजस्वी गाङ्गेयं रणमूर्धनि ॥ ९  
 तावुभौ कुरुशार्दूलौ परस्परवधैपिणौ ।

गाङ्गेयस्तु रणे पार्थ विद्धा नाकम्पयद्गली ।  
 तथैव पाण्डवो राजन्भीष्मं नाकम्पयद्युधि ॥ १०  
 सात्यकिश्च महेष्वासः कृतवर्माणमभ्ययात् ।  
 तयोः समभवद्युद्धं तुमुलं लोमहर्षणम् ॥ ११  
 सात्यकिः कृतवर्माणं कृतवर्मा च सात्यकिम् ।  
 आनर्छतुः शरैर्घोरैस्तक्षमाणौ परस्परम् ॥ १२  
 तौ शराचितसर्वाङ्गौ शुशुभाते महाबलौ ।  
 वसन्ते पुष्पशवलौ पुष्पिताविव किंशुकौ ॥ १३  
 अभिमन्युर्महेष्वासो बृहद्बलमयोधयत् ।  
 ततः कोसलको राजा सौभद्रस्य विशां पते ।

\*टा)स्वनाश्च, K<sub>2</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ ६ ७ M<sub>4</sub> ५ घटाशब्द  
 (D<sub>1</sub> 'ट्टे')श्च — <sup>a</sup>) Da D<sub>5</sub> अन्योन्येनाभिधा

6 S transp 6<sup>ab</sup> and 6<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 ५ D<sub>5</sub>  
 तु तुमुले, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सुतुमले, K<sub>4</sub> म्नुमुले, D<sub>1</sub> S समुत्थिते  
 (for समुदिते) K<sub>5</sub> युद्धे (for शब्दे) B Da Dn  
 D<sub>1</sub> ५ ७ ८ तस्मिन्समुदित शब्दस्य — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> तुमले S  
 रोमं (for लोमं) Ś<sub>1</sub> K D<sub>2</sub> ५ वर्तमाने सु( D<sub>5</sub> 'नेपु-  
 दारणे, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ ७ ८ तुमुलो लोमहर्षण — K<sub>4</sub>  
 om 6<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S तथैव (for वभूव) K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub>  
 रथनिर्घोषा, K<sub>2</sub> रथनिर्घोष, D<sub>1</sub> रथनिर्घोष — <sup>d</sup>)  
 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'दोपमा

7 = (var) 6 48 4 — <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 T<sub>1</sub> G क्रूरमाधाय,  
 K<sub>1</sub> क्रूरमा\*य, Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ ७ M<sub>4</sub> 'मास्थाय; D<sub>1</sub> काम  
 मास्थाय; D<sub>5</sub> क्रूरमाधाय D<sub>2</sub> ते नरा रथमास्थाय — <sup>b</sup>)  
 D<sub>2</sub> 'जीविता — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> पाण्डवाश्चाभ्यधावत, S 'वाश्चाभ्य  
 वर्तन्त — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ५ सर्व एवोत्सृतं, K<sub>5</sub> सर्व एवोद्धतं,  
 S कुरुवश्चोच्छ्रित (G<sub>2</sub> 'च्छ्रितं, B<sub>2</sub> सर्व एवोद्धतं, Da D<sub>5</sub>  
 सर्व एवोदितं

8 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> राजा (for राजन्) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 1  
 चान्य (for अभ्य) K<sub>4</sub> अभ्यवर्तन्त मयुगे — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>2</sub>  
 पाण्डव (for कार्मुकं) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> कालदण्डो Ś<sub>1</sub> नव  
 (for रणे)

10 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३ ५ 'शार्दूल — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> S (except  
 M<sub>4</sub>) परस्परजयैपिणौ, D<sub>2</sub> (sec m) 'जिगीपिणौ — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> गांगेय तु — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> ह्युणाकप — <sup>e</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४  
 भीष्म (for राजन्) — <sup>f</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ विद्धा (for भीष्म)  
 D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> वरी, G<sub>4</sub> रणे (for युधि)

11 D<sub>5</sub> om (hapl) 11 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ४ B Da Dn  
 D<sub>1</sub>-४ ७ ८ T G<sub>1</sub> ४ M<sub>4</sub> ५ सात्यकिस्तु; K<sub>5</sub> सात्यकि सु,  
 G<sub>2</sub> ८ सात्विकस्तु D<sub>5</sub> 'प्राय, C<sub>5</sub> 'प्रास (as in text)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ५ अन्वयात्, K<sub>5</sub> आह्वयत् (for अभ्य  
 यात्) — <sup>c</sup>) Dn D<sub>1</sub> ७ ८ S तयो सु( T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४  
 'योस्तु)तुमुल युद्ध — <sup>d</sup>) A few MSS तुमुलं Dn  
 D<sub>1</sub> ७ ८ सुमहल, T G<sub>4</sub> M अभवद्, G<sub>1</sub>-३ महत्तद् (for  
 तुमुलं) Ko 2 S रोमहर्षण

12 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> सात्विकि — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> [अ]पि (for च)  
 G<sub>2</sub> सात्विकि — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ M<sub>2</sub> आनर्छतु, K<sub>1</sub>  
 अनर्छता (corrupt), K<sub>5</sub> तानर्छन्, D<sub>1</sub> ततश्चतु,  
 G<sub>1</sub> ३ आजघ्नतु, Ca c d आनर्छतु (as in text) B<sub>4</sub>  
 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ ७ ८ सनिर्घोष (Dn D<sub>1</sub> 'पौ), S शरै-  
 स्तीक्ष्णैस् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> तक्ष्यं, D<sub>1</sub> ईर्ष्यं, Ca c तक्ष-  
 माणौ (as in text)

13 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> शराचितं, Da<sub>1</sub> शरान्वितं, D<sub>2</sub> शरा-  
 दितं, S शरार्पितं Ca cites आचित — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B  
 Da (Da<sub>1</sub> damaged) Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ ७ शुशुभातेय (B<sub>1</sub> २  
 'ते व, B<sub>2</sub> 'ते तु, Dn<sub>2</sub> 'तेति) सात्वतौ, D<sub>2</sub> 'भाते  
 यदाम्बिनौ — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 'शवलौ, B<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'सवलौ,  
 D<sub>2</sub> 'समये, C<sub>5</sub> 'शवलौ (as in text)

14 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> अभिमन्यु Ś<sub>1</sub> K (except K<sub>2</sub>) B<sub>2</sub> ४  
 D<sub>2</sub> महेष्वास — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ४ ५ B D को( K<sub>5</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
 कौ)शलको, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> २ ४ कौल G<sub>1</sub> ३ राजन् (for  
 राजा) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> विच्छेद (for विच्छेद) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> ४ D<sub>2</sub> ५ व्यपातयत्, B<sub>1</sub> ३ Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ ७ ८  
 [अ]भ्यपा (for न्यपा) D<sub>1</sub> मारथं च त्रिभि शरै



ध्वजं चिच्छेद समरे सारथिं च न्यपातयत् ॥ १४  
 सौभद्रस्तु ततः क्रुद्धः पातिते रथसारथौ ।  
 बृहद्बलं महाराज विव्याध नवभिः शरैः ॥ १५  
 अथापराभ्यां भल्लाभ्यां पीताभ्यामरिमर्दनः ।  
 ध्वजमेकेन चिच्छेद पार्थिमेकेन सारथिम् ।  
 अन्योन्यं च शरैस्तीक्ष्णैः क्रुद्धौ राजस्ततश्चतुः ॥ १६  
 मानिनं समरे दत्तं कृतवैरं महारथम् ।  
 भीमसेनस्तव सुतं दुर्योधनमयोधयत् ॥ १७  
 तावुभौ नरशार्दूलौ कुरुमुख्यौ महाबलौ ।

अन्योन्यं शरवर्षाभ्यां ववृषाते रणाजिरे ॥ १८  
 तौ तु वीक्ष्य महात्मानौ कृतिनौ चित्रयोधिनौ ।  
 विस्रयः सर्वभूतानां समपद्यत भारत ॥ १९  
 दुःशासनस्तु नकुलं प्रत्युद्याय महारथम् ।  
 अविध्यन्निशितैर्वाणैर्वहुभिर्मर्मभेदिभिः ॥ २०  
 तस्य माद्रीसुतः केतुं सशरं च शरासनम् ।  
 चिच्छेद निशितैर्वाणैः प्रहसन्निव भारत ।  
 अथैनं पञ्चविंशत्या क्षुद्रकाणां समार्दयत् ॥ २१  
 पुत्रस्तु तव दुर्धर्षो नकुलस्य महाहवे ।

C 6 1693  
B 6 45 24  
K 6 45 24

15 <sup>a</sup>) Ko B<sub>3</sub> सौभद्रश्च M<sub>4</sub> रणे (for ततः)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 2 4 D<sub>2</sub> 2 5 T G<sub>2</sub> 4 पातिते, M<sub>4</sub>  
 पातितौ D<sub>1</sub> विद्याधरयसारथि — <sup>d</sup>) T G M<sub>4</sub> निशितै  
 (for नवभिः)

16 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged B<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 तथा (for  
 अथ) S<sub>1</sub> बल्लाभ्या, K<sub>2</sub> बल्ला, Da<sub>1</sub> मल्ला, G<sub>2</sub>  
 फल्ला — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged S<sub>1</sub> पाताभ्याम्, K<sub>1</sub> पीता  
 त्राम्, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 T G<sub>2</sub> 4 Co d शिताभ्याम्  
 D<sub>3</sub> अरिमर्दन — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> विव्याध (for चिच्छेद) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 Ko 1 प्राटिमैकेन, K<sub>2</sub> पातिमे, D<sub>1</sub> तथैकेन च, D<sub>3</sub>  
 पार्थिमेकेन, S विभेदैकेन Co cites पार्थिम् — Ko-2  
 B<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 16<sup>c</sup>-18<sup>b</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> न्य तु, G<sub>2</sub>  
 न्यश्च D<sub>1</sub> 3 क्रुद्धौ (for तीक्ष्णै) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub>-5 D<sub>2</sub> 6  
 अन्योन्य शरवर्षाभ्यां (= 18<sup>c</sup>) — <sup>f</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub>-5 D<sub>2</sub> 6  
 ववृषा( K<sub>5</sub> वर्षा)ते रणाजिरे (= 18<sup>d</sup>), B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da  
 Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8 ततश्चतुररिंदमौ, D<sub>3</sub> ततश्चाते परस्पर

17 Ko-2 B<sub>1</sub> om 17 (cf v 1 16) K<sub>4</sub> reads  
 17-18 twice consecutively — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 दृष्ट,  
 B<sub>2</sub> हतु, B<sub>4</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 दीप्त, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 दत्त, M<sub>4</sub>  
 दृष्टा (for दत्त) — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> रथ (for रथम्) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> सुयोधनम्, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 भीमसेनम् (for दुर्योधनम्)

18 Ko-2 B<sub>1</sub> om 18<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 16) For the  
 repetition in K<sub>4</sub>, cf v 1 17 — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8  
 क्रुह (for नर) — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 8 D (except  
 Dn<sub>2</sub>) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> रथौ (for वलौ) T<sub>1</sub> G परस्परवधैपिणौ  
 — T<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 18<sup>c</sup>-20<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> 4  
 (second time) D<sub>2</sub> 6 समरे (for अन्योन्य) K<sub>5</sub> शर  
 वर्षाणि, T<sub>1</sub> G शरजालैस्तौ (for शरवर्षाभ्या) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>4</sub> (second time) 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 ववर्षाते,  
 Dn<sub>2</sub> ववृषाते, D<sub>1</sub> ववर्षातुर्, G<sub>2</sub> 3 प्रवर्षाते S<sub>1</sub> Ko-3 4

(second time) D<sub>2</sub> 8 6 परस्पर, D<sub>1</sub> अरिंदमौ (for  
 रणाजिरे) — After 18, D<sub>3</sub> ins

136\* तौ वीरावतिसरब्धौ कृतिनौ विपमे स्थितौ ।

19 T<sub>2</sub> om 19 (cf v 1 18) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 ततो  
 वेक्ष्य, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8 तौ वीक्ष्य तु (by  
 transp), D<sub>3</sub> तौ समीक्ष्य, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 तौ वीक्ष्य च, G<sub>1</sub> 8  
 M तौ प्रवीक्ष्य — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K (except K<sub>4</sub>) D<sub>2</sub> 8 6  
 कृतप्रतिकृतैपिणौ (= 25<sup>d</sup>), D<sub>5</sub> सनाधिचित्रयोधिनौ — <sup>c</sup>)  
 D<sub>6</sub> विस्रय — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K (except K<sub>4</sub>) D<sub>2</sub> 6 समरे  
 समपद्यत

20 In Da<sub>1</sub> st 20-74 are lost on missing fol  
 T<sub>2</sub> om 20<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 18) — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 समरे  
 (for नकुल) — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> समुद्याय; K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8 6  
 प्रत्युद्याय, D<sub>1</sub> प्रत्युध्यन्, D<sub>3</sub> प्रत्युद्यातो S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub>  
 महाबल, Ko-3 D<sub>2</sub> 6 बल, G<sub>2</sub> रथ — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub>  
 अवध्यन्, T<sub>2</sub> अवध्यैर् B<sub>1</sub>-3 बाणैरविध्यन्निशितैर् — D<sub>3</sub>  
 om (hapl) 20<sup>d</sup>-21<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-3 Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 7  
 दशभिर्, D<sub>4</sub> अविध्यन् (for बहुभिर्) Dn प्रहसन्निव  
 भारत (= 21<sup>d</sup>)

21 Da<sub>1</sub> missing, D<sub>3</sub> om 21<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 20)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 शरावाप, B<sub>3</sub> कवचं च, B<sub>4</sub> सशर स.  
 — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 विशिखैस् (for निशितैर्).  
 S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> 8 6 S तीक्ष्णै (for बाणै) — <sup>d</sup>) = 6.  
 24 10<sup>b</sup> (q v) D<sub>1</sub> प्रसभ तस्य भारत — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>4</sub>  
 तथैन — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 क्षुरग्राणा; Co क्षुद्रकाणां (as in  
 text) K<sub>1</sub> समर्द, K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 5 7 8 समार्प, K<sub>3</sub> 5  
 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> S समर्प, D<sub>1</sub> समाहनत् D<sub>3</sub> हृदये  
 समताडयत्

22 Da<sub>1</sub> missing (cf v 1 20) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> अथ

युगेपां चिच्छिदे वाणैर्ध्वजं चैव न्यपातयत् ॥ २२  
 दुर्मुखः सहदेवं तु प्रत्युधाय महाबलम् ।  
 विव्याध शरवर्षेण यतमानं महाहवे ॥ २३  
 सहदेवस्ततो वीरो दुर्मुखस्य महाहवे ।  
 शरेण भृशतीक्ष्णेन पातयामास सारथिम् ॥ २४  
 तावन्योन्यं समासाद्य समरे युद्धदुर्मदौ ।  
 त्रासयेतां शरैर्वोरैः कृतप्रतिकृतैपिणौ ॥ २५  
 युधिष्ठिरः स्वयं राजा मद्वराजानमभ्ययात् ।  
 तस्य मद्राधिपश्चापं द्विधा चिच्छेद मारिष ॥ २६  
 तदपास्य धनुश्छिन्नं कुन्तीपुत्रो युधिष्ठिरः ।

अन्यत्कार्मुकमादाय वेगवद्बलवत्तरम् ॥ २७  
 ततो मद्रेश्वर राजा शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ।  
 छादयामास संकुद्धस्तिष्ठ तिष्ठति चात्रवीत् ॥ २८  
 धृष्टद्युम्नस्ततो द्रोणमभ्यद्रवत भारत ।  
 तस्य द्रोणः सुसंकुद्धः पराशुकरणं दृढम् ।  
 त्रिधा चिच्छेद समरे यतमानस्य कार्मुकम् ॥ २९  
 शरं चैव महाघोरं कालदण्डमिवापरम् ।  
 प्रेषयामास समरे सोऽस्य काये न्यमज्जत ॥ ३०  
 अथान्यद्बलानुरादाय सायकांश्च चतुर्दश ।  
 द्रोणं द्रुपदपुत्रस्तु प्रतिविव्याध संयुगे ।

दुःशासनो राजन् — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 नकुल तु (for नकुलस्य)  
 — K1 Ds om (hapl) 22<sup>c</sup>-23<sup>d</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) Ko युग्येश,  
 K2 4 तुरगान्, D1 युगपच् (for युगेपा) B Da2 Dn  
 D4 5 7 8 तुरगाश्चैव चिच्छेद, S वाणैर्युगेपा (T2 'गं च)  
 चिच्छेद — <sup>d</sup>) S चास्य (for चैव) Ko व्यपा, K2  
 Dn D1 [अभ्यपा] (for न्यपा)

23 Da1 missing K1 Ds om 23 (cf v 1 22)  
 — <sup>a</sup>) S1 K2 4 Dn1 D1 8 8 च (for तु) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 Ś1 K8 5 G8 प्रत्युत्थाय, D1 'द्यायान्, D8 'घातो  
 Ko 3 D1 2 T2 G1 8 M महारथ, Da2 Ds 'वन,  
 T1 G2 4 'रथ — Ds om (hapl) 23<sup>ed</sup>

24 Da1 missing Ś1 om (hapl) 24<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>b</sup>)  
 K5 B1-3 Da2 Ds S (except T1 G1) महामृधे, Da  
 'रणे — <sup>e</sup>) D8 शरेणाथ सुतीक्ष्णेन — <sup>d</sup>) M2 वर  
 (for पात)

25 Da1 missing — <sup>b</sup>) D2 युद्धमर्दनौ — <sup>e</sup>)  
 Ko त्रासेयतां (sio), D1 ततक्षतु, S ततक्षाते (for  
 त्रासयेता) B1 D1 2 शरैस्तीक्ष्णै — <sup>d</sup>) D1 कृतिप्र

26 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) G2 राजन् (for राजा)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) D8 अन्व (for अभ्य) D1 शरैः संनतपर्वभिः,  
 S (except M2) मद्राजमयोधयत् — After 26<sup>ab</sup>,  
 D1 ins

137\* शल्यमभ्यर्दयामास महाबलपराक्रमम् ।

— <sup>e</sup>) B D (except D2 8 8, Da1 missing) G1-3  
 M मद्रपतिश्च (for मद्राधिपश्च) S (except M1 8)  
 चापि (for चाप) — <sup>d</sup>) D8 M1 8 ध्वज, T1 G  
 M2 4 5 धनुश्च; T2 धनु (for द्विधा) B Da2 Dn

D1 5 7 8 पश्यत, M2 मारिष (for मारिष)

27 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) K2 तदपेत्य, D8 तमा  
 पश्यद्, T2 तमपास्य — <sup>e</sup>) Da2 Dn D4 5 7 8 आदत्त  
 (for आदाय) — <sup>d</sup>) K1 'वर्तिन

28 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) G2 'श्वरो — <sup>b</sup>)  
 = 41<sup>d</sup>, 62<sup>d</sup> K8 शर (for शरै) T2 च (for स)  
 — <sup>e</sup>) Da2 Ds दार (for छाद) K8 संकुद्ध  
 — Ko-2 Ds om (hapl) 28<sup>d</sup>-29<sup>e</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) = 32<sup>d</sup>

29 Da1 missing Ko-2 Ds om 29<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1  
 28) — <sup>a</sup>) D1 राजन् (for द्रोणम्) — T2 om  
 29<sup>bc</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) S (T2 om) अभ्यधावत D1 द्रोणमभ्य  
 द्रवद्रोणे — <sup>e</sup>) Ś1 D8 M8 स स, K1 स्वय, K8  
 D1 तु स (for सुस) — <sup>d</sup>) K1 'करणे, D1 T1  
 G2 4 'हरण, D8 पराशुकरण, M8 परा सक, Co d v  
 पराशुकरण (as in text) The sequence of pādas  
 in D8 is 29<sup>e</sup>, 30<sup>d</sup>, 31<sup>a</sup>, 30<sup>b</sup>, 30<sup>c</sup>, 31<sup>b</sup>. — <sup>e</sup>) Ś1  
 K (except K2) B Da2 Dn D4-8 8 धनुश्च, D1  
 द्विधा, D8 सद्यश्च (for त्रिधा) — Ds om 29<sup>f</sup>-30<sup>a</sup>  
 — <sup>f</sup>) K2 पांचाल्यस्य तु, T1 G M8 यतमानश्च (G2 'नं  
 च) Ś1 Ko 1 3 4 D2 6 सयुगे, K8 धन्विन (for  
 कार्मुकम्) B Da2 Dn D4 5 7 पांचाल्यस्य महामनः

30 Da1 missing Ds om 30<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 29)  
 — <sup>a</sup>) M8 गच्छच् (for शरं) — For sequence in Ds,  
 of v 1 29

31 Da1 missing For sequence in Ds, cf v 1  
 29 — <sup>a</sup>) M4 तथान्यद् K1 आधाय — <sup>b</sup>) M1-3 8  
 सायकाना (for 'काश्च) — <sup>e</sup>) G M2 5 द्रोणे — <sup>d</sup>)

तावन्योन्यं सुसंकुद्धौ चक्रतुः सुभृशं रणम् ॥ ३१  
 सौमदत्तिं रणे शङ्खो रभसं रभसो युधि ।  
 प्रत्युद्ययौ महाराज तिष्ठ तिष्ठेति चाब्रवीत् ॥ ३२  
 तस्य वै दक्षिणं वीरो निर्विभेद रणे भुजम् ।  
 सौमदत्तिस्तथा शङ्खं जत्रुदेशे समाहन्त ॥ ३३  
 तयोः समभवद्युद्धं घोररूपं विशां पते ।  
 दृप्तयोः समरे तूर्णं वृत्रवासवयोरिव ॥ ३४  
 बाह्मीकं तु रणे क्रुद्धं क्रुद्धरूपो विशां पते ।

अभ्यद्रवदमेयात्मा धृष्टकेतुर्महारथः ॥ ३५  
 बाह्मीकस्तु ततो राजन्धृष्टकेतुममर्पणम् ।  
 शरैर्वहुभिरानर्हत्सिहनादमथानदत् ॥ ३६  
 चेदिराजस्तु संक्रुद्धो बाह्मीकं नवभिः शरैः ।  
 विव्याध समरे तूर्णं मत्तो मत्तमिव द्विपम् ॥ ३७  
 तौ तत्र समरे क्रुद्धौ नर्दन्तौ च मुहुर्मुहुः ।  
 समीयतुः सुसंकुद्धावङ्गारकबुधाविव ॥ ३८  
 राक्षसं क्रूरकर्माणं क्रूरकर्मा घटोत्कचः ।

C 6 1711  
B 6 45 42  
K 6 45 42

S प्रेषयामास सयुगे —<sup>a</sup>) Da2 Dn1 D4 ६ ७ सुसरब्धौ,  
 D3 'क्रुद्धो', T2 'क्रुद्ध', M1-3 ५ भृश क्रुद्धौ M4 ताव-  
 न्योन्यस्य संक्रुद्धौ —<sup>a</sup>) Da2 D5 स भृश, D1 तु भृश,  
 T1 सुदृश (for सुभृश) Da2 D5 व्रण, D3 T1 G3 ५  
 M व्रणान्, T2 G2 रणान्, G1 रणात् (for रणम्)

32 Da1 missing —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K2 ३ ५ D2 ६ ८ सोम-  
 दत्ति (K3 D2 'दत्त', D3 'दत्ति') D1 तथा (for  
 रणे) K2 शस्त्र (for शङ्खो) T1 G4 M मागध  
 सौमदत्ति तु (T1 G4 च), T2 मागध सोमदत्तिस्तु,  
 G1-3 मागध (G1 'धि') सोमदत्ति तु — K2 om  
 (hapl) 32<sup>b</sup>-33<sup>c</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) B3 वेगेन महता वृत्त, D1  
 सहसाम्यद्रवद्युधि —<sup>c</sup>) B1 Dn D1 ५ ७ ८ S अभ्यु-  
 (for प्रत्यु) —<sup>d</sup>) = 28<sup>d</sup>

33 Da1 missing K2 om 33<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 32)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 तस्यैव, K3 D2 ६ ८ तस्यैव (for तस्य वै)  
 Ko ५ दक्षिणे D6 वीर, Cc वीर (as in text) S  
 दक्षिण सो (M सौ) मदत्तेस्तु —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 निर्भिद्य च (for  
 निर्विभेद) B2 ५ शरैर् (for रणे) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K5  
 Dn2 D2 ८ T2 G1-3 सोमदत्ति (D2 'दत्त', D3 'दत्ति')-  
 स्त, K1 सौमदत्तिस् B1 ३ Da2 Dn D4 ५ ७ ८ तत  
 शस्त्र, T G4 M सहदेवं, G1-3 तु रभस (for तथा  
 शङ्ख) —<sup>d</sup>) K3 जातु, Ca d जयु (as in text)  
 K2 समाहरत्, K5 समाहत् D1 जातुदेशे ह्यताडयत्,  
 D6 जहृदेशे महाहन्त्, S जत्रुदेशेपुणार्पयत् (T2 'शेर्प-  
 यत्तदा)

34 Da1 missing — 34<sup>ab</sup> = (var) 76<sup>ab</sup>  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K2 ३ ५ D2 ६ G2 तयोस्तदम् —<sup>c</sup>) K5 पूर्व,  
 Da2 D5 हतु (for तूर्ण) —<sup>d</sup>) D1 यथा (for इव)  
 B Da2 Dn D4 ५ ७ ८ देवदानवयोरिव

35 Da1 missing —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K2 ३ ५ D2 सोमदत्तिं

(D2 'त्त'), Ko 1 D1 ३ ६ सौमदत्ति (K1 'दत्ति'),  
 B1 ३ ५ बाह्मीकस्तु Da2 Dn2 D4 ५ ७ ८ क्रुद्ध — S  
 om 35<sup>bc</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) K4 क्रूररूपो, B Da2 Dn D4 ५ ७  
 क्रुद्धरूप, D1 मृत्युरूप, D3 क्रोधरूप —<sup>d</sup>) S धृष्ट  
 केतु समभ्ययात्

36 Da1 missing —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 ५ D2 बाह्मिक,  
 D3 बाह्मिकि K5 Dn1 D3 T2 M4 रणे राजन्, T1 G  
 महाराज (for ततो राजन्) — D6 om 36<sup>b</sup>-37<sup>a</sup> —<sup>b</sup>)  
 K1 'तुममर्पण', K4 Dn1 D4 M1 ३ ५ 'तुममर्पण', T2  
 'तुममर्पण' —<sup>c</sup>) T G M4 ५ दशभिर् (for बहुभिर्)  
 K3 D2 आनर्हत्, G1 आनर्चत् —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 अथोन्न-  
 (Ś1 'थो न) दन्, K3 ५ D2 अथोनदत्, D1 S ननाद च  
 (T2 च नादयत्)

37 Da1 missing D6 om 37<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 36)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 चेदिराजा च, T G M4 धृष्टकेतु सु (T2  
 'तुस्तु) Ś1 Ko 1 ३ D2 ८ संक्रुद्ध M1-3 ५ धृष्टकेतु सु-  
 सरब्धो —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko ५ D2 ८ ७ M3 बाह्मिक, K1  
 बाह्मिक —<sup>c</sup>) Da2 हतु (for तूर्ण) D3 विव्याध तूर्ण  
 समरे (by transp) —<sup>d</sup>) = 60<sup>d</sup> G3 मत्त (for  
 मत्तो) Da2 D1 ५ G2 ८ मत्त (for मत्तम्) D3 द्विप

38 Da1 missing —<sup>a</sup>) Da2 D5 क्रूरौ, T1 G  
 दृप्तौ, T2 M हृष्टौ (for क्रुद्धौ) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 ३ (both  
 times) ५ B3 Da2 D1-3 ५ ६ M4 नदतौ च, D3 नद-  
 तश्च, T G चेतुश्च Ś1 K (K3 both times)  
 D2 ३ ६ पुन पुन (for मुहुर्मुहु) —<sup>c</sup>) D1 तु (for  
 सु) Ś1 Ko 1 समे (Ko 'मी') यतु सुसरब्धौ, D3 सु  
 समीपा सुसंकुद्धौ — After 38<sup>c</sup>, K3 repeats 38<sup>bc</sup>

39 Da1 missing —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 राक्षस, K3  
 अलङ्घुस (hypermetrio) (for राक्षस) K4 रौद्र, M1-3 ५

अलम्बुसं प्रत्युदियाद्वलं शक्र इवाहवे ॥ ३९  
घटोत्कचस्तु संकुद्धो राक्षसं तं महावलम् ।  
नवत्या सायकैस्तीक्ष्णैर्दारयामास भारत ॥ ४०  
अलम्बुसस्तु समरे भैमसेनिं महावलम् ।  
बहुधा वारयामास शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ॥ ४१  
व्यभ्राजेतां ततस्तौ तु संयुगे शरविक्षतौ ।  
यथा देवासुरे युद्धे बलशक्रौ महाबलौ ॥ ४२  
शिखण्डी समरे राजन्द्रौणिमभ्युद्यौ बली ।  
अश्वत्थामा ततः क्रुद्धः शिखण्डिजमवस्थितम् ॥ ४३

घोरं ( for क्रूरं ) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 8 D1 2 6 T2 M  
रौद्रं, D3 घोरं ( for क्रूरं ) K1 गदोकच ( sic ), D1  
घटोत्कच — <sup>c</sup>) K1 अलवस, K2 4 B Da2 Dn D2  
4 5 7 8 M2 अलवप K6 प्रत्युद्यौ, D3 T1 G2 4 M2 4  
प्रत्युदीयाद् — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 बर्हि, K1 3 5 D2 3 T1 G1-3  
M1 8-5 बलि, D6 बली ( for बल ) D3 8 शक्रम्, M2  
शत्रावू ( for शक्र ) D8 इवासु च

40 Da1 missing M5 om ( ? hapl ) 40<sup>a</sup>-41<sup>b</sup>  
T2 om ( ? hapl ) 40<sup>a</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K2- D2 3 6 तत  
क्रुद्धो, Ko 1 तत्र क्रुद्ध ( Ko 'द्धो ), Dn तु सक्रुद्ध,  
S ( T2 M5 om ) ततस्तू ( M4 तु त तू ) णं — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1  
राक्षसस्त, Ko 1 'स तु S ( T2 M5 om ) राक्षसेन्द्र  
महाहवे — <sup>c</sup>) D8 नवभि, M1-3 महन्नि ( for  
नवत्या ) K8 D2 6 तूणं ( for तीक्ष्णैर् ) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1  
Ko 1 8 5 D1-3 6 वारया, T2 M1 4 अर्दया D2  
भारत, T1 G वेणि ( G1 8 'ग ) त

41 Da1 missing M5 om 41<sup>ab</sup> ( of v 1 40 )  
— <sup>a</sup>) K2 4 B Da2 Dn D4 5 7 8 'वुपस्तु — <sup>b</sup>) K5  
भीमसेनिं, D6 भैमसेनी K1 8 D2 6 महावल, M1-3  
महाहवे — <sup>c</sup>) D1 सक्रुद्धो ( for बहुधा ) K4 B Da2  
Dn D1 4 5 7 8 G2 M2 दा ( D8 धा ) रया ( for वारया )  
— <sup>d</sup>) = 28<sup>b</sup>, 62<sup>d</sup> S सायकैर्नतपर्वभि

42 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) K8 D2 6 विभ्रा, K5  
अभ्रा — <sup>b</sup>) K1 'विक्षितौ, K3 5 D8 8 'वीक्षितौ  
( for 'विक्षितौ ) — Dn om 42<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 D1  
देवासुरे — <sup>d</sup>) K8 D2 6 G2 M4 बलि ( K8 'ली ) शक्रौ  
S महारथौ D8 बल शक्रो महाहवे

43 Da1 missing — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko 2 द्रौणिमभ्यु

नाराचेन सुतीक्ष्णेन भृशं विद्धा व्यकम्पयत् ।  
शिखण्ड्यपि ततो राजन्द्रोणपुत्रमताडयत् ॥ ४४  
सायकेन सुपीतेन तीक्ष्णेन निशितेन च ।  
तौ जघ्नतुस्तदान्योन्यं शरैर्वहुविधैर्मृधे ॥ ४५  
भगदत्तं रणे शूरं विराटो वाहिनीपतिः ।  
अभ्ययाच्चरितो राजंस्ततो युद्धमवर्तत ॥ ४६  
विराटो भगदत्तेन शरवर्षेण ताडितः ।  
अभ्यवर्षत्संकुद्धो मेघो वृष्ट्या इवाचलम् ॥ ४७  
भगदत्तस्तत्तूर्णं विराटं पृथिवीपतिम् ।

दियाद्, K1 'णिमभिद्रयाद्, K3 D1 2 6 'णिमभ्यद्रवद्,  
D3 'णिमप्युद्यौ; S 'णिमभ्य ( T2 'गिरभ्य, G1 3 'नि  
संभ, M1 'णीमभ्य ) दयद् K5 रण ( for बली ) — <sup>d</sup>)  
Ś1 K4 5 उपस्थित, D3 अमर्षण

44 Da1 missing K2 om ( hapl ) 44<sup>b</sup>-45<sup>a</sup>  
— <sup>b</sup>) K3-5 B D2 3 6 G1 3 M छकपयत्; Da2 D1  
[अ]भ्यकप T2 सुभृश विभ्वकपयत् ( sic ) — <sup>c</sup>) D1  
शिखण्डी तु

45 Da1 missing K2 om 45<sup>a</sup> ( cf v 1 44 )  
— <sup>a</sup>) Ko D1 6 S सुतीक्ष्णेन, D3 सुपातेन, Cc  
सुपीतेन ( as in text ) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 D1 6 S पीतेन  
( for तीक्ष्णेन ). Ś1 K1 4 ह, K3 D2 तु ( for च )  
— <sup>c</sup>) B Da2 Dn D4 5 7 8 जघ्नतुस्तौ ( by transp )  
Ś1 Ko 1 8 4 D2 3 6 ततो, B2 तथा, B3 सदा ( for  
तदा ) S समाजघ्नतुरन्योन्य — <sup>d</sup>) D1 S नृप, B2  
अपि ( for मृधे ) D1 शरैर्वहुभिराहवे

46 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) K5 भगदत्तो रणे शूरो  
विराट वाहिनीपति — <sup>c</sup>) Da2 Dn D4 5 7 8 अभ्यगात्  
Ko स्वरितं Ko 1 राजा — <sup>d</sup>) = 55<sup>d</sup>, 68<sup>d</sup> K1  
तयोर्द्वंद्वमवर्तत, D1 तयोर्युद्धमभूत्तदा

47 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) K5 T G M4 भगदत्त च  
( T2 'त्तश्च ), B Da2 Dn D1 4 5 7 8 M1-3 5 भगदत्त  
( D8 'दत्त ) तु — <sup>b</sup>) B Da2 Dn D1 5 7 8 S भारत,  
D8 पीडित ( for ताडित ) — <sup>c</sup>) T2 M5 'वर्षत्  
— <sup>d</sup>) S ( except G2 ) यथाचल ( for इवा ) Ś1 K  
D1-3 6 मेघो वृष्ट्येव पर्वत

48 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) B1 2 Da2 D5 च त,  
B8 4 D4 7 स त; Dn2 तु त ( for ततस् ) B1 शूरं,

छादयामास समरे मेघः सूर्यमिवोदितम् ॥ ४८  
 बृहत्क्षेत्रं तु कैकेयं कृपः शारद्वतो ययौ ।  
 तं कृपः शरवर्षेण छादयामास भारत ॥ ४९  
 गौतमं कैकेयः क्रुद्धः शरवृष्ट्याभ्यपूरयत् ।  
 तावन्योन्यं हयान्दत्त्वा धनुषी विनिकृत्य वै ॥ ५०  
 विरथावसिष्ठुद्वाय समीयतुरमर्षणौ ।  
 तयोस्तदभवद्युद्धं घोररूपं सुदारुणम् ॥ ५१  
 द्रुपदस्तु ततो राजा सैन्धवं वै जयद्रथम् ।

अभ्युद्ययौ संप्रहृष्टौ हृष्टरूपं परंतप ॥ ५२  
 ततः सैन्धवको राजा द्रुपदं विशिखैस्त्रिभिः ।  
 ताडयामास समरे स च तं प्रत्यविध्यत ॥ ५३  
 तयोः समभवद्युद्धं घोररूपं सुदारुणम् ।  
 ईक्षित्प्रीतिजननं शुक्राङ्गारकयोरिव ॥ ५४  
 विकर्णस्तु सुतस्तुभ्यं सुतसोमं महाबलम् ।  
 अभ्ययाज्वनैरश्वैस्ततो युद्धमवर्तत ॥ ५५  
 विकर्णः सुतसोमं तु विद्धा नाकम्पयच्छरैः ।

C 6 1727  
B 6 45 59  
K 6 45 59

Da2 D5 हंतु, T G M4 क्षिप्र, M1-3 5 क्रुद्धो (for तृणं) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 4 B1-3 Da2 D5 पृथिवीपते, D2 6 'पति', S चाहिनी (T1 G4 वा मही)पति (for पृथिवीपतिम्) —<sup>c</sup>) Da2 D. T2 दार' (for छाद') S नाराचैर् (for समरे) —<sup>d</sup>) K1 M1 2 5 मेघा, T2 मेघ Dn2 M4 सूर्य (for सूर्यम्) T2 इवोदित

49 Da1 missing —<sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 B1-3 बृहत्क्षेत्र, B1 'क्षुद्र' B1 2 4 Da2 Dn D3-5 7 T1 G2 4 च (for तु) K1 समरे (for कैकेय) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 रणी (for ययौ)

50 Da1 missing —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K2 8 D1 8 6 कैकेय (for कैकेय) K1 कैकेयो गौतम क्रुद्ध, B Dn D1 7 8 गौतम च सुसक्रुद्ध (B1-3 'द्ध'), Da2 D5 'म च स कैकेय', D2 'म कैकेयनृप', S गौतम के (T2 G1 8 M5 कै) कयश्चापि —<sup>b</sup>) K1 'वृष्ट्याभ्यपूरयत्', K5 D1 'वृष्ट्याभ्यपूरयत्', D1 'वृष्ट्या चवर्षत', T2 G1 8 'वृष्ट्या ह्यपूज (T2 'र')यत् —<sup>c</sup>) D5 om 50<sup>c</sup>-51<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) B4 Da2 Dn D1 5 7 8 ततोन्योन्य Ko हयान्दत्त्वा, T2 हि हत्वाश्वान् (for हयान्दत्त्वा) M तावन्योन्यस्य हत्वाश्वान् (M2 5 'त्वाश्वा') —<sup>d</sup>) G3 M5 धनुषि K4 च निकृत्य, D1 M1 विनिकृत्य, T2 विनिहृत्य D1 S च (for वै) Ś1 Ko-2 धनुषी चैव चिच्छिदे, K5 B Da2 Dn D1 5 7 8 धनुश्छिद (D8 'नु छि')त्वा च भारत

51 Da1 missing D5 om 51<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 50) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 अरियुद्वाय, Ko 2 अपि युद्वाय (for असि') K5 विरथावसिष्ठुको च —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 K8 D2 8 समेयतुर, T1 G सगच्छतुर K1 G2 M4 अमर्षणौ, D1 T2 अरिदमौ — 51<sup>cd</sup> = (var) 54<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K4 D1 तयो समभव —<sup>d</sup>) B Da2 Dn D1 5 7 8 दुरासद; M1-3 5 भयाव (M5 'प')ह (for सुदारुणम्)

52 Da1 missing Ko 1 D1 T2 om (hapl) 52<sup>a</sup>-54<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) M1 तयो Ś1 K5 Da2 D5 राजन् —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 सैन्धवैर्, K4 5 M1-3 सैन्धव च (for सैन्धव वै) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K8 4 Da2 D2 8 6 प्रत्युद्ययौ K4 B1 2 4 Dn2 D7 सुसरब्धो, K5 हृष्टरूपो, B8 Da2 Dn1 D1 5 8 सुसरब्धौ (for संप्रहृष्टो) S (T2 om) अभ्ययात्समरे हृष्टो (T1 हृष्टो, M5 हृष्ट्यौ) —<sup>d</sup>) K8 D2 हृष्ट (K8 'ष्ट')रूप K4 परतप, K5 B1 2 4 D5 G1 8 'तप' D8 हृष्टरूपतर तत

53 Da1 missing Ko 1 D1 T2 om 53 (cf v l 52) —<sup>a</sup>) G2 राजन् —<sup>d</sup>) D8 समविध्यत, M4 प्रत्ययुध्यत (for 'विध्यत')

54 Da1 missing Ko 1 D1 T2 om 54<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 52) — 54<sup>ab</sup> = (var) 51<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K2 5 तयोस्तदम् —<sup>b</sup>) K8 B1 D8 दुरासदं (for सुदारुणम्) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 ईक्षित्प्रीतिजनक, K8 5 D2 8 6 ईक्षकप्रीतिजनन (K5 D8 'क'), K4 B Da2 Dn D1 5 7 8 ईक्षणी', D1 ईक्षता प्री', M4 प्रेक्षतां प्री' —<sup>d</sup>) K1 शक्राङ्गारकयोरिव, S दसशार्दूलयोरिव

55 Da1 missing —<sup>a</sup>) T2 विकर्णं तु Ko \*ताभ्या च, K8 D2 6 तत क्रुद्ध, K4 सुसक्रुद्ध, B8 D1 ततो राजन्, B1 सुतस्तुल्य, D8 तव सुत, T1 सुतस्तूर्ण, T2 सुत तुभ्य, G2 8 ततस्तुभ्य (for सुतस्तुभ्य) Co cites तुभ्य (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K8 भीमसेन; K5 श्रुतसोमं, D1 श्रुतसेन, S युधामन्यु; Co सुवसोम (as in text) Da2 D5 महारथ (for 'बलम्') —<sup>c</sup>) B4 Dn D1 7 8 अभ्यगात् B4 यवनैर् —<sup>d</sup>) = 46<sup>d</sup>, 68<sup>d</sup> Ko 1 तयोर्युद्धम्

56 Da1 missing —<sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 B1 विकर्ण (B1 'र्ण') सुतसोमस्तु, D1 'र्ण' श्रुतसेन च, S 'र्णस्तु युधामन्यु

सुतसोमो विकर्णं च तदद्भुतमिवाभवत् ॥ ५६  
 सुशर्माणं नरव्याघ्रं चेकितानो महारथः ।  
 अभ्यद्रवत्सुसंकुद्धः पाण्डवार्थे पराक्रमी ॥ ५७  
 सुशर्मा तु महाराज चेकितानं महारथम् ।  
 महता शरवर्षेण वारयामास संयुगे ॥ ५८  
 चेकितानोऽपि संरब्धः सुशर्माणं महाहवे ।  
 प्राच्छादयत्तमिषुभिर्महामेघ इवाचलम् ॥ ५९  
 शकुनिः प्रतिविन्ध्यं तु पराक्रान्तं पराक्रमी ।

— <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 D1 8 बली (for शरैः) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2  
 सुतसोमं, D1 श्रुतसेनो, T G1-3 M2 5 युधामन्युर,  
 G4 M1 8.4 युधामन्यु (for सुतसोमो) S1 Da2  
 D1 2 5 विकर्णं तु, Ko 1 T2 M1 विकर्णश्च — <sup>d</sup>) D3  
 अत्यद्भुतं

57 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) K1 सुशर्माणं, K2 सु  
 शर्माण, B3 सुशर्माण S1 Ko 1 D8 रथव्याघ्रं, K2 4  
 B Dn D1 7 8 G1 M1-3 5 नरव्याघ्रश्च — <sup>b</sup>) T G  
 महाबल (T2 °ल) — <sup>c</sup>) S अभ्यर्दयत् K1 B1-3 सु-  
 संहृष्टं, Da2 D6 सुसरब्ध S1 Ko 1 8 5 D1-3 8 अभ्य  
 (S1 °म्या)द्रवत् सद्दष्ट (D1 °क्रुद्ध) — <sup>d</sup>) = 6  
 19 25<sup>d</sup> K1 पाण्डवार्थं

58 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) K8 D2 8 च, K5 सु-  
 (for तु) S1 K1 2 महाराज — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 महाबल;  
 B8 महारथ (for °रथम्) — <sup>c</sup>) T2 चाखं (for  
 शरं) — D8 om (? hapl) 58<sup>d</sup>-59<sup>e</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) D1  
 छादं (for वारं)

59 Da1 missing D8 om 59<sup>abc</sup> (cf v 1 58)  
 — <sup>a</sup>) K4 S संक्रुद्ध (G8 °ध्य), D8 सरथ — <sup>b</sup>)  
 K5 महामृधे (for °हवे) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 8 5 प्रच्छादय-  
 तम्, D2 प्राच्छादयतम्, D6 प्रच्छादयत्तम् B Da2 Dn  
 D1 4 5 7 ववर्ष शरवर्षेण, S शरैः सछादयामास — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K8 D2 8 8 महामेघा

60 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) = 62<sup>a</sup> M1 शकुनिं  
 Ko 1 D1 प्रतिविन्ध्य च, K8 Dn1 प्रत्यविध्य तु, D8 प्रति-  
 व्यन्ध तु, D8 G8 °विध्यं तु, M5 °विध्यत — G8 om  
 (hapl) 60<sup>b</sup>-62<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) D1 प्रतिविन्ध्यमवस्थितं — D8  
 om (? hapl) 60<sup>c</sup>-62<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S1 अभ्यां, T2  
 अभ्यवर्तत Da2 राजेंद्र — <sup>d</sup>) = 37<sup>d</sup> S1 मत्तो मत्त,  
 K4 B मत्त सिंह, K5 मत्त सिंहम्, Da2 Dn D1 4 5 7

अभ्यद्रवत् राजेन्द्र मत्तो मत्तमिव द्विपम् ॥ ६०  
 यौधिष्ठिरस्तु संक्रुद्धः सौवलं निशितैः शरैः ।  
 व्यदारयत् संग्रामे मघवानिव दानवम् ॥ ६१  
 शकुनिः प्रतिविन्ध्यं तु प्रतिविध्यन्तमाहवे ।  
 व्यदारयन्महाप्राज्ञः शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ॥ ६२  
 सुदक्षिणं तु राजेन्द्र काम्बोजानां महारथम् ।  
 श्रुतकर्मा पराक्रान्तमभ्यद्रवत् संयुगे ॥ ६३  
 सुदक्षिणस्तु समरे साहदेवि महारथम् ।

मत्त सिंह, D8 मत्त मत्त, T G2 4 M5 सिंहो मत्त, G1  
 M1-4 सिंहो मत्तम् (for मत्तो मत्तम्) S1 B1 D8 इव द्विप-

61 Da1 missing D8 G8 om 61 (cf v 1 60)  
 — <sup>a</sup>) S1 K5 D8 G2 युधिष्ठिरस्, D1 4 7 G2 यौधिष्ठिरि  
 Ko D6 तु संक्रुद्ध, K8 D8 तु सरब्ध, Da2 Dn2 D1 7  
 T2 सुसंकुद्ध — <sup>b</sup>) D2 सौवलं — <sup>c</sup>) K1 विधारं;  
 K8 D2 विदारयतं, D6 विदारयत, G1 सदारं — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K8 B1 2 Dn D1 7 मघवा इव S1 Ko 4 दानवान्, S  
 (G8 om) शबर

62 Da1 missing D1 8 om 62<sup>ab</sup> (for D8, cf  
 v 1 60) G8 om 62<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 60) — <sup>a</sup>) = 60<sup>a</sup>  
 S1 Ko 1 शकुनिं S1 प्रतिविन्ध्यस्तु, Ko 3 °विध्यश्च,  
 K1 °विदश्च, K8 प्रत्यविध्य तु, D8 प्रतिन्यध्यत, M5  
 °विध्य तु — <sup>b</sup>) K1 प्रतिविद्यतमाहवे, K8 D2 G1 °विध्य  
 महाहवे, K4 B Da2 D5 7 पराक्रम्य पराक्रमी (of 60<sup>b</sup>);  
 Dn D8 T1 G2 4 प्रति (T1 G2 4 °त्य)विध्यन्महाहवे,  
 D1 °विध्यस्तु सौवल, D8 प्रत्यविध्यतमाहवे — After  
 62<sup>ab</sup>, K1 repeats 59<sup>c</sup>-62<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S1 व्यादां, K8  
 D2 8 8 विदां, B2 8 Da2 Dn D1 5 7 अदां, D8  
 आवां (for व्यदां) Da2 Dn1 D4 5 7 8 महाप्राज्ञः;  
 D1 °राज, T1 °प्राज्ञ — <sup>d</sup>) = 28<sup>b</sup>, 41<sup>d</sup>

63 Da1 missing D1 om (hapl) 63 — <sup>a</sup>)  
 Ko B1 2 Da2 D1 8 सुदक्षिणस्तु, T G1 2 4 °क्षिण च-  
 G4 राजेंद्र — Da2 D5 7 8 om (? hapl) 63<sup>b</sup>-64<sup>a</sup>  
 — <sup>b</sup>) = 65<sup>b</sup> Ko-2 काम्बोजाना K8 Dn1 महारथ, D2  
 महारथ, S (except M4) जनैश्चर — M4 om (hapl)  
 63<sup>c</sup>-65<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko 5 श्रुतसेन, K1 श्रुतसेन,  
 K4 B8 S (M4 om) सुत (T1 G1 °त) सोम (for श्रुत-  
 कर्मा) S (except G1, M4 om) पराक्रान्ते — <sup>d</sup>) S1  
 अभ्याद्रं, D2 अभ्यधावत्, S (except G1, M4 om)  
 ह्यभ्यद्रव- (G2 °वर्त)त

विद्धा नाकम्पयत वै मैनाकमिव पर्वतम् ॥ ६४  
 श्रुतकर्मा ततः क्रुद्धः काम्योजानां महारथम् ।  
 शरैर्वहुभिरानर्द्धदारयन्निव सर्वशः ॥ ६५  
 इरावानथ संक्रुद्धः श्रुतायुपममर्पणम् ।  
 प्रत्युद्ययौ रणे यत्तो यत्तरूपतरं ततः ॥ ६६  
 आर्जुनिस्तस्य समरे हयान्दत्त्वा महारथः ।  
 ननाद सुमहन्नादं तत्सैन्यं प्रत्यपूरयत् ॥ ६७

श्रुतायुस्त्वथ संक्रुद्धः फाल्गुनेः समरे हयान् ।  
 निजघान गदाग्रेण ततो युद्धमवर्तत ॥ ६८  
 विन्दानुविन्दावावन्त्यौ कुन्तिभोजं महारथम् ।  
 ससेनं समुतं वीरं संसज्जतुराहवे ॥ ६९  
 तत्राद्भुतमपश्याम आवन्त्यानां पराक्रमम् ।  
 यदयुध्यन्स्थिरा भूत्वा महत्या सेनया सह ॥ ७०  
 अनुविन्दस्तु गदया कुन्तिभोजमताडयत् ।

C 6 1742  
B 6 45 74  
K 6 45 74

64 Da1 missing M1 om 64, Da2 D. 7 s om 64<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 63) — <sup>a</sup>) B2 4 Dn D4 राजेन्द्र, D2 कावोज (for समरे) — <sup>b</sup>) S1 K2 साहदेव, Ko 1 B4 D6 सहदेव, K3 D2 3 महदेवि S1 K3 महारथ S (M1 om) मैममेनि महान्त — <sup>c</sup>) K5 D1 6 नाकप यत्त वै, B1-3 नाकपयच्चैव (B3 'न), S (M1 om) 'यत्सरये

65 Da1 missing D1 om 65 M1 om 65<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 63) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 श्रुतसेनस्, K2 अतुसेनस्, K4 श्रुतमोमस्, B4 सुतसोमस् (for श्रुतकर्मा) K2 तथा क्रुद्ध, K5 सुमक्रुद्ध S (M1 om) सुतसोमस्तु सक्रुद्ध — <sup>b</sup>) = 63<sup>b</sup> K1 कावूजाना, K2 कामोजाना, S (except M2, M1 om) कावोज त (T1 G2 4 'ज तु) S (M1 om) नरा (T1 G4 जना) धिप (for महारथम्) — <sup>c</sup>) K1 Dn1 D2 8 आनर्द्ध, G2 आनर्द्ध — <sup>d</sup>) S1 K2-3 D2 2 6 पर्वत, Ko-2 सर्वत, T1 G2-4 मेदिनी (for सर्वश)

66 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) D1 T1 G2 4 M1-3 8 इरावानपि — Ko-2 G2 om (hapl) 66<sup>a</sup>-68<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) D3 श्रुतायुधम्, Cc 'युपम् (as in text) K2 अरिदम, G2 अधर्पयत् (for अमर्पणम्) — <sup>c</sup>) Dn1 यत्तो, D3 यत्तो, T1 G1 2 4 मत्तो (for यत्तो) — <sup>d</sup>) G1 युक्त- (for यत्त) K2 तदा (for तत) K4 B Da2 Dn D4 5 7 8 यत्तरूप परतप (Da2 पर तव)

67 Da1 missing Ko-2 G2 om 67 (cf v 1 66) — <sup>a</sup>) G2 4 M2 धार्जुनेस्, M1 अर्जुनेस् S1 S (G2 om.) तत्र (for तस्य) D1 transp तस्य and समरे — <sup>c</sup>) K3 4 D2 3 सुमहा, B D4 बलवान्, Da2 Dn D6 7 8 बलवान्, D1 6 सुमहान् (for सुम हन्) Dn D4 7 8 राजन् (for नाद) T G1 2 4 M1 ननाद तत्कर्म रणे, M1-3 8 ननाद च रणे यत्तस् — <sup>d</sup>) K3 8 D1 2 6 तत्सै (D1 त सै) न्या, K4 सैन्य तत् (by transp) K3 8 D1 2 6 प्रत्यपूरयन्, K4 B1 2 Da

Dn2 D4 5 'पूजयत् D3 तत्सैन्यान्यभ्यपूजयन्, S (G2 om) सर्व (M1-3 त तु) सैन्यान्यपूजयन् (T2 G2 'यत्), C1 सैन्यान्यस्य तु पूजयन्

68 Da1 missing Ko-2 G2 om 68<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 66) — <sup>a</sup>) K3 D6 श्रुतायुश्चाथ, K5 श्रुतायुधोथ, D1 श्रुतायुपस्तु, D2 T1 G1 2 4 M इरावानपि (D2 G1 'वानथ) (for श्रुतायुस्त्वथ) B Da2 Dn D4 5 7 8 श्रुतायुस्तु सुमक्रुद्ध, D3 'युधस्तत् क्रुद्ध, T2 इरावतमपि क्रुद्ध — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 8 D2 6 फाल्गुनि S श्रुतायोस्तुरगा- (T2 'युस्तु हया) न्रणे — <sup>c</sup>) D1 गदाघातैस्, Cc गदा ग्रेण (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) = 46<sup>d</sup>, 55<sup>d</sup> K2 तयोर् (for ततो)

69 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) Da2 Dn2 D5 विन्दानु विन्दा — <sup>b</sup>) K5 Dn2 D3 6 8 कुन्ति — <sup>c</sup>) K3 D2 समेत, K4 B3 सुसैन्य, B1 2 सुसेन, B4 D4 7 8 सुपेण, S ससैन्य (for समेन) D1 विविधा ते महाराज — <sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko समासज्जु, K1 3 8 D2 6 समासज्जु, K4 B3 समासज्जस्तु, B2 सुससज्जु, Da2 Dn D5 7 समसज्जु, D1 ततो युद्धमवर्तत (= 68<sup>d</sup>), D3 समाजग्मतुराहवे, D3 स सज्जु, S अयुध्येता परतपौ Cc cites ससज्जत.

70 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) Dn D3 8 'पश्याम — <sup>b</sup>) K2 4 B Da2 Dn D4 5 7 8 तयोर्घोर, K5 ह्याव त्याना Cc cites तयो K3 D6 महारथ (for परा क्रमम्) D1 कुन्तिभोजस्य विक्रम — <sup>c</sup>) S1 D6 यद युध्यत्, K1 यदयुद्धि (sic), K2 B Da2 Dn D4 5 7 8 S अयुध्येता (M2 'ध्याना) K2 4 B Dn D4 6-8 T G1 2 4 M1 3 4 स्थिरौ, K3 D2 स्थिरौ, Da2 D3 6 M2 6 स्थिरौ, G3 स्थितौ (for स्थिरा) K5 यदयुद्ध स्थिरौ कृत्वा (sic), D1 यदेकस्तु महाराज — <sup>d</sup>) K1 सहत्या D1 द्वाभ्या स युयुधे तदा

71 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) Ko अनुविन्दस्तु, K5 Da2 D5 अनुविन्दस्तु D1 अथान्योन्य महाराज — <sup>b</sup>) K5

कुन्तिभोजस्ततस्तूर्णं शरव्रातैरवाकिरत् ॥ ७१  
 कुन्तिभोजसुतश्चापि विन्दं विव्याध सायकैः ।  
 स च तं प्रतिविव्याध तदद्भुतमिवाभवत् ॥ ७२  
 कैकया भ्रातरः पञ्च गान्धारान्पञ्च मारिष ।  
 ससैन्यास्ते ससैन्याश्च योधयामासुराहवे ॥ ७३  
 वीरबाहुश्च ते पुत्रो वैराटि रथसत्तमम् ।  
 उत्तरं योधयामास विव्याध निशितैः शरैः ।  
 उत्तरश्चापि तं धीरं विव्याध निशितैः शरैः ॥ ७४

Dn1 D0 T2 कुन्ती D1 अविध्यता (for अताडयत्)  
 — K2 reads 71<sup>ad</sup> twice — °) K5 D8 0 T2 कुन्ती  
 B D8 7 T1 G M1 8-5 च त, Da2 Dn D1 5 8 T2  
 M2 तु त (for तत्स) S क्षिप्र (for तूर्ण) D1 'भोजोथ  
 तत्तूर्ण — °) D8 'किरन्

72 Da1 missing — °) K8 D0 T2 कुन्ती D1  
 'भोजस्तु त चापि, D1 7 8 'भोजस्ततश्चापि — °) K5  
 Da2 D5 विन्दु, D1 हृदि (for विन्द) — °) Ś1 D1 तु  
 (for च) T2 तत् (for त) K5 प्रतिजग्राह (for  
 'विव्याध) — °) D1 नाराचैस्तु स्तनातरे

73 Da1 missing — °) K2 8 5 B Da2 Dn2 D2  
 4 5 8 कैकेया, D1 8 0 7 कैकया B2 सर्वे (for पञ्च)  
 — °) K1.8 D2 गान्धारान्, Da2 Dn1 गान्धारा Ko-2  
 भारत (for मारिष) — °) Ko 1 D8 सहसैन्या; K8  
 D2 0 ससैन्याश्च, S ससैन्यास्तु (for ससैन्यास्ते) K1 स  
 सैन्याश्च, D8 ससेनाश्च, T G1 2 4 M1 ससैन्यास्तु;  
 M1-3 ससैन्या (M2 'न्या)स्तान् (for ससैन्याश्च) Ś1  
 K5 ससैन्या सहसैन्याश्च, K1 ससैन्या सहयोधाश्च, B8  
 Da2 D6 ससैन्या पाण्डवी सेना, Dn D1 7 8 ससैन्या  
 सहसैन्यास्तु, D1 ससैन्या समरे ते वै — °) S योधयन्ति  
 महारणे.

74 Da1 missing — °) M2 'बाहुस्तु D1 'बाहु-  
 स्तव सुतो — °) K1 वैराट, D8 वैराटी Ś1 D2 G8  
 रथसुत्तम, D1 'समत (for 'सत्तमम्) — °) S उत्तर  
 योधयस्तूर्ण — °) = 74<sup>r</sup> Ś1 D8 च शितै, K1 निपतै,  
 K8 Dn D1 7 8 नवभि, D2 च शतै, D6 च शनै (for  
 निशितै) — S ins after 74<sup>ad</sup> (M2, after 74)

138\* उल्लङ्घ तु शतानीक शरैर्वहुभिरावृणोत् ।

— T G M1 8-5 om (hapl) 74<sup>e</sup>-75<sup>b</sup> Ko 1 5 B1  
 om (hapl) 74<sup>r</sup> D8 reads 74<sup>r</sup> twice — °)  
 Ś1 तं धीरो, D8 त धीर — °) = 74<sup>d</sup> D1 विव्याध

चेदिराद् समरे राजन्नुल्लङ्घं समभिद्रवत् ।  
 उल्लङ्घश्चापि तं चाणैर्निशितैर्लोमवाहिभिः ॥ ७५  
 तयोर्धुद्वं समभवद्भोरूपं विशां पते ।  
 दारयेतां सुसंकुद्धावन्योन्यमपराजितौ ॥ ७६  
 एवं द्वंद्वसहस्राणि रथवारणवाजिनाम् ।  
 पदातीनां च समरे तव तेषां च संकुलम् ॥ ७७  
 मुहूर्तमिव तद्युद्धमासीन्मधुरदर्शनम् ।  
 तत उन्मत्तवद्राजन्न ग्राज्ञायत किञ्चन ॥ ७८

नतपर्वभि

75 S om 75<sup>ab</sup> (for T G M1 8-5, cf v L 74)  
 — °) Ś1 ओल्लङ्घ, K1 उल्लोक; Da1 D1 उल्लङ्घ, D8  
 उल्लङ्घ K8 4 D2 8 0 समुपाद्रवत्, Da D1 5 समयो  
 धयत् — After 75<sup>ab</sup>, B1.2 4 Dn ins

139\* तथैव शरवर्षेण उल्लङ्घं समविध्यत ।

— °) D8 उल्लङ्घ K4 वीरं (for चाणैर्) — °) K5  
 नेमिवाहिभि, D1 मर्मभेदिभि, T1 G लोमवापिभि,  
 G8 लोमवाहिभि (as in text).

76 76<sup>ab</sup> = (var) 34<sup>ab</sup> — °) K8 नाना युद्ध;  
 D1 2 0 M2 ततो युद्ध, C0 तयोर्धुद्वं D1 संवभूत् (for  
 समभवद्) — °) D8 दारयेता (for दारं) K5 सुस-  
 विद्वौ, B2 सुसरद्वौ, T G1 M1 8-5 रणे शस्त्रैर् (for  
 सुसक्रुद्वौ) K4 तौ दारयेतां सुसक्रुद्वौ (hypermetric),  
 Da2 D6 दारयेताश्च संक्रुद्वौ, D1 ततश्चतुस्तौ सक्रुद्वौ, G1-3  
 कवे काम रणे शस्त्रैर् — °) K5 अपराजिते — After  
 76, Ś1 Ko 1 8-5 D1-8 0 ins

140\* तथैव चेदिराजोऽपि उल्लङ्घं प्रत्यविध्यत ।

[ Ś1 करमर्दो, Ko करकपो, K1.4 D8 करमर्पो (for  
 चेदिराजो) D1 करमोपि महाराज (for the prior half) ]

77 °) Ś1 एतद्, Ko 1 एते, S आसन् (for  
 एव) Da2 द्वद्व (for द्वद्व) — °) G नर, M  
 वर (for रथ) — °) Ś1 Ko 1 D8 प (Ko 1 पा)  
 दातानां, K4 पादाती, S पाडवाना (for पदातीना)  
 — Da1 M5 om (hapl) 77<sup>d</sup>-79<sup>a</sup> — °) K2  
 Dn D2 4 7 8 सकुले S (M5 om) तावकाना च  
 सयुगे

78 Da1 M5 om 78 (cf v l 77) — °) D8  
 (marg) आसीदद्भुतदर्शन; M2 आसीरसुरदर्शन G8  
 cites मधुरदर्शनम् (as in text) — K5 om (hapl)



गजो गजेन समरे रथी च रथिनं ययौ ।  
 अश्वोऽश्वं समभिप्रेत्य पदातिश्च पदातिनम् ॥ ७९  
 ततो युद्धं सुदुर्धर्षं व्याकुलं समपद्यत ।  
 शूराणां समरे तत्र समासाद्य परस्परम् ॥ ८०  
 तत्र देवर्षयः सिद्धाश्चारणाश्च समागताः ।

प्रेक्षन्त तद्रणं घोरं देवासुररणोपमम् ॥ ८१  
 ततो दन्तिसहस्राणि स्थानां चापि मारिष ।  
 अश्वौघाः पुरुषौघाश्च विपरीतं समाययुः ॥ ८२  
 तत्र तत्रैव दृश्यन्ते रथवारणपत्तयः ।  
 सादिनश्च नरव्याघ्र युध्यमाना मुहुर्मुहुः ॥ ८३

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि त्रिचत्वारिंशोऽध्यायः ॥ ४३ ॥

४४

संजय उवाच ।

राजञ्जितसहस्राणि तत्र तत्र तदा तदा ।

निर्मर्यादं प्रयुद्धानि तत्ते वक्ष्यामि भारत ॥ १

न पुत्रः पितरं जज्ञे न पिता पुत्रमौरसम् ।

C 6 1758  
B 6 45 2  
K 6 46 2

78<sup>c</sup>-79<sup>d</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ks D1 6 s T1 G M1 न प्रजायत, Ko न प्राजयत, D2 प्राजायत न; M1-s नाभिजायत

79 Da1 M1 om 79<sup>a</sup> (cf. v 1 77) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks D2 s 6 गज च (for गजेन) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko 4 G2 रथी च रथिना, K1 रथे च रथिना, Da1 तेषा च रथिन — <sup>c</sup>) K2-4 B Dn2 D2 3.6 समभिप्रायात्, Dn1 D1 7 s समभिप्रेक्ष्य, T1 G2 3 M1 s समरे प्रेक्ष्य, T2 G1 8 M2 4 s समरे प्रेत्य D1 अश्वैरश्वश्च समरे — <sup>d</sup>) Da1 पादातिश्च, D1 पदातिस्तु Ś1 D1 पदातिना, G2 'ना, M5 'न

80 <sup>a</sup>) S एव (for ततो) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks D2 सकुल (for व्याकुल) D1 समदृश्यत S अ (T1 G2 4 प्र, T2 स) व्याकुलमजायत — <sup>c</sup>) S सकुले तत्र युध्यति (M युद्धे स्मिन्) — <sup>d</sup>) D3 समासाद्येतेतर, D6 'साद्य तत पर

81 <sup>a</sup>) T2 ततो (for तत्र) T1 G M ततो देवर्षि सिद्धा (G2 'सवा)श्च — Gs om (hapl) 81<sup>b</sup>-82<sup>c</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Ks चारणाश्च Ś1 K1 समागत — <sup>c</sup>) K2 Da D1 2 4-6 M1 प्रे (Da1 D2 प्र)क्षत, Ks प्रेक्षतस्, Dn प्रेक्षयत, D3 प्रेक्षतस् D1 स्मरण, T1 G2 4 तत्र ते, T2 G1 M ते रणं (for तद्रण) — <sup>d</sup>) K2 देवासुरगणोपम, B Da Dn D1 3-8 S (Gs om) 'सुरसम सुवि (D1 7 s युधि)

82 Gs om 82<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 81) B1 om 82<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 1.8 s D2 रथिना M1 चैव (for चापि)

D1 स्थानामयुताति च, M1 s s तावकाना च मारिष — <sup>c</sup>) T1 G2 पौरुषेयाश्च — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 M विपरीता, T1 G 'रीतान् Cc d v 'रीत (as in text) Da1 सम ययु, D1 समागता

83 <sup>a</sup>) K2 B प्रदृश्यन्ते, Da Ds 7 दृश्यन्ते, Dn Ds 8 प्रदृश्यत, D3 महाराज (for [ए]व दृश्यन्ते) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks नर (for रथ) T2 'पत्तय — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 Gs रथ व्याघ्रा, T1 M1 s s नरव्याघ्रा D1 सादिन पुरुषव्याघ्रा — <sup>d</sup>) D3 युद्धमाना, G2 M1 युध्यमानं

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, K4 B1 mention only प्रथमदिनयुद्ध, K5 Ds प्रथमदिवसयुद्ध, Da Ds प्रथमाहयुद्ध, M1 प्रथमाह्निक — Adhy name D1 G2 M1 द्वययुद्ध — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Da2 3, Dn2 M1 2 43 (as in text), D1 Ms-s 44, Ds 45, T G 42 — Śloka no Dn 86, Ds 87 — Aggregate śloka no Ks 1084

44

1 <sup>b</sup>) K4 B Da Dn D1 5 7 s पदातिना (for तदा तदा) Ds स्थानां चापि मारिष (= 6 43 82<sup>b</sup>) — <sup>c</sup>) D1 प्रवृत्तानि, D3 प्रयुध्यति, T1 G 'क्तानि, T2 'ध्यानि — <sup>d</sup>) D1 तत्र (for तत्ते)

2 <sup>a</sup>) Ko B1 पुत्र B1 राजन्, Cc d जज्ञे (as

न आता आतरं तत्र स्वस्त्रीयं न च मातुलः ॥ २  
 मातुलं न च स्वस्त्रीयो न सखायं सखा तथा ।  
 आविष्टा इव युध्यन्ते पाण्डवाः कुरुभिः सह ॥ ३  
 रथानीकं नरव्याघ्राः केचिदभ्यपतत्रथैः ।  
 अभज्यन्त युगैरेव युगानि भरतर्षभ ॥ ४  
 रथेषाश्च रथेषाभिः कूबरा रथकूवरैः ।  
 संहताः संहतैः केचित्परस्परजिघांसवः ॥ ५  
 न शेकुश्चलितुं केचित्संनिपत्य रथा रथैः ।

in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>8</sub> 4 D<sub>8</sub> पिता वा (for न पिता)   
 Ś<sub>1</sub> पौत्रम्, D<sub>1</sub> सुतम् (for पुत्रम्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1  
 स्वस्त्रेय, K<sub>2</sub> सुस्त्रेय, D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 स्वस्त्रीयो, C<sub>d</sub>  
 स्वस्त्रीय (as in text) K<sub>0</sub> 2 न तु, T<sub>1</sub> G च न (by  
 transp) B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 G<sub>1</sub> मातुल

3 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-3 6 transp मातुल and न Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1  
 स्वस्त्रेयो, K<sub>2</sub> सुस्त्रेयो B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 न मातुल  
 च स्वस्त्रीयं, S स्वस्त्रीयो (M<sub>1</sub> 'य) मातुलं चापि — <sup>b</sup>)  
 S सखाय च (for न सखाय) K<sub>5</sub> सखा वहा (sup  
 l<sub>1</sub> in तदा), B<sub>1</sub>-3 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>0</sub>-8 T G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M<sub>1</sub> सखा  
 तदा, D<sub>n</sub> तथा सखा (by transp) K<sub>2</sub> न सुखायं  
 सखीसखा — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> आविष्टा, C<sub>d</sub> अरिष्टा, C<sub>0</sub> v आविष्टा  
 (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> 8 युध्यति, M<sub>2</sub> युज्यते — <sup>d</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> कुरवः पाण्डवै सह

4 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> G<sub>8</sub> रथानेक Ś<sub>1</sub> नरव्याघ्र, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2  
 व्याघ्र, D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 रथ (D<sub>8</sub> 'था) व्याघ्रा — <sup>b</sup>)  
 B<sub>1</sub>-3 कैश्चिद् Ś<sub>1</sub> अभ्यपतद्, K<sub>0</sub> 1 अभ्यपतन्, K<sub>8</sub> 8  
 G<sub>2</sub> अभ्यपतद्, D<sub>1</sub> अभ्यपतन्, D<sub>8</sub> अभ्यद्रवद् Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>0</sub>-2 G<sub>1</sub> 8 रणे, K<sub>5</sub> रथे (for रथै) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>  
 असज्जत, K<sub>1</sub> असजत, K<sub>2</sub> अभजत D<sub>1</sub> रथैरेव (for  
 युगै) C<sub>d</sub> oites युग — <sup>d</sup>) C<sub>0</sub> युगेषु D<sub>1</sub> भरतोत्तम

5 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 M<sub>1</sub> 8 रथेषाश्च, B<sub>1</sub>-3 D<sub>1</sub> रथे  
 शाश्च, D<sub>8</sub> रथेषा स्व, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 5 रथेषां च (for  
 रथेषाश्च) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 रथेषाभिः, B D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>8</sub> रथेषाभिः  
 C<sub>d</sub> oites रथेषा D<sub>8</sub> om from पाभिः up to पत्य in  
 6<sup>d</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>0</sub> कूबरास्त्वथ, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'रानथ (for  
 'रा रथ) C<sub>0</sub> d oite कूबर (C<sub>0</sub> 'रा) — <sup>c</sup>) B D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>8</sub> 4 7 8 संहतैः संहता (by transp), D<sub>n</sub> संगतैः  
 सहिता, D<sub>1</sub> दास्यै सपतता, D<sub>8</sub> हसता हसतैः (by meta-  
 thesis), T G सहता सहता, C<sub>0</sub> संहतौ सहता C<sub>d</sub>  
 oites सहता — <sup>d</sup>) = 15<sup>d</sup> Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-3 D<sub>2</sub> 6 'जिघांसया

प्रभिन्नास्तु महाकायाः संनिपत्य गजा गजैः ॥ ६  
 बहुधादारयन्कुट्टा विपाणैरितरेतरम् ।  
 सतोमरपताकैश्च वारणाः परवारणैः ॥ ७  
 अभिसृत्य महाराज वेगवद्भिर्महागजैः ।  
 दन्तैरभिहतास्तत्र चुक्रुशुः परमातुराः ॥ ८  
 अभिनीताश्च शिक्षाभिस्तोत्राद्भुशसमाहताः ।  
 सुप्रभिन्नाः प्रभिन्नानां संमुखाभिमुखा ययुः ॥ ९  
 प्रभिन्नैरपि संसृक्ताः केचित्तत्र महागजाः ।

6 D<sub>8</sub> om up to पत्य in 6<sup>d</sup> (cf v l 5) — <sup>a</sup>)  
 K<sub>0</sub> 1 D<sub>1</sub> चलित D<sub>1</sub> तत्र, D<sub>8</sub> किंचित् — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 स निपत्य, T<sub>1</sub> G समुपेत्य, M<sub>1</sub> संनिपात्य, C<sub>0</sub> d 'पत्य  
 (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> महारथै, D<sub>8</sub> रथाग्रथै — <sup>c</sup>)  
 K<sub>8</sub> अभिन्नास्, D<sub>2</sub> प्रपन्नास् (for प्रभिन्नान्) C<sub>d</sub> oites  
 प्रभिन्न D<sub>1</sub> च, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 5 सु; M<sub>8</sub> स  
 (for तु) D<sub>n</sub> महानागा — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub>-3 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub>  
 5 7 8 महा (for गजा)

7 D<sub>8</sub> om (hapl) 7<sup>a</sup>-8<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) S बहुधा वा  
 (M<sub>1</sub> 8 6 'भिर्दा) रथामासुर — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 D<sub>n</sub>  
 सतोरण', K<sub>8</sub> ततो रण'; M<sub>1</sub> 8 ततोमर' (for सतोमर')  
 C<sub>d</sub> oites तोमरा K D<sub>2</sub> 6 S (except M<sub>8</sub>) तु (for  
 च) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> परस्य (for वारणा) B D (except  
 D<sub>2</sub> 6, D<sub>8</sub> om) S वरवारणै (M<sub>2</sub> वारणै सह) Cal  
 reads रणवारणै

8 Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> om 8<sup>ab</sup> (for D<sub>8</sub>, cf. v l 7) — <sup>a</sup>)  
 K<sub>8</sub> S अभिप (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'ह) त्य, D<sub>n</sub> अभिसृज्य, D<sub>1</sub> सनि  
 पत्य — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 4 B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 महाज  
 (D<sub>8</sub> 'ह) वै, K<sub>5</sub> महारथै, S महावलै — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub>  
 केचिच्, D<sub>8</sub> चैव (for तत्र)

9 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 8 स्वभिनी', K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>8</sub>-5 सु  
 विनी', D<sub>0</sub> स्वविनी', D<sub>8</sub> अमानि', M<sub>1</sub> अभिगी' C<sub>0</sub>  
 oites अभिनीता, C<sub>d</sub> अविनीता M<sub>1</sub> शिक्षन्निस् D<sub>2</sub>  
 स्वभिनीताश्च शिक्षाभिः, D<sub>8</sub> स्वभिनीता स्वसिक्ताभिस्  
 — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> श्रोत्राकुश Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> समाहिता, K<sub>1</sub>  
 समाहत्, D<sub>n</sub> 2 समाहित, S निपातनै (for समाहता)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub> स्वप्रभिन्ना, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8  
 C<sub>0</sub> अग्र' (for सुप्र') — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 सु  
 मुखा', K<sub>1</sub> समुखाभिमुखा (sic), K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8  
 C<sub>0</sub> स (K<sub>2</sub> स) मुखाभिमुखा; K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> सु (D<sub>1</sub> स) मुखा  
 विमुखा D<sub>8</sub> समुखाभिमुखा ययौ, S सु (G<sub>8</sub> स) मुखा

क्रौञ्चवन्निनदं मुक्त्वा प्राद्रवन्त ततस्ततः ॥ १०  
 सम्यक्प्रणीता नागाश्च प्रभिन्नकरटामुखाः ।  
 ऋष्टिर्तोमरनाराचैर्निर्विद्धा वरवारणाः ॥ ११  
 विनेदुर्भिन्नमर्मणो निपेतुश्च गतासवः ।  
 प्राद्रवन्त दिशः केचिन्नदन्तो भैरवाज्रवान् ॥ १२  
 गजानां पादरक्षास्तु व्यूढोरस्काः प्रहारिणः ।  
 ऋष्टिभिश्च धनुर्भिश्च विमलैश्च परश्वधैः ॥ १३  
 गदाभिर्मुसलैश्चैव भिण्डिपालैः सतोभैः ।

आयसैः परिधैश्चैव निस्त्रिंशैर्विमलैः शितैः ॥ १४  
 प्रगृहीतैः सुसंरब्धा धावमानास्ततस्ततः ।  
 व्यदृश्यन्त महाराज परस्परजिघांसवः ॥ १५  
 राजमानाश्च निस्त्रिंशाः संसिक्ता नरशोणितैः ।  
 प्रत्यदृश्यन्त शूराणामन्योन्यमभिधावताम् ॥ १६  
 अवक्षिप्तावधूतानामसीनां वीरबाहुभिः ।  
 संजज्ञे तुमुलः शब्दः पततां परमर्मसु ॥ १७  
 गदामुसलरुग्णानां भिन्नानां च वरासिभिः ।

C 6 1774  
B 6 46 18  
K 6 46 18

सुखमाययु

10 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 संसिक्ता, K1 ससक्त, B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 M4 सयुक्ता D3 6 प्रभिन्नैरभि( D3 'ति )ससक्ता, T1 G2 4 प्रभिन्नरथससक्ता, T2 अभितरभिससक्ता, G1 8 प्र( G3 अ )भिन्ना रथस, M3 5 'न्नैरभिसयुक्ता — <sup>b</sup>) S1 B3 Da2 Dn D4 5 7 8 S (except T2 G1 8) केचि दत्र K1 महागज K4 तत्र केचिन्महारथै — <sup>c</sup>) T1 G भैरव (for क्रौञ्चवन्) K1 B1 मुक्ता, K4 D3 श्रुत्वा, B2-4 Dn D7 8 S कृत्वा, Da1 युक्ता (for मुक्त्वा) — <sup>d</sup>) K1 G2 प्राद्रवतस्, K3 व्याद्रवत K5 ततस्तदा, D1 सहस्रश

11 <sup>a</sup>) B1-3 Da Dn D8-5 7 8 च तथा (for नागाश्च) D1 S सम्यक्प्रणिहिता नागा (D1 'हिताश्चैव, M1-3 5 'हिता राजन्) — <sup>b</sup>) K4 (m as in text) व्यूढोरस्का प्रहारिण ( = 13<sup>b</sup>) — <sup>c</sup>) K1 D8 6 रिष्टि, K5 रिष्टि, D8 T1 G2-4 यष्टि Cd cites ऋष्टि Cc cites तोमरा — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 D6 निवद्धा, Ko-2 निर्युद्धा, K8 G2 निविद्धा, K4 D1 निर्भिन्ना, K5 प्रभिन्ना, Da D5 विभिन्ना, Dn1 D4 8 निरुद्धा, T2 G3 M2 निपिद्धा Ś1 वरवारणै, K8 D2 6 परवारणा

12 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 निनिपेतुर् (hypermetric), D8 प्रणेतुर् D8 भिन्नकर्माणो, S छि( M2 छ )खव( G1 'म )माणो — <sup>c</sup>) K1 प्रद्रवत, B1-3 Dn D4 7 8 S प्रधावति, Da D5 प्राधावत, D1 प्रधा, D2 6 प्राद्रवतो D5 कश्चिन्, S सर्वा (for केचिन्) K5 प्राद्रवति दिश काचिन् — <sup>d</sup>) T1 G4 नुदतो

13 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 राजान (for गजाना) Ś1 K (except K5) D 'रक्षाश्च — <sup>b</sup>) K1 'रस्का, G8 'रस्का — <sup>c</sup>) K1 ऋष्टि, K8 D2 रिष्टि, T G8 4 यष्टि, G2 हृष्टु (for ऋष्टि) D1 रष्टिभिश्च तत पाशैर् — <sup>d</sup>) K8 Da Dn1 D1 2 4-8 Cc d परश्वधै

14 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 सुसुलैश्, K2 8 Da D2 5 6 8 सुसुलैश् — <sup>b</sup>) K8 5 D2 8 6 भिन्दिमालै, K4 B Da2 Dn D4 5 G8 M5 Cc भिदिपालै, Cd भिण्डि (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) B1 Da Dn D4 5 7 8 परिवैश्चापि, T G विमलैश्चैव Cc cites परिवै D1 परिवैश्चैव निस्त्रिंशैर् — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 विविधै (for विमलै) Ko 1 चित्ता, Da D5 सितै D1 विमलैश्च सुतेजितै

15 <sup>a</sup>) K1 Dn1 प्रगृहीतै, Da D5 प्रग( Da1 'गृ ) हैश्च, Dn2 D4 7 8 सुगृहीतै D6 असंरब्धा, T1 G तु ससक्ता, T2 M तु संरब्धा — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 धावमानैस्, K4 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 Cc द्रवमानास् D1 हतस्तत — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 व्यापृ( Ko 'प्य )च्छत, K2 व्ययुध्यन्त, K8 D2 6 अदृश्यन्त, D1 व्यद्रवन्त — <sup>d</sup>) = 5<sup>d</sup> K8 D2 6 'जिघांसया

16 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 B1-3 Da D1 M4 5 आजमानाश्च, T G राजमानास्तु — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 Dn2 D6 T G ससक्ता, D1 सयुक्ता, D8 M सरक्ता K8 D2 रणशोणितै; T1 G4 शोणितैस्तदा, G1 वारणेरितै — <sup>c</sup>) D8 प्रादृश्यत च शूराणाम्

17 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 तेषां क्षिप्ताव, K4 अभिक्षिप्ताव, K5 अवक्षिताव, Da1 G2 अविक्षिप्ताव, T2 अवाक्षिप्ता च सूतानां, G2 अपक्षिप्ताव, M2 अवाक्षिप्ताव, Ca as in text Cd cites अविक्षिप्तानां and पृतधूताना (sic) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko आसीना, K5 खड्गानां, D1 असिना K1 8 Da1 D2 6 वरबाहुभि — K8 om (hapl.) 17<sup>c</sup>-18<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K5 D2-4 6 तुमुल, M1 2 विपुल — <sup>d</sup>) T2 किल (for पर) K1 पतता परमंसुना, K5 पतता परमूर्धसु

18 K8 om 18<sup>ab</sup> (of v 1 17) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 D2 6 ग( Ko ना )दामुसु( K1 'मसु, D2 6 'मुश )लभ-

दन्तिदन्तावभिन्नानां मृदितानां च दन्तिभिः ॥ १८  
 तत्र तत्र नरौघाणां क्रोशतामितरेतरम् ।  
 शुश्रुवुर्दारुणा वाचः प्रेतानामिव भारत ॥ १९  
 हयैरपि हयारोहाश्चामरापीडधारिभिः ।  
 हंसैरिव महावेगैरन्योन्यमभिदुद्रुवुः ॥ २०  
 तैर्विमुक्ता महाप्रासा जाम्बूनदविभूषणाः ।  
 आशुगा विमलास्तीक्ष्णाः संपेतुर्भुजगोपमाः ॥ २१  
 अश्वैरुजैः केचिदापुत्य महतो रथान् ।

शिरांस्याददिरे वीरा रथिनामश्वसादिनः ॥ २२  
 बहूनपि हयारोहान्भल्लैः संनतपर्वभिः ।  
 रथी जघान संप्राप्य बाणगोचरमागतान् ॥ २३  
 नगमेघप्रतीकाशाश्चाक्षिप्य तुरगान्गजाः ।  
 पादैरेवावमृद्वन्त मत्ताः कनकभूषणाः ॥ २४  
 पाद्यमानेषु कुम्भेषु पार्श्वेष्वपि च वारणाः ।  
 प्रासैर्विनिहताः केचिद्विनेदुः परमातुराः ॥ २५  
 साश्वारोहान्हयान्केचिदुन्मथ्य वरवारणाः ।

ज्ञाना, Ks Bs 4 Da Ds 5 'मुष' (Ks Da2 Ds 'ज्ञ')-  
 लरुणाना, D1 'मुसललमानां', Ds 'मुशललरुणानां'  
 — Ś1 om (hapl) 18<sup>ba</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 Ds (sup  
 in sec. m) भग्नानां च, D1 छिन्नानां च, D2 ० निहृ  
 ताना, Ds S रुणाना च (for भिन्नाना च) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 M1 3 (mf in) 'सूतानां', M2 'धूताना' —<sup>d</sup>) B1 3  
 Da Ds T2 मर्दिताना, Co मृदि' (as in text) Ks  
 च दतिना, Bs वरासिभिः, D1 च वाजिभिः (for च  
 दन्तिभिः).

19 In Da1 the portion of the text from st 19  
 up to 6 45 22<sup>o</sup> is lost on missing fol —<sup>a</sup>)  
 Ś1 रवो घोर', Ko-2 Da Ds T2 नरौघाणां, T1 G M  
 रथौघाणां (G2 'णां' —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 प्रीतानाम्, Ca o d  
 प्रेतानाम् (as in text) Ko-2 सर्वत' (for भारत)

20 Da1 missing (cf v l 19) —<sup>a</sup>) Ks हयै  
 रभि, D1 हयैरेव Ś1 Ko-2 5 D4 7 8 हता (K2 'या')-  
 रोहैश् —<sup>c</sup>) B2 सिंहैर्, Cd हसैर् (as in text) D1  
 अभिवृता महाराज —<sup>d</sup>) K4 अभिदुद्रुवे, B Da2 Dn  
 D4 5 7 8 Co अभिविद्रुता', Ds इव दुद्रुवु', Cd अभि  
 द्रुद्रुवु' (as in text) D1 व्यद्रवत सहस्रश'

21 Da1 missing —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 ते (for तैर्) Da2  
 विरक्ता, Ds वियुक्ता, Ds मुक्तानां Ko-2 महेष्वासैर्,  
 D4 महाप्राज्ञ Co d oite प्रासा —<sup>b</sup>) K2 'विभू  
 षिणा', Ks 4 D1 2 6 G2 'विभूषिता' — 21<sup>cd</sup> = 30<sup>ab</sup>  
 —<sup>d</sup>) Ks D2 प्रपेतुर् D1 7 भुजगोत्तमा

22 Da1 missing M1 2 om 22-23 —<sup>a</sup>)  
 Ko-2 5 Bs D1 3 S (M1 2 om) उग्र', Ks D2 6  
 अति', Dn Ds Co अग्र', Cd अग्र्य (as in text)  
 Ko-2 वीरा (for केचिद्) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 आधान्य; Ko-2  
 आरुह्य, Ks D2 आसाध, Ks आसाश्च (for आप्लुत्य)

Da2 Dn2 D1-2 5 7 8 G1-3 रथात् —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 5  
 'स्यादधिरे, S (M1 2 om) 'सि चिच्छिदुर् —<sup>d</sup>) Ks  
 अश्वसादिना Ds रथिनामश्ववादिन'

23 Da1 missing M1 2 om 23 (cf v l 22)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K1 2 भल्लै, G2 फल्लै —<sup>c</sup>) D1 रथा निजगु  
 संप्राप्य —<sup>d</sup>) D1 आगता (for आगतान्).

24 Da1 missing —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ds (before corr)  
 न च मेघप्रतीकाशांश्च (Ds 'शाश्'); K2 Bs Dn Ds  
 (before corr as in text) G1 नवमेघप्रतीकाशा' (G1  
 'शाश्'), Ks घनमेघ', B2 न चामेघ', Da2 Ds  
 नागमेघ', D1 महामेघ', Gs नवमेघप्रतीकाशाश् —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Ko-2 आक्षिप्य, S (except T2) चोक्षिप्य (for चाक्षिप्य)  
 Ś1 K (except Ks) D2 6 द्विपा' (for गजा) — T1  
 G4 om (hapl) 24<sup>c</sup>-27<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ks 4 B4 D1 3 6 पा  
 (D1 प)दैरेव विमृद्वति, Ks पादैरेवावमृद्वन्ति, B1 3 स्वपादै  
 रिव मृद्वति (Bs 'तो'), B2 Da2 Dn D4 5 7 8 स्वपादै  
 रिवमृद्वति (B2 D4 'तो', D7 8 'त'), S (T1 G4 om)  
 ममृदु (T2 'पु')श्वरणैरेव —<sup>d</sup>) D1 महा (for मत्ता)  
 S (T1 G4 om) हयान्कनकभूषणान्

25 Da1 missing T1 G4 om 25 (cf. v l 24)  
 K4 B1 2 Da2 Dn D4 5 7 8 om (hapl) 25<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>)  
 Ś1 पतमानेषु, Ks 5 Bs D2 3 6 S (T1 G4 om.)  
 Ca d प्रति' (Gs प्रथ') (for पाद्य') D1 छिद्यमानेषु  
 गात्रेषु —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 सुवारुणा; K1 सुचारिणा' (for  
 च वारणा) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 प्राशैर्, D4 (before corr) 3  
 पाशैर् Ś1 B Da2 Dn D4 5 7 8 विमथिता' (for वि  
 निहता) —<sup>d</sup>) Ks D2 6 निपेतु; Ds G1 विनेशु'  
 (for विनेदु')

26 Da1 missing T1 G4 om 26 (cf v l 24)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) Gs अश्व' (for साश्व') Ko-2 4 5 B Ds 4  
 काश्चिद्, Ks D2 6 चापि (for केचिद्) — Gs om.

सहसा चिक्षिपुस्तत्र संकुले भैरवे सति ॥ २६  
 साश्वारोहान्विपाणाग्रैरुत्क्षिप्य तुरगान्द्विपाः ।  
 रथौघानवमृद्मन्तः सध्वजान्परिचक्रमुः ॥ २७  
 पुंस्त्वादभिमदत्वाच्च केचिदत्र महागजाः ।  
 साश्वारोहान्हयाज्जघ्नुः करैः सचरणैस्तथा ॥ २८  
 केचिदाक्षिप्य करिणः साश्वानपि रथान्करैः ।  
 विकर्पन्तो दिशः सर्वाः समीयुः सर्वशब्दगाः ॥ २९

आशुगा विमलास्तीक्ष्णाः संपेतुर्भुजगोपमाः ।  
 नराश्वकायान्निर्भिद्य लौहानि कवचानि च ॥ ३०  
 निपेतुर्विमलाः शक्त्यो वीरबाहुमिरपिताः ।  
 महोल्काप्रतिमा घोरास्तत्र तत्र विशां पते ॥ ३१  
 द्वीपिचर्मवन्दैश्च व्याघ्रचर्मशयैरपि ।  
 विकोशैर्विमलैः खड्गैरभिजघ्नुः परात्रणे ॥ ३२  
 अभिप्लुतमभिकुद्ब्रमेकपार्श्ववदारितम् ।

C 6 1709  
B 6 46 33  
K 6 46 33

( hapl ) from दुन्मथ्य up to केचि in 28<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> परं ( for वरं ) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> सहसाश्, Cc सहसा ( as in text ) S<sub>1</sub> निक्षिपुस्, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> विक्षिपुस्, M<sub>2</sub> शिक्षिपुस् ( for चिक्षिपुस् ) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 भैरवे स ( Ko स ) कुले ( by transp ), Dn D<sub>1</sub> संकुले परमे.

27 Da<sub>1</sub> missing G<sub>3</sub> om 27 ( cf. v 1 26 )  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> om 27<sup>ab</sup> ( cf v 1 24 ) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko साश्व  
 रोहा; K<sub>3</sub> अश्वारोहान् — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> विक्रम्य, Ko-2 वि  
 क्षिप्य ( for उत्क्षिप्य ) B D ( except D<sub>2</sub> s, Da<sub>1</sub>  
 missing ) S ( T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> 4 om ) गजा ( for द्विपा )  
 — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 3 D<sub>3</sub> अवमृद्मत, K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 M<sub>5</sub>  
 अभि ( Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 'पि' मृद्मत — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 3-5 D<sub>2</sub> 3 6 T  
 G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 सध्वजा K<sub>3</sub>-5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 परिवभ्रमु; B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn  
 D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 Cc अभिचक्रमु

28 Da<sub>1</sub> missing G<sub>3</sub> om. up to केचि in 28<sup>b</sup>  
 ( cf v 1 26 ) — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> पुस्त्वादभिमदत्तश्च, Ko 1 3 5  
 D<sub>2</sub> 6 'दभिम' ( Ko 1 'ग' ) तत्वाच्च, K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5  
 M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 'दतिमदत्वाच्च, D<sub>1</sub> तौत्रे परिहताश्चैव, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4  
 लघुत्वादभि ( T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'पि' ) मत्तत्वाच्च, Cd as in text  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub>-5 B D ( Da<sub>1</sub> missing ) M<sub>5</sub> केचित्तत्र K<sub>4</sub>  
 महारथा — <sup>c</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> नृपाञ्च, G<sub>2</sub> समा ( for हयाञ्च )  
 — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> च चरणैश्च, D<sub>1</sub> सचरणाश्च — After 28, S<sub>1</sub>  
 Ko-2 5 Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4-6 ins

141\* अश्वारोहैश्च समरे हस्तितादिभिरेव च ।

[ S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 माया ]

On the other hand B<sub>1</sub> ins after 28, 142\*

29 Da<sub>1</sub> missing K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> om 29 N ( K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub>  
 om, Da<sub>1</sub> missing ) Ca c d read 29 after 33  
 — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> उन्मृज्य, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 उन्मृज्य, Cc d  
 आक्षिप्य ( as in text ) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 ददेपु, T<sub>1</sub> G  
 M<sub>2</sub> ददेपु ( for करिण ) — <sup>b</sup>) S ( except G<sub>3</sub> )  
 महारथाञ्च ( for रथान्करै ) — D<sub>1</sub> om 29<sup>cd</sup>

— <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 4 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>3</sub>-5 7 8 S सपेतु ( for  
 समीयु ) B<sub>1</sub> सर्वशो गजा, Ca c d सर्वशब्दगा ( as  
 in text ) — K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 4 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>3</sub>-5 7 8 ins ( cf  
 25<sup>ab</sup> ) after 29 B<sub>1</sub>, after 28 D<sub>1</sub>, after 29<sup>ab</sup>

142\* प्रतिमानेषु गात्रेषु पार्श्वेष्वभि च वारणान् ।

[ Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> पार्श्वेष्वपि, D<sub>8</sub> पार्श्वेष्वपि ( for 'ष्वभि' ) ]

On the other hand, S ins after 29

143\* मुक्तास्तु रथिभिर्वाणा स्वमपुङ्गवा सुतेजना ।

ते निपेतुरकुण्ठाग्रानागेषु च हयेषु च ।

30 Da<sub>1</sub> missing D<sub>8</sub> T G M<sub>1</sub>-4 om 30<sup>ab</sup>  
 — 30<sup>ab</sup> = 21<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> 3 मुक्ता ( for तीक्ष्णा )  
 K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 विमुक्ता विमला. प्रासा Cc cites आपुगा  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> निपेतुर ( for सपेतुर ) D<sub>8</sub> मुजगो  
 त्तमा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 3 D<sub>2</sub> नराश्व, Da<sub>1</sub> निराश्व, D<sub>1</sub>  
 नागाश्च — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub>-4 6 T G<sub>1</sub> 3 M<sub>2</sub> 4 लोहानि  
 K<sub>5</sub> कवलानि

31 Da<sub>1</sub> missing — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> शक्त्यो, Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
 तीक्ष्णा, D<sub>1</sub> शोपा ( for शक्त्यो ) K<sub>5</sub> निपेतुर्विमला शक्तौ  
 ( sic ) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> वरषाहुभिर S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 अर्दिता,  
 K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ईदित्ता, K<sub>5</sub> अर्थिन, D<sub>8</sub> ईरित्ता — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub>  
 ( before corr ) G<sub>2</sub> महोल्का K<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> घोरा, M<sub>1</sub> 3  
 तत्र ( for घोराश्च ) K<sub>4</sub> महोल्काप्रतिमाकाराश्च — <sup>d</sup>)  
 M<sub>1</sub> 2 घोरास्तत्र, M<sub>3</sub> 4 तत्रस्तत्र ( for तत्र तत्र )

32 Da<sub>1</sub> missing — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Cd द्वीपिचर्मविधानैश्च,  
 Ko 1 'च' ( Ko 'च' ) मिपिधानैश्च, K<sub>2</sub> 'चर्मिपिधानैश्च,  
 K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 द्वीपि ( K<sub>5</sub> 'पी' ) चर्मविधानैश्च, K<sub>4</sub> द्वीपि-  
 चर्मपरीधानैश्च; Dn 'चर्मविधानैश्च, G<sub>3</sub> 'चर्मविधानैश्च,  
 M<sub>2</sub> 'चर्मविधानैश्च — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 5 Ca v व्याघ्रचर्म  
 मयैरपि, K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'मच्छवैरपि, D<sub>1</sub> 'मवगुण्डितै;  
 D<sub>4</sub> 3 S 'मशयैरपि — <sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> Ca विकोशैर्, T<sub>2</sub>  
 घोराश्च, Cc d विकोशैर् ( as in text ) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>5</sub>

विदर्शयन्तः संपेतुः खड्गचर्मपरश्वधैः ॥ ३३  
 शक्तिभिर्दारिताः केचित्संछिन्नाश्च परश्वधैः ।  
 हस्तिभिर्मृदिताः केचित्क्षुण्णाश्चान्ये तुरंगमैः ॥ ३४  
 रथनेमिनिकृत्ताश्च निकृत्ता निशितैः शरैः ।  
 विक्रीशन्ति नरा राजंस्तत्र तत्र स्र् बान्धवान् ॥ ३५  
 पुत्रानन्ये पितृनन्ये भ्रातृश्च सह बान्धवैः ।

मातुलान्भागिनेयांश्च परानपि च संयुगे ॥ ३६  
 विक्रीणांश्चः सुबहवो भग्नसक्थाश्च भारत ।  
 बाहुभिः सुभुजाच्छिन्नैः पार्श्वेषु च विदारिताः ।  
 क्रन्दन्तः समदृश्यन्त तृपिता जीवितेप्सवः ॥ ३७  
 तृष्णापरिगताः केचिदल्पसत्त्वा विशां पते ।  
 भूमौ निपतिताः संख्ये जलमेव ययाचिरे ॥ ३८

अभिजगमु ( for 'जगु' ) K<sub>1</sub> पराधनै ( s<sub>10</sub> ), D<sub>1</sub> पर-  
 स्पर, S पदातय ( for पराधनै )

33 Da<sub>1</sub> missing — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1-8</sub> ० अभिद्रु-  
 तम्, Ko 'सुतम्', K<sub>1</sub> अभिद्रुतम् ( corrupt ), K<sub>2</sub>  
 'श्रुतम्', Co अतिद्रुतम् ( for 'सुतम्' ) D<sub>1</sub> अभिद्रुता;  
 Co अतिद्रुत S द्रुत द्रुतमविक्रातम्, Cv अतिविद्रुमति  
 क्रुद्धौ ( s<sub>10</sub> ) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko २ एकपार्श्वविधारितं, D<sub>1</sub> 'पार्श्व-  
 विदारिता', D<sub>8</sub> 'पार्श्वविदारितं', D<sub>8</sub> ३ 'पार्श्वविदा', T  
 G<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ M<sub>2</sub> 'पार्श्व' ( T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'श्वे'; G<sub>1</sub> 'श्व') तिरोहित, G<sub>2</sub>  
 M<sub>1</sub> ३-४ 'पार्श्व' ( G<sub>2</sub> 'श्व') तिरोगत, Co as in text  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> विमर्द', K<sub>8</sub> विनश', Cd विदर्श' ( as in  
 text ) T<sub>2</sub> दर्शयत सुपेतुश्च — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 'परस्वधा',  
 K<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ४-० 'परस्वधै' — After 33, N ( K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub>  
 om, Da<sub>1</sub> missing ) Ca c d read 29

34 Da<sub>1</sub> missing B<sub>1</sub> om ( hapl ) 34<sup>a</sup>-35<sup>b</sup>  
 K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T G M<sub>2</sub> om ( hapl ) 34<sup>a</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> Dn  
 D<sub>1</sub> ३ Co शकुभिर् ( for शक्तिभिर् ) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ० ताडिता,  
 K<sub>4</sub> चारिता ( for दारिता ) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub>  
 सभिन्नाश्च Some MSS परस्वधै — D<sub>0</sub> om ( ? hapl )  
 34<sup>a</sup>-35<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> रथिभिर् ( for हस्तिभिर् ) K<sub>8</sub> ३  
 D<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ मर्दिता ( for मृदिता ) S गात्रै ( for केचित् )  
 — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> क्षीणा, D<sub>8</sub> छिन्ना ( for क्षुण्णा ) B<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>2</sub>  
 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ ७ ८ केचित् ( for चान्ये ) D<sub>1</sub> तथा रथै ( for  
 तुरंगमै ) S क्षुण्णाश्च तुरंगैस्तथा

35 Da<sub>1</sub> missing B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>0</sub> om 35<sup>a</sup> ( cf v l 34 )  
 — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> ३ ७ ८ रथचक्रनिकृत्ता ( Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub>  
 'कृता' )श्च — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ द्वी ( G<sub>2</sub> द्वि ) पा सु, T<sub>2</sub>  
 M<sub>3</sub>-५ कृत्ताश्च, G<sub>1</sub> ३ द्विधा सु ( for निकृत्ता ) M<sub>1</sub> २  
 च शितै ( for निशितै ) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-४ B ( B<sub>1</sub> om ) Da<sub>2</sub>  
 Dn D<sub>2</sub>-५ ७ ८ निकृत्ता ( Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'कृता' )श्च परश्व ( or 'स्व-  
 धै', K<sub>5</sub> कृत्वाश्चान्ये परस्वधै, D<sub>1</sub> निकृत्ताश्च वरासिभि

— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> ४ ५ ७ ८ Co व्या ( D<sub>1</sub> व्य )-  
 क्रोशत ( Co 'त ), S विचुकुशुर ( T<sub>2</sub> 'क्रुशु' ) B  
 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> ३ ७ ८ महाराज, T<sub>2</sub> तदा राजन् — <sup>d</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> सवांधवै, Ko-४ B<sub>3</sub> ४ D<sub>2</sub> स्ववाधवान्, T<sub>1</sub> G M  
 [आ]त्मवाधवै, T<sub>2</sub> स वाधवा

36 Da<sub>1</sub> missing Ś<sub>1</sub> om 36<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> मादृश्च  
 Ko-२ बांधवान्, B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> ३ ७ ८ दंभुभि' D<sub>1</sub>  
 भ्रातृनपि च बांधवान् — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> २ मातुला Ko भगिने  
 याश्च; K<sub>8</sub> भागिनेयाश्च — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> मिग्रान ( sup lin  
 'ण्य' ) पि, T<sub>2</sub> पितृनपि ( for परानपि ) D<sub>8</sub> परिशोचति  
 संयुगे, M<sub>1</sub> २ अपरानपि च स्वय

37 Da<sub>1</sub> missing — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> विक्रीणां, Ko १  
 'णांता ( Ko 'त्या ), K<sub>2</sub> 'णांवा T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> २ ४ सुबहुशो  
 K<sub>8</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ० विक्रीणांश्च ( K<sub>5</sub> 'स्तु' ) बहवो, D<sub>8</sub> विकृत्तगात्रा  
 बहवो — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko भग्नसक्ताश्च, K<sub>2</sub> 'सध्याश्च, K<sub>8</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> ० 'संज्ञाश्च, K<sub>5</sub> 'शस्त्राश्च, D<sub>1</sub> 'सक्थ्यश्च, D<sub>8</sub> भिन्न-  
 सक्थाश्च, D<sub>8</sub> भयभीताश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ भग्नस्कधाश्च, Cd  
 भग्नसक्थाश्च ( as in text ) G<sub>4</sub> मारिप ( for भारत )  
 — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> ३ बहुभि Ś<sub>1</sub> स्वभुजाच्छिन्नै, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ० सा  
 ( D<sub>0</sub> स्वा ) युधैश्चिन्नै, K<sub>4</sub> ३ B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> ३ ७ ८  
 चापरे छि ( B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'रैश्चि' ) न्नै ( K<sub>5</sub> 'ज्ञा' ), T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>2</sub> ४ M<sub>1</sub> ४ सुभुजाछिन्ना, T<sub>2</sub> सभुजाछिन्नै, G<sub>8</sub> सुबहु  
 शाछिन्नै ( s<sub>10</sub> ), M<sub>2</sub> ३ ५ सुभुजाछिन्ना D<sub>1</sub> बहवश्च भुजै-  
 श्छिन्ना — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> पार्श्वद्विव, D<sub>0</sub> पार्श्व चैव, D<sub>8</sub>  
 पार्श्वेषु प्र K<sub>8</sub> विदारितै — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> 'दृश्यते — <sup>f</sup>)  
 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ ७ ८ सुभृश, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> समरे, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-३  
 M<sub>1</sub> २ सुहृदो ( for तृपिता )

38 Da<sub>1</sub> missing — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> G<sub>8</sub> तृष्णा, K<sub>4</sub> B  
 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> ३ ७ ८ T<sub>1</sub> M<sub>8</sub> ४ तृपा D<sub>1</sub> भृत्यै परिवृत्ता  
 केचिद्, G<sub>2</sub> तृष्णापरिवृत्ता केचिद् — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> दत्त्वा सार्द्र  
 ( for अल्पसत्त्वा ) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ सर्वे, G<sub>2</sub> ४ सधे  
 ( for संख्ये ) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> जयमेव B D ( except D<sub>2</sub>  
 ३ ०, Da<sub>1</sub> missing ) S मृगयाचकिरे जल

रुधिरौघपरिक्लिन्नाः क्लिश्यमानाश्च भारत ।  
 व्यनिन्दन्भृशमात्मानं तव पुत्रांश्च संगतान् ॥ ३९  
 अपरे क्षत्रियाः शूराः कृतवैराः परस्परम् ।  
 नैव शस्त्रं विमुञ्चन्ति नैव क्रन्दन्ति मारिष ।  
 तर्जयन्ति च संहृष्टास्तत्र तत्र परस्परम् ॥ ४०  
 निर्दश्य दशनैश्चापि क्रोधात्स्वदशनच्छदान् ।  
 भृकुटीकुटिलैर्वकैः प्रेक्षन्ते च परस्परम् ॥ ४१  
 अपरे क्लिश्यमानास्तु व्रणार्ताः शरपीडिताः ।

निष्कृजाः समपद्यन्त दृढसत्त्वा महाबलाः ॥ ४२  
 अन्ये तु विरथाः शूरा रथमन्यस्य संयुगे ।  
 प्रार्थयाना निपतिताः संक्षुण्णा वरवारणैः ।  
 अशोभन्त महाराज पुष्पिता इव किंशुकाः ॥ ४३  
 संवभूवुरनीकेषु बहवो भैरवस्वनाः ।  
 वर्तमाने महाभीमे तस्मिन्वीरवरक्षये ॥ ४४  
 अहनन्तु पिता पुत्रं पुत्रश्च पितरं रणे ।  
 स्वस्त्रीयो मातुलं चापि स्वस्त्रीयं चापि मातुलः ॥ ४५

C 6 1803  
B 6 46 47  
K 6 46 46

39 Da1 missing B1 om (? hapl) 39<sup>a</sup>-40<sup>d</sup>  
 —<sup>a</sup>) D3 भुविरोव (*sup lin sec m* रक्त) परि, T2  
 रुधिरैश्च परि —<sup>b</sup>) K5 क्रदमानाश्च, D3 दृश्यमानाश्च,  
 D6 क्लिप्यमानाश्च D1 S (except T2) संयुगे (for  
 भारत) —<sup>c</sup>) K6 व्यनिदन्, K1 T2 M3 विनिदन्,  
 K3 D3 व्यन (D2 न) दन्, D6 त्रिनद (for व्यनिदन्)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K5 T1 G3 4 M3 पुत्राश्च K5 S (except M4)  
 संगता, B2 3 भारत (for संगतान्) D1 तव पुत्र  
 विद्या पते

40 Da1 missing B1 om 40<sup>abed</sup> (cf v 1 39)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K5 हन्यमाना (for कृत) K4 परस्परवधैपिण  
 —<sup>1</sup>) K6-2 D3 om (hapl.) 40<sup>ced</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) G2 M1  
 न च (for नैव) K3 B2 D2 6 प्रमुचति D1 नैव  
 शस्त्राणि मुमुचुर, T G1 3 4 M2 न च शस्त्र प्रमुचति,  
 M3-5 न च शस्त्राणि मुचति —<sup>d</sup>) D2 नैवा, S न चा  
 (M3 च) (for नैव) B2 D3 भारत (for मारिष)  
 — K3 D2 6 om 40<sup>e</sup>-41<sup>d</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) Dn2 सु (for च)  
 K5 तर्जयतश्च सहृष्टास्, D1 अतर्जयश्च सहृष्टास् —<sup>f</sup>) B  
 Da2 Dn D4 5 7 8 विद्या पते (for परस्परम्)

41 Da1 missing K3 D2 6 om 41 (cf v 1  
 40) —<sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko-2 5 अदशन् (K3 द), B4 आ  
 दश्य, D3 विदशन्, D8 निर्दशन्, G1 3 निदश्य, G2  
 विदश्य, M1 3-5 सदश्य (for निर्दश्य) B2 दर्शनैश्चापि  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K1 G2 क्रोधात्सुदशन, K4 B Dn त्व (B1  
 त्व) रदनच्छद, Da2 D4 5 7 8 त्व (D4 7 त्व) दशन  
 च्छद, D1 दृष्टिक्रोधान्विता परे, T2 क्रोधाच्च दशनच्छदान्,  
 M2 त्वरदनच्छदान् Cc d cite दशनच्छद —<sup>c</sup>) S1  
 K2 Da2 Dn D3 4 7 8 T G1 3 4 M भृकुटीकुटिलै, K1  
 भृकुटीकुटिलै; Da2 D5 भृकुटी कुटिलै, D1 भृकुटीकुटिलै  
 Cc cites भृकुटी —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko-2 4 B2 4 G2 प्रेक्षति,  
 D3 प्रेक्षयतश्च, D8 प्रेक्षतो K5 D1 T2 M स्, D4 3  
 [S] पि (for च) — After 41, S ins

144\* तर्जयित्वा सुसहृष्टा यावद्व्याणस्य धारणम् ।

[ T1 G4 तु, G3 M1 3 4 च (for सु-) ]

42 Da1 missing K3 D2 6 read 42<sup>ab</sup> after 43<sup>cd</sup>  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K3 D1 3 6 च (for तु) —<sup>b</sup>) T G1 2 4  
 प्राणार्ता, M1 4 शरार्ता (for व्रणार्ता) Ko-2 B Da2  
 Dn D4 5 7 8 शरार्ता व्र (Ko र) णपीडिता — K3 D2 6  
 om 42<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) S1 निष्कृर्चा, Ko-2 निष्कु (K2  
 ण्कु) दा, K5 Da2 D6 7 निष्कृजा, B3 निस्त्रसा, D1  
 निष्पदा, D3 निष्कुजा, D8 निष्कुजा, T G निष्क्रिया,  
 Cd निष्पज्या, Cc निष्कृजा (as in text) B1 सम-  
 वर्तत; D8 दृश्यत —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko-2 दृढसत्त्वा, K5  
 दृढसत्त्वा

43 Da1 missing —<sup>a</sup>) K4 B4 Dn D3 4 7 8 च  
 (for तु) D6 अपरे क्षत्रिया शूरा —<sup>b</sup>) K5 रथ  
 मध्यस्य, G1 3 रथमारुह्य —<sup>c</sup>) K5 प्रार्थमाना, D4  
 प्रार्थयतो, Cc (by corr) प्रार्थयता D1 प्रार्थमानैर्निपा-  
 त्यते, D8 पार्थयाना निसक्षुणा —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko-3 5 D2 6  
 क्षुण्णाश्च, D8 सक्षुणा, G3 संक्षुण्णै K4 T1 G2-4 पर  
 (for वर) D1 क्षुण्णास्तुरगवारणै — After 43<sup>cd</sup>,  
 K3 D2 6 read 42<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) K3 D2 6 शोभमाना, K5  
 अशोक तु (for अशोभन्त) —<sup>f</sup>) S1 फलिता, K4 B  
 Dn D3 4 7 8 T1 सपुण्या (for पुष्पिता)

44 Da1 missing —<sup>a</sup>) K1 2 सवभूवुरनेकेषु, K3  
 D2 प्रवभूवुरनी; D1 लुक्लुक्स्तत्र तत्रैव, S लुक्लुक्श्वाप्यनी  
 केषु —<sup>b</sup>) S1 D2 6 G3 M1 2 भैरवस्वरा, K5 D8  
 स्वनान्, T1 G2 4 स्वन D1 तत्रासन्नियुरस्वना —<sup>c</sup>)  
 K1 3 D6 महाभीमी, S तथा (G3 दा) भीमे (for  
 महाभीमे)

45 Da1 missing —<sup>a</sup>) S1 B3 D8 अहनन्त, Ko-4  
 D2 6 नदि, B4 अहन्य तु, D1 3 S निजघान (for

सखायं च सखा राजन्संबन्धी बान्धवं तथा ।

एवं युयुधिरे तत्र कुरवः पाण्डवैः सह ॥ ४६

वर्तमाने भये तस्मिन्निर्मर्यादे महाहवे ।

भीष्ममासाद्य पार्थोनां वाहिनी समकम्पत ॥ ४७

केतुना पञ्चतारेण तालेन भरतर्षभ ।

राजतेन महाबाहुरुच्छ्रितेन महारथे ।

वभौ भीष्मस्तदा राजंश्चन्द्रमा इव मेरुणा ॥ ४८

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि चतुश्चत्वारिंशोऽध्यायः ॥ ४४ ॥

४५

संजय उवाच ।

गतपूर्वाङ्गभूयिष्ठे तस्मिन्नहनि दारुणे ।

वर्तमाने महारौद्रे महावीरवरक्षये ॥ १

दुर्मुखः कृतवर्मा च कृपः शल्यो विविंशतिः ।

अहनतु ) K५ अहनाद्विपिनोपुत्र ( s10 ), B1 अहन् रुषिताः पुत्र ( s10 ) —<sup>b</sup>) B1 पुत्राश्च Da2 D५ तथा ( for रणे ) M1 २ पुत्र पितरमेव वा —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko स्वस्त्रेयो, K1 स्वसयो, K2 स्वाश्रीयो, D1 शस्त्रियो. M2 मातुलाश्चापि, M३ ५ 'ल चैव —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko-२ स्वस्त्रेय, D1 श्वस्त्रीय, G2 स्वस्त्रीयाश्च K4 चापि मातुल, D1 मातुलस्तथा, T1 G4 अपि मातुल Da2 D५ मातुलश्चापि स्वस्त्रिय

46 Da1 missing —<sup>a</sup>) B D ( except D2 ६, Da1 missing ) S सखा सखाय च तथा. —<sup>b</sup>) B1 २ 4 Da2 Dn D४ ५ ७ ८ M४ बाधवास् ( for बान्धव ). —<sup>c</sup>) D३ वीरा ( for तत्र ) B Da2 Dn D४ ५ ७ ८ S एवमेव ( T1 G 'व, M३.५ 'षा ) क्षयो वृत्त कुरुणां पाण्डवै सह.

47 Da1 missing —<sup>a</sup>) K५ रणे, D1 ततस्, D३ T G M2-५ तथा, M1 तदा ( for भये ) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-२ निर्मर्याद Ś1 Ko-३ ५ D2 ६ विशा पते, Dn D४ ७ ८ महाभये, D३ भयानके ( for महाहवे ) —<sup>d</sup>) K1 B४ समकल्पत, D३ ( sup lin as in text ) सह कपत

48 Da1 missing Dn1 om 48<sup>abed</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-३ ५ D2 ८ ९ Cd पंचशीर्षेण; T G M2 Cd 'तालेन —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 पचतालेन भारत, D1 तालेन भरतोत्तम —<sup>c</sup>) K५ महाबाहोर् —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 महारथ, K1 'रथ, G३ 'हवे K५ उत्थितेन विशा पते —<sup>e</sup>) K२ उभौ, Cd वभौ

( as in text ) S ( except G३ ) तथा ( for तदा ) —<sup>f</sup>) K५ चद्र इव मरुद्गणा, S मेरुश्चन्द्रमसा यथा, Co as in text

Colophon Da1 missing — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, K४ B1 mention only प्रथमदिनयुद्ध, K५ D५ प्रथमदिवसयुद्ध, Da2 D५ प्रथमेद्भि, M४ प्रथमाह्निक — Adhy name Da2 D५ G2 M1 २ सकलयुद्ध — Adhy no ( figures, words or both ) Da2 4, Dn2 M1 २ 44 ( as in text ), D1 M३-५ 45, D५ 46, T G 43 — Śloka no Dn 48, D५ 50

45

1 Da1 missing up to 22° ( cf. v 1 6 44 19 ). —<sup>a</sup>) K२ ५ Da2 D2 ५ ८ G2 ८ गतपूर्वाह्न, D1 गतपूर्वाह्न, Ca c d v as in text —<sup>b</sup>) K३ तस्मिन्महति K२ दारुण —<sup>c</sup>) K४ ५ B1 २ 4 D ( except D1 २; Da1 missing ) M1 ८ तथा ( for महा ) —<sup>d</sup>) K२ 4 B1-३ Dn D४ ७ ८ राजन्नवर, B४ Da2 D५ राजन्वीरवर; M२ तथा वीरवर

2 Da1 missing ( cf v 1 1 ) —<sup>b</sup>) K३ विविंशति, K३ विशा पते, B३ D2 ६ विशा पति —<sup>c</sup>) K५ M1 भीष्म ज ( K५ जु ) गु पुरासाद्य, D1 भीष्म तु गुरुमाश्रित्य —<sup>d</sup>) K३ D1 २ ६ नोदिता ( for चोदिता ).



भीष्मं जुगुपुरासाद्य तव पुत्रेण चोदिताः ॥ २  
 एतैरतिरथैर्गुप्तः पञ्चभिर्भरतर्षभ ।  
 पाण्डवानामनीकानि विजगाहे महारथः ॥ ३  
 चेदिकाशिकरूपेषु पाञ्चालेषु च भारत ।  
 भीष्मस्य बहुधा तालश्चरन्केतुरदृश्यत ॥ ४  
 शिरांसि च तदा भीष्मो बाहूश्चापि सहायुधान् ।  
 निचकर्त महावेगैर्महैः संनतपर्वभिः ॥ ५

नृत्यतो रथमार्गेषु भीष्मस्य भरतर्षभ ।  
 केचिदार्तस्वरं चक्रुर्नागा मर्मणि ताडिताः ॥ ६  
 अभिमन्युः सुसंकुद्धः पिशङ्गैस्तुरगोत्तमैः ।  
 संयुक्तं रथमास्थाय प्रायाद्भीष्मरथं प्रति ॥ ७  
 जाम्बूनदविचित्रेण कर्णिकारेण केतुना ।  
 अभ्यवर्पत भीष्मं च तांश्चैव रथसत्तमान् ॥ ८  
 स तालकेतोस्तीक्ष्णेन केतुमाहत्य पत्रिणा ।

C 6 1816  
B 6 47 9  
K 6 47 9

3 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 गुप्त, K2 गम्य S एतैर्गुप्तो महोवासे — <sup>b</sup>) K4 B1 2 4 D2 भरतर्षभ, D1 भरतोत्तम, S पावकोपमै — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 विजगाम, K0-2 स जगाम, K3 5 D2 6 विजगाह, K4 व्याजगाह, Da2 D5 व्याजगार, D1 व्यजगाहे, D3 व्यगाहत K5 महा बल, G3 रथा, M2 रथै

4 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) K1 S करुणेषु — <sup>b</sup>) K1 4 B1 2 D4 पञ्चालेषु, K2 Da2 Dn1 D5 पाञ्चालेषु — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 K1 G3 M5 चरत्केतुर, K4 B Da2 Dn2 D4 7 M3 चलत्केतुर, Dn1 D1 3 8 चल( D3 र)केतुर, D2 शरत्केतुर, D3 लशत्केतुर, G1 चनत्केतुर

5 Da1 missing K4 reads 5<sup>ab</sup> twice — <sup>a</sup>) K5 [अ]पि (for च) Ś1 तथा (for तदा) K4 (first time) B1 2 4 Da2 Dn D1 3-7 8 स शिरांसि रणे वीरो (K4 B1 2 D1 3 णेरिणा) — <sup>b</sup>) K3 D2 चैव (for चापि) Ś1 महायुध, K3 5 महायुधान् K4 (first time) B1 2 4 Da2 Dn D1 3-5 7 8 रथाश्च सयुग( D1 सगज, D2 कनक )ध्वजान् — For 5<sup>ab</sup>, S subst

145\* धनूपि रथिना भीष्म मोक्षेधानि शिरामि च ।  
 बाहूनपि तथा चोर्लत्रथाश्च विपुलध्वजान् ।

[ (L 1) M2 सायकानि (for सोत्सेधानि) — (L 2) T1 G4 M3 चोरु (for चोरुन्) ]

— <sup>c</sup>) K5 B2 Dn D4 7 8 विचकर्त, G1 निश्चकर्त D5 महावेगो — <sup>d</sup>) K1 बलै, T1 G शरै (for महै) — After 5, S ins

146\* धुक्केन तु मातङ्गा नाराचेन महात्मना ।  
 ताडिता सहसा जग्मुः पृथिवीं पर्वतोपमा ।

[ (L 1) T1 G4 महात्मन — (L 2) G8 महता and पर्वतोपमा ]

6 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) K0 5 नृत्यतो, C0 d नृत्यतो  
 29

(as in text) T1 G2 4 नृत्यस्त्वरितमार्गेषु, T2 नृत्यन्स मरमा, G1 8 नृत्यश्च रथमा, M नृत्यन्स रथमा — <sup>b</sup>) D1 भीष्मस्य भरतोत्तम, S भीष्मश्चरति नित्यश (T2 M पार्थिव) — After 6<sup>ab</sup>, S ins

147\* दुराधर्षस्तु शत्रूणा मनासि समकम्पयत् ।  
 हयाश्च सहयारोहान्पातयामास सायकै ।  
 स रथेन महेष्वासो विचरन्बहुधा बली ।  
 मण्डलानि च वीथीश्च गोमूत्राणि च भारत ।  
 अन्याश्च सुवहून्मार्गान्स्थेन रथकोविद । [ 5 ]  
 विस्मापयन्शत्रुसचान्यचरज्जाह्वीसुत ।

[ (L 1) G3 M1 4 5 समकम्पयन् — (L 2) T1 सगजा (for सहया) T2 M सयुगे (for सायकै) — (L 3) M1 व्यचरद्, M4 5 व्यचरन् (for विच) — (L 4) M मण्डलानि (for मण्डलानि च) T G2 4 वीथी (G2 धी) - क्ष — (L 6) T3 विहरन्शत्रुसैन्येषु T1 G3 M2 व्यचरन् ]  
 — S om 6<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Da2 D1 3 5 शृशस् (for केविद्) K4 स्वन (for स्वर) — <sup>d</sup>) K4 D1 मर्मसु, K5 मर्मभिस् (for मर्मणि) K3 D2 6 नागा मर्मनिपीडिता, Da2 D5 नागो मर्मणि ताडित

7 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) K5 D1 3 S तत क्रुद्ध, B1 सुसरब्ध, D2 तु सकुद्ध (for सुस) — <sup>b</sup>) K5 वशगैस्, C0 d पिशङ्गैस् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 सरक्त, K1 स युक्त, K2-4 Da2 D1-4 7 8 T1 G4 सुयुक्त, D5 समुक्त, T2 समुक्त B2 युक्त रथ सप्तास्थाय — <sup>d</sup>) K5 शीघ्र (for प्रायाद्)

8 Da1 missing — After 8<sup>ab</sup>, G2 ins

148\* अभ्यवर्पच्छल्यमुखान्नयान्सतालकेतुना ।

— <sup>c</sup>) K1 4 B1 3 4 Dn D4 7 8 G3 M2 5 अभ्यवर्पत D1 भीष्म स K5 अभ्यवर्पच्च भीष्म स — <sup>d</sup>) K0 तैश्चैव, K1-3 ताश्चैव S जग( T2 M तांश्च )शल्यमुखान्नयान्

भीष्मेण युयुधे वीरस्तस्य चानुचरैः सह ॥ ९  
 कृतवर्माणमेकेन शल्यं पञ्चभिरायसैः ।  
 विद्धा नवभिरानर्छच्छिताग्रैः प्रपितामहम् ॥ १०  
 पूर्णायतविसृष्टेन सम्यक्प्रणिहितेन च ।  
 ध्वजमेकेन विव्याध जाम्बूनदविभूषितम् ॥ ११  
 दुर्मुखस्य तु भल्लेन सर्वावरणभेदिना ।  
 जहार सारथेः कायाच्छिरः संनतपर्वणा ॥ १२  
 धनुश्चिच्छेद भल्लेन कार्तस्वरविभूषितम् ।  
 कृपस्य निशिताग्रेण तांश्च तीक्ष्णमुखैः शरैः ॥ १३

जघान परमक्रुद्धो नृत्यनिव महारथः ।  
 तस्य लाघवमुद्गीक्ष्य तुतुषुर्देवता अपि ॥ १४  
 लब्धलक्ष्यतया कार्णोः सर्वे भीष्ममुखा रथाः ।  
 सत्त्ववन्तममन्यन्त साक्षादिव धनंजयम् ॥ १५  
 तस्य लाघवमार्गस्थमलातसदृशप्रभम् ।  
 दिशः पर्यपतच्चापं गाण्डीवमिव घोषवत् ॥ १६  
 तमासाद्य महावेगैर्भीष्मो नवभिराशुगैः ।  
 विव्याध समरे तूर्णमार्जुनिं परवीरहा ॥ १७  
 ध्वजं चास्य त्रिभिर्मल्लैश्चिच्छेद परमौजसः ।

9 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 Ds तालकेतुस् D1  
 अभिमन्युस्तु तीक्ष्णेन, S स ता (Ms ६ का) लकेतुना कार्णि  
 — <sup>b</sup>) Ks केतुना हतपत्रिणा, S समासाद्य महारथ (T2  
 'रथान्) — <sup>c</sup>) K1 वीरास् — <sup>d</sup>) K4 चाश्वरथैः,  
 Dn D1 १ ४ T2 M चानुरथैः Ks D2 ६ योधैश्चैवापरैस्त  
 (Ks 'रै' स) दा

10 Da1 missing — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 D1 ४ S 'भिराशुगैः'  
 — <sup>c</sup>) B Da2 Dn D1 ४ १ ४ भित्वा (for विद्धा) S1  
 Ko-2 Ds आनर्छ (for आनर्छत्) — <sup>d</sup>) Dn D4  
 शराग्रैः, Ds शताग्रैः; M2 छित्वाग्रैः

11 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) = 32<sup>a</sup> S1 पूर्णायतं,  
 Cd पूर्वायतं, Co as in text — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 विनिहितेन,  
 Co प्रणिहितेन (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) D2 ४ १ चिच्छेद (for  
 विव्याध) — <sup>d</sup>) S1 K1 'विभूषितान्, Ds ४ 'परिष्कृत

12 Da1 missing Ko om (hapl) 12<sup>a</sup>-13<sup>b</sup>  
 — <sup>a</sup>) M2 दुर्मनस्य D1 च (for तु) K1 बलेन  
 — K1 om (hapl.) 12<sup>b</sup>-13<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Ds T1 सर्वा  
 भरणं, T2 क्रुद्धो रमणं — <sup>d</sup>) K2 D1 १ ४ 'पर्वभिः',  
 Ks 'पर्वण' — After 12, S ins

149\* विविंशतिस्त्रिभिर्वाणैः सर्वावरणभेदिभिः ।

[ T1 G विविंशतेस् ]

13 Da1 missing Ko om 13<sup>ab</sup>, K1 om 13<sup>a</sup>  
 (of v l 12) — <sup>a</sup>) S1 बलेन, T2 M1.४ ४ चैकेन,  
 G2 फलेन (for भलेन) — <sup>b</sup>) = 44<sup>b</sup> Ks सर्वावरण  
 भेदिना (= 12<sup>b</sup>), D1 जातरूपविभूषित, S भित्वा  
 वक्षसि चानदत् (T2 मानद) Co oites कार्तस्वरेण  
 — <sup>c</sup>) S (except T2) 'ग्रैस्तु' (for 'ग्रेण) — <sup>d</sup>) K2  
 तैश्च, S हयास् (for ताश्च) S तीक्ष्णज (G2 M 'र') वै,

Cv 'मुखै' (as in text) D1 ४ सर्वाश्च निशितैः शरैः

14 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) K4 S (except Ms)  
 समरे, Dn2 परम, Ds परम (for परम) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 K1.2 Ds (before corr) Gs नृत्यतीव Bs महारणे,  
 D1 महारथान् — <sup>c</sup>) S आलक्ष्य (M4 'साद्य') (for  
 उद्गीक्ष्य) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks ५ Da2 D1 २ ६ T G2-4 तुतुषुर्  
 (for तुतुषुर्) T1 M1 २ ४ दैवतान्यपि, T2 G1 ४.४  
 Ms ५ दैवतान्यपि

15 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) K2 ५ B Da2 D1 २-५ १ ४  
 T1 G M Co लब्धलक्ष Bs Ds कार्णि, Co कार्णो  
 (as in text) S1 Ko 1 लब्ध (Ko लव) पुंस्वतया  
 शौरे, Ks D2 ६ लब्ध लक्ष (Ds 'लब्धलक्ष्य) तया शौरे,  
 K4 लब्धलक्षतमा शौरे, T2 लब्धलक्ष तु कार्णोयं Cd  
 oites शौरि — <sup>b</sup>) Ks D2 ६ सम (for सर्वे) K2  
 तथा, D1 S च ते, Ds नृपा (for रथा) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Ds शूरमेकम्, Co सत्त्ववन्तम् (as in text) S1 सत्त्व  
 वन्त समन्यन्त (sio) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks धनजय

16 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) Ds तस्य तलाघवास्त्रस्य  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K4 तमालसदृश Co oites अलात — <sup>c</sup>) S1  
 K1 परिपतश्च, Ko ४ D2 परिपतच्, Ds प्रतिपतच्,  
 Co पर्य (as in text) K4 ५ चापि (for चाप) B2  
 दिशश्च पर्यपतच्चापं — <sup>d</sup>) Ks D2 ६ गाजीवम् Ds  
 सर्वश (for घोषवत्)

17 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) K2 B Da2 Dn D1 ४ ५ १ ४  
 स तमासाद्य वेगेन, S तमुद्यत (T2 G2 'द्यत, M1-४.४  
 'द्यत, M4 'द्यत) महावेगैर् — <sup>b</sup>) S (except Ms)  
 दशभिर् (for नवभिर्) S1 Ks आयसै (for आशुगै)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Da2 Ds हतुम्, S (except M4) वीरम् (for  
 तूर्णम्) — <sup>d</sup>) S1 Gs अर्जुनि, Ko आर्जुनि; K1  
 आर्जुन

सारथिं च त्रिभिर्वाणैराजघान यत्तत्रतः ॥ १८  
 तथैव कृतवर्मा च कृपः शल्यश्च मारिष ।  
 विद्धा नाकम्पयत्कार्णि मैनाकमिव पर्वतम् ॥ १९  
 स तैः परिवृतः शूरो धार्तराष्ट्रैर्महारथैः ।  
 ववर्ष शरवर्षाणि कार्णिः पञ्चरथान्प्रति ॥ २०  
 ततस्तेषा महास्त्राणि संवार्य शरवृष्टिभिः ।  
 ननाद बलवान्कार्णिर्भीष्माय विसृजञ्शरान् ॥ २१  
 तत्रास्य सुमहद्राजन्वाहोर्वलमदृश्यत ।  
 यतमानस्य समरे भीष्ममर्दयतः शरैः ॥ २२

पराक्रान्तस्य तस्यैव भीष्मोऽपि ग्राहिणोच्छरान् ।  
 स तांश्चिच्छेद समरे भीष्मचापच्युताञ्शरान् ॥ २३  
 ततो ध्वजममोघेषुभीष्मस्य नवभिः शरैः ।  
 चिच्छेद समरे वीरस्तत उच्चुकुर्जनाः ॥ २४  
 स राजतो महास्कन्धस्तालो हेमविभूषितः ।  
 सौभद्रविशिखैश्छिन्नः पपात भुवि भारत ॥ २५  
 ध्वजं सौभद्रविशिखैः पतितं भरतर्षभ ।  
 दृष्ट्वा भीमोऽनदद्दृष्टः सौभद्रमभिहर्षयन् ॥ २६  
 अथ भीष्मो महास्त्राणि दिव्यानि च बहूनि च ।

C 6 1834  
B 6 47 27  
K 6 47 27

18 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) T1 G चाणैर् (for महेन्द्र) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 & 4 D2 & 6 विमेद, Ks विन्याध (for चिच्छेद) Ks Da2 D2 T2 G1 & M पर मो (M1 & 'मो) जसा, D1 परमान्वित् — <sup>c</sup>) M4 महेन्द्र (for चाणैर्) — <sup>d</sup>) K1 इतवत, D1 महारथ, S महाव्रत

19 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 Dn D2 1 & 8 तु (for च) — <sup>b</sup>) S दुर्मुख (for मारिष) — After 19<sup>ab</sup>, S 1ns

150\* विविदातिस्त्रया राजन्सर्वे विद्धा महारथा ।

[ M1-2 & transp म्वं and विद्धा ]

— <sup>a</sup>) S तया (for विद्धा) Ś1 न कपयान्, D1 नाकपते, D2 न कपयन्, T1 G2 & नाकपयन् Ś1 Ko 1 शूर, K2 कार्णो, K3 & शौरि, D1 T2 G2 M2 Cd कार्णिर्, D2 शौरिर्, D3 मारि, Cv कार्णि (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) D1 T2 G2 मैनाक इव पर्वत

20 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) D1 शरै (for स तै) K4 S (except M5) परिवृतै D1 S शूरैर् (for शूरो) — <sup>b</sup>) K3 D5 महायल; B4 'रथे — <sup>d</sup>) G3 'शरान् (for 'रथान्)

21 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) K4 D3 सहस्त्राणि — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 K2 स वार्य, Dn निवार्य, D1 सञ्छाद्य — <sup>c</sup>) K2 & B Da2 Dn2 D2-3 Cc यलवत् (for यलवान्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 & D2 & [अ]वसृजन् (for विसृजन्) K5 भीष्मो यावत्सृजञ्शरान्

22 Da1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) D5 यत्रास्य S सौभद्रस्य वदा राजन्. — <sup>c</sup>) S यतमानं महेष्वास — Ś1 om (hapl.) 22<sup>d</sup>-23<sup>e</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 Da1 Dn2 D3 T2

G1 & M2 मर्दयत, Cc अर्पयत (for मर्दयत)

23 Ś1 om 23<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 22) — <sup>a</sup>) T2 परिक्रातस्य K1-3 D2 & 6-8 तस्यैव, B2 तत्रैव D1 दृष्ट्वा पराक्रम तस्य, G3 पराक्रम तस्य तस्यैव (hypermetric) — <sup>b</sup>) B2 T1 G2-4 M2 & भीष्मो हि B3 प्राहन् (for ग्राहिणोच्) — K3 D2 & M4 om (hapl.) 23<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K4 सितान्, T2 शरै (for शरान्)

24 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 Da1 Dn1 D2 & 8 T1 G1 & M1-3 अमोघेषु (T1 G1 'पु), D1 अमोघैस्तु, T2 महाघोर (for अमोघेषुर्) — <sup>c</sup>) B2 भीष्मस्य (for चिच्छेद) K2 & वीर — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 तस्य वै चुक्रु, K8 ततस्तुचुक्रु, K8 ततश्चोचुक्रु, G2 त ऊचुश्चुक्रु

25 T1 reads (sec m) 25<sup>a</sup>-26<sup>b</sup> on marg — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 शराहतो, K4 स राजन्सु, K5 स राजानो (for स राजतो) — <sup>b</sup>) D3 हेमपरिस्कृत — <sup>c</sup>) K5 छिन्न; Da T2 G1 & M2 & भिन्न (for छिन्न) K3 D2 & कृत् सौभद्रविशिखै — <sup>d</sup>) T1 G4 पतितो, G2 पातितो (for पपात)

26 <sup>a</sup>) D1 & त तु, S त च (for ध्वज) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 पतत, K (except K5) B Da Dn D2 4-7 पततं, D1 & 8 G2 & M5 पातित Da1 D4 7 भरतर्षभ, D1 भुवि भारत — <sup>c</sup>) Da1 D1 & भीष्मो (for भीमो) K2 B1 & D2 & नदन्ददृष्टो, D1 & S ननादोच्चै — <sup>d</sup>) K2 सुभद्रम्- D1 अभिमर्षयन्, D2 अपि हर्ष; T G अभि (G8 'पि) पाल

27 <sup>a</sup>) D1 S स्वय (M सयन्) राजन् (for महास्त्राणि) — Da1 om 27<sup>b</sup>-28<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K4 & B2-4 सु (for the first च) D1 S दिव्यमस्त्रमुदारधी — <sup>c</sup>)

प्रादुश्चक्रे महारौद्रः क्षणे तस्मिन्महाबलः ॥ २७  
 ततः शतसहस्रेण सौभद्रं प्रपितामहः ।  
 अवाकिरदमेयात्मा शराणां नतपर्वणाम् ॥ २८  
 ततो दश महेष्वासाः पाण्डवानां महारथाः ।  
 रक्षार्थमभ्यधावन्त सौभद्रं त्वरिता रथैः ॥ २९  
 विराटः सह पुत्रेण धृष्टद्युम्नश्च पार्षतः ।  
 भीमश्च केकयाश्चैव सात्यकिश्च विशां पते ॥ ३०  
 जवेनापततां तेषां भीष्मः शान्तनवो रणे ।  
 पाञ्चाल्यं त्रिभिरानर्छत्सात्यकिं निशितैः शरैः ॥ ३१  
 पूर्णायतविसृष्टेन क्षुरेण निशितेन च ।

ध्वजमेकेन विच्छेद भीमसेनस्य पत्रिणा ॥ ३२  
 जाम्बूनदमयः केतुः केसरी नरसत्तम ।  
 पपात भीमसेनस्य भीष्मेण मथितो रथात् ॥ ३३  
 भीमसेनस्त्रिभिर्विद्ध्वा भीष्मं शान्तनवं रणे ।  
 कृपमेकेन विव्याध कृतवर्माणमष्टभिः ॥ ३४  
 प्रगृहीताग्रहस्तेन वैराटिरपि दन्तिना ।  
 अभ्यद्रवत राजानं मद्राधिपतिमुत्तरः ॥ ३५  
 तस्य वारणराजस्य जवेनापततो रथी ।  
 शल्यो निवारयामास वेगमप्रतिमं रणे ॥ ३६  
 तस्य क्रुद्धः स नागेन्द्रो बृहतः साधुवाहिनः ।

Ś1 K8 D2 8 8 प्रादुश्चक्रे (for प्रादुश्चक्रे) K3 4 B  
 Da2 Dn D4 5 7 8 महारौद्रे, D1 S (except G4)  
 'रौद्र', D8 8 'रौद्रान्' Ko-2 प्रादुश्चकार रौद्राणि, K5  
 प्रादुश्चकरोक्षणे तस्मिन् —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 B Dn D4 7 8  
 G1 M रणे (for क्षणे) M4 महारथ K5 महारौद्रे  
 महाबल

28 Da1 om 28<sup>a</sup> (of v 1 27) —<sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko-3. 5  
 B2 Dn D2-4 6-8 शरसहस्रेण, D1 शतसहस्राणि, M2 4 5  
 'सहस्राणां —<sup>b</sup>) D1 S शराणां नतपर्वणां (= 28<sup>d</sup>)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 K D2 8 8 7 तदद्भुतमिवाभवत्, D1 सौभद्र  
 परवीरहा, S सौभद्र प्रपितामह (= 28<sup>b</sup>)

29 <sup>a</sup>) K1 8 D1 2 6 T1 रक्षार्थमभिधावत, K5 रक्ष  
 माणाभ्यधावन्त, Da1 D8 रक्षार्थमभ्यधावती (D2 'त'),  
 Dn1 D5 'मभ्यधावत —<sup>d</sup>) G1-3 रणे (for रथै')

30 <sup>b</sup>) Ko पार्श्वत —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 Dn1 M1 8 केकय-  
 श्वैव, K1 कीकय, K2 5 Da D1-8 5-8 M4 कैकया,  
 Dn2 D4 कैकय —<sup>d</sup>) K1 Da1 G8 सात्यकिश्च D1  
 [अ]पराजित (for विशा पते)

31 <sup>a</sup>) Dn D4 जवेन पतता तेषां, D1 S तेषां जवेना  
 पततां (by transp) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 S भीष्मोपि (D1  
 M2-5 'थ') त्वरितो रणे —<sup>c</sup>) K1 पञ्चाल्य, K5  
 पाञ्चाल्य, D1 G1 2 पाञ्चाल Ś1 Da1 D8 आनर्छत् Ko  
 पाञ्चाल्य तैत्तिरेणाईत्, K1 पञ्चाल्य तैत्तिरेणाईत् —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K1 G8 सात्यकि K4 च सितै, B Dn D4 7 8 नवभिः  
 Da D1 5 S च त्रिभि (for निशितै) K5 D2 8 8  
 त्रिभि (for शरै)

32 <sup>a</sup>) = 11<sup>a</sup> Ko-2 'यतविसृष्टेन, D8 'यतानस'

G8 'यतौ विसृ' —<sup>b</sup>) D1 शरेण K8 ह (for च).  
 —<sup>d</sup>) D1 भीमसेनोस्य पत्रिणा, M1 2 भीमस्य नतपर्वणा

33 <sup>a</sup>) K5 केतु, D8 S श्रीमान् (for केतु) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Ko केसरीन्, a few MSS केशरी, Co v केसरी (as  
 in text) Ś1 न\*\*\*त्तम, Ko-2 Da D5 नृपसत्तम  
 (Da1 'म'), K4 B D2 8 8 नरसत्तम, D1 8 T2 G2  
 M1 2 4 स नरोत्तम, T1 G4 स नृपोत्तम, G1 8 [ह]व  
 नरोत्तम, M8 5 स ध्वजोत्तम (M8 'म'), Cv नर (as  
 in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 'सेनेन —<sup>d</sup>) M1 महितो Ś1  
 रणात् K5 भीष्मेणोन्मथितो रथात्, Da1 भीमेन रथितो  
 रथात्, D1 छिन्न भीष्मेण वै रथ

34 <sup>a</sup>) K4 B D (except D2 6) S ततो भीमस  
 (for भीमसेनस्) B2 त्रिभिर्भित्त्वा —<sup>b</sup>) T1 मृधे  
 (for रणे)

35 <sup>a</sup>) D1 प्रगृहीतोऽग्र, D8 निगृहीताग्र, Co v as  
 in text —<sup>d</sup>) K5 'मुत्तर, B4 'मुत्तम, Da2 D5  
 'रुत्तर'

36 <sup>b</sup>) K4 रथे च, Co रथेन (for जवेन) D1  
 [आ]पतितो, M1 8 [उ]त्पतितो Ko (sup 1st as in  
 text) बली (for रथी) B Da (Da1 damaged) Dn  
 D4 5 7 8 रथे चा (B2 रथे च, B3 वेगेना, Da2 D5  
 रथेना) पततो जवात् —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 D8 'प्रतिमै' Ś1 Ko-3 6  
 D1-3 8 शरै (for रणे)

37 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 बभ्रु स, Da1 क्रुद्धस्य, D1 [अ]भवत्स,  
 T G4 बभ्रून्स, G1 8 वभ्रन्स, G2 विभ्रन्स, M वाहान्स  
 (for क्रुद्ध स) Cd oites वभ्रून् M2 राजेन्द्रो (for  
 नागेन्द्रो) Ko-2 समवष्टभ्य नागेन्द्रम् —<sup>b</sup>) Ko उत्तर'

पदा युगमधिष्ठाय जघान चतुरो हयान् ॥ ३७  
 स हताश्वे रथे तिष्ठन्मद्राधिपतिरायसीम् ।  
 उत्तरान्तकरीं शक्तिं चिक्षेप भुजगोपमाम् ॥ ३८  
 तथा भिन्नतनुत्राणः प्रविश्य विपुलं तमः ।  
 स पपात गजस्कन्धात्प्रमुक्ताङ्कुगतोमरः ॥ ३९  
 समादाय च शल्योऽसिमवपुत्य रथोत्तमात् ।  
 वारणेन्द्रस्य विक्रम्य चिच्छेदाथ महाकरम् ॥ ४०  
 भिन्नमर्मा शरव्रातैश्छिन्नहस्तः स वारणः ।  
 भीममार्तस्वरं कृत्वा पपात च ममार च ॥ ४१

एतदीदृशकं कृत्वा मद्राजो महारथः ।  
 आरुरोह रथं तूर्णं भास्वरं कृतवर्मणः ॥ ४२  
 उत्तरं निहतं दृष्ट्वा वैराटिर्भ्रातरं शुभम् ।  
 कृतवर्मणा च सहितं दृष्ट्वा शल्यमवस्थितम् ।  
 शङ्खः क्रोधात्प्रज्ज्वाल हविषा हव्यवाडिव ॥ ४३  
 स विस्फार्य महच्चापं कार्तस्वरविभूषितम् ।  
 अभ्यधावज्जिघांसन् शल्यं मद्राधिपं बली ॥ ४४  
 महता रथवंशेन समन्तात्परिवारितः ।  
 सृजन्वाणमयं वर्षं प्रायाच्छल्यरथं प्रति ॥ ४५

C 6 2013  
B 6 49 28  
K 6 49 28

K1. 2 अत्तर, K2 D2 6 M2 5 वृहत, B1 वृहत, D1 सवृत, Cc वृहत (as in text) S1 Ko-2 B2 D2 T1 G4 'वाहन', D1 'वाहिभि', Cc 'वाहिन' (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 जघानास्य हयोत्तमान्

38 D2 om (hapl) 38<sup>a</sup>-39<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) D2 सहताश्वे, G2 स हताश्वो Da1 सगणक्षे रथे राजन् —<sup>b</sup>) Ko मद्राधिपतिम् K1 आयसी, D1 आहवे —<sup>c</sup>) K1 'करी शक्ति, K2 'करीं घोरी, Da1 D2 करिं शक्ति, D1 प्राणप्रगृहिणीं शक्ति —<sup>d</sup>) K2 D1 चिच्छेद (m तत्याज) (for चिक्षेप) K2 भुजगोत्तम

39 D2 om 39<sup>ab</sup> (of v 1 38) —<sup>a</sup>) K1 5 T2 M2 तथा, T1 G तदा (for तथा) D1 तस्य भिन्न तनुत्राण —<sup>c</sup>) B2 पपात स (by transp) S1 Ko 1 गजस्कन्धात्, Da1 भुजस्कन्धात् —<sup>d</sup>) K2 D2 5 6 प्र मुक्तप्रासतोमर, D2 प्रमुक्ताङ्कु

40 <sup>a</sup>) B2 M2 स (for च) K2 शल्योपि D1 8 असिमादाय शल्योपि —<sup>b</sup>) K2 D2 6 अवतीर्य, B1 अवश्रुत्य, T2 ह्यवश्रुत्य, M2 अवा S1 Ko-4 D2 6 महारथात् —<sup>c</sup>) K2 वारणे रणराजस्य, D2 तस्य वारण-राजस्य —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko-2 5 चिच्छेदास्य, K2 D2 6 T1 G1 2 4 M2 'दाशु D2 महीकर

41 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 भिन्नपद्मा (Ko 'भ्र'), K2 मर्म, K2 T G M1 5 5 'वर्मा (G1 5 'वर्मा), D2 छिन्नमर्मा S1 K D2-4 6 M1 शरशतैश्च —<sup>b</sup>) S1 K2 D2 6 च (for स) G1 रावण (by metathesis) —<sup>c</sup>) D2 वृत्तम् (for भीमम्) T2 'रवं (for 'स्वर) G2 भीमेनर्तस्वय कृत्वा (sic) —<sup>d</sup>) T2 om (hapl) 41<sup>d</sup>-42<sup>a</sup> — After 41, S1 writes उत्तरवध

42 T2 om 42<sup>a</sup> (of v 1 41) —<sup>a</sup>) K2 B1 4 Da (Da1 damaged) D2 एतदेतादृश, D1 तदेतदी दृश, D2 एतादृश रण Ko 2 दृष्ट्वा (for कृत्वा) —<sup>b</sup>) B1 2 Dn2 D1 8 G1 2 M2 जनाधिप, B2 Dn1 D2 T1 G4 M1 5-5 नराधिप, B2 D2 5 G2 नराधिप, Da1 damaged, Da2 धनाधिप (for महारथ) —<sup>c</sup>) D1 अरुरोह (sic) —<sup>d</sup>) K1 भासुर

43 <sup>a</sup>) B1 8 Dn2 D1 4 S (except T2) तु, B2 4 D2 1 वै, D2 च (for नि) —<sup>b</sup>) D2 T1 G2 4 M1 8 4 वैराटि B1-3 Da D2 तत्, B2 Dn D2 1 8 G2 M2 तदा, D1 प्रति, D2 T1 G1 2 4 M1-4 तथा (for शुभम्) — After 43<sup>ab</sup>, Dn ins a passage given in App I (No 4) —<sup>c</sup>) Hypermetric D1 कृतवर्मणो रथगत, D2 'र्मणाय सहित, D2 M1 'र्मा च (D2 'र्मण) सहित — A passage given in App I (No 4) is ins in B2 4 Da D2 5 after 43<sup>ab</sup>, in Dn (transferring lines 9-18 after 46), after 43<sup>ab</sup>, in M2-5 (all om lines 1-6, and 288-339), after 46 —<sup>d</sup>) M1 2 स (for प्र) —<sup>e</sup>) T2 'पा हव्यवाडिवत्

44 <sup>b</sup>) = 13<sup>b</sup> K2 B D (except D2 6) S शक्रचापोपम बली —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-4 D2 अभ्यद्रवज्, M1 2 अभ्यधावश्च Ko D1 जिघांसुर्वै, B1 2 सस्तु, S जिघांसुस्त (T2 'सत) S1 अभ्याद्रवज्जिघांसार्थ —<sup>d</sup>) Ko शक्य (for शल्यं) B1 2 Da D1 8 5 S युधि (for बली)

45 <sup>a</sup>) D2 रथवेगेन, M2 रणवशेन, Cc रथव (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) D2 परिरक्षित, M2 परित सृजन् (for परिवारित) —<sup>c</sup>) B2 मुंचन् (for सृजन्)

46 <sup>a</sup>) T1 G2 4 आपतत तु (G2 स) संप्रेक्ष्य —<sup>b</sup>)

तमापतन्तं संप्रेक्ष्य मत्तवारणविक्रमम् ।  
 तावकानां रथाः सप्त समन्तात्पर्यवारयन् ।  
 मद्वराजं परीप्सन्तो मृत्योर्दंष्ट्रान्तरं गतम् ॥ ४६  
 ततो भीष्मो महाबाहुर्विनद्य जलदो यथा ।  
 तालमात्रं धनुर्गृह्य शङ्खमभ्यद्रवद्रणे ॥ ४७  
 तमुद्यतमुदीक्ष्याथ महेष्वासं महाबलम् ।  
 संव्रस्ता पाण्डवी सेना वातवेगहतेव नौः ॥ ४८  
 तत्रार्जुनः संत्वरितः शङ्खस्यासीत्पुरःसरः ।  
 भीष्माद्रक्ष्योऽयमद्येति ततो युद्धमवर्तत ॥ ४९

हाहाकारो महानासीद्योधानां युधि युध्यताम् ।  
 तेजस्तेजसि संपृक्तमित्येवं विस्मयं ययुः ॥ ५०  
 अथ शल्यो गदापाणिरवतीर्य महारथात् ।  
 शङ्खस्य चतुरो वाहानहनुद्गरतर्पभ ॥ ५१  
 स हताश्वाद्रथाचूर्णं खड्गमादाय विद्रुतः ।  
 वीभत्सोः स्यन्दनं प्राप्य ततः शान्तिमविन्दत ॥ ५२  
 ततो भीष्मरथाचूर्णमुत्पतन्ति पतत्रिणः ।  
 यैरन्तरिक्षं भूमिश्च सर्वतः समवस्तृतम् ॥ ५३  
 पाञ्चालानथ मत्स्यांश्च कैकयांश्च प्रभद्रकान् ।

D8 शख रणविशारद — D8 om 46<sup>ad</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 परिवारित (for पर्यवारयन्) — After 46, Ms-5 ins a passage given in App I (No 4), while K2 ins, and D4 repeats, lines 9-18 of that passage also of v 1 43)

47 D1 om 47<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) T2 भीमो (for भीष्मो) — <sup>b</sup>) K6 विनर्दन्; D6 विनदन्; G6 व्यनद्य — <sup>c</sup>) G1 damaged K6 तनुर, Da1 धनु T1 G4 विभ्रन्, T2 G2 8 M1 2 विभ्रत् (for गृह्य) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 अम्पा द्रवद्.

48 <sup>a</sup>) K8 समुद्यतम्, K4 B D (except D2 8) T1 G M6 तमुद्यतम् Ko 2 समीक्ष्याथ, K1 महेक्ष्याथ (corrupt), K6 समुदीक्ष्य, B8 अवेक्ष्याथ, T G M1 2 उदीक्ष्येन — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 D8 Ms-5 महारथ (for 'वलम्) — Dn1 om 48<sup>d</sup>-50<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ko वातवेग हतेव, Da1 Dn2 D8 4 7 8 G8 M1 2 वातवेगाहतेव, T2 वातवेगवधेव Ko 8 Da1 D8 G4 नौ, T2 नौ

49 Dn1 om 49 (cf v 1 48) — <sup>a</sup>) D8 S (except Ms 4) ततोर्जुन Ś1 K2 D6 M1 स, D8 च (for स) — <sup>b</sup>) M4 पुरसरं — <sup>c</sup>) K1 Da1 भीष्माद्रक्षो, B8 भीष्म कुब्धो K4 B D1 T2 अभ्येति, T1 G4 हत्येव, M8 अद्येव (for अद्येति) D8 भीष्मा दिच्छा धिकीर्षुर्वै — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko-4 D1 2 6 M1 2 तयोर, B4 Dn2 D4 7 8 तत्र (for ततो)

50 Dn1 om 50<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 48) — <sup>a</sup>) = 59<sup>c</sup> S 'कारस्ततो (M1 2 'था) राजन् — <sup>b</sup>) K8 तत्र (for युधि) K8 D2 M6 गर्जतां, M8 निर्जितां (for युध्यताम्) T G4 योधाना युध्यतां तदा — <sup>c</sup>) D8 तत् स्तेजासि B1 4 Da D8 T1 G4 Ms-5 सयुक्तम्; T2 G2 8

M1 2 ससक्तम् — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 हत्येव (for हत्येवं) D1 T1 G2 4 M1-4 विस्मयात्, T2 विस्मयो, G1 8 व्यसयस्- D1 S तदा (T2 [S]भवत्) (for ययुः)

51 <sup>a</sup>) B4 यथा (for अथ) B1 महाबाहुर (for गदा पाणिर्) — <sup>c</sup>) G1 8 च ततो (for चतुरो) — <sup>d</sup>) B1 2 4 Da1 Dn D4 7 8 S अवधीद् (for अहनद्) D1 प्रेषयामास मृत्यवे

52 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 महताश्वाद्, K4 5 B1 2 4 Dn2 D1 2 4 6-8 T1 G2 4 स हताश्वो, T2 G1 8 M स हताश्वे S रथे तिष्ठन् (for रथाचूर्णं) — <sup>b</sup>) D6 विद्रुतं, M विध्रुत (M4 'त) B8 शल्यमालोक्य विध्रुत — <sup>c</sup>) B1 2 4 Da Dn D8-5 7 8 च रथ, B8 स रथ (for स्यन्दन) Ś1 गत्वा, Ko 1 प्राप, K2 प्रापुस् — <sup>d</sup>) D1 8 6 S पुन (for तत) Ko-2 अवाप च (for अ- विन्दत) — After 52, D1 reads 6 46 4<sup>ad</sup>, 153\*, the ref युधिष्ठिर and 5<sup>a</sup>-23<sup>b</sup>

53 <sup>a</sup>) D8 भीम (for भीष्म) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Dn2 D4 7 8 उत्पतत, Dn1 (by corr) उत्पतत, D1 प्राप- यंत, S प्रपतति — <sup>c</sup>) K8 द्यौर, D1 तैर् (for यैर्) K4 M4 भूमि च — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 समतात् (for सर्वत) B1 2 4 Da Dn D8-8 समवस्तृता (D6 'स्तृता), B8 समवे\* ता D1 S सर्वतोभू (D1 'मासी) स्तमावृत्- — After 53, Ś1 ins (of 54<sup>a</sup>, 55<sup>b</sup>)

151\* पाञ्चालानथ मत्स्यं च नृपद सेनया वृतम् ।

54 <sup>a</sup>) K1 4 5 B1 8 4 Da1 D1 2 5 G8 M6 पचालान्; T G4 पाचाल्यान् (for पाञ्चालान्) Ś1 मत्स्या च; K1 2 मत्स्याश्च — <sup>b</sup>) K8 D2 कैकया\*, B4 केवलां, Da1 कैरला, Da2 Dn2 D4 5 8 कैरलां, D1 8.6 कैकयां;

भीष्मः प्रहरतां श्रेष्ठः पातयामास मार्गणैः ॥ ५४  
 उत्सृज्य समरे तूर्णं पाण्डवं सव्यसाचिनम् ।  
 अभ्यद्रवत पाञ्चाल्यं द्रुपदं सेनया वृतम् ।  
 प्रियं संचन्धिनं राजञ्छरानवकिरन्वहून् ॥ ५५  
 अग्निनेव प्रदग्धानि वनानि गिशिरालये ।  
 शरदग्धान्यदृश्यन्त सैन्यानि द्रुपदस्य ह ।  
 अतिष्ठत् रणे भीष्मो विधूम इव पावकः ॥ ५६  
 मध्यंदिने यथादित्यं तपन्तमिव तेजसा ।  
 न गेह्युः पाण्डवेयस्य योश्चा भीष्मं निरीक्षितुम् ॥ ५७  
 वीक्षांचक्रुः समन्तात्ते पाण्डवा भयपीडिताः ।  
 त्रातारं नाव्यगच्छन्त गावः शीतार्दिता इव ॥ ५८

हतविप्रद्रुते सैन्ये निरुत्साहे विमर्दिता ।  
 हाहाकारो महानासीत्पाण्डुसैन्येषु भारत ॥ ५९  
 ततो भीष्मः शान्तनवो नित्यं मण्डलकार्मुकः ।  
 मुमोच बाणान्दीप्ताग्रानहीनाशीविपानिव ॥ ६०  
 शरैरेकायनीकुर्वन्दिशः सर्वा यतव्रतः ।  
 जघान पाण्डवरधानादिज्यादिज्य भारत ॥ ६१  
 ततः सैन्येषु भग्नेषु मथितेषु च सर्वशः ।  
 प्राप्ते चास्तं दिनकरे न प्राज्ञायत किञ्चन ॥ ६२  
 भीष्मं च समुदीर्यन्त दृष्ट्वा पार्था महाहवे ।  
 अवहारमकुर्वन्त सैन्यानां भरतर्षभ ॥ ६३

C. 6 222  
 P. 6 49 53  
 R. 6 49 53

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि पञ्चचत्वारिंशोऽध्यायः ॥ ४५ ॥

M<sub>2</sub>-: कोनला —<sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> श्रेष्ठ —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> पतया\*,  
 M<sub>1</sub> 2 तापया\*. Ś<sub>1</sub> K D<sub>1</sub>-2. c पत्रिनि (for मार्गण)

55 <sup>a</sup>) B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 2-: 1 2 T<sub>2</sub> M राजन्, T<sub>1</sub>  
 G वीर (for तूर्ण) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> अन्याद्रवत; K<sub>1</sub> समिद्र-  
 वत, K<sub>2</sub> अन्यद्रवति; S अन्यवर्तत K<sub>1</sub> पंचालं, K<sub>2</sub>  
 पांचाल्ये —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> द्रौपद K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> वृत —<sup>f</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> शरानवाकिरन्, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ८ न शरान्विकिरन्; Da Dn  
 D<sub>1</sub> 2 1 2 शरांश्च विकिरन्; M<sub>1</sub> 2 शरानविकिरन्

56 D<sub>2</sub> transp 56<sup>ab</sup> and 56<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub>  
 अग्निनेव; D<sub>2</sub> 'रिव. —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 D<sub>2</sub> S च, K<sub>3</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> 2 हि (for ह) —<sup>e</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>3</sub> अत्यतिष्ठद्, B<sub>1</sub> 2 4  
 अतिविष्ठद्, D<sub>1</sub> व्यतिष्ठत, D<sub>2</sub> S अतिष्ठच्च —<sup>f</sup>) = 6  
 7 8<sup>d</sup> (q r)

57 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ८ यथादित्यस् —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> पततन्  
 (by metathesis) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ८ तपन्तमिततेजसा, D<sub>1</sub>  
 तपंतं रश्मिनालिनं —<sup>d</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सनीक्षितु

58 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 वेक्ष्यं, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> वीक्ष्यं K<sub>1</sub> 2 मनता  
 ते; D<sub>2</sub> S सनतात्तं —<sup>e</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>4</sub> नाध्यपञ्चत; K<sub>3</sub>  
 G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>1</sub> 2-3 नान्यगच्छंत; B<sub>3</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 1 3 नान्य-  
 पश्यंत; Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> नान्यपद्यत, D<sub>2</sub> नाधिगच्छंतो  
 — After 58, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 1ns

152\* सा तु योषिष्ठिरी सेना नाह्नेयशरपीडिता ।

सिंहेनेव विनिर्मिता शुक्ला गौरिव गोपते ।

59 D<sub>1</sub> om. 59 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 2 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 2. 8 हते  
 विप्रद्रु\*, T<sub>1</sub> G अय तस्मिन्नु\*; T<sub>2</sub> अय तद्विन्नु\*, M  
 अय विप्रद्रु\* —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> विमर्दिनी (for विमर्दिते)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) = 50<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 'सैन्यस्य K<sub>2</sub> भारत,  
 D<sub>2</sub> सैनिका, S (except M<sub>2</sub>) सारिप

60 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ततो शान्तनवो भीष्मो —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> 2 ८ M<sub>2</sub> 2 नित्य- (for नित्यं) D<sub>1</sub> नडलीकृतकार्मुक-  
 —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तीक्ष्णाग्रान् (for दीप्ता) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 2  
 अही (D<sub>1</sub> छिता) नाशीविषोपमान्

61 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> एकायना; D<sub>2</sub> 'यना, T<sub>2</sub> 'यन; M<sub>2</sub> 2  
 यनी, Ca. c. d एकायनी (as in text) K<sub>3</sub> शरीरे  
 कायजान्कुर्वन् —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> दृष्टिद्वयोद्विश्य नारत

62 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सवेषु, M<sub>2</sub> दुर्गेषु (for भग्नेषु)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) B D (except Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 2 2) T G M<sub>1</sub> 2 च  
 नारत, M<sub>2</sub> 2 दिशां पते —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub>-2 चान्ते —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>  
 प्राज्ञायत (sic), Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-2. c 1 T G<sub>1</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub>-4 प्रज्ञायत

63 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> समुदीक्षंत; D<sub>2</sub> समुदीप्यतं, T<sub>2</sub> समुदी-  
 पंतं —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 2 ८ पार्थ K<sub>3</sub> महामृधे  
 —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 M<sub>1</sub> 4 अपहारन् (for अव\*) Ca. d cite  
 अवहार K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 2 S (except G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub>) 'वन्ते (for  
 'वन्त) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> भरतोत्तम, D<sub>2</sub> भरतर्षभ

४६

संजय उवाच ।

कृतेऽवहारे सैन्यानां प्रथमे भरतर्षभ ।

भीष्मे च युधि संरब्धे हृष्टे दुर्योधने तथा ॥ १

धर्मराजस्ततस्तूर्णमभिगम्य जनार्दनम् ।

भ्रातृभिः सहितः सर्वैः सर्वैश्चैव जनेश्वरैः ॥ २

शुचा परमया युक्तश्चिन्तयानः पराजयम् ।

वाष्णोयमव्रवीद्राजन्तद्वा भीष्मस्य विक्रमम् ॥ ३

कृष्ण पश्य महेष्वासं भीष्मं भीमपराक्रमम् ।

शरैर्दहन्तं सैन्यं मे ग्रीष्मे कक्षमिवानलम् ॥ ४

कथमेनं महात्मानं शक्यामः प्रतिवीक्षितुम् ।

लेलिह्यमानं सैन्यं मे हविष्मन्तमिवानलम् ॥ ५

एतं हि पुरुषव्याघ्रं धनुष्मन्तं महाबलम् ।

Colophon om in T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> — Sub-parvan  
Omitting sub-parvan name, Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 8 8 D<sub>8</sub> men-  
tion only प्रथमो (Ko 'म') युद्धदिवस', K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
प्रथमदिवस, B<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 प्रथमदिनयुद्ध, B<sub>8</sub>  
Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> प्रथमदिवसयुद्ध; D<sub>2</sub> प्रथमयुद्धदिवस, D<sub>8</sub>  
प्रथमेद्वि; G<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>1</sub> 2 प्रथमाप (M<sub>1</sub> 2 'व' or 'प')हार, G<sub>2</sub>  
प्रथमदिवस and प्रथमापहार, M<sub>8-5</sub> प्रथमाह्निक K<sub>4</sub>  
G<sub>1-8</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 5 cont समाप्त — Adhy name K<sub>4</sub> G<sub>1-8</sub>  
M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 उत्तरवध — Adhy no (figures, words  
or both) K<sub>5</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> 7, Dn<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> 47, D<sub>1</sub> 18,  
D<sub>8</sub> 49, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-8</sub> 44, M<sub>1</sub> 2 45 (as in text),  
M<sub>8</sub> 4 46 — Śloka no Dn 49, D<sub>8</sub> 44

46

1 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om the ref After the ref, D<sub>8</sub> (inf  
lin sec m) ins प्रथमदिवस Da<sub>1</sub> om 1<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>)  
T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M<sub>2</sub> 4 कृतेपहारे, T<sub>2</sub> कृताप', G<sub>8</sub> कृतोप'  
Cd oites 1<sup>a</sup> as in text — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 प्रथमं,  
D<sub>8</sub> प्रथमेद्वि (hypermetrio) D<sub>1</sub> भारतोत्तम (for  
भरत) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>5</sub> युद्ध- (for युधि) K<sub>8</sub>  
D<sub>2</sub> 6 T<sub>1</sub> G सहृष्टे, B<sub>1</sub> दुर्धर्षे (for सरब्धे) — <sup>d</sup>)  
K<sub>8</sub> 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 0 तदा; M<sub>1</sub> 2 नृपे; M<sub>8-5</sub> सति  
(for तथा) T G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 राजन्तु (T<sub>2</sub> 'जा दु')र्योधनेपि  
च; G<sub>2</sub> राजदुर्योधनेन च

2 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> धर्मराजा T<sub>2</sub> तथा तूर्णम् — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 0  
समम्येत्य (for अभिगम्य) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 4 सहितै-  
D<sub>8</sub> तस्य, T G शूरै (for सर्वै) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> जना  
धिपै K<sub>8</sub> सर्वैश्च जवनेश्वरै (810), D<sub>1</sub> S सर्वैश्च पृथि  
वीश्वरै (M<sub>1</sub> 2 सचिवैश्च समावृत )

3 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> द्विया, K<sub>5</sub> श्रुत्वा (for शुचा) B Dn

Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 शोकेन महता युक्तश्च, D<sub>1</sub> S शोकसत्तसद्वद  
यश्च — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> चितयाना, Co 'यान (as in text)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8-5</sub> पराभव, K<sub>5</sub> परायण — D<sub>1</sub> om  
(hapl) 3<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 4 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8  
राजा (for राजन्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> भीष्मसु (for 'स्य)

4 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> पश्य कृष्ण (by transp) — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub>  
भीम (for भीष्म) — D<sub>1</sub> reads 4<sup>cd</sup>, 153\*, the  
ref युधिष्ठिर and 5<sup>a</sup>-23<sup>b</sup>, after G 45 52 — <sup>c</sup>)  
Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 दहति (for दहन्त) D<sub>1</sub> तद् (for मे)  
K<sub>5</sub> शरैर्मै निहत सैन्य — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> भीष्मे, D<sub>1</sub> 8 भीष्म  
(for ग्रीष्मे) Ś<sub>1</sub> कर्पम्; K<sub>1</sub> 2 कक्ष्यम्, Ca d कक्षम्  
(as in text) Co oites कक्षे (sic) K<sub>4</sub> 5 B<sub>8</sub> 4 Da  
Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-5 7 8 M<sub>5</sub> द्वानल — After 4<sup>cd</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> ins

153\* युधिष्ठिरो महाराज दृष्ट्वा कृष्णमथाव्रवीत् ।

5 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub>, of v l 4 Before 5,  
D<sub>1</sub> ins युधिष्ठिर — <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 महात्मानं,  
B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> महेष्वास, M<sub>2</sub> नरव्याघ्रं (for महात्मानं)  
— <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 2 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> शक्याम; Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> शक्याम  
K<sub>2</sub> प्रीतिवी', G<sub>3</sub> पृथिवी' (for प्रतिवी') K<sub>5</sub>  
शिक्षामो युधि वीक्षितु, D<sub>1</sub> शक्नोम्यपि च वीक्षितु  
— K<sub>1</sub> om 5<sup>a</sup>-6<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> Co लेलिहान च;  
D<sub>8</sub> रेरेह्यमाण, Cd लेलिह' (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>)  
D<sub>1</sub> हवि'सिक्तम्, T<sub>2</sub> हविष्यदम्, Co 'ष्मन्तम् (as  
in text) K<sub>4</sub> 'नल'

6 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub>, of v l 4 K<sub>1</sub> om. 6  
(of v l 5) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 8 5 B<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 6 S  
(except M<sub>2</sub> 4) एन; K<sub>4</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> (before corr)  
D<sub>1</sub> 8 एवं (for एतं) D<sub>1</sub> 'व्याघ्र — <sup>b</sup>) S धनुर्घा  
त्तमहामुख (M<sub>1</sub> 'महाननं, M<sub>2</sub> 'मिवाननं) — <sup>c</sup>)  
D<sub>1</sub> तु विहित (for विप्रदुत) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> समरे (for  
सदीय) D<sub>8</sub> समर्णाहत; D<sub>8</sub> मार्गणाहत



दृष्टा विप्रद्रुतं सैन्यं मदीयं मार्गणाहतम् ॥ ६  
 शक्यो जेतुं यमः क्रुद्धो वज्रपाणिश्च संयुगे ।  
 वरुणः पाशभृच्चापि कुबेरो वा गदाधरः ॥ ७  
 न तु भीष्मो महातेजाः शक्यो जेतुं महाबलः ।  
 सोऽहमेवं गते मग्धो भीष्मागाधजलेऽप्लवः ॥ ८  
 आत्मनो बुद्धिदौर्बल्याद्भीष्ममासाद्य केशव ।  
 वनं यास्यामि गोविन्द श्रेयो मे तत्र जीवितम् ॥ ९  
 न त्विमान्पृथिवीपालान्दातुं भीष्माय मृत्यवे ।  
 क्षपयिष्यति सेनां मे कृष्ण भीष्मो महास्रवित् ॥ १०

7 For sequence in D1, cf v l 4 —<sup>a</sup>) S1 शक्य (for शक्यो) D1 शिव (for यम) K1 शक्य, D1 3 S सत्ये (for क्रुद्धो) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 दृष्टपाणिश्च D1 केशव (for संयुगे) —<sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko-2 पाशभृच्चापि, K2 B1-3 D1-3 'भृच्चापि, M1 2 'भृच्च —<sup>d</sup>) K1 कुबेरो गदया धर

8 For sequence in D1, cf v l 4 —<sup>a</sup>) D1 च (for तु) K1 3 D1 G2 महातेजा, D1 7 3 'बाहु' —<sup>b</sup>) S1 Ko-2 3 D2 6 महारथ —<sup>c</sup>) Ko पृथ गते, K5 T1 G2 4 पृथ गतो, G3 पृथ गते, M4 पृथ गते T1 G1 2 4 M1 भग्धो (for मग्धो) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 भीष्मा गाधजलेऽप्लवे, Ko-2 'गाधे जलेऽप्लव, K3 M1 भीष्मो गाधजलेऽप्लव, K4 B Dn2 D1 6 3 'गाध (B1 'धे) जले प्लव, Da Dn1 D1 7 1 'गाधजलेऽप्लवे, D2 भीष्मोगाधे जलेऽप्लवे, T G भीष्मेणाध जयेप्सुना, M3 4 भीष्मेणाध जलेऽप्लव (M3 प्लव) Ca c d cite अप्लवे

9 For sequence in D1, cf v l 4 —<sup>b</sup>) D2 केशव —<sup>c</sup>) G2 च्युति, M5 वय (for वन) B D (except D2) S वार्ष्णेय (for गोविन्द) —<sup>d</sup>) K4 मे वा न, K6 मे नाथ, Da Dn D1 5 8 वा मे न, T1 मेन्यत्र, G2 4 मन्येत्र (for मे तत्र) K4 Da Dn2 D1 4 7 8 M जीवित

10 For sequence in D1, cf v l 4 —<sup>a</sup>) K5 बुद्धिमान्, B2 T2 न त्वेमान्, D3 6 न त्वेतान (for न त्विमान्) — B2 om (1 hapl) 10<sup>a</sup>-11<sup>d</sup>, M2 om 10<sup>ad</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 क्षपयिष्यति, K1 क्षपयिष्यामि, D3 क्षपयिष्यति S1 Ko 1 D6 मे सेना (by transp), K4 मे सैन्य, Da Dn1 D1 सेना मे, T G सैन्य मे

11 For sequence in D1, cf v l 4 B2 om 11

यथानलं प्रज्वलितं पतंगाः समभिद्रुताः ।  
 विनाशायैव गच्छन्ति तथा मे सैनिको जनः ॥ ११  
 क्षयं नीतोऽसि वार्ष्णेय राज्यहेतोः पराक्रमी ।  
 भ्रातरश्चैव मे वीराः कर्षिताः शरपीडिताः ॥ १२  
 मत्कृते भ्रातृसौहार्दाद्राज्याद्भ्रष्टास्तथा सुखात् ।  
 जीवितं बहु मन्येऽहं जीवितं ह्यद्य दुर्लभम् ॥ १३  
 जीवितस्य हि शेषेण तपस्तप्यामि दुश्चरम् ।  
 न घातयिष्यामि रणे मित्राणीमानि केशव ॥ १४  
 रथान्मे बहुसाहस्रान्दिव्यैरस्त्रैर्महाबलः ।

C 6 2047  
B 6 50 15  
F 6 50 15

(cf v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) K2 तथा (for यथा) —<sup>c</sup>) K4 B1 3 Dn2 D2 3 विनाशायोप, D1 'शमेव (for 'शायैव) —<sup>d</sup>) K3 Da Dn1 (before coir) D6 यथा (for तथा) Ko 2 3 5 D2 8 6 T2 सैनिका जना, M2-5 सैनिका जवात् T1 G2 4 इमे सैन्या निराकृता, G1 3 इमे सैन्यादिका जवान, M1 2 तथा भीष्म महारथ

12 For sequence in D1, cf v l 4 — M4 reads 12<sup>a</sup>-13<sup>b</sup> after 18 —<sup>a</sup>) S1 नीतासि, K1 नीतो स (sic), Da Dn1 D3 ग (Da2 नं) तोसि, Dn1 (mar'g) गतोसि, D1 नीतो हि, D3 नीतासि —<sup>b</sup>) D3 नमै, T2 'क्रम —<sup>c</sup>) S1 भ्रातरश्चैव K3 D2 M1 2 वीर, D1 धीर, D6 वीर T G पार्थि (G1-3 पाट) वा भ्रातरश्चैव —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko-2 4 B D8 कर्षिता D1 शोककर्षिता, M3 7 शरपिडिता (for 'पीडिता)

13 For sequence in D1 M4, cf v l 4, 12 —<sup>a</sup>) B Da Dn D1 5 7 8 भ्रातृहार्देन, D1 S 'भावेन, D3 (inf lin sec m) जेहेन —<sup>b</sup>) K1 corrupt D1 3 M1 4 राज्यभ्रष्टास्, D2 T2 राज्याद्भ्रष्टा D1 तथाभवन् —<sup>c</sup>) D6 T2 G2 जीवितुं S1 Ko-2 मन्यंते (for मन्येऽहं) —<sup>d</sup>) D6 जीवितुं Dn2 त्वद्य, D1 ह्यत्र, T2 मे तु, G2 चेह (for ह्यद्य) D1 दुर्बल (for दुर्लभम्)

14 For sequence in D1, cf v l 4 —<sup>a</sup>) S1 K8 D2 जीवितस्याव, Ko-2 तस्यावि, K4 B8 D8 तस्य च, K5 'तस्यापि, D1 'त तु वि, T2 'तस्य वि (for जीवितस्य हि) D1 शेषेण (for शेषेण) —<sup>b</sup>) D6 तप्याम K6 दुष्कर (for दुश्चरम्) —<sup>c</sup>) Da Dn D1 5 7 8 घातयिष्ये च (for 'यिष्यामि) —<sup>d</sup>) D1 सैन्यमुख्यानि केशव

15 For sequence in D1, cf v l 4 —<sup>a</sup>)

घातयत्यनिशं भीष्मः प्रवराणां ग्रहारिणाम् ॥ १५  
किं नु कृत्वा कृतं मे स्याद्ब्रुहि माधव माचिरम् ।  
मध्यस्थमिव पश्यामि समरे सन्व्यसाचिनम् ॥ १६  
एको भीमः परं शक्त्या युध्यत्येष महाभुजः ।  
केवलं बाहुवीर्येण क्षत्रधर्ममनुस्मरन् ॥ १७  
गदया वीरघातिन्या यथोत्साहं महामनाः ।  
करोत्यसुकरं कर्म गजाश्वरथपत्तिषु ॥ १८  
नालमेव क्षयं कर्तुं परसैन्यस्य मारिष ।  
आर्जवेनैव युद्धेन वीर वर्षशतैरपि ॥ १९

M4 s रथान्स —<sup>b</sup>) S1 महाबल, D1 समन्वितान्; T2 महाबलै —<sup>c</sup>) D1 S ( except G1 M2 ) पात ( for घात )

16 For sequence in D1, cf v 1 4 —<sup>a</sup>) K2 : D1 7 s तु ( for नु ) D2 कृष्ण ( for कृत्वा ) K2 B D ( except D1-s c ) Cep हित, Cc बल ( for कृत ) —<sup>b</sup>) Dn1 om from माधव up to सम in 16<sup>d</sup> G- केशव ( for माधव ). D2 मेचिर

17 For sequence in D1, cf v 1 4 —<sup>a</sup>) M2 : भीष्म ( for भीम ) D1 सत्त्वाद्, Cc शक्त्या ( as in text ) —<sup>b</sup>) S1 युध्यतैव, B1 r Dn1 युध्यत्येव, G1 s युध्येदेव Ko-2 महाबल, D2 समानुज —<sup>d</sup>) D1 क्षात्र, T2 क्षुद्र- ( for क्षत्र )

18 For sequence in D1, cf v 1 4 —<sup>a</sup>) G2 शरं ( for वीरं ) —<sup>b</sup>) S1 D1 महाबल —<sup>c</sup>) K1 2 करोति सुकर, K2 D2 प्रकरोत्यासुर —<sup>d</sup>) B Dn Dn D2 s 7 s T2 रथाश्वनर ( T2 गज ) दत्तिषु, D1 नागाश्व रथपत्तिषु, D2 रथाश्वगजं, M1 s रथाश्वनरदत्तिनां; M2-s रथेभनरवाजिषु — After 18, M4 reads 12<sup>a</sup>-13<sup>b</sup>

19 For sequence in D1, cf v 1 4 —<sup>a</sup>) S1 अश- मेय ( sic ), Ko-2 s B1 D2 अलमेव, T1 G1 नालमेव, T2 G2 s M1 s-5 नालमेव Cc cites नालम् ( as in text ) —<sup>b</sup>) S1 Ko-2 s D2 c परसैन्येषु, D1 मम सैन्य स्य K1 M5 मारिष, D1 माधव —<sup>c</sup>) M2 वेनापि ( for वेनैव ) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 s D1-s c वीरो ( for वीर ) S1 शतेन य, Ko-2 शतेन वा K2 वीरवर्यं शमेन वा

20 For sequence in D1, cf v 1 4 —<sup>a</sup>) M2 एकां ( for एको ) S1 सकातेय, K2 D2 c सखाय ते, D1 सन्व्यसाची, S सहायोयं ( for सखा तेस्य ) Cc d

एकोऽस्त्रवित्ससा तेऽयं सोऽप्यम्मान्यमुपेक्षते ।  
निर्दह्यमानान्भीष्मेण द्रोणेन च महात्मना ॥ २०  
दिव्यान्यस्त्राणि भीष्मस्य द्रोणस्य च महात्मनः ।  
धक्ष्यन्ति क्षत्रियान्मर्वान्प्रयुक्तानि पुनः पुनः ॥ २१  
कृष्ण भीष्मः सुसंरन्धः सहितः सर्वपार्थिवैः ।  
क्षपयिष्यति नो नूनं यादृशोऽस्य पगाक्रमः ॥ २२  
स त्वं पश्य महेष्वासं योगीश्वर महारथम् ।  
यो भीष्मं शमयेत्संग्रहे द्वावाग्निं जलदो यथा ॥ २३  
तव प्रसादाद्द्रोविन्द पाण्डवा निहतद्विषः ।

cite ससा ( as in text ) K2 एकोवास्त्रविशेषाते ( sic ) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 स ह्यमान् ( for सोऽप्यम्मान् ) —<sup>c</sup>) K1 M4 निर्दह्यमाना, K2 निर्दह्यमानान्, G1 s ददह्यमानान्, G2 निर्दह्यमानो S1 द्रोणेन ( for भीष्मेण ) — K1 om. ( hapl ) 20<sup>d</sup>-21<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) S1 भीष्मेण ( for द्रोणेन )

21 For sequence in D1, cf v 1 4 K1 om 21<sup>a</sup> ( cf v 1 20 ) —<sup>a</sup>) K2 D2 c दिव्याप्य —<sup>b</sup>) S1 Ko-2 धक्ष्यते, K2 B2 D2 Dn1 धक्षति S1 K1 क्षत्रिया सर्वे ( K1 र्वा ), D1 यान्योधान्, T G यानरा —<sup>c</sup>) D1 Dn1 D2 प्रयुक्तानि, D1 नियुक्तांश्च, T2 प्रयुक्तानि

22 For sequence in D1, cf v 1 4 —<sup>a</sup>) T2 भीम ( for भीष्म ) K2 Dn1 D1 तु ( for सु ) —<sup>b</sup>) K2 सहितान्, M2 s ममित ( for सहित ) K2 सहित पार्थिवर्षभै —<sup>c</sup>) K1 T2 क्षपयिष्यति, B2 क्षपि प्यति स, D2 क्षपयिष्यति K2 वै, D2 T2 ते ( for नो ) —<sup>d</sup>) D2 S ( except M1 s ) तादृशो

23 For sequence of 23<sup>a</sup> in D1, cf v 1 4 —<sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 त स्य, G1 सत्य K1 परेश्वास, B Da Dn D2 s 7 s महाभाग ( for महेष्वास ) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 s B Da Dn1 D2 s T G1 s योगेश्वर D1 रथोत्तम, D2 महारथ, M1 s भुज — Before 23<sup>d</sup>, D1 ins सजय —<sup>c</sup>) B Da Dn D2- s T G M1 s भीष्म य ( by transp ), D1 योस्मान्, M2-s भीष्मोय ( for यो भीष्म ) Some S MSS संघे and सखे —<sup>d</sup>) G1 द्वावाग्नि, M1-s द्वावाग्नि, M2 देवाग्नि K2 जलदा यथा, D2 जलदोपम

24 <sup>a</sup>) B1 भवत् ( for तव ) —<sup>b</sup>) M2 निहत त्विष —<sup>c</sup>) K1 सुराज्यम्, K2 ( marg see in as in text ) भराज्यम्, D2 साम्राज्यम्, G1 s स्वाराज्यम् S1

स्वराज्यमनुसंप्राप्ता मोदिष्यन्ति सवान्धवाः ॥ २४  
 एवमुक्त्वा ततः पार्थो ध्यायन्नास्ते महामनाः ।  
 चिरमन्तर्मना भूत्वा शोकोपहतचेतनः ॥ २५  
 शोकार्तं पाण्डवं ज्ञात्वा दुःखेन हतचेतसम् ।  
 अन्नवीक्षन् गोविन्दो हर्षयन्सर्वपाण्डवान् ॥ २६  
 मा शुचो भरतश्रेष्ठ न त्वं शोचितुमर्हसि ।  
 यस्य ते आतरः शूराः सर्वलोकस्य धन्विनः ॥ २७  
 अहं च प्रियकृद्राजन्सात्यकिश्च महारथः ।  
 विराट्द्रुपदौ वृद्धौ धृष्टद्युम्नश्च पार्षतः ॥ २८

तथैव सत्रलाः सर्वे राजानो राजसत्तम ।  
 त्वत्प्रसादं प्रतीक्षन्ते त्वद्भक्ताश्च विशां पते ॥ २९  
 एष ते पार्षतो नित्यं हितकामः प्रिये रतः ।  
 सेनापत्यमनुप्राप्तो धृष्टद्युम्नो महाबलः ।  
 शिखण्डी च महाबाहो भीष्मस्य निधनं किल ॥ ३०  
 एतच्छ्रुत्वा ततो राजा धृष्टद्युम्नं महारथम् ।  
 अन्नवीत्समितौ तस्यां वासुदेवस्य शृण्वतः ॥ ३१  
 धृष्टद्युम्न निबोधेदं यच्चा वक्ष्यामि मारिप ।  
 नातिक्रम्यं भवेत्तच्च वचनं मम भाषितम् ॥ ३२

C 6 2065  
B 6 50 32  
K 6 50 32

अनु मे प्राप्ता, D1 अनुसंप्राप्य —<sup>a</sup>) K4 B Da Dn  
D1 १ १ १ T1 G4 मोदिष्यन्ते S1 स (for स)

25 Before 25, T2 G1-3 ins सजय —<sup>a</sup>) D1  
धर्मराजो, D3 S च (G3 तु) कृष्ण स (for ततः पार्थो)  
—<sup>b</sup>) D3 S दृष्टौ राजा (D3 G1 ३ M4 राजन्) (for  
ध्यायन्नास्ते) D3 महामति —<sup>d</sup>) D3 शोकोपहत

26 <sup>a</sup>) B3 D3 S तमयो, D1 तु तथा (for पाण्डव)  
Ko-2 B1 २ ४ Da Dn D1 १ १ १ दृष्ट्वा, M2 राजा (for  
ज्ञात्वा) —<sup>b</sup>) S1 'चेतन' K5 D1 ३ S दुःखोपहत  
चेतन (K5 D1 ३ M 'स'), B Da Dn D1 १ १ १ दुःखे  
नावृतचेतस — K1 om 26<sup>c</sup>-27<sup>d</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) D1 S इव  
(for सर्व)

27 K1 om 27 (cf v 1 26) Before 27, G1 १  
ins श्रीकृष्ण —<sup>a</sup>) M4 १ मा शोच S1 पाण्डव (for  
भरत) —<sup>b</sup>) = 6 24 27<sup>d</sup>, 30<sup>d</sup> D1 नैतत्त्वय्युप  
पद्यते (= 6 24 3<sup>b</sup>) —<sup>c</sup>) K5 यत्र ते, D3 यस्येते  
S1 K2 आतरा —<sup>d</sup>) K4 D3 सर्वलोकेषु, G2 सर्वे  
लोकस्य D1 विश्रुता (for धन्विन) B Da Dn  
D1 १ १ सर्वे ते लोकविश्रुता (B1 Da D3 'धन्विन')

28 <sup>a</sup>) D1 अय वै (for अह च) —<sup>b</sup>) K4 M1  
सात्यकि च K1 पराजित, D3 T G M3 ४ महायशा,  
M1 २ १ महाबल —<sup>c</sup>) B1 २ ४ Da Dn D1 १ १ १  
चैव, B3 D1 ३ M चेमौ, T G चोमौ (for वृद्धौ)  
— G3 om (hapl) 28<sup>d</sup>-30<sup>e</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) K0 पार्षत (for  
पार्षत)

29 G2 om 29 (cf v 1 28) —<sup>a</sup>) D1 प्रवलाश  
B3 D1 १ १ चेमे (for सर्वे) —<sup>b</sup>) K5 १ D2 १ १

'सत्तमा', Da1 M2 'सत्तम' —<sup>c</sup>) G1 त्वत्प्रसादात्  
D3 M2 प्रतीक्षन्ते S1 Ko-2 त्वत्प्रसादप्रतीक्षा वै, K5 १  
D2 त्वत्प्रसादप्रतीक्ष्या (K5 D2 'क्षा') —<sup>d</sup>) T2 मद्  
(for स्वद्) B Da Dn2 D1 १-३ विशेषतः (for  
विशा पते)

30 G3 om 30<sup>abc</sup> (cf v 1 28) —<sup>a</sup>) B D  
(except D1-3) S (G3 om) अय (for एष) M4  
च (for ते) Ko Dn1 (marg) पार्षतो —<sup>c</sup>) K4  
B Da Dn1 (before corr) D5 १ सेना (for सेना)  
—<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 १ B Dn2 D1 १ १ महारथ — After  
30<sup>cd</sup>, K2 repeats 28<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) D1 महाबाहु —<sup>f</sup>)  
T2 M4 १ निधने, G1 निधन (as in text) S1 Ko-2 १  
भीष्मस्यातकर किल, K5 D2 १ भीष्म शातिकर किल  
— After 30, M3-5 ins

154\* स त्व पुरुषशार्दूल शार्दूलसमविक्रम ।

सेनापत्येन राजेन्द्र धृष्टद्युम्न नियोजय ।

[(L 2) Cf 30<sup>cd</sup> M3 १ धृष्टद्युम्नो महाबल ]

31 Before 31, T2 ins सजय —<sup>a</sup>) D1  
तच्छ्रुत्वा तु (for एतच्छ्रुत्वा) S1 Ko-3 Dn2 D2 ४  
महाराजो, K5 वचो राजा, D3 T1 G ततो राजन्, T2  
महाराज (for ततो राजा) —<sup>b</sup>) D3 महाबल —<sup>c</sup>)  
D3 समितौ तस्य, T1 G स हि धर्मात्मा, T2 सहसा  
वाक्य, M1-३ १ च महातेजा, M4 सनिधौ तस्य (for  
समितौ तस्या) Gc cites समितौ (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>)  
K2 वासुदेवेन समित (cf 33<sup>b</sup>)

32 Before 32, D1 T2 ins युधिष्ठिर —<sup>a</sup>) S1  
निबोधेय —<sup>b</sup>) K2-4 B D (except Da1) T G2-4  
यत्त्वा S1 D3 मारत, Ko पार्षत, K1 २ D1 पार्षत,

भवान्सेनापतिर्मह्यं वासुदेवेन संमतः ।  
 कार्तिकेयो यथा नित्यं देवानामभवत्पुरा ।  
 तथा त्वमपि पाण्डूनां सेनानीः पुरुषर्षभ ॥ ३३  
 स त्वं पुरुषशार्दूल विक्रम्य जहि कौरवान् ।  
 अहं च त्वानुयास्यामि भीमः कृष्णश्च मारिष ॥ ३४  
 माद्रीपुत्रौ च सहितौ द्रौपदेयाश्च दंशिताः ।  
 ये चान्ये पृथिवीपालाः प्रधानाः पुरुषर्षभ ॥ ३५  
 तत उद्धर्षयन्सर्वान्पृष्टद्युम्नोऽभ्यभाषत ।

अहं द्रोणान्तकः पार्थ विहितः शंभुना पुरा ॥ ३६  
 रणे भीष्मं तथा द्रोणं कृपं शल्यं जयद्रथम् ।  
 सर्वानद्य रणे दृष्टान्प्रतियोत्स्यामि पार्थिव ॥ ३७  
 अथोत्क्रुष्टं महेष्वासैः पाण्डवैर्युद्धदुर्मदैः ।  
 समुद्यते पार्थिवेन्द्रे पार्षते शत्रुसूदने ॥ ३८  
 तमब्रवीत्ततः पार्थः पार्षतं पृतनापतिम् ।  
 व्यूहः क्रौञ्चारुणो नाम सर्वशत्रुनिर्वहणः ॥ ३९  
 यं बृहस्पतिरिन्द्राय तदा देवासुरेऽब्रवीत् ।

S दुर्धर (for मारिष) K<sub>5</sub> यत्प्रवक्ष्यामि पार्थिव —<sup>o</sup>)  
 K<sub>0</sub> नाभिक्रुध्य, K<sub>1</sub> नाभिक्रुद, D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> नातिक्रम्य  
 K<sub>1</sub> २ भवत्तच्च —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> मम भाषितुं, K<sub>0</sub>-२ समभाषित,  
 D<sub>1</sub> प्रार्थित मम C<sub>a</sub> c d oite भाषितम् (as in text)

33 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> भव (for भवान्) S मे स्याद्, C<sub>a</sub> c  
 मद्य (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> वासुदेवस्य, G<sub>8</sub>  
 'देवेनु- K<sub>0</sub> २-४ B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ५ G<sub>1</sub>-३ M<sub>1</sub> ३ ४  
 समित, B<sub>2</sub> शसित, T<sub>2</sub> धार्मिक —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तात, S पूर्व  
 (for नित्य) —<sup>e</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> तत्र (for तथा) K<sub>4</sub> पार्थाना  
 (for पाण्डूना) —<sup>f</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> सेनाने, K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> ३ ४ G<sub>2</sub> सेनानी K<sub>0</sub>-२ भरतर्षभ, B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ७ ३  
 T G M<sub>3</sub> (inf lin as in text) ४ ५ भव पार्षत, D<sub>1</sub>  
 पुरुषोत्तम, M<sub>2</sub> 'षर्षभ'

34 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> २ ४ 'शार्दूलान् —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-२  
 विक्रमी जहि, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ युधि वि (D<sub>2</sub> चा) क्रम (for  
 विक्रम्य जहि) B<sub>3</sub> शत्रं (for कौर') —<sup>c</sup>) B D  
 (except D<sub>2</sub> ६) T G M<sub>4</sub> ते (for त्वा) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६  
 'योत्स्यामि (for 'यास्यामि) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ भीष्म (for  
 भीम) D<sub>1</sub> पार्षत (for मारिष) S भीम (G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-३ ५  
 'म') कृष्णौ च मारिष C<sub>c</sub> oites कृष्ण (as in text)

35 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-२ दसिता, D<sub>3</sub> दंशिता, T G सहिता,  
 M<sub>1</sub> ४ सहता, M<sub>2</sub> ३ ५ सगता (for दंशिता) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 T<sub>1</sub> G अन्ये च (for ये चान्ये) —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> प्रथिता (for  
 प्रधाना) D<sub>1</sub> पुरुषोत्तम — After 35, M<sub>3</sub>-५ ins

155\* एतावदुक्त्वा नृपति सहदेवमभाषत ।  
 अभिषेकस्य सभारान्क्षिप्रमानय वै जवात् ।  
 प्रादुरासीत्ततो धोम्य सभारान्गृह्य भारत ।  
 सहदेवेन सहित पाण्डवाय न्यवेदयत् ।  
 ततस्त पुरुषग्याघ्र द्रुपदस्यात्मज युधि । [5]

भद्रपीठे सुख न्यस्य अभिषेचयदच्युत ।  
 अशोभतामिषित्तो हि द्रुपदस्यात्मजो बली ।  
 यथा देवासुरे युद्धे कार्तिकेयो ह्यशोभत ।

36 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-२ ततस्तद्वर्षं, K<sub>5</sub> तव उद्धर्षं, D<sub>1</sub>  
 ततस्तान्द्वर्षं C<sub>c</sub> oites उद्धर्षयन् (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 D<sub>6</sub> 'द्युम्नोत्तभाषत — Before 36<sup>ad</sup>, D<sub>7</sub> (see  
 m) ins दृष्टद्युम्न उवाच —<sup>cd</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> प्राणातक, C<sub>c</sub>  
 द्रोणान्तक (as in text) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> पार्था D<sub>1</sub> द्रोणात्तकोह  
 विहित शंभुना पुरुषोत्तम

37 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ अह, S कर्ण, C<sub>c</sub> रणे (as in  
 text) D<sub>1</sub> ३ कृप (for तथा) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> S तथा  
 (for कृप) D<sub>1</sub> शल्य च सजयद्रथ —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
 (sup lin) ४ एतानद्य, G<sub>1</sub>-३ सर्वानपि K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६  
 दृष्टान्, B<sub>3</sub> ४ D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ७ (m as in text) ३ दृष्टा  
 (for दृष्टान्) K<sub>4</sub> सर्वान्रणेभिः दृष्टानैव (sio), D<sub>a</sub>  
 (D<sub>a</sub> damaged) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> दृष्टा सर्वानद्य रणे —<sup>d</sup>)  
 S<sub>1</sub> 'योत्स्यामि K<sub>0</sub> १ (before corr) पार्थिवान्, K<sub>4</sub>  
 B<sub>3</sub> भारत, D<sub>1</sub> ७ पाण्डवान्

38 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-३ D<sub>2</sub> ६ महावीर्यं (for महेष्वासैः)  
 — For 38<sup>ab</sup>, S subst

156\* तच्छ्रुत्वा जहपु पार्था पार्थिवाश्च महारथा ।  
 —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> समुत्थिते, G<sub>2</sub> 'द्योते —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> पार्षदे  
 B<sub>3</sub> ४ D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ५ ७ ३ शत्रुतापने

39 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-३ ५ D<sub>2</sub> ६ अब्रवीच्च, D<sub>1</sub> अब्रवीत्स  
 (for तमब्रवीत्) B<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8</sub>-५ ७ ३ S पुन,  
 D<sub>1</sub> तदा (for तत) —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> पार्षत —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 T<sub>2</sub> क्रौञ्चारुणो, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M क्रौञ्चो रणे —<sup>d</sup>) B  
 'निसूदन', D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ४ ५ ७ ३ 'निसूदन

तं यथावत्प्रतिव्यूह परानीकविनाशनम् ।  
 अदृष्टपूर्वं राजानः पश्यन्तु कुरुभिः सह ॥ ४०  
 तथोक्तः स नृदेवेन विष्णुर्वज्रभृता इव ।  
 प्रभाते सर्वसैन्यानामग्रे चक्रे धनंजयम् ॥ ४१  
 आदित्यपथगः केतुस्तस्याद्भुतमनोरमः ।  
 शासनात्पुरुहूतस्य निर्मितो विश्वकर्मणा ॥ ४२  
 इन्द्रायुधसवर्णाभिः पताकाभिरलंकृतः ।  
 आकाशग इवाकाशे गन्धर्वनगरोपमः ।

नृत्यमान इवाभाति रथचर्यासु मारिष ॥ ४३  
 तेन रत्नवता पार्थः स च गाण्डीवधन्वना ।  
 वभूव परमोपेतः स्वयंभूरिव भानुना ॥ ४४  
 गिरोऽभृद्भुपदो राजा महत्या सेनया वृतः ।  
 कुन्तिभोजश्च चैद्यश्च चक्षुष्यास्तां जनेश्वर ॥ ४५  
 दाशार्णकाः प्रयागाश्च दाशेरकगणैः सह ।  
 अनूपगाः किराताश्च ग्रीवायां भरतर्षभ ॥ ४६  
 पटच्चरैश्च हुण्डैश्च राजन्पौरवकैस्तथा ।

C 6 2081  
B 6 50 48  
K 6 50 48

40 <sup>a</sup>) D1 यो, M4 यद् (for य) — <sup>b</sup>) S1 M2 देवासुरे — <sup>c</sup>) K2 तथा तत्, D5 तथावत् (for यथा वत्) K L D1-3 c T2 G1-3 M2-4 प्रतिव्यूह, Da1 प्रतिव्यूह, T1 G4 'व्यूह' — <sup>d</sup>) T G परा (T2 तदा) नीरुविमर्दन, M1 : 'कविदारण' — <sup>e</sup>) M2 पश्यति

41 <sup>a</sup>) B Da1 Dn1 यथोक्त K4 B1 : 4 Da<sup>a</sup> Dn D4-3 Cc स ह देवेन, T G M8 (sup lin) : 5 स (T2 तु) नृपत्नेन, M1-3 पार्षतत्नेन (for स नृदेवेन) S1 तथोक्ता म्मानुवीरेण (sic), K5 यथोक्त नृपदेवेन — <sup>b</sup>) M1 'भृता' Ks-5 D2 c S यथा (for इव) Ko-2 जिष्णुर्वज्रभृतेव ह, Da1 विष्णुर्वज्रभृता वर (also 'तामिव'), Cc as in text — <sup>d</sup>) Ks चक्रुर, G1 कृत्वा (for चक्रे)

42 <sup>a</sup>) K1 : पथगा, T2 'पतगा, Cc पथग (as in text) Cd cites आदित्यपथ — <sup>b</sup>) B2 Da Dn1 D. : 3 Cc तत्र (for तस्य) Dn2 D4 तत्राद्भुतमनोर, T1 G2 : 4 तस्याद्भुतकरोत्तम, G1 : 'तमनौपम' — <sup>d</sup>) Ks Ds निर्मिता (Ks ता), M1 : 5 विहितो

43 <sup>a</sup>) Dn2 'वर्णाभ' — <sup>b</sup>) K. T2 M4 अलंकृत — <sup>c</sup>) G1-3 M चैव, Cn d इव (as in text) T1 G4 राजन्नाकाशमध्ये तु, T2 आकाशगश्चकाशेभ्यौ — <sup>e</sup>) Da1 M2 मारिष, D1 (m as in text) भारत (for मारिष)

44 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 D5 रत्नवती, Cv रत्नवता (as in text) Ks Da1 पार्थ, Cv पार्थ (as in text) Ds तेन रत्न च पार्थार्थ (corrupt) — <sup>b</sup>) D1 तेन, T1 G4 स हि (for स च) Ks गाण्डीवधन्वन, D2 c गाजीवधन्वना — <sup>c</sup>) K4 परम प्रीत, Ca c d v परमो (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) B Da Dn1 Ds : सुमेरुरिव, T2 Gs स्वयंभुरिव Ko Ds M2 (inf lin as in text) : वायुना (for भानुना)

45 <sup>a</sup>) K1-3 Da Dn Ds : शिरोभू, T1 G2 :

विशिखो, T2 व्यूहस्य, G1 : विशिखाद्, M1-3 : शिखा तु, M3 (inf lin) : शिरस्तु (for शिरोऽभृद्) G1 राजन् — <sup>b</sup>) B1 : D1 सह (for वृत) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks Ds T2 कुती Ko-3 : D2 c T2 G1 : M शैव्यश्च (for चैद्यश्च) — <sup>d</sup>) S1 चक्षुष्यास्ता, Ko-2 चक्षुष्यास्ता (Ko 'न्ताञ्'), K4 चक्षुभ्यां तौ, B Da Dn D4 : 7 : 8 M8-1 चक्षु (B3 चक्षु) रास्ता, D1 चक्षुर्जातौ, T G M1 : 2 चक्षु-रासीञ् Ko-3 D2 c जनेश्वरौ, B Da Dn D1 : 5 : 7 : 8 नरेश्वर, T1 G4 जनेश्वर, G1 : जनाधिप

46 <sup>a</sup>) S1 दशार्णशा, Ko दशार्णेश, K1 दशार्णेश, K2 दशार्णेश, B2 Da1 D1 M1 : 4 दशार्णका (D1 'क'), D2 c दा (D5 द) शार्णाश्च, T G M2 : 5 द (T2 Gs Ms दा) शार्णगा S1 पुरोगाश्च, Ko 1 D1 प्रयागश्च, K4 प्रयोगाश्च, Dn2 प्रभद्राश्च — <sup>b</sup>) Ks : B2 D (except Ds) दामेरकग (Ds र) गै सह, T G4 M क (M1 : 5 द) शेरकगणै सह, G1 काशिकारुद्रकै सह, G2 देशेरकमहणै सह, Gs काशिकौरुद्रकै सह — <sup>c</sup>) K1 : 4 : 5 B Da Dn Ds-5 : 7 : 8 अनूपका, D1 अम्ना सका, M1 : 3 (inf lin) आरूपगा, M2-4 आनूपगा — K1 om (hapl) 46<sup>d</sup>-48<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) D1 भरतोत्तम

47 K1 om 47 (cf v l 46) — <sup>a</sup>) S1 D1 'चरेस्तु, Cv 'चरैश्च (as in text) K4 Da Dn1 D. T1 G2 : 4 M1 : 3 (inf lin) : हुण्डैश्च, B Dn2 D1 : 4 : 5 Cv पौटै (D1 'टै')श्च, G1 : M2 अणैश्च, M8 : 5 भोजैश्च (for हुण्डैश्च) T2 पटच्चरैर्भूणैश्च — <sup>b</sup>) B1 : 4 D (except D1-3 c) राजा कौर, T1 G4 M1 राजन्यैर-वकै (M1 'रै')स्, T2 M2-5 राजन्यैरपरैस् (M2 'र'), G2 : राजन्यैरवकै Ko : D1 G1 : सह, M2 अपि (for तथा) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko विपाटै, Da Ds निपाटै S1 Ko 2-5 D1 : 6 सहित (Ko : 'तै, D2 'ता')श्चैव, B1 : 'ताश्चापि, Ds तैश्चापि — <sup>d</sup>) D1 पृष्ठश्च युधि

निपादैः सहितश्चापि पृष्ठमासीद्युधिष्ठिरः ॥ ४७  
 पक्षौ तु भीमसेनश्च धृष्टद्युम्नश्च पार्षतः ।  
 द्रौपदेयाभिमन्युश्च सात्यकिश्च महारथः ॥ ४८  
 पिशाचा दरदाश्चैव पुण्ड्राः कुण्डीविपैः सह ।  
 मडका लडकाश्चैव तङ्गणाः परतङ्गणाः ॥ ४९  
 बाह्लिकास्तित्तिराश्चैव चोलाः पाण्ड्याश्च भारत ।  
 एते जनपदा राजन्दक्षिणं पक्षमाश्रिताः ॥ ५०

48 K<sub>1</sub> om 48<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 46) — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub> M<sub>1</sub>  
 च (for तु) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> पार्षत — <sup>c</sup>) = 6 48  
 29<sup>c</sup> S द्रौपदेयाश्च कार्णिश्च, C<sub>v</sub> as in text — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>1</sub> सात्यकि च पराजित

49 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> पाश्चात्या, T<sub>1</sub> पिशाच,  
 T<sub>2</sub> पिशागा (for पिशाचा) K<sub>0</sub> 2 B<sub>8</sub> 4 D<sub>4</sub> 7 G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>5</sub>  
 दारदाश्चैव, B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> दाक्षिणात्याश्च; D<sub>1</sub>  
 दरदा शैव्या — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 D<sub>0</sub> पौंड्रा, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n2</sub>  
 D<sub>5</sub> पुट्टै, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> पौट्टै, B<sub>4</sub> पुट्टै, D<sub>n1</sub> पुट्टै,  
 D<sub>n1</sub> पुट्टै, D<sub>1</sub> पौंड्रा, D<sub>2</sub> पुट्टा, D<sub>3</sub> मुंडा, D<sub>8</sub>  
 पौट्टै K<sub>2</sub> कुत्तीविपै, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8  
 कुडीवृपै, D<sub>1</sub> कुत्तिपयै, D<sub>8</sub> कुडीविपै, D<sub>0</sub> कौडिविपै,  
 T G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 4 कुडि, G<sub>8</sub> कुडवृपै, M<sub>1</sub> 2 कुडविपै T<sub>2</sub>  
 (also as in text) तथा (for सह) K<sub>1</sub> पांडफडीवपै  
 सह (sic) — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> मेरुका, K<sub>1</sub> मडका, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 0  
 म (D<sub>0</sub> मा) गधा, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 3 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>8</sub> मारुता,  
 B<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 यवना, T G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 निकुम्भो, M  
 मरतो (M<sub>8</sub> 5 'त्तो) (for मडका) S<sub>1</sub> लरुकाश्चैव, K<sub>1</sub>  
 लडका, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 0 वेणुका, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8  
 S धेनुका (T<sub>2</sub> 'गा, G<sub>1</sub> 2 'क)श्चैव (for लडका) K<sub>5</sub>  
 मरकधेनुकश्चैव, D<sub>1</sub> मरुडवेणुकाश्चैव, D<sub>8</sub> मारुका मगवेणुश्च  
 — D<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 49<sup>d</sup>-50<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) = 6 10 63<sup>b</sup>  
 B<sub>8</sub> टकणा परटकणा, S त (M<sub>4</sub> क) कणा परतकणा

50 D<sub>2</sub> om. 50<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 49) — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> वाल्मी  
 कास्, K<sub>0</sub> वाही, K<sub>1</sub> वाहे, K<sub>2</sub> 3 D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 6-8  
 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> वाही, M<sub>1</sub> वाहि D<sub>8</sub> तिमिरा, G<sub>1</sub> तित्तिरा  
 D<sub>1</sub> मरुता वेणुकाश्चैव — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> पाड्याश्चोडाश्च,  
 K<sub>1</sub> पाद्यचोडाश्च, K<sub>2</sub> 3 D<sub>2</sub> 0 पाड्याश्चोडा (D<sub>2</sub> 'श्रौला)  
 श्च, K<sub>5</sub> पाड्यापौडाश्च, D<sub>1</sub> 3 7 चोडा (D<sub>8</sub> चोद्रा)  
 पाड्याश्च M<sub>1</sub> 2 केरला (for भारत) K<sub>4</sub> पाड्याश्चैव  
 जनेश्वर — K<sub>0</sub> 1 om (hapl) 50<sup>c</sup>-51<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>  
 G<sub>2</sub> जानपदा — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> दक्षिणा S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 0

अग्निवैश्या जगत्पुण्डा पलदाशाश्च भारत ।  
 श्वरास्तुम्बुपाश्चैव वत्साश्च सह नाकुलैः ।  
 नकुलः सहदेवश्च वामं पार्श्वं समाश्रिताः ॥ ५१  
 रथानामयुतं पक्षौ शिरश्च नियुतं तथा ।  
 पृष्ठमर्बुदमेवासीत्सहस्राणि च विंशतिः ।  
 ग्रीवायां नियुतं चापि सहस्राणि च सप्ततिः ॥ ५२  
 पक्षकोटिप्रपक्षेषु पक्षान्तेषु च वारणाः ।

पार्श्वम् (for पक्षम्) S<sub>1</sub> आश्रित, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 0 आगता,  
 D<sub>1</sub> 3 T<sub>2</sub> आस्थिता

51 K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 0 om (hapl) 51 K<sub>0</sub> 1 om 51<sup>a</sup>  
 (cf v 1 50) — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> अग्निवैश्या, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8  
 अग्निवैश्या B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> तुहुडाश्च, D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 8  
 गजतुडा, D<sub>8</sub> गजस्तुडा, S जगत्कुडा K<sub>4</sub> 'वैश्या-  
 हुडा\* — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> मलदाभाश्च, T G<sub>1</sub> 3 4 M<sub>2</sub> मलदा  
 नाम (for पलदाशाश्च) K<sub>2</sub> मलदा दासहारय, K<sub>4</sub>  
 B<sub>1</sub>-3 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> मालवा (B<sub>1</sub> 'लुका)श्च सकेरला, B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n2</sub>  
 D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 मलदा दाश (B<sub>4</sub> 'स)कारय, D<sub>n1</sub> मालवाश्चापि  
 केशव, D<sub>1</sub> मालवा तुदकारिपा, G<sub>2</sub> मलदाना महारथा,  
 M<sub>1</sub> 3 4 मलयादा (M<sub>8</sub> inf lin मलदाना, M<sub>4</sub> महा-  
 दाना) महारथा, M<sub>5</sub> मलया दामभारथा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2  
 शरवास, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> सवरा, B<sub>3</sub> शवला K<sub>0</sub> तुहुसाश्चैव,  
 K<sub>1</sub> तुमिसा, K<sub>2</sub> तवुसा, K<sub>4</sub> उन्नसा, B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n1</sub>  
 D<sub>5</sub> कुतला, D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 कुमसाश्चै (D<sub>8</sub> 'का चै)व,  
 D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 5 चर्व (M<sub>5</sub> 'वु)रा, D<sub>8</sub> मुमुसा, T<sub>1</sub> G  
 हुहुरा, T<sub>2</sub> कर्वुरा, M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 चहुला (for तुम्बुपा)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> ननुष, D<sub>8</sub> साश्वश्च (for वत्साश्च) B<sub>4</sub>  
 सहनाकुला, D<sub>n2</sub> सह मालवै T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 5 सदश्वाना  
 कुलै सह, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 3 M<sub>1</sub> वत्साश्वाना कुलै सह, G<sub>1</sub>  
 M<sub>2</sub> 4 वत्साश्वानाकुलै सह — <sup>e</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub>  
 वामपार्श्व, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 T<sub>1</sub> G वाम पक्ष, D<sub>7</sub> 8  
 वामपक्ष (for वाम पार्श्व) S<sub>1</sub> G<sub>8</sub> समाश्रित, K<sub>0</sub>-2  
 D<sub>1</sub> 3 M<sub>1</sub> 2 उपाश्रिता, M<sub>4</sub> समाश्रितौ

52 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> पक्षै, K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8  
 पक्ष, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> वक्ष, D<sub>1</sub> पक्षै, D<sub>0</sub> वक्ष्य-  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 4 D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> S शिरस्तु, D<sub>1</sub> शिरसि B<sub>8</sub>  
 नियुत च शिरस्तथा, C<sub>v</sub> as in text C<sub>0</sub> cites नियुत-  
 — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> पृष्ठे चार्बुद — K<sub>5</sub> om 52<sup>d</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub>  
 चतुर्दश, D<sub>8</sub> विंश पति (for च विंशतिः) — D<sub>2</sub>  
 om (hapl) 52<sup>e</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> नासाया (for ग्रीवा)  
 D<sub>2</sub> चापि — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> स (for च) D<sub>1</sub> विंशति

जग्मुः परिवृता राजञ्चलन्त इव पर्वताः ॥ ५३  
जघनं पालयामास विराटः सह केकयैः ।  
काशिराजश्च शैव्यश्च रथानामयुतैस्त्रिभिः ॥ ५४  
एवमेतं महाव्यूहं व्यूह्य भारत पाण्डवाः ।

सूर्योदयनमिच्छन्तः स्थिता युद्धाय दंशिताः ॥ ५५  
तेषामादित्यवर्णानि विमलानि महान्ति च ।  
श्वेतच्छत्राण्यशोभन्त वारणेषु रथेषु च ॥ ५६

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि पदचत्वारिंशोऽध्यायः ॥ ४६ ॥

४७

संजय उवाच ।

क्रौञ्चं ततो महाव्यूहमभेद्यं तनयस्तव ।  
व्यूढं दृष्ट्वा महाघोर पार्थेनामिततेजसा ॥ १

आचार्यमुपसंगम्य कृपं शल्यं च मारिष ।  
सौमदत्तिं विकर्णं च अश्वत्थामानमेव च ॥ २  
दुःशासनादीन्भ्रातृन् च स सर्वानेव भारत ।

C 6 2093  
B 6 51 3  
K 6 51 3

53 Ks om 53 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 पक्षि (Ś1 पक्ष)  
कोटिषु पक्षेषु, Ks Da1 D 6 पक्षे कटिप्रदेशे तु (Da1  
'क्षेपु), D1 3 T1 G1 पक्षे कोटिः प्रपक्षेषु, G2 पक्षे  
कोटिप्र', Ms. - पक्षेषु च प्र' Ce cites कोटिषु पक्षेषु  
—<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 नदत्, Ko 2 जलात्, T2 G1-3 चरत् (for  
चरन्त)

54 <sup>a</sup>) Dn2 जघन्य, Ce v 'न (as in text)  
—<sup>b</sup>) D3 स विरय (for विराट) Ks 3 Da1 Dn  
D2 4 c-2 कैकयै —<sup>c</sup>) K2 D1 6 चैवश्च, D3 कैकयश्च

55 <sup>a</sup>) K3 Da1 D2 6 Ms एवमेव, K1 1 'मेन,  
T1 G2 4 M1 4 'मेतन्, T2 'मेन —<sup>b</sup>) K1 3  
पाण्डव, B Da Dn D1 5 7 8 'सत्तमा' (Da1 D2  
'म') D1 व्यूहमानाश्च पाण्डवा —<sup>c</sup>) K3 D3 'दय  
समीक्ष्य (K. 'क्ष)त', B3 T2 'दय त इच्छत', Da1 Ce  
'दयमनिच्छत', T1 G2 4 सूर्यस्योदयमिच्छत, G1 3 ते  
सूर्योदयमिच्छत, M1-3 सूर्योदय तमिच्छत Cop उदी  
क्षन्त —<sup>d</sup>) B3 स्थिरा Ko-2 S दमिता — After  
55, D1 ins a passage given in App I (No 5)

56 <sup>b</sup>) Da1 विमानानि, Dn2 D4 निर्मलानि, M4  
नीलानि च —<sup>c</sup>) G1 3 पताकाप्राणि (for श्वेतच्छत्राणि)  
K4 B1 3 4 Da Dn1 D5 1 [अ]दृश्यते, Dn2 D1 4 8  
दृश्यते (for [अ]शोभन्त) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 ध्वजेषु (for  
रथेषु)

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-  
parvan name, Ko-3 D2 6 द्वितीययुद्धदिवस, K4  
द्वितीयदिनयुद्ध, K5 T1 G2 4 द्वितीयदिवस, Da Dn1

D3 द्वितीयेद्दि, M1 द्वितीय, M4 द्वितीयादिक  
— Adhy name K4 Da Dn1 D3 व्यूहरचन (K4  
Da1 'ना), G2 व्यूहकरण, M1 क्रौञ्चव्यूहकथन — Adhy  
no (figures, words or both) Da2 8, Dn2  
M. 48, D1 Ms 4 47, D3 50, T G 45, M1 2  
46 (as in text) — Sloka no Dn2 D3 59

47

1 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ks D2 3 6 दृष्ट्वा ततो, Ko 2 दृष्ट्वा महा,  
K1 दृष्ट्वा तथा, T2 त ते महा-, G1 3 नाम महा (for  
ततो महा) D3 क्रौञ्च व्यूहमभेद्यं च, Cd क्रौञ्च दृष्ट्वा तथा  
व्यूहम् —<sup>b</sup>) D3 दृष्ट्वा तत्तनयस्तव —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 व्यूढ सज्ज,  
Ko 2 D2 व्यूढ सख्ये, K1 3 4 D6 व्यूह सख्ये,  
K. B1 D1 4 7 T2 M1 व्यूह दृष्ट्वा, B3 Da रक्ष्यमाण,  
D3 निर्मितं च (for व्यूढ दृष्ट्वा) Ś1 Ko-2 महापार,  
G1 3 महावेग (for 'घोर) —<sup>d</sup>) Ks D2 6 पार्थिवे-  
नामितौजसा, K5 पार्थिवेनामिततेजसा (hypermetric),  
B1-3 पार्थेनादित्यतेजसा, B1 Da Dn D4 5 7 8 पाण्डवे  
नामितौजसा, T2 पार्थेनाहिष्टकर्मणा

2 <sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 पार्थिव, K2 D3 पार्थिव, K3 D2 6  
पार्थिव, Da1 मारिष (for मारिष) Ś1 कृपं सेश्वर-  
पार्थिव —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ks D3 T2 G2 सौमदत्ति, K1 सौम  
दत्ति, Da1 सौमदत्त K1 विकर्णश्च —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ks Dn2  
माश्व, Ko-2 B Da2 D3-5 7 8 सोश्व (for अश्व)

3 <sup>a</sup>) G3 'नार्दीक्ष आतर (hypermetric) —<sup>b</sup>)  
B D (except D1-3 6) T1 G सर्वानेव च भारत —<sup>c</sup>)

अन्यांश्च सुबहूञ्छूरान्युद्वाय समुपागतान् ॥ ३  
 ग्राहेदं वचनं काले हर्षयस्तनयस्तव ।  
 नानाशस्त्रप्रहरणाः सर्वे शस्त्रास्त्रवेदिनः ॥ ४  
 एकैकशः समर्था हि यूयं सर्वे महारथाः ।  
 पाण्डुपुत्रात्रणे हन्तुं ससैन्यान्क्रिमु संहताः ॥ ५  
 अपर्याप्तं तदस्माकं बलं भीष्माभिरक्षितम् ।  
 पर्याप्तं त्विदमेतेषां बलं पार्थिवसत्तमाः ॥ ६  
 संस्थानाः शूरसेनाश्च वेणिकाः कुरुरास्तथा ।

K1 ३ अन्याश्च सु, B1 अन्याश्चापि S1 राजन्, K2 D2  
 घोरान्, T1 G1 ३ ४ योधान् (for शूरान्) —<sup>d</sup>) K2 ३  
 D1 ३ ६ T1 ३ ४ समुपागतान् (for समुपागतान्)

4 <sup>b</sup>) K1 वर्पय, K2 D2 हर्षयस् K2 D2 तन  
 यास्, D2 ३ G1 तनय, G1 तनयाम्, C2 तनयस् (as  
 in text) D1 हर्षयस्तव वाहिनी —<sup>c</sup>) = 6 23 9<sup>c</sup>  
 Dn2 D4 7 8 नानाप्रहरणा सर्वे —<sup>d</sup>) S1 सर्वशस्त्रास्त्रवे  
 दिन, K2 सर्वशस्त्रार्थ, K1 ३ सर्वे शस्त्रार्थ, K4 ३  
 B1 ३ M1 ३ सर्वशस्त्रार्थकोविदा (K2 'दक्षिणा'), B2 ३  
 Dn Dn D1 4 5 7 8 सर्वे (B2 नाना) शस्त्रार्थकोविदा,  
 Dn T2 सर्वे युयु (T2 शस्त्र) विदारदा (= 6 23 9<sup>d</sup>),  
 T1 G1 ३ ४ सर्वे शस्त्रार्थकोविदा, G2 M1 सर्वे शस्त्रार्थ  
 कोविदा, M2 ३ सर्वशस्त्रार्थकोविदा

5 <sup>a</sup>) T2 (1) ३ M1 ३ ६ एकैक हि (for 'कश')  
 K2 स पार्थी हि C2 cites समर्था (as in text)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K2 स्वय (for यूय) —<sup>d</sup>) K4 ३ Dn Dn  
 D3-5 7 8 ससैन्या K2 D2 ६ T1 ३ M2 ३ सगता,  
 C2 सहता (as in text)

6 = (1a1) 6 23 10 —<sup>b</sup>) K2 D2 बल पार्थिव  
 रक्षित, K2 D2 (marg sec m as in text) G1 ३  
 बल पार्थाभि — Dn1 D2 om 6<sup>a</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K2 अप  
 र्याप्तमिदं तेषां, D1 ३ पर्याप्तमिदमे —<sup>d</sup>) K1 B Dn2  
 Dn D4-7 T1 ३ बल भीष्माभिरक्षित (= 6 23 10<sup>b</sup>),  
 K2 बल पार्थिवसत्तमा

7 <sup>a</sup>) S1 सेनास्था, T2 समर्था, M2 संस्थाना B2  
 D1 ६ सूर —<sup>b</sup>) S1 K2 वेणिका, K1 वेणिका,  
 K4 B Dn Dn D4 ६ ७ विकर्णा, K2 वत्रिका, D1  
 वाहीका, D2 वार्णिका, T1 G1 सर्वरा, T2 G1 M  
 लब्धका, G2 कर्वाका, G3 लुब्धका (for वेणिका)  
 D1 M4 कुरुरा, D2 कुरुरा — D2 om (hapl)  
 7<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K2-2 आ (K1 अ) वेरकास्, K2 D2 ६

आरेवकास्त्रिगर्ताश्च मद्रका यचनास्तथा ॥ ७  
 शत्रुजयेन सहितास्तथा दुःशामनेन च ।  
 विकर्णेन च वीरेण तथा नन्दोपनन्दकैः ॥ ८  
 चित्रसेनेन सहिताः सहिताः पाणिभद्रकैः ।  
 भीष्ममेवाभिरक्षन्तु सह सैन्यपुरस्कृताः ॥ ९  
 ततो द्रोणश्च भीष्मश्च तव पुत्रश्च मारिष ।  
 अव्यूहन्त महाव्यूहं पाण्डूनां प्रतिवाधने ॥ १०  
 भीष्मः सैन्येन महता समन्तात्परिवारितः ।

आराविकास्, K4 B1 ३ ४ Dn2 Dn D1 ३ ७ रेचकाश्च,  
 K2 आरोधिकास्, B2 D2 1 G1 ४ M. आरोचकास्, Dn1  
 केरलाश्च, D1 आत्रेयकास्, G1 ३ M1-4 आरोचकास्  
 K1 त्रिगता, D2 त्रिगता, G2 त्रिगता — In K1,  
 7<sup>d</sup>-8<sup>d</sup> is lost on a damaged fol —<sup>d</sup>) S1 मद्रका,  
 T2 (1-2 M मद्रका G1 यचना

8 K1 damaged —<sup>a</sup>) K1 शत्रुजयेन, K2 D2 ६  
 शत्रुजयेन, D1 शत्रुजयेन; M1 (sup in as in text)  
 ३ ४ शत्रुजयेन T1 तथा शत्रुजयेनैव — D2 om (hapl)  
 8<sup>b</sup>-9<sup>a</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) T2 हिता (for तथा) B2 D2 ६, Dn2  
 D4 हि (for च) —<sup>c</sup>) B2 ४ Dn1 (after corr)  
 n2 D1 ७ वीरेण, D1 Dn1 (before corr) n2 सु  
 वर्णेन, D1 च वीरेण, S (except T2) तु वीरेण —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K2 D2 ७ ८ चित्र (for तथा) M2 'नदक', C2 'नन्दकौ'

9 D1 M1 om (hapl) 9<sup>a</sup> D2 om 9<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1  
 8) —<sup>b</sup>) K2 D1 ३ ४ तथा वै (for सहिता) K1  
 पानिभद्रकै, K2 प्राणिभ, K2 ३ D ६ पारिभद्रका,  
 B Da Dn D2 ७ ८ पानिभद्रकै, D1 ३ T2 M2 ४ पारि,  
 T1 G M2 ६ परिचारकै (for पानिभद्रकै) —<sup>c</sup>) = 6  
 23 11<sup>a</sup> K2 भीष्मसेनाभि —<sup>d</sup>) D1 ३ T1 G1 ३ M1-4  
 सर्व (for सह) K2 ३ सहसैन्या पु (K2 'न्याभि') र  
 स्कृता, K2 ३ D2 ६ सह सैन्ये पुरस्कृतै, B Da Dn  
 D1 ३ ७ ८ सह सैन्यपुरसरा, G1 सर्वसैन्यसमन्विता

10 <sup>a</sup>) K2 ३ तथा (for ततो) K2 B Dn2  
 D2 ४ ७ ८ M1 transp द्रोणश्च and भीष्मश्च —<sup>b</sup>) K2  
 १ ४ B Da Dn D1 ७ ८ ९ पुत्राश्च Da1 Dn1 मारिष  
 T2 द्रोणपुत्रश्च मारिष —<sup>c</sup>) K2 D2 ६ तथा (for  
 महा) —<sup>d</sup>) K2 पाण्डवाना (hypermetrie), K2 G2  
 M1 ३-४ पाण्डवान्, B Da Dn D1 ७ ८ ९ पार्थाना (for  
 पाण्डूना) K2 प्रतिवाध, Dn2 प्रतिवधने, D2  
 वाधन, G1 'वाधते' D1 पाण्डूनां प्रतिवाधने, T G ४



ययौ प्रकर्षन्महतीं वाहिनीं सुरराडिव ॥ ११

तमन्वयान्महेष्वासो भारद्वाजः प्रतापवान् ।

कुन्तलैश्च दशार्णैश्च मागधैश्च विशां पते ॥ १२

विदर्भैर्मेलकैश्चैव कर्णप्रावरणैरपि ।

सहिताः सर्वसैन्येन भीष्ममाहवशोभिनम् ॥ १३

गान्धाराः सिन्धुसौवीराः शिवयोऽथ वसातयः ।

शकुनिश्च स्वसैन्येन भारद्वाजमपालयत् ॥ १४

ततो दुर्योधनो राजा सहितः सर्वसोदरैः ।

अश्वातकैर्विकर्णैश्च तथा शर्मिलकोसलैः ॥ १५

दरदैश्चुपैश्चैव तथा क्षुद्रकमालवैः ।

अभ्यरक्षतं संहृष्टः सौवलेयस्य वाहिनीम् ॥ १६

भूरिश्रवाः शलः शल्यो भगदत्तश्च मारिष ।

विन्दानुविन्दावावन्त्यौ वामं पार्श्वमपालयन् ॥ १७

सौमदत्तिः सुशर्मा च काम्बोजश्च सुदक्षिणः ।

शतायुश्च श्रुतायुश्च दक्षिणं पार्श्वमास्थिताः ॥ १८

अश्वत्थामा कृपश्चैव कृतवर्मा च सात्वतः ।

C 6 2109  
B 6 51 19  
K 6 51 19

M2 पाठवान्प्रतियो (T2 'वो') घने

11 <sup>a</sup>) K1 Da1 भीष्म-, T2 भीम — K1 om 11<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D3 प्रहर्षन्, G2 प्रकार्पन् K1 2 महती D1 ययौ प्रहर्षयन्राजन् — <sup>d</sup>) K8 पुर (for सुर)

12 <sup>a</sup>) K5 B8 G2 M4 तमन्वयान्, D8 तमन्वयन्, T2 तमादाय — <sup>b</sup>) K0 भारद्वाज, K1 2 भारद्वाज, D5 M1 भरद्वाज

13 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 द्वलैश्च, K0 2 मेलकैश्च, K1 5 मलकैश्च, Da1 मलकैश्च, D8 रेकलैश्च, S (except T2) मेखलैश्च (for मेकलैश्च) K8 4 D2 6 तथा (for अपि) K5 कर्णप्रावरणैस्तथा D1 वैदर्भमेखलैश्च दुर्दुरैश्च सकैरपि — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 सहता, K1 सहिता, B1 सहितै, D1 2 G1 सहित Ś1 K0-2 सर्वसैन्येषु — <sup>d</sup>) D1 भीष्ममेवा मपालयन्

14 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K0 2 D1 गाधार-, K1 गधार — <sup>b</sup>) — 6 18 13<sup>d</sup> Ś1 K0-2 Da1 Dn D1 4 1 M4 शिवयो, D2 शवयो B Dn2 D0 1 वसातय, G8 चसा M1-3 5 सौवलेश्च जयद्रथ — <sup>c</sup>) K1 शकिनिश्च सुसैन्येन, K5 Dn2 D4 1 M8 (sup l in) 4 शकुनिश्च ससै, M1-3 5 शकुनि सह सै — <sup>d</sup>) K0 भारद्वाजम्, Da1 M1 भरद्वाजम् K2 M5 अपालयन्

15 K2 om (hapl.) 15-17 — <sup>a</sup>) D1 तस्यौ (for ततो) — <sup>b</sup>) D8 सह (for सर्व-) — <sup>c</sup>) K1 अश्वातकैर्, K5 अथातकैर्, D1 अस्माकैश्च, D8 अस्वातकैश्च, D8 अश्वातकैर्, D8 अश्वत्थामा, S (except T2) अश्मतकैर् (for अश्वातकैर्) D8 त्रिगीर्णैश्च, T1 G1 8 4 निपण्णैश्च, G2 निपादैश्च, M निकीर्णैश्च (for विकीर्णैश्च) — Da1 om 15<sup>d</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K0 1 चर्मिल; K8 5 D2 6 चर्मि (K5 चर्मा) लकोशलै, K4 B चांघककोश (K4 'स')

लै, Da2 D6 1 8 चामलकोश, Dn D4 चामनकोस (Dn1 'श') लै, D1 द्रविडकोश, D8 चाधिककोश, S काश्मीरकोश, text as in Ś1 only

16 K2 om 16 (of v 1 15) — <sup>a</sup>) K0 चर्मैश्चैव, K1 चमपै, K8 D2 चुपुपै, K4 B Da Dn1 D6 च दकै, K5 वपुपै, Dn2 D4 1 8 च दकै, D1 च स्वसैश्चापि, D8 चांघकैश्चैव, D6 चांघुपै, G2 चुपुपै, M8-5 चुचुकै — <sup>b</sup>) K0 तथा क्षुद्रकमालवै, K5 तथा क्षुद्रकमालकै — <sup>c</sup>) K8 5 D2 6 M1 अभ्यरक्षत, K4 'धावत, B Da Dn D4 5 1 8 'द्रव (Dn2 'व') त K8 6 Dn2 D2 4 6 संहृष्टा — <sup>d</sup>) K3 D2 6 सौवलेयस्य च, K4 B Da Dn D4 5 1 8 पाठवेयस्य, D1 सौवलेयश्च

17 K2 om 17 (of v 1 15) — <sup>a</sup>) D1 शल-श्चैव, D4 शर शल्यो, T2 शूलशल्यो (for शल शल्यो) — <sup>b</sup>) D1 वीर्यवान् (for मारिष) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K5 Da2 D8 5 1 8 वामपार्श्वम्, S (except M2) वाम पक्षम् K8 D8 M2 अपालयत्

18 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 D6 सोमदत्ति, K0-2 D1 S सोमदत्त K2 सुशर्मा, K8 D2 (sup l in as in text) सुकर्मा — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 कामोजश्च, K1 काभू — <sup>c</sup>) T2 जरा (for श्रुता) K8 D2 8 शतायुश्चाश्रुतायुश्च, K4 B Da2 Dn D4 5 1 8 G1-3 M1 2 5 श्रुतायुश्चाश्रु (D4 शु) तायुश्च, Da1 श्रुतायुताश्रुतायुश्च, T1 G4 श्रुतायुश्चाश्रुतायुश्च, M8 4 श्रुतायुश्चाश्रुतर्वा च — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Dn D1 3-5 S पक्षम् (for पार्श्वम्) K0-2 5 B D1 4 8 आश्रिता

19 <sup>a</sup>) K4 B Da Dn D4 5 1 8 चापि (for चैव) D1 सोमशर्मा सुशर्मा च — <sup>b</sup>) K0-2 D8 दाश्वत, K1 सौवले — B1 5 4 Da Dn D4 5 1 8 om 19<sup>ad</sup>

महत्या सेनया सार्धं सेनापृष्ठे व्यवस्थिताः ॥ १९  
 पृष्ठगोपास्तु तस्यासन्नानादेश्या जनेश्वराः ।  
 केतुमान्वसुदानश्च पुत्रः काश्यपश्च चाभिभूः ॥ २०  
 ततस्ते तावकाः सर्वे हृष्टा युद्धाय भारत ।  
 दध्मुः शङ्खान्मुदा युक्ताः सिंहनादांश्च नादयन् ॥ २१  
 तेषां श्रुत्वा तु हृष्टानां कुरुवृद्धः पितामहः ।  
 सिंहनादं विनद्योच्चैः शङ्खं दध्मौ प्रतापवान् ॥ २२  
 ततः शङ्खाश्च भेर्यश्च पेयश्च विविधाः परैः ।  
 आनकाश्चाभ्यहन्यन्त स शब्दस्तुमुलोऽभवत् ॥ २३

K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> read 19<sup>cd</sup> after 20 — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सैन्यपृष्ठे  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>6</sub> व्यवस्थित

20 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 6 8 'गोपाश्च; B<sub>8</sub> 'गोपा  
 च — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 6 D<sub>8</sub> नानादेश्या, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>8</sub> 'देश  
 K<sub>6</sub> जनाधिपा; M नरेश्वरा (M<sub>4</sub> नराधिपा) Dn Dn  
 D<sub>1</sub> 4 6 नानाजनपदेश्वरा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 वसुदानाश्च, K<sub>1</sub>  
 वसुधानाश्च — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> काश्यपश्च (sic) Ś<sub>1</sub> दामिक';  
 K<sub>0</sub> चाविभू, K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 चाविभू, K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>4</sub> चाविभू,  
 K<sub>4</sub> \*मिभू, B<sub>8</sub> मारिष, Dn<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 Cap Co  
 वा विभू, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> चाविभू, Dn<sub>1</sub> चाविभू, G<sub>2</sub>  
 साहिभू, Cop आविभू Ca cites अमिभू K<sub>8</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> 0 ये चान्ये पृथिवीक्षिता — After 20, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub>  
 read 19<sup>cd</sup>

21 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ततस्तु (for ततस्ते) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 ते नु  
 नरा, G<sub>2</sub> 4 तेषु नरा (for ते तावका) K<sub>6</sub> तत स्वरा  
 युवा सर्वे — <sup>b</sup>) S युक्ताश्च (for युद्धाय) — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>2</sub>  
 महेष्वास (for मुदा युक्ता) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> सिंह-  
 नादा K<sub>0</sub>-2 अनादयन्, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 0 च नेदिरे, K<sub>4</sub> 8  
 B<sub>8</sub> Dn Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 6 7 8 M<sub>4</sub> तथानदन्, B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>8</sub>  
 तथोन्नदन्, M<sub>1</sub>-9 8 च नानदन्

22 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> transp श्रुत्वा and तु K<sub>0</sub>-2 श्रुत्वा प्र,  
 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 0 श्रुत्वा सु, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> 4 श्रुत्वाश्च (for श्रुत्वा तु)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) = 6 23 12<sup>b</sup> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 वृद्धं कुरुपितामह  
 — 22<sup>cd</sup> = 6 23 12<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> शखान्दध्मु प्रता

23 = (var) 6 23 13 — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> चापाश्च,  
 K<sub>0</sub> 1 पेटाश्च, K<sub>2</sub> पेयश्च, K<sub>6</sub> पणवा, Dn D<sub>8</sub> पेयश्च,  
 D<sub>1</sub> घोषाश्च (for पेयश्च) K<sub>0</sub>-2 परे K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
 पणवानकगोमुखा (= 6 23 13<sup>b</sup>), D<sub>2</sub> 0 पणवा गोमुखा  
 स्तथा, T G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 M पणवाश्च विशां पते — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2

ततः श्वेतैर्हयैर्युक्ते महति स्यन्दने स्थितौ ।  
 प्रदध्मतुः शङ्खवरौ हेमरत्नपरिष्कृतौ ॥ २४  
 पाञ्चजन्यं हृषीकेशो देवदत्तं धनंजयः ।  
 पौण्ड्रं दध्मौ महाशङ्खं भीमकर्मा वृकोदरः ॥ २५  
 अनन्तविजयं राजा कुन्तीपुत्रो युधिष्ठिरः ।  
 नकुलः सहदेवश्च सुघोषमणिपुष्पकौ ॥ २६  
 काशिराजश्च शैव्यश्च शिखण्डी च महारथः ।  
 धृष्टद्युम्नो विराटश्च सात्यकिश्च महायशः ॥ २७  
 पाञ्चाल्यश्च महेष्वासो द्रौपद्याः पञ्च चात्मजाः ।

आनका (K<sub>0</sub> 'का) चाभिहन्यत, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 0 महसैवाम्य'  
 (= 6 23 13<sup>c</sup>), T G<sub>1</sub> M आनकाश्चाभ्यवाद्यत (M<sub>4</sub>  
 'द्यत'), G<sub>1</sub> आनदकाश्चावाद्यत, G<sub>2</sub> आनर्तकाश्च वाद्यत,  
 G<sub>3</sub> आनकाश्चापि वाद्यते — <sup>d</sup>) = 6 23 13<sup>d</sup> K<sub>8</sub> 8  
 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 0 तुमलो M<sub>8</sub> 8 महान (for Sभवत्)

24 24<sup>ab</sup> = 6 23 14<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>1</sub>-8 श्वेतहयैर्  
 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 G<sub>1</sub> युक्तेर् — D<sub>1</sub> om (hapl.) 24<sup>cd</sup>  
 — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> 2 दध्मतुस्तौ (for प्रदध्मतु) G<sub>3</sub> शखरवौ  
 B<sub>8</sub> दध्मतु शखप्रवरौ, D<sub>8</sub> अदध्मतु शखप्रवरौ (hyper-  
 metric) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 0 हेमरत्नपरिष्कृतौ, B Dn  
 Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 7 8 हेमरत्नविभूषितौ, T<sub>2</sub> हेमद्युम्नपरिष्कृते

25 = 6 23 15 — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 8 पौण्ड्र K<sub>0</sub> दध्मुर्  
 D<sub>1</sub> S तथैव चलवात्राजन् (D<sub>1</sub> 'वान्गजन्, T G<sub>2</sub>-4  
 'वद्राजन्)

26 = 6 23 16 — K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl.) 26<sup>ab</sup>  
 — For 26, D<sub>1</sub> S subst

157\* युधिष्ठिरश्च धर्मात्मा माद्रीपुत्रौ च पाण्डवौ ।  
 अभिमन्युश्च विक्रान्त उत्तमौजाश्च वीर्यवान् ।

[ (L 2) = (var) 6 23 6<sup>cd</sup> ]

27 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> काश', G<sub>2</sub> काशी' D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>4</sub> चैयश्च  
 M<sub>1</sub>-3 8 विक्रान्त (for शैव्यश्च) D<sub>1</sub> काशिराज' शिखण्डी  
 च, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> शैव्यश्च काशिराजश्च — <sup>b</sup>) = 6 23 17<sup>b</sup>  
 D<sub>1</sub> धृष्टद्युम्नो (for शिखण्डी च) K<sub>1</sub> 8 Dn<sub>1</sub> 'रथा  
 — Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> om (? hapl.) 27<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) = 6 23  
 17<sup>c</sup> D<sub>1</sub> विराटश्च महेष्वास' — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> सात्यकि च,  
 G<sub>3</sub> सात्यकिश्च K<sub>1</sub> पराजित', K<sub>2</sub> 8 8 B Dn Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> 4 8 7 T G<sub>2</sub> 4 महारथ' (for 'यशा)

सर्वे दध्मर्महाशङ्खान्तिहनादांश्च नेदिरे ॥ २८  
 स घोषः सुमहांस्तत्र वीरैस्तैः समुदीरितः ।  
 नमश्च पृथिवीं चैव तुमुलो व्यनुनादयत् ॥ २९

एवमेते महाराज प्रहृष्टाः कुरुपाण्डवाः ।  
 पुनर्युद्धाय संजग्मुस्तापयानाः परस्परम् ॥ ३०

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि सप्तचत्वारिंशोऽध्यायः ॥ ४७ ॥

४८

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।  
 एवं व्यूढेष्वनीकेषु मामकेष्वितरेषु च ।  
 कथं प्रहरतां श्रेष्ठाः संप्रहारं प्रचक्रिरे ॥ १  
 संजय उवाच ।  
 समं व्यूढेष्वनीकेषु संनद्धा रुचिरध्वजाः ।

अपारमिव संदृश्य सागरप्रतिमं बलम् ॥ २  
 तेषां मध्ये स्थितो राजा पुत्रो दुर्योधनस्तव ।  
 अन्नवीक्षावकान्सर्वान्युध्यध्वमिति दंशिताः ॥ ३  
 ते मनः क्रूरमास्थाय सममित्यक्तजीविताः ।  
 पाण्डवानभ्यवर्तन्त सर्व एवोच्छ्रितध्वजाः ॥ ४

C 6 2124  
B 6 524  
P 6 524

28 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> S (except M<sub>1</sub> 4)  
 पांचाल्याश्च, D<sub>1</sub> पांचालश्च Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> 5 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 1 S  
 (except M<sub>1</sub> 4 5) महेष्वासा — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8 द्रौपदेयाश्च पच ये (D<sub>1</sub> 'श्च मारिष), B<sub>3</sub>  
 सीमन्त्रो द्रौपदीसुता, G<sub>3</sub> द्रौपद्या पादवात्मजा — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>2</sub> च निदिरे, B<sub>3</sub> विनेदिरे, D<sub>5</sub> च भेजिरे

29 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 1 D<sub>1</sub> 8 सु (for म) T<sub>2</sub> स घोषस्तु,  
 G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 तत् शब्दो (for म घोष तु) G<sub>2</sub> तत्तस्तत्र महा-  
 म्बुद्धो — D<sub>1</sub> om 29<sup>a</sup>-30<sup>a</sup> — 29<sup>ad</sup> = (var) 6  
 23, 19<sup>ad</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>5</sub> नमस्तल च पृथिवी — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>5</sub> 5 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 0 तुमलो Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub> 5 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub>  
 G<sub>1</sub> 2 व्यनुनादयत्, B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 [S]भ्यनुनादयत्,  
 D<sub>n</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 [S]भ्यनुनादयत्, D<sub>1</sub> [S]भ्यन्वनादयत्, T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>4</sub> भ्यन्वनादयत्, M<sub>4</sub> [S]भ्यनुनादयत्

30 D<sub>1</sub> om 30 (cf. v l 29) — <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> एवमेव  
 — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 प्रहृष्टा (for प्रहृष्टा) B<sub>3</sub> सप्रहृष्टाश्च  
 पाण्डवा — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> मुहुर् (for पुनर्) G<sub>1</sub> 8 संनद्धाश्च  
 (for सज्जगुस्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub> तापयान, K<sub>5</sub> स्नापयत्,  
 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> त्रासयान, D<sub>n</sub> 2 तपयाना, T G<sub>2</sub> 4  
 स्थापयत्, G<sub>1</sub> 8 M तापयत् (for तापयाना)

Colophon om in Ś<sub>1</sub> — Sub-parvan Omitting  
 sub-parvan name, K<sub>5</sub>-3 D<sub>2</sub> 6 mention only द्वितीय  
 युद्धदिवस, K<sub>4</sub> likewise, द्वितीयदिनयुद्ध, K<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
 द्वितीयदिवस, M<sub>1</sub> द्वितीयेहनि, M<sub>2</sub> द्वितीयेहि, M<sub>4</sub>

द्वितीयाह्निक — Adhy name K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> व्यूह  
 रचना, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> धार्तराष्ट्रव्यूहकरण — Adhy no  
 (figures, words or both) D<sub>n</sub> 2 M<sub>5</sub> 49, D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>5</sub> 4  
 48, D<sub>5</sub> 51, T G 46, M<sub>1</sub> 2 47 (as in text)  
 — Ślo/a no D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 29

48

1 1<sup>ab</sup>) = 6 42 1<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> व्यूहेष्व,  
 Cd व्यूहेष्व (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> मामकेष्वितरेषु  
 (sic), D<sub>5</sub> 'केष्वितरेषु, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> पाण्डवेष्वितरेषु — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub>  
 कथं प्रहारं सनद्धा, G<sub>1</sub> 8 कथं परमसरवध — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>5</sub>  
 संप्राहार, T<sub>2</sub> नृपश्रेष्ठ, M<sub>2</sub> सगर स; Cc d संप्रहारं  
 (as in text) G<sub>1</sub> 8 प्रचक्रमे

2 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> 1 4 B<sub>3</sub> एव, D<sub>1</sub> S तथा, C<sub>5</sub> समं (as  
 in text) K<sub>1</sub> 2 व्यूहेषु नीकेषु, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 8 व्यूहेष्व  
 — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> सनद्धा रुचिर, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 M  
 सनद्धरुचिर, K<sub>5</sub> सनद्धा सुचिर द्विजा, B<sub>1</sub> 'द्धरुचिर-  
 प्रभा, D<sub>1</sub> सरवधा रुचिरध्वजा, D<sub>5</sub> संनद्ध रुचिरध्वज,  
 G<sub>2</sub> सनद्धा रुचिरा ध्वजा Some printed ed सनद्ध  
 रुचिरध्वज Cc omes सनद्ध — After 2<sup>ab</sup>, 8 ins

158\* तावका पाण्डवै सार्धं यथायुध्वन्त तच्छृणु ।

— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> तद्वृत्त, K<sub>1</sub> सदृश; K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 दृश्यंत;  
 K<sub>5</sub> दृश्यते, B<sub>1</sub> सदृश्य; D<sub>n</sub> 2 दृश्यंत Ś<sub>1</sub> अपरमिव  
 तद्वृत्त; K<sub>5</sub> अपरे सप्रह्वन्त

ततो युद्धं समभवत्तुमुलं लोमहर्षणम् ।  
 तावकानां परेषां च व्यतिपत्तरथद्विपम् ॥ ५  
 मुक्तास्तु रथिभिर्वाणा रुक्मपुङ्खाः सुतेजनाः ।  
 संनिपेतुरकुण्ठाग्रा नागेषु च हयेषु च ॥ ६  
 तथा प्रवृत्ते संग्रामे धनुरुद्यम्य दंशितः ।  
 अभिपत्य महाबाहुभीष्मो भीमपराक्रमः ॥ ७  
 सौभद्रे भीमसेने च शैनेये च महारथे ।  
 कैकये च विराटे च धृष्टद्युम्ने च पार्षते ॥ ८

3 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 मध्य- D<sub>8</sub> स्थिरो K B D (except D<sub>1</sub> 8) T<sub>2</sub> राजन् (for राजा) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> युद्धस्व Ko-2 G<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>1</sub> 8 8 दक्षिता, D<sub>1</sub> T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>2</sub> 4 दक्षि (D<sub>1</sub> 'शि')तान् — After 3, B<sub>4</sub> repeats 2<sup>nd</sup>, while D<sub>8</sub> repeats 6 47 10

4 = (var) 6 43 7 — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> शूरम् S<sub>1</sub> Ko-3 आदाय, K<sub>5</sub> G<sub>8</sub> आधाय (for आस्थाय) — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> अभिवर्तत, D<sub>1</sub> अभ्यवर्पत — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> एवोद्धितो द्विजा, D<sub>2</sub> एवोत्सुतध्वजा

5 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> सुतुमुलम् (for समभवत्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 5 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 तुमल, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> अभवल Ko 2 S रोम (for लोम) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> व्यतिपत्तरथध्वज, D<sub>1</sub> व्यक्तमश्वरथद्विप; D<sub>4</sub> 8 M<sub>1</sub> व्यतिपत्तरथ, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>8</sub>-5 व्यतिरिक्तरथ, G<sub>8</sub> व्यतिपत्तमथ द्विप Co oites व्यतिपत्ता, Cd 'पित्त

6 = (var) 143\* — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> प्रमुक्ता (for मुक्तास्तु) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 राजभिर् B<sub>8</sub> मुक्ता दुरात्मभिर्वाणा — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 M<sub>1</sub> सुतेजस, B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 सुतेजिता D<sub>1</sub> तन्मुखाश्च सुतेजसा — <sup>e</sup>) S अतीवोग्रा (for अकुण्ठाग्रा) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 मातनेषु (for नागेषु च) D<sub>5</sub> महाहये (for हयेषु च)

7 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> धनुरादाय Ko-2 T<sub>2</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 दक्षित, K<sub>8</sub>-5 B दक्षिता, T<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> दक्षिता — After 7<sup>ab</sup>, S, omitting 7<sup>cd</sup>, reads 9<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 अभिपद्य K<sub>8</sub> महाबाहु Cv अभिमन्युर्महा

8 <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 सात्यकौ; Ko सातिकौ, K<sub>1</sub> सत्यकौ, K<sub>2</sub> सात्यके, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 अर्जुने, D<sub>1</sub> सात्वते (for शैनेये) — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 8-5 B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4 5 8 कैकये च; D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> कैकयेषु, D<sub>8</sub> 8 7 कैकये

एतेषु नरवीरेषु चेदिमत्स्येषु चाभितः ।  
 ववर्ष शरवर्षाणि वृद्धः कुरुपितामहः ॥ ९  
 प्राकम्पत महाव्यूहस्तस्मिन्वीरसमागमे ।  
 सर्वेषामेव सैन्यानामासीद्व्यतिकरो महान् ॥ १०  
 सादितध्वजनागाश्च हतप्रवरवाजिनः ।  
 विप्रयातरथानीकाः समपद्यन्त पाण्डवाः ॥ ११  
 अर्जुनस्तु नरव्याघ्रो दृष्ट्वा भीष्मं महारथम् ।  
 वार्ष्णेयमब्रवीत्कुद्धो याहि यत्र पितामहः ॥ १२

च, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> कैकयेषु, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 कैकयेषु T G विराटेषु (for विराटे च)

9 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> (before corr) 7 नववीरेषु, S नरसिंहेषु — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> चाविभू, K<sub>2</sub> चाविभू, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> चाभिभू, K<sub>4</sub> च प्रभू, K<sub>5</sub> चादिभि, B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 वारिभू, B<sub>8</sub> वाविभू, Da<sub>1</sub> वाभिभू, Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> वाभिभू, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 वा विभू, D<sub>1</sub> 2 (before corr) चाभिभू, D<sub>2</sub> (marg sec m) चादिभू; D<sub>8</sub> चाभिभू (for चाभित) Cd cites अभिभू K<sub>1</sub> चेदिमत्सेभि भारिषु, S चेदिम (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'मा')त्यक (G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> 'कु')रुशिषु, text as in S<sub>1</sub> only — S reads 9<sup>cd</sup> after 7<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> कुद्ध (for वृद्ध) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8 S कुरुवृद्ध पितामह (= 6 23 12<sup>b</sup>)

10 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> नाकपत, Ko 1 प्रकपत, K<sub>2</sub> प्रकपेत, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> प्राकम्पत, D<sub>2</sub> अभिचत, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 4 अभिनत्त, T<sub>2</sub> अभिसत्त, G<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>2</sub> 8 अभिनत्त, G<sub>2</sub> अभिनर्त (for प्राकम्पत) S<sub>1</sub> K Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-8.6 ततो व्यूहस, D<sub>8</sub> S महाव्यूह — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> अस्मिन् D<sub>1</sub> S 'वरक्षये (for 'समागमे) — <sup>e</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 8 'पां चैव (for 'पामेव)

11 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> सादित्य, K<sub>2</sub> सादितो, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> नि सादि, K<sub>4</sub> शातित, D<sub>8</sub> सादिनो, Cd सादिता (for सादित) D<sub>8</sub> M तु (for च) K<sub>5</sub> सादिनध्वजगोष्ठश्च; B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 सादिनो ध्वजिनश्चैव, D<sub>1</sub> सादिनो हतनागाश्च, T<sub>2</sub> सादिनो ध्वजनादाश्च — <sup>b</sup>) B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8 8) हता (for हत-) — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> विप्रयात रथानीकान्, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> विप्रद्रुतरथानीका, B<sub>2</sub> विप्रयाता रथा, D<sub>4</sub> विप्रयाति रथा, D<sub>8</sub> विप्रजातरथा, S विप्र (M<sub>4</sub> प्रवि)कीर्णरथा Cd oite विप्रयातं

12 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 S ततोर्जुनो (for अर्जुनस्तु) T<sub>1</sub>

एष भीष्मः सुसंकुद्धो वाष्णेय मम वाहिनीम् ।  
 नाशयिष्यति सुव्यक्तं दुर्योधनहिते रतः ॥ १३  
 एष द्रोणः कृपः शल्यो विकर्णश्च जनार्दन ।  
 धार्तराष्ट्राश्च सहिता दुर्योधनपुरोगमाः ॥ १४  
 पाञ्चालान्निहनिष्यन्ति रक्षिता दृढधन्वना ।  
 सोऽहं भीष्मं गमिष्यामि सैन्यहेतोर्जनार्दन ॥ १५  
 तमब्रवीद्वासुदेवो यत्तो भव धनंजय ।  
 एष त्वा प्रापये वीर पितामहरथं प्रति ॥ १६  
 एवमुक्त्वा ततः शूरी रथं तं लोकविश्रुतम् ।

प्रापयामास भीष्माय रथं प्रति जनेश्वर ॥ १७  
 चञ्चद्बहुपताकेन बलाकावर्णवाजिना ।  
 समुच्छ्रितमहाभीमनदद्वानरकेतुना ।  
 महता मेघनादेन रथेनादित्यवर्चसा ॥ १८  
 विनिघ्नन्कौरवानीकं शूरसेनांश्च पाण्डवः ।  
 आयाच्छरान्बुद्धशीघ्रं सुहृच्छोपविनाशनः ॥ १९  
 तमापतन्तं वेगेन प्रभिन्नमिव वारणम् ।  
 त्रासयानं रणे शूरान्पातयन्तं च सायकैः ॥ २०  
 सैन्धवप्रमुखैर्गुप्तः प्राच्यसौवीरकेकयैः ।

C 6 2141  
B 6 52 21  
K 6 52 21

G महावेजा (for नरव्याघ्रो) — <sup>b</sup>) Ds नराधिप (for महारथम्) — <sup>c</sup>) T1 G4 कृष्ण (for कुद्धो) — Ko 1 om (hapl) 12<sup>d</sup>-13<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K2 पाहि, Ks Da1 यो हि (for याहि) Ks Da1 पितामह

13 Ko 1 om. 13<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 12) — <sup>a</sup>) K2 इति (for एष) Ks Ds ० न्वय कुद्धो, G1 ३ M सुवरुधो — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 K1 मम (for मम) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 ३ वि (Ko व्य) नाशयति, Ds ३ क्षयिष्यति (for नाश) Ks Ds सुव्यक्तो, D1 S मग्रामे, Ca सुव्यक्त (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko हित, Ks 'हिते (for 'हिते)

14 Ks Gs om (hapl) 14<sup>c</sup>-15<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ks धार्तराष्ट्रश्च सहितो

15 Ks Gs om 15 (cf v 1 14) In Ks, this st is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 B2-4 D4 T1 G4 Ms पंचालान्, K1 पचाला, K2 पाचाला, T2 पाचाल्यान् Ms-5 विघ्नमिष्यति (for निहति) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-3 B D (except Ds) T2 G1 ३ Ms 'घन्विना, Ca 'घन्वना (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) B Da Dn D4 ३ ३ ३ वधिष्यामि, D1 S (Gs om) हनिष्यामि

16 <sup>b</sup>) Ks Ds ० भव यत्तो (by transp) — Ks om (hapl) 16<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ks-3 B D त्वा (for त्वा) K4 B1 ३ ३ प्रापयिष्यामि (for प्रापये वीर)

17 <sup>a</sup>) Ks Ds शूरी, Ds ३ शूरी, S कृष्णो — <sup>c</sup>) K4 प्रेर, D1 S प्रेष (for प्राप) Ks ३ B Dn2 D1-4 ६-३ S भीष्मस्य — <sup>d</sup>) Da1 Ds जनेश्वर

18 <sup>a</sup>) Ks Ds ० पचवर्णपता, K4 B Da Dn D1 ३ ३ ३ T1 G2-4 M1-2 ० चलद्बहुपता, Ks एव बहुपता,

Ds चञ्चद्बहुपता, T2 G1 पश्चाद्बहुपता Cd cites चञ्चद् (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko बलाकावर्णवाजिना, K1 बलाद्गववाजिना (corrupt), Ks Da2 Dn D4 Cc बलाका (Ks 'दा) वल्युवाजिना, Ks Ds ० रथेनाप्रतिमेन च, Ds बलाकावल्युपापिना, Ms बलाकार्णववाजिना — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 Ds समुच्छ्रित महाभीम, Da1 'त्यितमहाभीम, Ds Gs छिद्रतमहाभीम — <sup>d</sup>) Ks T2 'नदन्वानर', M1 (inf lin as in text) ३ ३ ३ 'वरवानर' — After 18<sup>cd</sup>, D1 ins

15<sup>a</sup> लाङ्गलास्फोटशब्देन स्वनयानो नभस्तलम् ।

पिद्माक्षैर्दृष्टिपातैश्च भीषयज्ञारिसैनिकान् ।

— Ds om 18<sup>a</sup>-19<sup>d</sup> In G1, 18<sup>a</sup> is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K (K4 damaged) Ds ३ रथेनामितवेजसा

19 Ds om 19 (cf v 1 18) — <sup>b</sup>) K1 ३ शूरसेना च, Ks Ds शूरसेनाश्च, T1 G2 ३ शूरघोषि च, G1 ३ अन्नातोपि च — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-4 B2 ३ Ds ३ S प्रा (Ko-2 आ) याच्छरणद शीघ्र, Ks प्रायाश्च स रणे शीघ्र, B1 Da Ds आगच्छत रणे शीघ्र, Bs प्रायास्तु रणे वीर, Dn Ds ३ ३ आगच्छत रणे शीघ्र, D1 प्रायच्छन्रणद शीघ्र — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-3 Ds सुहृच्छोकविना, K4 सुहृदां विनाशन, Ks B Da Dn D1 ३-३ ३ ३ सुहृदा (Ms द्विपता) हर्ष वर्धन Only Ś1 reads 19<sup>cd</sup> as in text

20 <sup>b</sup>) Ks प्रभिन्नवरवारण Ca cites प्रभिन्नम् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 त्रासमाने, Ks ३ B4 Da Dn1 Ds ३ ३ S त्रासयत (Ks 'ते), Ds (marg sec m as in text) असयान K1 शूर Ds त्रासयन्नितरान्छरान् — <sup>d</sup>) Ks प्रापयत, B1 ३ ३ पातयान, Bs G1 मर्दयत, D1 दारयत, Ds अर्दयत, Ds पातयतश्च, T1 G2-4 क्षम-

सहसा प्रत्युदीयाय भीष्मः शान्तनवोऽर्जुनम् ॥ २१  
 को हि गाण्डीवधन्वानमन्यः कुरुपितामहात् ।  
 द्रोणवैकर्तनाभ्यां वा रथः संयातुमर्हति ॥ २२  
 ततो भीष्मो महाराज कौरवाणां पितामहः ।  
 अर्जुनं सप्तसप्तत्या नाराचानां समावृणोत् ॥ २३  
 द्रोणश्च पञ्चविंशत्या कृपः पञ्चाशता शरैः ।  
 दुर्योधनश्चतुःषष्ट्या शल्यश्च नवभिः शरैः ॥ २४  
 सैन्धवो नवभिश्चापि शकुनिश्चापि पञ्चभिः ।  
 विकर्णो दशभिर्मल्लै राजन्विव्याध पाण्डवम् ॥ २५  
 स तैर्विद्रो महेष्वासः समन्तान्निशितैः शरैः ।

न विव्यथे महाबाहुर्भिद्यमान इवाचलः ॥ २६  
 स भीष्मं पञ्चविंशत्या कृपं च नवभिः शरैः ।  
 द्रोणं षष्ट्या नरव्याघ्रो विकर्णं च त्रिभिः शरैः ॥ २७  
 आर्तायनिं त्रिभिर्वाणै राजानं चापि पञ्चभिः ।  
 प्रत्यविध्यदमेयात्मा किरीटी भरतर्षभ ॥ २८  
 तं सात्यकिर्विराटश्च धृष्टद्युम्नश्च पार्षतः ।  
 द्रौपदेयाभिमन्युश्च परिवन्नुर्धनंजयम् ॥ २९  
 ततो द्रोणं महेष्वासं गाङ्गेयस्य प्रिये रत्नम् ।  
 अभ्यवर्षत पाञ्चाल्यः संयुक्तः सह सोमकैः ॥ ३०  
 भीष्मस्तु रथिनां श्रेष्ठस्तूर्णं विव्याध पाण्डवम् ।

यत्, T<sub>2</sub> M तापयत् S<sub>1</sub> सायकान्, G<sub>8</sub> सगरै

21 D<sub>8</sub> T G om 21<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> प्रशिसैवेरकेकयै, K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1-5</sub> 7 प्राच्यसौवीरकैकयै, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>6</sub> प्राप्य सौवीरकैकयै (K<sub>5</sub> 'यै'), M प्राच्य (M<sub>5</sub> 'प्य') केकयसाल्व (M<sub>4</sub> 'सैनि'कै — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> प्रतिदेयाय, D<sub>1</sub> प्रत्युदीयात्, D<sub>8</sub> तु प्रतीयाय, T<sub>2</sub> सप्रतीयायाद्, G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 सप्रतीयाय, G<sub>6</sub> प्रत्युदीयाय (as in text) S<sub>1</sub> प्रत्युदियाय दीयाय (s<sub>10</sub>)

22 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 गांजीव — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> द्वि (for वा) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 रथ, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 S रथी, D<sub>1</sub> पार्थ (for रथ)

23 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सर्वलोकपितामह, D<sub>3</sub> S सर्वलोक (D<sub>3</sub> 'के') महारथ — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> सप्तसप्ताना — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 5 7 8 समार्षयत्, B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 1 S समर्षयत्, D<sub>8</sub> समाचिनोत् (for समावृणोत्) D<sub>1</sub> कृष्ण पचाशता शरै

24 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>4</sub> सप्त (for पञ्च) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0-8</sub> B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>4</sub> पचाशता, D<sub>2</sub> पचाशतान् S<sub>1</sub> परै (for शरै) S कृप शारद्वतस्त्रिभि — B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 ins after 24 B<sub>2</sub>, after 25<sup>ab</sup>

160\* द्रौणि षष्ट्या नरव्याघ्रो विकर्णश्च त्रिभिः शरै ।

25 M<sub>2</sub> om. (hapl) 25<sup>a</sup>-27<sup>b</sup> D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 om 25<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>3</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub> 3 चैव (for चापि) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> शकुनिश्चैव — After 25<sup>ab</sup>, B<sub>2</sub> ins 160\* — G<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 25<sup>c</sup>-28<sup>b</sup> K<sub>2</sub> reads 25<sup>c</sup>-26<sup>b</sup> on marg — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 5 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 4 नवभिर् (for

दशभिर्) S<sub>1</sub> बलै, K<sub>1</sub> वाणै (for भलै) B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 आर्तायनिस्त्रिभिर्मल्लै (cf v 1 28<sup>a</sup>)

26 G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> om 26 (cf v 1 25) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> S (G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> om) तैर्विद्रु स महेष्वासै (D<sub>1</sub> 'स') — K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 26<sup>c</sup>-27<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 8-5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 न स विव्यथते (K<sub>5</sub> 'ता') पार्थो

27 K<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> om 27 (cf v 1 26, 25), M<sub>2</sub> om 27<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v 1 25) — <sup>b</sup>) S (G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> om.) दशभि (for नवभि) B<sub>2</sub> कृप पचाशता शरै (of 24<sup>b</sup>) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 M नरव्याघ्र, T G (G<sub>2</sub> om) 'व्याघ्र — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> नवभि (for च त्रिभि) — After 27, D<sub>2</sub> ins

161\* शल्य च दशभिर्वाणैस्तावद्भिश्च जयद्रथम् ।

28 G<sub>2</sub> om 28<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 25) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 आर्तायण, K<sub>1</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>8</sub> C<sub>8</sub> आर्तायन, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 आर्तायनिनं; B<sub>3</sub> 4 शल्य चैव, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> आर्तायनी, M<sub>2</sub> 'यनस् C<sub>v</sub> आर्तायनिस्त्रिभिर्मल्लै (cf v 1 25<sup>c</sup>) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> चाभि, D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>8</sub> चैव (for चापि) K<sub>8</sub> पक्तिभि — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> प्रति (for प्रत्य) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> S पांडवो युद्धदुर्मद

29 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> तत् (for त) K<sub>1</sub> सात्यकिर्, G<sub>8</sub> सात्यकिर् K<sub>0-2</sub> तु (for च) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> पार्श्वत — <sup>c</sup>) S सौमद्रो द्रौपदेयाश्च (= 6 23 6<sup>c</sup>)

30 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> तथा (for ततो) K<sub>0</sub> 1 महेष्वासो — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> गंगे K<sub>2</sub> प्रिय तर, D<sub>1</sub> प्रियैषिण, S प्रिये स्थित — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> अभ्यवर्षत, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>8</sub> 4 अभ्यवर्षत T<sub>2</sub> अभ्यवर्षत पांचाल्या — <sup>d</sup>)

अशीत्या निशितैर्वाणैस्ततोऽक्रोशन्त तावकाः ॥ ३१  
 तेषां तु निनदं श्रुत्वा प्रहृष्टानां प्रहृष्टवत् ।  
 प्रविवेश ततो मध्यं रथसिंहः प्रतापवान् ॥ ३२  
 तेषां तु रथसिंहानां मध्यं प्राप्य धनंजयः ।  
 चिक्रीड धनुषा राजल्लक्ष्यं कृत्वा महारथान् ॥ ३३  
 ततो दुर्योधनो राजा भीष्ममाह जनेश्वरः ।  
 पीड्यमानं स्वकं सैन्यं दृष्ट्वा पार्थेन संयुगे ॥ ३४  
 एष पाण्डुसुतस्तात कृष्णेन सहितो बली ।  
 यततां सर्वसैन्यानां मूलं नः परिक्रान्तति ।

त्वयि जीवति गाङ्गेये द्रोणे च रथिनां वरे ॥ ३५  
 त्वत्कृते ह्येष कर्णोऽपि न्यस्तशस्त्रो महारथः ।  
 न युध्यति रणे पार्थं हितकामः सदा मम ॥ ३६  
 स तथा कुरु गाङ्गेय यथा हन्येत फल्गुनः ।  
 एवमुक्तस्ततो राजन्पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।  
 धिक्क्षत्रधर्ममित्युक्त्वा ययौ पार्थरथं प्रति ॥ ३७  
 उभौ श्वेतहयौ राजन्संसक्तौ दृश्य पार्थिवाः ।  
 सिंहनादान्मृशं चक्रुः शङ्खशब्दांश्च भारत ॥ ३८  
 द्रौणिर्दुर्योधनश्चैव विकर्णश्च तवात्मजः ।

C 6 2160  
B 6 52-40  
K 6 52 40

D<sub>6</sub> G<sub>3</sub> स युक्त K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ८ सर्वसोमकै, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ ४  
 मायकोत्तमै, M<sub>1</sub> २ सोमकै सह (b transp)

31 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> भीष्मश्च — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> तुल्य, D<sub>1</sub> ३ ५  
 राजन् (for तूर्ण) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> अशीत्या, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> आ  
 शीत्या, D<sub>2</sub> अशीत्या K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> निशितैर्, D<sub>1</sub> नवभिर  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> ततोतुप्यतु (sio), K<sub>0</sub> ततोतुप्यत, K<sub>1</sub> ततो  
 तुपतु, K<sub>2</sub> ततोमुप्यत, K<sub>1</sub> उदक्रोशत, B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> तत क्रोशति, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ M<sub>1</sub> तत क्रोशत, M<sub>2</sub>  
 तत्राक्रोशत S (M<sub>1</sub> ३ inf lin ns in text) पादत्रा  
 (for तावका)

32 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> तु, S च (for तु) D<sub>3</sub> तेषा निनाद  
 श्रुत्वा तु — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> ३ सहिताना (for प्रहृष्टाना)  
 D<sub>1</sub> प्रहृष्टवान्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>3</sub> ३ प्रहर्षित, G<sub>1</sub>-३ प्रवर्षित,  
 M<sub>1</sub> २ ४ प्रहर्षित — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> मध्ये — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>3</sub>  
 नर, K<sub>5</sub> रह (for रथ)

33 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ३ S तेषा महारथाना च (D<sub>3</sub> 'ना स)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> चिक्रीड D<sub>1</sub> चिक्रीडत महाराज, D<sub>2</sub>  
 चिक्रीडे धनुषो राजन् — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> ३ ४ B<sub>1</sub> २ ४  
 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-३ १ ३ M<sub>4</sub> लक्ष कृत्वा, B<sub>2</sub> लक्षीकृत्य, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>  
 M<sub>1</sub>-३ ३ लक्षान्कृत्वा, T<sub>2</sub> वृक्षान्कृत्वा, G<sub>2</sub>-४ लक्ष्यान्कृत्वा  
 Co d cite लक्ष्य (as in text) — After 33, S ins

162' क्षत्रियाणा गिरास्युर्मै कृन्तन्शस्त्रैर्महारथ ।

शून्यान्कृत्वा रथोपस्थान्यचरत्फल्गुनस्तदा ।

34 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> दुर्योधनस्ततो राजन् — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> जनेश्वर,  
 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ 'श्वर, Dn<sub>2</sub> जनेश्वरः — <sup>c</sup>) Da  
 पीड्यमाना, Dn<sub>1</sub> पीडमान K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ८ स्वसैन्य च, K<sub>4</sub>  
 मृश सैन्य, Da D<sub>3</sub> स्वका सेना

35 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>3</sub> ३ १ ३ पा (K<sub>4</sub> घा) व  
 यन्तर्वसैन्यानि — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> मूलत — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-२ ४  
 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-३ M<sub>1</sub> २ ६ गागेय

36 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> तत्कृतं K<sub>5</sub> ह्येव, B D<sub>3</sub> चैव; S  
 चैव (for ह्येव) K<sub>8</sub> कर्माणि, S (except T<sub>2</sub>) वै  
 कर्णो (for कर्णोऽपि) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> त्यक्त (for न्यस्त)  
 N विशा पते (for महारथ) — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> २ Da D<sub>3</sub> S  
 युध्यते B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ D (except D<sub>2</sub> ३ ६) S पार्थान् (for  
 पार्थ) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> कृत (for हित)

37 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> तथा त्व, D<sub>1</sub> ३ (marg sec m) T<sub>2</sub> त्व  
 तथा — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> फाल्गुण, K<sub>1</sub>-३ B D फाल्गुन,  
 G<sub>3</sub> फाल्गुन — <sup>c</sup>) S तदा (for ततो) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
 धिक्क्षत्र, Da धिक्क्षत्र, D<sub>3</sub> दिधिष्ठु- (for धिक्क्षत्र)  
 D<sub>1</sub> इदम् (for धर्मम्) — <sup>e</sup>) N (except Ś<sub>1</sub>)  
 प्रायात् (for ययौ)

38 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-२ सस्थितौ, K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>2</sub> सपृक्तौ Ś<sub>1</sub> K B<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> ३ ६ प्रेक्ष्य, D<sub>1</sub> वीक्ष्य (for दृश्य) S सस (M<sub>3</sub>  
 'य'क्तौ ददधन्विनौ — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> २ B D (except D<sub>1</sub> ३ ६)  
 S सिंहनाद (for 'नादान्) ५ कृत्वा (for चक्रु)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> शङ्खशब्द च, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>0</sub> 'नादाश्च K<sub>5</sub> मारिष  
 (for भारत) B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३-६ १ ३ शङ्खान्दध्मुश्च  
 मारिष, S वाणशस्त्रवै सह

39 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>3</sub> om (hapl) ३९ — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> द्रोणिर्,  
 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> M<sub>2</sub> द्रौणि, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ८ द्रोणो, Da<sub>1</sub> द्रोण,  
 G<sub>3</sub> द्रौणी, G<sub>3</sub> द्रौणि K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ८ चापि (for चैव)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) S महारथ (for तवात्मज) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> भारत  
 (for मारिष) S अभ्यरक्षन्पितामह

परिवार्य रणे भीष्मं स्थिता युद्धाय मारिष ॥ ३९  
 तथैव पाण्डवाः सर्वे परिवार्य धनंजयम् ।  
 स्थिता युद्धाय महते ततो युद्धमवर्तत ॥ ४०  
 गाङ्गेयस्तु रणे पार्थमानर्छन्नवभिः शरैः ।  
 तमर्जुनः प्रत्यविध्यदशभिर्मर्मवेधिभिः ॥ ४१  
 ततः शरसहस्रेण सुप्रयुक्तेन पाण्डवः ।  
 अर्जुनः समरश्लाघी भीष्मस्यावारयद्दिशः ॥ ४२  
 शरजालं ततस्तत्तु शरजालेन कौरव ।  
 वारयामास पार्थस्य भीष्मः शान्तनवस्तथा ॥ ४३  
 उभौ परमसंहृष्टावुभौ युद्धाभिनन्दिनौ ।

निर्विशेषमयुध्येतां कृतप्रतिकृतैषिणौ ॥ ४४  
 भीष्मचापविमुक्तानि शरजालानि संघशः ।  
 शीर्यमाणान्यद्वयन्त भिन्नान्यर्जुनसायकैः ॥ ४५  
 तथैवार्जुनमुक्तानि शरजालानि भागशः ।  
 गाङ्गेयशरनुन्नानि न्यपतन्त महीतले ॥ ४६  
 अर्जुनः पञ्चविंशत्या भीष्ममार्छच्छितैः शरैः ।  
 भीष्मोऽपि समरे पार्थ विव्याध त्रिंशता शरैः ॥ ४७  
 अन्योन्यस्य हयान्विद्धा ध्वजौ च सुमहावलौ ।  
 रथेषां रथचक्रे च चिक्रीडतुररिंदमौ ॥ ४८  
 ततः क्रुद्धो महाराज भीष्मः प्रहरतां वरः ।

40 °) Ds सहितास् (for महते) —<sup>d</sup>) G2 तयोर्  
 (for ततो)

41 °) D1 तत् (for रणे) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 2 5 Ds 8  
 आनर्छ, Ds विव्याध, G2 आनर्छ (for आनर्छन्) S1  
 Ko-2 5 बहुभिः, G2 दशभिः (for नवभिः) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 Ks प्रतिविध्य, Gs प्रत्ययुध्यद् —<sup>d</sup>) M4 नवभिर्  
 (for दश) S1 मर्मछेदिभिः, Ko 5 'भेदिभिः'

42 °) Da2 Ds (sup lin ns in text) G2 M2  
 शतं (for शरं) —<sup>b</sup>) S1 सुप्रयुक्तेन, K2 M4 स प्र  
 युक्तेन, K4 B2 Ds 8 7 सुप्रयुक्तेन, T2 G2 सुप्रयुक्तेन  
 Ks पाण्डव, D1 मारिष, S भारत —<sup>c</sup>) S धनजयो  
 जयप्रेप्सुर् —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ks B2 T1 'वारयन्' G1 8 Ms 5  
 दिश D1 भीष्मस्यावधमद्रथ

43 S1 reads 43<sup>a</sup>-68<sup>d</sup> after 6 49 22<sup>ab</sup>, and  
 repeats 48<sup>c</sup>-70<sup>d</sup> and colophon after 6 49 4 —<sup>a</sup>)  
 S1 द्रोणो युधि, Ks Ds शरजालास्, Ds 'जालास्' S1  
 शरैरन्यै, Ko 2 D1 7 8 T G2 4 M4 5 ततस्तत्तु;  
 Ks 5 Da Dn1 D2 5 6 ततस्तस्य (Ks 'त्र') —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Ko-2 4 कौरव, Ks Da पार्थिव, B Dn D2 5 7 8  
 पार्थिव, D1 8 मारिष, S भारत —<sup>c</sup>) K1 8 Da  
 Ds भीष्म S1 Ko (sup lin) 1 2 B Dn2 D1-1  
 6-8 तदा, S युधि (for तथा)

44 For sequence in S1, cf. v l 43 —<sup>a</sup>) K1  
 'सहृष्टाव्' —<sup>b</sup>) S1 Ds 'नदनौ, Ko युद्धाय नदिनौ  
 —<sup>c</sup>) T2 'शेष नियुध्येता, M4 'शेषेण युध्येता —<sup>d</sup>)  
 = 6 43 25<sup>d</sup> Ko 2 T2 M4 'कृतेषिणौ, Ds 'कृतिक्षिणौ'

45 For sequence in S1, cf. v l 43 Ko-2 om  
 45 —<sup>a</sup>) Dn2 Ds 'प्रयुक्तानि; D4 7 'प्रमुक्तानि

—<sup>b</sup>) T2 'जातानि S1 Ks Ds सर्वश', Dn2 Ds Co  
 भागश; D1 मारिष (for सघश) —<sup>c</sup>) G2 शीघ्र',  
 M4 कीर्य' (for शीर्य') Ks शीर्यमाणा व्यद्वयन्त  
 —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ks-5 Dn2 Dn1 D1-3 5 6 छिन्नानि (for  
 भिन्नानि)

46 For sequence in S1, cf. v l 43 — Ko  
 पार्थचापविनिमुक्तानि (hypermetric), K1 पार्थचाप-  
 विमुक्तानि, K2 पार्थचापविनिमुक्ता, D1 तथैव शरजालानि.  
 —<sup>b</sup>) D1 पार्थमुक्तानि, T2 शरजातानि. Ks Dn2  
 D2 4 सर्वश', Ds सघश', Ds भारत —<sup>c</sup>) Ks  
 D2 6 'शरकृतानि; Ds 'शरमुक्तानि, T2 'शरजातानि.  
 —<sup>d</sup>) Ks व्यपतत, B1 8 4 प्रापतत, M1-3 5 न्यविशत  
 Ds महीपते

47 For sequence in S1, cf. v l 43 —<sup>b</sup>) Da1  
 आर्छच्छितै Ks भीष्ममानर्छ छितै शरै (hypermetric)  
 — D1 om (hapl) 47<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 पार्थ —<sup>d</sup>)  
 Ko 2 त्रिंशत', K1 त्रिंशतै, K4 B Da Dn Ds 7 8  
 नवभिः, D1 8 S निशितै (for त्रिंशता)

48 For sequence in S1, cf. v l 43 —<sup>a</sup>) B  
 Da2 Dn2 D4 5 7 8 अन्योन्यं तौ (Ds ते) M4 शरैर्  
 (for हयान्) —<sup>b</sup>) Ds ध्वज Ds समहावलौ; T2  
 सुमहाधुधि, M सुमहाधुती T1 G ध्वजौ चापि महाधुती-  
 — Ks om 48<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) D1 रथेषा S1 Ks D1 2 6  
 चक्रक्षौ, Ko रथचक्रौ, K1 रथशक्रौ, K2 B2 4 Dn2  
 D4 7 8 रथचक्रं Ks Da Dn1 D2 5 तु (for च) T1  
 G रथेषा रथचक्रेण —<sup>d</sup>) In K4, the text from  
 तु up to मि in 49<sup>c</sup>, is lost on a damaged fol T1  
 G M चित्रं चि (G1 8 चा) क्रीडित् रणे, T2 चिच्छेदुस्तौ  
 तदा रणे



वासुदेवं त्रिभिर्वाणैराजधान स्तनान्तरे ॥ ४९  
 भीष्मचापच्युतैर्वाणैर्निर्विद्धो मधुसूदनः ।  
 विरराज रणे राजन्सपुष्प इव किंशुकः ॥ ५०  
 ततोऽर्जुनो भृशं क्रुद्धो निर्विद्धं प्रेक्ष्य माधवम् ।  
 गाङ्गेयसारथिं संख्ये निर्विभेद त्रिभिः शरैः ॥ ५१  
 यतमानौ तु तौ वीरावन्योन्यस्य वधं प्रति ।  
 नाशक्रुतां तदान्योन्यमभिसंधातुमाहवे ॥ ५२  
 मण्डलानि विचित्राणि गतप्रत्यागतानि च ।

अदर्शयेतां बहुधा स्रुतसामर्थ्यलाघवात् ॥ ५३  
 अन्तरं च प्रहारेषु तर्कयन्तौ महारथौ ।  
 राजन्नन्तरमार्गस्थौ स्थितावास्तां मुहुर्मुहुः ॥ ५४  
 उभौ सिंहवोन्मिश्रं शङ्खशब्दं प्रचक्रतुः ।  
 तथैव चापनिर्घोषं चक्रतुस्तौ महारथौ ॥ ५५  
 तयोः शङ्खप्रणादेन रथनेमिस्त्रेण च ।  
 दारिता सहसा भूमिश्चकम्प च ननाद च ॥ ५६  
 न तयोरन्तरं कश्चिद्दृशे भरतर्षभ ।

C 6 2178  
B 6 52 58  
K 6 52 57

49 For sequence in Ś1, cf v l 43 —<sup>a</sup>) G2 'तेजा (for 'राज) — K1 om (? hapl) 49<sup>b</sup>-50<sup>c</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) S भीष्म शासनव शरैः —<sup>c</sup>) S ततस्तीक्ष्णैर् (for त्रिभिर्वाणैर्) — D6 om (hapl) 49<sup>d</sup>-50<sup>a</sup>

50 For sequence in Ś1, cf v l 43 K1 om 50<sup>ab</sup>, D6 om 50<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 49) —<sup>a</sup>) K4 s B D (except D2, D6 om) 'च्युतैस्तैस्तु —<sup>c</sup>) K3 D2 s तदा राजन्, D1 महाराज (for रणे राजन्) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko 2 D3 T2 G1 M3 सुपुष्प D1 पुष्पित किंशुको यथा

51 For sequence in Ś1, cf v l 43 —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 M4 निर्विद्ध S (except M1) वीक्ष्य K3 D2 s विद्ध प्रेक्ष्य जनार्दन —<sup>c</sup>) Ko गागेय D6 चक्रे (for सख्ये) D1 s S सारथिं कुरुषुद्ध (T1 G2 4 'वीर)स्य —<sup>d</sup>) Dn2 D6 s T1 G शितैः (for त्रिभिः)

52 For sequence in Ś1, cf v l 43 —<sup>a</sup>) In K4 the portion of the text from नौ to सू in 53<sup>d</sup> is lost on a damaged fol —<sup>b</sup>) K2 s B Da Dn D2 4-6 s T2 G1-3 M रथं (for वधं) D1 अन्योन्यवरदशितौ —<sup>c</sup>) D1 नो शकेता K3 D2 s ततो (for तदा) S न तौ शोकतुरन्योन्यम् —<sup>d</sup>) D6 अभि सधानम्, S (except G4) अतिसधातुम्, Cc अभि (as in text)

53 For sequence in Ś1, cf v l 43 K4 damaged up to सू in 53<sup>d</sup> (cf v l 52) —<sup>a</sup>) B2 4 S तौ मण्डलानि विचित्राणि —<sup>b</sup>) K3 मतं (for गतं) —<sup>c</sup>) K1 अधर्षं, K5 आदर्शयेता तु, D1 आदर्शयेतां, T1 G M व्यदर्शं B Da Dn D2 s 7 s दर्शयामासत् राजन्, T2 दर्शयेतां बहुविध —<sup>d</sup>) K1 s D2 s स्रुतसामर्थ्यलाघव, S 'सामर्थ्यं (G3 'सारथ्य)ज बल,

Cc d as in text

54 For sequence in Ś1, cf v l 43 —<sup>a</sup>) D6 अतरतः, D6 अतर तु, T2 अनत च Ca c d cite अतर T1 G4 प्रहारेस्मिन् —<sup>b</sup>) K1 2 Da1 तर्कयतो, T1 G 'येता, Ca c d 'यन्तौ (as in text) K3 D2 s महाबलौ, K4 B Da Dn D2 s 7 s विशां पते, D1 s S परस्परं (for महारथौ) — After 54<sup>ab</sup>, (through eye-wandering) K2 reads 56 —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 s 5 Da1 D2 s उत्तमं, Da2 D6 उत्तरं, D6 तौ वनं, G1-3 आतरं, Ca c अन्तरं (as in text)

55 For sequence in Ś1, cf v l 43 —<sup>a</sup>) K1 Da1 T2 सिंहवौ मिश्र, B2 शखरवोन्मिश्र, D2 सिंह रथोन्मिश्रौ; D6 'रथान्मिश्र, G2 'रथैर्मिश्र —<sup>b</sup>) B Da Dn D2 s 7 s च चक्रतुः, D6 प्रचक्रम्

56 For sequence in Ś1, cf v l 43 K2 reads 56 after 54<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K1 B2 'प्रनादेन, K4 B1 s 4 D3 7 S 'निनादेन D1 उभयोः शखनादेन — B2 om (hapl.) 56<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K4 धारिता, D1 नादिता (for दारिता) T1 G4 सहभूमिश्च (for सहसा भूमिश्च) —<sup>d</sup>) All MSS (except Ś1 K1 D6, B2 om) चकपे (for चकम्प) — After 56, S, om 57<sup>ab</sup>, reads 60

57 For sequence in Ś1, cf v l 43 K4 damaged S om 57<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) B D1 s M5 नोभयोर् (for न तयोर्) Ko 1 कैश्चिद्, D1 केचिद् —<sup>b</sup>) Ko दृश्यते, D1 ददृशुर् —<sup>c</sup>) S उभौ हि (for वलिनौ) Ś1 Ko-3 D2 s स (Ko सु)दृशौ (for समरे) S वीरौ (for शूरौ) D1 तरस्त्रिनौ युधि दुर्धर्षौ (hy-permetric), D6 वलिनौ युद्धदुर्धर्षौ —<sup>d</sup>) B3 D3

बलिनौ समरे शूरावन्योन्यसदृशाबुभौ ॥ ५७  
 चिह्नमात्रेण भीष्मं तु प्रज्जुस्तत्र कौरवाः ।  
 तथा पाण्डुसुताः पार्थ चिह्नमात्रेण जज्ञिरे ॥ ५८  
 तयोर्नृवरयो राजन्दश्य तादृक्पराक्रमम् ।  
 विस्मयं सर्वभूतानि जग्मुर्भारत संयुगे ॥ ५९  
 न तयोर्विवरं कश्चिद्रणे पश्यति भारत ।  
 धर्मे स्थितस्य हि यथा न कश्चिद्वृजिनं क्वचित् ॥ ६०  
 उभौ हि शरजालेन तावदश्यौ बभूवतुः ।  
 प्रकाशौ च पुनस्तूर्णं बभूवतुरुभौ रणे ॥ ६१

तत्र देवाः सगन्धर्वाश्चरणाश्च सहर्षिभिः ।  
 अन्योन्यं प्रत्यभाषन्त तयोर्दृष्ट्वा पराक्रमम् ॥ ६२  
 न शक्यौ युधि संरब्धौ जेतुमेतौ महारथौ ।  
 सदेवासुरगन्धर्वैर्लोकैरपि कथंचन ॥ ६३  
 आश्चर्यभूतं लोकेषु युद्धमेतन्महाद्भुतम् ।  
 नैतादृशानि युद्धानि भविष्यन्ति कथंचन ॥ ६४  
 नापि शक्यो रणे जेतुं भीष्मः पार्थेन धीमता ।  
 सधनुश्च रथस्थश्च प्रवपन्सायकान्रणे ॥ ६५  
 तथैव पाण्डवं युद्धे देवैरपि दुरासदम् ।

अन्योन्य Ks अन्योन्यविजयैषिणौ

58 For sequence in Ś1, of v 1 43 —<sup>a</sup>) Ks भीष्मं ते, B1 2 4 Da Dn1 D4-8 भीष्म च, Dn2 भीष्मस्य —<sup>b</sup>) Ko प्रज्जुस्तु; K2 Da1 प्रज्जुस्तु, Ks Ds S Cd जज्ञिरे, Dn2 प्रज्जुस्तु, D4 8 प्रययुस्तु, Cv प्रज्जुस्तु (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 8 ततः K1 G1 8 पार्थसुताः, T2 M1 पाण्डुसुत —<sup>d</sup>) Ks D2 6 चिह्न मादाय Ks जज्ञिरे

59 For sequence in Ś1, of v 1 43. —<sup>a</sup>) Ks D2 ततो (for तयोर्) S नृ (M2 तु) सिंध्यो Ks दृष्ट्वा (for राजन्) —<sup>b</sup>) Ks 4 B D दृष्ट्वा (for दृश्य) Ks तादृश त पराक्रमः; T1 G युद्धं दृष्ट्वातिविक्रम, T2 M युधि (T2 'द्धे) दृष्ट्वा पराक्रम — Ks D2 6 om (hapl) 59°-62°. —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 विस्मयं परम जग्मु सर्वभूतानि संयुगे

60 For sequence in Ś1, of v. 1 43. Ks 5 D2 6 om 60 (for Ks D2 6, of v 1 59) S reads 60 after 56 —<sup>a</sup>) T2 रथयोर् (for न तयोर्) D (except D1 8, D2 6 om) S अतरं (for विवर) G2 किंचिद् —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 D2 [s] पश्यत (for पश्यति) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 D2 धर्मस्थितस्य, S धर्माश्रितस्य T1 G2 4 तथा (for यथा) —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G1 2 4 किंचिद् (for कश्चिद्)

61 For sequence in Ś1, of v 1 43 Ks D2 6 om 61 (cf. v 1 59) —<sup>a</sup>) Ks B2 उभौ तु, Bs D1 8 उभौ च, S अन्योन्य (T1 G1 8 4 न्यं) B1 शरवर्षेण (for 'जालेन) —<sup>c</sup>) K4 5 Bs 4 D (except D1 8, D2 6 om) तु (for च) K4 Dn2 ततस् (for पुनस्) S प्रकाश (M4 'क्षे) तां पुनर्दातौ —<sup>d</sup>) D1

बभूवतुररिदमौ, S क्षणेन भरतर्षभौ (M2-8 'भ).

62 For sequence in Ś1, of v 1 43 Ks D2 6 om 62 (of v 1 59) —<sup>a</sup>) B D1 ततो (for तत्र) — Ds om (hapl) from गधर्वा up to सदेवासुर in 63° —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 K4 B2-4 Da Dn D4 5 महं (for सह) D1 सिद्धाश्च ऋषिभिः सह, Ds चारणाश्चर्षिभिः सह, D1 'णा समहर्षिभिः —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 प्रति, M1 प्राप्य (for प्रत्य)

63 For sequence in Ś1, of v 1 43 Ds om. up to सदेवासुर in 63° (of v 1 62) —<sup>a</sup>) Ks अशक्यौ Ds न शक्यौ युधि संरब्धौ —<sup>b</sup>) Ks D2 6 महाबलौ, D1 8 S कथंचन (for महारथौ) —<sup>c</sup>) T G M1 2 सदैव (M2 'नागा) सुर —<sup>d</sup>) D1 8 महारथौ (for कथंचन) Ds लोके परि कथंचन, S देवै (G1 लोकै) रपि सवासवै

64 Ś1 om (hapl) 64 —<sup>a</sup>) Ks D2 6 S लोके स्मिन् (for लोकेषु) —<sup>c</sup>) B D (except D1-3. 6) नैव चैतादृशं युद्ध —<sup>d</sup>) K4 5 B D (except D1-3. 6) भविष्य (K4 5 'ष्यं) ति कदाचन, S भूतपूर्वाणि संयुगे

65 For sequence in Ś1, of v 1 43 —<sup>a</sup>) B Da Dn1 Ds 5 S न हि; Dn2 D4 7 8 नैव, D1 न तु (for नापि) Ks 5 D2 6 S transp जेतु and भीष्म K4 भीष्म जेतु (for जेतु भीष्म). —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 सधनु स (for सधनुश्च) Ds रथस्थ Ks-5 B Da Dn D2 4-8 सधनु सरथ साश्च (Ks 5 D2 6 'रथश्चैव; B2 'दारा साश्च) —<sup>d</sup>) Da Dn1 Ds प्रव (Da1 'ह) र्पन्, D1 प्रकर्षन् Da Dn1 Ds बहून् (for रणे) S विसृजंश्चापि सायकान्

न विजेतुं रणे भीष्म उत्सहेत धनुर्धरम् ॥ ६६  
इति स वाचः श्रूयन्ते प्रोचरन्त्यस्ततस्ततः ।  
गाङ्गेयार्जुनयोः संख्ये स्तवयुक्ता विशां पते ॥ ६७  
त्वदीयास्तु ततो योधाः पाण्डवेयाश्च भारत ।  
अन्योन्यं समरे जघ्नुस्तयोस्तत्र पराक्रमे ॥ ६८

शितधारैस्तथा खड्गैर्विमलैश्च परश्वधैः ।  
शरैरन्यैश्च बहुभिः शस्त्रैर्नानाविधैर्युधि ।  
उभयोः सेनयोर्वीरा न्यकृन्तन्त परस्परम् ॥ ६९  
वर्तमाने तथा घोरे तस्मिन् युद्धे सुदारुणे ।  
द्रोणपाञ्चाल्ययो राजन्महानासीत्समागमः ॥ ७०

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि अष्टचत्वारिंशोऽध्यायः ॥ ४८ ॥

४९

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

कथं द्रोणो महेष्वासः पाञ्चाल्यथापि पार्षतः ।

रणे समीयतुर्यतौ तन्ममाचक्ष्व संजय ॥ १

दिष्टमेव परं मन्ये पौरुषादपि संजय ।

C 6 2195  
B 6 53 2  
K 6 53 2

66 For sequence in Ś1, cf v 1 43 —<sup>a</sup>) Ks Ds पाण्डवान् —<sup>b</sup>) Ks D2 ६ सुदुर्जय (for दुरासदम्) Ś1 Ko-2 नातरद्ग (Ko 'द्वा)रत्नोजसा —<sup>c</sup>) S हि (for वि) Ks Ds भीष्मम् —<sup>d</sup>) Ko धनुर्वर, Ds धनुर्युत Ks उत्सहेत धनुर्धर — After 66, N ins

163\* आलोकादपि युद्धं तु सममेतद्विप्यति ।

[ Ks-5 B D हि (for तु) ]

67 For sequence in Ś1, cf v 1 43. —<sup>a</sup>) Ks Gs वाचोश्रूयत —<sup>b</sup>) K1 प्रोचरति, Ks रतस्; Bs. 4 Da Dn D1 १ १ १ प्रचरत्यस्, D1 प्रस्फुरत्यस् (for प्रोचरन्त्यस्) Ks D2 ६ प्रोच्यमाना पुन पुन —<sup>c</sup>) D1 मध्ये (for संख्ये). —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 हेतुयुक्ता, D1 तथा युधि (for स्तव) S त्व (T2 M1 १-5 त) कृते भरतर्षभ

68 For sequence in Ś1, cf v 1 43 —<sup>a</sup>) Ko-3 D1 २ ६ च (for तु) Ds तदा (for ततो) S ततस्त्वदीया योधाश्च —<sup>b</sup>) D1 तु (for च) —<sup>c</sup>) D1 अन्योन्यस्य शराज्जघ्नुस्, T2 'न्य च समाज्जघ्नुस् —<sup>d</sup>) B2 S समागमे (for पराक्रमे)

69 <sup>a</sup>) Ks D2 शत Ś1 'रैरयाखड्गैर —<sup>b</sup>) Ks निशितैस्तु (for विमलैश्च) K2 १ १ Da Dn1 D1-3 १ १ परश्वधै — D1 om 69<sup>der</sup>, S (except M1 १) om 69<sup>th</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 शरजालं शरैरन्यै —<sup>d</sup>) Ks १ B D

(except D2 १ ६, D1 om) S दूरा (for वीरा) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 न्यकृतत, K1 न्यकृतत, Ks १ Da1 D1 १ १ Ms न्यकृतत (for न्यकृन्तन्त)

70 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 तदा, Ks Ds ततो (for तथा) D1 'माने ततस्तास्मिन् —<sup>b</sup>) D1 रणे चैव सुदारुणे, S तस्मिन्वीरयरक्षये —<sup>c</sup>) Ko १ D1 S (mostly) 'पाचा लयो, K1 'पाचाल्ययो —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G घोर आसीत्समा

Colophon repeated in Ś1 — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, Ś1 (only once) Ko-2 mention only द्वितीययुद्धदिवस, likewise, Ks T2 द्वितीयदिवस, Ds द्वितीयदिवसयुद्ध, M1 द्वितीयेहनि, M2 द्वितीयेहि, M4 द्वितीयाह्निक — Adhy name T2 G2 भीष्मार्जुनसमागम — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Ks D1 Ms 4 49, Da2 10, Dn2 Ms 50, Ds 52, T G 47, M1 १ 48 (as in text) — Śloka no Dn2 Ds 72

49

1 In Ks, 1<sup>a</sup>-2<sup>b</sup> is lost on a damaged fol —<sup>a</sup>) Ks कथं द्रोण महेष्वास —<sup>b</sup>) Ks M1 १-१ पाचालश्च B Da Dn D1 १ १ १ चैव (for चापि) Ko पार्षत . D1 पाचाल्यश्च महायुद्ध —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko-१ १ D1-१ १ उमौ (for रणे) Ko यास्तौ; K1 Da1 यस्तौ; G2 Ms युक्तौ —<sup>d</sup>) B1-१ दारुणं (for संजय)

यत्र शांतनवो भीष्मो नातरद्युधि पाण्डवम् ॥ २  
भीष्मो हि समरे क्रुद्धो हन्याल्लोकांश्चराचरान् ।  
स कथं पाण्डवं युद्धे नातरत्संजयौजसा ॥ ३

संजय उवाच ।

शृणु राजन्स्थिरो भूत्वा युद्धमेतत्सुदारुणम् ।  
न शक्यः पाण्डवो जेतुं देवैरपि सवासवैः ॥ ४  
द्रोणस्तु निशितैर्वाणैर्धृष्टद्युम्नमयोधयत् ।  
सारथिं चास्य भलेन रथनीडादपातयत् ॥ ५  
तस्याथ चतुरो बाहांश्चतुर्भिः सायकोत्तमैः ।  
पीडयामास संक्रुद्धो धृष्टद्युम्नस्य मारिष ॥ ६  
धृष्टद्युम्नस्ततो द्रोणं नवत्या निशितैः शरैः ।

विन्याध प्रहसन्वीरस्तिष्ठ तिष्ठेति चाब्रवीत् ॥ ७

ततः पुनरमेयात्मा भारद्वाजः प्रतापवान् ।  
शरैः प्रच्छादयामास धृष्टद्युम्नममर्षणम् ॥ ८  
आददे च शरं घोरं पार्षतस्य वधं प्रति ।  
शक्राशनिसमस्पर्शं मृत्युदण्डमिवापरम् ॥ ९  
हाहाकारो महानासीत्सर्वसैन्यस्य भारत ।  
तमिषु संधितं दृष्ट्वा भारद्वाजेन संयुगे ॥ १०  
तत्राद्भुतमपश्याम धृष्टद्युम्नस्य पौरुषम् ।  
यदेकः समरे वीरस्तथौ गिरिरिवाचलः ॥ ११  
तं च दीप्तं शरं घोरमायान्तं मृत्युमात्मनः ।  
चिच्छेद शरवृष्टिं च भारद्वाजे मुमोच ह ॥ १२

2 D<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 2<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) S दैवम्, Co d  
दिष्टम् (as in text) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> एतत्, M<sub>2</sub> एव  
(for एव) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 8 7 पौरुषादिति (D<sub>1</sub> 'दपि) मे  
मति, S पौरुष तु निरर्थक — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तत्र — <sup>d</sup>)  
K<sub>5</sub> नाजयद्, B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 नाभवद्, S नाहनद्, Ca c  
नातरद् (as in text)

3 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> भीष्मोपि — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>3</sub> बाधव (for  
पाण्डव) D<sub>2</sub> सख्ये (for युद्धे) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> नाजयत्,  
B<sub>2</sub> नाभवद्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> नाहनत्, M<sub>4</sub> नाहरत् B Dn<sub>2</sub>  
D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 युधि सजय (B<sub>1</sub> पाण्डव), S सजयाद्य वै (for  
सजयौजसा)

4 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged B<sub>1</sub>-3 शक्या — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G  
संद्रे (G<sub>2</sub> देवै)रपि सुरासुरै — After 4, S<sub>1</sub> repeats 6  
48 48<sup>c</sup>-70<sup>d</sup> and colophon

5 Before 5, S<sub>1</sub> reads धृतराष्ट्र उवाच — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
द्रोणं सु, Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> द्रोणश्च B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3 6)  
विविधैर् (for निशितैर्) D<sub>1</sub> भलैर् (for बाणैर्) — <sup>b</sup>)  
K<sub>2</sub> अचोदयत्, K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 6) अयुध्यत  
— K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 5<sup>cd</sup> D<sub>2</sub> writes 5<sup>cd</sup> on marg  
and cancels it — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> 2 चापि (for चास्य) S<sub>1</sub>  
यलेन, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> फलेन — <sup>d</sup>) = 26<sup>b</sup> K<sub>4</sub> damaged  
Ca d cite नीडात् S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 रथनीडादपाहरत्, D<sub>1</sub> 3  
S ध्वज चैकेन विन्यधे

6 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5 S (except  
T<sub>1</sub>) तथास्य (for तस्याथ) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> (sup in

as in text) 6 M<sub>2</sub> 5 धृष्टद्युम्नश्च, D<sub>1</sub> 'युम्न च T<sub>1</sub> G  
भारत (for मारिष)

7 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> नवभिर् (for नवत्या) K<sub>2</sub> नवभि (for  
निशितै) — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> 3 विन्याथ (for 'ध) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2  
प्रहरन्, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> विहसन्, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 S समरे, D<sub>1</sub>  
प्रसभ (for प्रहसन्)

8 <sup>a</sup>) S सच्छाद — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 2 महारथ (for अ  
मर्षणम्)

9 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 आदिदेश, D<sub>2</sub> आददेथ, D<sub>3</sub> S  
सदधे च (for आददे च) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> 6 8 रथ  
(for वध) D<sub>1</sub> 3 S पार्षतात् (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'तात्) चिकीर्षया.  
— <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 शक्राशनिसम घोर, M वज्राशनिसमस्पर्श  
(M<sub>2</sub> 'र्श) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged D<sub>2</sub> S काल  
(for मृत्यु) D<sub>2</sub> इवातक (for इवापरम्)

10 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> सर्वसैन्येषु D<sub>1</sub> T G मारिष (for भारत)  
— <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> मन्त्रित, K<sub>5</sub> सजित, D<sub>2</sub> सधित, T G स  
हित Co cites सधित and तमिषु — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> भर  
S भीमता (for संयुगे)

11 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 6 M<sub>2</sub>-5 अपश्यामो, M<sub>1</sub> 3 अपश्यं वै  
— <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> तदेक, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 य एक

12 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> स च दीप्त, D<sub>1</sub> त दीप्यत, S त च दृष्ट  
(T<sub>2</sub> दृष्ट्वा) B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8 S महाघोरम्  
(for शर घोरम्) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 आयात K<sub>5</sub> मन्यु

तत उचुकुशुः सर्वे पाश्वालाः पाण्डवैः सह ।  
 धृष्टद्युम्नेन तत्कर्म कृतं दृष्ट्वा सुदुष्करम् ॥ १३  
 ततः शक्तिं महावेगां स्वर्णवैद्ध्यभूषिताम् ।  
 द्रोणस्य निघनाकाङ्क्षी चिक्षेप स पराक्रमी ॥ १४  
 तामापतन्तीं सहसा शक्तिं कनकभूषणाम् ।  
 त्रिधा चिक्षेप समरे भारद्वाजो हसन्निव ॥ १५  
 शक्तिं विनिहतां दृष्ट्वा धृष्टद्युम्नः प्रतापवान् ।  
 ववर्ष शरवर्षाणि द्रोणं प्रति जनेश्वर ॥ १६  
 शरवर्षं ततस्तं तु संनिवार्य महायशः ।

द्रोणो द्रुपदपुत्रस्य मध्ये चिच्छेद कार्मुकम् ॥ १७  
 स चिच्छन्नधन्वा समरे गदां गुर्वीं महायशः ।  
 द्रोणाय प्रेषयामास गिरिसारमयीं बली ॥ १८  
 सा गदा वेगवन्मुक्ता प्रायाद्द्रोणजिघांसया ।  
 तत्राद्भुतमपश्याम भारद्वाजस्य विक्रमम् ॥ १९  
 लाघवाद्भ्यंसयामास गदां हेमविभूषिताम् ।  
 व्यंसयित्वा गदां तां च प्रेषयामास पार्षते ॥ २०  
 भल्लान्सुनिशितान्पीतान्स्वर्णपुष्पाञ्जिलाशितान् ।  
 ते तस्य कवचं भित्त्वा पपुः शोणितमाहवे ॥ २१

C 8 2214  
B 6 53 21  
K 6 53 21

मात्मन, G<sub>3</sub> मृत्युमाहवे —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> समरे क्रुद्ध, T<sub>1</sub>  
 च शराभ्यां च, T<sub>2</sub> G (G<sub>1</sub> damaged) शरवर्षं च, M  
 शरवर्षेण (for शरवृष्टिं च) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> भारद्वाज K<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> ३ च (for ह) D<sub>1</sub> शरवृष्टिं ममर्जं च, S भारद्वाजस्य  
 मयुगे

13 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> ततश्च उचुकुशु, Ko-3 D<sub>1</sub> २ ६ ततस्ते  
 उचुकुशु Ko सर्वा, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ १ ३ S दृष्ट्वा,  
 D<sub>2</sub> शूरा (for सर्वे) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ B<sub>1</sub> २ D<sub>2</sub> ३ ३  
 पचाला S सह पाण्डवै (by transp) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> धृष्ट  
 द्युम्नस्य

14 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged S अथ (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> रथ) शक्ति  
 —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 स्वर्ण (Ko 'ण') वैद्ध्यभूषणां, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>2</sub>  
 'वैद्ध्यभूषि (B<sub>2</sub> 'शोभि') ता, D<sub>1</sub> तत्रा कार्पायमी ददा,  
 S (except G<sub>1</sub>) स्वर्णवैद्ध्यं —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> च, D<sub>1</sub>  
 [आ]शु (for स) S चिक्षेप त्वरयान्वित

15 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> सप्रेक्ष्य (for सहसा) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> S  
 'भूषिता — After 15<sup>ab</sup>, K<sub>1</sub> repeats 14<sup>c</sup>-15<sup>b</sup>  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> द्विधा Ko चिच्छेद (for चि  
 क्षेप) D<sub>1</sub> सहसा (for समरे) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> [S]सहस्रिव,  
 D<sub>2</sub> पराक्रमी (for हयस्रिव)

16 Dn<sub>1</sub> om 16<sup>a</sup>-17<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> निवारिता, D<sub>2</sub>  
 विनिहिता, S ता विहता —<sup>b</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> भारद्वाज (for  
 धृष्टद्युम्न) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ शरवर्षेण (for 'र्षाणि)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> जनेश्वर

17 Dn<sub>1</sub> om 17<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 16) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko ३  
 तु तत्तत्र, K<sub>1</sub> ३ B<sub>3</sub> Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ४-५ ततस्तत्र, K<sub>4</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> ३ ततस्तत्र, K<sub>5</sub> च त तस्य, B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ ततस्तत्र, S

ततस्तत्र —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 स निवार्य K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ महौजसा,  
 T G महारथ — D<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 17<sup>c</sup>-18<sup>b</sup> —<sup>d</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> कार्पक, G<sub>2</sub> सायक (for कार्मुकम्)

18 D<sub>2</sub> om 18<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 17) —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> २  
 M<sub>1</sub> २ ४ स (for स) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko २ ३ Da<sub>1</sub> गदा गुर्वी  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> महायश, T<sub>1</sub> G महारथ, T<sub>2</sub> M महाबल  
 D<sub>1</sub> गदामादाय वीर्यवान् —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> वज्र, S (except  
 M<sub>2</sub>) अस्म, C<sub>0</sub> गिरि (as in text) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> बलात्,  
 K<sub>5</sub> बलि, S ददा (for बली)

19 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> ४ D (except D<sub>1</sub>-३ ६) तत्करान् (for वेग  
 वन्) —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ६ १ ३ (sup lin) प्रागाद्  
 — 19<sup>cd</sup> = (var) 32<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K D<sub>2</sub> ६ तत्रा  
 श्रयम् K<sub>3</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> ६ M<sub>3</sub>-५ अपश्यामो —<sup>d</sup>) Ko  
 भरद्वाजस्य D<sub>3</sub> लाघव (for विक्रमम्) M<sub>2</sub> विक्रम  
 पार्षदस्य च

20 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> शमयामास, Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> ३ ६ S (except  
 M<sub>4</sub>) ध्वस, K<sub>5</sub> अश, Ca ० व्यस (as in  
 text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub> हेमविभूषणा, D<sub>1</sub> यद्धेमभूषिता,  
 S (except G<sub>1</sub>) ता हेमभूषिता —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 ५  
 D<sub>1</sub> ३ ६ T G<sub>2</sub>-४ ध्वस (for व्यस) Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> ता तु,  
 K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>3</sub> ४ Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ १ ३ S चैव, D<sub>1</sub> सोपि (for  
 ता च) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> पार्षत, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> भारत, B<sub>2</sub>-४  
 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> १ मारिप, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> पार्षत

21 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> फलान् K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ पच, K<sub>5</sub> दीप्तान्,  
 T<sub>2</sub> भीतान्, G<sub>2</sub> पीतान्, Ca पीतान् (as in text)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> सुवर्ण (hypermetric), Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T G<sub>2</sub> ६  
 M स्वस्वपुत्रान्, G<sub>1</sub> ३ ककपत्रान् Ko-2 शिलाचितान्,  
 D<sub>2</sub> S सुदारुणा (G<sub>1</sub> ३ 'देगिता' न्) —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> ते त्वस्य,  
 G<sub>3</sub> ते तत्र —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> पपौ

अथान्यद्भनुरादाय धृष्टद्युम्नो महामनाः ।  
 द्रोणं युधि पराक्रम्य शरैर्विव्याध पञ्चभिः ॥ २२  
 रुधिराक्तौ ततस्तौ तु शुशुभाते नरर्षभौ ।  
 वसन्तसमये राजन्पुष्पिताविव किंशुकौ ॥ २३  
 अमर्षितस्ततो राजन्पराक्रम्य चमूमुखे ।  
 द्रोणो द्रुपदपुत्रस्य पुनश्चिच्छेद कार्मुकम् ॥ २४  
 अथैनं छिन्नधन्वानं शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ।  
 अवाकिरदमेयात्मा वृष्ट्या मेघ इवाचलम् ॥ २५  
 सारथिं चास्य भलेन रथनीडादपातयत् ।  
 अथास्य चतुरो बाहांश्चतुर्भिर्निशितैः शरैः ॥ २६

पातयामास समरे सिंहनादं ननाद च ।  
 ततोऽपरेण भलेन हस्ताच्चापमथाच्छिनत् ॥ २७  
 स छिन्नधन्वा विरथो हताश्वो हतसारथिः ।  
 गदापाणिरवारोहत्ख्यापयन्पौरुषं महत् ॥ २८  
 तामस्य विशिखैस्तूर्णं पातयामास भारत ।  
 रथादनवरूढस्य तदद्भुतमिवाभवत् ॥ २९  
 ततः स विपुलं चर्म शतचन्द्रं च भानुमत् ।  
 खड्गं च विपुलं दिव्यं प्रगृह्य सुभुजो बली ॥ ३०  
 अभिदुद्राव वेगेन द्रोणस्य वधकाङ्क्षया ।  
 आमिपार्थी यथा सिंहो बने मत्तमिव द्विपम् ॥ ३१

22 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> महायशा, D<sub>a1</sub> मृतप्रजा, D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>8</sub> महारथ (for 'मना') After 22<sup>ab</sup>, Ś<sub>1</sub> reads 6 48 43<sup>a</sup>-68<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> परस्पर (for द्रोण युधि) — K<sub>o-2</sub> om 22<sup>d</sup>-24<sup>a</sup>, D<sub>8</sub> om 22<sup>d</sup>-25<sup>a</sup>

23 K<sub>o-2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> om 23 (of v l 22) T<sub>1</sub> G om (hapl) 23<sup>a</sup>-25<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तदा (for ततस्) D<sub>8</sub> हि (for तु) — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>8</sub> ६ शुशुभातेनुरजितौ — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub>-६ B D (except D<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>8</sub> om) वसते पुष्पशयलौ Co oites पुष्प, Cd शयलौ — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> सपुष्पाविव

24 D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G om 24 (of v l 22, 23) K<sub>o-2</sub> om 24<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 22) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> अमर्षात्तु (for 'र्षितस्') — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> च दुरुमुखे (for चमू')

25 T<sub>1</sub> G om 25<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 23) D<sub>8</sub> om 25<sup>a</sup> (of v l 22) — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>4</sub> तथैनं — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> प्रत्याकिरद्, K<sub>4</sub> ६ D<sub>1</sub> अभ्याकिरद्, D<sub>8</sub> S अभ्यवर्षद् — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> मेघवृष्टिरिवाचल; S वृष्ट्या शैल (G<sub>1</sub> ६ बाणैर्गिरि) मिवाधुद — After 25, D<sub>8</sub> ins

164\* तदप्यस्य रणे द्रोणश्चिच्छेद सशर धनु ।

26 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>o-2</sub> चापि (for चास्य) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ६ फलेन — K<sub>8</sub> om (hapl) 26<sup>b</sup>-27<sup>c</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) = 5<sup>d</sup> Ś<sub>1</sub> रथपीडाद्, S 'नीळाद् Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o-2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> S अपाहरत् (for अपातयत्) — K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 26<sup>c</sup>-27<sup>d</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> चतुर्भिः सायकोत्तमै

27 K<sub>2</sub> om 27, K<sub>8</sub> om 27<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 26) — <sup>a</sup>) S भलेन चास्य (M<sub>1</sub> 'नास्य सु) तीक्ष्णेन — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>o</sub> 4 B<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>8</sub> 4 8 (marg sec. m) T<sub>2</sub>

Co d हस्तावापम् K<sub>o</sub> 1 ६ अवाछिनत्, K<sub>4</sub> अथाछिनोत्; D<sub>a1</sub> तथाछिनत्, D<sub>1</sub> अवछिनत्, S अपातयत्

28 <sup>a</sup>) S (except G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ६) सछिन्न — K<sub>1</sub> om. 28<sup>bc</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o</sub> 2 M<sub>4</sub> ६ अपोवाह, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ ह (K<sub>8</sub> अ)वातिष्ठत्, D<sub>8</sub> अवारोह; M<sub>8</sub> अपोवाहत् K<sub>8</sub> ख्यापयन्पौरुष युद्धे, D<sub>1</sub> गदापाणी रथे तस्थौ — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> स्थापयन्, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> (marg sec m as in text) ख्यायन्वै, D<sub>8</sub> ख्यापन्वै, D<sub>8</sub> ख्यापयन्; G<sub>2</sub> दीप'. T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> रथात् (for महत्) K<sub>8</sub> गदापाणिरवातरत्, D<sub>1</sub> क्षात्र पौरुषमास्थित

29 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तामन्य. D<sub>1</sub> तीक्ष्णै; T<sub>2</sub> तूर्णी (for तूर्ण) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>o-2</sub> पार्षत; D<sub>1</sub> भूतले (for भारत). — <sup>c</sup>) Cd अनवगूढस्य, Co 'रूढस्य (as in text)

30 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>o</sub> 2 तथा स, D<sub>1</sub> ततस्तु, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तदस्य; M<sub>1</sub> ६ 4 स तस्य K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 ६ M<sub>2</sub> 4 ६ विमल — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> जित (for शत). Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o-2</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-६ ६ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 शतचन्द्रं (K<sub>8</sub> 'द्र') मनोरम; K<sub>4</sub> 'चंद्र मनोरम', B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>2</sub> ६ 7 ६ 'चंद्रं (D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'द्र') सतोमर, D<sub>n1</sub> (by corr) 'चंद्र सतोरण, T<sub>2</sub> 'चर्ममनोहर, text as in K<sub>8</sub> M<sub>8</sub>-६ — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M विमल (for विपुल). D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> रस्य (for दिव्य) — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>8</sub>-६ वि- (for प्र) D<sub>1</sub> सुभृश बली, S सु (M<sub>8</sub>-६ स)महाभुज

31 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o-2</sub> ६ आमिपार्थै, D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> अमिपार्थी; T<sub>2</sub> आमिपार्थ K<sub>o-2</sub> महा (for यथा) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> मत्त K<sub>8</sub> महाद्विप, D<sub>8</sub> हवोपम (marg sec. m 'त्तम)

तत्राद्भुतमपश्याम भारद्वाजस्य पौरुषम् ।  
 लाघवं चास्त्रयोगं च बलं बाह्वोश्च भारत ॥ ३२  
 यदेनं शरवर्षेण वारयामास पार्यतम् ।  
 न शशाक ततो गन्तुं बलवानपि संयुगे ॥ ३३  
 तत्र स्थितमपश्याम धृष्टद्युम्नं महारथम् ।  
 वारयाणं शरौघांश्च चर्मणा कृतहस्तवत् ॥ ३४  
 ततो भीमो महाबाहुः सहसाम्यपतद्वली ।  
 साहाय्यकारी समरे पार्यतस्य महात्मनः ॥ ३५  
 स द्रोणं निशितैर्वाणै राजन्विन्याध सप्तभिः ।  
 पार्यतं च तदा तूर्णमन्यमारोपयद्रथम् ॥ ३६

ततो दुर्योधनो राजा कलिङ्गं समचोदयत् ।  
 सैन्येन महता युक्तं भारद्वाजस्य रक्षणे ॥ ३७  
 ततः सा महती सेना कलिङ्गानां जनेश्वर ।  
 भीममभ्युद्ययौ तूर्णं तव पुत्रस्य शासनात् ॥ ३८  
 पाञ्चाल्यमभिसंत्यज्य द्रोणोऽपि रथिनां वरः ।  
 विराटद्रुपदौ वृद्धौ योधयामास संगतौ ।  
 धृष्टद्युम्नोऽपि समरे धर्मराजं समभ्ययात् ॥ ३९  
 ततः प्रवृत्ते युद्धं तुमुलं लोमहर्षणम् ।  
 कलिङ्गानां च समरे भीमस्य च महात्मनः ।  
 जगतः प्रक्षयकरं घोररूपं भयानकम् ॥ ४०

C 6 2234  
B 6 53 41  
K 6 53 41

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि एकोनपञ्चाशोऽध्यायः ॥ ४९ ॥

32 32<sup>ab</sup> = ( var ) 19<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) B D ( except D1-3 6 ) तत्रा( B3 'था'श्चर्यम्, T1 अत्राद्भुतम् K8 D2 6 G1 M8-5 अपश्यामो — <sup>b</sup>) K0 भारद्वा', T2 भरद्वा' K0 2 4 विक्रम, Cd पौरुषम् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) D4.7 8 चास्त्रयोगेन Co cites अस्त्रयोग (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) G2 यधं (for बलं) K0 बाह्वोश्च S मारिय (for भारत)

33 <sup>a</sup>) S1 येनेद्, K4 यदेव; B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 यदेक (Da1 'व) — <sup>b</sup>) K2 पार्यत; D1 मारिय T G सकृद् समवारय (G8 'किर)त्, M सकृद् समवारयत् (M1 'न्) — <sup>c</sup>) D8 चचाल (for शशाक) M2 तदा (for ततो) — <sup>d</sup>) D1 वारित' शरवृष्टिभि'

34 <sup>ab</sup>) K3 D2 6 अपश्यामो S निवारितस्तु द्रोणेन धृष्टद्युम्नो महारथ (M8-5 'यल) — <sup>c</sup>) S1 B4 Dn2 D1 4 8 वारयानं, K2 वारयाणा, K8-5 B1-8 Da Dn1 D2 8 5 वारयतं S1 K0-3 5 D1-3 शरान्वोरांश्च (for शरौघाश्च) S न्यवारयच्छरौघांस्तांश्च (G2 'घाश्च, G3 'घांस्ता) — <sup>d</sup>) G2 मर्मणा

35 <sup>b</sup>) Dn2 D4 7 8 T1 G4 सहसा न्यप' — <sup>c</sup>) K3 D8 सहाय्य' S1 K0 2 3 5 Da Dn1 D2 5 6 धलवान् (for समरे) — <sup>d</sup>) S1 K0-2 महाबल; K5 महारणे

36 <sup>a</sup>) K3 D2 6 निशितैर् (for निशितैर्) — <sup>c</sup>) B4 पातयत्, Da Dn1 D5 T1 G2 4 पार्यत तु K4 क्षणात्, Dn2 D8 T1 G2 4 M रथ; G1 8 रथात् (for तदा) S1 K3 D2 6 त्वरन्राजस; K5 रथ राजस, T2 महाराज (for तदा तूर्णम्) K0-2 पार्यत चतुर राजस,

D1 पार्यत विरथ भीम — <sup>a</sup>) S1 K0-3 5 D2 6 तूर्णम्, D1 स्वयम् (for अन्यम्) K5 स्वक; D8 S तदा (for रथम्)

37 S1 om 37<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) D8 राजन् — <sup>b</sup>) K0-8 B D2 7 Co कालिङ्ग K8 5 Da1 D2 6 समनोद' — <sup>c</sup>) S गुप्त (for युक्त) — <sup>d</sup>) K0 भारद्वा' S1 K0-2 कारणात्, K8-5 B D (except Dn1 D8) गोपने (for रक्षणे)

38 <sup>a</sup>) D1 सु (for सा) — <sup>b</sup>) S1 कालिङ्गाना S1 K0-4 D2 6 नराधिप, K5 जनेश्वर, Da2 Dn2 D4 8 नरेश्वर (for जने) — <sup>c</sup>) S1 अभ्युद्ययौ, K1 अद्य ययौ, K8 B D (except D8 6) M8-5 अभ्याययौ, M1 अभ्युद्यता, M2 'द्यतस् K5 शीघ्र, B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 भीमा (for तूर्ण)

39 <sup>a</sup>) S1 पञ्चाल्यम्, K1 पञ्चालिम्, D8 पाञ्चालम् K0 B4 Dn2 D4 7 8 अपि; K1.2 4.5 D1.8 अथ (for (for अभि-) B3 'ल्यमभिसगम्य — <sup>b</sup>) S द्रोण प्रहरतां वर — M8 5 om 39<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D8 m S (except T2, M8 5 om) क्रुद्धौ (for वृद्धौ) — <sup>d</sup>) D8 वार' (for योध') K8 D1.8 S (except M4; M8 5 om) सयुगे — <sup>e</sup>) K0-2 सहसा (for समरे) — <sup>f</sup>) S1 K0 2 3 5 B8 D1-8 6 T1 G4 धर्मराजानमभ्ययात्; K1 धर्मराजभ्रष्टवत् (corrupt), T2 G1 8 M8-5 धर्मराजानमन्वयात्, G2 'राजानपालयत् (sio)

40 <sup>b</sup>) A few MSS तुमुल K0 S रोम' (for लोम') — <sup>c</sup>) D1 कालिङ्गाना — <sup>d</sup>) K8 भीमस्य च,

५०

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

तथा प्रतिसमादिष्टः कलिङ्गो वाहिनीपतिः ।  
 कथमद्भुतकर्माणं भीमसेनं महाबलम् ॥ १  
 चरन्तं गदया वीरं दण्डपाणिमिवान्तकम् ।  
 योधयामास समरे कलिङ्गः सह सेनया ॥ २  
 संजय उवाच ।

पुत्रेण तव राजेन्द्र स तथोक्तो महाबलः ।  
 महत्या सेनया गुप्तः प्रायाद्धीमरथं प्रति ॥ ३  
 तामापतन्तीं सहसा कलिङ्गानां महाचमूम् ।

रथनागाश्चकलिलां प्रगृहीतमहायुधाम् ॥ ४

भीमसेनः कलिङ्गानामार्छद्भारत वाहिनीम् ।

केतुमन्तं च नैपादिमायान्तं सह चेदिमिः ॥ ५

ततः श्रुतायुः संकुद्धो राज्ञा केतुमता सह ।

आससाद रणे भीमं व्यूढानीकेषु चेदिषु ॥ ६

रथैरनेकसाहसैः कलिङ्गानां जनाधिपः ।

अयुतेन गजानां च निपादैः सह केतुमान् ।

भीमसेनं रणे राजन्समन्तात्पर्यवारयत् ॥ ७

चेदिमत्स्यकरूपाश्च भीमसेनपुरोगमाः ।

Ks भीमस्य सु — ' ) D1 सक्षय', T1 G4 प्रेक्षण'  
 (for प्रक्षय') — ' ) Ko-2 5 भयावह, Ks D2 6  
 महाबलं, Ds दुरासद (for भयानकम्)

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-  
 parvan name, Ko-2 mention only द्वितीययुद्धदिवस,  
 K4 Da Dn1 Ds द्वितीयेद्धि, Ks द्वितीयदिवस, B3  
 Ds द्वितीयदिवससग्राम(Ds 'सयुद्ध'), M4 द्वितीयाद्धि  
 — Adhy name K4 छट्पुष्पराजय, Da Dn1 Ds  
 छट्पुष्पयुद्ध — Adhy no (figures, words or both)  
 Da2 11, Dn2 Ms 51, D1 Ms 4 50, Ds 53,  
 T G 48, M1 2 49 (as in text) — Śloka no  
 Dn2 Ds 41

50

1 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 M1 2 तत, D1 यथा, T2 G1 8 तदा  
 (for तथा) T1 G2 4 मम पुत्रसमादिष्ट, Cal ed  
 पुत्रेण मम सप्रोक्त — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 Ms कालिंगो — <sup>d</sup>)  
 T2 G1 8 M1 2 महारथं (for 'बलम्')

2 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 चरन्त (for चरन्त) Ś1 Ko-2 5 समरे  
 (for गदया) M4 वीर — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 B1-3  
 D1-3 6 दण्डहस्तम्, Ks हस्तदण्डम् — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 \* \* ग,  
 Ko-2 4 B Da2 Dn2 Ds 7 कालिंग T1 G4 transp  
 सह and सेनया Ś1 सर्व (for सह)

3 <sup>ab</sup>) D1 दुर्योधनेन राजेन्द्र तथादिष्टो महाबल — <sup>c</sup>)  
 K4 5 B Da Dn D1 4 5 7 8 Ms 5 युक्त, G2 गुप्त

(for गुप्त) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 K1 प्रोवाद्

4 <sup>a</sup>) K1 5 Dn1 (by corr) Ds तमा B1 2 4  
 Dn2 D1 3 4 7 8 S महती (for सहसा) — <sup>b</sup>) G2  
 कालिंगानां — <sup>c</sup>) K2-4 D2 G1 M2 रथा नागाश्च,  
 B Da Dn D1 3-5 7 8 Ms-3 रथाश्चनाग', G3 (inf  
 l; as in text) रथनागा च कलिलां — <sup>d</sup>) S  
 'महागद

5 <sup>a</sup>) D1 भीमन्त्र (for 'सेन) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks आन-  
 छेद् (hypermetric), T2 छिदन्; M2 अर्छेद्, Cc.d  
 आर्छेद् (as in text) Ko 2 भरत — <sup>c</sup>) T2 नैपा-  
 दीन्; M2 'पादीम् — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 4 सयांत, Ds  
 संसक्त, S आसाद्य (T2 समन्तु) (for आयान्तं)

6 <sup>a</sup>) Ks तत श्रुतायुः संकुद्धो — <sup>b</sup>) D1 T2 Ms-3  
 राजन्, M1 2 राजा (for राज्ञा) — After 6<sup>ab</sup>, Ś1  
 reads 7<sup>c</sup>, repeating it in its proper place — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K4 B D (except D2 3 6) व्यूढानीकेन (K4 'पु)  
 दंशित, S 'नीको महाबल'

7 <sup>a</sup>) S रथस्यै (M 'थेस्यै) बहुसाहस्यै — <sup>b</sup>) G2  
 कालिंगानां Ś1 Ks 4 Ds नराधिप, B1 2 Da1 जना  
 धिप, B3 S जनेश्वर (T2 'र), D1-3 नराधिप — <sup>c</sup>)  
 G1 गदाना T2 दुर्योधनेन गदिना — <sup>d</sup>) D1 केतुना (for  
 केतुमान्) — <sup>e</sup>) Dn2 D1 8 महाराज (for रणे राजन्)  
 — <sup>f</sup>) K2 8 D1 4 M4 पर्यवारयन्

8 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ks-3 B D (except D1 8) 'करूपास्तु,  
 Ko-2 'करूपाश्च, S 'क (M1 2 'कु) रूपाश्च — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1



अभ्यवर्तन्त सहसा निपादान्सह राजभिः ॥ ८  
 ततः प्रवृत्ते युद्धं घोररूपं भयानकम् ।  
 प्रजानन्न च योधान्स्वान्परस्परजिघांसया ॥ ९  
 घोरमासीत्ततो युद्धं भीमस्य सहसा परैः ।  
 यथेन्द्रस्य महाराज महत्या दैत्यसेनया ॥ १०  
 तस्य सैन्यस्य संग्रामे युध्यमानस्य भारत ।  
 बभूव सुमहान्शब्दः सागरस्येव गर्जतः ॥ ११

अन्योन्यस्य तदा योधा निकृन्तन्तो विशां पते ।  
 महीं चक्रुश्चितां सर्वां शशशोणितसंनिभाम् ॥ १२  
 योधांश्च स्वान्परान्वापि नाभ्यजानाजिघांसया ।  
 स्वान्प्याददते स्वाश्च शूराः समरदुर्जयाः ॥ १३  
 विमर्दः सुमहानासीदल्पानां बहुभिः सह ।  
 कलिङ्गैः सह चेदीनां निपादैश्च विशां पते ॥ १४  
 कृत्वा पुरुषकारं तु यथाशक्ति महाबलः ।

C 6 2249  
B 6 54 15  
Y 6 54 15

Ko-2 'मेनपुरोगमान्' (Ś1 'मा'), D1 S 'मेनपदालुगा',  
 D3 'मेनपुर'सरा — °) D1 अभ्यवर्तन्त Ś1 K3 D5  
 सहिता (for सहसा) D3 S अभ्यधावन्त ममरे — °) d)  
 Ko-3 D1 ० निपादा, S निपादै

9 °) Da1 प्रवर्तते — °) S1 K D2 ३ ० M1 २ ३  
 भयावह (for 'नकम्') — After 9<sup>2d</sup>, M1-2 ३ ins  
 (cf 16)

165\* एवं कलिङ्गकाश्चैव सनिवृत्तेषु चेदिषु ।

स्वबाहुबलमास्थाय अभ्यवर्तन्त पाण्डवम् ।

— °) Ko २ प्रजानन्नपि, K3 D2 ३ प्रजानन्न च, K4  
 B1 ३ Da प्रधाधन च, B2 ३ Dn2 D4 १ ३ प्रधावतां च,  
 Dn1 D5 प्रधोधन च, T G परेया तव, M1-३ ३ शूराणा  
 तत्र K3 D2 ३ ० योधा स्वान् (D5 'धानान्'), K4  
 B Da Dn D5 ३ १ ३ S (except M4) योधानां K1  
 प्रजानन्नप्रयोधा तु, D1 तावकाना परेया च

10 °) S1 भीमन् (for वीरन्) S वीररूप ततो  
 (M1-3 'वीर') युद्ध — °) Dn2 भीमस्य सह सायकै,  
 D1 भीमस्य रिपुभि सह — °) K3 D2 ३ महत्या सेनया  
 नव (K3 'या सह')

11 °) D5 संग्रामे, T1 G समरे (for संग्रामे) — °)  
 Da1 D5 युद्धमा — °) K2 B3 M3 ३ सुमहाशब्द,  
 D1 'हालाद' Ś1 बभूवु सुमहान्शब्दा — °) Da1  
 सागरस्यैव K2 ३ D2 ३ दीर्यत, K4 वर्जत, B Da  
 Dn1 D5 वर्धत, Dn2 D4 ३ सर्वत, D7 पर्वणि, T1  
 G निस्त्रन, M1 गर्जित (for गर्जत)

12 °) Ko ३ B2 D3 T2 G1 ३ M1 २ अन्योन्य स,  
 K1 'न्य स, K3 D2 ३ 'न्य ते, D1 'न्य च (for 'न्यस्य')  
 Ś1 Ko-3 ३ D2 ३ महा, B1 ततो, M2 तथा (for  
 तदा) K4 अन्योन्य सहसा योधा — °) Ś1 Ko-2 विक्रि

(Ś1 'क')रतो, K3 B2 D1 M2 विकर्षतो (K3 'ते'), T1  
 G4 विकृत्यतो, T2 विकृतते, G1 ३ विकर्तते, G2 विकर्तत,  
 M1 ३-५ विकर्ततो (for निकृन्तन्तो) K5 परस्पर (for विशां  
 पते) — °) Ś1 T2 च ता, B1 २ चित, Ca चित्ता  
 (as in text) M1 ३-५ जिघासत (for चित्ता सर्वा) K5  
 महीनां चक्रुश्चिता सर्वा (hypermetric) — °) Ko-2 रक्त  
 लोहितसनिभा; K3 ३ D2 ३ ० शश (K3 शास)लोहित,  
 K4 B3 Dn2 D1 ३ १ ३ T G M2 मांसशोणितसनिभां (D5  
 'कर्दमा, T1 G2 ३ M2 कर्दम'), M1 शतशोणिन', M4  
 शवशोणित'

13 °) K3 D2 ३ ० योधाश्च स्वान्, K5 योधाश्चास्वान्,  
 Da Dn1 D5 योधान्स्वाश्च, Dn2 D1 ३ १ ३ M1 योधा  
 न्स्वान्स्वान्; T1 G M3 ३ योधान्स्वान्वा, T2 M2 ३ योधा  
 स्वान्वा (M2 स्वाश्च) Ko-2 पराश्चैव, B3 D (except  
 D2 ३ ३) M2 पराश्चापि Ś1 योधाश्च स्वापराश्चापि — °)  
 K5 नाभिजानन्, B2 Dn2 D4 १ न व्यजानन्, D3 न  
 जानत — D5 G1 ३ om 13<sup>rd</sup> — °) S1 Ko-3 D2  
 ३ ३ M स्वात्र, K4 B3 Da2 स्वाश्च, Dn2 D7 ३ तु  
 स्वा, D4 तुष्टा (for स्वाश्च) K5 स्वान्वा ददद्गु सत्ते,  
 D1 स्वान्प्याजिघ्रे शूरा, T1 G4 'प्याददतेस्साक, T2  
 समाजघ्नुश्च ते तत्र, G2 स्वान्प्याददतेस्साक — °)  
 Ko-3 Dn1 D2 ३ ३ T2 G2 परम' (for समर') D1  
 भीषणा नदतो लुहु

14 °) K2 विपादैश्च, Da D5 निपादैश्च

15 °) K3 D2 ३ यथावीर्यं, K5 Cd यथाशक्ति  
 T1 G4 यथाशक्ति Ś1 Ko-3 ३ D2 ३ यथावल, K4  
 D1 महाबल, Da1 यथावल (for महाबल) — M1 ३  
 om (hapl) 15<sup>e</sup>-17<sup>b</sup> — °) Ś1 Ko-3 ३ D2 ३ समा  
 साद्य, K2 समासाद्य (for परित्यज्य) — °) K1 D1 ३  
 G2 स न्यवर्तत, Da1 D2 T2 मन्यवर्तत, D3 सनिवर्तत  
 T1 G4 चेदत, G2 चोदय Cd as in text

भीमसेनं परित्यज्य संन्यवर्तन्त चेदयः ॥ १५  
 सर्वैः कलिङ्गैरासन्नः संनिवृत्तेषु चेदिषु ।  
 स्ववाहुवलमास्थाय न न्यवर्तत पाण्डवः ॥ १६  
 न चचाल रथोपस्थाद्भीमसेनो महाबलः ।  
 शितैरवाकिरन्वाणैः कलिङ्गानां वरूथिनीम् ॥ १७  
 कलिङ्गस्तु महेष्वासः पुत्रश्चास्य महारथः ।  
 शक्रदेव इति ख्यातो जघ्नतुः पाण्डवं शरैः ॥ १८  
 ततो भीमो महाबाहुर्विधुन्वन्नुचिरं धनुः ।  
 योधयामास कालिङ्गान्स्ववाहुवलमाश्रितः ॥ १९

शक्रदेवस्तु समरे विसृजन्सायकान्वहन् ।  
 अश्वाञ्जघान समरे भीमसेनस्य सायकैः ।  
 वर्षं शरवर्षाणि तपान्ते जलदो यथा ॥ २०  
 हताश्चे तु रथे तिष्ठन्भीमसेनो महाबलः ।  
 शक्रदेवाय चिक्षेप सर्वशैक्यायसीं गदाम् ॥ २१  
 स तया निहतो राजन्कलिङ्गस्य सुतो रथात् ।  
 सध्वजः सह स्रुतेन जगाम धरणीतलम् ॥ २२  
 हतमात्मसुतं दृष्ट्वा कलिङ्गानां जनाधिपः ।  
 रथैरनेकसाहसैर्भीमस्यावारयदिशः ॥ २३

16 With 16, of 165\* — M<sub>1</sub> 2 om 16 (cf v 1 15) Ko 1 om 16<sup>a</sup>-17<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> स तै, D<sub>1</sub> भीम (for सर्वै) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-3 ० आसक्त; K<sub>5</sub> आसक्तै, M<sub>3</sub>-5 मगधै, Co आसक्त (as in text) T G<sub>1</sub> 3 4 सर्व (T<sub>2</sub> 'र्व) कालिङ्गकाश्चैव; G<sub>2</sub> सर्वान्कालिङ्गकाश्चैव — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> 'वलमाश्रित्य, D<sub>1</sub> 'वलसंपन्न — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 4 7 8 M<sub>4</sub> सन्य, K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>0</sub> स न्यवर्त (K<sub>5</sub> 'त) त, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> न न्यवर्तत, T<sub>1</sub> G अभ्यवर्तत, T<sub>2</sub> अभ्यवर्तत, M<sub>3</sub> 5 सन्यवर्तत K<sub>2</sub> पाण्डव, K<sub>5</sub> T G पाण्डव, M<sub>3</sub> 5 चेदयः

17 Ko 1 M<sub>1</sub> 2 om. 17<sup>ab</sup> (of v 1 15, 16) — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>3</sub>-5 रथात्पार्थो (for रथोपस्थाद्) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> स तैर, D<sub>1</sub> शरैर, D<sub>2</sub> शतैर, D<sub>0</sub> सर्वैर (for शितैर) K<sub>4</sub> 5 B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>1</sub> 8 S (except T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub>) अवाकिरद् (D<sub>1</sub> 'व), D<sub>4</sub> 7 अवकिरन् D<sub>1</sub> सर्वा (for वाणै)

18 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 कालिङ्गस्तु; B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 क (B<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 का) लिङ्गश्च — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> महाद्युते, K<sub>5</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'वल (for 'रथ) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> शत्रुदेव Ko ह्वाख्यातो — <sup>d</sup>) पार्थिव (for पाण्डव) K<sub>4</sub> पाण्डव जघ्नतु शरै

19 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ० S प्रगृह्य (for विधुन्वन्) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 रथिनां वर, D<sub>1</sub> 8 विपुलं धनुः — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> रोध (for योध) Ś<sub>1</sub> कलिङ्ग, K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8 ०) कालिङ्ग — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> आस्थित

20 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>3</sub> शत्रुदेवस्तु, B<sub>3</sub> शक्रदेवोपि S (except M<sub>4</sub>) भीमस्य (for समरे). — S transp 20<sup>ed</sup> and 20<sup>er</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> अश्च B<sub>4</sub> D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3 ०) चतुरो (for समरे) S जघान चाश्वा (T<sub>2</sub>

साश्वा) न्समरे — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> वीर्यवान् (for सायकै) — After 20<sup>ed</sup>, N ins

166\* त दृष्ट्वा विरथ तत्र भीमसेनमरिंदमम् ।  
 शक्रदेवोऽभिदुद्राव शितैरवाकिरन्शरैः ।  
 भीमस्योपरि राजेन्द्र शक्रदेवो महामलः ।

[ (L 1) K<sub>5</sub> हताश्च च तथा दृष्ट्वा D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 8 अरि-  
 दम — (L 2) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> शत्रुदेवोऽभिदुद्राव, B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>5</sub> शक्रदेवोपि दुः K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ० शतैर् Ś<sub>1</sub> अवा (for अव)  
 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8 किरत (B<sub>1</sub> 'स्त, B<sub>2</sub>-4 'स्त)  
 निशितै शरै — (L 3) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>3</sub> शत्रुदेवो. ]

— D<sub>3</sub> (following upon 166\*) om (hapl) 20<sup>a</sup>-21<sup>b</sup>  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>3</sub> ० शरजालानि

21 <sup>a</sup>) S स हताश्चे (for हताश्चे तु) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>3</sub>  
 शत्रु (for शक्र) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> सर्वसैक्या, Ko 2 3  
 D<sub>3</sub> ० 8 G M Co सर्वसैक्या, K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सर्वसैन्या; T<sub>2</sub>  
 सर्वसैन्यहरां, Ca d 'सैक्या (as in text)

22 K<sub>3</sub> om (hapl) 22<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) S गदया (for  
 स तया) Ko 1 गृहितो, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 S (except M<sub>2</sub>)  
 [अ]भिहतो (for निहतो) G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>3</sub>-5 राजा — <sup>b</sup>)  
 B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> कालिङ्गस्य B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> S क (B<sub>3</sub> का)  
 लिङ्गतनयो रथात् — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> पपात (for जगाम) D<sub>1</sub>  
 धरणीतले, T<sub>1</sub> G जगतीतलं

23 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तत कलिङ्गो राजेन्द्र — <sup>b</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
 कालिङ्गा K<sub>2</sub> जनाधिप; K<sub>5</sub> S जनेश्वर, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
 महारथ (for जनाधिप) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>a</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8  
 'वारयन् G<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>3</sub> 5 दिश — After 23, S ins  
 (of 7<sup>ed</sup>)

167\* अयुतेन गजानां च निपादैः परिवारितः ।

ततो भीमो महाबाहुर्गुर्वी त्यक्त्वा महागदाम् ।  
 उद्वहार्थं निस्त्रिंशं चिकीर्षुः कर्म दारुणम् ॥ २४  
 चर्म चाप्रतिमं राजन्नार्पणं पुरुषर्षभ ।  
 नक्षत्रैरर्धचन्द्रैश्च शातकुम्भमयैश्चितम् ॥ २५  
 कलिङ्गस्तु ततः क्रुद्धो धनुर्ज्यामवमृज्य ह ।  
 प्रगृह्य च शरं घोरमेकं सर्पविषोपमम् ।  
 प्राहिणोद्धीमसेनाय वधाकाङ्क्षी जनेश्वरः ॥ २६  
 तमापतन्तं वेगेन प्रेरितं निशितं शरम् ।  
 भीमसेनो द्विधा राजंश्चिच्छेद विपुलासिना ।  
 उदक्रोशच्च संहृष्टस्त्रासयानो वरुथिनीम् ॥ २७

कलिङ्गस्तु ततः क्रुद्धो भीमसेनाय संयुगे ।  
 तोमरान्प्राहिणोच्छीघ्रं चतुर्दश शिलाशितान् ॥ २८  
 तानप्राप्तान्महाबाहुः खगतानेव पाण्डवः ।  
 चिच्छेद सहसा राजन्नसंभ्रान्तो वरासिना ॥ २९  
 निकृत्य तु रणे भीमस्तोमरान्वै चतुर्दश ।  
 भानुमन्तमभिप्रेक्ष्य प्राद्रवत्पुरुषर्षभः ॥ ३०  
 भानुमांस्तु ततो भीमं शरवर्षेण छादयन् ।  
 ननाद बलवन्नादं नादयानो नभस्तलम् ॥ ३१  
 न तं स ममृषे भीमः सिंहनादं महारणे ।  
 ततः खरेण महता विननाद महास्वनम् ॥ ३२

C 6 2270  
B 6 54 36  
K 6 54 36

24 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 भीमसेनो, Da Dn1 D5 अथ भीमो  
 Ś1 महावेगो, Ko-2 5 D2 8 6 'वेगा, D1 'वेगात् (for  
 बाहुर्) — <sup>b</sup>) K1 D1 8 त्यक्त्वा गुर्वी (D1 मूर्ति) K4  
 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 गदा त्यक्त्वा महाबल, S रथादा-  
 (G1 'यमा)डुत्य हृष्टवत् — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-3 D2 6 उद्वहार्हा  
 (Ko 'र्हा)य, K4 B3 उदकर्षच्च, B1 2 Da Dn1 D5  
 उदकर्षत्स (Da2 D5 'न्त), B4 Dn2 D4 7 8 उद्वहर्ह  
 स, D1 आयाध्ववच्च (for उद्वहार्थं) Co cites उदकर्षत्,  
 Cop Cd उद्वहर्ह (as in text) K5 उद्वहार्हम्यनिस्तुश  
 (s10), D3 S निस्त्रिंशमाददे घोर — <sup>d</sup>) M8 चिकीर्षन्  
 K8 D1 2 6 S दुष्करं (for दारुणम्)

25 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 चर्म, B4 M5 कर्म Ko चर्मा\*प्रतिम राजन्  
 — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 'सोर्षभ, K8 Da1 'न्सर्पभं K8 पुरुषर्षभं,  
 K5 Dn2 D4 5 7 8 T1 G4 M पुरुषर्षभ, D1 पुरुषोत्तम  
 Co cites आर्पणं, Cd चार्पणं — <sup>c</sup>) K4 B1-3 Da  
 Dn1 D5 समलैरर्धं, G1 8 नक्षत्रैश्चाधं — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 D8  
 शातकौभं, K1 शतकौभं, K8 शातकुम्भं, K5 शात-  
 कौभं B3 चित

26 <sup>a</sup>) K4 5 B Da Dn D4 7 कलिङ्गस्तु — <sup>b</sup>)  
 Ś1 Ko-2 Da1 D6 'ज्यामवसृज्य, B2 'गृह्यावमृज्य, D1  
 'ज्यां चाव, G2 'ज्यामप Ko-2 4 5 B1-3 Da Dn  
 D1 5 3 S च, D8 स (for ह) — <sup>c</sup>) K8 D2 6  
 प्रहृष्ट (for प्रगृह्य) Ś1 Ko 2-5 B4 D (except D1 8)  
 T2 स (for च) S तीक्ष्णम् (for घोरम्) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 Ko 2 Da2 D4 8 वधाकाङ्क्षी, S जयकाङ्क्षी Ś1 Ko 8  
 D2 8 जनेश्वर; B Da2 D1 5 नरेश्वर, Da1 Dn D4 7  
 नरेश्वर

27 <sup>b</sup>) K5 S प्रेषित D1 पूरित निशित शरैः — <sup>c</sup>)

D2 महाराज (for द्विधा राजश्च) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 8 4  
 D1 2 6 विमला, K5 निशिता (for विपुला) — <sup>e</sup>)  
 K1 2 उदक्रोशच्च; K8 D1 M4 'शश्च, B2 तदाक्रोशच्च  
 T2 सहसा, M8 5 सक्रुद्धस् (for संहृष्टस्) — <sup>f</sup>) D1  
 तापं (for त्रासं) B1 2 4 D (except D1-3 6) चलं  
 तव (for वरुथिनीम्)

28 K4 om 28-29 — <sup>a</sup>) K5 B Da2 Dn2 D1  
 4 5 7 8 कालिंगो (B1 'गत्) K5 B2-4 D (except D2  
 8 6) S [S]य (for तु) — <sup>b</sup>) B1 2 4 D (except  
 D2 8) S भीमसेनस्य — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 ग्रहि — <sup>d</sup>) K1  
 शिलाचितान्, K8 Da Dn1 D1 5 'सितान्

29 K4 om 29 (of v 1 28) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 खग  
 तानिव, D1 शरास्त्रस्य च (for खगतानेव) — <sup>c</sup>) S  
 समरे (for सहसा) D1 सचिच्छेद महाराजन्

30 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 निक्षिप्य; D8 निकृत्य M8-5 तरसा (for  
 तु रणे) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko 2 8 5 D2 6 Cv अभिद्रुत्य, K1  
 अतिक्रय (s10), D1 8 S ततो भीम (for अभिप्रेक्ष्य)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K8 D2-4 7 8 पुरुषर्षभ; K5 भरतर्षभ; Da  
 Dn1 D5 S पुरुषोत्तम

31 T1 G4 om. (hapl) 31<sup>ab</sup> B8 transp 31<sup>ab</sup>  
 and 31<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ko भीम (for भीम) S (T1 G4  
 om) भानुमानपि सक्रुद्ध — <sup>b</sup>) K8 D2 6 ताडयन्,  
 D1 चार्दयत् (for छाद) K4 S शरवर्षैरवाकिरत् — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Ko Da1 Dn1 D1 8 4 बलवान्, S सिंहवन् — <sup>d</sup>)  
 S1 M1 4 5 छाद, K2 नद (for नाद) T G1 2 4  
 M1 5 नभस्थल

32 <sup>a</sup>) K8 4 B8 D1 2 8 स त न; K5 न त च; D8

तेन शब्देन विव्रस्ता कलिङ्गानां वरूथिनी ।  
 न भीमं समरे मेने मानुषं भरतर्षभ ॥ ३३  
 ततो भीमो महाराज नदित्वा विपुलं खनम् ।  
 सासिर्वेगादवपुत्य दन्ताभ्यां वारणोत्तमम् ॥ ३४  
 आरुरोह ततो मध्यं नागराजस्य मारिप ।  
 खड्गेन पृथुना मध्ये भानुमन्तमथाच्छिनत् ॥ ३५  
 सोऽन्तरायुधिनं हत्वा राजपुत्रमरिंदमः ।

न च त, S ननु त (M<sub>1</sub> s s तन्) K<sub>5</sub> चीर (for भीम) —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> १ महामुधे, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ महाहवे —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ३ शब्देन, S स्वनेन (for स्वरेण) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> महास्वर, K<sub>5</sub> महासुर, K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>2</sub> ३ Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ 'स्वन', S 'वल'

33 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> नादेन (for शब्देन) B<sub>1</sub> १ महता (for विव्रस्ता) —<sup>b</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> ३ वरूथिनी —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> भीम न (by transp) D<sub>0</sub> transp भीमं and मेने K<sub>5</sub> न मेने भीमसेन स —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>4</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ पुरुष-र्षभ, D<sub>1</sub> पुरुषोत्तम, D<sub>3</sub> भरतर्षभ

34 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तदा चरन्, T<sub>2</sub> M तथा च तं, G<sub>1</sub> ३ तदा च त; G<sub>2</sub> तदा चिर (for ततो भीमो) D<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> महानाद D<sub>8</sub> 'बाहुर' (for 'राज') —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> १ B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> १ नदित्वा, K<sub>5</sub> नन्द, S विनय (for नदित्वा) K<sub>0</sub> २ विपुल स्वरं; D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ M विपुलस्वनं, T<sub>2</sub> विपुल बल —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> सासि, K<sub>5</sub> असि (for सासिर्) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>4</sub> Dn D<sub>3</sub>-३ ३ सासिर्वेगादवपुत्य, D<sub>1</sub> 'वेगा' त्पराक्रम्य, S 'वेगात्समापुत्य' —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> वारुणो

35 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> मध्ये — After 35<sup>ab</sup>, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ins

168\* ततो मुमोच कालिङ्ग शक्तिं तामकरोद्दिधा ।

—<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ ० पृथुधारेण, D<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> S पृथुना मध्ये Co cites मध्ये (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> सानु (for भानु) S<sub>1</sub> अथाच्छिनत् (sup in 'नात्'), K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> (by corr) ० अथाच्छिनत्, K<sub>4</sub> अथाच्छिनोत्

36 K<sub>5</sub> om (hapl) 36 T<sub>2</sub> om 36<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> ३ (by corr) सोत्तरा Ca c d oite अन्तरायुधिन S उत्तरा (M<sub>5</sub> 'र') युधिनश्चा (M<sub>5</sub> ३ 'धि' निधा) स्य —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> १ ३ D<sub>1</sub> अरिंदम, D<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ दम S हत्वा भीमो रणोत्कट —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> १ D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-३ गुरुभारस (K<sub>0</sub> 'म' ह स्कधे (D<sub>1</sub> स्कधं), K<sub>5</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ० 'सह युद्धे, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ गुरु

गुरुभारसहस्कन्धे नागस्यासिमपातयत् ॥ ३६  
 छिन्नस्कन्धः स विनदन्पपात गजयूथपः ।  
 आरुणः सिन्धुवेगेन सानुमानिव पर्वतः ॥ ३७  
 ततस्तस्मादवपुत्य गजाद्भारत भारतः ।  
 खड्गपाणिरदीनात्मा अतिष्ठद्भुवि दंशितः ॥ ३८  
 स चचार वहून्मार्गानभीतः पातयन्गजान् ।  
 अग्निचक्रमिवाविद्धं सर्वतः प्रत्यदृश्यत् ॥ ३९

भारसह (D<sub>4</sub> १ 'ह') स्कधे, D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G गुरु (D<sub>5</sub> 'र') भार सहे स्कधे, T<sub>2</sub> 'सहस्रस्य' —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ० नागराज मपात (D<sub>6</sub> 'ताड') यन्, D<sub>1</sub> नागस्य समपातयन्, T<sub>2</sub> स्कधेनास्य न्यपातयत्

37 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> छिन्नस्कध, K<sub>1</sub> २ भिन्नस्कध (K<sub>1</sub> 'द'), T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> भिन्नहस्त T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ३ M<sub>1</sub> ३-३ स निनदन् T<sub>2</sub> सिंहस्कधगतस्येव — D<sub>3</sub> om 37<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ अरुण, K<sub>5</sub> आरुह, D<sub>5</sub> आरुह; Cd आरुह, Cr आरुण (as in text) D<sub>4</sub> 'सिंह', Cr सिन्धु (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> अरुहवधनो भीम —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>4</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> भानुमानिव Cd cites सानु (as in text)

38 D<sub>5</sub> reads (see m) 38<sup>ab</sup> in marg. —<sup>a</sup>) B D<sub>4</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ ३ पततश्चाप्यवपुत्य, D<sub>3</sub> पततस्तु ततस्तस्मात्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३-३ गजाद्य (M<sub>1</sub> 'जान्', M<sub>5</sub> 'ज' प्र) पततोऽपुत्य, T<sub>2</sub> गजात्पतत आपुत्य, G<sub>1</sub>-३ M<sub>1</sub> गजाद्यपततोऽपुत्य —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> रथाद्, S रणे (for गजाद्) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> ३ B<sub>2</sub>-३ भरत भारत, K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> S भरतसत्तम (K<sub>5</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ M<sub>1</sub> 'म'), K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>4</sub> भारत भारत, D<sub>2</sub> ३ भारतसत्तम (D<sub>5</sub> 'म') Co cites भारत (as in text) D<sub>5</sub> गजादापुत्य भारत —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ० व्यतिष्ठद् Ko-२ व्यतिष्ठद्भुवि दशित, K<sub>4</sub> अतिष्ठस्तु विदशित, B D<sub>2</sub> तस्थौ भूमौ सुदशित, D<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> S तस्थौ भुवि सुदशित (S 'सि') त, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ तस्थौ भुवि स (D<sub>1</sub> च) दंशित

39 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> स चचार, T G चचार च, M<sub>5</sub>-३ चचार सु (for स चचार) M<sub>1</sub> २ चचार विविधान्मार्गान् —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ ३ ३ अमित S<sub>1</sub> पतितान्, Ko-३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ प्रति तान्, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>5</sub> प्र (K<sub>5</sub> प्री) तिमात्र (for पातयन्) K<sub>4</sub> अभीतस्तान्गजान्प्रति, D<sub>1</sub> भीमो निपतितो भुवि, S भीम प्रहरता वर —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> अग्नि-चक्रम, Co अग्निचक्रम (as in text) D<sub>5</sub> [आ] विद्ध, G<sub>2</sub> [अ] विध्यन्, Co [अ] विद्धं; Ca d [आ] विद्धं

अश्ववृन्देषु नागेषु रथानीकेषु चाभिभूः ।  
 पदातीनां च संघेषु विनिघ्नञ्शोणितोक्षितः ।  
 श्येनवच्चरद्भीमो रणे रिपुवलोत्कटः ॥ ४०  
 छिन्दंस्तेषां शरीराणि शिरांसि च महाजवः ।  
 खड्गेन शितधारेण संयुगे गजयोधिनाम् ॥ ४१  
 पदातिरेकः संकुटः शत्रूणां भयवर्धनः ।  
 मोहयामास च तदा कालान्तक्यमोपमः ॥ ४२

( as in text ) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 ( also as in text ) K1  
 D: प्रतिदृश्यत, G: प्रत्यभिध्यत

40 D3 om 40 D: om ( 1 hapt ) 40<sup>act</sup>  
 — <sup>b</sup>) Ko रथानीकेषु, Da गजानीकेषु, D1 रथवृन्देषु Ś1  
 चाभित, Ko-2 : D: 3 चाभिभू, K: B चाभिभू,  
 Da1 चाविभू, Da2 चाभिभू, Dn D1 - चा विभू, D1  
 च प्रभू, T1 ( before corr as in text ) चावर्भा  
 — <sup>c</sup>) K1 सगेषु, Da1 ( also as in text ) सवे च  
 — <sup>d</sup>) M1 2 विनद्व ( for विनिघ्नञ् ) Ś1 शोणितोक्षित,  
 Dn: D: 1 प्रत्यदृश्यत ( for शोणितोक्षित ) — <sup>e</sup>) Ś1  
 Dn: D: 1 विचरन्, Ko-2 : B D: व्यचरन्, K: D: 1  
 विचरद्, K: व्यनदन् B Da Dn D: 1 सख्ये ( for  
 भीमो ) — <sup>f</sup>) K1 D: रणेतिषु, B Da Dn D:  
 भीमो युधि, T2 रणे तु स, M रणेषु च ( for रणे  
 रिपु ) M2 रणो ( for बलो ) Dn: D: 1 युधि भीमो  
 महाबल, T1 G रणे तु ममरोत्कट

41 <sup>a</sup>) K3 छिद्, K: छिदि, Da1 छिद, D:  
 छिन्न — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 : D: S वल ( for जव )  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Ko खड्गेण K: शत ( for शित ) — <sup>d</sup>) D:  
 ( marg see m as in text ) राजयोगिना, T1 जय  
 योधिना ( for गजयोधिनाम् )

42 <sup>a</sup>) K3 च स तान, K1 B Da2 Dn D: 1 S  
 शूरान्मान्, Da1 शूरांश्च, D1 पुत्रास्ते, D2 स च तान  
 ( for च तदा ) D3 ० स मोहयामास च तान — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K2 कालांतक हवोपम, Ca as in text — After  
 42, T1 G1 ins

169\* पदातिभिः पदार्तीश्च भयान्तर्ध्वजान्गजे ।

रथान्तर्ध्वं बहुधा जघान समरं बली ।

43 T2 om 43<sup>act</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 मोहाश्च ( for  
 मूढाश्च ) K4 B Da Dn1 D: 1 7 S ( T2 om )

मूढाश्च ते तमेवाजौ विनदन्तः समाद्रवन् ।  
 सासिमुत्तमवेगेन विचरन्तं महारणे ॥ ४३  
 निकृत्य रथिनामाजौ रथेषाश्च युगानि च ।  
 जघान रथिनश्चापि बलवानरिमर्दनः ॥ ४४  
 भीमसेनश्चरन्मार्गान्सुबहून्प्रत्यदृश्यत ।  
 भ्रान्तमुद्भ्रान्तमाविद्धमाभुतं प्रसृतं सृतम् ।  
 संपातं समुदीर्य च दर्शयामास पाण्डवः ॥ ४५

C 6 2264  
 B 6 54 12  
 K 6 54 50

मूढास्तमेव च रणे, Dn: मूढान् एव च रणे, D1 मूढाश्च न  
 ततोः — Ko 1 om ( hapt ) 43<sup>b</sup>-44<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K3  
 D: विनदन्त, Da1 विनष्ट तत्, D: विमर्दन्त, D: निन  
 दन्त K: Da1 D: समाद्रवत्, T1 G: तथाद्रवन् K:  
 नदन्त समुपाद्रवत्, D1 सगजा मह मादिभिः — After  
 43<sup>b</sup>, D1 ins

170\* विमुञ्ज्य क्षुधिता नादं विद्रवन्ति दिशो ददा ।

भ्रमन्त कालरूपेण भीमसेन महाबलम् ।

— M: om 43<sup>act</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S ( M2 om ) सोमि  
 मुधुञ्ज्य च रणे — <sup>d</sup>) K2 Da1 D: विचरन्त B1 2 महा  
 हवे, D1 अभीतवत् ( for महारणे ) S ( M3 om )  
 वेगेन व्यचरन्नदन् ( T1 G रदली )

44 Ko 1 om 44<sup>a</sup> ( of v 1 43 ) — <sup>a</sup>) K2 3  
 D2 ० निकृत्य, K3 निकृत B2 रथिनाम् K3-3 D2 3 ०  
 S चाजौ, Cc d आजौ ( as in text ) D1 निकृत रथि  
 नस्वाजौ — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-3 Da Dn D: 4-3 S रथेषा च,  
 D1 रथेषा च — <sup>c</sup>) D1 M3-2 रथिना ( M4 न ) चापि  
 — <sup>d</sup>) D: रिपु ( for अरि )

45 <sup>a</sup>) S बहुन्ददपराक्रम — K: om 45<sup>c</sup>-46<sup>b</sup>  
 — <sup>c</sup>) D1 ३ S ( except M1 2 ) भ्रातमाविद्धमुद्भ्रातम्  
 ( by transp ), Ca c d v as in text — <sup>d</sup>) D1  
 आवृत्त, M2 ३ आवृत्त, Cv आवृत्त, Ca c d आवृत्त  
 ( as in text ) K1 प्रसृत, D1 प्रस्थितं; T2 G1 ३  
 प्रदुत, M2 ३ प्रसृजन्, Ca c d v प्रसृत ( as in text )  
 Ko 1 सृत, K2 ३ B Da2 Dn1 D: 1 7 सुतं, S  
 ( except G2 ) द्रुत, Ca सुतं, Cv सृत, Co सृतम् ( as  
 in text ) — <sup>e</sup>) D1 सजात, T G2 ३ सगत,  
 G1 ३ M1-3 ० सहत, Cv सयतं, Ca d सपात ( as  
 in text ) Co otes संपात Ś1 समुदीर्य, Ko 1  
 D4 समुदीर्य ( Ko 'त ) च, K4 B Da Dn D: ३ Ca d  
 दीर्ण च, D1 सप्रदीप्त च, D3 समुदीर्य च, D3 Cd दाय  
 च; T1 G2 ३ M2 दीर्क्ष च, T2 G1 ३ M1-3 ० दीक्ष त,

केचिदग्रासिना छिन्नाः पाण्डवेन महात्मना ।  
 विनेदुर्भिन्नमर्मणो निपेतुश्च गतासवः ॥ ४६  
 छिन्नदन्ताग्रहस्ताश्च भिन्नकुम्भास्तथापरे ।  
 वियोधाः स्वान्यनीकानि जम्बुभारत वारणाः ।  
 निपेतुरुर्व्यां च तथा विनदन्तो महारवान् ॥ ४७  
 छिन्नांश्च तोमरांश्चापान्महामात्रशिरांसि च ।  
 परिस्तोमानि चित्राणि कक्ष्याश्च कनकोज्ज्वलाः ॥ ४८

ग्रैवेयाण्यथ शक्तीश्च पताकाः कणपांस्तथा ।  
 तूणीराण्यथ यन्त्राणि विचित्राणि धनूपि च ॥ ४९  
 अग्निकुण्डानि शुभ्राणि तोत्रांश्चैवाङ्कुशैः सह ।  
 घण्टाश्च विविधा राजन्हेमगर्भास्त्सरूनपि ।  
 पततः पतितांश्चैव पश्यामः सह सादिभिः ॥ ५०  
 छिन्नगात्रावरकरैर्निहतैश्चापि वारणैः ।  
 आसीत्तस्मिन्समास्तीर्णा पतितैर्भूतैर्नगरैर्वि ॥ ५१

Co cites 'दीयं (as in text) — ' ) D1 दर्शयान  
 स; Gs दशया B D (except D1-3 6) T2 M  
 भारत (for पाण्डव)

46 Ks om 46<sup>ab</sup> (of v 1 45) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks Ds 6  
 केचिदग्रासिना छिन्ना, S गजास्तग्रासिना (M2 'सिवि)  
 छिन्ना — <sup>o</sup>) Dn2 निनेदुर् S1 भिन्नचर्मणो, K4 छिन्न-  
 चर्मणो, S (except T2 Gs Ms) भिन्नवर्मणो (for  
 'मर्मणो)

47 <sup>a</sup>) K1 8 T2 'हस्ताश्च, Ms 'हस्ताश्च — <sup>b</sup>)  
 Ko-2 भिन्नदन्ताश्च, D1 8 छिन्नकुम्भाश्च — D1 T2 om  
 47<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>o</sup>) S1 Ko 1 वियोगात्; K2 व्ययोधा, Gs  
 M4 8 वियोधा, Co d वियोधा (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 Ds नेदुर् (for जम्बुर्) S (T2 om) मृदति चरवारणा  
 — <sup>o</sup>) S1 K1 विनेदुर् (for निपेतुर्) Da Dn D1 5 7 8  
 च तदा; D1 बहुधा (for च तथा) — <sup>r</sup>) S1 Ko-2  
 निपततो (for विनदन्तो) Ko-3 5 D2 6 महारवान्,  
 D1 'गजा — After 47, S ins

171\* गजाश्च गजयन्तृश्च गजहस्ताश्च भारत ।

[ T1 G2 4 Ms 'कर्तृश्च, T2 'यतार (for 'यन्तृश्च)  
 T2 चरुहस्ताश्च (for गज') M1 2 मारिष (for भारत) ]

48 <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko-3 D1-3 6 8 छिन्नाश्च, T1 G M2 8  
 भिन्नाश्च, Ms भिन्नाश्च, Cd छिन्नाश्च (as in text)  
 S1 G2 तोमरावापा (G2 'पा), Ko 1 D2 6 तोमरा  
 चापा (sic), K2 'रा चापां, Ks 'राश्चापा, B Da Dn  
 D1 5 7 8 'रान् राजन्, D3 'रावान्, T1 G1 8 4 M1-3 5  
 'रा (M2 'रो) वापान्, T2 'रपासान्, M4 'रावासान्  
 — <sup>b</sup>) Ko सहसात्र, Ks महामात्रा, Ds महामात्रान्  
 Ca o d cite 'मात्र'. — <sup>o</sup>) S1 Ko-3 D1 2 'स्तोमा  
 (K2 'मां) विचित्राश्च; Ks Bs Ds 6 'स्तोमान् वि (Ds  
 'मा वि) चित्राश्च, B1 2 4 'स्तोमान् विचित्राणि, T2  
 'स्तोमानि छत्राणि Co cites परिस्तोमानि (s10), Cd

'स्तोमा — <sup>d</sup>) Ks D कक्षाश्च, Ks वृक्षाश्च

49 T1 G om 49<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ks ग्रैवेयानय (for  
 'याण्यथ) S1 Ko 1 शक्त्यश्च, Dn1 शक्तश्च, Dn1 D2  
 शक्तीश्च, Ds M2 शक्तिश्च, M4 शक्तिं च — <sup>b</sup>) S1  
 Ko-2 पताका कणय (Ko 'नका) स्तस्या, Ks 'का  
 कणपां, Ks D2 8 'का कुणपां, Ds 'का कणयां, Ds  
 'का पणव', T2 M 'का कणयां — <sup>o</sup>) S1 दारीराण्यथ,  
 K4 B तूणीरानय Ks चित्राणि, S योक्त्राणि, Ca o d  
 यन्त्राणि (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks अरूपि च महामृधे.

50 <sup>a</sup>) K2 B1 2 4 Da Dn D1 7 8 Co अदि  
 ददानि, Ks D2 8 6 भिदिमालानि, K4 Bs अगुलि-  
 त्राणि; D1 अग्निवर्णानि, Ds असिददानि (for अग्नि-  
 कुण्डानि) — <sup>b</sup>) K1 2 तोत्रा चैव, Ks Ds तोत्राश्चैव,  
 Bs T1 G4 तोमराश्च Ca d cite तोत्राणि B2 [अ]-  
 कुशानि त्र (for [अ]ङ्कुशै सह) D1 तोत्राणि विविधानि  
 च, T2 तोत्राश्चापाङ्कुशै सह — <sup>o</sup>) K4 खट्वाश्च, Gs  
 घटाश्च (for घण्टाश्च) B2 4 Dn2 D1 7 8 Gs विविधा  
 कारा (D4 'रान्), Da Dn1 Ds 'धा घोरा — <sup>d</sup>)  
 S1 हेमगर्भा, Ko-2 ह्रमगर्भा (Ko 'भान्), Dn1 हेम  
 गर्भा, Ds हेमगर्भा, T1 G4 M1 8 4 हेमगर्भ, Gs जहो  
 गर्भान् S1 तरूनपि, Ks D2 6 वहूनपि, K4 स्तरुनि  
 च; Ks गुरुनपि, B2 Ds G1 M2 स्तरुनपि G2  
 'गर्भस्तरुनपि Cd cites स्तरुन् (as in text) — <sup>o</sup>)  
 K4 पततै, Ks Ds पतत, D1 पतिता (for पतत)  
 Ks T G M2 प (G1 M2 पा) तिताश्चापि; K4 B Dn2  
 पातिताश्चैव, Ks Ds पतिता, D1 (before corr)  
 पतता Ko पतिताश्चैव पतित — <sup>r</sup>) B2 Dn1 Dn  
 D1 5 7 8 पश्यामि; Ds G2 M1 8 5 पश्याम

51 <sup>a</sup>) S1 भिन्नगात्रां, Ds 'त्रापरकरैर्, S छिन्नगात्रै-  
 श्छिन्नहस्तैर्, Cd v as in text — <sup>b</sup>) D1 निहितैश्  
 B2 4 चैव (for चापि) D2 वारुणै S निहतैर्वरवारणै  
 — <sup>o</sup>) Ks Bs D2 6 भूमि; K4 तत्र (for तस्मिन्)

विमृद्यैवं महानागान्ममर्दाश्चान्नरर्पभः ।  
 अश्वारोहवरांश्चापि पातयामास भारत ।  
 तद्धोरमभवद्युद्धं तस्य तेषां च भारत ॥ ५२  
 खलीनान्यथ योक्ताणि कशाश्च कनकोज्ज्वलाः ।  
 परिस्तोमाश्च प्रासाश्च ऋष्टयश्च महाधनाः ॥ ५३  
 कवचान्यथ चर्माणि चित्राण्यास्तरणानि च ।

तत्र तत्रापविद्वानि व्यदृश्यन्त महाहवे ॥ ५४  
 प्रोथयत्रैर्विचित्रैश्च शस्त्रैश्च विमलैस्तथा ।  
 स चक्रे वसुधां कीर्णां शवलैः कुसुमैरिव ॥ ५५  
 आपुत्य रथिनः कांश्चित्परामृश्य महाबलः ।  
 पातयामास खड्गेन सध्वजानपि पाण्डवः ॥ ५६  
 मुहुरुत्पततो दिक्षु धावतश्च यशस्विनः ।

C 6 2298  
 B 6 54 63  
 K 6 54 63

B<sub>1</sub> 4 D (except D<sub>2</sub> 6) S रणे (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> मृद्ये) भूमि  
 (for समास्तीर्णा) K<sub>5</sub> आशीस्तस्मिन्समाकीर्णा —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>5</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 भूधरैर्, B Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 5 7 8 S पर्वतैर्,  
 D<sub>1</sub> भुजगैर् (for भूर्नगैर्) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> पर्वतै पतितैरिव

52 <sup>a</sup>) Ko Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 7 विमृद्यैव, K<sub>5</sub> विमृद्येव,  
 B<sub>3</sub> विमृद्यैव, B<sub>4</sub> विमृद्यैव, D<sub>2</sub> विमृद्यैव, D<sub>5</sub> वि-  
 मृद्य च, T<sub>2</sub> विमृद्ये च (for विमृद्यैव) S तथा नागान्  
 (G<sub>2</sub> 'ग') —<sup>b</sup>) Ko समर्धाश्चान्, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 समर्दा  
 न्यान्, D<sub>1</sub> समर्दं च (for समर्धाश्चान्) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 6  
 महाधनं, K<sub>4</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 नरर्पभ S<sub>1</sub> मर्दाश्चान्नरर्प-  
 भं, K<sub>1</sub> समर्धामनुरर्पभं (sic) —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
 अश्वारोहवरांश्च, K<sub>5</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 अश्वारोहान्व (M<sub>1</sub> 'न्न)रांश्च, B<sub>2</sub>  
 अश्वारोहवरांश्च, Da<sub>1</sub> अश्वारोहवरांश्च Ko 5 Da<sub>1</sub> चैव (for  
 चापि) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> पतं, M<sub>3</sub>-5 घातं (for पातं)  
 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 संयुगे (for भारत) —<sup>e</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> om (hapl.) 52<sup>er</sup>  
 —<sup>f</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 transp घोर and युद्ध —<sup>g</sup>)  
 B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 तव (for तस्य). B D (except  
 D<sub>1</sub> 2 6) मारिप (for भारत)

53 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> कवचान्यथ; M<sub>5</sub> 5 बलिना चाय, M<sub>4</sub>  
 अजिनान्यथ (for खलीनान्यथ) Ca c d v oite खली-  
 नानि (as in text) K<sub>4</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 5 T G M<sub>4</sub> C<sub>v</sub>  
 चित्राणि, M<sub>1</sub> 2 शस्त्राणि, Cc d योक्ताणि (as in  
 text) B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 खलीनानि विचित्राणि —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Ko-2 वृषाश्च, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 कक्ष्याश्च, B<sub>3</sub> 4 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>  
 5 7 8 कक्षाश्च (for कशाश्च) Ca cites कक्ष्या[ ]  
 —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> परिस्तोमानि प्रासाश्च, Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 'मानि यंत्राश्च, D<sub>1</sub> 'मास्तया प्रासा —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>  
 ऋष्टयश्च, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> यष्टयश्च, K<sub>5</sub> शक्तयश्च,  
 Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> दृष्टयश्च, G<sub>1</sub> अष्टयश्च Cd cites रिष्टय D<sub>5</sub>  
 महाधना, Cc d महाधना (as in text)

54 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> वर्पाणि, K<sub>5</sub> चर्माणि, T G चित्राणि  
 (for चर्माणि) —<sup>b</sup>) Ca आस्तरं, Co आस्तराणि,  
 Cd आस्तरं (as in text) S<sub>1</sub> चित्राण्यस्तरणानि च,  
 Ko 1 विचित्राण्यस्त्र (Ko 'ण्यश्च)राणि च, K<sub>5</sub> विचित्राण्य

वरानि च, D<sub>1</sub> चित्राण्यस्त्रवरानि च, T<sub>2</sub> छत्राण्याभर-  
 णानि च —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G तत्रापविद्वान्येतानि, T<sub>2</sub> तत्रोप-  
 विद्वापहतान्, M<sub>1</sub> 5 5 तत्रापविद्वानि रणे —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub>  
 महीतले (for महाहवे) T<sub>1</sub> G M पश्यामस्तत्र (M<sub>3</sub> रणे  
 पश्याम) संघश

55 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 प्रासयत्रैर्, K<sub>4</sub> प्रासैर्यत्रैर्, B<sub>1</sub> 2  
 योधयत्रैर्, B<sub>3</sub> प्रोथयन्स, D<sub>1</sub> कृथायत्रैर्, Co प्रोथतत्रै,  
 Cd प्रोथयत्रैर् (as in text) K<sub>1</sub> च शस्त्रैश्च; Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>4</sub> च चित्रैश्च, D<sub>5</sub> तथा चित्रै (for विचित्रैश्च) K<sub>5</sub>  
 प्रोथयत्रैश्च विविधै, S चकर्त रथचक्रां (M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 'नीला,  
 M<sub>2</sub> 5 'नागा)श्च —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> शस्त्रैश्च, B<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8  
 खड्गैश्च, D<sub>5</sub> शनैश्च (for शस्त्रैश्च) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> रथनीला-  
 स्तयाभिभू, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 रथनीला (T<sub>2</sub> 'चक्रां, G<sub>2</sub> 'क्रीडां)  
 च चाभिभू, M रथचक्राणि चाभिभू —<sup>c</sup>) S तै कीर्णां  
 वसुधा चक्रे —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 S Cd  
 शवला, D<sub>1</sub> सबलां, D<sub>5</sub> सबलौ, Co सबल (for  
 शवलै) B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 कुसुदैरिव (for कुसुमै) Ko  
 अपि (for इव)

56 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> आवृत्य — After 56<sup>a</sup>, G<sub>3</sub> ins

172\*

आक्षिप्यान्त्यान्यपातयत् ।

खड्गेनान्यांश्च चिच्छेद

—<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 5 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> परामृश्य, D<sub>5</sub> परामृशन्,  
 Cc d परामृश्य (as in text) T<sub>1</sub> G महारथ (for  
 'बल) —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> छेदं (for पातं) —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> स  
 भुजानपि, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 ध्वजानपि स, T<sub>2</sub> ध्वजाश्चैव स (for  
 सध्वजानपि)

57 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> उत्पत्यतो, Da<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4 उत्पतितो —<sup>b</sup>)  
 S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> घातवश्च, Ko वा\*\*श्च; K<sub>5</sub> (by meta-  
 thesis) घातवश्च, D<sub>5</sub> पादासेश्च Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 तरं  
 (for यश्च) —<sup>c</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> समार्गाश्च (for मार्गाश्च)  
 D<sub>5</sub> चरताश्च K<sub>5</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> 6 चित्रं D<sub>5</sub> मार्गाश्चरताश्चिन्नाश्च  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 T विसयत

मार्गाश्च चरतश्चित्रान्वयस्मयन्त रणे जनाः ॥ ५७  
 निजघान पदा कांश्चिदाक्षिप्यान्यान्पोथयत् ।  
 खड्गेनान्यांश्च चिच्छेद नादेनान्यांश्च भीषयन् ॥ ५८  
 ऊरुवेगेन चाप्यन्यान्पातयामास भूतले ।  
 अपरे चैनमालोक्य भयात्पञ्चत्वमागताः ॥ ५९  
 एवं सा बहुला सेना कलिङ्गानां तरस्विनाम् ।  
 परिवार्य रणे भीष्मं भीमसेनमुपाद्रवत् ॥ ६०  
 ततः कलिङ्गसैन्यानां प्रमुखे भरतर्षभ ।  
 श्रुतायुपमभिप्रेक्ष्य भीमसेनः समभ्ययात् ॥ ६१

तमायान्तमभिप्रेक्ष्य कलिङ्गो नवभिः शरैः ।  
 भीमसेनममेयात्मा प्रत्यविध्यत्स्तनान्तरे ॥ ६२  
 कलिङ्गवाणाभिहतस्तोत्रादित इव द्विपः ।  
 भीमसेनः प्रजज्वाल क्रोधेनाग्निरिवेन्धनैः ॥ ६३  
 अथाशोकः समादाय रथं हेमपरिष्कृतम् ।  
 भीमं संपादयामास रथेन रथसारथिः ॥ ६४  
 तमारुह्य रथं तूर्णं कौन्तेयः शत्रुसूदनः ।  
 कलिङ्गमभिदुद्राव तिष्ठ तिष्ठेति चाब्रवीत् ॥ ६५  
 ततः श्रुतायुर्वलवान्भीमाय निशिताञ्शरान् ।

58 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ स जघान S<sub>1</sub> पताकाश्च, K<sub>0</sub>-२ D<sub>1</sub> पदार्तांश्च, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>8</sub> पदातांश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> २ ४ M<sub>1</sub> २ ४ तदा काश्चिद् — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> २ [अ]प्याक्षिप्य, K<sub>8</sub> ४ B D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> व्याक्षिप्य, C<sub>0</sub> आक्षिप्य (as in text) D<sub>8</sub> व्य पोथं, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ M अपातं, C<sub>0</sub> अपोथं (as in text) K<sub>5</sub> आक्षिप्यान्यानि पोथयत्, T<sub>2</sub> तलेनैव व्य पोथं, G<sub>2</sub> काश्चिदाक्षिप्य पातयत् — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> २ खड्गे नान्य च, K<sub>2</sub> नान्याश्च; K<sub>3</sub> नाश्वाश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ M<sub>2</sub> ६ खड्गैरन्याश्च — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-२ पादेनान्याश्च, D<sub>1</sub> दृष्ट्वा चान्याश्च, T G<sub>2</sub> ४ M नादैरन्याश्च K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ६ ७ ८ नादैरन्यान (D<sub>n</sub> न्य)भीषयत्, B<sub>2</sub> नादेना न्यानविभीषयत् (hypermetrio)

59 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ३ D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> २ D<sub>8</sub> ऊरुवेगेन M चान्यान्स (for चाप्यन्यान्) — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> अथान्ये (for अपरे) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> १ D<sub>5</sub> ८ चैवम् D<sub>1</sub> अपरे च समालोक्य — <sup>d</sup>) B D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ६ ७ ८ भयाद्विद्राविणोभवन्, D<sub>1</sub> भया द्विप्राणिनोभवन्

60 <sup>a</sup>) S एव स बहुला (M<sub>4</sub> च बहुविधा) सेना — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> १ कल्पिगाना, D<sub>5</sub> कल्पिताना — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> परिसृज्य K<sub>0</sub>-२ तेन, D<sub>1</sub> राजन् (for भीष्म) S विनिघ्नन्चरन्नीमो — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ६ अभि (for उपा) K<sub>0</sub>-२ भीमेन समभिद्रुत (K<sub>0</sub> ता), K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सेनो ह्यभिद्रवत्, D<sub>1</sub> भीमसेनमथार्दयन्, S युगाताग्नि रिवाह्ये

61 <sup>a</sup>) D (except D<sub>1</sub>-३ ६) ततः कलिङ्ग (D<sub>8</sub> श) सेना ता — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> प्रमुख D<sub>1</sub> भरतोत्तम — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> शता (for श्रुता) K<sub>1</sub> प्रेत्य, K<sub>5</sub> G<sub>2</sub> प्रेत्य — K<sub>5</sub> om (1 hapl) 61<sup>d</sup>-62<sup>e</sup> G<sub>8</sub> om (hapl.) 61<sup>d</sup>-62<sup>e</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> समभ्ययात्, G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> २ तमभ्य

यान्; C<sub>0</sub> समभ्ययात् (as in text)

62 K<sub>5</sub> om 62<sup>ab</sup>, G<sub>8</sub> om 62<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 61) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ ७ M<sub>3</sub>-६ कलिङ्गो L<sub>2</sub> बहुभि (for नवभि) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>5</sub> प्रत्यविध्य, K<sub>5</sub> अविध्यत, M<sub>3</sub> प्रत्यविध्यन्

63 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub>-७ कलिङ्गवाणाभिह (D<sub>8</sub> २ D<sub>n</sub> १ णाभिभू, D<sub>n</sub> ३ णतिह) तस् — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> ६ र्षित (for र्षित) D<sub>1</sub> इति (for इव) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G कोपेन (for क्रोधेन) K<sub>0</sub>-३ D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ६ इवेधित, K<sub>4</sub> इवोद्धत, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ M<sub>1</sub> ८ इवेधित, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> इवोद्धित, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ M<sub>4</sub> इवेरित (for इवेन्धनै)

64 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> अथाशोक, K<sub>8</sub> यथाशोक, B<sub>8</sub> तथा, C<sub>v</sub> अथा (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> ३ S विशोकस्तु ततो राजन् (D<sub>1</sub> ३ स्तु रथं तूर्ण) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> २ ६-७ परिष्कृत D<sub>1</sub> ३ S योजयित्वा महारथ (D<sub>1</sub> त्वा महाजव, M<sub>1</sub> २ ४ ६ त्वात्मवान्प्रभो, M<sub>8</sub> त्वा महाबल) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ रथ (for भीमं) S<sub>1</sub> समादया; S (except M<sub>1</sub> २) सपात, C<sub>0</sub> सपाद (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-२ मरय, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ भीमस्य (for रथेन) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-३ D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>5</sub> ६ S रथिना वर; B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ७ ८ रथिना वर (for रथसारथि)

65 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-२ तमारुहो; D<sub>2</sub> समारुह्य, G<sub>3</sub> तदारुह्य — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> १ ४ B D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ७ M<sub>4</sub> कलिङ्गम्

66 <sup>a</sup>) T G<sub>2</sub> तत्र (for तत) S<sub>1</sub> शतायुर् — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> D (except D<sub>1</sub> २ ६) भीमस्य (for भीमाय) S<sub>1</sub> [अ]वासृजन्, K<sub>0</sub>-२ ६ [अ]वसृजन्, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ व्यसृजन् (for निशिताब्) — <sup>d</sup>) B D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ६ ७ ८ S हस्त



प्रेषयामास संकुद्धो दर्शयन्पाणिनायवम् ॥ ६६  
 स कार्मुकवरोत्सृष्टैर्नवभिर्निशितैः शरैः ।  
 समाहतो भृशं राजन्कलिङ्गेन महायशाः ।  
 संचुक्रुधे भृशं भीमो दण्डाहत इवोरगाः ॥ ६७  
 क्रुद्धश्च चापमायम्य बलवद्भलिनां वरः ।  
 कलिङ्गमवधीत्पार्थो भीमः सप्तभिरायसैः ॥ ६८  
 क्षुराभ्यां चक्ररक्षौ च कलिङ्गस्य महाबलौ ।  
 सत्यदेवं च सत्यं च ग्राहिणोद्यमसादनम् ॥ ६९

ततः पुनरमेयात्मा नाराचैर्निशितैस्त्रिभिः ।  
 केतुमन्तं रणे भीमोऽगमयद्यमसादनम् ॥ ७०  
 ततः कलिङ्गाः संकुद्धा भीमसेनममर्षणम् ।  
 अनीकैर्वहुसाहस्रैः क्षत्रियाः समवारयन् ॥ ७१  
 ततः शक्तिगदाखड्गतोमरर्षिपरश्वधैः ।  
 कलिङ्गाश्च ततो राजन्भीमसेनमवाकिरन् ॥ ७२  
 संनिवार्य स तां घोरां शरवृष्टिं समुत्थिताम् ।  
 गदामादाय तरसा परिप्लुत्य महाबलः ।

C 6 2513  
E 6 54 60  
F 6 54 60

( T<sub>2</sub> अस्त्र ) लाघव ( for पाणि )

67 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 स कार्मुकरयो हृष्टो, S स ( G<sub>3</sub> स्व )  
 कार्मुकच्युतैर्वा ( G<sub>2</sub> 'तो वा'णैः — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> निशितैः  
 S स्वर्णपुल्लैर्महाहवे ( T<sub>1</sub> G 'मृधे' — K<sub>5</sub> om 67<sup>e</sup>-70<sup>b</sup>  
 — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 8 महाराज, B<sub>1-3</sub> महाराजन् ( for मृश  
 राजन् ) D<sub>3</sub> कलिङ्गेन शरैः पार्थो, S कलिङ्गेन तदा  
 भीमो ( T<sub>1</sub> तथा भीमो, G<sub>1</sub> महाभीमो, M<sub>1</sub> 2 तदा  
 विद्धो ) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> कलिङ्गेन K<sub>5</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> 8 महात्मना, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 7 8 महाबल  
 ( for महायशा ) D<sub>3</sub> मर्षभेदिभिराशुगैः, S विद्ध  
 ( M<sub>1</sub> 2 भीम ) सप्तभिराशुगैः — <sup>e</sup>) Ko-2 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
 4 7 T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>1-3</sub> सचुक्रुधे, B<sub>1</sub> 2 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2  
 'कोपः, B<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> 'क्रुधे, D<sub>1</sub> ततः क्रुद्धो, D<sub>3</sub> M<sub>4</sub> 8  
 सचुक्रुधे S ( except M<sub>3</sub> 4 ) तदा ( for मृश ) Ko-2  
 क्रुद्धो ( for भीमो ) — <sup>f</sup>) M<sub>5</sub> दण्डाहत ( for दण्डाहत )  
 T<sub>2</sub> 'महोरगा'

68 K<sub>5</sub> om. 68 ( of v 1 67 ) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub>  
 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 T G M<sub>4</sub> 5 क्रुद्ध स, D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 क्रुद्धस्तु  
 S<sub>1</sub> चापमाकृत्य, Ko 'मायस्य; B 'मानस्य, Da Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>3-5</sub> 'मादाय Cc cites आयम्य ( as in text )  
 — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>2-5</sub> वलेन ( for बलवद् ) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da  
 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 M<sub>3</sub> कलिङ्गम् — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> T G 'निरा  
 शुगै'

69 K<sub>5</sub> om 69 ( of v 1 67 ) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 क्षुराभ्यां  
 ( for क्षुराभ्या ) D<sub>1</sub> S तु ( for च ) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 3 4  
 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 G<sub>1</sub> कलिङ्गस्य D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 महाबल,  
 G<sub>1</sub> 8 महात्मन, M<sub>1</sub> 2 'रथौ — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 2 सत्यदेव  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> यमसाधन, Cc 'सादनम् ( as in text )

70 Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> om ( hapl ) 70 K<sub>5</sub> om 70<sup>ab</sup>

( cf v 1 67 ) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> नरान्वै ( for नाराचैर् ) T G  
 नाराचैश्च त्रिभिः पुन — T G om ( hapl ) 70<sup>e</sup>-75<sup>b</sup>  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>5</sub> ( with hiatus ) अनयद् ( for ऽगम-  
 यद् ) K<sub>5</sub> 'साधनं D<sub>1</sub> गमयामास मृत्यवे

71 T G om 71 ( of v 1 70 ) — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 5  
 M<sub>4</sub> ततः कलिङ्ग संकुद्धो — K<sub>5</sub> om 71<sup>e</sup>-72<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Ko-2 B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 8 अनेकैर् M अनेकशतसाहस्रा  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> क्षत्रियैः, M समतात् ( for क्षत्रिया )  
 Ko-2 समवारयत्, K<sub>5</sub> 'वाकिरन्, B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5  
 7 8 'योधयन्; D<sub>1</sub> M पर्यवारयन्

72 K<sub>5</sub> ( hapl ) T G om 72 ( for T G, of  
 v 1 70 ) K<sub>5</sub> om 72<sup>ab</sup> ( of v 1 71 ) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 'खड्गैश्च ( for 'खड्ग ) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> M 'तोमरासिपरश्वधै  
 A few MSS 'परश्वधै — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 D<sub>5</sub> कलिङ्गाश्च  
 K<sub>4</sub> 5 B Da Dn D<sub>5</sub>-5 7 8 M शतशो, D<sub>1</sub> समरे  
 ( for च ततो ) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 अवाकिरत्, B Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>3</sub> 7 8 M<sub>4</sub> अववारयन्; Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> उपाद्रवन्

73 T G om. 73 ( of v 1 70 ) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2  
 D<sub>1</sub> 2 स निवार्य, D<sub>5</sub> नविचार्य, M समवार्य ( for सं-  
 नि ) B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 तु तां, D<sub>1</sub> ततो, D<sub>3</sub>  
 M च तां ( M<sub>1</sub> तान् ) ( for स तां ) K<sub>1</sub> घोरा; B Da  
 Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 राजन्, D<sub>1</sub> घोरान्, D<sub>3</sub> M वीर ( for  
 घोरां ) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko शरवृष्टि, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> M शस्त्रवृष्टि;  
 D<sub>1</sub> शरवृष्ट्या K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> समुत्थित, K<sub>5</sub> Dn D<sub>5</sub> 4 7 8  
 समुत्थितां, B<sub>3</sub> स सायकैः, D<sub>1</sub> दुरासद्वान्, M दुरासदा  
 ( for समुत्थिताम् ) — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> 2 तान्त्वर्जान् ( for  
 तरसा ) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 D<sub>5</sub> परिप्लुत्य, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8  
 संनिवार्य, K<sub>5</sub> संनिप्लुत्य, M परिवृत्त्य ( for परिप्लुत्य ).  
 K<sub>5</sub> महारथ D<sub>1</sub> अवप्लुत्य रथाद्वली — After 73<sup>ad</sup>,  
 D<sub>1</sub> ins

भीमः सप्तशतान्वीराननयद्यमसादनम् ॥ ७३  
 पुनश्चैव द्विसाहस्रान्कलिङ्गानरिमर्दनः ।  
 प्राहिणोन्मृत्युलोकाय तदद्भुतमिवाभवत् ॥ ७४  
 एवं स तान्यनीकानि कलिङ्गानां पुनः पुनः ।  
 विभेद समरे वीरः प्रेक्ष्य भीष्मं महाव्रतम् ॥ ७५  
 हतारोहाश्च मातङ्गाः पाण्डवेन महात्मना ।  
 विप्रजग्मुरनीकेषु मेघा वातहता इव ।

मृदन्तः खान्यनीकानि विनदन्तः शरातुराः ॥ ७६  
 ततो भीमो महाबाहुः शङ्खं प्राध्मापयद्वली ।  
 सर्वकालिङ्गसैन्यानां मनांसि समकम्पयत् ॥ ७७  
 मोहश्चापि कलिङ्गानामाविवेश परंतप ।  
 प्राकम्पन्त च सैन्यानि वाहनानि च सर्वशः ॥ ७८  
 भीमेन समरे राजन्गजेन्द्रेणेव सर्वतः ।  
 मार्गान्ब्रह्मन्विचरता धावता च ततस्ततः ।

173\* पपात शत्रुसैन्येषु केसरीव महाबल ।

— ' ) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> योधान् ( for वीरान् ) — ' ) D<sub>8</sub> नानं  
 ( for अनं )

74 T G om 74 ( of v 1 70 ) — <sup>b</sup> ) D<sub>4</sub> 7  
 कालिङ्गान् K<sub>2</sub> परिमर्दनं ( for अरिं ) — <sup>c</sup> ) M<sub>1</sub> 2  
 4. 5 यमलोकाय ( for मृत्युं ) — <sup>d</sup> ) K<sub>8</sub> तदद्भुतम्  
 — After 74, D<sub>1</sub> ins

174\* गदया मुक्तया राजन्पातयामास दन्तिन ।

तथा गज गजेनैव प्राहिणोद्यमसादनम् ।  
 रथ रथेन सचूर्ण्य तुरङ्ग तुरगेण तु ।  
 पदातिनं पदातेन प्रेषयामास मृत्यवे ।  
 पुनरश्वेषु पतति गजेषु च पुनः पुनः । [ 5 ]  
 रथेषु स पदातेषु वायुनेव महानलं ।  
 यथा मृगाणां मध्ये तु केसरीव नखग्रहं ।  
 एवं अमति सैन्येषु भीमकर्मा वृकोदर ।

75 T G om 75<sup>ab</sup> ( of v 1 70 ) — <sup>a</sup> ) M तत  
 ( for एव ) K<sub>5</sub> सर्वान्यं, Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 शतान्यं  
 ( for स तान्यं ) — Ko 1 om ( hapl ) 75<sup>b</sup>-76<sup>c</sup>  
 — <sup>b</sup> ) D<sub>1</sub> समतत ( for पुन पुनं ) K<sub>2</sub> व्यमर्दत महा  
 बलं. — <sup>c</sup> ) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub> पार्थं, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 तूर्णं, D<sub>1</sub>  
 राजन्, M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 वीरं ( for वीरं ) — <sup>d</sup> ) S ( except  
 M<sub>4</sub> ) भीम ( for भीष्म ) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 M<sub>5</sub> महारथं,  
 T<sub>1</sub> G समाद्भुतं, M<sub>1</sub>-8 महाबलं ( for व्रतम् ) K<sub>2</sub> 4  
 B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 भीमो भीमपराक्रमः, K<sub>5</sub> भीष्मं  
 प्रेक्ष्य महानत्त, D<sub>1</sub> भीमसेनो महाबलं

76 Ko 1 om 76<sup>abcde</sup> ( of v 1 75 ) — <sup>a</sup> ) D<sub>1</sub>  
 हस्त्यारोहा समातगाः — <sup>b</sup> ) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>  
 5 7 कृता रणे; K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>8</sub> महारणे, B<sub>8</sub> हता रणे ( for महा  
 त्मना ) — <sup>d</sup> ) K<sub>2</sub> D ( except D<sub>2</sub> 6 ) S घना ( for  
 मेघा ) K<sub>8</sub> Da Dn D<sub>5</sub> M वाताहता इव; K<sub>5</sub> वात  
 इवाहता, G<sub>8</sub> वातेरिता इव ( for वातहता इव ) — D<sub>8</sub>

om 76<sup>ef</sup> — <sup>c</sup> ) D<sub>8</sub> मृदग, D<sub>8</sub> मर्दत ( for मृदन्त )  
 T G मृद ( T<sub>2</sub> व्रस, G<sub>2</sub> मह ) तं स्पदनानीकान् — <sup>c</sup> )  
 K<sub>4</sub> शराहता, Da<sub>1</sub> शरानुग, D<sub>1</sub> च सातुरा Ko 1  
 व्य ( K<sub>1</sub> वि ) मर्दत महाबलं — After 76, D<sub>1</sub> ins

175\* अमन्ति तत्र तत्रैव काल्यमाना महात्मना ।

77 K<sub>2</sub> om 77-84 — <sup>a</sup> ) T<sub>1</sub> G महेष्वास, T<sub>2</sub>  
 महाघोर, M महाघोषं ( for महाबाहुः ) — After  
 77<sup>a</sup>, N ( K<sub>2</sub> om ) ins

176\* खड्गासक्तमहाभुज ।

सप्रहृष्टो महाघोष

[ ( L 1 ) K<sub>8</sub> 5 B<sub>2</sub>-4 D<sub>2</sub> 6 खड्गहस्तो; Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 6  
 खड्गासक्त, D<sub>8</sub> खड्गहस्तो ( for खड्गासक्त ) D<sub>1</sub> द्रान्य  
 शत्रून्प्राजिरे — ( L 2 ) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 7 8 महाघोर ( for  
 'घोष ) D<sub>1</sub> सिंहनाद मुहुः कृत्वा ]

— <sup>b</sup> ) Ko 1 8 5 Da Dn D<sub>5</sub> 8 प्रध्मापयद् ( Dn<sub>2</sub> 'न् ),  
 D<sub>4</sub> प्राध्मापयन् D<sub>1</sub> शख दध्मौ प्रतापवान् ( = 6 23  
 12<sup>d</sup> ), S शख दध्मौ महाबलं — <sup>c</sup> ) Ś<sub>1</sub> 'कलिङ्ग'.  
 M<sub>2</sub> 'योधाना ( for 'सैन्यानां ) — <sup>d</sup> ) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 M<sub>5</sub> समकपयन् — After 77, D<sub>1</sub> ins

177\* भीमेन सहसा राजन्भ्रममाणेन सयुगे ।

78 K<sub>2</sub> om 78 ( of v 1 77 ) D<sub>1</sub> om 78<sup>a</sup>-79<sup>b</sup>  
 — <sup>a</sup> ) D<sub>8</sub> S ( except M<sub>8</sub> ) मोहस्तेन ( for 'श्चापि ).  
 — <sup>b</sup> ) Da<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> 'तप' — <sup>c</sup> ) Ko प्राकपत च, K<sub>5</sub>  
 अकपस्तव, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 6 प्राकपयत ( for प्राकम्पन्त च )  
 S प्रचकपे च तस्मै ( M<sub>1</sub> 2 'पे तत' सै ) न्यं — <sup>d</sup> ) B<sub>1</sub> 2 4  
 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 च सुसुबु, B<sub>8</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> प्रसुसुबु,  
 S च भारत ( for च सर्वशः ) Co cites सुशुबु

79 K<sub>2</sub> om 79 ( of v 1 77 ). D<sub>1</sub> 8 S om 79<sup>ab</sup>  
 ( for D<sub>1</sub>, of v 1 78 ) — <sup>b</sup> ) K<sub>5</sub> गर्जेन्द्रेणैव Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>4</sub> 5 B<sub>1</sub>-8 D<sub>8</sub> पर्वत, Ko 1 पर्वते; K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सर्वशः  
 ( for सर्वतः ), D<sub>8</sub> गर्जेनैव च सर्वशः — <sup>c</sup> ) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub>

मुहुरुत्पतता चैव संमोहः समजायत ॥ ७९  
 भीमसेनभयत्रस्तं सैन्यं च समकम्पत ।  
 क्षोभ्यमाणमसंवाधं ग्राहेणेव महत्सरः ॥ ८०  
 त्रासितेषु च वीरेषु भीमेनाद्भुतकर्मणा ।  
 पुनरावर्तमानेषु विद्रवत्सु च संघशः ॥ ८१  
 सर्वकालिङ्गयोगेषु पाण्डूनां ध्वजिनीपतिः ।  
 अव्रवीत्स्वान्यनीकानि युध्यध्वमिति पार्षतः ॥ ८२  
 सेनापतिवचः श्रुत्वा शिखण्डिप्रमुखा गणाः ।

भीममेवाभ्यवर्तन्त रथानीकैः प्रहारिभिः ॥ ८३  
 धर्मराजश्च तान्सर्वानुपजग्राह पाण्डवः ।  
 महता मेघवर्णेन नागानीकेन पृष्ठतः ॥ ८४  
 एवं संचोद्य सर्वाणि स्वान्यनीकानि पार्षतः ।  
 भीमसेनस्य जग्राह पार्ष्णिं सत्पुरुषोचिताम् ॥ ८५  
 न हि पाञ्चालराजस्य लोके कश्चन विद्यते ।  
 भीमसात्यकयोरन्यः प्राणेभ्यः प्रियकृत्तमः ॥ ८६  
 सोऽपश्यत्तं कलिङ्गेषु चरन्तमरिसूदनम् ।

C 6 2329  
B 6 84 96  
K 6 54 96

बहु (for बहून्) D1 मार्गा बहुविधा सैन्ये, D3 M मार्गाश्च चरत (T2 सरथ)श्चित्रान्, T1 G मार्गान्विचरत-  
 श्चित्रान् —<sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 धावतश्च D1 कृतप्रतिकृतैः कृता, D3 S धावतश्च (T2 ध्वजं चैव) यशस्विन —<sup>e</sup>) D3  
 बहुर (for मुहुर) K5 मुरुत्पतताचैव (sic), D3 मुहु  
 रूपततश्चैव, S मुहुक्षोत्पततो दिधु —<sup>f</sup>) K3 B4 D2 6  
 समपद्यत, D1 सह जायते, Cc परिजायते D3 S व्य  
 (D3 by corr वा)स्वर्यत रणे जना — For 79'',  
 D1 subst

178\* धावता हस्तिमार्गेषु मुहुरापतता पुन ।  
 कलिङ्गानां ससैन्यानां समोह समजायत ।

80 K2 om 80 (cf. v 1 77) —<sup>a</sup>) S ह्यन्यमान  
 (for भीमसेन) Ko -भयाघस्तं —<sup>b</sup>) B1 4 Da Dn  
 D1 5 1 3 S सैन्य तत्, D1 8 तत्सैन्यं (for सैन्य च)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Ko असंवाध, M1 'वाधे, Co 'वाध (as in  
 text) D1 ताद्व्यमानमसख्येय, D3 क्षोभयामास सवाध,  
 T1 G क्षोभ्यमाण महत्सैन्यं —<sup>d</sup>) D1 गजेनेव; D3 T2  
 G2 ग्राहेणैव Dn2 D1 4 1 महासर

81 K2 om 81 (cf. v 1 77) —<sup>a</sup>) Da Dn1  
 D3 [अ]थ; D3 T1 G M3-3 तु (for च) K3 B3  
 D2 6 सर्वेषु, D3 S सैन्येषु (for वीरेषु) B1 संत्रा-  
 सितेषु वीरेषु —<sup>d</sup>) B Da Dn D1 5 1 3 S समंततः;  
 D1 सहस्रशः, D3 च सर्वशः (for च सवशः)

82 K2 om 82 (cf. v 1 77) —<sup>a</sup>) K5 पूर्व  
 (for सर्व) D1 'पादेपु, T1 G4 'सैन्येषु (for 'योधेषु)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) B1 2 वाहिनी; Da2 D3 ध्वजनी. —<sup>c</sup>) B D  
 (except D1 8. 6) अवादीत् (for अव्रवीत्) D3 स्वानि  
 सैन्यानि —<sup>d</sup>) K4 B D (except D1-8 6) भारत,  
 S मारिष (for पार्षत)

83 K2 om. 83 (cf. v 1 77) —<sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko 1

सेनापतिमतः; B2 4 D (except D1-8. 6) 'पतेर्वच'  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K5 Da1 D3 G2 शिखण्डी Ko 1 तत्, D3 S  
 रथा (for गणा) D3 (m as in text) शिखण्डीप्रमुखा  
 नृपा —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 5 B1 4 D (except D3, D2  
 marg sec m) भीष्मम् (for भीमम्) Ko अभ्यवर्तत;  
 K5 अभिवर्तत —<sup>d</sup>) D3 T2 प्रहारिण

84 K2 om 84 (cf. v 1 77) —<sup>a</sup>) T2 पार्थ-  
 (for सर्वान्) —<sup>b</sup>) S पालयन्पृष्ठतोन्वगा (M1 'या)त्  
 —<sup>c</sup>) S मेघ (M2 रथ)घोषेण —<sup>d</sup>) D3 नागानीकेषु.  
 S गजा (M1 रथा, M2 तथा)नीकेन दसित

85 <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko-2 सखाद्य, K3 D3 6 सनोद्य; K4  
 सदिश्य, K5 सवोद्य (for सचोद्य) D1 योधास्तु (for  
 सर्वाणि) S सर्वसैन्यानि सचोद्य —<sup>b</sup>) D1 राजन्ता  
 त्यकिपार्षतौ, S पृष्ठधुम्नो महाबल —<sup>c</sup>) D1 रक्षार्थ,  
 Co जग्राह (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K5 पार्ष्णिं सत्पुरुषो-  
 चित, B Da Dn D1 5 1 3 पार्ष्णिं सत्पुरुषैर्वृत, D1  
 जग्मतुस्वरितौ नृप; S पार्ष्णिं सत्पु (G1-3 'र्ष्णिन्स्वपु,  
 M2 'र्ष्णिं स्वपु)रुपै सह

86 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 D2 पचाल, D1 S 'पुत्रस्य —<sup>c</sup>)  
 D3 प्रिय सात्यकिभीमाभ्याम्, D3 न भीमसात्यकयोरन्यः;  
 T1 G M भीमशै (M1 'सै)नेययोरन्यो, T2 भीमसेनसमो  
 वीरो —<sup>d</sup>) D3 अन्य पुरुषसत्तम, S नर प्रियतरो (T2  
 M 'मो) भुवि

87 <sup>a</sup>) K2 Da Dn D1 5-5 1 3 सोपश्यत, K3  
 B1 2 D3 6 सोपश्यच्च; K4 B1 सोपश्यत् (submetrical),  
 K5 सोपश्चाच्च (sic), S स तं पश्यन् —<sup>b</sup>) T2 om 87<sup>b</sup>-89<sup>c</sup>  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 D1 8 अरिमर्दन —<sup>d</sup>) M2 महाबाहु.

88 T2 om 88 (cf. v 1 87) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 5 D  
 (except D2 8 6) M3 ननद (for ननर्द) D3 S (T2

भीमसेनं महाबाहुं पार्षतः परवीरहा ॥ ८७  
 ननर्द बहुधा राजन्हृष्टश्चासीत्परंतपः ।  
 शङ्खं दध्मौ च समरे सिंहनादं ननाद च ॥ ८८  
 स च पारावताश्वस्य रथे हेमपरिष्कृते ।  
 कोविदारध्वजं दृष्ट्वा भीमसेनः समाश्वसत् ॥ ८९  
 धृष्टद्युम्नस्तु तं दृष्ट्वा कलिङ्गैः समभिद्रुतम् ।  
 भीमसेनममेयात्मा त्राणायाजौ समभ्ययात् ॥ ९०  
 तौ दूरात्सात्यकिर्दृष्ट्वा धृष्टद्युम्नवृकोदरौ ।  
 कलिङ्गान्समरे वीरौ योधयन्तौ मनस्विनौ ॥ ९१

स तत्र गत्वा शैनेयो जवेन जयतां वरः ।  
 पार्थपार्षतयोः पार्ष्णिं जग्राह पुरुपर्पभः ॥ ९२  
 स कृत्वा कदनं तत्र प्रगृहीतशरासनः ।  
 आस्थितो रौद्रमात्मानं जघान समरे परान् ॥ ९३  
 कलिङ्गप्रभवां चैव मांसशोणितकर्दमाम् ।  
 रुधिरस्यन्दिनीं तत्र भीमः प्रावर्तयन्नदीम् ॥ ९४  
 अन्तरेण कलिङ्गानां पाण्डवानां च वाहिनीम् ।  
 संततार सुदुस्तारां भीमसेनो महाबलः ॥ ९५  
 भीमसेनं तथा दृष्ट्वा प्राक्रोशंस्तावका नृप ।

om ) पुरुषव्याघ्रो ( for बहुधा राजन् ) — <sup>b</sup> ) Ds जहास  
 च, T1 G2 4 M जहपे च, G1 8 जहर्पे च ( for हृष्ट  
 आसीत् ) S1 D1 8 परंतप, T1 G पुन पुन — T1  
 G4 om 88<sup>a</sup>-89<sup>d</sup> — <sup>a</sup> ) Da Dn D4 7 8 दध्मौ स,  
 D6 च दध्मौ ( by transp ) S ( T G4 om ) शंख च  
 समरे दध्मौ

89 T1 G4 om 89 ( cf. v 1 88 ), T2 om 89<sup>abc</sup>  
 ( of v 1 87 ) — <sup>a</sup> ) S1 सर्व, G1-8 M2 स तु ( for  
 स च ) Ko 1 पारावताश्वस्य, K6 D1 8 पारापताश्वस्य,  
 Da पारावतश्चास्य, D8 पारावतश्वस्य, M1-8 8 पारा  
 वताश्वे तु, Ca पारावताश्वस्य ( as in text ) K8 D6 स  
 चचार ततश्चास्य, D2 स च सवारतश्चास्य ( s10 ), Cv as  
 in text — <sup>b</sup> ) Dn2 रथं, Cd रथे ( as in text )  
 K8 8 Da Dn1 D1-8 8-8 हेमपरिष्कृते, G1-8 M हेम  
 वि( M2 महति )भूपिते — <sup>d</sup> ) D2 8 समाश्वसन्; T2  
 समाह्वयत्, Cd समाश्वसत् ( as in text )

90 <sup>a</sup> ) Ko-2 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 धृष्टद्युम्नश्च ( for  
 'द्युम्नस्तु ) Ko ते दृष्ट्वा; K2 सदृष्ट्वा D1 धृष्टद्युम्नं परि-  
 ष्कृत्य — <sup>b</sup> ) B2-4 Da Dn D4 5 7 8 कलिङ्गैः D1  
 सात्वत च महारथ — <sup>c</sup> ) D1 भीमसेनो महामेघो, T1 G  
 'सेन महाबाहु — <sup>d</sup> ) S1 Ko 1 त्राणायाजौ, Da Dn1  
 D6 द्रोणायाजौ D1 नरपर्वतमभ्ययात्

91 <sup>a</sup> ) K6 D1 दृष्ट्वा ( for दूरात् ) K B Da1 D2  
 8 8 S सात्य( G2 'रि' )किं K6 दूरात्, D1 वीरौ ( for  
 दृष्ट्वा ). — <sup>c</sup> ) K1 D1 कलिङ्ग, K3 D2 8 कलिङ्गान्  
 T1 G4 योधान् ( for वीरौ ) — <sup>d</sup> ) K8-8 B D2 8 8  
 योधयेता S1 D8 तरश्चिनी, S यशस्विनौ ( for मन )

92 K6 om 92<sup>a</sup>-94<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup> ) Ko 2 तत्र स ( by  
 transp ) D1 [आ]माय, D8 यात्वा ( for गत्वा )

K1 D2 8 8 8 शैनेयो, Da1 G1 M2 शैनेयौ, D1 सेना  
 नीर् — <sup>b</sup> ) D2 M5 जयेन ( for जवेन ) S1 जविना,  
 K1 2 8 जवता, D2 यजता — <sup>c</sup> ) S ( except M3 5 )  
 भीम' ( for पार्थ ) K3 D8 G2 पार्ष्णिं, G8 पार्ष्णिन्  
 — <sup>d</sup> ) K3 D2 8 8 T1 G2 4 पुरुपर्पभ, T2 M पुरुषो  
 त्तम — After 92, D1 ins

179\* एतच्चतुर्दशे वर्षे भीमो दृष्ट्वा रणाजिरम् ।

विशेषेण गजान् राजन्पर तोषमुपागमत् ।

93 K6 om 93 ( cf v 1 92 ) — <sup>a</sup> ) T2 त  
 कृत्वा, M6 स दृष्ट्वा ( for स कृत्वा ) S1 Ko-2 D1 2 8  
 दारुणं, Ca 0 कदनं ( as in text ) S1 Ko-4 D1 2 8  
 कर्म ( for तत्र ) — <sup>b</sup> ) M2 प्रगृहीत — D3 om  
 93<sup>a</sup>-96<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup> ) D8 विधाय ( for आस्थितो ) D1  
 द्रोणम्; T1 G4 रुद्रम् — <sup>d</sup> ) T1 G रिपून् ( for परान् )  
 S1 Ko-3 D2 8 कलिङ्गानन्ववैक्षत, D1 कलिङ्गानभिद्रुद्वे,  
 D8 कलिङ्गान्समयोधयत्

94 D8 om 94 ( cf v 1 93 ) K5 om 94<sup>ab</sup>  
 ( of v 1 92 ) — <sup>a</sup> ) B2 D4 T1 G4 M3 कलिङ्ग- D5  
 M2 क( M2 का )लिङ्गप्रभवाश्चैव — <sup>b</sup> ) S1 'कर्दमान्  
 — <sup>c</sup> ) B2 'स्यदन्, Da1 Dn1 'स्यदनीं S रुधिरस्य  
 नदीं तत्र भीम' प्रावर्तयद् ( T1 'न्व' )ली

95 D8 om 95 ( cf v 1 93 ) — <sup>a</sup> ) B Da Dn  
 D4 5 7 अर्थातरे ( for अन्तरेण ) — <sup>b</sup> ) K6 पाण्डवाना  
 मनीकिनीं, S पाण्डूना चैव वाहिनी ( M1 8-5 भारत )  
 — <sup>c</sup> ) Ko-2 सततान, D8 स ततार, Co संततार ( as  
 in text ) K8 D2 8 ता सततार दुस्तारां, S तस्या पा  
 ( T2 G1 8 M5 प )रमपाराया — <sup>d</sup> ) S भीमसेनोम्य  
 गच्छत

96 D8 om 96<sup>ab</sup> ( of v 1 93 ) — <sup>a</sup> ) S1 Ko-2

कालोऽयं भीमरूपेण कलिङ्गैः सह युध्यते ॥ ९६  
 ततः शान्तनवो भीष्मः श्रुत्वा तं निन्दं रणे ।  
 अभ्ययात्चरितो भीमं व्यूढानीकः समन्ततः ॥ ९७  
 तं सात्यकिर्भीमसेनो धृष्टद्युम्नश्च पार्षतः ।  
 अभ्यद्रवन्त भीष्मस्य रथं हेमपरिष्कृतम् ॥ ९८  
 परिवार्य च ते सर्वे गाङ्गेयं रभसं रणे ।  
 त्रिभिस्त्रिभिः शरैर्घोरैर्भीष्ममानर्हुरञ्जसा ॥ ९९  
 प्रत्यविध्यत तान्सर्वान्पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।

यतमानान्महेष्वासांस्त्रिभिस्त्रिभिरजिह्वैः ॥ १००  
 ततः शरसहस्रेण संनिवार्य महारथान् ।  
 ह्यान्काञ्चनसंनाहान्भीमस्य न्यहनच्छरैः ॥ १०१  
 हताश्वे तु रथे तिष्ठन्भीमसेनः प्रतापवान् ।  
 शक्तिं चिक्षेप तरसा गाङ्गेयस्य रथं प्रति ॥ १०२  
 अप्राप्तामेव तां शक्तिं पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।  
 त्रिधा चिच्छेद समरे सा पृथिव्यामशीर्यत ॥ १०३  
 ततः शैक्यायसीं गुर्वीं प्रगृह्य बलवद्भद्राम् ।

C 6 2346  
B 6 54 113  
K 6 54 113

Dn2 D4 5 7 तदा (for तथा) T1 G M वि (G2 व्या) क्रोशति स त दृष्ट्वा, T2 आक्रोशति सुत दृष्ट्वा —<sup>b</sup>) S तावका भरतर्षभ —<sup>c</sup>) D8 भीमजनक (for रूपेण) —<sup>d</sup>) K5 Dn2 D4 7 8 कालिगै D8 S युध्यतीति भयादिता

97 <sup>a</sup>) T1 G दृष्ट्वा, T2 M श्रुत्वा (for भीष्म) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 2 Da1 Dn1 तन्, D8 ते (for त) S निन्द त महाहवे —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K1 अभि Ś1 K2 त्वरित Ś1 भीष्मो, Dn2 D4 [s]नीक (for भीम) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 व्यूढानीक, B2 नीकै S परतप (for समन्तत) D1 व्यूढानीकेन सवृत्

98 <sup>a</sup>) D2 स (for त) M1-3 5 सात्यकिर्भीमसेनोय —<sup>b</sup>) K2 पार्षत —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 अभ्याद्रवत S चेणेन (for भीष्मस्य) —<sup>d</sup>) K2 5 5 Da Dn1 D1-3 5-7 परिष्कृत S रथैर्हेमपरिष्कृतै

99 <sup>a</sup>) Da2 D5 संनि (for परि) K8-5 B1 2 4 D (except D8) तु (for च) Ś1 तत (for च ते) D1 गानेय (for ते सर्वे) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 सर्वे ते (for गाङ्गेयं) K4 B D (except D2 5 6) तरसा रणे, S द्रुतमाहवे (for रभस रणे) —<sup>c</sup>) T2 तीक्ष्णैर् (for घोरैर्) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 आनर्हुर, Cd आनर्हुर, Ca आनर्हुर (as in text) K2 D1 2 6 ओजसा, Co अञ्जसा (as in text) S भीष्म विन्यथु (G2 M2 'धु) राहवे

100 <sup>a</sup>) Ko पुत्रविध्यत (sic), K1 प्रतिविध्यत, K2 परि विध्यत D1 S प्रत्यविध्यतत (D1 T1 'व्य तत) सर्वाङ्गैर्जिह्वै

101 Ś1 om 101 —<sup>a</sup>) B1 2 Da2 Dn1 (before

corr) D5 T1 शत (for शर) —<sup>b</sup>) T1 G4 M1-3 5 महारथ —<sup>d</sup>) Ko \*हनच्, K5 चाहनच् (for न्य हनच्) K8 भीममभ्यहनच्छरै, Da Dn1 भीमस्याभ्याह, Dn2 D1 4 5 7 8 भीमस्याभ्यह, D8 भीमस्य न्यह, T2 भीम सन्यह, M1 भीमस्य निह

102 <sup>a</sup>) Ko [s]थ, K3 D2 6 स, D1 च (for तु) K5 स हताश्वे रथे तिष्ठन् —<sup>c</sup>) K5 चिच्छेद (for चिक्षेप) K4 सहमा, S समरे (for तरसा)

103 G8 om 103<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K4 5 B D अथ (for एव) —<sup>b</sup>) D8 T2 M4 राजन्, M1-3 5 घोरां (for पिता) D8 S (G8 om) शरै (for तव) —<sup>c</sup>) K5 D (except D1-3 6) द्विधा (for त्रिधा) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 अशीर्यत, D1 पपात ह Da Dn D4 5 7 8 पृथिव्यां सा (Da Dn1 D5 स) व्यशीर्यत, D8 S सा व्यशीर्यत (T2 व्यशीर्यत च) भूतले

104 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 शक्या, Ko-3 D1-3 6-8 S (except T1) शैक्या, B8 सर्वा (for शैक्या) K1 2 गुर्वी —<sup>b</sup>) K8 D1 2 6 M8-5 बलवान्, K4 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 T G महती, M1 2 विपुला (for बलवद्) —<sup>c</sup>) K3 4 B D2 (marg sec m as in text) 6 ततस्, D1 रथ (for रथात्) —<sup>d</sup>) K1 2 5 पुष्टवे Ko-2 मनुजेश्वर, K5 Da Dn1 D2 (corr sec m) D5 S भरतर्षभ, Dn2 D4 5 7 पुरुषर्षभ, D1 मनुजोत्तम — After 104, Da D4 5 8 read 109 (Da D5 repeating it in its proper place), while S ins

180\* भीष्ममेवाभ्ययाचूर्णं जिघांसु पाण्डवर्षभ ।

[ T2 'भ्यवर्तत, G1 3 M1 2 'भ्यधावत्, M8-5 'भ्यधावत् (for भ्ययाचूर्ण) ]

भीमसेनो रथात्तूर्णं पुपुवे मनुजर्षभ ॥ १०४  
 सात्यकोऽपि ततस्तूर्णं भीमस्य प्रियकाम्यया ।  
 सारथिं कुरुवृद्धस्य पातयामास सायकैः ॥ १०५  
 भीष्मस्तु निहते तस्मिन्सारथौ रथिनां वरः ।  
 वातायमानैस्तैरश्वैरपनीतो रणाजिरात् ॥ १०६  
 भीमसेनस्ततो राजन्नपनीते महाव्रते ।  
 प्रजज्वाल यथा वह्निर्दहन्कक्षमिवैधितः ॥ १०७  
 स हत्वा सर्वकालिङ्गान्सेनामध्ये व्यतिष्ठत् ।  
 नैनमभ्युत्सहन्केचित्तावका भरतर्षभ ॥ १०८

धृष्टद्युम्नस्तमारोप्य खरथे रथिनां वरः ।  
 पश्यतां सर्वसैन्यानामपोवाह यशस्विनम् ॥ १०९  
 संपूज्यमानः पाञ्चाल्यैर्मत्स्यैश्च भरतर्षभ ।  
 धृष्टद्युम्नं परिष्वज्य समेयादथ सात्यकिम् ॥ ११०  
 अथाब्रवीद्भीमसेनं सात्यकिः सत्यविक्रमः ।  
 प्रहर्षयन्त्यदुव्याघ्रो धृष्टद्युम्नस्य पश्यतः ॥ १११  
 दिष्ट्या कलिङ्गराजश्च राजपुत्रश्च केतुमान् ।  
 शक्रदेवश्च कालिङ्गः कलिङ्गाश्च मृधे हताः ॥ ११२  
 खवाहुवल्कीर्येण नागाश्चरथसंकुलः ।

105 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> सात्विकोपि; D<sub>1</sub> s T<sub>2</sub> 'किस्तु, D<sub>3</sub> 'क्यपि; T<sub>1</sub> G M सात्य (G<sub>2</sub> s 'त्वि) किश्च — Ko 1 om. 105<sup>ab</sup>. — After 105<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> ins

181\* आहुत्याहुत्य वेगेन चर्म भ्राम्य पुन पुन ।  
 असिना तीक्ष्णधारेण योधाच्छित्त्वा महाहवे ।

— <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3-5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 c गारोयसारथिं तूर्णं — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> S भारत (for सायकैः) D<sub>1</sub> विध्वा चिच्छेद सोसिना

106 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> भीष्मस्य (for 'स्तु) — T<sub>2</sub> om 106<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> वातायमानस्, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>3</sub> (sup lin) पतमानैश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> पात्यमानै (G<sub>1</sub> 'न, G<sub>3</sub> 'ना) स्तु, G<sub>2</sub> o d वातायमानैस् (as in text) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s r s transp तैर् and अश्वैः K<sub>5</sub> अश्वाव् (for अश्वैर्). — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> व्यप° (for अप°)

107 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> अपयाते (for 'नीते). B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-s s) महारथे (for 'व्रते) — <sup>c</sup>) T G महा (for यथा). — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> दृढ (for दहन्) Ś<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 कक्ष, K<sub>0</sub> कक्ष्यम् (for कक्षम्). Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s इवे धितः; K<sub>4</sub> समेधितः; B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> D<sub>4</sub>-s r s T<sub>2</sub> M इवोल्बण (D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> [before corr] D<sub>3</sub> 'ल्यणै), D<sub>1</sub> इवानलः, T<sub>1</sub> G इवोज्ज्वल (G<sub>2</sub> 'लन्)

108 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> रणमध्ये, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 वलान्मध्ये, G<sub>3</sub> वेला- मध्ये (for सेना°). K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>3</sub> s) S द्यव स्थित (for व्यतिष्ठत्). — K<sub>5</sub> om 108<sup>c</sup>-109<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> भीमम् (for नैनम्). K<sub>3</sub> अभ्युत्सहेत्, D<sub>3</sub> अभ्यहनन्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 त्वभ्युद्युः; T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s M चाभ्युद्युः (for अभ्युत्सहन्). Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 नैनमभ्यु (K<sub>3</sub> 'त्यु) त्सहे कश्चित् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 तावको (for तावका)

109 K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>1</sub> om 109 (for K<sub>5</sub>, of v 1 108)

D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> (both for the first time) and D<sub>1</sub> s read, 109 after 104 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 तदा°, G<sub>3</sub> तवा°, M<sub>4</sub> समा° (for तमा°) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 s D<sub>1</sub> s S (except M<sub>3</sub> s) स्वरथं M<sub>3</sub> s वरं — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 पश्यतां M<sub>1</sub> सर्व वीराणाम् — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> अपोह च, D<sub>3</sub> अपोवाहद्, G<sub>0</sub> अपोवाह (as in text) T<sub>2</sub> यशस्विनीं

110 D<sub>3</sub> om 110<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> स, K<sub>5</sub> आ (for स) K<sub>1</sub> पचाल्यैर्, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s M पाचालैर्, D<sub>1</sub> पचालैर् — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> भरत- र्षभ — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>3</sub> धृष्टद्युम्न D (except D<sub>3</sub> s s) परि- त्यज्य (for 'ष्वज्य) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 s D (except D<sub>2</sub> s s) समेयादथ D<sub>0</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s M<sub>3</sub> सात्यकिः, G<sub>2</sub> सात्विकिं

111 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> (before corr) भीमसेन — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> सात्विकि D<sub>1</sub> s S परवीरहा (for सत्यविक्रम) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> यदुव्याघ्रं; D<sub>1</sub> 'श्रेष्ठ; S (except M<sub>4</sub>) 'श्रेष्ठो

112 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> दृष्टा (sic), D<sub>1</sub> (by corr.) दृष्टा- K<sub>0</sub> 4 s B कालिङ्ग — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 'पुत्र स (for 'पुत्रश्च) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> शक्र°; D<sub>3</sub> शत्रु°; S सत्य° (for शक्र°) K<sub>1</sub> कलिङ्गो, K<sub>3</sub> कालिङ्ग्य — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> कालिङ्गैश्च, K<sub>0</sub>-2 भानुमाश्च, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s r कालिङ्गाश्च D<sub>1</sub> रणे (for मृधे)

113 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 रथनागाश्वसंकुल, K<sub>5</sub> नागाश्वरथसं- कुलः, D<sub>3</sub> T G M<sub>4</sub> राजाश्वरथसंकुल, M<sub>1</sub>-s. s रथाश्व गज — After 113<sup>ab</sup>, Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-4 B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s ins

182\* महापुरुषभूयिष्ठो वीरयोधनिषेवित ।

[ K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s धीरयोध°, K<sub>4</sub> योधवीरसमन्वित ]

— <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> भीमन्यूह, G<sub>1</sub>-s महान्यूह — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>1</sub>-s एतेन Ś<sub>1</sub> सादितस् (for मृदि°)

महाव्यूहः कलिङ्गानामेकेन मृदितस्त्वया ॥ ११३  
 एवमुक्त्वा शिनेर्नृणा दीर्घबाहुररिदमः ।  
 रथाद्रथमभिद्रुत्य पर्यम्बजत पाण्डवम् ॥ ११४

ततः स्वरथमारुह्य पुनरेव महारथः ।  
 तावकानवधीत्कुद्धो भीमस्य बलमादधत् ॥ ११५

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि पञ्चाशोऽध्यायः ॥ ५० ॥

५१

संजय उवाच ।

\*गतापराङ्भूयिष्ठे तस्मिन्नहनि भारत ।  
 रथनागाश्चपत्नीनां सादिना च महाक्षये ॥ १  
 द्रोणपुत्रेण शल्येन कृपेण च महात्मना ।  
 समसज्जत पाञ्चाल्यस्त्रिमिरैर्तैर्महारथैः ॥ २

स लोकविदितानश्चान्निजवान महाबलः ।  
 द्रौणेः पाञ्चालदायादः शितैर्दशभिराशुगैः ॥ ३  
 ततः शल्यरथं तूर्णमास्थाय हतवाहनः ।  
 द्रौणिः पाञ्चालदायादमभ्यवर्षदधेपुभिः ॥ ४  
 धृष्टद्युम्नं तु संसक्तं द्रौणिना दृश्य भारत ।

C 6 2363  
D 6 55 5  
P 6 55 5

114 \* ) Ś1 K. D2 ० शनेर्, D3 ० मिनेर् — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-3 अरिदित, K4 B Dn2 D3 १ १ M1 २ अरिदम, D1 अरिदम — <sup>c</sup>) K4 B Da Dn D1 १ १ १ रथस्थ तम् (K4 B3 मन्) (for रथाद्रथम्) D1 S अथ (G2 ममा) - मुन्य, Cc अभिद्रुत्य (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko. G3 M1 परिप्वज (Ko २ 'ज्य)न, Da D1 पर्यम्बजत, Dn पर्यम्बजत, D1 परित्यज्य च, M1-२ २ परि (M1 'यं) - चज्य च — After 114, D1 ins

183\* भीमश्च पुनरायिष्ठं सायनेन नरोत्तम ।  
 प्रहर्षमगुलं लेभे भीमं मात्यकिना सह ।

115 \* ) Ś1 Ko-2 Da1 स (for न्य) K2 ४ B D2 2.० आन्याय, K2 Da Dn D1 १ १ १ M आगम्य (Dn2 'त्य), T2 आनुय (for आरुह्य) — <sup>b</sup>) D3 पुनरेव्य महाबल — <sup>c</sup>) Ko D3 अग्रवीव (for अवधीव) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 बलमादधत्, D1 'मादधात्, M1 'मादधे Cc cites आदधत् (as in text)

Colophon om in Ś1 — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, Ko-2 D2 mention only द्वितीय युद्धदिवस, K4 द्वितीयदि, K2 द्वितीयदिवस, D3 द्वितीयदिवसयुद्ध, M1 द्वितीयाद्रि — Adhy name K4 B2 G1-2 M1 २-० कलिङ्गवध, Da Dn1 D2 भीम सेनयुद्ध, D3 कलिङ्गाना पराजय — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Da2 12, Dn2 M3 52, D1 M2 ५ 51, T G 49, M1 २ 50 (as in text) — Śloka no Dn2 D2 123

51

1 \* ) Ś1 Ko २ १ B1-3 Dn1 D2 गतपूर्वाह्ण (Ko 'दि)भूयिष्ठे, K1 २ Da D1 २ २ ० गतपूर्वाह्ण, K3 गते भूयिष्ठपूर्वाह्णे; B1 Dn2 D1 १ १ गतपूर्वाह्णमये, S ततोपराह्ण (M1 'हे)भूयिष्ठे — <sup>b</sup>) S दारुणे (for भारत) — <sup>c</sup>) B Da Dn D1 4-3 S रथाश्चनरनागाना, D2 नराश्चरथनागाना — <sup>d</sup>) K3 T1 सादीनां D1 सु-महाक्षये, D2 च महाक्षय, S चाभवत्क्षय (for च महाक्षये)

2 \* ) D1 सु (for च) — <sup>c</sup>) T1 G1 समसृज्यत; T2 समसृज्यत, G1 २ समसृज्यत, G3 समसृज च, M1 २ समामाद्य तु, M2 ४ समसृज्यत — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 त्रिभिरेव D3 महारथ, M2-० महात्मभि

3 \* ) Ś1 K1 २ लोके, Ko लोक (for लोक) — <sup>b</sup>) B1 विजवान, T1 G1 जघान च, T2 G1-3 M आजघान (for निजवान) D3 महारथ — Ko 1 M2 om (hapl) 3<sup>c</sup>-4<sup>b</sup>. — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Da1 D1 द्रोणे, K3 द्रोण (for द्रौणे) — <sup>d</sup>) K3 D2 शतैर्, D1 २ २ शतैर् (for दितैर्) D1 ४ M1 बहुभिर (for दशभिर)

4 Ko 1 M2 om 4<sup>ab</sup> (of. v 1 3). — <sup>a</sup>) K3 ततः शल्य रणे तूर्ण — T2 om (hapl) 4<sup>b</sup>-7<sup>a</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K1 २ Da1 द्रौ (K1 द्रौ)णि; M2 द्रौणे D3 पाञ्चाल्य — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 M1-3 अभ्यवर्षदधेपुभिः; Ko-2 'द्रवद्रणेपुभिः, D1 'वर्तदधेपुभिः

सौभद्रोऽभ्यपतत्तूर्णं विकिरनिशिताञ्जरान् ॥ ५  
 स शल्यं पञ्चविंशत्या कृपं च नवभिः शरैः ।  
 अश्वत्थामानमष्टाभिर्विव्याध पुरुषर्षभ ॥ ६  
 आर्जुनिं तु ततस्तूर्णं द्रौणिर्विव्याध पत्रिणा ।  
 शल्यो द्वादशभिश्चैव कृपश्च निशितैस्त्रिभिः ॥ ७  
 लक्ष्मणस्तव पौत्रस्तु तव पौत्रमवस्थितम् ।  
 अभ्यवर्तत संहृष्टस्ततो युद्धमवर्तत ॥ ८  
 दुर्योधनिस्तु संकुद्धः सौभद्रं नवभिः शरैः ।  
 विव्याध समरे राजंस्तदद्भुतमिवाभवत् ॥ ९

5 T<sub>2</sub> om 5 (of v 1 4) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> 'द्युशं च,  
 B<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'द्युशस्तु K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4 5 7 8 G<sub>1</sub> 8  
 M<sub>3</sub> सयुक्त, D<sub>1</sub> संसक्तो — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 2 M<sub>1</sub> द्रोणिना  
 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 ९ वीक्ष्य, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> पश्य (for दृश्य)  
 D<sub>1</sub> द्रोणपुत्रेण भारत — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> [s]भ्यद्रवत्तूर्णं — Ko 1  
 om (hapl) 5<sup>d</sup>-7<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> S (except M<sub>2</sub>,  
 T<sub>2</sub> om) विस्जन् (for विकिरन्)

6 Ko 1 T<sub>2</sub> om 6 (of v 1 5, 4) — <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub>  
 शल्य — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> इषुभिर् (for अष्टाभिर्). S (T<sub>2</sub>  
 om) विव्याध समरे राजन् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 5 Da Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>8</sub>-5 7 8 भरतर्षभ, K<sub>4</sub> पुरुषर्षभ, B भरतर्षभ, D<sub>1</sub>  
 भरतोत्तम S (T<sub>2</sub> om) अश्वत्थामानमेव च

7 Ko 1 T<sub>2</sub> om 7<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 5, 4) — <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub>  
 M<sub>5</sub> अर्जुनिं Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 च (for तु) — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>8</sub>  
 द्रौणी (for द्रौणिर्) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> पत्रिभिः T<sub>2</sub> विव्याधैकेन  
 पत्रिणा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>6</sub> शल्योद्य द (for शल्यो द्वाद)  
 S तीक्ष्णै (for चैव) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> कृप सु, Da<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub>  
 कृप च D<sub>2</sub> नवभिः (for निशितैस्) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2  
 शरैः (for त्रिभिः)

8 G<sub>2</sub> reads 8<sup>ab</sup> twice — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> 5 लक्षणस्  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> तव पौत्रश्च; Ko D<sub>1</sub> तव पुत्रस्तु, G<sub>1</sub> 2 (second  
 time) 8 पञ्चविंशत्या — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> अवस्थित Ko-4  
 B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4-8 सौभद्र पर्यव (Ko-4 D<sub>2</sub> ९ समव,  
 B<sub>8</sub> पर्युप)स्थितं, D<sub>1</sub> पांडुपौत्रमवस्थित, D<sub>8</sub> पौत्र ते  
 पर्यव. — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 B<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>4</sub> अभ्यवर्ष (G<sub>4</sub>  
 'र्ष)त, M<sub>5</sub> 'वर्तत. B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-8 ९) संकुद्धस्,  
 M<sub>2</sub> ससृष्टस् (for सद्भृष्टस्) — <sup>d</sup>) B D (except  
 D<sub>1</sub>-2 ९) तयोर् (for ततो)

अभिमन्युस्तु संकुद्धो भ्रातरं भरतर्षभ ।  
 शरैः पञ्चाशता राजन्क्षिप्रहस्तोऽभ्यविध्यत ॥ १०  
 लक्ष्मणोऽपि ततस्तस्य धनुश्चिच्छेद पत्रिणा ।  
 मुष्टिदेशे महाराज तत उच्चुकुशुर्जनाः ॥ ११  
 तद्विहाय धनुश्छिन्नं सौभद्रः परवीरहा ।  
 अन्यदादत्तवांश्चित्रं कार्मुकं वेगवत्तरम् ॥ १२  
 तौ तत्र समरे हृष्टौ कृतप्रतिकृतैः पिणौ ।  
 अन्योन्यं विशिखैस्तीक्ष्णैर्जघ्नतुः पुरुषर्षभौ ॥ १३  
 ततो दुर्योधनो राजा दृष्ट्वा पुत्रं महारथम् ।

9 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 तत कुद्ध, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> सुसंकुद्ध  
 (for तु संकुद्ध) — Ko 1 om (hapl) 9<sup>b</sup>-10<sup>a</sup>.  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> समरे, D<sub>1</sub> आर्जुनिं (for सौभद्रं)  
 K<sub>2</sub> 4 5 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8-5 7 8 T<sub>1</sub> G निशितै शरै,  
 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ९ परवीरहा — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> अमर्षाक्रातमानसः; D<sub>8</sub>  
 S नवभिः (T<sub>2</sub> M निशितै)र्मर्मभेदिभिः

10 Ko 1 om 10<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 9) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 च संकुद्धो, S तत (G<sub>8</sub> 'दा) कुद्धो, B Da  
 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 ९ सु (D<sub>5</sub> स) संकुद्धो — <sup>b</sup>) S लक्ष्म  
 (M<sub>1</sub>-8 ९ 'क्ष)ण (for भ्रातर) Ko 1 भारतं भा (Ko ३)-  
 रतर्षभ, D<sub>1</sub> भ्रातर त नरोत्तम — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 2 पञ्च  
 शता, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> पञ्चाशतै, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn  
 D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-8 M पञ्चशतै B D (except D<sub>2</sub> ९)  
 S क्षिप्रं (for राजन्) — <sup>d</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> M न्य-  
 विध्यत, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> ह्यविध्यत, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> [s]भ्यवर्षत

11 <sup>a</sup>) M लक्ष्मणो K<sub>1</sub> हि (for sपि) K (except  
 K<sub>6</sub>) B<sub>2</sub>-4 D<sub>2</sub> ९ पुनस् (for ततस्) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 M<sub>1</sub> 8 महाराजन् — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> ततस्सुकुशुर, Ko-2 4  
 B D<sub>2</sub> ९ ततस्ते सु.

12 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>6</sub> चित्रं (for छिन्न) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko  
 चित्र (for चित्र) D<sub>1</sub> अन्यद्रुहीतवाश्चित्र, D<sub>8</sub> S  
 अन्यदादत्त बलवान् — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 वेगवत्तर, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 वेगवत्तर, S बलवत्तर

13 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>6</sub> हृष्टौ, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8  
 M<sub>5</sub> Co युक्तौ; T G M<sub>1</sub>-4 यतौ (for हृष्टौ) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 = 6 43. 25<sup>d</sup>, 48 44<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 5 D  
 (except D<sub>1</sub> 2 ९) निशितैस्, T<sub>1</sub> G विविधैस् (for  
 विशिखैस्) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> पुरुषोत्तमौ, G<sub>4</sub> भरतर्षभौ.



पीडितं तव पौत्रेण प्रायात्तत्र जनेश्वरः ॥ १४  
 संनिवृत्ते तव सुते सर्व एव जनाधिपाः ।  
 आर्जुनि रथवृत्तेन समन्तात्पर्यवारयन् ॥ १५  
 स तैः परिवृतः शूरः शूरो युधि सुदुर्जयैः ।  
 न स्म विव्यथते राजन्कृष्णतुल्यपराक्रमः ॥ १६  
 सौमद्रमथ संसक्तं तत्र दृष्ट्वा धनंजयः ।  
 अभिदुद्राव संकुदस्त्रातुक्रामः स्वमात्मजम् ॥ १७  
 ततः सरथनागाश्चा भीष्मद्रोणपुरोगमाः ।  
 अभ्यवर्तन्त राजानः सहिताः मव्यमाचिनम् ॥ १८

उद्धूतं सहसा भौमं नागाश्चरथसादिभिः ।  
 दिवाकरपथं प्राप्य रजस्तीव्रमदृश्यत ॥ १९  
 तानि नागसहस्राणि भूमिपालगतानि च ।  
 तस्य वाणपथं प्राप्य नाभ्यवर्तन्त सर्वशः ॥ २०  
 प्रणेदुः सर्वभूतानि वभूवुस्तिमिरा दिशः ।  
 कुरूणामनयस्तीव्रः समदृश्यत दारुणः ॥ २१  
 नाप्यन्तरिक्षं न दिशो न भूमिर्न च भास्करः ।  
 प्रज्ज्ञे भरतश्रेष्ठ शरसंधैः किरीटिनः ॥ २२  
 सादितध्वजनागास्तु हताश्चा रथिनो भृशम् ।

C 6 2301  
B 6 55 23  
F 6 55 23

14 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 दृष्ट्वा, M<sub>2</sub> 2 राजन् (for राजा)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 राजपुत्र (for दृष्ट्वा पुत्र) K<sub>2</sub> B Da  
 Dn D<sub>2</sub> 1 2 T<sub>2</sub> M महायत्न, T<sub>1</sub> G अवस्थित — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> तत्र पुत्रेण, Ko-2 पार्यपुत्रेण — <sup>d</sup>) S  
 ततः प्रायाज् (for प्रायात्तत्र) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> c प्रजेश्वर (D<sub>2</sub>  
 'र'), K. जनाधिप, G<sub>1</sub> M<sup>a</sup> जनेश्वर, M<sub>1</sub> जनेश्वर

15 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> जनाधिप, D<sub>1</sub> महारथा  
 — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 2 अर्जुनि, Da<sub>1</sub> अर्जुन, D<sub>2</sub> आर्जुनी  
 D<sub>1</sub> रथवृत्तेन, Ca c 'वृत्तेन' (as in text)

16 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 M<sub>2</sub>-3 परिवृतं — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub>  
 वीरो युधि, D<sub>2</sub> शूरो युद्धे; M<sub>1</sub>-2 2 युधि सर्व, M<sub>4</sub>  
 शौरियुधि K<sub>2</sub> B Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4-5 T<sub>2</sub> सुदुर्जय, K<sub>2</sub>  
 'जय' — <sup>c</sup>) Ko विव्यथिते, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 1 2  
 प्रव्यथते D<sub>2</sub> S न विव्यथे तदा राजन् (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> महाराज,  
 M<sub>2</sub> तया राजन्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> कृत (for कृष्ण)

17 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 5 1 2 मयुक्त D<sub>2</sub>  
 सौमद्रथमयुक्त — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko दृष्ट्वा तत्र (by transp)  
 S पुत्र (for तत्र) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> धनजय K<sub>2</sub> दृष्ट्वा पुत्र  
 महायत्न — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 मन्त्रस्तस्, K<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> 5 वेनेन  
 (for सकुदस्त्र) K. धनजयन्तु सकुद

18 <sup>a</sup>) K. D<sub>2</sub> मरथनागाश्च, B<sub>2</sub> स्वरथनागाश्च, D<sub>1</sub>  
 श्वरथनागाश्च, D<sub>2</sub> मरथनागाश्चान्, T<sub>2</sub> त्व रथनागाश्च,  
 G<sub>2</sub> मरथनागाश्च — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> भीष्मद्रोणरथोत्तमा — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Ko-2 खन्व (Ko 'नु'वर्तत, K<sub>2</sub> अभ्यवर्तत — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>1</sub> 2 सहित, B<sub>1</sub> D (except 'D<sub>1</sub>-2 c, s') S सहमा  
 (for सहिता) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1. c D<sub>1</sub> मव्यमाचिना

19 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> उद्धूत, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> उद्धूत; Da<sub>1</sub> उद्धू

त, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> (before corr) 4 1 2 उद्धूत B<sub>1</sub> रौद्र,  
 D<sub>2</sub> नृमा (for भौम) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>-2 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 5  
 नागा (Dn<sub>2</sub> नरा) श्वरथपत्तिभिः, B<sub>1</sub> 2 रथनागाश्चसादिभिः  
 — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> दिवाकरमथ, B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 S  
 (except M<sub>2</sub> 2) 'रथ' (for 'पथ') D<sub>1</sub> S प्राप्त — Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 om (hapl) 19<sup>d</sup>-20<sup>e</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ko B<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> राजस्तीव्रम्  
 B<sub>1</sub> प्रदृश्यत, B<sub>1</sub> अपदृश्यत (for अदृ)

20 Ś<sub>1</sub> om 20<sup>abc</sup> (cf v 1 19) — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4  
 ततो, G<sub>2</sub> तस्य (for तानि) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> नाभ्य  
 वर्तत, K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> नाभिवर्तत, M<sub>2</sub> नाप्य, Co नाभ्य  
 (as in text) Ko (hypermetric) सहस्रशः (for  
 सर्वशः)

21 Ś<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 21<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) S सर्वसैन्यानि  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K (except K<sub>4</sub>) D<sub>2</sub> 5 c T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> स्तिमिरा, D<sub>1</sub>  
 चाकुला (for तिमिरा) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 2 c चानयस्;  
 D<sub>1</sub> च मय, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> जनयत्; T<sub>2</sub> चाभवत्, G<sub>1</sub>-3 M  
 जनयस् (for अनयस्) D<sub>1</sub> 2 S तीव्रं — <sup>d</sup>) B Da  
 Dn D<sub>2</sub> 5 1 2 प्रत्यपद्यत, D<sub>1</sub> 2 समपद्यत, S (except  
 G<sub>2</sub>) प्रत्यदृश्यत D<sub>1</sub> भारत, S (except G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub>)  
 दारुण

22 <sup>a</sup>) B नाप्यन्तरीक्षं, T G न चातरीक्ष — <sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>2</sub> भूमि Ko-2 5 भास्कर — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> श्रेष्ठ, D<sub>2</sub>  
 'श्रेष्ठ' K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-5 1 2 S प्राज्ञाय (G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>2</sub>  
 प्रजाय, M<sub>2</sub> प्रजाय, M<sub>4</sub> प्रकाश) त नरश्रेष्ठ, D<sub>2</sub>  
 (marg sec m) नाज्ञायत नरश्रेष्ठ — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> शरपुलै,  
 B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 7 शस्त्रसर्व, D<sub>1</sub> शरवातै T<sub>2</sub> किरीटिना

23 K<sub>2</sub> om 23-24 — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> सादितध्वज  
 नागाश्च, Ko सादिता ध्वजनागास्तु, K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-3 Da Dn<sub>1</sub>

विप्रदुतरथाः केचिद्दृश्यन्ते रथयूथपाः ॥ २३  
 विरथा रथिनश्चान्ये धावमानाः समन्ततः ।  
 तत्र तत्रैव दृश्यन्ते सायुधाः साङ्गदैर्भुजैः ॥ २४  
 हयारोहा हयांस्त्यक्त्वा गजारोहाश्च दन्तिनः ।  
 अर्जुनस्य भयाद्राजन्समन्ताद्विप्रदुद्रुवुः ॥ २५  
 रथेभ्यश्च गजेभ्यश्च हयेभ्यश्च नराधिपाः ।  
 पतिताः पात्यमानाश्च दृश्यन्तेऽर्जुनताडिताः ॥ २६  
 सगदानुद्यतान्वाहून्सखङ्गांश्च विशां पते ।

सप्रासांश्च सत्तूणीरान्सशरान्सशरासनान् ॥ २७  
 साङ्गुशान्सपताकांश्च तत्र तत्रार्जुनो नृणाम् ।  
 निचकर्त शरैरस्यै रौद्रं विभ्रद्वपुस्तदा ॥ २८  
 परिघाणां प्रवृद्धानां मुद्गराणां च मारिष ।  
 प्रासानां भिण्डिपालानां निस्त्रिगानां च संयुगे ॥ २९  
 परश्वधानां तीक्ष्णानां तोमराणां च भारत ।  
 चर्मणां चापविद्धानां कवचानां च भूतले ॥ ३०  
 ध्वजानां चर्मणां चैव व्यजनानां च सर्वशः ।

Ds ० सादिनो रथ (Ks Bs ध्वज) नागास्तु, Ks शातिता  
 रथनागास्तु, D1 s S संपा (D1 s संसा) दितध्वजाः (T2  
 'गजा') केचित्, D2 s सादिनध्वजनागाश्च (Ds 'स्तु')  
 —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 B1 s हताश्च, K2 B2 Gs हताश्च Ks  
 D2 ० दिक्षा; Ds T1 G M [s]परे (for भृशम्) D1  
 हतसारथिनो रणे, T2 रथाश्चादपरे जना — Ds om  
 23<sup>a</sup>-24<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Dn2 D4 7 विप्रदुता, G2 विद्रुताश्च  
 (for विप्रदुत) —<sup>d</sup>) K1 s दृश्यते Ds नरपुगव,  
 S रथ (Ms s नर) पुगवा (for रथयूथपा.)

24 Ks om 24, Ds om 24<sup>ab</sup> (of v 1 23)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) T2 सरथा (for विरथा) Bs चान्यैर् —<sup>b</sup>)  
 B Da Dn D4 s 7 s S ततस्तत, D1 हतस्तत (for  
 समन्तत) — T1 om 24<sup>a</sup>-25<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) = 6 43  
 83<sup>a</sup>. T2 G रणे तस्मिन्नदृश्यत, M1 s रणेस्मिन्प्रत्यदृश्यत,  
 Ms-s रणे तस्मिन्व्य (Ms 'न्प्र') दृश्यत —<sup>d</sup>) Ks D2 ०  
 सरथा (for सायुधा) Ds भुवि, Gs द्विजै (for  
 भुजै)

25 T1 om 25 (of v. 1 24) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko Gs  
 हयारोहान् Da1 Ds हयाश्च —<sup>b</sup>) Ko M2 गजारोहान्  
 —<sup>c</sup>) D1 ते शरैराहनागाश्च (sic) —<sup>d</sup>) D1 समन्तात्सं-  
 प्रदुद्रुवु, T2 M1 s-s व्यद्रवन्त (Ms s 'त') समन्तत;  
 G M2 व्यद्रवन्त (Gs 'तस्') ततस्तत

26 <sup>ab</sup>) T G transp गजेभ्यश्च and हयेभ्यश्च Bs  
 नराधिप, Ds रथाधिपा Ds गजेभ्यश्च हयेभ्यश्च रथेभ्यश्च  
 रथाधिपा —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 B1 s 4 Dn2 D1 s 7 s S  
 (except Gs) पातिता Ś1 T2 Gs पत्य —<sup>d</sup>) K1  
 द्विषते, D1 लक्षते (for दृश्यन्ते) Ks Dn2 D4  
 'सायकै', T1 G 'पीडिता' (for 'ताडिता')

27 <sup>a</sup>) K1 s सगदानुद्यय, Ds सगतामुद्य —<sup>b</sup>)  
 K1 सखङ्गं च, D1 सखाश्च; Ds सुखङ्गाश्च — Ks  
 om. 27<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K1 Ds सखलाश्च (for सत्तूणी

रान्) Ko s सप्रासान् च मू (Ko शु)लाश्च —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K1 सशिरान्सशिरासनान्, Da2 Ds सशराश्च शरासनान्

28 <sup>b</sup>) D1 नृप, Ds रणे (for नृणाम्) T2 तत्रार्जुन  
 भयाद्रणे —<sup>c</sup>) B1 s Da Dn D4-7 विचकर्त Ds  
 न्यकृतत नृणा क्रुद्धो, S व्य (T2 M2 s न्य) कृतत रणे क्रुद्धो.  
 —<sup>d</sup>) S transp रौद्र and विभ्रद् Ds विभ्रन्नौद्र (for  
 रौद्र विभ्रद्) Ś1 K (except Ks) B3 D1 s ० रौद्र  
 चपुर्धारयत्

29 <sup>a</sup>) Ko s Da1 (before corr) as Dn1 D1 s s  
 T2 G1 s M1 s परिघाना Ks B Da Dn D4 s 7 s  
 विदीर्णानां, D1 सायकानां; S विकीर्णानां (for प्रवृद्धानां)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) D1 तूणीराणा (for मुद्ग) S पार्थिव (for  
 मारिष) — Ds om (1 hapl) 29<sup>a</sup>-30<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>)  
 Ś1 प्रसानां; Ks पाशाना Ks D2 s भिडिपालाना,  
 Ks s B Da Dn1 D1 s Gs Ms भिडिपालानां —<sup>d</sup>)  
 S भारत (for संयुगे)

30 Ds T2 (hapl) om 30<sup>ab</sup> (for Ds, of v 1  
 29) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 परिश्वधानां; Ks s D1 s s परस्व,  
 B2 पूरस्व —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 om (hapl) from भारत up  
 to च in 30<sup>d</sup> Ko-s M4 मारिष, T1 G सर्वश (for  
 भारत) — Ks om 30<sup>a</sup>-31<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ks Da1 Ds  
 चर्मणां, Ks s B Da2 Dn D1 s 4-s चर्मणा, M1 s s  
 (by corr) s ध्वजाना (for चर्मणां) Ks चापि  
 विद्धानां; B Da Dn1 D1 s 7 s अपवि, Dn2 अपि  
 न —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-s 4 काचनानां; Ks D2 ० कवचानां  
 (for कवचाना), Ks D2 ० भूमिप, T G संयुगे  
 (for भूतले)

31 Ks M1-s s om 31<sup>ab</sup> (For Ks, of v 1 30).  
 —<sup>a</sup>) Bs चर्मणां (for चर्मणां) Ks B1 s 4 Da Dn  
 D4 s 7 s ध्वजानामथ शस्त्रा (B1 शुभ्रा)णा; D1 ध्वजानां

छत्राणां हेमदण्डानां चामराणां च भारत ॥ ३१  
 प्रतोदानां कशानां च योक्ताणां चैव मारिष ।  
 राशयश्चात्र दृश्यन्ते विनिकीर्णा रणक्षितौ ॥ ३२  
 नासीत्तत्र पुमान्कश्चित्तव सैन्यस्य भारत ।  
 योऽर्जुनं समरे शूरं प्रत्युद्यायात्कथंचन ॥ ३३  
 यो यो हि समरे पार्थ प्रत्युद्याति विशां पते ।  
 स स वै विशिखैस्तीक्ष्णैः परलोकाय नीयते ॥ ३४  
 तेषु विद्रवमाणेषु तव योषेषु सर्वशः ।

अर्जुनो वासुदेवश्च दध्मतुर्वारिजोत्तमौ ॥ ३५  
 तत्प्रभञ्जं बलं दृष्ट्वा पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।  
 अब्रवीत्समरे शूरं भारद्वाजं स्मयन्निव ॥ ३६  
 एष पाण्डुसुतो वीरः कृष्णेन सहितो बली ।  
 तथा करोति सैन्यानि यथा कुर्याद्धनंजयः ॥ ३७  
 न ह्येष समरे शक्यो जेतुमद्य कथंचन ।  
 यथास्य दृश्यते रूपं कालान्तकयमोपमम् ॥ ३८  
 न निवर्तयितुं चापि शक्येयं महती चमूः ।

C 6 2397  
D 6 55 38  
K 6 55 39

च युगानां च —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> विजानानां च, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Da  
Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 सत्यकानां च; D<sub>1</sub> ध्वजानां चैव, D<sub>2</sub>  
 व्यजनानां च, Cd व्यजनानां च (as in text) B<sub>2</sub> Da  
Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 7 8 सर्वत (for सर्वश) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-4 B<sub>8</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> 6 M<sub>1</sub> 8 8 तोमराणां च, K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 8  
 अकुशानां च; B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 सांकुशानां च; D<sub>1</sub>  
 पपात सुवि (for चामराणां च) K<sub>4</sub> सर्वश; D<sub>8</sub> मारिष  
 (for भारत) M<sub>4</sub> चामराणां विशां पते

32 K<sub>1</sub> om. (hapl) 32<sup>a</sup>-33<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Cop प्रक-  
 र्वाणां; Co प्रतोदानां (as in text) Ko कथानां च;  
 K<sub>2</sub> रथानां च, K<sub>5</sub> च शकूनां, B<sub>1</sub> 8 D<sub>1</sub> कुशानां च,  
 B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>7</sub> कपाणां च, T<sub>1</sub> G M अकुशानां (for कशानां  
 च) T<sub>2</sub> प्रदानामकुशानां च —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub>  
 योक्ताणां, K<sub>2</sub> वक्राणां, D<sub>1</sub> शस्त्राणाम् B Da Dn  
 D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 चापि; D<sub>1</sub> अपि (for चैव) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>4</sub>  
 भारत (for मारिष) D<sub>8</sub> योक्तराणां च मारिष (810),  
 T<sub>2</sub> तनुग्राणां च मारिष —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 2-5 B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 8  
 स्मात्र दृश्यते, B<sub>1</sub> 4 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 स्य प्रदृश्यते; B<sub>2</sub>  
 प्रत्यदृश्यते; D<sub>1</sub> तत्र दृश्यते; S संप्रदृश्यते (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8.4  
 दृश्यते; G<sub>2</sub> विद्रवत —<sup>d</sup>) Ko 8 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 6-8  
 रणे क्षितौ, K<sub>5</sub> रयेषुभि; D<sub>1</sub> त्वयि क्षितौ (for रण)  
 D<sub>8</sub> विकीर्णां समरे क्षितौ; S विकी (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-8 8 क्षी)-  
 र्णानां विशां पते (M<sub>4</sub> नराधिप)

33 K<sub>1</sub> om 33<sup>ab</sup> (of v l. 32) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub>  
 नासीत्तत्र; S न तत्रासीत् —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 8 S सैन्येषु (for  
 सैन्यस्य) K<sub>4</sub> 5 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-8 8) S (except  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>) मारिष (for भारत) —<sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> शूर, D<sub>8</sub>  
 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-8 M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 वीरं, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> वीर (for शूरं) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>5</sub> प्रत्युद्यायात्, D (except D<sub>1</sub>-8 8) S प्रत्युदीयात्  
 S महारथ (for कथंचन)

34 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> राजन्, D<sub>1</sub> शूर, T<sub>2</sub> वीर (for पार्थ)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 D<sub>8</sub> प्रत्युद्यायात्; D<sub>1</sub> द्यातो Ś<sub>1</sub> धनजयं  
 (for विशां पते) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> स पुमान्, Ko 2 T<sub>2</sub> स  
 सर्वैर; K<sub>8</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub> 8.4 D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 स सकृदे; K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>2</sub> Da  
 Dn D<sub>4</sub> (marg sec m as in text) 5 7 स शरैर (for  
 स स वै) D<sub>8</sub> सोपि सोपि शरैस्तीक्ष्णै

35 <sup>a</sup>) Ko तेषु विद्रवमाणेषु, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> तेषु प्रद्रव;  
 D<sub>1</sub> युध्यता समरे राजन्, S ततो विभ्राम्यमाणेषु —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub>  
 तत्र (for तव) Ś<sub>1</sub> योषिषु, some S MSS योषिषु  
 B<sub>4</sub> सर्वत (for सर्वश) D<sub>1</sub> अर्जुनेन महात्मना —<sup>d</sup>)  
 Ko वाजिनो (for वारिजो) K<sub>2</sub> दध्मु शंखोजिनोत्तमौ,  
 B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 S शखौ (B<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>2</sub> ख) दध्मतुरुत्तमौ, B<sub>8</sub> दध्मतु शखमुत्तमौ, D<sub>1</sub> 8  
 तुर्वारिजावुभौ — After 35, D<sub>1</sub> ins

184\* रोरुयमाणो दृश्येत ध्वजाग्रे वानरेश्वर ।

दृष्ट्वा भीषयते शशून्स्तन्धकर्णो महाकपि ।

36 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> त प्रभञ्जं, D<sub>1</sub> तव सञ्जं —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> तदा (for तव) —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G वीरो;  
 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub>-5 शूरो (for शूरं) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> हसन्निव; S  
 यशस्विनं (for स्मयन्निव)

37 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> एवं (for एष) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 8 B<sub>1</sub> 4 Da<sub>1</sub>  
 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5 6 वीर; B<sub>8</sub> देव (for वीर) —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 5 यथा (for तथा) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> सैन्याना, K<sub>5</sub>  
 सम्रामे (for सैन्यानि) —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तथा (for यथा)  
 B<sub>2</sub> न कश्चन (for धनंजय) Co यथा कुर्याद्धनंजय;  
 Ca d v as in text

38 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> न ह्येनं D<sub>8</sub> सद्यो (for शक्यो) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 D<sub>2</sub> विजेतु हि; T<sub>1</sub> G जेतुमन्ये (G<sub>8</sub> न्यै) —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>2</sub>-4 M<sub>1</sub> 8 4 तथास्य; M<sub>2</sub> 5 तथा वै (for यथास्य).

अन्योन्यप्रेक्षया पश्य द्रवतीयं वरुथिनी ॥ ३९  
एष चास्तं गिरिश्रेष्ठं भानुमान्प्रतिपद्यते ।  
वपुंषि सर्वलोकस्य संहरन्निव सर्वथा ॥ ४०  
तत्रावहारं संप्राप्तं मन्येऽहं पुरुषर्षभ ।  
श्रान्ता भीताश्च नो योधा न योत्स्यन्ति कथंचन ॥ ४१

एवमुक्त्वा ततो भीष्मो द्रोणमाचार्यसत्तमम् ।  
अवहारमथो चक्रे तावकानां महारथः ॥ ४२  
ततोऽवहारः सैन्यानां तव तेषां च भारत ।  
अस्तं गच्छति क्षुर्येऽभूत्संध्याकाले च वर्तति ॥ ४३

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि एकपञ्चाशोऽध्यायः ॥ ५१ ॥

T<sub>2</sub> तद्दृश्यते ह्यस्य रूप — <sup>d</sup>) S क्रुद्धस्येव पिनाकिन

39 <sup>b</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> (by corr) M<sub>4</sub> शक्यो S भारती (M<sub>4</sub> 'ती) (for महती) Da<sub>1</sub> चमू, M<sub>4</sub> चमू — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 अन्योन्यप्रे (Ko 'न्य प्र)क्षयात्; T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 'न्य प्रेक्षया, T<sub>2</sub> 'न्यापेक्षया, G<sub>4</sub> 'न्य प्रेक्षया, Ca o d 'न्यप्रेक्षया (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> तात, D<sub>8</sub> यस्य (for पश्य) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 D<sub>1</sub> द्रवतेय, K<sub>8</sub> विद्रवन्ति, G<sub>2</sub> द्रवती या D<sub>8</sub> द्रवते महती चमू — After 39, D<sub>1</sub> ins

185\* वयं च शस्त्रिभिर्मित्रा नृपैरिन्द्रसमैर्युधि ।  
भीतो व्यूहस्य सर्वत्र न स्थातु कश्चिदिच्छति ।  
शरव्राता प्रदृश्यन्त पद्मगाभा समन्तत ।  
दिशश्च विदिशश्चैव व्यासा ह्यार्जुनसायकै ।

40 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> गिरे श्रेष्ठ, D<sub>2</sub> (sup lin) ० गिरे  
शृंगं K<sub>8</sub> एष चास्तगिरे शृंग — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> S प्रत्यपद्यत  
— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> (by corr) 4-8 चक्षु-  
षि; T<sub>2</sub> व्यापार (for वपुषि) B<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M वपु (B<sub>8</sub>  
आयु; T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> प्रभु) सर्वस्य लोकस्य. — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> 8 स  
(for सं). K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 सर्वश, S भारत (for  
सर्वथा)

41 G<sub>1</sub>-8 om 41<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 ततोवहार;  
K<sub>8</sub> तथावहार, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> सेनापहार, T<sub>2</sub> M तेनाप (M<sub>1</sub>  
'व)हार — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 पुरुषोत्तम, M<sub>3</sub> भरतर्षभ  
— <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G रणे, D<sub>8</sub> आर्ता (for श्रान्ता) T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>4</sub> transp भीता and योधा K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub>  
D<sub>4</sub> 1 8 ये योधा, K<sub>8</sub> योधाश्च, Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> मे योधा,  
M<sub>1</sub> योधा नो (for नो योधा) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> योक्ष्यति, D<sub>8</sub>  
योत्स्यते Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 1 8 कदाचन

42 <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 'र्यमुत्तमं — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub> 2 अ-

पहारम् B<sub>8</sub> चक्रस् (for चक्रे) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub>  
महारथा: — After 42, S ins

186\* तत सरथनागाश्च जय प्राप्य ससोमका ।  
पाञ्चाला पाण्डवाश्चैव प्रणेदुश्च पुन पुन ।  
प्रययु शिविरायैव धनजयपुरस्कृता ।  
वादित्रघोषै सहस्रा प्रनृत्यन्तो महारथा ।

[(L 1) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 मनर (for मरय) — (L 4)  
T<sub>2</sub> 'घोषा T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> प्रहृष्यतो, G<sub>2</sub> प्रणमनो (for प्रनृत्यन्तो) ]

43 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 ततोवहार, Da D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 'व (G<sub>2</sub> 'प)-  
हार, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub> 8-8 'पहार; G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'पहार  
— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-8 ०) मारिष (for भारत)  
— <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> सु, K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M वै, T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>4</sub> च (for अभूत्) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-3 Da<sub>1</sub> वर्तते, Ca o  
वर्तति (as in text) T G<sub>4</sub> सध्याकालोभ्यवर्तत;  
G<sub>1</sub>-8 M 'कालेभि (M<sub>1</sub>-8 8 'ति)वर्तति

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan  
name, Ko-8 D<sub>2</sub> ० mention only द्वितीययुद्धदिवस,  
K<sub>4</sub> द्वितीयेद्धि and द्वितीययुद्धदिवस; K<sub>8</sub> तृतीयदिवस,  
B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> द्वितीयदिनयुद्ध; B<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> द्वितीयाह्निक,  
B<sub>8</sub> द्वितीयदिवससप्रामादिकं, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> द्वितीयदिवसयुद्ध,  
D<sub>1</sub> 8 द्वितीयदिवस, D<sub>7</sub> has the figure 2 (for द्वितीय),  
D<sub>8</sub> द्वितीयोद्, T G द्वितीयापहार, M<sub>1</sub> 2 द्वितीयाप-  
(M<sub>1</sub> 'घ)हार and द्वितीयाह K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ० 8 G<sub>1</sub>-3  
M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 cont समाप्त — Adhy name K<sub>4</sub> कौरव  
पराजय, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> अर्जुनविजय — Adhy no (figures,  
words or both) Da<sub>2</sub> 13, Dn<sub>2</sub> 53, T G M<sub>1</sub>  
50, M<sub>1</sub> 2 51 (as in text), M<sub>3</sub> 4 52 — Śloka  
no Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 43, Dn<sub>2</sub> 42

५२

संजय उवाच ।

प्रभातायां तु शर्वर्या भीष्मः शांतनवस्ततः ।  
 अनीकान्यनुसंयाने व्यादिदेशाथ भारत ॥ १  
 गारुडं च महान्यूहं चक्रे शांतनवस्तदा ।  
 पुत्राणां ते जयाकाङ्क्षी भीष्मः कुरुपितामहः ॥ २  
 गरुडस्य स्वयं तुण्डे पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।  
 चक्षुषी च भरद्वाजः कृतवर्मा च सात्वतः ॥ ३  
 अश्वत्थामा कृपश्चैव शीर्षमास्तां यशस्विनौ ।

त्रिगर्तेर्मत्स्यकैकेयैर्वाटधानैश्च संयुतौ ॥ ४  
 भूरिश्रवाः शलः शल्यो भगदत्तश्च मारिष ।  
 मद्रकाः सिन्धुसौवीरास्तथा पञ्चनदाश्च ये ॥ ५  
 जयद्रथेन सहिता ग्रीवायां संनिवेशिताः ।  
 पृष्ठे दुर्योधनो राजा सोदरैः सानुगैर्वृतः ॥ ६  
 विन्दानुविन्दावाचन्त्यौ काम्बोजश्च शकैः सह ।  
 पुच्छमासन्महाराज शूरसेनाश्च सर्वशः ॥ ७  
 मागधाश्च कलिङ्गाश्च दाशेरकगणैः सह ।

C 6 2409  
B 6 53 8  
K 6 55 8

52

1 °) D<sub>2</sub> च (for तु) — °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 M<sub>1</sub> 4 तदा, G<sub>2</sub> तथा (for तत) — K<sub>6</sub>  
 om 1<sup>st</sup> — °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> अनीकान्यत्र (K<sub>0</sub> 'स्व') सयाने,  
 K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 'कान्यथ सयाने, D<sub>1</sub>  
 'कान्युपसंघाय, D<sub>8</sub> 'कान्यनुसंधाने, T<sub>2</sub> अतिमान्यसु  
 संयानैर्, G<sub>1</sub>-8 अनुमान्यानुसयानैर्, M<sub>2</sub> (sup l<sub>in</sub> as  
 in text) अनीकान्यनुसयानैर् Gc cites सयाने — °)  
 D<sub>1</sub> भारत K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 S 'देश परतप'  
 (D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 'प; T<sub>2</sub> प)

2 °) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 तव, G<sub>2</sub> तथा (for तदा)  
 — °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> च, M<sub>2</sub> तु (for ते) S<sub>1</sub> प्रियाकाक्षी  
 — °) B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 6) S वृद्धं कुरु (M<sub>1</sub>-8 5  
 कुरुवृद्ध)

3 °) B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> गारुडस्य D<sub>1</sub> च तुण्डं तु, S  
 तु यतुण्डं (for स्वयं तुण्डे) — °) = 6 48 37<sup>b</sup> D<sub>1</sub>  
 भीष्म शांतनव स्थितः; D<sub>8</sub> पिता देवव्रत स्थित — °)  
 K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> तु (for च) B<sub>8</sub> भारद्वाजश्च  
 क्षुरास्तां — °) = 6 16 34<sup>d</sup>, 47 19<sup>b</sup> B<sub>8</sub> S च  
 भारत; D<sub>1</sub> स सात्वत

4 °) = 6 47 19<sup>a</sup> D<sub>1</sub> विकर्णश्च (for कृपश्चैव)  
 — °) D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 S शिर आ (D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'रस्या')  
 स्ता, D<sub>1</sub> श्रवणौ च B<sub>8</sub> तरस्विनौ — K<sub>6</sub> om 4<sup>cd</sup>  
 — °) K<sub>8</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 6 त्रैगर्तेर्, T<sub>2</sub>  
 त्रिगर्तौ K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 अथ कैकेयैर्; D<sub>1</sub> 8 T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M  
 मद्रकै (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 'के'केयैर्, G<sub>1</sub> 8 केकयैश्चैव (for मत्स्य').  
 B<sub>8</sub> त्रैगर्त कैकेयै साधं — °) D<sub>a1</sub> चीरधानै, D<sub>2</sub> घाट

धान्यै, D<sub>8</sub> वारिधानै, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 विदधानै, G<sub>1</sub> पाट  
 धानै, G<sub>2</sub> पाटयानै, M<sub>8</sub> वाटयानै K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 T G  
 M<sub>8</sub> (sup l<sub>in</sub> as in text) संयुगे, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8 M<sub>2</sub> 4 संयुगै

5 5<sup>ab</sup> = 6 47 17<sup>ab</sup> — °) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 6 'श्रवा  
 K<sub>0</sub>-3 च शल्यश्च, D<sub>1</sub> शल शल्यो, M<sub>1</sub>-8 6 शलश्चैव  
 — °) K<sub>1</sub> भगदत्तश्च M<sub>2</sub> मारिष — °) G<sub>2</sub> मद्रक,  
 M<sub>2</sub> माद्रका D<sub>1</sub> 8 भ (D<sub>1</sub> म) द्रकार्लिंगसौवीराश्च  
 — K<sub>6</sub> om 5<sup>d</sup>-6<sup>a</sup> — °) K<sub>8</sub> 4 B D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>n1</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> 8 6 पांचनदाश्च

6 K<sub>6</sub> om 6<sup>a</sup> (cf v l. 5) — °) D<sub>a1</sub> सिन्धु-  
 राजेन सहिता — °) S ग्रीवा ह्यासन्विशां पते — °)  
 K<sub>8</sub> 4 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 6 सोदर्यै, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 सौदर्यै,  
 D<sub>4</sub> सोदर्य, D<sub>1</sub> 8 सौदर्य K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> (m as in  
 text) T<sub>1</sub> सानुजै; D<sub>1</sub> चानुजै, D<sub>6</sub> G<sub>4</sub> स्वानुजै K<sub>8</sub>  
 तथा, B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 6 8 T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>4</sub> सह; T<sub>2</sub> तदा (for  
 वृत्त) M<sub>1</sub>-8 6 सानुगै सोदरै सह

7 °) A few MSS विद्वानुविदां — °) K<sub>0</sub> कां  
 भोजां; K<sub>1</sub> काभूजा, K<sub>2</sub> 8 D<sub>1</sub> 4 7 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> कां  
 योजां, D<sub>a1</sub> कंबोज S नराधिप (T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 'प')  
 (for शकै सह) B<sub>8</sub> कांबोजैश्च नृपै सह — °) K<sub>0</sub>  
 पुच्छे, K<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>8</sub> पुच्छ (for पुच्छम्) S<sub>1</sub> पुच्छ आसी  
 न्महावीर — °) K<sub>8</sub> सर्वत, B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8  
 मारिष (D<sub>a1</sub> प)

8 °) = 6 46 48<sup>b</sup> S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub>-5 B D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 (orig)  
 6-8 दाशेरकं; K<sub>0</sub> 1 दाशेरकं; D<sub>a1</sub> दशैरेकं; D<sub>1</sub>  
 दाशेरकं, S कशेरकं D<sub>8</sub> घृत (for सह) — °)  
 S<sub>1</sub> आस्थाय, D<sub>8</sub> S आश्रित्य (for आसाद्य) M<sub>1</sub> 2 8

दक्षिणं पक्षमासाद्य स्थिता व्यूहस्य दंशिताः ॥ ८  
 काननाश्च विकुञ्जाश्च मुक्ताः पुण्ड्राविपस्तथा ।  
 बृहद्वलेन सहिता वामं पक्षमुपाश्रिताः ॥ ९  
 व्यूढं दृष्ट्वा तु तत्सैन्यं सच्यसाची परंतपः ।  
 धृष्टद्युम्नेन सहितः प्रत्यव्यूहत संयुगे ।  
 अर्धचन्द्रेण व्यूहेन व्यूहं तमतिदारुणम् ॥ १०  
 दक्षिणं शृङ्गमास्थाय भीमसेनो व्यरोचत ।  
 नानाशस्त्रौघसंपन्नैर्नानादेश्यैर्नृपैर्वृतः ॥ ११

तदन्वेव विराटश्च द्रुपदश्च महारथः ।  
 तदनन्तरमेवासीनीलो नीलायुधैः सह ॥ १२  
 नीलादनन्तरं चैव धृष्टकेतुर्महारथः ।  
 चेदिकाशिकरूपैश्च पौरवैश्चाभिसंवृतः ॥ १३  
 धृष्टद्युम्नः शिखण्डी च पाञ्चालाश्च प्रभद्रकाः ।  
 मध्ये सैन्यस्य महतः स्थिता युद्धाय भारत ॥ १४  
 तथैव धर्मराजोऽपि गजानीकेन संवृतः ।  
 ततस्तु सात्यकी राजन्द्रौपद्याः पञ्च चात्मजाः ॥ १५

(inf lin as in text) : युद्धाय (for व्यूहस्य)  
 Ko-2 D4 (by corr) S (T1 by corr) दक्षिता  
 B8 जयद्वलेन सहिता दक्षिण पक्षमाश्रिता

9 Ks om. (hapl) 9 —<sup>a</sup>) Ks D2 s 6 कानी  
 नाशः; K4 B Dn2 D3 7 s कारुपाशः, Da Dn1 Ds  
 करुपाशः; D1 वामनाशः; S कर्णाटाशः (for काननाशः)  
 Ko विकुञ्जाशः; Ks D2 6 विकुञ्ठाशः, D1 विवूर्याशः,  
 T G विकुर्वाशः (Gs 'र्णाशः); M1-3 s विकर्णाशः, M4  
 विकृताशः —<sup>b</sup>) Ko मुत्या पुण्ड्रविशास्तथा, K1 मुक्ता  
 पुण्ड्रविशः, Ks मुत्या पुण्ड्रुपाः; Ks D2 6 सुद्धा पुद्धा  
 धिपैः सह; K4 B8 मुं (B8 सु)दा पुंदादृपैः सह,  
 B1 2 4 Da Dn D4 s 7 s मुंदा कुडी (Da मुदाकुडी,  
 Dn2 D4 7 'दा' कौडी, Ds मंदाकुडि, Ds मुदाकाडी)  
 वृषास्तथा, D1 s सूक्ष्मा (Ds मुत्या) कुडीविपैः सह, S  
 मुद्धा कुडि (G1 s M2 'द्दा' कुड; G2 'द्दा' कुडी, M4  
 मुद्धा कुडि) विपास्तथा, text as in S1 —<sup>d</sup>) Ks 4  
 B D1 s 6 T2 G1 s वामं पार्श्वं (B1 2 4 'श्वं'), Da  
 Dn D4 s 7 s वामपार्श्वं, Ds G2 M वामपार्श्वं Ko-2 4  
 B1 4 Da Dn D2 s 7 s समाश्रिता, Ks D2 6 अव  
 स्थिता; B2 व्यवस्थिता, B8 अवाश्रिताः, M1-3 s समा  
 श्रिता; M4 उपागताः.

10 <sup>a</sup>) Ks D1 7 s S (except Gs M5) व्यूहं (for  
 व्यूढ) Ks [अ]य तं सैन्यं, D1 तत् सैन्यं, S तु  
 सैन्यस्य —<sup>b</sup>) Ks D1 परंतपः, Ds T1 G धनजय  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K1 2 T2 सहिता —<sup>d</sup>) K1 T2 G1-3 प्रति  
 व्यूहतः; Ds प्रत्यव्यूहतं T G पाण्डवा (for संयुगे)  
 — After 10<sup>st</sup>, K2 4 B1 2 4 Da Dn D1 (hapl  
 om. the post half) s-7 s M ins.

187\* तावकानां तु तं व्यूहं प्रत्यव्यूहन्त पाण्डवा ।

— D1 om (hapl) the post half of 187\* and  
 10<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) B8 व्यूहं तमतिमायुधं

11 D1 om 11 (cf. v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko शंसम्  
 (for शृङ्गम्) S1 Ks आश्रित्य (for आस्थाय) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Ks व्यरोचयत्; B8 व्यराजत, G1 s [5] व्यरोचत.  
 — Ks om 11<sup>c</sup>-13<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 'शस्त्रौघसंपन्नो,  
 Da1 'शस्त्रौघसंपन्ने, T1 G 'शस्त्रौघसंपूर्णो, T2 'शस्त्रैश्च  
 संपूर्णैर्, M 'शस्त्रौघसंपूर्णैर् —<sup>d</sup>) K1 Da D2 s नाना  
 देशैर्, Ks 'दृश्यैर् T1 G समावृत, T2 च संवृत  
 (for नृपैर्वृत)

12 Ks D1 om. 12 (cf v l. 11, 10) Ks D2 6  
 om 12<sup>ab</sup>. —<sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 B2 S तमन्वेति; K4 B8 4 Da  
 Dn Ds s तमन्वेव Co d cite अन्वेव —<sup>b</sup>) — 6  
 23 4<sup>d</sup> K1 2 महारथ, S 'यथा —<sup>c</sup>) D (except  
 D1-3 6) एवाद्य (for एवासीन्) —<sup>d</sup>) Gs नीलं.  
 Ds नीलायुधैः S नीलो नीलायुधो विभु

13 Ks D1 om 13 (cf v l. 11, 10) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 Ks 4 B Da Dn1 D2 s 6 T2 G1 s M अनतरशः S  
 चापि (for चैव) —<sup>b</sup>) Ks D2 s 6 S महाबलः (for  
 'रथ') —<sup>c</sup>) K1 Da Ds चेदिकाशिकरूपैः (K1 Da1  
 'पै')श्च, Ks D2 6 'काशिकरूपाश्च; S 'काशि (M4  
 'राज) करुदौश्च. —<sup>d</sup>) Ks D2 6 पौरवैरपि (Ks 'नि-  
 संवृत, B8 4 'वैश्चापि संवृत, Dn2 पौरवैश्चाभिसं;  
 S पौरवैश्चापि (T1 G4 'श्चाभि, T2 M4 'श्चैव) रक्षित

14 D1 om 14 (cf v l 10) Da Dn1 Ds om.  
 (hapl) 14<sup>a</sup>-15<sup>b</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) K1 2 B Ds Gs M5 पञ्च  
 लाश्च —<sup>c</sup>) K1 B2 G4 महता B1 2 4 Dn2 Ds 4.  
 7 s मध्ये सैन्येन महता

15 D1 om 15 (cf v l 10) Da Dn1 Ds om.  
 15<sup>ab</sup> (of v l. 14) —<sup>a</sup>) K1 4 s B Dn2 D3 7 s  
 तत्रैव (for तथैव) Ks Ds 6 तत्रैव च महाराजो; Ds  
 S तत्राजु (T2 'स) धर्मराजश्च (Ds 'जा च). —<sup>b</sup>)

अभिमन्युस्तत्तूर्णमिरावांश्च ततः परम् ।  
 भैमसेनिस्ततो राजन्केकयाश्च महारथाः ॥ १६  
 ततोऽभूद्विपदां श्रेष्ठो वामं पार्श्वमुपाश्रितः ।  
 सर्वस्य जगतो गोप्ता गोप्ता यस्य जनार्दनः ॥ १७  
 एवमेतन्महाव्यूहं प्रत्यव्यूहन्त पाण्डवाः ।  
 वधार्थं तव पुत्राणां तत्पक्षं ये च संगताः ॥ १८  
 ततः प्रवृत्ते युद्धं व्यतिपत्तरथद्विपम् ।

तावकानां परेषां च निम्नतामितरेतरम् ॥ १९  
 हयौघाश्च रथौघाश्च तत्र तत्र विशां पते ।  
 संपतन्तः स्म दृश्यन्ते निम्नमानाः परस्परम् ॥ २०  
 धावतां च रथौघानां निम्नतां च पृथक्पृथक् ।  
 बभूव तुमुलः शब्दो विमिश्रो दुन्दुभिखनैः ॥ २१  
 दिवस्पृष्ट नरवीराणां निम्नतामितरेतरम् ।  
 संप्रहारे सुतुमुले तव तेषां च भारत ॥ २२

C. 6 2424  
B. 6 56 22  
K. 6 56 22

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि द्विपञ्चाशोऽध्याय ॥ ५२ ॥

D: सयुतः; S दसि (T<sub>1</sub> [ by corr ] 'दि ) त —<sup>a</sup>)  
 Ś: D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> ततश्च, M<sub>1-3</sub> s तत स (for ततन्तु)  
 D: राजा (for राजन्) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> मात्यकिश्वापि राजेद्र,  
 T<sub>2</sub> तत ससात्यका राजन्, G<sub>1-3</sub> तत समसा राजेद्र  
 (G<sub>2</sub> 'द्रा), M<sub>1</sub> तत सान्यकिना राजन् — D: om  
 (hapl.) 15<sup>d</sup>-16<sup>c</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) = 6 47 28<sup>3</sup>

16 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> om 16 (for D<sub>1</sub>, cf. v l 10) D<sub>2</sub>  
 om 16<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l. 15) —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> s 4 Da D<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> s S शूर (for तूर्णम्) —<sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> रूपवाश्च (for  
 इरावाश्च) D<sub>2</sub> इरावांसदनतर, M<sub>1</sub> s s (before  
 corr) s पितुस्तुल्यपराक्रम —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> भीममेनस्  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s 6-3 कैकेयाश्च, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
 कैकेया Ko केकयाश्च महारथ

17 D<sub>1</sub> om. 17 (cf v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> द्विपतां,  
 D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> द्विपद् S पृते सर्वे महाराज —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> s 1 G<sub>2</sub> M वामपार्श्वम् Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> समाश्रिता,  
 K<sub>1</sub> Da D<sub>2</sub> अपाश्रित, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> उपास्थित, S अ  
 पालयन् —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> s om (hapl) गोप्ता B<sub>2</sub> Da  
 D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s 1 s यस्य गोप्ता (by transp), T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s  
 यस्य यता, G<sub>3</sub> यस्य देवो Cv as in text — After  
 17, S ins

188\* तत्रानु रथिना श्रेष्ठो वामशृङ्गे व्यवस्थितः ।

[ G<sub>1</sub> s यना म, M<sub>1-3</sub> s ततोमूद्, M<sub>2</sub> (inf lin) s  
 तत्राय (for तत्रानु) ]

18 D<sub>1</sub> om. 18<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> s B  
 D (except D<sub>2</sub> s, -D<sub>1</sub> om) G<sub>1</sub> s M<sub>1</sub> s s एवमेत; T<sub>2</sub>  
 एवमेत —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> प्रतिन्यूहत् (K<sub>1</sub> 'ति),  
 D<sub>2</sub> समन्यूहत् —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> कुरु (for तव) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś:

Ko-2 s D<sub>1</sub> s s तत्पक्षा, Da D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> स्वत्पक्ष, T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>2</sub> s तत्पक्षे B Da D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s 1 M<sub>1</sub> s-5 च सश्रिता,  
 D<sub>2</sub> च ससृता, D<sub>3</sub> च सस्थिता, T G<sub>1</sub> s s समा  
 श्रिता, G<sub>2</sub> समाश्रिता, M<sub>2</sub> जनाश्रिता

19<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> प्रवर्तते —<sup>b</sup>) = 6 48 5<sup>d</sup> D<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> व्यतिपत्ति, T<sub>2</sub> व्यतिपत्ति — T<sub>1</sub> G om  
 19<sup>c</sup>-22<sup>d</sup> T<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 19<sup>d</sup>-20<sup>a</sup>

20 D<sub>1</sub> om 20<sup>a</sup>-21<sup>b</sup> K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G om 20 (for  
 T<sub>1</sub> G, cf v.l 19) T<sub>2</sub> om. 20<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 19)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) D (except D<sub>2</sub> s, D<sub>1</sub> s om) हस्त्यौघाश्च  
 (for हयौ) —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M गजौघाश्च (for तत्र तत्र)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Ko सपतत, D<sub>2</sub> सपतते; Cc सपतन्त (as in  
 text) K<sub>1</sub> B Da D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s 1 s व्यदृश्यत (D<sub>2</sub> 'ते);  
 D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> स्म दृश्यत M<sub>2</sub> (sup lin as in text) स  
 मततश्च दृश्यते (sic) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B Da D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s 1 s  
 निम्न (Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'न्न) तस्ते, M<sub>1</sub> s युध्यमाना

21 T<sub>1</sub> G om 21 (cf. v l 19) D<sub>1</sub> om 21<sup>ab</sup>  
 (cf v l 20) K<sub>2</sub> om. (hapl) 21<sup>a</sup>-22<sup>b</sup> D<sub>2</sub>  
 om (hapl) 21<sup>b</sup>-22<sup>a</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B D (except  
 D<sub>2</sub> s, D<sub>1</sub> s om) M युध्यता (for निम्नता) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 K<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> तुमुल —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> मिश्रितो (for विमिश्रो)

22 T<sub>1</sub> G om 22 (cf v l 19) K<sub>2</sub> om 22<sup>ab</sup>,  
 D<sub>2</sub> om 22<sup>a</sup> (cf v l. 21) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> (by corr sec  
 m) दिवस्पृष्ट, T<sub>2</sub> M एवं तु K<sub>2</sub> दिवस्पृष्टनरवीराणां,  
 Da D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> दिवस्पृष्टय शूराणां; D<sub>1</sub> 'स्पृष्टयुत्तवीराणां,  
 D<sub>2</sub> 'स्पृष्टनरवीराणां —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> परलोकमभीप्सता — K<sub>2</sub>  
 om 22<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> संप्रहारै, D<sub>2</sub> 'हार, M<sub>2</sub> 'हार,  
 Cc 'हारे (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तु तुमुल, K<sub>2</sub> सु

५३

संजय उवाच ।

ततो व्यूढेष्वनीकेषु तावकेष्वितरेषु च ।  
 धनंजयो रथानीकमवधीत्तव भारत ।  
 शरैरतिरथो युद्धे पातयन्नथयुथपान् ॥ १  
 ते वध्यमानाः पार्थेन कालेनैव युगक्षये ।  
 धार्तराष्ट्रा रणे यत्ताः पाण्डवान्प्रत्ययोधयन् ।  
 प्रार्थयाना यशो दीप्तं मृत्युं कृत्वा निवर्तनम् ॥ २

एकाग्रमनसो भूत्वा पाण्डवानां वरूथिनीम् ।  
 वभञ्जुर्वहुशो राजंस्ते चाभज्यन्त संयुगे ॥ ३  
 द्रवद्भिरथ भग्नैश्च परिवर्तद्भिरेव च ।  
 पाण्डवैः कौरवैश्चैव न प्रज्ञायत किंचन ॥ ४  
 उदतिष्ठद्रजो भौमं छादयानं दिवाकरम् ।  
 दिशः प्रतिदिशो वापि तत्र जङ्गुः कथंचन ॥ ५  
 अनुमानेन संज्ञामिर्नामगोत्रैश्च संयुगे ।

तुमलेस्, D<sub>1</sub> च तुमले, D<sub>2</sub> सुतुमले, D<sub>4-7</sub> तु तुमले,  
 M<sub>2</sub> सुतुमुलो —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> २ चैषां T<sub>2</sub> M रौद्रमासीत्तदा  
 वपुः — After 22, D<sub>1</sub> ins :

189\* प्रावर्तत नदी घोरा परलोकाय भारत ।

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-  
 parvan name, Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 २ D<sub>2</sub> mention only तृतीय  
 युद्धदिवस; K<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> २ तृ(M<sub>2</sub> द्वि)तीयेद्धि (M<sub>1</sub> 'येहनि'),  
 K<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ तृतीयदिवस, B<sub>1</sub> तृतीयदिनयुद्ध, B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>6</sub>  
 तृतीयदिवससंग्राम (D<sub>6</sub> 'सयुद्ध'), M<sub>8-5</sub> तृतीयाह्निक  
 — Adhy name K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> व्यूहचरणा, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
 व्यूहकरण — Adhy no (figures, words or both)  
 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>5</sub> 54; D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> २ 52 (as in text), T  
 G 51, M<sub>8</sub> ४ 53 — Śloka no. D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 23

53

1 K<sub>8</sub> om the ref —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> २ तथा, S पुत्र  
 (for ततो) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> २ व्यूहेषु (for व्यूढेषु) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ० परेषु (for [ह]तरेषु). —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> अव्यूह तत्र,  
 K<sub>8</sub> २ आययौ तत्र, K<sub>8</sub> २ D<sub>2</sub> ० अगाहत्तत्र, B<sub>1</sub> अभ्य-  
 स्तव; B<sub>2</sub> अभीष्टस्तव, D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> अनिष्टस्तव; D<sub>1</sub> अभ्य-  
 हन्यत, D<sub>5</sub> अजिघ्रस्तव; S पीडयस्तव —<sup>e</sup>) D<sub>8</sub>  
 (by corr sec m) शरैरपि रथान् D<sub>1</sub> राजन् (for युद्धे)  
 —<sup>f</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ४ D<sub>2</sub> ० दारयन्, D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> [S]पातयद्,  
 D<sub>1</sub> घातयन् (for पातयन्) S पातयामास पार्थिवान्

2 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> कालेनैव —<sup>e</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> २  
 यत्नात्, K<sub>1</sub> यत्ता; K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>6</sub> यत्तान्, D<sub>2</sub> २ G<sub>2</sub> यत्ता  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> २ २ प्रत्ययोधयन्; K<sub>4</sub> समयोध; K<sub>5</sub>

T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> प्रत्यवारयन्, B<sub>8</sub> प्रत्ययोधयत् — K<sub>8</sub> om  
 2<sup>a</sup>-4<sup>d</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> प्रार्थयन्ति —<sup>f</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ मत्वा  
 (for कृत्वा) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> निवर्तिन Ca. c v as in text.  
 ☞ Cd स्वस्य परस्य वा मृत्युरेव निवर्तक नापर सत्राणादि । ☞

3 K<sub>8</sub> om 3 (cf v 1 2) —<sup>e</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> अभज;  
 D<sub>8</sub> अभजुर् D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>5</sub> बहुवो, D<sub>1</sub> बहुधा  
 (for बहुशो) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> तेवाभज्यत, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-२ २  
 ते (D<sub>1</sub> न) चाभजत, D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> तेषां भज्य (D<sub>8</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> 'ज्य)त, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तैश्चाभज्यत, T<sub>2</sub> ते च गर्जति,  
 G<sub>2</sub> ते चाहन्यत Ko-२ चाहवे (for संयुगे)

4 K<sub>8</sub> om 4 (cf v 1 2) — D<sub>8</sub> om. (hapl)  
 4<sup>a</sup>-6<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> मग्नैश्च D<sub>1</sub> 'न्नी रयसवैश्च, D<sub>2</sub> 'न्नि ]  
 रयेभाशैश्च, S 'न्निश्च रयैर्भग्नै —<sup>e</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>-1 B D<sub>2</sub> २ ०  
 पाण्डवै कौरवैश्च (D<sub>2</sub> 'घेद्वै)श्च, D<sub>1</sub> कौरवै पाण्डवैश्च (by  
 transp), S पाण्डवा कौरवेयाश्च (T<sub>2</sub> 'वाना कौरवाणा)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> २ २) G<sub>8</sub> प्रज्ञायत;  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ M<sub>1</sub>-२ २ प्रज्ञायत T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-२ २ केचन

5 Ko २ (both hapl) D<sub>8</sub> om ५ (for D<sub>8</sub>, cf.  
 v 1 4). —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> भूम, D<sub>6</sub> भीम; T<sub>1</sub> G  
 घोर (for भौम) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> छादयत्, M छादयच्च  
 (for 'यान) D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> छादयतो नभस्तल —<sup>e</sup>)  
 All MSS (except Ś<sub>1</sub>, Ko २ D<sub>8</sub> om) न दिशः प्रदिशः  
 (for दिशः प्रतिदिशो) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> ४ १ चापि,  
 B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> चैव, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> वात्र (for वापि)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> जङ्गु, K<sub>2</sub> यन्तु; K<sub>4</sub> २ B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ जङ्गु,  
 D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>5</sub> जङ्गु (D<sub>8</sub> 'हु'), D<sub>2</sub> हन्तु (for जङ्गु) K<sub>8</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> कथं नरा, D<sub>6</sub> कथं जना S जङ्गिरेव समाग (T<sub>1</sub>  
 sup lin 'वृ)ताः



वर्तते स्म तदा युद्धं तत्र तत्र विशां पते ॥ ६  
 न व्यूहो मिद्यते तत्र कौरवाणां कथंचन ।  
 रक्षितः सत्यसंधेन भारद्वाजेन धीमता ॥ ७  
 तथैव पाण्डवेयानां रक्षितः सव्यसाचिना ।  
 नाभिद्यत महाव्यूहो भीमेन च सुरक्षितः ॥ ८  
 सेनाग्रादभिनिष्पत्य प्रायुध्यस्तत्र मानवाः ।  
 उभयोः सेनयो राजन्यतिपत्करथद्विपाः ॥ ९

हयारोहैर्हयारोहाः पात्यन्ते स्म महाहवे ।  
 ऋष्टिभिर्विमलाग्राभिः प्रासैरपि च संयुगे ॥ १०  
 रथी रथिनमासाद्य शरैः कनकभूषणैः ।  
 पातयामास समरे तस्मिन्नतिभयंकरे ॥ ११  
 गजारोहा गजारोहान्नाराचशरतोमरैः ।  
 संसक्ताः पातयामासुस्तव तेषां च संघशः ॥ १२  
 पत्तिसंधा रणे पत्तीन्भिण्डिपालपरश्वधैः ।

C 6 2438  
B 6 57 17  
K 6 57 17

6 Ds om 6<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 4) M1 om 6<sup>a</sup>-10<sup>b</sup>  
 —<sup>a</sup>) T2 वर्तमाने च सजा Cd cites अनुमानै and  
 सजाभि Ca c as in text —<sup>b</sup>) T1 G नाम्ना (G:  
 'म) गोत्रेण, M (M1 om) नाम्ना गोत्रैश्च D1 नामगोत्रै  
 विशा पते — Ks om 6<sup>c</sup>-7<sup>d</sup> Ks om 6<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>)  
 K1 B3 वर्तते म, K2 वर्तते स्म, D1 s प्रावर्तत, D2  
 वर्तते च, Ds वर्ततेय, S (M1 om) स (M3 s आ)-  
 वर्तत, Co वर्तते स्म (as in text) D1 s ततो; D2 s  
 तया (for तदा) Ko-2 युद्धे —<sup>d</sup>) Da Ds तव तत्र

7 Ks M1 om 7 (cf v 1 6) M2 om 7<sup>a</sup>-10<sup>b</sup>  
 Ds reads 7<sup>ab</sup> on marg —<sup>a</sup>) Ds व्यूहो T G  
 व्यूहो नाभिद्यत महान्, M (M1 s om) व्यूहो निर्भिद्यत  
 महान् —<sup>b</sup>) B D (except D2 s e) विशा पते (for  
 कथंचन) —<sup>c</sup>) Ds रक्षितः सैन्यसंधेन —<sup>d</sup>) B Da  
 Dn Ds-1 s S (M1 s om) भारिप, D1 भारत,  
 D2 s संयुगे (for धीमता)

8 M1 s om 8 (cf v 1 6, 7) —<sup>a</sup>) B1 s D2  
 तथैव पांडवानां च —<sup>c</sup>) K2 नाभ्युद्यत D1 तदा (for  
 महा) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 भीममेनसुरक्षित, Ks B3 D1 भीमे  
 नेन रक्षित

9 Ks M1 s om 9 (for M1 s, cf v 1 6, 7)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) S1 अपि निष्पाद्य, K1 अभिनिष्कृत्य; D1 अव  
 निष्पत्य, D2 अपि नि, T2 अय नि —<sup>b</sup>) Ds  
 M4 प्रयुध्यत D1 सैनिका, G2 पाटवा (for मानवा)  
 Ds प्रायुध्यत परतप — M4 om 9<sup>c</sup>-11<sup>d</sup> —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K1 व्यतिशक्त, B1 नासाद्य गजयोधिना, Da Ds  
 व्यतिपत्करथद्विप, Dn2 Ds s 'पित्करथद्विपा', D1  
 प्रविभक्तपरस्पर, Ds S (M1 s om) व्यतिपत्का (Ds  
 'पत्क', T2 G2 Ms 'पित्का') परस्पर

10 M4 om 10 (cf v 1 9) M1 s om 10<sup>ab</sup>  
 (cf v 1 6, 7) —<sup>a</sup>) B1-3 हयारोहा हयारोहै (by  
 transp), S (M1 s om) हयारोहा हयारोहान्

—<sup>b</sup>) S (M1 s om) पातयामासुराहवे — T2 om  
 10<sup>c</sup>-15<sup>d</sup> Ks om 10<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K1 s Ms ऋष्टिभिर्,  
 D2 सष्टिभिर्, D3 रिष्टिभिर्; T1 Gs. 4 यष्टिभिर् Ko s  
 विशिष्टा, K1 विमुखा, K2 विमलाभिश्च —<sup>d</sup>) B2  
 पाशैर्, Ds प्राशैर्

11 T2 M1 om 11 (cf v 1 10, 9) —<sup>a</sup>) Ds  
 रथो Ks रथी च रथमासाद्य —<sup>b</sup>) = 6 54 4<sup>d</sup>  
 B D (except D2 s e) S (T2 M1 om) वाणै (for  
 शरै) — K1 om (hapl) 11<sup>d</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) S (T2  
 M1 om) शरैः सनतपर्वभि

12 T2 om 12 (cf v 1 10) Ks om 12-23  
 —<sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko-2 गजारोहैर्गजारोहा (Ko 'हान्'), Da  
 Dn1 Ds M1 'रोहान्गजारोहा (by transp), Ds 'रोहा  
 न्गजारोहैर् —<sup>b</sup>) D1 नाराचवर, Ds नाराचशित  
 Co cites नाराचा —<sup>c</sup>) K2 s B1 ससक्तान्, Ks Ds  
 समक्ता, B2-4 Da Dn Ds s 1 s Co संयुक्तान्, T1  
 G संयुक्ता, M2 समस्त, M3 ससक्ता (sio) S1 पालया  
 मासुस्, B3 पातयामास D1 निघ्नति समरे राजस्  
 —<sup>d</sup>) Ks s B1-3 Ds s s M1 s (sup lin as in  
 text) सर्वश — After 12, Da Dn1 Ds ins

190\* कश्चिदुत्पत्य समरे वरवारणमास्थित ।  
 केशपक्षे परामृश्य जह्वार समरे शिर ।  
 अन्ये द्विरददन्ताग्रनिर्भिन्नहृदया रणे ।  
 वेसुश्च रुधिर वीरा निश्चसन्त समन्तत ।  
 कश्चित्करिविषाणस्थो वीरो रणविशारद । [ 5 ]  
 प्रावेपच्छकिनिर्भिन्नो गजशिक्षास्त्रवेदिना ।

13 Ks T2 om 13 (cf v 1 12, 10) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko  
 पत्तिमगा, B3 पत्तिसंहा B3 पत्तिर् (for पत्तीन्)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) Ks Da1 D2 s भिडिमाल, K4 B भिडिपाल,  
 B3 भिडिपालै, M5 भिडिमाला (for भिण्डिपाल) Some  
 MSS परस्वधै S1 भिडिमाल परश्वधान् —<sup>c</sup>) K1  
 D1 T1 G निपातयति, Da Ds s M2 न्यपातयत (D2 M2

न्यपातयन्त संहृष्टाः परस्परकृतागसः ॥ १३  
 पदाती रथिनं संख्ये रथी चापि पदातिनम् ।  
 न्यपातयच्छितैः शस्त्रैः सेनयोरुभयोरपि ॥ १४  
 गजारोहा हयारोहान्पातयांचक्रिरे तदा ।  
 हयारोहा गजस्थांश्च तदद्भुतमिवाभवत् ॥ १५  
 गजारोहवरैश्चापि तत्र तत्र पदातयः ।  
 पातिताः समदृश्यन्त तैश्चापि गजयोधिनः ॥ १६

पत्तिसंधा हयारोहैः सादिसंधाश्च पत्तिभिः ।  
 पात्यमाना व्यदृश्यन्त शतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ॥ १७  
 ध्वजैस्तत्रापविद्धैश्च कार्मुकैस्तोमरैस्तथा ।  
 प्रासैस्तथा गदाभिश्च परिवैः कम्पनैस्तथा ॥ १८  
 शक्तिभिः कवचैश्चित्रैः कणपैरङ्गुशैरपि ।  
 निखिंशैर्विमलैश्चापि स्वर्णपुद्गैः शरैस्तथा ॥ १९  
 परिस्तोमैः कुथाभिश्च कम्बलैश्च महाधनैः ।

\*यत् ) Da1 om from संहृष्टा up to च in line 1 of 191\* — <sup>d</sup>) S ( T2 om ) परस्परजिगीषव , Cv as in text — After 13, N ( except B1, Ks om ) ins

191\* रथी च समरे राजन्नासाद्य गजयोधिनम् ।  
 सगजं पातयामास गजी च रथिन रथात् ।  
 रथिन च हयारोह प्रासेन भरतर्षभ ।  
 पातयामास समरे रथी च हयसादिनम् ।

[ ( L 1 ) D1 रथेय्य ( for रथी च ) K2 D2 ० \*यूधप ( for \*योधिनम् ) D1 रथिन च ममाद्रवत् ( for the post half ) — D2 om lines 2-4 — ( L 2 ) K1 B2 गज च , D1 गजस्य ( for गज ) K4 पत्ती च , B2 रथी च , D2 गजाश्च ( for गजी च ) Ś1 K2 D2 4-० रथिना , B2 रथिनम् ( for रथिन ) K2 D2 ० वर , K1 B Da Dn1 D7 नथा , Dn2 D4 तदा ( for रथात् ) — ( L 3 ) Da Dn D5 रथिनश्च ( for रथिन च ) K1 D7 हयारोहा D1 ते सर्व एव विक्रम्य शरैश्चैव महामृधे — ( L 4 ) D2 रथाश्च ( for रथी च ) Ś1 Ko-2 D1 रथ\* ( for हय\* ) ]

14 Ks T2 om 14 ( cf v 1 12, 10 ). Dn2 om 14<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) D1 पदातिश्च रथ , D2 G1 ३ M2 पदाति-रथिन ( G1 ३ \*न\* ) Da Dn1 D5 Ms रथिन ( for रथिन ) K1 B Da Dn1 D4 ६ १ ३ चैव , G2 M1 सवे ( for संख्ये ) — <sup>b</sup>) K4 B Da Dn1 D4 ६ १ ३ चैव ( for चापि ) D1 पदानुगान् , M4 पदातिन — <sup>c</sup>) K2 D2 ३ T1 G4 \*च्छि ( D2 \*च्छ ) तैरस्त्रै , G2 \*च्छितैर्वाणे

15 Ks T2 om 15 ( cf v 1 12, 10 ) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 गजारोहान् , D1 गजारोहो ( for गजारोहा ) Ś1 K1 हयारोहा , D1 गजारोह — <sup>b</sup>) K2 D2 ० मुदा ( for तदा ) B Da Dn D1 4 ६ १ ३ S ( T2 om ) पातयामास राहवे ( D1 \*स भूतले ) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 हयस्थाश्च , S ( T2 om ) गजारोहान् ( for गजस्थाश्च ) . — After 15<sup>c</sup>, S ( T2 om. ) ins

192\*

आधुत्याधुत्य सयुगे ।

निखिंशैर्निशितैस्तीक्ष्णै

— <sup>d</sup>) S ( T2 om ) पातयामासुराहवे

16 Ks om 16 ( cf v. 1 12 ) — <sup>a</sup>) B1 हयारोह वरै\* , S चारणस्थैश्च समरे — <sup>b</sup>) S ( except M1 ३ ) हतास्तत्र ( for तत्र तत्र ) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 Dn2 D4 Ms ३ पतिता , T2 प्रदाता B2 समपद्यत , S प्रत्यदृश्यत — M4 om ( hapl ) 16<sup>d</sup>-17<sup>e</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) B2 गजयोधिभि , T2 हययोधिन

17 Ks om 17 ( cf v 1 12 ) M4 om 17<sup>ab</sup> ( cf v 1 16 ) — <sup>a</sup>) K1 पत्तिसंघा , S ( M4 om. ) हस्तिसंधा — <sup>b</sup>) D1 हयारोहान् ( for सादिसंधा ) Da2 च पत्तय\* , T1 G2 4 च सादिभि , T2 M1-3 ३ च दत्तिभि , G1 ३ निपादिभि — <sup>c</sup>) B1 च दृश्यत , B2 न्यह\* , B2 Da Dn1 D2 ३ T G एह\* , D1 प्रह\*

18 Ks om 18 ( cf v 1 12 ) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 गजैस् ( for ध्वजैस् ) — <sup>b</sup>) S transp कार्मुकै\* and तोमरै Ś1 K1 ३ अपि ( for तथा ) — T1 G1 om. ( hapl ) 18<sup>e</sup>-19<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 G2 ३ M2 तदा ; D1 चैव ( for तथा ) — <sup>d</sup>) K1 कपन , D1 काचनैस् ( for कम्प नैस् ) D2 अपि ( for तथा ) T2 G1-3 कणै ( G2 \*णै ) कर्पणकैस्तथा ; M कणयै कर्पणैस्तथा

19 K1 ३ ३ T1 G4 om 19 ( for Ks T1 G4, cf v 1 12, 18 ) — <sup>a</sup>) Dn2 छिन्नै , D1 चैव , D2 ( before corr ) तीक्ष्णै ( for चित्रै ) — <sup>b</sup>) K4 B2 D2 ० कणयैर् , B2 कनकैर् , Dn1 कर्णपैर् , D2 कशा भैर् , S ( T1 G4 om ) परिवैर् ( for कणपैर् ) D1 कट कैर्भ्राजितैरपि — <sup>c</sup>) B2-4 Dn2 D2 4 १ ३ T2 G1-3 M4 चैव ( for चापि )

20 Ks om 20 ( cf v 1 12 ) — <sup>a</sup>) K1 T1 कुशाभिश्च , K2 कथा\* , Ca d कुया\* ( as in text ) G2 प्रासैस्तदा गदाभिश्च — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 भारतश्रेष्ठ , D2 रथि श्रेष्ठ ( submetrical ).

भूर्भाति भरतश्रेष्ठ स्रग्दामैरिव चित्रिता ॥ २०  
 नराश्वकार्यैः पतितैर्दन्तिभिश्च महाहवे ।  
 अगम्यरूपा पृथिवी मांसशोणितकर्दमा ॥ २१  
 प्रशशाम रजो भौमं व्युक्षितं रणशोणितैः ।  
 दिग्धश्च विमलाः सर्वाः संवभूवुर्जनेश्वर ॥ २२  
 उत्थितान्यगणेयानि कवन्धानि समन्ततः ।  
 चिह्नभूतानि जगतो विनाशार्थाय भारत ॥ २३  
 तस्मिन्पुद्गे महारौद्रे वर्तमाने सुदारुणे ।  
 प्रत्यदृश्यन्त रथिनो धावमानाः समन्ततः ॥ २४  
 ततो द्रोणश्च भीष्मश्च सैन्धवश्च जयद्रथः ।

पुरुमित्रो विकर्णश्च शकुनिश्चापि सौवलः ॥ २५  
 एते समरदुर्धर्पाः सिंहतुल्यपराक्रमाः ।  
 पाण्डवानामनीकानि वभञ्जुः स पुनः पुनः ॥ २६  
 तथैव भीमसेनोऽपि राक्षसश्च घटोत्कचः ।  
 सात्यकिश्चेकितानश्च द्रौपदेयाश्च भारत ॥ २७  
 तावकांस्तव पुत्रांश्च सहितान्सर्वराजभिः ।  
 द्रावयामासुराजौ ते त्रिदशा दानवानिव ॥ २८  
 तथा ते समरेऽन्योन्यं निघ्नन्तः क्षत्रियर्षभाः ।  
 रक्तोक्षिता घोररूपा विरेजुर्दानवा इव ॥ २९  
 विनिर्जित्य रिपून्वीराः सेनयोरुभयोरपि ।

C 6.2457  
B 6 57 36  
K 6 57 36

D<sub>3</sub> S विवर्भा भूर्भरतश्रेष्ठ —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> स्रग्दामैर् T<sub>1</sub>  
 स्रग्दामभिरिवाचिता

21 K<sub>5</sub> om 21 (cf v l 12) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६  
 वरा\* (for नरा\*) T<sub>2</sub> विदितैर् (for पतितैर्) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 S दन्तिना च —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ 'कर्दम', K<sub>3</sub> 'कर्मदा',  
 M<sub>2</sub> 'कर्दमा'

22 K<sub>5</sub> om 22 (cf v l 12) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> प्रशशाम  
 T G घोर (for भौम) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> न्यकृत, K<sub>1</sub> २ वि-  
 कृत; D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> व्युत्थित, D<sub>6</sub> वीक्षित, D<sub>8</sub> व्युत्क्षित,  
 T G<sub>2</sub> ४ उत्थित, G<sub>0</sub> व्युत्क्षित (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>3</sub>-२ १ २ नर\*, S (except G<sub>1</sub>) गज\* (for रण\*)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> २ D<sub>2</sub> विमला, D<sub>1</sub> प्रदिशन् (for विमला)  
 K<sub>1</sub> २ D<sub>1</sub> चैव (for सर्वा\*) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> २ संवभूव  
 B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ १ २ समपद्य (D<sub>2</sub> 'द्य')त भारत, D<sub>1</sub>  
 वभूवुर्विमलास्तदा

23 K<sub>5</sub> om 23 (cf v l 12) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> कृ-  
 यानि, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> निवधानि, G<sub>0</sub> कवन्धानि (as in text)  
 — K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ १ om (hapl) 23<sup>c</sup>-24<sup>d</sup> K<sub>0</sub> om  
 23<sup>c</sup>-24<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> चित्र\* (for चिह्न\*) T G<sub>1</sub> २ ४  
 जगता, G<sub>2</sub> चरता (for जगतो) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>1</sub> २  
 विनाशाय च, K<sub>1</sub> २ D<sub>2</sub> ६ विनाशायाय (for 'शार्थाय')

24 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ १ om 24, K<sub>0</sub> om 24<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l  
 23) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'सत्त्वे' (for 'रीद्रे') —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub>  
 G वर्तमानेतिदारुणे —<sup>c</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> संप्र\* (for प्रत्य\*)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> धावमान, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> बाध (D<sub>2</sub> 'ध्य')मानात्  
 (for धावमाना) D<sub>2</sub> S ततस्तत\* (for समन्तत\*)

25 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ४ २ B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> १ २ G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>2</sub>-२ transp  
 द्रोणश्च and भीष्मश्च —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> महारथ\* (for जयद्रथ\*)  
 — K<sub>5</sub> om 25<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> पुत्र\* (for पुरु\*)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> १ २ D<sub>2</sub> ६ जयो भोज, G<sub>2</sub> विवर्णश्च (for वि-  
 कर्णश्च) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> शिनिश्चापि स, K<sub>0</sub> १ शिविश्चापि  
 स, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ शल्यश्चापि स, B<sub>1</sub> शकुनिश्चैव

26 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> परम\* (for समर\*) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> वभञ्ज  
 K<sub>0</sub> स, K<sub>2</sub> ते, K<sub>5</sub> च (for स) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> २ १ २ S वभञ्ज समरे स्थिता

27 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> तस्यैव D<sub>8</sub> भीमसेनश्च —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub>  
 सात्विकश्च —<sup>d</sup>) M पार्थिव (for भारत)

28 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> १ ४ तत्र (for तव) Ś<sub>1</sub> B<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> तावकास्तव  
 पुत्राश्च —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> २ B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ ४ १ २ S (except  
 G<sub>1</sub> २) सहिता\* (for सहितान्) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>2</sub> २ 'राजिभि'  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-२ त्रासयामासुर, K<sub>5</sub> द्रावयामास, M<sub>2</sub>  
 प्रापयामासुर (for द्रावया\*) K<sub>8</sub> आजौ तौ; K<sub>4</sub> आजौ  
 च, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> १ आजिस्थ्यात्, D<sub>8</sub> ४ २ २ आजि  
 स्थात् D<sub>1</sub> योधयामास राजेन्द्र, D<sub>0</sub> द्रवमाणसुराजौ ते  
 (sic) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> त्रिदशान्दानवा इव, D<sub>1</sub> 'शा  
 दानवा यथा, G<sub>8</sub> 'शा दानवानि च

29 K<sub>5</sub> om 29-33 —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तथान्योन्य च निघ्नन्त\*  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>-२ निघ्नन्त D<sub>1</sub> क्षत्रिया\* पुरुषोत्तम\* (sic)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> रक्तरूपा (for घोर\*) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-२  
 राक्षसा, T<sub>2</sub> दानवान् (for दानवा)

30 K<sub>5</sub> om 30 (of v l 29) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> ते  
 निर्जित्य, K<sub>0</sub>-२ ते विजित्य, B D (except D<sub>2</sub> ६) S

व्यदृश्यन्त महामात्रा ग्रहा इव नभस्तले ॥ ३०  
ततो रथसहस्रेण पुत्री दुर्योधनस्तव ।  
अभ्ययात्पाण्डवान्युद्धे राक्षसं च घटोत्कचम् ॥ ३१  
तथैव पाण्डवाः सर्वे महत्या सेनया सह ।  
द्रोणभीष्मौ रणे शूरौ प्रत्युद्ययुररिन्दमौ ॥ ३२

किरीटी तु ययौ क्रुद्धः समर्थान्पार्थिवोत्तमान् ।  
आर्जुनिः सात्यकिश्चैव ययतुः सौवलं बलम् ॥ ३३  
ततः प्रवृत्ते भूयः संग्रामो लोमहर्षणः ।  
तावकानां परेषां च समरे विजिगीषताम् ॥ ३४

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि त्रिपञ्चाशोऽध्यायः ॥ ५३ ॥

५४

संजय उवाच ।

ततस्ते पार्थिवाः क्रुद्धाः फल्गुनं वीक्ष्य संयुगे ।  
रथैरनेकसाहस्रैः समन्तात्पर्यवारयन् ॥ १

अथैनं रथवृन्देन कोष्टकीकृत्य भारत ।

शरैः सुबहुसाहस्रैः समन्तादभ्यवारयन् ॥ २  
शक्तीश्च विमलास्तीक्ष्णा गदाश्च परिधैः सह ।

विजित्य च B<sub>2</sub> रणे, M<sub>1</sub> २ परान् (for रिपून्) K<sub>0</sub>-2  
B<sub>1</sub> सर्वान्, B<sub>2</sub> ३ Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ६ ७ ८ वीरान्; T<sub>1</sub> G  
M<sub>5</sub> शूरा, M<sub>1</sub> २ रेखु (for वीरा) —<sup>b</sup>) = 6 23  
27<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> २ घोररूपा (for व्यदृश्यन्त) Ca  
महामात्रा, Co d 'मात्रा (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>8</sub> ग्राहा (for ग्रहा) D<sub>8</sub> T G M<sub>1</sub> नभस्तले

31 K<sub>5</sub> om 31 (cf. v 1 29) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> 4 B  
Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 6 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> पाण्डव, K<sub>2</sub> पाण्डवा (for  
पाण्डवान्) K<sub>0</sub> २ योद्धु K<sub>1</sub> अभ्ययान्पाण्डवान्योन्य  
—<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> ३ राक्षसश्च घटोत्कच

32 K<sub>5</sub> om 32 (cf. v 1 29) —<sup>a</sup>) S तथैवा  
पतत शूरा (M<sub>1</sub> २ 'तो भूपा)न् —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> वृत्ता, S  
वृत्तौ (G<sub>2</sub> 'तान्) (for सह) —<sup>cd</sup>) B D (except  
D<sub>1</sub>-३ ६) भीष्मद्रोणौ (for द्रोणभीष्मौ) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ यत्तौ  
(for शूरौ) B<sub>1</sub> प्रत्युद्ययुरविक्रमौ S भीष्मद्रोणौ महा  
त्मानौ चार (M<sub>2</sub> पात)यामासतु शरैः

33 K<sub>5</sub> om 33 (cf. v 1 29) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 4  
D<sub>2</sub> ६ ७ ८ G<sub>8</sub> च (for तु) T G तत (for ययौ)  
—<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-२ समर्थ, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4-८ M सम  
तात्, D<sub>8</sub> समस्तान्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 समरे (for समर्थान्)  
D<sub>1</sub> पार्थिवै सह; M<sub>2</sub> पार्थिवर्षभान् —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-२  
अर्जुन, D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>2</sub> अर्जुनि K<sub>1</sub> सात्यकि, K<sub>2</sub> सात्यकश्  
—<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> युयुत्सु (for ययतु) K<sub>0</sub> २ D<sub>1</sub> प्रति (for  
बलम्) S सौवल ययतुर्बल (by transp)

34 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> प्रवर्तते, D<sub>1</sub> प्रवर्तितो S घोर,

Co भूय (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) S रोमहर्षण —<sup>c</sup>)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> वा (for च) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-२ समरे विजिगीषुणा, K<sub>2</sub>  
D<sub>2</sub> ६ समरे विजयैषिणा, K<sub>5</sub> समरे विजिगीषव, S  
मृत्यु कृ (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 म)त्वा निवर्तन (= 2'), B Da Dn  
D<sub>8</sub>-६ ७ ८ जिगीषुणा (D<sub>8</sub> सरब्धानां) परस्पर

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan  
name, K<sub>0</sub>-३ D<sub>2</sub> ६ mention only तृतीययुद्धदिवस, K<sub>1</sub>  
Da Dn<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> २ तृतीयेद्धि (M<sub>1</sub> 'येद्धि), K<sub>5</sub> G<sub>2</sub> तृतीय  
दिवस, D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>8</sub>-६ तृतीयाह्निक — Adhy name K<sub>4</sub>  
T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> संकुलयुद्ध — Adhy no (figures,  
words or both) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 4 54, Da<sub>1</sub> 15,  
Dn<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> 55, T G 52; M<sub>1</sub> २ 53 (as in text)  
— Śloka no Dn<sub>1</sub> 40, Dn<sub>2</sub> 36, D<sub>8</sub> 39

54

1 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> कौरवा (for पार्थिवा) K<sub>0</sub>-२ D<sub>1</sub> सर्वे  
(for क्रुद्धा) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub>-६ B D फाल्गुन, K<sub>0</sub>  
फाल्गुण, K<sub>2</sub> फाल्गुण D<sub>1</sub> प्रेक्ष्य (for वीक्ष्य) —<sup>c</sup>)  
G<sub>8</sub> 'साहस्र' —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> ६ परिवारयन् (for पर्य)

2 T<sub>2</sub> om 2<sup>ab</sup>. —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-२ तथैन, D<sub>8</sub> रथेश,  
K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-३ ६) S (T<sub>2</sub> om) रथ (M<sub>2</sub>  
शर)वशेन —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> कोष्टकीकृत्य च, G<sub>1</sub> कोष्टकी  
कृत्य, G<sub>2</sub> गोष्टकीकृत्य, Ca d v कोष्टकीकृत्य (as in  
text) Co cites कोष्टकीकृत्य —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> शरैः स बहुसा,  
D<sub>1</sub> शरैश्च बहुसा, S शरैरनेकसाहस्रै —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> ६

प्रासान्परश्वधांश्चैव मुद्ररान्मुसलानपि ।  
 चिक्षिपुः समरे क्रुद्धाः फल्गुनस्य रथं प्रति ॥ ३  
 गच्छाणामथ तां दृष्टिं शूलभानामिवायतिम् ।  
 स्त्रोथ सर्वतः पार्थः शरैः कनकभूषणैः ॥ ४  
 तत्र तल्लाघवं दृष्ट्वा भीमत्सोरतिमानुपम् ।  
 देवदानवगन्धर्वाः पिशाचोरगराक्षसाः ।  
 साधु साध्विति राजेन्द्र फल्गुनं प्रत्यपूजयन् ॥ ५  
 सात्यकिं चामिमन्युं च महत्या सेनया सह ।  
 गान्धाराः समरे शूरा रुरुधुः सहसौवलकाः ॥ ६  
 तत्र सौवलकाः क्रुद्धा चाण्येयस्य रथोत्तमम् ।

तिलगश्चिच्छिदुः क्रोधाच्छैर्नानाविधैर्युधि ॥ ७  
 सात्यकिस्तु रथं त्यक्त्वा वर्तमाने महाभये ।  
 अभिमन्यो रथं तूर्णमारुरोह परंतपः ॥ ८  
 तावेकरथसंयुक्तौ सौवलेयस्य वाहिनीम् ।  
 व्यधमेतां शितैस्तूर्णं शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ॥ ९  
 द्रोणभीष्मौ रणे यत्तौ धर्मराजस्य वाहिनीम् ।  
 नाशयेतां शरैस्तीक्ष्णैः कङ्कपत्रपरिच्छदैः ॥ १०  
 ततो धर्मसुतो राजा माद्रीपुत्रौ च पाण्डवौ ।  
 म्रितां सर्वसैन्यानां द्रोणानीकमुपाद्रवन् ॥ ११  
 तत्रासीत्सुमहद्युद्धं तुमुलं लोमहर्षणम् ।

C 6 2474  
B 6 58 13  
K 6 58 13

अन्यवाकिरन्, Ko-2 D2 4 7 8 T G1 2 4 M1 2 4 पर्यं  
 चारयन्, B Da Dn Ds M2 8 पर्यवाकिरन्

3 °) B2 शक्त्यो, Da1 G3 शक्तिश्च Ko-2 तीव्रा  
 (for तीक्ष्णा) — °) T G मुमलै (for परिवै) — °)  
 Da Ds प्रायात्, Ds प्रायान् A few MSS परस्व  
 Ks परस्वधनेयन् — °) Ks हलाश्च (for मुद्ररान्)  
 MSS मुसुलान्, ममुलान्, मुदालान्, मुपलान् K4  
 मुमलानि च, D1 विमलाम्बधा, T1 G4 मुसलैरपि, T2 G2  
 M4 मुमलान्यपि — °) S वीरा (for क्रुद्धा) — °)  
 Ko 2 फाल्गुनस्य, K1 2-5 B D फाल्गुनस्य, S घनजय

4 °) Dn2 D1 2 अस्त्राणाम् (for शस्त्रां) — °)  
 B D2 8 आयत्तां, Cc आयतिम् (as in text) S सम  
 तान्यतिता रथे — °) Ds करोतु, T2 शूरोय (for  
 स्त्रोथ) Ko 2 D2 S समरे (for सर्वत) — °)  
 = 6 53 11<sup>b</sup> D1 कनकभूषणैः, G2 काचनभूषणैः

5 °) D1 M1-3 तस्य (for तत्र) D2 तलाघवं  
 Da Dn1 Ds 7 ज्ञात्वा (for दृष्ट्वा) — °) K4 लावव,  
 Ds मानव (for मानुपम्) — °) G1 8 पितरोरगं  
 (sic) — °) D2 S भापत (for राजेन्द्र) — °) Ko  
 फाल्गुण, K1 2-5 B D फाल्गुन, K2 फाल्गुण K1  
 प्रतिपूजयन् S विस्मय परम ययु

6 °) All MSS (except S1 Ko-2) सात्यकिश्चाभि  
 मन्युश्च — °) Ks D2 3 8 S वृत्तौ (for सह) — °)  
 K2-5 B Dn D1-4 6-8 S गाधारा (G3 'धर्वा' न्यमरे शू  
 (Ks G2 वी)रान् — °) Ks D2 3 8 जग्मतु (for  
 रुरुधु) Ks 8 B D महसौवलान्, K4 महर्मनिका S  
 चारयेता समौवलान् (G1-3 'ता महावलौ)

7 °) Ks B Da Dn1 D4 7 8 M4 तत् (for तत्र)  
 B2 D (except D2 8) S शूरा (for क्रुद्धा) — °) D1  
 महारथ, T G M3 (by corr) 4 5 रथ प्रति, M1 2 3  
 (before corr) रथ युधि (for रथोत्तमम्) — °) D1  
 बहुशश, T2 रथ च (for तिलशश) Ds चिक्षिदु,  
 M5 चिक्षिदु Ks D1 2 6 क्रुद्धा, G1 क्रोशान् — °)  
 Dn2 D4 7 8 अपि, D2 तदा (for युधि) Ks D1  
 शरैः (Ks 'सं' नानायुधैर्युधि, S नानाप्रहरणैस्तदा

8 °) D1 सात्यकि स्त्र, T1 G सात्य (G8 'त्वि)-  
 किश्च K1 कृत्वा (for त्यक्त्वा) — °) Ks D2 भया-  
 वहे, K4 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 S महाभवे (for महा  
 भये) — °) Ko-2 8 S (except M2 5) अभिमन्युर  
 (Ko 'न्यूर)थ — °) K4 B1 2 4 Da Ds 6 परतप

9 °) Ko 2 Da1 तावेव रथं, D1 द्वावेकरथमसक्तौ,  
 D2 S तावेकरथमारुढौ — °) S1 नाशयेता, D1 व्यधेता  
 च (for व्यधमेता) S1 Ko-8 D1-3 शरैस्, Ks शतैस्  
 (for शितैस्) K4 B D (except D1-8 8) जघ्नतुर्नि  
 शितैस्तूर्णं, S जघ्नतुर्निशितैर्वाणैस् — °) S1 Ko-2 तत्,  
 Ks D2 शितैः, S तीक्ष्णै (for शरैः)

10 °) Ko-2 भीष्मद्रोणौ (for द्रोणभीष्मौ) Ks  
 रथे (for रणे) Ds यातौ — °) Ko-2 शरैस्तीक्ष्णैः  
 D1 8 S अदार (D1 अवार, Ds अनाश, T2 व्यदार)  
 येतामिपुभिः — °) D2 S ककपत्रैरजिह्वै

11 °) Ko-3 Da Dn1 D2 3 5 6 8 M2 4 5 दपा  
 द्रवन्, T2 अपातयत्

12 °) K4 S तुमुल, Ks तुमल (for सुमहद्).

यथा देवासुरं युद्धं पूर्वमासीत्सुदारुणम् ॥ १२  
 कुर्वाणो तु महत्कर्म भीमसेनघटोत्कचौ ।  
 दुर्योधनस्ततोऽभ्येत्य तावुभावभ्यचारयत् ॥ १३  
 तत्राद्भुतमपश्याम हृदिम्बस्य पराक्रमम् ।  
 अतीत्य पितरं युद्धे यदयुध्यत भारत ॥ १४  
 भीमसेनस्तु संकुद्धो दुर्योधनममर्षणम् ।  
 हृद्यविध्यत्पृष्पत्केन ग्रहसन्निव पाण्डवः ॥ १५  
 ततो दुर्योधनो राजा ग्रहारवरमोहितः ।  
 निपसाद रथोपस्थे कश्मलं च जगाम ह ॥ १६

तं विसंज्ञमथो ज्ञात्वा त्वरमाणोऽस्य सारथिः ।  
 अपोवाह रणाद्राजंस्ततः सैन्यमभिधत् ॥ १७  
 ततस्तां कौरवीं सेनां द्रवमाणां समन्ततः ।  
 निघ्नन्भीमः शरैस्तीक्ष्णैरनुवव्राज पृष्ठतः ॥ १८  
 पार्षतश्च रथश्रेष्ठो धर्मपुत्रश्च पाण्डवः ।  
 द्रोणस्य पश्यतः सैन्यं गाङ्गेयस्य च पश्यतः ।  
 जघ्नतुर्विशिखैस्तीक्ष्णैः परानीकविशातनैः ॥ १९  
 द्रवमाणं तु तत्सैन्यं तव पुत्रस्य संयुगे ।  
 नाशकनुतां वारयितुं भीष्मद्रोणौ महारथौ ॥ २०

—<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> & D<sub>2</sub> : १० तुमल, K<sub>1</sub> & सुमहल, S भैरव  
 (for तुमुल) Ko & S रोम (for लोम) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 K<sub>2</sub> देवासुर, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> देवासुर —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 &  
 ज्ञासीत्पूर्व (by transp)

13<sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> : ०० सु, K<sub>1</sub> च (for तु)  
 — For 13<sup>ab</sup>, S subst

193<sup>a</sup> पिता पुत्रश्च समरे कुर्वाणौ कर्म दुष्करम् ।  
 राजान प्रत्युदीयेता भीमसेनघटोत्कचौ ।

[ (L 2) T<sub>2</sub> 'दीयता, M<sub>1</sub> & 'दीयाता ]

— G<sub>1</sub> & M om 13<sup>cd</sup> — T G<sub>2</sub> & transp 13<sup>cd</sup>  
 and 14<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> दुर्योधनस्ततो राजा —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
 तावुभावच वारं, K<sub>2</sub> तावुभावभ्यधारं, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> तावुभौ  
 प्रत्यवारयन् (D<sub>1</sub> 'त), B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-2 & तावुभाव  
 प्यवारं; T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> तावुभौ चाभ्यवारं, T<sub>2</sub> तावुभौ  
 पर्यवारं; G<sub>2</sub> तावुभौ च मत्वारयन् (sic)

14 T G<sub>1</sub> & transp 13<sup>cd</sup> and 14<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub>  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> & M<sub>2</sub>-2 अपश्यामो —<sup>b</sup>) Ko हृदिम्बस्य, K<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : -2 हृदयस्य, K<sub>2</sub> हृदयस्य —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 क्षाणात्य (for क्षाण्य) D<sub>2</sub> मय्ये (for युद्धे) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 Dn: यद्यु, D<sub>1</sub> तदायु, G<sub>1</sub> यदायु

15 Ko : om (hapl) 15 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> भीम  
 सेन K<sub>1</sub> & तु (for तु) —<sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> भीमसेनम् (for  
 दुर्योधनम्) D<sub>1</sub> : समपंग —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> तमविध्यत,  
 B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : प्रत्यविध्यत K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : १० पृष्पत्केन, Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> पृष्पत्केन (D 'के)न, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> पृष्पत्केन; T<sub>1</sub> (by  
 corr) 'केन; C 'केन (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> द्वेय  
 विष्मप्रमुषेन —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> (before corr) &  
 भारत, T<sub>1</sub> पांडव

16<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> & T<sub>2</sub> ग्रहारवरपीडित, T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>2</sub> & 'भर (G<sub>2</sub> 'य)पीडित, G<sub>1</sub> & M 'परि (M<sub>2</sub> 'र)  
 पीडित —<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> चाजगाम D<sub>1</sub> कश्मल चाविशत्पर

17<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G विपण्णम् (for विसंज्ञम्) S<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-2 &  
 अथ (for अथो) Ko-2 गत्वा, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : १० इष्टा  
 (for ज्ञात्वा) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> & तं विसंज्ञं विदित्वा तु.  
 —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> 'माणेभ्य, M<sub>1</sub> 'माणस्तु —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> अपोवाह  
 द्रणाद्, D<sub>2</sub> 'वाह रणे Ca d oite आपोवाह K<sub>2</sub> तूर्ण  
 (for राजस्) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ततोनीकम्; T<sub>1</sub> G तव  
 सैन्यम् K<sub>2</sub> अभिधत्, K<sub>2</sub>-2 B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-2 अभ  
 ज्यत (for अभिधत्) D<sub>1</sub> तव सैन्यस्य पश्यत

18 K<sub>2</sub> om 18<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) S विद्रुता (M<sub>1</sub>-2 &  
 'दीर्णा) तु तदा सेना —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-2 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> :  
 १.० T<sub>1</sub> G ततस्तत (for समन्तत) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> परैस्तीक्ष्णै  
 (for शरैस्तीक्ष्णैर्) — Ko-2 om (hapl) 18<sup>d</sup>-19<sup>a</sup>  
 —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> शरैर्यव्राज, T<sub>2</sub> अनुवृत्तश्च

19 Ko-2 om 19<sup>abede</sup> (of v l 18) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 K<sub>2</sub> नर; Dn<sub>2</sub> रणे (for रथ). D<sub>1</sub> S पार्ष (D<sub>1</sub>  
 पश्य)तश्चापि तत्सैन्यं तव पुत्रस्य भारिप — T<sub>1</sub> G  
 read 19<sup>cd</sup> after 24<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) S यतत (for पश्यत)  
 D<sub>1</sub> & मय्ये, S सरते (for सैन्यं) — S<sub>1</sub> om 19<sup>de</sup>.  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> : १० भारत; D<sub>1</sub> & S  
 धीमत (for पश्यत) —<sup>e</sup>) S (except T<sub>2</sub>) जघान  
 (for जघ्नतुर्) —<sup>f</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> S परानीकं विदां पते;  
 K<sub>2</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> : -2 'नीकविनाशनै, D<sub>2</sub> 'नीक-  
 विशातिनी

20 K<sub>1</sub> om 20<sup>a</sup>-21<sup>b</sup> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> om 20<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>)  
 S<sub>1</sub> तत, B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> च तत् (for तु तत्) — D<sub>1</sub>  
 om (hapl) 20<sup>b</sup>-21<sup>a</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-2 भारिप (for

चार्यमाणं हि भीष्मेण द्रोणेन च विशां पते ।  
 विद्रवत्येव तत्सैन्यं पश्यतोर्द्रोणभीष्मयोः ॥ २१  
 ततो रथसहस्रेषु विद्रवत्सु ततस्ततः ।  
 तावास्थितावेकरथं सौभद्रशिनिपुंगवौ ।  
 सौवर्लीं समरे सेनां शतयेता समन्ततः ॥ २२  
 शुशुभाते तदा तौ तु शैनेयकुरुपुंगवौ ।  
 अमावास्यां गतौ यद्वत्सोमसूर्यौ नभस्तले ॥ २३  
 अर्जुनस्तु ततः क्रुद्धस्तव सैन्यं विशां पते ।  
 ववर्ष शरवर्षेण धाराभिरिव तोयदः ॥ २४

वध्यमानं ततस्तत्तु शरैः पार्थस्य संयुगे ।  
 दुद्राव कौरवं सैन्यं विपादभयकम्पितम् ॥ २५  
 द्रवतस्तान्समालोक्य भीष्मद्रोणौ महारथौ ।  
 न्यवारयेतां संरब्धौ दुर्योधनहितैषिणौ ॥ २६  
 ततो दुर्योधनो राजा समाश्वस्य विशां पते ।  
 न्यवर्तयत तत्सैन्यं द्रवमाणं समन्ततः ॥ २७  
 यत्र यत्र सुतं तुभ्यं यो यः पश्यति भारत ।  
 तत्र तत्र न्यवर्तन्त क्षत्रियाणां महारथाः ॥ २८  
 तान्निवृत्तान्समीक्ष्यैव ततोऽन्येऽपीतरे जनाः ।

C 6 2492  
B 6 58 31  
K 6 58 31

सयुगे) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> धार\* (for वार\*) —<sup>d</sup>) = 26<sup>b</sup>

21 K<sub>1</sub> om 21<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> om 21<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 20)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) B Dn D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 माण च, D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> \*माणश्च  
 —<sup>b</sup>) B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 6, D<sub>1</sub> om) S महात्मना (for  
 विश्व पते) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> विद्रवत्येव S अभिदुद्राव  
 वेणेन —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 3 5 Da D<sub>1</sub> 6 पश्यतो (for पश्यतोर्)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> पश्यतोर्भीष्मद्रोणयोः, D<sub>1</sub> 3 S भीमेनार्जितमाहवे

22 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> समन्तत\* (for तवस्तत) S तथा  
 रथसहस्राणि विद्रवति रणाजिरे —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> तत्र (D<sub>1</sub>  
 द्वावा) स्थितावेकरथे, D<sub>3</sub> S एकस्यौ च रणे शु (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
 वी)रौ — D<sub>5</sub> om 22<sup>d</sup>-23<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-3 Da<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> 3 5 सौभद्रशनि\*, S शैनेयकुरु\* — Ś<sub>1</sub> om (hapl)  
 22<sup>d</sup>-23<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> तौ वली, S शरौवै (for सौवर्ली)  
 T<sub>2</sub> वीरौ (for सेना) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> शतयतौ, B<sub>2</sub> 3 Da  
 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>-5 7 8 S नाशयेता, D<sub>1</sub> नाशयतौ (for शत  
 येता) B<sub>1</sub> तवस्तत, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 परतप (D<sub>5</sub> \*पौ)  
 K<sub>4</sub> तावशातयता तव

23 Ś<sub>1</sub> om 23<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>5</sub> om 23<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 22)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> शुशुभाते, T<sub>2</sub> शुशुभेते Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 ततस्  
 (for तदा) Ko-2 च (for तु) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 4  
 B<sub>1</sub> अमावस्या K<sub>2</sub> 5 Da<sub>1</sub> गतौ Ko-2 प्रायात्, K<sub>5</sub>  
 युद्ध (for यद्वत्) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 सोमसूर्यौ, K<sub>4</sub> सूर्य  
 सोमौ D<sub>3</sub> 3 T G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M<sub>1</sub> नभस्तले

24 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> अर्जुनश्च — After 24<sup>ab</sup>,  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> read 19<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> तोयद

25 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> वध्यमानस्, G<sub>1</sub>-3 वार्यमाण, M<sub>1</sub>-3  
 विध्यमान, M<sub>4</sub> न्यघमान Ś<sub>1</sub> ते तु, K B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>1</sub> 2 6  
 सत्र, D<sub>5</sub> तौ तु, D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>3</sub> त तु, T<sub>2</sub> सैन्य (for तत्तु)

—<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> शरौ Da<sub>1</sub> पार्थस्तु, D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> पार्थेन —<sup>d</sup>)  
 D<sub>1</sub> \*भयशक्ति, S विपादभयपीडित (G<sub>3</sub> विपादौ भय  
 पीडितौ) Co cites विपाद\* — After 25, D<sub>3</sub> ins

194\* वार्यमाण महाराज भीष्मद्रोणकृपादिभिः ।

26 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> द्रवमानौ, B<sub>3</sub> दूरतस्तान्, D<sub>1</sub> विद्रवत, G<sub>2</sub>  
 द्रवतस्तत् K<sub>3</sub>-J B<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 6 S (except T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>4</sub>) समालक्ष्य Ko-2 पलायमानमालोक्य —<sup>b</sup>) = 20<sup>d</sup>  
 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 महाबली —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> नावारयेतां,  
 D<sub>1</sub> न्यवारयतो, D<sub>1</sub> अवारयेता B<sub>1</sub>-3 Da Dn D<sub>3</sub>-5 7 8  
 सकुटौ (for सरब्धौ) S वारयेता सुसंरब्धौ (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
 \*कुटौ)

27 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 5 Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 8 G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M<sub>2</sub> समा  
 श्वस्य D<sub>1</sub> महीपते — K<sub>5</sub> om 27<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> न्यवर्तयत्तत सैन्य —<sup>d</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> समीपत, T<sub>2</sub> M  
 ततस्तत (for समन्तत) K<sub>2</sub> विपादभयकपित (= 25<sup>d</sup>)

28 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub>-5 B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 8 सुतस्तुभ्य, B<sub>3</sub>  
 सुतास्ते वै, Da<sub>1</sub> सुसस्तुभ्यः; Dn<sub>2</sub> (marg) तव सुत,  
 D<sub>1</sub> तव सुत, S हि पुत्र ते (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> हि ये पुत्र) Co cites  
 तुभ्यं (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> य या, K<sub>1</sub> यो या,  
 K<sub>3</sub>-5 B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>2</sub> 6 य य, D<sub>1</sub> सैन्य, D<sub>5</sub> योधा,  
 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 ये ये (for यो य) G<sub>1</sub>-3 पश्यति T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
 ते पश्यति च भारता —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> तत्र तत्राभ्यवर्तत —<sup>d</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 6 क्षत्रियास्तु

29 K<sub>5</sub> om 29 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 तन्निवृत्तान्, M<sub>1</sub>-3 5  
 तन्निवृत्त T<sub>1</sub> G समालक्ष्य, T<sub>2</sub> M समीक्ष्याथ —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> तत्रान्ये K<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> ततोऽन्ये पितरे जना (sic) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 T<sub>2</sub> अन्योन्य वीक्ष्य राजानो, G<sub>2</sub> \*न्य स्पर्धया राजन् —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>3</sub> 4 B Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 6 लज्जया चावतस्थिरे, Da<sub>1</sub> लज्ज-

2492  
58 31  
58 31

अन्योन्यस्पर्धया राजल्लज्जयान्येऽवतस्थिरे ॥ २९  
 पुनरावर्ततां तेषां वेग आसीद्विशं पते ।  
 पूर्यतः सागरस्यैव चन्द्रस्योदयनं प्रति ॥ ३०  
 सनिवृत्तांस्ततस्तांस्तु दृष्ट्वा राजा सुयोधनः ।  
 अग्रवीचरितो गत्वा भीष्मं शांतनवं वचः ॥ ३१  
 पितामह निबोधेदं यत्त्वा वक्ष्यामि भारत ।  
 नानुरूपमहं मन्ये त्वयि जीवति कौरव ॥ ३२  
 द्रोणे चास्त्रविदां श्रेष्ठे सपुत्रे ससुहजने ।  
 कृपे चैव महेष्वासे द्रवतीयं वरूथिनी ॥ ३३

न पाण्डवाः प्रतिवलास्तव राजन्कथंचन ।  
 तथा द्रोणस्य संग्रामे द्रौणेश्चैव कृपस्य च ॥ ३४  
 अनुग्राह्याः पाण्डुसुता नूनं तव पितामह ।  
 यथेमां क्षमसे वीर वध्यमानां वरूथिनीम् ॥ ३५  
 सोऽसि वाच्यस्त्वया राजन्पूर्वमेव समागमे ।  
 न योत्स्ये पाण्डवान्संख्ये नापि पार्षतसात्यकी ॥ ३६  
 श्रुत्वा तु वचनं तुभ्यमाचार्यस्य कृपस्य च ।  
 कर्णेन सहितः कृत्यं चिन्तयानस्तदैव हि ॥ ३७  
 यदि नाहं परित्याज्यो युवाभ्यामिह संयुगे ।

यान्येस्थिरवते (s10), D1 'या च व्यवस्थिता', D4 'यान्ये  
 च तस्थिरे, T1 G M 'यान्ये व्यवस्थिता'; T2 'यावन्ता[ ]  
 स्थिता'

30 <sup>a</sup>) D6 'वर्तन K4 चैव, D8 T2 M चैषा  
 — <sup>b</sup>) D8 परतप (for विशा पते) — <sup>c</sup>) K1 D2 M2  
 पूर्वत, K6 पूर्णस्य, D8 स्फुर्यत, M4 पूरित, C6  
 पूर्यत (as in text) M1 8 सागरस्यैव — <sup>d</sup>) S  
 'स्योदयने य (G1 त) या

31 <sup>a</sup>) K5 विनिवृत्तांस्, G8 सनिवृत्तास् K8 ततस्ता  
 स, K4 B D2 ततस्ता तु; K5 ततस्तास्तु, Dn2 D8 तत  
 स्तास्ता, D4 1 ततस्तास्तान्, G8 ततस्ता स्त — <sup>c</sup>) D8  
 G8 त्वरित K8 राजन् (for गत्वा) — <sup>d</sup>) G2 भीष्म

32 <sup>a</sup>) G8 पितामह — <sup>b</sup>) K2-4 B D यत्त्वा D1  
 सुवत (for भारत) — <sup>c</sup>) T2 नानुयुक्तम् D8 S इद  
 (T2 'म) (for अह) — <sup>d</sup>) K8 B2 D2 8 कौरवे

33 <sup>a</sup>) K0-2 श (K1 शा)स्त्रविदा, S च रथिना  
 (for चास्त्र) Da1 द्रोणे चास्त्रविदाश्चैव — <sup>b</sup>) M8 8  
 सपुत्र — <sup>c</sup>) K1 कृप Da Dn1 D6 चापि, D1 चाति  
 (for चैव) — <sup>d</sup>) K B Dn2 D2-4 6-8 द्रवते (K1  
 'ती) यद्, Da Dn1 D6 C6 द्रवतेय, Cop 'तीय (as  
 in text)

34 D1 om (hapl.) 34-35 — <sup>a</sup>) K6 प्रत्यवलास्  
 K4 B Da Dn D4-8 S न पाण्डवान्प्रतिवलास् (Da1 'लं)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K4 सौम्य, B D (except D2 8, D1 om)  
 मन्ये (for राजन्) S महाबल (for कथंचन) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 B2 Da1 D2 ततो, M2 यथा (for तथा) — <sup>d</sup>) K1  
 द्रौणे चैव, K8 8 द्रौणेश्चैव, B1-8 Da Dn D4 7 8  
 द्रौणे (Da1 'ण)श्चापि S1 तु (for च)

35 D1 om 35 (cf. v 1 34) — <sup>a</sup>) G8 अनु  
 गृहा K4 पाण्डुपुत्रा — <sup>b</sup>) K0-8 B4 D2 8 transp  
 नूनं and तव — <sup>c</sup>) K0-2 तवेमा, D8 यथेमान्  
 G1 8 वीक्षसे (for क्षमसे) — <sup>d</sup>) S1 वेध्यमानां, K2  
 वध्यमाना, G1 8 वार्यमाणा, M1 2 वाध्यमाना

36 <sup>a</sup>) K6 सोसि, B2 नोसि, D1 8 S सोहं (for  
 सोऽसि) S1 वान्यस्, D1 चाद्य, T2 G1-8 वार्यस्  
 (for वाच्यस्) S1 तथा, K8 8 तदा (for त्वया)  
 D1 8 S वीर (for राजन्) — <sup>b</sup>) S पूर्वमेवेह (T1 G4  
 'व हि, T2 'व न) सयुगात् (G1 'गे) — G1 om.  
 (hapl.) 36-38 — <sup>c</sup>) S1 पाण्डवै S (G1 om)  
 न योत्स्येह रणे वीर (M1 2 राजन्) — <sup>d</sup>) S1  
 नापि पार्षतसात्यकिं, K2 नाप्यपार्षतसात्यकी, K8 D8  
 नापि पार्षतसात्यकौ, B Da Dn D1 4 5 7 8 नापि  
 सात्यकि (Da D6 'क) पार्षतौ, S (G1 om) पाण्डवा-  
 न्प्रति भारत

37 G1 om 37 (cf. v 1 36) — <sup>a</sup>) K4 B Da  
 Dn D8-8 7 8 श्रुत्वाहं D1 श्रुत्वा तेद्य त्वतो वाक्यम्;  
 S (G1 om) श्रुत्वा ततोह (G2 'तो हि) वाक्य ते  
 — <sup>b</sup>) B1 2 4 D (except D2 8) S (G1 om) च  
 (M1-3 8 तु) भारत (for कृपस्य च) — <sup>d</sup>) K8 8  
 D1 2 चिंतयेय, D8 चिंतयामि, Ca चिन्तयान (as in  
 text) K0 1 Da1 तदेव S (G1 om) चिंतयिष्ये  
 यथातथ

38 G1 om 38<sup>a</sup> (cf. v 1 36) — <sup>a</sup>) D1 परि-  
 त्यक्तो — <sup>b</sup>) K1 2 युवाभ्यामिव, S (G1 om) भवन्त्या-  
 मत्र K4 भारत (for संयुगे) — <sup>d</sup>) K0-8 Dn2  
 D2 6-8 युध्यता B8 पुरुषर्षभ; D1 8 पुरुषोत्तमौ.



विक्रमेणानुरूपेण युध्येतां पुरुषर्षभौ ॥ ३८  
 एतच्छ्रुत्वा वचो भीष्मः प्रहसन्वै मुहुर्मुहुः ।  
 अववीत्तनयं तुभ्यं क्रोधादुद्धृत्य चक्षुषी ॥ ३९  
 बहुशो हि मया राजस्तथ्यमुक्तं हितं वचः ।  
 अजेयाः पाण्डवा युद्धे देवैरपि सवासवैः ॥ ४०  
 यत्तु शक्यं मया कर्तुं वृद्धेनाद्य नृपोत्तम ।  
 करिष्यामि यथाशक्ति प्रेक्षेदानीं सवान्धवः ॥ ४१

अद्य पाण्डुसुतान्सर्वान्सैन्यान्सह बन्धुभिः ।  
 म्रियतो वारयिष्यामि सर्वलोकस्य पश्यतः ॥ ४२  
 एवमुक्ते तु भीष्मेण पुत्रास्तव जनेश्वर ।  
 दध्मुः शङ्खान्मुदा युक्ता भेरीश्च जग्निरे भृशम् ॥ ४३  
 पाण्डवापि ततो राजञ्श्रुत्वा तं निनदं महत् ।  
 दध्मुः शङ्खांश्च भेरीश्च मुरजांश्च व्यनादयन् ॥ ४४

C 6 2507  
B 6 58 46  
K 6 59 46

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि चतुःपञ्चाशोऽध्यायः ॥ ५४ ॥

39 K<sub>2</sub> om 39 Before 39, D<sub>1</sub> reads सजय उवाच  
 —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> पृथमुक्तो B<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ६ ततो, T<sub>2</sub> तु वै (for  
 वचो) —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> S पुन पुन (for मुहुर्मुहुः) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 S अग्रवीत्तव पुत्र तु —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> कोपाद् Ko D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 उद्धृत्य, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> १ ३ व्यावृत्त्य S सामपूर्वमिद वच

40 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 Da D<sub>1</sub> बहुशोपि, K<sub>2</sub> ६ B<sub>1</sub> 4  
 D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-1 ६-३ शोसि D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-३ M<sub>2</sub> ६ महाराज  
 (for मया राजस्) B<sub>2</sub> बहुधोक्तोस्मि ते राजन् —<sup>b</sup>)  
 S<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub> पथ्यमुक्त, Ko-2 ६ B<sub>2</sub> Da D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub>-३ १ ३ पथ्य  
 मुक्तो, K<sub>2</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub> २ ६ तथ्यमुक्तो S<sub>1</sub> तव (for  
 वच)

41 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> यच्च शक्यः; D<sub>2</sub> (before corr) यदशक्यं;  
 G<sub>1</sub> ३ यत्तच्छक्य —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> D (except D<sub>1</sub>-३ ६) वृद्धे  
 नात्र, B<sub>2</sub> नापि D<sub>1</sub> ३ S गतायुषा (for नृपोत्तम)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> यथा शक्ति —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ ३ प्रेक्षे-  
 दानीं, T G पश्ये T<sub>1</sub> G सु (G<sub>1</sub> ३ स्म)वालवत् (for  
 सवान्धव)

42 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> अथ K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ एक (for सर्वान्)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> सैन्या K<sub>1</sub> बंधुभि सह (by transp),  
 K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सह वाधवै; D<sub>1</sub> सहवाधवान् —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> युद्धेह, D<sub>1</sub> ३ S समरे; D<sub>2</sub> सोर्ह नि, Co म्रियतो  
 (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) S सर्वसैन्यस्य

43 <sup>a</sup>) Ko २ एवमुक्तो (Ko 'के)ति, B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 १ ३  
 M<sub>2</sub> ३ मुक्तस्तु, D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T G<sub>1</sub> ३.४ M<sub>1</sub> २ ४ मुक्तास्तु

—<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> १ ३ पुत्रस्तव D<sub>1</sub> जनेश्वर, D<sub>2</sub>  
 नरेश्वर —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> दध्मु शङ्खान्द्रसायुक्ता (sic), B<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> 4 १ ३ दध्मी शङ्ख मुदा युक्तो —<sup>d</sup>) K (except K<sub>2</sub>)  
 भेरीश्चाजग्निरे भृशः; B<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 १ ३ भेरीश्च समता  
 दयत्, B<sub>1</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> S भेरी (D<sub>2</sub> 'र्य, G<sub>2</sub> 'री)श्च समता  
 दयन्, Da D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> भेरी सजग्निरे भृशं

44 S<sub>1</sub> om 44<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 पाण्डवास्तु; K<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> ३ G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'वा हि, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T G<sub>2</sub>-4 M<sub>1</sub>-३ ३ वाश्च,  
 —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> D (except D<sub>1</sub>-३ ६) M<sub>2</sub>-३ श्रुत्वा तु, T<sub>2</sub>  
 तच्छ्रुत्वा, M<sub>1</sub> श्रुत्वा स D<sub>1</sub> पृथक् (for महत्) T<sub>1</sub>  
 G श्रुत्वा निनदमद्भुत —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> शङ्खाश्च D<sub>2</sub> ३ M<sub>2</sub>  
 भेर्यश्च K<sub>2</sub> दध्मुर्भेरीश्च शङ्खाश्च —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> मुरजाश्च,  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> पणवांश्च, G<sub>2</sub> मुरवांश्च D<sub>2</sub> व्यतादयन् K<sub>2</sub> ३  
 D<sub>2</sub> ६ M<sub>2</sub> मुरजा (K<sub>2</sub> 'रुजा)श्चाप्यना (K<sub>2</sub> 'पि ना)दयन्;  
 K<sub>4</sub> 'जाश्चाश्चनाभाजयन् (sic), B Da D<sub>1</sub> 'जाश्चाभ्य-  
 तादयन्, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ 'जाश्चाभ्य (D<sub>1</sub> 'प्य, D<sub>2</sub> 'पि)-  
 वादयन्, D<sub>2</sub> 'जाश्चाभ्यभाषत

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan  
 name, Ko-३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ mention only तृतीययुद्धदिवस, K<sub>4</sub>  
 तृतीयेहि, K<sub>2</sub> T G<sub>2</sub> ४ तृतीयदिवस, M<sub>1</sub> तृतीयाह्निक  
 — Adhy name K<sub>2</sub> कुरुपराजय; T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> दुर्योधन  
 निवर्तन — Adhy no (figures, words or both) K<sub>2</sub>  
 M<sub>2</sub> 4 55, D<sub>2</sub> 16, D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 56, D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 54  
 (as in text), T G 53 — S<sub>1</sub>loka no D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 46.

५५

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

प्रतिज्ञाते तु भीष्मेण तस्मिन् युद्धे सुदारुणे ।  
क्रोधितो मम पुत्रेण दुःखितेन विशेषतः ॥ १  
भीष्मः किमकरोत्तत्र पाण्डवेयेषु संजय ।  
पितामहे वा पाञ्चालास्तन्ममाचक्ष्व संजय ॥ २

संजय उवाच ।

गतपूर्वाङ्गभूयिष्ठे तस्मिन्नहनि भारत ।  
जयं प्राप्तेषु हृष्टेषु पाण्डवेषु महात्मसु ॥ ३  
सर्वधर्मविशेषज्ञः पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।

अभ्ययाज्जनैरश्वैः पाण्डवानामनीकिनीम् ।  
महत्या सेनया गुप्तस्तव पुत्रैश्च सर्वशः ॥ ४  
प्रावर्तत ततो युद्धं तुमुलं लोमहर्षणम् ।  
अस्माकं पाण्डवैः सार्धमनयात्तव भारत ॥ ५  
धनुषां कूजतां तत्र तलानां चाभिहन्यताम् ।  
महान्समभवच्छब्दो गिरीणामिव दीर्यताम् ॥ ६  
तिष्ठ स्थितोऽसि विद्ध्वेनं निवर्तस्व स्थिरो भव ।  
स्थितोऽसि प्रहरस्वेति शब्दाः श्रूयन्त सर्वशः ॥ ७  
काञ्चनेषु तनुत्रेषु किरीटेषु ध्वजेषु च ।

55

1 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ प्रतिज्ञाय तदा सूतः Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> १ ४  
'ज्ञाते ततस्तस्मिन् — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 ६ युद्धे तस्मिन् ( by  
transp ) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> १ ४ युद्धे भीष्मेण दारुणे — After  
1<sup>ab</sup>, S ins

195\* पाण्डूनावारयिष्येति कथं युयुधिरे नृपा ।

— <sup>a</sup>) B Da Dn D<sub>8</sub>-8 S मम पुत्रस्य वाक्यैस्तु ( D<sub>8</sub>  
वाक्यानु; T<sub>2</sub> वाक्येन ) — <sup>d</sup>) B Da Dn D<sub>8</sub>-5 १ ४  
क्रोधितेन, D<sub>1</sub> दुःखिते च, S क्रोधितश्च (for दुःखितेन)  
B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> १ ४ विशा पते, D<sub>8</sub> महात्मना; T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
महारथ, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M महाव्रत (for विशेषतः).

2 <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> पाण्डवेषु च (for 'वेयेषु) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub>-5 D<sub>2</sub> ६  
भारतः; D<sub>8</sub> सयुगे (for संजय) — D<sub>8</sub> om (hapl)  
2<sup>e</sup>-3<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> पितामहो. K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ S  
च, K<sub>8</sub> [S]थ (for वा) K<sub>1</sub> 4 B पञ्चालास्. D<sub>8</sub>  
पितामहो महाबाहुस् — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> सत्तम (for संजय) S  
शूरा युद्धाभिनदिन

3 D<sub>8</sub> om 3<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v 1 2) K<sub>1</sub> om the ref  
— <sup>ab</sup>) = (var) 6 45 1<sup>ab</sup> S<sub>1</sub> गते पूर्वाङ्गः; K<sub>8</sub>  
Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> १ G<sub>8</sub> गत (G<sub>8</sub> 'त' पूर्वाङ्गः Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub>  
S दारुणे (for भारत) — After 3<sup>ab</sup>, N ins

196\* पश्चिमां दिशमास्थाय स्थिते चापि दिवाकरे ।

[ K<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> (before corr) दिशमास्थाय (D<sub>8</sub>  
'साय'), D<sub>8</sub> दिशि चास्थाय Ko-2 स्थिते चैव, B<sub>3</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub>  
D<sub>4</sub> १ ४ किञ्चिन्ने, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> किञ्चिन्नेति ]

— <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko २ जयत्सु तेषु, K<sub>2</sub> जयभ्रातेषु; Da Dn<sub>2</sub>  
D<sub>8</sub> ४ जयप्राप्तेषु K<sub>1</sub> हृष्टेषु, T<sub>2</sub> तुष्टेषु (for हृष्टेषु)  
— <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> च सप्तसु (for महात्मसु)

4 <sup>d</sup>) S पार्थमेव धनजय — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> ६ युक्तसु (for  
गुप्तसु) — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> पौत्रैश्च K<sub>1</sub> २ सर्वतः; D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>2</sub>  
मारिष, T G M<sub>1</sub>-3 ६ भारत (for सर्वशः)

5 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 प्रावर्तयत्. T<sub>2</sub> युद्धे (for युद्ध).  
— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ६ Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ६ ६ तुमुल Ko २ S रोमं (for  
लोमं) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सेनया, T<sub>2</sub> सेनयोस् (for अन  
यात्) T<sub>1</sub> G सेनयोर्मरतर्पभ

6 <sup>a</sup>) Ko कूजता, D<sub>8</sub> जघ्नतां (for कूजतां) Ko-2  
तात (for तत्र). — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> भट्टानां (for तलानां) S<sub>1</sub>  
च नि, D<sub>1</sub> M चापि (for चाभि-) T<sub>2</sub> 'गर्जता (for  
'हन्यताम्) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-8 ६) वभूव  
तुमुल शब्दो — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> वर्पता (for दीर्यताम्)

7 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> स्थिरोसि. K<sub>8</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ४ ६ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>8</sub> ४  
विध्येन, K<sub>8</sub> वध्येन, B<sub>2</sub> मित्येन, G<sub>2</sub> मध्येन; M<sub>2</sub>  
वध्येन (for विध्येन) Cc cites विध्य. — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub>  
निवृत्तस्व, D<sub>8</sub> विवर्तस्व. S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> स्थितो (for  
स्थिरो). — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> स्थि\*सि, K<sub>8</sub>-5 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-4 ६  
स्थिरोसि K<sub>8</sub> प्रहरस्वेति — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>-5 D<sub>1</sub>-8 ६ शब्दो  
श्रूयत, S वाचो (M<sub>2</sub> शब्दो) श्रूयत D<sub>1</sub> सर्वतः.

8 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> ४ तनुश्रेष्ठ (for 'त्रेषु) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
शराणामिव, — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub> २ ६) पतती  
नाम् Ko-2 ४ (m as in text) D<sub>1</sub> २ ६ ध्वनि (for

शिलानामिव शैलेषु पतितानामभूत्स्वनः ॥ ८  
 पतितान्युत्तमाङ्गानि बाहवश्च विभूषिताः ।  
 व्यचेष्टन्त महीं प्राप्य शतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ॥ ९  
 हतोत्तमाङ्गाः केचित्तु तथैवोद्यतकार्मुकाः ।  
 प्रगृहीतायुधाश्चापि तस्थुः पुरुषसत्तमाः ॥ १०  
 प्रावर्तत महावेगा नदी रुधिरवाहिनी ।  
 मातङ्गाङ्गशिलारौद्रा मांसशोणितकर्दमा ॥ ११  
 वराश्चनरनागानां शरीरप्रभवा तदा ।  
 परलोकार्णवमुखी गृध्रगोमायुमोदिनी ॥ १२

न दृष्टं न श्रुतं चापि युद्धमेतादृशं नृप ।  
 यथा तव सुतानां च पाण्डवानां च भारत ॥ १३  
 नासीद्रथपथस्तत्र योधैर्युधि निपातितैः ।  
 गजैश्च पतितैर्नीलैर्गिरिशृङ्गैरिवावृतम् ॥ १४  
 विकीर्णैः कवचैश्चित्रैर्ध्वजैश्च मारिष ।  
 शुशुभे तद्रणस्थानं शरदीव नभस्तलम् ॥ १५  
 विनिर्भिन्नाः शरैः केचिद् \*अन्तपीडाविकर्षिणः ।  
 अभीताः समरे शत्रूनभ्यधावन्त दंशिताः ॥ १६  
 तात भ्रातः सखे बन्धो वयस्य मम मातुल ।

C 6 2525  
B 6 59 16  
K 6 59 16

स्वन) T1 G शिलाभि (G1 2 नाम वा, G8 तथैव) ध्रुयते ध्वनि, T2 M पततीना (T2 पतता च) महाध्वनि

9 <sup>b</sup>) K0 2 Dn1 D8 यहवश्च T1 G2 4 सोष्णीपाणि ततस्तत् —<sup>c</sup>) S1 व्यन्वेष्ट, K0 न्यवेष्ट, K1 निवेष्ट, K2 विचेष्ट, T1 G1 M1-3 व्यवेष्ट, T2 G1-3 न्यावेष्ट S1 मही सर्वा, T2 महीपाला (for महीं प्राप्य)

10 <sup>a</sup>) Da Dn D1 5 7 8 कृतो (Da1 Dn 'क्तो) त मागा D1 8 केचिच्च —<sup>b</sup>) K0 तथैव धुतकार्मुका, T G तथैवोत्तम (T2 'कृत) कार्मुका —<sup>c</sup>) B D (except D1 2 6) S चैव (for चापि) —<sup>d</sup>) K1 तस्थौ, D8 तत (for तस्थु)

11 <sup>a</sup>) D1 नदी घोरा (for महावेगा) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 तस्मिन्, T2 आजौ (for नदी) —<sup>c</sup>) S1 'रौद्रा, K1 'रौद्र, B D (except D1-3 6) 'घोरा

12 <sup>a</sup>) K2 D2 वराश्चवर, D1 रयाश्चनर, D3 S नराश्च (G2 'णा) द्विरद्वेष्टाणा —<sup>b</sup>) Da Dn1 (before corr) 'प्रभवे K2 शरीरप्रभवात्तदा, K2 D1 'प्रवहा (K2 'भवा) नदी —<sup>d</sup>) S1 'मोदनी; K0-2 Da1 D5 G2 'मेदिनी, D1 'सकुला, M3 4 (before corr) 5 'नादिनी

13 <sup>a</sup>) S नैव दृष्ट (for न दृष्ट न) Dn1 D1 3 4 6-8 चापि (for चापि) —<sup>b</sup>) D3 'दग्नीधर, S 'दग्ना पुरा —<sup>c</sup>) K0-3 तथा (for यथा). —<sup>d</sup>) D8 'वानां तथैव च

14 <sup>a</sup>) K0-2 रथनृपस्तत्र, G2 रथपतिस्तत्र, G8

रथ पथस्तत्र —<sup>c</sup>) B Da Dn D1 5 7 (m as in text) 8 गजैर्नि (for गजैश्च) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 'शृगम् K0-2 T2 M1-3 5 'वृत्तै, K3-5 B1 D2 8 T1 G1 3 4 M1 'वृत्त, B1 'मृत

15 <sup>a</sup>) D2 M1-3 5 विशीर्णै Da1 चैव, M तत्र (for चित्रैर्) —<sup>b</sup>) K3 4 B D (except D1 3) शिरःस्थानैश्च, K5 वज्रैश्चित्रैश्च, G8 4 M1 3-5 ध्वजैश्चित्रैश्च D3 भारत (for मारिष) —<sup>c</sup>) B2 शृणुते (for शुशुभे) M5 तद्रथस्थान —<sup>d</sup>) D8 8 T G M1 नभ स्थल

16 <sup>a</sup>) S (mostly) 'भिण्णा S1 K0-2 5 B8 D (except D2 6 7) T G2 4 M नरा (M2 'रै) (for शरै) G1 8 'भिण्णानना केचिद् —<sup>b</sup>) S1 अतपीडा विकर्षिण, K0 अत्रापीडविकर्षण, K1 अतापीड विकर्षिण, K2 अतपीडविकर्षण; K3-5 B Dn D1 2 4 7 C7 अत्रापीड प्रकर्षिण (K1 B1 2 Dn1 'कर्षका, K5 'कर्षणा, D1 'दर्शिन), Da D5 रतापीड (Da1 रत्नपीडा) प्रकर्षका; D2 8 अतापीडप्रकर्षिण; D6 यत्रापीड, T1 G1 2 4 M1 2 अना (G1 2 आत्र; M1 2 आत्रा) पी (M1 'पि) ड-प्रकर्ष (M1 'पि) णा, T2 आद्रापीडप्रधर्षणा, G8 अत्र-पीडप्रकर्षिण, M8 5 आत्रापीडप्रकर्षिण, M1 आत्रापीड, C0 दातापीडप्रकर्षण, Cd दातापीडप्रकर्षिण —<sup>c</sup>) B Da Dn D1 5 7 8 अदीना, T1 G2-4 अ (G2 आ) र्दिता (for अभीता) —<sup>d</sup>) M1 'वर्तत (for 'धावन्त) N (except S1 K0-2) दर्पिता (for दंशिता)

17 <sup>b</sup>) K8 5 D2 निबोध (for वयस्य) K1 सुव (for मम) S1 मातुलं; K2 मातुल —<sup>c</sup>) S1 K0-2 मा मा, D7 मा मा (for मा मा) D1 'त्यजेदन्वे, D8 'लेतच्, T2 'दन्व (for 'त्यन्वे) —<sup>d</sup>) K8 D5

मा मां परित्यजेत्यन्ये चुक्रुशुः पतिता रणे ॥ १७  
 आधावाभ्येहि मा गच्छ किं भीतोऽसि क्व यास्यसि ।  
 स्थितोऽहं समरे मा भैरिति चान्ये विचुक्रुशुः ॥ १८  
 तत्र भीष्मः शांतनवो नित्यं मण्डलकार्मुकः ।  
 मुमोच बाणान्दीप्ताग्रानहीनाशीविषानिव ॥ १९  
 शरैरेकायनीकुर्वन्दिशः सर्वा यतव्रतः ।  
 जघान पाण्डवरथानादिश्यादिश्य भारत ॥ २०  
 स नृत्यन्वै रथोपस्थे दर्शयन्पाणिनालाघवम् ।  
 अलातचक्रवद्राजस्तत्र तत्र स्म दृश्यते ॥ २१  
 तमेकं समरे शूर पाण्डवाः सुञ्जयास्तथा ।

अनेकशतसाहस्रं समपश्यन्त लाघवात् ॥ २२  
 मायाकृतात्मानमिव भीष्मं तत्र स्म मेनिरे ।  
 पूर्वस्यां दिशि तं दृष्ट्वा प्रतीच्यां ददृशुर्जनाः ॥ २३  
 उदीच्यां चैनमालोक्य दक्षिणस्यां पुनः प्रभो ।  
 एवं स समरे वीरो गाङ्गेयः प्रत्यदृश्यत ॥ २४  
 न चैनं पाण्डवेयानां कश्चिच्छकरोति वीक्षितुम् ।  
 विशिखानेव पश्यन्ति भीष्मचापच्युतान्वहून् ॥ २५  
 कुर्वाणं समरे कर्म स्रद्धयानं च वाहिनीम् ।  
 व्याक्रोशन्त रणे तत्र वीरा बहुविधं बहु ।  
 अमानुषेण रूपेण चरन्तं पितरं तव ॥ २६

transp चुक्रुशु and पतिता

18 B<sub>1</sub> 4 om 18 T<sub>2</sub> om 18<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2  
 अथ वाभ्येहि, G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> आधाव ह्येहि, G<sub>2</sub> आयाह्येहि,  
 G<sub>3</sub> आयाह्येहि (submetrical) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 चागच्छ (for  
 मा गच्छ) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 8 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 अथाभ्येहि (D<sub>3</sub>  
 'त्य) त्वमागच्छ, D<sub>1</sub> आगच्छस्व विधावस्व — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub>  
 किं भीतेति, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 क भूतोसि (for किं भीतोऽसि)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> प्र (for क्व) M<sub>1</sub> 9 5 यास्यसे — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2  
 मा (Ko ना) भीर (for मा भैर) — <sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 चान्ये (for चान्ये)

19 B<sub>2</sub> transp 19 and 20 — <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>1-4</sub>  
 ततो (for तत्र) K<sub>5</sub> तत्र चान्ये महेश्वासा T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
 तत' शातनवो भीष्मो — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub> G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>5</sub> नित्यमण्डल  
 कार्मुक (K<sub>5</sub> 'का) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 दीप्ताग्रान्, K<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub>  
 तीक्ष्णाग्रान्, M<sub>2</sub> तीक्ष्णानाम् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> दीनान्, T<sub>2</sub>  
 अरीन् (for अहीन्) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> 'विषोपमान्

20 B<sub>2</sub> transp 19 and 20 — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> एकायनीं  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3-5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> (marg sec m as in text)  
 आदिश्य भरतर्षभ

21 <sup>a</sup>) Ko रथोपस्थो K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 S  
 नृत्यन्वै (T<sub>2</sub> 'त्यश्च) रथमार्गेषु, D<sub>3</sub> स नृत्यन्वि (marg  
 sec m 'न्दि) रथोपस्थे — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> दर्शन्यै S हस्त (G<sub>2</sub>  
 'स्ति) लाघव (for पाणि) — <sup>c</sup>) S सखे (for राजस्व)  
 K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'चक्रप्रतिम — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> स्म भारत, K<sub>3-5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6  
 प्यदृश्यत.

22 <sup>a</sup>) S वीर (G<sub>2</sub> 'रा) (for शूर) — <sup>b</sup>) B D  
 (except D<sub>2</sub>) पाडवाः सृजयै सह; S पाडवा सह सृजयै

— <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> समयुध्यत, Ko 1 8 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8 0 सममन्यं (Ko  
 'त्य) त, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M सम पश्यति; T<sub>2</sub> सपश्यति स  
 K<sub>1</sub> लाघवं, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> लाघवान्

23 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 Da<sub>1</sub> मया (for माया) Dn<sub>2</sub> इति  
 (for इव) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> तत्र स; T<sub>1</sub> G M ते तत्र  
 T<sub>2</sub> ते भीष्म तत्र मेनिरे — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> वीक्ष्य (for दृष्ट्वा)

24 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> नैवम्, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 6 8 चैवम् (for  
 चैनम्) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 5 आलक्ष्य (for आलोक्य) S  
 उदीच्या दक्षिणस्या (T<sub>2</sub> M 'णाय) च — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 दक्षिणाय K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2-4</sub> Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 तथैव  
 च; D<sub>1</sub> तत' प्रभो T G M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 लघुत्वात्प्रत्यदृश्यत,  
 M<sub>5</sub> 5 लब्धत्वात्प्रत्यदृश्यते — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> प्रयुध्यन् (for एवं  
 स) K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 शूरो, D<sub>3</sub> धीरो, M<sub>2</sub> वीर  
 B<sub>2</sub> 4 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 प्रतियुध्यन्त समरे. — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 सम' (for प्रत्य')

25 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> 'च्छकोभिवीक्षितुं, T<sub>1</sub> G 'च्छको निरी-  
 क्षितु, M<sub>2</sub> 'च्छकोतिवीक्षितु — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> विशाखानेव,  
 K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 नैव केचन, K<sub>4</sub> विशिखानिव, T<sub>2</sub> 'त्वां चैव  
 D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> पश्यामि, T<sub>1</sub> G M पश्यामो — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> 6 8 शरान् (for बहून्)

26 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> नरा नागाश्च समरे — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> मर्दं  
 (for सूद) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 2 4 विक्रोशति, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 7 8  
 व्यक्रोशंत, Da<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> व्याक्रोशत, D<sub>1</sub> विक्रोशतो, T<sub>2</sub>  
 व्याक्रोशंत, G<sub>3</sub> व्याक्रोशं च — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4  
 नरा, D<sub>3</sub> शूरा, G<sub>3</sub> वीरान् Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 बहुविधा Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 रणे, Ko-2 नृप, B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> तदा; D<sub>3</sub> सुहु (for बहु)  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 नराश्च विविध बहु — <sup>e</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> रूपे च; T G  
 घपुषा (for रूपेण) — <sup>f</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> बहु (for तव).

शलभा इव राजानः पतन्ति विधिचोदिताः ।  
 भीष्माग्रिमभि संकुद्धं विनाशाय सहस्रशः ॥ २७  
 न हि मोघः शरः कश्चिदासीद्भीष्मस्य संयुगे ।  
 नरनागाश्चक्रायेषु बहुत्वान्छुवेधिनः ॥ २८  
 भिनत्येकेन बाणेन सुमुक्तेन पतत्रिणा ।  
 गजकङ्कटसंनाहं वज्रेणेवाचलोत्तमम् ॥ २९  
 द्वौ त्रीनपि गजारोहान्पिण्डितान्वर्मितानपि ।  
 नाराचेन सुतीक्ष्णेन निजघान पिता तव ॥ ३०

यो यो भीष्मं नरव्याघ्रमभ्येति युधि कश्चन ।  
 मुहूर्तदृष्टः स मया पातितो भुवि दृश्यते ॥ ३१  
 एवं सा धर्मराजस्य वध्यमाना महाचमूः ।  
 भीष्मेणातुलवीर्येण व्यशीर्यत सहस्रधा ॥ ३२  
 प्रकीर्यत महासेना शरवर्षाभिप्रापिता ।  
 पश्यतो वासुदेवस्य पार्थस्य च महात्मनः ॥ ३३  
 यतमानापि ते वीरा द्रवमाणान्महारथान् ।  
 नाशकुवन्वारयितुं भीष्मबाणप्रपीडिताः ॥ ३४

C 6 2549  
B 6 19 25  
K 6 19 25

27 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> शरमा S राजेन्द्र (for राजान) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : ० विधिनोदिता, K<sub>4</sub> 'देशिता', B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> : १ : २ स प्रमोहिता, G<sub>2</sub> कलियोदिता K<sub>5</sub> पतत मिव नोदिता — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> अतिसकुद्ध, K<sub>5</sub> M<sub>2</sub> इव स', M<sub>1</sub> अथ स'

28 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> कस्य (for कश्चिद्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> (hyper-metric) तदासीद् (for आसीद्) — <sup>d</sup>) S (except T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub>) लघुत्वाद् (for बहु) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-3 लघुवेदिन, K<sub>4</sub> B D (except Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ०) S 'योधिन'

29 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> भिनत्येकेन, Ko भिदत्येकेन, K<sub>1</sub> वि घत्वे; T G छिनत्वे B<sub>3</sub> : 4 D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3 ०) च रणे (for बाणेन) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> प्रमुक्तेन, Ko \*मुक्तेन, K<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> स मुक्तेन, B<sub>1</sub> सुमुखेन, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> सुयुक्तेन B<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> च पत्रिणा, D<sub>1</sub> सुपत्रिणा (for पतत्रिणा) G<sub>2</sub> स-कृन्मुक्तेन पत्रिणा — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 गजकट, K<sub>2</sub> : २ : ३ D<sub>2</sub> ० गज कनक, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>3</sub> गज ककट, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> गज कटकमनद्, B<sub>2</sub> गज सकटदस्कध (sio), B<sub>3</sub> : 4 Dn<sub>1</sub> (before corr) T<sub>1</sub> G M गज ककट (B<sub>4</sub> कटक, M<sub>1</sub> कटक)सनद्, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> (by corr) गजककटसनद्, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : 4 : १ : २ गज कटक (Dn<sub>2</sub> 'ज ककट, D<sub>4</sub> 'जकटक) सवद्, T<sub>2</sub> गज गर्जहित वीर, Ś<sub>1</sub> as in text Co cites ककटसनद् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> ०) S 'णेव शिलोच्चय, K<sub>5</sub> वज्रेणेवाचलोत्तत (sio)

30 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> गजानपि, T<sub>1</sub> G द्वित्रा (G<sub>1</sub>-3 'त्री)नपि T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>4</sub> गजान्भीष्मो (for गजारोहान्) T<sub>2</sub> रथा ग्रथगतान्भीष्मो — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> पडितान्, K<sub>3</sub> पिडीतान्, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> पीडि, Da<sub>1</sub> Ca पिडि, T<sub>1</sub> G M वर्मि (G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'र्म)तान् Co d पिण्डि (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 पर्वतानपि (Ko 1 'निव), K<sub>3</sub> वर्मितानपि, B<sub>3</sub> वर्मि का, D<sub>1</sub> घूर्णितानपि, D<sub>5</sub> वर्मिणानपि, T<sub>1</sub> G अपि पी (G<sub>1</sub> : २ पि)डितान्, M पिडितानपि (for वर्मितानपि)

Ca c d oite वर्मितान् T<sub>2</sub> वाजीन्वाजिगतानपि — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> G<sub>1</sub> : २ M सुमुक्तेन, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> : 4 स मुक्ते (G<sub>1</sub> 'त्ये)न, T<sub>2</sub> समुक्तेन (for सुतीक्ष्णेन) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> (by corr) विजघान; G<sub>3</sub> न जघान T<sub>2</sub> परतप (for पिता तव)

31 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 यो य — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> अभ्येति समरे स्थित — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> : २ G<sub>3</sub> मुहूर्त, D<sub>5</sub> मुहूर्ते K<sub>5</sub> समयो, T<sub>1</sub> G M महसा (for स मया) T<sub>2</sub> मुहूर्तात्तु स सो दृष्टा — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>-1 B D (except D<sub>2</sub>) T<sub>1</sub> G M पतितो K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ० युधि (for भुवि) T<sub>2</sub> सहसा पतितो भुवि

32 <sup>b</sup>) Ko (sup lin as in text) वध्यमाना; T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> : 4 मध्यमाना (for वध्य) — K<sub>5</sub> G<sub>3</sub> om (hapl) 32<sup>a</sup>-35<sup>b</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ko T<sub>2</sub> व्यशीर्यत, K<sub>1</sub> विशेयत, D<sub>1</sub> विदीर्यत, D<sub>3</sub> व्यशीर्यत; M<sub>2</sub> व्यशीर्य च

33 K<sub>5</sub> G<sub>3</sub> om 33 (of v l 32) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> प्रकीर्यते; K<sub>2</sub> प्राकीर्यत, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ० प्रकाल्यते, K<sub>4</sub> प्रकपते, B D<sub>1</sub> : २ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> : 4 प्राकप (G<sub>2</sub> 'प्य)त, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub>-६ T<sub>2</sub> M Co प्रा (T<sub>2</sub> प्र)काल्यत, Dn<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> प्राकल्प (G<sub>1</sub> 'ल्प)त D<sub>1</sub> प्रक्रम्यमाणा महती — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-३ : ० शरवर्षेण तापि (D<sub>2</sub> पाति, D<sub>3</sub> पीडि)ता, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> : २ : १ : २ T G (G<sub>2</sub> om) शरवर्षाभिपीडिता (T<sub>2</sub> 'पातिना, G<sub>1</sub> 'ताडिता) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> : २ पार्थस्याथ, T<sub>2</sub> सपार्थस्य (for पार्थस्य च) D<sub>1</sub> : २ S (G<sub>3</sub> om) शिखंडिन (for महात्मन)

Stanzas 6 55 34<sup>a</sup>-66<sup>b</sup> recur (with v l,)  
as 6 102 24<sup>a</sup>-52<sup>d</sup>

34 = (var) 6 102 24 K<sub>5</sub> G<sub>3</sub> om. 34 (of v l 32) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> यतमाना हि, Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> 'मानाश्च K<sub>3</sub> वीरान् (for वीरा) S (G<sub>3</sub> om.) य (T<sub>2</sub> प)तमाना महावीर्या — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> : १ : २ द्राव्यमाणान् Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-3 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> द्रव (Ś<sub>1</sub> त्राय)माणा महारथा, S (G<sub>3</sub> om) पांडवा-

महेन्द्रसमवीर्येण वध्यमाना महाचमूः ।  
 अभज्यत महाराज न च द्वौ सह धावतः ॥ ३५  
 आविद्धनरनागाश्वं पतितध्वजकूबरम् ।  
 अनीकं पाण्डुपुत्राणां हाहाभूतमचेतनम् ॥ ३६  
 जघानात्र पिता पुत्रं पुत्रश्च पितरं तथा ।  
 प्रियं सखायं चाक्रन्दे सखा दैवबलात्कृतः ॥ ३७  
 विमुच्य कवचानन्ये पाण्डुपुत्रस्य सैनिकाः ।  
 प्रकीर्य केशान्धावन्तः प्रत्यदृश्यन्त भारत ॥ ३८  
 तद्गोकुलमिवोद्भ्रान्तमुद्भ्रान्तरथयूथपम् ।

ददृशे पाण्डुपुत्रस्य सैन्यमार्तस्वरं तदा ॥ ३९  
 प्रभज्यमानं तत्सैन्यं दृष्ट्वा देवकिनन्दनः ।  
 उवाच पार्थ वीभत्सुं निगृह्य रथमुत्तमम् ॥ ४०  
 अयं स कालः संप्राप्तः पार्थ यः काङ्क्षितस्त्वया ।  
 प्रहरासौ नरव्याघ्र न चेन्मोहाद्विमुखसे ॥ ४१  
 यत्त्वया कथितं वीर पुरा राज्ञां समागमे ।  
 भीष्मद्रोणमुखान्सर्वान्धारतराष्ट्रस्य सैनिकान् ॥ ४२  
 सानुबन्धान्हनिष्यामि ये मां योत्स्यन्ति संयुगे ।  
 इति तत्कुरु कौन्तेय सत्यं वाक्यमरिंदम ॥ ४३

सोमकै सह —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> न शक्नुं T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> ५ धारयितु  
 (for वारं) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> भीष्म बाणं, K<sub>4</sub> B D  
 (except D<sub>2</sub>) G<sub>1</sub> भीष्मबाणप्रपीडितान्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ५ °णै  
 प्रपीडिता, T<sub>2</sub> °णाभिपीडिता .

35 = 6 102 25. K<sub>5</sub> G<sub>8</sub> om 35<sup>ab</sup> (of v 1 32)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> महीन्द्र —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>n3</sub> भज्यं, D<sub>5</sub> वध्यं  
 K<sub>1</sub> महाचमू —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> तौ (for द्वौ) D<sub>1</sub> न कोसाव-  
 प्यतिष्ठत, S धर्मं (T<sub>2</sub> तव) पुत्रस्य पश्यत .

36 = (var) 6 102 26. —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> आविद्धनर-  
 नागाश्वं, K<sub>1</sub> आविद्धनरनागाश्व, K<sub>8</sub> ४ B Da Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> २ ४-३ आ (Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> अ) विद्धरथनां, D<sub>8</sub> व्याकुल  
 नरनां, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> आविद्धरथनाग च, G<sub>1-3</sub> आविद्धध्वजनाग  
 च; M आविद्धहयनाग च (M<sub>5</sub> °गाश्व) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> १  
 पातितध्वजं, D<sub>1</sub> रथविध्वस्तं —<sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> अनाकं  
 —<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> अहोभृतम्, M<sub>1-3</sub> ५ हाहाकारम् T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४  
 अदृश्यत (for अचेतनम्)

37 = 6 102 27. —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G जघान कुपित पुत्र,  
 T<sub>2</sub> जघान पितरं पुत्रं —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> पुत्राश्च D<sub>1</sub> पितरं च  
 सुतस्तथा —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G चाक्रन्दत्; T<sub>2</sub> चाक्रम्य Ca d v  
 oite आक्रन्दे. —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> चैव (for  
 दैव) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> बलात्कृत

38 = (var) 6 102 28 —<sup>a</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> ३ विमुक्त  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> K B<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> ६ कवचान्यन्ये, B<sub>2-4</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn  
 D<sub>1</sub> ५ ७ ८ कवचांश्चान्ये; Dn<sub>1</sub> (by corr) °चाश्चान्ये  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> प्रत्यदृश्यन्त, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> (before corr) D<sub>5</sub>  
 पाण्डुपुत्रश्च. —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> प्रकीर्णकेशान्, K<sub>0-2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> २ Da  
 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ५ °र्णकेशा, B<sub>4</sub> °र्थ केशा, D<sub>8</sub> विमुच्य केशा,  
 S विकीर्य केशान् T<sub>2</sub> प्राद्रावन् (for धावन्त) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 M<sub>4</sub> प्रत्यदृश्यन्त. D<sub>1</sub> दृश्यते तत्र भारत

39 = (var.) 6 102 29. —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> ० त  
 गोकुलम्, G<sub>1</sub> ३ तदाकुलम् Ś<sub>1</sub> K D<sub>2</sub> ० ७ इवाविद्धम्,  
 G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> २ ४ ५ इव आतम् (for इवोद्भ्रान्तम्) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>  
 उद्घातं रथं, D<sub>1</sub> रथयूथपयूथप, S उद्घातरथकुजर  
 —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ददृशु K<sub>2</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub> ३ ६) पाण्डु-  
 पुत्राणा —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> १ ४ B<sub>1</sub> २ Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ ७ आर्त-  
 स्वन, D<sub>1</sub> आवर्तन B<sub>1</sub> २ D (except Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ६)  
 M<sub>1</sub> २ ४ ५ तथा

40 = (var) 6 102 30 —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>8</sub> वि  
 (for प्र) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ ० S सैन्यं तु, B<sub>2-4</sub> Da  
 Dn D<sub>5</sub> ७ ८ सैन्यं च (for तत्सैन्यं) —<sup>b</sup>) B D  
 (except D<sub>2</sub> ६) S यादवं (for देवकिं) —<sup>c</sup>) B  
 D (except D<sub>1-3</sub> ६) S कृष्णस्तु (for वीभत्सु) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ० S प्र, D<sub>7</sub> वि- (for नि). Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> रथ-  
 सत्तम, D<sub>5</sub> परमुत्तमं (for रथं)

41 = (var) 6 102 31 —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>6</sub> य पार्थ,  
 K<sub>4</sub> पथि च, T<sub>2</sub> पार्थिवं (for पार्थ यं) D<sub>8</sub> प्रार्थितस्.  
 (for काङ्क्षितस्) K<sub>0-2</sub> ४ B<sub>2</sub> ४ Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ ८ तव  
 (for त्वया) Ś<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> २ D<sub>3</sub> पार्थं यस्तेभिकाक्षित, M<sub>1</sub> ३ ५  
 पार्थं यत्काक्षितं त्वया —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> प्रहरस्व, D<sub>7</sub> प्राह  
 रासौ —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> न च K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ मौढ्याद् (for  
 मोहाद्) K<sub>3</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> ६ विमुच्यसे T<sub>2</sub> न ते मोघवचो भवेत्

42 <sup>ab</sup>) = (var) 6 102. 32<sup>ab</sup>. S transp त्वया  
 and पुरा D<sub>1</sub> भाषित, G<sub>0</sub> कथित (as in text)  
 K<sub>0</sub> राज्ञा, K<sub>4</sub> राज (for राज्ञा) —<sup>cd</sup>) = 6 102  
 39<sup>ab</sup> K<sub>5</sub> द्रोणभीष्ममुखान् T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> धार्तराष्ट्रान्सत्सै  
 निकान्

43 <sup>ab</sup>) = 6 102 33<sup>cd</sup> B<sub>2</sub> ३ Dn Dn D<sub>5</sub> १ ८  
 यो मां योत्स्यन्ति संयुगे. —<sup>cd</sup>) = 6 102 34<sup>ab</sup> T<sub>2</sub>

वीभत्सो पश्य सैन्यं खं भज्यमानं समन्ततः ।  
 द्रवतश्च महीपालान्सर्वान्यौधिष्ठिरे वले ॥ ४४  
 दृष्ट्वा हि समरे भीष्मं व्यात्ताननमिवान्तकम् ।  
 भयार्ताः संप्रणश्यन्ति सिंहं क्षुद्रमृगा इव ॥ ४५  
 एवमुक्तः प्रत्युवाच वासुदेवं धनंजयः ।  
 चोदयाश्चान्यतो भीष्मो विगाह्यैतद्वलार्णवम् ॥ ४६  
 ततोऽश्वात्रजतप्रख्यांश्चोदयामास माधवः ।  
 यतो भीष्मरथो राजन्दुष्प्रेक्ष्यो रश्मिमानिव ॥ ४७

ततस्तत्पुनरावृत्तं युधिष्ठिरवलं महत् ।  
 दृष्ट्वा पार्थ महाबाहुं भीष्मायोद्यन्तमाहवे ॥ ४८  
 ततो भीष्मः कुरुश्रेष्ठः सिंहवद्विनदन्मुहुः ।  
 धनंजयरथं तूर्णं शरवर्षैरवाकिरत् ॥ ४९  
 क्षणेन स रथस्तस्य सहयः सहसाराधिः ।  
 शरवर्षेण महता संछन्नो न प्रकाशते ॥ ५०  
 वासुदेवस्त्वसंभ्रान्तो धैर्यमास्थाय सच्चवान् ।  
 चोदयामास तानश्चान्वितुन्नान्भीष्मसायकैः ॥ ५१

C 6 2560  
B 6 59 53  
K 6 59 53

सत्यवाक्यम्

44 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> : ० विगत (for वीभत्सो) K<sub>6</sub> तस्य (for पश्य) K<sub>3</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> सैन्यं त्व, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> खं सैन्य (by transp) S स्वसैन्यं पश्य वीभत्सो — <sup>b</sup>) S घाव (for भज्य) B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> : १ : S इतस्तत्, D<sub>8</sub> ततस्तत् (for समन्ततः) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> भवतश्च (for द्रवतश्च) — <sup>d</sup>) B D (except D<sub>2</sub>) S पश्य (for सर्गान्) Ko-2 यौधिष्ठिरान्

45 <sup>a</sup>) B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub> c) तु (for हि) Ko-3 : Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> : ० transp समरे and भीष्म S दृष्ट्वा भीष्म हि समरे — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> भयार्ताः Ś<sub>1</sub> प्रणश्यन्त्ये, Ko-2 प्रणश्यन्त्ये, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : ० विप्रणश्यति, S संप्रणश्यते, Bomb Ed. प्रपलायते D<sub>1</sub> तद्भयार्ताः प्रणश्यति — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> सिंहात्, K<sub>5</sub> सिंहा; Dn<sub>1</sub> सिंह T<sub>1</sub> G सिंहवत्ता मृगा इव

46 46<sup>ab</sup> = (var) 6 102 37<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ko : चोदयाश्चां, K<sub>3</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> : ० नोदयाश्चान्, K<sub>4</sub> देशया — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> व्यगाहं, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> विगाहोनं, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'क्षैतः; K<sub>5</sub> 'क्षैव, B<sub>1-2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> 'हे तद्, B<sub>3</sub> Da D<sub>8</sub> : ० 'क्षैन; B<sub>4</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> : १ 'क्षैव; D<sub>1</sub> 'हैन, D<sub>8</sub> 'हैव, T G M<sub>2</sub> 'हे त, M<sub>3</sub> 'हे तद् Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> : १ T G<sub>1-4</sub> रणार्णव; D<sub>1</sub> : महा, G<sub>1</sub> रणाह्वं, M रणार्णव. — After 46, T<sub>2</sub> ins an addl colophon (adhy no 54), while B<sub>2</sub> : repeat 43<sup>ab</sup> — After 46, N (except B<sub>1-3</sub> D<sub>1</sub>) ins

197\* पातयिष्यामि दुर्घपं कुरुवृद्ध पितामहम् ।

[ = (var) 6 102 37<sup>ab</sup> — K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn D<sub>2-3</sub> : १ : ४ वृद्ध कुरु (for कुरुवृद्ध) ]

— After 197\*, Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> repeat 43<sup>ab</sup>

47 = (var) 6 102 38 Before 47, Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 : १ B<sub>2</sub> : 4 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T G M<sub>2</sub> ins सजय उवाच — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ततोऽन्यात्र, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> : 4 ततोऽश्चान्विशद (G<sub>2</sub> 'त) प्रख्यांश — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> : B D<sub>1</sub> नोदया (for चोदया) S केशव (for माधव) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> : ३ ततो (for यतो) — <sup>d</sup>) A few MSS दुष्प्रेक्ष्यो, दुष्प्रेक्षो N (except Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub>) G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>5</sub> रश्मिवान्

48 = 6 102 39 — <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 तत् स पुनं — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>1</sub> : 4 D<sub>2</sub> : ३ : ० T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>5</sub> भीष्मायोद्यतम्, B<sub>3</sub> 'ष्मो युध्यत, D<sub>1</sub> 'ष्म युध्यतम्

49 = (var) 6 102 40 — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> : 4 B D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> : ३ M<sub>1</sub> : ५ 'श्रेष्ठ — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : ० निनदन्, Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> : ३ G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> : ३-० व्यनदन्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> : ३ व्यचरन्, G<sub>2</sub> विचरन् — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> om from तूर्ण up to स in 51<sup>a</sup>. D<sub>3</sub> S (M<sub>2</sub> om) क्षीव (for तूर्ण)

50 = (var) 6 102 41 K<sub>1</sub> om 50<sup>a</sup>-51<sup>b</sup>, M<sub>2</sub> om 50 (cf v 1 49) — <sup>a</sup>) S (M<sub>2</sub> om) क्षणेनाति (G<sub>1</sub> 'पि, M<sub>1</sub> : ३-५ 'रथस् — <sup>b</sup>) Ko सहाय; B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub>, c) सज्वज (for सहय) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko सछिन्नो

51 = (var) 6 102 42 K<sub>1</sub> om 51<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 50) M<sub>2</sub> om up to स (cf. v 1 49) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> : B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : ० T<sub>2</sub> वासुदेवस्तु सं, K<sub>4</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> : ४ 'देव सुसं — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> स्वैर्यम् T<sub>1</sub> G सत्क्षणात्; T<sub>2</sub> M वीर्यवान् (for सत्वं) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> शोचयां, K<sub>3</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> नोदयां, K<sub>4</sub> देशया (for चोदया) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 विभ्रान्, K<sub>3</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> : ४ : ०-३ T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> : ३ M<sub>1</sub> विनुश्चान्, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> : ४ विचितान्, B<sub>2</sub> वित्तवान्, B<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> : ४ विभिश्चान्, Da D<sub>5</sub> वितूर्णान्; D<sub>8</sub> विनुन्नो, M<sub>1</sub> : ३ विकृश्चान्, C<sub>6</sub> वितुश्चान् (as in text)

ततः पार्थो धनुर्गृह्य दिव्यं जलदनिखनम् ।  
 पातयामास भीष्मस्य धनुश्छित्त्वा त्रिभिः शरैः ॥ ५२  
 स छिन्नधन्वा कौरव्यः पुनरन्यन्महद्भुजः ।  
 निमेषान्तरमात्रेण सज्यं चक्रे पिता तव ॥ ५३  
 विचर्क्य ततो दोभ्यां धनुर्जलदनिखनम् ।  
 अथास्य तदपि क्रुद्धश्चिच्छेद धनुरर्जुनः ॥ ५४  
 तस्य तत्पूजयामास लाघवं शंतनोः सुतः ।  
 साधु पार्थ महाबाहो साधु भो पाण्डुनन्दन ॥ ५५  
 त्वय्येवैतद्युक्तरूपं महत्कर्म धनंजय ।  
 प्रीतोऽस्मि सुदृढं पुत्र कुरु युद्धं मया सह ॥ ५६

इति पार्थं प्रशस्याथ प्रगृह्यान्महद्भुजः ।  
 मुमोच समरे वीरः शरान्पार्थरथं प्रति ॥ ५७  
 अदर्शयद्वासुदेवो हययाने परं बलम् ।  
 मोघान्कुर्वञ्शरांस्तस्य मण्डलान्यचरल्लघु ॥ ५८  
 तथापि भीष्मः सुदृढं वासुदेवधनंजयौ ।  
 विव्याध निशितैर्बाणैः सर्वगात्रेषु मारिष ॥ ५९  
 शुशुभाते नरव्याघ्रौ तौ भीष्मशरविक्षतौ ।  
 गोवृषाविव नर्दन्तौ विषाणोल्लिखिताङ्कितौ ॥ ६०  
 पुनश्चापि सुसंकुद्धः शरैः संततपर्वभिः ।  
 कृष्णयोर्युधि संरब्धो भीष्मो व्यावारदिशः ॥ ६१

52 = ( var ) 6 102 43 — <sup>a</sup> ) S ततोर्जुनो ( for ततः पार्थो ) — <sup>b</sup> ) A few MSS 'निखन' — <sup>c</sup> ) B<sub>2</sub> & D ( except D<sub>1-3</sub> ) S शितैः ( for त्रिभिः )

53 = 6 102 44 — <sup>a</sup> ) T<sub>1</sub> ( before corr ) 2 G<sub>1</sub> & M सं ( for स ) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8-9</sub> 7 8 कौरव्य — <sup>b</sup> ) G<sub>2</sub> 3 'रन्य' K<sub>1</sub> महद्भुज, K<sub>5</sub> महाधनु — <sup>c</sup> ) K<sub>1</sub> & 3 B<sub>1</sub> 8 & D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 8 8 ( before corr ) निमि-पातर, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> & क्षिप्रमादाय तद्वाजन् — <sup>d</sup> ) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8-9</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> सज्ज K<sub>3</sub> 6 D<sub>2</sub> 6 कृत्वा ( for चक्रे )

54 = 6 102 45 — <sup>a</sup> ) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> विचर्क्य, D<sub>1</sub> विकीर्णत — <sup>b</sup> ) T G M<sub>4</sub> धनुस्तज्जलदस्वनं — <sup>c</sup> ) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> पुनर्जुन, D<sub>6</sub> \*\*चार्जुन K<sub>5</sub> धनुश्छिच्छेद चार्जुन

55 = ( var ) 6 102 46 — <sup>a</sup> ) K<sub>1</sub> प्रज ( for पूज ) — <sup>b</sup> ) S<sub>1</sub> ( before corr ) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 शंतनो — <sup>c</sup> ) K<sub>0</sub> B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 भो K<sub>4</sub> 8 साधु पादवनदन

56 <sup>a</sup> ) S<sub>1</sub> त्वय्येव रूपसयुक्त, K<sub>0</sub> 2 M<sub>2</sub> 3 त्वय्यैवैत युक्तरूप, G<sub>8</sub> त्वय्येमेव तद्युक्तरूप (sio) — <sup>c</sup> ) S प्रीतोस्मि ते मृदा ( G<sub>3</sub> तेनिश ) पार्थ

57 <sup>a</sup> ) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 प्रशस्याथ — <sup>b</sup> ) S<sub>1</sub> प्रगृह्यार्थं, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> प्रतिगृह्य; D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>8</sub> प्रगृह्यान्म, T<sub>2</sub> प्रसह्यान्म — <sup>c</sup> ) = ( var ) 6 102 47<sup>cd</sup> S<sub>1</sub> शर ( for वीर ) K<sub>0-2</sub> पार्थसुत

58 = ( var ) 6 102 48 — <sup>a</sup> ) K<sub>0</sub> 2 अदर्शयन्,

S विदर्शयन् ( G<sub>8</sub> विदर्शयो ) K<sub>8</sub> अदर्शयद्वासुदेवाय. — <sup>b</sup> ) D<sub>1</sub> 2 हययाने, T G<sub>1</sub> & M<sub>1-4</sub> हययाने, G<sub>2</sub> रथ-ज्ञाने — <sup>c</sup> ) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> मोघा, K<sub>6</sub> मोघी- ( for मोघान् ) S<sub>1</sub> हयास् ( for शरास् ) — <sup>d</sup> ) K<sub>8</sub> & B D<sub>2</sub> & 6 मण्डलान्याचरल्, K<sub>5</sub> मण्डलीन्या, D<sub>1</sub> 'लान्यतरद्, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 'लान्यचरल् ( T<sub>2</sub> 'न् ), G<sub>8</sub> 'लान्याचरन् D<sub>1</sub> युधि, D<sub>8</sub> ( marg sec m ) G<sub>8</sub> बहु ( for लघु )

59 <sup>a</sup> ) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> तथा तु, K<sub>0</sub> 2 ततस्तु, G<sub>1</sub> 8 तथा हि. D<sub>1</sub> 8 तथा भीष्मस्तु सुदृढ — <sup>c</sup> ) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> तीक्ष्णै ( for बाणै ) — <sup>d</sup> ) K<sub>0-2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> भारत ( for मारिष )

60 = ( var ) 6 102 49 — <sup>b</sup> ) K<sub>1</sub> 2 भीष्मेण शरविक्षतौ; K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 6 8 तौ भीष्मशरविक्षतौ, D<sub>2</sub> M भीष्मस्य शरविक्ष ( D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 'विक्ष, M<sub>2</sub> 'वीक्ष ) तौ, T G भीष्मस्य शरपीडितौ — <sup>c</sup> ) K<sub>0</sub> नर्दन्तौ, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> & D<sub>8</sub> S संरब्धौ, D<sub>1</sub> संसक्तौ ( for नर्दन्तौ ) — <sup>d</sup> ) S<sub>1</sub> 'णोल्लेखिताङ्कितै, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 'णैर्लिखिता ( D<sub>1</sub> 'लिखिता, D<sub>1</sub> 'ल्लिखिता, D<sub>4</sub> 'लिखिता ) कितौ, K<sub>5</sub> विषाणौ लिखि, D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'णोल्लिखिताङ्कितौ, D<sub>6</sub> 'णोल्लि-खिताङ्कितौ, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'णोल्लिखिताङ्कितौ; T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M विषाणो ( M<sub>2</sub> 'शेषा ) ल्लेखिताङ्कितौ; C<sub>0</sub> as in text C<sub>d</sub> cites उल्लिखित and अङ्कित

61 <sup>a</sup> ) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> स संकुद्धः, B<sub>1</sub> & D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> सुसंरब्ध — <sup>b</sup> ) B D ( except D<sub>2</sub> ) S शरैः शतसहस्रश. — <sup>c</sup> ) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 8 D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 मृदासंकुद्धो; D<sub>1</sub> युधि विसृजन्; T<sub>2</sub> M युधि संकुद्धो — <sup>d</sup> ) S<sub>1</sub> व्यावारयद्, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 [s]व्यावार; K<sub>4</sub> B [s]व्यावार; D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>



वार्षेयं च शरैस्तीक्ष्णैः कम्पयामास रोपितः ।  
 मृदुरभ्युत्सयन्भीष्मः ग्रहस्य स्वनवत्तदा ॥ ६२  
 ततः कृष्णस्तु समरे दृष्ट्वा भीष्मपराक्रमम् ।  
 संप्रेक्ष्य च महाबाहुः पार्थस्य मृदुयुद्धताम् ॥ ६३  
 भीष्मं च शरवर्षाणि सृजन्तमनिशं युधि ।  
 प्रतपन्तमिवादित्यं मध्यमासाद्य सेनयोः ॥ ६४  
 वरान्वरान्विनिघ्नन्तं पाण्डुपुत्रस्य सैनिकान् ।  
 युगान्तमिव कुर्वाणं भीष्मं यौधिष्ठिरे बले ॥ ६५  
 अमृष्यमाणो भगवान्केशवः परवीरहा ।  
 अचिन्तयदमेयात्मा नास्ति यौधिष्ठिरं बलम् ॥ ६६  
 एकाह्वा हि रणे भीष्मो नाशयेद्देवदानवान् ।

किमु पाण्डुसुतान्युद्धे सबलान्सपदानुगान् ॥ ६७  
 द्रवते च महत्सैन्यं पाण्डवस्य महात्मनः ।  
 एते च कौरवास्तूर्णं प्रभयान्दृश्य सोमकान् ।  
 आद्रवन्ति रणे हृष्टा हर्षयन्तः पितामहम् ॥ ६८  
 सोऽहं भीष्मं निहन्म्यद्य पाण्डवार्थाय दंशितः ।  
 भारमेतं विनेष्यामि पाण्डवानां महात्मनाम् ॥ ६९  
 अर्जुनोऽपि शरैस्तीक्ष्णैर्वध्यमानो हि संयुगे ।  
 कर्तव्यं नाभिजानाति रणे भीष्मस्य गौरवात् ॥ ७०  
 तथा चिन्तयतस्तस्य भूय एव पितामहः ।  
 प्रेषयामास संक्रुद्धः शरान्पार्थरथं प्रति ॥ ७१  
 तेषां बहुत्वाद्वि भृशं शराणां

C 6 2562  
B 6 59 74  
K 6 59 74

D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 आवार\*, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> 2 5 प्राच्छाद\*, D<sub>8</sub>  
 व्याच्छाद\*, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 4 प्रच्छादयद् K<sub>5</sub> भीष्मोद्यावारय-  
 न्दिश — After 61, T G ins

198\* पार्योऽपि समरे क्रुद्धो भीष्मस्यावारयदिश ।

T<sub>2</sub> cont

199\* भीष्मोऽपि रथिना श्रेष्ठ पार्थस्यावारयदिश ।

62 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> स वार्षेय (for वार्षेय च) — °) G<sub>1</sub> 8 क्षप\* (for कम्प\*) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 चाभित\* (for  
 रोपित) T<sub>2</sub> सर्वगात्रेषु मारिष — °) K<sub>0</sub> मुदुरत्यस-  
 यन्, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> मुदुरभ्यहन्द्, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> 3.6 रभ्यर्दयन्,  
 K<sub>5</sub> रभ्यस्त्रयद्, T G<sub>4</sub> रस्यन्स्त्रयं, G<sub>1</sub> 8 मुदुरत्यस-  
 यन्, G<sub>2</sub> रात्यान्सयन्, M रस्य स्वय — °) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4  
 M<sub>1</sub> तत (for तदा) Ś<sub>1</sub> ग्रहस्यांबुदवत्तत — After  
 62, D<sub>1</sub> ins an addl oolophon (adhy no 55)

63 Before 63, D<sub>1</sub> ins संजय उवाच — °) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 कृष्णोत्स (for कृष्णस्तु) D<sub>8</sub> ततस्तु कृष्ण समरे; T G  
 कृष्णस्तु समरे दृष्ट्वा — °) D<sub>1</sub> प्रेक्ष्य (for दृष्ट्वा) T G  
 भीष्म भीमपराक्रम — °) K<sub>5</sub> स संप्रेक्ष्य (for संप्रेक्ष्य  
 च) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 महाबाहो — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 5 T<sub>1</sub> G  
 मृदु युध्यत, D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 1 युध्यता, D<sub>1</sub> मृदुवत्त्वता.

64 °) B<sub>8</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> 7.8 त भीष्म, D<sub>1</sub> भीष्मं तु  
 — °) K<sub>1</sub> 2 B<sub>2</sub> अनित D<sub>1</sub> तथा (for युधि) — °)  
 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> प्रपततम् — °) D<sub>1</sub> मध्यमास्थाय

65 °) D<sub>8</sub> वीरान् (for the first वरान्). T<sub>1</sub> G

38

M<sub>2</sub> परान्, M<sub>4</sub> वीरान् (for the second वरान्)  
 — °) K<sub>0</sub> 5 यौधिष्ठिर K<sub>5</sub> बलं

66 °) K<sub>5</sub> बलवान् — °) D<sub>1</sub> केशव केशिसूदन  
 — °) K<sub>4</sub> तदा (for नास्ति)

67 °) S (except G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>5</sub>) एकाह्वापि D<sub>1</sub> एको हि  
 समरे भीष्मो — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> देवमातुवान्, B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> 8 (marg see m as in text) दैत्यदानवान् — °)  
 K<sub>8</sub> 4 B D<sub>2</sub> 6 किं नु (for किमु) D<sub>8</sub> सख्ये (for  
 युद्धे). — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> समदान्, K<sub>0</sub> 2 सगदान्, K<sub>1</sub> स  
 पक्षे; T<sub>2</sub> बलवान्, G<sub>1</sub> 8 सपदान् (for सबलान्).  
 D<sub>2</sub> सवाहनवळान्वितान्

68 °) K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 D<sub>1</sub> 8 महासैन्यं — °) D<sub>1</sub> सर्वे  
 (for तूर्ण) — °) K<sub>5</sub> प्रभयान् Ś<sub>1</sub> पृष (sic), K<sub>0</sub> 2  
 मुच्य; K<sub>1</sub> मृश्य, K<sub>8</sub> 5 B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 1 8 वीक्ष्य, D<sub>2</sub>  
 प्रेक्ष्य (for दृश्य) B<sub>1</sub> सैनिकान् — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> आद्रवंत;  
 K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>4</sub> प्राद्रवति; K<sub>5</sub> कौरवाश्च, D<sub>1</sub> व्यद्रवत; D<sub>8</sub>  
 आर्दयन्ति Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> 5 B D<sub>0</sub> दृष्ट्वा (for दृष्टा) — °)  
 K<sub>5</sub> हर्षयत, M<sub>2</sub> आपर्यत

69 °) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 निहत्याद्य — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub>  
 दंशित, K<sub>0</sub> 2 8 दंशित — °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 भारमेव,  
 S (except T<sub>2</sub>) मेन D<sub>1</sub> भारमद्यापनेष्यामि

70 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub>-5 B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-3 6 1 M<sub>2</sub> 4 अर्जुनो हि,  
 D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> नोच K<sub>0</sub>-3 अर्जुनो निशितैस्तीक्ष्णैर्. — °) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 तप्य\* (for वध्य\*) K<sub>0</sub>-4 B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-8 6 8 S [5]वि;  
 B<sub>8</sub> 4 [5]य, D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> [5]द्य (for हि).

71 °) T<sub>2</sub> भूयस्त्वव पितामहान्

दिशोऽथ सर्वाः पिहिता वभूवुः ।  
 न चान्तरिक्षं न दिशो न भूमि-  
 न् भास्करोऽदृश्यत रश्मिमाली ।  
 ववुश्च वातास्तुमुलाः सधूमा  
 दिशश्च सर्वाः क्षुभिता वभूवुः ॥ ७२  
 द्रोणो विकर्णोऽथ जयद्रथश्च  
 भूरिश्रवाः कृतवर्मा कृपश्च ।  
 श्रुतायुरम्बष्ठपतिश्च राजा  
 विन्दानुविन्दौ च सुदक्षिणश्च ॥ ७३  
 प्राच्याश्च सौवीरगणाश्च सर्वे  
 वसातयः क्षुद्रकमालवाश्च ।  
 किरीटिनं त्वरमाणामिससु-  
 निदेशगाः शांतनवस्य राज्ञः ॥ ७४  
 तं वाजिपादातरथौघजालै-

रनेकसाहस्रशतैर्ददर्श ।  
 किरीटिनं संपरिवार्यमाणं  
 शिनेर्नृप्ता वारणयूथपैश्च ॥ ७५  
 ततस्तु दृष्टार्जुनवासुदेवौ  
 पटातिनागाश्वरथैः समन्तात् ।  
 अभिद्रुतौ शस्त्रभृतां वरिष्ठौ  
 शिनिप्रवीरोऽभिससार तूर्णम् ॥ ७६  
 स तान्यनीकानि महाधनुष्मा-  
 न्शिनिप्रवीरः सहसामिपत्य ।  
 चकार साहाय्यमथार्जुनस्य  
 विष्णुर्यथा वृत्रनिपूढनस्य ॥ ७७  
 विशीर्णनागाश्वरथध्वजौघं  
 भीष्मेण चित्रासितसर्वयोधम् ।  
 युधिष्ठिरानीकमभिद्रवन्तं

72 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> & D<sub>2</sub> बहुत्वाद्भि, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 & D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8-8 'त्वात्', B<sub>2</sub> सुहृत्वात्, S बहुत्वात्सु  
 (for 'त्वाद्भि') — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>o</sub>-2 B<sub>1</sub> 2 & दिशश्च, D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5 दिशो हि D<sub>n</sub> om (hapl) from पिहिता  
 up to सर्वा in 72' S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o</sub>-2 व्यथिता, C<sub>o</sub> पिहिता  
 (as in text) T<sub>1</sub> G समीक्ष्य (for वभूवुः) — K<sub>o</sub> 1  
 om 72<sup>a</sup>-73<sup>b</sup> K<sub>3</sub> om (hapl) 72<sup>a</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub>  
 S नैवात' (for न चान्त') — <sup>e</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> ववुस्तु, T<sub>1</sub>  
 (before corr) G<sub>2</sub> ववुश्च, Some MSS तुमुला  
 K<sub>5</sub> विधूमा, D<sub>1</sub> प्रचडा, D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> सुधूमा — <sup>f</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
 पतिता, D<sub>n</sub> तुमुला (for क्षुभिता)

73 K<sub>o</sub> 1 om 73<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 72) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 द्रौणिर् K<sub>2</sub> & D<sub>1</sub> 2 & 7 & M<sub>4</sub> विकर्णश्च — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 श्रुतायुरश्च पतिश्च राजा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>o</sub> 1 श्रुतायुरश्च  
 पतिश्च, K<sub>2</sub> श्रुतायुरवष्ट' S<sub>1</sub> स (for च) M<sub>1</sub>-2 &  
 राजन् (for राजा) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> सुदक्षिण च, S मही  
 क्षितश्च (M<sub>1</sub>-2 & 'तौ च')

74 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>o</sub>-2 सौवीरजनाश्च — <sup>b</sup>) D (except  
 D<sub>1</sub>-2 & 8) वशातय', G<sub>2</sub> वासादया K<sub>o</sub> कृत्तक', D<sub>n</sub>  
 क्षुद्रका — K<sub>o</sub> om (hapl) 74<sup>c</sup>-75<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> 7 विसहुर, D<sub>1</sub> हि ववुर, D<sub>2</sub> विववुर, D<sub>2</sub>  
 विशति, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 तु तूर्णं (for [अ]भिसहुर) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 S राजन् (for राज्ञः) — After 75, D<sub>1</sub> ins

200\* तवापि पुत्रस्य तु कोपनस्य ।

75 K<sub>o</sub> om 75<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 74) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 तैर् (for त) K<sub>1</sub> 3 'पादातरथोघ', K<sub>2</sub> 'पदातिर-  
 थोघ', D<sub>n</sub> M<sub>2</sub> & 'पादातिरथोघ' — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सम  
 तात् (for ददर्श) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> & D<sub>2</sub> शनेर्नृप्ता, D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> नृप्ता शिनेर्, T<sub>1</sub> शिनेर्नृप्ता D<sub>1</sub> वृष्णिवर  
 प्रियैषी, T<sub>2</sub> वारणयूथपाश्च

76 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ततश्च, D<sub>1</sub> तत' स (for ततस्तु)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> पादाति' — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> अभिद्रुत शस्त्रभृता वरिष्ठ'  
 — K<sub>o</sub> 1 & om (hapl) 76<sup>a</sup>-77<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8  
 शनि' D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 'रोय ससार, D<sub>2</sub> 'रोपससार

77 K<sub>o</sub> 1 & om 77<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 76) — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub>  
 शतान्य'; S ततो ह्य' (for स तान्य') K<sub>2</sub> B D (ex-  
 cept D<sub>1</sub>-2 & 8) धनुष्मता वर' (for महाधनुष्मान्) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> शनिप्रवीर' D<sub>2</sub> [अ]भिगत्य, D<sub>2</sub> निपत्य — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>2</sub> वज्र' (for वृत्र') A few MSS 'निषु'

78 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 & 4 M<sub>4</sub> विकीर्णं (for विशीर्णं)  
 S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o</sub> 1 द्विपौघ (for -ध्वजौघ) — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> भीष्म च  
 (for भीष्मेण) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'सर्वयोधा' — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>o</sub> 2 &  
 यौधि' D<sub>2</sub> उप' (for अभि-) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> समुद्रय  
 M<sub>1</sub> 2 सविश्य (for सदृश्य) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> & D<sub>2</sub> शनिप्र',  
 D<sub>n</sub> निशि प्र'

प्रोवाच संदृश्य शिनिप्रवीरः ॥ ७८  
 क क्षत्रिया यास्यथ नैप धर्मः  
 सतां पुरस्तात्कथितः पुराणैः ।  
 मा स्वां प्रतिज्ञां जहत् प्रवीराः  
 स्वं वीरधर्मं परिपालयध्वम् ॥ ७९  
 तान्वासवानन्तरजो निगम्य  
 नरेन्द्रमुख्यान्द्रवतः समन्तात् ।  
 पार्थस्य दृष्ट्वा मृदुयुद्धतां च  
 भीष्मं च संख्ये समुदीर्यमाणम् ॥ ८०  
 अमृष्यमाणः स ततो महात्मा  
 यशस्विनं सर्वदशार्हभर्ता ।  
 उवाच शैनेयमभिप्रशंस-

न्दष्ट्वा कुरुनापततः समन्तात् ॥ ८१  
 ये यान्ति यान्त्वेव शिनिप्रवीर  
 येऽपि स्थिताः सात्वत तेऽपि यान्तु ।  
 भीष्मं रथात्पश्य निपात्यमानं  
 द्रोणं च संख्ये सगणं मयाद्य ॥ ८२  
 नासौ रथः सात्वत कौरवाणां  
 क्रुद्धस्य मुच्येत रणेऽद्य कश्चित् ।  
 तस्मादहं गृह्य रथाङ्गमुग्रं  
 प्राणं हरिष्यामि महान्नतस्य ॥ ८३  
 निहत्य भीष्मं सगणं तथाजौ  
 द्रोणं च शैनेय रथप्रवीरम् ।  
 ग्रीति करिष्यामि धनंजयस्य

C 6 2595  
B 6 59 87  
K 6 59 87

79 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> धिक् (for छ) K<sub>0</sub> चास्यत वध  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> : Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 : 2 S पुराण (D<sub>1</sub>  
 'ने, T<sub>2</sub> 'ण) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 M<sub>2</sub> मा न्वा, K<sub>8</sub> मा  
 त्वा, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> मा ता, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 1 : 1 T G  
 मा स्त K. जह्य, B D (except D<sub>2</sub> : 2) S  
 न्यजत (for जहत्) K<sub>2</sub> प्रवीरान् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 : 2  
 D<sub>2</sub> M स्ववीर(K<sub>4</sub> 'वै)धर्मं, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 1 : 1  
 स्व(B<sub>1</sub> 2 सु; B<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub> स्व)वीरधर्मान् Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> : 1 M<sub>1</sub> 2 : 2 (before corr) प्रति (for परि).

80 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 : 1 M<sub>2</sub> 2 : 2 निशाम्य  
 — <sup>b</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 1 समेतान (for समन्तात्) — K<sub>2</sub>  
 om (hapl) 80°-81° — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 2 : 2  
 मृदुयुष्यता च, T<sub>1</sub> G मृदु युद्ध(T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> बुद्धि)वीर्यं  
 — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> 2 : 2 सखे, T<sub>2</sub> युद्धे, M<sub>2</sub> बाणान्  
 T<sub>2</sub> समुदीर्य, Ca 'दीर्य' (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> भीष्म  
 सख्ये निहत मयाद्य

81 K<sub>2</sub> om. 81 (cf v 1 80) D<sub>1</sub> om (hapl)  
 81-82 — <sup>a</sup>) B D (except D<sub>2</sub> : 2, D<sub>1</sub> om) तु  
 (for स) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> यशस्विनं Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4  
 (by corr) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> सर्वदशार्हभर्ता, K<sub>0</sub> त स दशार्ह,  
 K<sub>8</sub> सर्वदशार्हभर्ता, B<sub>2</sub> 'हर्ता — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 अभिप्रशंस्य  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> क्रुणा परित D<sub>2</sub> समस्तान्, S सनयान्

82 D<sub>1</sub> om 82 (cf v 1 81) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2  
 यात्वेव; K<sub>1</sub> यात्वेव, K<sub>4</sub> यात्वेव, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> यात्वेव,

D<sub>2</sub> ते यातु, T<sub>2</sub> यात्वेव (for यान्त्वेव) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub>  
 शनिप्रवीर D<sub>2</sub> ये क्षत्रियस्त्वे च शनि' (sic) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>0</sub>-2 T G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 येवस्थिता, G<sub>1</sub>-3 ये च(G<sub>2</sub> नि)  
 जिता D<sub>2</sub> सात्वके, M सत्यक (for सात्वत) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 पश्यत पात्यमान; G<sub>1</sub> 8 पश्यसि पात्य — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>0</sub> सख्य, S (mostly) सखे T<sub>1</sub> G शरण (for  
 सगण) K<sub>8</sub> समायात, D<sub>2</sub> तथाद्य

83 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>-5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 न मे रथ, B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> न मे रथी, B<sub>3</sub> न मे रणे, Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 न  
 मे वले, D<sub>2</sub> चक्रान्न मे, T G न सारथे, M नासौ रणे  
 K<sub>8</sub> सात्वकि, D<sub>1</sub> सात्वकि, M सत्यक (for सात्वत)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> क्रुद्धोस्य Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 युच्येत (for मुच्येत)  
 M रणे हि Ś<sub>1</sub> G<sub>8</sub> कश्चित्, Da<sub>1</sub> कश्चित्, D<sub>1</sub>  
 कोपि, G<sub>1</sub> 2 किञ्चित् — <sup>c</sup>) S त(M<sub>2</sub> क)स्मादिहादाय  
 (for तस्मादहं गृह्य) Ca cites गृह्य K<sub>8</sub> रथा  
 गमुत्तम, M रथागमद्य, Ca.c 'गचक्र — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 2 S (except T<sub>2</sub>) द्रोण, K<sub>0</sub>-2 भीष्म (for  
 प्राण) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> वधिष्यामि, K<sub>0</sub>-2 D<sub>2</sub> S (except  
 M<sub>1</sub>) हनि' (for हरि) K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) from महा  
 up to प्यामि in 84° Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 2 3 D<sub>1</sub>-8 S महान्नत च

84 K<sub>2</sub> om up to प्यामि (cf v 1 83) — <sup>a</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 तथा वै, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 तथैव, B<sub>3</sub> तु आजौ; T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>4</sub> तदाजौ — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> शैनेय (for शैनेय) Ś<sub>1</sub> रथो-  
 त्तमौ च, K<sub>0</sub> 1 2 3 B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 रथोत्तमौ तौ, K<sub>4</sub> Da  
 Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 रथप्रवीर, B<sub>1</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> S रथ(T<sub>2</sub> महा)-

राज्ञश्च भीमस्य तथाश्विनोश्च ॥ ८४  
 निहत्य सर्वान्धृतराष्ट्रपुत्रां-  
 स्तत्पक्षिणो ये च नरेन्द्रमुख्याः ।  
 राज्येन राजानमजातशत्रुं  
 संपादयिष्याम्यहमद्य हृष्टः ॥ ८५  
 ततः सुनाभं वसुदेवपुत्रः  
 सूर्यप्रभं वज्रसमप्रभावम् ।  
 क्षुरान्तमुद्यम्य भुजेन चक्रं  
 रथादवप्लुत्य विसृज्य बाहान् ॥ ८६  
 संकम्पयन्तां चरणैर्महात्मा  
 वेगेन कृष्णः प्रससार भीष्मम् ।

मदान्धमाजौ समुदीर्णदर्पः  
 सिंहो जिघांसन्निव वारणेन्द्रम् ॥ ८७  
 सोऽभ्यद्रवद्भीष्ममनीकमध्ये  
 क्रुद्धो महेन्द्रावरजः प्रमाथी ।  
 व्यालम्बिपीतान्तपटश्चकाशे  
 घनो यथा खेऽचिरभापिनद्धः ॥ ८८  
 सुदर्शनं चास्य रराज शौरे-  
 स्तच्चक्रपद्मं सुभुजोरुनालम् ।  
 यथादिपद्मं तरुणार्कवर्णं  
 रराज नारायणनाभिजातम् ॥ ८९  
 तत्कृष्णकोपोदयसूर्यबुद्धं

प्रवीरौ, D<sub>1</sub> रयोत्तमाग्र्यं — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> राज्ञ स (for राज्ञश्च)  
 K<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> भीमस्य (for भीमस्य) Ko च तथाश्विनो,  
 K<sub>2</sub> तथार्जुनस्य, K<sub>8</sub> s Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s o s M<sub>4</sub> तथाश्विनौ च,  
 D<sub>1</sub> 'श्विनाभ्यां Ca o cite अश्विनो'

85 <sup>a</sup>) Da Dn D<sub>5</sub> s 'राष्ट्रपुत्रासः; D<sub>1</sub> 'राष्ट्रस्य  
 पुत्रास — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> तत्पक्षका, B<sub>1</sub> s s Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s तत्पा-  
 क्षिका; Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> तत्पाक्षिका (for तत्पक्षिणो)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 राज्ञां च, K<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub> राज्ये च (for  
 राज्येन) S<sub>1</sub> इति बुवारानमजात' (s<sub>10</sub>) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> स-  
 मोद', K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> सयोज' (for सपाद') K<sub>8</sub> अग्र (for  
 अद्य) B<sub>2</sub> कृष्ण, T<sub>1</sub> G हृष्ट — After 85, T<sub>2</sub>  
 ins an addl colophon (adhy no 55) T  
 (T<sub>2</sub> after the addl colophon) G ins after 85

201\* इतीदमुक्त्वा स महानुभावः  
 सस्मार चक्र निशित पुराणम् ।  
 सुदर्शनं चिन्तितमाग्रमेव  
 तस्याग्रहस्त स्वयमारुरोह ।,

which is followed by 89-90 in T<sub>1</sub> G

86 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> सुराभ, Ko 2 सुनाद, D<sub>1</sub> शतार S<sub>1</sub>  
 Ko-3 s D<sub>2</sub> s o s 'नाथ' (for 'पुत्र') — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> s s  
 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s 7 s वज्रसहस्रतुल्य, D<sub>1</sub> वज्रसमानकल्प  
 — <sup>c</sup>) D (except D<sub>1-3</sub> s) उच्चम्य, Co उच्चम्य (as in  
 text) D<sub>1</sub> करेण (for भुजेन) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko विसर्ज्य

87 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-3 s D<sub>2</sub> s T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub> M<sub>4</sub> स कप', M<sub>1-3</sub> s  
 प्रकप' S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s चरणे, K<sub>8</sub> चरणौ, Ca चरणौ

(as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) S जवेन (for वेगेन) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub>  
 transp भीष्म and कृष्ण B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> स, D<sub>8</sub> [S]भि- (for  
 प्र-) T<sub>2</sub> भूमि (for भीष्मम्) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> मदात्तम्  
 S<sub>1</sub> समुदीर्यदर्प', K<sub>2</sub> s B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub>) M 'र्णदर्प'  
 — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> वारणेन्द्रान्

88 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> सोम्याद्रवद्, K<sub>8</sub> Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s s T  
 G<sub>2-4</sub> सोमिद्रवद्, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>8</sub> s-s G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>8</sub> सोमिद्रवन्  
 K<sub>1</sub> s अनेक' — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 'वरण' (for 'वरज'). — <sup>c</sup>)  
 S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s-s व्याल्व (K<sub>1</sub> विल्व, T<sub>2</sub> विल्वि)-  
 पीतांतपटश्च, K<sub>8</sub> व्याल्वी पीतार्धपटश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G व्याल्वि-  
 (G<sub>1</sub> 'व; G<sub>2</sub> 'व्य) पीतावरपटश्च Ko 1 च काले, K<sub>2</sub> s  
 D<sub>2-4</sub> चकासे — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> मेघो (for घनो) S<sub>1</sub> खेचर  
 तावनद्ध', Ko 1 खेचिरभावनद्ध, K<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s खेचर-  
 भावि (K<sub>2</sub> 'व) नद्ध, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> s खे तडिता पिनद्ध,  
 B<sub>1</sub> s D<sub>1</sub> s खे तडितावनद्ध, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> खे (D<sub>5</sub> वै)  
 तडिताभिनद्ध, T G सूर्यमरीचिनद्ध, M खे रविभापि  
 (M<sub>1</sub> 'वि, M<sub>4</sub> 'जु) नद्ध

89 T<sub>1</sub> G read 89-90 after 201\* (of v l 85)  
 — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> चाय (for चास्य) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s सौरे K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub>  
 सुचक्र' (for तच्चक्र') S<sub>1</sub> Ko सुभुजांतरा (Ko 'ना) ल,  
 K<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> सुभुजोरुनाम T G तच्चक्रपद्मं प्रगृहीतमाजौ रराज  
 नारायणबाहुनाल — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> यथादिपर्ण; K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>1</sub> s  
 यथा हि पद्म, Da D<sub>5</sub> यथालिपद्म, D<sub>8</sub> यथादिपद्मं  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>2</sub> 'नाभिजाल, D<sub>8</sub> 'बाहुनालं

90 Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> s (1 hapl) om. 90 For sequence in  
 T<sub>1</sub> G, of v l 85 T<sub>2</sub> reads 90 twice consecutively.

धुरान्ततीक्ष्णाग्रसुजातपत्रम् ।  
तस्यैव देहोरुसरः प्ररूढं  
रराज नारायणबाहुनालम् ॥ ९०  
तमात्तचक्रं प्रणदन्तमुच्चैः  
क्रुद्धं महेन्द्रावरजं समीक्ष्य ।  
सर्वाणि भूतानि भृशं विनेदुः  
क्षयं कुरूणामिति चिन्तयित्वा ॥ ९१  
स वासुदेवः प्रगृहीतचक्रः  
संवर्तयिष्यन्निव जीवलोकम् ।  
अभ्युत्पतल्लोकगुरुर्वभासे

भूतानि धक्ष्यन्निव कालवह्निः ॥ ९२  
तमापतन्तं प्रगृहीतचक्रं  
समीक्ष्य देवं द्विपदां वरिष्ठम् ।  
असंभ्रमात्कार्मुकबाणपाणी  
रथे स्थितः शान्तनवोऽभ्युवाच ॥ ९३  
एहोहि देवेश जगन्निवास  
नमोऽस्तु ते शार्ङ्गरथाङ्गपाणे ।  
प्रसह्य मां पातय लोकनाथ  
रथोत्तमाद्भूतशरण्य संख्ये ॥ ९४  
त्वया हतस्येह ममाद्य कृष्ण

C 6 2605  
B 6 59 98  
K 6 59 97

—<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Da Dn1 Ds उत्कृष्टकोपोदय\*, Ds उत्कृष्ण  
कोपोदयस्ययुद्ध, T1 G2 & उत्कृष्णकोपोदित(G2 'पादति)  
सूर्यवर्च —<sup>b</sup>) Ds 'प्रभुजातपत्र — M1 s s om.  
90<sup>ed</sup>. —<sup>c</sup>) T2 G2 तत्रैव (for तस्यैव) —<sup>d</sup>)  
Ś1 'बाहुजात, K4 'नाभिनालं, T2 (inf lin as in  
text) 'नाभिजातं

91 <sup>a</sup>) G2 तमात्तचक्रं Ś1 प्रजहंतस् (for प्रणदन्तम्)  
—<sup>d</sup>) Da Dn1 Ds s s T1 G4 M1-3 क्षय K4  
B1 s s D2 (marg sec m as in text) हव (for  
इति)

92 <sup>a</sup>) Ds 'चक्र —<sup>b</sup>) Cc d सवर्त (as in  
text) Cc Ca उद्धरिष्यन् सहरिष्यन् । उद्धर्तयिष्यन्निति  
पाठः । स पदार्थः । Cc Ks om (hapl) from जीव  
up to त्रिव in 92<sup>d</sup> K4 D7 सर्वलोक, Da1 Ds जीव  
लोके —<sup>c</sup>) K3 Da1 Dn अभ्युत्पतत्, K4 प्रत्युत्पतन्  
D1 & T2 यमाये —<sup>d</sup>) K3 D2 जगद्धिषक्षन्, T1 G4  
वनानि धक्ष्यन्, M3 भूतानि धक्षन् K4 B D (except  
D2 c, D7 marg as in text) Cc धूमकेतु (for  
काल)

\* 93 <sup>a</sup>) Ko तमापतपत (sic), Ks-s D1-3 s तमा  
पततं, T1 G2 & स (G2 त) वासुदेव, M1 तमापत  
D1 प्रसमीक्ष्य भीमो (for प्रगृहीतचक्र) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1  
Ko-2 s D2 s s हृष्टा कृष्ण (D3 s 'हृष्टा देव) शातनवस्त-  
दानीं; D1 गृहीतचक्र युधि वासुदेव — For 93<sup>ed</sup>,  
Ś1 Ko-2 s D1-3 s subst

202\* असंभ्रम तद्विचर्य दोभ्यां  
महाधनुर्गाण्डिवतुल्यघोषम् ।

उवाच भीष्मसमनन्तपौरुषं  
गोविन्दमाजावविमूढचेता ।

[(L 1) Ś1 Ko-2 D2 s असंभ्रम, D1 'भ्रमात्  
Ś1 Ko-2 तत्र (for तदि-) — (L 2) Ś1 Ko-2 D1  
महदनुर् K3 D2 गांजिव — (L 3) Om (hapl)  
in D1 K3 s D2 'वीर्य (for 'पौरुष) — (L 4) D1  
गोविन्द जानामि तव प्रभाव ]

—<sup>c</sup>) T1 G4 M1 s s असंभ्रम, T2 अथावचीत्; G1-s  
असंभ्रम, M2 s असंभ्रमन् (for असंभ्रमात्) G1 'पार्णि;  
G2 'पाणि, G3 M3 'पाणि —<sup>d</sup>) T2 महात्मा (for  
ऽभ्युवाच)

94 <sup>a</sup>) D1 s S एहोहि फुल्लंजुजपत्रनेत्र —<sup>b</sup>) Ko s  
शार्ङ्गचक्राङ्गपाणे, K1 शराचक्रपाणे (sic), Ks B1 s s  
Da Dn D1-2 'गदासिपाणे, K4 s D2 (before corr)  
'चक्रासिपाणे (Ks 'जौ), B2 D2 (marg sec m)  
माधव चक्रपाणे, D1 s S देववराप्रमेय (for शार्ङ्गरथाङ्ग  
पाणे) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 M2 4 s मा (for म) G1 s  
पालय —<sup>d</sup>) K4 भूतसौख्यसख्ये (sic), D1 भूत  
सहस्रनाथ, Some S MSS सखे (or संघे) — After  
94, D1 ins

203\* ममोग्रचक्रेण निकृन्त देह ।

95 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 Da1 Ds हतस्येव (Ko 'वस्), D1 s S  
हतस्यापि Ko आसाद्य, G2 मयाद्य, Da Dn1 Ds विष्णो  
(for कृष्ण) —<sup>b</sup>) G3 हव (for हृष्ट) Ko s चैक,  
Ks B2 Ds T1 G जीव, M2 वै च (for चैव), D1  
श्रेय पर भविता देवदेव —<sup>c</sup>) G2 [s]पि (for ऽस्मि)  
—<sup>d</sup>) D1 देव (for वीर) K3 D1 तवाभिधानात्, Ks s

श्रेयः परस्मिन्निह चैव लोके ।  
 संभावितोऽस्म्यन्धकवृष्णिनाथ  
 लोकैस्त्रिभिर्वीर तवाभियानात् ॥ ९५  
 रथादवपुत्य ततस्त्वरवावा-  
 न्पार्थोऽप्यनुद्रुत्य यदुप्रवीरम् ।  
 जग्राह पीनोत्तमलम्बबाहुं  
 ब्राह्मोर्हरिं व्यायतपीनबाहुः ॥ ९६  
 निगृह्यमाणश्च तदादिदेवो  
 भृशं सरोपः किल नाम योगी ।  
 आदाय वेगेन जगाम विष्णु-

जिष्णुं महावात इवैकवृक्षम् ॥ ९७  
 पार्थस्तु विष्टभ्य बलेन पादौ  
 भीष्मान्तिकं तूर्णमभिद्रवन्तम् ।  
 बलान्निजग्राह किरीटमाली  
 पदेऽथ राजन्दशमे कथंचित् ॥ ९८  
 अवस्थितं च प्रणिपत्य कृष्णं  
 प्रीतोऽर्जुनः काञ्चनचित्रमाली ।  
 उवाच कोपं प्रतिसंहरेति  
 गतिर्भवान्केशव पाण्डवानाम् ॥ ९९  
 न हास्यते कर्म यथाप्रतिज्ञं

D2 & Cd 'सारात्, T1 G 'घातात् K4 B Da2  
 ( marg ) Dn2 D4 7 8 लोकैस्त्रिभिश्च प्रथितप्रभाव-  
 — After 95, Ś1 Ko-2 ins

204\* श्रुत्वा घञ् शासनवस्य कृष्णो

वेगेन धावस्तमथाभ्युवाच ।

त्व मूलमस्येह सुवि क्षयस्य

दुर्योधन चाद्य समुद्धरिष्यसि ।

दुर्धृतदेवी नृपतिर्निवार्यः [ 5 ]

सुमन्त्रिणा धर्मपथि स्थितेन ।

त्याज्योऽथ वा कालपरीतबुद्धि

धर्मातिगो य कुलपासनं स्यात् । -

भीष्मस्तदाकर्ण्य यदुप्रवीर

राजा परं दैवतमित्युवाच । [ 10 ]

त्यक्तस्तु कंसो यदुभिर्हितार्थे

धर्मात्कुरुणामधिपस्तदानीं ।

संयोज्यमानो न बुबोध राजा

क्लेशाय दैवादिपरीतबुद्धिः ।

श्रोता हितं यस्य न कश्चिदस्ति [ 15 ]

वक्ता मृश स्यात्स तु किं ब्रवीतु ।

[ (L 1) K2 वाच (for वच) — (L 4) Ś1 ससु  
 द्हरासि — (L 6) Ś1 धर्मपथस्थितेन — (L 9) Ś1  
 रथप्रवीरो (for यदुप्रवीर) — (L 11) Ś1 त्यक्त हि कंसो  
 यदुभिर्हितेन्ये — Ko-2 om line 12 ]

96 Before 96, D1 ins सजय उवाच — °) K1 2  
 रथस्त्वरवान्, T2 तत स्वकाश्च — °) B1 4 पार्थ पदा  
 \*त्य, B2 Da2 D4 'र्थे पदाद्भुत्य, B3 'र्थे पदौ घृत्य,

Dn1 Dn D8 'र्थे पदाद्भुत्य, D4 'र्थे परिद्रुत्य; M 'र्थो  
 प्यनुद्रुत्य — °) K6 D2 8 पीनोत्तलंबबाहु (D3 'लंबि  
 बाहुर्), T1 G4 'त्तममूलबाहु — °) Ko 1 D1 8  
 'पीनबाहु, K6 'दीर्घबाहु

97 °) K4 B2-4 D (except D1 2 8) निगृह्यमाणस्तु,  
 B1 विग्राह्यमाणस्तु Ś1 K D2 8 G1-8 M2 8 तमा (for  
 तदा) — °) Ko-2 सरोपात्, Ca सरोप (as in  
 text) K4 B2 Da Dn D4 (before corr) 8 Ca वा  
 (K4 B2 Da2 Dn2 चा)स योगी, K5 ना\*\*\*; B3  
 वासुदेव, Cc 7 नाम योगी (as in text) — °) K5  
 \*दाय वेगात् Ko-2 8 Da T2 M3 8 विष्णु, Dn2  
 D4 7 8 T1 G M1 जिष्णुं (for विष्णुर्) — °) Ko-2  
 Dn2 D4 7 8 G1-8 M1 2 8 विष्णुर्, Dn2 T2 M3  
 जिष्णुर् (for जिष्णु) K8 D2 8 महावायुम् (for महा  
 वात) D3 इहैक D2 -पत्र (for वृक्षम्)

98 °) Ś1 पार्थोस्य, T2 M2 पार्थस्य (for पार्थस्तु)  
 — °) K6 Dn2 D4 (before corr) भीष्मातक — °)  
 K4 किरीटमाली, B1 2 4 Da Dn D4 8 7 8 शनैर्महात्मा,  
 D1 8 S हरिं किरीटी — °) K8 पदाथ, B Dn D4 7 8  
 S (except T2 M2) पदे च (for पदेऽथ)

99 °) S तु (for च) M1 प्रसमीक्ष्य (for प्रणि-  
 पत्य) — °) K5 प्रीतोर्जुन T G M4 'चित्रमौलि-  
 — °) D6 प्रतिसजहार (for 'हरेति) — °) K8 D2 8  
 गतिर्भवान्पाण्डवानां यतो हि (D2 'तोसि)

100 °) K6 तदास्यते Dn2 D4 (m as in text)  
 हास्यसे, G8 यास्यते, M हास्येह (M2 'व) Ko-2  
 कृष्ण, Cv कर्म (as in text) Ko-2 यथा प्रतिज्ञा,

पुत्रैः शपे केशव सोदरैश्च ।  
 अन्तं करिष्यामि यथा कुरुणां  
 तयाहमिन्द्रानुज संप्रयुक्तः ॥ १००  
 ततः प्रतिज्ञां समयं च तस्मै  
 जनार्दनः प्रीतमना निगम्य ।  
 स्थितः प्रिये कौरवसत्तमस्य  
 रथं सचक्रः पुनरारुरोह ॥ १०१  
 स तानभीष्टपुनराददानः  
 प्रगृह्य शङ्खं द्विपतां निहन्ता ।  
 विनादयामास ततो दिशश्च  
 स पाञ्चजन्यस्य रवेण शौरिः ॥ १०२  
 व्याविष्टनिष्काङ्गदकुण्डलं तं

रजोविकीर्णाश्रितपक्ष्मनेत्रम् ।  
 विशुद्धदंष्ट्रं प्रगृहीतशङ्खं  
 विचुक्रुशुः प्रेक्ष्य कुरुप्रवीराः ॥ १०३  
 मृदङ्गभेरीपटहप्रणादा  
 नेमिखना दुन्दुभिनिखनाश्च ।  
 ससिंहनादाश्च बभूवुरुग्राः  
 सर्वेष्वनीकेषु ततः कुरुणाम् ॥ १०४  
 गाण्डीवघोषः स्तनयित्सुकल्पो  
 जगाम पार्थस्य नभो दिशश्च ।  
 जग्मुश्च वाणा विमलाः प्रसन्नाः  
 सर्वा दिशः पाण्डवचापमुक्ताः ॥ १०५  
 तं कौरवाणामधिपो बलेन

C. 6 2620  
B 6 29 109  
K. 6 59 110

Ks G2 यथाप्रतिज्ञां, Cv यथाप्रतिज्ञा (as in text) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 च मे, D2 मम (for शपे) Ks पुत्रो शपे केशव पादवाना —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ks B3 D (except D2 6) गमि' (for करि') —<sup>d</sup>) Ks मघमुक्ते, Ds संवयुक्तं (for मप्रयुक्तं) Ko-2 तयाहमिन्द्रप्रतिमेन युक्तं, B2 'हमिन्द्रावरज प्रयुक्त'

101 <sup>a</sup>) Ko प्रतिज्ञा- Ks B D (except Ds) T1 G M च तस्य, T2 तदस्य (for च तस्मै) —<sup>c</sup>) Ks B1.2 4 Da Dn1 Ds 5 7 T2 प्रिय, D2 प्रिय (for प्रिये) D1 कौरवसत्तमाना —<sup>d</sup>) Ks सुचक्र, B T1 G सचक्र, Dn2 प्रचक्र — After 101, T1 G ins

205\* ततः प्रतिज्ञा समवाप्य भीष्म  
 कृताञ्जलिं स्तुत्यमथाकरोद्वै ।  
 त्रैविक्रमे यन्य वपुर्भामे  
 तथैव दृष्ट्वा तु ममुज्ज्वलन्तम् ।

102 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K1 2 D2 Cv अभीष्टान्, Ks 'भीमून्, Cc d 'पून् (as in text) Ś1 आटधानं T1 G पुनस्वरन्वै वरदो जिवायु, T2 G1-2 M2 पुनस्वरन्वै वरदो जि (G2 'रन्वेव रिपोर्जि) वासन्, M1 3- पुनस्वरन्वै व- (M1 'स्वरान्वाव' रदो जिवायन् —<sup>c</sup>) Ks 4 B D (except D1.2.6) निनादयामास, Ks त पूरयामास Ks B Da1 Dn Ds 7 8 T G M1 दिशो नभश्च, D1 M1-2 6 नभो दिशश्च —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 शौरि, Ds 8 शौरि

103 <sup>a</sup>) Ks D2 8 आविष्ट, Ds व्याविश्य Ś1

Ko-2 'कुडलात —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 रजोप, Ks रजः (for रजोवि) Ks 4 B3 Dn2 D1-3 4 (by corr) 6 8 T G M1 'पद्मनेत्र, B1 2 4 Da Dn1 Ds 5 7 'पद्मनेत्र, M1-3 6 नेत्रपद्म (for 'पद्मनेत्रम्) —<sup>c</sup>) T1 G1 विचित्रदंष्ट्र, Cv विशुद्ध' (as in text) Ko-2 'चक्र (for 'शङ्ख)

104 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 'भेरीमुखप्रणादा, Ks-5 D1-3 6 S 'भेरीप (Ks 'प्र' गवप्रणादा —<sup>b</sup>) Some MSS 'निम्बनाश्च — S (except M1) repeats 104<sup>ab</sup> after 114<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ko बभूव रुद्रा, Ks 'व रौद्रा, T G M1-2 (all both times) 4 5 (both times) 'बुर्वुर्ग्या (for 'बुर्ग्या) —<sup>d</sup>) Da1 सर्वे ह्य, Ds सर्वेष्व S (Gs Ms both times) कुरुत्तमानां, T G1 2 4 M1-2 (all second time) तथा कुरुणा (for तत कुरुणाम्)

105 <sup>a</sup>) A few MSS गाजीव' Ks 'धन्वा (for 'घोष) —<sup>b</sup>) T1 G1 ससार (for जगान) Ks Da1 पार्थश्च, Ks पार्थोस्य S दिशो नभश्च (for नभो दिशश्च) —<sup>c</sup>) D1 प्रमुक्ता (for प्रसन्ना) —<sup>d</sup>) D2 'चापयुक्ता, T2 'चापमुख्यान्, M 'बाहु-मुक्ता

106 <sup>a</sup>) D2 S (except T2 G1 4) स, Ds तत् (for तं) G1 3 अभितो (for अधिपो) Ds 1 S जवेन (for बलेन) —<sup>b</sup>) T2 पार्थ (for सार्धम्) —<sup>c</sup>) Dn2

भीष्मेण भूरिश्रवसा च सार्धम् ।  
 अभ्युद्ययाबुधतबाणपाणिः  
 कक्षं दिधक्षन्निव धूमकेतुः ॥ १०६  
 अथार्जुनाय प्रजहार भल्ला-  
 न्भूरिश्रवाः सप्त सुवर्णपुद्गान् ।  
 दुर्योधनस्तोमरमुग्रवेगं  
 शल्यो गदां शांतनवश्च शक्तिम् ॥ १०७  
 स सप्तभिः सप्त शरप्रवेका-  
 न्संवार्य भूरिश्रवसा विसृष्टान् ।  
 शितेन दुर्योधनबाहुमुक्तं  
 क्षुरेण तत्तोमरमुन्ममाथ ॥ १०८  
 ततः शुभामापततीं स शक्तिं  
 विद्युत्प्रभां शांतनवेन मुक्ताम् ।

गदां च मद्राधिपबाहुमुक्तां  
 द्वाभ्यां शराभ्यां निचकर्त वीरः ॥ १०९  
 ततो भुजाभ्यां बलवद्विकृष्य  
 चित्रं धनुर्गाण्डिवमप्रमेयम् ।  
 माहेन्द्रमस्त्रं विधिवत्सुघोरं  
 प्रादुश्चकाराद्भुतमन्तरिक्षे ॥ ११०  
 तेनोत्तमास्त्रेण ततो महात्मा  
 सर्वाण्यनीकानि महाधनुष्मान् ।  
 शरौघजालैर्विमलाग्निवर्णै-  
 निवारयामास किरीटमाली ॥ १११  
 शिलीमुखाः पार्थधनुःप्रमुक्ता  
 रथान्ध्वजाग्राणि धनूंषि बाहून् ।  
 निकृत्य देहान्विविशुः परेषां

D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 प्रत्युद्ययाव्, D<sub>2</sub> अभ्युद्यतो K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> 8 उत्तमबाण(B<sub>2</sub> 'शस्त्र'पाणि, D<sub>2</sub> [s]युद्यत बाण  
 पाणि, D<sub>3</sub> उद्यतचापपाणि —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>o</sub> कक्षं, M<sub>2</sub>  
 कक्षान् — After 106, K<sub>o</sub>-2 ins an addl colophon

107 Before 107, Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o</sub>-2 ins संजय —<sup>a</sup>)  
 B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> C<sub>a</sub> प्रजिघाय (for प्रजहार) G<sub>2</sub> 8  
 फल्लान् (for भल्लान्) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> शुद्ध- (for सप्त)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 उग्रवीर्य, S उग्र(T<sub>2</sub> आद्यु)धन्वा.

108 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 शरप्रवेकां (D<sub>2</sub> 'ज्या')न्, K<sub>4</sub>  
 D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> 'प्रवेगान्, K<sub>5</sub> 'प्रयर्हान्, D<sub>1</sub> च तत्र  
 भल्ला; M<sub>4</sub> शराश्च वेगान्, C<sub>a</sub> 0 शरप्रवेकान् (as  
 in text) G<sub>3</sub> स सप्त सप्ताश्च शरप्रवेगान् —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o</sub>-2 विदार्य, K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 निवार्य (for संवार्य)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> वरिष्ठान्; B D<sub>1</sub> 4 6 7 प्रमुक्तान्, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 8  
 प्रमुक्तान्, T<sub>1</sub> प्रहृष्टान्, T<sub>2</sub> [s]वसृष्टान्, G<sub>1</sub> 3 4 M  
 प्रसृष्टान्, G<sub>2</sub> पृषत्कान् (for विसृष्टान्) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>o</sub>  
 शरण, K<sub>1</sub> 2 शतेन, D<sub>3</sub> 8 शितेन D<sub>2</sub> 'माशु विध्वा  
 (for 'बाहुमुक्त) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>3</sub> शरेण (for  
 क्षुरेण) D<sub>3</sub> 8 8 तं तोमरम्

109 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>o</sub> शुभामापततीं, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> 'माप  
 तितां; G<sub>1</sub> 8 'मापततीं K<sub>o</sub> 8 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4-6 8 च  
 (for स) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> विष्वक्प्रभां K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> मुक्तम्

—<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>o</sub>-2 'हस्त', S 'वेग' (for 'बाहु') —<sup>d</sup>) S  
 (except T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>) क्षुराभ्या (for शरा) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>3</sub> G<sub>3</sub>  
 विचकर्त; T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 स चकर्त

110 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 ( marg sec m ) T  
 G<sub>2</sub> 4 महेंद्रमस्त्र; D<sub>3</sub> महेंद्रमस्त्र K<sub>3</sub> 5 विविध, D<sub>2</sub> सु-  
 विधं, T<sub>2</sub> विदधत् (for विधिवत्) K<sub>o</sub> सुघोर, T<sub>2</sub>  
 प्रयुक्त (for सुघोर) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> 'रिक्षं, B 'रीक्षे

111 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> तत्रोत्तमास्त्रेण; T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> तदोत्तमां,  
 T<sub>2</sub> ततोत्तमं, G<sub>1</sub> 8 तथोत्तमां, G<sub>2</sub> तथोक्तशां, M<sub>1</sub> 8-8  
 ततोत्तमां M<sub>1</sub> 8 8 तदा (for ततो) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 8  
 D<sub>3</sub> सर्वान्य —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'भित्त्वर्णो, D<sub>1</sub> 'कर्वणैर्;  
 T<sub>2</sub> 'भित्त्वर्णैर् —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>a1</sub> निर्वार — After 111,  
 S ins

206\* भीष्मं शरैः संपरिवार्य संख्ये  
 चिच्छेद भूरिश्रवसश्च चापम् ।  
 शल्यं च विद्धा नवभिः पृषत्कै  
 दुर्योधनं वक्षसि निर्विभेद ।

112 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 8 शली K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 'नुर्विसुक्ता; K<sub>5</sub> 'नुप्र-  
 युक्ता, B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 'नुर्विसृष्टा (for 'नुप्रमुक्ता)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> रथान्ध्वजाग्राणि; S रथान्ध्वजा-  
 न्वाण G<sub>3</sub> बाणान् (for बाहून्) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> निकृत्य,  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> निकृत्, M<sub>2</sub> विकृत्य D<sub>3</sub> 7 (both marg as in



नरेन्द्रनागेन्द्रतुरंगमाणां ॥ ११२  
ततो दिशश्चानुदिशश्च पार्थः  
शरैः सुधारैर्निशितैर्वितत्य ।  
गाण्डीवशब्देन मनांसि तेषां  
किरीटमाली व्यथयांचकार ॥ ११३  
तस्मिंस्तथा घोरतमे प्रवृत्ते  
शङ्खस्वना दुन्दुभिनिस्वनाश्च ।  
अन्तर्हिता गाण्डिवनिस्वनेन  
बभूवुरुग्राश्च रणप्रणादाः ॥ ११४  
गाण्डीवशब्दं तमथो विदित्वा  
विराटराजप्रमुखा नृवीराः ।  
पाञ्चालराजो द्रुपदश्च वीर-

स्तं देशमाजग्मुर्दीनसत्त्वाः ॥ ११५  
सर्वाणि सैन्यानि तु तावकानि  
यतो यतो गाण्डिवजः प्रणादः ।  
ततस्ततः संनतिमेव जग्मु-  
र्न तं प्रतीपोऽभिससार कश्चित् ॥ ११६  
तस्मिन्सुघोरे नृपसंप्रहारे  
हताः प्रवीराः सरथाः ससूताः ।  
गजाश्च नाराचनिपाततप्ता  
महापताकाः शुभरुक्मकक्ष्याः ॥ ११७  
परीतसत्त्वाः सहसा निपेतुः  
किरीटिना भिन्नतनुत्रकायाः ।  
दृढाहताः पत्रिभिरुग्रवेगैः

C 6 2632  
B 6 59 121  
K 6 59 122

text) देहाद्, T<sub>2</sub> देहे, G<sub>1-3</sub> M देह (for देहान्)  
K<sub>8</sub> निविशु, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> विमुच्य (for विविशु) —<sup>d</sup>)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 नरेन्द्रनागाश्चतुर, T<sub>2</sub> नरेन्द्रदेह तु तुर

113 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>4</sub> सानु, K<sub>4</sub> च प्र, B Da Dn  
D<sub>1</sub> 4 6-8 सोनु (for सानु) K<sub>4</sub> वाणै, K<sub>8</sub> सर्वा  
(for पार्थ) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> पार्थ (for शरै) M<sub>8</sub> सुधारै  
(for सुधारै) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> महसा, D<sub>8</sub> ० समरे (for  
निशितै) B<sub>2</sub> निवृत्त्य, B<sub>4</sub> विभिद्य, T<sub>1</sub> निवृत्त्य, G<sub>2</sub> 4  
विवृत्त्य (for वितत्य) — K. om (hapl) 113<sup>a</sup>-114<sup>d</sup>

114 K<sub>8</sub> om 114 (cf v l 113) —<sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>8</sub> अस्मिंस्तथा B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 घोरतमाश्रयुद्धे  
(B<sub>1</sub> 'अवृद्धे, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'अ युद्धे), D<sub>1</sub> घोरतमे प्रपत्ते,  
T G<sub>2</sub> 4 'तरे (T<sub>2</sub> 'र) प्रवृत्ते —<sup>b</sup>) Some MSS  
'निस्वनाश्च — After 114<sup>ab</sup>, S (except M<sub>4</sub>) repeats  
104<sup>cd</sup> with v l —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) from  
गणप्रणादा up to ग्मुर् in 115<sup>d</sup> Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5-8  
T<sub>2</sub> M उग्राश्चरथ (M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 'अ तथा) प्रणादा, Ko 8 4  
B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub>-4 उग्राश्च रथप्रणादा

115 G<sub>1</sub> 8 om (hapl) 115<sup>a</sup>-116<sup>b</sup> K<sub>1</sub> om up  
to ग्मुर् in 115<sup>d</sup> (cf v l 114) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> विराजनाम-  
प्रमुखा K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 8 प्रवीरा, S (G<sub>1</sub> 8 om)  
नरेन्द्रा (for नृवीरा) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>7</sub> पचाल T<sub>2</sub> द्रुपदाश्च  
वीराश्च —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> तद्देशम्

116 G<sub>1</sub> 8 om 116<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v l 115) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub>

सु, S (G<sub>1</sub> 8 om) च (for तु) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> गाजि  
वज, M गादिवज्या —<sup>c</sup>) Co सनयम् (for सनतिम्)  
S चकु (for जग्मुर्) — After 116<sup>a</sup>, S ins

207\* पुन पुनर्धातिराष्ट्रा समप्रा ।

—<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 G<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>8</sub> प्रतीतो, Ko-2 प्रमीतो; K<sub>8</sub>  
प्रतितो; Ca ० प्रतीपो (as in text) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> [s]ति-  
ससार; D<sub>8</sub> [s]पससार

117 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> तु, D<sub>4</sub> स (for सु) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> हत (for हता) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> प्रमग्ना (for  
प्रवीरा) Ko-2 सहया ससूता, K<sub>8</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn  
D<sub>1</sub> 4 6-8 G<sub>1</sub> सरथाश्चसूता (D<sub>1</sub> 'अशूरा), Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 8  
सरथाश्च सूता (D<sub>8</sub> शूरा), T<sub>2</sub> ससुता ससूता —<sup>c</sup>)  
T G हयाश्च नागाश्च निघा (T<sub>2</sub> 'ता; G<sub>2</sub> 8 'वा) तत्सा,  
M हयाश्च नागा शरपाततप्ता —<sup>d</sup>) B Da Dn D<sub>8</sub> 7  
'कक्षा; D<sub>4</sub> 'दढा (for 'कक्ष्या) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 चाताय  
माना ध्वजवैजयत्य, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-8 ० Cd महापताकोच्छ्रय  
(D<sub>1</sub> 'कोच्छ्रित) वैजयत्य; K<sub>8</sub> महापताकोयतवैजयत (810)

118 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 5 D<sub>2</sub> ० परेत (K<sub>8</sub> रे न) सत्त्वा, D<sub>8</sub>  
परीतशस्त्रा, Co 'सत्त्वा (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) B D  
(except D<sub>1</sub>-3 ०) तत्र विभिन्नकाया, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> भिन्नतनु-  
त्रगात्रा —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>8</sub> 8 S दृढ हता, D<sub>1</sub> दृष्ट्या  
हता K<sub>8</sub> पंचभिर्, D<sub>8</sub> पत्तिभिर् (for पत्रिभिर्) —<sup>d</sup>)  
K<sub>1</sub> निशितै, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> S विमलै (for निशितै)  
K<sub>1</sub> क्षताग्रै

पार्थेन भलैर्निशितैः शिताग्रैः ॥ ११८

निकृत्तयन्त्रा निहतेन्द्रकीला

ध्वजा महान्तो ध्वजिनीमुखेषु ।

पदातिसंधाश्च रथाश्च संख्ये

हयाश्च नागाश्च धनंजयेन ॥ ११९

बाणाहतास्तूर्णमपेतसत्त्वा

विष्टभ्य गात्राणि निपेतुरुर्व्याम् ।

ऐन्द्रेण तेनास्त्रवरेण राज-

न्महाहवे भिन्नतनुत्रदेहाः ॥ १२०

ततः शरौधैर्निशितैः किरीटिना

नृदेहशस्त्रक्षतलोहितोदा ।

नदी सुघोरा नरदेहफेना

प्रवर्तिता तत्र रणाजिरे वै ॥ १२१

वेगेन सातीव पृथुप्रवाहा

प्रसुस्रुता भैरवारावरूपा ।

परेतनागाश्चशरीररोधा

नरात्रमज्जाभृतमांसपङ्का ॥ १२२

प्रभूतरक्षोगणभृतसेविता

119 D<sub>2</sub> om 119<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> निकृत्तयन्त्रो, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> निकृत्तयन्त्रा, D<sub>4</sub> निकृत्तयन्त्रा, D<sub>as</sub> 'त्य यन्त्रा, D<sub>8</sub> 'त्य सत्त्वा Co d oite निकृत्त and यन्त्र (Cd 'घ्राणि) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> 4 B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> विहि (K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>8</sub> 'ह) तैर्द्रजाला; Ko 1 5 D<sub>as</sub> (sup as in text) D<sub>8</sub> 4 7 S Cv निह (K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'हि) तैर्द्रजाला Co oites निहत and द्रजालं, Cd 'जालानि K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 निकृत्तयन्त्राणि ह (D<sub>1</sub> हि) तैर्द्रजाला — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 5 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6-8 नृपाणां, D<sub>8</sub> मुखाना (for महान्तो) B<sub>8</sub> S 'पतीना (for 'मुखेषु) K<sub>4</sub> सहस्रशस्त्रे ध्वजिनी — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 रथाश्चसधा, K<sub>8</sub> नृपाश्च संख्ये, D<sub>1</sub> रथौघसधा S (mostly) सधे or सखे — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> रथाश्च (for हयाश्च) D<sub>8</sub> रथो रथाश्चश्च धनं

120 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 बाणाहतास्तूर्णमपेतसत्त्वयु (Ko 1 'मु) क्ता; K<sub>8</sub> 'हतास्तूर्णनिपेतसत्त्वा, S बाणा (G<sub>2</sub> बला) हता पेतुर (M<sub>2</sub> 'वास्तूर्णम) दीनसत्त्वा — S (except M<sub>4</sub>) om 120<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> 4 D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 विष्ट (B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 2 'स्त्र) स्त्र, M<sub>4</sub> विष्टभ्य (for विष्टभ्य) B<sub>2</sub> 3 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 7 8 शस्त्राणि (for गात्राणि) B<sub>8</sub> [अ]थ (for नि). D<sub>1</sub> विष्टस्तगात्राश्च निपेतुरुर्व्याम् — After 120<sup>ab</sup>, M<sub>4</sub> repeats 119<sup>c</sup> — D<sub>2</sub> om 120<sup>c</sup>-121<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> तेनाशु शरेण, D<sub>8</sub> तेनास्त्रवलेन — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 'काया, D<sub>1</sub> 'गात्रा (for 'देहा) S प्रकीर्ण विच्छिन्नशिरोरुकाया

121 D<sub>2</sub> om 121<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 120) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko \*\*\*मखक्षतं, K<sub>1</sub> नृदेहमखक्षतं, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 1 D<sub>8</sub> 'शस्त्राक्षतं, D<sub>1</sub> शस्त्रै कृतास्त्रे शकलानि राजन् — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> सुदेहा, D<sub>n</sub> 1 सुघोरा, D<sub>8</sub> च घोरा Ko नरदेहहिना, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 नरमेदफेना, D<sub>1</sub> नरदेववाहिनी, D<sub>2</sub> नरदेव तेन — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> रणागणे (for रणाजिरे) D<sub>1</sub> प्रवर्तिता तस्य रणस्य रुध्ये — For 121-122, S subst

208\* ततः शरौधैर्निशितैः किरीटी  
प्रवर्तयामास नदीं सुघोराम् ।  
नृनागवाजिक्षतलोहितोदा  
नरेन्द्रमज्जास्थिकमासफेनाम् ।

[(L 2) M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 प्रावर्तं — (L 4) T<sub>2</sub> M नरात्र (T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'रैद्र) मज्जोद्धृतमामं, G<sub>2</sub> 8 नरात्रमज्जास्थिकं (G<sub>2</sub> 'तं) ]

122 For subst in S, cf v l 121 — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 गगेव (for वेगेन) D<sub>8</sub> यातीव (for सातीव) K<sub>8</sub> वेगेन सा मांसवसाप्रवाहा — K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 om 122<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 3 5 प्रसुस्रुवे, D<sub>2</sub> सु प्रस्रुता Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 चैव वरावरूपा; K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>a</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> 3 5 6 भैरवारावरूपा — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> परीतवाहा (B<sub>1</sub> 'नागा)-श्च, Ko 2 परेतवाहाश्चशरीरतीरा (Ko 'रोधा), K<sub>8</sub> 'नागाश्चशरीररूपा; B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>8</sub> परीतनागा (D<sub>a</sub> 1 D<sub>8</sub> 'शा)-श्चशरीरतीरा, B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 परेतनागाश्चशरीरतीरा, Cv as in text Co oites परेता Cd oites वाधा — <sup>d</sup>) Ko नरात्रसज्जैर्वृतमांसं, K<sub>1</sub> नरत्तमजैर्वृतमांसं (sio), K<sub>2</sub> नाराचमज्जाधृतं, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 नरात्रमज्जोद्धृत मांस (D<sub>2</sub> 'रक्त) पका, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 नरेन्द्र-मज्जोद्धृत (D<sub>n</sub> 2 'ज्जोद्धृत, D<sub>1</sub> 'ज्जोद्धृत; D<sub>8</sub> 'ज्जोद्धृत) तमांसं, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> नरास्थिमज्जोद्धृतमांसं, D<sub>1</sub> नरेन्द्रज्जोद्धृतहसशोणा, Ś<sub>1</sub> as in text Co oites उद्धृत (of K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6)

123 <sup>a</sup>) S 'णभृत (M<sub>2</sub> 'फेन) जुष्टा — M<sub>2</sub> om 123<sup>b</sup>-124<sup>d</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>2</sub> 'कपालाकुश'. A few MSS 'शाङ्गला — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 शरीरसघाटसहस्र-वाहिनी (Ś<sub>1</sub> 'नी), K<sub>4</sub> 'सपातसहस्रवाहिनी, B<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 'सवातसहस्र (D<sub>a</sub> 1 D<sub>8</sub> 'शरीर) मालिनी;

शिरःकपालाकुलकेशगाढला ।  
 शरीरसंघातसहस्रवाहिनी  
 विशीर्णनानाकवचोर्मिसंकुला ॥ १२३  
 नराश्वनागास्थिनिकृत्तशर्करा  
 विनाशपातालवती भयावहा ।  
 तां कङ्कमालावृत्तगृध्रकक्षैः  
 क्रव्यादसंघैश्च तरक्षुभिश्च ॥ १२४  
 उपेतकूलां ददृशुः समन्ता-  
 त्कूरां महावैतरणीप्रकाशाम् ।

प्रवर्तितामर्जुनवाणसंघै-  
 मेंदोवसासुकप्रवहां सुमीमाम् ॥ १२५  
 ते चेदिपाञ्चालकरूपमत्स्याः  
 पार्थाश्च सर्वे सहिताः प्रणेदुः ।  
 वित्रास्य सेनां ध्वजिनीपतीनां  
 सिहो मृगाणामिव यूथसंघान् ।  
 विनेदतुस्तावतिहर्षयुक्तौ  
 गाण्डीवघनवा च जनार्दनश्च ॥ १२६  
 ततो रविं संहृतरश्मिजालं

C 6 2642  
B 6 59 131  
X 6 59 122

T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> : 'सवष्टमहस्रवाहिनी —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> विशीर्णवाता  
 कवचो', B<sub>2</sub> : D (except D<sub>2</sub> : 2 6) S (M<sub>2</sub> om.)  
 विकीर्णनानाक (M<sub>2</sub> 'र')वचोर्मिमकुला (S 'ला')

124 M<sub>2</sub> om. 124 (cf v 1 123) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub>  
 D<sub>5</sub> 'स्थि (D<sub>5</sub> 'त्रि)शरीरशर्करा, K<sub>0</sub>-2 नरास्थिनागाश्व-  
 शरीर (K<sub>5</sub> 'निकृत्त)शर्करा, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> नराश्व नागाश्वशरीर  
 सङ्कुला (K<sub>5</sub> 'कंकरा); D<sub>1</sub> नराश्वनागाश्व निकृत्तशर्करा,  
 D<sub>2</sub> निकृत्तनागाश्वनरास्थिशर्करा, D<sub>5</sub> नराश्व नागास्थिनिकृत्त,  
 S (M<sub>2</sub> om.) 'श्वनागा (M<sub>2</sub> : 'ना)स्थिनिकृत्तशर्करा Cc  
 cites शर्करा, Cd शर्करा — K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> : 7 8  
 om. 124<sup>b</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> निपातपातालवती, S (M<sub>2</sub>  
 om.) विनाश (T<sub>2</sub> 'राज)पातालवती Cc cites विनाश  
 Cc d cite पाताल T G भयावहा; M (M<sub>2</sub> om.)  
 'नकां C<sub>v</sub> विनाशपातालवती भयावहा — D<sub>5</sub> om  
 124<sup>c</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 त कंकमालावृत्तगृध्र, K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> : 2 :  
 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> : 7 8 गोमाधुशालावृत्तकङ्कगृध्र (K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> : 2 :  
 'गृध्रकक्षैः, B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> 'गृध्रकक्षैः), K<sub>3</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> : 6 तां  
 काकशालावृत्तगृध्रक (D<sub>2</sub> 'प)कै, K<sub>4</sub> ता कंकशालावृत्त-  
 कंकगृध्रै; B<sub>3</sub> ता कंकशालावृत्तगृध्रकक्षै, D<sub>1</sub> पीनाश्व  
 शालावृत्तगृध्रकक्षै, D<sub>5</sub> श्वकाकशालावृत्तगृध्रकक्षै, T श्व-  
 कंकमालावृत्त (T<sub>1</sub> 'त)गृध्रकक्षै, G<sub>1</sub>-3 श्वकाकमालाकुल  
 (G<sub>3</sub> 'वृत्त)गृध्रकक्षै, G<sub>4</sub> श्वकमालावृत्तगृध्रकक्षै, M<sub>1</sub> : 3-5  
 श्वकंकमालाकुल (M<sub>1</sub> 'वृत्त)गृध्रकक्षै, Ś<sub>1</sub> as in text  
 Cc d cite शालावृत्त [ ] —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> क्रव्यादसंघैश्च  
 K<sub>1</sub> : 2 तरक्षु, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>5</sub> तिरक्षु (for तरक्षु) S (M<sub>2</sub>  
 om.) तरक्षुभिर्भूतगणैश्च जुष्ट

125 S transp 125<sup>a</sup> and 125<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) T G<sub>2</sub>-4  
 न्यपेत, G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> अपेत All MSS except Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2  
 मनुष्या (for समन्तात्) — D<sub>5</sub> om 125<sup>b</sup> —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 'गिप्रकाशा, D<sub>1</sub> 'गीव साक्षात् —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub>

प्रवर्तिताम् — After 125, N ins

209\* हतप्रवीरा च तथैव दृष्ट्वा  
 सेनां कुरुणामथ फल्गुनेन ।

[(L 2) Only Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> फल्गु, K<sub>0</sub> 2 फाल्गुनेन,  
 the rest फाल्गुनेन ]

126<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : चेदिपञ्चाल, D<sub>1</sub> चेदिपाञ्चालक  
 सोमकाश्च, S चेदि (T<sub>2</sub> चापि)पाञ्चाल (M<sub>4</sub> 'ल्य)करुश-  
 (T<sub>2</sub> 'प)मत्स्या (G<sub>2</sub> 'मात्स्या) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 :  
 D<sub>2</sub> : 6 सहसा, M<sub>1</sub> प्रतरा (for सहिता) K<sub>5</sub> प्रणेमु;  
 S प्रवेरु (G<sub>2</sub> 'चेत्, G<sub>3</sub> 'तेषु) — After 126<sup>ab</sup>,  
 N (except D<sub>2</sub>) ins

210\* जयप्रगल्भा पुरुषप्रवीरा  
 सतापयन्त कुरुयोधवीरान् ।

[(L 1) Ś<sub>1</sub> जयप्रवृद्धा, K<sub>0</sub> जये प्रवृ (m 'वृ)द्धा, K<sub>1</sub>  
 जयप्रवृद्धा, K<sub>2</sub> जये प्रवृद्धा — (L 2) Ś<sub>1</sub> सताप, K<sub>4</sub>  
 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> : 3-8 सताप (for सताप) Ś<sub>1</sub> कुरुवृद्ध-  
 वीरान्, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> : 2 : Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> : 7 8 कुरुवीरयोधान्, D<sub>1</sub>  
 कुरुयोधमुख्यान्, D<sub>5</sub> कुरुयोधयोधान् ]

— K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> : 5 7 8 cont S ins after  
 126<sup>ab</sup>

211\* हतप्रवीराणि बलानि दृष्ट्वा  
 किरीटिना शत्रुभयावहेन ।

—<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> वित्रश्च सेना (sic), D<sub>1</sub> वित्रस्य सेनां, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
 वित्रस्यमाना, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>2</sub> वित्रास्यमाना, M<sub>1</sub> : 3-5 वित्रा  
 स्यमाणा (M<sub>1</sub> : 'ना)न् T G ध्वजिनी परेषा —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>0</sub> 2 सिंहा S यथा मृगै (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> मर्हे)द्वेण हि मार्ग-  
 संघान् (T<sub>2</sub> 'घा) — After 126<sup>c</sup>, S ins

212\* हतवृत्ता तथ पुत्रस्य सेनां  
 दृष्ट्वा तदा भारतवृष्णिसिंहौ ।

दृष्ट्वा भृशं शस्त्रपरिक्षताङ्गाः ।  
 तदैन्द्रमस्त्रं विततं सुघोर-  
 मसह्यमुद्रीक्ष्य युगान्तकल्पम् ॥ १२७  
 अथापयानं कुरवः समीष्माः  
 सद्रोणदुर्योधनबाह्लिकाश्च ।  
 चक्रुर्निशां संधिगतां समीक्ष्य  
 विभावसोर्लोहितराजियुक्ताम् ॥ १२८  
 अवाप्य कीर्तिं च यशश्च लोके  
 विजित्य शत्रूंश्च धनंजयोऽपि ।  
 ययौ नरेन्द्रैः सह सोदरैश्च  
 समाप्तकर्मां गिविरं निशायाम् ।  
 ततः प्रजज्ञे तुमुलः कुरूणां

निशामुखे घोरतरः प्रणादः ॥ १२९  
 रणे रथानामयुतं निहत्य  
 हता गजाः सप्तशतार्जुनेन ।  
 प्राच्याश्च सौवीरगणाश्च सर्वे  
 निपातिताः क्षुद्रकमालवाश्च ।  
 महत्कृतं कर्म धनंजयेन  
 कर्तुं यथा नार्हति कश्चिदन्यः ॥ १३०  
 श्रुतायुरम्बष्ठपतिश्च राजा  
 तथैव दुर्मर्षणचित्रसेनौ ।  
 द्रोणः कृपः सैन्धवबाह्लिकौ च  
 भूरिश्रवाः शल्यशलौ च राजन् ।  
 स्वबाहुवीर्येण जिताः समीष्माः

— °) Ś1 विरेजतुस् S तावति ( M1 १ १ °वथ, M4 °नथ ) हृष्यमाणं — °) K5 D2 गजीव

127 °) K0 सहतिरश्मिं, K1 सहतिरश्मिं, K2 संवृतिरश्मिं, K4 B D ( except D1-3 ) संवृतिरश्मिं, T2 संवृतिरश्मिमालिन, G1 सहतिरश्मिमालि — °) T1 G1 परे; G1 १ रवि, G2 परे ( for भृश ) Ś1 शस्त्र परिकृतागा, K0 2 °परिक्षतागा ( K0 °ग ), K5 M8 °परिक्षितागा, Dn1 D5 १ °परीक्षतागा — °) K2 तदैन्द्रमस्त्र, S तमैन्द्रम ( G2 °श ) च K4 B D ( except D1 २ १ ) च ( for सु ) — °) T2 अवश्यम्, M8 १ असह्यम्

128 °) Ś1 अथापयान, K1 यथापयान, K5 अप्याव यान, B2 १ तथापयानं, D2 अथापयाना, S अथापहार — °) K1 °बाह्लिका च — °) Dn1 ( marg ) जमुद ( for चक्रुर् ) M4 निशा B2 Dn1 संधिमर्ती; T2 सर्वगतां; G2 सिंधुगता, M1-3 १ सध्यगता, M4 संधि गत; Co °गता ( as in text ) Ca d oite संधि D2 G2 M8 १ निरीक्ष्य — °) K1 १ B Dn Dn D1 4-8 विभावसोर्लो ( D1 °सु लो ) हितराजयुक्ता, S विभावसु लोहितराजि ( T1 G2 १ M2 °रश्मि ) युक्त — After 128, Dn Dn1 D5 ins

213\* रराज चारक्तदिगन्तराल

सशोणमत्यर्धरथाङ्गनाम् ।

द्वद प्रभिन्नादिव शोणितौघे

विनिश्चयान् गरुड विनोगात् ।

129 °) B2 D2 अपास्य — °) Dn Dn D4 १ १ G1-3 M1 विमृद्य, D3 निर्जित्य; T1 G2 विमृज्य, M2-5 विमृज्य ( for विजित्य ) K5 धनजयश्च — °) Dn2 D2 १ १ १ T1 G2 १ नरेन्द्र — °) D1 प्रमुखे ( for शिबिर ) — After 129<sup>ed</sup>, D1 ins

214\* दुर्योधनं प्रव्यथितान्तरात्मा

ययौ तदा प्रेक्ष्य तदाजिमध्ये ।

— °) K5 १ D2 १ १ तुमुल, G तुमुल — °) K2 १ B D ( except D2 ० १ ) T2 G1 १ M4 घोरतम

130 °) D4 १ १ गजा हता ( by transp ) K5 D5 °शता नरेण S हत्वा गजानां च श ( M1-3 १ °नामयु ) तानि सप्त — D2 om 130<sup>ed</sup> — °) Ś1 K0-2 तत्र ( for सर्वे ) — °) K4 विशातिता ( for निपा ) — °) K5 धर्म ( for कर्म )

131 D2 om 131<sup>ab</sup> — °) D ( except D1 १ १, D2 om ) राजस् ( for राजा ) — °) S तथा च ( for तथैव ) Ś1 दुर्दर्शनं, K5 १ दुर्मर्षणं — °) M4 द्रोणि ( for द्रोण ) — °) D5 भुरि Ś1 D2 १ T1 G2 शल्यशल्यौ — After 131<sup>ed</sup>, N ins

215\* अन्ये च योधा शतश समेता

कुन्धेन पार्येण रणस्य मध्ये ।

[( L 2 ) Ś1 D2 रणजिमध्ये, K0 नराजिमध्ये, K2 १ १ D2 वराजिमध्ये, D5 च राजिमध्ये ]

किरीटिना लोकमहारथेन ॥ १३१  
इति ब्रुवन्तः शिविराणि जग्मुः  
सर्वे गणा भारत ये त्वदीयाः ।  
उल्कासहस्रैश्च सुसंप्रदीप्तै-

विभ्राजमानैश्च तथा प्रदीपैः ।  
किरीटिविप्रासितसर्वयोधा  
चक्रे निवेशं ध्वजिनी कुरुणाम् ॥ १३२

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि पञ्चपञ्चाशोऽध्यायः ॥ ५५ ॥

५६

संजय उवाच ।  
व्युष्टां निशां भारत भारताना-  
मनीकिनीनां प्रमुखे महात्मा ।  
ययौ सपत्नान्प्रति जातकोपो

वृतः समग्रेण बलेन भीष्मः ॥ १  
तं द्रोणदुर्योधनबाह्विकाश्च  
तथैव दुर्मर्षणचित्रसेनौ ।  
जयद्रथश्चातिबलो बलौघै-

C 6 2652  
B 6 60 2  
K 6 60 2

— After 131<sup>st</sup>, Da: Ds 1 ins

216\* अहो प्रयात्येप गतेन्द्रवृन्दं  
सरोष्टितं पाण्डवयाणामिन्द्र ।  
दुर्योधनश्चन्द्रसमानशोभिना  
तिर्यग्दृष्टेनातपत्रेण मन्द ।

132 " ) D1 इवत, M1-3 ब्रुवाणा — " ) M1  
गुणा, M2 हत्वा (for गणा) — " ) D2 'नैस्तु  
— " ) K2 'मानाश्च, Da Dn1 D1 . M5 'माणश्च B3  
D1.3 तथा प्रदीप्तै, T1 G सुसंप्रदीप्तै — " ) D1 किरीटि  
विप्रासित, D2 'टिना त्रासित' Ś1 K2 D2 योधाश्च  
— " ) T G4 M4 जग्मुर्, G1 3 जग्मे, G2 जहे (for  
चक्रे) K4 रयानां; D1 प्रवेश (for कुरुणाम्)  
— After 132, D1 ins

217\* मग्नेन दर्पेण महारथाना  
विध्वन्तवक्राश्च महारथद्विपा ।

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan  
name, Ś1 Ko-3 5 D2 6 mention only तृतीय (K6  
'यो) युद्धदिवस, K1 तृतीयद्वि and तृतीययुद्धदिवस, B2  
Ds M3-5 तृतीयाह्निक, B3 तृतीयदिवससप्रामादिक, Da  
Dn1 D3 M2 तृतीयमह, Dn2 तृतीयदिवसयुद्ध, D1  
तृतीयदिवस, D4 8 तृतीयदिनयुद्ध, D1 has the figure  
3 (for तृतीय), T G तृ (T2 G2 द्वि) तीयापहार, M1  
तृतीयाह Ko 4 B3 D3 8 S cont समाप्त — Adhy

name K4 कुरुपराजय, T2 क्रोधोद्यम, G1 3 चक्रो  
द्वार (G1 'र), G2 चक्रोद्धारण, M1.2 4 चक्रोद्यम  
(M4 'द्यमन) — Adhy no (figures, words or  
both) K5 T2 M3 4 56, Da2 (sec m) 17,  
Dn2 M2 57, D1 58, T1 G 54, M1.2 55  
(as in text) — Śloka no Dn1 141, Dn2 136,  
Ds 45 (= 145)

56

☞ Ds om this adhy

1 " ) Ko-2 D2 M3 5 व्युष्टा निशा, Ca c व्युष्टां निशा  
(as in text) B M भारतीनाम् Cd as in text  
— " ) G1 प्रथमो, G2 प्रमुखो, Cc प्रमुखे (as in  
text) — " ) K1 M2 6 सपत्न, K4 स शत्रून्, B2  
सप्तान् K4 'रोय' (for 'कोपो) — " ) Ś1 Ko-2 4 8  
D1.3 प्रीत, B2 4 Dn2 D1 8 तत, B3 हृष्ट (for  
वृत) Ko-2 सम द्रोण (for समग्रेण)

2 " ) Ś1 ते (for तं) B3 बाह्विकाश्च — " ) Ś1  
K1.2 दुर्मर्षण, D2 'चित्रसेना' — " ) K5 चापि (for  
चाति) — " ) Ś1 Ko 1 वृताश्च (for नृपाश्च) Ko  
[5] न्वययु, K2 न ययु, K3 4 B Da Dn D4-8 Cc  
प्र (B3 च) ययु, D3 T1 G4 M3 5 [5] पि ययु; G1-3  
M1.2 4 [5] भिययु T G समस्ता

C 6 2652  
D 6 60 2  
K 6, 60 2

नृपास्तथान्येऽनुययुः समन्तात् ॥ २  
 स तैर्महद्भिश्च महारथैश्च  
 तेजस्त्रिभिर्वीर्यवद्भिश्च राजन् ।  
 रराज राजोत्तम राजमुख्यै-  
 र्वृतः स देवैरिव चक्रपाणिः ॥ ३  
 तस्मिन्ननीकप्रमुखे विपक्ता  
 दोधूयमानाश्च महापताकाः ।  
 सुरक्तपीतासितपाण्डुराभा  
 महागजस्कन्धगता विरेजुः ॥ ४  
 सा बाहिनी शान्तनवेन राज्ञा  
 महारथैर्वारणवाजिभिश्च ।  
 बभौ सविद्युस्तनयितुकल्पा

जलागमे द्यौरिव जातमेघा ॥ ५  
 ततो रणायामिमुखी प्रयाता  
 प्रत्यर्जुनं शान्तनवामिगुप्ता ।  
 सेना महोग्रा सहसा कुरूणां  
 वेगो यथा भीम इवापगायाः ॥ ६  
 तं व्यालनानाविधगूढसारं  
 गजाश्वपादातरथौघपक्षम् ।  
 व्यूहं महामेघसमं महात्मा  
 ददर्श दूरात्कपिराजकेतुः ॥ ७  
 स निर्ययौ केतुमता रथेन  
 नरर्षभः श्वेतहयेन वीरः ।  
 वरूथिना सैन्यमुखे महात्मा

3 Ds om 3 —<sup>a</sup>) Ks एतैर्; T1 Gs 4 शरैर्, T2 सुतैर्, G1 s M4 शरैर् (for स तैर्) Ks प्रज-  
 द्विश्च —<sup>b</sup>) Bs चीरतमैश्च, D1 वीर्यधनैश्च —<sup>c</sup>)  
 T G राजा (T2 'ज्ञा' हु स, M भीमस्तु स, Co  
 राजोत्तम (as in text), B1 2 4 Da Dn D1 7 s S  
 राजसम्ये (for 'मुख्यैर्') —<sup>d</sup>) Ks वृत्त (for वृत)  
 Ks s Ds सु(Ds स)घोरैर्, Ds सुरौघैर् (for स  
 देवैर्) D1 चक्र (for चक्र) B1 2 4 Da Dn D1  
 7 s S मध्ये (B2 Da Dn1 प्रभु, B1 सख्ये) सुराणामिव  
 देव(Ds [before corr] धर्म)राज

4 <sup>a</sup>) K1 विशक्ता, Ks Dn2 विमुक्ता, Da Ds 6  
 विस्तृता, Co विपक्ता (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) S वितता  
 (for च महा) S1 Ko-3 s D1 8 6 विरेजुस्तथैर्महा  
 विताना —<sup>c</sup>) Ko सुरक्तपीता शृङ्गपाण्डुराभा, K1  
 'पीताश्रुपाण्डुराभा, Ks s 'पीताशितपाण्डु', Dn2 'पीता  
 रुणपाण्डु'; D1 'पीतासितपाण्डुराश्रु'; T1 G1 2 4 M1 2-5  
 'पाण्डुराभा, T2 'पाण्डुरागा —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko 1 'स्कन्धगता',  
 B1 'स्कन्धगजा. S1 Ko-3 s D1 8 6 पताका (for विरेजु)

5 <sup>a</sup>) Ko स (for सा) Dn1 Ds 6 S गुप्ता (for  
 राज्ञा) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 वारणवाजिनीभि, Ks वारणवाजि  
 सैवै, D1 वाजिनिर्वारणैश्च —<sup>c</sup>) G1 s बभूव (for  
 बभौ स) Ks स्तनयत्नकल्पा, Ks स्तनयितुकल्पैर्, S  
 स्तनयितुघोषा —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-3 जगाम सा; Ks जलाग  
 नैर्; Da1 Ds 3 (sup lin as in text) जलागमे,  
 Gs जवागमे Ks s Ds जातमेघा

6 <sup>a</sup>) Ko Ds 'भिमुखा; Co 'सुरती (as in text)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) D1 शान्तनवेन गुप्ता, Ds 'नवामिगुप्ता' —<sup>c</sup>)  
 Ks B1 2 4 Da Dn D1 7 s S ससार सेना, B2  
 सेना ससार, Ds सेना समप्रा Co cites ससार —<sup>d</sup>)  
 D1 इवापगानां — After 6, M1 ins

218\* अत पर व्यूहमचिन्त्यरूप

निवेशयामास महाधनुष्मान् ।

7 <sup>a</sup>) S1 ते तु नानाविधगूढसार, Ko तं व्याधुनीना  
 विधगूढ (sic), K1 त व्याधुनीनाविधिगूढ (corrupt),  
 Ks त व्यालनानाविधिगूढ, Ks s Ds त व्याह (Ks  
 'ध)नानाविधगू (Ds 'रु)ढ', Ks त व्यालनानाविधशूर',  
 B2 तव्यापिनानाविध (sic), Da Ds तव्यालनानाविध', D1  
 त व्यालनानाविधगूढ, T1 G तं व्यूहनानाविधगूढसारं  
 (G2 'रा), Co as in text Co d cite व्याला-  
 Co cites नानाविध, गूढ: and सार —<sup>b</sup>) Ks गदा  
 श्वपादात', Da1 Ds 8 गजाश्वपादातरथौघपक्षी, Ds 'रथौ-  
 घद्वंद; T1 G M वरा (Ms-5 परा)श्वपादातरथौघयुक्त  
 (G2 'क्ता), T2 नानाश्वपादातरथौघरक्त Co cites गजा  
 and पक्ष —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 Ds T1 Gs व्यूढं, Gs व्यूढां  
 (for व्यूह) D1 महामेघसहो, T1 G 'मेघ (G2 'वेग)-  
 निभं — Ko 1 om (hapl) 7<sup>a</sup>-8<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Ks 'राजहेतु

8 Ko 1 om 8<sup>ab</sup> (of 1 7). —<sup>a</sup>) Ks Ds  
 (also as in text) 7 s त, Dn2 D1 6 वि (for स)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) Dn2 श्वेतरथेन, D1 श्वेतहयो नृ S काले (for  
 वीर) —<sup>c</sup>) Cd वरूथिना (as in text) Ks s

वधे धृतः सर्वसपत्नयूनाम् ॥ ८  
 सूपस्करं सोत्तरवन्धुरेपं  
 यत्तं यदूनामृपमेण संख्ये ।  
 कपिध्वजं प्रेक्ष्य विपेदुराजौ  
 सहैव पुत्रैस्तव कौरवेयाः ॥ ९  
 प्रकर्षता गुप्तमुदायुधेन  
 किरीटिना लोकमहारथेन ।  
 तं व्यूहराजं ददृशुस्त्वदीया-  
 श्वतुश्वतुर्व्यालसहस्रकीर्णम् ॥ १०

यथा हि पूर्वैःहनि धर्मराज्ञा  
 व्यूहः कृतः कौरवनन्दनेन ।  
 तथा तथोद्देशमुपेत्य तस्थुः  
 पाञ्चालमुख्यैः सह चेदिमुख्याः ॥ ११  
 ततो महावेगसमाहतानि  
 भेरीसहस्राणि विनेदुराजौ ।  
 शङ्खस्वना दुन्दुभिनिस्वनाश्च  
 सर्वेष्वनीकेषु ससिंहनादाः ॥ १२  
 ततः सवाणानि महास्वनानि

C 6 2553  
B 6 60 13  
K 6 60 14

B Da Dn D1 4 5 7 8 T2 M वरूथिनीना प्रमुखे (T2 M1 2 4 5 'वरो) महात्मा, T1 G जये धृत' शत्रुवरूथिनीना —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 D1 8 वधे धृत' K3 सर्वसपत्न-पूजा, T2 M शत्रुवरूथिनीना K2 4 B Da Dn D1 5 7 8 बलैर्वृत' सर्वसपत्नसेनां — After 8, T1 G ins

219\* नारायणेनेन्द्र इवाभिगुप्त'  
 शशीव सूर्येण समेयिवान्यथा ।  
 तथा महात्मा सह केशवेन  
 वरूथिनीना प्रमुखे रराज ।

[(L 2) T1 G1 4 समे इवा°]

On the other hand, T2 M ins after 8

220\* यथा महेन्द्रोऽसुरवाहिनीना  
 नारायणेनेन्द्र इवाभिगुप्त' ।  
 शशीव सूर्येण समेयिवान्यथा  
 तथा महात्मा सह केशवेन ।

9 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 B3 Dn2 D1 1 8 G1 8 Co सोपस्कर, M4 मृप', Ca सुपुष्करं, Cd सूपस्कर (as in text) Ś1 'यधरीय, Ko 1 D3 'वधुरीय, K2 'वधुरेव, K3 5 सू (K6 सो) त्तमवधुरीयं, B सोत्तरवधुरेश, Da Dn1 D5 सूत्तरवधुरेप, Dn2 सोत्तरवधुरेख, G2 M 'वधुरेपां, Ca 'वधुरेपं, Cd सोत्तरं वधुरेव, Co सोत्तरवन्धुरेपं (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 यत्तु, K2 यस्तु, B Da Dn D7 Co यत्ता, G2 यत्त; M1-3 5 युक्त (for यत्त) T2 G2 M2 5 सधे (for सख्ये) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 ins न before कपिध्वज S प्रेक्ष्य रथ विपेदु (G2 समेयु) Ca cites विपेदु —<sup>d</sup>) K1 सहैव, K3 सदैव K4 M2 पुत्रै सह, M3 5 पुत्रास्तव K6 कौरवेण; M3 कौरवेयै

10 <sup>a</sup>) D5 समर्पिता, S प्रकल्पित, Ca 0 प्रकर्षता (as in text) B3 चैवमुदायुधेन, D1 गुप्तमुदायुधेन, M2 युक्तमुदायु' Co उदा° (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K5 लोकमुदा° (for लोकमहा°) Ca as in text —<sup>c</sup>) T G ततस्तु राजन् (G2 3 M5 राज), T2 ततस्त्वदीया, Ca तं व्यूहराज (as in text) K1 2 तदीयाश; T2 च राजंश, Ca त्वदीया (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K3 चक्षुश्चतुर, K5 चरंश्चतुर, G2 3 चतुर्वल (for चतुश्चतुर) Ś1 D3 व्याड (for व्याल-) Ś1 Ko 1 B4 (m as in text) Da1 Dn D4 5 7 8 Ca 'स्रकणं, M2 'स्रकीर्णा, Co 'स्रकीर्णम् (as in text)

11 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 M य (M2 त)था च, K2 यथा तु, B1 यथा ह, D1 तथा हि, D7 T G त (D7 T2 य)यैव K1 om हि K3 पूर्वोदनि, Dn2 D7 8 पूर्वोदनि —<sup>b</sup>) T G M2 4 व्यूह कृत B D (except D5, D2 om) S कौरवसत्तमेन —<sup>c</sup>) Ko तथा देशम् (for तथोद्देशम्) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 4 D3 'ल (Ko-2 'ल्य)मुख्या, K5 पञ्चालमुख्यै Ko-2 4 D3 चेदिमुख्यै — K4 D1 ins after 11<sup>st</sup> B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 S subst for 11<sup>st</sup>

221\* तथा न भूतो भुवि मानुषेषु  
 न दृष्टपूर्वो न च सञ्चुतश्च ।

[(L 1) B3 Da1 Dn1 T G M4 यथा (for तथा) T1 G2-4 मानुषेषु — (L 2) T1 G तु (for the first च) K4 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 वि- (for स-) D1 न, T G4 हि, G1-3 न, M वा (for the second च) ]

12 <sup>a</sup>) T1 G2 4 M5 'समागतानि —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 महा (for शङ्ख-) B D4 8 'स्वनास्तूर्यरवा (D8 'यवरा)-श्च जग्मु, Da Dn D1 4 (by corr) 1 (m as in text) 'स्वनास्तूर्यरवाश्च जग्मु, S 'स्वनास्तूर्यरवा (G2

C 6 2853  
B 6 60 13  
K 6 60 14

विस्फार्यमाणानि धनूंषि वीरैः ।  
 क्षणेन भेरीपणवप्रणादा-  
 नन्तर्दधुः शङ्खमहास्वनाश्च ॥ १३  
 तच्छङ्खशब्दावृतमन्तरिक्ष-  
 मुद्धूतभौमद्रुतरेणुजालम् ।  
 महावितानावततप्रकाश-  
 मालोक्य वीराः सहसाभिपेतुः ॥ १४  
 रथी रथेनाभिहतः ससूतः  
 पपात साश्वः सरथः सकेतुः ।  
 गजो गजेनाभिहतः पपात  
 पदातिना चाभिहतः पदातिः ॥ १५  
 आवर्तमानान्यभिवर्तमानै-

वर्णैः क्षतान्यद्भुतदर्शनानि ।  
 प्रासैश्च खड्गैश्च समाहतानि  
 सदश्ववृन्दानि सदश्ववृन्दैः ॥ १६  
 सुवर्णतारागणभूषितानि  
 शरावराणि ग्रहितानि वीरैः ।  
 विदार्यमाणानि परश्वधैश्च  
 प्रासैश्च खड्गैश्च निपेतुरुर्ग्याम् ॥ १७  
 गजैर्विषाणैर्वरहस्तरुणाः  
 केचित्ससूता रथिनः प्रपेतुः ।  
 गजर्षभाश्चापि रथर्षभेण  
 निपेतिरे वाणहताः पृथिव्याम् ॥ १८  
 गजौघवेगोद्धतसादितानां

\*रथवरा\*) प्रणेदु Co oites जजु —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 4 Dn  
 च (for स-).

13 <sup>a</sup>) Ds प्रयुक्तानि (for सवाणानि) T1 G महा  
 ति तानि, M2 महाजवानि —<sup>b</sup>) S विस्फार्य —<sup>c</sup>)  
 D1 नरैर्द्र (for क्षणेन) Ko भेरीपणवप्रणादा, B4 T2  
 भेरीपट्ट —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko-2 अन्तर्दधु, T2 आदध्मतुः  
 (for अन्तर्दधु) Da स्वनश्च, Dn1 D4 7 8 T1 G2 4  
 'स्वनांश्च; Ds 'स्वन च; Gs 'स्वराश्च

14 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 तच्छब्दशब्दावृतम्, T1 G4 ततश्च  
 शब्दावृतम्, T2 M1 8-5 तं शस्त्रशब्दावृतम्, G1-8 M2  
 तच्छब्दशब्दावृतम् —<sup>b</sup>) S1 Ds उद्धूतभौमद्रुतरेणुजाल,  
 Ks उद्धूतभौमद्रुत; Da Dn Ds 7 8 उद्धूतभौमद्रुत,  
 D1 उद्धूतभौमोत्थित, Ds उद्धूतभौम हत —<sup>c</sup>)  
 K1 महावृत्तानावततप्रकाशम्, Ks महावितानावितत,  
 Dn महावितानाव तत प्र, S महावृत्तानाव (G1.8 'व)श्च  
 तत प्र, Ca महावितानावततप्रकोष्ठ, Co as in text  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K4 5 B D (except D1 5 8, D2 om) T1 G  
 M2 सहसा निपेतु

15 <sup>a</sup>) K2 रथौ Dn1 'मिहित' Ko 1 om (hapl)  
 from ससूत up to मिहत in 15<sup>a</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) D1 पपात  
 साश्व सह केतुना च —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 Dn1 पादातिना  
 G1 8 M1-8.5 पदाती

16 <sup>a</sup>) D4 M2 5 'मानास्यति'; Ds 'मानान्यनि'; G2  
 'मानान्यभि' —<sup>b</sup>) S1 वाणाक्षतान्यद्भुत; Ks Dn2

D4 6-8 घोराकृती (D4 'ता'न्यद्भुत, K4 5 B D1 घोरी  
 (B2 घनी)कृतान्यद्भुत, Da Dn1 Ds Ca 0 घोणीकृता  
 न्यद्भुत, Ds शरैः क्षितान्यद्भुत; S घोराण्यनीकानि सु  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Ko महाहतानि, Ks Ds T2 समाहितानि —<sup>d</sup>)  
 D1 वृन्दानि सर्वाणि, Co सदश्ववृन्दानि (as in text)  
 K4 सहस्रवृन्दैः G2 सदश्ववृन्दैश्च समाकुलानि

17 <sup>a</sup>) D1 सुवर्णतारागणसवृतानि; T2 सवर्णतारागण-  
 भूषितानि —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-4 B1 3 4 Da Dn Ds-8 S सूर्य-  
 प्रभाभा (Ks Ds 'काशा, Da1 Dn Ds 7 8 'भावा;  
 M4 'भाता, M8 5 'भासा)नि शरावराणि, Ks B2  
 M1 (inf lin) सूर्यप्रभाभानि शरासनानि (Ks सचाम-  
 राणि), D1 सूर्यावभासानि सरोवराणि —<sup>c</sup>) Ds  
 विस्फार्य Some MSS परश्वधैश्च

18 <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ds 'वाणावरहस्तरुणा', K2 'वाणेरवहस्त';  
 B8 'वाणैर्वरहस्तरुणा, D1 'वाणै पररुणहस्ता, S (G1  
 damaged) 'वाणापर (T2 'हत)गात्ररुणा Co oites  
 विषाणौ and हस्त, —<sup>b</sup>) B2 केचिदसूता, B8 'त्सम  
 ताद् K4 निपेतु (for प्रपेतु) T2 केचिदभूता अधिक  
 प्रपेतु —<sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko-8 5 रथर्षभा (K2 'भ)श्चापि, Da1  
 गजर्षभाश्चापि, D1 'र्षभाश्चैव, T1 G 'र्षभा (G2 'भ)  
 श्चात्र G2 4 गजर्षभेण (for रथ) —<sup>d</sup>) Ks 5 Ds  
 निपातिता, K4 निपेदिरे; B2 Da Dn Ds 5 7 8 S  
 प्रपेदि (M5 'ति)रे T1 G4 'दत' (for बाण) D1  
 निपेतुरेवानिहता पृथिव्या

19 <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko-2 'द्धतमायकानां; Ks 5 Ds 6 'द्ध



श्रुत्वा निपेदुर्वसुधा मनुष्याः ।  
 आर्तस्वरं सादिपदातिथूनां  
 विषाणगात्रावरताडितानाम् ॥ १९  
 संभ्रान्तनागाश्वरथे प्रसूते  
 महाभये सादिपदातिथूनाम् ।  
 महारथैः संपरिवार्यमाणं  
 ददर्श भीष्मः कपिराजकेतुम् ॥ २०  
 तं पञ्चतालोच्छ्रिततालकेतुः  
 सदश्ववेगोद्धतवीर्ययातः ।  
 महास्त्रवाणाशनिदीप्तमार्गं  
 किरीटिनं शान्तनवोऽभ्यधावत् ॥ २१

तथैव शक्रप्रतिमानकल्प-  
 मिन्द्रात्मजं द्रोणमुखाभिससुः ।  
 कृपश्च शल्यश्च विविंशतिश्च  
 दुर्योधनः सौमदत्तिश्च राजन् ॥ २२  
 ततो रथानीकमुखादुपेत्य  
 सर्वास्त्रवित्काश्चनचित्रवर्मा ।  
 जवेन शूरोऽभिससार सर्वा-  
 स्तथार्जुनस्यात्र सुतोऽभिमन्युः ॥ २३  
 तेषां महास्त्राणि महारथाना-  
 मसक्तकर्मा विनिहत्य कार्ष्णिः ।  
 वभौ महामन्त्रहुताचिमाली

C 6 4674  
B 6 60 25  
K 5 60 26

( Ks 'ह' तसादिनाद ( Ks Ds 'दान् ), Bs D1 'द्धत  
 सादिना वै ( Bs च ), T1 Gs 'द्धतसादितानां, M1 2 3  
 'द्धतमादि' Ca cites उद्धताना and सादिताना, Cc  
 उद्धतमादिताना ( as in text ) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 विनेदुर्, K2  
 विपेदुर् K3-5 B Da Dn Ds-3 श्रुत्वा विपेदुर्वसुधा ( Ds  
 'दु' सहसा ) मनुष्या, D1 श्रुत्वा विनेदु' सहसा महारथा',  
 S 'श्रुत्वा निपेतु' सहसा मनुष्या Cc आर्तस्वरं श्रुत्वे  
 तन्वयः । Cc —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 अभिस्वन, K3 Ds आर्तस्वर', Ks  
 B1 D1 3 आर्तस्वन, B2 'रव M1 'मुक्त ( for 'यूना )  
 D1 आर्तस्वरान्सादिपदातिथूनां Ca cites सादिन'  
 — K2 om ( hapl ) 19<sup>d</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Ko ( sup lin  
 as in text ) विषाणगात्रावरताडिताना, K4 T1 G1 'त्रापरि  
 ( K4 'र' तापिताना, Ks Ds G1-3 M2 'त्रापरताडितानां  
 ( G2 in/ lin 'सादिताना, M2 'ताडितानि ) Ca c  
 cite गात्र Ca अपर

20 K1 reads 20 twice —<sup>ab</sup>) All MSS  
 ( except Ś1 Ko-2, Ds om ) मुहूर्ते ( for प्रसूते ), and  
 महाक्षये ( for महाभये ) Ds om from पदाति up to  
 द्ध in 21<sup>b</sup> — Da1 om. ( hapl ) 20<sup>c</sup>-21<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>)  
 K2 4 B Da2 Dn Ds 7 'वार्यमाणो —<sup>d</sup>) S संदश्य  
 दूरात् ( for ददर्श भीष्म ) D1 सहसादिकेतु

21 <sup>a</sup>) D1 स ( for त ) Ks त पञ्चतारोच्छ्रितताल-  
 केतु, Ca as in text —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 'वेगोद्ध ( K1 'द्र )  
 त्वीर्ययुक्त, K2 'वेगोद्धतवीर्ययुक्त, K3 Ds 6 'वेगोद्धव  
 ( Ds 'द्धत ) वीर्ययात, K4 B D1 'वेगाद्धतवीर्ययान  
 ( B3 'माण ), Ks 'वेगाद्धतवीर्ययात', Da Dn1 n2  
 ( marg ) Ds 8 'वेगाद्धतवीर्ययान ( Ds 'मान ), Dn2

D1 'वेगाद्धतवीर्ययाण, D1 'वेगोद्धतवीर्ययात', T1  
 'वेगाद्धतपादवेग, T2 'वेगोत्पतवीर्ययान्स, G1 8 'वेगो  
 द्धतवेगयात', G2 4 'वेगाद्धतवेगयात ( G2 'याता ), M  
 'वेगो ( M1 'गा ) द्धतवीर्ययान —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 महास्त्रवाणा  
 शनिदीप्यमान, K1 सहस्रभाणाशनिदीपिमान ( sic ), K2  
 B Da Dn Ds 7 8 'वेगाशनिदीप्तिमत, Ks 'वाणाशनि  
 दीर्वकाया, D1 'दीप्तिमार्गं, Ds 5 'दीप्तिमत, Ds  
 'दीप्तिमार्गं, S 'वाणासनभीममार्गं

22 <sup>a</sup>) Cc शक्रप्रति' ( as in text ) Ca cites  
 प्रतिमानकल्प Ks Ds तथैव शक्रप्रतिमानवीर्यम्; Dn2  
 Ds 'प्रतिमप्रभावम्, S त कार्त्तवीर्यप्रतिमानकल्पम् ( T2  
 'रूपम् ) —<sup>b</sup>) S इन्द्रोपम ( for इन्द्रात्मज ) Ks 'मुखा  
 निससु', K4 D1 3 T2 'मुखा विससु', Ks 'मुखा विसत्रसु',  
 B3 'मुखाभिससु, T1 G4 'मुखाभितस्थु —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1  
 भीष्मश्च ( for शल्यश्च ) S कृपस्थया शल्यविविंशती  
 च —<sup>d</sup>) Ks 4 B Da T2 सोमदत्तिश्च, Ds G1-3 M  
 सोमदत्तश्च, T1 G1 सौमदत्तश्च D1 राजा

23 <sup>a</sup>) T G 'मुखान् B2 G2 Cc अपेत्य Ś1 तथा  
 रथानीकमुपेत्य सम्यक्, Ko-2 ततो रथानीकमुपेत्य घोर  
 —<sup>b</sup>) S ( except G1 ) महास्त्रवित् G1 'चित्रधर्मा  
 —<sup>c</sup>) T2 शूरो हि, Gs वीरोभि- Ks Da1 सर्वास  
 —<sup>d</sup>) Ks-5 Ds तदा ( K1 5 'था ) र्जुनस्यापि, B Da  
 Dn Ds-5 7 8 तानर्जुनस्यात्म ( for तथार्जुनस्यात्र ) D1  
 तानर्जुनस्य प्रभवोभिमन्यु, S तानर्जुनस्यात्मभवोभिमन्यु

24 <sup>a</sup>) B3 Da1 D1 सहस्राणि ( for महास्त्राणि ) B2 8  
 D ( except D1 8 6, Ds om ) 'वल्लानाम् ( for 'रथा-

C 5 1674  
B 6 60 25  
K 5 60 28

सदोगतः सन्भगवानिवाग्निः ॥ २४  
ततः स तूर्णं रुधिरौदफेनां  
कृत्वा नदीं वैशसने रिपूणाम् ।  
जगाम सौभद्रमतीत्य भीष्मो  
महारथं पार्थमदीनसत्त्वः ॥ २५  
ततः प्रहस्याद्भुतदर्शनेन  
गाण्डीवनिर्हादमहास्त्रनेन ।  
विपाठजालेन महास्त्रजालं  
विनाशयामास किरीटमाली ॥ २६

तमुत्तमं सर्वधनुर्धराणा-  
मसक्तकर्मा कपिराजकेतुः ।  
भीष्मं महात्माभिवर्ष तूर्णं  
शरौघजालैर्विमर्लश्च भल्लैः ॥ २७  
एवंविधं कार्मुकमीमनाद-  
मदीनवत्सत्पुरुषोत्तमाभ्याम् ।  
ददर्श लोकः कुरुसृञ्जयाश्च  
तद्वैरथं भीष्मधनंजयाभ्याम् ॥ २८

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि पदपञ्चाशोऽध्यायः ॥ ५६ ॥

नाम्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> अनतकर्मा, B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D (except D<sub>2</sub> 6, D<sub>2</sub> om) असह्य, B<sub>2</sub> अशक्त, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> समुग्रं, G<sub>1</sub> 2 स भीमं, G<sub>2</sub> स उग्रं, C<sub>0</sub> असक्त (as in text) Ko-2 [अ]भिनिहत्य, T<sub>2</sub> विनिवृत्य M<sub>2</sub> कार्णि — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 बभौ महामंत्रह (K<sub>2</sub> 'ह' तोर्चिमाली; D<sub>1</sub> बभौ महा मंत्रशिखी च देवो, D<sub>2</sub> बभौ महामंत्रहुतो महार्चि, S बभौ तदा मंत्रहुत शिखीव (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> शिखदी, G<sub>2</sub> शिखा चान्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> सदागति सन्, Ko-2 स मातरिश्वा, K<sub>2</sub> 6 D<sub>1</sub> 8 6 सदा (K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'दो' गतोसौ C<sub>0</sub> cites सदोगत (as in text)

25 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> रुधिरौघफेना, K<sub>2</sub> Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 6 'रौघफेना, M<sub>2</sub> 8 8 'रौघफेना — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> हत्वा K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> नदी; K<sub>2</sub> नद Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 आशसने, K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-8 ता (K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> वै) समरे, D<sub>1</sub> मासत्त्वै (for वैशसने) D<sub>1</sub> S कुरुणा (for रिपूणाम्) — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>1</sub>-4 महारथ B<sub>2</sub> 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 अहीनसत्त्व, S (except T<sub>2</sub>) अदीनसत्त्व

26 Ko-2 om 26<sup>a</sup>-27<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D (except D<sub>1</sub> 8 6, D<sub>2</sub> om) प्रगृह्य (for प्रहस्य) K<sub>1</sub> S 'विक्रमेण (for 'दर्शनेन) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 8 S गाण्डीवमुक्तेन शिलाशितेन — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> विविधं, K<sub>2</sub> विषादं, B<sub>2</sub> शरौघं, C<sub>0</sub> विपाठं (as in text) C<sub>0</sub> cites विपाठो K<sub>1</sub> महोद्वज्जाल — <sup>d</sup>) S विशा (T<sub>2</sub> निपा) तयामास

27 Ko-2 om 27<sup>a</sup> (of v 1 26) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> असह्य, D<sub>2</sub> अत्यत, T<sub>1</sub> आसक्त K<sub>2</sub> 'केतु — Ś<sub>1</sub> 27<sup>c</sup>-28<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D (except D<sub>2</sub> 6, D<sub>2</sub> om) S

म (T<sub>2</sub> प्र) ववर्ष (for [अ]भिवर्ष) B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 7 8 भूय (for तूर्ण) B<sub>2</sub> भीष्म महात्मा शरवर्षभूय — <sup>d</sup>) B D (except D<sub>1</sub> 8 6, D<sub>2</sub> om) शरै सुतीक्ष्णैर (for शरौघजालैर) — After 27, K B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8-8 ins

222\* तथैव भीष्माहतमन्तरिक्षे  
महास्त्रजाल कपिराजकेतो ।  
विदार्यमाण ददृशुस्त्वदीया  
दिवाकरेणैव तमोभिभूतम् ।

[(L 1) Dn D<sub>2</sub> 'रिक्ष — (L 2) K<sub>2</sub> महास्त्रजाल कपिराजकेतो — (L 3) D<sub>1</sub> विशीर्णमान, D<sub>2</sub> 'यमाण — (L 4) Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> दिवाकरेणैव K<sub>2</sub> तमोभिभूत, D<sub>2</sub> तमोभिभूत ]

28 Ś<sub>1</sub> om 28<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 27) — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 एवं कृत — <sup>b</sup>) C<sub>0</sub> सुदीनवत् Ko स (for सत्) D<sub>1</sub> T G अदीनसत्त्व पुरुषो; M<sub>2</sub> (sup l in as in text) 4 असगवेग पुरुषो — <sup>c</sup>) Ko लोका — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> रथे रथ (for तद्वैरथं) Dn<sub>1</sub> (m as in text) D<sub>2</sub> कृष्ण (for भीष्म)

Colophon om in D<sub>2</sub> — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 mention only चतुर्थयुद्धदिवस, K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> चतुर्थेद्वि; B<sub>2</sub> चतुर्थदिवस संग्राम, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> चतुर्थ, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub> 2 चतुर्थेद्वि, T<sub>2</sub> चतुर्थदिवस, M<sub>2</sub> चतुर्थेद्विके — Adhy name K<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> भीष्मा (Dn<sub>1</sub> orig कृष्णा) ज्ञेययुद्ध, G<sub>2</sub> सकुल

५७

संजय उवाच ।

द्रौणिर्भूरिश्रवाः शल्यश्चित्रसेनश्च मारिष ।  
पुत्रः सांयमनेश्चैव सौभद्रं समयोधयन् ॥ १  
संसक्तमतितेजोभिस्तमेकं ददृशुर्जनाः ।  
पञ्चभिर्मनुजव्याघ्रैर्गजैः सिंहशिशुं यथा ॥ २  
नाभिलक्ष्यतया कश्चिन्न शौर्ये न पराक्रमे ।  
वभूव सदृशः कार्णेर्नास्त्रे नापि च लाघवे ॥ ३

तथा तमात्मजं युद्धे विक्रमन्तमरिदमम् ।  
दृष्ट्वा पार्थो रणे यत्तः सिंहनादमथोऽनदत् ॥ ४  
पीडयानं च तत्सैन्यं पौत्रं तव विशां पते ।  
दृष्ट्वा त्वदीया राजेन्द्र समन्तात्पर्यवारयन् ॥ ५  
ध्वजिनीं धार्तराष्ट्राणां दीनशत्रुरदीनवत् ।  
प्रत्युद्ययौ स सौभद्रस्तेजसा च बलेन च ॥ ६  
तस्य लाघवमार्गस्थमादित्यसदृशप्रभम् ।

C. 6 2686  
P. 6 61 7  
K. 6 61 7

युद्ध, M<sub>1</sub> दृष्टयुद्ध — *Adhy no* (figures, words or both) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4 57, D<sub>2</sub> (*see m*) 18, D<sub>3</sub> 4 (*sic*), T<sub>1</sub> G 55, M<sub>1</sub> 2 56 (*as in text*), M<sub>1</sub> 58 — *Sloka no* D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 29 — *Aggregate Sloka no* D<sub>1</sub> 2448

K<sub>1</sub> कृष्णैर्, K<sub>2</sub> कोष्णे, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> कार्णिर्, T<sub>2</sub> कश्चिन्न D<sub>1</sub> कृष्णेन सदृशो धीर्ये — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> आम्ने नापि, K<sub>1</sub> नास्त्र नापि, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> नास्त्रेणापि, M<sub>1</sub> न शस्त्रेस्त्रे K<sub>2</sub> लाघव (for लाघवे) D<sub>1</sub> अभिमन्युर्महा बल, T G न शस्त्रे नापि लाघवे

57

1 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> द्रौणिर्, G<sub>2</sub> 2 M<sub>2</sub> द्रौणि K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 भूरिश्रवा — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B मारिष — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> पुत्र S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> नायम (K<sub>2</sub> 'मि) नश्चैव, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> सायमिनेश्चैव (D<sub>1</sub> 'श्चापि), B<sub>1</sub> सयमनेश्चैव, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> सायमने, D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> संयमिने, D<sub>3</sub> नायमने (*inf lin* 'शल'), D<sub>6</sub> चायमिने, T<sub>2</sub> सांयमिने, G<sub>2</sub> सायमने (*as in text*) B<sub>3</sub> पौत्रश्च लक्ष्मणश्चैव — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> (also *as in text*) 5 समयोधयन्, D<sub>3</sub> पर्यवारयन् D<sub>1</sub> कार्णि सम भियोधयन्

2 D<sub>2</sub> om 2<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko 2-4 D<sub>3</sub> 6 ससक्तमिव, K<sub>1</sub> 2 ससिक्तमिव, M<sub>2</sub> 2 5 ससक्तमभि — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> समीक (for तमेक) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 1 मनुजैर्व्याघ्रै, D<sub>1</sub> S मनुजव्याघ्र (D<sub>3</sub> 'घ्र) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 3 D<sub>1</sub> 6 8 T<sub>2</sub> सिंह शिशुर

3 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub>-3 B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> नाभिलक्षतया, Ko न हलक्ष, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 5 7 8 M नातिलक्ष्य, K<sub>2</sub> नातिमिलक्षया, D<sub>1</sub> नाभ्यलक्षत वै, D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> नाभि (D<sub>2</sub> 'हि) लक्षितया, D<sub>6</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 नाभिलक्ष्ये तथा (G<sub>1</sub> 'क्ष्ये तथा, G<sub>2</sub> 'क्ष्येत य) D<sub>3</sub> तत्र (for कश्चिन्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> (by corr) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3 न शौर्येण, D<sub>1</sub> तत्र धैर्यं, D<sub>2</sub> शौर्येणापि, G<sub>2</sub> न चौर्ये न K<sub>2</sub> न शौर्यम पराक्रम — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> वभूव M<sub>2</sub> ममर (for सदृश)

4 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> तदा (for तमा) D<sub>2</sub> त तथा हि तथा युद्धे — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 5 'दम S<sub>1</sub> विक्रमे तमरिदम, K<sub>2</sub> विक्रा मतमरिदम, T G विक्रातमरिदम — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> पार्थ Ko 2 रणे हृष्ट, K<sub>1</sub> रनहन्त्या (corrupt), K<sub>2</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> सुसयत्त, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> बले यत्त, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> बले यत्त; D<sub>2</sub> रणे यत्त, T<sub>1</sub> G तु सपन्न, T<sub>2</sub> तु मवीत, M तु सं यत्त (for रणे यत्त) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 2 'दमथोज्जदत्; K<sub>1</sub> 'दमनोदत्तम् (corrupt), K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> 'दमथाकरोत्, K<sub>2</sub> 'दमथानदत्; S 'द ननाद च (M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 ह)

5 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> पीडयमान B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>3</sub> तु (for च) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 पौत्रस्त्रव, D<sub>1</sub> पौत्रेणैव; S तव पौत्र (by transp) — Ko-2 om 5<sup>c</sup>-6<sup>b</sup> — <sup>cd</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> समवारयन् (for पर्यं) — T G M<sub>1</sub> 2 subst for 5<sup>cd</sup> M<sub>2</sub>-3 ins after 5 (cf 14<sup>cd</sup>)

223\* ददर्श राजन्पाञ्चाल्य सेनापतिरिदम ।

6 Ko-2 om 6<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 5) — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 ध्वजिनी, D<sub>2</sub> ध्वजिनी, S स च तां (T<sub>2</sub> स तथा) (for ध्वजिनी) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> गजाश्वरयसकुला, S ध्व जिनीं परवीरहा — <sup>c</sup>) Ko अभ्युद्ययौ S अत्यरोचत सौभद्रश्च

7 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> 'मानस्यम् — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> अलातसदृश — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> प्राद, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 व्याह, D<sub>1</sub> अह (for व्यह)

C 6 2886  
B 6 61 7  
K 6 61 7

व्यदश्यत महत्पापं समरे युध्यतः परैः ॥ ७  
 स द्रौणिमिपुणैकेन विद्धा शल्यं च पञ्चभिः ।  
 ध्वजं सायमनेश्वापि सोऽष्टाभिरपवर्जयत् ॥ ८  
 रुक्मदण्डां महाशक्तिं प्रेषितां सौमदत्तिना ।  
 शितेनोरगसंकाशां पत्रिणा विजहार ताम् ॥ ९  
 शल्यस्य च महाघोरानस्यतः शतशः शरान् ।  
 निवार्यार्जुनदायादो जघान समरे हयान् ॥ १०  
 भूरिश्रवाश्च शल्यश्च द्रौणिः सायमनिः शलः ।

नाभ्यवर्तन्त संरन्धाः कार्णोर्बाहुबलाश्रयात् ॥ ११  
 ततस्त्रिगता राजेन्द्र मद्राश्च सह कैकयैः ।  
 पञ्चत्रिंशतिसाहस्रास्तव पुत्रेण चोदिताः ॥ १२  
 धनुर्वेदविदो मुख्या अजेयाः शत्रुभिर्युधि ।  
 सहपुत्रं जिघांसन्तं परिवशुः किरीटिनम् ॥ १३  
 तौ तु तत्र पितापुत्रौ परिक्षिप्तौ रथर्षभौ ।  
 ददर्श राजन्पाञ्चाल्यः सेनापतिरभिप्रजित् ॥ १४  
 स वारणरथौघानां सहस्रैर्वहुभिर्वृतः ।

8 <sup>ab</sup>) D1 स द्रौणिमिपुणा विद्धा शल्य पञ्चभिराशुगैः ,  
 S द्रौणिमेकेपुणा विद्धा शल्य विव्याध पञ्चभिः — D2 om  
 8<sup>a</sup>-35<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S1 सायमनेश, K8 D8 G1 8 सायमि  
 B1-8 D8 T1 G चैव (for चापि) D1 ध्वज च भूरि-  
 श्रवस — <sup>d</sup>) T1 G1 8.4 M1-8 8 सोष्टमिश् K1 Da1  
 अपवर्जयन्, K4 8 D8 अप (D8 'पि) वर्जयेत्, Dn1 D8  
 S चिच्छिदे तत् (T2 च स), D1 अभ्यमर्दयत्, C0  
 अपवर्जयत् (as in text)

9 D2 om 9 (cf v 1 8) — <sup>a</sup>) Dn1 रुक्मदण्डं,  
 D8 तस्माद्दण्ड — <sup>b</sup>) Da1 D8 प्रेषित, D8 प्रेषिता S1  
 K8-8 B4 Da1 D8 T2 G1-8 सौमदत्तिना, D8 सौमद-  
 तिना — <sup>d</sup>) K1 4 B पत्रिणापजहार ता, K8 8 D8 S  
 पत्रिणाभि (T2 'नु) जघान ता (K5 त), Da Dn D8 5 7 8  
 पत्रि (Da D8 'त्रे) णाभिजहार ता, D1 8 'णा प्रजहार ता

10 D2 om 10 (cf v 1 8) K1 om 10<sup>ab</sup>  
 — <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko 2 3 5 Da D1 5 8 तु (for च) K4  
 B1 4 D8 S महावेगान् — <sup>b</sup>) K8 अस्यात्, B2 D8  
 अश्यत्, D1 शिताश्च K4 Dn1 S समरे (for शतश)  
 D1 परैः, T2 शरैः — After 10<sup>ab</sup>, T1 G4 M2 ins

224\* धनुश्चिच्छेद भलेन तीव्रवेगेन फाल्गुनि ।

[ T1 फलेन ]

— <sup>c</sup>) S जघान (for निवार्य) S1 'दायादौ — <sup>d</sup>) S  
 चतुर्भिश्च (for जघान) K4 B Dn2 D1 8 4 7 8 S  
 चतुरो (for समरे)

11 D2 om 11 (cf v 1 8) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko सायमणि,  
 K1 D1 सयमनि, K2 साय, K3 सयमिनि, K5 Dn2  
 T2 G1-8 M2 सायमिनि (K5 'न) — <sup>c</sup>) K1-8 नाभ्य-  
 वर्तत, K8 D8 T2 M1-8 नाभ्य (K5 'न्य) वर्तत, T1 G4  
 न ह्यव, G3 नाभ्यवर्तत, C0 नाभ्यवर्तन्त (as in text)

S सकुद्धा — <sup>d</sup>) K1 8 Da1 G2 कार्णो, Dn2 D1 4  
 5 7 8 T2 G1 कार्णि, G8 कार्णी S1 बाहुबलाश्रय,  
 K4 'श्रया, K5 'श्रय, B1 3 4 Dn2 D1 8 4 7 8  
 'बलोदय (D8 'वे), Da Dn1 D8 'बलादिता, S 'बलो-  
 दयात् (T2 M1-8 5 'यान्)

12 D2 om 12 (cf v 1 8) — <sup>a</sup>) B1 Da1 D8  
 G1 8 M2 8 त्रिगता — <sup>b</sup>) K8 D8 मद्रका (for मद्राश्च)  
 K8 B4 Dn2 D8 4 7 8 कैकयैः, Da Dn1 D8 कैकया  
 K4 मद्रकाश्च सकेकया, T1 G4 सहितास्तु सकेकयैः, G1-8  
 सहितास्तत्र कैकयैः — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 4 B D (except D8,  
 D2 om) पञ्चत्रिंशतिसाहस्रास्त, S पञ्चत्रिंशत्सहस्राणि  
 — <sup>d</sup>) S पुत्रेण तव (by transp) K8 8 D8 नोदिता,  
 K4 देशिता

13 D2 om 13 (cf v 1 8) — <sup>a</sup>) K8 D8 चतु-  
 र्वेदविदो, K8 D1 S धनुर्वेदविदा S श्रेष्ठम् (for मुख्या)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K1 2 अजेया युधि शत्रुभिः, S अजेयमभि (M1-8  
 'मरै) युधि — <sup>c</sup>) M2 सहस्रात्र (for सहपुत्रं) Ko-8  
 D8 G2 8 M1 2 4 8 'सत' D1 पुत्रेण सह सयुक्त — <sup>d</sup>)  
 D1 परिचक्र (for 'वधु)

14 D2 om 14 (cf v 1 8) — <sup>a</sup>) B4 तौ तु  
 हतपिता, T2 तौ तु तत्र महाराज — <sup>b</sup>) Dn2 परिक्षिप्त,  
 T2 पितापुत्रौ, Ca 0 परिक्षिप्तौ (as in text) K8 8  
 D8 नरर्षभौ, K4 रथाद्द्वि, D1 नरोत्तमौ, D8 S महा-  
 रथौ (for रथर्षभौ) — 14<sup>cd</sup> = (var) 223\* — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Dn2 राजा (for राजन्) K1 पचाल्य — <sup>d</sup>) D1 3  
 'पतिररिन्दम

15 D2 om 15 (cf v 1 8) — <sup>a</sup>) K4 स वारण  
 सहस्राणा — <sup>b</sup>) K4 रथौवैर् (for सहस्रैर्) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 D1 सादिभिः (for बाजिभिः) — <sup>d</sup>) B Dn2 D1 4 7 8  
 तत, Da Dn1 D8 तथा (for वृत्) Ko 2 चैव,

वाजिभिः पत्तिभिश्चैव वृतः शतसहस्रशः ॥ १५  
 धनुर्विस्फार्य संक्रुद्धश्चोदयित्वा वरुथिनीम् ।  
 ययौ तन्मद्रकानीकं कैकयांश्च परंतपः ॥ १६  
 तेन कीर्तिमता गुप्तमनीकं दृढधन्वना ।  
 प्रयुक्तरथनागाश्वं योत्स्यमानमशोभत ॥ १७  
 सोऽर्जुनं प्रमुखे यान्तं पाञ्चाल्यः कुरुनन्दन ।  
 त्रिभिः शारद्वतं वाणैर्जनुदेशे समर्पयत् ॥ १८

ततः स मद्रकान्हत्वा दशभिर्दशभिः शरैः ।  
 हृष्ट एको जघानाश्वं भस्त्रेण कृतवर्मणः ॥ १९  
 दमनं चापि दायादं पौरवस्य महात्मनः ।  
 जघान विपुलाग्रेण नाराचेन परंतपः ॥ २०  
 ततः सांयमनेः पुत्रः पाञ्चाल्यं युद्धदुर्मदम् ।  
 अविध्यत्रिंशता वाणैर्दशभिश्चास्य सारथिम् ॥ २१  
 सोऽतिविद्धो महेष्वासः सुक्लिणी परिसंलिहन् ।

C 6 2703  
B 6 61 22  
K 6 61 22

Da1 D6 वात (for शत) — For 15, S subst

225\* पारावताश्च स रथमास्थाय परवीरहा ।

[ T1 G4 पारावताश्च, G3 वारावताश्च ]

16 D2 om 16 (cf v 1 8) — <sup>a</sup>) S विस्फार्य  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K4 देशयित्वा, K5 B नोद\* (for चोद\*) B  
 D (except D6, D2 om) T1 G च वाहिनीं, T2 M  
 च वाजिन\* (for वरुथिनीम्) — Da Dn1 D5 om  
 16<sup>th</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K4 B D1 4 6 T2 ययौ तं, T1 G M1 स  
 ययौ; M1-3 5 ययौ च (for ययौ तन्) B2 मद्रकानीकै-  
 D3 (marg sec m) जगाम तन्मद्रकानीक — <sup>d</sup>) MSS  
 (indiscriminately) कैकयान्, कैकयान् Ko कैकयाश्च  
 K3 4 B3 4 D3 (before corr) 6-8 T1 G2 4 M1 8. 5  
 परंतप

17 D2 om 17 (cf v 1 8) — <sup>a</sup>) G3 गुप्तम्  
 — <sup>b</sup>) D1 तस्यैव, G3 अनीक K4 Da1 D1 8 6 T  
 G4 M1 धन्विना — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 प्रमुक्त (K2 भूत) नर-  
 नागाश्च, K3 D6 प्रभूतरथनागाश्वं (K3 गौधं), D1 8  
 S सरवधरथ (T2 ऽधे नर, M1 ऽधनर) नागाश्वं Cc  
 cites प्रयुक्ता and रथा

18 D2 om 18 (cf v 1 8) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 स कृप,  
 K4 B3 Da Dn D1 5 7 T G1 4 M2 सोर्जुन, G2 8  
 सोर्जुने, Cc सोर्जुन (as in text) Ko-8 D6  
 सहसा, Cc प्रमुखे (as in text) Da D6 यातु, S  
 यात्वा, Cc यान्त (as in text) D3 4 8 सोर्जुनप्रमुखैर्या  
 (D3 'ख यां) त — <sup>b</sup>) K1 पचाल्य, B2 8 पाचाल\*,  
 D1 पांचाल्य, G2 पाचाल्यै Ś1 K3 D1 6 G3 M1  
 कुरुनन्दन (M1 न), B2 8 Dn1 कुल (B2 रु) वर्धन, T2  
 कुलनन्दन K4 B1 4 Da1 Dn2 D3 4 7 8 पा (D3 7 प)  
 चालकुलवर्धन, B4 पाचालकुरुनन्दन, Da D6 पाचाल्य  
 कुरु (D6 ल) वर्धन — <sup>c</sup>) D11 D8 सार\* (for शार\*)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K1 2 जत्र\*, D6 यतु\*, D6 जनु\*, S (except  
 M3) भुज\* (for जनु\*) Ś1 Ko-2 5 समर्पयत्, K3 4

B1 Da2 Dn2 D3-8 समर्प\*, D1 समर्पयेत्

19 D2 om 19 (cf v 1 8) — <sup>a</sup>) D1 ततस्तु  
 B2 Da D6 प्रभद्रकान् (for स मद्र\*) Ś1 मद्र\*, K2  
 मुद्र\*, K3 पुत्र\* T G म (T1 सु) द्राजान (for मद्र  
 कान्हत्वा) B1 8 4 Da Dn1 D5 M1 2 4 5 विध्वा, Dn2  
 D4 7 8 भित्त्वा (for हत्वा) — <sup>b</sup>) K3 5 D6 दश वै,  
 B1 D1 8. 7 M दशैव, T1 G विध्वाध, T2 विध्वाध  
 (for दशभिर्) K4 कुशभिः, Da1 न शतैः, Da2  
 Dn D3 5 8 निशितैः (for दशभिः) — <sup>c</sup>) K3 4 D3  
 T1 G M हृष्ट एक, K5 हृष्ट एक, D1 हृष्टमेक  
 Ko 2 जघानाश्वान् B Da Dn D3-8 पृष्ठरक्ष (D6 हृष्ट  
 एव) जघानाश्व — <sup>d</sup>) K1 बलेन K1 2 कृतवर्मणा

20 D2 om 20 (cf v 1 8) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 4  
 चैव (for चापि) — <sup>b</sup>) Dn2 T1 G4 कौरवस्य, G3  
 M1-3 5 पौरव्य\* — <sup>c</sup>) B1 4 Da1 Dn1 D1 8 4 S वि-  
 मलाग्रेण — <sup>d</sup>) K3 5 Da2 D5 6 8 T2 M1-3 5 परतप  
 (K3 प), B1 समतत, D1 महाबल, T1 G महा  
 बल

21 D2 om 21 (cf v 1 8) — <sup>a</sup>) MSS (indi-  
 scriminately) सय\*, 'मिने', साय\* — T2 om (hapl)  
 21<sup>st</sup>-24<sup>th</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K1 5 पचाल्य D1 दुर्मद — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Ko 2 आविध्यत K3 D6 त्रिंशता, K4 B3 4 Da Dn  
 D1 5 7 8 S (T2 om) दशभिर् (for त्रिंशता) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K5 साश्व (for चास्य)

22 D2 T2 om 22 (cf v 1 8, 21) — <sup>b</sup>) = 3  
 154 40<sup>b</sup> 4 20 34<sup>c</sup> Ś1 Ko 2 Dn2 D3-5 T1 G1 4  
 सुक्लिणी (Ko णी), K1 सुकुले, K3 D6 सुक्लिणी,  
 D3 G1 M2 5 सुक्लिणी, M1 8 4 सुक्लिणी B2 Da1  
 Dn2 D1 3- 3 परिलेलिहन्, T1 G सलिहन्सुहु, M  
 लेलिहन्सुहु — <sup>c</sup>) K1 बलेन — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 निश्चकर्तास्य,  
 B Da Dn D3 8 चकर्तास्य च, D1 विचकर्तास्य, D5  
 न चक\* Ko कार्मुके, T1 G सारथि (for कार्मुकम्)

C. 8 2708  
B. 6 61 22  
K. 6 61 22

भस्त्रेण भृशतीक्ष्णेन निचकर्तास्य कार्मुकम् ॥ २२  
अथैनं पञ्चविंशत्या क्षिप्रमेव समर्पयत् ।  
अश्वांश्चास्यावधीद्राजन्भौ तौ पाणिसारथी ॥ २३  
स हताश्वे रथे तिष्ठन्दर्श भरतर्षभ ।  
पुत्रः सांयमनेः पुत्रं पाञ्चाल्यस्य महात्मनः ॥ २४  
स संगृह्य महाघोरं निस्त्रिंशवरमायसम् ।  
पदातिस्तूर्णमभ्यर्च्छद्रथस्थं द्रुपदात्मजम् ॥ २५  
तं महौघमिवायान्तं खात्पतन्तमिवोरगम् ।

23 D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> om 23 (cf v l 8, 21) —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>3</sub>  
Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ तथैन —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 समर्दयत्, K<sub>8</sub>-5 B  
D (except Dn<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub>, D<sub>2</sub> om) समर्प —<sup>c</sup>)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> अश्वाश्चास्य, S (T<sub>2</sub> om) अथाश्वाश्च (for अश्वा  
श्चास्य) G<sub>3</sub> राजा —<sup>d</sup>) Ko २ 4 B<sub>2</sub> ३ Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ३  
उभौ च, K<sub>3</sub> तथोभौ, K<sub>5</sub> तथा तौ T<sub>1</sub> G नदन्ष्ट्रे  
च सारथी, M उभौ च प्राष्टिसारथी

24 D<sub>2</sub> om 24 (cf v l 8) T<sub>2</sub> om 24<sup>abc</sup>  
(cf v l 21) —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub>-4 हताश्वेय (B<sub>8</sub> 'श्वेतु),  
Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> हतेश्वेय, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ हताश्वे स (by transp)  
—<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> भारतर्षभ, K<sub>8</sub> M<sub>2</sub> पुरुषर्षभ (M<sub>2</sub> 'भ),  
D<sub>1</sub> भरतोत्तम D<sub>8</sub> नक्ष्या भरतसत्तम —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> पुत्रि  
सांयमिने पुत्र —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> पचालस्य B<sub>1</sub> ३ 4 Dn Dn  
D<sub>1</sub> ३ ५ ७ ८ S यद्रास्त्रिन (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 'न) (for  
महात्मन)

25 D<sub>2</sub> om 25 (cf v l 8) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 4 ३ T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub> ३ संगृह्य, B Dn Dn D<sub>8</sub> ५ ७ G<sub>2</sub> 4 M स प्रगृह्य,  
T<sub>2</sub> स प्रहृदय K<sub>2</sub> महात्मान, D<sub>1</sub> महाराज —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
निस्त्रिंश शरमायसं, Ko-2 'श स्थिरमा', K<sub>8</sub> ३ D<sub>8</sub> 'श  
परमा', S 'श परमायुध —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 T<sub>1</sub> G अभ्या  
गाद्; K<sub>4</sub> B D (D<sub>2</sub> om) Co आनर्हद्, K<sub>6</sub> अस्य  
हन्; T<sub>2</sub> M आगच्छद् —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> पुरुषोत्तम; D<sub>8</sub> S  
पुरुषर्षभ (G<sub>1</sub> 'भ) (for द्रुपदात्मजम्)

26 D<sub>2</sub> om 26 (cf v l 8) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> त इयेन  
मिव चायात —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>8</sub> समुद्धतम्, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>8</sub> आप  
तंतम्, D<sub>1</sub> S खे पततम् — In K<sub>4</sub>, 26<sup>ad</sup> is lost on  
a damaged fol —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko ३ आतवारणं, K<sub>2</sub>  
आतवारणं, K<sub>5</sub> प्रोमितारणं, D<sub>1</sub> विभ्रत वरं Ca  
cites आवरण —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> कालोच्छृष्टम्, K<sub>5</sub> कालो  
च्छिष्टम्, D<sub>1</sub> S कालाच्छृष्टम्; Ca o कालोच्छृष्टम् (as in  
text)

भ्रान्तावरणनिस्त्रिंशं कालोत्सृष्टमिवान्तकम् ॥ २६  
दीप्यन्तामिव शस्त्रार्च्या मत्तवारणविक्रमम् ।  
अपश्यन्पाण्डवास्तत्र धृष्टद्युम्नश्च पार्षतः ॥ २७  
तस्य पाञ्चालपुत्रस्तु प्रतीपमभिधावतः ।  
शितनिस्त्रिंशहस्तस्य शरावरणधारिणः ॥ २८  
बाणवेगमतीतस्य रथाभ्याशमुपेयुषः ।  
त्वरन्सेनापतिः क्रुद्धो विभेद गदया गिरः ॥ २९  
तस्य राजन्सनिस्त्रिंशं सुप्रभं च शरावरम् ।

27 D<sub>2</sub> om 27 (cf v l 8) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko ३ श  
स्त्रोर्न्या, K<sub>8</sub> ३ D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ शस्त्रार्मि K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn  
D<sub>1</sub> ३ ५ ८ दीप्यमानमिवादित्यं, S दीप्यमान यथा वह्नि  
—<sup>b</sup>) S (except T<sub>2</sub>) मत्तवारणवारण —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> अपश्य  
न्पाण्डवास्तत्र, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'अप्यपाड्यन्मत्र, S पश्यतां पाण्डु  
पुत्राणा —<sup>d</sup>) Ko चैव (hypermetric) (for च)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> धृष्टद्युम्नश्च पार्षत, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'द्युम्नस्य पार्षत, S प्रवेग  
(T<sub>2</sub> M 'मोह) समपद्यत

28 D<sub>2</sub> om 28 (cf v l 8) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> पाचाल  
पुत्रस्य, K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> पचालपुत्रस्तु, B<sub>1</sub>-3 D<sub>8</sub> पाचालदायाद्,  
D<sub>8</sub> 'पुत्रश्च —<sup>b</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> अति (for अग्नि) —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub> ३ 4 M<sub>4</sub> पीत; M<sub>8</sub> शत (for शित) —<sup>d</sup>)  
K<sub>8</sub> शरवारणधारिण, M<sub>4</sub> शरावरणधारिण

29 D<sub>2</sub> om 29 (cf v l 8) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> चाल  
वेगम्, Co बाण (as in text) K<sub>8</sub> ३ D<sub>8</sub> व्यतीतस्य  
(K<sub>3</sub> 'श्र), M<sub>1</sub>-3 अतीत्या (M<sub>3</sub> 'ता)स्य, Co अतीतस्य  
(as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub> रथाभ्या समुपेयुष, K<sub>2</sub> ३  
Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ५-७ रथाभ्यासमुपे, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> ३ 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4  
तथाभ्यासमुपे, D<sub>8</sub> रथाभ्यासमुपेयुष, T<sub>2</sub> 'भ्यासमुपे  
तत —<sup>c</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> सेनापति

30 D<sub>2</sub> om 30 (cf v l 8). —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> सनिस्त्रिंशः  
(for 'स्त्रिंश) D<sub>8</sub> तस्य राजतनिस्त्रिंश, S निस्त्रिंशस्तस्य  
राजेंद्र —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>8</sub> सुप्रवृत्त; K<sub>5</sub> सुवृत्त च; D<sub>8</sub>  
सशर च, T<sub>2</sub> सुप्रसन्न; G<sub>1</sub> सप्रभम्, M<sub>1</sub> ३-५ प्रभम्  
च, M<sub>2</sub> प्रभिन्न च (for सुप्रभ च) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> शिरोवर,  
K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> शरासन; K<sub>5</sub> M<sub>4</sub> शरावह (for शरावरम्)  
Ko २ सुप्रभं शरवारण, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 सप्रभम्शरावर —<sup>c</sup>)  
K<sub>4</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ पतित, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G पति (G<sub>1</sub> 'रि)तो  
Co cites [आ]पतित K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> हतस्यापति (K<sub>3</sub> 'त)त  
हस्ताद्, K<sub>8</sub> ३ B<sub>8</sub> हतस्यापततो हस्ताद् —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ३ B<sub>3</sub>  
D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M वेगेनाभ्यपत (G<sub>8</sub> 'हन)द्भुवि, B<sub>2</sub> Dn Dn

हतस्य पततो हस्ताद्वेगेन न्यपतद्भुवि ॥ ३०  
 तं निहत्य गदाग्रेण लेभे स परमं यशः ।  
 पुत्रः पाञ्चालराजस्य महात्मा भीमविक्रमः ॥ ३१  
 तस्मिन्हते महेष्वासे राजपुत्रे महारथे ।  
 हाहाकारो महानासीत्तत्र सैन्यस्य मारिष ॥ ३२  
 ततः सांयमनिः क्रुद्धो दृष्ट्वा निहतमात्मजम् ।  
 अभिदुद्राव वेगेन पाञ्चाल्यं युद्धदुर्मदम् ॥ ३३

तौ तत्र समरे वीरौ समेतौ रथिनां वरौ ।  
 ददृशुः सर्वराजानः कुरवः पाण्डवास्तथा ॥ ३४  
 ततः सांयमनिः क्रुद्धः पार्षतं परवीरहा ।  
 आजघान त्रिभिर्वाणैस्तोत्रैरिव महाद्विपम् ॥ ३५  
 तथैव पार्षतं शूर शल्यः समितिशोभनः ।  
 आजघानोरसि क्रुद्धस्ततो युद्धमवर्तत ॥ ३६

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वेणि सप्तपञ्चाशोऽध्यायः ॥ ५७ ॥

५८

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

दैवमेव परं मन्ये पौरुषादपि संजय ।

यत्सैन्यं मम पुत्रस्य पाण्डुसैन्येन वध्यते ॥ १

नित्यं हि मामकांस्तात हतानेव हि शंससि ।

C ६ 2717  
D ६ 62 2  
K ६ 62 2

D1. 4 : ३ सोल्लेधमपतद्भुवि (D1 'च्छिर') Ca. c cite  
 सोल्लेध

31 D2 om 31 (cf v l 8) —<sup>a</sup>) D1 निहत्य तु  
 (for तं निहत्य) —<sup>b</sup>) D2 लेभेत, M2 स लेभे  
 (by transp) B1 D2 स लेभे परमा मुद, T G  
 M1 8-8 लेभे परमकं यश —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Da1 पुत्रं K1  
 Da1 D1 पञ्चाल —<sup>d</sup>) D1 महात्मा ह्यतिविक्रम, S  
 इंद्रो बलमिवेश्वर

32 D2 om 32 (cf v l 8) —<sup>b</sup>) S शल्य (for  
 राज) K4 महाबले, K5 बलीयसि — Ko om  
 32<sup>d</sup>-34<sup>a</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K5 आक्रोश सुमहाना —<sup>d</sup>) K4  
 सैन्येषु, Da Dn1 D2 पुत्रस्य Ś1 K1 ३ ४ भारत (for  
 मारिष)

33 Ko D2 om 33 (cf v l 32, 8) —<sup>b</sup>) K4  
 निहितम् (for निहतम्) —<sup>d</sup>) K1 पञ्चाल्य G1-2 युधि  
 (for युद्ध)

34 D2 om 34 (cf v l 8) Ko om 34<sup>a</sup> (of  
 v l 32) —<sup>a</sup>) D2 शूरौ (for वीरौ) Ś1 तत्र तत्र  
 महावीरौ, K1 3-5 D1 ६ तौ तु तत्र (K1 तत्र तौ तु)  
 महावीर्यौ —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 रथिनां वरौ, D2 युद्धदुर्मदौ  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K1 २ कुरवा, Da Dn1 D2 कौरव T1 G  
 कुरव पाण्डव सह

35 D2 om 35 (of v l 8) —<sup>b</sup>) K5 Da2 D2  
 पार्षत, M2 पार्षत —<sup>c</sup>) K5 महाबाहुम् (for त्रिभि  
 र्वाणैस्) —<sup>d</sup>) K4 महाराज

36 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 तथैव K1 पार्षित, K2 B1 Da2 D1 ३ ६  
 S पार्षे (M2 'र्वे')त K2 B1 D2 शल्य, K5 D2 वीरं  
 B1 2 Da2 शूर, D1 S वीर (for शूर) —<sup>b</sup>) K1  
 शलि; K2 D2 वीर, B1 D2 S शल्य, D1 शरै (for  
 शल्य) K2 ६ D2 S 'शोभनं (T2 'भितं) —<sup>c</sup>) K5  
 क्रुद्ध S आजघान शरै क्रुद्धस्

Colophon om in Ś1 — Sub-parvan Omitting  
 Sub-parvan name, Ko mentions only चतुर्थे दिवसे,  
 K1 ३ D2 चतुर्थयुद्धदिवस, K4 M4 चतुर्थेहि (M4 'हिके)  
 — Adhy name K4 Da Dn1 D2 सांयमनि (D2 'नी)  
 पुत्र (K4 om it) वध, G1-2 M1 ३ ४ शल्यपुत्रवध  
 — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Da2 (see  
 m) 19, Dn2 M2 59, D1 T2 M2 ५ 58, T1 G 56,  
 M1 ३ 57 (as in text) — Śloka no Dn D2 36.

58

1 Ś1 Ko-2 transp 1<sup>a</sup>-16<sup>b</sup> of this adhy and  
 7<sup>a</sup>-19<sup>c</sup> of adhy 61, (K2 reading at 1<sup>a</sup>-16<sup>b</sup> also  
 after the transposed stanzas) —<sup>a</sup>) K2 (first

अन्यग्रांश्च प्रहृष्टांश्च नित्यं शंससि पाण्डवान् ॥ २  
 हीनान्पुरुषकारेण मामकानद्य संजय ।  
 पतितान्पाल्यमानांश्च हतानेव च शंससि ॥ ३  
 युध्यमानान्यथाशक्ति घटमानाञ्जयं प्रति ।  
 पाण्डवा विजयन्त्येव जीयन्ते चैव मामकाः ॥ ४  
 सोऽहं तीव्राणि दुःखानि दुर्योधनकृतानि च ।

अश्रापं सततं तात दुःसहानि बहूनि च ॥ ५  
 तमुपायं न पश्यामि जीयेरन्ध्रेण पाण्डवाः ।  
 मामका वा जयं युद्धे प्राप्नुयुर्येन संजय ॥ ६  
 संजय उवाच ।  
 क्षयं मनुष्यदेहानां गजवाजिरथक्षयम् ।  
 शृणु राजन्स्थिरो भूत्वा तर्जवापनयो महान् ॥ ७

time ) 'सैव Ms चर ( for परं ) — ' ) D<sub>2</sub> ससैन्य,  
 T<sub>1</sub> G यत्सेना, T<sub>2</sub> तत्सैन्य D<sub>1</sub> पुत्राणा ( for पुत्रस्य )  
 — <sup>a</sup> ) K<sub>2</sub> & B<sub>1</sub> S पादुपुत्रेण S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> वाध्यते, B<sub>1</sub>  
 हन्यते, D<sub>1</sub> विध्यते, D<sub>1</sub> & चध्यते

2 For sequence in S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2, cf v 1 1 D<sub>1</sub>  
 reads 2<sup>ab</sup> twice — <sup>a</sup> ) S<sub>1</sub> मामकाम्नात, Ko 1 2  
 ( second time ) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> & 4 'कानेव, K<sub>2</sub> ( first time )  
 B<sub>1</sub> & 4 Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> & 5 7 'कान्स्व ( B<sub>1</sub> 'कान्स्व, D<sub>1</sub> 'का  
 स्तु ) G<sub>2</sub> मामकाश्च रणे तात — <sup>b</sup> ) Ko 1 2 ( second  
 time ) हतस्तात S<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 2 ( second time ) प्र, K<sub>4</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> ( second time ) D<sub>2</sub> च, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> & 3 स्स, M<sub>2</sub>  
 सु ( for हि ). K<sub>2</sub> शसति T<sub>1</sub> G निहतानिह ( G<sub>2</sub> 'नेव )  
 शससि — After 2<sup>ab</sup>, G<sub>2</sub> reads 4 — Ko 2 ( both  
 second time ) om ( hapl ) 2<sup>a</sup>-3<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup> ) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 क्षय्यगाश्च, K<sub>2</sub> ( first time ) & Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> & 3 अत्यु  
 ग्राश्च, D<sub>1</sub> अवध्याश्च, S उदग्राश्च Cc cites अत्य  
 ग्रान् D<sub>1</sub> [ अ ] प्रहृष्टाश्च, T<sub>2</sub> प्रवृष्टाश्च; G<sub>2</sub>-1  
 प्रवृद्धाश्च — <sup>d</sup> ) K<sub>2</sub> शसति ( for 'सि ) — After  
 2, S ins

226\* विभगाश्च प्रणष्टाश्च नित्यं शंससि मामकान् ।

[ T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> & M भगाक्षेव ( for विभगाश्च ) T<sub>2</sub> प्रभगाश्च;  
 G<sub>1</sub> M [ अ ] प्रहृष्टाश्च ( for प्रणष्टाश्च ) ]

3 For sequence in S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2, cf v 1 1 Ko 2  
 ( second time ) om 3 ( cf. v 1 2 ) — <sup>b</sup> ) D<sub>2</sub> माम  
 कानद्य, S ( except M<sub>2</sub> ) निरुत्साहाश्च ( for मामकानद्य )  
 — <sup>c</sup> ) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> & Dn<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> पतितान् S ( except  
 M<sub>2</sub> ) मामकाश्च रणे तात — <sup>d</sup> ) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> & 6 प्र,  
 D<sub>1</sub> हि ( for च ) K<sub>2</sub> नित्य शंससि पाण्डवान् ( = 2<sup>d</sup> ),  
 B<sub>2</sub> S ( except M<sub>2</sub> ) निहतानेव शंससि

4 For sequence in S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2, cf v 1 1 G<sub>2</sub> reads  
 4 after 2<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup> ) S<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 2 ( second time ) &  
 D<sub>2</sub> युध्यमाना — <sup>b</sup> ) S<sub>1</sub> घटमान, Ko 1 2 ( second  
 time ) & D<sub>2</sub> & घटमाना; T<sub>2</sub> यतमानान्, Cc घटमानान्

( as in text ) — <sup>c</sup> ) K<sub>1</sub> om ( hapl ) from जयन्त्ये up  
 to वा in 6<sup>c</sup> K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> & 6 M<sub>1</sub>-2 & हि; M<sub>2</sub> चै ( for  
 चि ) K<sub>2</sub> ( first time ) - Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> & 6 एते ( for  
 एव ) T<sub>1</sub> G पादरा विजयंते च — <sup>d</sup> ) B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> & ( marg sec m ) & 5 7 & T<sub>2</sub> M हीयते, D<sub>2</sub>  
 जीयते, Dn<sub>1</sub> जयते, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> त्रि ( G<sub>2</sub> क्रि ) यते ( for  
 जीयन्ते ) K<sub>2</sub> & D<sub>2</sub> [ स ] पि च ( for चैव )

5 K<sub>1</sub> om 5 ( cf v 1 4 ) For sequence in S<sub>1</sub>  
 Ko-2, cf v 1 1 — <sup>a</sup> ) S transp तीव्राणि and  
 दुःखानि. — <sup>b</sup> ) D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'वृतेन K<sub>2</sub> & 4 ह, D<sub>1</sub> & S चै,  
 D<sub>2</sub> हि ( for च ) — Ko 2 ( both second time )  
 om ( hapl ) 5<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup> ) S<sub>1</sub> मर्त्रीय ( sic ) D<sub>2</sub> समरे  
 ( for सतत ) D<sub>1</sub> तावद् ( for तात ) S समर्धीपमह  
 तात — <sup>d</sup> ) S ( mostly ) दुःपहानि

6 K<sub>1</sub> om up to वा in 6<sup>c</sup> ( cf v 1 4 ) For  
 sequence in S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2, cf v 1 1 — <sup>a</sup> ) S उपाय तु  
 ( G<sub>2</sub> उपयाति ) ( for तमुपाय ) S<sub>1</sub> उपाय नेव पश्यामि  
 — <sup>b</sup> ) S<sub>1</sub> जयेरन्, K<sub>2</sub> जयेयुर, B<sub>2</sub> जीयेयुर, Da Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> ( marg sec m ) & 5 7 & हीयेरन्; D<sub>2</sub> जीयते  
 B<sub>1</sub> & ये च B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> & 6 पाण्डवान् S येन जेया  
 ( M<sub>2</sub>-1 जय्या ) हि पाण्डवा — M<sub>1</sub> & 6 om 6<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup> )  
 G<sub>2</sub> मामकेया ( for मामका वा ) B<sub>2</sub> & D<sub>2</sub> & 8 विजयं,  
 D<sub>1</sub> तु जय, M<sub>2</sub> च जय ( for वा जय )

7 For sequence in S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2, cf v 1 1 M<sub>2</sub>  
 om the ref, T<sub>2</sub> reads the ref before 7<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup> )  
 D<sub>1</sub> यथा क्षयो नराणा हि, S गजवाजिमनुष्याणा — <sup>b</sup> )  
 S<sub>1</sub> रथवाजिमक्षय, D<sub>1</sub> गजाश्वरथमक्षय, S तथैव रथिनां  
 क्षय — <sup>c</sup> ) K<sub>2</sub> ( all first time ) शिरो, D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> स्थितो  
 ( for स्थिरो ) S<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 2 ( all second time ) D<sub>2</sub>  
 शृणुष्यावहितो राजस् ( S<sub>1</sub> 'तो भूत्वा ) — <sup>d</sup> ) S<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>2</sub> तथैव, D<sub>2</sub> तस्यैव ( for तवैव ) S [ अ ] पनय ( T<sub>2</sub>  
 'यो ) महत्

8 For sequence in S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2, cf v 1 1 — <sup>a</sup> )



धृष्टद्युम्नस्तु शल्येन पीडितो नवभिः शरैः ।  
 पीडयामास संकुद्धो मद्राधिपतिमायसैः ॥ ८  
 तत्राद्भुतमपश्याम पार्षतस्य पराक्रमम् ।  
 न्यवारयत यत्तूर्णं शल्यं समितिशोभनम् ॥ ९  
 नान्तरं ददृशे कश्चित्तयोः संरन्ध्रयो रणे ।  
 मुहूर्तमिव तद्युद्धं तयोः समभिवाभवत् ॥ १०  
 ततः शल्यो महाराज धृष्टद्युम्नस्य संयुगे ।  
 धनुश्चिच्छेद भलेन पीतेन निशितेन च ॥ ११  
 अथैनं शरवर्षेण छादयामास भारत ।

गिरिं जलागमे यद्वज्जलदा जलधारिणः ॥ १२  
 अभिमन्युस्तु संकुद्धो धृष्टद्युम्ने निपीडिते ।  
 अभिदुद्राव वेगेन मद्राजरथं प्रति ॥ १३  
 ततो मद्राधिपरथं कार्णिः प्राप्यातिकोपनः ।  
 आर्तायनिममेयात्मा विव्याध विशिखैस्त्रिभिः ॥ १४  
 ततस्तु तावका राजन्परीप्सन्तोऽऽर्जुनि रणे ।  
 मद्राजरथं तूर्णं परिवार्यावतस्थिरे ॥ १५  
 दुर्योधनो विकर्णश्च दुःशासनविर्विशती ।  
 दुर्मर्षणो दुःसहश्च चित्रसेनश्च दुर्मुखः ॥ १६

C 6 2731  
B 6 62.16  
K 6 62.16

K<sub>2</sub> (first time) १ २ B<sub>2</sub> D (except D<sub>1-3</sub> ६) 'द्युम्नश्च  
 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K (K<sub>2</sub> second time) D<sub>2</sub> बहुभिः, S  
 (except M<sub>2</sub>) निशितै (for नवभिः) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 Ko 1 २ (second time) 'पतिमायसैः', Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 'पतिरायसैः', D<sub>1</sub> 'पतिमोजसा

9 For sequence in Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-२, cf v l 1 —<sup>a</sup>)  
 K<sub>4</sub> तदद्भुतम् T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ रण चक्रे, T<sub>2</sub> M पर चक्रे,  
 G<sub>2</sub> रथाश्चक्रे (for अपश्याम) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> (first time)  
 पार्षमस्यपराक्रम (sic), S पार्षत परवीरहा —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>  
 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६ निवारयत K<sub>4</sub> B यस्तूर्णं, S यत्शल्ये  
 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ न्यवारयतस्तु (D<sub>2</sub> 'द्यया तूर्णं' —<sup>d</sup>) Ko  
 समितिशोभन, Co समिति (as in text)

10 For sequence in Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-२, cf v l 1 D<sub>2</sub>  
 om. 10<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> दृश्यते (for ददृशे) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 Ko 1 २ (second time) ३ ४ B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ ६ तत्र (for  
 कश्चित्) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 २ (second time) सारथिनो-  
 स्तदा, K<sub>2</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> स् स रथिनोस्तथा (K<sub>2</sub> 'नोस्तदा'; D<sub>2</sub>  
 'नस्तदा'), D<sub>1</sub> S पुरुषसिद्धयो, D<sub>2</sub> तु रथिनोस्तदा  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> (first time) B<sub>1-3</sub> Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> ३ ४ S  
 तयोः समभवत्तदा, D<sub>1</sub> तयोस्तदभवत्सम

11 For sequence in Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-२, cf v l 1 —<sup>c</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> चलेन, K<sub>2</sub> वेगेन, Da<sub>1</sub> शल्येन, Dn<sub>1</sub> पीतेन,  
 G<sub>2</sub> फलेन (for भलेन) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> भलेन, Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 शितेन (for पीतेन)

12 For sequence in Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-२, cf v l 1 —<sup>a</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 २ (second time) तथैनं —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 २  
 (second time) ३ ४ Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ६ संयुगे (for भारत)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> जलदो जलदानिव, Ko 1 २ (second time)  
 ज (K<sub>2</sub> ज्व) लदा न्योमचारिण, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> ६ जलदो जल

वृष्टिभिः (D<sub>1</sub> 'वर्षिणा, D<sub>2</sub> 'वृष्टिमान्); K<sub>2</sub> जलदे जल  
 धारय (sic) Co cites जलधारिण (as in text)

13 For sequence in Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-२, cf v l 1 —<sup>a</sup>)  
 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ च स, S तत (for तु स) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> प्र  
 पीडिते, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> २ T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ M च पीडिते, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
 [५] तिपीडिते, B<sub>1</sub> च पातिते K<sub>2</sub> (second time) Da<sub>1</sub>  
 'ज्ञेन पीडिते

14 For sequence in Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-२, cf v l 1  
 —<sup>a</sup>) Ko 'रथ' K<sub>4</sub> मद्राधिपरथ प्राप्य —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 २  
 (second time) प्राप्याय कोपन, K<sub>2</sub> (first time) B<sub>2</sub> ३  
 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ सप्राप्य कोपन, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> प्राप्यात (D<sub>2</sub>  
 'प्याति) कोपन, K<sub>4</sub> परमकोपन, D<sub>1</sub> युद्धविशारद  
 (for प्राप्यातिकोपन) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> आर्तायनिर्, Ca  
 अर्त्तायनि —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 २ (both times) ३ ४ Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>1-3</sub> ६-८ S निशितै (for विशिखैस्) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 D<sub>1-3</sub> ६  
 S शरै (for त्रिभिः)

15 For sequence in Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-२, cf v l 1 —<sup>b</sup>)  
 D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> परिप्सतो, Co परीप्सन्तो (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>2</sub> (second time) ३ ४ B<sub>1</sub> २ Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> ३ ४ T<sub>2</sub>  
 [५] र्जुन, Co [आ]र्जुनि (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> समे; B<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> प्रति (for रणे) D<sub>1</sub> परीप्सतो रणेर्जुन —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
 प्राप्य, K<sub>2</sub> सर्वे, T<sub>2</sub> M क्षिप्र (for तूर्ण) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 B<sub>2</sub> S परिवार्योपतस्थिरे

16 For sequence in Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-२, cf v l 1 —<sup>a</sup>)  
 B<sub>2</sub> विराटश्च, S दुर्विपहो (for विकर्णश्च) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
 (both times) ३ D<sub>2</sub> 'विर्विशति, D<sub>1</sub> पुरुमित्रश्च भारत,  
 T<sub>1</sub> G दृपहो दुर्मुखस्तथा; T<sub>2</sub> M दुर्मुखो दुपहस्तथा  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> दुर्धर्षणो, D<sub>1</sub> दुःशासनो (for दुर्मर्षणो)  
 Ko-२ D<sub>1</sub> दुर्विपहो, D<sub>2</sub> (marg sec m) चित्रसेनो, S  
 च राजेन्द्र (for दुरहश्च) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> ६ ८

C 6 2732  
B 6 62 17  
K 6 62 17

सत्यव्रतश्च भद्रं ते पुरुमित्रश्च भारत ।  
एते मद्राधिपरथं पालयन्तः स्थिता रणे ॥ १७  
तान्भीमसेनः संकुद्धो धृष्टद्युम्नश्च पार्यतः ।  
द्रौपदेयाभिमन्युश्च माद्रीपुत्रौ च पाण्डवौ ॥ १८  
नानारूपाणि शस्त्राणि विसृजन्तो विशां पते ।  
अभ्यवर्तन्त संहृष्टाः परस्परवधैषिणः ।  
ते वै समीयुः संग्रामे राजन्दुर्मन्त्रिते तव ॥ १९  
तस्मिन्दाशरथे युद्धे वर्तमाने भयावहे ।

चित्रसेन' सुदुर्मुख', B1.2 D8 'सेनोय दुर्मुख'; D1  
दुर्मुखश्च विविशति, D2 (marg sec m) दुर्मुखो दुःसह  
स्तथा; S चित्रसेनो विविशति

17 °) K4 B D (except D1-3 6) S सत्यव्रत पुरुमि  
(T2 'रुमि')त्रो — °) K4 B1 4 दुष्कर्णश्च महारथ',  
B2 3 Da Dn D4 5 7 8 S विकर्णश्च महारथ', D1 चित्र-  
सेनश्च भारत — °) K5 पालयति Ko स्थितान्, Da1  
M8 स्थिरा (for स्थिता)

18 °) Ś1 भीमसेनोय सकुद्धो, S भीमसेनस्तत् कुद्धो  
— °) Da D5 'न्नस्य D6 भारत (for पार्यत) — °)  
K8 D5 माद्रि° K8 तु (for च) T2 मारिष, M  
भारत (for पाण्डवौ) — After 18, N ins

227\* धार्तराष्ट्रान्दश रथान्दशैव प्रत्यवारयन् ।

19 D2 om 19 — °) M1-3 5 नानाविधानि  
— °) Da1 D5 विसृजन्तौ — °) Ko 2 D1 T2 M2 3 5  
अभ्यव्रत, K1 Dn2 'वर्तत; K8 'वर्षत K4 B Da  
Dn D4 5 8 सकुद्धा' (for संहृष्टा) — °) Ko-2 4  
B1 3 4 Da1 D5 7 समेयु', K8 5 समेत्य, D8 समेयु.  
D1 विनिवृत्तस्तथान्योन्यं, S तत् समाययुर्वीरा — °)  
Da1 दुर्मन्त्रितेन च, T2 दुर्मन्त्रणे तव

20 °) K1 3 5 B D T2 G1 3.4 M4 दशरथे, K4  
दशवर्षे (for दशरथे) Ko 2 B2-4 Dn2 D4 7 8 युद्धे  
(for युद्धे) — °) G2 (inf ln) वर्धमाने (for वर्त°)  
Ko-2 4 5 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 M4 महाभये, D1  
'रथे, T1 G1 'हवे — °) B1.4 Dn1 वा (for च)  
— °) Ko प्रेक्ष(also प्रेक्षिका, K2 D1 6 प्रेक्ष्यका,  
Da1 प्रेक्षिका Ko रक्षिणो (for रथिनो)

21 °) D1 S (except G4 M2 3) अस्त्राण्य° — °)  
K5 विसृजने — D2 om 21°-22° Dn2 om (hapl)

तावकानां परेषां च प्रेक्षका रथिनोऽभवन् ॥ २०  
शस्त्राण्यनेकरूपाणि विसृजन्तो महारथाः ।  
अन्योन्यमभिनर्दन्तः संग्रहारं प्रचक्रिरे ॥ २१  
ते यत्ता जातसंरम्भाः सर्वेऽन्योन्यं जिघांसवः ।  
महास्त्राणि विमुञ्चन्तः समापेतुरमर्षणाः ॥ २२  
दुर्योधनस्तु संकुद्धो धृष्टद्युम्नं महारणे ।  
विन्याध निशितैर्वाणैश्चतुर्भिस्त्वरितो भृशम् ॥ २३  
दुर्मर्षणश्च विंशत्या चित्रसेनश्च पञ्चभिः ।

21°-22° — °) Ko 'नन्दत', S 'गजत (for 'नर्दन्त').  
— D8 om 21°-22° — °) D1 प्रचक्रमु' (for प्रच  
क्रिरे)

22 D2 om 22, Dn2 D8 om. 22° (of v l 21)  
— °) K8 गत्वा, K4 B Da Dn D4-7 S तदा (for  
यत्ता) D1 जातसरब्धा. — °) T G2-4 M8 4 सर्वेऽन्योन्य  
जिघां' — After 22°b, K4 B Da Dn1 D4 5 7 ins

228\* अन्योन्यमभिनर्दन्तः स्पर्धमाना परस्परम् ।

[ Prior half = 21° K4 B 'नर्दत' (for 'नर्दन्त') ]  
K4 B Da Dn1 D4 5 7 cont Ś1 Ko-3 5 D1.8  
5 7 ins after 22°b Dn2 after 21°b D8 after  
— 21°

229\* अन्योन्यस्पर्धया राजन्नातयः सगता मिथः ।

[ Ś1 Ko-3 5 D1 8 6 अन्योन्यमभिनर्द (Ko 'नर्द') त  
(= 21°) Ś1 Ko-2 5 D1.8 6 स्पर्धया (for ज्ञातय')  
Ko सगिनो, K5 सगतो (for सगता) D1 इव, Co  
मिथ' (as above) ]

D1 8 cont

230\* समागता महाराज ज्ञातयः शस्त्रपाणयः ।

— Ś1 Ko-3 5 D5 om 22° — °) T G M4 महा  
शस्त्राणि सुचत — °) M4 अमर्षण (for अमर्षणा)

23 °) Ś1 Ko-2 दुर्योधनश्च; K8 'धन सु', Co  
'धनस्तु (as in text) — °) K8 D1 6 महारथ, T1  
G अमर्षण (for महारणे) — °) K4 B D (except  
D2 6) S चतुर्भिः समरे द्रुत (T1 G4 स्थित)

24 °) Ś1 दुर्धर्षणस्तु, K1 दुर्दर्शनश्च, B4 दुर्मर्ष  
णस्तु, Da1 महर्षणश्च, M5 दुर्मर्षण च M2 विंशत्याश्  
— G2 om. (hapl) 24°-25° D2 reads (sec m)  
24°b in marg — °) Ś1 B4 D1 चित्रसेनस्तु, K5

दुष्टो नवभिर्वाणैर्दुःसहश्चापि सप्तभिः ।  
 विविंशतिः पञ्चभिश्च त्रिभिर्दुःशासनस्तथा ॥ २४  
 तान्म्रत्यविध्यद्राजेन्द्र पार्षतः शत्रुतापनः ।  
 एकैकं पञ्चविंशत्या दर्शयन्पाणिनाघवम् ॥ २५  
 सत्यव्रतं तु समरे पुरुमित्रं च भारत ।  
 अभिमन्युरविध्यतौ दशभिर्दशभिः शरैः ॥ २६  
 माद्रीपुत्रौ तु समरे मातुलं मातुनन्दनौ ।  
 छादयेतां शरत्रातैस्तदद्भुतमिवाभवत् ॥ २७  
 ततः शल्यो महाराज स्वस्तीयौ रथिनां वरौ ।

शरैर्वहुभिरानर्छत्कृतप्रतिकृतैःपिणौ ।  
 छाद्यमानौ ततस्तौ तु माद्रीपुत्रौ न चैलतुः ॥ २८  
 अथ दुर्योधनं दृष्ट्वा भीमसेनो महाबलः ।  
 विधित्सुः कलहस्यान्तं गदां जग्राह पाण्डवः ॥ २९  
 तमुद्यतगदं दृष्ट्वा कैलासमिव शृङ्गिणम् ।  
 भीमसेनं महाबाहुं पुत्रास्ते प्राद्वन्भयात् ॥ ३०  
 दुर्योधनस्तु संकुद्धो मागधं समचोदयत् ।  
 अनीकं दशसाहस्रं कुञ्जराणां तरस्विनाम् ।  
 मागधं पुरतः कृत्वा भीमसेनं समभ्ययात् ॥ ३१

C 6 2750  
B 6 62 35  
K 6 62 35

'मेनोय K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>6</sub> विंशति, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8 S  
 (G<sub>8</sub> om) सप्तभि (for पञ्चभि) — B<sub>3</sub> Da Dn D<sub>5</sub>  
 om. (hapl) 24<sup>ad</sup> — °) B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 S (G<sub>8</sub> om)  
 दशभिर् (for नवभिर्) — °) K<sub>0</sub> दुःसहश्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4  
 M दुःपहश्, T<sub>2</sub> दुःप्रहश्, G<sub>1</sub> दुःप्रमश् (for दुःसहश्).  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> चेति, D<sub>1</sub> चैव (for चापि) K<sub>4</sub> पचभि (for  
 सप्तभि) — °) B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> तु विंशत्या, B<sub>3</sub>  
 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 7 8 पचमित्सु, S (G<sub>8</sub> om) त्रिभी राजन्  
 (for पञ्चभिश्च) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> तदा S (G<sub>8</sub> om) विकर्ण  
 पचभि शरैः — After 24, D<sub>2</sub> (marg sec m)  
 ins

231\* विकर्णो दशभिर्वाणैः पुरुमित्रश्च पञ्चभिः ।  
 मत्यव्रतं सप्तभिश्च पार्षतं समरेऽहनत् ।,

while D<sub>1</sub> ins

232\* मद्राधिपस्त्रिभिश्चैव विकर्णं पञ्चभिः शरैः ।

25 G<sub>8</sub> om 25<sup>abc</sup> (cf v l 24) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub>  
 प्रविध्यद् Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-8</sub> 5 D<sub>6</sub> बलवान् (for राजेन्द्र)  
 D<sub>2</sub> तान्म्रत्यविध्यत बलात् — °) K<sub>5</sub> शत्रुचातिन, T<sub>2</sub>  
 परवीरदा (for शत्रुतापन) — D<sub>2</sub> reads (sec m)  
 25<sup>ad</sup> in marg — °) B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 हस्त  
 (for पाणि) D<sub>1</sub> दर्शयामास लावव

26 D<sub>2</sub> om 26 — °) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3-5 S  
 मत्यव्रत च (B<sub>2</sub> 'तस्तु), B<sub>1</sub> 4 अभिद्रवत (for सत्यव्रत  
 तु) — K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>6</sub> om (hapl) 26<sup>b</sup>-27<sup>a</sup> — °) K<sub>4</sub> 5  
 B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 अविध्यन्तु, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> अभिविध्यत्,  
 D<sub>1</sub> च विव्याध (for अविध्यतौ) — °) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> Da  
 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> निशितै (for the second दशभिः)

27 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>6</sub> om 27<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 26) — °) D<sub>2</sub>  
 माद्रिनन्दनौ; S प्रीतिवर्धन (for मातुनन्दनौ) — °)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> छादयतौ, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> दारयेतां, D<sub>8</sub> अविध्येता  
 (for छादयेता) B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 6) शरैस्तीक्ष्णैस्,  
 S शरैर्वैरैस् — G<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 27<sup>d</sup>-28<sup>e</sup>

28 G<sub>2</sub> om 28<sup>abcde</sup> (cf v l 27). — °) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>0-2</sub> स्वस्तीयौ, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>1</sub> स्वस्त्रियौ, Da<sub>1</sub> स्वप्रीयौ  
 S (G<sub>2</sub> om.) युद्ध (T<sub>2</sub> 'धि) दुर्मदौ (for रथिना वरौ)  
 — °) K<sub>8</sub> बाध्य (for छाद्य) S (G<sub>2</sub> om. the  
 prior half) वार्यमाण शरैर्वैरैर्मद्राजो न विव्यथे

29 °) S ततो (for अथ) — °) T<sub>1</sub> G जनेश्वरं  
 (for महाबल) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> दिधक्ष (S<sub>10</sub>), D<sub>1</sub>  
 विधासन्, S दिदक्षु (for विधित्सु)

30 °) K<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 कैलाशम् — °) K<sub>8</sub> महा-  
 बाहो (for 'बाहु) — °) M<sub>1</sub> 3.5 प्राव्यथन् B<sub>4</sub> (m  
 as in text) रणात् (for भयात्)

31 °) D<sub>1</sub> तु समरे, S तत कुद्धो (for तु संकुद्धो)  
 — °) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>6</sub> समनोदयत्, K<sub>4</sub> समदेश, T<sub>2</sub> सम-  
 योज — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> अनेक T<sub>2</sub> M शत (for दश)  
 — After 31<sup>ad</sup>, N ins

233\* गजानीकेन सहितस्तेन राजा सुयोधनः ।

[ Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> सहिताय, D<sub>1</sub> सहित D<sub>8</sub> ततो (for  
 तेन) ]

— °) D<sub>2</sub> मागध तु पुरस्कृत्य, S मागधश्चा (G<sub>1</sub> मग-  
 धश्चा, M<sub>2</sub> मागध चा) प्रणीस्तत्र — °) B Da Dn  
 D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 अयाम्ययात्, D<sub>6</sub> समभ्ययात्

C 6 2751  
B 6 62 36  
K 6 62 36

आपतन्तं च तं दृष्ट्वा गजानीकं वृकोदरः ।  
गदापाणिरवारोहद्रथात्सिंह इवोन्नदन् ॥ ३२  
अद्रिसारमयीं गुर्वीं प्रगृह्य महतीं गदाम् ।  
अभ्यधावद्गजानीकं व्यादितास्य इवान्तकः ॥ ३३  
स गजान्नादया निघ्नन्व्यचरत्समरे वली ।  
भीमसेनो महाबाहुः सवज्र इव वासवः ॥ ३४  
तस्य नादेन महता मनोहृदयकम्पिना ।  
व्यत्यचेष्टन्तं संहत्य गजा भीमस्य नर्दतः ॥ ३५

32 D<sub>2</sub> om 32<sup>a</sup>-33<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> बल, B<sub>1</sub> तु त  
(for च त) Dn<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) from वृकोदर up to  
व्यादितास्य in 33<sup>d</sup> K<sub>5</sub> वृकोदर (for °दर) S आप  
तत गजानीक दृष्ट्वा पार्थो महारथ (T<sub>2</sub> M वृकोदर)  
— <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 अपोवाहद् — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> गज (for रथात्)  
Ko इवोन्नदन्, K<sub>6</sub> इवानदत् — After 32, K<sub>5</sub>  
ins

234\* चोर प्रतिभयश्चासीत्पिनाकीव पिनाकशृङ्ग ।  
निर्मथ्यमाना क्रुदेन प्रगृह्य महतीं गदाम् ।

[ (L 1) = 52<sup>ex</sup> — (L 2) post half = 33<sup>b</sup> ]

33 D<sub>2</sub> om 33<sup>ab</sup>, Dn<sub>1</sub> om up to तास्य in  
33<sup>d</sup> (cf v 1 32) — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G अस्म (for  
अद्रि) K<sub>4</sub> गृह्य, Da<sub>1</sub> गुर्वी (for गुर्वी) K<sub>2</sub> अद्रि-  
सारमयी गुर्वी — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> गुर्वी तु (for प्रगृह्य) K<sub>2</sub>  
महती K<sub>5</sub> अद्रिसारमयेन च — <sup>d</sup>) Ko व्यावृत्तास्य,  
D<sub>2</sub> व्याधितस्य (for व्यादितास्य) D<sub>6</sub> इवानल

34 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>8</sub> गदां (for गजान्) Ko न-  
दया (for गदया) — D<sub>2</sub> om 34<sup>bc</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 s  
विचरन् B Da Dn D<sub>5</sub> s समरे व्य (Da Dn<sub>1</sub> °रेभ्य)  
चरद्वली. — <sup>c</sup>) S गदापाणिर् (for महाबाहुः) — <sup>d</sup>)  
K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>5</sub> s s S वृत्रहा दानवेष्टिव

35 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> मनास्वेपा चक्रपिरे — After 35<sup>ab</sup>,  
D<sub>1</sub> ins

235\* विप्रध्वस्ता गजा राजन्मद त्यक्त्या भय गता ।

— <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> s व्यत्यचेष्टत, K<sub>5</sub> व्यत्यचेष्टत, K<sub>4</sub> अभ्य  
चेष्टत, D<sub>2</sub> व्यत्यचेष्टत, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M प्रवेपति च, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
प्रावेपत च; G<sub>1</sub> s प्रावेपतीव, G<sub>6</sub> व्यत्यचेष्टन्त (as in  
text) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> सगत्य, Dn महत्य, S संभी  
(M<sub>2</sub>- °वा ) पा (for महत्त) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> T<sub>1</sub>

ततस्तु द्रौपदीपुत्राः सौभद्रश्च महारथः ।  
नकुलः सहदेवश्च धृष्टद्युम्नश्च पार्षतः ॥ ३६  
पृष्ठं भीमस्य रक्षन्तः शरवर्षेण वारणान् ।  
अभ्यधावन्त वर्पन्तो मेघा इव गिरीन्यथा ॥ ३७  
क्षुरैः क्षुरप्रैर्भल्लैश्च पीतैरञ्जलिकैरपि ।  
पातयन्तोत्तमाङ्गानि पाण्डवा गजयोधिनाम् ॥ ३८  
शिरोभिः प्रपतद्भिश्च बाहुभिश्च विभूषितैः ।  
अश्मवृष्टिरिवाभाति पाणिभिश्च सहाङ्कुशैः ॥ ३९

(before corr) गदा; Ko गदां (for गजा) Ko  
नदन, K<sub>1</sub> नदत, D<sub>2</sub> दर्शना, D<sub>5</sub> गर्जत (for  
नर्दत)

36 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>6</sub> तदा तु, K<sub>5</sub> ततश्च; Da<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-1  
ततस्ते — <sup>c</sup>) = 6 23 16<sup>c</sup> K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>6</sub> सहदेवोद्य नकुलो

37 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> शरवर्षैरवाकिरन्; D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s °वैण  
वारयन् — Dn<sub>1</sub> om from 37<sup>c</sup> to 6 60 47<sup>d</sup>  
— <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> मर्पतो B D<sub>8</sub> s अभ्यवर्पन्त धावतो — <sup>d</sup>)  
B<sub>1</sub> यथा गिरीन्, B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> गिरीन्य, D<sub>1</sub> घरा  
धरान्; D<sub>2</sub> महागिरीन्, D<sub>5</sub> गिरीन्यथा; T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s s  
गिरिं यथा, G<sub>1</sub> s गिरिवजान्, M<sub>2</sub> महागिरिं, G<sub>6</sub> गिरी-  
न्यथा (as in text) — After 37, S ins

236\* नाकुलिस्तु शतानीक समरे शत्रुपुङ्गवा ।

[ T<sub>2</sub> शत्रुपुङ्गव ]

38 Dn<sub>1</sub> om 38 (cf v 1 37) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>6</sub>  
क्षुरैः, B<sub>8</sub> S (except G<sub>1</sub>) शरैः, D<sub>2</sub> कुशैः (for क्षुरैः)  
K<sub>1</sub> s क्षुरैः प्र, T<sub>2</sub> क्षुरप्रैर् (for क्षुरप्रैर्) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub>  
वल्लैश्च — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> s चाञ्जलिकैः (for अञ्ज<sup>c</sup>)  
K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub>-5 s s शितैः (for अपि) S वत्स-  
दत्तैर्वरासिभिः — <sup>c</sup>) Ko s D<sub>1</sub> पातयत्युत्तमाङ्गानि, K<sub>4</sub>  
D<sub>2</sub> पातयन्तुत्त, K<sub>5</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s s व्याहरन्तुत्त, B Da:  
D<sub>8</sub> s s व्यहरन्तुत्त, Da<sub>1</sub> व्याहनन्तुत्त, S न्यहनन्तोत्त  
— <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> s S पाण्डवो

39 Dn<sub>1</sub> om 39 (cf v 1 37) D<sub>2</sub> om 39-41  
B<sub>8</sub> om (hapl) 39<sup>a</sup>-40<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> बाहुभिश्चैव  
भूषितैः — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> प्राणिभिश्च, Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> पाशिभिश्च  
Ko महाकुशैः, K<sub>5</sub> सदाङ्कुशैः (for सदाङ्कुशैः)

हृतोत्तमाङ्गाः स्कन्धेषु गजानां गजयोधिनः ।  
 अदृश्यन्ताचलाग्रेषु द्रुमा भग्नशिखा इव ॥ ४०  
 धृष्टद्युम्नहतानन्यान्पश्याम महागजान् ।  
 पतितान्पात्यमानांश्च पार्षतेन महात्मना ॥ ४१  
 मागधोऽथ महीपालो गजमैरावणोपमम् ।  
 प्रेषयामास समरे सौभद्रस्य रथं प्रति ॥ ४२  
 तमापतन्तं संप्रेक्ष्य मागधस्य गजोत्तमम् ।  
 जघानैकेषुणा वीरः सौभद्रः परवीरहा ॥ ४३  
 तस्यावर्जितनागस्य कार्णिः परपुरंजयः ।

राज्ञो रजतपुङ्खेन भल्लेनापहरच्छिरः ॥ ४४  
 विगाह्य तद्गजानीकं भीमसेनोऽपि पाण्डवः ।  
 व्यचरत्समरे मृद्वन्गजानिन्द्रो गिरीनिव ॥ ४५  
 एकप्रहाराभिहतान्भीमसेनेन कुञ्जरान् ।  
 अपश्याम रणे तस्मिन्गिरीन्वज्रहतानिव ॥ ४६  
 भग्नदन्तान्भग्नकटान्भग्नसक्थांश्च वारणान् ।  
 भग्नपृष्ठान्भग्नकुम्भान्निहतान्पर्वतोपमान् ॥ ४७  
 नन्दतः सीदतश्चान्यान्विमुखान्समरे गजान् ।  
 विमूत्रान्भग्नसंविशांस्तथा विशकृतोऽपरान् ॥ ४८

C om.  
 B 6 62 52  
 K 6 62 52

40 Dn1 D2 om 40, B2 om 40<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 37, 39) —<sup>a</sup>) K2 Dn2 D2 7 s कुत्तोत्त\*, M2 हृतोत्त\* Ś1 स्कन्धेषु; D1 कुद्रेषु (स्कन्धेषु) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko अदृश्यत चलाग्रेषु, K1 s 'इयताचलाग्रेषु, D1 M1 s-s 'इयत बला' —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 G1 s भग्नशिखा, D1 मुग्नशिखा, D2 रुण\* (for भग्नशिखा).

41 Dn1 D2 om 41 (of v l 37, 39) S reads 41 after 44 —<sup>a</sup>) K2 धृष्टद्युम्नहतानश्चान्, D1 'हता नेष्टम्, G2 'ज्ञ गतानन्यान्, M1-s s 'दृष्ट्युर्निहता' —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 अपश्यंत, K2 न पश्याम; D2 अपश्यामो (for अपश्याम) K2 हृतो (for महा-) T1 G समरे वि (G2 'रेभि)मुखान्गजान्, T2 M विमुखान्समरे गजान् —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 पातितान्; B2 D2 पतत K1 2 पाति\* (for पात्य\*) T G पतत पतितान्श्चान्यान् —<sup>d</sup>) T2 अप श्याम (for पार्षतेन)

42 Dn1 om 42 (cf v l 37) —<sup>b</sup>) K2 Da Dn2 D1 4-s s S गजमैरावतोपम —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko-s s D1 s s संकुद्ध (for समरे) —<sup>d</sup>) D2 जिष्णुपुत्रस्य प्रति

43 Dn1 om 43 (cf v l 37) —<sup>a</sup>) G2 समा\* (for तमा\*) —<sup>b</sup>) D2 मगधस्य B D (except D2 s, Dn1 om) S महागज (for गजोत्तमम्) —<sup>c</sup>) Da D2 om 43<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K2 वीर (for वीर) Dn2 निजघानेषुणा वीर

44 Dn1 om 44 (cf v l 37) —<sup>a</sup>) K2 तस्या वर्जितकायस्य, K2 B1 4 G2 तस्य वर्जितनागस्य, B2 तस्यावर्तत\*, D2 तस्य निर्जित\*, D2 तस्यावर्तित\* Ca cites आरुजित\*, Co cites आवर्जित —<sup>b</sup>) M2 पार्ष्णि —<sup>c</sup>) G2 4 राजत\* —<sup>d</sup>) D2 G2 फलेन

K1 4 B D (except D1-s s, Dn1 om) S (except M2) [अ]पाहरच्, K2 [अ]पहतच् (for [अ]पहरच्) — After 44, S reads 41

45 Dn1 om 45 (of v l 37) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko इय गाह्य D1 [ए]व, T2 M1-s s त (for तद्) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-4 D2 'नोथ (for 'नोऽपि) S मारिष (for पाण्डव) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 s विचरन् Ko मृद्वन्, K2 s निम्वन्, K4 राजन् (for मृद्वन्) —<sup>d</sup>) G1 गजानिव (for गिरीनिव)

46 Dn1 D2 om (hapl.) 46 (for Dn1, of v l 37) —<sup>a</sup>) K1 'प्रहाराभिहता, B Da Dn2 D4 s 7 s S 'प्रहारनिहतान् (B2 4 Da1 D2 7 s T2 M2-s 'हता); D1 गदाप्रहाराभि —<sup>b</sup>) Da D2 'सेनस्य K4 B D (except D1 2 s, Dn1 om.) S दंतिन (for कुञ्जरान्) —<sup>d</sup>) M2 गिरिवज्राहता

47 Dn1 om 47 (cf v l 37), D2 om 47-48 —<sup>a</sup>) K2 D2 भग्नकर्णान् (for 'दन्तान्) K2 D2 भग्नदन्तान्, K2 'कर्णान्, Dn2 D2 (marg sec m) T G M2 'करान्, D1 'कटीन्, M1-s s 'कायान् Co cites कटः — Dn2 om 47<sup>b</sup>-49<sup>c</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) Ko भग्नसक्थश्च, K2 'मक्ताश्च; K2 D2 G2 4 'संघीश्च, Da1 T G1 s M 'सक्थीश्च, D2 'संस्थिश्च Co cites सक्थि D1 भग्नोरुनय वारणान् —<sup>c</sup>) K1 B Da D1 s-s 7 s S भग्नपृष्ठत्रिका (D1 'पृष्ठचा, T1 G4 'पृष्ठिका, M2 'पृष्ठान्)नन्यान् —<sup>d</sup>) K2 पर्वतोत्तमान्, S सह सादिभि K2 हतारोहान्समतत

48 Dn D2 om 48 (cf v l 37, 47) K1 Cal ed om (hapl) 48<sup>a</sup>-49<sup>b</sup>. —<sup>a</sup>) Ko नन्दत, K2 D2 नन्दत\*, D1 नन्दत\*, S द्रवत (for नन्दत) K2 D2

O om  
D 6 62 53  
K 6 62 53

भीमसेनस्य मार्गेषु गतास्त्पर्वतोपमान् ।  
अपश्याम हतान्नागान्निष्टनन्तस्तथापरे ॥ ४९  
वमन्तो रुधिरं चान्ये भिन्नकुम्भा महागजाः ।  
विह्वलन्तो गता भूमिं शैला इव धरातले ॥ ५०  
मेदोरुधिरदिग्धाज्ञो वसामज्जासमुक्षितः ।  
व्यचरत्समरे भीमो दण्डपाणिरिवान्तकः ॥ ५१  
गजानां रुधिराक्तां तां गदां विभ्रदुकोदरः ।

घोरः प्रतिभयश्चासीत्पिनाकीव पिनाकधृक् ॥ ५२  
निर्मध्यमानाः क्रुद्धेन भीमसेनेन दन्तिनः ।  
सहसा प्राद्रवञ्छिष्टा मृद्रन्तस्तव वाहिनीम् ॥ ५३  
तं हि वीरं महेष्वासाः सौभद्रप्रमुखा रथाः ।  
पर्यरक्षन्त युध्यन्तं वज्रायुधमिवामराः ॥ ५४  
शोणिताक्तां गदां विभ्रदुक्षितो गजशोणितैः ।  
कृतान्त इव रौद्रात्मा भीमसेनो व्यदृश्यत ॥ ५५

तथैव नदत्तश्चान्यान्, K<sub>4</sub> B Da D<sub>1</sub> ५ १ ८ भयात्ससीद  
तश्चा\* —<sup>b</sup>) Ko विमुञ्जान्, K<sub>5</sub> विमुचन् (for विमुखान्).  
B<sub>1</sub> स्थितान्, D<sub>4</sub> गतान् (for गजान्) — S om.  
(1 hapl) 48<sup>ad</sup>. —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> विस्त्रान्, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> विग्रस्तान्;  
K<sub>5</sub> विद्रुतान्, B<sub>1</sub> ४ विमूतान्, B<sub>8</sub> विमुखान्, Da  
D<sub>1</sub> ५ विमूतान्, Co विमूत्रान् (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko ५  
भयसंविमान्, D<sub>1</sub> भयसदिग्धान् —<sup>d</sup>) Ko विकृपतो\*,  
K<sub>2</sub> विपकृतो\*, B<sub>1</sub> ८ D<sub>1</sub> ५ विशकृतोपमान् Co cites  
विशकृतो (as in text). K<sub>5</sub> तथाद्वोधीकृतान्परान् (sio)

49 Dn<sub>1</sub> om 49 (of v. 1 37) Dn<sub>2</sub> om 49<sup>abc</sup>  
(of v 1 47). K<sub>1</sub> om 49<sup>ab</sup> (of v 1 48) D<sub>4</sub>  
reads (sec m) 49 in marg —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> भीमसेनस्तु  
Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko मार्गे तु, K<sub>2</sub> मार्गेध्व (sio), K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> मार्गेण  
G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>5</sub> भीमस्य मार्गेषु गतान् —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>1-3</sub> ५ पतितान्; K<sub>5</sub> निहृतान् (for गतासून्). T<sub>1</sub> G  
पर्वतानिव (for पर्वतोपमान्). —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> महाभागान्,  
K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>8</sub> (sup l<sub>in</sub>) महानागान्; K<sub>5</sub> महाज्ञादान्, D<sub>8</sub>  
महाराज (for हतानागान्) K<sub>2</sub> B Da D<sub>2-5</sub> १ ८  
अपश्य निहतानागान्; D<sub>1</sub> 'श्य निहतास्तत्र; S 'श्य  
निहतान्राजन् —<sup>d</sup>) Ko निष्टान्तस्, Ca o निष्ट\* (as  
in text) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> तथापरान् K<sub>4</sub> निपुनतसुतोपरान्  
(sio), B Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8-5</sub> १ ८ राजशिष्टीवतोपरान्, D<sub>1</sub>  
भिन्नदष्टास्तथापरे, D<sub>2</sub> तथा निष्टनतोपरान्, T<sub>1</sub> G गजा  
क्षिह्न (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'निहत) तोपरान्; T<sub>2</sub> M नागान्निष्टनतोपरान्

50 Dn<sub>1</sub> om 50 (of v 1 37) D<sub>2</sub> om. 50<sup>a-51<sup>b</sup></sup>  
—<sup>a</sup>) Ko वमन्त, D<sub>8</sub> वमतो M<sub>4</sub> रुधिरांश् (for  
रुधिर) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> चान्यान् —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> भग्न\*, T<sub>2</sub> सन्न\*  
(for भिन्न\*) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> महागजान् — After 50,  
D<sub>1</sub> 1<sub>ns</sub>

237\* मार्गेण गच्छमानस्य भीमस्योभयपार्श्वतः ।

दृश्यन्ते पतिता नागा वज्रेणेव शिलोच्चया ।

—<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> विह्वल ते D<sub>1</sub> १ गजा (for गता) —<sup>d</sup>)  
G<sub>8</sub> शैलरूपा (for शैला इव) D<sub>1</sub> ८ धरातले

51 Dn<sub>1</sub> om 51 (of v 1 37) D<sub>2</sub> om 51<sup>ab</sup>  
(of v 1 50) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko मेधोरुधिर\*, M<sub>2</sub> मेदोरुधर\*  
(for मेदोरुधिर\*) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko २ ५ Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ८ वसामज्जा-  
(K<sub>5</sub> 'जा)समुक्षि (K<sub>2</sub> ५ 'मुक्षि, Da<sub>1</sub> 'चोक्षि)त, T<sub>2</sub>  
G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>2</sub> वसामेद'समु'; T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> वसामेदसमुक्षित;  
M<sub>1</sub> ८ ५ वसामाससमुक्षित Co cites मज्जा (as in  
text) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ८ G<sub>8</sub> व्यचरन् S वीरो (for  
भीमो)

52 Dn<sub>1</sub> om. 52 (of v 1 37) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko ५  
D<sub>1</sub> ६ रुधिरा (Ko 'र)क्तागो; K<sub>8-5</sub> B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> 'क्तागा;  
Da D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M 'काना; Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ८ 'द्रांर्गी, D<sub>2</sub> १  
रुधिर (D<sub>2</sub> 'रै)क्षिज्ञा (for रुधिराक्ता ता) —<sup>c</sup>) Co  
प्रतिभ्रमश् (for 'भयश्) Ko चापी (for चासीत्)  
—<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>8</sub> पिनाकधृत्, K<sub>8</sub> 'धृत्

53 Dn<sub>1</sub> om 53 (of v 1 37) D<sub>2</sub> om 53-56.  
—<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> विमध्यमाना, D<sub>3</sub> १ समध्य\*, D<sub>8</sub> निर्मध्य-  
मानान् (for निर्मध्यमाना) Ś<sub>1</sub> निर्मध्यमाणस्तु रणे  
—<sup>b</sup>) Da D<sub>5</sub> भीमसेनस्य —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> प्रद्रवन् Ś<sub>1</sub>  
शिष्ट, K<sub>2</sub> शिष्टा; K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> ४ ४ Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ५ १ ३  
क्षिष्टा, D<sub>1</sub> S भीता (G<sub>8</sub> 'तान्) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko मृद्वतस्;  
K<sub>1</sub> मृद्यत, D<sub>8</sub> मज्जन्तस्, T G M<sub>2</sub> मृदित्वा, M<sub>1</sub> ८ ५  
मृदितास्

54 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 54 (of v 1 37, 53) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
M<sub>2</sub> ते (for त) Ko १ ३ ५ D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>2-5</sub> वीरा  
(for वीर) D<sub>1</sub> ४ ४ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> महेष्वास —<sup>b</sup>) Da  
D<sub>5</sub> रणे, D<sub>1</sub> ३ T G M<sub>4</sub> नृपा\* (for रथा) —<sup>c</sup>)  
K<sub>5</sub> परिरक्ष्यत S सकुद्धा (for युध्यन्तं) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>  
वज्रयुद्धम्, T<sub>1</sub> G वज्रपाणिम् (for वज्रायुधम्)

55 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 55 (of v 1 37, 53) —<sup>a</sup>)  
T<sub>2</sub> 'तक्त D<sub>8</sub> विभ्रन् —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko D<sub>8</sub> व्युक्षिता,  
K<sub>1</sub> ४ ४ B Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4-8</sub> उक्षिता, K<sub>2</sub> रक्षिता, K<sub>5</sub>  
व्युक्षिता, D<sub>1</sub> सुक्षिता, M<sub>1</sub> ८ सुक्षितो, M<sub>4</sub> व्युक्षितो

व्यायच्छमानं गदया दिक्षु सर्वासु भारत ।  
 नृत्यमानमपश्याम नृत्यन्तमिव शंकरम् ॥ ५६  
 यमदण्डोपमां गुर्वीमिन्द्राशनिसमस्त्रनाम् ।  
 अपश्याम महाराज रौद्रां विशसनीं गंदाम् ॥ ५७  
 विमिश्रां केशमज्जाभिः प्रदिग्धां रुधिरेण च ।  
 पिनाकमिव रुद्रस्य क्रुद्धस्याभिघ्नतः पशून् ॥ ५८

यथा पशूनां संघातं यष्ट्या पालः प्रकालयेत् ।  
 तथा भीमो गजानीकं गदया पर्यकालयेत् ॥ ५९  
 गदया वध्यमानास्ते मार्गणैश्च समन्ततः ।  
 स्वान्यनीकानि मृदन्तः प्राद्रवन्कुञ्जरास्तव ॥ ६०  
 महावात इवाभ्राणि विधमित्वा स वारणान् ।  
 अतिष्ठत्तुमुले भीमः श्मशान इव शूलभृत् ॥ ६१

C 6 2779  
B 6 62 63  
K 6 62 63

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि अष्टपञ्चाशोऽध्यायः ॥ ५८ ॥

(for उक्षितो)

56 Dn1 D2 om 56 (cf v 1 37, 53) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 Ko नृत्यमानम् (sio), K4 B Da Dn D4 s 1 8 भीम-  
 सेनम् (for नृत्यमानम्) D3 S अपश्याम रणे भीम  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K3 D8 प्रनृत्यम्, K4 प्रनृत्यम्, K5 D8 प्रवृत्तम्,  
 B2 s सूद्यतम्, T2 मृत्यु तम् (for नृत्यन्तम्)

57 Dn1 om 57 (cf v 1 37) —<sup>a</sup>) D8  
 यमदण्डो —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 वज्राशनिः; K3 D3 'समप्रभां,  
 D2 इन्द्रायुधं, G2 'समस्त्ररा —<sup>c</sup>) K3 महारौद्रा; S  
 गदां राजन् (for महाराज) —<sup>d</sup>) K3 गदा, K4 Da  
 Dn2 D3-s 1 8 G2 s M2 s रौद्री (for रौद्रा) Ko  
 विशसनीं, Co 'सनीं (as in text) S परमदारुणां  
 (for विशसनीं गदाम्) K3 तथा, D8 यथा (for  
 गदाम्)

58 Dn1 om 58 (cf v 1 37) D2 om 58-61  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K3 सृन्मिश्रा, K4 व्युक्षितां, K5 B1 s Da  
 Dn2 D4 s 1 8 व्युन्मिश्रा, B2 s व्यामिश्रा, D8 समिश्रां  
 (for विमिश्रां) —<sup>d</sup>) K2 s क्रुद्धस्याभिघ्नत — For  
 58, S subst

238\* केशमज्जासृग्म्यको रौद्रं विभ्रत्तदा वपुः ।

मारुतिः शूलहस्तस्य पुरेवाभिघ्नतः पशून् ।

[(L 1) T1 G2 'भ्यक्त T2 केशमज्जासृग्म्यसृग्म्यक्त  
 —(L 2) G1 M2 मारुत, G2 मारुतै (for मारुति)  
 T1 G4 पुरो वाभिघ्नतः पशून्, T2 पुनरेवाभिनिघ्नत, G8 पुरेवा-  
 निघ्नत पशून्]

59 Dn1 D2 om 59 (cf v 1 37, 58) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 G2 सपात (for सघात) —<sup>b</sup>) K4 तथा कालः, K5  
 यथा कालः, Da2 यथा कालः, D8 दिष्ट्या पालः Co

otes यष्ट्या (as in text) S1 प्रकालयेत्, B1 s प्रपा-  
 लयेत्, Co प्रकालयेत् (as in text). — S1 om (hapl)  
 59<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) G2 (sup in) गदा° (for गजा°)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) B2 D8 सम°, D1 पर्यकालयेत्

60 Dn1 D2 om 60 (cf v 1 37, 58) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 S1 गदाया वध्य° Dn2 D4 s च, G1 s तु (for ते)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) Dn2 D4 s ते (for च) B1 स सर्वश (for  
 समन्तत) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko मृदन्त, D8 मर्दत (for  
 मृदन्त) Dn2 D4 s स्वान्यदनान्विमृदन्त —<sup>d</sup>) Ko  
 प्राद्रवत् K3 s B3 Dn2 D4 6-8 तत (for तव)

61 Dn1 D2 om 61 (cf v 1 37, 58) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 K5 मेघावालः; B महावातम्, D8 'वाता (for महा-  
 वात) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko वधमित्वा, K2 वधयित्वा; K5  
 व्यधमित्वा. —<sup>c</sup>) T2 अतिष्ठन्, M2 आतिष्ठत् K3 s  
 D3 s तुमुले, B Da2 Dn2 D4 s 1 8 T2 समरे (for  
 तुमुले) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko श्मशाने इव, S1 शीलभृत्, K3  
 D8 T1 G M1 s शूलभृत्, B1 शूरभृत् D1 श्मशाने  
 शूलभृत्तया

Colophon om in Dn1 — Sub-parvan Omitting  
 sub-parvan name, Ko-2 D2 mention only चतुर्थ  
 युद्धदिवस, K4 M4 चतुर्थेहि (M4 'हिके), K5 चतुर्थे  
 दिने, T2 चतुर्थदिवस — Adhy name K4 Da D8  
 मागधवध, T1 भीमसेनपराक्रम, T2 मागधगजानीकवध;  
 G2 M4 भीममागधयुद्धं, M1 s मागधयुद्ध (M1 'द्ध)  
 — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Dn2 D1  
 T2 M3 s 59, T1 G 57, M1 s 58 (as in  
 text), M5 60 — S1oka no Dn2 63, D8 64  
 — Aggregate sloka no D1 2550

५९

C 6 2780  
B 6 63 1  
K 6 63 1

संजय उवाच ।

तस्मिन्हते गजानीके पुत्रो दुर्योधनस्तव ।  
भीमसेनं घृतेत्येवं सर्वसैन्यान्यचोदयत् ॥ १  
ततः सर्वाण्यनीकानि तव पुत्रस्य शासनात् ।  
अभ्यद्रवन्भीमसेनं नदन्तं भैरवात्रवान् ॥ २  
तं बलौघमपर्यन्तं देवैरपि दुरुत्सहम् ।  
आपतन्तं सुदुष्पारं समुद्रमिव पर्वणि ॥ ३  
रथनागाश्वकलिलं शङ्खदुन्दुभिनादितम् ।

अथानन्तमपारं च नरेन्द्रस्तिमितहृदम् ॥ ४  
तं भीमसेनः समरे महोदधिमिवापरम् ।  
सेनासागरमक्षोभ्यं वेलेव समचारयत् ॥ ५  
तदाश्चर्यमपश्याम श्रद्धेयमपि चाद्भुतम् ।  
भीमसेनस्य समरे राजन्कर्मातिमानुपम् ॥ ६  
उदीर्णां पृथिवीं सर्वां साश्वां सरथकुञ्जराम् ।  
असंभ्रमं भीमसेनो गदया समताडयत् ॥ ७  
स संचार्य बलौघांस्तान्गदया रथिनां वरः ।

59

☞ This adhy is om in Dn1 (cf v l 6 58 37)

1 <sup>a</sup>) B1 2-4 Dn Dn2 D1 3-5 7 8 transp तस्मिन् and हृते — <sup>c</sup>) D8 'त्येव S भीमसेनवधायैव — <sup>d</sup>) K8 5 D6 सर्वसैन्यान्यनोदयत्, K4 B8 'न्यान्यदेशयत्, D2 'न्य न्यचोद', S 'न्यम' (M1-3 5 'न्यान्य') चूचुदत्

2 In B4, 2<sup>ab</sup> is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>a</sup>) Ko यत् (for तत) B1-3 D (except D1-3, Dn1 om) सैन्यानि (for [अ]नीकानि) — <sup>b</sup>) Dn2 D4 3 transp तव and पुत्रस्य — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 अभ्याद्रवन्; K5 Da M5 अभ्यद्रवद्, T G 'धावन् — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 K1 3 D8 नदतो, Ko नदतो S नदत सिंहवदने

3 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 ता बलौघम्, K4 तुमुलौघम्; T2 M1-3 5 तद्वलौघम्, G1 3 स्व बलौघम् Ś1 अमन्यत, Ko-2 T1 G1 3 4 अपद्रयन्त (Ko 'त) (for अपर्यन्त) D1 तस्य लाघवमद्राक्षं — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-3 B2-4 D (except D8, Dn1 om) सुदुःसहं, B1 S दुरासद (for दुरुत्सहम्) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K1 D5 अपतत, M8 आचरत A few MSS सुदुःपार — <sup>d</sup>) T2 समुद्र इव

4 D2 om 4, K5 om. 4<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K1 रथनागाश्वकपिल, G8 रथा नागाश्वकलिल — <sup>b</sup>) K8 'भिनोदितं, D1 'भिनित्वन् — In B4, 4<sup>cd</sup> is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>c</sup>) K1 अथ नातमपार च, K2 4 B1-3 Da Dn2 D1 4-8 S अनतरथ (M1-3 'नर) पादात्, K8 D8 अनत-

मन्य (D8 'न) पार च, K6 रथावर्तमपार च — <sup>a</sup>) K1 मर्हीद्र (for नरेन्द्र-) K5 द्रुतं (for हृदम्) Ko मर्हीद्र-स्तमित हृद, K2 B1-3 D (except D1 3 5, Dn1 D2 om) S रजसा सर्वतो वृत (M4 तोदिश)

5 <sup>a</sup>) K2-4 B D (except D1-3, Dn1 om) स (for च) S भीमसेनो महाराज — Ko D2 om. (hapl) 5<sup>b</sup>-6<sup>c</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) S (except T2 G1 3) नृपो (for महो)

6 Ko D2 om 6<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v l 5) K2 om 6<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K8 5 G2 3 M2 4 अपश्याम (K8 5 'मो) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 K5 इव (for अपि) K8 5 [5] श्रद्धेयमिव चापरं (K5 'द्भुत), K4 B Da Dn2 D4-8 S पादवस्य महात्मन; D1 3 अ (D8 इ) श्रद्धेयमिवाद्भुतं — <sup>c</sup>) K3 त भीमसेन (for भीमसेनस्य) — <sup>d</sup>) K1 राजन्कर्मातिमा (corr to 'सि सा) निनम्, S कर्मा (G1 'र्म) मानुपकर्मण

7 D2 om 7<sup>a</sup>-8<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ko उदीर्ण S पृथनां (for पृथिवीं) K1 2 उदीर्ण पृथिवी सर्वा (K1 'वीं सर्वं), K4 B Da Dn2 D4 5 7 8 उदीर्णान्पार्थिवान्सर्वान् (B2 'न्हृष्टा) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 साश्वा सरथकुञ्जर, K4 B Da Dn2 D4 5 7 8 साश्वान्सरथकुञ्जरान् — In B4, 7<sup>cd</sup> is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 M2 असंभ्रमो, B3 'भ्रमद्, T2 M1 3-5 'भ्रमाद्, G1-3 'भ्रमन् — <sup>d</sup>) K8 5 B1-3 D (Dn1 D2 om) सम (K5 पर्यं) वारयत्, S 'पोथयत्

8 D2 om 8<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 7) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 समं वार्यं T2 सवार्यं रथघोपास्तान् — <sup>b</sup>) Ko नदया (for गदया) K4 B2 4 Da Dn2 D6 7 8 S बलिता; D1 गदिनां



भीष्मवधपर्व ]

अतिष्ठत्सुले भीमो गिरिर्मेरुवाचलः ॥ ८  
तस्मिन्सुतुसुले घोरे काले परमदारुणे ।  
भ्रातरश्चैव पुत्राश्च धृष्टद्युम्नश्च पार्षतः ॥ ९  
प्रापदेयाभिमान्युश्च शिखण्डी च महारथः ।  
न प्राजहन्भीमसेनं भवे जाते महाबलम् ॥ १०  
ततः शैक्यायसीं गुर्वीं प्रगृह्य महतीं गदाम् ।  
अवधीत्तावकान्योधान्दण्डपाणिरिवान्तकः ।

(for रथिना) —<sup>c</sup>) A few N MSS तुमले, S समरे

9<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> तस्मिन्स, K<sub>2</sub> S तस्मिन्सु, D<sub>1</sub> तस्मिश्च (for तस्मिन्सु) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 s Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ० काले, D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> युद्धे (for घोरे) —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 s Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 ० घोरे, B Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 रणे (for काले) —<sup>c</sup>) S भ्रातृभि सह पुत्रश्च धृष्टद्युम्नो महाबलः

10<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 7 8 T G M<sub>1</sub> चाप-राजित (for च महारथ) — K<sub>2</sub> om 6 59 10<sup>c</sup>-6 62 17<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>2</sub> प्राजहन्, Ko प्रजहुर, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> (marg s<sup>c</sup> m) ० प्राजहुर, D<sub>1</sub> जजहुर, M<sub>2</sub> प्राजहद् —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> जातौ, K<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> जात D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> 'वला, D<sub>2</sub> 'वले

11 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 11 (for K<sub>2</sub>, cf v 1 10) —<sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> स न्यायता; Ko 1 D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> (before corr) G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M<sub>2</sub>-3 सैन्यायसीं, B<sub>3</sub> G<sub>3</sub> सर्वायसीं, T<sub>2</sub> सैकायसीं, M<sub>1</sub> सैन्यायसीं, M<sub>2</sub> सैन्यायसीं K<sub>2</sub> गुर्वीं —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> महती —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 अधावत् (for अवधीत्) K<sub>1</sub> 2 भीमो (for योधान्) —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> योधयन्, K<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> प्रोध\*, K<sub>2</sub> पोप\*, M<sub>1</sub> 8 4 योधयद् S<sub>1</sub> नर\*, D<sub>3</sub> गज\* (for रथ\*) —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 3 D<sub>3</sub> ० चाभिभू, Ko चाविभू, K<sub>2</sub> चाविभू, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 चाविभू, Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 वाविभू, D<sub>1</sub> च प्रभो, T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub> 2 चैव हि, G<sub>1</sub> 3 M<sub>2</sub>-3 चैव ह (for \*चाभिभू) B<sub>3</sub> गजेभ्यो गजयोधिन

12 K<sub>2</sub> om 12 (cf v 1 10) Ko-2 B<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 12 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> विचरन्, Da<sub>1</sub> व्याचरेत्, G<sub>2</sub> व्यचरन् Da<sub>1</sub> (sup lin) वीरो (for भीमो) D<sub>3</sub> कर्पयन्त्यवृन्दानि बाहुवेगेन पादव — D<sub>2</sub> om 12<sup>c</sup> S transp 12<sup>c</sup> and 13<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) B (B<sub>1</sub> om) Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 योधान्, D<sub>1</sub> सर्वा (for सर्वान्) D<sub>3</sub> S विनिघ्नन्यचरत्सख्ये (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>5</sub> 'वे) —<sup>d</sup>) M<sub>1</sub>-2 5

42

[ 329 ]

भीष्मपर्व

[ 6 59 14

पोथयत्रथवृन्दानि वाजिवृन्दानि \*चाभिभूः ॥ ११  
व्यचरत्समरे भीमो युगान्ते पावको यथा ।  
विनिघ्नन्समरे सर्वान्युगान्ते कालवद्विभूः ॥ १२  
ऊरुवेगेन संकर्षन्नथजालानि पाण्डवः ।  
प्रमर्दयन्गजान्सर्वानिह्वलानीव कुञ्जरः ॥ १३  
सूद्रत्रथेभ्यो रथिनो गजेभ्यो गजयोधिनः ।  
सादिनश्चाध्वपृष्ठेभ्यो भूमौ चैव पदातिनः ॥ १४

C 6 2794  
B 6 63 15  
K 6 63 15

प्रभु (for विभु) D<sub>1</sub> प्रजा काल इवाभित  
13 K<sub>2</sub> om 13 (cf v 1 10) S transp 12<sup>c</sup> and 13<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 गुरुवेगेन, K<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 8 ० 8 उरुवेगेन Ko सर्वपन् —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> रथ्याना \* नि, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> रथवृन्दानि T<sub>1</sub> G मारिप (for पाण्डव) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko प्रमृद्धश्च, K<sub>2</sub> प्रमर्दश्च, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ० प्रमर्द (for प्रमर्दयन्) K<sub>1</sub> 4 B Da D<sub>1</sub> 8-7 8 T<sub>1</sub> G M यलानि च (K<sub>1</sub> 4 Da<sub>1</sub> स, D<sub>1</sub> स, D<sub>3</sub> प्र) ममर्दाद्यु, T<sub>2</sub> जलानीव च घर्माद्यु —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> नलिनीरिव, B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> नद्वलानिव, D<sub>1</sub> शृखलानिव, D<sub>2</sub> ० G<sub>2</sub> 8 नलिनीरिव, T<sub>2</sub> पल्लवानिव Cc cites नद्वलानि (as in text)

14 K<sub>2</sub> om 14 (cf v 1 10) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko सूक्ष्मन् D<sub>2</sub> मर्दन्नेभ्यो रथिनो, S रथेभ्यो रथिनश्चापि —<sup>b</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> गजयूथिन — D<sub>2</sub> 4 om (hapl) 14<sup>c</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> सादिनश्चाध्वपृष्ठेभ्यो (submetric), D<sub>3</sub> सादिनश्चाध्वपृष्ठेभ्यु —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 8 7 8 S चापि (for चैव) S<sub>1</sub> K (K<sub>5</sub> om) Da D<sub>2</sub> ० Cc पदातय (for 'तिन) — S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 B Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 8-8 ins after 14 D<sub>2</sub> (om lines 1-3) 4, after 14<sup>ab</sup>

239\* गदया व्यधमत्सर्वान्वातो वृक्षानिवौजसा ।  
भीमसेनो महाबाहुस्तव पुत्रस्य वै घले ।  
सा वै मज्जावसामासैः प्रदिग्धा रुधिरैश्च ।  
अदृश्यत महारौद्रा गदा नागाश्चवातिनी ।

[ (L 1) S<sub>1</sub> [अ] व्यधमन्, Ko-2 व्यधम (K<sub>1</sub> 'य)न्, B<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 व्यहनत्, Da<sub>1</sub> व्यवहत् K<sub>4</sub> व्यधमद्गदया सर्वान् — (L 2) K<sub>4</sub> वै घले, B<sub>2</sub> सौवले, D<sub>1</sub> वै घले — (L 3) Ko 1 शवैर्, K<sub>2</sub> शवैर्, K<sub>3</sub> शवैर्, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सापि (for सा वै) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 'वसामास, K<sub>4</sub> मज्जमा, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 मज्जवसा° Ko दिग्धाश्च, K<sub>1</sub> 3 दिग्धाश्च (for प्रदिग्धा) — (L 4) D<sub>1</sub> अदृश्यत K<sub>4</sub> Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 महारौद्रा S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>2</sub> 'पातनी, K<sub>2</sub> ०

C 6 2795  
B1 6 63 17  
K 6 63 17

तत्र तत्र हतैश्चापि मनुष्यगजवाजिभिः ।  
रणाङ्गणं तदभवन्मृत्योराधातसंनिभम् ॥ १५  
पिनाकमिव रुद्रस्य क्रुद्धस्याभिघ्नतः पशून् ।  
यमदण्डोपमामुग्रामिन्द्राशनिसमस्वनाम् ।  
ददृशुर्भीमसेनस्य रौद्रां विशसनीं गदाम् ॥ १६  
आविध्यतो गदां तस्य कौन्तेयस्य महात्मनः ।  
बभौ रूपं महाघोरं कालस्येव युगक्षये ॥ १७  
तं तथा महतीं सेनां द्रावयन्तं पुनः पुनः ।  
दृष्ट्वा मृत्युमिवायान्तं सर्वे विमनसोऽभवन् ॥ १८

यतो यतः प्रेक्षते स गदाभुद्यम्य पाण्डवः ।  
तेन तेन स दीर्यन्ते सर्वसैन्यानि भारत ॥ १९  
प्रदारयन्तं सैन्यानि बलौघेनापराजितम् ।  
असमानमनीकानि व्यादितास्यमिवान्तकम् ॥ २०  
तं तथा भीमकर्माणं प्रगृहीतमहागदम् ।  
दृष्ट्वा वृकोदरं भीष्मः सहसैव समभ्ययात् ॥ २१  
महता मेघघोषेण रथेनादित्यवर्चसा ।  
छादयञ्शरवर्षेण पर्जन्य इव वृष्टिमान् ॥ २२  
तमायान्तं तथा दृष्ट्वा व्यात्ताननमिवान्तकम् ।

Dn1 D8 'पातिनी, D1 'वारिणी (for 'वातिनी) D2  
रथा नागाश्ववाजिन ]

15 Ks om 15 (of v 1 10) D2 om 15<sup>ab</sup>  
—<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 हतैश्चैव, K1 2 हतैश्चैव, K2 4 D8 हतैश्चैव,  
M2 गतैश्चापि —<sup>b</sup>) K2 D8 मनुष्यैर्गज', K4 B Da  
Dn2 D1 4 5 7 8 मनुष्यगज (B2 गजाश्वरथ)साविभि, T2  
'वाजिन — After 15<sup>ab</sup>, S reads 17<sup>cd</sup> — S om  
15<sup>c</sup>-16<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K1 2 रणाङ्गण, D1 रणाजिरे, Co  
रणाङ्गणं (as in text) B1 D1 8 समभवन् —<sup>d</sup>)  
Ko-2 मृत्योरागार', D1 मृत्योरास्येन समिता Co cites  
आवात

16 Ks om 16 (of v 1 10) S om 16<sup>ab</sup> (of  
v 1 15) —<sup>a</sup>) Da D8 क्रुद्धस्य (for रुद्रस्य)  
—<sup>b</sup>) K2 D8 क्रुद्धस्य निघ्नत', Da D8 रुद्रस्याभि', D2  
क्रुद्धस्य जघ्नत — D2 om 16<sup>c</sup>-18<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) D1 गुर्वीम्  
(for उग्राम्) —<sup>d</sup>) B1 8 4 Da Dn2 D4 5 7 8 'सम  
प्रभा —<sup>e</sup>) G2 ददृशे —<sup>f</sup>) K4 B D (except  
D8, Dn1 D2 om) रौद्रीं (for रौद्रां)

17 Ks D2 om 17 (of v 1 10, 16) —<sup>a</sup>)  
K4 आविध्यतो, B2 अविध्यतो; Co आविध्यतो (as in  
text) T1 G2 4 आविध्यतोतकस्येव — After 17<sup>ab</sup>,  
D3 S ins

240\* गदामारुतवेगोऽभूद्विष्णुर्जितमिवाशने ।  
— S reads 17<sup>cd</sup> after 15<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) T1 G1 2 4  
M1-4 वियभौ कर्म तद्रौद्र, T2 बभौ कर्म तथा रौद्र  
—<sup>d</sup>) S (except G2 M2) रुद्र' (for काल') Ś1  
Ko-3 D1 6 महाक्ष (Ko 3 'भ'ये

18 Ks D2 om 18 (of v 1 10, 16 —<sup>a</sup>)

Ś1 आदाय, Ko-2 पाण्डव, K2 अवार्थ, B2 G1-3  
M2 8 8 ता तथा, D1 6 आवार्थ (for तं तथा) Ś1  
K2 महती सेना —<sup>b</sup>) B2 प्रदवती, S आसयानं (G2  
'नां, M2 8 8 'न' —<sup>d</sup>) K2 नातिप्रमनसोभवन्,  
S सर्वेषां विस्मयोभवत्

19 Ks om 19 (of v 1 10) —<sup>a</sup>) K2 B2 3  
प्रेक्षते स, K2 प्रेक्षती स, K4 प्रेक्षति स, D2 6  
प्रेक्षयति स, T1 G समुद्युक्तो, T2 M सप्रयाति (for  
प्रेक्षते स) —<sup>c</sup>) D1 S ततस्ततो (for तेन तेन) Ś1  
स दीर्यते, B4 सुदीर्यते, D1 विशीर्यत, T1 G व्य-  
दीर्यत (G2 'ते), T2 M विदीर्यते —<sup>d</sup>) K2 D8  
तव, D2 तस्य (for सर्व)

20 Ks om 20 (of v 1 10) B Da Dn2 D4 5  
7 8 om. 20<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K4 प्रदारयती, D2 6 S विदार  
यतं —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 बलौघेन पराजित, D1 8 S बलेनामित-  
विक्रम —<sup>cd</sup>) S transp असमानम् and व्यादितास्यम्  
— After 20, M2 8 read 22<sup>ab</sup> (for the first time)

21 Ks T2 om 21 (for Ks, of v 1 10) —<sup>a</sup>)  
D2 तथा च, S (T2 om) समरे (for त तथा) —<sup>b</sup>)  
Ś1 Ko 1 'महागदा, D2 प्रगृह्य महतीं गदा, D2 प्र  
हीत', M2 प्रकर्षित' —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-3 सहसेन', D1 2 सह  
सैन्य', S (T2 om) तत एन (for सहसैव)

22 Ks om 22 (of v 1 10) D1 8 om 22<sup>ab</sup>  
T1 G M read 22<sup>ab</sup> after 23<sup>ab</sup> (M2 8, for the first  
time, after 20) —<sup>a</sup>) K2 4 B D (Dn1 D1 8  
om) T G रथ', M (M2 8 second time) नेमि'  
(for मेघ') —<sup>b</sup>) T1 रथेनामितवर्चसा — T2 om  
22<sup>c</sup>-23<sup>b</sup>. —<sup>c</sup>) Da D8 दारयन्, G2 छादयत् —<sup>d</sup>)  
G2 पर्जन्यम्, Co पर्जन्य (as in text)

भीष्मं भीमो महाबाहुः प्रत्युदीयादमर्षणः ॥ २३  
 तस्मिन्क्षणे सात्यकिः सत्यसंधः  
 शिनिप्रवीरोऽभ्यपतत्पितामहम् ।  
 निम्नन्मित्रान्धनुषा दृढेन  
 स कम्पयंस्तत्र पुत्रस्य सेनाम् ॥ २४  
 तं यान्तमश्वै रजतप्रकाशैः  
 शरान्धमन्तं धनुषा दृढेन ।  
 नाशकुवन्वारयितुं तदानीं  
 सर्वे गणा भारत ये त्वदीयाः ॥ २५

अविध्यदेनं निशितैः शराग्रै-  
 रलम्बुसो राजवराभ्यशङ्किः ।  
 तं वै चतुर्भिः प्रतिविध्य वीरो  
 नप्ता गिनेरभ्यपतद्रथेन ॥ २६  
 अन्वागतं वृष्णिवरं निशम्य  
 मध्ये रिपूणां परिवर्तमानम् ।  
 प्रावर्तयन्तं कुरुपुंगवांश्च  
 पुनः पुनश्च प्रणदन्तमाजौ ॥ २७  
 नाशकुवन्वारयितुं वरिष्ठं

C 6 2810  
B 6 63 31  
K 6 63 31

23 Ks om 23 (cf v l 10) Tz om 23<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 22) —<sup>a</sup>) K1 D1 ततो, D2 रथ (for तथा) S (Tz om) भीमसेन रणे भीमो —<sup>b</sup>) D1 व्यादिता स्यम् G1 ३ इवांतक — After 23<sup>ab</sup>, T1 G M (Ms ३ second time) read 22<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) B2 4 Dn2 D1 ३ भीमसेनो (for भीष्म भीमो) —<sup>d</sup>) K1 प्रति देयाद्; K2 प्रत्युदायाद्, T2 प्रत्युदीयाद् B1 ३ ३ Da Dn2 D2 ३ ३ ३ M1 ३ ३ अमर्षित, M2 'र्षण

24 Ks om 24 (cf v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) T G2-4 रणे, Cc क्षणे (as in text) T1 G2 4 'संधं —<sup>b</sup>) K3 D2 ३ शनि B8 [S]प्यपतत्, M5 ह्यपतत् —<sup>c</sup>) T1 G रथेन (for दृढेन) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 D1 सकालयस्, Da2 D2 (before corr) ३ संकपयस् K8 तेन (for तत्र) S1 Da1 पुत्रसेना, B1 D1 ३ S (except M2) पुत्रस्य सैन्य

25 Ks om 25 (cf v l 10) D2 om 25<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Da1 त यातम्, T2 सशान्तम् —<sup>b</sup>) K1 प्रभा (for शरान्) K8 B Dn2 D2-3 वपत्तं; K4 Da D5 वपत्तं, K5 D1 ३ ३ S वमत (for धमन्तं) K3 B D (except D1 ३ ३, Dn1 D2 om) S निशितान्मुपुखान् (for धनुषा दृढेन) —<sup>c</sup>) K4 B1 ३ ३ D2 M चारयितु, T G प्रेक्ष (G1 'प)यितु

26 Ks om 26 (cf v l 10) D2 om 26-27 —<sup>a</sup>) Da1 अभिसेदनं (sio), G8 आविध्यदेन Ko-2 विशिखै, K3 B D (except D6, Dn1 D2 om) S दशभि (for निशितै) Ko-2 T G शिताग्रैर्; K4 B D (except D6, Dn1 D2 om) वृषत्कैर्, M1 ३ ३ शिताग्रैर्, M2 ३ शराग्रैर् —<sup>b</sup>) S1 अलम्बुसो, K1 अल्यसो K8 ३ B Da Dn2 D4-8 M Ccp अलम्बुपो (M

'सो) राक्षसोसौ (K8 D6 'सौ वै) तदानीं, D1 ३ अलम्बुस स्त्वाप्य (D8 'र्व)शृणि प्रसङ्ग, T G अलम्बुपोसौ समरे तदानीं (T1 G2 ३ त्वदीन) Co omes राजवर (as in text), and अप्यशङ्की —<sup>c</sup>) K4 B D (Dn1 D2 om) S शरैश् (for त वै), and त च (for वीरो) —<sup>d</sup>) K8 D6 शनेर् K1 अभिपतद्, Da D5 चाभ्यप

27 Ks D2 om 27 (cf v l 10, 26) —<sup>a</sup>) T1 G1 ३ ३ समागत, G8 अथागत K4 B1 ३ ३ Da Dn2 D1 ३ ३ वृष्णिवीर; B8 'रथ, T G1 ३ ३ M1-2 ३ 'पति, G8 'पती S1 निशाचर, S (except G2 M1 ३) निशाम्य —<sup>b</sup>) S1 तं शक्यमध्ये (sio), Ko-2 D1 ३ ३ तं शत्रुमध्ये (for मध्ये रिपूणा) —<sup>c</sup>) S1 प्रावर्तयते, Ko ३ प्रवारयत, K2 प्रचारयत, K3 D1 ३ ३ ३ प्रद्रावयत, Ca c प्रावर्त (as in text) D4 'पुगवाश्च, D6 'पांडवाश्च, M1 ३ 'पुगवास्तान् —<sup>d</sup>) Da D5 om च D1 वै (for च) K8 प्रणुदतम् M1 ३ ३ (inf lin) पुनश्च सैन्यं प्रपतमाजौ — N (Ks Dn1 om,) ins. after 27 (D2, after 25<sup>ab</sup>)

241\* योधास्त्वदीया शरवर्षैरवर्ष

न्मेघा यथा भूधरमम्बुवेगैः ।

[ (L 1) S1 K1 यथा, Ko ३ ततस् (for योधाश्च) K1 ३ शरवर्षवर्षन्, B8 'वैवर्षुर्, D1 तु शरैरवर्षन् — (L 2) K4 मेघो K8 भूधरम् D2 'वेगा ]

28 Ks om 28 (cf v l 10) —<sup>a</sup>) S1 K (Ks om) D1-3 ३ तथापि त (K1 त्व), T1 G4 न शकुवन् (for नाशकुवन्) K4 B1 ३ D2 ३ T1 G2 ३ M1 ३ ३ धार (for वार) S1 K (Ks om.) D1-3 ३ न शेकुर्, B8 नरिष्ठ (for वरिष्ठ) —<sup>b</sup>) S1 सूर्य

C 6 2810  
B 6 63 31  
K 6 63 31

मध्यंदिने सूर्यमिवातपन्तम् ।  
न तत्र कश्चिन्नविपण्ण आसी-  
द्वते राजन्सोमदत्तस्य पुत्रात् ॥ २८  
स ह्याददानो धनुरुग्रवेगं

भूरिश्रवा भारत सौमदत्तिः ।  
दृष्ट्वा रथान्स्वान्वयपनीयमाना-  
न्प्रत्युद्ययौ सात्यकिं योद्धुमिच्छन् ॥ २९

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि एकोनपष्टितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ५९ ॥

६०

संजय उवाच ।  
ततो भूरिश्रवा राजन्सात्यकिं नवभिः शरैः ।  
अविध्यद्भृशसंकुद्धस्तोत्रैरिव महाद्विपम् ॥ १

कौरवं सात्यकिश्चैव शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ।  
अवाकिरदमेयात्मा सर्वलोकस्य पश्यतः ॥ २  
ततो दुर्योधनो राजा सोदर्यैः परिवारितः ।

(for सूर्यम्) Ś1 इवातपत्र, D1 इव ज्वलत, D2 इवो-  
त्तपत, D3 इवापतत S सैन्य हि तूर्णं ख(T2 M1-4  
तत्तूर्णं)मिवापतत — D2 om 28<sup>c</sup>-29<sup>d</sup>. — <sup>c</sup>) T1  
G तत्रापि, M3 ५ त तत्र (for न तत्र) Ś1 Ko-2  
कश्चिद्विपण्ण, T1 G M3 ५ कश्चिन्न विपण्ण (G2 'पक्षुर,  
M3 ५ 'पक्ष) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko om राजन् K3 सोमदत्तिश्च  
(for 'दत्तस्य) K1 २ D1 पुत्र; B3 T2 G2 M2 ५  
पुत्रान् (for पुत्रात्)

29 K3 D3 om 29 (cf v l 10, 28) — <sup>a</sup>) D2 D4  
स त्वाददानो, T1 G4 सोप्यादधानो, G1-3 M3-5 सोप्या  
ददानो (for स ह्याददानो) T2 उग्ररूपं (for 'वेग)  
Ś1 K (K3 om) D1 ५ स वै (Ś1 शिने) समादाय  
धनुर्महात्मा — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 K2 ५ Da1 T G M2 सोमदत्ति,  
K1 सौमदत्ति — After 29<sup>ab</sup>, K3 ina. (cf G  
60 1<sup>ab</sup>)

242\* ततो भूरिश्रवा राजन्सोमदत्तस्य पुत्रकम् ।,

which is followed by the repetition of 29<sup>ab</sup>  
— Ko-2 om 29<sup>ad</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K3 इष्टान् (for इष्ट्वा)  
Ś1 D3 अपनीयमानान्, K3 नृप नीय', B3 न्यपनीय',  
D1 विनिहीय', T G अवलीय', M व्यवलीय' (for  
व्यपनीय') — <sup>d</sup>) S प्रत्या (M 'त्य)द्वत् (for  
प्रत्युद्ययौ) K3 सात्यकि Ś1 सोमदत्ति, K3 सोम  
दत्ति, D3 सौमदत्ति, S योद्धुकाम (for योद्धुमिच्छन्).

Colophon om in Ś1 Ko-2 Dn1 — Sub-parvan  
Omitting sub-parvan name, K4 Da D3 mention  
only चतुर्थेहि, D2 चतुर्थयुद्धदिवस, T2 चतुर्थदिवस,  
M3-5 चतुर्थेहि — Adhy name K4 भीमसेन  
युद्ध, G2 भीमयुद्ध — Adhy no (figures, words  
or both) D2 (sec m) 21, D2 D1 T2 M3 4  
60, T1 G 58, M1 2 59 (as in text), M3 61  
— Śloka no D2 D3 32

60

~~242~~ K3 om this adhy (cf v l 6 59 10)  
Dn1 om 1-47 (cf v l 6 58 39)

1 K2 T1 G4 om the ref — <sup>c</sup>) B1 प्राविध्यद्,  
Da D2 ५ प्राविध्यद् T1 G समवि (G3 'ब) व्यत्सुस  
कुद्धस, T2 M प्रत्यविध्यत्सुस — <sup>d</sup>) M3 महागज  
(for 'द्विपम्)

2 D2 om 2 — <sup>a</sup>) S कौरव्य K1 सात्यकि  
B Da D2 D4 ५ ५ चापि (for चैव) — <sup>b</sup>) D1  
अभिदुद्राव वीर्यवान् — <sup>c</sup>) K3 4 B Da D2 D3-5  
अवारयद् (for अवाकिरद्) D1 वारयस्तान्महायोधान्,  
S पर्यवारयद्व्यग्र — <sup>d</sup>) Ko २ सर्वलोकेषु, G2 ३  
'सैन्यस्य K1 सर्वलोकेष्वपश्यत

3 <sup>b</sup>) D2 ३ सौदर्यै, T1 G4 M सोदरै — <sup>c</sup>)

सौमदत्ति रणे यत्तः समन्तात्पर्यवारयत् ॥ ३  
 तथैव पाण्डवाः सर्वे सात्यकिं रभसं रणे ।  
 परिवार्य स्थिताः संख्ये समन्तात्सुमहौजसः ॥ ४  
 भीमसेनस्तु संक्रुद्धो गदामुद्यम्य भारत ।  
 दुर्योधनमुखान्तर्वाण्डपुत्रांस्ते पर्यवारयत् ॥ ५  
 रथैरनेकसाहसैः क्रोधामर्षसमन्वितः ।  
 नन्दकस्तव पुत्रस्तु भीमसेनं महाबलम् ।  
 विव्याध निशितैः पङ्क्तिः कङ्कपत्रैः शिलाशितैः ॥ ६

दुर्योधनस्तु समरे भीमसेनं महाबलम् ।  
 आजघानोरसि क्रुद्धो मार्गणैर्निशितैस्त्रिभिः ॥ ७  
 ततो भीमो महाबाहुः स्वरथं सुमहाबलः ।  
 आरुरोह रथश्रेष्ठं विशोकं चेदमब्रवीत् ॥ ८  
 एते महारथाः शूरा धार्तराष्ट्रा महाबलाः ।  
 मामेव भृशसंक्रुद्धा हन्तुमभ्युद्यता युधि ॥ ९  
 एतानद्य हनिष्यामि पश्यतस्ते न संशयः ।  
 तस्मान्ममाश्वान्संग्रामे यत्तः संयच्छ सारथे ॥ १०

C 6 2823  
B 6 64 14  
K 6 64 14

K<sub>1</sub> सौमदत्ति, K<sub>2</sub> T G<sub>1</sub> २ ४ सोमदत्ति, D<sub>2</sub> सोमदत्त  
 B<sub>2</sub> ४ Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ ४ S (except M<sub>2</sub>) यत्त, D<sub>3</sub> यत् (for यत्) — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> परि\* (for पर्य\*)

4 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> रभसाद्, K<sub>2</sub> Cc रभसा, B Da Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> २ ४ Ca तरसा, D<sub>1</sub> प्रसभ, S तु महा (for  
 रभस) — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> स्थित Ko-2 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> २ ४ सवे,  
 G<sub>2</sub> सवे, M<sub>2</sub> राजन् (for सख्ये) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 समन्तात्ते महौजस, D<sub>2</sub> समतात्सुमहौजस, S तव पुत्रस्य  
 पश्यत\*.

5 <sup>a</sup>) S तत् क्रुद्धो (for तु सक्रुद्धो) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 पाण्डव (for भारत) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> दुर्योधनमुखा  
 सर्वे — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko ३ Dn<sub>2</sub> पुत्रास्ते, G<sub>1</sub> ३ पुत्रास्त्वान्  
 Ko-2 समवारयत्, D<sub>1</sub> पर्यवावत्, T G<sub>1</sub> २ ४ M<sub>1</sub> २ ३  
 (sup lin as in text) ४ पर्यकालयत् — After 5,  
 D<sub>1</sub> २ ४ ins

243\* तथैव च सुतास्तुभ्य भीमसेन महारथम् ।  
 दुर्योधनमुखा सर्वे समन्तात्पर्यवारयन् ।

[ (L 1) D<sub>1</sub> ते; D<sub>1</sub> तु (for च) D<sub>1</sub> त्वं (for  
 तुभ्य) D<sub>2</sub> महाबल (for 'रथम्) — (L 2) D<sub>1</sub>  
 राजन् (for सर्वे) D<sub>1</sub> पुत्रास्ते (for समन्तात्) ]

6 D<sub>2</sub> om. 6 S transp 6<sup>ab</sup> and 6<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>)  
 Ko रथैरनीक — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 'समन्वितै', K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> २ ४ 'समन्विता', S समतात्पर्यवार (G<sub>2</sub> 'काल') यत्  
 — <sup>c</sup>) S ततस्त्व सुत क्षिप्र — Ko om. (hapl)  
 6<sup>d</sup>-7<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> ४ D<sub>1</sub> ६ महारथ, G<sub>1</sub> महद्वल  
 (for महाबलम्) — K<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 6<sup>d</sup>-7<sup>b</sup> S  
 (except M<sub>2</sub>) om 6<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ ७ विशिखै  
 (for निशितै) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ ३  
 तीक्ष्णै, B<sub>2</sub> बाणै (for पङ्क्ति) — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ककपत्र

7 K<sub>1</sub> om 7<sup>ab</sup>, Ko om 7<sup>a</sup> (of v 1 6) D<sub>2</sub>  
 reads 7 on marg — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ ३  
 तदा राजन्, D<sub>1</sub> ३ च समरे, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> २ ४ ततो राजन्, T<sub>2</sub>  
 G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> २ ४ ततो राजा, M<sub>2</sub> २ तदा राजा (for तु समरे)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-2 Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ ३ ४ T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M महा  
 हवे, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> महारथ — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> जघानोरसि सक्रुद्धो,  
 T<sub>2</sub> आजघान रणे क्रुद्धो — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ४ B Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २-३  
 S मार्गणैर्निवभि शितै (Da<sub>1</sub> शतै, D<sub>2</sub> ३ शरै)

8 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> स्वरथे, Ko सुरथ, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सरथ D<sub>2</sub>  
 सुमहाबल S आख्याय स्वरथ महत् — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub>  
 ३ ६ रथ (Ko 'थ') श्रेष्ठो, D<sub>1</sub> ३ रथ श्रेष्ठ, Cc रथश्रेष्ठ (as  
 in text) S स्वयमानश्च कोपेन — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> चैवम्,  
 Da D<sub>2</sub> इदम् (for चेदम्) S स्वसारथिमथाववीत्

9 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko २ D<sub>1</sub> २ महाबला, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> हि  
 संगता, G<sub>1</sub> समागता (for महारथा) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ३  
 T G<sub>1</sub> ४ M समागता, G<sub>1</sub> ३ सुसगता (for महा  
 बला) — <sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> भृशसक्रुद्धा, Dn<sub>2</sub> अभिसक्रुद्धा  
 S मामेवाभिमुखास्तूर्णम् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> अत्युद्यता, Da<sub>1</sub>  
 अभ्युद्यता B<sub>2</sub> हन्तुमभ्युद्यतायुधा, S उपविष्टति दसि  
 (T<sub>1</sub> [sup lin] दंशि, G<sub>2</sub> ताडि) ता — After 9,  
 Da D<sub>2</sub> ins

244\* मनोरथद्रुमोऽस्माक चिन्तितो बहुवार्षिक ।  
 सफल सूत अद्येह योऽह पश्यामि सोदरान् ।  
 यत्राशोक समुत्थिता रेणवो रथनेमिभि ।  
 न प्रयास्य[ ? न्य ]न्तरिक्षं हि शरवृन्दैर्दिगन्तरे ।  
 तत्र तिष्ठति सनद्ध स्वय राजा सुयोधन । [ 5 ]  
 आतरश्चास्य सनद्धा कुलपुत्रा मदोत्कटा ।

10 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> एतानह, B<sub>2</sub> तानद्य नि, M<sub>2</sub> एतान्यद्य  
 (for एतानद्य) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> सदधान् (for समाधान्)

C 6 2823  
P 6 64 14  
K 6 64 14

एवमुक्त्वा ततः पार्थः पुत्रं दुर्योधनं तव ।  
विन्याध दशभिस्तीक्ष्णैः शरैः कनकभूषणैः ।  
नन्दकं च त्रिभिर्वाणैः प्रत्यविध्यत्स्तनान्तरे ॥ ११  
तं तु दुर्योधनः पथ्या विद्धा भीमं महाबलम् ।  
त्रिभिरन्यैः सुनिशितैर्विशोकं प्रत्यविध्यत् ॥ १२  
भीमस्य च रणे राजन्धनुश्चिच्छेद भास्वरम् ।  
मुष्टिदेशे शरैस्तीक्ष्णैस्त्रिभी राजा हसन्निव ॥ १३  
भीमस्तु प्रेक्ष्य यन्तारं विशोकं संयुगे तदा ।

पीडितं विशिखैस्तीक्ष्णैस्तव पुत्रेण धन्विना ॥ १४  
अमृष्यमाणः संकुद्धो धनुर्दिव्यं परामृशत् ।  
पुत्रस्य ते महाराज वधार्थं भरतर्षभ ॥ १५  
समादत्त च संरब्धः क्षुरग्रं लोमवाहिनम् ।  
तेन चिच्छेद नृपतेर्भीमः कार्मुकमुत्तमम् ॥ १६  
सोऽपविध्य धनुश्छिन्नं क्रोधेन प्रज्वलन्निव ।  
अन्यत्कार्मुकमादत्त सत्वर वेगवत्तरम् ॥ १७  
संधत्त विशिखं घोरं कालमृत्युसमप्रभम् ।

—<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> यत्न, G<sub>1</sub> यत्न, M<sub>2</sub> सम्यक्, Co यत्त  
(as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> संयत्स्व, Dn<sub>1</sub> सव्यच्छ, D<sub>1</sub> स  
रक्ष, D<sub>2</sub> सच्छिद्य, D<sub>5</sub> सव्यत्स (for सयच्छ)

11 <sup>b</sup>) B D (except D<sub>1</sub> 2 s, Dn<sub>1</sub> om) S पुत्र  
तव (D<sub>8</sub> तव पुत्र) विशा पते —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 4 T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>2</sub> 4 निशितैस् (for दशभिस्) K<sub>8</sub> तीक्ष्ण — T<sub>2</sub> om  
(hapl) 11<sup>d</sup>-14<sup>c</sup> — Ko-2 om (hapl) 11<sup>d</sup>-13<sup>c</sup>  
—<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> काचनभूषणैः, M<sub>1</sub> 2 कनकभूषितैः — D<sub>2</sub>  
om 11<sup>c</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>5</sub> (inf lin as in text)  
नदन, G<sub>2</sub> नदकि —<sup>f</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> अभि, D<sub>1</sub> 7 अभ्य  
(for प्रत्य)

12 Ko-2 T<sub>2</sub> om 12 (cf v l 11) —<sup>a</sup>) M<sub>4</sub>  
षड्भिर् (for पथ्या) —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> विध्वा भीम स्तनान्तरे, S  
(T<sub>2</sub> om) विध्वा भारत सयुगे —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> पुतै (for  
अन्यै) Dn<sub>1</sub> सुविशेषैर्, D<sub>5</sub> सुविशिखैर् —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
K<sub>8</sub> अशोकं (for विशोक)

13 T<sub>2</sub> om 13, Ko-2 om 13<sup>abc</sup> (cf v l 11)  
—<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 8 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 6 भासुर; D<sub>2</sub> भास्वर;  
M<sub>4</sub> भारत — D<sub>2</sub> om 13<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 8 S (T<sub>2</sub>  
om) मृश ती (M<sub>2</sub> ततस्तीक्ष्णैर् — D<sub>8</sub> om 13<sup>d</sup>-14<sup>d</sup>  
—<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> त्रिभी राजन्, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub>-4 Dn<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 7 8  
त्रिभिराजौ, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> त्रिभिर्भैरैर्; D<sub>8</sub> भैरैस्त्रिभिर्  
(for त्रिभी राजा) D<sub>1</sub> महात्मन (for हसन्निव) S (T<sub>2</sub>  
om) विद्धा राजन् (G<sub>1</sub> 8 विशोकं च) महाशरै — After  
13, D<sub>1</sub> ins

245\* आकर्णपूर्णे पुत्रस्ते प्रहसन्निव भारत ।

14 D<sub>8</sub> om 14 (of v l 13) T<sub>2</sub> om 14<sup>abc</sup> (cf  
v. l 11) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> भीमस्त, K<sub>4</sub> भीमस्तव, D<sub>8</sub> S  
(T<sub>2</sub> om) समरे Ko-2 प्रेक्ष्य भीमस्तु यतार —<sup>b</sup>)  
D<sub>8</sub> S (T<sub>2</sub> om) विशोकं तु वृकोदर —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> त विद्ध

(for पीडित) M<sub>1</sub>-3 निशितैस् (for विशिखैस्)  
—<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> भीमता (for धन्विना)

15 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 4 om 15<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> अमृष्ट\* G<sub>8</sub>  
त (for स) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> धनुरन्यत् Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 4 B<sub>2</sub> 2  
परामृषत् (K<sub>4</sub> 'पन्'), G<sub>1</sub>-3 'मृशन्' —<sup>d</sup>) S वधार्थी  
K<sub>8</sub> 4 B Dn<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 7 8 S पुरुषर्षभ (Dn<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub>-8 M<sub>8</sub>-5 'भ'); D<sub>1</sub> पुरुषोत्तम, D<sub>2</sub> तत्र भारत

16 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> समादत्तद् (sic), K<sub>8</sub> 4 B Dn<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub>-5  
समाधत्त (B<sub>2</sub> 'ते'), D<sub>1</sub> स सधाय; S समधत्त (T<sub>2</sub>  
'सक्त') Ś<sub>1</sub> असरभात्, Ko-2 ससरभ, K<sub>1</sub> सुसरभा,  
D<sub>1</sub> 8 सुसकुद्ध, D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> सुसरब्ध, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 [अ]ति-  
सकुद्ध, T<sub>2</sub> [अ]तिसरब्ध, G<sub>1</sub> 8 [अ]तिसकुद्ध, M<sub>8</sub> 8  
च दुर्धर्ष —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> क्षुराग्र Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 T<sub>2</sub> लोमवाहन;  
K<sub>4</sub> रोमवाहिन, D<sub>1</sub> 2 रो (D<sub>2</sub> लो) महर्षण; T<sub>1</sub> G  
लोमवापिन, M<sub>4</sub> 'वाहिन' —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 नृपते, K<sub>4</sub>  
समरे, D<sub>1</sub> भलेन (for नृपतेर्) — K<sub>1</sub> om (hapl)  
16<sup>d</sup>-18<sup>c</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>3</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 M  
मुष्टौ, Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> मुष्ट, D<sub>1</sub> नृप, D<sub>8</sub> भीष्म (for  
भीम) D<sub>2</sub> (marg sec m as in text) बलवान्वल-  
वत्तर

17 K<sub>1</sub> om 17 (of v l 16) D<sub>2</sub> reads (sec m)  
17<sup>ab</sup> on marg —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> सोपि विध्य, B<sub>1</sub> 8 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
S अपविध्य (G<sub>8</sub> 'द्ध'), B<sub>3</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 अपास्य तु,  
Dn<sub>1</sub> अतिध्यय (sic), D<sub>1</sub> रणे विध्य (for सोऽपविध्य)  
Ko 2 सोपि विद्धश्छिन्नधनुः, D<sub>2</sub> स छिन्नधन्वा पुत्रस्ते  
—<sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 क्रुद्धेन, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>5</sub> कोपेन B Dn<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub>  
D<sub>8</sub>-5 7 8 पुत्रस्ते क्रोधमूर्छित, D<sub>8</sub> क्रोधेन प्रज्वलति च  
—<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> भीमं (for अन्यत्) B<sub>2</sub>-4 D (except D<sub>8</sub> 6,  
Dn<sub>1</sub> om) S आदाय (for आदत्त) —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub>  
M<sub>8</sub>-5 सत्वरन् (for सत्वर) D<sub>1</sub> भारसाधनमुत्तमं

18 K<sub>1</sub> om 18<sup>abc</sup> (of v l 16), —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> सं

तेनाजघान संकुद्धो भीमसेनं स्तनान्तरे ॥ १८  
 स गाढविद्धो व्यथितः स्यन्दनोपस्थ आविशत् ।  
 स निपण्णो रथोपस्थे मूर्छामभिजगाम ह ॥ १९  
 तं दृष्ट्वा व्यथितं भीममभिमन्युपुरोगमाः ।  
 नामृष्यन्त महेष्वासाः पाण्डवानां महारथाः ॥ २०  
 ततस्तु तुमुलां वृष्टिं शस्त्राणां तिग्मतेजसाम् ।  
 पातयामासुरव्यग्राः पुत्रस्य तव मूर्धनि ॥ २१  
 प्रतिलभ्य ततः संज्ञां भीमसेनो महाबलः ।  
 दुर्योधनं त्रिभिर्विद्धा पुनर्विव्याध पञ्चभिः ॥ २२

शल्यं च पञ्चविंशत्या शरैर्विव्याध पाण्डवः ।  
 रुक्मपुङ्गवमहेष्वासः स विद्धो व्यपयाद्रणात् ॥ २३  
 प्रत्युद्ययुस्ततो भीमं तव पुत्राश्चतुर्दश ।  
 सेनापतिः सुपेणश्च जलसंधः सुलोचनः ॥ २४  
 उग्रो भीमरथो भीमो भीमबाहुरलोलुपः ।  
 दुर्मुखो दुष्प्रधर्षश्च विवित्सुर्विकटः समः ॥ २५  
 विसृजन्तो बहून्वाणान्क्रोधसंरक्तलोचनाः ।  
 भीमसेनमभिद्रुत्य विव्यधुः सहिता भृशम् ॥ २६  
 पुत्रांस्तु तव संप्रेक्ष्य भीमसेनो महाबलः ।

C 6 2640  
B 6 64 31  
K 6 64 31

घयो; Ks Ds 6 7 सदधे, Ks B Da2 Dn2 D1 3-5 8  
 सधाय, Dn2 संधाय (for सधत्) S तत्र सधाय स  
 (M च) शर —<sup>b</sup>) Ds मृत्युभयप्रदं —<sup>c</sup>) Ds जघान  
 सेन, Ds तेषा जघान

19 <sup>a</sup>) Ko सागाढविद्धो, G1 8 तेनातिविद्धो —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Ko-2 4 Ds स्यन्दनोपस्थमाविशत्, B1 2 Da Dn2  
 (m as in text) Ds सर्वगात्रैर्वियोजित, Ds स्यन्दनो-  
 परि आविशत्; Ds स्यन्दनोपर्युपाविशत्, T G2 4 सर्व-  
 गात्रैर्विचेतन (T2 G2 'वर्जित'), G1 8 M सर्वगात्रै-  
 र्विचे (Ms 'मे') जित Cc oites वियोजित —<sup>c</sup>) Ks स  
 निपण्णा, Ks सुनिपण्णो, B1 2 4 Da Dn2 D4 5 7 8  
 S निपसाद, Bs प्रणिपण्णो (for स निपण्णो) D1  
 मूर्छामभिजगामाय —<sup>d</sup>) B1 2 4 Da Ds T1 G4  
 मूर्छां चा (B1 'छा'पि, Dn2 D4 7 8 मूर्छां चाभि,  
 Ds मूर्छामति D1 तव पुत्रेण पीडित

20 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 मूर्छित (for व्यथित) —<sup>b</sup>) K1  
 'पुरोगत', D1 धर्मराजपुरोगमा —<sup>c</sup>) K1 नामृषत्,  
 Ks 'प्यत्, D1 2 'इयत्, Ds 'शत् B Da Dn2  
 D4 5 7 8 महाभागा (for महेष्वासा)

21 <sup>a</sup>) Ks B Da2 Dn2 D4 5 7 8 T2 G1-8  
 M1 8-5 तत सु, Da1 Ds तत स (for ततस्तु) K1  
 Da1 तुमल, a few MSS तुमला —<sup>b</sup>) B Da Dn2  
 D1 4 5 शराणाम्, Ds पासुणाम् (for शस्त्राणां) B  
 Da Dn2 D4 5 8 S उग्र (for तिग्म) —<sup>c</sup>) S  
 अपातयन्महाराज तव पुत्रस्य मूर्धनि

22 <sup>a</sup>) G2 ततो (for त्रिभिर्) Ds बाणै (for  
 विद्धा)

23 Ds om 23<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) S1 K1 शल च, D1

स शल्य —<sup>b</sup>) Bs पुनर् (for शरैर्) S शरै सनत;  
 पर्वभि —<sup>c</sup>) Ds 'प्वासै' —<sup>d</sup>) Ks [S]भ्यप (for  
 व्यप) Ks Bs Ds रणे, Ds रथात् (for रणात्)

24 <sup>a</sup>) Ko प्रत्युद्ययौ, Ds प्रत्याययुष Gs भीष्म  
 (for भीम) —<sup>c</sup>) Some MSS सुखेणश्च —<sup>d</sup>)  
 S1 जालसंध, K1 मलमेघा, G1 8 जलसंधि

25 Dn2 om (hapl) 25<sup>a</sup>-26<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ks भीम-  
 रथो, Da1 भीमरथे —<sup>b</sup>) Ks-4 B Da2 D1 8 4 6-8  
 T2 वीर, T1 G महा (for भीम) —<sup>c</sup>) A few  
 MSS दुष्प्र (for दुष्प) K1 दुर्मुखो दुष्प्रधर्षो  
 —<sup>d</sup>) Ks विविशुर, Ds विविशो, S विविश्रो (for  
 विवित्सुर)

26 Dn2 om 26<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 25) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 1  
 Ms 'लोचन', B2 Da Ds युधि सरक्तलोचना (Da1  
 'न), T1 G कोपसरक्तलोचना (G2 'न) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K1 विविद्रु, G1 M2 विव्यधु (for विव्यधु) S  
 (except T2) चापि पाण्डव (for सहिता भृशम्)

27 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 पुत्रास्तु Ks तदसंप्रेक्ष्य, Ds तव  
 तान्प्रेक्ष्य K1 पुत्रास्तव च संप्रेक्ष्य —<sup>c</sup>) S1 Dn2 D4 5  
 T G4 सुक्किणी, K1 स्विकाने (corrupt), K2 सुक्किणी,  
 Ks सुकाणी; Bs G1 सुक्किणी, G2 सुक्किणी, G3  
 सुक्किणी; M1 2 4 5 सुक्किणी, Ms सुक्किणी (for सुक्किणी)  
 K1 विलहन्, D1 T2 G1-8 M सलहन्, T1 G4 लेलि-  
 हन् S1 वीरा, Bs एव —<sup>d</sup>) Ds यथा वृकः (by  
 transp) — After 27<sup>cd</sup>, N (Ks Dn1 om)  
 M2 ins

246\* अभिपत्य महाबाहुर्गल्लानिव वेगित ।

[ Ds अभिवृत्य, Ds (marg sec m as in text)

C 6 2640  
F 6 64 31  
Y 6 64 31

सृक्किणी विलिहन्वीरः पशुमध्ये वृको यथा ।  
सेनापतेः क्षुरप्रेण शिरश्चिच्छेद पाण्डवः ॥ २७  
जलसंधं विनिर्भिद्य सोऽनयद्यमसादनम् ।  
सुपेणं च ततो हत्वा प्रेषयामास मृत्यवे ॥ २८  
उग्रस्य सशिरस्त्राणं शिरश्चन्द्रोपमं भुवि ।  
पातयामास भस्त्रेण कुण्डलाभ्यां विभूषितम् ॥ २९  
भीमबाहुं च सप्तत्या साश्वकेतुं ससारथिम् ।  
निनाय समरे भीमः परलोकाय मारिष ॥ ३०

अभिमन्युर् D2 महाबाही (for 'बाहुर्) Da2 वेगत ,  
D1 2 वेगवान्, M2 पन्नगान् (for वेगिन ) ]

— ' ) पृथक्केन (for क्षुरप्रेण) — ' ) T1 G1 8 4 M5  
भारत, T2 G2 M1-4 मारिष (for पाण्डव) — After  
27, N (K5 Dn1 om ) ins

247\* सप्रहृष्य च हृष्टात्मा त्रिभिर्वाणैर्महाभुज ।

[ Ś1 सप्रहस्यत, Ko-2 स (K1 स) प्रहस्यत, K3 B  
D3 6 सप्र (K3 सप्र, B3 स प्र) हस्य च, Da1 D2 सप्र  
हृष्ट च (D2 'हृष्ट) K4 सप्रहस्य महात्मा स, D1 ततन्तु  
सप्रहृष्टात्मा K3 D6 महाबन्, K4 'रथ ]

28 " ) B1 8 जलसंध, Da1 D2 G2 'संधि B3  
विनिर्भिद्य, S त्रिभिर्वाणैर् (for विनिर्भिद्य) — " ) D6  
सोगमद्, S अनयद् (for सोऽनयद्) — K1 om  
(hapl) 28<sup>c</sup>-32<sup>d</sup> — " ) Ś1 प्रेषणं, some MISS  
सुपेण Ś1 Ko 2 D1 8 तथा हत्वा, D2 तथाहत्वा  
— " ) S भीमबाहु च (G2 'हु स) पचभि — After  
28, T1 G4 ins

248\* विचित्र च तथा हत्वा प्रेषयामास मृत्यवे ।

29 K1 om 29 (cf v l 28) — " ) Ko च  
(for स) G3 उग्रस्य सशिरस्तूर्णं (sic) — " ) T1  
चिभु (for भुवि)

30 K1 om 30 (cf v l 28) Ś1 om 30<sup>ab</sup>  
— " ) K4 B1 2 4 Da Dn2 D1 4 5 7 8 वीर\* (for  
भीम\*) — " ) B1 श्वेतकेतु K3 D6 साश्वकेतनमा  
भुजै, D2 3 साश्वकेतनसारथि — " ) B1 D3 1 वीर  
(for भीम) D1 प्रेषयामास समरे, S निनाय भरत  
श्रेष्ठ (G1 'ष्ट) — " ) B D (except D2 6, Dn1  
om) पाण्डव, S भारत (for मारिष)

31 K1 om 31 (cf v l 28) — " ) K4 भीम-

भीमं भीमरथं चोभौ भीमसेनो हसन्निव ।

आतरौ रभसौ राजन्ननयद्यमसादनम् ॥ ३१

ततः सुलोचनं भीमः क्षुरप्रेण महामृधे ।

मिषतां सर्वसैन्यानामनयद्यमसादनम् ॥ ३२

पुत्रास्तु तव तं दृष्ट्वा भीमसेनपराक्रमम् ।

शेषा येऽन्येऽभवंस्तत्र ते भीमस्य भयार्दिताः ।

विप्रद्रुता दिशो राजन्वध्यमाना महात्मना ॥ ३३

ततोऽब्रवीच्छांतनवः सर्वानेव महारथान् ।

मन्यु भीमं रथे चोभौ (sic), B Da Dn2 D1 4 6-8  
भीमभीमरथौ (D1 'य) चोभौ, D5 भीमसेनरथौ चोभौ  
— " ) D1 रभसा, Co रभसौ (as in text) K4 B  
Da Dn2 D1 5 7 8 युद्धे (for राजन्) D8 पुत्रौ ते  
दुर्मदौ गजन्, T1 G M4 पुत्रौ ते (G1 8 तौ) युद्धदुर्मत्ताव्,  
T2 पुत्रौ ते बुद्धिदुर्मत्ताव्, M1-3 5 पुत्रौ ते युद्धसमत्ताव्  
— " ) B1 4 Da Dn2 D1 5 7 8 ह्यनयद्, B8 [s] पचन  
यद्, D1 निनाय (for अनयद्) — After 31, Ś1  
reads 34<sup>a</sup>, repeating it in its proper place

32 Ko-2 D6 om 32 (for K1, of v l 28)  
D2 om 32<sup>a</sup>-33<sup>b</sup> D1 om 32<sup>ab</sup> Da2 reads 32  
in marg — " ) K3 D6 transp तत and सुलोचनं  
Ś1 K3 D6 पङ्क्ति (for भीम) — " ) B3 S महाहवे  
(for महामृधे) Ś1 K3 D6 क्षुरप्रे स (Ś1 सु)  
महाहवे

33 D2 om 33<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 32) — " ) M2  
पुत्रास्ते Dn2 तत्र (for तव) Ko-2 तदृष्ट्वा — " )  
Ko 1 भीमसेनस्य विक्रम — " ) M2 om from शेषा  
to भीमस्य in 33<sup>b</sup> T1 G ये च, M4 ये हि (for  
येऽन्ये) T2 स्थितास् (for ऽभवस्) D1 शेषा  
अपाक्रमुस्तत्र — " ) B Dn2 D1 1 3 T2 M भया  
त्तदा Da D. भीमसेनभयार्दिता, T1 G2 4 भीमसेन  
भयात्तदा — " ) T1 (by corr) G1 2 4 M विप्रसह्यर्,  
T1 (before corr), 2 G3 'सुसुर (for विप्रद्रुता) G3  
दिवो Da1 राजा — " ) K1 युध्य', D1 1 3 विध्य',  
T2 बाध्य'

34 " ) S समागता (G3 'मा)न् (for महारथान्)  
— D2 om 34<sup>c</sup>-35<sup>b</sup> Dn2 D1 8 om (hapl) 34<sup>cd</sup>  
D1 reads 34<sup>c</sup>-35<sup>b</sup> on marg. — " ) S (except T1 G4  
M2 8) पृव (for पृष) T G M4 रणे (M4 'ण) क्रोधौ,  
M1-3 5 रणश्लाघी — " ) B Da D1 5 S सर्वानेव (for  
धातंराष्ट्रान्) Ko-2 D6 (sup in as in text) महा



एष भीमो रणे क्रुद्धो धार्तराष्ट्रान्महारथान् ॥ ३४  
 यथाप्राग्यान्यथान्येष्टान्यथाशूरांश्च संगतान् ।  
 निपातयत्युग्रधन्वा तं प्रमथीत पार्थिवाः ॥ ३५  
 एवमुक्तास्ततः सर्वे धार्तराष्ट्रस्य सैनिकाः ।  
 अभ्यद्रवन्त संक्रुद्धा भीमसेनं महाबलम् ॥ ३६  
 भगदत्तः प्रभिन्नेन कुजरेण विशां पते ।  
 अपतत्सहसा तत्र यत्र भीमो व्यवस्थितः ॥ ३७  
 आपतन्नेव च रणे भीमसेनं गिलाशितैः ।  
 अदृश्यं समरे चक्रे जीमूत इव भास्करम् ॥ ३८

अभिमन्युमुखास्तत्र नामृष्यन्त महारथाः ।  
 भीमस्याच्छादनं संख्ये स्वबाहुबलमाश्रिताः ॥ ३९  
 त एनं शरवर्षेण समन्तात्पर्यवारयन् ।  
 गजं च शरवृष्ट्या तं विभिदुस्ते समन्ततः ॥ ४०  
 स गजवृष्ट्याभिहतः प्राद्रवद्विगुणं पदम् ।  
 प्रागज्योतिषगजो राजन्नानालिङ्गैः सुतेजनैः ॥ ४१  
 संजातरुधिरोत्पीडः प्रेक्षणीयोऽभवद्रणे ।  
 गभस्तिभिरिवार्कस्य संस्यूतो जलदो महान् ॥ ४२  
 स चोदितो मदस्त्रावी भगदत्तेन वारणः ।

C 6 2858  
E 6 64 49  
K 6 64 49

चलान् D1 धार्तराष्ट्रस्य सैनिका

35 D1 : om 35<sup>a</sup> (for D2, cf v l 34) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 Ś1 Da1 यथाप्रागान्, K1 यथाप्रागन्, K3 यथाप्राजान्,  
 B3 यथाप्रजान्, T1 G2 : यथाप्राज, T2 M यथाप्राजं,  
 G1 8 यथाप्रज Ca cites प्राग्यान् (as in text)  
 B2-4 Da Dn2 D1 : 7 8 यथाप्रागान्, T1 G2 : यथा  
 शूर, T2 यथाज्येष्ट, G1 8 M यथाश्रेष्ट —<sup>b</sup>) T1  
 G2 : यथाश्रेष्ट च, T2 G3 M यथाशूर च T2 संगत,  
 G3 नगमान् —<sup>c</sup>) K3 निपातयेत्युग्रं, T G M1 च  
 रज्यपातयत्युद्धं, M1-3 चरते पातयन्भीम (M2 'क्रुद्ध')  
 —<sup>d</sup>) B1 : Dn2 D1 : 7 8 त प्रगृहीत, B3 त प्रमदंत;  
 D1 तत्र प्रायान्, D2 त प्रशमयति (sic), T G सप्रधा  
 चत, M1 सप्रमदंत (for तं प्रमथीत) Ko-2 पार्थिव,  
 K4 B1 : Da D2 : S माचिर, Dn2 D1 पाटव (D1  
 'व') D2 भीमो भीमपराक्रम

36 <sup>a</sup>) Dn2 D1 : 6 M1 एवमुक्त्वा —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1  
 अभ्याद्रवत, K1 : अभ्य (K1 'भि')द्रवत B1 सहृष्टा  
 (for संक्रुद्धा) —<sup>d</sup>) D2 महारथं, D1 महाबलं, T1  
 G M अभ्यर्षण (for महाबलम्) T2 यत्र भीमो व्यवस्थित  
 (= 37<sup>d</sup>)

37 <sup>b</sup>) D2 महाहवे (for विशां पते) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2  
 B1 D1 आपतन्, D3 S अभ्ययात् —<sup>d</sup>) D1 भीमो  
 यत्र (by transp) B3 व्यवस्थित T2 भीमसेनमभ्यर्षण  
 (cf 36<sup>d</sup>)

38 D2 om 38 —<sup>a</sup>) Da D2 प्राप्तन्ने (Da1  
 'द्वै')व, D3 आपतन्नेव Ś1 Ko-2 राजा स, D6 राजा  
 न, T1 G समरे (for च रणे) D1 भगदत्तस्ततो राजन्  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K4 B Da D1 : 8 S दि (D2 श)लीमुखै —<sup>c</sup>)  
 Ko अपदयन्, K2 अदृश्यन् (for अदृश्य) —<sup>d</sup>) S

महामेघो (M1 'मेवा') रविं यथा

39 <sup>a</sup>) Da D2 अभिमन्युमुखा (for 'मन्युमुखा') B1  
 D3 तनु (for तत्र) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 : D6 नामृश (K3 'इय')  
 त Ko-2 महाबलं, D2 'रथान् —<sup>c</sup>) D1 भीमस्य  
 च्छादनं, D2 'स्य स्पदनं, G2 भीमसच्छादन K1 चक्रे,  
 K6 चक्रुः, D1 क्रुद्धा, G2 सवे, M1 : सर्वे, some  
 few S MSS सखे —<sup>d</sup>) K1 सु (for म्) K1 Da1  
 D2 आश्रित, K3 D6 आस्थिता

40 D2 om 40-44 —<sup>a</sup>) K2 तपन्, T2 अयैन  
 —<sup>b</sup>) M1-3 6 प्रत्यं (for पर्यं) — T G om 40<sup>c</sup>  
 —<sup>c</sup>) B3 गजेन (for गज च) Ś1 Ko B3 शरवृष्ट्या च,  
 K1 : 'वृष्ट्याथ, K4 B1 : 4 Da Dn2 D1 4-7 'वृष्ट्या तु  
 —<sup>d</sup>) Dn2 व्यभिदुस्ते, D1 विभिदुर्वै, D3 सिपिबुल्ले

41 D2 om 41 (cf v l 40) —<sup>a</sup>) D1 शब्दं  
 (for शस्त्रं) Da1 [अ]भिहित, T1 G निहत —<sup>b</sup>)  
 K3 प्राध्रवद्, D1 प्राप्तं (for प्राद्रं) Ko-2 जव,  
 K3 D1 8 मद् (for पदम्) K4 B Da Dn2 D1-3  
 नमस्तैर्महारायै, S समरे तैर्महारायै —<sup>c</sup>) B2 G1  
 प्रागज्योतिषगतो, G2 'पो गजो; M2 'पगजा —<sup>d</sup>)  
 Ś1 सुतेजनं, D3 तु तेजनै

42 D2 om 42 (cf v l 40) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 संजात-  
 रुधिरोत्पीडै, K3 'तरुधिरापीड, B3 'तो रुधिरोत्पीड,  
 D3 'तरुधिरो राजन्, G3 स जातरुधिरोत्पीड —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K1 T2 सस्यूतो, K2 सस्पृष्टो, K4 B1 सस्यूतो, B3  
 सभ्यूतो, Da1 सस्यूतो, D1 संश्रितो, T1 G4 ससक्तो,  
 G2 सूत्रतो, M3 सस्यूतो; Ca सस्यूतो (as in text)  
 B1-3 Da D1 : यथा (for महान्)

43 D2 om 43 (cf v l 40) —<sup>a</sup>) K3 D6  
 स नोदितो, K4 B1 Da2 Dn2 D1 : S संचोदि (M2 स

C 6 2858  
B 6 64 49  
K 6 64 49

अभ्यधावत तान्सर्वान्कालोत्सृष्ट इवान्तकः ।  
द्विगुणं जवमास्थाय कम्पयंश्चरणैर्महीम् ॥ ४३  
तस्य तत्सुमहद्दूषं दृष्ट्वा सर्वे महारथाः ।  
असह्यं मन्यमानास्ते नातिप्रमनसोऽभवन् ॥ ४४  
ततस्तु नृपतिः क्रुद्धो भीमसेनं स्तनान्तरे ।  
आजघान नरव्याघ्र शरेण नतपर्वणा ॥ ४५  
सोऽतिविद्धो महेष्वासस्तेन राज्ञा महारथः ।  
मूर्छयाभिपरीताङ्गो ध्वजयष्टिमुपाश्रितः ॥ ४६  
तांस्तु भीतान्समालक्ष्य भीमसेनं च मूर्छितम् ।

ननाद बलवन्नादं भगदत्तः प्रतापवान् ॥ ४७  
ततो घटोत्कचो राजन्प्रेक्ष्य भीमं तथागतम् ।  
संकुद्धो राक्षसो घोरस्तत्रैवान्तरधीयत ॥ ४८  
स कृत्वा दारुणां मायां भीरूणां भयवर्धिनीम् ।  
अदृश्यत निमेषार्धाद्धोररूपं समाश्रितः ॥ ४९  
ऐरावतं समारुह्य स्वयं मायामयं कृतम् ।  
तस्य चान्येऽपि दिङ्मागा बभूवुरनुयायिनः ॥ ५०  
अञ्जनो वामनश्चैव महापद्मश्च सुप्रभः ।  
त्रय एते महानागा राक्षसैः समधिष्ठिताः ॥ ५१

बोधि)तो Ko 2 मेदस्त्रावी, Da Ds महा°, D1 महा  
राज, Ds मदस्त्रावी, M2 मदस्त्रावी — S om 43<sup>b</sup>  
— °) D1 अभ्यधावत्तत् सर्वान्, S तान्सर्वान्भ्यधावत  
(by transp) — S om 43<sup>d</sup> — °) K3 D1 कालोत्सृष्ट,  
Ds कालमृत्युर — °) T2 बलम् (for जवम्) — °)  
Ko-2 °श्च पटैर्, Da1 °श्चरणे (for °श्चरणैर्) K2 Da1 मही  
B2 कल्पयस्तरसा मही, S क(G1 क्ष)पयस्त्रिव मेदिनीं

44 D2 om 44 (cf. v l 40) — °) S1 तस्यैतत्  
S (except M2) युद्ध (for रूप) — °) K3 सर्वं,  
M2 5 सर्व — °) K2 असह्य K4 B1 3 4 Dn2 D1  
4 7 8 मन्यमानाश्च, B2 Da Ds T G M4 5 °मानास्तु,  
Ds °माना स्त, M1-3 °मानास्त Ko प्रसह्यमन्यमानास्ते  
(s10) — °) Dn2 D4 3 C0 ते विप्रमनसो°, D1 तत्  
सुमनसो°, S नाव्यग्रमनसो°

45 °) D1 भगदत्तस्तत् क्रुद्धो — °) Ko 2 B D1  
नरव्याघ्र, K3 Ds 8 °व्याघ्रं, Ds S महाराज — °)  
K4 B Da1 Dn2 D1, 2 4 5 7 8 T G4 शरेणानतपर्वणा

46 °) K1 Da1 महारथा, K3 Ds S °बल — °)  
K4 Ds S मूर्छयाभि(Ds T2 °या वि)परीतास्मा — °)  
S1 Da Ds ध्वजयष्टिमुपाश्रित, Ds M1-3 5 °ष्टि समा  
श्रयत्, T G M4 °ष्टिमु(T2 G1 °म)पाश्रयत् Cc cites  
उपाश्रित (as in text)

47 Dn1 resumes — °) Ko तास्तु K1 Ds 8  
भीमान् (for भीतान्) B2 T1 G2 4 समालोक्य, Ds  
°लिख्य — °) K3 D1 2 G1 2 M2 4 बलवान्  
— After 47, D1 ins

249\* भीमोऽपि लब्धसन्नस्तु अद्रवत्स ततो रणे ।

48 °) S1 घटोत्कचो — °) K1 प्रेक्ष भीम, B Da

Dn1 D1 5 7 8 दृष्ट्वा भीम, S भीम वीक्ष्य K3 Ds  
M1 3 4 तथाविध, T1 (also as in text) तथा गज

49 °) Ko-2 B3 दारुणीं (K2 °णी) — °) Ds  
ज्ञातृणा S1 Ds M4 °वर्धनीं, K2 °वर्धिनी, Da1  
°वर्धन — °) K1 अदृश्यत (s10), Da1 अदृश्यत, S  
(except G1) प्रत्यदृश्यन् S1 निमेषास्त, B3 Da1 °पार्ध  
D1 अदृश्य निमेषार्धेन — °) S1 D2-4 T1 G2 4 घोर  
रूप S1 K3 4 Da2 D3 5-7 T2 M1-3 5 समाश्रित

50 °) S1 K (Ks om) D2 3 6 ऐरावण S1  
Ko-3 D1-3 6 समारुह (D1 °ह) — °) S1 Ko-3  
D2 3 6 स वै (S1 सर्वे, K3 D2 सख्ये) माया(K2 °या)  
कृत स्वय, D1 वृत मायामय द्विप, S अष्टदत्त महाबल  
(T2 °गज) — After 50<sup>ab</sup>, S ins

250\* कैलासगिरिसकाश वज्रपाणिरिवाभ्ययात् ।

— °) K1 तस्य चान्ये प्र, B2 तस्य चान्ये च, S  
तथान्ये चैव Ds दिग्धाना, some N MSS दिग्मागा  
B3 तस्य चान्ये रणे नागा. — D2 om (hapl) 50<sup>d</sup>-51<sup>e</sup>  
— °) Ko-2 बभूवुरन्वयायिन, S त्रासयतोनुयायिन (G2  
M2 °ना)

51 D2 om 51<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 50) — °) Ko Da  
Dn1 (before corr) Ds अर्जुनो, G3 अजनो — °)  
Ko-3 T2 सुप्रभा — S1 om 51<sup>cd</sup> — °) K3 तत्र,  
G2 यत् (for त्रय) Ko-3 महाभागा — Dn2  
om (hapl) 51<sup>d</sup>-54<sup>a</sup> — °) D2 राक्षसैः समवेष्टिता  
— After 51, Da Dn1 Ds ins (cf l 143 32-34,  
38)

251\* मध्ये त्रिगर्ता(s10)त्राक्षस्यो लभन्ते प्रसवन्ति च ।  
कामरूपधराश्चैव भवन्ति बहुरूपका ।

महाकायास्त्रिधा राजन्प्रसवन्तो मदं बहु ।  
तेजोवीर्यवलोपेता महाबलपराक्रमाः ॥ ५२  
घटोत्कचस्तु स्वं नागं चोदयामास तं ततः ।  
सगजं भगदत्तं तु हन्तुकामः परंतपः ॥ ५३  
ते चान्ये चोदिता नागा राक्षसैस्तैर्महाबलैः ।  
परिपेतुः सुसंरब्धाश्चतुर्दंष्ट्राश्चतुर्दिशम् ।  
भगदत्तस्य तं नागं विषाणैस्तेऽभ्यपीडयन् ॥ ५४

संपीड्यमानस्तैर्नागैर्वेदनार्तः शरातुरः ।  
सोऽनदत्सुमहानादमिन्द्राशनिसमखनम् ॥ ५५  
तस्य तं नदतो नादं सुघोरं भीमनिखनम् ।  
श्रुत्वा भीष्मोऽब्रवीद्घोणं राजानं च सुयोधनम् ॥ ५६  
एष युध्यति संग्रामे हैडिम्बेन दुरात्मना ।  
भगदत्तो महेष्वासः कृच्छ्रेण परिवर्तते ॥ ५७  
राक्षसश्च महामायः स च राजातिकोपनः ।

C 6 2874  
B 6 64 65  
K 6 64 66

प्रणम्य विकच पादावगृह्णापितर तदा ।  
मातुश्च परमेष्वासस्तौ च नामास्य चक्रतु ।  
घटोत्कचस्योक्तपूर्वं माता त प्रत्यभापत । [5]  
अब्रवीत्तेन नामास्य घटोत्कच इति स्म ह ।  
न हि सृष्टो मघवता कर्णहेतोर्महात्मना ।  
कर्णस्याप्रतिवीर्यस्य प्रतियोद्धा महारथ ।

52 Ko-2 Dn2 om 52 (for Dn2, cf. v 1 51)  
—<sup>b</sup>) D2 6 प्रधवतो, T G4 M4 सुस्रवतो K4 B2 D2  
सुहृ — D2 om 52<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) T2 तेजोवीर्यं छलो,  
M1 2 तेजोवीर्यवलो —<sup>d</sup>) B2-4 Da Dn1 D4 5 7 8  
महाजव( B4 'राज'पराक्रमा (Da1 'म'), D1 महासत्त्व',  
M1 महावीर्य' — After 52, S ins

252\* प्रेषिताश्च महाराज राक्षसेश्च चतुर्दिशम् ।

[ G2 M प्रेषितान्ते M1 8 4 महानानी (for महाराज)  
T2 चतुर्दिश (for 'दिशन्) ]

53 Dn2 om. 53 (cf v 1 51) T2 G1-3 M1 8-5  
om (hapl) 53<sup>a</sup>-54<sup>d</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Da D5 घटोत्कचस्य,  
T1 G4 'त्कचश्च T1 G4 द्विङ्गागान्, M2 तान्नागान्  
(for स्व नाग) —<sup>b</sup>) K8 D1 नोदयामास K1  
(before corr) D1.8 तदा, K2 तथा (for तत)  
K4 B Da Dn1 D4 5 7 8 प्रेषयामास सयुगे, T1 G4  
M2 चोदयन्मतत त(T1 G4 'तस्य)दा —<sup>c</sup>) In D8,  
the portion of the text from तु up to छि in 64<sup>b</sup>  
is missing, the fol being left blank S1 Ko-2  
D2 भगदत्त च, B2 'दत्तस्तु, T1 G4 M2 'दत्तस्य  
—<sup>d</sup>) K3 D1.8 परंतप, K4 प्रतापवान्, D2 समतत

54 D3 missing (cf v 1 53) T2 G1-3 M1 8-5  
om 54<sup>abc</sup> (cf v 1 53) Dn2 om 54<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1  
51) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 ये चान्ये M2 ये चास्मै K8  
नोदिता, K4 देशिता T1 G4 M2 राजन् (for नागा)  
—<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 राक्षसैस्ते, B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 राक्षसै

सु, T1 G4 M2 राक्षसैस्तु —<sup>c</sup>) B2-4 Dn2 D1 4 8  
सुसक्रुद्धाश्च, Da Dn1 D5 सुसहृष्टाश्च —<sup>d</sup>) K8 B2-4  
D (except D1, D3 missing) T1 G4 M2 चतुर्दिश  
(for 'दंष्ट्राश्च K8 चतुर्दिश; B8 दंश, Da1 'दर्शी,  
D1 6 'दंश —<sup>e</sup>) S1 विषयैस् (for विषाणैस्) K8  
B1 D6 विषाणैरभ्य, K4 B2-4 Da Dn1 D5 S विषाणै  
मम', Dn2 D4 7 8 विषाणैरव', D1 विषाणाग्रैस्व'

55 D3 missing —<sup>a</sup>) K1-4 B Da1 Dn D4-8  
स(for स) K8 Da Dn1 D5 6 नागैस्तैर् (by transp)  
D1 पीड्यमानस्तु तैर्नागैर् —<sup>b</sup>) K8 दर्शनार्त', Da D5  
वद' K2 4 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 शराहत' (Da1 'सन',  
D5 सन), D1 भृशतुर', G1 8 तथातुर' Ko वेद  
नात' शरातुर' (sic) —<sup>c</sup>) K8 4 B D (D8 missing)  
अनदत्, S (except M8 5) व्यनदत् (for सोऽनदत्)  
D1 स (for सु) — Ko M1 om (hapl) 55<sup>d</sup>-56<sup>a</sup>  
—<sup>d</sup>) K8 4 D2 6 इन्द्राशनिसमप्रभ (K4 'भ'); B Da  
Dn D4 5 7 8 'सम तत', M2 8 (inf lin) सुघोर  
भीमनिखन (= 56<sup>b</sup>) — After 55, T G M2-5 ins

253\* न्यवर्तत महावोपो भीमसेनशरादित' ।

मृदित्वा सर्वसैन्यानि तव पुत्रस्य भारत ।

[ (L 1) G2 8 मैमसैनिशरादित (G8 'मयादित')  
— (L 2) T1 G4 M8 4 मृदित्वा च स सैन्यानि ]

56 D8 missing Ko M1 om 56<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 55)  
K8 D1 6 om (hapl) 56<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K1 ना, B8  
T1 G स, Da3 Dn1 D5 तन्, D2 चा (for त) S1  
तस्य नानादतो वाद (sic) —<sup>b</sup>) Some MSS 'निखन

57 D8 missing —<sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko-3 D1 2 ध्रुव,  
Da1 एव (for एष) —<sup>b</sup>) = 67<sup>b</sup> K1 हैडिम्बेन,  
K8 Da1. a2 (by corr) D1 2 5 6 8 Ca हैडिम्बेन, D4  
राक्षसेन Ko-3 D8 S (M8 inf lin as in text) Ca 6  
महा' (for दुरा') —<sup>c</sup>) K1 भगदत्तो —<sup>d</sup>) K  
(K5 om) B Da Dn D1 4-8 M1 2 कृच्छ्रे च, D2  
कृच्छ्रेव (for कृच्छ्रेण) Co cites कृच्छ्रे

C 6 2874  
B 6 64 65  
K 6 64 68

तौ समेतौ महावीर्यौ कालमृत्युसमाबुधौ ॥ ५८  
श्रूयते ह्येष हृष्टानां पाण्डवानां महास्वनः ।  
हस्तिनश्चैव सुमहान्भीतस्य रुवतो ध्वनिः ॥ ५९  
तत्र गच्छाम भद्रं वो राजानं परिरक्षितुम् ।  
अरक्ष्यमाणः समरे क्षिप्रं प्राणान्विमोक्ष्यते ॥ ६०  
ते त्वरध्वं महावीर्याः किं चिरेण प्रयामहे ।  
महान्धि वर्तते रौद्रः संग्रामो लोमहर्षणः ॥ ६१  
भक्तश्च कुलपुत्रश्च शूरश्च पृतनापतिः ।  
युक्तं तस्य परित्राणं कर्तुमस्माभिरच्युताः ॥ ६२

58 Ds missing — <sup>a</sup>) D1 राक्षस स K2 B1 4  
Dn2 D4 6-8 G1 M2 महाकाय, M4 महेष्वास — <sup>b</sup>)  
G8 माया (for राजा) — <sup>c</sup>) K4 B D (except  
D1 2 6, Ds missing) S ध्रुव (B8 एव, S एतौ)  
समेतौ समरे — <sup>d</sup>) Ko Da Dn1 कालमृत्यु समा, T2  
G1-8 M 'त्यूप (M1 s 'त्युप) माबुधौ

59 Ds missing — <sup>a</sup>) D1 च सु (for ह्येष)  
D1 हृष्टानां (for हृष्टाना) S एष श्रूयति (T1 G4 'पो-  
श्रूयते) हृष्टाना — <sup>b</sup>) D2 महास्वन — D2 om 59<sup>cd</sup>  
— <sup>c</sup>) G1-8 चैप (for चैव) — <sup>d</sup>) K8 Ds 6 S  
भीमस्य (for भीतस्य) Ko-3 D6 श्रूयते, K4 B Da  
Dn D1 4 5 7 8 रुदित, S नदतो, M8 (inf lin)  
रुवतो (for रुवतो)

60 Ds missing — <sup>a</sup>) K8 B1 D6 तत्र (K8  
'त्रा) गच्छाव, S गच्छामस्तत्र Ds नो (for वो)  
— <sup>b</sup>) S1 (by corr) पर, D1 अभि (for परि-)  
— <sup>c</sup>) S1 K1 Da1 अरक्ष, G2 असृज्य — <sup>d</sup>) K2  
विमोक्षते, K4 B Da Dn D1 4 5 7 8 T G M4 वि-  
मोक्ष्य (Da1 Dn1 'क्ष) ति, D2 6 (sup lin us in  
text) 'क्ष्यसे

61 Ds missing — <sup>a</sup>) Ko ते त्वरध्व, K2 Da1  
Dn1 तत्त्वध्व, K4 B1 2 4 Da2 D4 5 7 8 तत्त्वध्व,  
B8 त रक्षध्व K8 D6 महावेगा, T2 'वीर्य — <sup>b</sup>)  
K4 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 T G M1 2 8 (sup lin  
as in text) 4 मा चि (B1 2 4 किं चि, T2 मा ह) र  
कुस्तानघा — D2 om 61<sup>c</sup>-62<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Da D6  
सुमहान् (for महान्धि) S1 हि वर्तते, Ko-3 विवर्तते  
— <sup>d</sup>) K4 S रोम (for लोम)

62 Ds missing D2 om 62 (of v l 61)  
— <sup>a</sup>) M1 2 अनुरक्तश्च भक्तश्च युक्तश्च पृतनापति — <sup>c</sup>)

भीष्मस्य तद्वचः श्रुत्वा भारद्वाजपुरोगमाः ।  
सहिताः सर्वराजानो भगदत्तपरीप्सया ।  
उत्तमं जवमास्थाय प्रययुर्यत्र सोऽभवत् ॥ ६३  
तान्प्रयातान्समालोक्य युधिष्ठिरपुरोगमाः ।  
पाञ्चालाः पाण्डवैः सार्धं पृष्ठतोऽनुययुः परान् ॥ ६४  
तान्यनीकान्यथालोक्य राक्षसेन्द्रः प्रतापवान् ।  
ननाद सुमहानादं विस्फोटमशनेरिव ॥ ६५  
तस्य तं निनदं श्रुत्वा दृष्ट्वा नागांश्च युध्यतः ।  
भीष्मः शांतनवो भूयो भारद्वाजमभाषत ॥ ६६

B8 युक्तस् M1 2 अस्य (for तस्य) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko-3  
B1 D6 अच्युत (Ko 2 'त), B3 उद्यत; Da1 Dn1  
आदते, Da2 आदतै, D6 आवृतै, G8 (inf lin as  
in text) उद्यतै, M अर्जित

63 Ds missing — <sup>a</sup>) Da D6 ते भीष्मस्य वच  
श्रुत्वा, M1 2 भीष्मस्य वचन श्रुत्वा — <sup>b</sup>) D1 S  
(except M8 6) सर्व एव महारथा (= 6 23 6<sup>d</sup>)  
— Dn1 om (hapl) 63<sup>c</sup>-64<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ko सहित,  
M8 6 सयुक्ता (for सहिता) D1 T G M1 2 4 द्रोण  
भीष्मौ पुरस्कृत्य — <sup>d</sup>) T2 'परीक्षया — <sup>e</sup>) S1 यत्नम्  
(for जवम्)

64 Ds missing up to छि in 64<sup>b</sup> (of v l 53)  
Dn1 om 64<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 63) — <sup>a</sup>) T1 G समालक्ष्य  
— D6 om (hapl) 64<sup>b</sup>-65<sup>a</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K1 4 B1 4 M2  
पञ्चाला, K2 पाञ्चाल D1 पाञ्चाला पाण्डवाश्चैव — <sup>d</sup>)  
S1 [s]नुययौ, Ko [s]न्वययु K8 तदा, D1 पुरा,  
D8 पुरान्

65 Ds om 65<sup>a</sup> (of v l 64) S1 om (hapl)  
65<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) D8 'वेक्ष्य (for 'लोक्य) — <sup>b</sup>) S  
राक्षस परवीरहा — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 Da2 ननाद सुमहानाद,  
M4 ननाद नाद सुमहान् — <sup>d</sup>) K8 विस्फारम् Ko-3  
अशनेर, D6 अचनेर K4 B Da Dn D1 5 8 नाद  
यानो नभस्तल, T2 कंपयशिव मेदिनी, M8 (inf lin  
as in text) 6 इन्द्राशनिसमप्रभ

66 T2 om 66<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 तस्य तद्, B  
Da Dn D4 5 8 तस्यापि (for तस्य त) — <sup>b</sup>) B2  
नागैश्च, T1 G नाग च D6 युध्यतां — <sup>c</sup>) K1 Da1  
भीष्म S राजन् (for भूयो)

न रोचते मे संग्रामो हैडिम्नेन दुरात्मना ।  
 वलवीर्यसमाविष्टः ससहायश्च सांप्रतम् ॥ ६७  
 नैप शक्यो युधा जेतुमपि वज्रभृता स्वयम् ।  
 लब्धलक्ष्यः प्रहारी च वयं च श्रान्तवाहनाः ।  
 पाञ्चालैः पाण्डवैश्च दिवसं क्षतविक्षताः ॥ ६८  
 तन्न मे रोचते युद्धं पाण्डवैर्जितकाशिमिः ।  
 घुष्यतामवहारोऽद्य श्वो योत्स्यामः परैः सह ॥ ६९  
 पितामहवचः श्रुत्वा तथा चक्रुः स्म कौरवाः ।

उपायेनापयानं ते घटोत्कचभयार्दिताः ॥ ७०  
 कौरवेषु निवृत्तेषु पाण्डवा जितकाशिनः ।  
 सिंहनादमकुर्वन्त शङ्खवेणुस्त्रनैः सह ॥ ७१  
 एवं तदभवद्युद्धं दिवसं भरतर्षभ ।  
 पाण्डवानां कुरुणां च पुरस्कृत्य घटोत्कचम् ॥ ७२  
 कौरवास्तु ततो राजन्प्रययुः शिविरं स्वकम् ।  
 व्रीडमाना निशाकाले पाण्डवैः पराजिताः ॥ ७३  
 शरविक्षतगात्राश्च पाण्डुपुत्रा महारथाः ।

C 6 2591  
B 6 64 81  
K 6 64 81

67 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> न, C<sub>0</sub> मे (as in text) D<sub>a1</sub> संग्रामे,  
 T<sub>2</sub> संग्राम — <sup>b</sup>) = 57<sup>b</sup> K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> ( before  
 corr ) D<sub>1-3</sub> ५ ६ हैडिम्नेन B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> S (except M<sub>1</sub> 4)  
 महात्मना (for दुरा) — <sup>c</sup>) S (except M<sub>2</sub>)  
 'समायुक्त' — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2-4</sub> सु (for म) D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>8</sub>  
 वीर्यवान्, D<sub>1</sub> राक्षस (for सांप्रतम्)

68 G<sub>1</sub> ३ read 68 after 70 — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> न तु, D<sub>6</sub>  
 नैक, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> न स (for नैप) M<sub>2</sub> शल्यो (for  
 शक्यो) D<sub>1</sub> रणे जेतुम्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 महारौद्र (for युधा  
 जेतुम्) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 इद्रेणापि युधा क्वचित् — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Some MSS लब्धलक्ष, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ५ ६ T<sub>2</sub> लब्धलक्ष-  
 K<sub>2</sub> प्रहारे, M<sub>2</sub> प्रमादी, C<sub>0</sub> प्रहारी (as in text)  
 M<sub>1</sub> ५ ६ लब्धलक्षोप्रमादी च — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> पञ्चालै-  
 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 4 S पाण्डवैश्चैव — <sup>e</sup>) D<sub>a1</sub> क्षयविक्षत,  
 D<sub>n1</sub> क्षतविक्षता, D<sub>1</sub> 4 (marg) T<sub>1</sub> G शरविक्षिता (D<sub>1</sub>  
 'विक्षित, G<sub>1</sub> 'विक्षता), D<sub>2</sub> ६ T<sub>2</sub> क्षतविक्षत (D<sub>8</sub> 'ता),  
 M<sub>2</sub> 'जीविता, M<sub>4</sub> 'विग्रहा, C<sub>0</sub> क्षतविक्षता (as in  
 text) — T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> ins after 68 M<sub>2</sub> (om line 1),  
 after 69<sup>ab</sup>

254\* इदानीं युधि निर्जेतु न शक्योऽसौ स राक्षस ।

अस्मभ्येति सविता रात्रौ योद्धु न शक्यते ।

[ (L 2) M<sub>2</sub> अस्मभ्येति ]

69 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ 4 om 69<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> B<sub>2-4</sub> D<sub>a</sub>  
 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ५ ६ ७ ८ transp न and मे — After 69<sup>ab</sup>, M<sub>2</sub>  
 ins line 2 of 254\* — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> युज्यताम्,  
 D<sub>1</sub> घोष्यताम् (sup lin रुच्यताम्), D<sub>2</sub> ५ युध्यताम्  
 (for घुष्य) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> अवहारो श्वो, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६ 'हारी  
 य (D<sub>1</sub> 'त्र), M<sub>2</sub> ५ अपहारोद्य T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 अपहारमत  
 कुर्म, G<sub>1</sub> ३ नैप शक्यो महारौद्र (of 68<sup>a</sup>) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> योत्स्यामस्तु, D<sub>8</sub> श्वो योत्स्याम, T G श्वो

यात्स्याम, M<sub>1-3</sub> ५ श्वो योत्स्यामि

70 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> सकौरवा, B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ५ ६ प्रह  
 पिता, S अमर्षिता (for स्म कौरवा) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> उपायो  
 नापयान, B<sub>2-4</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ५ ६ 'येनापयातास्, M<sub>4</sub>  
 'येनाय यान T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>4</sub> तत्, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> २ ३ (inf lin  
 as in text) ५ त (for ते) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> वला  
 दिता — After 70, G<sub>1</sub> ३ read 68

71 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> विचित्रेषु (for निवृत्तेषु) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> जित  
 काशिन — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ५ ६ सिंहनादान् K<sub>4</sub> अकुर्वन्ते, B<sub>8</sub>  
 D<sub>8</sub> अकुर्वन्त, D<sub>1</sub> व्यमुच्यत, D<sub>8</sub> S भृश चक्रु — <sup>d</sup>)  
 S<sub>1</sub> K (K<sub>8</sub> om) D<sub>1</sub> ५ ६ 'रवै (for 'स्त्रनै) D<sub>8</sub> S  
 शखान्धुश्च भारत

72 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> भरतोत्तम — D<sub>2</sub> om 72<sup>ad</sup>

73 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>8</sub> ६ कौरवेयास् (for कौरवास्तु) K<sub>4</sub> B  
 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ५ ६ ७ ८ तूष्णं (for राजन्) T G ततस्तु  
 कौरवा राजन् — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> भवन (for शिविर) D<sub>1</sub>  
 प्रति (for स्वकम्) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> व्रीडा  
 न्विता, D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ५ ६ व्रीडानता (D<sub>8</sub> 'ना), T G  
 M<sub>1</sub> २ ३ प्राप्ते तदा, M<sub>8</sub> ५ तत प्राप्ते (for व्रीडमाना)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> परीक्षिता (for पराजिता) D<sub>1</sub> पाण्डवाश्चैव  
 गर्जिता

74 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> G<sub>2</sub> शरविक्षितगात्राश्च, D<sub>1</sub> शरैर्विक्षित,  
 D<sub>1</sub> (marg see m as in text) क्षर, D<sub>8</sub> शर  
 वीक्ष्यत K (K<sub>8</sub> om.) B<sub>1</sub> ३ D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>1-4</sub> ६-८ M<sub>8</sub> ५  
 तु (for च) B<sub>4</sub> शरविक्षितगात्रेषु — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> महा  
 वला (for 'रथा) — D<sub>2</sub> om 74<sup>e</sup>-76<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
 युद्ध, D<sub>1</sub> योधा, S युद्धा (T<sub>2</sub> युद्धात्) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2-4</sub>  
 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ५ ६ ७ ८ S राजन् (for भूत्वा) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B  
 D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ५ ६ ७ ८ S जग्मु स्व (K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 'गुश्च) शिविर  
 प्रति

6 2891  
6 64 82  
6 64 83

युद्धे सुमनसो भूत्वा शिविरायैव जग्मिरे ॥ ७४  
पुरस्कृत्य महाराज भीमसेनघटोत्कचौ ।  
पूजयन्तस्तदान्योन्यं मुदा परमया युताः ॥ ७५  
नदन्तो विविधान्नादांस्तूर्यस्वनविमिश्रितान् ।  
सिंहनादांश्च कुर्वाणा विमिश्राञ्जह्वनिस्वनैः ॥ ७६  
विनदन्तो महात्मानः कम्पयन्तश्च मेदिनीम् ।

घट्टयन्तश्च मर्माणि तव पुत्रस्य मारिप ।  
प्रयाताः शिविरायैव निशाकाले परंतपाः ॥ ७७  
दुर्योधनस्तु नृपतिर्दीनो भ्रातृवधेन च ।  
मुहूर्तं चिन्तयामास बाष्पशोकसमाकुलः ॥ ७८  
ततः कृत्वा विधिं सर्वं शिविरस्य यथाविधि ।  
प्रदध्यौ शोकसंतप्तो भ्रातृव्यसनकर्षितः ॥ ७९

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि पष्ठितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ६० ॥

६१

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

भयं मे सुमहज्जातं विस्मयश्चैव संजय ।

श्रुत्वा पाण्डुकुमाराणां कर्म देवैः सुदुष्करम् ॥ १  
पुत्राणां च पराभवं श्रुत्वा संजय सर्वशः ।

75 D2 om 75 (cf v 1 74) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 महाराज,  
D1 'राजन् —<sup>c</sup>) B4 पूजयतौ S1 तदन्योन्य, K4  
B2-4 Da Dn D4 5 7 8 महाराज, D1 तथान्योन्य,  
S यथान्याय (for तथान्योन्य) —<sup>d</sup>) S सुदिता  
प्रियदर्शना ।

76 D2 om 76 (cf v 1 74) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 नदन्तो,  
Ko नदता —<sup>b</sup>) B3 4 Dn2 D4 7 8 तूर्यस्वनविभूषि  
तान्, T G तूर्यमिश्रितनिस्वना, M तूर्यनिस्वनामिश्रि  
तान् —<sup>c</sup>) Dn2 D1 कुर्वाणान्, D3 6 कुर्वन्तो —<sup>d</sup>)  
Ś1 Ko विमिश्रा, D1 मिश्रिताञ् Some MSS  
'निस्वनै'

77 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 विनिदन्तो; B2-4 Da1 Dn D3 Ms  
निन' D2 8 महानादान्, M1 8 5 महाराज —<sup>c</sup>)  
K8 वदयतश्च, Da1 Dn2 D1 2 5 8 Ca घटयतश्च, Co  
घट्ट' (as in text) K8 चर्माणि —<sup>d</sup>) K2 Da1  
पुत्रश्च — For 77<sup>cd</sup>, S subst

255\* कम्पयन्तश्च पुत्राणां तव चेतासि भूमिप ।  
पुत्राश्च तव राजेन्द्र तथैव शरविक्षता ।

[ (L 1) T2 M कपयतश्च राजेन्द्र पुत्राणां ते मनसि च  
(T2 M4 मनास्तुत) — (L 2) T2 G8 शरविक्षिता,  
G2 'पीडिता ]

— D2 om 77<sup>cd</sup>, —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 प्रपेतु (for 'याता) D1  
शिविराग्रेण —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 D1 परतप

78 <sup>b</sup>) D2 (marg sec. m) भीतो (for दीनो) D1  
हि (for च) —<sup>c</sup>) D2 संतप्तश्च (for मुहूर्त) —<sup>d</sup>)  
D1 बाष्पव्याकुललोचन, T G Ms 5 'शोकपरिभुत'

79 D2 om 79 —<sup>a</sup>) K1 ततश्चक्रुः G2 Ms  
वध (for विधि) Ś1 सर्वा, T1 G1 3 4 M1 2 4 5  
तत्र, T2 G2 Ms तस्य (for सर्व) —<sup>b</sup>) Da1 शव-  
रस्य —<sup>c</sup>) T2 निदध्यौ —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko B2-4 D1  
'कर्पित', K4 'पीडित'

Colophon om in K5 — Sub-parvan Omitting  
sub-parvan name, Ś1 Ko-3 D2 mention only चतुर्थ  
युद्धदिवस, K4 चतुर्थेहि and चतुर्थयुद्धदिवस, B2 Ms 5  
चतुर्थाहिक, Da1 Dn2 D3 चतुर्थदिवसयुद्ध, Da2 Dn1 D4  
6 8 चतुर्थदिनयुद्ध, D1 8 (sup lin sec m) चतुर्थदिवस,  
T1 G चतुर्थापहार; T2 चतुर्थदिवसावहार and चतुर्थावहार,  
M1 2 चतुर्थमह, M4 चतुर्थाहिक and चतुर्थमह K4  
Da2 D4 8 S cont समाप्त — Adhy name M1-8.5  
दुर्योधनानुजवध, M4 धृतराष्ट्रनवकवध — Adhy no  
(figures, words or both) Da2 (sec m) 22,  
D1 M1 2 60 (as in text), T1 G 59, T2 Ms 4  
61, Ms 62 — Śloka no Dn2 80, D3 91

61

K5 om this adhy (cf v 1 6 59 10)

1 <sup>b</sup>) K3 सर्वशः, T2 जायते (for सजय) —<sup>d</sup>)

चिन्ता मे महती सुत भविष्यति कथं त्विति ॥ २  
 ध्रुवं विदुरवाक्यानि धक्ष्यन्ति हृदयं मम ।  
 यथा हि दृश्यते सर्वं दैवयोगेन संजय ॥ ३  
 यत्र भीष्ममुखाञ्छूरानस्त्रज्ञान्योधसत्तमान् ।  
 पाण्डवानामनीकानि योधयन्ति प्रहारिणः ॥ ४  
 केनावध्या महात्मानः पाण्डुपुत्रा महाबलाः ।  
 केन दत्तवरास्तात किं वा ज्ञानं विदन्ति ते ।  
 येन क्षयं न गच्छन्ति दिवि तारागणा इव ॥ ५

पुनः पुनर्न मृष्यामि हतं सैन्यं स पाण्डवैः ।  
 मय्येव दण्डः पतति दैवात्परमदारुणः ॥ ६  
 यथावध्याः पाण्डुसुता यथा वध्याश्च मे सुताः ।  
 एतन्मे सर्वमाचक्ष्व यथातत्त्वेन संजय ॥ ७  
 न हि पारं प्रपश्यामि दुःखस्यास्य कथंचन ।  
 समुद्रस्येव महतो भ्रुजाभ्यां प्रतरन्नरः ॥ ८  
 पुत्राणां व्यसनं मन्ये ध्रुवं प्राप्तं सुदारुणम् ।  
 घातयिष्यति मे पुत्रान्सर्वान्भीमो न संशयः ॥ ९

C 6 2907  
E 6 65 10  
K 6 65 10

G<sub>2</sub> देव Ko-2 च (for सु)

2 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 T G M<sub>1</sub> वै, D<sub>2</sub> तु (for च) Ko-2  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> परिभव, K<sub>3</sub> परामावान्, B<sub>3</sub> Da Dn  
 D<sub>1</sub>-3 -3 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 परामाव, G<sub>3</sub> परामव (as in  
 text) D<sub>4</sub> पुत्राणा च परि (by corr वै परि) भाव,  
 M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 परामव च पुत्राणा (by transp) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>3</sub>  
 सर्वत (for 'श') T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub> श्रुत्वा सत्ये महत्तर, T<sub>2</sub>  
 G<sub>1</sub> 8 श्रुत्वा सत्ये महत्तर; M<sub>1</sub>-8 5 श्रुत्वा सत्ये ह तत्त्वत  
 — In B<sub>4</sub>, 2<sup>nd</sup> is lost on a damaged fol. — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>1</sub> महते B<sub>3</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 मृता; S (except M<sub>1</sub>)  
 जाता (for सुत) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> घृति (for त्विति) T  
 G M<sub>1</sub> कथ चैतद्विष्यति

3 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> नूनं, T<sub>2</sub> पूर्वं (for ध्रुव) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 धक्ष्यति मम सजय — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 4 D<sub>2</sub> S (except T<sub>2</sub>  
 M<sub>1</sub>) तथा हि — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> देव युगेन; G<sub>3</sub> देवयोगेन

4 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 ततो, K<sub>1</sub> तत्र K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 5  
 सर्वान्, T<sub>1</sub> G योधान् (for शूरान्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2  
 अस्त्रजान्, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> शास्त्रजान्; B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 शस्त्र, D<sub>2</sub>  
 युद्ध; T<sub>2</sub> तत्र (for अस्त्रजान्) D<sub>1</sub> योधसमवान्, T<sub>1</sub>  
 G शूरसत्तमान्, T<sub>2</sub> चाय सत्त — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> अनेकानि,  
 B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 3 5) अनीकेषु — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> 5 प्र-  
 हारिणां

5 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-1 Da<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> केन वध्या, B<sub>3</sub> 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8  
 किं त्वेवध्या — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 4 B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 5  
 पाण्डो पुत्रा (for पाण्डुपुत्रा) Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> महारया Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 पाण्डुपुत्रमहावल् — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 किं ते (for  
 केन) M<sub>1</sub> दत्ता वरास् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> किं त्वि, Da<sub>1</sub>  
 किं च, S किमु (for किं वा) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3  
 M<sub>2</sub> 5 वदन्ति, G<sub>2</sub> वदस्व — <sup>e</sup>) T G<sub>2</sub> केन (for  
 येन) Da<sub>1</sub> नागच्छति, S न (M<sub>1</sub> स) विदति (for न  
 गच्छन्ति) — <sup>f</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> भारगणा, M<sub>1</sub> 2 तारागणो T<sub>2</sub>

G<sub>1</sub> 3 M यथा (for इव)

6 D<sub>2</sub> om. 6<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> पृच्छामि, D<sub>3</sub> तुष्यामि,  
 Cc मृष्यामि (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> हतसैन्य  
 Ko-2 स, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> तु, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 च, D<sub>1</sub> स्व (for  
 स) D<sub>3</sub> सजय (for पाण्डवै) S हतसैन्योस्मि  
 पाण्डवै — D<sub>1</sub> om 6<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2  
 समैव, Da<sub>1</sub> M<sub>5</sub> (sup lin) मय्यैव, M<sub>1</sub> 2 5 मयीव  
 K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 8 T<sub>1</sub> G पतितो, D<sub>1</sub> पततो  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> देवात् Ś<sub>1</sub> दारुण K (K<sub>5</sub> om) D<sub>2</sub> 8 6  
 दैव परमदारुण, S दैवादेव (M<sub>1</sub> 3 5 'प') सुदारुण

7 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 transp 1<sup>a</sup>-16<sup>b</sup> of adhy 58 and  
 7<sup>a</sup>-19<sup>f</sup> of this adhy D<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 7<sup>a</sup>-9<sup>b</sup> T<sub>2</sub> om  
 7<sup>a</sup> — After 7<sup>ab</sup>, Ko-2 read 9<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> 8  
 पुत मे — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 यथातत्त्वेन, K<sub>4</sub>  
 B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> याथातत्त्वेन, B<sub>3</sub> 4 D<sub>4</sub> (before corr)  
 याथातत्त्वेन, D<sub>3</sub> सर्वतत्त्वेन

8 For sequence in Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2, cf v l 7 D<sub>2</sub>  
 om 8 (cf. v l 7) — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> नाह (for न हि)  
 — D<sub>3</sub> om 8<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> परतप, K<sub>4</sub> कदाचन (for  
 कथंचन) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> समुद्रस्यैव D<sub>3</sub> भवतो (for  
 महतो) Ko समुद्र\*वेगमतो, K<sub>1</sub> समुद्रवेगसहतो,  
 K<sub>2</sub> स समुद्रवेगमहतो (hypermetric) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub>  
 प्रपतन्; D<sub>3</sub> (m as in text) प्रहसन् (for प्रतरन्)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> नरा, T<sub>2</sub> इव, G<sub>1</sub> नृप

9 For sequence in Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2, cf v l 7 D<sub>2</sub>  
 om 9<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v l 7) Ko-2 read 9<sup>ab</sup> after 7<sup>ab</sup>  
 — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> 8 8 नरण, Cc व्यसन (as in text) Da<sub>1</sub>  
 मध्ये (for मन्ये) — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> प्राप्त (for प्राप्त)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> पात, Cc घात (as in text)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 4 D<sub>1</sub> 3 T<sub>2</sub> M transp पुत्रान् and सर्वान्

C 6 2907  
D 6 05 10  
E 6 65 10

न हि पश्यामि तं वीरं यो मे रक्षेत्सुतात्रणे ।  
ध्रुवं विनाशः समरे पुत्राणां मम संजय ॥ १०  
तस्मान्मे कारणं सूत युक्तिं चैव विशेषतः ।  
पृच्छतोऽद्य यथातत्त्वं सर्वमाख्यातुमर्हसि ॥ ११  
दुर्योधनोऽपि यच्चक्रे दृष्ट्वा स्वान्विमुखान्नणे ।  
भीष्मद्रोणौ कृपश्चैव सौवलेयो जयद्रथः ।  
द्रौणिर्वापि महेष्वासो विकर्णो वा महाबलः ॥ १२  
निश्चयो वापि कस्तेषां तदा ह्यासीन्महात्मनाम् ।  
विमुखेषु महाप्राज्ञ मम पुत्रेषु संजय ॥ १३

संजय उवाच ।

शृणु राजन्नवहितः श्रुत्वा चैवावधारय ।  
नैव मन्त्रकृतं किञ्चिन्नैव मायां तथाविधाम् ।  
न वै विभीषिकां काञ्चिद्राजन्कुर्वन्ति पाण्डवाः ॥ १४  
युध्यन्ति ते यथान्यायं शक्तिमन्तश्च संयुगे ।  
धर्मेण सर्वकार्याणि कीर्तितानीति भारत ।  
आरभन्ते सदा पार्थाः प्रार्थयाना महद्यशः ॥ १५  
न ते युद्धान्निवर्तन्ते धर्मोपेता महाबलाः ।  
श्रिया परमया युक्ता यतो धर्मस्ततो जयः ।

10 For sequence in Ś1 Ko-2, cf v 1 7 —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> स (for यो) D<sub>2</sub> रणात्सुतान्, T<sub>2</sub> सुदारुणे (for सुतात्रणे) T<sub>1</sub> G य पुत्रान्पालयेद्गणे —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 निराश (for विनाश). K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सप्राप्त (for समरे)

11 For sequence in Ś1 Ko-2, cf v 1 7 —<sup>a</sup>) S चैव (for सूत) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 3-8 T Co युक्त, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> शक्ति (for युक्ति) —<sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> पृष्टता, Dn<sub>1</sub> (before corr) पृष्टतो; S (except M<sub>3</sub>) पृच्छते K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub> 2 6) वै; T<sub>1</sub> G हि, M<sub>2</sub> च (for ऽद्य) —<sup>d</sup>) S सर्वमाख्याहि संजय

12 For sequence in Ś1 Ko-2, cf v 1 7 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 6 S नश्च, B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da Dn D<sub>3</sub>-5 7 8 नस्तु (for नोऽपि) Ko 1 8 यश्चक्रे —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> [अ]स्मान्, D<sub>2</sub> 5 तान् (for स्वान्) K<sub>1</sub> दृष्टा स्वान्विमुखधने (sic) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 4 M<sub>1</sub> भीष्मो द्रोण (K<sub>3</sub> G<sub>3</sub> 'ण); D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> भीष्मद्रोण (G<sub>2</sub> 'ण) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> जयश्चैव, T<sub>2</sub> कृपा —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> S सौवलेय (B<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'लश्च) Ś1 जयद्रथपुरोगम —<sup>e</sup>) Ś1 द्रौणिर्वापि (sic), K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> द्रौणिर्वापि, B<sub>3</sub> 4 द्रौणिश्वापि D<sub>1</sub> transp महेष्वासो and विकर्णो वा D<sub>2</sub> विकर्णोपि D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G महारथ (for 'थल)

13 For sequence in Ś1 Ko-2, cf v 1 7 —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 [S]वीह (for वापि) K<sub>1</sub> कस्तेषां, M<sub>2</sub> वस्तेषा —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> [अ]द्यासीन् —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 तदा प्राज्ञ, D<sub>1</sub> महामाज्ञ —<sup>d</sup>) S transp सम and पुत्रेषु D<sub>5</sub> पुत्रेण (for पुत्रेषु) — After 13, D<sub>1</sub> ins

256\* यदुत्तं तत्र सप्राप्ते तद्वान्वलुमर्हति ।

14 For sequence in Ś1 Ko-2, cf v 1 7. —<sup>a</sup>)

Ś1 Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> शृणु सर्वं महाराज —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> श्रुता (for श्रुत्वा) K<sub>1</sub> [अ]वधारय, D<sub>5</sub> 'धायत —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 मन्त्र कृती, Co 'कृत (as in text) K<sub>1</sub> 2 कश्चिन्; T G राजन् (for किञ्चिन्) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-3.6 माया, Co माया (as in text) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 6 तथाविधा, D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> (sup lin as in text) 4 कृतं तथा (for तथाविधाम्) — D<sub>2</sub> om 14<sup>e</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> नैव, D<sub>5</sub> नैव; M<sub>1</sub>-3 6 न वा (for न वै) Da<sub>1</sub> विभीषिका, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> वि (M<sub>2</sub> वि)भीषिका, Co विभीषिका (as in text) G<sub>2</sub> वापि, M<sub>2</sub> किञ्चिद्, M<sub>3</sub> काश्चिद् (for काचिद्) G<sub>3</sub> न चैव भीषिकां काचिद्

15 For sequence in Ś1 Ko-2, cf v 1 7 D<sub>3</sub> repeats 15<sup>ab</sup> after 16 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 B D (except D<sub>2</sub>'s) युध्यते Dn<sub>1</sub> ये (for ते) D<sub>3</sub> (first time) त (sup lin as in text) यात्राय, D<sub>3</sub> (second time) यथा ज्ञाय (for 'न्याय) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> (second time) पार्थिव, S (except G<sub>1</sub>) पाण्डवा (for संयुगे) —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> धर्मे च (for धर्मेण) M<sub>5</sub> सह (for सर्व) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-3 जीवितादीनि, D<sub>1</sub> S जीवितादपि (for कीर्तितानीति) —<sup>e</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 8 आरभते Da<sub>1</sub> आरभते सदा पार्थ — D<sub>1</sub> om 15'-16' —<sup>f</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> प्रार्थयन्तो; G<sub>2</sub> पार्थवाना, M<sub>2</sub> प्रार्थयाम (for प्रार्थयाना)

16 For sequence in Ś1 Ko-2, cf v 1 7 D<sub>1</sub> om 16 (of v 1 15) T<sub>2</sub> om 16<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> युद्ध (for युद्धान्) M निवर्तैर्न —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> धर्मपिता, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> युद्धोपेता, S (T<sub>2</sub> om) धर्म (G<sub>2</sub> 'में) युक्ता, Co धर्मोपेता (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) = 5 39 7<sup>d</sup>, 141 33<sup>d</sup>, 146 16<sup>d</sup> 6 2 14<sup>d</sup>, 21 11<sup>d</sup>, 62 34<sup>d</sup>, etc —<sup>e</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 6 अवधा, T<sub>2</sub> अयुद्धा (for अवध्या) —<sup>f</sup>) Ko यथायुक्ताश्च, T<sub>2</sub> जययुक्तास्तु D<sub>3</sub> पाण्डवा, T<sub>1</sub> G भारत (for पार्थिव) — After 16, D<sub>3</sub> repeats 15<sup>ab</sup>.



तेनावध्या रणे पार्था जययुक्ताश्च पार्थिव ॥ १६  
 तव पुत्रा दुरात्मानः पापेष्वभिरताः सदा ।  
 निष्ठुरा हीनकर्माणस्तेन हीयन्ति संयुगे ॥ १७  
 सुवह्नि नृशंसानि पुत्रैस्त्व जनेश्वर ।  
 निकृतानीह पाण्डूना नीचैरिव यथा नरैः ॥ १८  
 सर्वं च तदनादृत्य पुत्राणां तव किल्बिषम् ।  
 सापहवाः सदैवासन्पाण्डवाः पाण्डुपूर्वज ।  
 न चैनान्वहु मन्यन्ते पुत्रास्तव विशां पते ॥ १९  
 तस्य पापस्य सततं क्रियमाणस्य कर्मणः ।  
 संप्राप्तं सुमहद्वोर फलं किंपाकसंनिभम् ।

स तद्ब्रुह्म महाराज सपुत्रः ससुहृज्जनः ॥ २०  
 नावबुध्यसि यद्राजन्यार्यमाणः सुहृज्जनैः ।  
 विदुरेणाथ भीष्मेण द्रोणेन च महात्मना ॥ २१  
 तथा मया चाप्यसकृद्वार्यमाणो न गृह्णसि ।  
 वाक्यं हितं च पथ्यं च मर्त्यः पथ्यमिवौषधम् ।  
 पुत्राणां मतमास्थाय जितान्मन्यसि पाण्डवान् ॥ २२  
 शृणु भूयो यथातत्त्वं यन्मां त्वं परिपृच्छसि ।  
 कारणं भरतश्रेष्ठ पाण्डवानां जयं प्रति ।  
 तत्तेऽहं कथयिष्यामि यथाश्रुतमरिंदम ॥ २३  
 दुर्योधनेन संपृष्ट एतमर्थं पितामहः ।

C 6 2925  
B 6 65 28  
K 6 65 28

17 For sequence in Ś1 Ko-2, cf v 1 7 —<sup>a</sup>) G2 महा' (for दुरा') D2 ते युध्यते यथान्वाय —<sup>b</sup>) K3 पार्थश्चाभिगता, D1 पापेषु नि', D3 पापेषु च रता, D' शक्ताश्चाभि' M2 मदा (for मदा) — Ko : om 17<sup>c</sup>-18<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K1 भीमसर्माणम्, T1 G2 : 4 कुर', Cc हीन' (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 K1 s D2 तेना हीयन्ति (K1 : 'येत'), G1 : तेन हीयत K4 तेन हीनतु मयुगे (sic), D2 धुद्रा नीचयुता मदा

18 For sequence in Ś1 K1, cf v 1 7 Ko : om 18 (cf v 1 17) —<sup>b</sup>) G2 पुत्रान्तर D2 G2 नरेश्वर (for जने) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 निष्ठुरानीह, K3 निकृता निह, B1 D2 निष्ठुरानीह, Da1 निष्ठुरानीह, D1 विकृतानि च, D2 निष्ठुरानीह, M1 : प्रवृत्तानीह, M2 निकृतानीह Cc cites निष्ठुरानि (as in text) D2 कर्माणि (for पाण्डूना) T2 कृतानि पाण्डुपुत्राणा —<sup>d</sup>) K3 D2 मदा, M2 तथा (for यथा)

19 For sequence in Ś1 Ko-2, cf v 1 7 D2 om 19 —<sup>a</sup>) Ko सर्वमेतदनादृत्य, K1 : सर्वं मे तद नादृत्य Cc cites अनारुह्य (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K3 किल्बिष —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 सोपहवा, Da1 सापहवा, T1 G2 : 4 वर्ममला, Ca सापहवा, Cc सापहवा (as in text) Ko-2 सदैवाम, Dn2 D1 : 8 तथै (D1 'दै') वास्तव K4 मयुरान्वायामन् (sic), Cv as in text —<sup>d</sup>) K3 D2 पाण्डुपूर्वज, G2 पूरजन्मनि —<sup>e</sup>) B Da Dn D2-3 T1 G4 M1 : 8 न चेतान्, D1 न चेमान्, G2 नर्चनान् —<sup>f</sup>) B3 पुत्रान्तर

20 <sup>b</sup>) K3 क्रियमाणस्य —<sup>c</sup>) B1 Da2 D1 : 8 संप्राप्त (for संप्राप्त) K2 : 4 Da1 D1-3 : 8 सुम (D1 तन्म)

हाधोर S संप्राप्त सुमहान्वोरो, C1 संप्राप्त समहाधोर —<sup>d</sup>) Ko फल किं पाप', K2 B2 फल प्राप्त जनेश्वर, S रिपाको दुर्नयात्तव, C1 as in text Ca c cite किंपाक —<sup>e</sup>) K3 D2 सतत तु, Dn2 D1 : 8 तत्त दुह्य, D1 तदुह्यम्, S (G1 damaged) स त भुह्य —<sup>f</sup>) S मसुहृद्वेण

21 Ko-2 om (hapl) 21<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) D3 स्व न (for नाव) Ś1 तद्राजन्, D2 राजस्त्व — Da1 om 21<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) T2 M2 [अ]पि (for [अ]य) —<sup>d</sup>) S कृपेण च (for महामना)

22 <sup>ab</sup>) K3 तथानयाचाप्यसकृद (sic), D2 मया चाप्यसकृद्वार्यन् Ś1 न गृह्णामि, K3 D2 : 8 न बुध्यसे, B2 : 4 न गृह्णामि, D1 [s]ग्रहीर्न हि (for न गृह्णसि) K4 B1 : Da Dn1 D2 वार्यमाणो मया चापि न गृह्णसि महीपते, D1 (marg sec m) S तथा मया वार्यमाणो न गृह्णस्यमकृद्विभो — D2 om 22<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) D1 S तथ्य (for पथ्यं) —<sup>d</sup>) K3 B Da1 Dn1 (marg) D1 : 8 Cc मद (for मर्त्य) —<sup>e</sup>) B1 D2 : 4 M1 : 2 आजाय (for आस्थाय) —<sup>f</sup>) Ś1 Ko : 8 4 D2 : 8 जितान्पश्यामि, G2 जितवानस्मि, M2 : 8 जितान्मस्यसि, M4 जिता मन्यामि B1-3 Da Dn1 D2 मन्यसे पाण्डवाजितान्

23 <sup>a</sup>) S राजन् (for भूयो) T2 M2 : 8 यथातथ्य —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 यस्मात्, Da1 M1 : 8 यन्मा (for यन्मा) K3 : 4 B2-4 D (except D1-3) अनु (for परि) —<sup>c</sup>) D1 भारत —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G ततोह Da Dn1 D2 सप्रवक्ष्यामि

24 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 सपृष्टम्, T1 G4 सदृष्ट —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 S

C 6 2326  
B 6 65 29  
K 6 65 29

दृष्ट्वा भ्रातृत्रणे सर्वान्निर्जितान्सुमहारथान् ॥ २४  
शोकसंमूढहृदयो निशाकाले स्म कौरवः ।  
पितामहं महाप्राज्ञं विनयेनोपगम्य ह ।  
यदब्रवीत्सुतस्तेऽसौ तन्मे शृणु जनेश्वर ॥ २५

दुर्योधन उवाच ।

त्वं च द्रोणश्च शल्यश्च कृपो द्रौणिस्तथैव च ।  
कृतवर्मा च हार्दिक्यः काम्बोजश्च सुदक्षिणः ॥ २६  
भूरिश्रवा विकर्णश्च भगदत्तश्च वीर्यवान् ।  
महारथाः समाख्याताः कुलपुत्रास्तनुत्यजः ॥ २७  
त्रयाणामपि लोकानां पर्याप्ता इति मे मतिः ।

पाण्डवानां समस्ताश्च न तिष्ठन्ति पराक्रमे ॥ २८  
तत्र मे संशयो जातस्तन्ममाचक्ष्व पृच्छतः ।  
यं समाश्रित्य कौन्तेया जयन्त्यस्मान्पदे पदे ॥ २९  
भीष्म उवाच ।

शृणु राजन्वचो मह्यं यत्त्वां वक्ष्यामि कौरव ।  
बहुशश्च मयोक्तोऽसि न च मे तत्त्वया कृतम् ॥ ३०  
क्रियतां पाण्डवैः सार्धं शमो भरतसत्तम ।  
एतत्क्षममहं मन्ये पृथिव्यास्तव चाभिभो ॥ ३१  
शुद्धेमां पृथिवीं राजन्भ्रातृभिः सहितः सुखी ।  
दुर्हृदस्तापयन्सर्वान्निन्दयंश्चापि बान्धवान् ॥ ३२

(except T<sub>2</sub>) एतद्, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> एनम्, D<sub>8</sub> इमम्, C<sub>0</sub> एवम् (for एतम्) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> पितामह — K<sub>0-2</sub> om 24<sup>a</sup>-25<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> सृष्ट्वा, D<sub>2</sub> सर्वान् (for दृष्ट्वा) T<sub>1</sub> G यथा (for रणे) D<sub>2</sub> पुत्रान् (for सर्वान्) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 विजितान् (for निर्जितान्) K<sub>4</sub> B तु, D<sub>5</sub> T G M<sub>4</sub> स (for सु) D<sub>1</sub> विजिता न्भीमकर्मणा

25 K<sub>0-2</sub> om 25<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 24) — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> शोकसपूर्णं, D<sub>2</sub> शोकसविभ्रं — <sup>b</sup>) T G M<sub>4</sub> स (for स्म) D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 5 कौरव — D<sub>2</sub> om 25<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> पितामह K<sub>1</sub> 8 महाप्राज्ञं — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> च, T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M तु, G<sub>1</sub> 8 त (for ह) — <sup>e</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> यथा, M<sub>2</sub> यत्त्वा (for यद्) — <sup>f</sup>) T G M<sub>4</sub> तत्त्व (for तन्मे) D<sub>1</sub> तन्मे निगदत् शृणु

26 <sup>a</sup>) B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 transp त्व च and द्रोणश्च S भवान्द्रोणश्च कर्णश्च — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> द्रोणिस् T<sub>1</sub> G द्रौणिश्च कृप एव च — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> दुर्धर्ष (for हार्दिक्य) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> कंबूजश्च, D<sub>2</sub> कंबूजश्च

27 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> कुलपुत्रस् D<sub>2</sub> च सर्वश, C<sub>2</sub> 0 तनुत्यज (as in text) S कुरूणा कीर्तिवर्धना

28 S<sub>1</sub> om 28<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> पर्याप्त — <sup>c</sup>) T G M<sub>4</sub> 5 समस्तानां, M<sub>1-3</sub> समर्थानां (for समस्ताश्च) — G<sub>2</sub> erroneously repeats 28<sup>b</sup> after 28<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 2 नातिष्ठत्, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> नातिष्ठत्, T<sub>2</sub> किमुताथ पितामह

29 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> तेन (for तत्र) D<sub>1</sub> राजस्, T<sub>2</sub> राजा (for जातस्) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तत्त्वमा (for तन्ममा) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> पृष्टत्, M पृच्छते D<sub>1</sub> कथयस्व पितामह — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> भीममाश्रित्य, T<sub>1</sub> G यत्समा, C<sub>0</sub> य समाश्रित्य (as in text) K<sub>0</sub> कौन्तेय; M<sub>2</sub> कौन्तेयो (for कौन्तेया) — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> जयत्यस्मान्

30 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G अवहितो, T<sub>2</sub> M मम वचो (for वचो मह्य) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>8</sub> 6 यथा, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 M यत्त्वा (for यत्त्वा) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> भारत (for कौरव) — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> बहुलश्च K<sub>0</sub> मयोक्तोऽसि; D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> मयोक्तानि — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> मे यत्; M<sub>2-5</sub> वै तत् (for मे तत्) B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub> 6) श्रुतं (for कृतम्)

31 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> क्रियता (for क्रियतां) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> समो T<sub>2</sub> भारत — D<sub>2</sub> om 31<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> 4 B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 6 क्षेमम्, G<sub>2</sub> क्षिप्रम् (for क्षमम्) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> पृथिव्या (for व्यास्) K<sub>1</sub> चाबभू (corrupt), K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 वा विभो, D<sub>1</sub> भारत (for चाभिभो)

32 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 8 4 B D S शुद्धेमा (D<sub>n</sub> G<sub>2</sub> शुद्धेमा, M<sub>5</sub> शुद्धेमा) S सर्वा (for राजन्) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G स (G<sub>2</sub> स्व) पुत्रै, T<sub>2</sub> M पाण्डवै (for भ्रातृभि) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 सगत (for सहित) — <sup>c</sup>) K (K<sub>5</sub> om) B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 सुहृद (for दुर्हृदस्) K<sub>0-2</sub> नद यन्, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 तर्पयन् (for ताप) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> नर्दयश्च K<sub>4</sub> G चैव, M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 च स्व, M<sub>4</sub> सर्व (for चापि) S<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 पार्थिवान्, K<sub>0</sub> 1 श्रात्रवान्, T<sub>2</sub> पाण्डवान् (for बान्धवान्)

न च मे क्रोशतस्तात श्रुतवानसि वै पुरा ।  
 तदिदं समनुप्राप्तं यत्पाण्डुनवमन्यसे ॥ ३३  
 यश्च हेतुरवध्यत्वे तेषामक्लिष्टकर्मणाम् ।  
 तं शृणुष्व महाराज मम कीर्तयतः प्रभो ॥ ३४  
 नास्ति लोकेषु तद्भूतं भविता नो भविष्यति ।  
 यो जयेत्पाण्डवान्संख्ये पालिताञ्छार्ङ्गवन्धना ॥ ३५  
 यत्तु मे कथितं तात मुनिभिर्भावितात्मभिः ।  
 पुराणगीतं धर्मज्ञ तच्छृणुष्व यथातथम् ॥ ३६  
 पुरा किल मुगः सर्वे ऋषयश्च समागताः ।

पितामहमुपासेदुः पर्वते गन्धमादने ॥ ३७  
 मध्ये तेषां समासीनः प्रजापतिरपश्यत ।  
 विमानं जाज्वलद्भासा स्थितं प्रवरमम्बरे ॥ ३८  
 ध्यानेनावेद्यं तं ब्रह्मा कृत्वा च नियतोञ्जलिम् ।  
 नमश्चकार हृष्टात्मा परमं परमेश्वरम् ॥ ३९  
 ऋषयस्त्वथ देवाश्च दृष्ट्वा ब्रह्माणमुत्थितम् ।  
 स्थिताः प्राञ्जलयः सर्वे पश्यन्तो महद्भुतम् ॥ ४०  
 यथावच्च तमभ्यर्च्य ब्रह्मा ब्रह्मविदां वरः ।  
 जगाद जगतः स्रष्टा परं परमधर्मवित् ॥ ४१

C 6 2947  
B 6 65 46  
Y 6 65 46

33 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> ते (for मे) T G तत्र (for तात)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) S यत् (for वै) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> तद्विषममनुप्राप्तो  
 —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> यत्कार्यं तत्र मन्यन्ते

34 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> यश्च हेतुरवध्यत्वे, G<sub>2</sub> यश्च हेतुर्हि उद्धले  
 —<sup>b</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> तेषामा —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1-2</sub> : तन् (for  
 त) Ko : शृणुष्व B<sub>1</sub> महाराजो, D<sub>1</sub> महेश्वरम् (for  
 महाराज) —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> तत्र (for मम)

35 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> लोके च (for लोकेषु) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> स  
 पुमान्, T<sub>2</sub> तस्य, M<sub>1</sub> यद्भूत, C<sub>1</sub> तद्भूत (as in  
 text) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> भूत नो, D<sub>5</sub> तत्तन्मा, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> न  
 भूतो, Ca c भविता (as in text) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> या  
 तथापि, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> T G M<sub>1</sub> न भविष्यति, Cc नो  
 भवि (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> यज्येत् K<sub>1</sub>  
 B D (except D<sub>1</sub> : ) सर्वान् (for मध्ये) Ko : 3  
 D<sub>2</sub> c धन्विना; B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> पाणिना S मसुरासुरमर्त्येषु  
 यो विद्यात्तत्त्वतो (G<sub>2</sub> तद्विद्यान्तो) हरिम्

36 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> यत्तु (for यत्तु) Ko-2 तावन् (for  
 तात) B<sub>1</sub> कथितं यश्च मे तात —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 मुनिना  
 भावितात्मना —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> पुराण गीत, D<sub>5</sub> ततोयगीत  
 (sic), D<sub>8</sub> पुराणगीत, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> पुराणतत्त्व (T<sub>2</sub> 'त्व')  
 B<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> धर्मस्य, D<sub>5</sub> धर्मज्ञ, G<sub>1</sub> : M धर्मज्ञैस्  
 D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> पुराणगीतधर्मज्ञैस्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> पुराण (T<sub>1</sub> 'ण') तत्त्व  
 धर्मज्ञैस् —<sup>d</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> तच्छृणुस्व (for 'शृणुष्व') K<sub>3</sub> यथा  
 तथा, D<sub>1</sub> : c विशा पते, T<sub>2</sub> M यथाश्रुत — After  
 36, D<sub>1</sub> ins an addl colophon (adhy no 62)

37 Before 37, D<sub>1</sub> reads भीष्म उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub>  
 [अ]सुरा (for सुग) —<sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> समाहिता (for 'गता')  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 उपामत (K<sub>2</sub> 'ते'), K<sub>3</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub>

D<sub>2</sub> c उपामय, D<sub>2</sub> 'मीन —<sup>d</sup>) Ko : सर्वे ते (for  
 पर्वते) S मानसोत्तरे

38 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> मध्ये तेषा, Dn<sup>c</sup> D<sub>1</sub> तेषा मध्ये (by  
 transp) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : c उपा (for समा) D<sub>1</sub> क्षट  
 द्यत (for अपश्यत) S प्रजापतिरथापश्यदामीनो महद्  
 भुत —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> पुराण (for विमान) Ś<sub>1</sub> च ज्वलद्,  
 B<sub>1</sub> प्रज्वलद्, Cc जाज्व (as in text) Ko-2 विमान  
 प्रभव भासा, B<sub>3</sub> विमान जाज्वलवता, D<sub>1</sub> विमानमुज्ज्व  
 लाभाय, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> विमानस्य ज्वलद्भासा, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> : 'नस्थो  
 ज्वलद्भा (T<sub>2</sub> 'न्भा') मा, G<sub>2</sub> 'नस्थज्वलन्भासा —<sup>d</sup>)  
 Ko-2 प्रज्वलद्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> परमम्, G<sub>3</sub> प्रावरम् (for  
 प्रवरम्) B<sub>2</sub> संतिके (for अम्बरे) K<sub>3</sub> स्थित च  
 प्रवरम्बरे

39 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 ज्ञानेनावेद्य, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> ध्यानेनावेद्य,  
 D<sub>2</sub> ध्यानेन वेद्य, D<sub>3</sub> S ध्यानेनावे (M<sub>1-2</sub> : 'ल') क्ष्य  
 Ko-2 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> : 4 : 1 : 8 T G M<sub>1-2</sub> : 8 तद्ब्रह्मा (T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> : 'ल') —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 नियतोञ्जलि, Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 'तौञ्जलि, D<sub>2</sub> c G<sub>3</sub> 'ताञ्जलि —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> c  
 तुष्टात्मा (for दृष्टात्मा) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> :  
 1 : 8 पुरष, D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> परम D<sub>3</sub> परमेश्वर

40 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तु स, D<sub>2</sub> चैव, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> चापि,  
 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> : 3-5 चाय (for त्वय) Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
 वेदाश्च (for देवाश्च) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub> :  
 ब्राह्मणम् (for ब्रह्माणम्) —<sup>c</sup>) S तस्थु (for स्थिता)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> पश्यतो D<sub>1</sub> पश्यतस्तन्महद्भुत

41 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> यथावत्तमयाम्यर्च्य, B<sub>3</sub> 'वच समभ्यर्च्य  
 —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> जगाम (for जगाद) —<sup>d</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> परा,  
 Ca पर (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 परमं सर्वधर्मवित्

C 5 2944  
B 5 65 47  
K 6 65 47

विश्वावसुर्विश्वमूर्तिर्विश्वेशो

विष्वक्सेनो विश्वकर्मा वशी च ।

विश्वेश्वरो वासुदेवोऽसि तस्मा-

द्योगात्मानं दैवतं त्वामुपैमि ॥ ४२

जय विश्व महादेव जय लोकहिते रत्न ।

जय योगीश्वर विभो जय योगपरावर ॥ ४३

पद्मगर्भ विशालाक्ष जय लोकेश्वरेश्वर ।

भूतभव्यभवन्नाथ जय सौम्यात्मजात्मज ॥ ४४

असंख्येयगुणाजेय जय सर्वपरायण ।

नारायण सुदुष्पार जय शार्ङ्गधनुर्धर ॥ ४५

सर्वगुह्यगुणोपेत विश्वमूर्ते निरामय ।

विश्वेश्वर महाबाहो जय लोकार्थतत्पर ॥ ४६

महोरग वराहाद्य हरिकेश विभो जय ।

हरिवास विशामीश विश्वावासामिताव्यय ॥ ४७

व्यक्ताव्यक्तामितस्थान नियतेन्द्रिय सेन्द्रिय ।

असंख्येयात्मभावज्ञ जय गम्भीर कामद ॥ ४८

42 Before 42, Ko 1 read ॐ, K2 ३ ब्रह्मा उवाच ॐ, D1 १ ब्रह्मोवाच, M1-3 ६ ब्रह्मा —<sup>a</sup>) T2 G1-3 M हि विश्वो, Co विश्वेषो (for विश्वेशो) K2 D2 ३ ० विश्वावसुर्वि (D2 ० 'सो वि) श्वरुद्विश्वमूर्तिर्; T1 G4 'वसुर्विश्वो विश्वमूर्तिर्, Ca as in text —<sup>b</sup>) Co विश्वसेनो, Ca विष्वक्सेनो (as in text) T2 विभुश्च, Ca ० वशी (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 'वोपि, D5 'वोपि; M1 'वो हि D2 ३ विश्वेश्वरो वासुदेवोमितात्मा. —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 दैवत त्वा, Da1 देव त्वाम्, D5 देवतायम्, Co दैवत त्वाम् (as in text) Ś1 प्रणौमि, K2 B3 उपैमि, D5 T G1 4 उपैति, Ca ० उपैमि (as in text) — For 42, D1 subst

257\* विश्वावासो विश्वमूर्तिर्विष्वक्सेनो जनार्दन ।

विश्वकर्ता विश्वपतिर्देवदेव जगत्पते ।

योगेश्वर नमस्तेऽस्तु ससारार्णवतारण ।

[(L I) विश्वमूर्तिर् (sup lin) ]

43 <sup>a</sup>) D1 (sup lin as in text) देव (for विश्व) —<sup>b</sup>) Da1 D2 ३ रत्न —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 Da1 D1.2 योगेश्वर, B2 गोपीश्वर, M3 लोकेश्वर Da1 हि भो (for विभो) T1 G M4 जय योगमयो देव; T2 जय लोकमयाजेय, M1-3 जय योगमयाजेय, M3 (inf lin) जय लोकेश्वर विभो — T G om (hapl) 43<sup>d</sup>-44<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 D1 योग (D1 लोक) परायण, K2 D2 ३ ० M लोकपराव (D5 'त्प) र, Co योरा' (as in text)

44 T G om 44<sup>a</sup> (of v l 43) —<sup>b</sup>) B3 D5 T1 G4 जय योगे (D5 'गी) श्वरेश्वर —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 भूतभव्य जगन्नाथ, S 'भवो (G1-3 'व) ज्ञाव —<sup>d</sup>) D1 सौरे क्षराक्षर, D2 सौम्य जगत्पते, D5 सौम्यात्मज प्रभो, T1 G1 सर्वात्मकात्मभू, G1-3 सौम्यात्मकात्मज, Ca 'त्मज (as in text) Co d cite सौम्यात्मजात्मज

45 <sup>a</sup>) K2 B4 Dn2 D5 १ ३ असंख्येयगुणाधार, B1-3 'गुणजेय, Da Dn1 D5 'गुणोज्ञेय, G3 असंख्येयगुणाजेय Co cites [अ]जेय (for [अ]जेय) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 सर्वलोकसमुद्भव, D2 S (except M4) सर्वलोकपरायण Co cites सर्व' (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) D5 सुदुष्पार, M2 सुदुर्वार; Cd सुदुपारे; Ca ० सुदुष्पार (as in text). —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 D1 ३ ० जय शार्ङ्ग (D1 शख) गदाधर

46 <sup>a</sup>) K2 4 B Da Dn D5 १ ३ जय सर्वगुणोपेत —<sup>b</sup>) D5 विश्वमूर्ति D1 जयाव्यय (for निरामय) Co as in text — Ś1 reads 46<sup>a</sup> twice —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 (second time) महेश्वर, Co विश्वेश्वर (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) B3 4 Da Dn1 D5 जय लोकार्थतत्पर, D2 जय लोकानुकारक

47 <sup>a</sup>) D5 महोरग वराहोद्य, T1 G4 'रगशायनाद्य, G1-3 'वराभोग, Cv 'वराहाद्य, Co as in text Ca cites महोरग, Cd 'रग —<sup>b</sup>) T1 G1.4 हरे (G1 'रि) श्लेष; G2 ३ शय श्लेष, Ca ० d हरिकेश (as in text) D5 जयोविभो (for विभो जय) —<sup>c</sup>) G1 भूम्यावास, G3 भृत्यावास, G4 विश्वेश्वर, Ca हरिवास (as in text) Co d cite 'वास'. K2 4 B D (except D5 ३) T G दिशामीश, M3 ३ वशामीश, Co d दिशा' (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 विश्वावास मित्ताव्यय, Ko ३ 4 B Da Dn D5-3 G2 ३ विश्वावासामिताव्यय, D1 विश्वावास नमोव्यय, T2 विश्वावासमिता', G1 विश्वावासामितव्यय, M1 ३ ३ विश्वा (M3 'श्वा) वास सदाव्यय Co cites विश्वावास

48 D2 om 48 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 व्यक्ताव्यक्तामितस्थान, Ko Da2 D5 व्यक्ताव्यक्तामितस्थान, D5 व्यक्ताव्यक्तामितास्थाना, T G व्यक्ताव्यक्तस्थितस्थाने, M1 ३-३ व्यक्ताव्यक्तस्थित (M3 'ति) स्थान, Ca 'मितज्ञान, Co as in text Cd cites व्यक्त and अमितस्थान —<sup>b</sup>) K2

अनन्त विदितप्रज्ञ नित्यं भूतविभावन ।  
 कृतकार्यं कृतप्रज्ञ धर्मज्ञ विजयाजय ॥ ४९  
 गुह्यात्मन्सर्वभूतात्मन्स्फुटसंभूतसंभव ।  
 भूतार्थतत्त्व लोकेश जय भूतविभावन ॥ ५०  
 आत्मयोने महाभाग कल्पसंक्षेपतत्पर ।  
 उद्भावन मनोद्भावन जय ब्रह्मजनप्रिय ॥ ५१

निसर्गसर्गाभिरत कामेश परमेश्वर ।  
 अमृतोद्भव सद्भाव युगाग्ने विजयप्रद ॥ ५२  
 प्रजापतिपते देव पद्मनाभ महाबल ।  
 आत्मभूत महाभूत कर्मात्मज्ञय कर्मद ॥ ५३  
 पादौ तव धरा देवी दिशो बाहुर्दिवं शिरः ।  
 मूर्तिस्तेजः सुराः कायश्चन्द्रादित्यौ च चक्षुषी ॥ ५४

C 6 2956  
B 6 65 59  
K 6 65 59

D1 s सयत, K4 B Da2 Dn D4 s 7 s सक्तिय,  
 Da1 शक्तय (for सेन्द्रिय) Ko-2 यत्तन्द्रिय समन्द्रिय,  
 M1-3 s नियतो नियतन्द्रिय —<sup>d</sup>) Ds सर्वगम्भीर, M2  
 यज्ञगम्भीर (for जय गम्भीर)

49 <sup>a</sup>) K4 B D1 s 4 7 विदितब्रह्मन्, Da Dn  
 D2 s s s Cc 'ब्रह्म, T G M4 विदितात्मा त्वम्,  
 M1-3 s 'तार्थस्त्वम्, M2 (inf lin) विदिताग्रह (for  
 विदितप्रज्ञ) —<sup>b</sup>) K4 B Da Dn Ds-5 7 s Cc  
 नित्य भूतविभावन, S अद्भुतोद्भाव (T G4 'ताद्भुत, G2  
 'तोद्भव) भावन, M2 (inf lin) भूतभावन भावन  
 — D2 om (hapl) 49<sup>c</sup>-50<sup>d</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 विजयाय च,  
 Ko-2 'यात्मन्, Ks B1 Ds 6 M4 'यावह, T G  
 M1.2 'यो जय, Cc विजयाजय (as in text)

50 D2 om 50 (cf. v l 49) —<sup>a</sup>) Ks D1  
 गुह्यात्मन्, Ds S गुणा, Cc गुह्या (as in text)  
 Ks 4 B1 2 4 D (except Ds, D2 om) M1 (inf  
 lin) सर्वयोगात्मन्, Bs सर्व सर्वेश, Cd सर्वभूतात्मन्  
 (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K2 सदसभूत, Ks D1 स्फुट  
 समू (D1 'भू) तभावन्, Ds M1.2 s 'सभूतिसमव, T1  
 G4 गुणमभूत, G2 स्फुट समूत, Ca as in text Cd  
 cites स्फुट and समूत —<sup>c</sup>) K1 2 भूतार्थतत्त्व (sic),  
 Dn2 D7 भूतात्मतत्त्व, Ca c d भूतार्थतत्त्व (as in  
 text) Ds योगेश, Ca c d लोकेश (as in text)  
 B1 भूतात्मन्सर्वलोकेश, D1 'र्थलोकतत्त्वज्ञ, Ds भूताद्य  
 लोकतत्त्वेश —<sup>d</sup>) D1 जटाजूटविभा, Ds 6 जय  
 भूतविनाशन Ca cites भूतविभावन, Cc सत्त्वविभावन,  
 Cd भूतविभावन (as in text) — After 50, Ks  
 repeats 49<sup>c</sup>

51 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 आत्मयोग, Da1 'योनि, Ca c d आत्म  
 योने (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 B2 Da2 Dn D1 4  
 7 s कल्पसंक्षेप तत्पर (D1 'य सत्तम), Da1 D2 s Cd  
 कल्पसंक्षेप, D4 (marg) T1 G2 4 कल्पसंयोग, Cc  
 as in text Ca cites कल्प and संक्षेप —<sup>c</sup>)  
 Ko-2 Bs तद्भावन, T2 शुद्भावन, M (M4 by corr)

मद्भावन; Ca c उद्भावन (as in text) K (Ks  
 om) B D (except Ds) M2 s s Ca c d मनोभाव,  
 T1 G4 जयोद्भाव, T2 सतोभाव, G1-8 सतोद्भाव —<sup>d</sup>)  
 Ś1 Ko-2 B1.8 जय ब्रह्मजयप्रिय (B1 'प्रद), D1 जय  
 ब्रह्मजयाजय, D2 जय ब्रह्मजितप्रिय, G2 जय ब्रह्मजनि

52 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 निसर्गसर्गाभिरत, Ks 4 B D Ca c  
 नि (B2 वि) सर्गसर्गनि, S निसर्गमार्गनि Cd cites  
 निसर्गानन्द —<sup>b</sup>) Ca काम्येश —<sup>c</sup>) M4 s अमृतो  
 द्भाव, Ca c 'द्भव (as in text) K1 2 सभाव, M2  
 तद्भाव, Ca c सद्भाव (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K1 2  
 Ds युगाग्ने, Ks Ds योगाग्नि, K4 B1-8 Da Dn Ds  
 सु (Bs यु) क्तात्मन्, B4 युक्ताग्ने, D1 योगज्ञ, D2  
 युगांत, D4 7 s Cc युक्ताग्ने (Ds Cc 'ग्ने), G1-8 M4  
 युक्ताग्नि (G1 'ग्निर), T2 युक्ताना, M1 मुक्ताना  
 M2 s s युक्ताग्ने (for युगाग्ने) Da1 विजयप्रद, M2  
 विनयप्रद T1 G4 युगारिविजय प्रभो

53 <sup>a</sup>) Bs प्रजापते महादेव —<sup>b</sup>) S महाभुज (Ms  
 'व), Ca महाबल (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2  
 Ds पद्मभूत, Cc आत्म (as in text) B1 D1 महा  
 भाग, Cc महाभूत (as in text) — K2 om  
 (hapl) 53<sup>d</sup>-55<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 D2 कर्तात्मन्, Da1  
 कामा, Dn2 Ds 6 सत्त्वा, S धर्मा; Ca c कर्मा  
 (as in text) Ś1 कर्म च, Ks 4 B2-4 Da1 D2 s 4  
 (after corr) s सर्वद, B1 Da2 Dn D1 4 (be  
 fore corr) s-7 S सर्वदा (for कर्मद)

54 Ks om 54 (cf v l 53) —<sup>a</sup>) Ks देव  
 (for देवी) T1 G4 क्षिति पादो नभो नाभिर्, T2  
 G1-3 क्षिति पा (G2 प) दोद्भवा देव, M क्षिति (M1 s  
 'ति) पादोद्भुतो (M2 'ते) देव —<sup>b</sup>) K (K2 s om)  
 B1 2 D1 s s बाहु (for बाहुर) Da1 दिव गिर, D1  
 नभ शिर, D2 दिशावर (for दिव शिर) S दिग्बाहु  
 शौर्महाशिर —<sup>c</sup>) Ds तेद, Gs तेय (for तेज्ज)  
 Ko 1 हरा (Ko 'र) कायश; Ks D2 s सुराकायश,  
 Ds शिर कालश T2 मूर्तिस्ते निर्मलाकाश, Cv as in  
 text Cc cites मूर्ति and अह —<sup>d</sup>) Ds चन्द्रादित्यं

C 6 2957  
B 6 65 60  
K 6 65 60

बलं तपश्च सत्यं च धर्मः कामात्मजः प्रभो ।  
तेजोऽग्निः पवनः श्वास आपस्ते स्वेदसंभवाः ॥ ५५  
अश्विनौ श्रवणौ नित्यं देवी जिह्वा सरस्वती ।  
वेदाः संस्कारनिष्ठा हि त्वयीदं जगदाश्रितम् ॥ ५६  
न संख्यां न परीमाणं न तेजो न पराक्रमम् ।  
न बलं योगयोगीश जानीमस्ते न संभवम् ॥ ५७  
त्वद्भक्तिनिरता देव नियमैस्त्वा समाहिताः ।  
अर्चयामः सदा विष्णो परमेशं महेश्वरम् ॥ ५८

55 K<sub>2</sub> om 55<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 53) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> बल  
सखश्च, C<sub>a</sub> बल तपश्च (as in text) C<sub>d</sub> cites तप  
and सत्य — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>o</sub> 1 D<sub>2</sub> धर्मकामात्मज प्रभो (D<sub>2</sub> 'ज'  
प्रभु), K<sub>2</sub> भूतकर्मात्मज प्रभो, K<sub>8</sub> 4 B<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub> 8-8 धर्म (K<sub>4</sub> 'र्म') कर्मात्मज तव, B<sub>1</sub> कर्म धर्मात्मक  
तव, B<sub>8</sub> धर्मकर्मार्थज तव, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 धर्म कामोद्भव  
स्त्व, T<sub>2</sub> धर्मकर्मार्थ एव च, G<sub>2</sub> धर्म कामात्मजस्त्व,  
M धर्म कर्मा (M<sub>4</sub> 'र्मकामा')त्मजास्त्व C<sub>o</sub> कर्म  
आत्मज कार्यमित्यर्थः 1, C<sub>d</sub> धर्मरूपस्य कर्मण आत्मज  
कार्यम् । C<sub>o</sub> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> पवनश्वास, D<sub>1</sub> पवनो-  
श्वास — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 'संभव' S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o</sub> 1 आपस्तेजोऽशसंभवा  
(K<sub>1</sub> 'व') C<sub>o</sub> cites स्वेद (as in text)

56 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>n1</sub> (by corr) T<sub>1</sub> आश्विनौ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-8 M<sub>4</sub>  
श्रवणे S देव (for नित्य) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>o</sub> 1 4 M जिह्वा  
देवी (by transp) D<sub>5</sub> देवि जिह्वा सरस्वति — <sup>c</sup>)  
K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>a1</sub> वेदा, K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> देवा (for वेदा)  
D<sub>1</sub> संस्कारविष्ठा हि, D<sub>2</sub> 'हीना हि, D<sub>8</sub> स्कधारनिष्ठा हि,  
D<sub>6</sub> संस्कारनिष्ठा हि, G<sub>1</sub> 8 संस्कारनिष्ठा हि, G<sub>2</sub> संस्कार  
निष्ठाभिस्, C<sub>o</sub> 'निष्ठा हि (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o</sub>-2  
त्वयेद, K<sub>8</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>8</sub> त्वदीय, D<sub>4</sub> (before corr)  
त्वदाप D<sub>6</sub> जगदामृतं, S (except G<sub>8</sub>) जगदास्थितं

57 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> असख्यान, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 8 7  
न सख्यान, B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 4 8 G<sub>1</sub> 2 M<sub>8</sub> न संख्या न  
(B<sub>4</sub> नु); G<sub>8</sub> न सख्यात (for न सख्यां न) G<sub>2</sub>  
परीणाम (by metathesis) S<sub>1</sub> सख्या न परिमाणस्ते,  
K<sub>o</sub>-2 B<sub>8</sub> सख्या न (K<sub>1</sub> 'ख्य न, K<sub>2</sub> 'ख्या न, B<sub>8</sub>  
'ख्यान) परिमाण ते — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-8 पराक्रम — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
यो स योगीश, K<sub>o</sub>-2 चैव योगे च (K<sub>o</sub> 'गेश), S  
योगयोगेश, C<sub>o</sub> योगयोगीश (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) C<sub>o</sub>  
संभवम् (as in text). S विजानीम (G<sub>2</sub> 8 M<sub>1</sub> 8-8  
'म) परंतप (T<sub>2</sub> पदं तव)

ऋपयो देवगन्धर्वा यक्षराक्षसपन्नगाः ।  
पिशाचा मानुषाश्चैव मृगपक्षिसरीसृपाः ॥ ५९  
एवमादि मया सृष्टं पृथिव्यां त्वत्प्रसादजम् ।  
पद्मनाभ विशालाक्ष कृष्ण दुःस्वप्ननाशन ॥ ६०  
त्वं गतिः सर्वभूतानां त्वं नेता त्वं जगन्मुखम् ।  
त्वत्प्रसादेन देवेश सुखिनो विबुधाः सदा ॥ ६१  
पृथिवी निर्भया देव त्वत्प्रसादात्सदाभवत् ।  
तस्माद्भव विशालाक्ष यदुवंशविवर्धनः ॥ ६२

58 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> त्वद्भक्त; B<sub>4</sub> त्वच्छक्ति — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>  
नियम, B<sub>8</sub> नियमात्, C<sub>o</sub> नियमैस् (as in text)  
K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D त्वा, K<sub>8</sub> च (for त्वा) S नियमस्था  
(for नियमैस्त्वा) B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 समाश्रिता;  
D<sub>2</sub> प्रमोहिता — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 अर्चयाम S<sub>1</sub>  
महाविष्णो, S सदा विष्णु — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o</sub> 2 D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>8</sub>  
T<sub>2</sub> परमेश, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>6</sub> परमेण, D<sub>2</sub> परम त्वा. K<sub>o</sub>-2  
D<sub>8</sub> महेश्वर, C<sub>o</sub> महेश्वरम् (as in text)

59 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 'गधर्व — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> पिशाच — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
K<sub>1</sub> मृगपक्षवयासि च, K<sub>o</sub> 2 4 D<sub>1</sub>-8 6 मृगपक्षि (D<sub>6</sub>  
'क्षी)वयासि च, B<sub>8</sub> मृगपक्षसरी, D<sub>a1</sub> मृगपक्षीसरि,  
S मृगपक्षिनगास्त (T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-8 6 'गणास्त, G<sub>2</sub> 'नगा त)या  
C<sub>o</sub> cites सरीसृपा (as in text) C<sub>d</sub> cites पक्षिणो  
and वयासि

60 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>o</sub>-2 D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> त्वया (for मया) — <sup>b</sup>)  
K<sub>o</sub>-2 D<sub>a1</sub> पृथिव्यास् K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>a1</sub> तत् (for त्वत्) D<sub>1</sub>  
T<sub>2</sub> प्रसादत, M<sub>6</sub> 'दज — D<sub>1</sub> transp 60<sup>ed</sup> and 61<sup>ab</sup>  
— <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o</sub>-2 D<sub>1</sub> 2 पद्मगर्भ — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a2</sub>  
D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> कृष्ण दुःस्वप्नना (B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'ना)शन

61 D<sub>1</sub> transp 60<sup>ed</sup> and 61<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> नेता  
त्व च (for त्वं नेता त्व) S<sub>1</sub> जगत्सुत, K<sub>o</sub> 1 'त्सुत,  
K<sub>8</sub> 'त्सुख, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'दुरु, D<sub>1</sub> 'त्पति; C<sub>o</sub> 'न्मुखम्  
(as in text) S तेनेद त्वन्मु (G<sub>8</sub> तु मु)खं जगद-  
— <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> त्वत्प्रसादात्सुरश्रेष्ठ — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> देवता (for  
विबुधा) D<sub>n1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 सदा (for सदा)

62 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>1</sub>-8 6 निश्चला, M<sub>8</sub> (inf lin) निर्जिता  
(for निर्भया) — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> सदाभव, K<sub>o</sub> 1 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub>  
(before corr) D<sub>8</sub> सदा भवेत्, S भविष्यति — K<sub>1</sub>  
om 62<sup>ed</sup> S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o</sub> 2 read 62<sup>ed</sup> after 63 — <sup>c</sup>)

धर्मसंस्थापनार्थाय दैतेयानां वधाय च ।  
जगतो धारणार्थाय विज्ञाप्यं कुरु मे प्रभो ॥ ६३  
यदेतत्परमं गुह्यं त्वत्प्रसादमयं विभो ।  
वासुदेव तदेतत्ते मयोद्गीतं यथातथम् ॥ ६४  
सृष्ट्वा संकर्षणं देवं स्वयमात्मानमात्मना ।  
कृष्ण त्वमात्मानास्त्राक्षीः प्रद्युम्नं चात्मसंभवम् ॥ ६५  
प्रद्युम्नाच्चानिरुद्धं त्वं यं विदुर्विष्णुमव्ययम् ।

अनिरुद्धोऽसृजन्मां वै ब्रह्माणं लोकधारिणम् ॥ ६६  
वासुदेवमयः सोऽहं त्वयैवास्मि विनिर्मितः ।  
विभज्य भागशोऽऽत्मानं व्रज मानुषतां विभो ॥ ६७  
तत्रासुरवधं कृत्वा सर्वलोकसुखाय वै ।  
धर्मं स्थाप्य यशः प्राप्य योगं प्राप्स्यसि तत्त्वतः ॥ ६८  
त्वां हि ब्रह्मर्षयो लोके देवाश्चास्मितविक्रम ।  
तैस्तैश्च नामभिर्भक्ता गायन्ति परमात्मकम् ॥ ६९

C 6 2971  
B 6 63 74  
K 6 63 74

Ś1 Ko 2 त्वत्प्रसादाद्, T2 यस्माद्भव (for तस्माद्भव)  
—<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko 2 D1 T2 G2 8 M2 5 'विवर्धन; D3  
'समुद्भव

63 <sup>a</sup>) = 6 26 8<sup>c</sup> K1 'संस्थापनार्थाय — D1  
om (hapl) 63<sup>b</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) K2 D2 5 दैतेयानां, K8  
दानवानां, K4 B1 दैत्यानां च —<sup>c</sup>) K0 जगतां Ś1  
D2 जगतो धारणार्थं च, K2 'ता धारणार्थं वै, K4 'तोऽनु'  
ग्रहार्थाय, S 'तो रक्षणार्थाय —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 वैष्णव्य,  
D1 विजस, S प्रसाद, C0 विज्ञाप्य (as in text)  
D2 ऋणु (for कुरु) G2 हे (for मे) K3 B1 3 4  
D (except D3 6) विभो — After 63, Ś1 Ko 2  
read 62<sup>c2</sup>

64 D2 om (hapl) 64<sup>a5</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 यत्तत्परपद  
गुह्य, Ko-3 B4 Dn2 D3 4 6 7 8 S यत्तत्परमक गुह्य,  
B1 तदेतत्परम गुह्य, D1 यत्तत्परतम गुह्य Cc cites यदे  
तत् and गुह्य (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K4 B Da Dn  
D3 5 7 8 त्वत्प्रसादादिद्, D1 'दान्मया, T2 'दादय  
B2 4 D3 6 8 प्रभो G1 8 त्वत्प्रसादाद्विष्यति —<sup>c</sup>)  
Ś1 Ko-2 यदेतत्ते, D1 मयैतत्ते, T1 G2 4 मया गीत,  
G1 8 M4 तदेव तु —<sup>d</sup>) D1 यथाधीतं, T1 G2 4  
कुरु सर्वं, G1 8 M4 मया गीत M1.3 5 यथा तथा Cc  
as in text

65 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 4 G1-3 हृष्टा —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 D2  
आत्मन (for आत्मना) Ko-2 B2 Da1 Dn2 D3 6  
साक्षी (for [अ]त्साक्षी) S सृज त्वमा (G8 सृज त्वामा,  
M1-3 5 सृजेस्त्वमा, M4 असृजन्ना)त्मना कृष्ण (G2 'ष्ण)  
—<sup>d</sup>) B2-4 Da Dn1 D3 5 7 8 ह्यात्म (for चात्म)

66 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-3 G2 प्रद्युम्नाश्चानि, B1 D3 6 'भ्रादनि  
रुद्ध (D5 'द्वस्), D2 'भ्रमनि, T2 M2 'भ्र चानि,  
M1 3 'भ्राच्चानु Ś1 Ko 2 त्वा, Da1 M4 त, Dn1  
(by corr) n2 D4 7 8 तु, D1 वै, D2 T2 M2 च  
(for त्व) —<sup>b</sup>) S प्राहुर (for विदुर) —<sup>c</sup>) M1  
3 5 अनुरुद्धो G8 वृहत् (for ऽसृजन्) K1 मा वै

T1 lacuna, G1-3 साव, G4 साज (for मा वै)  
—<sup>d</sup>) Dn1 (before corr) G1.8 ब्राह्मण Da1 Dn1  
D2 'धारण, D1 'कारण

67 <sup>a</sup>) B4 स्वय, D2 'मय Cv as in text  
—<sup>b</sup>) G1 8 त्वय्येवास्मि K1 G8 विनिर्मित — After  
67<sup>a5</sup>, S ins

258\* वासुदेवेति त विद्यायेनाहं निर्मित प्रभो ।

तस्माद्याचामि लोकेश चतुरात्मानमात्मना ।

[ (L 1) T G2-4 विद्या (for विद्याद्) T2 G1 M  
यत्राह (for वेनाह) — (L 2) T2 योगेश (for लोकेश) ]  
—<sup>c</sup>) Dn1 विभाज्य, G8 विवभौ B8 4 T2 G1-3 M4  
भागमात्मान, D8 हि स्वमा, D8 (m as in text)  
द्वादशो, T1 G4 भावमा, M2 भागशा —<sup>d</sup>)  
K8 4 D8 प्रभो S व्रज (G1 8 ब्रह्म) वै मानुषीं तनु

68 <sup>b</sup>) D1 'हिताय (for 'सुखाय) —<sup>c</sup>) Da2  
D2 5 6 T2 प्राप्य (for स्थाप्य) —<sup>d</sup>) B1 2 योग  
प्राप्स्यति, Da Dn1 D8 सयोग प्राप्य Ca cites सयोग

69 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 Da1 त्व हि D8 ब्रह्ममयो Ś1 D8  
देवा, Ko 1 3 D1 2 देव, D8 देव (for लोके) S  
ततो विशश्च लोकाश्च —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 देवश्च, D1 विष्णुश्च,  
D8 8 वेदाश्च Da1 D8 M2 'विक्रम —<sup>c</sup>) K8 4  
B1 3 D8 5-7 तैस्तैर्हि, K2 D2 तैस्तै स्व, B4 Dn  
D3 8 तैस्तै स्वै; D1 सर्वैस्तैर्, M2 8 5 शस्तैश्च K4  
Da2 Dn1 कर्मभिर् (for नामभिर्) K8 D2 T2 भक्त्या,  
B1 4 D3 5 6 युक्ता, D1 व्यक्त B2 Da1 तैस्तै स्वकर्म-  
भिर्भक्ता —<sup>d</sup>) G1 गायत Da D8 परमा (Da1  
वरमा, D8 वरगा)र्थकं, G2 'स्मन G8 भावयन्त  
परात्मक — After 69, S ins

259\* सर्वभूतेश्वर देव योग योगेश्वर प्रभुम् ।

[ T2 सर्वयोगेश्वर M4 सर्व (for योग) T1 G4 विभु,  
T2 हरि (for प्रभुम्) ]

C 6 2972  
B 6 65 75  
K. 6 65 75

स्थिताश्च सर्वे त्वयि भूतसंघाः  
कृत्वाश्रयं त्वां वरदं सुवाहो ।

अनादिमध्यान्तमपारयोगं  
लोकस्य सेतुं प्रवदन्ति विप्राः ॥ ७०

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि एकपष्टिनमोऽध्यायः ॥ ६१ ॥

६२

भीष्म उवाच ।

ततः स भगवान्देवो लोकानां परमेश्वरः ।  
ब्रह्माणं प्रत्युवाचेदं स्निग्धगम्भीरया गिरा ॥ १  
विदितं तात योगान्मे सर्वमेतत्तवेप्सितम् ।  
तथा तद्भवितेत्युक्त्वा तत्रैवान्तरधीयत ॥ २  
ततो देवर्षिगन्धर्वा विस्मयं परमं गताः ।

कौतूहलपराः सर्वे पितामहमथानुवन् ॥ ३  
को न्वयं यो भगवता प्रणम्य विनयाद्विभो ।  
वाग्भिः स्तुतो वरिष्ठाभिः श्रोतुमिच्छाम तं वयम् ॥ ४  
एवमुक्तस्तु भगवान्प्रत्युवाच पितामहः ।  
देवब्रह्मर्षिगन्धर्वान्सर्वान्मधुरया गिरा ॥ ५  
यत्तत्परं भविष्यं च भवितव्यं च यत्परम् ।

70 D2 om 70 —<sup>a</sup>) G3 भूते (for सर्वे) G2  
'सज्ञा' (for 'संघा') —<sup>b</sup>) T1 G3 ज्ञात्वा; G3 M3  
कृता. S1 Ko-2 Da1 M2 ३ त्वा (for त्वां) —<sup>c</sup>)  
S1 Da1 M2 'मध्य तम्' S1 Ko-2 अनतयोनि; D3 अपा  
रणीय (for 'योग') Cd cites अंत Co cites अपार  
Co d cite योग —<sup>d</sup>) D3 T2 हेतु, Co d cite  
सेतु (as in text) S1 Ko-2 विष्णु (for विप्रा)

Colophon om in Ks — Sub-parvan Omitting  
sub-parvan name, S1 K (Ks om) Da Dn1  
D1-3 ३ ३ mention only विश्वोपाख्यान, M1 ३ पचमेहनि,  
M3 पचमेहिके. — Adhy name K3 पितामहस्त्रोत्र, D1  
ब्रह्मस्तुति, T2 वासुदेवप्रशसन, G2 वासुदेवस्तुति, M  
नारायणस्तुति — Adhy no (figures, words or  
both) Da2 (sup lin sec m) 23, Dn2 T2  
M3 ३ 62, D1 M3 63, T1 G 60, M1 ३ 61  
(as in text) — Sloka no Dn 75, D3 62

62

1 Ks om 1<sup>a</sup>-17<sup>b</sup> (cf v 1 6 59 10) Da1 D3  
om the ref —<sup>a</sup>) Da1 D3 देव (for देवो)  
—<sup>b</sup>) K1 B Da Dn D4-3 लोकानामीश्वरेश्वर, D1  
लोकनाथो जगत्पति —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 विश्व (for स्निग्ध)

2 Ks om 2 (cf v 1 1) Before 2, G3 ins

विष्णु —<sup>a</sup>) T1 G (G1 damaged) M1-3 तनु,  
T2 ननु, M3 मम, M3 तं तु (for तात) T1 G  
(G1 damaged) लोकात्मन्, T2 M योगात्मन्, Cd  
योगान्मे (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K3 D2 सर्वमेव (for  
सर्वमेतत्) S (G1 damaged) सर्वं तु तव चेप्सित  
—<sup>c</sup>) G1 ३ यथा T G2-3 M3 तद्भवतीत्युक्त्वा

3 Ks om 3 (cf v 1 1). —<sup>a</sup>) D2 देवा स  
(for देवर्षि). —<sup>d</sup>) S प्रजापतिम् (for पितामहम्)

4 Ks om 4 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) S1 कोन्वयायं;  
Ko ३ कोनु यूय, K1 को न योय, D3 कोय यो Co  
cites तु D2 हि भवता (for भगवता) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2  
G1 ३ प्रभो (for विभो) —<sup>c</sup>) B1 वाग्भिश्चैव (for  
वाग्भिः स्तुतो) T1 G2 ३ वरिष्ठो हि —<sup>d</sup>) D3 श्रोतुम्  
(for श्रोतुम्) K1 इच्छाव त, B2 Dn1 D3 G1-3  
M3 इच्छामि त (B2 तद्), B3 M3 इच्छे (M3 'च्छा) म  
तद्, T2 इच्छामहे D1 श्रोतुमिच्छाम तत्स्वय

5 Ks om 5 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) B2 (also as in  
text) T2 G2 ३ M1-3 ३ स (for तु) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 M3  
पितामह (for 'ह') —<sup>c</sup>) S1 देवान्देवर्षि, Ko-3  
देवान्ब्रह्मर्षि, B2 ३ Da Dn1 D3 देवदेवर्षि —<sup>d</sup>) D1  
उवाच मधुराक्षर

6 Ks om 6 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) G3 यत्तत्परं



भूतात्मा यः प्रभुश्चैव ब्रह्म यच्च परं पदम् ॥ ६  
 तेनास्मि कृतसंवादः प्रसन्नेन सुरर्षभाः ।  
 जगतोऽनुग्रहार्थाय याचितो मे जगत्पतिः ॥ ७  
 मानुषं लोकमातिष्ठ वासुदेव इति श्रुतः ।  
 असुराणां वधार्थाय संभवस्व महीतले ॥ ८  
 संग्रामे निहता ये ते दैत्यदानवराक्षसाः ।  
 त इमे नृपु संभूता घोररूपा महाबलाः ॥ ९

तेषां वधार्थं भगवान्नरेण सहितो वशी ।  
 मानुषीं योनिमास्थाय चरिष्यति महीतले ॥ १०  
 नरनारायणौ यौ तौ पुराणावृषिसत्तमौ ।  
 सहितौ मानुषे लोके संभूतावमितद्युतौ ॥ ११  
 अजेयौ समरे यत्तौ सहितावमरैरपि ।  
 मूढास्त्वेतौ न जानन्ति नरनारायणावृषी ॥ १२  
 तस्याहमात्मजो ब्रह्मा सर्वस्य जगतः पतिः ।

C 6 2985  
B 6 66 13  
K 6 66 13

(for यत्परं) Cc cites पर (as in text) K3  
 Ds 4 (by corr) T1 G M भविष्यच्च (G2 'श्च'), T2  
 भवच्चैव Cc cites भविष्य (as in text) D2 यत्पर  
 च भविष्यत्वं (marg यत्पररात्परतर) —<sup>b</sup>) K3 D2  
 भविष्यन् च, Da Dn D1 7 8 Cc भविता यच्च, D3  
 T1 G4 भवद्भूत च Ca cites भवितव्यात् Da2 D3  
 तत्पर, Cc यत्पर (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko-3  
 Cd भूतात्मन, K4 B1 2 4 D3 6 Cc भूतात्मा च, D2  
 भूतात्मक (for भूतात्मा य) Ko 2 प्रभोश्चैव, K1 प्रभु  
 चैव, B3 परश्चैव, T G2-4 प्रसुश्चैव, M1 प्रसूतिश्च  
 Cc cites प्रभु (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G2-4 ब्रह्मवर्च  
 (for ब्रह्म यच्च) Cc cites ब्रह्म S1 Ko 1 परं मत,  
 K2 मतं पद, B4 परस्परं B1 8 ब्रह्म यत्परम पद

7 K3 om. 7 (cf v l 1) —<sup>a</sup>) S तेनाह  
 —<sup>b</sup>) S1 K1 सुरर्षभ, D1 सुरोत्तमा —<sup>c</sup>) K3 D2  
 'ग्रहार्थं च — Da1 om (hapl) 7<sup>d</sup>-8<sup>e</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) D3  
 योर्विती S वै (for मे)

8 K3 om. 8 (cf v l 1) Da1 om 8<sup>ab</sup> (cf  
 v l 7) —<sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko-2 Dn1 T1 G2 4 आतिष्ठ,  
 Cc आतिष्ठ (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Dn1 D4 (before  
 corr) 7 श्रुति T2 G1 8 M वासुदेवेति विश्रुत —<sup>c</sup>)  
 D5 आसुराणा — After 8<sup>c</sup>, Ko 1 ins (L 1=8<sup>b</sup>)

260\* वासुदेव इति श्रुतः ।

वासुदेवगृहे माक्षात्

—<sup>d</sup>) K2 समवक्ष

9 K3 om 9 (cf v l 1) T2 om (hapl) 9-10  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K3 येन, B3 Da Dn1 D1 2 5 6 M3-5 ये च,  
 M1 2 ये वै (for ये ते) T1 G निहता ये च (T1 'ता  
 श्चैव) संग्रामे —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 य इमे, D1 ते भूमौ (for  
 य इमे) —<sup>d</sup>) D1 मयानका, T1 G2 4 मयावहा

(for महाबला)

10 K3 T2 om 10 (cf v l 1, 9) —<sup>a</sup>) S1  
 Ko-2 Da1 G1 8 भगवन्, D3 बलवान् —<sup>b</sup>) B3  
 यली (for वशी) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 मानुषी, M5 मानुष  
 —<sup>d</sup>) Ko चरिष्यामि, K1 2 Da1 G3 चरिष्यसि, B3  
 भविष्यति (for चरिष्यति)

11 K3 om 11 (cf v l 1) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko यातौ,  
 K2 योनौ, K3 D2 तात, B3 D3 यत्तौ, D1 8 [ए]तौ,  
 D3 यौ तु (for यौ तौ) — Ko-2 om (hapl)  
 11<sup>b</sup>-12<sup>a</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) K3 D2 पुरपाव् (for पुराणाव्)  
 — M2 om 11<sup>c</sup>-12<sup>d</sup> — Dn2 D1 7 8 transp 11<sup>cd</sup>  
 and 12<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>cd</sup>) S (M2 om) transp सहितौ and  
 संभूतौ T1 G अमर\* (for अमित\*)

12 K3 M3 om 12 (cf v l 1, 11) Ko-2  
 om 12<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 11) Dn2 D1 7 8 transp  
 11<sup>cd</sup> and 12<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) D1 T1 G2 4 M1 अजय्यौ  
 B Da Dn D1 5 7 8 S (M2 om) हि रणे, D1 च  
 रणे (for समरे) D1 ह्येतौ, D3 यौ तौ (for यत्तौ)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) B Da Dn1 D1 7 8 समेतैरमरैरपि, Dn2 स-  
 हितैरमरैरपि, D3 देवैरपि सवासवै, D5 सर्वदेवमयैरपि.  
 —<sup>c</sup>) S1 D1 G1 8 मूढास्त्वेते, K1 8 D2 M3 5 'स्ते तौ,  
 Da1 G2 'स्वेतौ K1 G2 जानाति (for जानन्ति) — T3  
 (which reads 13<sup>ab</sup> after 23) om (hapl) 12<sup>d</sup>  
 and 13<sup>c</sup>-21<sup>c</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) D1 इमौ तौ केशवार्जुनौ  
 — After 12, D1 ins

261\* जगतश्चाग्रजौ विशस्ततो देवौ सुरर्षभा ।

13 K3 om 13 (cf v l 1) T2 reads and  
 T1 G M repeat (with v l 1) 13<sup>ab</sup> after 23 —<sup>a</sup>)  
 K4 B D (except D1-3 6) S (except T2 M2)  
 यस्य (for तस्य) D3 अग्रज (for आत्मजो) B  
 D (except D1-3) पुत्र (for ब्रह्मा) —<sup>b</sup>)

C 6 2985  
B 6 66 13  
K 6 66 13

वासुदेवोऽर्चनीयो वः सर्वलोकमहेश्वरः ॥ १३  
तथा मनुष्योऽयमिति कदाचित्सुरसत्तमाः ।  
नावज्ञेयो महावीर्यः शङ्खचक्रगदाधरः ॥ १४  
एतत्परमकं गुह्यमेतत्परमकं पदम् ।  
एतत्परमकं ब्रह्म एतत्परमकं यशः ॥ १५  
एतदक्षरमव्यक्तमेतत्तच्छाश्वतं महत् ।  
एतत्पुरुषसंज्ञं वै गीयते ज्ञायते न च ॥ १६  
एतत्परमकं तेज एतत्परमकं सुखम् ।

एतत्परमकं सत्यं कीर्तितं विश्वकर्मणा ॥ १७  
तस्मात्सर्वैः सुरैः सेन्द्रैर्लोकैश्चामितविक्रमः ।  
नावज्ञेयो वासुदेवो मानुषोऽयमिति प्रभुः ॥ १८  
यश्च मानुषमात्रोऽयमिति ब्रूयात्सुमन्दधीः ।  
हृषीकेशमवज्ञानात्तमाहुः पुरुषाधमम् ॥ १९  
योगिनं तं महात्मानं प्रविष्टं मानुषीं तनुम् ।  
अवमन्येद्वासुदेवं तमाहुस्तामसं जनाः ॥ २०  
देवं चराचरात्मानं श्रीवत्साङ्गं सुवर्चसम् ।

D<sub>2</sub> पित्त, D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1,4</sub> ( the last two second time )  
प्रभु ( for पति ) — T<sub>2</sub> om 13°-21° ( cf v 1  
12 ) — °) D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> १ ४ [ s ] नुनेयो ( for र्चनीयो )  
D<sub>1</sub> [ s ] यं, S ( T<sub>2</sub> om ) वै ( for व )

14 K<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> om 14 ( cf v 1 1, 13 ) — °)  
Ko-3 D<sub>2</sub> न वो, D<sub>1</sub> तस्मान्, S ( T<sub>2</sub> om ) न वै  
( for तथा ) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-3 D<sub>2</sub> ० S ( T<sub>2</sub> om )  
Ca अव ( K<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 'वि' ज्ञेयो ( for नाव ) ) Ś<sub>1</sub> महा  
वीर, S ( T<sub>2</sub> om ) महायाहु — After 14, S  
( T<sub>2</sub> om ) ins

262\* एतत्पुरुषसंज्ञं वै पुराण रूपमुत्तमम् ।

[ G<sub>2</sub> 'सज्ज' ( for 'सज्ञ वै' ) ]

15 K<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> om 15 ( cf v 1 1, 13 ) K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
om ( hapl ) 15<sup>ab</sup> — °) D<sub>1</sub> परमिक D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ब्रह्म  
( for गुह्यम् ) — °) Ko-3 मत ( for पदम् ) — D<sub>1</sub>  
om ( hapl ) 15<sup>cd</sup> — °) B<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> गुह्यम् ( for ब्रह्म )  
— °) Ko-2 त्वेतत् ( for एतत् ) D<sub>1</sub> reads from यश  
up to परमक in 17<sup>b</sup> on marg

16 K<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> om 16 ( cf v 1 1, 13 ) — °) G<sub>1-3</sub>  
अक्षयम्, Co अक्षरम् ( as in text ) — °) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> ०  
M एतद्, K<sub>4</sub> एतच्च ( for एतत्तत् ) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 2 पदं,  
K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> ० मह ( for महत् ) B Da D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ४  
१ ४ एतच्छाश्वतमेव च, D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> एतच्छाश्वतम महत्  
— G<sub>3</sub> om 16° — °) Ko-2 ४ B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३-४  
यत्तत्, D<sub>2</sub> महत् ( for एतत् ) D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> पुरुषसज्ञो,  
D<sub>2</sub> ( before corr ) ४ परमसज्ञो, D<sub>1</sub> ( by corr ) परम  
सज्ञ D<sub>n2</sub> [ s ] य ( for वै ) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 धीयते,  
T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> हीयते, M<sub>3</sub> ( inf lin ) ४ म्रियते ( for  
गीयते ) T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> जायते, M<sub>1,2</sub> ४ ( sup lin ) ४  
गायते ( for ज्ञायते ) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>n2</sub> च यत्, M<sub>3</sub>  
( inf lin ) च ह ( for न च )

17 T<sub>2</sub> om 17 ( cf v 1 13 ) K<sub>5</sub> om 17<sup>ab</sup> ( cf  
v 1 1 ) — °) S ( T<sub>2</sub> om ) धाम, Ca तेज ( as  
in text ) — °) D<sub>2</sub> ० नित्य ( for सत्य ) K<sub>5</sub> तत्रा  
जहु सत्यकीर्ति — °) K<sub>5</sub> निमित्त, Da D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
काक्षित ( for कीर्तित ) K<sub>1</sub> २ Da<sub>1</sub> 'कर्मण', Ca c d  
'कर्मणा ( as in text )

18 T<sub>2</sub> om 18 ( cf v 1 13 ) — °) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ०  
transp सर्व and सेन्द्रै K<sub>4</sub> B Da D<sub>1</sub> ४ ४ तस्मा  
त्पुरासु ( K<sub>4</sub> 'पुरा सु' रै सर्व, D<sub>2</sub> 'सुरैर्द्वै' सुरै, S  
तस्मात्सेन्द्रै सुरै साधं — °) K<sub>4</sub> B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ४ ४  
सेन्द्रैश्च ( for लोकैश्च ) K<sub>5</sub> M<sub>3</sub> 'विक्रमा — °) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
K<sub>5</sub> न विज्ञेयो ( for नाव ) K<sub>1</sub> वसुदेवो

19 T<sub>2</sub> om 19 ( cf v 1 13 ) — °) D<sub>1</sub> यस्तु  
( for यश्च ) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> प्र, K<sub>1</sub> ४ B D ( except  
D<sub>3</sub> ० ) M<sub>3</sub> स ( for सु ) — °) B<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ४ M<sub>2</sub> ४  
अविजाय, B<sub>1</sub> ४ G<sub>2</sub> ४ M<sub>1</sub> ४ ४ अवजाय, D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ४  
अविज्ञानात् — °) S ( T<sub>2</sub> om ) तमाहुस्तामसात्मक

20 T<sub>2</sub> om 20 ( cf v 1 13 ) T<sub>1</sub> G om. 20<sup>ab</sup>  
— °) K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>3</sub> ४ D ( except D<sub>1</sub> ० ) M<sub>1</sub> ४ यो योगिन,  
M<sub>2</sub> ४ ४ ये योगिन ( for योगिन त ) — B<sub>3</sub> om ( hapl )  
20<sup>b</sup>-21<sup>a</sup> — °) Ko 1 ४ Da D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ४ योवमन्येद्,  
D<sub>3</sub> अवमन्याद्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ४ ४ M<sub>1,3-5</sub> अवमन्यते ( hyper  
metric ), G<sub>3</sub> अवमाते, M<sub>2</sub> अवमन्यते ( for अवमन्येद् )  
— After 20, Ko-2 read 23<sup>cd</sup>

21 T<sub>2</sub> om 21<sup>ab</sup> ( cf v 1 13 ) B<sub>3</sub> om 21<sup>a</sup>  
( cf v 1 20 ) Ko-2 om 21<sup>a</sup>-22<sup>b</sup> D<sub>2</sub> ( sec m ) ४  
read 21 on marg — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> देवं यत्तु धरात्मान,  
K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ४ ० देवं यश्च ( D<sub>3</sub> 'वा य च' ) धरात्मान, K<sub>5</sub> देवे  
यस्तुतुरा ( sic ), D<sub>1</sub> देव यस्तु महात्मानं, S ( T<sub>2</sub> om )

पद्मनाभं न जानाति तमाहुस्तामसं जनाः ॥ २१  
किरीटकौस्तुभधरं मित्राणामभयंकरम् ।  
अवजानन्महात्मानं घोरे तमसि मज्जति ॥ २२  
एवं विदित्वा तत्त्वार्थं लोकानामीश्वरेश्वरः ।  
वासुदेवो नमस्कार्यः सर्वलोकैः सुरोत्तमाः ॥ २३  
एवमुक्त्वा स भगवान्सर्वान्देवगणान्पुरा ।  
विसृज्य सर्वलोकात्मा जगाम भवनं स्वकम् ॥ २४  
ततो देवाः सगन्धर्वा मुनयोऽप्सरसोऽपि च ।

कथां तां ब्रह्मणा गीतां श्रुत्वा प्रीता दिवं ययुः ॥ २५  
एतच्छ्रुतं मया तात ऋषीणां भावितात्मनाम् ।  
वासुदेवं कथयतां समवाये पुरातनम् ॥ २६  
जामदग्न्यस्य रामस्य मार्कण्डेयस्य धीमतः ।  
व्यासनारदयोश्चापि श्रुतं श्रुतविशारद ॥ २७  
एतमर्थं च विज्ञाय श्रुत्वा च प्रभुमव्ययम् ।  
वासुदेवं महात्मानं लोकानामीश्वरेश्वरम् ॥ २८  
यस्यासावात्मजो ब्रह्मा सर्वस्य जगतः पिता ।

C 6 3001  
B 6 66 29  
K 6 66 29

वासुदेवं महात्मान — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G श्रीवत्साक (G<sub>2</sub> 'ग')  
चतुर्भुज — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> ० S (T<sub>2</sub>  
om) जानति, K<sub>5</sub> जानत Ś<sub>1</sub> अचमन्येत्पद्मनाभ — <sup>d</sup>)  
Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>2</sub> ० युधा (for जना) D<sub>1</sub> तमाहु सात्विक  
जन, S तानाहुस्तामसान्वुधा (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'जना, G<sub>1-3</sub>  
'जनान्)

22 Ko-2 om 22<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 21) Ś<sub>1</sub> om  
22<sup>a</sup>-23<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> किरीटी (for किरीट) D<sub>5</sub>  
किरीटकौस्तुभधन — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> भक्तानाम्, M<sub>2</sub> मित्राणाम्  
(for मित्राणाम्). D<sub>1</sub> T G M<sub>4</sub> अभयप्रद — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>  
अवजानान्, K<sub>5</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> अवज्ञात (Da<sub>1</sub> 'न), G<sub>1-3</sub>  
M<sub>1</sub> 2 अवज्ञाय (for अवजानन्) — <sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>2</sub> मज्जते  
(for मज्जति)

23 Ś<sub>1</sub> om 23<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 22) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1  
D<sub>2</sub> 3 G<sub>1-3</sub> विदिततत्त्वार्थैर्; K<sub>8</sub> 'तत्त्वार्थे, B<sub>3</sub> 'त  
त्त्वार्थ; D<sub>1</sub> 'तत्त्वार्थो; T G<sub>4</sub> M 'तत्त्वार्थो — <sup>b</sup>)  
D<sub>1</sub> ईश्वरेश्वरं — Ko-2 read 23<sup>cd</sup> after 20 K<sub>5</sub>  
om 23<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> महावीर्यो (for नमस्कार्य)  
D<sub>1</sub> स्तुवति वासुदेव ये — <sup>d</sup>) S लोकै सर्वे (for सर्व-  
लोकै) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ० सर्वलोके सुरोत्तम (K<sub>8</sub> 'कसुरोत्तम),  
D<sub>1</sub> न ते प्रकृतिमानवा — After 23, T<sub>2</sub> reads and  
T<sub>1</sub> G M repeat (with v l) 13<sup>ab</sup>

24 Before 24, K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> m 3 G<sub>1</sub> ins भीष्म  
उवाच — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 3 न एवमुक्त्वा (by transp)  
— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>1-3</sub> देवानृषिगणान्पुरा (D<sub>1</sub> 'णाम्नाया), K<sub>4</sub>  
S देवान्सर्पिगणान्पुरा, B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 1 3 ऋषि  
(B<sub>1</sub> सर्व, B<sub>3</sub> सिद्ध, D<sub>1</sub> 3 सर्पि) देवगणान्पुरा, B<sub>2</sub>  
देवानृषिदेवगणान्पुरा (hypermetric), Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> स देवर्षि-  
गणान्पुरा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ० सर्वभूतात्मा, K<sub>5</sub> B Da  
Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4 5 1 3 S 'भूतानि (for 'लोकात्मा) — <sup>d</sup>)  
D<sub>2</sub> 3 G<sub>1</sub> भुवन (for भवन)

25 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> सु- (for स) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> [s]पि वा;  
D<sub>1</sub> तथा (for Sपि च) D<sub>2</sub> मुनयश्चाप्सरोगणा — <sup>c</sup>)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> कथ, D<sub>1</sub> गाया (for कथा) Ś<sub>1</sub> ब्रह्मणोद्गीत,  
Ko-2 ब्रह्मणोद्गीता, K<sub>4</sub> Da D<sub>5</sub> ब्रह्मणो गीता — <sup>d</sup>)  
K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> पीता (for प्रीता) D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>3</sub> गता (for ययु).

26 <sup>a</sup>) B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub> ०) एव श्रुतं K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
महाराज (for मया तात) — <sup>b</sup>) S मुनीनां (for ऋषी-  
णा) K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> भविता — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> सामुदाये, Ko-2  
समुदाये, Cc समवाये (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 4 5  
D<sub>1</sub> पुरातने

27 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> ० S रामस्य जामदग्न्यस्य (by transp).  
— <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko मार्कण्डेयस्य — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 श्रुतविशारद,  
K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 S 'वता वर, K<sub>5</sub> 'विदां वर D<sub>1</sub> ० सका-  
शाद्भरतर्षभ

28 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 3 B<sub>3</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> ० G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>3</sub> (inf  
lin) 4 Cc एतदर्थं (for एतमर्थं) D<sub>5</sub> अवज्ञाय, M<sub>1</sub> 2 3  
(sup lin as in text) विजानीहि, M<sub>5</sub> विजानाति  
(for च विज्ञाय) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 त (for च) K<sub>8</sub>  
प्रसुर (for प्रभुम्) Ś<sub>1</sub> अच्युत, Ko-2 उत्तमं (for  
अव्ययम्) K<sub>5</sub> श्रुत्वा त प्रमुधान्यय — <sup>d</sup>) B Da Dn  
D<sub>4</sub> 1 3 'नामीश्वर प्रभु, M<sub>5</sub> 'नामीश्वरेश्वर (= 23<sup>b</sup>)

29 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 तस्यासावात्मजो, K<sub>8</sub> 4 यस्य सावा',  
B Da Dn D<sub>5</sub> 1 3 यस्य स्यादा', D<sub>4</sub> यस्य चैवा', M<sub>2</sub>  
यस्य वा आ' Ś<sub>1</sub> ब्रह्म (for ब्रह्मा) D<sub>1</sub> यस्यायमात्मनो  
ब्रह्मा — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> पितु (for पिता) — <sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
कथं तु, D<sub>1</sub> स कथ T G [s]र्च्य (for ज्यम्)  
— <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> अर्च्य सेन्यश्च; B<sub>1</sub> 3 D<sub>8</sub> अर्च्य श्रेष्ठश्च;  
T G<sub>1</sub> 4 M सेन्यश्चैवेह, G<sub>8</sub> सेन्यश्चैवैह (for अर्च्यश्चैज्य-  
श्च) Ca o d ote अर्च्य and ह्यज्य T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> दानवैः

C 6 3001  
B 6 66 29  
K 6 66 29

कथं न वासुदेवोऽयमर्च्यश्चेज्यश्च मानवैः ॥ २९  
वारितोऽसि पुरा तात मुनिभिर्वेदपारगैः ।  
मा गच्छ संयुगं तेन वासुदेवेन धीमता ।  
मा पाण्डवैः सार्धमिति तच्च मोहान्न बुध्यसे ॥ ३०  
मन्ये त्वां राक्षसं क्रूरं तथा चासि तमोवृतः ।  
यस्माद्विपसि गोविन्दं पाण्डवं च धनंजयम् ।  
नरनारायणौ देवौ नान्यो द्विष्याद्वि मानवः ॥ ३१  
तस्माद्भवीमि ते राजन्नेप वै शाश्वतोऽव्ययः ।

(for मानवैः) D1 नाच्यो नेज्यश्च मानुषैः, G2 सेज्य  
श्चैवेमहानवैः (sio)

30 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 M1 s (mf lın as in text)  
वारितोपि, B3 आवितोसि, Co वारितोऽसि (as in  
text) K3 s D1-3 s M2 मया (for पुरा) D1  
राजन् (for तात) —<sup>b</sup>) K4 B Dn Dn D4 s 7 s  
मुनिभिर्भावितात्मभिः —<sup>c</sup>) Dn2 सयुगे Ko-2 तात  
(for तेन) S मा गास्व विग्रह तेन (T2 'स वासुदेवेन')  
—<sup>d</sup>) T2 विग्रह तेन (for वासुदेवेन) K3-s B D  
धन्विना (for धीमता) —<sup>e</sup>) Ś1 सारम् (for सार्धम्)  
K4 B D (except D1-3 s) पाण्डवै सार्धमिति यत्, S  
मा तात पाण्डवै सार्धं —<sup>f</sup>) K3 Dn1 D2 s 0 त्व च,  
Dn2 D4 7 s तत्त्व, D1 तत्र (for तच्च)

31 <sup>a</sup>) K5 मन्येत् (for मन्ये) Ś1 Ko-2 T2 M4  
त्वा, K5 तं (for त्वां) Dn1 (also as in text) घोर;  
Dn2 क्रुद्ध, M2 क्रूर (for क्रूर) —<sup>b</sup>) K3 s D2 s  
चापि (for चासि) K3-s D2 तमोवृत S अथ वा ताम  
सात्मक —<sup>c</sup>) Dn2 D4 s 8 तस्माद् (for यस्माद्). Ś1  
गोविन्द (for गोविन्द) D1 तेन त्व द्वेष्टि गोविन्द —<sup>d</sup>)  
Ko 2 पाहूनां, K1 पहूनां (for पाण्डवं) Ś1 स,  
D2 0 7 त (for च) — After 31<sup>cd</sup>, T1 G4 repeat  
28<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>f</sup>) K3 4 B Dn Dn D1-s 7 s S कोन्यो  
(for नान्यो) Co oites अन्यो, Cd अन्ये Ś1  
द्विषाद्वि, Ko-2 द्विषाद्वि, D2 हन्याद्वि, T G4 M  
द्वेष्टा हि, G1 द्वेष्टीह, G2 द्वेष्टी ह, G3 द्वेष्टीव (for  
द्विष्याद्वि) K5 को हन्याद्वेष्टि मानव, D5 तुभ्य देश  
समावृत्तौ

32 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 यस्माद् (for तस्माद्) Ś1 Ko 1 त्वा  
राजन्, K2 s त्वां राजन्, K3 D2 राजेन्द्र, D1 राज  
स्त्वाम् (for ते राजन्) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 उषस', Ko 1 s  
D2 एष स, B2 4 Dn Dn D4 s 7 s एषोसौ, D1

सर्वलोकमयो नित्यः शास्ता धाता धरो ध्रुवः ॥ ३२  
लोकान्धारयते यस्त्रींश्चराचरगुरुः प्रभुः ।  
योद्धा जयश्च जेता च सर्वप्रकृतिरीश्वरः ॥ ३३  
राजन्सत्त्वमयो ह्येप तमोरागविवर्जितः ।  
यतः कृष्णस्ततो धर्मो यतो धर्मस्ततो जयः ॥ ३४  
तस्य माहात्म्ययोगेन योगेनात्मन एव च ।  
धृताः पाण्डुसुता राजञ्जयश्चैषां भविष्यति ॥ ३५  
श्रेयोयुक्तां सदा बुद्धिं पाण्डवानां दधाति यः ।

इष्टव्यः (for एष वै) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 नित्य, K3 s D2  
देव (for नित्य) —<sup>d</sup>) K1 धातरो (sio), K3 D2  
T2 M4 धाता धरो, K4 B Dn Dn D4 s 7 s Co धात्री  
धरो; K5 धाराचरो, D5 धात्रीहरो (for धाता धरो)  
D5 ध्रुव M1 ध्रुवो धर (by transp)

33 <sup>a</sup>) K5 लोक Ś1 तारयते, Ko 1 ताप', K2  
चार' (for धार') D5 यस्मिन् (for यस्त्रीन्) D3 s  
S यो धारयति लोकांस्त्रींश्च —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 'गुरुध्रुव', K1 s  
Dn1 'गुरुप्रभु', M2 'गुरु प्रभु' —<sup>cd</sup>) T1 G4 यो  
धाता (for जेता च) D1 य सदा जायते तात सर्वलोक-  
जनेश्वर

34 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko 2 सृजन्, Co राजा (for राजन्)  
Ś1 Ko-2 s D2 s 0 सर्वमयो, T1 G सत्य ह (G2 ह)  
तो (for सत्त्वमयो). Ś1 ह्येप (for ह्येप) —<sup>b</sup>) B1 s  
D4 (before corr) 7 s तमोरागविवर्जितः; B2 4 Dn  
Dn D5-1 तमोरागवि', D3 M5 ततो रागवि', T1 G4  
कामरागवि', G1 तमोरागवि' —<sup>d</sup>) = 5 39 7<sup>d</sup>,  
141 33<sup>d</sup>, 146 16<sup>d</sup> 6 2 14<sup>d</sup>, 21 11<sup>d</sup>, 61  
16<sup>d</sup>, etc T2 ततो धर्म प्रजायते

35 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 D5 यस्य (for तस्य) —<sup>b</sup>) K4  
B D (except D2) योगेनात्ममयेन च, T1 G M4 'नास्त्र  
वलेन च, T2 M1-3 s 'नात्म (T2 'न च) वलेन च Co  
oites योगेन and आत्ममयेन —<sup>cd</sup>) Ś1 धृता, K5  
D1 2 धृता (for धृता) D5 G3 जयस्तेषां M1 s  
(mf lın as in text) s धृता पार्था जयस्तेषां भविष्यति  
नरर्षभ

36 D1 reads 36 twice consecutively —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1  
श्रेयोयुक्त (for 'युक्ता) Ś1 Ko-2 तथा; T1 G2 4 सता  
(for सदा) D5 बुद्धि (for बुद्धि) —<sup>b</sup>) D5 पाण्डवे  
भ्यो Ś1 Ko-2 करोति, K5 D1 (both times) s T

बलं चैव रणे नित्यं भयेभ्यश्चैव रक्षति ॥ ३६  
 स एष शाश्वतो देवः सर्वगुह्यमयः शिवः ।  
 वासुदेव इति ज्ञेयो यन्मां पृच्छसि भारत ॥ ३७  
 ब्राह्मणैः क्षत्रियैर्वैश्यैः शूद्रैश्च कृतलक्षणैः ।  
 सेव्यतेऽभ्यर्च्यते चैव नित्ययुक्तैः स्वकर्मभिः ॥ ३८  
 द्वापरस्य युगस्यान्ते आदौ कलियुगस्य च ।

सात्वतं विधिमास्थाय गीतः संकर्षणेन यः ॥ ३९  
 स एष सर्वासुरमर्त्यलोकं  
 समुद्रकक्ष्यान्तरिताः पुरीश्च ।  
 युगे युगे मानुषं चैव वासं  
 पुनः पुनः सृजते वासुदेवः ॥ ४०

C 6 3013  
B 6 66 41  
K 6 66 41

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि द्विपष्ठितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ६२ ॥

G M<sub>2</sub> s ददाति (for दधाति) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> S स (for य) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s चापि (for चैव) G<sub>2</sub> [अ]परे (for रणे) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> रक्षति, T<sub>2</sub> वक्ष्यते

37 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> य (for स) Da<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> एव (for एष) Ś<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> देव, B<sub>2</sub> 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s दिव्य (for देव) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-3 सर्वगुह्यतम, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s सर्वभूतमय, G<sub>2</sub> 'गुह्यलय' D<sub>1</sub> हर, Cc शिव (as in text) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तमोरागविवर्जित (= 34<sup>b</sup>) —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub>-4 D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3 s) प्रोक्तो, S ख्यातो (for ज्ञेयो) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> यन्मा त्व परिपृच्छसि, S यन्मा (M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 'न्मा) त्व पृष्टवान्विभो (M<sub>1</sub> 3 s 'नसि)

38 Cv cites the entire stanza as in text —<sup>b</sup>) Ca c d कृतलक्षणै (as in text) G<sub>2</sub> शूद्रश्चैव कृतलक्षणै —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 [s] भ्यर्च्यते, D<sub>2</sub> चार्च्यते (for अभ्यर्च्यते) S अर्चनीयश्च सेव्य (T<sub>2</sub> नित्य)श्च —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> नित्य युक्तै, M<sub>2</sub> नित्ययुक्तै Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 2 D<sub>3</sub> सुकर्मभि, S स्व (G<sub>1</sub> 3 सु) कर्मसु

39 T<sub>2</sub> om 39 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> युगस्यात (for 'स्यान्ते) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> शाश्वत, G<sub>2</sub> सात्वती, Ca c सात्वत (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> वपुर, G<sub>1</sub>-3 बुद्धिम्, Ca विधिम् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 जात, D<sub>1</sub> वृत (for गीत) K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> सकर्षणो न, G<sub>2</sub> सारक्षणेन, M<sub>1</sub>-4 (sup lin) सकर्षणेति, Cc सकर्षणेन (as

in text) K<sub>2</sub> s Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> चै, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s T<sub>1</sub> G च, M<sub>3</sub> (inf lin) s (sup lin) स (for य) Ko गीतसकर्षणोनय (sic)

40 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4 7 s एव (for एष) Ś<sub>1</sub> देवासुर, K<sub>1</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s 7 s सर्व सुर, K<sub>2</sub> सर्वासुरमर्त्यलोके, K<sub>3</sub> सर्वान्सुरमर्त्यलोकान्, S सर्वासुर (T<sub>2</sub> 'सृत्)मर्त्यलोक —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> समुद्रकक्ष्यान्तरित, K<sub>1</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub> 'कक्ष्यान्तरिता, K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 6-8 'कक्षांतरिता' (Dn<sub>2</sub> 'त'); K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s 'कक्षातरिता, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> Ca 'कुक्ष्यतरिता, T G 'कक्षांतरिता' (G<sub>1</sub>-3 तां) Cc cites कक्षातरिता Ś<sub>1</sub> पुरीषु, K<sub>1</sub> s B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> 8 s G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>2</sub> पुरी च, Da पुरीश्च —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> मानुषक च, Da<sub>1</sub> मानुषी चैव D<sub>1</sub> m लोक K<sub>3</sub> युगे युगे मानुष\*\*वान्स —<sup>d</sup>) B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s 7 (m as in text) s विश्वकर्मा (for वासुदेव)

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, Ś<sub>1</sub> K Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s mention only विश्वो (K<sub>1</sub> 'शो) पाख्यान, M<sub>1</sub> पचमेह्निके — Adhy name K<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> वासुदेवमाहात्म्य, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 वासुदेवमाहात्म्यकथन, M<sub>1</sub> वासुदेवस्तुति — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Dn<sub>2</sub> (sup lin sec m) 24, Dn<sub>2</sub> (sup lin) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub> 4 63, D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>3</sub> 64, T<sub>1</sub> G 61, M<sub>1</sub> 2 62 (as in text) — Śloka no Dn<sub>1</sub> 30, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 41

६३

C 6 3014  
B 6 67 1  
K 6 67 1

दुर्योधन उवाच ।

वासुदेवो महद्भूतं सर्वलोकेषु कथ्यते ।

तस्यागमं प्रतिष्ठां च ज्ञातुमिच्छे पितामह ॥ १

भीष्म उवाच ।

वासुदेवो महद्भूतं संभूतं सह दैवतैः ।

न परं पुण्डरीकाक्षाद्दृश्यते भरतर्षभ ।

मार्कण्डेयश्च गोविन्दं कथयत्यद्भुतं महत् ॥ २

सर्वभूतानि भूतात्मा महात्मा पुरुषोत्तमः ।

आपो वायुश्च तेजश्च त्रयमेतदकल्पयत् ॥ ३

स सृष्ट्वा पृथिवीं देवः सर्वलोकेश्वरः प्रभुः ।

अप्सु वै शयनं चक्रे महात्मा पुरुषोत्तमः ।

सर्वतोयमयो देवो योगात्सृज्वाप तत्र ह ॥ ४

मुखतः सोऽग्निमसृजत्प्राणाद्वायुमथापि च ।

सरस्वतीं च वेदांश्च मनसः ससृजेऽच्युतः ॥ ५

एष लोकान्ससर्जदौ देवांश्चर्षिगणैः सह ।

निधनं चैव मृत्युं च प्रजानां प्रभवोऽव्ययः ॥ ६

63

1 <sup>a</sup>) = 2<sup>a</sup> K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 5 7 8 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> Co  
महाभूत' (D<sub>n</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> 'त) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> गीयते (for  
कथ्यते). S सर्वलोकगुरुश्च य' (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 स). — <sup>c</sup>)  
D<sub>n</sub> M<sub>1</sub> [आ]गम, M<sub>5</sub> [आ]गम', C<sub>n</sub> [आ]गम (as  
in text) K<sub>8</sub> प्रतिष्ठा, C<sub>n</sub> o d प्रतिष्ठा (as in text)  
— <sup>d</sup>) S श्रोतुम् (for ज्ञातुम्). K<sub>4</sub> ज्ञातुमिच्छामि  
भारत

2 <sup>a</sup>) = 1<sup>a</sup> K<sub>0-2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> वासुदेव D<sub>n</sub> T<sub>2</sub> महाभूतं,  
D<sub>8</sub> महद्भूत', M<sub>4</sub> महाभूत' — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> उद्भूत; K<sub>0-2</sub>  
अद्भुत K<sub>8</sub> दैवतं (for दैवतैः) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>5</sub> 5 7 8 सर्वदैवतदैवत, S सभूतमिह दैवत — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
भरतोत्तम, G<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>4</sub> पुरुषर्षभ. K<sub>4</sub> \*पर दृश्यते भुवि  
— After 2<sup>nd</sup>, D<sub>4</sub> S ins

263\* श्रुतं मे ताव रामस्य जामदग्न्यस्य जल्पत ।

नारदस्य च देवर्षे कृष्णद्वैपायनस्य च ।

असितो देवलश्चापि वालखिल्यास्तपोधना ।

[(L 1) D<sub>4</sub> T<sub>2</sub> कथ्यत' (for जल्पत) — (L 3)  
T<sub>2</sub> अतौ देवालयश्चापि (sic) ]

— <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 मार्कण्डेयश्च K<sub>1</sub> 4 B D (except D<sub>2</sub>)  
T<sub>2</sub> M गोविन्दे — <sup>c</sup>) S (except T<sub>2</sub>) कथयत्य' D<sub>8</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub> 8 मह', T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> पर, G<sub>2</sub> मम (for महत्)

3 <sup>a</sup>) S 'भूतादि, C<sub>0</sub> 'भूतानि (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>)  
D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> सत्त्वात्मा (for महात्मा) B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>5</sub> 5 7 8 पुरुषोत्तम', D<sub>8</sub> पुरुषोत्तम C<sub>0</sub> oites अव्यय'  
— G<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 3<sup>e</sup>-4<sup>d</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) C<sub>0</sub> oites त्रयीं

4 G<sub>1</sub> om 4<sup>abed</sup> (cf v l 3) — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> स  
सृष्ट्वा, K<sub>8-5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> स दृष्ट्वा, B<sub>1</sub> 8 असृष्ट्वा; B<sub>2</sub> 4  
D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> (also as in text) 5 अदृष्ट्वा, D<sub>8</sub> ससृजे  
(for स सृष्ट्वा) S<sub>1</sub> चैव, S (G<sub>1</sub> om) देवीं (for  
देव) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सर्वलोकेश्वरेश्वर — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> पुरुषोत्तम  
(for 'त्तम) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> सर्वतेजमयो, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub> 4-8 सर्वतेजोमयो, D<sub>2</sub> 'लोकमयो, S 'देवमयो-  
T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> देव (for देवो) — <sup>e</sup>) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> योगी,  
C<sub>0</sub> योगात् (as in text) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2-4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> यत्र ह,  
D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> यद्ग्रह'; D<sub>1</sub> तत्र हि, D<sub>5</sub> य इह C<sub>0</sub> oites  
यत्र B<sub>1</sub> योगात्सृष्ट्वा बभूव ह, S शयानं शयने सुख

5 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> प्रचेता' (for मुखत') K<sub>0</sub> उत्सृजन्; K<sub>1</sub>  
उत्सर्जन् (for असृजत्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तथापि च;  
D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 4 अथासृजत्, D<sub>1</sub> तथैव च (for अथापि च)  
— <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> सरस्वती T<sub>1</sub> देवांश्च (for वेदाश्च) — <sup>d</sup>)  
K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 0 [s]सृजद् (for ससृजे) K<sub>4</sub> प्रभु, K<sub>5</sub>  
अव्यय' (for सच्युत') K<sub>4</sub> m B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 5 7 8  
वासुदेवो महामना' (D<sub>5</sub> 'त्मना), D<sub>1</sub> मनसा सृजतेच्युत',  
S वासुदेवो महायशा C<sub>0</sub> oites महामनाः

6 <sup>a</sup>) B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 7 8 एव (for एष) B<sub>4</sub>  
लोक (for लोकान्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> देवान्सर्षि'; K<sub>8</sub> 5  
D<sub>2</sub> S देवानृषि', B<sub>1</sub> देवांश्च ऋषि' (hypermetric)  
D<sub>1</sub> 8 0 देवाश्च ऋषिभि' सह — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 4 B<sub>1-8</sub> D<sub>8</sub>  
विधान, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 0 C<sub>0</sub> निधान, T G<sub>4</sub> अमृतं,  
C<sub>n</sub> op निधन (as in text) D<sub>2</sub> चैव (for चैव)  
K<sub>8</sub> 5 B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 0 T<sub>2</sub> C<sub>n</sub> 0 मृत्युश्च (for मृत्यु) — <sup>d</sup>)  
S<sub>1</sub> प्रजाश्च, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> लोकानां (for प्रजानां). S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub>  
प्रभवाप्यय', K<sub>0</sub> 5 S प्रभवाप्ययौ (K<sub>5</sub> 'व्यय', T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>  
M<sub>5</sub> 'व्ययौ) C<sub>n</sub> o oite प्रभव' and अव्यय

एष धर्मश्च धर्मज्ञो वरदः सर्वकामदः ।  
 एष कर्ता च कार्यं च पूर्वदेवः स्वयंप्रभुः ॥ ७  
 भूतं भव्यं भविष्यच्च पूर्वमेतदकल्पयत् ।  
 उमे संध्ये दिशः खं च नियमं च जनार्दनः ॥ ८  
 ऋषींश्चैव हि गोविन्दस्तपश्चैवानु कल्पयत् ।  
 स्रष्टारं जगतश्चापि महात्मा प्रभुरव्ययः ॥ ९  
 अग्रजं सर्वभूतानां संकर्षणमकल्पयत् ।

शेषं चाकल्पयद्देवमनन्तमिति यं विदुः ॥ १०  
 यो धारयति भूतानि धरां चेमां सपर्वताम् ।  
 ध्यानयोगेन विप्राश्च तं वदन्ति महौजसम् ॥ ११  
 कर्णस्रोतोद्भवं चापि मधुं नाम महासुरम् ।  
 तमुग्रमुग्रकर्माणमुग्रां बुद्धिं समास्थितम् ।  
 ब्रह्मणोऽपचितिं कुर्वन्नघान पुरुषोत्तमः ॥ १२  
 तस्य तात वधादेव देवदानवमानवाः ।

C 6 3026  
B 6 67 16  
K 6 67 18

7 °) K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> १ १ ३ धर्मात्मा (for धर्मज्ञो) — °) D<sub>5</sub> एककर्ता (for एष कर्ता) — °) Ko २ म वै देवः; K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ पूर्वदेव, D<sub>1</sub> पूर्वदेव, S आदेरादि (G<sub>1</sub>-३ 'दि') (for पूर्वदेव) K<sub>8</sub> प्रभो; D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>8</sub> (in line) ३ भुम् (for 'प्रभु')

8 °) K<sub>1</sub> ३ B -३ D (except D<sub>1</sub>-३) भविष्य च — °) K<sub>1</sub> सर्वम् (for पूर्वम्) D<sub>1</sub> सर्वमेवान्वकल्पयत् — Ko १ om (hapl) ९-१० K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) ९-१० — °) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> दिव (for दिश) K<sub>2</sub> च भूम्, B<sub>2</sub> गदो (for च च) — °) D<sub>2</sub> नियमेन, D<sub>5</sub> नियमाश्च, G<sub>2</sub> निमेष च (for नियम च)

9 K<sub>2</sub> om ९, Ko १ om ९<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 8) — °) D<sub>1</sub> ऋषीणाश्च, M<sub>1</sub> ३ सप्तर्षीश्च (for ऋषींश्चैव) K<sub>1</sub> तु, K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>2</sub> १ १ च, D<sub>5</sub> om, S [अ]पि (for हि) — °) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तपश्चैव (for तपश्चैव) K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> व्यक्तपयन्, K<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> [अ]न्यकं, B<sub>2</sub>-३ Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> १ १ G<sub>1</sub>-३ M<sub>2</sub>-३ [अ]न्यकं, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ ३ M<sub>1</sub> ३ [अ]न्यकं T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> तपश्चैवमकल्पयत्, S<sub>1</sub> as in text — °) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> स्रष्टापि, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ स्रष्टा यो, G<sub>2</sub> स्रष्टा च (for स्रष्टार) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ जगता, G<sub>2</sub> जगतं (for जगतश्च) B<sub>1</sub>-३ Da Dn<sub>1</sub> प्रजापतिं च स्रष्टार, B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> १ १ प्रजापतिश्च जगतो, M<sub>1</sub> ३ एष यजगतश्चापि, M<sub>1</sub> एष यजगताश्चापि — °) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> महात्मा, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> १ १ ३ वरद (for महात्मा) K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ अव्यय (for अव्यय) D<sub>1</sub> महात्मानमकल्पयत्

10 K<sub>2</sub> om 10<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 8) — °) K<sub>1</sub> अग्रज, K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> १ १ ३ अजस्र, D<sub>1</sub> अजस्र, T G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३ अग्रज (for अग्रज) — After 10<sup>ab</sup>, K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> (om lines 2-3) ins

264\* तस्मान्नारायणो जज्ञे देवदेव सनातन ।  
 नाभौ पद्मं यभूवास्य सर्वलोकस्य संभार ।

तस्मात्पितामहो जातस्तस्माज्जातास्त्विमा प्रजा ।

[(L 3) D<sub>2</sub> 'ता दमा' (for 'तास्त्विमा')]

— °) S<sub>1</sub> चाकर्षयद्, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> चाकल्पयद् — °) B<sub>1</sub> अनत (for अनन्तम्) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G त (for य) T<sub>2</sub> महत् (for विदुः) D<sub>5</sub> अनत विश्वरूपिण

11 °) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-२ T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-३ ३ चैव, K<sub>1</sub> चैना (for चेमा) G<sub>2</sub> सपर्वता, M<sub>1</sub> सपत्तना — °) G<sub>2</sub> ध्यानयोग च (for 'योगेन') Ko विप्राश्च, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ M<sub>2</sub> विप्राश्च — °) K<sub>2</sub> ये, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> य (for त) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> विदति, B D<sub>2</sub> ३ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> विदति (for वदन्ति) S<sub>1</sub> महौजसा, B<sub>2</sub> ३ Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> १ १ ३ महौजस

12 °) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ T<sub>2</sub> कर्णस्रोतो (D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> 'स्रो')द्भवं चापि, K<sub>2</sub>-३ B<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> १ १ ३ Ca c d 'स्रोतो' (K<sub>2</sub> 'स्रोतो', B<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ Ca 'स्रोतो')भव चापि, D<sub>1</sub> स्वस्य स्रोतोद्भवं चैव — °) Ko २ D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ मधुनाम, K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> मधु चापि, D<sub>2</sub> मधु चापि, D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> मधुर्नाम B Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> १ १ ३ महौजसं (for महासुरम्) — S<sub>1</sub> om 12<sup>ab</sup> — °) K<sub>2</sub> तमुग्रमुग्रकर्माणं — °) K<sub>1</sub> उग्रा प्रति, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> उग्रबुद्धि K<sub>2</sub> ३ B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ T<sub>1</sub> G M समाश्रित (K<sub>2</sub> 'त'), D<sub>5</sub> समास्थित, T<sub>2</sub> अवस्थित (for समास्थितम्) — After 12<sup>ab</sup>, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ins

265\* हरन्त ब्रह्मणो वेदाक्षधान ब्रह्मण पिता ।

— °) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ G<sub>2</sub> ब्रह्मणोपचित, K<sub>2</sub> 'णापचितिं, T<sub>2</sub> ब्रह्मणो, Ca ब्रह्मणोपचितिं (as in text) Co d cite अपचितिं B<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub>-१ यातु, B<sub>2</sub>-३ D<sub>1</sub> ३ Ca c d यात, Da<sub>1</sub> यातु, D<sub>2</sub> यात, Cdp कुर्वन् (as in text) — °) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> महात्मा (for जघान) D<sub>1</sub> परमेश्वर (for पुरुषोत्तम)

13 °) D<sub>2</sub> (marg ६०० m) तावद् (for तात) S<sub>1</sub> वारदेव, K<sub>2</sub> वधादेव, B<sub>2</sub>-३ Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> १ १ ३ वधादेवा,

C 6 3027  
B 6 67 16  
K 6 67 15

मधुसूदनमित्याहुर्कपयश्च जनार्दनम् ।  
वराहश्चैव सिंहश्च त्रिविक्रमगतिः प्रभुः ॥ १३  
एष माता पिता चैव सर्वेषां प्राणिनां हरिः ।  
परं हि पुण्डरीकाक्षान्न भूतं न भविष्यति ॥ १४  
मुखतोऽसृजद्ब्राह्मणान्बाहुभ्यां क्षत्रियांस्तथा ।  
वैश्यांश्चाप्युरुतो राजञ्छूद्रान्पञ्चां तथैव च ।  
तपसा नियतो देवो निधानं सर्वदेहिनाम् ॥ १५

ब्रह्मभूतममावास्यां पौर्णमास्यां तथैव च ।  
योगभूतं परिचरन्केशवं महदामुयात् ॥ १६  
केशवः परमं तेजः सर्वलोकपितामहः ।  
एवमाहुर्हृषीकेशं मुनयो वै नराधिप ॥ १७  
एवमेनं विजानीहि आचार्य पितरं गुरुम् ।  
कृणो यस्य प्रसीदेत लोकास्तेनाक्षया जिताः ॥ १८  
यथैवैनं भयस्थाने केशवं शरणं व्रजेत् ।

T<sub>2</sub> वधादेके (for वधादेव) D<sub>1</sub> कर्मणा तेन त देव —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 M<sub>2</sub> देवदानवमानुषा, K<sub>1</sub> 'माधवा', B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 ऋषिदानवमानवा (B<sub>3</sub> 'नुपा') —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> मधुसूदन (for 'सूदनम्') D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> इत्याहु, D<sub>6</sub> 8 G<sub>2</sub> 8 M<sub>8</sub> 8 इत्याहु (for इत्याहुर्) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> जनार्दन (for 'नम्') —<sup>e</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> वाराहश्चैव T<sub>1</sub> G M वा (G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>4</sub> च) राह ना (G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> न) रसिंहं च —<sup>f</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 त्रिविक्रम इति, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>8</sub>-5 'ममिति' T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M प्रभु

14 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>8</sub> धाता (for माता) T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 5 एष धाता विधाता च —<sup>b</sup>) S (except T<sub>2</sub>) प्रभु (for हरि) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 हरिं (for पर) M<sub>2</sub> पुण्डरीकाक्षो —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 भूतो (for भूत) K<sub>5</sub> च (for न)

15 Of Rgveda 10 90 12 —<sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 मुखतो ह्यसृजद्भि (Ko 'न्वि) प्राण; K<sub>8</sub> 5 Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 6 मुखतः सो (D<sub>6</sub> 'तोत्य) सृजद्भि प्राण, K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 मुखतो जनयद्भि प्राण, D<sub>1</sub> ब्राह्मणान्मुखतः सृष्ट्वा, T<sub>1</sub> G M असृजन्मुखतो विप्रां (T<sub>1</sub> वीरां), T<sub>2</sub> मुखतो ब्राह्मणान्सृष्ट्वा, text as in Ś<sub>1</sub> only —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 क्षत्रिय तथा; D<sub>6</sub> 'यानघ' (for 'यास्तथा') D<sub>1</sub> बाह्वोर्जा ताश्च क्षत्रिया —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 2 4 B Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 5-8 वैश्याश्चाप्युरुतो, K<sub>8</sub> वैश्यांश्चाप्युरुतो, K<sub>5</sub> 'श्यांश्च पुरतो, D<sub>1</sub> 'श्याश्च ऊरुतो G<sub>1</sub> राजा (for राजन्) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> transp शूद्रान् and पञ्चा Ś<sub>1</sub> पञ्चस्, B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 पादास् (for पञ्चां) D<sub>1</sub> शूद्राश्चैव तु पादयो, D<sub>8</sub> 6 शूद्रान्चैव पादतस्तथा — After 15<sup>cd</sup>, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M read (for the first time) 17<sup>c</sup>-18<sup>b</sup> (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub>, only 17<sup>cd</sup>), repeating the same in their proper places — G<sub>1</sub>-3 om 15<sup>c</sup>-17<sup>b</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> T G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 नियत (for नियतो) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 S (G<sub>1</sub>-3 om) देव (for देवो) —<sup>f</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub>-8 6 निधन, Ko 4 B<sub>4</sub> Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 विधानं, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M ईशान, T<sub>2</sub> निदान (for निधान)

16 G<sub>1</sub>-3 om 16 (cf v l 15) —<sup>a</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>7</sub> ब्रह्मभूताम् (for 'भूतम्') Ko ब्रह्मभूतममावास्या; D<sub>1</sub> ब्रह्म तच्च सदा प्राहुर, Ca o v as in text —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> दर्शपूर्ण, D<sub>2</sub> 8 पूर्णमास्या, Ca o v पौर्ण (as in text) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> च सत्तम (for तथैव च) —<sup>c</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> योगभूता, Ca o 'भूत (as in text) Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> परिभवेत्, Dn<sub>2</sub> 'भवन् (for 'चरन्) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> केशवो (for केशव)

17 G<sub>1</sub>-3 om 17<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 15) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 5 केशव (for केशव) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'लोकपितामह, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 'भूतजगत्पति Co otes भूत and जगत् — T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M read (for the first time) 17<sup>cd</sup> after 15<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 M<sub>8</sub> 5 (the latter two first time) एतम्, K<sub>4</sub> एनम् (for एवम्) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> मुनयो वेदपारगा, D<sub>1</sub> मुनयः शसितव्रता, S (except T<sub>2</sub>) मुनयस्तु जना (G<sub>8</sub> नरा) धिप

18 For sequence in M<sub>1</sub>-3 s, cf v l 15 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> एतमेव, Ko 1 T<sub>2</sub> एतमेव, K<sub>8</sub> 4 B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 5-7 M<sub>4</sub> एवमेत; B<sub>1</sub> 8 एवमेतद्, B<sub>4</sub> एवमेव (for एवमेन). Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 8-5 B D (except D<sub>8</sub> 6) T<sub>2</sub> विजानी याद् (for 'नीहि) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> लोकास्तेनार्जिता सदा, D<sub>6</sub> लोकास्तेन जिताक्षया

19 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> यथैव तं, D<sub>2</sub> 8 M<sub>4</sub> यश्च (D<sub>8</sub> 'श्चे) वैन, T<sub>1</sub> G यश्चैन वै, T<sub>2</sub> यश्च चैव —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> तदा (for सदा) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 4 D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 पठेत् (for पठश्) K<sub>8</sub> ह्येव, D<sub>1</sub> चैव, D<sub>8</sub> चेमं, T<sub>2</sub> लोके (for चेद्) K<sub>5</sub> सदा वरपते देव, D<sub>2</sub> सदा नरपते देव, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>4</sub> अध्याय शृणुयाच्चैन —<sup>d</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> सु (for स) Ko-2 4 T<sub>2</sub> भवेत्सुखी (by transp), K<sub>5</sub> सुखी नर, T G M<sub>4</sub> भवेद्भुवि (for सुखी भवेत्)



सदा नरः पठंश्चेदं स्वस्तिमान्स सुखी भवेत् ॥ १९  
ये च कृष्णं प्रपद्यन्ते ते न मुह्यन्ति मानवाः ।  
भवे महति ये मयाः पाति नित्यं जनार्दनः ॥ २०

एतद्युधिष्ठिरो ज्ञात्वा याथातथ्येन भारत ।  
सर्वात्मना महात्मानं केशवं जगदीश्वरम् ।  
प्रपन्नः शरणं राजन्योगानामीश्वरं प्रभुम् ॥ २१

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि त्रिपष्ठितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ६३ ॥

६४

भीष्म उवाच ।

शृणु चेदं महाराज ब्रह्मभूतस्तवं मम ।  
ब्रह्मर्षिभिश्च देवैश्च यः पुरा कथितो भुवि ॥ १  
साध्यानामपि देवानां देवदेवेश्वरः प्रभुः ।

लोकभावनभावज्ञ इति त्वा नारदोऽब्रवीत् ।  
भूतं भव्यं भविष्यं च मार्कण्डेयोऽभ्युवाच ह ॥ २  
यज्ञानां चैव यज्ञं त्वां तपश्च तपसामपि ।  
देवानामपि देवं च त्वामाह भगवान्भृगुः ।

O om  
B 6 68 4  
K 6 68 4

20 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> येन, G<sub>2</sub> एव (for ये च) — <sup>b</sup>)  
Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> - s S (except T<sub>2</sub>) transp ते and न  
T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ पादवा (for मानवा) K D<sub>2</sub> न मुह्यति च  
मानवा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> क्षये (for भवे) Ko-2 यो ममान्,  
K<sub>2</sub> ४ D<sub>1</sub> 2 T<sub>2</sub> ममानां, B Dn Dn D<sub>3</sub>-8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 ४  
M ममानश्च, G<sub>3</sub> मानाश्च (sic) (for ये ममा) — <sup>d</sup>)  
K<sub>2</sub> ४ ६ m D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> त्राता, K<sub>2</sub> शान्ता, B Dn<sub>1</sub> Dn  
D<sub>1</sub> ४-8 G<sub>1</sub>-3 M त्राति (for पाति) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> नित्य त्राति  
(for पाति नित्य)

21 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ततो, K<sub>4</sub> ४ B D<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>2</sub> ४ १ ४ एव,  
D<sub>2</sub> ४ ६ स त (for एतद्) Ko-2 भूत्वा; M<sub>2</sub> राजा  
(for ज्ञात्वा) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 Da<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> यथा  
तथ्ये (K<sub>1</sub> 2 'ये)न, K<sub>2</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G यथा तत्त्वेन  
— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> S (except T<sub>2</sub>) सर्वात्मान (for  
'ह्मना) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 2 T<sub>2</sub> महादेव, K<sub>1</sub> B D (except  
D<sub>1</sub>-3 ६) महामाग (for 'ह्मान) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> योगाना  
प्रभुमीश्वर, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> (sup lin) केशव शरण गत (K<sub>2</sub>  
परं), D<sub>2</sub> (orig) केशवस्य परस्पर, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> केशव  
जगदीपति — K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om. (1 hapl) 21<sup>uv</sup> — <sup>e</sup>)  
D<sub>1</sub> प्रयात शरण राजा — <sup>f</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> योगिन, Ko-2  
योगीश, K<sub>4</sub> केशव, M<sub>1</sub> ६ योगीनाम्, M<sub>2</sub> ३ योगि  
नाम् Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 पृथिवीश्वर (Ś<sub>1</sub> 'र), K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> जगदी  
श्वर, D<sub>2</sub> ६ प्रभुमी (D<sub>2</sub> 'री)श्वर (for ईश्वर प्रभुम्)

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-  
parvan name, Ś<sub>1</sub> K D<sub>1</sub>-2.६ mention only विश्वोपा  
ख्यान, M<sub>1</sub> पचमेष्टिके — Adhy name K<sub>4</sub> Dn Dn<sub>1</sub>

D. T<sub>2</sub> वासुदेवमाहात्म्य (Da<sub>1</sub> 'मात्मे [ sic ]), D<sub>1</sub> भीष्म  
दुर्योधनसवाद, G<sub>1</sub> ३ वासुदेवप्रतिष्ठाकथन, G<sub>2</sub> वासुदेव  
कथन, M<sub>1</sub> वासुदेवकथनमाहात्म्य, M<sub>2</sub> वासुदेवमाहात्म्य  
कथन, M<sub>4</sub> भगवत्स्तुति — Adhy no (figures,  
words or both) Da<sub>2</sub> (sup lin sec m) 25,  
Dn<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ४ 6४, D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 65, T<sub>1</sub> G 62, M<sub>1</sub> 2  
63 (as in text) — Śloka no Dn<sub>1</sub> 23, Dn<sub>2</sub>  
D<sub>2</sub> 24

64

1 M<sub>2</sub> om the ref — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> चेत्, Da<sub>1</sub>  
चेद, D<sub>2</sub> देव, T<sub>2</sub> चैव (for चेद्) T<sub>1</sub> G M स्तव चै  
ब्रह्मसयुक्त — <sup>b</sup>) Ko ब्रह्मभूत, K<sub>2</sub> ४ B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>  
३- १ ३ T<sub>2</sub> Co ब्रह्मभूत, K<sub>2</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> ६ 'प्रोक्त (for  
'भूत) K<sub>2</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> ६ महत् (for मम) T<sub>1</sub> G M शृणु  
कृष्णस्य भारत — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> देवश्च (for देवैश्च) D<sub>2</sub> ब्रह्म-  
क्षत्रिय वा वैश्यैर्, S (except T<sub>2</sub>) ऋषिभिर्देवताभिश्च

2 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> साध्यानाम्, Co साध्यानाम् (as in text)  
Co साध्यानामपि देवाना — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> अपि सर्वेश्वर  
प्रभु, D<sub>2</sub> S देवदेवेश्वर प्रभु — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 'भावेन (for  
'भावन) S 'भावज्ञ (T<sub>2</sub> 'ज्ञो) Co oites भावज्ञ  
— <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko १ G<sub>1</sub> ३ M<sub>1</sub> इति त्वा, T G<sub>2</sub> ४ M<sub>1</sub>-३ ६  
विदित्वा (for इति त्वा) — <sup>e</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> भूत- Ko ३ ६ D<sub>2</sub> ३  
G<sub>1</sub>-३ M भविष्यच्च (for भविष्य च) — <sup>f</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub>  
मार्कण्डेयो D<sub>1</sub> भुवाच (for अभ्युवाच)

3 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> १ ३ transp यज्ञाना and यज्ञ

C om  
B. 6 68 4  
K 6 68 4

पुराणे भैरवं रूपं विष्णो भूतपतेति वै ॥ ३  
वासुदेवो वस्त्रनां त्वं शक्रं स्थापयिता तथा ।  
देवदेवोऽसि देवानामिति द्वैपायनोऽब्रवीत् ॥ ४  
पूर्वं प्रजानिसर्गेषु दक्षमाहुः प्रजापतिम् ।  
स्रष्टारं सर्वभूतानामङ्गिरास्त्वां ततोऽब्रवीत् ॥ ५  
अव्यक्तं ते शरीरोत्थं व्यक्तं ते मनसि स्थितम् ।

देवा वाक्संभवाश्चेति देवलस्त्वसितोऽब्रवीत् ॥ ६  
शिरसा ते दिवं व्याप्तं बाहुभ्यां पृथिवी धृता ।  
जठरं ते त्रयो लोकाः पुरुषोऽसि सनातनः ॥ ७  
एवं त्वामभिजानन्ति तपसा भाविता नराः ।  
आत्मदर्शनवृत्तानामृषीणां चापि सत्तमः ॥ ८  
राजर्षीणामुदाराणामाहवेष्मनिवर्तिनाम् ।

त्वा Ś1 K1 यज्विनां, K0 यज्वना, K2 यज्वाना (for यज्ञाना) S (except T2) अपि (for चैव) M1 8 यज्ञश्च; M4 यज्ञाश्च (for यज्ञ) Ś1 K1 त्वा, K3 5 D1 2 8 T1 G M1 8-5 च, M2 त (for त्वा) — K0 2 Cal ed om (hapl) 3<sup>b</sup>-4<sup>a</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) T2 M2 5 तपताम् (for तपसाम्) K1 तपश्चैव तपस्विना —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 देवेश, G4 दैवं च, M4 देवाश्च (for देव च) —<sup>a</sup>) K5 D2 G4 तम् (for त्वाम्) D1 आहुर्, M2 एव (for आह) G प्रभु (for भृगु) —<sup>a</sup>) K1 8 पुराण, M (except M4) पुराणैर् K4 B Dn Dn D2 5 7 8 पुराण चैव परम, T2 पुराणेभ्योपि ते तत्त्वं —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K1 5 T1 G M विष्णोभूतत्वं चेति वै, K4 B Dn Dn D4 5 7 8 विष्णो रूपं त (K4 B1 8 भ)वेति च (K4 वै); D1 8 6 विष्णोर्यत्ते (D8 'णोभूते, D8 'णो भाष्य) सनातनं, D2 विष्णोर्भूत्वा तदेति वै, T2 विष्णोर्भूतं भवेति वै, K3 as in text

4 K0 2 Cal ed om 4<sup>a</sup> (of v 1 3) —<sup>a</sup>) K1 वासुदेवं Ś1 K1 त्वा, D1 T2 च, G4 वै (for त्व) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 D1 8 6 T1 G1 3.4 शक्र, K8 D1 शक्रः S (except T2) तदा (for तथा) K0 2 चक्र स्थापयतस्तथा —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K0-2 T2 भूतानाम्, C0 देवानाम् (as in text) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 त्वा नारदो (for द्वैपायनो)

5 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K8-5 B8 D1-8 6 M2 पूर्व (for पूर्वं) K4 B Dn Dn D4 5 7 8 प्रजापते सर्गे, D1 प्रजा विसर्गे च, D2 8 6 T2 प्रजानिसर्गे तु (D3 6 च, T2 त्वद्), T1 G M प्रजानां सर्गे च (T1 G4 त्वा, M4 वै) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 आह (for आहु) K3 D8 M2 प्रजापति —<sup>a</sup>) K3 D2 'देवानाम्, D8 4 6 'लोकानाम् (for 'भूतानाम्) —<sup>a</sup>) D1 नारदस् (for अङ्गिरास्) Ś1 K1 त्वा (for त्वा) K8-5 B2-4 Dn Dn D2-3 तथा, B1 यथा, D1 S (except T2) अथ (for ततो)

6 K1 om (hapl) 6 T2 om 6<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K8 B2 Dn D1 5 T1 G2-4 M शरीरस्थ, D2 शची राजन्, G1 damaged, Cd शरीरोत्थ (as in text) —<sup>a</sup>)

D8 देवास्त्वत् (for देवा वाक्) K6 चैव (for चेति) K2 4 B1 Dn2 D1 4 7 8 G2 8 M1-8 5 देवानां समवश्चेति (D1 G2 8 'श्चैव), B1 वेदवाक्यं भवान्वेति, B1 Dn Dn1 D8 वेद (B2 देव)वाक्य भवाश्चेति, B3 T1 G4 M4 देवानां समवं चैव (B3 M4 चेति), D2 देवात्मनवस्येति, D8 वादे वाक्सभवश्चैव, T2 देववास भवाश्चेति —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K0 2 T2 देवलस्त्वा (Ś1 K0 'स्त्वा) तथा ब्रवीत्, B8 देवस्त्वसमितोऽब्रवीत्, M2 4 5 देवलस्त्वासितो ब्रवीत्

7 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 तदा (for दिवं) K5 व्यक्तं, B2 D1 2 8 प्राप्त (for व्याप्त) —<sup>b</sup>) M1 पादाभ्यां (for बाहुभ्यां) B8 पृथिवी, S (except T2) धरणी (for पृथिवी) K4 B1 2 4 Dn2 Dn D2 4 7 8 धृता, K6 B8 तथा; Dn1 D5 भृता, D8 6 भृत (for धृता) D1 पञ्चा देवी वसुंधरा —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K8 T1 G4 जठरे ते (Ś1 K8 'रे च), D1 जठरेण (for जठर ते) K0-2 T2 च, K4 तु (for ते) —<sup>a</sup>) S (except T2) पुरुष (G8 'पा)स्त्व (for पुरुषोऽसि) Ś1 K8 सनातन, G8 'तनं (for 'तन)

8 <sup>a</sup>) K0-2 4 D2 दैव त्वाम्, K5 D8 6 देव त्वाम्, D1 T1 G2 4 M देवास्त्वाम्, G1 8 देवताम् (for एव त्वाम्) T2 अपि जानति Ś1 दैवत त्वाभिजानति —<sup>b</sup>) K0-2 तामसा (for तपसा) G1 8 भावित, M2 चान्विता (for भाविता) S (except T2) सदा (for नरा) K8 तपसा भावितात्मन —<sup>a</sup>) K0-2 D8 4 चासि (K1 'स्व) सत्तम, K4 Dn Dn1 D8 M अपि सत्तम (Dn2 D5 'म), K6 D2 देवसत्तम (D' 'म), B T1 G (G1 damaged) ऋषिसत्तम (B1 2 4 'म), Dn2 D7 8 असि सत्तम, D1 भावितात्मना, T चासि सत्तम (for चापि सत्तम)

9 <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 आहवेष्मनिवृत्तिना —<sup>a</sup>) S (except T2) सर्वभूतप्रधानाना —<sup>a</sup>) K2 गतिं K5 'सूदन D3 गतिर्मे मधुसूदने, S (except T2) गतिस्त्व पुरुषोत्तम — After 9, K4 B2 8 Dn2 D4 8 T2 ins

सर्वधर्मप्रधानानां त्वं गतिर्मधुसूदन ॥ ९  
 एष ते विस्तरस्तात संक्षेपश्च प्रकीर्तितः ।  
 केशवस्य यथातत्त्वं सुप्रीतो भव केशवे ॥ १०  
 संजय उवाच ।

पुण्यं श्रुत्वैतदाख्यानं महाराज सुतस्तव ।  
 केशवं बहु मेने स पाण्डवाश्च महारथान् ॥ ११  
 तमब्रवीन्महाराज मीष्मः शातनवः पुनः ।  
 माहात्म्यं ते श्रुतं राजन्केशवस्य महात्मनः ॥ १२  
 नरस्य च यथातत्त्वं यन्मां त्वं परिपृच्छसि ।

यदर्थं नृपु संभूतौ नरनारायणाबुभौ ॥ १३  
 अवध्यौ च यथा वीरौ संयुगेष्वपराजितौ ।  
 यथा च पाण्डवा राजन्नगम्या युधि कस्यचित् ॥ १४  
 प्रीतिमान्हि दृढं कृष्णः पाण्डवेषु यशस्विषु ।  
 तस्माद्ब्रवीमि राजेन्द्र शमो भवतु पाण्डवैः ॥ १५  
 पृथिवीं भुङ्क्षु सहितो भ्रातृभिर्वलिभिर्वंशी ।  
 नरनारायणौ देवाववज्ञाय नशिष्यसि ॥ १६  
 एवमुक्त्वा तव पिता तूष्णीमासीद्विशां पते ।  
 व्यसर्जयच्च राजानं शयनं च विवेश ह ॥ १७

C 6 3054  
B 6 68 16  
K 6 68 16

266\* इति नित्य योगविद्भिर्भगवान्पुरोत्तम ।  
 सनत्कुमारप्रमुखं स्तूयतेऽभ्युच्यते हरिः ।  
 while T<sub>1</sub> G M in\*

267\* एतद्वैपायनः प्राह स्तुत्वा वै पुरोत्तमम् ।  
 [ M<sub>1</sub> ३ . प्व (for प्वद्) ]

10 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G एतद्विस्तर (G<sub>2</sub> न्तारि) तश्चापि, M  
 एष विस्तरतश्चापि — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> संक्षेपाच्च T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>—  
 प्रकीर्तित — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> S (except M<sub>2</sub>) सुप्रीतो, B<sub>2</sub>  
 सुप्रीतिर् B<sub>1</sub> 2 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ M भज (for भव)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> केशव, K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ M केशव  
 K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ यन्मा ख पृच्छसे नृप — After 10, D<sub>1</sub>  
 reads 13<sup>cd</sup> K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ins after 10

268\* पुराणपुरणस्येह यदर्थं नृपु समव ।

11 M<sub>2</sub> om the ref — <sup>ab</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तद् (for [पु]तद्)  
 T<sub>2</sub> राजपुत्र हतस्तव (for <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G M एतच्छ्रुत्वा तु  
 (T<sub>1</sub> च) वचन मीष्मस्य तनयम्नव — <sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 (before corr) n<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ मन्ये (for मेने) D<sub>2</sub> [S]  
 पि, T<sub>1</sub> G च, T<sub>2</sub> M (except M<sub>1</sub>) [S]य (for स)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> पाण्डवाश्च (for 'वाश्च) T<sub>2</sub> पाण्डव च धनंजय

12 <sup>b</sup>) S (except T<sub>2</sub>) तदा (for पुनः) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> ३ माहात्म्य D<sub>2</sub> सुत राजन्, T<sub>2</sub> महाराज (for श्रुत  
 राजन्) — After 12, D<sub>1</sub> ins

269\* अर्जुनस्य माहात्म्यं हि कथितं तत्त्वतो मया ।  
 न जेष्यामि महायुद्धे विचरन्तं नरं क्वचित् ।  
 नारायणं च सग्रामे अवध्यौ तौ यतः स्मृतौ ।  
 धर्मराजश्च भीमश्च माद्रीपुत्रश्च पाण्डवौ ।  
 एतेऽप्यवध्या कथिता पुराणे परमर्षिणा । [5]

13 D<sub>1</sub> om 13<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> माहात्म्य (for यथा)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> ३ मा (for मां) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ T<sub>2</sub>  
 पृच्छसे नृप (for परिपृच्छसि) — D<sub>2</sub> om 13<sup>cd</sup> D<sub>1</sub>  
 reads 13<sup>cd</sup> after 10 — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> तदर्थ (for यदर्थ)  
 K<sub>2</sub> समूतौ (for समूतौ) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ नरनारा-  
 यणाविभौ, B<sub>2</sub> (m as in text) D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 'णानृपी, D<sub>2</sub>  
 'णा उभौ

14 D<sub>1</sub> om 14<sup>a</sup>-15<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 T<sub>2</sub> अजेयौ,  
 K<sub>2</sub> जये यौ (for अवध्यौ) Ś<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 ३ महावीरौ;  
 B<sub>1</sub> यथावीर्यौ, T<sub>2</sub> तथा वीरौ — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> संयुगे,  
 T<sub>1</sub> सहिते (for संयुगे) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da Dn  
 D<sub>2</sub>-३ S न वध्या, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> अवध्या (for अगम्या)

15 D<sub>1</sub> om 15<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v l 14) — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> om  
 हि दृढं K<sub>2</sub> दृढ, G<sub>2</sub> ३ M<sub>1</sub> ३-३ यथा (for दृढं)  
 K<sub>2</sub> कृष्ण — <sup>b</sup>) S माहात्म्य (for यशस्विषु) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> (before corr) D<sub>2</sub> यस्माद् K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ते राजन्  
 (for राजेन्द्र) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> शमो (for शमो)

16 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> रक्ष, Ca भुङ्क्षु (as in text) K<sub>2</sub>  
 सह तैर्, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 ३ राजेन्द्र, D<sub>1</sub> सकला, D<sub>2</sub> स-  
 हितैर् (for सहितो) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> सहितो, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>  
 ३ ३ (sup lin) ३ बहुभिर् (for वलिभिर्) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
 7 ३ सहितो भ्रातृभिर्वंशी (D<sub>2</sub> 'वंशी), D<sub>1</sub> सुख जीवन्तु  
 वाधवा — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> एतौ (for देवाव्) — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> ३  
 विज्ञाय न (for अवज्ञाय) Ś<sub>1</sub> नशिष्यते, K<sub>0</sub> नशिष्य  
 से, K<sub>2</sub> नशिष्यते, B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ S (except  
 T<sub>2</sub>) विनक्ष्यसि, D<sub>2</sub> विवक्ष्यसि (for नशिष्यसि) D<sub>1</sub>  
 पूजयित्वा भविष्यसि — After 16, D<sub>1</sub> ins

270\* न चेत्कर्तासि वचनं संदिग्धं न तरिष्यसि ।

17 <sup>a</sup>) S (except T<sub>2</sub>) पिता (for तव) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ३

C 6 3055  
B. 6 68 20  
K 6 68 20

राजापि शिविरं प्रायात्प्राणिपत्य महात्मने ।

शिश्ये च शयने शुभ्रे तां रात्रिं भरतर्षभ ॥ १८

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि चतुःषष्टितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ६४ ॥

६५

संजय उवाच ।

व्युषितायां च शर्वर्यामुदिते च दिवाकरे ।  
उभे सेने महाराज युद्वायैव समीयतुः ॥ १  
अभ्यधावंश्च संकुद्धाः परस्परजिगीषवः ।

ते सर्वे सहिता युद्धे समालोक्य परस्परम् ॥ २  
पाण्डवा धार्तराष्ट्राश्च राजन्दुर्मन्त्रिते तव ।  
व्यूहौ च व्यूह्य संरब्धाः संप्रयुद्धाः प्रहारिणः ॥ ३  
अरक्षन्मकरव्यूहं भीष्मो राजन्समन्ततः ।

गुह्यं; G<sub>1</sub> ३ M तुभ्य (for पिता) —<sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> आस्ते (for आसीद्) Ko-२ सुतस्तव (for विशा पते) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> व्यसर्जयश्च; K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> विसर्जयित्वा (for व्यसर्जयच्च) —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> भवन, B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> शिविर; B<sub>3</sub> ४ नगर, T<sub>2</sub> शयनाच् (for शयनं) Ko २ ३ D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> चाविवेश, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>3</sub> चादिदेश, M<sub>2</sub> च जगाम (for च विवेश)

18 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> स चापि, K<sub>1</sub> ६ Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1-4</sub> ३ ३ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> राजा च (for राजापि) K<sub>3</sub> ६ D<sub>1-3</sub> प्राप्य (for प्रायात्) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> पितामह (for महात्मने) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko ६ Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> १ शिष्ये (for शिश्ये) D<sub>2</sub> शुशोच (for शिष्ये च) K<sub>3</sub> भुक्ते (for शुभ्रे) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> भरतर्षभ, Da D<sub>5</sub> स नरर्षभ (Da<sub>1</sub> 'भ')

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-२ ३ Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> ३ ३ mention only विश्वोपाख्यान, K<sub>4</sub> विश्वोपाख्यान and ब्रह्मस्तवश्च, B<sub>3</sub> चतुर्थदिवससप्रामादिक; M<sub>2</sub> पचमेद्विके Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-२ ३ B<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ cont समाप्त — Adhy name D<sub>1</sub> भीष्मदुर्योधनसवाद, T<sub>2</sub> वासुदेवतत्त्व (T<sub>2</sub> 'वसाहात्म्य') कथन, M<sub>1</sub> २ दुर्योधनहितोपदेश, M<sub>4</sub> नरनारायणस्तुति — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Dn<sub>2</sub> (sup in sec m) 26, Dn<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub> ४ 65, D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>5</sub> 66, T<sub>1</sub> G 63, M<sub>1</sub> २ 64 (as in text) — Śloka no Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 19, Dn<sub>2</sub> 20

65

1 G<sub>2</sub> om the ref —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> व्युषिताया, Ca c व्युषि\* (as in text) K<sub>4</sub> ६ B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ T<sub>2</sub> शु

(for च) Cd as in text —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> उत्थाय च (for उभे सेने) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>3</sub> ३ समीयतु, K<sub>2</sub> समीपतु, B<sub>3</sub> मनो दधु — For 1, T<sub>1</sub> G M subst

271\* तस्या रात्र्या व्यतीताया निर्ययुः कुरुपुगवा ।

पुरस्कृत्य महात्मान भीष्म शातनव युधि ।

[ (L 1) G<sub>3</sub> 'पाडवा' (for 'पुगवा') ]

2 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> अभिधावश्च, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> ३ T<sub>1</sub> G M अभ्य धावत, T<sub>2</sub> अभ्युत्सव हि —<sup>b</sup>) Ko T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>3</sub> परस्पर जिघांस (Ko 'धीष')व — D<sub>1</sub> om. 2<sup>nd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> तत्र, ३ राजन् (for युद्धे)

३ <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> धार्तराष्ट्राश्च, G<sub>2</sub> 'द्वाव —<sup>b</sup>) Ko सुम त्रिते तव, D<sub>5</sub> दुर्मन्त्रिते च (for दुर्मन्त्रिते तव) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ व्यूह (for व्यूहौ) D<sub>2</sub> तु (for च) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-२ G<sub>1</sub> २ व्यूहसरब्धा, B (except B<sub>1</sub>) Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ व्यूह्य सनद्धा K<sub>5</sub> व्यूह्य सरब्धा महान्यूह (hy permetric) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ सप्रहृष्टा, D<sub>2</sub> संप्रयुद्धा, D<sub>3</sub> संप्रयुद्धा, D<sub>5</sub> स प्रहृष्टा, T<sub>1</sub> G सप्र वृद्धा, T<sub>2</sub> प्रहृष्टाना, M संप्रयुक्ता (for संप्रयुद्धा) K<sub>1</sub> प्रहारिणा, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> परस्पर (for प्रहारिण)

4 <sup>a</sup>) Ko २ अक्षरन्, K<sub>5</sub> अकरोन्, D<sub>2</sub> अरहयन् (for अरक्षन्) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> भीष्मे, D<sub>5</sub> भीमो K<sub>3</sub> महाहवे (for समन्तत) — K<sub>3</sub> om 4<sup>th</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> पाण्डवो —<sup>d</sup>) Ko अक्षरन् (for अरक्षन्) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> ३ D<sub>1</sub> आहवे; Co आत्मन (as in text) K<sub>5</sub> रक्षन्व्यूह महात्मन — After 4, D<sub>4</sub> S ins

तथैव पाण्डवा राजन्नरक्षन्व्यूहमात्मनः ॥ ४  
 स निर्ययौ रथानीकं पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।  
 महता रथवंगेन संवृतो रथिनां वरः ॥ ५  
 इतरेतरमन्वीर्युयथाभागमवस्थिताः ।  
 रथिनः पत्तयश्चैव दन्तिनः सादिनस्तथा ॥ ६  
 तान्द्रष्टा प्रोद्यतान्संख्ये पाण्डवाश्च यशस्विनः ।  
 श्येनेन व्यूहराजेन तेनाज्येन संयुगे ॥ ७  
 अशोभत मुखे तस्य भीमसेनो महाबलः ।

नेत्रे शिखण्डी दुर्धर्षो धृष्टद्युम्नश्च पार्षतः ॥ ८  
 शीर्षं तस्याभवद्दीरः सात्यकिः सत्यविक्रमः ।  
 विधुन्वन्गाण्डिवं पार्थो ग्रीवायामभवत्तदा ॥ ९  
 अक्षौहिण्या समग्रा या वामपक्षोऽभवत्तदा ।  
 महात्मा द्रुपदः श्रीमान्सह पुत्रेण संयुगे ॥ १०  
 दक्षिणश्चाभवत्पक्षः कैकेयोऽक्षौहिणीपतिः ।  
 पृष्ठतो द्रौपदेयाश्च सौमद्रश्चापि वीर्यवान् ॥ ११  
 पृष्ठे समभवच्छ्रीमान्स्वयं राजा युधिष्ठिरः ।

C 6 2056  
B 6 69 12  
K 6 69 13

272\* अजातशत्रु शत्रूणा मनासि ममकम्पयन् ।  
 श्येनव्यूहं तं व्यूहं धौम्यस्य वचनात्स्वयम् ।  
 स हि तस्य सुविज्ञात अग्निचित्येषु भारत ।  
 मकरस्तु महान्यूहस्तव पुत्रस्य धीमतः ।  
 स्वयं सर्वेण सैन्येन द्रोणेनानुमतस्तदा । [5]  
 ययान्यूहं शतनव सोऽन्ववर्तत तत्पुनः ।

[ (L 1) G2 अजातशत्रु — (L 2) T2 श्येन व्यवा-  
 यद्, G2 श्येनव्यूहं व्यूह, M श्येनव्यूहं व्यूह — (L 3)  
 G1: सुविज्ञातम् D2 अग्निचित्येषु, M2 चित्येषु — (L 5)  
 D2 [अ]नुगतम्, G1 [अ]नुमितम् — (L 6) T1 G2 व्यूह-  
 (T1 'ह्य')मुन्य (for ययान्यूह) T2 G1 शतनव G2  
 सो न्यवर्तत M1 2 5 न (for तत्) ]

5 \* ) K1 ययानेक, K2 ययानीक, K3 B2 Da  
 Dn1 D2 2 5 S रथानीकात् (T2 G1 'कान्'), B1 2 4  
 रथानीक, Dn2 D1 7 8 महाराज, D1 शतानीक (for  
 रथानीक) — \* ) K1 om. (hapl) from ता in 5<sup>a</sup>  
 up to 6<sup>a</sup> D2 स तेन (for महता) D2 रथभागेन  
 (for 'वदनेन) — \* ) K5 D2 संवृतो, D2 श्रुशतो  
 (for संवृतो) K2 6 D1 2 T G2 4 M (except M2)  
 चलिना (for रथिनां) S1 संवृतो रथवाहन, Ko 2 कंपयश्च  
 वसुवरां.

6 K1 om 6 (cf. v 1 5) — \* ) K1 B2-4 Da  
 Dn D4 6 7 8 इतरे चान्वयु सर्वे, K2 D2 इतरे कुरव  
 सर्वे, T1 G4 इतरेनुययु सर्वे, T2 इतरे न ययु सर्वान्,  
 G1: अन्ये तमन्व (G2 'न्य')यु सर्वे, G2 M1 2 5 इतरे  
 तमन्वयु सर्वे (hypermetric), M2 इतरे त्वन्वयु सर्वे,  
 M4 इतरेतरव सर्वे — \* ) = 6 23 11<sup>b</sup> B2-4 Da  
 Dn D4 5 7 8 S ययास्थानम् (for 'भागम्) — \* )  
 Dn2 D4 1 8 T2 G2 पत्तिनश्च (for पत्तयश्च) T2 G1 3  
 M4 चापि (for चैव) T1 G2 4 रथिन पदातिनश्चापि  
 (hypermetric) — \* ) K2 D1 2 सादयम् (for सादिनम्)

7 \* ) K1 तान्द्रष्टा, K2 भूद्रष्टा (sic), Dn2 D2  
 ता दृष्टा, T2 त दृष्टा (for तान्द्रष्टा) S1 K2 प्रच्यु-  
 तान्, K2 5 Da1 Dn1 D2 [अ]म्युद्यतान्, Dn2 D4 8  
 [अ]म्युद्यतान्, D1 7 प्रस्थितान्, D2 8 [अ]म्युत्थि (D2  
 दि)तान्, D2 प्राप्य तान्, S द्रवत (G2 विद्रुत) (for  
 प्रोद्यतान्) K1 T2 G1-3 M सखे — \* ) S1 पाण्डव  
 श्च, K2 D2 6 7 m पाण्डवापि, K2 5 B1 D2 8 पाण्डवा  
 हि (for पाण्डवाश्च) S पाण्डवा अपि भारत — \* ) S  
 श्येनम्यूहेन सन्व्यूह — \* ) Ko 2 D2 6 तेनाजेये (Ko  
 'य्ये')न, K2 तेनाजयत, K2 तेनाजौ ये च, B2 तेना  
 जयण, D1 ते व्यराजत, D2 तेन ज्येष्टेन, S समनस्यत  
 (G2 'नतह्य' [sic], G2 'नश्यत') (for तेनाज्येन) Ca  
 cites अज्येन (as in text) M2 भारत (for संयुगे)

8 \* ) K2 D2 मुख S1 तस्मिन् (for तस्य) — \* )  
 Da Dn1 D2 यथाबल (for महाबल) — \* ) T1 नयने  
 (for नेत्रे) D2 शिखण्डी T2 दुर्धर्ष (for 'र्षो')  
 — \* ) Da1 Dn1 पार्श्वत (for पार्षत)

9 \* ) K2 4 B Da2 Dn D1 2-7 T G1 2 4 M4  
 शीर्षं G2 [अ]वसद् (for [अ]भवद्) D2 शिखण्डीत्या  
 भवद्दीर — \* ) S1 सात्यक, K2 सात्यकि — \* ) S  
 (except G2) विधुन्वन् — \* ) K2 ग्रीवायामभ्यवर्तत

10 Ko-3 om 10<sup>ab</sup> — \* ) S1 अक्षौहिण्यान्, B4  
 Dn2 D4 7 अक्षौहिण्या, Da1 आक्षौहिण्या, D1 5 S  
 अक्षौहिण्या (G1 3 M2 'ण्या'), D2 6 अक्षौहिण्या K2  
 B1 2 Da Dn1 D2 च पांचाक्ष्यो, K2 D2 समं तत्र;  
 B2 4 Dn2 D4 7 समग्राया, T2 समेतो ये (for समग्रा  
 या) — \* ) S1 K1 B1 2 4 Dn D2 4 7 T1 G4 वाम  
 पक्षो, D1 वामे पक्षे, M1 2 4 वामपक्षे — \* ) S1  
 महा (for सह) S मा (M1.3-5 म)त्येन (for पुत्रेण)  
 D1 भारत (for संयुगे)

11 \* ) S1 D1 S दक्षिणे (दक्षिणश्च) B1 पुत्र, D1  
 S पक्षे (for पक्ष) — \* ) G2 कैकेयो Da1 D2 S

C 6 3086  
B 6 69 12  
K 6 69 15

भ्रातृभ्यां सहितो धीमान्यमाभ्यां चारुविक्रमः ॥ १२  
प्रविश्य तु रणे भीमो मकरं मुखतस्तदा ।  
भीष्ममासाद्य संग्रामे छादयामास सायकैः ॥ १३  
ततो भीष्मो महास्त्राणि पातयामास भारत ।  
मोहयन्पाण्डुपुत्राणां व्यूढं सैन्यं महाहवे ॥ १४  
समुद्यति तदा सैन्ये त्वरमाणो धनंजयः ।  
भीष्मं शरसहस्रेण विव्याध रणमूर्धनि ॥ १५  
परिसंवार्य चास्त्राणि भीष्ममुक्तानि संयुगे ।  
स्वनानीकेन हृष्टेन युद्धाय समवस्थितः ॥ १६

ततो दुर्योधनो राजा भारद्वाजमभाषत ।  
पूर्वं दृष्ट्वा वधं घोरं बलस्य बलिनां वरः ।  
भ्रातृणां च वधं युद्धे स्मरमाणो महारथः ॥ १७  
आचार्य सततं त्वं हि हितकामो ममानघ ।  
वयं हि त्वां समाश्रित्य भीष्मं चैव पितामहम् ॥ १८  
देवानपि रणे जेतुं प्रार्थयामो न संगमयः ।  
किमु पाण्डुसुतान्युद्धे हीनवीर्यपराक्रमान् ॥ १९  
एवमुक्तस्ततो द्रोणस्तव पुत्रेण मारिप ।  
अभिनत्पाण्डवानीकं प्रेक्षमाणस्य सायकैः ॥ २०

[S]क्षोहिणी\* — °) G<sub>2</sub> द्रुपदेयाश्च, G<sub>8</sub> द्रौपदेशाश्च.

12 °) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 0 S पुच्छे, D<sub>8</sub> मध्ये (for पृष्ठे)  
K<sub>1-3</sub> D<sub>6</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 धीमान् (for श्रीमान्) — °) K<sub>1</sub>  
B D S (except M<sub>4</sub>) वीरो (for धीमान्) — °) T  
G M<sub>2</sub> 4 चोरविक्रम (for चार\*)

13 °) S च (M<sub>2</sub> तु) तदा (for तु रणे) D<sub>1</sub> वीरो  
(for भीमो) K<sub>0</sub> 2 प्रविश्य (K<sub>2</sub> 'इया' त[र]रणे  
भीमो — °) K<sub>5</sub> व्यूहवत्, D<sub>1</sub> मुखवत् (for  
मुखवत्) K<sub>4</sub> 5 B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 तथा (for तदा) D<sub>1</sub>  
भीमो व्यूह दुरासद; S मकरं सागरं यथा — °) K<sub>0-2</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub> समरे (for संग्रामे)

14 °) G<sub>8</sub> छादयामास (for पातयामास) B D<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub> 5 1 8 वीर्यवान्; D<sub>1</sub> पाठवे, S संयुगे (for  
भारत) — °) K<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> मोहयत् — °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-3</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
(marg as in text) D<sub>1</sub> 4 (before corr) 7 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
M<sub>1</sub> (inf' lin) व्यूह (for व्यूढ) S<sub>1</sub> सैन्ये, D<sub>1</sub>  
सैन्य S महारणे (for 'हवे)

15 °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> स समुद्यति, K<sub>4</sub> समुद्यति, C<sub>0</sub>  
समुद्यति (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> 2 महा (for तदा) S  
समुद्यमाने सैन्ये तु (G<sub>1</sub> 8 च) — °) K<sub>8</sub> धनंजय  
— °) D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> (before corr) D<sub>5</sub> शरसहस्राणि, D<sub>8</sub>  
शरसहस्रेण

16 °) K<sub>2</sub> पर संवार्य; K<sub>4</sub> परिसंवार्य, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 0 T  
G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M प्रतिसंवार्य; B<sub>1-3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 C<sub>1</sub> प्रतिसंवार्य,  
B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> युधि संधाय, G<sub>8</sub> नृत्तिसंवार्य (sic), D<sub>1</sub> 7  
युधि संवार्य (for परिसंवार्य) K<sub>8</sub> परिवार्य च शस्त्राणि  
— °) D<sub>1</sub> यानि मुक्तानि, G<sub>1</sub> 8 पातयामास, M<sub>5</sub> भीम-  
मुक्तानि (for भीष्ममुक्तानि) — D<sub>2</sub> om 16<sup>ad</sup> — °)  
B<sub>8</sub> सेनानीकेन T<sub>1</sub> G सद्रष्टे (for हृष्टेन) D<sub>1</sub> गानेये  
नार्जुन सखे — °) K<sub>1</sub> 4 B<sub>1-3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 0 S समुपास्थित

(for समवस्थित)

17 D<sub>2</sub> transp 17<sup>ab</sup> and 17<sup>cd</sup> — °) K<sub>4</sub> युधि  
ष्ठिरो (for दुर्योधनो) — °) K<sub>4</sub> भारद्वाजाय भारत  
— D<sub>2</sub> om 17<sup>cd</sup> — °) S क्षय (for वध) — °)  
S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 T<sub>2</sub> वर — °) B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 1 1 सत्ये  
(for युद्धे) — °) S<sub>1</sub> स्मरमानो; K<sub>1</sub> 2 स्मरमानो,  
K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 1 1 त्वरमाणो (for स्मर\*) K<sub>2</sub>  
महारथे, K<sub>2</sub> मदीपते, D<sub>1</sub> महारथा

18 °) M (except M<sub>4</sub>) सत्तमो (for सतत) K<sub>4</sub> 1  
D<sub>1-2</sub> 0 8 T G M<sub>1-3</sub> 1 हि त्व (by transp), M<sub>4</sub>  
वीर (for त्वं हि) — °) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> महारथ, S भवा-  
न्मम (for ममानघ) — °) K<sub>0-3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> च (for हि)  
S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>2</sub> त्वा (for त्वां)

19 °) K<sub>0</sub> सुरानपि, T<sub>2</sub> देवाना च (for देवानपि)  
— °) K<sub>3</sub> प्रार्थयामि, D<sub>8</sub> 'याम D<sub>1</sub> प्रार्थयाना महद्यश-  
— °) B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>0</sub> किं तु (for किमु) — °) G<sub>1</sub> 8 हतवीर्य-  
— After 19, N ins

273\* स तथा कुर भद्र ते यथा वध्यन्ति पाण्डवा ।

[ K<sub>1</sub> m त्व, D<sub>1</sub> तव (for स) K<sub>2</sub> तथा (for यथा)  
S<sub>1</sub> नश्यति, K<sub>2</sub> विध्यत; C<sub>1</sub> वध्यन्ति (as above) S<sub>1</sub>  
K<sub>1</sub> पाठव, D<sub>0</sub> पाठवान् ]

20 °) D<sub>1</sub> उक्तास्, D<sub>8</sub> उक्ते D<sub>8</sub> तदा (for  
ततो) — °) K<sub>1</sub> मारिप, B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 संयुगे,  
D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 8 (sup lin) 8 धीमता, T G M<sub>8</sub> 4  
भारत, C<sub>d</sub> मारिप (as in text) — After 20<sup>ab</sup>,  
S ins

274\* उवाच तत्र राजान सकुब्ध इव निःश्वसन् ।  
पालिशस्त्वं न जानीषे पाण्डवाना पराक्रमम् ।

सात्यकिस्तु तदा द्रोणं वारयामास भारत ।  
 ततः प्रवृत्ते युद्धं तुमुलं लोमहर्षणम् ॥ २१  
 शैनेयं तु रणे क्रुद्धो भारद्वाजः प्रतापवान् ।  
 अविध्यन्निशितैर्वाणैर्जनुदेशे हसन्निव ॥ २२  
 भीमसेनस्ततः क्रुद्धो भारद्वाजमविध्यत ।  
 संरक्षन्सात्यकिं राजन्द्रोणाच्छस्त्रभृतां वरात् ॥ २३  
 ततो द्रोणश्च भीष्मश्च तथा शल्यश्च मारिष ।  
 भीमसेनं रणे क्रुद्धाच्छादयांचक्रिरे शरैः ॥ २४

तत्राभिमन्युः संक्रुद्धो द्रौपदेयाश्च मारिष ।  
 विव्यधुर्निशितैर्वाणैः सर्वास्तानुद्यतायुधान् ॥ २५  
 भीष्मद्रोणौ च संक्रुद्धावापतन्तौ महाबलौ ।  
 प्रत्युद्ययौ शिखण्डी तु महेष्वासो महाहवे ॥ २६  
 प्रगृह्य बलवद्भीरो धनुर्जलदनिखनम् ।  
 अभ्यवर्षच्छरैस्तूर्णं छादयानो दिवाकरम् ॥ २७  
 शिखण्डिनं समासाद्य भरतानां पितामहः ।  
 अवर्जयत संग्रामे स्त्रीत्वं तस्यानुसंस्मरन् ॥ २८

C 6 3084  
B 6 69 29  
K 6 69 34

न शक्या हि यथा जेतु पाण्डवा हि महाबला ।  
 यथावल ययावीर्यं कर्म कुर्यामह हि ते ।  
 इत्युक्त्वा ते सुत राजन्नभ्यपद्यत वाहिनीम् । [5]

[ (L 3) M2 च शक्या (for शक्या हि) T2 युधा  
 (for यथा) — (L 4) G1.2 M5 मे (for ते)  
 — (L 5) T1 यथा (for सुत) G2.3 M5 अभ्या  
 पद्यत (for अभ्य) ]

—<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 अधिष्ठत् (sic), K5 अभिहन्, B3 अभिदत्,  
 D5 आगमत् (for अभिनत्) —<sup>d</sup>) K0 D3 1 8 T2  
 G1.2 M2 प्रेक्ष्यमाणस्य, K5 प्रेक्ष्यमाण च, Da Dn1  
 D1.5 प्रेक्ष (Da1 D1 'क्ष्य)माणस्तु Ś1 सत्यके, K5  
 D1.6 सात्यकि, Da1 सात्यकै, G2 सार्थकै

21 <sup>a</sup>) B Da Dn D1 5.7 8 च (for तु) K0 5  
 ततो (for तदा) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 सयुगे (for भारत)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K5-5 B Da Dn1 D2 3 6 7 T G M4 5 तयो  
 (for तत) K5 प्रवर्तते, T1 G तु वृद्धे (T1 G4 'ते)  
 (for प्रवृत्ते) —<sup>d</sup>) K5 D2 तुमुलं K0 2 रोमहर्षण  
 (for लोम) B Da Dn D1 4 5 7 8 T2 M1-3 5  
 घोररूप भयानक, D3 6 T1 G M4 घोररूप भयावह

22 <sup>a</sup>) K5 4 शै (K4 सै)नेय च, D1 शैनेयस्य, G3  
 शैनेयस्तु K4 तत (for रणे) —<sup>b</sup>) G3 भारद्वाजं  
 (for 'ज) —<sup>c</sup>) B2-4 Da Dn D1 5 8 दशभिर् (for  
 निशितैर्) —<sup>d</sup>) B3 जनुदेशे, Da D5 जह्याद्रो (Da2  
 'द्रो)ण, D3 नेत्रदेशे, D5 जहुदेशे, D8 जनुदेशे (for  
 जनुदेशे) B2-4 Da Dn D1 4 5 S स्वयन् (T1 स्मरन्)  
 (for हसन्)

23 <sup>b</sup>) K2 अवध्यत, T G2 4 M अयुध्यत (for  
 अविध्यत) G1 8 भारद्वाजस्य युध्यत —<sup>c</sup>) Dn2  
 M1 5 5 स (for स) K0 सरक्ष्यन् T1 G transp  
 राजन् and द्रोणात् Ś1 K0-2 अस्त्रभृता (for शस्त्र)

K5 G3 वर, D5 वर (for वरात्)

24 <sup>a</sup>) T2 तदा (for ततो) K0-2 T2 M transp  
 द्रोणश्च and भीष्मश्च —<sup>b</sup>) K5 D2 तव पुत्रश्च (K5  
 'स्य) (for तथा शल्यश्च) Da1 मारिष, T1 G M  
 भारत (for मारिष) T2 शल्यश्च भरतवर्भ —<sup>c</sup>) S1 D2  
 om (hapl) 24<sup>c</sup>-25<sup>b</sup>, M4 om 24<sup>c</sup>-25<sup>d</sup> —<sup>e</sup>)  
 K1 2 भीमसेन (for 'सेन) K0-2 रणे क्रोधाच्च, Da Dn  
 D1 5 6 रणे क्रुद्ध, Dn2 अभिक्रुद्धाश्च (for रणे क्रुद्धाश्च)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K4 तदा (for शरै)

25 Ś1 D2 om 25<sup>ab</sup>, M4 om 25 (cf. v 1 24)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K4 5 B2 8 Da2 D5 ततो, B4 D1 G3 तथा,  
 Dn2 D4 8 T G1.2 4 M (M4 om.) अथ (for तत्र)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) S (M4 om.) भारत (for मारिष) —<sup>c</sup>) T2 G1-3  
 M1-3 5 om. 25<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) D2 विव्याध; D3 अविध्यन्  
 (for विव्यधुर्) —<sup>d</sup>) K0 8 सर्वास (for सर्वास)

26 <sup>a</sup>) K4 5 B Da Dn1 D1-3 5 6 S द्रोणभीष्मौ  
 (G2 'ष्मश्च) (for भीष्मद्रोणौ) K5-5 B Da Dn  
 D3-8 तु (for च) D1 रणे क्रुद्धौ, D3 तु सरब्धौ,  
 S शरै क्रुद्धाश्च (T2 G1 8 'द्धौ) (for च सक्रुद्धाच्च) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 K4 चापवतौ, K5 प्रपततौ, D1 न्यपततौ, D2 प्राय  
 ततौ (for आपतन्तौ) S छादयति समतत (M3 [sup  
 4.12] 5 स सयुगे) —<sup>c</sup>) K5 Da Dn1 D2 4 5 7 8  
 S च, D1 तौ (for तु) —<sup>d</sup>) T2 महेष्वासौ M2  
 महाभृष्टे (for 'हवे)

27 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K5 5 M2 बलवान् (for 'वद्) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Some MSS निस्वन —<sup>c</sup>) G3 अभ्यवर्षन् T2 M3  
 तीक्ष्ण (for तूर्ण) —<sup>d</sup>) K5 छादयतो, D5 'यान,  
 D8 'यानौ Da1 दिवाकर (for 'रम्)

28 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K5 5 B1 2 Dn2 D2-4 5-8 तथासाद्य  
 —<sup>b</sup>) S1 K0 2 5 Da1 D2 5 T1 G1 2 4 M4 भारताना

C 6 3085  
B 6 69 30  
K 6 69 35

ततो द्रोणो महाराज अभ्यद्रवत तं रणे ।  
रक्षमाणस्ततो भीष्मं तव पुत्रेण चोदितः ॥ २९  
शिखण्डी तु समासाद्य द्रोणं शस्त्रभृतां वरम् ।  
अवर्जयत संग्रामे युगान्ताग्निमिवोल्बणम् ॥ ३०  
ततो बलेन महता पुत्रस्तव विशां पते ।

जुगोप भीष्ममासाद्य प्रार्थयानो महद्यशः ॥ ३१  
तथैव पाण्डवा राजन्पुरस्कृत्य धनंजयम् ।  
भीष्ममेवाभ्यवर्तन्त जये कृत्वा दृढां मतिम् ॥ ३२  
तद्युद्धमभवद्भोरं देवानां दानवैरिव ।  
जयं च काङ्क्षतां नित्यं यशश्च परमाद्भुतम् ॥ ३३

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि पञ्चपष्ठितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ६५ ॥

६६

संजय उवाच ।

अकरोत्सुलं युद्धं भीष्मः शान्तनवस्तदा ।

भीमसेनभयादिच्छन्पुत्रांस्तारयितुं तव ॥ १

पूर्वाह्निं तन्महारौद्रं राज्ञां युद्धमवर्तत ।

Ks M2 पितामह, Da1 पितामह (for 'मह') —<sup>c</sup>) Ks  
B2 4 अवजायत, B1.8 Da Dn1 D2 अवजाय च, M2  
आवर्जयत (for अव) Ga c cite अवजाय S1 Ks  
Dn2 D2 8 8 M4 संग्राम (for 'मे') —<sup>d</sup>) D2 8 [अ]नु-  
चितयन्, D1 [अ]थ संस्मरन्, T1 G4 तु संस्मरन्

29 <sup>a</sup>) Ks द्रुत राजन्, D2 [S]द्रुत राजन्, D2  
महाराजा, T1 G M4 महेश्वर (G2 8 'स') (for महा-  
राज) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 ह्यस्य (for अस्य) S शिखण्डि  
नमभिद्रवत् (G2 8 'द्रवन्') —<sup>c</sup>) Dn1 रक्षमाणस्, G1  
रक्षमाणो K4 8 B D तदा, T G M1-3 रणे, M2 8  
(before corr) रथे (for ततो) S1 भीष्मस् —<sup>d</sup>)  
K4 देशित, Ks D1 2 नोदित, Da1 चोदित (for  
चोदित)

30 <sup>a</sup>) K1 शिखण्डे, Da1 Dn1 D2.8 शिखण्डि S1  
Ko-2 B1 D1 M4 च (for तु) K3 समासाद्य — S1  
Ko-2 om (hapl.) 30<sup>b</sup>-31<sup>c</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) B2 तावर्त्तयत,  
M2 आवर्जयत Ks सन्नस्तो (for संग्रामे) D1 अवा-  
सर्पत संग्रामे —<sup>d</sup>) Ks हवोद्धत, Ks B2 Dn2 D2 8  
हवोल्बणं, D1 T G M1-4 हवोत्थितं (for हवोल्बणम्)  
M5 युगासागिरिवोत्थित

31 S1 Ko-2 om 31<sup>abc</sup> (cf v 1 30) —<sup>d</sup>)  
Da1 महद्यशः, Dn2 D4 7 (m as in text) 8 मृध  
तदा, D2 महद्यशः (for महद्यशः)

32 <sup>b</sup>) Ks धनजय —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 भीमम् (for  
भीष्मम्) S1 [अ]भिरक्षतो, Ko-2 [अ]भ्यरक्षत, Ks

[अ]भ्यवर्तत, Ks D1-3 8 T2 [अ]नुव (D2 'तु'; T1  
'भि')वर्तत (for [अ]भ्य). —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 क्षिप्वा (for  
कृत्वा) M2 दृढ Ks मतिं (for मतिम्)

33 <sup>a</sup>) D2 त (for तद्) M1-3 8 तैन्म चाभव-  
युद्ध —<sup>b</sup>) D2 देवानां (for देवानां) T1 G देव-  
दानवयोरिव —<sup>c</sup>) Ko जयदकाक्षिता (sic), Ks 8  
B2 D1-3 8 S जयमाकाक्षता (T1 'ते'), B1 2 4 Da  
Dn D2 8 जयमाशस (B2 'सश')ता (for जय च काङ्क्षता)  
Ks D2 M1.8 8 तेषां, B1 2 4 Dn Dn D1 8-3 सत्ये,  
T G M4 युद्धे (for नित्य) —<sup>d</sup>) Ks B1.2 4 D  
सुमहाद्भुत (D1 'हयुते'), S सुम (G2 [अ]सीन्म)हदणे  
(for परमाद्भुतम्) S1 भीमश्च परमाद्भुत

Colophon om in Ks D2 — Sub-parvan  
Omitting sub-parvan name, Ko 3 D2 T1 G2 4  
mention only पचमदिवस, Ks पचमयुद्धदिवस, Ks  
T2 M2 पचमेहि; M1 पचमेहिक्के — Adhy name  
K4 व्यूहरचना, M1 2 4 व्यूहक (M1 'ह')रण — Adhy-  
no (figures, words or both) Da2 (sup lin sec  
m) 27, Dn2 T2 M2 8 66, D1 M2 67, T1 G  
64, M1 2 65 (as in text) — Sloka no Dn  
D2 34

66

1 D1 om the ref —<sup>a</sup>) Ks 8 Da D2 8 तुमलं  
(D2 'ले') —<sup>b</sup>) Ks तथा (for तदा) —<sup>c</sup>) Ks  
'भयादिक्षन्, Ks 'भयादिष्टं, T G M4 'भयाद्यैव,



कुरूणां पाण्डवानां च मुख्यशूरविनाशनम् ॥ २  
 तस्मिन्नाकुलसंग्रामे वर्तमाने महाभये ।  
 अभवत्तुमुलः शब्दः संस्पृशन्नागनं महत् ॥ ३  
 नदद्भिश्च महानागैर्होपमाणैश्च वाजिभिः ।  
 मेरीशङ्खनिनादैश्च तुमुलः समपद्यत ॥ ४  
 युयुत्सवस्ते विक्रान्ता विजयाय महाबलाः ।  
 अन्योन्यमभिगर्जन्तो गोष्ठेष्विव महर्षमाः ॥ ५  
 शिरसां पात्यमानानां समरे निशितैः शरैः ।  
 अश्मवृष्टिरिवाकाशे बभूव भरतर्षभ ॥ ६  
 कुण्डलोष्णीषधारीणि जातरूपोऽवलानि च ।

पतितानि स दृश्यन्ते शिरांसि भरतर्षभ ॥ ७  
 विशिखोन्मथितैर्गात्रैर्बाहुभिश्च सकार्ष्णकैः ।  
 सहस्ताभरणैश्चान्यैरभवच्छादिता मही ॥ ८  
 कवचोपहितैर्गात्रैर्हस्तैश्च समलंकृतैः ।  
 मुखैश्च चन्द्रसंकाशै रक्तान्तनयनैः शुभैः ॥ ९  
 गजवाजिमनुष्याणां सर्वगात्रैश्च भूपते ।  
 आसीत्सर्वा समाकीर्णा मुहुर्तेन वसुंधरा ॥ १०  
 रजोमेघैश्च तुमुलैः शस्त्रविद्युत्प्रकाशितैः ।  
 आयुधानां च निर्घोषः स्तनयित्सुसमोऽभवत् ॥ ११  
 स संप्रहारस्तुमुलः कटुकः शोणितोदकः ।

C 6 3101  
B 6 70 12  
K 6 70 12

M1-3 5 'भयादैच्छत् —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K5 D2 6 पुत्र, K5 पुत्रास् (for पुत्रास्) K5 वारयितुं (for तारं)

2 <sup>a</sup>) Some MSS पूर्वद्वि Ko 2 च महारौद्र, K4 तन्महायुद्ध, S तस्य रौद्रस्य (T2 भीष्मस्य) (for तन्महारौद्र) —<sup>b</sup>) D2 राजा, T1 G2 4 M3 अहो, T2 ततो, G1 8 M1 2 4 5 अहो (for राजा) B4 रौद्रम् (for युद्धम्) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-4 transp कुरूणा and पाण्डवाना —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 मुख्य, K4 युद्ध, T G M4 मुखे (for मुख्य) M1 (inf l m) मुख्यभूतविनाशनं

3 <sup>b</sup>) B1 2 Da Dn1 D5 M2 8 5 भयावहे, T G M1 4 भयानके (for महामये) —<sup>c</sup>) K5 5 Da1 D5 6 तुमुल —<sup>d</sup>) K5 संस्पृश्य (for संस्पृशन्) Ko-2 B8 4 Dn2 D1 2 4 7 महान्, D8 महीं (for महत्)

4 <sup>a</sup>) D1 नदद्भिश्च नागैर्होपमाणैश्च —<sup>b</sup>) K2 हेषमानश्च, Da1 D1 हर्षमाणैश्च M1 8 5 तु (for च) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 4 शखमे (K1 4 'भी)रीनिनादैश्च; S मेरीशङ्खमृदणैश्च —<sup>d</sup>) K1 5 तुमुल, K8 Da1 D2 8 5 6 तुमुल, K4 B Da2 Dn D1 4 7 8 तुमुल

5 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Da1 युयुत्सवास्, G8 युयुद्धवस् Ś1 K8 ते (K8 च) सक्राता, Ko 2 समक्राता, K5 D2 ते नि-क्राता, S ते सकृद्धा (for ते विक्रान्ता) —<sup>b</sup>) K8 महीवली, D5 महाबल, T1 G महीक्षित, T2 M मनीषिण (for महाबला) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 अवगर्जन्तो, T1 G M अभिगर्जन्ति —<sup>d</sup>) S1 महर्षभ, K8 नरर्षभा, K5 महर्षभ (sic) K2 B Da Dn D1 4 5 7 8 गोष्ठेषु (Da D1 5 'ष्टे गो) वृषभा इव

6 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 शिरसा K2 पत्यमानानां, D8 वाल, T2 वार्यमाणाना (for पात्यमानाना) —<sup>b</sup>) D8 शिरै-

—<sup>a</sup>) D1 भरतोत्तम (for भरतर्षभ)

7 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 णीषधारीणि (sic), Da1 'णीषधारीणि, D5 'ष्णिषधारीणि —<sup>b</sup>) D8 T2 'ज्वलानिव —<sup>c</sup>) B2 व्यदृश्यन्त, Da Dn1 D5 च दृश्यते (for स दृश्यन्ते) —<sup>d</sup>) Da1 भरतर्षभ, D1 भरतोत्तम

8 <sup>a</sup>) K8 Da Dn1 D5 विशिखैर्मथितैर्, D1 2 विशे-धोन्मथितैर् — K2 om (hapl) 8<sup>b</sup>-9<sup>a</sup> M1 2 transp (hapl) 8<sup>b</sup> and 9<sup>b</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 बहुभिश्च; B1 2 4 Da Dn D5 5 7 8 शिरोभिश्च (for बाहुभिश्च) K4 B Da Dn D5 5 7 8 सकुण्डलै (for सकार्ष्णकैः) —<sup>d</sup>) D8 असवन् (for 'वच्) K1 महीं

9 K2 om 9<sup>a</sup> (of v l 8) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko कवचा पतितैर्, K8 कवचै पतितैर्, D2 'चोपचितैर्, D5 'चोपचितैर् — M1 2 transp 8<sup>b</sup> and 9<sup>b</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 हयैश्च, K8 भग्नैश्च, Dn2 D4 7 8 मुजैश्च, T2 हतैश्च (for हस्तैश्च) K1 सलंकृतै (for समलं) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-3 मुखै (K1 मुखै, K2 मुख)श्च रक्तसंकाशै, T2 शरैश्च पत्रसंकाशैर् —<sup>d</sup>) K5 D2 T G M1 2 4 उच्छ्रांत (for रक्तान्त) B4 Dn2 D4 7 8 तथा (for शुभै) K8 रक्तावनयनांशुभि, M8 5 अभवच्छादिता मही

10 <sup>b</sup>) D8 भूपते, T1 G भूपितै, T2 M4 भूगतै (for भूपते) D1 तथा गात्रैर्विभूषितै —<sup>c</sup>) K2 सर्व (for सर्वा) Ś1 K8 B1 D1 8 समा (K8 'म)स्तीर्णा (for 'कीर्णा)

11 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 D5 राजमेघैश्च, Da2 रराज मेघैस् (for रजोमेघैश्च) —<sup>b</sup>) K8 4 B D 'प्रकाशभि —<sup>c</sup>) T1 G2-4 निर्घोषै (for 'घोष) —<sup>d</sup>) Da1 'समो भवेत्, D1 स्तनतीव नमस्तल Ca c cite स्तनयित्सु

C 6 8101  
B 6 70 12  
K 6 70 12

प्रावर्तत कुरुणां च पाण्डवानां च भारत ॥ १२  
तस्मिन्महाभये घोरे तुमुले लोमहर्षणे ।  
ववर्षुः शरवर्षाणि क्षत्रिया युद्धदुर्मदाः ॥ १३  
क्रोशन्ति कुञ्जरास्तत्र शरवर्षप्रतापिताः ।

तावकानां परेषां च संयुगे भरतोत्तम ।  
अश्वाश्च पर्यधावन्त हतारोहा दिशो दश ॥ १४  
उत्पत्य निपतन्त्यन्ये शरघातप्रपीडिताः ।  
तावकानां परेषां च योधानां भरतर्षभ ॥ १५

12 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> समप्रहारस् (for स सप्र<sup>a</sup>) Co cites सप्र<sup>a</sup> (as in text) K<sub>1</sub> तमुल, K<sub>2</sub> & D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ० तुमल — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> कदुक, D<sub>2</sub> कचुक, D<sub>3</sub> कुदुक (for कदुक) D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> शोणितो( D<sub>2</sub> 'वो'दय — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> प्रवर्तत, B<sub>1</sub> आवर्तत (for प्रावर्तत)

13 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G तस्मिन्महाभवे घोरे, M<sub>1</sub> तस्मिन्महे महाघोरे — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> ३ ० D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ० तुमले, G<sub>2</sub> तुमलो Ko २ S रोमहर्षणे — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ४ ववर्षु, B<sub>2</sub> ववर्षु, S (except M<sub>1</sub> २) प्रावर्षन् (for ववर्षु) K<sub>2</sub> शरवर्षाणि, K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub>-4 D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ४ शरजालानि — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> भरतर्षभ S रुधिराणि च (for युद्धदुर्मदा)

14 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> २ D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ० S प्रा( D<sub>1</sub> ३ ० आ)क्रोशन् (for क्रोशन्ति) B<sub>2</sub>-4 D<sub>1</sub> ३ चात्र (for तत्र) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> शरवर्षप्रतापितः; K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-3 D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ 'प्रपीडिता', T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ० 'वर्षाभिपीडिता' — <sup>c</sup>) = 15<sup>o</sup> K<sub>1</sub> परेश च (for परेषा च) — T<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 14<sup>d</sup>-15<sup>o</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-३ पाण्डवानां च भारिप (K<sub>2</sub> भारत), K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ ० T<sub>2</sub> G M<sub>1</sub>-३ ३ संयुगे भरतर्षभ, D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> संयुगे भरतोत्तम, D<sub>2</sub> समामे तव भारत, M<sub>1</sub> योधानां राजसत्तम — After 14<sup>ed</sup>, N ins (Ko-२ om from post. half of line 2 up to prior half of line 4)

275\* सरब्धानां च वीराणां धीराणाममितौजसाम् ।

धनुर्ज्यातलशब्देन न प्राज्ञायत किंचन ।

उत्थितेषु कवन्धेषु सर्वत शोणितोदके ।

समरे पर्यधावन्त नृपा रिपुवधोद्यता ।

शरशक्तिगदाभिस्ते खड्गैश्चामिततेजस ।

निजघ्न समरे शूरास्तेऽन्योन्यं च परतप ।

बभ्रमु कुञ्जराश्चात्र शरैर्विद्धा निरङ्कुशा ।

[ 5 ]

[ (L 1) Ko-३ सरब्धानां, K<sub>2</sub> सरब्धानां B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ४ नृ (for च) D<sub>2</sub> योधानां, Co वीराणां (as above) K<sub>2</sub> वीराणाममितौजसा, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-३ ० ३ शू (D<sub>2</sub> ३ वी)राणाममितौजसा, B<sub>2</sub> ४ D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ४ वीराणामिति (D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'मि')तेजसां (for the post half) — (L 2) Ko २ धनुर्ज्यातलशब्देन, B<sub>1</sub> २ D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ४ 'ज्यातल' बोधेन, B<sub>2</sub> ४ D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> ३ ४ धनुषां तलबोधेन (for the

prior half) K<sub>2</sub> transp न und प्राज्ञायत K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> प्रज्ञायत — (L 3) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> उत्थितेषु, B<sub>2</sub> अथेतु (for उत्थितेषु) — (L 4) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> ४ D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ४ ३ ४ अपरे (for समरे) D<sub>2</sub> पर्यधावन्त — After the prior half of line 1, Ś<sub>1</sub> reads 14<sup>d</sup>-15<sup>o</sup>, repeating it in its proper place K<sub>1</sub> रिपुवधोद्यता, K<sub>2</sub> रिपुवधोद्यता, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ 'समुद्यता', D<sub>2</sub> 'वधोद्यता' — (L 5) Ko-1 D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ४ ३ ४ 'गदाभिस्ते', K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'गदाहस्ता' (for 'गदाभिस्ते') K<sub>2</sub> 'नेनमा' — (L 6) B D (except D<sub>2</sub>) [5]न्योन्य (for शूरा) K<sub>2</sub> ४ 'नेन्योन्य', K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ने चान्योन्य (for तेऽन्योन्यं च) K<sub>1</sub> ३ परतप (for 'तप') B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ४ शूरा परिषदाह्वय — (L 7) Ko-1 तपसु (for बभ्रमु) Ko-३ नत्र (for चात्र) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> युक्ता, D<sub>1</sub> युक्ता (for विद्धा) K<sub>1</sub> २ निरङ्कुश ]

— M<sub>1</sub> (erroneously) reads 14<sup>d</sup>-15<sup>o</sup> after 16 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> अश्वाश्च, T<sub>2</sub> हत्वा च (for अश्वाश्च) K<sub>1</sub> T G M<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ परिधावति, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ पर्यधावतो M<sub>2</sub> अश्वाणां कुञ्जराणां च — For repetition of 14<sup>d</sup>-15<sup>o</sup> in Ś<sub>1</sub>, cf. v. 1 in line 4 of 275\* — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> दिश (for दश)

15 T<sub>1</sub> om 15<sup>o</sup> (cf v. 1 14) For sequence in M<sub>1</sub>, cf v. 1 14 — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> (first time) उद्युत्य; K<sub>2</sub> उपेत्य, D<sub>1</sub> उत्पद्य Ko निपतत्येव, K<sub>2</sub> निपतत्यन्ये, G<sub>1</sub> प्रपतत्यन्ये — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> शरघातप्र, K<sub>2</sub> शरघातप्र, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> शरघातप्र, G<sub>1</sub> २ ४ शरघातप्र, M<sub>2</sub> शरघातनि — <sup>c</sup>) = 14<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> ३ M योधानां D<sub>1</sub> भरतोत्तम, T<sub>2</sub> G M राजसत्तम (for भरतर्षभ) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> ३ ४ पर्यधावन्समुद्यता, D<sub>2</sub> ० T<sub>1</sub> योधा भरतसत्तम — After 15, N ins

276\* बहूनामुत्तमाङ्गानां कार्मुकाणां तथैव च ।

गदानां परिधाणां च हस्तानां चोहभि सह ।

पादानां भूपणानां च केयूराणां च सघश ।

राशयः स्म प्रहस्यन्ते भीष्मभीमपराक्रमे ।

[ (L 1) Ko २ ३ B<sub>2</sub>-4 D<sub>1</sub>-३ ० बाहू (K<sub>2</sub> 'हु')नाम्, K<sub>1</sub> ३ बहूनाम्, K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> बाहूनाम् (for बहूनाम्) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-३ ४ B<sub>2</sub>-4 D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ४ कार्मुकानां, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> कवचानां, K<sub>2</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ४ च भारत (for

अश्वानां कुञ्जराणा च रथानां चातिवर्तताम् ।  
 संघाताः स्म प्रदृश्यन्ते तत्र तत्र विशां पते ॥ १६  
 गदाभिरसिभिः प्रासैर्वाणैश्च नतपर्वभिः ।  
 जघ्नुः परस्परं तत्र क्षत्रियाः कालचोदिताः ॥ १७  
 अपरे बाहुभिर्वीरा नियुद्धकुशला युधि ।

बहुधा समसज्जन्त आयसैः परिवैरिव ॥ १८  
 मुष्टिभिर्जानुभिश्चैव तलैश्चैव विशां पते ।  
 अन्योन्यं जग्निरे वीरास्तावकाः पाण्डवैः सह ॥ १९  
 विरथा गथिनश्चात्र निस्त्रिशवरधारिणः ।  
 अन्योन्यमभिधावन्त परस्परवधैषिणः ॥ २०

C 6 3116  
B 6 70 27  
F 6 70 27

तथैव च) — (L 2) Ś1 Ko 8 Da Dn1 D5 परिधाना  
 Ś1 Ko-2 हताना (for हस्ताना) Ś1 शोनानि (sio), Ko 1  
 ऊरुभिः, K5 चारुभिः (for चौरुभिः) Dn2 D4 7 8 शर-  
 शक्तिगदामिश्च खड्गैश्च पतितैर्भुवि — (L 3) Ś1 Ko-2 पदा-  
 (Ś1 पादा, K1 पारा) नाना भूषणाना (for the prior  
 half) Da1 केयुराणा K4 5 B Da Dn D2 4-8 सर्वश  
 (for सधरा) D1 तथा सर्वायुधै नह (for the post  
 half) — (L 4) Ś1 B2-4 Da Dn D4 5 8 चात्र,  
 Ko-3 D8 सात्र, K4 B1 D1 7 तत्र (for स प्र-)  
 — Ś1 D2 om. (hapl) from the post half of line  
 4 up to 16<sup>c</sup> K1 भीष्म, K8 भीष्मे (for भीष्म-)  
 B Da Dn1 D1.5 भीष्मभीमममामे, Dn2 D4 7 8 भीम-  
 भीष्मममामे ]

16 Ś1 D2 om 16<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 275\*, line 4)  
 — <sup>a</sup>) K2 B4 Dn2 D4 7 8 अश्वानां धावमानाना — <sup>b</sup>)  
 Ko 1.4 B1-8 Da Dn1 D5 चानि (K1 'ति) वर्तिना, K8  
 विनिवर्तिना, D8 चानिवर्तता, S च वरुधिना (for चाति-  
 वर्तताम्) K2 B4 Dn2 D4 7 8 कुञ्जराणा निवर्तता,  
 D1 पदाताना विशा पते — <sup>c</sup>) Da1 सवाता, S राशय  
 (for सघाता) D1 च विदृश्यते, T1 G4 सप्रह\*, T2  
 तु प्रह\*, G1 8 स्स सुह\*, G2 स तु ह\*, M सात्र ह\*  
 (for स्स प्रह\*) — <sup>d</sup>) K8 तव (for the first तत्र)  
 — After 16, K2 reads (hapl) 19<sup>cd</sup>, repeating it  
 in its proper place, on the other hand, M4 erro-  
 neously reads 14<sup>e</sup>-15<sup>d</sup>

17 <sup>a</sup>) S परिवै (for असिभिः) K8 पाशैर्, D6  
 प्राशैर् (for प्रासैर्) — <sup>b</sup>) K8 5 B2 Da Dn1 D2 5  
 T G2-4 M4 वाणैः सनतपर्वभिः, Dn2 D4 वाणैश्चानत  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K4 कालदेशिता, K5 Da1 D1 'नोदिता, D3  
 काल आगते, D5 बलनोदिता

18 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 M8 बहुभिर् (for बाहुभिर्) — K1  
 om (hapl) 18<sup>b</sup>-19<sup>c</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) D1 विव्यधुः, M2  
 नियुद्धे (for नियुद्ध) Ś Ko 2 B8 भुवि (for युधि)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) S वा (T1 G4 य) हुभिः (for बहुधा) Ś1 परि  
 सज्जत, T1 G4 समसज्जते, G1 'सज्यत, G2 'सज्यत  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 आयुधैः, K8 चायसैः (for आयसैः) K8 D8

अपि, K4 सह (for हव)

19 K1 om 19<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 18) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 वलै-  
 श्चैव, K5 D2 8 करैश्चैव, B2 Da Dn1 D5 तलैश्चापि,  
 B8 4 Dn2 D4 7 8 तलैः कीलैर्, D1 मुसलैश्च (for तलै-  
 श्चैव) — K2 reads 19<sup>cd</sup> for the first time after  
 16 — <sup>c</sup>) K2 (first time) जग्निरे (for जग्निरे)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K6 पाहुभिः K4 पादवास्तावकैः सह — After  
 19, N ins

277\* पतितैः पात्यमानैश्च विचेष्टद्भिश्च भूतले ।

घोरमायोधन जज्ञे तत्र तत्र जनेश्वर ।

[ (L 1) Ś1 पातितैः K1 पातमानैश्च, K2 पाति\* (for  
 पात्य\*) Ś1 Ko 2 विचेष्टद्भिश्च — (L 2) D1 जात  
 (for जज्ञे) B2 तव (for the first तत्र) B1 2 4  
 Da Dn D3 5 नरेश्वर (for जने\*) ]

— On the other hand, S ins after 19

278\* दुर्योधनमते घोरे अक्षयूताभिदेवने ।

भीष्मे युधि पराक्रान्ते भीमसेनेन भारत ।

प्रावर्तत नदी घोरा शोणितौघतरङ्गिणी ।

मध्ये च महती सेना केशदौवलशाद्वला ।

हवारोहा हया राजत्रयिनो विरथा अपि । [5]

विचेरुस्तत्र संग्रामे निस्त्रिशवरधारिणः ।

[ (L 1) T2 'नदिते (for 'देवने) — (L 2) G1-8  
 भीमे (for भीष्मे) T2 G1 8 M2 'सेने च (for 'सेनेन)  
 — (L 4) M1 8 4 मध्येन महती सेना — (L 5)  
 T1 हता, T2 हयान्, M5 रथा (for हया) G2  
 रुधिरै (for रथिनो) — (L 6) T2 विरेजुस् (for  
 विचेरुस्) ]

20 <sup>a</sup>) K5 D2 परिघा (for विरथा) Ś1 Ko-2  
 रथिनोरथिनश्चात्र — <sup>b</sup>) K8 D2 निस्तृशवर\*, K5 निस्तृ  
 शवर\*, D6 निस्त्रिश वर\*, S प्रगृहीतोद्यतायुधा — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Ko-3 Dn2 अभ्यधावत, K4 B Da2 Dn1 D1-8. 5-7  
 अभिधावत, S अभिधावति

C 6 8101  
B 6 70 12  
K 6 70 12

प्रावर्तत कुरूणां च पाण्डवानां च भारत ॥ १२

तस्मिन्महाभये घोरे तुमुले लोमहर्षणे ।

ववर्षुः शरवर्षाणि क्षत्रिया युद्धदुर्मदाः ॥ १३

क्रोशन्ति कुञ्जरास्तत्र शरवर्षप्रतापिताः ।

तावकानां परेषां च संयुगे भरतोत्तम ।

अश्वाश्च पर्यधावन्त हतारोहा दिशो दश ॥ १४

उत्पत्य निपतन्त्यन्ये शरघातप्रपीडिताः ।

तावकानां परेषां च योधानां भरतर्षभ ॥ १५

12 °) D<sub>2</sub> समप्रहारस् (for स सप्र) Co cites सप्र (as in text) K<sub>1</sub> तमुल, K<sub>3</sub> s Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s s o तुमल — °) Dn<sub>1</sub> कंदुक, D<sub>6</sub> कचुक, D<sub>3</sub> कुदुक (for कदुक) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> शोणितो (D<sub>3</sub> 'वो)दय — °) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> प्रवर्तत, B<sub>1</sub> आवर्तत (for प्रावर्तत)

13 °) T<sub>1</sub> G तस्मिन्महाभये घोरे, M<sub>4</sub> तस्मिन्महाभये महाभये — °) K<sub>1</sub> s s Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s s o तुमले, G<sub>2</sub> तुमलो Ko<sub>2</sub> S लोमहर्षणे — °) B<sub>1</sub> s s Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s s ववर्षु, B<sub>2</sub> ववर्षु, S (except M<sub>1</sub> s) प्रावर्षु (for ववर्षु) K<sub>2</sub> शरवर्षाणि, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> s Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s s शरजालानि — °) D<sub>1</sub> भरतर्षभ, S रुधिराणि च (for युद्धदुर्मदा)

14 °) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> s Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s s s S प्रा (D<sub>1</sub> s s आ)क्रोशन्ति (for क्रोशन्ति) B<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>4</sub> s चात्र (for तत्र) — °) S<sub>1</sub> शरवर्षप्रतापिता, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> s Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s 'प्रपीडिता', T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> o 'वर्षाभिपीडिता' — °) = 15° K<sub>1</sub> परेश च (for परेषा च) — T<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 14°-15° — °) S<sub>1</sub> Ko<sub>2</sub> पाण्डवानां च भारिप (K<sub>3</sub> भारत), K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s s T<sub>2</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> s s संयुगे भरतर्षभ, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> संयुगे भरतोत्तम, D<sub>2</sub> सग्रामे तव भारत, M<sub>4</sub> योधाना राजसत्तम — After 14°<sup>2</sup>, N<sub>1</sub> ins (Ko<sub>2</sub> om from post half of line 2 up to prior half of line 4)

275\* सरन्धाना च वीराणा धीराणाममितौजसाम् ।

धनुर्ज्यातिलशब्देन न प्राज्ञायत किंचन ।

उत्थितेषु कबन्धेषु सर्वत शोणितोदके ।

समरे पर्यधावन्त नृपा रिपुवधोद्यता ।

शरशक्तिगदाभिस्ते खड्गैश्चामिततेजस । [ 5 ]

निजघ्नुः समरे शूरास्तेऽन्योन्य च परतप ।

वभ्रमुः कुञ्जराश्चात्र शरैर्विद्धा निरकुशा ।

[(L 1) Ko<sub>2</sub> सरन्धाना, K<sub>3</sub> सरन्धाना B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s s नृ (for च) Da योधाना, Co वीराणा (as above) K<sub>3</sub> वीराणामपितेजसा, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s s s शू (D<sub>3</sub> s वो)राणाममितौजसा, B<sub>3</sub> s Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s s वीराणामिति (Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 'मि)तेजसां (for the post half) — (L 2) Ko<sub>2</sub> धनुर्ज्याघातशब्देन, B<sub>1</sub> s Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s 'ज्यातिल-वोधेन, B<sub>3</sub> s Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s s धनुषां तलघोधेन (for the

prior half) K<sub>3</sub> transp न and प्राज्ञायत K<sub>4</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> प्रज्ञायत — (L 3) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> उत्थितेषु, B<sub>2</sub> अथ तेषु (for उत्थितेषु) — (L 4) K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>3</sub> s Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> s s s अपरे (for समरे) D<sub>2</sub> पर्यधावन्त — After the prior half of line 4, S<sub>1</sub> reads 14°-15°, repeating it in its proper place K<sub>1</sub> रिपुयोधना, K<sub>2</sub> रिपुवधोद्यत, B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s s 'समुद्यता, D<sub>6</sub> 'वलोधना — (L 5) Ko<sub>2</sub> Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s s s 'गदाभिश्च, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'गदाहस्ता (for 'गदाभिस्ते) K<sub>3</sub> 'तेजसा — (L 6) B D (except D<sub>2</sub>) [S]न्योन्य (for शूराम्) K<sub>3</sub> s तेन्योन्यस्य, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ते चान्योन्य (for तेऽन्योन्य च) K<sub>1</sub> s परतप (for 'तप) B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s s शूरा परिधवाहव — (L 7) Ko<sub>2</sub> तवसु (for वभ्रमु) Ko<sub>2</sub> तव (for चात्र) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> मुक्ता, D<sub>4</sub> युक्ता (for विद्धा) K<sub>1</sub> s निरकुश ]

— M<sub>4</sub> (erroneously) reads 14°-15° after 16 — °) K<sub>5</sub> अश्वाश्च, T<sub>2</sub> हत्वा च (for अश्वाश्च) K<sub>4</sub> T G M<sub>1</sub> s s परिधावन्ति, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s पर्यधावन्तो M<sub>2</sub> अश्वाना कुजराणा च — For repetition of 14°-15° in S<sub>1</sub>, cf. v 1 in line 4 of 275\* — °) Dn<sub>1</sub> दिश (for दश)

15 T<sub>1</sub> om 15°<sup>2</sup> (cf v 1 14) For sequence in M<sub>4</sub>, cf v 1 14. — °) S<sub>1</sub> (first time) उत्पत्य, K<sub>5</sub> उपेत्य, Da<sub>1</sub> उत्पद्य Ko निपतत्येव, K<sub>5</sub> निपतत्यन्ये, G<sub>4</sub> प्रपतत्यन्ये — °) K<sub>1</sub> शरघातप्र, K<sub>3</sub> शरघातै प्र, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> शरघातप्र, G<sub>1</sub> s s शरघातप्र, M<sub>2</sub> शरघातनि — °) = 14° — °) G<sub>1</sub> s M योधाना D<sub>1</sub> भरतोत्तम, T<sub>2</sub> G M राजसत्तम (for भरतर्षभ) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s s पर्यधावन्समुद्यता, D<sub>3</sub> o T<sub>1</sub> योधा भरतसत्तम — After 15, N<sub>1</sub> ins

276\* बहूनामुत्तमाङ्गानां कार्मुकाणां तथैव च ।

गदानां परिघाणां च हस्तानां चोरुभि सह ।

पादानां भूपणानां च केयूराणां च सघश ।

राशयः स्व प्रदृश्यन्ते भीष्मभीमपराक्रमे ।

[(L 1) Ko<sub>2</sub> s B<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>1</sub> s s वाहू (K<sub>2</sub> 'हु)नाम्, K<sub>1</sub> s बहूनाम्, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> वाहानाम् (for बहूनाम्) S<sub>1</sub> Ko<sub>2</sub> s B<sub>2</sub> s Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s कार्मुकानां, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> कवचाना, K<sub>6</sub> B Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s s च भारत (for

अश्वाना कुजराणा च रथाना चातिवर्तताम् ।  
 संघाताः स्म प्रदृश्यन्ते तत्र तत्र विशां पते ॥ १६  
 गदामिरमिभिः प्रासैर्माणैश्च नतपर्वभिः ।  
 जम्बुः परस्परं तत्र क्षत्रियाः कालचोदिताः ॥ १७  
 अपरे बाहुभिर्वीरा नियुद्धकुगला युधि ।

बहुधा समसज्जन्त आयसैः परिधैरिव ॥ १८  
 मुष्टिभिर्जानुभिश्चैव तलैश्चैव विशां पते ।  
 अन्योन्यं जम्बिरे वीरास्तावकाः पाण्डवैः सह ॥ १९  
 विरथा रथिनश्चात्र निस्त्रिंशवरधारिणः ।  
 अन्योन्यमभिधावन्त परस्परवधैषिणः ॥ २०

C 6 3116  
B 6 70 27  
P 6 70 27

नक्षत्रं च) — (L 2) Ś1 Ko 3 Da Dn1 D. पन्थाना  
 Ś1 Ko-2 हवना (for एनाना) Ś1 डोननि (sic), Ko 1  
 नन्नि, Ks चाग्नि (for चोगनि) Dn2 D1 7 8 ग्र-  
 दाम्निनामिश्च नक्षत्रं पतिर्नक्षत्रं — (L 3) Ś1 Ko-2 प-  
 (Ś1 पाप-, K1 पाप)पाना भूषाणा (for the prior  
 half) Da1 देवता K1 3 B Da Dn D2 4-5 सर्व-  
 (for सप- ) D1 तथा मरायुधे नष्ट (for the post  
 half) — (L 4) Ś1 B2-4 Da Dn D1 2 8 चाप, K-3 D3 माप, K4 B1 D1 7 तत्र (for स प्र)  
 — Ś1 D2 om (hapl) from the post half of line  
 4 up to 16<sup>c</sup> K1 भीष्म, K2 भीष्मे (for भीष्म)  
 B Da Dn1 D1 2 भीष्मभीनमतामि, Dn2 D1 2 भीष्म  
 भीष्ममनामि ]

16 Ś1 D2 om 16<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 275<sup>a</sup>, line 4)  
 — <sup>a</sup>) K2 B1 Dn2 D1 2 अश्वाना धावमानाना — <sup>b</sup>)  
 Ko 1, B1-3 Da Dn1 D. चानि(K1 ति)वर्तिना, K3  
 विनिवर्तिन, D3 चानिवर्तना, S च वरुधिना (for चाति  
 वर्तनाम्) K2 B1 Dn2 D1 7 कुजराणा निवर्तता,  
 D1 पदाताना विना पते — <sup>c</sup>) Da1 मघाता, S राशय  
 (for मघाता) D1 च विदश्यते, T1 G1 सप्रद, T2  
 तु प्रद, G1 3 स्म सुद, G2 स तु द, M स्माप्र द  
 (for स्म प्रद) — <sup>d</sup>) K3 तव (for the first तत्र)  
 — After 16, K2 reads (hapl) 19<sup>a</sup>, repeating it  
 in its proper place, on the other hand, M3 erro-  
 neously reads 14<sup>c</sup>-15<sup>d</sup>

17 <sup>a</sup>) S परिधै (for अमिभि) K3 पादौर्, Dc  
 प्रादौर् (for प्रासैर्) — <sup>b</sup>) K2 3 B2 Da Dn1 D2  
 T G2-4 M3 चाणै मनतपर्वभि, Dn2 D1 चाणैश्चानत  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K4 कालचोदिता, K5 Da1 D1 नोदिता, D3  
 काल आगते, D5 बलनोदिता

18 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 M3 बाहुभिर् (for बाहुभिर्) — K1  
 om (hapl) 18<sup>b</sup>-19<sup>c</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) D1 विज्ययु, M2  
 नियुद्धे (for नियुद्ध) Ś Ko 2 B3 भुप्रि (for युधि)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) S चा(T1 G1 य)हुभि (for बहुधा) Ś1 परि  
 मज्जत, T1 G1 सममज्जते, G1 मज्यत, G2 मज्यत  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 आयुधे, K3 चायसै (for आयसै) K3 D3

क्षपि, K4 मह (for इव)

19 K1 om 19<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 18) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 वलै-  
 श्व, K5 D2 6 करैश्च, B2 Da Dn1 D5 तलैश्चापि,  
 B3 4 Dn2 D1 7 तलै कीलैर्, D1 मुसलैश्च (for तलै-  
 श्व) — K2 reads 19<sup>a</sup> for the first time after  
 16 — <sup>c</sup>) K2 (first time) जम्बिरे (for जम्बिरे)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K. पाण्डुभि K4 पाण्डवान्तावकै सह — After  
 19, N ins

277\* पतितं पालमानैश्च विचेष्टद्भिश्च भूतले ।

घोरमायोधन जजे तत्र तत्र जनेधर ।

[ (L 1) Ś1 पानिर् K1 पानमानैश्च, K2 पाति\* (for  
 पाल\*) Ś1 Ko 2 विचेष्टद्भिश्च — (L 2) D1 जात  
 (for जने) B2 नव (for the first तत्र) B1 2 4  
 Da Dn D1 2 नरेश्च (for जने\*) ]

— On the other hand, S ins after 19

278\* दुर्योधनमते घोरे अक्षयूताभिदेवने ।

भीष्मे युधि पराक्रान्ते भीमसेनेन भारत ।

प्रावर्तत नदी घोरा शोणितौघतरङ्गिणी ।

मध्ये च महती सेना केशदौवलशाद्वला ।

हतारोहा हया राजत्रयिनो विरथा अपि । [5]

विचेरन्मत्र सग्रामे निस्त्रिंशवरधारिण ।

[ (L 1) T2 नष्टिते (for देवने) — (L 2) G1-3  
 भीमे (for भीष्मे) T2 G1 3 M2 मेने च (for सेनेन)  
 — (L 4) M1 3 4 मध्येन महती सेना — (L 5)  
 T1 हता, T2 हयान्, M3 रथा (for हया) G2  
 रथिरे (for रथिनो) — (L 6) T2 विरेजुष् (for  
 विचेरन्) ]

20 <sup>a</sup>) K5 D2 परिधा (for विरथा) Ś1 Ko-2  
 रथिनोरथिनश्चात्र — <sup>b</sup>) K3 D2 निस्त्रिंशवर, K5 निस्त्रि-  
 शवर, D3 निस्त्रिंशवर, S प्रगृहीतोद्यतायुधा — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Ko-3 Dn2 अस्त्रधावत, K4 B Da2 Dn1 D1-3 4-1  
 अभिधावत, S अभिधावति

C 6 3117  
D 6 70 28  
K 6 70 28

ततो दुर्योधनो राजा कलिङ्गैर्बहुभिर्वृतः ।  
पुरस्कृत्य रणे भीष्मं पाण्डवानभ्यवर्तत ॥ २१

तथैव पाण्डवाः सर्वे परिवार्य वृकोदरम् ।  
भीष्ममभ्यद्रवन्क्रुद्धा रणे रभसवाहनाः ॥ २२

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि पद्यप्रद्वितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ६६ ॥

६७

संजय उवाच ।

दृष्ट्वा भीष्मेण संसक्तान्भ्रातृनन्यांश्च पार्थिवान् ।  
तमभ्यधावद्वाङ्मेयमुद्यतास्त्रो धनंजयः ॥ १  
पाञ्चजन्यस्य निर्घोषं धनुषो गाण्डिवस्य च ।  
ध्वजं च दृष्ट्वा पार्थस्य सर्वान्नो भयमाविशत् ॥ २

असज्जमानं वृक्षेषु धूमकेतुमिवोत्थितम् ।  
बहुवर्णं च चित्रं च दिव्यं वानरलक्षणम् ।  
अपश्याम महाराज ध्वजं गाण्डिवधन्वनः ॥ ३  
विद्युतं मेघमध्यस्थां भ्राजमानामिवाम्बरे ।  
ददृशुर्गाण्डिवं योधा रुक्मपृष्ठं महारथे ॥ ४

21 <sup>b</sup>) B Dn<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> कालिङ्गैर् M<sub>1</sub> युत (for वृत) — <sup>c</sup>) S परिधाय (for पुरस्कृत्य) G<sub>1</sub> 8 भीम (for भीष्म)

22 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> पुरस्कृत्य (for परिधाय) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> अभ्याद्रवन्; K<sub>8</sub> 'भ्यद्रवत्, S 'भ्यपतन् — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-4 D<sub>8</sub> ततो युद्धमवर्तत, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 रणे त्वरितविक्रमा, Dn<sub>1</sub> रणे रभ्यसवाहन; D<sub>1</sub> रणे सहयवाहना, Cc as in text

Colophon — *Sub-parvan* Omitting sub-parvan name, Ko-2 mention only पचमयुद्धदिवस, K<sub>4</sub> पचमे द्वि, D<sub>2</sub> चतुर्थयुद्धदिवस, T G<sub>2</sub> 4 पचमदिवस, M<sub>1</sub> पचमेद्विके — *Adhy name* K<sub>4</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 सकुल युद्ध — *Adhy no* (figures, words or both) Dn<sub>2</sub> (*sup in sec m*) 28, Dn<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4 67, D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 68, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 65, M<sub>1</sub> 2 66 (as in text) — *Śloka no* Dn<sub>1</sub> (wrongly) 38, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 29

67

1 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> सयुक्तान् — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> बांधवान्, T<sub>2</sub> पाडव, M<sub>1</sub>-8 8 पाडवान् (for पार्थिवान्) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 4 B Dn Dn D<sub>8</sub>-5 7 8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>4</sub> समभ्यधावद्, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 समाधावत्, D<sub>1</sub> समभ्ययाद्.

2 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> पाञ्चजन्यश्च (s10) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 निर्घोषाद् (for

निर्घोष) — <sup>b</sup>) S (except T<sub>2</sub>) श्रुत्वा वै (for धनुषो) K<sub>8</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> गांढीवस्य, K<sub>8</sub> गाजिवस्य — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> सर्वेण (for सर्वान्नो) Cc oites नो (as in text) — After 2, N ins

270\* सिंहलाङ्गूलमाकाशे ज्वलन्तमिव पर्वतम् ।

[ D<sub>1</sub> कपि (for सिंह) D<sub>8</sub> 'मका' (for 'माकाशे) K<sub>8</sub> 8 D<sub>1</sub> 2 पावक (for पर्वतम्) ]

3 B<sub>1</sub> om 3<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> असज्जमान, D<sub>6</sub> असर्ज; T G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 M<sub>1</sub> 4 असज्य, G<sub>2</sub> असत्य K<sub>8</sub> असज्जत महास्तभ, D<sub>1</sub> असज्जत महास्तोमे — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 4 B (B<sub>1</sub> om) D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8 6) S धूमराशि (T G<sub>1</sub> 'जि)म् (for 'केतुम्) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 8 इवोच्छ्रित, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> इवोद्यत — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 च दिव्य, K<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 6 8 T G M<sub>2</sub> 4 विचित्र (for च चित्र) Dn<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 8 बहुवर्ण विचित्र च — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 M<sub>2</sub> 8 8 दिव्य (for 'व्य) K<sub>8</sub> 'लक्षित — <sup>e</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> तदा राजन्, S रणे राजन् (for महाराज) — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> गाजीवधन्वन (K<sub>8</sub> 'ना), D<sub>8</sub> 6 G<sub>2</sub> 'धन्विन

4 S transp 4<sup>ab</sup> and 4<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> मेघमध्यक्तं, Dn<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 'मध्यस्थ — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 भ्राजमानम्, T<sub>1</sub> राजमानम् (for 'मानाम्) — <sup>cd</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> गाजिव (for गाण्डिव) Ś<sub>1</sub> रुक्मपृष्ठे (for 'पृष्ठ) Ś<sub>1</sub> महा रथ, Ko 'रथ, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'हवे, K<sub>4</sub> B Dn Dn D<sub>4</sub> 8 7 8 'सृष्टे, K<sub>8</sub> महद्वज्र, D<sub>2</sub>-8 महाधनु S सुवर्णपृष्ठ गांढीव रणे (M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 6 'थे) दृश्याम (T<sub>1</sub> मि) भारत

अशुश्रुम भृशं चास्य शक्रस्येवाभिगर्जतः ।  
 सुधोर तलयोः शब्दं निघ्नतस्तव वाहिनीम् ॥ ५  
 चण्डवातो यथा मेघः सविद्युत्स्तनयितुमान् ।  
 दिशः संप्लावयन्सर्वाः शरवर्षैः समन्ततः ॥ ६  
 अभ्यधावत गाङ्गेयं भैरवास्त्रो धनंजयः ।  
 दिशं प्राचीं प्रतीचीं च न जानीमोऽस्त्रमोहिताः ॥ ७  
 कादिग्भृताः श्रान्तपत्रा हतास्त्रा हतचेतसः ।

अन्योन्यमभिसंश्लिष्य योधास्ते भरतर्षभ ॥ ८  
 भीष्ममेवाभिलीयन्त सह सर्वैस्तवात्मजैः ।  
 तेषामार्तायनमभूद्भीष्मः शांतनवो रणे ॥ ९  
 समुत्पतन्त वित्रस्ता रथेभ्यो रथिनस्तदा ।  
 सादिनश्चाश्वपृष्ठेभ्यो भूमौ चापि पदातयः ॥ १०  
 श्रुत्वा गाण्डीवनिर्घोषं विस्फूर्जितमिवाशनेः ।  
 सर्वसैन्यानि भीतानि व्यवलीयन्त भारत ॥ ११

C 6 3130  
B 6 71 12  
K. 6 71 12

5 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> अशुश्रुवू, K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s 7 आशु  
 श्रुम, S लश्रौषं च K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> रव, D<sub>5</sub> शुभं (for  
 भृश) In K<sub>4</sub>, the portion of the text from चास्य  
 up to the end of 5<sup>d</sup> is lost on a damaged fol.  
 T<sub>1</sub> G तात, T<sub>2</sub> M तत्र (for चास्य) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
 पाठवत्य, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M गाढी (T<sub>2</sub> 'दि')वत्य (for शक्र  
 स्येव) Cc d cite शक्रस्य Da<sub>1</sub> [अ]भिगर्जित, D<sub>5</sub>  
 T<sub>2</sub> M [अ]भिगर्जित, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> च गर्जत K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
 अशनेरिव गर्जत (D<sub>1</sub> 'र्जित') — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> सधोर S<sub>1</sub>  
 यलयो, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तत्त (for तलयो) K<sub>3</sub> सुवोप  
 स्तुमुल् शक्रो, S सुधोर (T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> र) तलशब्द च  
 — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> निघ्नत, D<sub>5</sub> s निघ्नतस् K<sub>1</sub> साहिनी (for  
 वाहिनीम्)

6 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 महावेग (for यथा मेघ) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 G<sub>4</sub> सु (for स) K<sub>3</sub> Da D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> स्तनयितुवान्  
 K<sub>3</sub> ख पृथ्वीमभिप्लावयन् — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko ख प्लावयन्,  
 D<sub>5</sub> स प्लावयन्, T G M<sub>4</sub> सछाटयन् (for सप्लावयन्)  
 B<sub>2-4</sub> Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s 7 8 दिश (Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'श')  
 सप्ला (D<sub>5</sub> 'श्रा')वयामास — After 6, D<sub>1</sub> records (in  
 marg) 2900 as the aggregate sloka no

7 In K<sub>4</sub>, the portion of the text from अभ्य up  
 to स्त्रमो in 7<sup>d</sup>, is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
 Ko-3. s D<sub>1-3</sub> समभ्यधावद्वा (K<sub>1</sub> 'द्वा')गेयं, D<sub>5</sub> तत  
 समभ्यधावत — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> भैरवास्त्रेण धनंजय (hyper-  
 metric) — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> दिश (for दिश) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub>  
 M वा (for च) T G दिश (T<sub>2</sub> तत, G<sub>2</sub> दिश)  
 प्रतीचीं प्राचीं वा — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> न जानीमो विमोहिता,  
 D<sub>5</sub> न जानीम सुमोहिता, M<sub>2</sub> जानीमोऽस्त्रविमोहिता

8 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4 कादिग्भी (M<sub>4</sub> 'श्रु')का, Ko-2 हा  
 दिग्भृता; K<sub>3</sub> वादिग्भृता, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> कादिग्भृता, G<sub>4</sub>  
 कादिग्भू का (sic), M<sub>5</sub> काति श्रुता (sic), Ca c d  
 कादिग्भृता (as in text) S<sub>1</sub> चित्तयतो, Ko-2 D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>4</sub>

M<sub>2</sub> शातपत्रा, B<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> श्रातवाहा, D<sub>1</sub> च सम्राता,  
 D<sub>7m</sub> शातनस्त्रा, G<sub>1</sub> s श्रातवक्त्रा, M<sub>1</sub> s s शातगात्रा,  
 Cd श्रातपत्रा, Ca श्रान्तपत्रा (as in text) Co cites  
 पत्र — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2-3</sub> B D (except D<sub>3</sub>) हतास्त्रा, G<sub>1</sub> नता  
 स्त्रा (for हतास्त्रा) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> हततेजस (for 'चेतस') — <sup>c</sup>)  
 K<sub>3</sub> अभिसंश्लिष्य, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s 'संश्लिष्य' (for 'संश्लिष्य')  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 योधास्त्रैर् (for योधास्त्रे) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> भरतोत्तम

9 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 s D<sub>2</sub> s एवोपलीयत (D<sub>5</sub> 'ते'), K<sub>3</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1-3</sub> s एव व्यलीयत, K<sub>4</sub> damaged, B  
 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5-5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> एवाभ्यलीयत (B<sub>3</sub> s Dn<sub>1</sub> 'ते'),  
 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>7</sub> s एवाभिलीयते Ca c cite अभ्यलीयन्ते, text  
 as in S<sub>1</sub> only — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> ह्वात्मजै, D<sub>1</sub> तवात्मज,  
 M<sub>5</sub> तवानुजै — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> तेषामाप्यायते चाशु, D<sub>1</sub> ते  
 पामाप्यायने चाभूद्, T<sub>2</sub> तेषामार्तायनमभूद्, G<sub>2</sub> तेषा तु  
 त्रायमाणोभूद्, Cv as in text Co d cite आर्तायन  
 — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> भीष्म शातनवं रणे

10 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> s 7 s स (Dn<sub>2</sub> त)मुत्प  
 तति, D<sub>2</sub> (marg sec m) s s M<sub>1-3</sub> s समुत्पत्य च; T  
 G M<sub>4</sub> समुत्पत्य च (for समुत्पतन्त) S<sub>1</sub> वित्रस्था K<sub>3</sub>  
 समुत्पत्य सुवीरास्ते, D<sub>1</sub> समुत्पत्य च वीरास्ते — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub>  
 B<sub>1</sub> s 4 D (except Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub>) T G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>3-5</sub> तथा (for  
 तदा) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> सादयश् (for सादिनश्) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 Ko-2 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> भूमौ चैव, K<sub>4</sub> भूमेरेव, B Da Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>5-5</sub> s M भूमेश्चापि (for भूमौ चापि) T<sub>1</sub> G पदा-  
 तिन — After 11, K<sub>3</sub> ins

280\* गजेभ्यो गजयोधाश्च वित्रस्ता भयमोहिता ।  
 विह्वला प्रत्यदृश्यन्त न जानन्ति दिशो नृप ।

11 <sup>b</sup>) S (except T G<sub>4</sub>) विस्फूर्जितम् — <sup>c</sup>) Ko  
 भूतानि (for भीतानि) T<sub>2</sub> सर्वभूतानि आतानि — <sup>d</sup>)  
 S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> s 4 Da Dn D<sub>5-5</sub> 7 s Cap c d न्यवा (B<sub>1</sub>  
 पा)लीयत, B<sub>3</sub> व्यलीयत च, D<sub>5</sub> विलपति स, T<sub>2</sub>  
 व्यवनीयत, Ca व्यवधीयत (for व्यवलीयन्त) T G  
 सर्वश; M भागश (for भारत) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> व्यलीयत

C 6 3131  
B 6 71 13  
K 6 71 13

अथ काम्बोजमुख्यैस्तु बृहद्भिः शीघ्रगामिभिः ।  
गोपानां बहुसाहसैर्वलैर्गोवासनो वृतः ॥ १२  
मद्रसौवीरगान्धारैस्त्रिगतेष्व विशां पते ।  
सर्वकालिङ्गमुख्यैश्च कलिङ्गाधिपतिवृतः ॥ १३  
नागा नरगणौघाश्च दुःशासनपुरःसराः ।  
जयद्रथश्च नृपतिः सहितः सर्वराजभिः ॥ १४  
हयारोहवराश्चैव तव पुत्रेण चोदिताः ।

चतुर्दश सहस्राणि सौत्रलं पर्यवारयन् ॥ १५  
ततस्ते महिताः सर्वे विभक्तरथवाहनाः ।  
पाण्डवान्ममरे जग्मुस्तावका भरतर्षभ ॥ १६  
रथिभिर्वारणैर्गन्धः पदातैश्च समीरितम् ।  
घोरमायोधनं जज्ञे महाभ्रसदृशं रजः ॥ १७  
तोमरप्रासनाराचगजाश्चगन्धयोधिनाम् ।  
वलेन महता भीष्मः समसञ्जत्किरीटिना ॥ १८

परस्पर

12 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 काम्बोज<sup>\*</sup> Ks 5 D1 2 6 च (for तु)  
K4 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 अथ काव्योजर्जरश्चैर् Ca d  
oite काव्योजर्जरै — D2 6 om (hapl) 12<sup>b</sup>-13<sup>c</sup>  
— <sup>b</sup>) Ks D1 बहुभिः, K4 B Da Dn D3-5 7 8 मह  
द्भिः (for बृहद्भिः) — <sup>c</sup>) D1 मायाना, Ds गोपनैर्  
(for गोपानां) S1 वाहु<sup>\*</sup> (for बहु<sup>\*</sup>) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks  
भहैर्, Ks राजा, K4 B D1 बालैर्, Da1 घलिर्  
(for बलैर्) S1 गोवाधरैर्, Ko-2 गोवादिनां, Ks  
दुर्योधनो, K4 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 6 गोपायनैर्,  
D1 गोवासनो, Ds आवासिनो, text as in Ks only  
Ko-2 वृता, D1 नृप (for वृत) — For 12, S subst

281\* तत काम्बोजमुख्याश्च ते हसपथकर्णिका ।

गोपासनवलौघाश्च गोपासनपतिस्तथा ।

[(L 1) G2 \*पथकर्णिका, M4 \*पथकर्णिका — (L  
2) M1 8 6 गोवासन- (in both places) (for गोपासन-)]

13 D2 6 om 13<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 12) K2 om  
(hapl) 13 In K4, st 13-14 are lost on a  
damaged fol — <sup>a</sup>) K1 मद्रसौवीर्यगाधारैस्, Ks D1  
सह (D1 मद्र) गाधारसौवीरैस्, Ks सिंधुसौवीरगाधारैस्,  
T2 माद्रीसौवीर<sup>\*</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K4 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 त्रैग  
तैश्च — <sup>c</sup>) S1 सर्वकलिङ्ग<sup>\*</sup>, Ks सर्वे कलिङ्ग<sup>\*</sup>,  
Ds सर्वकलिङ्ग<sup>\*</sup>, T G पूर्वकलिङ्ग<sup>\*</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ks 5 B D  
(except Ds) S \*पति सह (T2 \*तिस्तथा)

14 In K4, st 14 is lost on a damaged fol  
— <sup>a</sup>) Ko नागा, G1 नगा, M1-3 नाना (for नागा)  
Ks नागा नरनरौघाश्च, B Da Dn Ds-7 Ms नानानर  
गणौघैश्च (Ds \*गणैश्च), D1 नागा रथनरौघैश्च, Ds 3  
नानानरनरौ (Ds \*गणौ)घेन, T1 G2 4 नरनागगणौघाश्च,  
T2 नागाश्चरथपूर्णैश्च — <sup>b</sup>) S1 \*पुरोगसा, K2 Bs 4  
Da1 Dn D1 4 7 8 \*पुरसर, Ks \*पुरोगसा — <sup>c</sup>) S1  
Ko 1 तु (for च) — <sup>d</sup>) Dn2 D4 सहितै T2 G1-8

M1-3 5 तैश्च (for सर्व) T1 G1 महितैश्च चानिभि

15 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 हयारोहवरश्चैव, Ks Ds \*वरैश्चैव, Ks  
D1 शायरा यर्वराश्चैव, B2 हयारोहनराश्चैव, B3 हयारोहा  
वराश्चैव, Da1 Ds हयारोहयलाश्चैव, S गजारोहवराश्चैव  
(G1 8 \*हैश्च) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 पुत्रैश्च (for पुत्रेण)  
Ko-2 चोदित, Ks देदिता, Ks D1 6 नोदिता  
— M2 om (hapl) from 15' up to the end of line  
3 of 282\*

16 M2 om 16 (cf v 1 15) — <sup>b</sup>) D1 विपक्ष  
रथवाहना, M2 विभक्तरथवाहना — <sup>c</sup>) K4 B1-2 Dn  
D4 7 8 पाडवा; Ds पाडव T सहितान्, G M  
(M2 om) महिता (for समरे) S1 Ks-4 B Da2  
Dn2 D1-4 6-8 जग्मुस् (for जग्मुस्) — <sup>d</sup>) B1-2 Dn2  
D4 7 8 तावकान् Ks D1 भरतोत्तम, Da1 \*तर्षभ.  
— After 16, D1 S (M2 om) ins.

282\* चेदिकाशिपदातैश्च रथं पात्रालस्रजयै ।

पाण्डवा सहिता सर्वे षष्ठपुत्रपुरोगमा ।

तावकान्समरे जग्मुर्ममपुत्रेण चोदिता ।

[(L 1) D4 ते चेदिकाशिपदातैश्च, T2 M1 8-8 चेदि-  
काशि (T2 \*दि)पदातेन M1 2.5 रथा, M4 रथान् (for  
रथै) — (L 2) T2 transp पाण्डवा and सहिता  
— (L 3) T2 G1 8 M1 8-8 जग्मुस् (for जग्मुस्)]

17 <sup>a</sup>) S रथैश्च (for रथिभिर्) K2 वारुणैर् (for  
चारुणैर्), K1 अश्वा, Ks D1 6 T1 G2 4 चैव (for  
अथै) — <sup>b</sup>) K4 B Da2 Dn D1 3-3 T G2 Ms  
पादातैश्च (for पदा) K2 समेरित — <sup>c</sup>) B1 2 T1  
G1 M1 8 6 आयोधने (for \*धन) Bs Dn2 चक्रे (for  
जज्ञे) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks तव, T2 रथ (for रज)

18 <sup>b</sup>) Ds 6 गजाश्चरथयोधिना (Ds \*न), T2 G  
M गजाश्च (G1 8 गजैश्च, M4 गदाश्च)नरयोधिनां  
— <sup>c</sup>) Ks वलेन महती भीष्म — <sup>d</sup>) Ks सम सक्त,



आवन्त्यः काशिराजेन भीमसेनेन सैन्धवः ।  
 अजातशत्रुर्मद्राणामृपमेण यशस्विना ।  
 सहपुत्रः सहामात्यः गल्येन समसज्जत ॥ १९  
 विकर्णः सहदेवेन चित्रसेनः शिखण्डिना ।  
 मत्स्या दुर्योधनं जग्मुः शकुनिं च विशां पते ॥ २०  
 द्रुपदश्चेकितानश्च सात्यकिश्च महारथः ।  
 द्रोणेन समसज्जन्त सपुत्रेण महात्मना ।  
 कृपश्च कृतवर्मा च दृष्टकेतुमभिद्रुतौ ॥ २१  
 एवं प्रजविताश्चानि भ्रान्तनागरथानि च ।

सैन्यानि समसज्जन्त प्रयुद्धानि समन्ततः ॥ २२  
 निरभ्रे विद्युतस्तीव्रा दिशश्च रजसावृताः ।  
 प्रादुरासन्महोल्काश्च सनिर्घाता विशां पते ॥ २३  
 प्रववौ च महावातः पांसुवर्षं पपात च ।  
 नभस्यन्तर्दधे सूर्यः सैन्येन रजसावृतः ॥ २४  
 प्रमोहः सर्वसच्चानामतीव समपद्यत ।  
 रजसा चाभिभूतानामस्त्रजालैश्च तुद्यताम् ॥ २५  
 वीरबाहुविसृष्टानां सर्वावरणभेदिनाम् ।  
 संघातः शरजालानां तुमुलः समपद्यत ॥ २६

C. 6 3146  
B 6 71 28  
K 6 71 28

T<sub>1</sub> G सनामक, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> समामज्य (for नममज्यत्)  
 M<sub>1</sub> किराटिनम्

19 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> मन्वाण (sic), K<sub>3</sub> धर्मात्मा, G<sub>2</sub>  
 माद्राणाम् —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> कृपमेन, K<sub>1</sub> & D<sub>2</sub> & कृपमेन  
 — In K<sub>1</sub>, 19°-20° is lost on a damaged fol D<sub>2</sub>  
 om. 19° — °) M<sub>1</sub> सह पुत्रं S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>5</sub> सपुत्र  
 न म( K<sub>2</sub> न )हामात्य, K<sub>3</sub> नपुत्र महसामात्य — °)  
 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> शैलेन (for शल्येन) T<sub>2</sub> समसज्जत; G<sub>1</sub>  
 नममज्यत, M<sub>2</sub> सह मज्जत

20 °) G<sub>2</sub> विकीर्ण (for विकर्ण) Da<sub>1</sub> सहदेवश्च  
 — °) D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub>-5 मत्स्यो, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub>-2 मात्स्यो S  
 अगात् (for जग्मु) In K<sub>1</sub>, the portion of the  
 text from शकुनिं up to प्रयुद्धानि in 22<sup>d</sup> is lost on a  
 damaged fol Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> शकुनिं

21 °) D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> महारथा (for 'रथ) — °) D<sub>4</sub>  
 द्रोणं च Ko-2 M<sub>2</sub> सह मज्जत, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> & समरे राजन्  
 —<sup>d</sup>) S विशा पते (for महात्मना) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> कृपाश्च  
 कृतवर्मा च (sic) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> दृष्टकेतुम्, K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub>-1 &-2 दृष्टयुग्मम्, T<sub>1</sub> G चित्रकेतुम् (for दृष्टकेतुम्)  
 K<sub>5</sub> अभिद्रुतै

22 °) K<sub>5</sub> प्रजविताश्चानि, B<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> &-3  
 T<sub>1</sub> प्रजविताश्चानि, B<sub>3</sub> प्रचरिता, D<sub>2</sub> (before corr)  
 प्रजजता, D<sub>3</sub> प्रजविताश्चानि — °) B<sub>2</sub> भ्रान्तनागरथानि  
 च, D<sub>5</sub> भ्रानतराजस्थानि च — °) B<sub>1</sub>-3 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
 समसज्जत दृष्टा( Da<sub>1</sub> दृष्टा )नि, B<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> & & सन  
 सज्जत युद्धानि, G<sub>2</sub> सैन्यानि समसज्जत —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2  
 D<sub>2</sub> प्रवु( Ko 'वृ )द्धानि, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> प्रायुध्यत( D<sub>1</sub> ति ),  
 B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> & & & तत्र तत्र (for प्रयुद्धानि)

23 Ko-2 om 23<sup>ab</sup> — °) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> & निरभ्रा (for

'भ्रे) D<sub>3</sub> विद्युत K<sub>3</sub> चोव्रा, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> चासन्, D<sub>3</sub>  
 तीव्र (for तीव्रा) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> दिशाश्च (for 'शश्च)  
 K<sub>3</sub> 'वृत्, D<sub>5</sub> 'वृता —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> & सनिर्घाता  
 (for 'र्घाता)

24 °) K<sub>3</sub> प्रादुरासन्, K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>1</sub> प्रादुर्भूतो, K<sub>5</sub>  
 प्रादुर्वभू, B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da Dn D<sub>5</sub>-3 - (m as in text) &  
 प्रादुर्वभू, D<sub>1</sub> प्रादुर्ववौ, D<sub>5</sub> प्रादुर्ववुर (for प्रववौ च)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> महावायु, K<sub>5</sub> 'वाता D<sub>2</sub> प्रादुर्वभूवर्महावाता  
 (hypermetric), S चंडा वभूवर्वाताश्च — °) B<sub>2</sub>-4  
 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> (before corr) D<sub>1</sub> & & & पांसुवर्षं, G<sub>2</sub>  
 पांसुवर्षं M<sub>1</sub> ह (for च) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> सैन्यस्य, C<sub>5</sub>  
 सैन्येन (as in text)

25 °) Ko-2 सं( K<sub>1</sub> स )मोह (for प्र') K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> सर्वसैन्यानाम्, K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>2</sub> & Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> &-3 S सर्व  
 भूतानाम् — Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> & om (hapl) 25<sup>bc</sup> — °) S  
 अजुत (for अतीव) — After 25<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> ins (cf,  
 27<sup>ab</sup>)

283\* प्रकाश चक्रुराकाश उद्यतामिभिरुत्तमै ।

— °) G<sub>2</sub> रजसाश्च M<sub>1</sub>-3 & चापि (for चाभि)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> शस्त्रजालैश्च, D<sub>3</sub> अस्त्रजालैश्च, M<sub>2</sub> अस्त्रजालै-  
 स (for 'जालैश्च) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> हन्यता, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>5</sub> सुद्यता,  
 Dn D<sub>4</sub> युद्यता, D<sub>2</sub> सुद्यता, S मज्जता, C<sub>5</sub> ताड्यता  
 (for तुद्यताम्)

26 °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>3</sub> सर्वावरणं, Ko-2 'वरणभेदिना,  
 M<sub>1</sub> (inf lin) सर्वावरणभेदिना — °) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> सघा-  
 तै, B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> & & & सहाद (संघात) K<sub>3</sub> सह  
 जाताना (for शरजालाना) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> & D<sub>3</sub> & तुमुल,  
 K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> & & & S अतीव (for तुमुल).  
 K<sub>1</sub> & समपद्यत (sic)

C 6 2147  
B 6 71 29  
K. 6 71 20

प्रकाशं चक्रुराकाशमुद्यतानि भुजोत्तमैः ।  
नक्षत्रविमलाभानि शस्त्राणि भरतर्षभ ॥ २७  
आर्षभाणि विचित्राणि रुक्मजालावृतानि च ।  
संपेतुर्दिक्षु सर्वासु चर्माणि भरतर्षभ ॥ २८  
सूर्यवर्णैश्च निखिंशैः पात्यमानानि सर्वशः ।  
दिक्षु सर्वास्वदृश्यन्त शरीराणि शिरांसि च ॥ २९  
भग्नचक्राक्षनीडाश्च निपातितमहाध्वजाः ।  
हताश्वाः पृथिवीं जग्मुस्तत्र तत्र महारथाः ॥ ३०

27 <sup>ab</sup>) Ś1 D8 आकाश मुद्यतानि (sic), Ko : आकाशमुद्यतानि, K8 आकाश मुद्यतासि, D1 आकाश मुद्यतासि, D2 आकाश मुद्यतानि (sic) G1 8 नरोत्तमैः (for भुजो) — <sup>c</sup>) K1 नक्षत्र विमलाभानि, K8 'त्रविमलाभानि — <sup>d</sup>) K8 D1 भरतोत्तम (K8 'म), K8 D2 6 कवचानि च (for भरतर्षभ)

28 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko : Da2 Dn1 (before corr) D8 Co आर्षभाणि, Ca 'भाणि (as in text) K8 D1 च च (D1 च) चर्माणि, K4 M4 च चित्राणि (for विचि) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 K1 2 B8 D8 रुक्मजालः; K8 रुक्मजालः, M2 8 रुक्मजालः Ca cites रुक्मजालानि G2 रुक्म पृष्ठशतानि च. — <sup>c</sup>) K8 D2 दिक्षु सर्वाणि सपेतु — <sup>d</sup>) B1 8 Da1 D2 8 चर्माणि, D8 सर्वाणि (for चर्माणि) K8 D1 अदृश्यत शिरासि च

29 <sup>ab</sup>) K8 निखिंशैः पात्यमानानि सूर्यवर्णैश्च सर्वशः — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K8 G8 सर्वासु दृश्यत, K8 Da Dn1 D1 2 8 T2 M सर्वासु दृश्यते, D4 (before corr) सर्वाण्यदृश्यत

30 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 'चक्राक्षनीडा च, D8 M1-3 8 'चक्राक्ष नीला (D8 'दा)श्च, D8 'चक्राक्षनीडाश्च, T1 G2 8 'चक्राक्षनीलास्तु, T2 भग्नचक्राक्ष नीलाश्च, G1 8 M4 भग्नचक्राक्षनीला (G1 ल)श्च Ca cites नीडो; Cd नीड — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 'महाभुजा — <sup>c</sup>) K8 Da1 हताश्च; D1 हयाश्च; D2 हतास्वाः (for हताश्वा) — In K4, 30<sup>d</sup>-31<sup>b</sup> is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>d</sup>) Dn1 महारथ

31 <sup>a</sup>) T2 पर्युत्पेतुर, G1 8 निपेतुश्च K8 महा आश्च, B2 Da2 D8 हयास्तत्र, B4 हयाश्चान्ये, S हय (G1 8 'या)श्चेष्टा. — <sup>b</sup>) D2 8 केचित्तत्र (for 'च्छत्र) — B1 reads 31<sup>ed</sup> after 35 — <sup>c</sup>) K2 रथानि (for

परिपेतुर्हयाश्चात्र केचिच्छत्रकृतघणाः ।  
रथान्विपरिकर्षन्तो हतेषु रथयोधिषु ॥ ३१  
शराहता भिन्नदेहा वद्धयोक्ता हयोत्तमाः ।  
युगानि पर्यकर्षन्त तत्र तत्र स्म भारत ॥ ३२  
अदृश्यन्त सख्ताश्च साश्वाः सरथयोधिनः ।  
एकेन बलिना राजन्वारणेन हता रथाः ॥ ३३  
गन्धहस्तिमदम्बावमाघ्राय बहवो रणे ।  
संनिपाते बलौघानां वीतमाददिरे गजाः ॥ ३४

रथान्वि) K8 रथारधिपरिकर्षन्तो (sic), Da1 D8 रथा न्विपरिकर्षन्ते, Dn2 D1 रथाश्च परिपेतुते, S रथान्विपरिवर्तते (M2 'तो) — <sup>d</sup>) K8 D8 T1 G रथेषु (for हतेषु) K8 T1 G1 2 (sup lin) 2 8 हत, T2 हय (for रथ).

32 <sup>a</sup>) D8 भिन्नदेया, S भग्नगा (M2 'ने)घ्रा (for भिन्नदेहा) — <sup>b</sup>) Da1 वद्धयोक्ता, T2 वधयोक्ता K8 महाघना (for हयोत्तमा) — <sup>c</sup>) D1 युगांत (for युगानि) Ś1 परिकर्षन्ते, Ko-2 परिकर्षन्ति, K8 प्रति कर्षन्ति, D1 प्रविकर्षन्तस्, D8 8 पर्यकर्षन्तस्, G2 परि- कृत्यत, M8 8 पर्यरक्षन्त — <sup>d</sup>) B Da Dn D8 8 1 8 हि (for स्म)

33 K8 D1 om 33<sup>a</sup>-34<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) D2 8 नादृश्यत (for अर) Ko समूत्राश्च; D8 सख्ताश्च, T1 G2 8 सख्ताश्वा (for 'ताश्च) — <sup>b</sup>) K8 साश्वा स्म रथ, Da1 D2 साश्वा स्म रथ, T1 G2 8 सरथा रथ, M साश्वाश्च (M4 'स्तु) रथ — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 रथिना (for बलिना) — <sup>d</sup>) T1 G4 अर्जुनेन (for चारणेन) K2 8 महारथा; B1 हता युधि, B2-4 Da Dn D8 8 1 8 S हता रणे; D2 वृता रथा D8 8 चारणेनैव मर्दिता

34 K8 D1 om 34<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 33) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 गधहस्ति; D8 गध हस्ति, M1 (inf lin as in text) 2 8 8 मत्तहस्ति — <sup>b</sup>) T2 आज्ञाय (for आ घ्राय) — D8 om (hapl) 34<sup>a</sup>-35<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 संनिपात; K8 संनिपातैर् — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko-3 B2 8 Da Dn1 D2 (before corr) 8 8 1 T2 Ca d वातम्; D1 घनम्, M1-4 8 (sup lin) गतिम्, M8 (inf lin) शोकम्, M8 शोपम्, Cv वार्तम् (for वीतम्) In K4, the portion of the text from तमा up to भिह in 35<sup>d</sup> is lost on a damaged fol Ś1 Ko-2 आदधिरे; T2 आजज्ञिरे, Ca d v आदधिरे (as in

सतोमरमहामात्रैर्निपतद्भिर्गतासुभिः ।

वभूवायोधनं छन्नं नाराचाभिहतैर्गजैः ॥ ३५

संनिपाते बलौघानां प्रेषितैर्वरवारणैः ।

निपेत्युधि संभगाः सयोधाः सध्वजा रथाः ॥ ३६

नागराजोपमैर्हस्तैर्नागैराक्षिप्य संयुगे ।

व्यद्व्यन्त महाराज संभगा रथकूवराः ॥ ३७

विशीर्णरथजालाश्च केशेष्वक्षिप्य दन्तिभिः ।

द्रुमशाखा इवाविध्य निष्पिष्टा रथिनो रणे ॥ ३८

रथेषु च रथान्युद्धे संसक्तान्वरवारणाः ।

विकर्पन्तो दिशः सर्वाः संपेतुः सर्वशब्दगाः ॥ ३९

तेषां तथा कर्पतां च गजानां रूपमावभौ ।

सरःसु नलिनीजालं विपक्तमिव कर्पताम् ॥ ४०

C 6 3160  
B 6 71 42  
K. 6 71 43

text) Ks वातगदं गिरेर्गजा (sic), Bs न प्राजायत  
क्वचन, D2 (by corr) ६ न मद मेहिरे गजा, T1  
G गजा नमृदिरे गजान् ॥ Cn वीतमाददिरे प्रतिगज  
मृद्वन्तो निर्वीर्यमपि गज जगृहुर्मत्तगजबुद्धेति भाव । वीतम  
सारगले इति मेदिनी । ॥

35 Ds om 35 (cf. v 1 34) K. D2 om 35<sup>ab</sup>  
—<sup>a</sup>) Ks D1 ३ ६ सतोमरैर्, Dn2 D4 (before corr)  
सतोमर, B Dn1 D4 (after corr) १ साधोरण (Bs  
'णैर्'), Da D. आधोरण, T1 समग्रैश्च, M समग्रैस्तु  
(for सतोमर) T1 G समग्रैश्च महामात्रैर् Ca c cite  
आधोरणा and महामात्रा —<sup>b</sup>) B Da Dn D4 ३ १  
पतद्भिश्च, D1 निर्हन्द्भिर्, Ds नपतद्भिर् — B1 reads  
35<sup>cd</sup> twice —<sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko-2 राजन्, T2 भग्न, M  
ग्रस्त (for उत) —<sup>d</sup>) D1 नाराचैर्निहतैर्, G2 नाचा  
रामिहतैर् K1 गणै (for गजै) — After 35, B1  
reads 31<sup>cd</sup>

36 <sup>a</sup>) Ks सनिपाताद्, Ks सनिपातैर्, D4 सनि  
पात, S संनद्धाना (for सनिपाते) D2 च चरणे  
(for बलौघाना) —<sup>b</sup>) B Da Dn D4 ३ ३ चोदितैर्,  
D1 प्रेषितैर् (for प्रेषितैर्) D2 नागराजोपमै कर्तै (cf  
37<sup>a</sup>) — D2 om 36<sup>c</sup>-37<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ks सभ्राता,  
D1 सभिन्ना (for समभ्रा) —<sup>d</sup>) G2 सहया (for  
सयोधा) Dn2 D4 १ ३ सर्वतो (for सध्वजा) K2 B  
D (except D1 ३ ६, D2 om) गजा (for रथा)  
Ks सयोधा सरथध्वजा

37 D2 om 37<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v 1 36) —<sup>a</sup>) Da1 G2  
नग (for नाग) Cc cites नागराज, Cd नागवार  
T1 Gs मिश्रैर्, G1-3 मश्रैर्, Cc हनैर् (as in text)  
—<sup>b</sup>) Ks क्षिप्वाय, D1 क्षिप्वाय, Ds अक्षिप्य (for  
आक्षिप्य) —<sup>c</sup>) K1 व्यद्व्यन्त, Ds T G M4  
व्यद्व्यन्त, Ds व्यद्व्यन्त (for व्यद्व्यन्त) Ko-2 Ds ६  
T1 Gs ३ M रथा राजन्, D1 महाराजन्, T2 G1 तथा  
राजन्, G3 तदा राजन् (for महाराज) In Ks,

37<sup>d</sup>-38<sup>d</sup> are lost on a damaged fol Ko-2 B2 Dn2  
Ds 4 S (except G1 ३) समभ्रा, Ks Ds समभ्रा (for  
समभ्रा) D1 सभिन्ना रथकुजरा S1 सृश्य व्यद्व्यन्त  
महाराज समभ्रकूवरा (sic)

38 Ks damaged —<sup>a</sup>) Ks Ds विशीर्णरथशा  
लाश्च, B1 'णैरयसधाश्च; Bs 'णां रथजालाश्च, S विकी (T2  
'शी) णैशरजालाश्च —<sup>b</sup>) S1 Ko-2 केशैर्विपक्षिप्य, Da  
Ds केशैश्चाक्षिप्य, D2 ६ कोशेष्वक्षिप्य S1 Ko-3 D1  
दतिना, T2 दतिना (for दन्तिभिः) —<sup>c</sup>) Ks द्रुमाच्छा  
खाम्, D1 द्रुमाच्छाखा, G2 द्रुमशाखम् (for द्रुमशाखा)  
Ko 1 Bs Dn2 इवाविध्यन्, Ks इव भ्रति, T1 G4 इव  
क्षिप्य, T2 G1-3 M इवाक्षिप्य (for इवाविध्य) —<sup>d</sup>)  
Ks निष्पिष्टा, D1 निष्पिष्टा, Ds निष्पिष्टा (for निष्पिष्टा)  
S1 निष्पिष्टरथवाहना, Ko-2 निष्पिष्ट रथवाजिन, Ks  
निष्पिष्ट रथिनो रणे, D1 निष्पिष्टा रथिनोपरे

39 Ko 1 om 39<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ks रथा (for रथान्)  
Ks योधै, S सक्तान् (for युद्धे) —<sup>b</sup>) Ks ३ D1  
ससक्ता, B2 ३ सयुक्तान्, S आक्षिप्य (for ससक्तान्)  
Ks रणवारणा, B2 ३ D1 वरवारणान्, Da1 नरवारणा,  
Da2 नरवारणान्, Ds रथवारणान् Ks D2 पदातिषु  
पदातिना —<sup>c</sup>) K1 विकर्पतो, Ks निकर्पतो, T1  
G2 ३ विक्षिपतो (for विकर्पन्तो) —<sup>d</sup>) Ks D2 रथयान  
समैर्गता, D2 (also) सपेतु सर्वतो गजा

40 <sup>a</sup>) Ks B1 २ ३ Ds ६ तु (for च) Ks Ds  
(before corr as in text) तत्रापद्यन्महाराज, Bs तेषां  
तथा प्रकर्पतां —<sup>b</sup>) Ds ६ गर्जता, M2 रथाना (for  
गजानां) Ko-2 रथम्, Cd रूपम् (as in text)  
—<sup>c</sup>) Ks नारस्तु नलिनी, Ks D2 सरस्तुत्पलिनी, T1  
Gs सुरसाज्ञलिनीजात, G1 ३ सरसां नलिनीजात, G2  
सर सनलिनीजात Cd cites नलिनीजाल (as in text)  
—<sup>d</sup>) S1 विमक्तम्, Ds विशिक्तम्, T2 कर्पताम्, Cd  
विसक्त (for विपक्तम्) K1 कर्पमा, D1 सर्वश (for  
कर्पताम्) Ks D2 विभ्रतामिव पर्वते (Ks 'तै')

एवं संछादितं तत्र बभूवायोधनं महत् ।

| सादिभिश्च पदातैश्च सध्वजैश्च महारथैः ॥ ४१

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि सप्तपष्ठितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ६७ ॥

६८

संजय उवाच ।

शिखण्डी सह मत्स्येन विराटेन विशां पते ।  
भीष्ममाशु महेष्वासमाससाद सुदुर्जयम् ॥ १  
द्रोणं कृपं विकर्णं च महेष्वासान्महावलान् ।  
राज्ञश्चान्यात्रणे शूरान्वहूनाच्छन्नंजयः ॥ २  
सैन्धवं च महेष्वासं सामात्यं सह बन्धुभिः ।

प्राच्यांश्च दाक्षिणात्यांश्च भूमिपान्भूमिपर्षभ ॥ ३

पुत्रं च ते महेष्वासं दुर्योधनममर्षणम् ।  
दुःसहं चैव समरे भीमसेनोऽभ्यवर्तत ॥ ४  
सहदेवस्तु शकुनिमुल्लूकं च महारथम् ।  
पितापुत्रौ महेष्वासावभ्यवर्तत दुर्जयौ ॥ ५  
युधिष्ठिरो महाराज गजानीकं महारथः ।

41 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 सजादित, Ks उत्सादिन, Da1 सस्था  
दितं, D2 उत्सादन (for सछादितं) — <sup>b</sup>) In K4,  
the portion of the text from वा up to स in 41<sup>d</sup>,  
is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>d</sup>) K1 सध्वजश्च Ks  
D2 ध्वजैश्च सुमहारथै

Colophon om in Dn1 — Sub-parvan Omit-  
ting sub-parvan name, Ko-2 D2 mention only  
पचमयुद्धदिवस, K4 पचमेहि, M4 पंचमेहिके — Adhy  
name K4 M1 2 द्वयुद्ध, G2 हस्तियुद्ध — Adhy  
no (figures, words or both) Ks 64, Da2 (sup  
lin sec m) 29, Dn2 (inf lin) T2 Ms 4 68, D1  
70, T1 Gs 4 66, G1 (wrongly) 86, G2 (wrong  
ly) 60, M1 2 67 (as in text), Ms 69  
— Śloka no Dn2 42, Ds 38

68

1 <sup>a</sup>) Ds स स (for सह) K4 सैन्येन, Bs 4 S  
(except M1) मात्येन — <sup>c</sup>) S एव (for आशु)  
K1 महेष्वासम्, Ks 'प्लासे, Ds रणेष्वासम् — <sup>d</sup>)  
Da1 समामसाद दुर्जय

2 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 D2 T1 G4 द्वौर्णे Ś1 च कणं,  
Ko-2 च शल्य (for विकर्ण) — <sup>b</sup>) K2 om (hapl)

from महे up to च in 3<sup>a</sup> K1 महेष्वास महाबल  
— <sup>a</sup>) K1 राजश, Gs राज (as in text) Ds चा  
द्यान् (for चान्यान्) S राजन् (for शूरान्) — <sup>d</sup>)  
K1 corrupt, Ds बहुनृच्छद्, G2 बहुनाच्छद्

3 K2 om up to च (of v 1 2) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks D1 S  
(except T1 G4) सहामात्य, Da1 \*\* प्लास (for महे  
प्लास) — Ks om. 3<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) B2 -बांधवं (for  
बन्धुभि) Ks D1 T2 G1-8 M महेष्वास स (G2 सु,  
M स्व) बंधुभि, Ds सामात्य बंधुभि सह, T1 G4 सहा-  
मात्य स (G4 स्व) बंधुभि — <sup>c</sup>) Ks Da1 प्राच्याश्च,  
Ds प्राच्याश्च Ś1 Ko-2 Da1 Ds 8 T2 G2 दक्षिणात्यां  
(Da1 'त्या)श्च — <sup>d</sup>) K1 om भूमिपान् Ko-2  
भूमिवासव, Ks 'पालकान्, Da1 'पर्वभ' S भूमि-  
पालान्विशा पते

4 <sup>a</sup>) K4 पुत्र तव (for पुत्र च ते) S पुत्र च तव  
(M1 पुत्र तव च) दुर्धर्ष — <sup>c</sup>) MSS दुसह, दुष्पह  
— <sup>d</sup>) Dn2 न्यवर्तयत् (for अभ्यवर्तत).

5 <sup>a</sup>) K1 सहदेव स, Ks 4 Dn2 D1 4 8 'देवश्च  
Ds शकुनीम्, G2 शत्रुघ्नम् (for शकुनिम्) — <sup>b</sup>)  
Ks Da1 ऊलक, Ks उल्लूक, G2 उल्लूक (for उल्लूकं)  
Ś1 Ko 1 Ds महारथ — <sup>c</sup>) T1 महेष्वासान् (for  
'प्लासाद्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ds 6 संयुगे (for दुर्जयौ) Ks D1  
S अभ्यवर्ष (T2 M4 'वर्त) सुदुर्जय (Ks D1 'यौ, T2  
'य), D1 अभ्यवर्तत दुर्जयौ

समवर्तत संग्रामे पुत्रेण निकृत्तव ॥ ६  
 माद्रीपुत्रस्तु नकुलः शूरः संक्रन्दनो युधि ।  
 त्रिगर्तानां रथोदारैः समसज्जत पाण्डवः ॥ ७  
 अभ्यवर्तन्त दुर्धर्पाः समरे शाल्वकैकयान् ।  
 सात्यकिश्चेकितानश्च सौमद्रश्च महारथः ॥ ८  
 धृष्टकेतुश्च समरे राक्षसश्च घटोत्कचः ।  
 पुत्राणां ते रथानीकं प्रत्युघाताः सुदुर्जयाः ॥ ९  
 सेनापतिरमेयात्मा धृष्टद्युम्नो महाबलः ।  
 द्रोणेन समरे राजन्समियायेन्द्रकर्मणा ॥ १०

एवमेते महेष्वासास्तावकाः पाण्डवैः सह ।  
 समेत्य समरे शूराः संग्रहारं प्रचक्रिरे ॥ ११  
 मध्यंदिनगते सूर्ये नभस्याकुलतां गते ।  
 कुरवः पाण्डवेयाश्च निजघ्नुरितरेतरम् ॥ १२  
 ध्वजिनो हेमचित्राङ्गा विचरन्तो रणाजिरे ।  
 सपताका रथा रेजुर्वैयाघ्रपरिवारणाः ॥ १३  
 समेतानां च समरे जिगीषूणां परस्परम् ।  
 बभूव तुमुलः शब्दः सिंहानामिव नर्दताम् ॥ १४  
 तत्राद्भुतमपश्याम संग्रहारं सुदारुणम् ।

C 6 176  
B 6 72.15  
K 6 72 15

6 <sup>b</sup>) S राज्ञोनीकं (G<sub>2</sub> 'त') (for गजानीक) K<sub>8</sub>  
 महाबल, D<sub>1</sub> 'वल', D<sub>2</sub> रथ (for 'रथ') — <sup>c</sup>)  
 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G अभ्यवर्तत, D<sub>1</sub> समवर्तत — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 D. निकृत्तस्, T<sub>2</sub> निकृत्तिस्, M<sub>8</sub> २ विकृत्तस्, C<sub>a</sub> d  
 निकृत्त (as in text) K. तदा (for तव)

7 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> माद्रीसुतस् (for 'पुत्रस्') — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub>  
 B D<sub>1</sub> शूरसक्रन्दनो, K<sub>2</sub> शूरः शक्रदिनो (sic), C<sub>a</sub>  
 शूरः सक्रन्दन (as in text) C<sub>v</sub> सक्रन्दनो भुवि — <sup>c</sup>)  
 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> त्रिगर्तेश्च (for 'गर्तानां') K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>8</sub> रथोदारैः,  
 B<sub>2</sub> रथो देवैः, D<sub>a</sub> ६ वलैः साधुं, C<sub>c</sub> रथोदारैः (as in  
 text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> समसज्जत Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub>  
 पाण्डवाः, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> भारत (for पाण्डव)

8 S reads 8<sup>ab</sup> (followed by 284\*) after 9<sup>ab</sup>  
 — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ अभ्यवर्तत, Ko-2 'वर्तत', B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub>  
 'वर्तत' (for 'वर्तन्त') Ś<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub> दुर्धर्प, Ko-2 दुर्धर्पान्, K<sub>8</sub>  
 समरे, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> सरब्धा, D<sub>8</sub> ६ सकृन्ना, S संग्रामे (for  
 दुर्धर्पा) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub> शाल्वकैकया, Ko-2 शाल्वके  
 (K<sub>1</sub> 'ल्यक') कयान्, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ४ ६ ७ शाल्वकैक, B  
 'कैकयै', D<sub>a</sub> 1 'कैकयान्', D<sub>1</sub> २ 'कैकया' K<sub>4</sub> समरे सर्व-  
 कौरवा, S दुर्धर्पान्शाल्वकैकयान् — After 8<sup>ab</sup>, S ins

284\* नाकुलिश्च शतानीक समरे रथपुगव ।

[ T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-३. ६ नाकुलिस्तु M<sub>4</sub> रथकुनर ]

— <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> सात्यकी Ś<sub>1</sub> चेकितानश्च — <sup>d</sup>) B D  
 (except D<sub>1</sub>-३ ६) महाबल (for 'रथ')

9 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> पांचाला (for समरे) M<sub>1</sub>-३ ६ तथैव धृष्ट  
 केतुश्च — After 9<sup>ab</sup>, S reads 8<sup>ab</sup>, followed by  
 284\* — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> पुत्रागम (hypermetric), K<sub>8</sub> स-  
 पुत्राणा (hypermetric) (for पुत्राणां) D<sub>8</sub> रथानीके,

G<sub>8</sub> शतानीक (for रथानीक) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-1 प्रत्युघा (K<sub>1</sub>  
 'घ') तौ सुदुर्जयौ, K<sub>3</sub> 'घाता सुदुर्जयो', B<sub>1</sub> ४ D<sub>a</sub>  
 D<sub>n</sub> 1 D<sub>1</sub> ६ ७ 'घयतुरा (B<sub>1</sub> ४ 'तुवा) हवे, B<sub>2</sub> 'घयु\*  
 वाहवे, B<sub>8</sub> 'घयुरिहाहवे, D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>8</sub> 'घयुरथाहवे, S  
 अभ्यवर्त (G<sub>1</sub> 'तै') त दुर्धर

10 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> B D (except D<sub>8</sub> ६) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ४ महारथ  
 (for 'वल') — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> सम (D<sub>1</sub> 'मी') याद्वासवो-  
 पम; B<sub>1</sub> समियायोप्रकर्मणा, D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ T<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३ ६  
 समीयायैद्र', T<sub>2</sub> समेयाद्रैद्र', G<sub>2</sub> समयेयैद्र', G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub>  
 समेयायैद्र', C<sub>a</sub> as in text

11 <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> (by transp) सह पाटवै — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
 सहसैन्यास्तु ते सर्वे

12 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 मध्यं गते दिनकरे, D<sub>8</sub> मध्यदिने गते  
 सूर्ये — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> यमराष्ट्रविवर्धन, S प्रतापयति  
 सर्वश (M 'त'), C<sub>a</sub> as in text — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> २ कुरवा,  
 K<sub>4</sub> कुरुभिः Ś<sub>1</sub> कुरव पाटवाश्चैव — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 ६ D<sub>2</sub>  
 विजघ्नुर K<sub>2</sub> इतरतर

13 Ko-2 om 13<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> ध्वजिनी, K<sub>8</sub>  
 वाजिनो (for ध्वजिनो) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> महारणे (for रणा-  
 जिरे) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> सपत्नका रणे रेजुर् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३  
 वैयाघ्रपरिवारिणा (G<sub>2</sub> 'ण'), D<sub>a</sub> 1 G<sub>8</sub> 'घ्रपरिवारण'; D<sub>8</sub>  
 (sup lin as in text) 'घ्रपरिवारका'

14 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> परस्परजिगीष (K<sub>8</sub> 'य') ता — <sup>c</sup>) A  
 few MSS तुमल — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-1 नन्दता, K<sub>2</sub> नादता;  
 K<sub>8</sub> ४ B D (except D<sub>2</sub> ३ ६) T<sub>2</sub> गर्ज (D<sub>a</sub> 1 'जि') तां  
 (for नर्दताम्)

15 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>a</sub> 1 तत्राद्भुतम् K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> S (except T<sub>2</sub>  
 M<sub>2</sub>) अपश्याम — D<sub>a</sub> 1 om (hapl.) 15<sup>b</sup>-16<sup>c</sup> — <sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>8</sub> सप्रहारान्सुदारुणान् — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (D<sub>a</sub> 1 om)

C. 6 3176  
B. 6 72 15  
K. 6 72 15

यमकुर्वन्नणे वीराः सुञ्जयाः कुरुभिः सह ॥ १५  
नैव खं न दिशो राजन्न सूर्यं शत्रुतापन ।  
विदिशो वाप्यपश्याम शरैर्मुक्तैः समन्ततः ॥ १६  
शक्तीनां विमलाग्राणां तोमराणां तथास्यताम् ।  
निखिंशानां च पीतानां नीलोत्पलनिभाः प्रभाः ॥ १७  
कवचानां विचित्राणां भूषणानां प्रभास्तथा ।  
खं दिशः प्रदिशश्चैव भासयामासुरोजसा ।  
विरराज तदा राजस्तत्र तत्र रणाङ्गणम् ॥ १८

S च (T<sub>2</sub> त) द<sup>a</sup> (for यम<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> शूरा (for वीरा) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> २ स (K<sub>2</sub> श्रुं) जया, D<sub>5</sub> जयाणां (for सुञ्जया) S कुरुव पाठवै सह (T<sub>2</sub> पांडवा कुरुभिर्महव)

16 Da<sub>1</sub> om 16<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 15) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> न च (for नैव) Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> खलु, M<sub>2</sub> विन्ना (for ख न) K<sub>2</sub> दिशौ K<sub>5</sub> न वर्षत दिशो राजन् —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> S सूर्य (for सूर्य) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 २ शत्रुतापिता (Ś<sub>1</sub> 'त'); K<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> M 'तापन'; T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ 'तापनै (for 'तापन) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> विदिश्यो (for विदिशो) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> वाप्य पश्याम, K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>1</sub> २ D<sub>2</sub> २ ० वा (K<sub>5</sub> चा) पि पश्याम, B<sub>8</sub> वा दिशश्चैव, Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> वा प्रपश्याम (Dn<sub>1</sub> 'म'), S (M<sub>5</sub> sup lin) समपद्य (G<sub>1</sub> २ 'विद्य, M<sub>1</sub> २ ४ २ [orig] 'दृश्य) त (for वाप्यपश्याम) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> शरै रूढा (for शरैर्मुक्तै)

17 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> ६ शक्तीना K<sub>8</sub> विपुलाग्राणा; M<sub>2</sub> विचला —<sup>b</sup>) Ko २ यथास्यता, D<sub>1</sub> तथाश्मनां (for तथास्यताम्) —<sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> निखिंशाना, D<sub>2</sub> निस्तृ, G<sub>8</sub> निखं, M<sub>2</sub> निखिंशाना D<sub>5</sub> स्वपीतानां, T G M<sub>2</sub> च क्षिप्ताना (for च पीताना) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko नीलोत्पलप्रभा प्रभा, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> 'समा (D<sub>2</sub> 'मा) प्रभा, M<sub>2</sub> 'निमप्रभा

18 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> S (except T<sub>2</sub>) च (for वि-) Da<sub>2</sub> विचित्राणा चन्द्रसूर्ये (cf 285\*) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> प्रभो तथा, D<sub>1</sub> प्रभा तथा, S तथा प्रभा (by transp) —<sup>c</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> ६ दिश (for दिश) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 वि (for प्र-) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> भासयामास, S छादयामासुर (for भासया मासुर) — After 18<sup>cd</sup>, N T<sub>2</sub> ins

285\* वपुभिश्च नरेन्द्राणां चन्द्रसूर्यसमप्रभै ।

[ K<sub>1</sub> वपुभिश्च, K<sub>8</sub> अशिभिश्च, K<sub>5</sub> चतुभिश्च, D<sub>1</sub> २ वपुभिश्च, D<sub>5</sub> वर्मभिश्च, T<sub>2</sub> विदिश च (for वपुभिश्च)

रथसिंहासनव्याघ्राः समायान्तश्च संयुगे ।  
विरेजुः समरे राजन्ग्रहा इव नभस्तले ॥ १९  
भीष्मस्तु रथिनां श्रेष्ठो भीमसेनं महाबलम् ।  
अवारयत संकुद्रः सर्वसैन्यस्य पश्यतः ॥ २०  
ततो भीष्मविनिर्मुक्ता रुक्मपुङ्खाः शिलाशिताः ।  
अभ्यघ्नन्समरे भीमं तैलधौताः सुतेजनाः ॥ २१  
तस्य शक्तिं महावेगां भीमसेनो महाबलः ।  
कुद्राशीविपसंकाशां प्रेषयामास भारत ॥ २२

K<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'समप्रभौ ]

—<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> तथा (for तदा) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 ४ B रणा गन, K<sub>8</sub> रणागमं, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> रणागणे; D<sub>1</sub> रणाजिरं, D<sub>4</sub> (before corr) १ रथानां, T<sub>1</sub> रणाकण, T<sub>2</sub> रणाकण, G<sub>1</sub> २ रणाकणा; G<sub>2</sub> ४ M<sub>2</sub> (sup lin) रणाकण; Ca रणाङ्गणम् (as in text) M तथासौ रथिना गण

19 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-4 B<sub>1</sub> ४ Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-5 १ २ रथसिंहा (Ko-3 Da<sub>2</sub> 'ह' नरव्याघ्रा, B<sub>2</sub> रथारोहा नरव्याघ्रा, B<sub>8</sub> वरसिंहरथव्याघ्रा; D<sub>5</sub> रथसघात्रथव्याघ्रान्, T G M<sub>2</sub> ३ (inf lin) रथसिंहा रथव्याघ्रान् (T<sub>2</sub> 'घ्रा'; M<sub>2</sub> 'घ्रै'), M<sub>1</sub> ३-२ रथसिंहा नरव्याघ्रै (M<sub>4</sub> 'घ्र) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-3 २ D<sub>1</sub> २ T<sub>2</sub> M समायताश्च, B<sub>8</sub> समापेतश्च; D<sub>8</sub> ६ समायति स्स; T<sub>1</sub> G समायता स्स M<sub>1</sub> २ २ (inf lin as in text) ६ सगरे (for संयुगे) — G<sub>1</sub> २ om 19<sup>c</sup>-21<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) from राजन् up to समरे in 21<sup>c</sup> D<sub>1</sub> समरेत्यर्थ (for समरे राजन्) —<sup>d</sup>) T G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> नभस्थले

20 G<sub>1</sub>-3 om 20 (cf v 1 19) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko २ T<sub>2</sub> आवा (K<sub>2</sub> 'चा) रयत —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तस्य (for सर्व)

21 G<sub>2</sub> om up to समरे in 21<sup>c</sup>, G<sub>1</sub> २ om 21<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 19) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> रक्तपुंखा, D<sub>8</sub> रुक्मपुंखा; M<sub>2</sub> रुक्मपुंखा D<sub>2</sub> ६ M<sub>1</sub> शिलासिता, M<sub>2</sub> शिता शिला —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> अभिघ्नन् G<sub>1</sub> २ भीष्म (for भीम) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> ते च धौता, K<sub>8</sub> तैलधौता, K<sub>5</sub> तैलधूता, B तैलभीता, Da<sub>1</sub> तैलं धौता, T<sub>2</sub> तैलतेजा, Ca तैलधौता (as in text) K<sub>8</sub> २ D<sub>1</sub>-२ ६ S सुतेजस (D<sub>5</sub> 'सा, G<sub>2</sub> २ 'सा), Ca सुतेजना (as in text)

22 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> महावेग (for 'वेगा) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> महाबलां, D<sub>2</sub> 'बल —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> 'संकाश, D<sub>5</sub> 'शीर्विषकाशा —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 पातयामास, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> प्रापयामास (for प्रेषयामास)

तामापतन्तीं सहसा रुक्मदण्डां दुरासदाम् ।  
 चिच्छेद समरे भीष्मः शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ॥ २३  
 ततोऽपरेण भस्त्रेण पीतेन निशितेन च ।  
 कार्मुकं भीमसेनस्य द्विधा चिच्छेद भारत ॥ २४  
 सात्यकिस्तु ततस्तूर्णं भीष्ममासाद्य संयुगे ।  
 शरैर्वहुभिरानर्छत्पितरं ते जनेश्वर ॥ २५  
 ततः संघाय वै तीक्ष्णं शरं परमदारुणम् ।  
 चार्णेयस्य रथाङ्गीष्मः पातयामास सारथिम् ॥ २६  
 तस्याश्वाः प्रद्रुता राजन्निहते रथसारथौ ।  
 तेन तेनैव धावन्ति मनोमारुतरहमः ॥ २७

ततः सर्वस्य सैन्यस्य निखनस्तुमुलोऽभवत् ।  
 हाहाकारश्च संजज्ञे पाण्डवानां महात्मनाम् ॥ २८  
 अभिद्रवत् गृहीत हयान्यच्छत धावत् ।  
 इत्यासीत्तुमुलः शब्दो युयुधानरथं प्रति ॥ २९  
 एतस्मिन्नेव काले तु भीष्मः शांतनवः पुनः ।  
 व्यहनत्पाण्डवीं सेनामासुरीमिव वृत्रहा ॥ ३०  
 ते वध्यमाना भीष्मेण पाञ्चालाः सोमकैः सह ।  
 आर्या युद्धे मतिं कृत्वा भीष्ममेवाभिदुद्रुवुः ॥ ३१  
 धृष्टद्युम्नमुखाश्चापि पार्थाः शांतनवं रणे ।  
 अभ्यधावञ्जिगीपन्तस्तव पुत्रस्य वाहिनीम् ॥ ३२

C 6 3195  
B 6 72 34  
K 6 72 34

23 Ś1 Ko 1 om (hapl) 23-24 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> आपतती, D<sub>5</sub> आपतति —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> रुक्मदण्ड, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> रुक्मपुत्रैः, G<sub>1-2</sub> पुत्रा, M<sub>2</sub> रुक्मदण्डा K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> महात्मना; S सुदारुणां (for दुरासदाम्) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> चिच्छेद भीष्मो निशितं —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> भस्त्रे (for शरैः) —<sup>e</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> सन्निह

24 Ś1 Ko 1 om 24 (cf v 1 23) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> 6 ततः परेण (for ततोऽपरेण) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> पितेन T<sub>2</sub> च (for नि) —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> पत्रिभिः, D<sub>1</sub> कौरव (for भारत) — After 24, D<sub>1</sub> (marg ser m) S ins

228\* अपाम्य तु धनुश्छिन्न भीमसेनो महाबलः ।

शरैर्वहुभिरानर्छत्पीष्म शांतनव युधि ।

25 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सात्यकिश्च रणे तूर्णं — After 25<sup>ab</sup>, Ś1 K B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> ins

237\* आकर्गप्रहितैस्तीक्ष्णैर्निशितैस्त्रिगुणैर्जने ।

[ Ś1 आर्काण- K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> अर्चुनम् (for प्रहितम्) B<sub>2</sub> आकर्गपूर्णैर्बाणैः Ś1 निहितम् (for निशितम्) K<sub>5</sub> निगध- तेर्जन, K<sub>5</sub> निमित्तम्, B<sub>3</sub> निमित्तम्, D<sub>2</sub> निगधे निभि ]

—<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> शरैर्वहुविधैराच्छेत् —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 जनेश्वर, K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'श्वर', T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 जनेश्वर, G<sub>1</sub> 3 महाव्रत (for जनेश्वर)

26 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> सर्वायसी (for सघाय वै) D<sub>1</sub> निशित, T<sub>1</sub> G वै तीक्ष्ण (for वै तीक्ष्ण) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> शरे D<sub>1</sub> शर कनकभूषण —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G ततो, T<sub>2</sub> तदा, M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 तथा (for रथाद्) —<sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> सारथि (for 'थिम्)

27 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> तस्याश्वा K<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> प्राद्रुता, D<sub>5</sub> प्रहता (for प्रद्रुता) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 येन (for the first तेन) Ś1 K<sub>2</sub> धावतो, K<sub>1</sub> 2 धावते (for धावन्ति) Cv तेन तेनैव गच्छति —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> ततो (for मनो)

28 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तस्य (for ततः) Ko 2 B<sub>1-3</sub> Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 5 7 8 transp सर्वस्य and सैन्यस्य —<sup>b</sup>) Some MSS निखन and तुमलो Dn<sub>2</sub> तुमुलो भवत्, D<sub>1</sub> 'लो भवेत्, S सुमहानभूत् (for तुमुलोऽभवत्) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 8 स जज्ञे (for सजज्ञे)

29 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 अभ्या, Ko 2 4 5 B Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 5 अभ्य, D<sub>5</sub> अभिद्रवत् K<sub>5</sub> गृहीय —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> भारत (for धावत्) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 भान्यासीत् (sic) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> युयुधानो (for 'धान)

30 <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 D (except D<sub>2</sub>) S तदा, B<sub>2</sub> तथा (for पुन) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 3 5 D<sub>1-3</sub> T G M<sub>4</sub> न्य (D<sub>5</sub> नि)हनत्, K<sub>4</sub> व्यहनत्, B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 5 7 8 अ (D<sub>5</sub> आ)वधीत्, D<sub>5</sub> व्यहसत् (for व्यहनत्) K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> पाण्डवी K<sub>2</sub> सेना —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 आसुरीं मघवानि

31 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> वध्यमाना, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> हन्यमाना (for वध्य) —<sup>b</sup>) S सह सोमकै (by transp) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 आवा, D<sub>3</sub> स्थिरा, Ca c आर्या (as in text) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>2</sub> युद्धे मतीं, D<sub>2</sub> युद्धमतिं B<sub>3</sub> आर्या युद्धमतीं कृत्वा

32 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'मुखा, K<sub>5</sub> 'पुरश् (for 'मुखश्) S पार्था (T<sub>1</sub> 'र्थ) (for चापि) —<sup>b</sup>) S भीष्म (for पार्था) —<sup>c</sup>) Da D<sub>5</sub> अभ्यद्रवज्, Dn<sub>1</sub> 'द्रवज्, Dn<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> 'धावज्, D<sub>5</sub> अभिधावन् B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 3) S

तथैव तावका राजन्भीष्मद्रोणमुखाः परान् ।

अभ्यधायन्त वेगेन ततो युद्धमवर्तन्त ॥ ३३

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥ ६८ ॥

६९

संजय उवाच ।

विराटोऽथ त्रिभिर्बाणैर्भीष्ममार्छन्महारथम् ।  
विव्याध तुरगांश्चास्य त्रिभिर्बाणैर्महारथः ॥ १  
तं प्रत्यविध्यदशभिर्भीष्मः शान्तनवः शरैः ।  
रुक्मपुङ्गवैर्महेष्वासः कृतहस्तो महाबलः ॥ २

द्रौणिर्गाण्डीनधन्वानं भीमधन्वा महारथः ।

अविध्यदिपुभिः पद्भिर्दृढहस्तः सनान्तरे ॥ ३

कार्मुकं तस्य चिच्छेद फल्गुनः परवीरहा ।

अविध्यच्च भृशं तीक्ष्णः पत्रिभिः शत्रुकर्णनः ॥ ४

सोऽन्यत्कार्मुकमादाय वेगवत्क्रोधमूर्छितः ।

जिघांसन्त (for जिगीपन्तस्) — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> : M  
transp तय and पुत्रस्य

33 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko : पाटवा; K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> कौरवा, K<sub>2</sub>  
पाटवान् (for तावका) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub>  
भीष्मद्रोणमुखा (for 'मुखा') Ko-2 : D<sub>2</sub> परे;  
K<sub>2</sub> परे, D<sub>2</sub> रया (for परान्) D<sub>2</sub> भीष्मद्रोणपुरो  
गमा — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> तावकानां परेषां च; S अभ्यधावशि  
(T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'जि')घासन्तस् — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> तय पुत्रस्य वाहिनी

Colophon om in K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> — Sub-parvan  
Omitting Sub-parvan name, Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> पंचमयुद्ध  
दिवस, K<sub>2</sub> पचमेद्वि युद्धनाम् (sic), M<sub>2</sub> पचमेद्विके  
— Adhy name M<sub>2</sub> 2 युकोदरयुद्ध — Adhy no  
(figures, words or both) D<sub>2</sub> (sup lin sec m)  
30, D<sub>2</sub> (sup lin) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4 69, D<sub>2</sub> 71, T<sub>2</sub>  
G 67; M<sub>2</sub> 68 (as in text), M<sub>2</sub> 70 — Śloka  
no D<sub>2</sub> 67, D<sub>2</sub> 34

69

1 D<sub>2</sub> om the ref — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> महारणे विराटश्च  
— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> द्रौणिम् (for भीष्मम्) K<sub>2</sub> अर्छन् Ś<sub>1</sub>  
Ko-2 : B<sub>2</sub> 3 D<sub>2</sub> (before corr as in text) D<sub>2</sub> 1 6-3  
महारथः; K<sub>2</sub> महाभुजः; G<sub>2</sub> 3 महायशः; M<sub>2</sub> महाबल  
(for महारथम्) — T<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 1<sup>a</sup>-3<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>)  
D<sub>2</sub> अविध्यत् (for विव्याध) D<sub>2</sub> तुरगाश्च; Co तुर  
गाश्च (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> चैव (for चास्य) — <sup>d</sup>)

K<sub>2</sub> महारथा; D<sub>2</sub> महाप्रवित्; D<sub>2</sub> महामा (K-  
'रथ') S (T<sub>2</sub> om) भार्गव (T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> महानैव, M  
गांगेयस्य) महामति

2 T<sub>2</sub> om 2 (cf v 1 1). Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko : om (hapl)  
2<sup>a</sup>-3<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 प्रत्यविध्य (for प्रत्यविध्यत्).  
K<sub>2</sub> दृष्टाभिः (for दशभिः) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> भीष्म;  
G<sub>2</sub> 3 युद्ध (for भीष्म) K<sub>2</sub> तया, K<sub>2</sub> 3 D<sub>2</sub> तदा  
(for दरे) — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> 3 रुक्मपुङ्गवैर् — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> कृते  
हस्तो; Co कृतहस्त (as in text) D<sub>2</sub> महारथः;  
M<sub>2</sub> महाबल (for 'बल')

3 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko : T<sub>2</sub> om 3<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 2 and 1) — <sup>a</sup>)  
K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> महाबलः; D<sub>2</sub> महारथ (for 'रथ') — <sup>b</sup>)  
B<sub>2</sub> 3 Da D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> अविध्यदशभिः पद्भिः — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub>  
G<sub>2</sub> 3 M<sub>2</sub> 3 एवदस्त रतनातरे

4 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> चास्य (for तस्य) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> 3 B D  
(except D<sub>2</sub> 1) फाल्गुनः; Ko फल्गुन — <sup>c</sup>) S पुनश्च  
(for मृतां) D<sub>2</sub> तीक्ष्णः D<sub>2</sub> अविध्यदशभिर्बाण-  
— <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> शत्रुकर्पणः; Ko-2 : B<sub>2</sub> 3 D<sub>2</sub> 'कर्प' (K<sub>2</sub> 'र्म')ण  
K<sub>2</sub> द्रुपुभिः शत्रुकर्पण, K<sub>2</sub> पत्रिभिश्च सनान्तरे, D<sub>2</sub>  
सुतीक्ष्णैः फकपत्रिभिः

5 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 वेगवान्; T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
क्रोधवत् (for वेगवत्) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> शत्रुदयमाणः; G<sub>2</sub>  
शत्रुदयमाण Ś<sub>1</sub> पार्थस्य (for पार्थेन) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
कार्मुक छेद (D<sub>2</sub> छिन्न) माहवे



अमृष्यमाणः पार्थेन कार्मुकच्छेदमाहवे ॥ ५  
 अविध्यत्फल्गुनं राजन्नवत्या निशितैः शरैः ।  
 वासुदेवं च सप्तत्या विव्याध परमेष्ठिभिः ॥ ६  
 ततः क्रोधाभिताम्राक्षः सह कृष्णेन फल्गुनः ।  
 दीर्घमुष्णं च निःश्वस्य चिन्तयित्वा मुहुर्मुहुः ॥ ७  
 धनुः प्रपीड्य वामेन करेणामित्रकर्शनः ।  
 गाण्डीवधन्वा संक्रुद्धः शितान्संनतपर्वणः ।  
 जीवितान्तकरान्घोरान्समादूत शिलीमुखान् ॥ ८  
 तैस्तूर्णं समरेऽविध्यद्द्रौणिं बलवता वरम् ।

तस्य ते कवचं भित्त्वा पपुः शोणितमाहवे ॥ ९  
 न विव्यथे च निर्भिन्नो द्रौणिर्गाण्डीवधन्वना ।  
 तथैव शरवर्षाणि प्रतिमुञ्चन्नविह्वलः ।  
 तस्यैव स समरे राजंस्त्रातुमिच्छन्महाव्रतम् ॥ १०  
 तस्य तत्सुमहत्कर्म शशंसुः पुरुषर्षभाः ।  
 यत्कृष्णाभ्यां समेताभ्यां नापन्नपत संयुगे ॥ ११  
 स हि नित्यमनीकेषु युध्यतेऽभयमास्थितः ।  
 अस्रग्राभं ससंहारं द्रोणात्प्राप्य सुदुर्लभम् ॥ १२  
 ममायमाचार्यसुतो द्रोणस्यातिप्रियः सुतः ।

C 6 3210  
B 6 73 14  
K 6 73 14

6 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 चार्जुन, K2-3 B Da Dn D1 3-3 फाल्गुन,  
 D2 कार्मुक, T1 (before corr.) फल्गुनी (for फल्गुन)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) B3 समरेष्ठिभिः (for परमे)

7 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 क्रोधाभिरक्ताक्ष, D1 क्रोधाभिताम्राक्ष,  
 T1 G1 कृद्धाभिभूताक्ष D2 अतिक्रोधानिताम्राक्ष —<sup>b</sup>)  
 S1 Ko-4 B3 D3 transp सह and कृष्णेन Ko-4  
 B Da Dn D2-3 फाल्गुन K5 D1 2 पादय (for  
 फाल्गुन) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 Da1 Dn1 D2 6 G1-3 M2 च  
 (D5 वि) निश्चय —<sup>d</sup>) K1 D2 पुन पुन (for मुहु  
 मुहु)

8 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 तत (for धनु) B1 2 4 D  
 (except D1-3 6) संपीड्य, G2 प्रपीड्य (for प्रपीड्य)  
 K2 D2 वामेन (for वामेन) B3 धनुष पीड्य वामेन  
 —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-4 B2-4 मित्रकर्षण (K3 ण), K5 'मित्र  
 कर्शन', D6 'मित्रकर्षण', D3 मित्रदर्शन (for 'कर्शन')  
 — B2 om (hapl) 8<sup>th</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K6 गाजीव K1 स  
 (for म) —<sup>d</sup>) D1 6 शरान्, D2 8 शितान् (for  
 शितान्) T2 सनतपर्वणि (for 'पर्वण') K2 कृष्णेन  
 सह फाल्गुन —<sup>e</sup>) T1 G2 4 शरान् (for घोरान्)  
 —<sup>f</sup>) Ś1 समदत्त, K1 समाधनु, K5 D2 समादाय,  
 Da1 समुधात्त, Da2 Dn D1 4 5 7 8 T2 M2 समा  
 धत्त, T1 G समधत्त (for समादत्त) Da1 शीला  
 न्मुत्तान्

9 <sup>a</sup>) Ko म परीविध्यद् (for समरेऽविध्यद्) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Da1 D2 द्रौणं, G2 द्रौणीं, M2 द्रौण D1 परवलार्दनं,  
 D6 च बलवत्तर (for बलवता वरम्) K2-3 B Da Dn  
 D2-3 7 8 T G M2 वर (for वरम्) —<sup>c</sup>) K5 ततो  
 (for तस्य) D6 transp तस्य and ते K6 [5]स्थ,  
 Da Dn1 (before corr) D2 तत्त (for ते) G2  
 हित्वा (for भित्त्वा) —<sup>d</sup>) Da1 वपु (for पपु)

10 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 च निर्विण्णो, B2-4 Da Dn1 D2 7 8  
 विनिर्भिन्नो, D1 विभिन्नोपि, D2 आहतस्तैर्, T1 च  
 निर्विण्णो; T2 G M2 5 च निर्भिण्णो, M1-3 विनि  
 र्भिण्णो (for च निर्भिन्नो) K6 तैराहतो न विव्यथे  
 —<sup>b</sup>) Da1 G2 द्रौणी (for द्रौणिर्) K2 3 D5 गाडी  
 (K6 'जी')पधन्विना —<sup>c</sup>) K5 B Da Dn1 D2 4-3  
 T1 G M च शरान्पार्थे (D1 'थै'), Dn2 T2 चाप  
 शरान्पार्थे, D1 8 च शरान्द्रौणि (for शरवर्षाणि) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 Ś1 D1 7 प्रतिमुञ्चन्नविह्वल, K8 प्रतिमुञ्चति विह्वल,  
 G2 प्रतिमुञ्चसि विह्वल —<sup>e</sup>) B1 D1 2 6 T G2 4 च,  
 G1 8 तु (for म) —<sup>f</sup>) K3 द्रावुमिच्छन्, K5 D2 6  
 त्रातुकामो (for त्रातुमिच्छन्)

11 <sup>b</sup>) K6 शमसु Ko-2 भरतर्षभा, K5 B1 8 4  
 Da Dn D2-3 T G M1-3 कुरुसत्तमा, B2 कुरु  
 नदना, M6 कुरुसैनिका (for पुरुषर्षभा) D1 प्रश  
 शसु कुरुत्तम —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 तत्त (for यत्) D6 नाप  
 यतो (for समेताभ्या) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 न पाल (K5  
 पला)यत K3 D1 न प्राकपत, K4 नासद्रमत, K5  
 नापतद्रुत, B1 Da1 D6 अभ्यापयत, B2-4 Da2 Dn  
 D4 7 8 अभ्यापयत, D5 नासभ्रमत, D6 हुत सप्राप्य,  
 T1 G6 नाभ्यद्रवत T2 नापद्रवत, M1-3 अभितो याति,  
 M8 (inf lin) नाचक्रमत, M6 नापक्रमत (for नापत्र  
 पत) M1 2 3 (inf lin as in text) सयुग D2  
 नापयाद्रथसयुगे — After 11, D1 ins

288\* म विद्ध फाल्गुनेनाजौ न पपात महीतले ।

12 <sup>a</sup>) K1 च (for हि) K5 मामकेषु, Da2 अने  
 केषु (for अनी) —<sup>b</sup>) K6 D2 3 6 जयम्, T1 G4  
 रथम् (for ऽभयम्) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko D6 T1 G2 सुसहार, D3  
 असहार्य, T2 ससहार (for ससहार) —<sup>d</sup>) D6 द्रौणात्

13 <sup>a</sup>) K3 नमार्षमाचार्यसुतो, K4 B Da Dn

C 6 3210  
B 6 73 14  
K 6 73 14

ब्राह्मणश्च विशेषेण माननीयो ममेति च ॥ १३  
समास्थाय मतिं वीरो वीभत्सुः शत्रुतापनः ।  
कृपां चक्रे रथश्रेष्ठो भारद्वाजसुतं प्रति ॥ १४  
द्रौणिं त्यक्त्वा ततो युद्धे कौन्तेयः शत्रुतापनः ।  
युयुधे तावकान्निघ्नंस्त्वरमाणः पराक्रमी ॥ १५  
दुर्योधनस्तु दशभिर्गार्धपत्रैः शिलाशितैः ।  
भीमसेनं महेष्वासं रुक्मपुङ्खैः समर्पयत् ॥ १६  
भीमसेनस्तु संकुद्धः परासुकरणं दृढम् ।  
चित्रं कार्मुकमादत्त शरांश्च निशितान्दश ॥ १७  
आकर्णप्रहितैस्तीक्ष्णैर्वेगितैस्तिग्मतेजनैः ।

D<sub>1</sub> १ १ ४ ममाचार्यसुतो ह्येष —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>-5 B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>a</sub>  
D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ४ ४ ४ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>2</sub> [अ]पि, D<sub>1</sub> [अ]यं (for  
[अ]ति) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> ब्राह्मणस्य (for 'णश्च') —<sup>d</sup>)  
D<sub>a1</sub> मानिनीयो

14 <sup>a</sup>) T G M<sub>2</sub> धीरो (for वीरो) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ४  
विभत्सु G<sub>8</sub> शत्रुतापन (for 'तापन') —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> om  
(hapl) 14<sup>c</sup>-15<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> कृपाश्च, M<sub>5</sub> कृत, Ca  
कृपां (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> रणश्रेष्ठो, K<sub>0</sub>-2 युधि श्रेष्ठो  
(for रथश्रेष्ठो) —<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> 'रथ' (for 'सुत')

15 D<sub>2</sub> om, 15<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 14) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>a1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
द्रौणिं G<sub>8</sub> सुत (for ततो) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 शत्रुमर्दन ;  
K<sub>5</sub> B D (D<sub>2</sub> om) श्वेतवाहन (for शत्रुतापन) —<sup>c</sup>)  
K<sub>8</sub> युयुधे तावकानीक, D<sub>1</sub> युयुधे तावकैः सार्ध, S युयुधे  
तावकान्वीरान् (M<sub>4</sub> 'र') —<sup>d</sup>) S स्मयमान (M<sub>4</sub> 'न')  
(for त्वरमाण)

16 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> संकुद्धो (for दशभिर्) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2  
गार्ध (K<sub>0</sub> 'द्ध')पक्षैः, K<sub>4</sub> गृध्रपत्रैः, D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> गार्धपत्रैः,  
D<sub>2</sub> सार्धपत्रैः, D<sub>8</sub> वाणैः शिघ्रं, S गृध्रपत्रैः (for गार्ध-  
पत्रैः) D<sub>1</sub> शिलीमुखैः, D<sub>6</sub> शिलाशितैः —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
महात्मान (for महेष्वासं) —<sup>d</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> ४ रुक्मपुङ्खैः Ś<sub>1</sub>  
K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>8</sub> सम (D<sub>8</sub> 'मा')दयत्; K<sub>4</sub> ४ B D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> (be-  
fore corr) D<sub>1</sub> 4-7 समर्पयत्, D<sub>a1</sub> समर्पयेत्

17 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> च; D<sub>1</sub> सु (for तु) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ४  
परासुहरण, D<sub>6</sub> परासुकरण —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> चित्र (for  
चित्र) Ś<sub>1</sub> आधत्त, K<sub>1</sub> आदत्त, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> आदाय  
(for आदत्त) —<sup>d</sup>) S (except T<sub>2</sub>) सु (for च)  
S यद्वन् (for दश)

18 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> आकर्णप्रहितैस्, D<sub>a1</sub> 'प्रहितैस्, D<sub>2</sub>

अविध्यत्तूर्णमव्यग्रः कुरुराजं महोरसि ॥ १८  
तस्य काञ्चनसूत्रस्तु शरैः परिवृतो मणिः ।  
रराजोरसि वै सूर्यो ग्रहैरिव समावृतः ॥ १९  
पुत्रस्तु तव तेजस्वी भीमसेनेन ताडितः ।  
नामृष्यत यथा नागस्तलशब्दं समीरितम् ॥ २०  
ततः शरैर्महाराज रुक्मपुङ्खैः शिलाशितैः ।  
भीमं विव्याध संकुद्धस्त्रासयानो वरूथिनीम् ॥ २१  
तौ युध्यमानौ समरे भृशमन्योन्यविक्षतौ ।  
पुत्रौ ते देवसंकाशौ व्यरोचेतां महाबलौ ॥ २२  
चित्रसेनं नरव्याघ्रं सौभद्रः परवीरहा ।

\*प्रहितैस्, D<sub>6</sub> आकर्ण्य प्रहितैस्; S आकर्णप्रेषितैस् (G<sub>1</sub>  
'तस्) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> S तैस्तु (for तीक्ष्णैर्)  
—<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> वेगिभिस्, T<sub>1</sub> वेगितैस् (for वेगितैस्)  
K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ४ ती (D<sub>6</sub> ति)ग्मतेजसैः, B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 ४ C<sub>v</sub>  
तिग्मतेजितैः, T<sub>2</sub> तस्मैर्जनैः (sic), G<sub>2</sub> तिग्मतैः शरैः  
(sup l in जनैः) B<sub>1</sub>-3 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ४ वेगवद्भिरजिह्वैः  
—<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> अविध्यन्, M<sub>4</sub> आविध्यत K<sub>8</sub> तूर्णम् (for  
तूर्णम्) Ś<sub>1</sub> अन्यत्रैः, K<sub>5</sub> अन्यत्रैः (for अन्यत्र)  
—<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> ४ M (except M<sub>2</sub>) कुरुराज

19 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> B<sub>8</sub> काचनसूत्रैस्तु, K<sub>8</sub> 'चित्रैस्तु, D<sub>n1</sub>  
(before corr as in text) 'सूत्रस्य, D<sub>1</sub> 'सूत्र तु,  
D<sub>2</sub> ४ S 'सूत्रस्य, D<sub>6</sub> 'सूत्रश्च —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> संछादितो,  
D<sub>6</sub> परिवृतो (for 'वृतो) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub> ४-४ ७ ४ S खे सूर्यो, D<sub>2</sub> ४ वैदूर्यो (for वै सूर्यो)  
K<sub>8</sub> रराज राजा सूर्यश्च —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> गृहैर् (for ग्रहैर्),  
D<sub>6</sub> समावृत

20 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> तव च (for तु तव) —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> मामृ-  
ष्यत, G<sub>8</sub> नामृष्यत K<sub>8</sub> (marg sec m) वीरस्,  
D<sub>1</sub> हस्ती (for नागस्) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तालशब्द,  
D<sub>a1</sub> C<sub>v</sub> तलशब्द- K<sub>8</sub> समीरित, D<sub>8</sub> 4 m T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4  
M मदोत्कट (M<sub>8</sub> 'ट') (for समीरितम्) D<sub>1</sub> तलशब्देन  
पीडित, G<sub>1</sub> ४ तलशब्दमदोत्कट

21 <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> ४ रुक्मपुङ्खैः D<sub>2</sub> शिलाशितैः —<sup>d</sup>)  
D<sub>1</sub> 4 7 त्रासयानो (for त्रासयानो)

22 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> युद्धमानौ —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> ४ M<sub>1</sub> अन्योन्य-  
विक्षितौ, D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'वीक्षितौ, D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 'वीक्षितौ-  
—<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> तत्र (for पुत्रौ) D<sub>8</sub> तौ (for ते) —<sup>d</sup>)  
D<sub>6</sub> विरोचेतां (for व्य)

23 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> M<sub>5</sub> नरव्याघ्र, D<sub>n2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 नरव्याघ्र -

अविध्यदशभिर्वाणैः पुरुमित्रं च सप्तभिः ॥ २३  
 सत्यव्रतं च सप्तत्या विद्धा शक्रसमो युधि ।  
 नृत्यन्निव रणे वीर आर्तिं नः समजीजनत् ॥ २४  
 तं प्रत्यविध्यदशभिश्चित्रसेनः गिलीमुखैः ।  
 सत्यव्रतश्च नवभिः पुरुमित्रश्च सप्तभिः ॥ २५  
 स विद्धो विक्षरन्नक्तं शत्रुसंवारणं महत् ।  
 चिच्छेद् चित्रसेनस्य चित्रं कार्मुकमार्जुनिः ।  
 मिच्छा चास्य तनुत्राणं शरेणोरस्यताडयत् ॥ २६  
 ततस्ते तावका वीरा राजपुत्रा महारथाः ।  
 समेत्य युधि संरब्धा विव्यधुर्निशितैः शरैः ।

तांश्च सर्वाञ्शरैस्तीक्ष्णैर्जघान परमास्त्रवित् ॥ २७  
 तस्य दृष्ट्वा तु तत्कर्म परिवन्धुः सुतास्तव ।  
 दहन्तं समरे सैन्यं तव कक्षं यथोल्बणम् ॥ २८  
 अपेतशिशिरे काले समिद्धमिव पावकः ।  
 अत्यरोचत सौमद्रस्तव सैन्यानि शातयन् ॥ २९  
 तत्तस्य चरितं दृष्ट्वा पौत्रस्तव विशां पते ।  
 लक्ष्मणोऽभ्यपतत्तूर्णं सात्वतीपुत्रमाहवे ॥ ३०  
 अभिमन्युस्तु संकुद्धो लक्ष्मणं शुभलक्षणम् ।  
 विव्याध विशिखैः पङ्क्तिः सारथिं च त्रिभिः शरैः ॥ ३१  
 तथैव लक्ष्मणो राजन्सौमद्रं निशितैः शरैः ।

C 6 3210  
B 6 73 34  
K 6 73 34

T1 G महाराज — °) K5 D2 ४ सप्तभिर्; B1 ४ 4 Da  
Dn D1 ४ ४ निशितैर्; B2 नवभिर् (for दशभिर्)  
— °) K2 सप्तभिः, B3 पंचभिः (for सप्तभिः)

24 Ko २ ४ D2 T2 G3 om (hapl) 24-25  
— °) G2 सत्यव्रतं — °) K3 [अ]विध्यन् (for विद्धा)  
K1 चक्रिसमो (for शक्रं) — °) D5 विद्ध्वा शक्रसमो  
वीर — °) K5 आर्जुनि (for आर्तिं नः) S1 B3 न  
(for नः) K1 आर्तिं न समजीजनत्, S (T2 G3 om)  
परान्मत्तापयन्ने (G2 'यद्गणे)

25 Ko २ ४ D2 T2 G3 om 25 (cf v 1 24)  
— °) D5 त्व, M5 तत् (for तं) — °) K5 ४ शिला  
शितं (for शिलीमुखैः) — °) G1 सत्यव्रतं D1 दशभिः  
(for नवभिः) — °) S1 D1 पुरुमित्रश्च, M2 चित्रसेनश्च

26 °) M5 न (for स) K5 Da1 D5 वीक्षरन्  
D5 सूक्त (for रक्तं) Gv सविद्धोर क्षरन्नक्तं — °)  
K2 शत्रुसंवारण, K3 तूर्णं संवारयन्; D1 शत्रु-  
संवारण, T1 G परासुकरण, M1 शत्रुसंहारण (for  
'संवारण) — °) K2 अर्जुनि, Da1 D5 आर्जुनी,  
D2 आहवे, T2 अर्जुन (for आर्जुनि) — °)  
B1 विद्धा, D3 M (except M5) छित्त्वा, D6 भीत्वा  
(for भित्त्वा) K1 S (except G1) तस्य, K5 चाशु  
(for चास्य) — °) K2 शरेणोरस्य (sic)

27 °) S तु (for ते) — °) Ko-2 D1 T2 महाबला  
(for 'रथा) — °) K1 २ समेत्य, T1 G4 आर्जुनि, G2  
समेयुर् (for समेत्य) S1 K1 संरभाद्, Ko संरब्धाद्,  
Dn1 संरब्धा (for संरब्धा) — °) K5 विभीतुर्, D1  
विविधुर् (for विव्यधुर्) Dn2 तदा (for शरैः)  
— °) K5 ताश्च, G1 तास्तु, M2 तास्तु (for ताश्च)

28 °) K5 तत्, K5 D2 च तत्, G3 तु तं (for  
तु तत्) M5 अमर्षितास्तु ते सर्वे — °) S1 Ko-2  
प्रदहन् (S1 'त्), K5 दहते, Dn1 तदह, D5 दहत,  
M5 तपत् (for दहन्त) B Da Dn D1 ४ ४ योधान्  
(for सैन्य) — °) K5 दाव कक्ष, K5 D1-४ ४ वने  
कक्ष, T2 तव कर्म (for तव कक्ष) Co cites कक्षं  
(as in text) K4 B3 M2 ४ यथानल, D1 T2  
M1 ४ यथानल, D1 T1 G इवानल (G1-४ 'ल');  
Co यथोल्बणम् (as in text) S1 दावकक्षमिवोद्भल,  
Ko-2 तावकाना क्षयोद्यत

29 °) K2 अपेत्य, G3 अपेत (for अपेत) Da1  
Dn1 काल (for काले) K5 अपेतशिशिरे काले — °)  
Ko 1 D1 ४ G1-४ M1-४ समिद्ध, K5 स विद्धम् (for  
समिद्धम्) K (except Ko 1) B Da Dn D1 २ ४ (be-  
fore corr) ४ ४ T2 M4 ४ पावकं — °) Ko-२ ४ B  
Da2 Dn2 D1 ४ ४ अभ्यरोचत, T2 न व्यरोचत (for  
अत्य) — °) B1 ४ पातयन्, D1 मर्दयन्, D5 नाश-  
यन्, T2 शातयत् Ko 1 तव सैन्याग्निशातवत् (Ko 'यन्)

30 °) T2 तां, M2 यत् (for तत्) — °) Ko २  
पौत्रास् K1 तस्य (for तव) — °) M (except M5)  
लक्ष्मणो (for लक्ष्मणो) Ko-२ न्यपतत् (for अभ्यप-  
तत्) T G M4 राजन् (for तूर्ण) — °) D5 सात्वता (for सात्वती)

31 °) Ko-२ ४ D2 च (for तु) Ko २ संकुद्ध,  
Da1 संकुद्धो — °) M (except M5) लक्षण (for  
लक्ष्मण) — °) Ko २ ४ ४ D1 ४ ४ G1-४ निशितैः (for  
विशिखैः) K2 खड्गैः, K3 पङ्क्ति (for पङ्क्ति) — G2  
M5 om (hapl) 31<sup>d</sup>-33<sup>a</sup> — °) K5 सप्तभिः (for  
च त्रिभिः) K5 D1 सारथिं चास्य पंचभिः, D2 सारथिं  
चैव सप्तभिः

C 6 3230  
B 6 73 34  
K 6 73 34

अविध्यत महाराज तदद्भुतमिवाभवत् ॥ ३२  
तस्याश्वांश्चतुरो हत्वा सारथिं च महाबलः ।  
अभ्यद्रवत् सौभद्रो लक्ष्मणं निशितैः शरैः ॥ ३३  
हताश्वे तु रथे तिष्ठल्लक्ष्मणः परवीरहा ।  
शक्तिं चिक्षेप संकुद्रः सौभद्रस्य रथं प्रति ॥ ३४  
तामापतन्तीं सहसा घोररूपां दुरासदाम् ।  
अभिमन्युः शरैस्तीक्ष्णैश्चिच्छेद भुजगोपमाम् ॥ ३५  
ततः स्वरथमारोप्य लक्ष्मणं गौतमस्तदा ।  
अपोवाह रथेनाजौ सर्वसैन्यस्य पश्यतः ॥ ३६  
ततः समाकुले तस्मिन्वर्तमाने महाभये ।

अभ्यद्रवज्जिघांसन्तः परस्परवधैषिणः ॥ ३७  
तावकाश्च महेष्वासाः पाण्डवाश्च महारथाः ।  
जुह्वन्तः समरे प्राणान्निजघ्नुरितरेतरम् ॥ ३८  
मुक्तकेशा विक्रवचा विरथाश्छिन्नकार्मुकाः ।  
बाहुभिः समयुध्यन्त सृजयाः कुरुभिः सह ॥ ३९  
ततो भीष्मो महाबाहुः पाण्डवानां महात्मनाम् ।  
सेनां जघान संकुद्रो दिव्यैरस्त्रैर्महाबलः ॥ ४०  
हतेश्वरैर्गजैस्तत्र नरैरश्वैश्च पातितैः ।  
रथिभिः सादिभिश्चैव समास्तीर्यत मेदिनी ॥ ४१

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि एकोनसप्ततितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ६९ ॥

32 G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> om 32 (cf v 1 31) Ko-2 om (hapl) 32<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>1-3</sub> लक्ष्मणो (for लक्ष्मणो) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> [S]प्याजौ (for राजन्) — <sup>o</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> अविदित, D<sub>6</sub> अभिविद्य, G<sub>1</sub> 8 अविध्यत् (for 'ध्यत्) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> लक्ष्मण विशिखै सितै

33 G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> om 33<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 31) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> तस्याश्च — <sup>b</sup>) B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub> 6) महारथ (for 'बल') — <sup>o</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> अभ्याद्रवत्, Ko-2 अभ्यव (Ko 'न) दत्, D<sub>8</sub> 'विध्यत् (for 'द्रवत्) D<sub>6</sub> 7 (m as in text) S संकुद्रो (for सौभद्रो) — <sup>d</sup>) M (except M<sub>5</sub>) लक्षण D<sub>6</sub> T G विशिखै (for निशितै) T G शितै (for शरै)

34 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 G<sub>2</sub> स हताश्वे; K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 हताश्वे च (D<sub>6</sub> स) (for हताश्वे तु) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> तिष्ठ, D<sub>8</sub> [S]तिष्ठल्ल (for तिष्ठल्ल) — <sup>b</sup>) M (except M<sub>5</sub>) लक्षण (for लक्ष्मण) — <sup>o</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> चिच्छेद (for चिक्षेप)

35 <sup>a</sup>) Ko तामापतन्तीं, D<sub>6</sub> 6 तामापतति — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> घोररूप, B<sub>8</sub> घोरदष्टा; T<sub>2</sub> वररूपा (for घोर) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>8</sub> भुजगोपम K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> चिच्छेद शतशो वाणैर्ननाद च महाबल

36 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> स्व (for स्व) K<sub>4</sub> आस्थाय (for आरोप्य) — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> M (except M<sub>5</sub>) लक्षण (for लक्ष्मण) Ś<sub>1</sub> गौतमस्, G<sub>2</sub> गौतमिस्, Co गौतमस् (as in text) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5 तथा (for तदा) — <sup>o</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> आपोवाह, D<sub>8</sub> अपोवह

37 <sup>a</sup>) S युद्धे (for तस्मिन्) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 महाबले, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'हवे, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 भये तदा, T<sub>1</sub> G भयानके, T<sub>2</sub> M भयावहे (for महाभये) — After 37<sup>ab</sup>, S ins

289\* हयो हय गजो नागं वीरो वीर विशां पते ।  
— <sup>o</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 5 अभिद्रवन्, T G M<sub>4</sub> 6 अभ्यद्रवन्, M<sub>2</sub> 'द्रव Ś<sub>1</sub> जिघांसता, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 'सत — <sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> परस्परविधैषिण, S सोहन्यत (T<sub>2</sub> 'भज्यत) स चावधीव

38 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 तु (for च) Ś<sub>1</sub> महेष्वास — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> महाबला (for 'रथा) — <sup>o</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>4</sub> Da Dn D<sub>8-5</sub> 8 T जुह्वत्, B<sub>8</sub> युध्यत्, G<sub>8</sub> जुषत् (for जुह्वन्त) K<sub>3</sub> प्राणा (for प्राणान्) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 6 D<sub>2</sub> 6 विजघ्नुर, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 M<sub>8</sub> 5 आजघ्नुर, M<sub>4</sub> आजानन् (for निजघ्नुर)

39 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> विक्रवचा — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 छिन्नवाहना, T<sub>2</sub> भिन्नकार्मुका, G<sub>1</sub> 8 छिन्नवाहव (for 'कार्मुका) — <sup>o</sup>) Ko-2 बहुधा (for बाहुभिः) T<sub>1</sub> G समसज्जत, M<sub>2</sub> 'युज्यत (for 'युध्यन्त) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> सजया, K<sub>8</sub> सृजयान्

40 <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> महाबलै (for 'बल')

41 S<sub>1</sub> om 41<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> 8 T<sub>2</sub> हतै (D<sub>8</sub> 'ते)रश्वैर् (for हतेश्वरैर्) Ko-2 तत्र रथै (for गजै स्तत्र) — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> अश्वैश्च (for अश्वैश्च). D<sub>4</sub> पालितै (for पातितै) Ko अश्वैश्च विनिपातितै; K<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> रथै (D<sub>1</sub> नरै)श्च विपातितै (submetric), K<sub>8</sub> नरैरश्वै प्रपातितै, D<sub>2</sub> 6 नरैरश्वै पदातिभिः, D<sub>8</sub> नराश्वैश्च पातितै — <sup>o</sup>) S रथैर्ममपतकैश्च — <sup>d</sup>) Ko सम स्तयत Ś<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1-3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>8-5</sub> मेदिनी (for 'नी)

७०

संजय उवाच ।

अथ राजन्महाबाहुः सात्यकिर्युद्धदुर्मदः ।  
 विकृष्य चापं समरे भारसाधनमुत्तमम् ॥ १  
 प्रामुञ्चत्पुङ्खसंयुक्ताञ्शरानाशीविपोपमान् ।  
 प्रकाशं लघु चित्रं च दर्शयन्नस्त्रलाववम् ॥ २  
 तस्य विक्षिपतश्चापं शरानन्यांश्च मुञ्चतः ।  
 आददानस्य भूयश्च संदधानस्य चापरान् ॥ ३  
 क्षिपतश्च शरानस्य रणे शत्रून्निनिघ्नतः ।

ददृशे रूपमत्यर्थं मेघस्येव प्रवर्पतः ॥ ४  
 तमुदीर्यन्तमालोक्य राजा दुर्योधनस्ततः ।  
 रथानामयुतं तस्य प्रेषयामास भारत ॥ ५  
 तांस्तु सर्वान्महेष्वासान्सात्यकिः सत्यविक्रमः ।  
 जघान परमेष्वासो दिव्येनास्त्रेण वीर्यवान् ॥ ६  
 स कृत्वा दारुणं कर्म प्रगृहीतशरासनः ।  
 आससाद ततो वीरो भूरिश्रवसमाहवे ॥ ७  
 स हि संदृश्य सेनां तां युयुधानेन पातिताम् ।

C 6 3247  
B 6 74 8  
K 6 74 8

Colophon om in Ś1 — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, Ko-2 D2 mention only पंचमयुद्ध द्विचम, K3 पचमेद्वि, M1 पचमेद्विके — Adhy name K4 लक्ष्मणपराजय, G2 M1 2 अभिमन्युयुद्ध — Adhy no (figures, words or both) K5 66, Da2 (marg sec m) 31, D1 72, T1 G 68, T2 M3 4 70, M1 2 69 (as in text), M2 71 — Śloka no Dn 43, D3 78

70

1 <sup>a</sup>) G3 राजा (for राजन्) T2 महेश्वास (for महाबाहु) — <sup>b</sup>) Cc वार्ष्णेयो (for सात्यकिर्युद्धदुर्मदः) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 D2 विकृष्य D1 समरे चाप (by transp), B2 चलव-चाप — <sup>d</sup>) K3-4 D2 6 भारसाधनमुत्तम — After 1, S ins

290\* यत्तत्सख्युस्तु पूर्वैण अर्जुनादुपशिक्षितम् ।

[ T2 पुंस्त्वानुपवनेन, M1 3 5 मय्यानुपूर्वेण, M4 मौहृद-पूर्वेण (for मय्युस्तु पूर्वण) T2 दुर्जनादुपशिक्षितं (sic), M1 3 5 अर्जुनेनोपशिक्षित, M2 अर्जुनात्परिशिक्षित ]

2 T2 G1-3 M1 3-4 om 2<sup>ab</sup> T1 G4 M2 transp 2<sup>ab</sup> and 2<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 प्रमुञ्चन् (for प्रामुञ्चत्) Ś1 Ko 1 5 D1 2 T1 G4 पु (Ś1 Ko सु) खससक्तान्, K2 'मयुक्ता, K3 D6 'मक्तांश्च, Da1 Dn1 'समुक्तान् — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 शरानाशीर्विपोपमान्, K2 Da1 शरानासीविपो, D2 शरानाशिशिखो — D2 om 2<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K2 प्रगाढ, Dn2 D3 4 7 8 S प्र (D1 T1 प्रा) गाढ (for प्रकाश) M2 स्रलु (for लघु) K5 अप्रकाश लघु चित्र

— <sup>d</sup>) Da1 दर्शन (for दर्शयन्) K2 4 B Da Dn D3 5 7 8 हस्त, T2 M1 2 4 चास्त्र, M3 5 चात्र (for अस्त्र)

3 <sup>a</sup>) M3 तत्र (for तस्य) D5 ज्ञाप (for चाप) — <sup>b</sup>) D1 शराश्चैव विमुञ्चत — <sup>c</sup>) K2 D8 आददानस्य; D2 (before corr) M2 आददानश्च Ś1 चाप्यन्यान्, Ko 1 चाप्यस्य (for भूयश्च), — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 सददानस्य (for सदधा)

4 D2 om 4<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) G1 क्षिपताश्च K2 4 B2-4 Dn2 D4 7 परा (K2 'रा) स्तस्य; K3 D6 शरास्तत्र; K5 शरास्तस्य, B1 Dn2 D5 परास्तूर्ण, Da1 Dn1 [अ]परास्तूर्ण (Da1 'णां), D1 3 8 [अ]परास्तस्य; S [अ]परास्तत्र (for शरानस्य) — <sup>b</sup>) K2 शत्रु, M2 शत्रू (for शत्रून्) D1 विजघ्नत (for विनि) G1 8 सर्वसैन्यानि निघ्नत — <sup>c</sup>) D1 दृश्यते (for ददृशे) D8 अत्युग्र (for अत्यर्थ) — <sup>d</sup>) K3 D6 विवर्पत, M5 प्रवर्पत (for प्रवर्पत)

5 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 समुदीर्यतम्, K3 5 D2 6 तमुग्र वीर्यम्, Da1 Dn1 तमुदीर्यतम् — <sup>b</sup>) K2 3 5 B D (except D8) T2 तदा, T1 G तत्र (for तत) — <sup>c</sup>) S तत्र (for तस्य) — <sup>d</sup>) B2 प्रेषयामास

6 <sup>a</sup>) K1 2 तास्तु, D1 ताश्च Ś1 सर्वे (for सर्वान्) Ś1 M4 महेश्वास (for 'ष्वासान्) — <sup>c</sup>) S च महेश्वासो (for परमे) — <sup>d</sup>) B8 दिव्यास्त्रेण च (for दिव्येनास्त्रेण) S संयुगे (for वीर्यवान्)

7 <sup>a</sup>) D6 त्यक्त (for कृत्वा) Da1 दारुण (for दारुण) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 B2 T1 G2 रणे, M2 महा (for ततो) S1 K4 B1 3 4 वीरं

[ 387 ]

C 6 3247  
B 6 74 8  
K 6 74 8

अभ्यधावत संकुद्धः कुरूणां कीर्तिवर्धनः ॥ ८  
इन्द्रायुधसवर्णं तत्स विस्फार्य महद्भुजः ।  
व्यसृजद्वज्रसंकाशाञ्छरानाशीविपोपमान् ।  
सहस्रशो महाराज दर्शयन्पाणिनाघवम् ॥ ९  
शरांस्तान्मृत्युसंस्पर्शान्सात्यकेस्तु पदानुगाः ।  
न विपेक्षुस्तदा राजन्दुद्रुवुस्ते समन्ततः ।  
विहाय समरे राजन्सात्यकिं युद्धदुर्मदम् ॥ १०  
तं दृष्ट्वा युयुधानस्य सुता दश महाबलाः ।

महारथाः समाख्याताश्चित्रवर्मायुधध्वजाः ॥ ११  
समासाद्य महेष्वासं भूरिश्रवसमाहवे ।  
ऊचुः सर्वे सुसंरब्धा यूपकेतुं महारणे ॥ १२  
भो भो कौरवदायाद सहासाभिर्महाबल ।  
एहि युध्यस्व संग्रामे समस्तैः पृथगेव वा ॥ १३  
अस्मान्वा त्वं पराजित्य यशः प्राप्नुहि संयुगे ।  
वयं वा त्वां पराजित्य ग्रीतिं दास्यामहे पितुः ॥ १४  
एवमुक्तस्तदा शूरेस्तानुवाच महाबलः ।

8 <sup>ab</sup>) Ko 1 8 Da1 D2 8 8 8 ते (for ता) K2  
B2-4 Da Dn D1 4 6 7 8 पीडिता, K3 D2 पालिता  
(for पातिताम्) S स दृष्ट्वा निहता सेना सात्यकेन निपा  
तिता — B2 om 8<sup>a</sup>-9<sup>a</sup> — °) T2 G2 4 M4 सभ्रात  
(for सकुद्ध) T1 G1 8 M1-8 8 अभ्यधावदसभ्रात

9 B2 om 9 (cf v. 1. 8) — °) K4 B1 4 Da  
Dn D1 8-8 7 तु (for तत्) K2 इन्द्रायुध सवर्णं तु,  
B4 इन्द्रायुधसम तूर्ण, D8 'सवर्णं तु, S इन्द्रा(T2  
उग्रा)युधसवर्णोभ — °) K1 8-8 B Da Dn1 D2-7  
विस्फार्य सु((K4 B स)महद्भुज — °) K4 B3 T1 G  
M4 विसृजन्, B1 प्रसृजद्, Da Dn D6 व्यसृजन्,  
D8 सृष्टवान्, T2 अग्रवद् (for व्यसृजद्) K1 वज्र-  
सकाश, K3 D1 8 S वज्रसंस्पर्शान् (T2 'कल्पात्) S1  
विसृजन्वज्रसंस्पर्शान् — D2 om (hapl) 9<sup>a</sup>-10<sup>a</sup>  
— °) S1 शरानाशीविपोपमान्, K3 Da1 शरानाशीविपो,  
M (except M4) आशीविषविपोपमान् — °) K3 8  
अस्रलाघव, D8 शस्त्रं S1 दर्शयामास लाघव

10 D2 om 10<sup>abcde</sup> (cf v. 1. 9) — °) K2 M1  
शरास्तान् K4 B1 Da2 D5 S मृत्युसकाशान् (for 'सं  
स्पर्शान्) — °) D1 सात्वतस्य, D8 सात्यकस्य (for  
सात्यकेस्तु) K3 8 D8 (marg sec m) 8 M (except  
M4) च (for तु) Ko पदानुगा, K5 'नुगान् — °)  
K3 D6 8 विपेक्षुः S1 महाराज (for तदा राजन्) T1  
G विपेक्षिरे न ते राजन्, T2 विपेक्षे ततो रां, M विपेक्ष-  
रन्न ते रां — °) S च (for ते) D1 भयान्तत (for  
समन्तत) — °) Dn2 D8 सात्यकिं (for समरे) S  
शूर (for राजन्) — °) D8 समरे (for सात्यकिं) S1  
B2 युद्धदुर्मदा

11 °) K4 तां; Da2 D2 तद्, G1-8 M तान्  
(for त) — °) S1 K5 D1 2 पुत्रा (for सुता)  
— °) S महारथ (G2 'वल)समाख्याताश्च (G1 8 M1-8 8  
'त) — °) S1 चित्रवर्मायुधध्वजान्, T1 G4 चित्रवर्म

रथध्वजा, G1 8 M (except M4) 'वर्मायुधध्वज

12 °) S समासाद्य S1 महेष्वास, D1 महाबाहु.  
— °) T1 G2 4 क्रुद्धा, G1 3 यत्ता (for ऊचु) K3  
D6 G1-8 सुसंरब्धा, K5 भृश क्रुद्धा, B1 8 4 सस  
रब्धा — °) S1 Ko Cv धूपकेतुं, K3 8 यूपकेतुर;  
D2 भूपकेतुं, T1 G आहुरेव (for यूपकेतु) K3 D6  
रणाजिरे, Dn2 D1 S महाहवे, Cv महारणे (as in  
text) — After 12, D1 ins

291\* युध्यस्व समरे चाद्य पश्यामस्तव पौरुषम् ।

13 °) S1 Ko 1 B Da2 Dn1 M2 भो भो K5  
कौरवदायादा, G1 पौरवदायाद, G3 भौरवदायादा  
— °) K3 8 Dn1 D2-4 7 8 G3 महाबल, M2 महा  
बल — °) S आगच्छ युध्य (T2 योद्धु, G3 युद्ध)  
संग्रामे — °) D6 समस्तो K3 Da1 D6 च (for वा)

14 T2 om 14<sup>a</sup>-16<sup>b</sup> — °) Ko अस्मान्वस्त्व,  
S (T2 om) आशु त्वं (M4 वा)स्मान् (for अस्मान्वा  
त्व) Ko 8 G3 परित्यज्य (for पराजित्य) — D8 om  
(hapl) 14<sup>ba</sup> — °) D2 वश (for यश) S1 Ko-2  
प्राप्स्यसि (for प्राप्नुहि) — S1 repeats 14<sup>a</sup> — °) D1  
त्वां वा वय (for वय वा त्वा) Ko वा त्वं, B D1 8  
त्वा वा (by transp), T1 G4 वा त्वा, G1-8 च त्वा  
(for वा त्वा) Ko-2 परित्यज्य (for पराजित्य) — °)  
K3 4 B2 D2 8 M (except M4) दास्यामहे, K5 दास्या  
(for दास्या) S1 ग्रीतिं दास्यामि वा पितुः, Ko-2 ग्रीतिं  
दास्याम वै परा, D1 ग्रीति दास्याम पांडुपु

15 T2 om 15 (cf v. 1. 14) — °) Ko B3 D1  
शूरस, K1 शूरस, Dn1 शूरे, T1 G4 M1 वीरैस्  
— °) B2 Da Dn1 D5 S (T2 om) वीर्यं (T1 G4 'र)श्लाघी  
(for तानुवाच) K4 D1 महाबलान् — °) Ko वीर

वीर्यश्लाघी नरश्रेष्ठस्तान्दृष्ट्वा समुपस्थितान् ॥ १५  
 साध्विदं कथ्यते वीरा यदेवं मतिरयं वः ।  
 युध्यध्वं सहिता यत्ता निहनिष्यामि वो रणे ॥ १६  
 एवमुक्त्वा महेष्वासास्ते वीराः क्षिप्रकारिणः ।  
 महता शरवर्षेण अभ्यवर्षन्निरिन्दमम् ॥ १७  
 अपराह्णे महाराज संग्रामस्तुमुलोऽभवत् ।  
 एकस्य च बहूनां च समेतानां रणाजिरे ॥ १८  
 तमेकं रथिनां श्रेष्ठं शरवर्षैरवाकिरन् ।

प्रावृषीव महाशैलं सिपिचुर्जलदा नृप ॥ १९  
 तैस्तु मुक्ताञ्जरौघास्तान्यमदण्डाशनिप्रभान् ।  
 असंप्राप्तानसंप्राप्तांश्चिच्छेदाशु महारथः ॥ २०  
 तत्राद्भुतमपश्याम सौमदत्तेः पराक्रमम् ।  
 यदेको बहुभिर्युद्धे समसज्जदभीतवत् ॥ २१  
 विसृज्य शरवृष्टिं तां दश राजन्महारथाः ।  
 परिवार्य महाबाहुं निहन्तुमुपचक्रमुः ॥ २२  
 सौमदत्तिस्ततः क्रुद्धस्तेषां चापानि भारत ।

C 6 3261  
B 6 74 24  
K 6 74 24

श्लाघी, B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> S (T<sub>2</sub> om) तानुवाच (for वीर्यश्लाघी) D<sub>3</sub> नरश्रेष्ठ, T<sub>1</sub> G नरश्रेष्ठान् —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> S (T<sub>2</sub> om.) दृष्ट्वा वै (for तान्दृष्ट्वा) B<sub>1</sub> 2.4 D (except D<sub>2</sub> 5 8) M<sub>4</sub> समवस्थितान्, B<sub>2</sub> समरे स्थितान् (for समुप<sup>a</sup>)

16 T<sub>2</sub> om 16<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 14) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> साधु वै, D<sub>5</sub> साध्वैद, M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 साध्वीद D<sub>1</sub> कथित (for कथ्यते) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 यदिद, K<sub>3</sub>-5 B Da<sub>3</sub> Dn D<sub>2</sub>-3 M<sub>2</sub> यद्येव, Da<sub>1</sub> यद्येव (for यदेव) Ś<sub>1</sub> परिणय च, Ko-2 परिणय वै, D<sub>1</sub> मतिरव्यया, D<sub>3</sub> प्रहरेय वै, D<sub>5</sub> मतिरावय —<sup>c</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> समदा (for सहिता) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 वीरा, D<sub>3</sub> यत्तान् (for यत्ता) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 न हनिष्यामि, K<sub>3</sub> निहनिष्याम Ko-3 5 D<sub>2</sub> वै (for वो)

17 <sup>a</sup>) S एवमुक्त्वा महेष्वासस (T<sub>2</sub> 'ष्वासास) —<sup>b</sup>) S तान्वीरान् (for ते वीरा) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 5 क्षिप्रका क्षिण, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 विप्रकारिण (for क्षिप्र<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> वीरा क्षिप्रप्रहारिणः. —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-3 D<sub>5</sub> ह्यभ्य (Ko 2 'भि) वर्पन्, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>3</sub> अभ्यधावन्, B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> प्रत्य वर्पन्, M<sub>4</sub> अत्यवर्पन् (for अभ्यवर्पन्) B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 अरिन्दमा, D<sub>5</sub> 'दम, S 'दम

18 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 8 5 Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5 6 8 अपराह्णे, D<sub>3</sub> 7 S सोपराह्णे (D<sub>3</sub> M<sub>3</sub> 5 'हे) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 तुमलो —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 तु (for the first च) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko समीतानां Da<sub>1</sub> M<sub>5</sub> रणेजिरे

19 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> तमेका Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> श्रेष्ठ, D<sub>1</sub> वीर, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 श्रेष्ठा —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 B D S शरैस्ते (Da<sub>1</sub> 'रस्ते, Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'रस्ते, Dn<sub>2</sub> T G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 'रैस्ते) समवाकिरन् —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 प्रवृष्टी (Ko 'पी)व, D<sub>5</sub> प्रवर्षि च, D<sub>3</sub> प्रावृषी च, G<sub>3</sub> प्रावर्षीव (for प्रावृषीव) K<sub>3</sub>-5 B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-8 यथा मेरु, D<sub>1</sub> S महामेरु (for 'शैल) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> जलौघे, K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 5 वृष्टिभिर्, D<sub>1</sub>

T<sub>2</sub> मुचतो, G<sub>3</sub> सिपिचुर् (for सिपिचुर्) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> जलदो B<sub>1</sub> 2 इव, D<sub>1</sub> भृश, S यथा (for नृप)

20 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 तैस्तु मुक्ता, D<sub>2</sub> तैर्मुक्तान् (submetric), T<sub>2</sub> तैर्विमुक्तान्, M<sub>2</sub> तै प्रयुक्तान् (for तैस्तु मुक्तान्) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 3 D<sub>3</sub> शरान्वोरान् (for शरौघास्तान्) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 यमदण्डाशनिस्त्वान्, K<sub>3</sub> 'शनिप्रभान्, K<sub>4</sub> यमदण्डसमप्रभान्, M मण्डलाशानिसप्रभान् —<sup>c</sup>) B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 5 6) असंप्राप्तानसंप्राप्ताश्, T<sub>2</sub> संप्राप्तानस्त्व सपन्नाश्, M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 स (M<sub>2</sub> सु) संप्राप्तानसंप्राप्ताश्, M<sub>4</sub> असंप्राप्तानस् संप्राप्ताश् —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 4 स महारथ (Ko 'था), K<sub>3</sub> सुमहावल्, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 5 सुमहारथ (K<sub>5</sub> 'था), D<sub>3</sub> [आ]शु महावल्, M<sub>5</sub> [आ]शु महारथा

21 Ko om (hapl) 21<sup>a</sup>-22<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> [अ]द्भुतम् K<sub>3</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 3 M<sub>1</sub> 4 अपश्याम —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 M<sub>2</sub> सौमदत्ते, K<sub>1</sub> सौदत्ते (sic), K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> सौमदत्त, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> सौमदत्ति, G<sub>2</sub> सौमदत्ति —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> यद्येको Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 4 साधं (for युद्धे) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> सममर्जद्, S समामज्जद् K<sub>1</sub> अभीरुवत् (for अभीत<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> समसज्जत भीतवत्, D<sub>5</sub> समसज्जनभीतवत्

22 Ko om 22<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 21) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> सर वृष्टि, M (except M<sub>4</sub>) शरवृष्टीस् Dn<sub>2</sub> ते, M (except M<sub>4</sub>) ता (for ता) —<sup>b</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> (marg) वीरा (for राजन्) B<sub>2</sub> Da D<sub>5</sub> महावल् (Da<sub>1</sub> 'ल), G<sub>2</sub> 'रथान् —<sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> G<sub>2</sub> महाबाहु (sic) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> निहर्तुम्, D<sub>1</sub> नियतुम् (for निहन्तुम्) K<sub>3</sub> उप क्रमु (sic), G<sub>2</sub> 'चक्रमे

23 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> 5 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 5 G<sub>2</sub> सौमदत्तिस्, D<sub>3</sub> सौमदत्तिस्, G<sub>1</sub> 3 सौमदत्तस् Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 तु सकुद्धस् (Ś<sub>1</sub> 'द्दास्), Da<sub>1</sub> तत् क्रुद्धास् —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 आच्छिद्य, Da<sub>1</sub> विच्छेद Ś<sub>1</sub> K D<sub>2</sub> 5 समरे राजन्, D<sub>1</sub> निशितै-

C 6 3262  
B 6 74 24  
K 6 74 24

चिच्छेद दशभिर्वाणैर्निमेपेण महारथः ॥ २३  
 अथैषां छिन्नधनुषां भल्लैः संनतपर्वभिः ।  
 चिच्छेद समरे राजञ्छिरांसि निशितैः शरैः ।  
 ते हता न्यपतन्भूमौ वज्रभग्ना इव द्रुमाः ॥ २४  
 तान्दृष्ट्वा निहतान्वीरात्रणे पुत्रान्महाबलान् ।  
 वार्ष्णेयो विनदन् राजन्भूरिश्रवसमभ्ययात् ॥ २५  
 रथं रथेन समरे पीडयित्वा महाबलौ ।  
 तावन्योन्यस्य समरे निहत्य रथवाजिनः ।  
 विरथावभिवल्गन्तौ समेयातां महारथौ ॥ २६

स्तीक्ष्णैर्, D<sub>3</sub> S दशभिर्भल्लैर् (for दशभिर्वाणैर्)  
 — Ko-2 om (hapl) 23<sup>a</sup>-24<sup>a</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> युध्यमानो,  
 K<sub>8-5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ युध्यमानो (for निमेपेण) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> S महा  
 बलः, K<sub>6</sub> 'रथै' (for 'रथ').

24 Ko-2 om 24<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 23) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 तथैषा, D<sub>3</sub> तथैषा; D<sub>5</sub> यथैषा, M<sub>3</sub> ५ अथैनान् (for  
 अथैषा) M<sub>3</sub> ६ छिन्नधनुषां — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>3</sub> S शरैः  
 (for भल्लैः) — After 24<sup>ab</sup>, K<sub>8</sub> repeats 23<sup>a</sup>-24<sup>b</sup>  
 — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> निशितै (for समरे) — <sup>d</sup>) B Da Dn  
 D<sub>8-5</sub> १ ४ S भरतर्पभ (Da<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ 'भ'), D<sub>1</sub> जटिलानि  
 च (for निशितै शरैः) Ko-2 चिच्छेद विविधै शरैः  
 — <sup>e</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> ते ततो, T<sub>1</sub> G हतास्ते (by transp) S<sub>1</sub>  
 न्यपतान्, Ko २ ३ Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>, ६ T<sub>2</sub> न्यपतद् D<sub>3</sub> राजन्  
 (for भूमौ) K<sub>6</sub> ततो न्यभ्यपतद्भूमौ, D<sub>1</sub> हतानि चाप-  
 तन्भूमौ — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> विद्धा भग्ना, B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn D<sub>5</sub> ३  
 वज्रभग्ना (B<sub>1</sub> 'ग्ना, D<sub>8</sub> 'ग्ला), T<sub>1</sub> G वज्रभिन्ना (for  
 'भग्ना). K<sub>8-5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> transp इव and द्रुमा

25 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> तां (for तान्) K<sub>4</sub> निहितान् S<sub>1</sub>  
 Ko-2 B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> वीरो, D<sub>1</sub> भूमौ (for वीरान्)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> पुत्रा K<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) from बलान् up  
 to महा in 26<sup>b</sup> S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> महारथान्, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> महा-  
 बलान्, D<sub>1</sub> तथौरसान् (for महाबलान्) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
 व्यनदन्, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>6</sub> विनदद्, K<sub>6</sub> हि तदा, D<sub>1</sub> तु  
 नदन्, D<sub>2</sub> निनदन्, T G<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ M [S]भ्यपतद्, G<sub>2</sub>  
 हभ्यपतद् (for विनदन्) D<sub>1</sub> वीरो (for राजन्)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> ५ ४ अभ्यगात्, S आहवे (for  
 अभ्ययात्)

26 K<sub>1</sub> om up to महा in 26<sup>b</sup> (cf v l 25)  
 B<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 26<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> महाबल, D<sub>8</sub>  
 'बल S पीडयन्भूमौमदत्तिन (G<sub>1</sub> ३ 'न्सोमदत्तिन, T<sub>2</sub>

प्रगृहीतमहाखड्गौ तौ चर्मवरधारिणौ ।  
 शुशुभाते नरव्याघ्रौ युद्धाय समवस्थितौ ॥ २७  
 ततः सात्यकिमभ्येत्य निस्त्रिंशवरधारिणम् ।  
 भीमसेनस्त्वरज्जाजत्रयमारोपयत्तदा ॥ २८  
 तवापि तनयो राजन्भूरिश्रवसमाहवे ।  
 आरोपयद्रथं तूर्णं पश्यतां सर्वधन्विनाम् ॥ २९  
 तस्मिंस्तथा वर्तमाने रणे भीष्मं महारथम् ।  
 अयोधयन्त संरब्धाः पाण्डवा भरतर्पभ ॥ ३०  
 लोहितायति चादित्ये त्वरमाणो धनंजयः ।

'न्सोमदत्तिना) — K<sub>3</sub> om 26<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> ताम्  
 (for ताव्) D<sub>3</sub> अन्योन्य हि, M (except M<sub>4</sub>) 'न्य  
 च (for 'न्यस्य) — <sup>f</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> विरथाम् (for विरथाव्),  
 K<sub>2</sub> अभिवल्लतौ, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> अतिवल्गतां, D<sub>1</sub> एव  
 वल्गतां, D<sub>6</sub> अभिविग्लतौ, D<sub>8</sub> अभिवम्लतां (for अभि  
 वल्गन्तौ) T<sub>2</sub> रथावभिवतौ तौ — <sup>g</sup>) Ko समीयातां  
 K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ T G महाबलौ (for 'रथौ)

27 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> 'महापद्मौ — After 27<sup>a</sup>, B<sub>1</sub> repeats  
 26<sup>d</sup>-27<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 चर्मवसुधारिणौ, K<sub>6</sub> चर्मवर-  
 धारिणौ — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> नरव्याघ्रौ, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'न्याघ्र — <sup>d</sup>)  
 Da<sub>1</sub> समवस्थिते, D<sub>1</sub> S समुपस्थितौ (for समव)  
 — After 27, S ins

292\* असह्यमसियुद्धाय भूरिश्रवसमाहवे ।

मत्वा वृकोदरस्तूर्णमभिमुख्य महारथ' ।

[ (L 2) G<sub>1</sub> ३ अभिसृत्य महाबल ]

28 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> न्यस्त्रिंश', D<sub>6</sub> निस्त्रिंश' (for निस्त्रिंश')  
 S ततस्तु सात्यकिं राजन्सनिस्त्रिंश महारथं — <sup>e</sup>) B Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>8</sub> तु तं राजन्, D<sub>1</sub> तु बलवान् (for त्वरज्जाजन्) S  
 त्वरमाणो रणे भीमो — S<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 28<sup>a</sup>-29<sup>a</sup>  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 S रथमारोपयत्स्वकं (G<sub>4</sub> 'यन्स्वक)

29 S<sub>1</sub> om 29<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 28) — <sup>a</sup>) S तथैव  
 तव पुत्रोपि — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> खड्गचर्मधरो युधि — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 रथश्रेष्ठ (for रथ तूर्ण) — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> सर्वधन्वनां D<sub>1</sub>  
 भूरिश्रवसमाहवे (= 29<sup>b</sup>)

30 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko तदा (for तथा) — <sup>b</sup>) M (ex-  
 cept M<sub>4</sub>) महारथा T<sub>2</sub> रणे भीष्ममुखा रथा. — <sup>c</sup>)  
 S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> १ आयोधयत्, K<sub>2</sub> अयोधयन्, T<sub>2</sub> 'यश्च  
 — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> पाण्डवैर् (for 'वा) D<sub>1</sub> युद्धदुर्मदा (for  
 भरतर्पभ)



पञ्चविंशतिसाहस्रान्निजघान महारथान् ॥ ३१  
 ते हि दुर्योधनादिष्टास्तदा पार्थनिर्वहणे ।  
 संप्राप्यैव गता नाशं शलभा इव पावकम् ॥ ३२  
 ततो मत्स्याः केकयाश्च धनुर्वेदविशारदाः ।  
 परिवव्रुस्तदा पार्थ सहपुत्रं महारथम् ॥ ३३  
 एतस्मिन्नेव काले तु सूर्येऽस्तमुपगच्छति ।  
 सर्वेषामेव सैन्यानां प्रमोहः समजायत ॥ ३४

अवहारं ततश्चक्रे पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।  
 संध्याकाले महाराज सैन्यानां श्रान्तवाहनः ॥ ३५  
 पाण्डवानां कुरूणां च परस्परसमागमे ।  
 ते सेने भृशसंविभ्रे ययतुः स्वं निवेशनम् ॥ ३६  
 ततः स्वशिविरं गत्वा न्यविशंस्तत्र भारत ।  
 पाण्डवाः सृज्यैः सार्धं कुरवश्च यथाविधि ॥ ३७

C 6 3276  
B 6 74 39  
K 6 74 40

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि सप्ततितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ७० ॥

31 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> लोहितायदि, Cc 'यति (as in text) D<sub>2</sub> आदित्ये (for चादित्ये) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> स्वर-मानो — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> पंचविंशतिसाहस्रान्, D<sub>3</sub> पञ्चविंशति सहस्रान्, T G<sub>1</sub> 'साहस्र — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> आजघान

32 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> [s]पि, T<sub>2</sub> तु (for हि) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> S (except M<sub>1</sub> 2) तथा (for तदा) D<sub>1</sub> तदा पार्थ महा रथा — <sup>c</sup>) B Da Dn D<sub>3</sub> 8 अप्राप्यैव (Da<sub>2</sub> 'व), D<sub>1</sub> असंप्राप्य; T<sub>2</sub> G प्राप्यैव ते, T<sub>2</sub> अवाप्यैव — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2-4</sub> Da Dn D<sub>3</sub> 7 8 पावके

33 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> मात्स्या K<sub>3</sub> 5 Da Dn D<sub>2-4</sub> 6-3 कैकया (D<sub>3</sub> 'या)श्च, D<sub>1</sub> 5 स (D<sub>3</sub> च)कैकेया — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> 'विशारद', G<sub>2</sub> 'विदा वर' — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 पर्य व्रवन् (for परिवव्रुस्) K<sub>3</sub> 5 B<sub>2-4</sub> D (except D<sub>1</sub> 3) S रणे (for तदा) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> सहस्र स्म, K<sub>2</sub> सह पुत्रा, T<sub>1</sub> G सहपुत्रैर् K<sub>0-2</sub> महारथा

34 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> एकस्मिन्नेव K<sub>3-5</sub> B<sub>2-4</sub> Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 1-5 7 (m as in text) 8 जगामास्तमथादित्यो, B<sub>1</sub> जगामास्तमथा\*, D<sub>1</sub> जगामास्त तदादित्यो, S अस्त गते तथा (G<sub>2</sub> यथा, M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 तदा)दित्ये — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 रजोमेघे समुत्थिते, K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>3</sub> 5 7 8 रजोमेघै (Da<sub>1</sub> 'घ-) समुत्थितै, K<sub>3</sub> रजसो वै समुत्थित, D<sub>1</sub> बभूवुस्त्रिमिता विश, S तुमुले (T<sub>1</sub> 'लं) सकुले भृश Cc cites रजोमेघै — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0-3</sub> 5 D<sub>1-3</sub> 6 सर्वेषा चैव (for 'पामेव) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> प्रमोह, D<sub>1</sub> स-मोह K<sub>3</sub> B D (Dn<sub>1</sub> marg) समपद्यत (B<sub>2</sub> 'ते) (for समजायत)

35 Dn<sub>1</sub> om 35 — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> अवहारस्, D<sub>2</sub> 'हा-रस्, S (except M<sub>3</sub>) अपहार Cd cites अवहार B<sub>1</sub>

तथा (for ततश्च) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> संध्याकाले — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> शातवाहना, D<sub>1</sub> श्रातवाहिना, T<sub>2</sub> 'वाहन K<sub>0</sub> 3 सैन्या सश्रातवाहना

36 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> transp पाण्डवाना and कुरूणां — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> 'समागम — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> सेने ते (by transp) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 भयसविभ्रे, Da<sub>1</sub> भृशसविभ्रे, D<sub>1</sub> भयसविभ्रे, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> भृशसत्रस्ते, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M 'संतसे Cc cites 'स विभ्रे (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> ययतु, D<sub>1</sub> गच्छत, G<sub>2</sub> 8 ययतु K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 5 स्व, T<sub>2</sub> सं (for स्व)

37 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> स्व, S ते (for स्व) M<sub>2</sub> हत्वा (for गत्वा) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> न्यविश, K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 न्यवसस् (for न्यवि) — After 37<sup>a</sup>, K<sub>3</sub> repeats 36<sup>a</sup>-37<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> सृज्यै, Da<sub>1</sub> सृज्यै, D<sub>3</sub> सज्यै (for सृज्यै) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 Da<sub>1</sub> कुरवश्च

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, Ś<sub>1</sub> K D<sub>3</sub> 6 mention only पञ्चमयुद्धदिवस, B<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M पञ्चमाह्निक, B<sub>3</sub> पञ्चमदिवससग्रामादिक, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 पञ्चमदिनयुद्ध, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> पञ्चमदिवसयुद्ध, D<sub>1</sub> 3 (sup in sec m) पञ्चमदिवस; T<sub>1</sub> G पञ्चमापहार K<sub>2</sub> 4 B<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> S cont समाप्त — Adhy name K<sub>1</sub> सात्यकिभूरिश्रवोयुद्ध, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> सात्यकिसुतवध, M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 सेनाप (M<sub>3</sub> 'व)हार — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Da<sub>3</sub> (sup in sec m) 32, Dn<sub>2</sub> (sup in ) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub> 4 71, D<sub>1</sub> 73, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub> 69, G<sub>1</sub> (wrongly) 169, M<sub>1</sub> 2 70 (as in text), M<sub>3</sub> 72 — Śloka no Dn<sub>1</sub> 38, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 39

C 6 3277  
D 6 75 1  
K 6 75 1

संजय उवाच ।

विहृत्य च ततो राजन्सहिताः कुरुपाण्डवाः ।  
व्यतीतायां तु शर्व्यां पुनर्युद्धाय निर्ययुः ॥ १  
तत्र शब्दो महानासीत्तव तेषां च भारत ।  
युज्यतां रथमुख्यानां कल्प्यतां चैव दन्तिनाम् ॥ २  
संनद्धतां पदातीनां हयानां चैव भारत ।  
शङ्खदुन्दुभिनादश्च तुमुलः सर्वतोऽभवत् ॥ ३  
ततो युधिष्ठिरो राजा धृष्टद्युम्नमभाषत ।  
व्यूहं व्यूह महाबाहो मकरं शत्रुतापनम् ॥ ४

एवमुक्तस्तु पार्थेन धृष्टद्युम्नो महारथः ।

व्यादिदेश महाराज रथिनो रथिनां वरः ॥ ५

शिरोऽभूद्वृषदस्तस्य पाण्डवश्च धनंजयः ।

चक्षुषी सहदेवश्च नकुलश्च महारथः ।

तुण्डमासीन्महाराज भीमसेनो महाबलः ॥ ६

सौभद्रो द्रौपदेयाश्च राक्षसश्च घटोत्कचः ।

सात्यकिर्धर्मराजश्च व्यूहग्रीवां समास्थिताः ॥ ७

पृष्ठमासीन्महाराज विराटो वाहिनीपतिः ।

धृष्टद्युम्नेन सहितो महत्या सेनया वृतः ॥ ८

## 71

1 Ms om the ref —<sup>a</sup>) Ks s Ds ० विश्राम्य  
च, Ks Bs विकृत्यै तु, B1 २ ४ विकृत्य ते, Ds ते  
विहृत्य, Ds हृत्य ते तु (for विहृत्य च) D1 S तु,  
Da Dn Ds १ १ Cd ते (for च) Ks Bs तथा (for  
ततो) —<sup>c</sup>) Da Dn Ds च (for तु) T1 G  
M1-३ ० त्रियामायां (for तु शर्व्यां) T2 Ms ततो राण्यां  
व्यतीताया —<sup>d</sup>) M2 ततो (for पुनर्)

2 <sup>a</sup>) Ks-s B D (except D1 s) T1 G Ms तत  
(for तत्र). — M2 om (hapl) 2<sup>c</sup>-3<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) M1  
(sup lin) s ० युध्यता (for युज्यता) Ko 1 रथ  
मेघाना (for 'मुख्यानां'). —<sup>d</sup>) Ko २ ३ Bs Da1 Dn1  
D1 २ ४ (before corr) ० ० Ca ० d कल्पता, K1 ०  
कलिता (sic), B1 कल्पतां (for कल्प्यता). B Da  
Dn Ds १ १ ० चापि (for चैव)

3 Ms om 3<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 2) —<sup>a</sup>) K1 संनद्धता,  
Ds संनद्धता, Co संनद्धता (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) K1  
चैव —<sup>c</sup>) Ko २ Da Ds शङ्ख (Da1 'खं) दुन्दुभि-  
नादाश्च; Dn2 Ds १ १ 'निर्वोपास, Ds 'निर्नादस; Ds  
T2 M 'नादैश्च —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko-२ B2-4 Da2 Dn Ds १ १  
तुमुला, Ks Ds ० तुमुल, Da1 Ds तुमुला S1 Ko  
B Da Dn Ds सर्वतोभवन्; K2 सर्वतोभवान् (sic);  
T1 Gs ४ सर्वगोभवत्

4 <sup>a</sup>) D1 राजन् —<sup>c</sup>) B1 व्यूहि व्यूहं; Bs Ds ३  
व्यूह व्यूह (by transp) S व्यूह व्यूहस्व (T1 'स्व)

पाचाल —<sup>d</sup>) Ks मकर S1 Ko-२ Ds M2 शत्रुतापन  
(M2 'न), Ks D1 २ ० T2 M2 'नादान; Ds 'कर्शन

5 <sup>b</sup>) Da1 M2 महारथा — Ko 1 om (hapl)  
5<sup>c</sup>-6<sup>r</sup>, Ds om (hapl) 5<sup>c</sup>-6<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ds महाराज;  
S ययान्याय (for महाराज). —<sup>d</sup>) M2 व्यूहिनु (for  
रथिनो)

6 Ko 1 om 6, Ds om 6<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 5).  
—<sup>a</sup>) Da1 Dn1 Ds ३ Gs ३ Ms ३ शिरोभू (sic).  
G2 तत्र (for तस्य) —<sup>b</sup>) Da1 पाण्डवाश्च —<sup>c</sup>) Ds  
सिंहदेवश्च (for सह) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ks ३ Bs तुद[ ];  
Ds तुदस् (for तुण्डम्) Ds तस्मिन् (for आसीन्).  
T2 M महाबाहुर (for महाराज) —<sup>e</sup>) S1 महारथः  
(for 'वल')

7 <sup>ab</sup>) S1 द्रौपदेयश्च and राक्षसाश्च —<sup>c</sup>) Ds सात्यकिः  
Gs सात्यकी (for 'किर) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Da1 व्यूहग्रीवा;  
Ko हयग्रीवा, Ks गृहग्रीवा S1 Ks ३ B1 ३ ४ D1 २ ३  
(marg sec m as in text) ० समास्थितौ, Ko T1  
G1 ३ ४ M2 समास्थिता, T2 M1 ३-३ 'स्थितौ; G2 'स्थितः  
(for 'स्थिता) Ks ग्रीवाया समवास्थितौ

8 Ko om (hapl) 8<sup>a</sup>-9<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) S1 सृष्ट, Da1  
सृष्टम् (for पृष्टम्) Ks Ds शतानीको (for महाराज)  
— After 8<sup>a</sup>, T1 repeats (hapl) 6<sup>r</sup> and cancels it  
by enclosing it in parentheses — Ds om (hapl)  
8<sup>b</sup>-10<sup>c</sup>, Ks om 8<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 M (except M2)  
सहिता T1 G धृष्टद्युम्नो महाराज —<sup>d</sup>) M1 ३ वृता

केकया भ्रातरः पञ्च वामं पार्श्वं समाश्रिताः ।  
 धृष्टकेतुर्नरव्याघ्रः करकर्पश्च वीर्यवान् ।  
 दक्षिणं पक्षमाश्रित्य स्थिता व्यूहस्य रक्षणे ॥ ९  
 पादयोस्तु महाराज स्थितः श्रीमान्महारथः ।  
 कुन्तिभोजः शतानीको महत्या सेनया वृतः ॥ १०  
 शिखण्डी तु महेष्वासः सोमकैः संवृतो बली ।  
 इरावाश्च ततः पुच्छे मकरस्य व्यवस्थितौ ॥ ११  
 एवमेतन्महाव्यूहं व्यूह्य भारत पाण्डवाः ।

9 D2 om 9, Ko om 9<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 8), K6 G1 s om (hapl) 9-10 — <sup>a</sup>) K2 s B Da Dn D1 s-s कैके (Da1 Dn1 D3 'क)या, M4 केकय S1 भ्रातरा — <sup>b</sup>) K2 B2-4 वामपक्ष, K8 s B1 T G2 s वामपार्श्व, Da Dn D1 s 7 s वाम पक्ष, D3 s वाम (D3 'म)पार्श्व K4 T2 अपाश्रिता, D1 T1 G2 s M उपा (for समा) — T2 om 9<sup>c</sup>-11<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D5 धूमकेतुर, T1 धृष्टकेतु (for 'केतुर) S1 K2 s M5 नरव्याघ्र, D1 महेष्वास, T1 G4 महावीर्य, G2 महा व्याघ्र — <sup>d</sup>) K4 B Da Dn D1 s 7 s चेकितानश्च, T1 G2 s कनकर्पश्च — <sup>e</sup>) Da1 पक्षिम्, D1 पार्श्वम् (for पक्षम्) — <sup>f</sup>) K4 D1 T1 G4 स्थितौ, D1 M4 स्थितौ, G2 स्थित B2 Dn2 T1 दक्षिणे (for रक्षणे) K8 D6 स्थिता व्यूहविचारणे

10 K5 T2 G1 s om 10 (cf v l 9) D2 om 10<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 8) T1 G2 s M om 10<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) S1 च (for तु) K8 D6 महेष्वास (for महाराज) — D6 om (hapl) 10<sup>b</sup>-11<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) D1 श्रीमन् K4 महा बली (for 'रथ) — <sup>c</sup>) K3 B3 Da1 D5 s कुन्तिभोज — <sup>d</sup>) M1 (inf lin as in text) s s s वृतौ, M4 वृता (for वृत)

11 T2 om 11 (cf v l 9) D6 om 11<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 10) — <sup>a</sup>) M2 शिखण्डिस् S1 Ko-2 s T1 G च (for तु) S1 Ko-2 महाराज, D2 महेष्वासौ (for महेष्वास) — K2 om (hapl) 11<sup>b</sup>-12<sup>c</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) S1 Ko 1 सहितौ (for संवृतौ) K8 s Da Dn1 D2 s s वली (for बली) — <sup>c</sup>) S1 K5 D3 तु (for च) B Da Dn1 D3 S (T2 om) नृप; D5 वय (for नत) D1 s धृष्टे (for पुच्छे) — <sup>d</sup>) K8 s B8 D2 s S (T2 om) व्यवस्थित Ko 1 मकरव्यूह मस्थितौ

सूर्योदये महाराज पुनर्युद्धाय दंशिताः ॥ १२  
 कौरवानभ्ययुस्तूर्ण हस्त्यश्वरथपत्तिभिः ।  
 समुच्छितैर्ध्वजैश्चित्रैः शस्त्रैश्च विमलैः शितैः ॥ १३  
 व्यूहं दृष्ट्वा तु तत्सैन्यं पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।  
 क्रौञ्चेन महता राजन्प्रत्यव्यूहत बाहिनीम् ॥ १४  
 तस्य तुण्डे महेष्वासो भारद्वाजो व्यरोचत ।  
 अश्वत्थामा कृपश्चैव चक्षुरास्तां नरेश्वर ॥ १५  
 कृतवर्मा तु सहितः काम्बोजारद्ववाहिकैः ।

12 K2 om 12<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 11) — <sup>a</sup>) K8 s B Da Dn D2-4 s-s एत, D5 एव (for एतन्) — <sup>b</sup>) D8 व्यूह, Ca व्यूह (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K1 दसितौ, D4 निर्ययु, S (except T2) दसिता (for दशिता) Ko युद्धाय पुनदसितौ (sic), K2 युयुधाकर्न दसिता (sic)

13 <sup>a</sup>) T2 कौरव्यान् — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 'रथपत्तय — <sup>c</sup>) K2 समुच्छिते, K5 Da1 'स्थितैर्, G2 तमुच्छि- तैर् K2 B1 2 s Da2 Dn D2 s 7 s T1 G1 2 s M1-3 s छत्रै, D6 (m as in text) तीक्ष्णै (for चित्रै) T2 M4 समुच्छितध्वजछत्रै (M4 'जैश्चित्रै) — <sup>d</sup>) D6 विविधै (for विमलै) K8 तथा, Dn2 स्थितै, D5 शतै, D6 शरै, G2 चितै (for शितै)

14 <sup>a</sup>) K1 व्यूह, K4 B1 2 Da1 Dn1 D6 व्यूह (for व्यूह) K8 D6 च (for तु) S व्यूहित (T2 व्यूह त) दृश्य तत्सैन्य — <sup>c</sup>) K1 क्रौञ्चत (sic), K8 क्रौञ्चन, Da1 कोत्रेन (sic) — <sup>d</sup>) S1 M5 प्रत्यव्यूह्यत, T G प्रतिव्यूह (G8 'ह)त Da1 बाहिनी

15 <sup>a</sup>) K1 तुण्डी, Da1 तुग, G1-3 M1 s s तुण्डो (for तुण्डे) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 भारद्वाजो Ko-2 व्यदृश्यत, B3 [s]व्यरोचत, Da1 D5 [s]व्यरो; Dn2 D4 s [s]व्य- वर्तत (for व्यरोचत) — <sup>d</sup>) S1 K8 s D1-3 s चक्षु- रासीन्, Da1 चक्षुपास्ता (sic), Da2 Dn1 चक्षु- प्यास्तां, D6 चक्षुपास्ता Ko-2 Da1 नरेश्वर, S जनेश्वर (G8 'र)

16 <sup>a</sup>) K8 D6 च (for तु) D2 चेदियुक्त (for तु सहित) K5 कृतवर्मा चेदिसहित (hypermetric) — <sup>b</sup>) S1 Ko काम्बोजारद्ववाहिकै, K1 काम्बोजार्ध, K2 s कावोजारद्व, K4 B Da2 Dn D1 s कावोजवर, Da1 D5 कावोजद्वर, D1 कावोजवाहिकै सह, S कांबो-

C 6 3293  
B 6 75 17  
K 6 75 17

शिरस्यासीन्नरश्रेष्ठः श्रेष्ठः सर्वधनुष्मताम् ॥ १६  
 ग्रीवायां शूरसेनस्तु तव पुत्रश्च मारिष ।  
 दुर्योधनो महाराज राजभिर्बहुभिर्वृतः ॥ १७  
 प्रागज्योतिषस्तु सहितः मद्रसौवीरकेकयैः ।  
 उरस्थभून्नरश्रेष्ठ महत्या सेनया वृतः ॥ १८  
 स्वसेनया च सहितः सुशर्मा प्रस्थलाधिपः ।  
 वामं पक्षं समाश्रित्य दंशितः समवस्थितः ॥ १९  
 तुषारा यवनाश्चैव शकाश्च सह चूचुपैः ।

जैरथ बाह्नि ( G<sub>8</sub> बाह्नी, M<sub>4</sub> बाह्नि ) के — ° ) K<sub>8</sub> 5  
 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 6 8 S शिरश्चा ( G<sub>2</sub> °स्वा ) सीन् ( for शिर  
 स्यासीन् ) K<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M ( except  
 M<sub>1</sub> ) नरश्रेष्ठ, K<sub>5</sub> महाराज — ° ) K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> om  
 ( hapl ) श्रेष्ठ

17 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> om 17<sup>ab</sup> — ° ) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>2</sub> शूरसेनाश्च, K<sub>3</sub> सूरसेनस्तु, K<sub>4</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8  
 M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 शूरसेनश्च, D<sub>2</sub> °सेनास्तु, D<sub>3</sub> सूरसेनाश्च  
 — ° ) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> पुत्राश्च, B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 पुत्रस्तु, D<sub>1</sub>  
 पुत्रस्य K<sub>8</sub> 5 B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 6-8 S भारत ( for मारिष )  
 — After 17<sup>ab</sup>, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>5</sub> read 21<sup>ab</sup>, repeating it in  
 its proper place — ° ) B<sub>2</sub> मातृभिर्, D<sub>5</sub> राजर्षि  
 ( for राजभिर् ) K<sub>4</sub> सेनाभिर्बहुधा वृत

18 Ko 1 om ( hapl ) 18 — ° ) K<sub>8</sub> 5 प्रागज्यो  
 तिषश्च, D<sub>2</sub> °तिषैश्च K<sub>5</sub> सहितौ S प्रागज्योतिषो भग  
 दत्तो — ° ) K<sub>2</sub> 8 5 B<sub>2</sub>-4 D म ( D<sub>8</sub> मा ) द्रसौवीर  
 कैकयै ( Da<sub>1</sub> °य ), G<sub>2</sub> °केकया — ° ) G<sub>1</sub> 8 वक्षस्य  
 भून् ( for उरस्थभून् ) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> महाराज, D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4  
 नरश्रेष्ठो — After 18, S ins

293\* पृष्ठे चास्तां महेष्वासावावन्त्यौ सपदानुगौ ।

[ G<sub>1</sub> 8 पुत्रास्तव ( for पृष्ठे चास्ता ) M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 नरश्रेष्ठौ  
 ( for महेष्वासां ) ]

19 ° ) Ko 2 स्वसेनायाश्च, B<sub>1</sub> 8 सुसेनया च T<sub>2</sub>  
 तु ( for च ) D<sub>1</sub> व्यवसित ( for च सहित ) — ° )  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 त्रिगर्त ( for सुशर्मा ) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> प्रस्थलापति,  
 D<sub>2</sub> च स्थलाधिप, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> घृतनाधिप ( for प्रस्थला )  
 Co cites प्रस्थल — ° ) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> वाम ( for वाम )  
 D<sub>1</sub> उपाश्रित्य ( for समा ) — ° ) Ko 1 S दक्षित,  
 Da<sub>1</sub> दक्षित ( for दक्षित ) Ś<sub>1</sub> दक्षिता समवस्थिता

20 ° ) Ś<sub>1</sub> तुषारा, Ko खुरारा, K<sub>1</sub> तुषारा, K<sub>2</sub>

दक्षिणं पक्षमाश्रित्य स्थिता व्यूहस्य भारत ॥ २०  
 श्रुतायुश्च शतायुश्च सौमदत्तिश्च मारिष ।  
 व्यूहस्य जघने तस्थू रक्षमाणाः परस्परम् ॥ २१  
 ततो युद्धाय संजग्मुः पाण्डवाः कौरवैः सह ।  
 सूर्योदये महाराज ततो युद्धमभून्महत् ॥ २२  
 प्रतीयू रथिनो नागान्नागाश्च रथिनो ययुः ।  
 हयारोहा हयारोहान्नाथिनश्चापि सादिनः ॥ २३  
 सारथिं च रथी राजन्कुञ्जरांश्च महारणे ।

तुषारा, D<sub>3</sub> 7 तुषारा ( D<sub>8</sub> °र ), T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 तुषार ( for  
 तुषारा ) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 यवना ( D<sub>5</sub> °न ) श्चापि — ° ) K<sub>2</sub>  
 शकाश्च, D<sub>2</sub> 8 शकैश्च, D<sub>3</sub> 6 सकाश्च, T<sub>2</sub> सहाश्च  
 ( for शकाश्च ) K<sub>2</sub> छूलकै, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>5</sub> कैकयै, K<sub>4</sub>  
 चूचकै, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> यूयपै, B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8  
 चूलकै, B<sub>8</sub> बाह्नि, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> भूलकै, Dn<sub>1</sub> चूलकै,  
 D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> 5 चूचकै, D<sub>8</sub> चूचपै, M<sub>1</sub> चूचव ( sic ),  
 M<sub>2</sub> यूयपा ( for चूचपै ) — ° ) B<sub>1</sub> 4 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
 दक्षिता ( for भारत )

21 Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> om ( ? hapl ) 21<sup>ab</sup> K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>5</sub> read ( for  
 the first time ) 21<sup>ab</sup> after 17<sup>ab</sup> — ° ) K<sub>1</sub> श्रुतायश्च,  
 G<sub>2</sub> श्रुतायुश्च — ° ) K<sub>8</sub> 5 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 सौमदत्तिश्च,  
 D<sub>8</sub> सौमदत्तिश्च Ko 1 4 D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> भारत, D<sub>3</sub> वीर्यवान्  
 ( for मारिष ) — ° ) Ś<sub>1</sub> जघन, Co जघने ( as in  
 text ) Ś<sub>1</sub> तस्थू, K<sub>1</sub> 2 तस्थू, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 5  
 तस्थौ ( for तस्थू ) — ° ) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> रक्षमाणा, K<sub>2</sub> 3  
 रक्षमाण, B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> रक्ष्यमाणा

22 ° ) D<sub>5</sub> S ससक्ता ( for संजग्मु ) — ° ) S  
 कौरवा पाण्डवै सह — ° ) Dn<sub>1</sub> सूर्योदयो — ° ) K<sub>4</sub>  
 B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 6 ( m as in text ) 7 8 ततो युद्ध  
 मवर्तत, S प्रावर्तत जनक्षय ( M<sub>2</sub> जनेश्चर )

23 ° ) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 6 8 प्रतीयु, S जग्मुश्च  
 Ko 2 4 5 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> नागा, D<sub>5</sub> नाना ( for  
 नागान् ) — ° ) K<sub>2</sub> 4 5 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>  
 नागांश्च, M<sub>1</sub> रथांश्च ( for नागाश्च ) — ° ) K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> 8 6 हयारोहान्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 अश्वारोहा ( for हयारोहा )  
 K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> रथारोहा, D<sub>2</sub> हयारोहा, D<sub>5</sub> नरारोहान्,  
 D<sub>8</sub> हयान्नोहा, S गजारोहान् ( T<sub>2</sub> °हा ) ( for हयारोहान् )  
 — ° ) B<sub>2</sub> 3 Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> चैव ( for चापि ) D<sub>1</sub>  
 दक्षित ( for सादिन )

24 G<sub>8</sub> om ( hapl ) 24 — ° ) K<sub>8</sub>-5 B Da Dn

हस्त्यारोहा रथारोहात्रयिनश्चापि सादिनः ॥ २४  
 रथिनः पत्तिभिः सार्धं सादिनश्चापि पत्तिभिः ।  
 अन्योन्यं समरे राजन्प्रत्यधावन्नमर्षिताः ॥ २५  
 भीमसेनार्जुनयमैर्गुप्ता चान्यैर्महारथैः ।  
 शुशुभे पाण्डवी सेना नक्षत्रैरिव शर्वरी ॥ २६  
 तथा भीष्मकृपद्रोणशल्यदुर्योधनादिभिः ।  
 तवापि विवभौ सेना ग्रहैर्द्यौरिव संवृता ॥ २७  
 भीमसेनस्तु कौन्तेयो द्रोणं दृष्ट्वा पराक्रमी ।  
 अभ्ययाज्जवनैरश्वैर्भारद्वाजस्य वाहिनीम् ॥ २८

द्रोणस्तु समरे क्रुद्धो भीमं नवभिरायसैः ।  
 विव्याध समरे राजन्मर्माण्युद्दिश्य वीर्यवान् ॥ २९  
 दृढाहतस्ततो भीमो भारद्वाजस्य संयुगे ।  
 सारथिं प्रेषयामास यमस्य सदनं प्रति ॥ ३०  
 स संगृह्य स्वयं बाहान्भारद्वाजः प्रतापवान् ।  
 व्यधमत्पाण्डवीं सेनां तूलरागिमिवानलः ॥ ३१  
 ते वध्यमाना द्रोणेन भीष्मेण च नरोत्तम ।  
 सृजयाः कैकयैः सार्धं पलायनपराभवन् ॥ ३२  
 तथैव तावकं सैन्यं भीमार्जुनपरिक्षतम् ।

C 6 3310  
B 6 75 34  
K 6 75 34

D2-3 M1 2-3 सादिनश्च (for सारथिं च) K8 5 D2  
 8 6 महाराज, K4 B1 Da1 रथा राजन्, B3 रथीत्राजन्,  
 Da2 D4 5 7 रथात्राजन्, Dn2 D4 (also as in text) 8  
 हयात्राजन्; M1 3-4 नरा राजन् (for रथी राजन्) D1  
 मारयिश्च रथिं राजन्, T G1 2 4 M2 सादिनो रथिनो  
 राजन् — Da1 om (hapl) 24<sup>b</sup>-25<sup>c</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) K0-2  
 Da2 Dn1 D1 T1 G1 4 M2 कुजराश्च, K5 D2 रथिनश्च  
 S (G3 om) विशा पते (for महारणे) —<sup>c</sup>) K2-3  
 B1-3 Da2 D2 4-3 G1 M1 हस्त्यारोहान्, Dn2 हया  
 रोहान् (for हस्त्यारोहा) Ś1 T1 गजारोहा, K3-5 D2  
 हयारोहा; B1-3 Dn2 D4 8 रथा राजन्, B4 Da2 D5 7  
 रथात्राजन्, D1 M3 5 गजारोहान्, D2 6 T2 G1 2 4  
 M2 4 हयारोहान् (for रथारोहान्) Dn1 हस्त्यारोहास्तथा  
 राजन् —<sup>d</sup>) K4 चैव (for चापि) K0-2 गतिनश्चापि  
 सादिन (K2 पत्तिभिः), K8 5 रथिन सादिनस्तथा

25 Da1 om 25<sup>abc</sup> (cf v l 24) K2 om 25<sup>ab</sup>  
 —<sup>a</sup>) S सादिन (T2 पत्तय) (for रथिन) K0  
 सादिभिः, K1 सादिन, T2 पत्तिन (for पत्तिभिः)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) M2 सादिभिश्च (for सादिनश्च) T2 M2 पत्तय  
 (for पत्तिभिः) —<sup>d</sup>) D5 प्रत्यधावन्नमर्षिता, G2  
 प्रत्यधायन्नमर्षिता

26 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 यमौ (for यमैर्) K5 भीमसेनार्जुना  
 यामैश्च —<sup>b</sup>) K0 D4 8 गुप्ताश्च, K3 5 D2 6 तथा,  
 Da1 गुप्ता, Da2 D. गुप्तैश्च, G3 वृषैश्च (for गुप्ता)  
 D2 चान्ये —<sup>c</sup>) Dn2 D4 7 8 शोभते (for शुशुभे)  
 D5 पाण्डवा —<sup>d</sup>) K0-2 चद्रमा, Dn2 शर्वरी (for  
 शर्वरी)

27 <sup>a</sup>) T2 G1-3 ततो (for तथा) D5 ततो भीष्म  
 कृपद्रोण, T1 G4 भीष्मद्रोणकृपद्रोणि (T1 णि) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 K1 दुर्योधनादिभ्यः —<sup>c</sup>) K4 B1 T1 G च वभौ (for

विवभौ) D5 सैन्य (for सेना) —<sup>d</sup>) Dn1 ग्रहे  
 Da1 D5 संवृता D1 ग्रहैर्द्यौरिव संवृता

28 <sup>a</sup>) B2 M2 सङ्क्रुद्धो, Da1 कौन्तेय —<sup>b</sup>) K6  
 पराक्रम, D1 महारथ (for पराक्रमी) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 अभ्य  
 या, D1 अभ्यको (for अभ्ययाज्) —<sup>d</sup>) M2 वाहिनी

29 Ś1 om (1 hapl) 29 —<sup>a</sup>) B4 च (for तु)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) D1 दृष्ट्वा तु (for नवभिर्) D1 रायसै (sic),  
 T2 आशुगै (for आयसै) —<sup>c</sup>) S स्वरितो (for  
 समरे) K3 5 Dn2 D2 7 विव्याध समरश्लाघी —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K3 मर्माण्युच्छिद्य, M1-3 5 म (M2 ध) मर्ण्यादिश्य  
 K0 1 वाहिनी, S भारत (for वीर्यवान्)

30 <sup>a</sup>) K0-2 B3 D1 T2 दृढहस्तश्च, M दृढ हस्तश्च  
 (for दृढाहतश्च) T2 G1 8 M (except M4) तथा, T1  
 G2 4 तदा (for ततो) —<sup>b</sup>) Dn1 (before corr as  
 in text) n2 D4 8 भारद्वाजेन B2 Da2 Dn1 D5  
 चाहवे (for संयुगे)

31 <sup>a</sup>) D1 G2 संगृह्य स (by transp), M3 स  
 नियम्य —<sup>b</sup>) Da1 भारद्वाज —<sup>c</sup>) K2 व्यभ्रमत्,  
 D3 8 दृढाह (for व्यधमत्) D1 पाण्डवानीक (for  
 पाण्डवीं सेना) —<sup>d</sup>) K1 भूल, K2 जल (for  
 तूल) K1 D2 M4 [अ]निल (for [अ]नल)

32 <sup>ab</sup>) Ś1 ते बाध्यमाना भीमेन (for <sup>a</sup>) K0-2 B1  
 D1 S transp द्रोणेन and भीष्मेण D1 भरतोत्तम (for  
 च नरोत्तम) Ś1 K3-5 नरोत्तमा, K0-2 नराधिप, S  
 महात्मना (for नरोत्तम) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K0-2 4 D1 कैकया,  
 D5 सजया, T2 सृजय Ś1 सृजयै, K0-2 4 D1  
 सृजयै, K3 5 Da Dn D2-8 कैकयै (for कैकयै)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K1 D3 पराभवत्, D5 पराजय

C 6 3310  
B 6 75 34  
K 6 75 34

मुह्यते तत्र तत्रैव समदेव वराङ्गना ॥ ३३  
अभिद्येतां ततो व्यूहौ तस्मिन्वीरवरक्षये ।  
आसीद्व्यतिकरो घोरस्तव तेषां च भारत ॥ ३४  
तदद्भुतमपश्याम तावकानां परैः सह ।

एकायनगताः सर्वे यद्युध्यन्त भारत ॥ ३५  
प्रतिसंवार्थं चास्त्राणि तेऽन्योन्यस्य विशां पते ।  
युयुधुः पाण्डवाश्चैव कौरवाश्च महारथाः ॥ ३६

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि एकसप्ततितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ७१ ॥

७२

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

एवं बहुगुणं सैन्यमेवं बहुविधं परम् ।

व्यूहमेवं यथाशास्त्रममोघं चैव संजय ॥ १

पुष्टमस्माकमत्यन्तमभिकामं च नः सदा ।

33 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-3 S तथैव तावकी सेना — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 M (except M<sub>2</sub>) भीमार्जुनपरिक्षिता, K<sub>8</sub> 'क्षिता, K<sub>5</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> (before corr) D<sub>1</sub> 'क्षित, T G भीमसेनपरिक्षिता (G<sub>2</sub> 'रीक्षिता, G<sub>2</sub> 'रिक्षिता) — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1-3</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> मुमोह (for मुह्यते) K<sub>2</sub> तत्रैव (for तत्रैव)

34 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> अभिद्यता, D<sub>5</sub> अभिप्रेता, T<sub>1</sub> अभिद्येता (for अभिद्येतां) B<sub>3</sub> तदा (for ततो) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub> महाव्यूहौ, G<sub>1-3</sub> महारौद्रे (for ततो व्यूहौ) T<sub>2</sub> अ भज्यत महारौद्रे, M<sub>1-2</sub> अ भ्युद्यतमहावीर्ये (M<sub>3</sub> sup lin 'रौद्रे) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 & D<sub>1</sub> तस्मिन्वीरसमागमे, B<sub>8</sub> तस्मिन्वरवरक्षये — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> असीद्व्यतिकरो घोरस् (sic)

35 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> तदद्भुतम्, D<sub>5</sub> S तत्राद्भुतम् K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> & T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> & अपश्यामस् — <sup>b</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> एकायनपरा, T<sub>2</sub> एकायन गता, Ca o as in text — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> अवश्यत, D<sub>5</sub> अमुह्यन्त (for अयुध्यन्त) S सधुगे (for भारत)

36 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> M<sub>5</sub> प्रतिसंहार्य, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> & 7 & 'सधाय, D<sub>5</sub> अतिसंवार्थ, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> प्रतिसविध्य (for 'संवार्थ) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> ततोऽन्यस्य, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub> अन्यो न्यस्य (for तेऽन्यो) G<sub>1</sub> & विशेपत (for विशा पते) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> कौरवैश्च, S कुरवश्च (for कौरवाश्च) K<sub>8</sub> & Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> महाबला, B Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> & महाहवे, Da & T G<sub>1</sub> & 4 M<sub>1-4</sub> विशा पते, D<sub>1</sub> 7 & महामृधे (for 'रथा)

Colophon om in Ś<sub>1</sub> — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, Ko-2 B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> mention only पश्युद्धदिवसे, K<sub>4</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> पश्येहि, M<sub>4</sub> पश्येहि — Adhy name K<sub>4</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> व्यूहरचना, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3-5</sub> व्यूहकरण — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Da<sub>2</sub> (sup lin sec m) 33, Dn<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> & 72, D<sub>1</sub> 74, T<sub>1</sub> G 70, M<sub>1</sub> & 71 (as in text), M<sub>5</sub> 73 — Śloka no Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 37

72

1 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> & D<sub>1</sub> S (except M<sub>4</sub>) बहुविध (K<sub>1</sub> 'ध), D<sub>2</sub> 'गण, Cc 'गुण (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> तथा, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> पुरा, D<sub>3</sub> वर, S नरं (G<sub>2</sub> नर) (for परम्) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> & व्यूहमेव (Ko & 'व), B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>5</sub> व्यूहमेव, B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> व्यूहमेतद्, D<sub>1</sub> व्यूह चैव, D<sub>1</sub> 7 & व्यूहमेतद् S यथान्यायम् (for 'शास्त्रम्)

2 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> युष्टम्, K<sub>4</sub> हष्टम्, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> & 7 & तुष्टम् (B<sub>1</sub> 'ष्टम्) (for पुष्टम्) K<sub>3</sub> पुष्टमस्माक मस्यतम्, D<sub>1</sub> S जु (D<sub>1</sub> इ) पुष्टमस्माभिरत्यतम् (M<sub>4</sub> 'रत्य थम्) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 इति काम, K<sub>5</sub> अभीकाम, S अभिराम, Ca o 'काम (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> & D<sub>2</sub> ने (for न) D<sub>1</sub> अतिकाम च सर्वदा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> बहुम्, B<sub>1</sub> प्रक्रम, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> प्राक्रम, Ca प्रक्रम (for प्रक्रम) D<sub>1</sub> बहुमेधसमुत्पन्न, S प्रहृष्ट व्यसना (T G<sub>1-5</sub> 'नो) पेत — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> परस्ता, K<sub>2</sub> पुरस्ता, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> & M<sub>5</sub> पुरस्ता (for पुरस्ताद्) Ko & B<sub>3</sub> M<sub>4</sub> हृष्ट (for हृष्ट)

प्रह्मव्यसनोपेतं पुरस्ताद्विद्वत्कर्मम् ॥ २  
 नातिवृद्धमवालं च न कृशं न च पीवरम् ।  
 लघुवृत्तायतप्रायं सारगात्रमनामयम् ॥ ३  
 आत्तसंनाहशस्त्रं च बहुशस्त्रपरिग्रहम् ।  
 असियुद्धे नियुद्धे च गदायुद्धे च कोविदम् ॥ ४  
 प्रासर्पितोमरेष्वाजौ परिवेष्वायसेषु च ।  
 मिण्डिपालेषु शक्तीषु मुसलेषु च सर्वशः ॥ ५

कम्पनेषु च चापेषु कणपेषु च सर्वशः ।  
 क्षेपणीषु च चित्रासु मुष्टियुद्धेषु कोविदम् ॥ ६  
 अपरोक्षं च विद्यासु व्यायामेषु कृतश्रमम् ।  
 शस्त्रग्रहणविद्यासु सर्वासु परिनिष्ठितम् ॥ ७  
 आरोहे पर्यवस्कन्दे सरणे सान्तरप्लुते ।  
 सम्यक्प्रहरणे याने व्यययाने च कोविदम् ॥ ८  
 नागाश्वरथयानेषु बहुशः सुपरीक्षितम् ।

C 6 3320  
B 6 76 9  
K 6 76 9

3 <sup>a</sup>) D1 च बाल च, T1 G1 3 4 नवाल च, G2 नातिवाल (for अवाल च) — <sup>b</sup>) M2 transp न and च — <sup>c</sup>) K0-2 D1 'यतप्राय', K2 लघुवृत्ता तथाप्राय (sic), K3 D1 लघुहस्त (K3 म्) जितप्राय, Da 'वृत्तायतभुजं', D2 'वृत्तायतप्राय', T2 'वृत्तायतहय', G1 7 लघुवृद्धनरप्रायं Ca (on a mended portion of the page, 600 m) as in text Cc cites लघु, वृत्त, आयत and प्राय, Cd लघुवृत्त and आयत — <sup>d</sup>) K3 सारगात्रमनोमय, K4 B1 2 सारमात्रमनामय, D1 सारयोध', D3 मरयोध' (sic), D2 मीररोत्र' (sic), D5 सारगाध', S सागराकारमध्यय; Cc d as in text

4 <sup>a</sup>) K1 B Da Dn1 D2 'मपन्न', D1 6 'कवच', G2 3 M1 आत्तसंनाहशस्त्रं च Cc cites आत्तसंनाह — <sup>b</sup>) G2 बाहुशस्त्रं — <sup>c</sup>) K2 असियुद्ध, K4 रथयुद्धे, B2 असियुद्ध K2 नियुद्धत्वे; K4 प्रयुद्धे च, Cc d नियुद्धे च (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K0 गदायुद्धेन, K4 असियुद्धे च, T1 G2 3 शस्त्रयुद्धे च (for गदायुद्धे च) S सजय, Cc कोविदम् (as in text)

5 Ś1 om (hapl) 5-6, K0 1 om 6<sup>a</sup>-7<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K2 प्रासर्पितोमरेष्वाजौ, K3 'वोमरेष्वाज', B3 'वोमरैराजौ', D1 प्रासर्पितोमरेष्वाजौ, D2 प्रासर्पितोमरशर', D3 प्रासर्पितोमरेष्वाजौ, G प्रासर्पितोमरेष्वाजौ Cc cites प्राय and ऋष्टि — <sup>b</sup>) K1 T2 'व्यायुधेषु, T1 G 'व्यायुधेषु — <sup>c</sup>) K2 मिण्डिपालेषु, K3 भीमिमालेषु, K4 B Da2 Dn D1 3 7 मिण्डिपालेषु, Da1 D2 3 6 मिण्डिमालेषु B3 शक्तिश्च, Da1 D2 शक्तियु, T1 G M2 शस्त्रेषु, T2 शूलेषु (for शक्तीषु) — <sup>d</sup>) K2-4 B D1 Dn1 D2 2 3 3 मुसल (B3 'प') लेषु, Dn2 मुसलेषु

6 Ś1 K0 1 om 6 (cf v 1 5), K5 Dn2 D1 5 om (hapl) 6<sup>a</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) T G कर्पणेषु, M1-3 5 कणयेषु, M4 कर्पणेषु (for कम्पनेषु) — <sup>b</sup>) K2 मुद्गरेषु,

K3 कणलेषु, B2 वलपेषु, B3 T1 G कणपेषु, D2 कृपणेषु, D2 6 T2 M1 कणयेषु, M1-3 5 कर्पणेषु, Cd कणपेषु (as in text) K3 4 D2 6 M1-3 5 च सजय, D2 च सजया (for च सर्वश) — <sup>c</sup>) K3 4 B Dn Dn D2 3 5 7 क्षेपणीयेषु, T1 G2 4 क्षेपणीयासु (for क्षेपणीषु च) D1 6 T2 G1 3 M त्रि (for च) K2-4 B Da Dn D2 4 5 7 8 चित्रेषु (for चित्रासु) Cc cites क्षेपणेषु — <sup>d</sup>) K4 D2 T2 मुष्टियुद्धे च, K5 मुष्टियुद्धेषु K2 B Da Dn D1 5 7 8 च क्षम, K3 6 D1 2 चाक्षय, G1 3 कोविद (for कोविदम्) Cc cites क्षम

7 K0 1 om 7<sup>a</sup> (cf. v 1 5) — <sup>a</sup>) T2 परोक्षविद्याविद्यासु Cc d cite अपरोक्ष (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 K3-4 B Da2 D1 2 3 1 व्यायामे च, Da1 व्यायामेव (for 'मेषु) Cc cites व्यायामे D2 कृताश्रम — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K0-2 4 T G अस्त्रग्रहणं, Da1 शस्त्रग्रहणं, D2 6 असुग्रहणं, D3 शस्त्रग्रहीणं — <sup>d</sup>) B1 सर्वेषु (for सर्वासु) D1 परिनिष्ठित

8 <sup>a</sup>) K2 D1 Ca पर्यवस्कन्दे, Cd प्रत्यवस्कन्दे, Cc पर्यवस्कन्दे (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K0 1 शरणे, K3 शरणे, D2 सगणे, D3 शरणां, Ca 6 d सरणे (as in text) K1 सातरश्रुते, D1 सागरप्लुते, D3 6 शातरश्रुते, T1 G M सोत्तरश्रुते, Cd सत्येवप्लुते, Cc सान्तर' (as in text) T2 सरणोत्तरणे प्लुते — <sup>c</sup>) T2 सद्य' (for सम्यक्) K3 5 प्रग्रहणे (for प्रहरणे) D6 सम्यग्रथयामेय — <sup>d</sup>) K3 5 D2 सस्थाने चैव, D6 यथादाने च, Cc d व्यययाने च (as in text) K3 T2 कोविद

9 <sup>b</sup>) K1 सुपरीक्षित, K2 Da1 D5 सुपरिक्षित (Da1 'त'), S परिनिष्ठित — <sup>c</sup>) K1 परीक्षा, D6 परिक्ष्य Ś1 K0 2 D6 यथान्याय्य, D1 यथाशक्त्या — <sup>d</sup>) Da1 चेतनेन, D2 3 चेतने च, D6 चेतने च, T1 वेदनेन, Cd चेतनेन (as in text) Dn2 [उ]पपादिते, M4 'पादित', M5 'पादिता D6 चेतनोपरिपादित (sic), Cc as in text

परीक्ष्य च यथान्यायं वेतनेनोपपादितम् ॥ ९

न गोष्ठ्या नोपचारेण न च बन्धुनिमित्ततः ।

न सौहृदबलैश्चापि नाकुलीनपरिग्रहैः ॥ १०

समृद्धजनमार्यं च तुष्टसत्कृतवान्धवम् ।

कृतोपकारभूयिष्ठं यशस्वि च मनस्वि च ॥ ११

सजयैश्च नरैर्मुख्यैर्वहुशो मुख्यकर्मभिः ।

लोकपालोपमैस्तात पालितं लोकविश्रुतैः ॥ १२

बहुभिः क्षत्रियैर्गुप्तं पृथिव्यां लोकसंमतैः ।

अस्मानभिगतैः कामात्सवलैः सपदानुगैः ॥ १३

महोदधिमिवापूर्णमापगाभिः समन्ततः ।

अपक्षैः पक्षसंकाशै रथैर्नागैश्च संवृतम् ॥ १४

नानायोधजलं भीमं वाहनोर्मितरङ्गिणम् ।

क्षेपण्यसिगदाशक्तिशरप्राससमाकुलम् ॥ १५

ध्वजभूषणसंवाधं रत्नपट्टेन संचितम् ।

10 <sup>a</sup>) K1 4 B D (except D2 3 6) S नोपकारेण, Cn सोपचारेण; Cd नोप (as in text) Cc cites उपकारेण — <sup>b</sup>) Da Dn D4 (before corr) 3 8 न सवधनिमित्ततः; D1 न च बुध्या निमि, D6 न च वर्त्त निमि; D7 न सवधनिमि Cn c oite सवन्ध, Cd न वधुनिमित्तत — <sup>c</sup>) K8 6 B Da1 Dn1 D1, 2 न सौहृदबलैर्वापि, K4 Da2 Dn2 D4 6 7 8 Cn, c d न सौहृदबलेनापि, T1 G4 न सौहार्दाद्विलात्कारैर्, T2 M न सौहृदबलात्कारैर्, G1 8 न सौहार्दबलाद्धारैर्, G2 न सौहार्दाद्धारैर् — <sup>d</sup>) Ko Da1 Dn1 D4-8 न कुलीन, K1 2 न कुलेन परिग्रहै, B1 Da2 नाकुलीन परिग्रहम् (Da2 'हे), D1 S न कुलेन परिग्रहै Cc oites कुलीनपरिग्रहै

11 <sup>a</sup>) S1 तु (for च) Ko 2 समृद्धवलमार्यं च, K1 'वलमाया च; K8 'जनमार्यं च, K4 D2 'जनमा (K5 'ना)र्यं च, D6 'जनमार्यश्च, T1 G कुलीनमाध्य (G1 8 'र्यं) वीर च, T2 कुलीनमाध्यमार्यं च, M कुलीनजनमार्यं च (M4 'मायुश्च) Cn c d oite आर्यं — <sup>b</sup>) D1 6 T G1 2 4 तुष्ट (for तुष्ट) S1 तुष्टिशतवत् वांधव (s10), K8 6 तुष्टसवधिवाधवं, K4 तुष्टिमत्कृत, D2 तुष्टिमत्कृत, M4 तुष्टसज्जन — <sup>c</sup>) D6 कृत्योपकार — <sup>d</sup>) Cn d oite मनस्वी, Co 'स्वि D1 सुमनस्वि (for च मनस्वि)

12 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 सजलैश्च, K2 B Da Dn D4 6 7 8 सजयै, K8 स्वजनै, D8 6 सहजै, T1 G अजयै, M1 2 8 (my' in as in text) 4 8 सज्जनै (for सजयै) B1-8 Da Dn1 D6 हयैर्, B4 वलैर्, D8 6 T1 G M जनैर् (for नरैर्) K5 D2 स्वजनै सुनरैर्मुख्यैर्, D1 सहजैश्च गुणैर्युक्त, T2 प्रस्तुत स्वजनैर्मुख्यैर् — <sup>b</sup>) B4 बहुभिर् (for बहुशो) K8 6 B1 D2 दृष्टकर्मभि, D1 कृतलक्षण, D8 6 मुख्यलक्षण (for 'कर्मभि) — <sup>c</sup>) S1 गुप्ता, Ko 1 युक्त, K2 तात, S तत्र (for तात) — S1 Ko 1 om (hapl) 12<sup>a</sup>-13<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K2 लोकविश्रुतै (s10), Da1 'विश्रुते, D1 'विश्रुतै

13 S1 Ko 1 om 13<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 12), D2 6 om (hapl) 13<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) D1 क्षत्रियैर्वहुभिर् (by transp); G8 ब्रह्मभि क्षत्रिभिर् K4 गुप्त (for गुप्त) — <sup>b</sup>) K8 Dn2 D6 लोकसंमितै, D1 'विश्रुतै, T1 G शूर सत्तमै; T2 M शूरसमतै — <sup>c</sup>) After अस्मा, K1 repeats 11<sup>cd</sup> G4 अस्माद् (for अस्मान्) K4 6 T2 M अभिगत; B3 अपि गतै, D2 अभिगम, T1 G8 4 अभि हित; G1 अभिमत, G2 अभिमतान् (for अभिगतै) S1 D1 कामै, Ko-2 काम, K5 G1-3 कामान्; T2 सौम्य, Co कामात् (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K4 सपदै, D6 सवालै, S स (G4 स्व)वल (for सवलै) S सपदा (G1 'यला)नुग, Co सपदानुगै (as in text)

14 <sup>b</sup>) D1 अस्त्रासक्त (for आपगाभि) — <sup>c</sup>) B1 3 4 Dn D1 3 4 6-8 Cn पक्षिसकाशै Da D. Cn अपक्षै पक्षिसकाशै, S अपक्ष (G8 'क्त)गिरिसकाशै Co oites पक्षिसन्दसै, Cd पक्षिमदसै — <sup>d</sup>) K1 2 Da1 नागश्च K8 समृत, K4 संकुल, D4 सवृत, D5 सवृत्तै

15 <sup>a</sup>) S1 नानायोधवल, Ko-2 T1 G4 'युधवलैर्; D2 T2 M1 2 'योधवलैर्, D1 'योधजन, G1-3 'यूय वलैर्, M8 6 'योधवलैर्, M4 'योधगणैर् S1 भीम, Ko-2 D2 भीमैर्, D6 भीम (for भीम) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 वाहि (K1 'ह)नोर्मितरगिमत्, K5 वाहिनोर्मि तरणिण, D1 वाजिभिर्मै तरणिण, T1 G वाहनोर्मितरगित — <sup>c</sup>) Da1 D6 क्षप (D6 'य)ण्यसि, T G M4 क्षेप णासि — <sup>d</sup>) K2 Dn2 D4 8 शरप्रासै, D6 शरप्राश (for शरप्रास)

16 <sup>a</sup>) D1 बहुभूषणसंनद्ध, D8 ध्वजरूपेण सवाध — <sup>b</sup>) K1 रत्नपट्टधनसंचित, K8 'पट्टेन संचितै; K4 B1 8 Da2 Dn D1 4 5 7 8 'पट्टसुसंचित, K5 D2 रत्न (K6 'क्त)पट्टनसनिमै, B2 'पट्टसमाचित, B4 'पट्टसु सवृत, Da1 'पादसुसंचित, D8 6 'पत्रसमाचित, S 'कुट्टिमभूषित, Co रत्नपट्टै सुसंचित, Cd रत्नपट्टै सम



वाहनैः परिसर्पद्भिर्वायुवेगविकम्पितम् ॥ १६  
 अपारमिव गर्जन्तं सागरप्रतिमं महत् ।  
 द्रोणभीष्माभिसंगुप्तं गुप्तं च कृतवर्मणा ॥ १७  
 कृपदुःशासनाभ्यां च जयद्रथमुखैस्तथा ।  
 भगदत्तविकर्णाभ्यां द्रौणिशैवलवाहिकैः ॥ १८  
 गुप्तं प्रवीरैर्लोकस्य सारवद्धिर्महात्मभिः ।  
 यदहन्यत संग्रामे दिष्टमेतत्पुरातनम् ॥ १९  
 नैतादृशं समुद्योगं दृष्टवन्तोऽथ मानुषाः ।  
 ऋपयो वा महाभागाः पुराणा भुवि संजय ॥ २०

ईदृशो हि बलौघस्तु युक्तः शस्त्रास्त्रसंपदा ।  
 वध्यते यत्र संग्रामे किमन्यद्भागधेयतः ॥ २१  
 विपरीतभिदं सर्वं प्रतिभाति स्म संजय ।  
 यत्रेदृशं बलं घोरं नातरद्युधि पाण्डवान् ॥ २२  
 अथ वा पाण्डवार्थाय देवास्तत्र समागताः ।  
 युध्यन्ते मामकं सैन्यं यदवध्यन्त संजय ॥ २३  
 उक्तो हि विदुरेणेह हितं पथ्यं च संजय ।  
 न च गृह्णाति तन्मन्दः पुत्रो दुर्योधनो मम ॥ २४  
 तस्य मन्ये मतिः पूर्वं सर्वज्ञस्य महात्मनः ।

C 6 3335  
B 6 76 25  
K 6 78 25

नित्त — <sup>a</sup>) Da1 D. वाहने (for 'नै') B1.2.4 Da  
 Dn D1 2-c S परिधावद्भिर् (for 'सर्पद्भिर्') Ks Bs  
 D2 1 परिधावद्भिर्श्च — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 वायुवेगमकपित,  
 Ko 2 B2 3 Da Dn1 D5 T G M1 Cc 'विकल्पित (G:  
 'क), K1 'विकल्पत,

17 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 Ds गर्जत — <sup>b</sup>) D1 बल (for महत्)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Da1 D1 S द्रोणभीष्माभिसंगुप्त — <sup>d</sup>) D1 तथा  
 (for गुप्त) Da1 क्षतकर्मण (for कृतवर्मणा)

18 <sup>a</sup>) D. कृप (for कृप) — <sup>b</sup>) K1 जयजय  
 मुखैस् T2 तदा (for तथा) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 द्रौणिशैवीर  
 वाहिकै, Ds 0 द्रौणि (Ds द्रोण)शैवलकेकयै, Ds द्रौणि  
 सुवलवाहिकै, D1 G2 द्रौण (G2 'णी)संजयवाहिकै

19 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 प्रवीरे, Ds प्रवीरैर्, Ds प्रवीर  
 Ks गुप्तप्रवीरैर्लोकस्य — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 मानवद्भिर्, Cc  
 सार' (as in text) D1 (m as in text) S महा  
 रथै (for 'त्मभि') — <sup>c</sup>) Ko यदहन्यत D1 2 0 S  
 सैन्य मे (for संग्रामे) Ks D2 यदन्यद (Ks 'म)पि  
 संग्रामे — <sup>d</sup>) Ks दृष्टम्; Dn2 दैवम्, D2 दिध्यम्,  
 Ca c d दिष्टम् (as in text) Ks दिव्यमत्त (for दिष्ट  
 मेतत्) Ko-3 B2 4 Dn2 D1-1 5-8 T G M1 2 4 Ca  
 अत्र (for एतत्) S परायण, Ca पुरातनम् (as in  
 text)

20 <sup>a</sup>) D1 अनुद्योग (for समुद्योग) Ks नैतादृश  
 सम घोर — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 दृष्टवन्तो, Ks 5 D2 दृष्टपूर्वा, G1  
 दृष्टवन्तो (for दृष्टवन्तो) Ks 5 B1 D2 हि, Ds [s]त्र  
 (for स्य) D2 सामुखा (m 'नुषा') (for मानुषा)  
 Da1 दृष्टवानथ मानुष, T2 दृष्टवन्तोमिमानुष (sic) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Ks Da Dn3 Ds महाभागा — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 प्ररणा, Ks  
 पुराणे, B1 Da1 पुराण (for पुराणा)

21 Ko om (hapl) 21<sup>a</sup>-22<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K1 [s]य,  
 K2 4 B Da Dn D1 1 7 8 [s]पि, Ds ह (for हि)  
 — Da1 om 21<sup>bcd</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Dn2 मुक्त, T2 युक्त (for  
 युक्त) K2 B1 2 4 D1 7 8 शास्त्रार्थसपदा, K1 शास्त्रास्त्र,  
 Dn2 T1 G1 शास्त्रार्थ (for शास्त्रास्त्र) Ks D2 सयुक्त  
 शास्त्रसपदा — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 वध्यते, D1 वाध्यते, Ds पन्यते  
 (for वध्यते) Ks यस्य (for यत्र)

22 Ko om 22<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 21) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks 5 B1  
 D1 2 हि; T1 G1 स (for स) K1 G2 संजय  
 — D2 om (hapl) 22<sup>c</sup>-24<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) T2 यदीदृश,  
 G2 यत्रेदृश (for यत्रेदृश) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks 5 पाण्डवो इव  
 वात्रणे, T G नावधीद्युधि पाण्डवान्

23 D2 om 23 (cf v l 22) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks पाण्डवा  
 र्थाय नियत — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 सर्वे (for तत्र) T2 तु  
 सगता (for समागता) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks युध्यता, Ds  
 युध्वास्त्र, S युध्येयुर् (T2 युद्धे तु) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks-5 Ds 8  
 यथा वध्यति, B2 4 Da Dn D1 (before corr) 5 यथा  
 वध्यति, D1 तेन वध्यति, D1 1 8 यथावध्यत, T G  
 यदहन्यत (for यदवध्यन्त) B1 2 यथा संजय वध्यते,  
 M यथाहन्यत सयुगे

24 D2 om 24<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 22) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 युक्त  
 हि, D1 उक्तश्च, S (except M1) उक्तोपि (for उक्तो  
 हि) Ś1 विदुरेणोक्त, Ko 'णैव K1 'रेणैप, K2  
 'रेणैप, Ks-5 Ds T G1-8 M1 'रेणाहं, B1 'रेणेहं, D1  
 'रेणासौ, M1-3 5 'रेणाथ — <sup>b</sup>) Ks नित्य (for हित)  
 T G M2 युक्त, M1 8 6 तथ्य (for पथ्य) Ks B  
 Da Dn D1 1 7 8 T2 M नित्यश, T1 G भारत (for  
 संजय) D1 धीमता सत्यवादिना — <sup>c</sup>) Ks-5 D2 7 च  
 जप्राह, Ds 0 जप्राह च (for च गृह्णाति) S नाश्रणो  
 चैव (T2 M 'वापि)तन्मद'

आसीद्यथागतं तात येन दृष्टमिदं पुरा ॥ २५  
अथ वा भाव्यमेवं हि संजयैतेन सर्वथा ।

पुरा धात्रा यथा सृष्टं तत्तथा न तदन्यथा ॥ २६

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि द्विसप्ततितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ७२ ॥

७३

संजय उवाच ।

आत्मदोषाच्चया राजनप्राप्तं व्यसनमीदृशम् ।  
न हि दुर्योधनस्तानि पश्यते भरतर्षभ ।  
यानि त्वं दृष्टवान्राजन्धर्मसंकरकारिते ॥ १

तव दोषात्पुरा वृत्तं द्यूतमेतद्विशां पते ।

तव दोषेण युद्धं च प्रवृत्तं सह पाण्डवैः ।

त्वमेवाद्य फलं भुङ्क्ते कृत्वा किल्बिषमात्मना ॥ २

आत्मना हि कृतं कर्म आत्मनैवोपभुज्यते ।

25 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 तत्त्वे (for मन्थे) Da1 Dn1 D7  
मतिं, Dn2 मत, Ca. 0 मति (as in text) K5  
D2 तस्यामात्य (K5 'स्य मान्य) मति पूर्व, D8 तस्य  
मन्यामहे पूर्व; D6 तस्य मान्यमतीपूर्व, T1 G तथ्य (T1  
G4 'थ्या) मन्थे मति (G1 8 'त) तस्य, T2 M8 (inf  
lin) तथ्या (T2 'थ्यं) मन्थे मति पूर्व (T2 'वां), M  
अवमत्य मति पूर्व (M1 4 'वां) — <sup>b</sup>) D8 ब्रह्मज्ञस्य,  
M विदुरस्य (M8 sup lin सजयस्य) (for सर्वज्ञस्य)  
D1 सर्वज्ञस्येव सजय — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 यथागमस्तेन, Ko 1  
'गमस्थेन, K5 D2 'मत तात, M1 8-5 'गम तत्र (M4  
तात) (for 'गत तात) T1 G3 आसीत्तथा गत तथ्य,  
G2 आसीद्यथोक्त गदतो, M2 आविद्यतागम तत्र Ca c  
ote यथागत, आसीत्, Cd यथागम

26 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 ब्राह्मम्, T2 भाग्यम्, Co भाव्यम्  
(as in text) K8 एवाद्य, K5 एवाह, Da1 एव  
हि, D6 एनं हि (for एव हि) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 सजय तेन  
(for संजयैतेन) K4 सर्वदा, D1 सर्वश — <sup>c</sup>)  
K5 धात्र्या, Da1 ध्यात्वा (for धात्रा) Ko-2 सृष्ट,  
B1 2 T G1 3 4 M2 4 दिष्ट, Da Dn1 D5 [उ]दिष्ट,  
G2 दृष्ट (for सृष्ट) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko transp तत् and  
तथा K5 नौ (for न) Ś1 तन्नन्यथा (sio), K4 B  
नैतदन्य, Da Dn1 D5 न तु नान्य (for न तदन्य)  
K1 तथा तनपदन्यथा, K2 तथा तन्नेदमन्यथा, M तथा  
तन्न तदन्यथा

Colophon om in Ś1 — Sub-parvan Omitting  
sub-parvan name, Ko-2 D2 mention only पट

युद्धदिवसे, K4 पष्टेद्वि, M4 पष्टेद्विके — Adhy  
name K4 T2 छतराष्ट्रानुताप (T2 'शय'), Da Dn1  
D6 छतराष्ट्रवाक्य, G2 M1 2 3 (sup lin) धात्रे (M1-3  
छत) राष्ट्रसेनावर्णन — Adhy no (figures, words or  
both) Da2 (marg sec m) 34, Dn2 T1 G 71,  
D1 75, T2 M8 4 73, M1 2 72 (as in text),  
M3 74 — Śloka no Dn D5 26

73

1 <sup>a</sup>) K1 2 Da1 आत्मदोषा, K3 आत्मदोषात्, K5  
D2 आत्मनैव, G2 आत्मदोषस् B1 महाराज, M तथा  
राजन् — <sup>c</sup>) B3 Dn1 D1 8 (before corr) T G  
तात, Co तानि (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) B2 Da Dn1  
D5 ददर्श, D2 (before corr) पश्यतो (for पश्यते)  
D1 भरतोत्तम — <sup>e</sup>) T1 G यदिद (for यानि त्व)  
K5 पृष्टवान्, Da2 पृष्टवान्, S पश्यसे (G1 8 'ते'),  
Cd दृष्टवान् (as in text) — <sup>f</sup>) K2 4 5 धर्मशकर,  
B2 8 धर्मसंकरकालिते, Dn D4 8 'कानि ते, D1 वर्ण  
संकरकारिते, D8 धर्मसंकरकानि वै, D1 'कानिव, S  
'सकर (G1 8 'सरक्ष) कारणात्, Co d as in text

2 <sup>a</sup>) K2 परा (for पुरा) — <sup>b</sup>) B3 युद्धम् (for  
युद्धम्) B1 एव (for एतद्) — <sup>c</sup>) D1 वै युद्ध,  
D5 युद्ध तत्, S युद्ध हि — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 प्रवृद्ध, Da1  
प्रवर्त B1 Da2 D5 transp सह and पाण्डवै — <sup>e</sup>)  
K2 तमेवादि, D1 अते चाद्य (for त्वमेवाद्य) — <sup>f</sup>)  
D1 8 6 कृत (for कृत्वा) B1 4 Dn1 (before corr)  
D1 8 4 7 T1 G1 3 4 M1 2 4 आत्मन (for आत्मना)

इह वा प्रेत्य वा राजंस्त्वया प्राप्तं यथातथम् ॥ ३  
तस्माद्राजन्स्थिरो भूत्वा प्राप्येदं व्यसनं महत् ।  
शृणु युद्धं यथावृत्तं शंसतो मम भारिप ॥ ४  
भीमसेनस्तु निशितैर्बाणैर्भिन्ना महाचमूम् ।  
आससाद् ततो वीरः सर्वान्दुर्योधनानुजान् ॥ ५  
दुःशासनं दुर्विपहं दुःसहं दुर्मदं जयम् ।  
जयत्सेनं विकर्णं च चित्रसेनं सुदर्शनम् ॥ ६  
चारुचित्रं सुवर्माणं दुष्कर्णं कर्णमेव च ।

एतानन्यांश्च सुबहून्समीपस्थान्महारथान् ॥ ७  
धार्तराष्ट्रान्संकुद्धान्दृष्ट्वा भीमो महाबलः ।  
भीष्मेण समरे गुप्तां प्रविवेश महाचमूम् ॥ ८  
अथाह्वयन्त तेऽन्योन्यमयं प्राप्तो वृकोदरः ।  
जीवग्राहं निगृहीमो वयमेनं नराधिपाः ॥ ९  
स तैः परिवृतः पार्थो भ्रातृभिः कृतनिश्चयैः ।  
प्रजासंहरणे सूर्यः क्रूरैरिव महाग्रहैः ॥ १०  
संप्राप्य मध्यं व्यूहस्य न भीः पाण्डवमाविशत् ।

C 6 3348  
B 6 77 12  
K 6 77 12

G2 कृतं यत्त्वानत्वमात्मन ( sic )

3 <sup>a</sup>) K5 D2 सर्वेण हि, B Da Dn D4 5 7 8  
आत्मनैव, D6 आत्मनो हि, T2 द्रोहेन हि — <sup>b</sup>)  
Ko-2 T1 G ह्यात्मनैवोप, D1 आत्मनैव हि; D5 'नै  
वाय — <sup>d</sup>) T1 G2 4 तव, T2 M3.4 तत्त्वा, G1 8  
तनु, M2 2 तत्त्वा, M5 तत्त्वा (for त्वया). K3 5  
D2 6 यया तथा, B2 Da Dn1 D. सुदारण

4 <sup>b</sup>) K3 प्राप्येदं, G1-2 M1 3 5 प्राप्यैव (for  
प्राप्येदं) D8 व्यजन — <sup>c</sup>) D1 T2 शृणु वृत्तं यथा  
युद्ध — <sup>d</sup>) D1 वदतो, M1-3 2 गदतो (for शंसतो)  
K3 5 D2 मे नराधिप, S मम भारत

5 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 3 B D (except D1) सु, K2 स (for  
तु) — <sup>b</sup>) G3 भाणैर् S1 Ko हत्वा (for भित्त्वा)  
K2 महाचमू, D1 महारथान्, T2 यया चमू — <sup>c</sup>)  
K3 G1 रणे, D1 3 T2 तथा, M1.3-5 तदा, M2 महा  
(for ततो) K3-5 D1 2 6 T G वीरान् (for वीर)  
— <sup>d</sup>) K5 Da1 D2 3 (marg sic m as in text) 5 6  
T1 G 'नानुगान्.

6 <sup>a</sup>) Da2 D5 दुर्विपहं — <sup>b</sup>) B3 दुर्मुख, D1  
दुर्मिह, S दुप्यह (for दुसहं) B3 दुसह, D8 दुर्मुख,  
T2 G1-3 M दुर्जयं (for दुर्मद) — After 6<sup>ab</sup>, K1  
reads 4<sup>a</sup>-5<sup>c</sup> in parenthesis — <sup>c</sup>) K4 B Da2 Dn2  
D1 4 5 8 जयमेनं (for जयत्सेनं)

7 <sup>a</sup>) S1 चारुमित्र, D5 चारुचित्र (for 'चित्र)  
K3 T2 M1-3 5 सुवर्माण, D2 8 सुधर्माण (for सुव  
र्माण) — <sup>b</sup>) K3 दुतहं, K5 D2 दुसह, B2 सुकर्ण,  
Da1 दुकाणं, D1 6 दुकर्ण, D5 दुष्कर (for दुष्कर्ण)  
— <sup>c</sup>) K2 एतानन्याश्च, K3 'श्रान्याश्च, B1 3 D1-3 8  
S एतां (D6 'ता) श्रान्याश्च — <sup>d</sup>) K4 T1 G महाबलान्  
(for 'रथान्)

8 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 4 सुसरब्धान्, K3 5 D1 2 T1 G2 4  
'कुद्धो, D8 स संकुद्धान् (for सुस) — <sup>b</sup>) D1 भीम  
सेनो (for दृष्ट्वा भीमो) K3 वृकोदर; K5 D2 महारथ  
(for महाबल) — <sup>c</sup>) B1 भीमेण (for भीष्मेण)  
D1 8 गुप्तान् (for गुप्ता)

9 K4 reads 9<sup>ab</sup> twice consecutively — <sup>a</sup>)  
K3 5 D2 तथाह्वयत (K3 'ति), K4 (second time)  
अथांगयंत, D1 अथाह्वयत, M1-3 5 समाह्वयत (for  
अथाह्वयन्त) D6 आह्वयत ततोऽन्योन्यम्, T1 G समाह्वय-  
स्थान्योन्यम्, T2 M4 समाह्वय (T2 तमाह्वय) ततो  
न्योन्यम् — <sup>b</sup>) K4 (second time) असं (for अय)  
G8 यं प्राप्तोय वृकोदर — For 9<sup>ab</sup>, K4 (first time)  
B Da Dn D1 5 7 8 subst

294\* अथालोक्य प्रविष्ट तमूचुस्ते सर्व एव तु ।

[ K4 तु (for तन्), and तमूचु (for ऊचुस्ते) B3  
हि (for तु) ]

— <sup>c</sup>) S1 Ca जीवग्रह, G2 जीवग्रीवां, Cc 'ग्राह (as in  
text) D6 च गृहीमो, M4 निगृहामो D1 जीवग्राहेण  
गृहामो — <sup>d</sup>) S1 लयमेन, K2 B3 4 Da1 Dn  
D1 6 वयमेत (K2 Da1 Dn1 'मेतन्), D5 वरमेतं, T G  
वयमेकं (for वयमेन) D6 नराधिप, T2 'धम

10 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 D6 पार्थे (for पार्थो) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 1  
सहनिश्चयै, T1 G4 कृतनिश्चय — <sup>c</sup>) Ko पुरा सहरणे,  
K1 युवा सहं, K2 पुरा सहं, K3 D6 प्रजहास रणे,  
Da1 D5 प्रजा (Da1 'जा) सहरणा — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 कुदैर्  
(for क्रूरैर्) Ko 2 महारथै (for 'ग्रहै)

11 <sup>a</sup>) K1 वप्राप्य (sic), D6 संप्राप्त (for संप्राप्य)  
D5 मध्ये; G2 मध्यम (hypermetric) (for मध्य) K3  
B3 D2 T1 G सैन्यस्य (for व्यूहस्य) B1 संप्राप्य व्यूह  
मध्यस्य, Da1 'प्य मध्यसुपहस्य (sic) — <sup>b</sup>) D6 तं  
भी, T1 G तेषि (for न भी) G आविशन् — <sup>d</sup>)

C. 6 3348  
B. 6 77 12  
K. 6 77 12

यथा देवासुरे युद्धे महेन्द्रः प्राप्य दानवान् ॥ ११  
ततः शतसहस्राणि रथिनां सर्वशः प्रभो ।  
छादयानं शरैर्घोरैस्तमेकमनुवजिरे ॥ १२  
स तेषां प्रवरान्योधान् हस्त्यश्वरथसादिनः ।  
जघान समरे शूरो धार्तराष्ट्रानचिन्तयन् ॥ १३  
तेषां व्यवसितं ज्ञात्वा भीमसेनो जिघृक्षताम् ।

समस्तानां वधे राजन्मतिं चक्रे महामनाः ॥ १४  
ततो रथं समुत्सृज्य गदामादाय पाण्डवः ।  
जघान धार्तराष्ट्राणां तु बलौघमहार्णवम् ॥ १५  
भीमसेने प्रविष्टे तु धृष्टद्युम्नोऽपि पार्षतः ।  
द्रोणमुत्सृज्य तरसा प्रययौ यत्र सौवलः ॥ १६  
विदार्य महतीं सेनां तावकानां नरर्षभः ।

K1 सहैन्द्र, Ks-5 B Da Dn D2 5 7 T1 G2-4 M1  
(sup lin) महैन्द्र T2 [अ]वाप्य (for प्राप्य) Ks 4  
D2 T1 G दानवा, Ks M1 (sup lin) दानव, Ds  
दानवीन्, M2 दानव

12 °) Ks D2 तथा; Ks यथा (for तत)  
T1 G M3 शरसहस्राणि, M4 शतसहस्राणां (for  
"स्राणि) — °) D1 8 8 रथानां, G2 रथिनां S1  
Ko 1 वर्गशः, K2 गर्वशः, B1 बहुशः, Ds 8 सर्वतः  
(for सर्वशः) B2-4 Da Dn D4 5 7 8 सर्वशस्त्रिणां,  
D1 सर्वतोदिशः, S च महामनां (for सर्वशः प्रभो)  
— °) Ś1 Ks 5 T1 G M4 छादयानां, B1 छादयाः;  
B2 8 Da2 Dn1 Ds उद्यतास्त्रैः, B4 Dn2 D4 7 8 उद्य  
तानि, Da1 damaged, D1 छादयतः, D2 8 8 छाद-  
यान (for छादयान) B2 परैर् (for शरैर्) Ks 5  
तीक्ष्णैः, B2 योधैः, D2 तीक्ष्णैः (for घोरैः) — °)  
Da Dn1 D1 5 तमेवम् (for तमेकम्) Ks अनुवाजिरे,  
Ks 5 D2 S परिवजिरे; D1 अनुजग्मिरे, Co अनुवजिरे  
(as in text) Ds तावकास्मानुवजिरे

13 °) K2 तेषां (for स तेषां) K4 वाहान्, T2  
युधान् (for योधान्) — °) Ko-2 हस्त्यश्वरथसादिभिः;  
Ks 5 D2 हस्त्यश्वरथवाजिनः, D1 रथयोधिनः — °)  
Ko जघार (sic), B2 जगाम (for जघान) Ks  
शूरान्, T1 G भीमो, M4 वीरो (for शूरो) — °)  
Ds नचिन्तयन्, Ds M4 अचिन्तयत्, Co अचिन्तयन्  
(as in text)

14 °) K2 विवसित (for व्यव) — °) Ś1 Ko 2 4  
Ds 8 महाबलः S जिघासता (for जिघृक्षताम्) — °)  
Da1 वध (for वधे) — °) Ś1 महारथः, K2 T1 M4  
महात्मना (T1 'ना'), B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 महाबलः  
(for महामना)

15 Ko 1 om (1 hapl) 15-16 — °) K4 वीर्य-  
वान् (for पाण्डव) — Ś1 om 15<sup>b</sup>-16<sup>a</sup> — After  
15<sup>a</sup>, D4 (marg sec m) S ins.

295\* उवाच सारथि भीम स्थीयतामिति भारत ।  
यावदेनान्दनिष्यामि धार्तराष्ट्रान्सहानुगान् ।  
इत्युक्त्वा भीमसेनस्तु प्रविश्य महतीं चमूम् ।

[ (L 1) M1-4 इह (for इति) — (L 2) D4 T2  
M1-3 एतान् (for एतान्) M महानुजान् (M4 समा  
गतान्) ]

— °) D1 8 8 S तद् (for त) B2 M4 बलौघ (for  
बलौघः) B2 महाबलः (for 'महार्णवम्') — After  
15, D4 S ins

296\* गदया भीमसेनेन ताडिता वारणोत्तमा ।  
भिन्नकुम्भा महाकाया भिन्नपृष्ठास्तयैव च ।  
भिन्नगात्रा सहारोहा शेरते पर्वता इव ।  
रथाश्च भस्मास्तिलशः सयोधा शतशो रणे ।  
अश्वाश्च सादिनश्चैव पादातैः सह भारत । [5]  
तत्रानुत्तमपदयाम भीमसेनस्य विक्रमम् ।  
यदेकः समरे राजन्बहुभिः समयोधयत् ।  
अन्तकाले प्रजाः सर्वा दण्डपाणिरिवान्तकः ।

[ (L 2) M1-3 5 छिन्नः (for भिन्नः) — (L 3)  
D4 G1-3 सहारोहैः, M4 हतारोहा (for सहाः) — (L  
5) T2 पदातैः, M1-3 पादाताः (for पादातैः) — (L  
6) M1 8 4 अपश्यामो — (L 7) M1 8 यदेकः ]

16 Ko 1 om 16, Ś1 om 16<sup>ab</sup> (of v 1 15)  
— °) M1 8 5 [S]पि (for तु) D1 प्रविष्टे भीमसेने तु  
— °) K2 [S]पि पार्षतः, D1 8 8 महारथः (for अपि  
पार्षतः) — °) Da1 Ds द्रौणिम् S समरे (for  
तरसा) — °) Ds 8 पाडवः (for सौवलः) Ś1 सहसा  
प्रययौ ततः, S ययौ येन (T1 G4 येन याति, T2 M4  
ययौ यत्र) वृकोदरः

17 °) Ko 2 विद्याधः, K1 विधाप (sic), K4  
विदार्य, Ks B1 8 4 D (except D1) निवार्य, B2  
जघान (for विदार्य) T2 M4 transp महतीं and सेनां

आससाद रथं शून्यं भीमसेनस्य संयुगे ॥ १७  
 दृष्ट्वा विशोकं समरे भीमसेनस्य सारथिम् ।  
 धृष्टद्युम्नो महाराज दुर्मना गतचेतनः ॥ १८  
 अपृच्छद्वाष्पसंरुद्धो निखना वाचमीरयन् ।  
 मम प्राणैः प्रियतमः क भीम इति दुःखितः ॥ १९  
 विशोकस्तमुवाचेदं धृष्टद्युम्नं कृताञ्जलिः ।  
 संस्थाप्य मामिह वली पाण्डवेयः प्रतापवान् ॥ २०  
 प्रविष्टो धार्तराष्ट्राणामेतद्बलमहार्णवम् ।  
 मामुक्त्वा पुरुषव्याघ्र प्रीतियुक्तमिदं वचः ॥ २१

प्रतिपालय मां सूत नियम्याश्चान्मुहूर्तकम् ।  
 यावदेतान्निहन्म्याशु य इमे मद्वधोद्यताः ॥ २२  
 ततो दृष्ट्वा गदाहस्तं प्रधावन्तं महाबलम् ।  
 सर्वेषामेव सैन्यानां संघर्षः समजायत ॥ २३  
 तस्मिंस्तु तुमुले युद्धे वर्तमाने भयानके ।  
 भित्त्वा राजन्महाव्यूहं प्रविवेश सखा तव ॥ २४  
 विशोकस्य वचः श्रुत्वा धृष्टद्युम्नोऽपि पार्षतः ।  
 प्रत्युवाच ततः सूतं रणमध्ये महाबलः ॥ २५  
 न हि मे विद्यते सूत जीवितेऽद्य प्रयोजनम् ।

C 6 3363  
B 6 77 27  
K 6 77 321

— <sup>a</sup>) Ko-3 Da2 D. T2 G2 s Ms- J नरपंम; Da 6  
 महारथ (for नरपंम) — <sup>c</sup>) M2 आरुह (for आस  
 साद) B D (except D1-3 s) T1 G तूर्ण (for शून्य)  
 — After 17, D1 ins

297\* रथं च शून्यं सप्रेक्ष्य भीम प्रति विचेतन ।

18 D1 om (hapl) 18 — <sup>b</sup>) K1 om (hapl)  
 from धिम् up to मीर in 19<sup>b</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) T1 G2 4 हत  
 चेतन (for गत)

19 K1 om up to मीर in 19<sup>b</sup> (cf v l 18)  
 — <sup>a</sup>) Dn2 अपृच्छद्, T1 G4 अग्रवीद् (for अपृच्छद्)  
 Ś1 Ko 2 'सपूर्ण', K3 'मरुद्वा', K4 'सपन्नो', Ds  
 (inf lin as in text) 'सयुद्धो', T2 M4 'सकुद्धो',  
 M1-3 J 'सद्विधो (for 'मरुद्धो) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 निखन,  
 K2 s B Da Dn D1-3 नि (or नि) श्वम्न, D1 विविक्ते,  
 S गद्वद्वा (M1-3 s 'दो) (for निखना) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K1  
 समप्राणैः, T1 G2 s मम प्राणात् (for मम प्राणैः) Ś1  
 K D1 2 c प्रियतर (for 'तम) — <sup>d</sup>) G2 भीमस्त्विति  
 (for भीम इति) Ś1 Ko-2 विश्रुत, D1 मारथि,  
 Ds दूषित (for दुःखित)

20 <sup>b</sup>) K3 कृताञ्जलि, Da1 'जलि, M2 'जलि  
 — <sup>c</sup>) K1 बहे (corrupt), G4 वलि, M2 गदी  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K3 s D2 पराक्रमी (for प्रतापवान्) K4 पादव  
 सुप्रतापवान्, B Da Dn D1 s 7 8 पादव सु (Da1 Ds  
 स) महाबल, S भीममेवो महाबल

21 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 प्रवृष्टो; K3 प्रविष्टे — <sup>b</sup>) K3 पुन,  
 K4 B Da Dn D1 s 7 8 पुको, S (except T2 M4)  
 पृत (for पृतद्) — <sup>c</sup>) K1 s B D2 s c T2 G1 पुरुष  
 व्याघ्र.

22 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K2 T2 मा (for मा) — <sup>c</sup>) T2 M4  
 'देनान् K3- J B Da Dn D2 s 7 8 निहन्म्य (Da1  
 D. 'न्म)य, D1 हनिष्यामि, G1 नियम्याशु, G2 M2  
 निह (M2 'ह) त्याशु — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 य एते (for य इमे)  
 K2 मद्विधो, G1 मध्वधोद्यता (sic) D1 सदा दैवेन  
 नोदितान् — After 22, S ins

298\* अन्यधावद्गदापाणिमदल स महाबल ।

[ M1-3 s सु- (for न) ]

23 M1 s-s om (hapl) 23<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>ab</sup>) D1 त  
 दृष्ट्वा तु (for ततो दृष्ट्वा) K3 s D2 transp गदाहस्त  
 and प्रधावन्त T2 G M2 सप्ताय ते (for गदाहस्त)  
 M2 om 23<sup>b</sup>-24<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K3- J B Da Dn Ds-s 7 8  
 Cc सहर्ष, D2 सधर्ष, Ds सघट, Cd सघर्ष (as  
 in text)

24 M2 om 24<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 23) — <sup>a</sup>) K1 s s  
 B D (except D2 s) सु (for तु) Some MSS  
 तुमले — <sup>b</sup>) K4 B2 s Da Dn1 D1 s 7 8 महाभये,  
 Dn2 महारथे (for भयानके) — <sup>c</sup>) K2 महाबाहू,  
 D3 महशूह — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 सखा तथा, K3- J D2 s c वृको  
 दर, Ds इवातव (sic)

25 <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 K4 च पार्षत, Ko 2 महामना, K1  
 महारथ, K3 J D2 7 [s]य पार्षत — <sup>c</sup>) M4 तूर्ण  
 (for सूत) — <sup>d</sup>) Da1 रणे भीष्म (for रणमध्ये)  
 K2 B2 महाबल, Da1 Ds 'यल

26 Before 26, Ds ins धृष्टद्युम्न उवाच — <sup>a</sup>)  
 K3 B D जीवितेनापि, T1 G विद्यते किञ्चि (G2 कश्चि)ज्,  
 T2 M जीवत (T2 'वित, M3 s 'वित) किञ्चिद् (for  
 विद्यते सूत) K2 पृष्टायनगते भीमे — <sup>b</sup>) K3 B D

C 8 3365  
D 8 77 27  
K 8 77 32

भीमसेनं रणे हित्वा स्नेहमुत्सृज्य पाण्डवैः ॥ २६  
यदि यामि विना भीमं किं मां क्षत्रं वदिष्यति ।  
एकायनगते भीमे मयि चावस्थिते युधि ॥ २७  
अस्वस्ति तस्य कुर्वन्ति देवाः साग्निपुरोगमाः ।  
यः सहायान्परित्यज्य स्वस्तिमानाव्रजेद्ब्रह्मान् ॥ २८  
मम भीमः सखा चैव संवन्धी च महाबलः ।  
भक्तोऽस्मान्भक्तिमांश्चाहं तमप्यरिनिषूदनम् ॥ २९

सोऽहं तत्र गमिष्यामि यत्र यातो वृकोदरः ।  
निघ्नन्तं मामरीन्पश्य दानवानिव वासवम् ॥ ३०  
एवमुक्त्वा ततो वीरो ययौ मध्येन भारतीम् ।  
भीमसेनस्य मार्गेषु गदाप्रमथितैर्गजैः ॥ ३१  
स ददर्श ततो भीमं दहन्तं रिपुवाहिनीम् ।  
चातं वृक्षानिव बलात्प्रभञ्जन्तं रणे नृपान् ॥ ३२  
ते हन्यमानाः समरे रथिनः सादिनस्तथा ।

M1-3 ५ विद्यते, T2 M4 दृश्यते (for जीविते) D5  
T1 G M2 [s]त्र, T2 M4 [s]न्यत् (for सद्य) —<sup>०</sup>  
K2 हत्वा, K4 जित्वा, G8 भित्वा (for हित्वा)  
—<sup>d</sup>) Da1 D5 स्निहम् D1 T G पाण्डवे

27 <sup>a</sup>) T1 G यज्जीवामि (for यदि यामि) —<sup>b</sup>)  
Ko-2 T1 G4 किं वा, D1 किं मे, M2 किं मा Da1  
विदिष्यति —<sup>cd</sup>) D1 Cd एकायन; T2 एकयान,  
Ca एकायन (as in text) Ko 1 चावस्थिते, B8  
वात्र स्थिते, Da1 D5 G3 M4 वावस्थिते (M4 'तो'),  
D1 जीवति वै (for चावस्थिते) T2 सति, M3 ५ रणे  
(for युधि) Cv मयि चावस्थिते युधि (as in text)  
Co मयि चैकायनगते तुल्यार्थाभिनिवेशिनि

28 D2 om 28 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 D5 ६ अस्वस्ति, K4  
सुखस्ति, D1 न स्वस्ति, Ca o d अस्वस्ति (as in  
text) B8 आयुस्तस्य प्रकर्षति, S परत्र (T2 तस्य न,  
G2 परत, M1 २ ४ नरस्या, M3 ६ परस्या) स्वस्ति कुर्वन्ति  
—<sup>b</sup>) K1 ४ B Da Dn D2-3 शक्र; K8 सानि, D1  
सर्पि, S सेंद्र (for सानि) —<sup>c</sup>) K5 D1 M1-3 ६  
Cv सहायं, D8 साहायान्, T2 सखाय (for सहायान्)  
Ko २ समुत्सृज्य, Cv परित्यज्य (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>)  
Ca स्वस्तिमान् (as in text) K8 स्वस्तिमन्नाव्रजेद्, K5  
D1 'मान्' (K5 'न्म') जते; Cv स्वस्तिमानाव्रजेद् (as in  
text) K1 B2 Da1 Dn1 D1 ८ ० गृह, K5 गृहात्,  
B3 इह, Cv गृहान् (as in text) — After 28,  
D1 ins .

299\* धिक्कृतस्य च क्षत्रेण निरर्थं जीवितं भवेत् । ,  
while S ins

300\* रौरवे नरके मज्जेदल्लवे दुस्तरे नृभि ।

[ T2 कौरवे (for रौरवे) G1-3 M5 आल्लवे M4  
दुस्तरे ]

29 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 सम (sio), K8 B D (except D1) स मे

(for मम) K1 भीम —<sup>b</sup>) K1 सवधे, K2 सवधी,  
K5 सवध; D8 स धन्वी, Co सवन्धी (as in text)  
D5 महाबल — D1 om 29<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) K4 B Da Dn  
D4 ८ मे (for सस्मान्) G1-3 'श्चापि (for 'श्चाह)  
—<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 ४ B2-4 D7 M1-4 'निसूदन (M4 'न)

30 <sup>a</sup>) B2 तत्रा (for तत्र) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 पार्थो (for  
यातो) — T2 om 30<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K1 निघ्नन्तं, K2  
निघ्नत, B8 विनिघ्नन्, Cv निघ्नन्त (as in text) K1  
मामरी, K5 स्वामरीन्, B Da Dn D4 ५ १ ८ मां (B3  
वा) रिपून्, D1 ६ इह (D5 'व') मा, T1 G4 अहितान्  
Cv otes माम् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K8 B3 D8 ६ M2  
वासव, K5 वासवी, D1 वाहिनी K4 दानवारिरिवा  
सुरान्

31 <sup>ab</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 transp ततो and ययौ T1 G  
राजन् (for वीरो) K4 B Dn D1 ४ ६-३ T2 भारत,  
Da1 भारती, T1 G वाहिनी, Co भारतीम् (as in  
text) —<sup>c</sup>) B4 D1 मार्गेण —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 वेगाग्रम-  
थितैर्, D1 गदाग्रम, S गदाग्रिम (for गदाग्रम) K1  
गणै, D8 (m as in text) भुजै (for गजै) Ś1  
मथितैर्गदया गजै

32 <sup>a</sup>) K4 न, T2 सं (for स) K8 ५ B1 ३ ४  
Da Dn D4 ५ १ ८ तदा (for ततो) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 दहत,  
Da1 वहत T1 G1 ४ ४ अरि, G2 इव (for रिपु)  
—<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Dn D1 G2 चातो (for चात) B Da1 Dn  
D7 ८ बहून् (for बलात्) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 प्रभजत, K8  
प्रसज्जत, T1 G2 ४ प्रभज्यत, T2 वभजत, G8 प्रह  
रत G8 नृणे (for रणे) K8 ५ D2 रिपून्, D5 नृप  
(for नृपान्)

33 <sup>a</sup>) K8 त (for ते) K8 ५ D2 वृष्यं (for  
हन्यं) D1 हन्यमाना हि समरे —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko २ ३  
D2 ८ T2 G4 M1 ८ पदाता, K5 पदतो, Da1 पादात;  
D5 पदाति —<sup>d</sup>) B2 Da Dn1 D5 M1 ८ 'स्वन (for

पादाता दन्तिनश्चैव चक्रुरार्तस्वरं महत् ॥ ३३  
 हाहाकारश्च संजज्ञे तव सैन्यस्य मारिष ।  
 वध्यतो भीमसेनेन कृतिना चित्रयोधिना ॥ ३४  
 ततः कृतास्त्रास्ते सर्वे परिवार्य वृकोदरम् ।  
 अभीताः समवर्तन्त शस्त्रवृष्ट्या समन्ततः ॥ ३५  
 अभिद्रुतं शस्त्रभृतां वरिष्ठं  
 समन्ततः पाण्डवं लोकवीरैः ।  
 सैन्येन घोरेण सुसंगतेन  
 दृष्ट्वा बलीं पार्षतो भीमसेनम् ॥ ३६  
 अथोपगच्छच्छरविक्षताङ्गं

पदातिनं क्रोधविपं वमन्तम् ।  
 आश्वासयन्पार्षतो भीमसेनं  
 गदाहस्तं कालमिवान्तकाले ॥ ३७  
 निःशल्यमेनं च चकार तूर्ण-  
 मारोपयच्चात्मरथं महात्मा ।  
 भृशं परिष्वज्य च भीमसेन-  
 माश्वासयामास च शत्रुमध्ये ॥ ३८  
 भ्रातृनथोपेत्य तवापि पुत्र-  
 स्तस्मिन्विमर्दे महति प्रवृत्ते ।  
 अयं दुरात्मा द्रुपदस्य पुत्रः

C 6 3378  
B 6 77 40  
K 6 77 46

\*स्वर) Ks D2 तदा, S पृथक्, Cc महत् (as in text)

34 \* ) M1 2 'कारस्तु Ds सजात, Ds सयज्ञे —<sup>b</sup>) B2 तत्र (for तव) S1 K1 4 भारत (for मारिष) —<sup>c</sup>) B3 वध्यते, D2 (by corr) 6 वध्यता, T2 विध्यतो —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G क्रोधिना (for कृतिना) D1 कृतिनश्चित्रयोधिना

35 K1 om 35 —<sup>a</sup>) S1 सर्वं, Dn2 वीरा (for सर्वे) —<sup>c</sup>) Ks ते भीता, D1 T1 G2 4 सहिता, Ds अभीता (for अभीता) B Da Dn1 D2 4 (marg sec m) S समवर्तत (M2 3 'त'), Dn2 'कुर्वत, Ds 'वध्यत —<sup>d</sup>) B3 4 Dn2 D1 7 8 शस्त्र (B3 'र') वृष्टि; T2 शरवृष्ट्या, M2 शस्त्रविष्ट्या K3 5 D2 परतप (for समन्तत)

36 T2 om 36<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) S1 शस्त्रभृता (for शस्त्र) Ko 1 G1-2 वरिष्ठ —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 सुसमता (Ko 'त'), D2 समावर्तत (for समन्तत) K2 3 B1 2 Dn पादव (for पाण्डव) Ko 2 B1 Dn D1 7 8 लोकवीर, K1 'चारं Ks समावर्तत पादवा लोकवीर — For 36<sup>ab</sup>, B3 subst

301\* अभिद्रुत शस्त्रभृता वरिष्ठं च समन्ततः ।  
 लोकपालसम वीर लोकवीरैश्च पाण्डवम् ।

—<sup>c</sup>) Ks B Da2 Dn2 Ds सुसहितेन, Ks Da1 Dn1 D1-4 7 8 सुसहितेन, Ds S सुसंयतेन (Ds Ms 3 'यु-  
 तेन, T2 'युगे तु) —<sup>d</sup>) S सहाय (for बली) D1 पादव (for पार्षतो)

37 \* ) S1 अथोपगच्छच्च, Ds अथाभ्य, M1 अथा न्व (sup lin 'व') S1 छरविक्षताग; D1 6 'विक्षि-  
 ताग, Ms 5 'विक्षताग' Ds अथोपगच्छच्छर —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Ko 2 सहत्, K1 5 महत्, Ds (marg sec m as in text) घमत (for वमन्तम्) S पदातिन घोरे (T1  
 Gs क्रोध) विपक्तरूप —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 8 Ds 4 8 T2 Gs  
 आ (Ds अ) आसयत्, K1 आश्वासयन् K2 पार्षतो,  
 M2 पार्षत — T1 reads (sec m) 37<sup>d</sup>-38<sup>e</sup> in  
 marg —<sup>d</sup>) Dn2 'काल

38 \* ) K2 निशल्यम्, B1 Da2 D1 8 M1-8 8 विश-  
 ल्यम्, Cc d निशल्यम् (as in text) G1 एकं (for  
 एन) —<sup>b</sup>) Ds आरोप्य त, G चारोपयच्च (for आरो-  
 पयच्च) K2 B Da Dn D1 5 7 8 T1 Gs चात्मरथे, Ks  
 D2 स्वात्मरथ —<sup>c</sup>) M1 ध्रुव, Ms 8 8 दृढ (for  
 भृश) K2 Da1 Dn1 D1 5 7 8 भीमसेन (for 'सेनम्)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K2 4 5 B1 2 4 D (except Dn2) M स (for  
 च) — After 38, T G ins

302\* तथा तस्मिन्वर्तमानेऽतिवेग

[ T2 -घोरे (for -वेग) ]

T2 cont

303\* भीमो तथो ग्रेत्य च याज्ञसेनम् (s10) ।

39 \* ) K2 भ्रातृनथोपेत्य, D1 भ्रातृनथोपेत्य, Ds 6  
 भ्रातृनथालोक्य, Ds (marg sec m) T2 M4 'नथोवाच,  
 T1 G 'नथोपेत्य D1 तवाह, T2 तथापि (for तवापि)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) B3 ततो (for तस्मिन्) G2 प्रवृत्ते (for विमर्दे)  
 B Da Dn D1 5 7 8 सहसाभ्युवाच, Ds महति प्रपञ्चे,

C 6 3376  
B 6 77 40  
K 6 77 46

समागतो भीमसेनेन सार्धम् ।  
तं यात सर्वे सहिता निहन्तुं  
मा वो रिपुः प्रार्थयतामनीकम् ॥ ३९  
श्रुत्वा तु वाक्यं तममृष्यमाणा  
ज्येष्ठाज्ञया चोदिता धार्तराष्ट्राः ।  
वधाय निष्पेतुरुदायुधास्ते  
युगक्षये केतवो यद्वदुग्राः ॥ ४०  
प्रगृह्य चित्राणि धनूंषि वीरा  
ज्यानेमिघोषैः प्रविकम्पयन्तः ।  
शरैरवर्पन्मुपदस्य पुत्रं

यथाम्बुदा भूधरं वारिजालैः ।  
निहत्य तांश्चापि शरैः सुतीक्ष्णै-  
र्न विव्यथे समरे चित्रयोधी ॥ ४१  
समभ्युदीर्णाश्च तवात्मजास्तथा  
निशाम्य वीरानमितः स्थितात्रणे ।  
जिघांसुरग्रं द्रुपदात्मजो युवा  
प्रमोहनास्त्रं युयुजे महारथः ।  
क्रुद्धो भृशं तव पुत्रेषु राज-  
न्दैत्येषु यद्वत्समरे महेन्द्रः ॥ ४२  
ततो व्यमुह्यन्त रणे नृवीराः

D० महती प्रवृत्ते, T१ G तव सप्रवृत्ते (G२ 'मर्दे'), T२  
M सहसा प्रवृत्ते — After 39<sup>b</sup>, T१ G ins

304\* इष्ट्वा रणे वाक्यमिदं वभाषे ।

— ' ) T२ कथ (for अथ) S१ महात्मा (for दुरात्मा)  
— ' ) D० ते (for तं) B० & Dn१ (marg) n२ D१  
१ ४ M१ याम, T२ शात; G२ यात (for यात) K० ५  
D२ महता, B२ M१ सहसा (for सहिता) S१ नियंतु,  
K१ निहत, K० ५ D२ वलेन (for निहन्तुं) — ' ) K२  
B० & D१ ६-८ मा नो, T२ मया, G२ माया (for मा  
वो) K० २ ४ D० ५ S अनीके, K१ अनीकी D१  
पापो ह्ययं रे मर्षतामद्य सख्ये — After 39, D१ ins

305\* आर्जुनेत क्षुद्रकर्मातिहीन

सैन्यं च विध्वंसयते पृथक्कै ।

40 ' ) B१ ४ ४ Da Dn D१ ४-८ T२ M१ [अ]य, B२  
D० T१ G च, D२ नु, M२ [अ]पि (for तु) K०  
M० ५ तव मृत्यु, T१ G१ M१ २ ४ तदमृत्यु — ' )  
K० १ ज्येष्ठाज्ञया S१ Da१ चोदित, K२ ३ ५ B१ २  
D२ १ ४ नोदिता, K१ देशिता (for चोदिता) S१ धार्त  
राष्ट्र — ' ) S१ मे (for ते) D१ ततोभ्यधावत युदा  
युधास्ते — ' ) B० केतवो (for केतवो) B० युद्धमुग्रा,  
D१ यर्हिदुग्रा, D२ [s]युद्धमुग्रा, T२ -य दुग्गहा, G०  
यत्तदुग्रा, M१ यच्चदुग्रा (for यद्वदुग्रा).

41 ' ) K० सगृह्य, K१ समृह्य, K२ सग्रह्य, B०  
प्रमृह्य K० ५ B२ ४ Dn१ D२ १ चास्त्राणि (for चित्राणि)  
Da१ वीरो, D० चैप (for वीरा) — ' ) K२ ४ B  
D१ T१ G१ ज्यां (for ज्या) S१ प्रविकम्पयत, D१ 'कर्प  
यत; G१-३ परिकम्पयत — ' ) S१ B० T१ G M१ च

वर्पुर् (for अवर्पन्) — ' ) G२ अथ (for यथा) K१ ३  
Da१ भूधर (for 'धर) D१ अयुवेनै (for वारिजालै).  
— ' ) S१ D० निहत्य (D० 'न्य) मानोपि (for निहत्य  
तांश्चापि)

42 ' ) K० २ समभ्युदीर्णाश्च, K१ समभ्युदीर्णास्तु,  
Da१ समभ्युदीर्णाश्च, M१ २ समं ह्युदीर्णाश्च D० हतात्म  
जास्, T१ तदात्मजास् (for तवा) T१ G२ ४ तदा,  
M१-३ ५ च (for तथा) D१ स तानुदीर्णास्त्रं राज  
पुत्रान् — ' ) K०-४ B Da Dn D२-१ M१ निशाम्य  
(for निशाम्य) D० अभितस्थितान्, T२ अभितस्थिता,  
G२ अहितस्थितान्, M१-४ अभितस्थितान् D१ निशाम्य  
वीरो युधि युद्धशौढ — ' ) S१ उग्रो, D१ आजौ, T१  
G२ ४ उग्रो (for उग्र) D१ [s]लौ, T G M१ रणे;  
M१-३ ५ [s]पि (for युवा) — ' ) S१ युयुधे, K०  
प्रयुजे (for युयुजे) K२ महारथ, D१ महात्मा — ' )  
D० पुत्रेण (for पुत्रेषु) D१ क्रुद्धस्तु राजस्तव पुत्रकेषु,  
S पुत्रेषु ते क्रोध (M१ कोप) वशेन (T२ G२ M१-३ ५ 'पु)  
राजन् — ' ) Da१ युध (sic), Dn१ युध्यन् (for  
यद्वत्) M१-३ ५ सुरेन्द्र (for महेन्द्र) D१ दैत्येषु  
युध्यन्निव वज्रहस्त — After 42, S ins

306\* स वै ततोऽस्य सुमहाप्रभावं

प्रमोहनं द्रोणदत्त महात्मा ।

प्रयोजयामास उदारकर्मा

तस्मिन्नने तव सैन्यस्य राजन् ।

[ (L 1) M१-३ सुमहत्प्रभाव — (L 2) M५ सुमोहन-  
— (L 3) G१ ३ सुसार (for उदार) — (L 4) T२  
क्षणे (for रणे) ]

43 ' ) S१ K०-२ [s]प्यमुह्यत, T G M१ विमुह्य-



प्रमोहनास्त्राहतबुद्धिसत्त्वाः ।

प्रदुद्रुः कुरवश्चैव सर्वे

सवाजिनागाः सरथाः समन्तात् ।

परीतकालानिव नष्टसंज्ञा-

न्मोहोपेतांस्त्व पुत्रान्निशम्य ॥ ४३

एतस्मिन्नेव काले तु द्रोणः शस्त्रभृतां वरः ।

द्रुपदं त्रिभिरासाद्य शरैर्विन्व्याद्य दारुणैः ॥ ४४

सोऽतिविद्वस्तदा राजत्रणे द्रोणेन पार्थिवः ।

अपायाद्द्रुपदो राजन्पूर्वैरमनुस्मरन् ॥ ४५

जित्वा तु द्रुपदं द्रोणः शङ्खं दध्मौ प्रतापवान् ।

तस्य शङ्खस्वनं श्रुत्वा वित्रेसुः सर्वसौमकाः ॥ ४६

अथ शुश्राव तेजस्वी द्रोणः शस्त्रभृतां वरः ।

प्रमोहनास्त्रेण रणे मोहितानात्मजांस्तव ॥ ४७

ततो द्रोणो राजगृद्धी त्वरितोऽभिययौ रणात् ।

तत्रापश्यन्महेष्वासो भारद्वाजः प्रतापवान् ।

धृष्टद्युम्नं च भीमं च विचरन्तौ महारणे ॥ ४८

C 6 3388  
B 6 77 52  
K 6 77 60

T<sub>1</sub> 'ह'ति (for व्यमुहन्त) Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> नृवीरा,  
M<sub>1-3</sub> : प्रवीरा —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> प्रमोहितास्त्रेण विभिन्नकाया  
—<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> प्रादुद्रुः, D<sub>3</sub> दुद्रुः S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> कौरवा  
आपि, K<sub>3</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> कौरवां (Dn<sub>2</sub> 'वा)श्चैव, M<sub>2</sub> : कुरव  
आपि S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 संख्ये (for सर्वे). —<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 'नादा',  
M<sub>1</sub> (sup lin) 'नाना' (for 'नागा') K<sub>1</sub> सुरया,  
D<sub>1</sub> सहितास् (for सरया) D<sub>1</sub> तदानीं, D<sub>3</sub> समन्तत  
—<sup>e</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> परीतकल्पानिव, B<sub>3</sub> 'कालान्प्रवि' (for 'काला  
निव) K<sub>1</sub> नष्टसंज्ञां, D<sub>3</sub> रिष्टमज्ञान् D<sub>1</sub> S परीतकाला  
इव नष्टमज्ञा (D<sub>1</sub> 'ज्ञा) —<sup>f</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> देहोपेतांस्, K<sub>4</sub>  
मोहितांस्, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> मोहा (Da<sub>1</sub> 'ह'पेतास्; D<sub>2</sub> मोहै  
रुपेतांस् (for मोहोपेतांस्) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> पुत्रा K<sub>4</sub> निशा  
म्य D<sub>1</sub> संमोहिताश्वा गजपत्तयस्ते, S मोहाश्रया (T<sub>2</sub>  
'हादिशो, M 'हाद्रेयो) नाचि (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> नाच) गच्छति किञ्चित्  
(T<sub>2</sub> तावत्) — After 43, S ins

307\* एतस्मिन्नेव काले तु भीमं प्रहरता वरः ।

विश्रम्य च तदा राजन्पीत्वामृतस जलम् ।

पुन मनस्य महता योधयामास सयुगे ।

धृष्टद्युम्नेन सहित कालयामास भारत ।

[(L 1) G<sub>1-3</sub> भीष्म (for भीम) — (L 2) T  
प्रवृज्य तु (for विश्रम्य च), and 'मय (for 'रम) — (L  
3) T<sub>2</sub> प्रमद्य T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> मनुद्धो, M<sub>4</sub> ममरे (for महता)  
G<sub>2</sub> पुन मनस्यमितकुद्धो (sic) M<sub>3</sub> योज (for योध)  
— (L 4) T<sub>2</sub> पाडवो युद्धुमद्र (for the post  
half) ]

44<sup>a</sup>) S एतस्मिन्नतरे राजन् — Ko 1 om  
(hapl) 44<sup>a</sup>-47<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> द्रुपदं पुनरानन्दच्छरैर्गाव  
विराजितै

45 Ko 1 om 45 (cf v 1 44) —<sup>a</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>3</sub> सोभि; D<sub>3</sub> मोपि (for मोऽति) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>3</sub> 1

T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>4</sub> ततो, T<sub>2</sub> तया (for तदा) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> G<sub>1</sub> : M रणाद् (M<sub>4</sub> रणो), T<sub>2</sub> शरैर् (for  
रणे) Da D<sub>3</sub> S द्रोणस्य (for द्रोणेन) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> :  
T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> : पार्थिव, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> सायकै —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
अपयाद्, T<sub>2</sub> उपयाद् D<sub>1</sub> शीघ्र, G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> : राजा  
(for राजन्)

46 Ko 1 om 46 (cf v 1 44) —<sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> B<sub>3</sub>  
च, D<sub>1</sub> स, T<sub>1</sub> G त (for तु) B<sub>2-4</sub> transp  
द्रुपदं and द्रोण D<sub>1</sub> वीर (for द्रोण) K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub>  
D<sub>3</sub> : : जित्वा द्रोणस्तु द्रुपद —<sup>b</sup>) = 6 23 12<sup>d</sup> S  
प्रदध्मौ शङ्खमाहवे —<sup>c</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> (sup lin) तस्यौ (for  
तस्य) T<sub>2</sub> शङ्खध्वनिं D<sub>3</sub> इष्टा (for श्रुत्वा) —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
वित्रेसु, D<sub>3</sub> विनेशु K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : : सर्वसैनिका

47 Ko 1 om 47<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 44) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub>  
Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> सुश्राव — After 47<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>3</sub> s read (for  
the first time) 48<sup>c</sup>, repeating it in its proper place  
—<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> मोहनास्त्रेण च रणे —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> तनयास् (for  
आत्मजांस्)

48<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> तदा (for ततो) S<sub>1</sub> राजगृह; Ko  
'गृद्धी, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 'गृद्धी, K<sub>4</sub> महाराज; K<sub>5</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> :  
राजगृद्धी, Da<sub>1</sub> 'गृद्धी, Da<sub>2</sub> 'गृद्धी, D<sub>3</sub> गजान्मृद्वन्,  
T<sub>1</sub> G राजगृद्धु, T<sub>2</sub> 'गृद्धी, Ca c d राजगृद्धी (as  
in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 न्याययौ, K<sub>3-5</sub> B D [s]  
न्याययौ (D<sub>1</sub> 'यू), T<sub>2</sub> हि ययौ (for अभिययौ) B<sub>1</sub>  
रणे, B<sub>4</sub> D (except Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> : : S रण —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
भरद्वाज (for भा) —<sup>e</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> दृष्ट (for दृष्ट)  
K<sub>3</sub> om the second च —<sup>f</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> विचरतो,  
K<sub>4</sub> विचरत, M<sub>1-3</sub> विचिन्वतौ (for विचरन्तौ)

49<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> मोहाविष्टा च, M<sub>2</sub> 'विष्टाश्च D<sub>1</sub> मोहि  
तांस्त्व पुत्रांश्च —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सोपश्यत (for अपश्यत्स)

C 6 3288  
B 6 77 52  
K 6 77 60

मोहाविष्टांश्च ते पुत्रानपश्यत्स महारथाः ।

ततः प्रज्ञास्त्रमादाय मोहनास्त्रं व्यशातयत् ॥ ४९

अथ प्रत्यागतप्राणास्तव पुत्रा महारथाः ।

पुनर्युद्धाय समरे प्रययुर्भीमपार्षतौ ॥ ५०

ततो युधिष्ठिरः प्राह समाहूय स्वसैनिकान् ।

गच्छन्तु पदवीं शक्या भीमपार्षतयोर्युधि ॥ ५१

सौभद्रप्रमुखा वीरा रथा द्वादश दंशिताः ।

प्रवृत्तिमधिगच्छन्तु न हि शुष्यति मे मनः ॥ ५२

त एवं समनुज्ञाताः शूरा विक्रान्तयोधिनः ।

बाढमित्येवमुक्त्वा तु सर्वे पुरुषमानिनः ।

मध्यंदिनगते सूर्ये प्रययुः सर्व एव हि ॥ ५३

कैकया द्रौपदेयाश्च धृष्टकेतुश्च वीर्यवान् ।

अभिमन्युं पुरस्कृत्य महत्या सेनया वृताः ॥ ५४

ते कृत्वा समरे व्यूहं सूचीमुखमरिंदमाः ।

विभिदुर्धार्तराष्ट्राणां तद्रथानीकमाहवे ॥ ५५

तान्प्रयातान्महेष्वासानभिमन्युपुरोगमान् ।

भीमसेनभयाविष्टा धृष्टद्युम्नविमोहिता ॥ ५६

न संधारयितुं शक्ता तव सेना जनाधिप ।

B1 s om स Da Dn1 Ds G1 सु (for स) —<sup>a</sup>)  
Ks s प्रभास्त्रम् (for प्रज्ञा) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko s विशातयत्,  
Ka-s B Dn2 D1 s (marg see m) M2 s व्यनाशयत्,  
Da1 व्यशातयत्, D2 s विनाशयत्, Gs अशातयत्

50 <sup>a</sup>) S (except Ms) ततः (for अथ) —<sup>b</sup>) D1  
विशा पते, Ds नराधिप; T1 महायला (for महारथा)  
—<sup>a</sup>) K2 प्रययोर, B1 प्रतीपुर, D2 s प्रययौ (for  
प्रययुर्) S प्रत्युद्याता जिगीषव

51 <sup>a</sup>) M1-s s रथा (for प्राह) —<sup>b</sup>) Da Dn1  
Ds Ms स, T2 च (for स्व) —<sup>c</sup>) Ks M2 गच्छत  
(for गच्छन्तु) K2 पदवी, Ca c चीं (as in text)  
Ds s भक्त्या (for शक्त्या) —<sup>d</sup>) M4 इति (for  
युधि)

52 <sup>a</sup>) K1 सुमुखा (for प्रमुखा) —<sup>b</sup>) D1  
तथा, T2 रथ (for रथा) Ko S दंशिता —<sup>c</sup>) Ds  
om 52<sup>a</sup>-53<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) D1 अवगच्छध्वं, D2 T G2-4 M4  
अभिगच्छतु (for अधि) —<sup>d</sup>) T2 च (for हि)  
Da1 युष्यति मे; Ds मे शुष्यते, T2 M शुद्ध हि मे,  
Gs शुष्यति मे — After 52, T G M4 ins

308\* प्रवृत्तिं भीमसेनस्य पार्षतस्य च सयुगे ।

विज्ञाय समरे शीघ्रं प्रविशध्वं रथार्णवम् ।

गच्छन्तु परया शक्त्या भवन्त इति मे मति ।

[(L 1) T2 पाचालस्य (for पार्षतस्य) — (L 2) T2  
विज्ञातु (for विज्ञाय) T2 प्रविश्यैतद्रणाजिर (for the post.  
half) — (L 3) T2 भक्त्या (for शक्त्या), and मति  
(for मति) ]

53 Ds S (? hapl) om. 53<sup>ab</sup> (for Ds, of v 1  
52) —<sup>a</sup>) D1 एव हि, Ds s एव ते (for त एव)

—<sup>b</sup>) D1 विक्रान्तपौरुषा (for योधिन) — Ds om  
(hapl) 53<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ds Ms s उक्ता तु —<sup>c</sup>) Ds  
मध्यदिने —<sup>c</sup>) S प्रययुस्ते महारथा

54 <sup>a</sup>) MSS (indiscriminately) कैकया, कैकेया,  
कैकेया, कैकया Ds कौंतेया (for कैकया) Gs द्रौपदे-  
यश्च —<sup>b</sup>) G2 दृष्ट (for दृष्ट) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Da2  
Dn1 Ds T2 वृत्

55 <sup>a</sup>) G1 s मित्वा (for कृत्वा) K1 s समर,  
—<sup>b</sup>) A few MSS सूची Ds G1-s अरिंदम; T1 G4  
दम. —<sup>c</sup>) K4 B1 s 4 D4 T1 G4 विभिदुर, B3  
वीमत्सुर, Ds विविशुर (for विभिदुर). —<sup>d</sup>) D1  
अत्ययन् (for आहवे)

56 <sup>b</sup>) T2 आभिमन्युपुरोगमा —<sup>c</sup>) B3 भयाविष्टान्  
—<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko s 8.4 B Da1 Dn D1-s 7 G2 s भ्रविमो-  
हिता (B3 हितान्, Da1 हित), T1 G4 भ्रनेन  
मोहिता (T1 ता), M भ्रप्रपीहिता (M4 ता)

57 S transp 57<sup>ab</sup> and 57<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K4 B Da  
Dn1 Ds न सवारयितु, D1 s नालं वारयितु, Ds न  
क्षण धारितु, T2 सा न धारयितु Co otes सधारयितुं  
(as in text) S1 Ko-s D2 शक्ता, D1 शेरुस,  
Ds S सेहे, Cd शक्ता (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko s  
सेनां तव, K1 स ता तव, Ks तव सेना K4 B Dn2  
Ds s s नरा (for जना) D1 तव पुत्रस्य सैनिका  
—<sup>c</sup>) S1 मदमूर्छावृतात्मान, Ko-s वृतात्मान, K4  
मदमूर्छावृतात्मान (sic), B3 4 Da Dn D1 s 1 s  
मदमूर्छान्वितात्मा हि (Da1 Dn1 त्मा वै, D1 त्मान),  
S मोहिता (T2 om मोहिता) म (G1 s म) दमूर्छाभिर  
Co otes मदमूर्छान्वित Cd as in text —<sup>d</sup>) K1  
प्रमुदेवा, D1 प्रमदेवात्मनि Ko s 2 s D1 s 6 स्थिता

मदमूर्छान्वितात्मानं प्रमदेवाध्वनि स्थिता ॥ ५७  
 तेऽभियाता महेष्वासाः सुवर्णविकृतध्वजाः ।  
 परीप्सन्तोऽभ्यधावन्त धृष्टद्युम्नवृकोदरौ ॥ ५८  
 तौ च दृष्ट्वा महेष्वासानभिमन्युपुरोगमान् ।  
 बभूवुर्मुदा युक्तौ निघ्नन्तौ तव वाहिनीम् ॥ ५९  
 दृष्ट्वा च सहसायान्तं पाञ्चाल्यो गुरुमात्मनः ।  
 नाशंसत वधं वीरः पुत्राणां तव पार्षतः ॥ ६०  
 ततो रथं समारोप्य केकयस्य वृकोदरम् ।  
 अभ्यधावत्सुकुद्रो द्रोणमिष्वस्त्रपारगम् ॥ ६१  
 तस्याभिपततस्तूर्णं भारद्वाजः प्रतापवान् ।

कुद्रश्चिच्छेद भलेन धनुः शत्रुनिषूदनः ॥ ६२  
 अन्यांश्च शतशो बाणान्प्रेषयामास पार्षते ।  
 दुर्योधनहितार्थाय भर्तृपिण्डमनुस्मरन् ॥ ६३  
 अथान्यद्वनुरादाय पार्षतः परवीरहा ।  
 द्रोणं विन्याथ सप्तत्या रुक्मपुङ्खैः शिलाशितैः ॥ ६४  
 तस्य द्रोणः पुनश्चापं चिच्छेदामित्रकर्शनः ।  
 हयांश्च चतुरस्तूर्णं चतुर्भिः सायकोत्तमैः ॥ ६५  
 वैवस्वतक्षयं घोरं प्रेषयामास वीर्यवान् ।  
 सारथिं चास्य भलेन प्रेषयामास मृत्यवे ॥ ६६  
 हताश्चात्स रथात्तूर्णमवपुत्य महारथः ।

C 6 3407  
B 6 77 71  
K. 6 77 80

T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> ना( T<sub>1</sub> by corr गौ )रीवाध्वगतेव हि, T<sub>2</sub> नारीवध्वागतेजहि ( sic ), M<sub>1</sub> 8-8 नारी ह्य( M<sub>1</sub> [ sup in ] 4 व्य )ध्वगतेव हि

58 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> तेभ्ययाता, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>6</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 तेभियाय, B ते हि पार्या, D<sub>1</sub> तेभियातान्, D<sub>3</sub> तेभियात्वा, S तेपि ( T<sub>2</sub> ततो, M तेभि ) गत्वा T<sub>2</sub> महेष्वासान् — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> सुवर्णविकृतध्वज, D<sub>2</sub> विधृतध्वजा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> परीप्सतोभ्यवर्तत, D<sub>3</sub> प्सताभ्यधावत, G<sub>2</sub> प्सतो ह्यधावत, G<sub>3</sub> प्सतोभ्यधावतो — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> धृष्टद्युम्नपुरोगमा

59 D<sub>1</sub> om ( hapl ) 59<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> तौ तु ( for तौ च ) K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> महेष्वासाव्, D<sub>2</sub> च सहसान् ( for महेष्वासान् ) D<sub>6</sub> तौ दृष्ट्वा स महेष्वासाव् — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> पुरोगमा, D<sub>6</sub> आभिमन्यु — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> मदा ( for मुदा ) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> निघ्नतो, D<sub>2</sub> निघ्नतौ, D<sub>3</sub> विघ्नतौ D<sub>6</sub> वाहिनी — After 59, S ins

309\* द्रोणमिष्वस्त्रकुशल सर्वविद्यासु पारगम् ।

[ G<sub>2</sub> सर्वविद्याविशारद ]

60 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> S ( except T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> ) तु ( for च ) G<sub>1</sub> 8 सहसा शत D<sub>1</sub> तान्दृष्ट्वा तु तव प्रासान् — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> पाचाल्ये, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 पाचालो — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 नाससत, D<sub>1</sub> काक्षमाणो, D<sub>6</sub> न सशत, G<sub>3</sub> नासशत B<sub>1</sub> रथं ( for वध ) K<sub>2</sub> वीर ( for र ) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तदा द्रोणस्य ( for पुत्राणां तव ) K<sub>3</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> भारत ( for पार्षत )

61 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 वृकोदर — S<sub>1</sub> om ( hapl )

61<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> अभ्यधावत्स स, B D<sub>6</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 8 8 अभ्यधावत् स — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> 4 इष्वस्त्रसत्तम, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> सागर, T<sub>2</sub> पुगव ( for पारगम् )

62 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 तस्यापि पततस्, M<sub>1-8</sub> 5 भिद्रवत्स् — T<sub>1</sub> om 62<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> बलेन, K<sub>8-8</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> बाणेन, D<sub>6</sub> भगवान्, S ( T<sub>1</sub> om ) समरे ( for भलेन ) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> 4 B D<sub>7</sub> शत्रुनिषूदन ( S<sub>1</sub> न ), K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8 निवर्हणं ( D<sub>8</sub> ण ), D<sub>6</sub> निकर्षण D<sub>1</sub> धृष्टद्युम्नस्य कार्मुक, T<sub>2</sub> M तद्वनु शत्रुसूदन

63 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 8 अन्याश्च D<sub>8</sub> बहुशो ( for शतशो ) — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> भारते, M<sub>6</sub> पार्षत — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 भर्तुं पिण्डम्, G<sub>2</sub> भर्तृपीडाम्, G<sub>3</sub> भर्त्रिपिण्डम्, C<sub>0</sub> भर्तु ( as in text )

64 <sup>b</sup>) S पार्षत ( G<sub>2</sub> द ) क्रोधमूर्छित — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8</sub> विशत्या ( for सप्तत्या ) — <sup>d</sup>) M रुक्म ( for रुक्म ) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>7</sub> शिलाशितै

65 <sup>b</sup>) Some MSS कर्षण S<sub>1</sub> चिच्छेद मित्रकर्षण

66 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 वैवस्वत ( for स्वत ) D<sub>1</sub> यमस्य सदन द्रोण, T<sub>2</sub> हयानां च क्षय घोर — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 B D ( except D<sub>8</sub> 6 ) S भारत ( for वीर्यवान् ) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> पीतेन निशितेन च — After 66, D<sub>1</sub> ins

310\* धर्मराजपुर राजन्प्रेषयामास वै द्विज ।

67 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> हताश्चान्स, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G

C 8 3407  
B 8 77 71  
K 8 77 80

आरुरोह महाबाहुरभिमन्योर्महारथम् ॥ ६७  
ततः सरथनागाश्वा समकम्पत वाहिनी ।  
पश्यतो भीमसेनस्य पार्षतस्य च पश्यतः ॥ ६८  
तत्प्रभञ्जं बलं दृष्ट्वा द्रोणेनामिततेजसा ।  
नाशक्नुवन्वारयितुं समस्तास्ते महारथाः ॥ ६९

वध्यमानं तु तत्सैन्यं द्रोणेन निशितैः शरैः ।  
व्यभ्रमत्तत्र तत्रैव क्षोभ्यमाण इवार्णवः ॥ ७०  
तथा दृष्ट्वा च तत्सैन्यं जहृषे च बलं तव ।  
दृष्ट्वाचार्यं च संकुद्धं दहन्तं रिपुवाहिनीम् ।  
चुक्रुशुः सर्वतो योधाः साधु साध्विति भारत ॥ ७१

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि त्रिसप्ततितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ७३ ॥

७४

संजय उवाच ।

ततो दुर्योधनो राजा मोहात्प्रत्यागतस्तदा ।

शरवर्षैः पुनर्भीमं प्रत्यवारयदच्युतम् ॥ १

एकीभूताः पुनश्चैव तव पुत्रा महारथाः ।

°श्वात्तु, D1 °श्वात्स्व Da1 D6 हताश्वात्तुरगात्तूर्णम्, T2  
हताश्वात्तुरगात्तूर्णम् — °) T2 अभिष्टुत्य M1 8 5 महा  
बलं (for °रथं) — K2 om (hapl) 67°-69°  
— °) M4 रथ तूर्णम् (for महाबाहुर) — °) M4 महा  
रथन (for महारथम्)

68 K2 om 68 (of v l 67) — °) D8 8 सनर°  
(for सरथं) — °) K4 B1 2 4 समाकपत, Da1  
समे° B8 D8 (before corr) मेदिनी, Da1 T1 M4  
वाहिनी — After 68°b, K5 D8 repeat 60°b — °)  
D8 (sup in as in text) भीमसेनेन (for °सेनस्य)  
— °) S1 Ko 1 4 T1 G धीमत (for पश्यत) D1  
तथैव पार्षतस्य च

69 K2 om 69 (of v l 67) — °) G8 तत्र  
भञ्ज K8 5 D2 S राजन् (G8 राजा) (for दृष्ट्वा)  
— °) S1 द्रोणेन मिततेजसा, Da Dn1 D5 S द्रोणेना  
मित्रकर्शिना, D8 रणेनामित्रतेजसा — °) Ko 1 स्थाप  
यितु, K5 D2 8 S (except T1 G4) धार°, D5 तार°  
— °) D1 नराधिपा (for महारथा)

70 S1 om 70 — °) T2 वध्यमानास् (for वध्य  
मान) S समरे (for तत्सैन्य) — °) K8 5 D2 अभ्य  
द्रवत, D8 5 6 T2 व्यभ्रमस्तत्र, D4 (before corr)  
व्यभ्रमस्तत्र, G1 8 व्यद्रवस्तत्र K5 तास्तेव (for तत्रैव)  
— °) Ko 2 Dn2 D1 8 6-8 T2 क्षोभ्यमान D8  
इवार्णवा

71 °) D8 8 तथा च दृष्ट्वा, T G M8 5 तथा तु दृष्ट्वा,

M1 4 तथा दृष्ट्वा तु, M2 तथैव दृष्ट्वा (for तथा दृष्ट्वा च)  
— °) D1 प्रहृष्ट च, D5 जहृषे न, D8 जहृषुश्च, S  
जहृषे (G1 8 °हृषे, G2 °गृहे) वै Ko-2 5 D2 जहृषे  
(D2 °हृषे) तावकं बलं — °) K8 5 B1 Dn2 D2 सु  
सकुद्ध, Da Dn1 D5 तु संकुद्ध, T1 G तत कुद्ध  
— °) K8 5 Da Dn D8-8 S तपत, B D2 पतंत (for  
दहन्त) T1 G M2 अरि, M1 8-5 इव (for रिपु)  
— °) T1 G तुष्टु, T2 ददृशु (for चुक्रुशु) S1  
सर्वतो (for सर्वतो) S1 Ko-2 राजन्, S (mostly)  
योधा — °) B1 चाभवन् (for भारत)

Colophon om in S1 — Sub-parvan Omitting  
sub-parvan name, Ko-2 D2 mention only षष्ठे  
(D2 °ष्ठ) युद्धदिवसे, K4 षष्ठेहि, D6 षष्ठे, M4 षष्ठे  
द्विके — Adhy name D6 दृष्ट्युत्सपराजय, T2 M1 2  
द्रोणयुद्ध — Adhy no (figures, words or both)  
Da2 (marg sec m) 35, Dn2 M8 4 T2 74, T1  
G 72, M1 2 73 (as in text), M5 75 — S1  
no Dn1 85, Dn2 76, D5 75

74

1 Da om the ref — °) K4 पुन, K5 तथा  
(for तदा) — °) G1-3 M पर्य° (for प्रत्य°) S1  
Ko 1 4 B2 D8 T2 M1 अच्युत, K8 B8 D8 अच्युत

2 °) K8 5 D2 7 ततश्चैव (for पुन°) — °) S1  
तव पुत्र, Ko 2 तत्र तत्र; K1 तत्र पुत्रा. — °) S1

समेत्य समरे भीमं योधयामासुरुद्यताः ॥ २  
 भीमसेनोऽपि समरे संप्राप्य स्वरथं पुनः ।  
 समास्त्र महाबाहुर्धुर्यौ येन तवात्मजः ॥ ३  
 प्रगृह्य च महावेगं परासुकरणं दृढम् ।  
 चित्रं शरासनं संख्ये शरैर्विव्याध ते सुतान् ॥ ४  
 ततो दुर्योधनो राजा भीमसेनं महाबलम् ।  
 नाराचेन सुतीक्ष्णेन भृशं मर्मण्यताडयत् ॥ ५  
 सोऽतिविद्धो महेष्वात्मस्तत्र पुत्रेण धन्विना ।  
 क्रोधसंरक्तनयनो वेगेनोत्क्षिप्य कार्मुकम् ॥ ६

दुर्योधनं त्रिभिर्वाणैर्वाहोरुरसि चार्पयत् ।  
 स तथाभिहतो राजा नाचलद्विरिराडिव ॥ ७  
 तौ दृष्ट्वा समरे क्रुद्धौ विनिघ्नन्तौ परस्परम् ।  
 दुर्योधनानुजाः सर्वे शूराः संत्यक्तजीविताः ॥ ८  
 संस्मृत्य मन्त्रितं पूर्वं निग्रहे भीमकर्मणः ।  
 निश्चयं मनसा कृत्वा निग्रहीतुं प्रचक्रमुः ॥ ९  
 तानापतत एवाजौ भीमसेनो महाबलः ।  
 प्रत्युद्ययौ महाराज गजः प्रतिगजानिव ॥ १०  
 भृशं क्रुद्धश्च तेजस्वी नाराचेन समर्पयत् ।

C 6 3423  
B 6 78 11  
K 6 78 11

समेत्य, D1 समवात् (for समेत्य) T2 G1 : M वीर,  
 G3 दूर (for भीम) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko- उद्यता (for  
 उद्यता)

3 <sup>a</sup>) T2 'मेनन्तु' (for 'मेनोऽपि') T2 M संप्राप्ते  
 (for समरे) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 स प्राप्य, S प्राप्य धै  
 (T2 प्राप्यव) (for संप्राप्य) Ko : B1 सुरय, K3  
 च स्त्रय, B3 स्वय (for स्त्रय) B3 तन, T2 प्रति  
 (for पुन) —<sup>c</sup>) B3 समभ्येत्य (for समागच्छ) D1  
 ययौ नत्र (for महाबाहुर्) —<sup>d</sup>) B Da Dn D2 : m  
 : 1 T G1 यत्र, D1 (before corr) : तत्र, G2  
 M1-2 : तेन (for येन) Ko-2 G2 M1-3 : तत्रात्मजान्,  
 K2 D- : M3 'त्मना' D1 यत्रात्मतत्तात्मजा (sic)

4 <sup>a</sup>) D1 प्रमुद्य (for प्रगृह्य) Ko : महानाद,  
 K1 'नद', B1 Dn2 D1 : 1 : 'वेग', D1 'वाप', T2  
 'बाहु' —<sup>b</sup>) D1 : परासुहरण, Cd 'करण' (as in  
 text) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 : D2 मज्ज, M3 दिव्य (for चित्र)  
 S (mostly) सख्ये D1 चित्रयुयै शितैर्वाणै —<sup>d</sup>)  
 M1-3 : प्रतिविख्याध (for शरैर्वि) K1 B Da Dn  
 D2 : 1 : 1 : ते सुत, D2 तेर्मकान D1 स विख्याध तत्रा-  
 त्मजान्

5 D2 reads (sic m) 5 in marg —<sup>a</sup>) B2-4 Dn2  
 Dn D1 : 1 : 1 (before corr) M2 राजन् (for राजा)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) S1 Ko-2 : महाम (K2 त्म) ना, M1-3 : महा  
 रत्र (for 'बलम्') —<sup>d</sup>) Ko : D6 G1 : समर्पयता  
 (G2 समर्पयता), D1 M मर्मस्वता, T2 मर्मसु ता

6 <sup>a</sup>) B2 D3 सोपि (for सोऽति) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko : 2 :  
 D1 : T2 धीमता (for धन्विना) —<sup>c</sup>) B2 क्रोधरक्ता  
 तनयनो, Dn2 D1 : 1 : मर (D4 before corr 'स) क्त  
 नयन क्रोधाद्, D1 क्रोधात् रक्तनयनो —<sup>d</sup>) K2-

D1 : G2 वेगेनाक्षिप्य, B Da Dn D1 : 1 : 1 वेगादा  
 (B3 'मेना) कृप्य, D2 जीविना (marg sec m चलेन)  
 क्षिप्य

7 <sup>a</sup>) M3 दुर्योधनस् —<sup>b</sup>) S1 K1 : 1 : G1 : चार्द-  
 यत् —<sup>c</sup>) K2 : Dn2 D2 : स तत्र शुशुमे, Da1 \*\*\*  
 निहते, D1 : स तथाभिहतो, D1 स तथा निहतो, T2  
 G स तदाभि B Da Dn1 D1 : 1 : 1 राजन् (for  
 राजा) M1-3 : स तथा प्रतिविद्धस्तु —<sup>d</sup>) K2 :  
 Dn2 D2 शिप्यैर्, B3 न चेलद्, Da1 D5 न चलद्  
 (for नाचलद्)

8 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 सहितौ (for समरे) M3 क्रुद्धौ  
 —<sup>b</sup>) D1 निघ्नतौ च (for विनि) —<sup>c</sup>) S1 D3  
 'नुया (for 'नुजा) —<sup>d</sup>) B3 'जीविन' (for 'जी  
 विता)

9 <sup>a</sup>) T1 G M1-3 : स (M3 : स) सरद्, T2 तै  
 कृत्, M3 (inf lin) संस्मृत (for संस्मृत्य) K3  
 मन्त्रिभि, K6 मन्त्रितै, B2 मद्भन (sic) (for मन्त्रित)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 विग्रह, Da2 D. निगृही, D1 यत्कृत,  
 G3 समरे (for निग्रहे) —<sup>c</sup>) K3 : B Da Dn D2-3  
 परम् (for मनसा) D1 ततस्ते निश्चय कृत्वा —<sup>d</sup>)  
 Ko : 2 : Dn D- : 1 : निगृहीतु, K3 निग्रहितु K4  
 प्रचक्रमे T G M1-3 : निग्रहे (T1 G4 'ह) समुपाक्रमन्  
 (T2 'पाकृत, M5 'पाश्रमन्), M4 गृहीतुसुपचक्रमु

10 <sup>a</sup>) Ko : तानापतत (by metathesis), D2  
 तानापततम्, T2 'पततम् K1 एवासु, K2 D1 एवा-  
 सौ —<sup>b</sup>) K4 महारथ (for 'बल') —<sup>c</sup>) Dn2  
 D1 : 1 : 1 अम्युद्ययौ (for प्रत्यु) G2 : M1 : 1 : महा  
 राजा — K3 om (hapl) 10<sup>d</sup>-11<sup>e</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) D1 गज  
 प्रतिगजो यथा

C 6 3423  
B 6 78 11  
K 6 78 11

चित्रसेनं महाराज तव पुत्रं महायशः ॥ ११  
तथैतरांस्तव सुतांस्ताडयामास भारत ।  
शरैर्वहुविधैः संख्ये रुक्मपुङ्खैः सुवेगितैः ॥ १२  
ततः संस्थाप्य समरे खान्यनीकानि सर्वशः ।  
अभिमन्युप्रभृतयस्ते द्वादश महारथाः ॥ १३  
प्रेषिता धर्मराजेन भीमसेनपदानुगाः ।  
प्रत्युद्ययुर्महाराज तव पुत्रान्महाबलान् ॥ १४  
दृष्ट्वा रथस्थांस्तान्शूरान्स्त्र्योत्रिसमतेजसः ।

सर्वानेव महेष्वासान्भ्राजमानाञ्छ्रिया वृतान् ॥ १५  
महाहवे दीप्यमानान्सुवर्णकवचोज्ज्वलान् ।  
तत्पुत्रः समरे भीमं तव पुत्रा महाबलाः ॥ १६  
तान्नामृष्यत कौन्तेयो जीवमाना गता इति ।  
अन्वीय च पुनः सर्वांस्तव पुत्रानपीडयत् ॥ १७  
अथाभिमन्युं समरे भीमसेनेन संगतम् ।  
पार्पतेन च संप्रेक्ष्य तव सैन्ये महारथाः ॥ १८  
दुर्योधनप्रभृतयः प्रगृहीतगरासनाः ।

11 Ks om 11<sup>ab</sup> (of v 1 10) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 च  
कुद्धस्, D1 कुद्धस्तु, Gs कुद्धेन (for कुद्धश्च) — <sup>b</sup>)  
Ś1 Ko-2 s समर्पयत्, K4 B Da3 Dn1 (before  
corr) n2 D2-3 समर्पयत्, D1 स्तनांतरे (for समर्पयत्)  
— <sup>d</sup>) B3 महाबल, T1 G4 महारथ (for 'यशः')

12 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 रथेतरास्, Ks तथै, B4 अथे D1  
तथा तव सुतान्सर्वास् — <sup>b</sup>) M4 छाद (for ताड) M4  
मारिप (for भारत) — <sup>c</sup>) T2 बहुविध S  
(mostly) संख्ये — <sup>d</sup>) M रुक्मपुङ्ख Ks-5 D1-8 7  
S सुतेजै (D1.2 'सै'), B1 प्रवेशितै, B2 शिलासितै  
(for सुवेगितै)

13 <sup>a</sup>) S संप्रेक्ष्य (for संस्थाप्य) T1 G4 पुत्रैस्ते  
(for समरे) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks-5 B1 s 4 Da1 Dn1 D2  
तान्य (for खान्य) D1 भागश (for सर्वश) T1  
G4 भीमसेनं समावृत्त — <sup>d</sup>) B8 शूरा दश, D1 द्वाद  
शैते (for ते द्वादश)

14 <sup>a</sup>) Ks प्रेषिता (for प्रेषिता) S धर्मपुत्रेण  
— <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 परानुगा — <sup>c</sup>) Ks 5 D2 प्रतिजगमुद्, S  
समुद्ययुर् Ś1 महाराजा — <sup>d</sup>) Dn2 D4 (before  
corr) 7 राजपुत्रान्, D1 G1 s तव पुत्रा, D4 (by  
corr) 8 राजपुत्रा, Ds G2 तव पुत्र (for तव पुत्रान्)  
Ś1 Ko-3 महारथान्; D1 रथा, D4 (by corr) 8  
T1 G बला

15 Ds om 15 — <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 सर्वान्, D1 वीरान्  
(for शूरान्) T1 G दृष्ट्वा प्राप्तात्रथस्थास्तान्, T2 दृष्ट्वा  
रथस्थास्थाच्छूरान् (sio) — <sup>b</sup>) Ds सूर्याग्निरिव तेजसा,  
G2 समतेजस — <sup>c</sup>) B2 सर्वाणीव — <sup>d</sup>) Da1 Dn1  
राजमानान् (for भ्राज) D2 6 श्रियान्वितान्

16 <sup>a</sup>) M4 दीर्यमाणान् (for दीप्यमानान्) — <sup>b</sup>)

Ko 'कवचोज्ज्वला', K4 B1 Da2 Dn1 'मुकुटोज्ज्वलान्',  
B1 2 Co 'विकटो', B3 Dn2 D4 7 8 'विकचो', Ds  
S (except T1) 'कनको' (for 'कवचो') Da1 मुकुटो  
कुडलै ज्वलन् (sio), Ds मुकुटो कुडलै कृतान् (sio)  
— <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 4 T1 G1 2 4 महारथा, M2 महाबलान्  
D1 मृत्युरूप दुरासद

17 <sup>a</sup>) Ko Ds तान्नामृष्यत, K2 s Ds G1-3 M4 s s  
तन्ना (Ks तन्ना, Ks तन्ना, Ds ताना)मृष्य (Gs 'प्य'त,  
Ks Da2 Ds तान्नामृष्यत, B3 Dn1 तन्ना (Dn1 ताना)-  
मृष्यत, Da1 तान्नामृष्यन् (submetric); T2 न सेहे तत्र  
(for तान्नामृष्यत) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 जीवमानान्, Ds याना,  
Gs जीवदान (for जीवमाना) Ś1 D1 गतान्, Ks  
गजा (for गता) Ds द्रव (for इति) — After 17<sup>ab</sup>,  
K2 B4 Dn2 D4 7 8 ins an addl colophon, follow-  
ed by सजय उवाच — <sup>c</sup>) B8 अन्वीय, T2 अन्वीय  
तु, Gs अन्वियाय (for अन्वीय च)

18 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K2 अथाभिमन्यु (sio), Ko 1 s T2 M  
अथाभिमन्यु, B Da Dn D4 s 7 8 अथाभिमन्युश्च (B3  
Da Dn1 'न्यु च), D1 6 T1 G अथाभिमन्यु (D1 s  
'न्यु) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 S संगत, B Da Dn D4 7 8 सयुत  
(B3 'यत, Da Dn1 युत) Ko-2 भीमसेनमलकृत  
— <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 सयोक्ष्य, Ks संप्रेक्ष्य, B1 राजेंद्र, S ते  
सर्वे (for संप्रेक्ष्य) — After 18<sup>ab</sup>, S ins

311\* केकया द्रौपदीसुता ।

तान्दृष्ट्वा समरे कुद्धास्

[(L. 2) T2 M1 कुद्धास्]

— <sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 M4 तव सैन्य, K2 तव सैन्येन (hyper-  
metric), B3 D1 2 G1 तव सैन्य, Ds 6 Gs तव सैन्या

19 Ks om. 19<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ds रथमन्त्रै, Ds  
(marg sec m as in text) रथमन्त्रै, M1-8 s रथ चाश्वै

भृशमथैः प्रजवितैः प्रययुर्यत्र ते रथाः ॥ १९  
 अपराद्धे ततो राजन्प्रावर्तत महात्रणः ।  
 तावकानां च बलिनां परेषां चैव भारत ॥ २०  
 अभिमन्युर्विकर्णस्य हयान्हत्वा महाजवान् ।  
 अथैनं पञ्चविंशत्या क्षुद्रकाणां समाचिनोत् ॥ २१  
 हताश्वं रथमुत्सृज्य विकर्णस्तु महारथः ।  
 आरुरोह रथं राजंश्चित्रसेनस्य भास्वरम् ॥ २२  
 स्थितावेकरथे तौ तु भ्रातरौ कुरुवर्धनौ ।  
 आर्जुनिः शरजालेन छादयामास भारत ॥ २३  
 दुर्जयोऽथ विकर्णश्च कार्णिं पञ्चभिरायसैः ।

विव्यधाते न चाकम्पत्कार्णिर्मैरुवाचलः ॥ २४  
 दुःशासनस्तु समरे केकयान्पञ्च मारिष ।  
 योधयामास राजेन्द्र तदद्भुतमिवाभवत् ॥ २५  
 द्रौपदेया रणे क्रुद्धा दुर्योधनमवारयन् ।  
 एकैकस्त्रिभिरानर्हत्पुत्रं तव विशां पते ॥ २६  
 पुत्रोऽपि तव दुर्योधो द्रौपद्यास्तनयात्रणे ।  
 सायकैर्निशितै राजन्नाजधान पृथक्पृथक् ॥ २७  
 तैश्चापि विद्वः शुशुभे रुधिरेण समुक्षितः ।  
 गिरिप्रस्रवणैर्यद्वद्विरिर्धातुविमिश्रितैः ॥ २८  
 भीष्मोऽपि समरे राजन्पाण्डवानामनीकिनीम् ।

C 6 3 41  
B 6 78 29  
K 6 78 19

(for नृशमथैः) B: प्रगृहीतैः, D: प्रजवितैः T: रथैरभ्यर्णैश्चैव —<sup>a</sup>) M: तत्र (for यत्र)

20 <sup>a</sup>) Some MSS अपराद्धे K: 4 S महाराज (for ततो राजन्) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 2: 4 B: 2: 4 Da Dn: 1 D: 1-3: 6 महारण, K: 1 महारथ; S जनशय —<sup>c</sup>) S समरे (for बलिना)

21 <sup>a</sup>) K: Da: 1 विकर्णश्च —<sup>b</sup>) Ś: हव (sic) (for हत्वा) K: 2-: B Da Dn D: 2-8 G: 1: 3 महाहवे, D: रणाजिरे, T G: 4 M महानृधे (for महाजवान्) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko कुरकानां, A few MSS क्षुद्रकानां Ca cites क्षुद्रका K: 2: 5 D: 1: 2 S सम (K: D: 1: 2 'मा' पर्यत् (for समाचिनोत्)

22 <sup>b</sup>) K: सु, D: म (for तु) —<sup>c</sup>) D: तृणं, S आनुय (G: 1: 3 प्राहुः) (for रावन्) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko B: 1-3 भासुर, K: D: 1 T: भारत (for भास्वरम्) — After 22, T: G: 4 M read 25<sup>ed</sup> (for the first time), repeating it in its proper place.

23 T: G: 1-2 om 23<sup>a</sup>-25<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) D: चैव (for तौ तु) —<sup>b</sup>) D: 2: 6 कुल (for कुर) —<sup>c</sup>) K: G: 4 M: 1: 2: 4 आर्जुनि, Da: 1 अर्जुन, D: अर्जुनि, T: M: 2 अर्जुनि B Da Dn D: 1: 3 शरवर्षण —<sup>d</sup>) K: 2 छादयामासतुम्हा, D: 1 'मास तादुमौ, T: G: 4 M 'मासत् रणे

24 T: G: 1-3 om 24 (cf. v 1 23) —<sup>a</sup>) K: D: 6 चित्रमेनो, D: दुर्जयश्च (for दुर्जयोऽथ) K: विकर्णस्य —<sup>b</sup>) K: कार्णि, K: कार्णि; Co 'णि (as in text) D: 1 M आशुनै (for आयसै) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś: 1

Ko-2 विव्याध तेन नाकपत्; T: G: 4 M: 3 (inf lin) 4 रिप्वा नाकपयद्राजन्, M: 1-3: 5 विध्वा नाकपयेता तु —<sup>d</sup>) Ś: K: Da: 1 D: 1 कार्णि, K: 2 कार्णीर् K: B: 2 Da: 1 D: 2 हवास्थित (K: 'ता), K: B: 1: 2: 4 Da: 2 Dn D: 2: 1: 8 इव स्थित T: G: 4 M मैनाकमिव पर्वत

25 T: G: 1-3 om 25<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v 1 23) —<sup>b</sup>) M: केकया (for 'यान) D: 1 भारत (for मारिष) — T: G: 4 M read 25<sup>ed</sup> (for the first time) after 22, repeating it here —<sup>c</sup>) D: 1 च तदा, S (T: G: 4 M both times) समरे (for राजेन्द्र) —<sup>d</sup>) K: 2 तदद्भुतमिवा

26 <sup>a</sup>) Ś: Ko-2: 4 तथा पञ्च (for रणे क्रुद्धा) —<sup>b</sup>) K: 1: 2 D: 2 M: 1 अवारयत्, G: 1-3 उपाद्रवन् —<sup>c</sup>) K: B: 2-4 D: 1: 8 एकैक (for एकैकस्त्र) B: 2-4 आनर्हन् K: 2: 5 B: 1 Da Dn: 1 D: 1-3: 5 S श (G: 3 शि) रैराशी विप्राभारै

27 <sup>a</sup>) D: 1: 8 हि (for ऽपि) Dn: 2 दुर्धर्पान् —<sup>b</sup>) D: 1 द्रौपदेयान्महारथान् —<sup>c</sup>) Ś: वाणैर्, D: 1 तीक्ष्णैर् (for राजन्) K: 2 अजधान (sic) S एकैक त्रिभिरानर्हत्पुत्रं तव विशां पते

28 <sup>a</sup>) K: G: 2 तैश्चाप, D: 2 स चापि, D: (marg sec m) G: 1: 3 M: 2: 4 स चापि T: G: 4 तेजस्वी (for शुशुभे) —<sup>b</sup>) D: 1 समुक्षित, D: 2 समक्षित, S [अ]वसेचित —<sup>c</sup>) K: 1: 2: 5 D: 1: 2: 6: 8 M: 1: 3: 5 गिरि, K: 2 सरिद् (for गिरि) Dn: 2 प्रस्रवणे, T: G: 4 M: 2 प्रस्रवणो, Ca प्रस्रवणैर् (as in text) Ś: Ko-2 युक्तो (for यद्वद्) —<sup>d</sup>) K: B: 1: 2: 4 Da Dn D: 2-8 M: 1-3: 5 गिरिधातुविमिश्रितै, B: 2 गिरिधातुविमिश्रित, D: 1 समतादातुविमिश्रितै, D: 2 गैरिकादिविमिश्रितै, T: G:

C 6 3442  
B 6 78 29  
K 6 78 29

कालयामास बलवान्पालः पशुगणानिव ॥ २९  
ततो गाण्डीवनिर्घोषः प्रादुरासीद्विशां पते ।  
दक्षिणेन वरूथिन्याः पार्थस्यारिन्विनिघ्नतः ॥ ३०  
उत्तस्थुः समरे तत्र कवन्धानि समन्ततः ।  
कुरूणां चापि सैन्येषु पाण्डवानां च भारत ॥ ३१  
शोणितोदं रथावर्तं गजद्वीपं हयोर्मिणम् ।  
रथनौभिर्नरव्याघ्राः प्रतेरुः सैन्यसागरम् ॥ ३२  
छिन्नहस्ता विक्रवा विदेहाश्च नरोत्तमाः ।

पतितास्तत्र दृश्यन्ते शतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ॥ ३३  
निहतैर्मत्तमातङ्गैः शोणितौघपरिभुतैः ।  
भूर्भाति भरतश्रेष्ठ पर्वतैराचिता यथा ॥ ३४  
तत्राद्भुतमपश्याम तव तेषां च भारत ।  
न तत्रासीत्पुमान्कश्चिद्यो योद्धुं नाभिकाक्षति ॥ ३५  
एवं युयुधिरे वीराः प्रार्थयाना महद्यशः ।  
तावकाः पाण्डवैः सार्धं काङ्क्षमाणा जयं युधि ॥ ३६

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि चतुःसप्ततितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ७४ ॥

M<sub>4</sub> गिरिधातुविचित्रित

29 <sup>b</sup>) B D (except D<sub>2</sub>) वरूथिनीं (for अनीकिनीम्)  
— <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> कलं, T<sub>2</sub> कारं, G<sub>2</sub> 4 ताडं (for कालं)  
S<sub>1</sub> भगवान्, D<sub>8</sub> समरे (for बलवान्) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> G<sub>8</sub>  
कालं, D<sub>1</sub> क्षुद्रं (for पालं) S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> पाशुगणान्,  
Cd पशुं (as in text) D<sub>8</sub> पशुपालगणानिव

30 <sup>a</sup>) A few MSS गाजीव — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>1</sub>  
Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1-2</sub> ० वरूथिन्या, T<sub>2</sub> थिन्यान्. — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub>  
B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> पार्थस्यासीद्, S कुरूराजन्

31 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> उत्तस्थुः, T<sub>2</sub> उत्तर (for उत्तस्थु)  
Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> राजन् (for तत्र) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 कवन्धाश्च  
(for कवन्धानि) B D (except D<sub>1</sub> 2 7) T<sub>2</sub> M सहस्र  
श (for समन्तत) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 B D<sub>2</sub> S चैव (for  
चापि) T<sub>2</sub> सर्वेषा (for सैन्येषु)

32 Ko om 32<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 7 8  
शरावर्तं, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ० महावर्तं (for रथां) K<sub>8</sub> शोणि  
तोदा महावर्ता, D<sub>1</sub> शोणितोदगदावर्ता — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> राज  
द्वीप, K<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> गजद्वीप S<sub>1</sub> महोर्मिणः; M<sub>4</sub> रथो  
(for हयोर्मिणम्) K<sub>8</sub> गजद्वीपहयोर्मिण, D<sub>1</sub> राजन्स्थ-  
चयोर्मिणी — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> रथनौमिर्, G<sub>1</sub> 2 नाभिर्, G<sub>8</sub>  
नाभिं (for नौमिर्) D<sub>1</sub> रथिनो बद्धसनाहा — <sup>d</sup>)  
K<sub>1</sub> प्रेत्येन्यु (sic), Da<sub>1</sub> प्रतेरु (sic), D<sub>8</sub> प्रातरु (sic)  
(for प्रतेरु) D<sub>1</sub> तरती च महानदी

33 <sup>a</sup>) T G M<sub>4</sub> सिद्धं (for छिन्नं) K<sub>8</sub> छिन्न-  
हस्तादिक्रवा — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> द्रोणेन निहता रणे — <sup>c</sup>)  
K<sub>8</sub> 5 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 transp पतितास्तत्र and दृश्यन्ते K<sub>8</sub>  
ह्यत्र (for तत्र) S अदृश्यन्पतितास्तत्र — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> हता-  
शेष, Ko-2 ह (K<sub>1</sub> हा) तशेषा (for शतशोऽथ)

34 <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> शोणितो (Ko 1 M<sub>4</sub> 'तो)-  
घपरिभुता, K<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> शोणितैश्च परिभुतै (T<sub>2</sub> 'ता'), G<sub>8</sub>  
शोणितौघं, M<sub>1</sub> (inf lin as in text) 2 8 8 शोणितौ  
(M<sub>8</sub> 'तो) घपरिच्छदै — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 3 8 वभौ भूर  
(for भूर्भाति) G<sub>1-3</sub> भारतश्रेष्ठ — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> पतिरु  
(for पर्वतैर्) D<sub>1</sub> निचिता, D<sub>2</sub> आवृता (for आचिता)  
Da<sub>1</sub> पर्वतो रचिता यथा (sic)

35 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> तत्राद्भुतम्, D<sub>8</sub> तत्राद्भुतम् D<sub>1</sub> 8 6  
G<sub>8</sub> अपश्यामस् (for 'श्याम) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 तावकाना  
(for तव तेषा) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 मारिष (for भारत) — <sup>c</sup>)  
B<sub>2</sub> न तदासीत् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2-4</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>8</sub> T G  
यो युद्धं, K<sub>8</sub> यो युद्धे, D<sub>1</sub> यो योद्ध; D<sub>8</sub> युद्ध यो,  
M<sub>8</sub> (sup lin) 5 नो युद्ध (for यो योद्धुं) K<sub>1</sub>  
नाभिकाक्षती (sic), B<sub>4</sub> Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub> 8-5  
नाभिकाक्षते, D<sub>8</sub> नाभ्यकाक्षते

36 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>8</sub> 5 युधिष्ठिरे (for युयुधिरे) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>  
काक्षिमाणा, K<sub>8-5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> आकाक्षतो (for काङ्क्षमाणा)  
K<sub>1</sub> युधिष्ठिर, S रणे जयं (for जय युधि)

Colophon om in S<sub>1</sub> — Sub-parvan Omitting  
sub-parvan name, Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> mention only पठे युद्ध-  
दिवसे, K<sub>4</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> पठेद्भि, D<sub>8</sub> पठेद्भि,  
M<sub>4</sub> पठेद्भिके — Adhy name T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 सकुल-  
युद्धं — Adhy no (figures, words or both)  
Da<sub>2</sub> 36, Dn<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 76, D<sub>1</sub> (marg) 77 (corrected  
to 78 and cancelled), D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G 73, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 4  
75, M<sub>1</sub> 2 74 (as in text) — S<sub>1</sub>loka no Dn<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>8</sub> ० 36



७५

संजय उवाच ।

ततो दुर्योधनो राजा लोहितायति भास्करे ।  
 संग्रामरभसो भीमं हन्तुकामोऽभ्यधावत् ॥ १  
 तमायान्तमभिप्रेक्ष्य नृवीरं दृढवैरिणम् ।  
 भीमसेनः सुसंकुद्ध इदं वचनमब्रवीत् ॥ २  
 अयं स कालः संग्रामो वर्षपूगाभिकाक्षितः ।  
 अद्य त्वां निहनिष्यामि यदि नोत्सृजसे रणम् ॥ ३  
 अद्य कुन्त्याः परिक्लेशं वनवासं च कृत्स्नशः ।  
 द्रौपद्याश्च परिक्लेशं प्रणोत्स्यामि हते त्वयि ॥ ४

यत्त्वं दुरोदरो भूत्वा पाण्डवानवमन्यसे ।  
 तस्य पापस्य गान्धारे पश्य व्यसनमागतम् ॥ ५  
 कर्णस्य मतमाज्ञाय सौवलस्य च यत्पुरा ।  
 अचिन्त्य पाण्डवान्कामाद्यथेष्टं कृतवानसि ॥ ६  
 याचमानं च यन्मोहादाशार्हमवमन्यसे ।  
 उलूकस्य समादेशं यद्दासि च हृष्टवत् ॥ ७ -  
 अद्य त्वां निहनिष्यामि सानुबन्धं सवान्धवम् ।  
 समीकरिष्ये तत्पापं यत्पुरा कृतवानसि ॥ ८  
 एवमुक्त्वा धनुर्धोरं विकृष्योद्ग्राम्य चासकृत् ।

C 6 3456  
B 6 79 9  
K 6 79 9

75

1 °) Ś1 D1-2 6 M4 संग्रामे रभसो (D1 रभसा, D2 रभस, M4 तरसा), Cc d संग्राम (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G1 2.4 [s]भ्यवर्तत (for अभ्यधावत्)

2 °) M5 'प्रेक्ष्य (for 'प्रेक्ष्य) —<sup>b</sup>) K2 नृवीर, D1 नृवर, D5 नृतीय, T2 नृवैन, G2 नृवीराद् (for नृवीर) Ś1 Ko 1 T2 दृढधन्विन, K8 'विक्रम, G2 रयवैरिण —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 भीमसेन (for 'सेन) Ś1 तु (for सु) D1 भीम कोपात्सुसरब्ध

3 Before 3, D8 ins भीमसेन उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) K8 कालः स (by transp) G2 प्राप्तो वा (for संग्रामो) —<sup>b</sup>) K2 वर्षपूगाभिवाक्षित, K8 B2 D1 2 'पूगाभि- (D1 'तु)चित्ति, K4 damaged, K5 पूगाभिसचित, G2 'पूगाभिकाक्षित (sic) — B4 om (hapl) 3<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) D8 6 T1 G अह (for अद्य) K1 D8 T2 स्वा (for त्वां) T2 न निवर्तिष्ये (for निहनिष्यामि) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 5 नोत्सृज्यसे (K5 'ते), K8 नोत्सृजरे, T2 'जते (for नोत्सृजमे) B1 रणे D1 पुरुषो भव दुर्मते

4 D1 om. 4<sup>a</sup>-8<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) S अह (for अद्य) — B1 om (hapl) 4<sup>bc</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 कृत्स्नय —<sup>d</sup>) K8 4 B8 D2 6 S प्रणे (M4 विने)प्यामि, K5 D8 Cc प्रणेत्स्या (K5 'स्या)मि, D5 प्रणेप्यामि, D8 प्राणोत्स्यामि, Cd प्रणो (as in text) B1 मृते (for हते) G8 मयि (for त्वयि)

5 D1 om. 5 (cf. v l 4) —<sup>a</sup>) Cd दुरो (as

in text) Ś1 K8 यत्त्वं (K8 'स्व) दुरोदर कृत्वा, Ko 1 यत्त्वं (K1 'तु)पुरामरो भूत्वा, K2 4 B1 2 4 Da Dn D4 5 7 8 यत्पुरा मत्सरो (K4 B2 4 'री) भूत्वा, K5 यत्पुरा नमरो भूत्वा, D2 8 यत्पुरा नरो (D8 रान मरो) भूत्वा, D6 यत्पुरा मत्सभूय, T G यत्त्वं (T2 यत्त्वं पु)राकृत स्मृत्वा, M यत्त्वं पु (M6 प)रामर स्मृत्वा, text as in B8 —<sup>b</sup>) G8 अभि (for अव) — M1 8 5 om (hapl) 5<sup>a</sup>-7<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K5 गधारे

6 D1 M1 8 5 om 6 (cf v l 4, 5) —<sup>a</sup>) T2 बलम् (for मत्तन्) K8-5 B D (except D8 6, D1 om) आस्थाय (for आज्ञाय) —<sup>b</sup>) D6 मत्पुरा —<sup>c</sup>) D8 अवचत्, M4 अचिन्त्यान् (for अचिन्त्य) Ś1 D8 काम, Ko T1 G2 4 कामान्, D5 कामा (for कामाद्) —<sup>d</sup>) K1 कृतवानपि

7 D1 om 7 (cf v l 4) M1 8 5 om 7<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 5) —<sup>a</sup>) M4 याचमानश्च (for 'मान) K1 च य, Dn1 युवन् (for च यन्) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 दार्शार्हम्, Da1 दशार्हम् — T2 om 7<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 च मादेश, T2 G च सदेश (for समादेश) Ca as in text —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 न (for च) K1 M8 5 हृष्टवान्

8 D1 om 8<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 4) —<sup>a</sup>) K2 अद्य त्वा, K4 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 तेन त्वा K8 5 D2 निहत्य तेन त्वा मूढ, D6 निहत्य त्वा मूढबुद्धे, S त्वा (G2 त्वा) निहत्याद्य (T2 'धं) समरे —<sup>b</sup>) K2 सु (for स) M2 सानुज सानुवाधव —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K8 4 B2 8 Da Dn D1 4 8 शमी, D5 समा, D6 सम (for समी) K1 Da1 पाप (for पाप).

C. 8 2450  
B. 6 79 9  
K. 6 79 9

समादाय शरान्धोरान्महाशानिसमप्रभान् ॥ ९  
 पङ्क्तिशत्तरसा क्रुद्धो मुमोचाशु सुयोधने ।  
 ज्वलिताग्निशिखाकारान्वज्रकल्पानजिह्मगान् ॥ १०  
 ततोऽस्य कार्मुकं द्वाभ्यां स्रुतं द्वाभ्यां च विव्यधे ।  
 चतुर्भिरश्वाञ्जवनाननयधमसादनम् ॥ ११  
 द्वाभ्यां च सुविकृष्टाभ्यां शराभ्यामरिमर्दनः ।  
 छत्रं चिच्छेद समरे राजस्तस्य रथोत्तमात् ॥ १२  
 त्रिभिश्च तस्य चिच्छेद ज्वलन्तं ध्वजमुत्तमम् ।

9 Before 9, Ds ins सजय उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) Ks Ds विक्षिप्तोन्मथ्य, T1 G विह्वल्यन्मथ्य; Ms विह्वल्योन्मथ्य Ks Ds1 वासकृत् —<sup>a</sup>) Ks s Ds s M समा (Ms तदा) दत्त, D1 T Gs समाधत्त, G1 समवत्त, Gs s समधत्त (Gs 'त्त') (for समादाय) D1 समान् (for शरान्) Gs घोरा —<sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 B1 Da Dn1 Ds महाशानिसमस्वनान्, Ks सहाशनिशम स्वन; D1 आशी विपसमान्युधि

10 Gs om 10-11 T1 reads 10-11 in marg —<sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 पङ्क्तिशतः; Ks पङ्क्तिशा, B पङ्क्तिश; D1 s G1 s पद्मत्रिशत् Ms रभसा (for तरसा) Ks s Ds पङ्क्तिशतिमथ क्रुद्धो, Ks 'ति सुसक्रुद्धो, Ds 'ति समं क्रुद्धो —<sup>b</sup>) S1 Ks सुमुचाशु. Ds (marg sec m as in text) सुधन्वने, D1 सुयोधन (for 'धने) —<sup>c</sup>) S1 ज्वलिताग्निशिखान्धोरान्, Ko 2 'मिशिखान्धोरान्, K1 'मिशिचोरान् (sic), Ds 'मिसमाकारान्, Ds ज्वलदग्निशिखाकारान्; Gs ज्वलितोद्भि, Ms 'ताग्निशिखान्धोरान् —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G1-3 अग्नि' (for वज्र')

11 Gs om 11 (of v L 10) —<sup>b</sup>) Gs सूतमेक Ks च विव्यधे, D1 जघान ह, Ds चविव्यधे (corrupt), T2 G1-3 M अ (Gs त) धावधीत् (for च विव्यधे) T1 सूतमेकेन धावधीत् —<sup>c</sup>) Ca जवगान् Ko-2 Da Dn Ds s 1 s चतुर्भिर्जं (D1 'र्य') वनानश्चान्, S (Gs om) चतुर्भिरश्वाश्च तथा —<sup>d</sup>) Ds यमशामन, Ds 'साधन

12 <sup>a</sup>) Ds तु (for च) S1 सुनि' —<sup>b</sup>) Ks 'मर्दन, D1 'कर्शन —<sup>c</sup>) B Da Dn Ds s 1 s S चिच्छेद समरे छत्र, D1 चिच्छेद छत्र समरे —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko-2 s D1-3 राजस्तस्य, G1 s रथस्तस्य S1 रथोत्तमं, Ks s Ds s नरोत्तम (Ks 'म), D1 मनोरम, Ds (marg sec m as in text) यथोत्तमात्, Ds (m as in text) यथोत्तमात् — After 12, Dn1 reads

छित्त्वा तं च ननादोच्चैस्तव पुत्रस्य पश्यतः ॥ १३  
 रथाच्च स ध्वजः श्रीमान्नानारत्नविभूषितः ।  
 पपात सहसा भूमिं विद्युज्जलधरादिभ्यः ॥ १४  
 ज्वलन्तं सूर्यसंकाशं नागं मणिमयं शुभम् ।  
 ध्वजं कुरुपतेभिच्छन्नं ददृशुः सर्वपार्थिवाः ॥ १५  
 अथैनं दशभिर्वर्णैस्तोत्रैरिव महागजम् ।  
 आजघान रणे भीमः मयन्निव महारथः ॥ १६  
 ततस्तु राजा सिन्धूनां रथश्रेष्ठो जयद्रथः ।

(through eye wandering) त्रिभिश्च त य चिच्छेद समरे छत्रं राजस्तस्य रथोत्तमात्

13 Ds reads (sec m) 13<sup>a</sup> in marg —<sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 त्रिभिर्धैवाय, Ks-2 B1 Ds पङ्क्तिश्च तस्य, D1 त्रिभिस्तस्य तु, Ds त्रिभिरस्य च —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 M ज्वलित (for ज्वलन्त) Ko-2 धनुर् (for ध्वजम्) T G चल (T2 ज्वल, G1 3 नाग) ध्वजमनुत्तम — After 13<sup>a</sup>, S1 Ko-2 ins

312\* त्रिभिरन्यैर्महेन्द्रानामश्चिच्छेदाय ध्वज तथा ।

—<sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko-2 s छित्त्वा चैव, Ds स छित्त्वा त; Gs चित्त्वा त च, Ms भित्त्वा त च Ks ननादश्च, T G1 s ननादोच्चैस्

14 <sup>a</sup>) S1 रथश्च, Ks Gs रथाश्च; Ds रथातु; T2 राजश्च G1-3 Ms-3 ध्वज (for ध्वज) —<sup>b</sup>) Ks Ds 'विभूषितात् —<sup>c</sup>) Ks 4 B Da Dn Ds 1-3 भूमौ; Ds S राजन् (for भूमि) —<sup>d</sup>) D1 यया विद्युज्जलागमे

15 <sup>a</sup>) Ks Ms-3 s ज्वलित —<sup>b</sup>) Ks T2 नाना- (for नाग) —<sup>c</sup>) K1 ध्वजे Ks s Da1 Ds कुरुपते Ks B1 छत्र

16 <sup>b</sup>) S1 महागजा, Ks s D1-3 S महाद्विपं —<sup>c</sup>) Ds अजघान D1 शरैर् (for रणे) Ks s Dn1 वीर, Ds भीम, G1 M भीम —<sup>d</sup>) D1 स्मरन् (for स्मयन्) Ds सर्वलोकस्य पश्यत — After 16, Ds ins

313\* स तथाभिहतो राजा मयन्निव महारथः ।

[ (marg sec m) भीमसेनेन सयुगे (for the post-half) ]

On the other hand, Ds (before corr) S read 19

दुर्योधनस्य जग्राह पार्णि सत्पुरुषोचिताम् ॥ १७  
 कृपश्च रथिनां श्रेष्ठः कौरव्यममितौजसम् ।  
 आरोपयद्रथं राजन्दुर्योधनममर्षणम् ॥ १८  
 स गाढविद्धो व्यथितो भीमसेनेन संयुगे ।  
 निपसाद रथोपस्थे राजा दुर्योधनस्तदा ॥ १९  
 परिवार्य ततो भीमं हन्तुकामो जयद्रथः ।  
 रथैरनेकसाहस्रैर्भीमस्यावारयद्दिशः ॥ २०  
 धृष्टकेतुस्ततो राजन्मिमन्थुश्च वीर्यवान् ।  
 कैकया द्रौपदेयाश्च तव पुत्रानयोधयन् ॥ २१

चित्रसेनः सुचित्रश्च चित्राश्चित्रदर्शनः ।  
 चारुचित्रः सुचारुश्च तथा नन्दोपनन्दकौ ॥ २२  
 अष्टावेते महेष्वासाः सुकुमारा यशस्विनः ।  
 अभिमन्युरथं राजन्समन्तात्पर्यवारयन् ॥ २३  
 आजघान ततस्तूर्णमभिमन्युर्महामनाः ।  
 एकैकं पञ्चभिर्विद्धा शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ।  
 वज्रमृत्युप्रतीकाशैर्विचित्रायुधनिःसृतैः ॥ २४  
 अमृष्यमाणास्ते सर्वे सौभद्रं रथसत्तमम् ।  
 ववर्षुर्मार्गणैस्तीक्ष्णैर्गिरिं मेरुमिवाम्बुदाः ॥ २५

C 5 3473  
B 6 79 26  
K 6 79 26

17 Ko 1 om (hapl) 17<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ks 5 D1 2 5  
 M1 स (for तु) —<sup>b</sup>) S1 नर (for रथ) K2 B  
 D (except D1 2) S महापल, K3 महापल (for जय  
 द्रथ) —<sup>c</sup>) B2 जयदे, Dn1 च ग्राह —<sup>d</sup>) K3  
 D2 m (before corr as in text) पार्णि, D3 पार्णि  
 K3 D2 सत्पुरुषोचित (D2 'त'), B Dn Dn Ds- 1 5  
 M4 सत्पुरुषे सह, T G M1-3 न्वपुरुषे सह

18 <sup>a</sup>) Gs M4 कृपस्य —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 कौरवस्यामितौ  
 जस (K2 'म'), K1 कौरव्यममितौजसा, D1 कौरव  
 चामितौजस, S तव पुत्रमचेतन —<sup>c</sup>) K1 2 Ds अरो  
 पयद् D1 रथे D3 तूर्ण (for राजन्) —<sup>d</sup>) S  
 दुर्योधनमथ स्वक

19 D4 (before corr) S read 19 after 16  
 —<sup>b</sup>) D3 (marg acc m) स्वय (P सीद) शिव महा  
 रथ —<sup>c</sup>) B1 2 Dn1 Dn1 विपसाद्, D3 निससाद्  
 S1 रथोपस्थ —<sup>d</sup>) Ks Dn2 D2 5 5 राजन् (for  
 राजा) K3 तव (for तदा) S मूर्छाभिहतचेतन

20 <sup>a</sup>) B Da Dn D1 5 5 रणे भीम, T2 रिपून्वी  
 रान् —<sup>b</sup>) Ks 5 D2 5 जेतु (for हन्तु) —<sup>c</sup>) K4  
 शरैर (for रथैर्). Ko 1 अनीकसाहस्रैर् —<sup>d</sup>) Ks  
 [अ]वारयन्, D1 वारयन् M3 5 दिश D3 भीमसेन  
 समारुणोत्

21 <sup>a</sup>) D. ततोन्वयस्य (for ततो राजन्) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 MSS (indiscriminately) कैकया, कैकया, etc S1  
 द्रौपदेयश्च —<sup>d</sup>) K4 B1 D3 अयोधयत्

22 Ko om (hapl) 22-23 —<sup>a</sup>) K2 चित्रसेन  
 K4 च चित्रश्च, T1 G सुचित्रश्च T2 सुचित्रश्चित्रसेनश्च

— K1 5 om (hapl) 22<sup>bc</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) K2 4 B D (ex-  
 cept D1-3) T G4 चित्रागश्च (for चित्राश्च) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 S1 K4 D2 5 सुचित्रश्च, D1 विचित्रश्च, T1 G स्वबाहुश्च  
 (for सुचारुश्च) K3 B Dn Dn D1-3 सुचारुश्च  
 चित्रश्च

23 Ko om 23 (of v 1 22) —<sup>b</sup>) Ks कुमार  
 श्च, K4 कुमार सु, D3 कुमारास्ते (for सुकुमारा)  
 K1 मुत्तमारयशेखिन, S तक्षमाणा शिलाशितै —<sup>c</sup>)  
 D2 प्राप्य (for राजन्) B1 अभिमन्यु महाराजन्, Dn  
 Dn1 D3 अभिमन्यु महाराज — Ks 5 D2 om  
 (hapl) 23<sup>d</sup>-26<sup>c</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) D1 तावका (for समन्तात्)

24 Ks 5 D2 om 24 (of v 1 23) —<sup>a</sup>) Ds  
 अजघान, G2 आजघानस्, M3 आजानतस् —<sup>b</sup>) B2  
 T2 M महारथ, D4 m T1 G महारथान् —<sup>c</sup>) G1 5  
 दशभिर् (for पञ्चभिर्) K2 वद्धा (sio), K4 B1 2  
 Dn Dn1 D1 5 5 S बाणै (for विद्धा) —<sup>d</sup>) S1  
 K4 B1 Dn Dn1 D2 5 5 T2 M1 5-5 शितै, B2 चित्रै,  
 D1 विद्धा, D4 T1 G4 शिरै, M2 तीक्ष्णै (for शरै)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) D3 5 वज्रमृत्युप्रकाशैस्तु —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 चित्रायुध-  
 विनिःसृतै, Dn Dn1 D3 5 T G विचित्रायुधनि (or नि)  
 स्वनै, D1 सुविचित्रैर्दृष्टया, M विवि (M2 'द्या) धा-  
 युधनिस्वनै

25 Ks 5 D2 om 25 (of v 1 23) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Ko 2 4 B1 2 4 Da2 Gs M1-3 5 सौभद्र (Ko M1-3 5  
 'द्र) रथसत्तम, D1 'द्र रथसत्तमा —<sup>c</sup>) K1 4 B3 4  
 Dn1 Dn1 G2 5 M2 ववर्षुर्; B1 ददशुर D3 सायकैस्  
 (for मार्गणैस्) D1 ववर्षुर्बाणैस्तीक्ष्णामैर्, T2 ववर्षुर्मा-  
 र्गणगणैर् —<sup>d</sup>) G2 5 M3 गिरिर् S1 जलैर् (for  
 मेरुम्) D3 T2 G3 [अ]बुद् (Gs 'दा')

C 6 3473  
B 6 79 26  
K 6 79 26

स पीड्यमानः समरे कृतास्त्रो युद्धदुर्मदः ।  
अभिमन्युर्महाराज तावकान्समकम्पयत् ।  
यथा देवासुरे युद्धे वज्रपाणिर्महासुरान् ॥ २६  
विकर्णस्य ततो भल्लान्प्रेषयामास भारत ।  
चतुर्दश रथश्रेष्ठो घोराणाशीविषोपमान् ।  
ध्वजं स्ततं हयांश्चास्य छित्त्वा नृत्यन्निवाहवे ॥ २७  
पुनश्चान्याञ्छरान्पीतानकुण्ठाग्राञ्शिलाशितान् ।  
प्रेषयामास सौभद्रो विकर्णाय महाबलः ॥ २८  
ते विकर्णं समासाद्य कङ्कबर्हिणवाससः ।  
भित्त्वा देहं गता भूमिं ज्वलन्त इव पन्नगाः ॥ २९

26 Ks 5 D2 om 26<sup>ab</sup> (of v l. 23) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko स पीड्यमाना; B2 D1 सपीड्यमान, T1 G स विध्य, M4 स वध्य — <sup>b</sup>) D6 कृतास्त्रो Ko (before corr) 'दुर्मद' — <sup>c</sup>) D1 महाबाहुस्, D8 महातेजा, D6 ततो राजस् (for महाराज) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks 5 D2 तावका K1 समरिकल्पयत् (hypermetric), Ks D2 समकम्पयन्, K4 'कालयत्' — <sup>e</sup>) D2 यद्वा, T1 G पुरा, M2 तथा (for यथा) S1 देवसुरे, B2 देवारि\* — <sup>f</sup>) S हवा\* (for महा\*) Ks D2 'पाणिं महासुरा'

27 <sup>a</sup>) B4 विकर्णोपि, Dn2 D5-8 M1-3 5 विकर्णाय; T2 विकर्णं च Da2 Dn D4 5 7 8 तथा (for ततो) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks रथश्रेष्ठान्, D1 नरश्रेष्ठ — <sup>d</sup>) D1 S शरान् (for घोरान्) — After 27<sup>d</sup>, N ins

314\* स तैर्विकर्णस्य रथात्पातयामास वीर्यवान् ।

[ D1 रथ (for रथान्), and भेदयामास (for पात) in the post half K4 भारत (for वीर्यवान्) ]

— <sup>a</sup>) S1 K1 हयांश्चास्य, Ks 4 D2 T1 G (G1 damaged) हयांश्चैव, B Da (Da1 damaged) Dn D1 2 4-8 T2 M हयांश्चापं (D1 6 T2 'पि') — <sup>f</sup>) N नृत्यमान (Ko 'ना') (for छित्त्वा नृत्यन्)

28 <sup>a</sup>) Dn D7 8 ततश्च (for पुनश्च) D1 दीप्तान् (for पीतान्) — <sup>b</sup>) K2 अकुण्ठाग्रा, B2 अकुण्ठाग्रान्; D1 कुण्ठाग्रान्, G2 नकुण्ठाग्रान्, G8 अकर्णाग्रान् B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 अजिह्वगान् (for शिलाशितान्) — <sup>c</sup>) G8 प्रेष्य Ks 5 Dn1 D1 2 6 सकुब्धो (for सौभद्रो) — <sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko-2 4 महारथ (for 'बल')

29 <sup>a</sup>) S1 समासाद्य — <sup>b</sup>) K2 D2 कङ्कबर्हिणं, M4

ते शरा हेमपुङ्खाग्रा व्यदृश्यन्त महीतले ।  
विकर्णरुधिरक्लिन्ना वमन्त इव शोणितम् ॥ ३०  
विकर्णं वीक्ष्य निर्भिन्नं तस्यैवान्ये सहोदराः ।  
अभ्यद्रवन्त समरे सौभद्रप्रमुखात्रथान् ॥ ३१  
अभियात्वा तथैवाशु रथस्थान्सूर्यवर्चसः ।  
अविध्यन्समरेऽन्योन्यं संरब्धा युद्धदुर्मदाः ॥ ३२  
दुर्मुखः श्रुतकर्माणं विद्धा सप्तभिराशुगैः ।  
ध्वजमेकेन चिच्छेद सारथिं चास्य सप्तभिः ॥ ३३  
अश्वाज्जाम्बूनदैर्जालैः प्रच्छन्नान्वातरंहसः ।  
जघान पङ्क्तिरासाद्य सारथिं चाभ्यपातयत् ॥ ३४

'र्हिणवासव — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 छित्त्वा, Ks भूत्वा, Ds अभित्त्वा (hypermetric) K1 भूमिश्च, G1 भूम्या, G8 भूम्या — <sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko 2 D3 श्वसत, K1 चासत, Ks Da1 G2 ज्वलन्तम्, D1 स्फुरत (for ज्वलन्त)

30 <sup>a</sup>) Ks हेमसकाशा — <sup>b</sup>) T2 व्यदृश्यन्त, Ms 5 व्यदृश्यन्त T1 G प्रत्यदृश्यन्त भूतले — <sup>c</sup>) G8 विकीर्णं रुधिरां — <sup>d</sup>) B4 शोभित (for शोणितम्)

31 <sup>a</sup>) D1 S प्रेक्ष्य (for वीक्ष्य) D1 तैर्भिन्नं, S निर्भिण्ण — <sup>b</sup>) Da2 (by corr) तथैवान्ये, D1 तस्य चान्ये, D6 तथा चान्ये, S तव सैन्ये (G1 8 'न्य') S1 K2 सहोदरा — <sup>c</sup>) S1 अभ्याद्रवन्त — <sup>d</sup>) K4 रणे (for रथान्) D1 सौभद्र युद्धदुर्मदा

32 <sup>a</sup>) Dn Dn D4 5 7 8 T1 G M अभियाय, D1 'मन्युस्, D2 'याद्वा, D8 'गम्य, D8 'यातास्, T2 'धाय Ks D2 तथैवान्यान्, T1 G रथैराशु — K2 om. 32<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Ks 4 B Da Dn D1 8-8 T2 M रथा स्तान्, Ks D2 तास्तथा (for रथस्थान्) D8 सूर्यसनिभान् — <sup>c</sup>) M2 5 अविध्यन्त — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 रथस्था, Ks 5 सरभाद्, K4 B D2 6 सरभाद्, G4 सरब्धाद् (for सरब्धा) S1 Ks 'दुर्मद'

33 <sup>a</sup>) G1-3 M4 दुर्मुख S1 श्रुतशर्माण, Ds S (except T2 M4) 'वर्माण — <sup>b</sup>) D8 विध्यात् (for विद्धा) Ko-3 D1 पचामिर् (for सप्तभिर्) — <sup>d</sup>) T1 G तस्य (for चास्य)

34 <sup>a</sup>) K2 G2 अश्वा K1 चावृ\* (for जाम्बू\*) Da1 ज्वालै, T G (G1 damaged) बाणै (for जालै)

स हताश्वे रथे तिष्ठन्श्रुतकर्मा महान्थः ।  
 गक्तिं चिक्षेप संक्रुद्धो महोल्का ज्वलितामिव ॥ ३५  
 सा दुर्मुखस्य विपुलं वर्म भित्त्वा यशस्विनः ।  
 विदार्य प्राविशद्भूमिं दीप्यमाना सुतेजना ॥ ३६  
 तं दृष्ट्वा विरथं तत्र सुतसोमो महाबलः ।  
 पश्यतां सर्वमैन्यानां रथमारोपयन्स्वकम् ॥ ३७  
 श्रुतकीर्तिस्तथा वीरो जयत्सेनं सुतं तत्र ।  
 अभ्ययात्समरे राजन्हन्तुकामो यशस्विनम् ॥ ३८

तस्य विक्षिपतश्चापं श्रुतकीर्तेर्महात्मनः ।  
 चिच्छेद समरे राजञ्जयत्सेनः सुतस्तत्र ।  
 क्षुरग्रेण सुतीक्ष्णेन ग्रहसन्निव भारत ॥ ३९  
 तं दृष्ट्वा छिन्नधन्वानं शतानीकः सहोदरम् ।  
 अभ्यपद्यत तेजस्वी सिंहवद्विनदन्मुहुः ॥ ४०  
 गतानीकस्तु समरे दृढं विस्फार्य कार्मुकम् ।  
 विव्याध दशभिस्तूर्णं जयत्सेनं शिलीमुखैः ॥ ४१  
 अथान्येन सुतीक्ष्णेन सर्वावरणभेदिना ।

C 6 3492  
B 6 79 45  
K 6 79 46

— <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> मष्टान्, D<sub>3</sub> S मष्टान् (M<sub>1</sub> 'श्वा') K<sub>1</sub>  
 वाहरहम्, D<sub>1</sub> सूर्यवर्चम् (for वातरहम्) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
 चम्यपातयन् (sic), Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> च न्यपातयन्, K<sub>3</sub>  
 चान्य पातयन्, D<sub>1</sub> च व्यहृत, D<sub>2</sub> चाप्यपातयन्, T<sub>1</sub>  
 G M<sub>1</sub>- 'च न्य' (G<sub>2</sub> ३ नि) ग्रहयन्, T<sub>2</sub> चान्य वाह  
 नात्

35 <sup>a</sup>) B- D<sub>2</sub> हताश्व, D<sub>1</sub> हताश्वो — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
 श्रुतकर्मा, D<sub>3</sub> S (except T<sub>2</sub>) 'चर्मा' B D<sub>12</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> १ २ महाबल (for 'रथ') — <sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D.  
 चिच्छेद (for चिक्षेप) S समरे (for संक्रुद्धो) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 S<sub>1</sub> महोल्का, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> (before corr) महोल्कात्

36 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> दुर्मन्थ K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-2 ३ विमल  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> वदन्मिवा (corrupt), D<sub>1</sub> (before corr)  
 चर्म भित्त्वा, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> मर्म भित्त्वा D<sub>1</sub> महाप्रभा, D.  
 यशस्विनः, S महान्मन (for यशस्विन) — <sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub>  
 विदार्य, D<sub>2</sub> (sup lin as in text) विदार्य T<sub>2</sub> प्रवि  
 शद् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> दीप्यमाना, K<sub>2</sub> दीप्यमान,  
 Da<sub>1</sub> 'मान' K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> सुतेजना, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn  
 D<sub>2</sub> 4-3 S म् (D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> २ सु, D<sub>2</sub> तु) तेजसा, D<sub>1</sub> सु  
 वर्चसा — After 36, S ins.

315\* दुर्मुखो विद्वल्स्रत्र निपसाद रथे विभो ।  
 विमज्ज प्रेक्ष्य ते मर्षे भ्रातर पर्यगारयन् ।

[ (L. 1) T<sub>2</sub> विपुलस्रत्र M<sub>1</sub> वर्मा (for विभो)  
 — (L. 2) T<sub>2</sub> परि\* (for पर्य\*) ]

37 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> तं दृष्ट्वा, K<sub>2</sub> दृष्ट्वा च — After 37<sup>a</sup>,  
 G<sub>2</sub> (erroneously) repeats from निपसाद in line 1  
 to पर्यगारयन् in line 2 of 315\* — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ६ D<sub>1</sub> २ ८  
 श्रुत\* (for सुत) S<sub>1</sub> महाबल, K<sub>2</sub>-२ D<sub>2</sub> ६ M  
 'रथ' — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> पश्यता — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 तत (for  
 म्बकम्)

38 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> श्रुतकीर्ति Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ महा, T G  
 M<sub>1</sub> ततो (for तथा) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> जयत्सेन, K<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 जयसेन, B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ १ ३ जयसेन K<sub>4</sub> Da  
 D. सुतस्तत्र — K<sub>4</sub> om (hapl) 38<sup>a</sup>-39<sup>a</sup> — <sup>c</sup>)  
 S<sub>1</sub> क्षुरग्रेण (sic), K<sub>3</sub> अभ्यायात् D<sub>1</sub> त्वरितो (for  
 समरे) — Ko om (hapl) 38<sup>a</sup>-39<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> २  
 जयत्सेन (K<sub>2</sub> 'न') सुत त (K<sub>2</sub> 'तत्त') त, K. हतुकामो  
 यशस्विन

39 K<sub>4</sub> om 39<sup>a</sup>ef, Ko om 39<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v l  
 38) K<sub>1</sub> om 39<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub>-३ विक्षेपतश्च — <sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D. श्रुतकीर्ति K<sub>2</sub> ६ D<sub>1</sub> २ ६ महान्मन (for  
 महान्मन) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> अभ्यायात् (for चिच्छेद) K<sub>3</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> मगर (for समरे) S<sub>1</sub> चाप, K<sub>2</sub> ६ B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 तूर्ण, D<sub>1</sub> भीम, D<sub>2</sub> वीरो, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> सज्य, T<sub>2</sub>  
 मय (for राजन्) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ जयसेन,  
 B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> १ ३ 'सेन, M<sub>1</sub> 'त्सेन — T<sub>2</sub>  
 om (hapl) 39<sup>a</sup>-42<sup>a</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) = 6 24 10<sup>b</sup> K<sub>1</sub>  
 भारत

40 T<sub>2</sub> om 40 (cf. v l 39) — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> दृष्ट्वा त  
 (by transp) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ३ भीमकर्माण, G<sub>1</sub> ३ भीम-  
 धन्वान (for छिन्न\*) — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> सहोदर — <sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>2</sub>  
 Dn<sub>1</sub> D. अभ्यप (D. 'स्प') तत — <sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
 सिंहयन् Ko-4 B Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६-१ निनदन, K<sub>5</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३ ६  
 व्यनदन B<sub>1</sub> २ S (T<sub>2</sub> om) रणे (for मुहु)

41 T<sub>2</sub> om 41 (cf. v l 39) — <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> शत-  
 नीकम् D<sub>1</sub> च (for तु) — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>1</sub> २ ३ ६  
 विस्फार्य — K<sub>2</sub> om 41<sup>ef</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> समरे (for  
 दशभिस्) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ३ तीक्ष्णैर् (for तूर्ण) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub>  
 B Dn D<sub>1</sub> १ ३ जयसेन, Da<sub>1</sub> 'सेने, D<sub>2</sub> 'त्सेने  
 — S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 ३ B<sub>3</sub> S (T<sub>2</sub> om) ins after 41 K<sub>2</sub> (om.  
 41<sup>ef</sup>) ins after 41<sup>ab</sup>

C 6 3492  
B 6 79 45  
K 6 79 46

शतानीको जयत्सेनं विव्याध हृदये भृशम् ॥ ४२  
तथा तस्मिन्वर्तमाने दुष्कर्णो भ्रातुरन्तिके ।  
चिच्छेद समरे चापं नाकुलेः क्रोधमूर्छितः ॥ ४३  
अथान्यद्वनुरादाय भारसाधनमुत्तमम् ।  
समादत्त शितान्वाणाञ्जशतानीको महाबलः ॥ ४४  
तिष्ठ तिष्ठेति चामन्य दुष्कर्णं भ्रातुरग्रतः ।  
मुमोच निशितान्वाणाञ्जवलितान्पन्नगानिव ॥ ४५

ततोऽस्य धनुरेकेन द्वाभ्यां स्रुतं च मारिष ।  
चिच्छेद समरे तूर्णं तं च विव्याध सप्तभिः ॥ ४६  
अश्वान्मनोजवांश्चास्य कल्माषान्वीतकल्मषः ।  
जघान निशितैस्तूर्णं सर्वान्द्वादशभिः शरैः ॥ ४७  
अथापरेण भलेन सुमुक्तेन निपातिता ।  
दुष्कर्णं समरे क्रुद्धो विव्याध हृदये भृशम् ॥ ४८  
दुष्कर्णं निहतं दृष्ट्वा पञ्च राजन्महारथाः ।

316\* ननाद सुमहानाद प्रभिन्न इव वारण. ।

[ T1 G M च (for सु) S1 प्रभिन्ना T1 G M प्रावृ-  
पीव बलादक (for the post half) ]

42 T2 om 42<sup>a</sup> (of v l 39) —<sup>a</sup>) D8 ० तथा  
न्येन —<sup>b</sup>) B8 सर्वावरणशोभिना, G1 8 सर्वास्त्रवरभे  
दिना —<sup>c</sup>) B2-4 Da Dn D4 5 7 8 जयसे (Da2 D5  
'स्से') न शतानीको, T2 शतानीको जयत्सेन्य —<sup>d</sup>) D1  
समरे (for हृदये)

43 <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko-2 transp तथा and तस्मिन् S वि  
निर्भिण्णे (for वर्तमाने) —<sup>b</sup>) K6 B1 अतिक  
— After 43<sup>ab</sup>, S ins

317\* मुमोचास्मै शितान्वाणांस्तीक्ष्णानाशीविपोपमान् ।

[ T2 G1 8 मुमोच नि- (for 'चास्मै') ]

—<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 B2 8 D4 ० 8 सशर, S च तदा (G8 4  
'था') (for समरे). —<sup>d</sup>) S1 नाकुलः, Ko Da1 नाकुले,  
G2 नाकुल (for नाकुले)

44 <sup>a</sup>) K2 D6 अथान्यधनुर —<sup>b</sup>) K2-5 Dn2  
D2 4 7 8 भारसाध (K2 'र') मनु (D2 'समु') उत्तम —<sup>c</sup>)  
B2 8 Da Dn1 D6 7 8 समादत्त, D1 समादाय, S  
समादत्त K2 शतान्वाणान्, K2-5 B D शरान्धोराव्  
— M2 om (hapl) 44<sup>d</sup>-45<sup>c</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) G8 महारथ (for  
'बल')

45 M2 om 45<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 44) —<sup>a</sup>) D1 चा  
भाष्य, G1 8 च वदन् (for चामन्य) —<sup>b</sup>) B1  
भ्रातर युधि —<sup>c</sup>) S1 मुमुचे निशितान्, K2 मुमोच  
निशितान्, K2-5 B1 2 4 D T2 मुमोचास्मै शि (K2 D2  
सि) तान् —<sup>d</sup>) D7 क्ष्वेलितान् S1 इव पन्नगान्, K2  
पशुगानिव, K5 पन्नगा इव, T1 G1.2 4 M पावकानिव,

T2 इव पंचमान्, G8 इव पावकान् (for पन्नगानिव)

46 <sup>a</sup>) S1 ततश्च (for ततोऽस्य) M2 धनुरेतेन  
—<sup>c</sup>) B1 2 Da Dn1 वीरस्, D5 वीर, S राजस् (for  
तूर्ण) —<sup>d</sup>) G1-8 विव्याध Ko-2 5 पत्रिभिः

47 <sup>a</sup>) K6 'जवाश्च S1 Ko-2 D1 2 तस्य (for  
चास्य) —<sup>b</sup>) K2 D7.8 कल्मषान्, B1 कम्पायान्,  
M1 2 5 कल्माषा (M2 'पि') न्, Co v कल्मा' (as in  
text) K2 5 D1-8 ० Gv वातरंहस', M1 2 5 वीत  
कल्मष. —<sup>c</sup>) D2 T1 G चाणै, D6 T2 M तीक्ष्णै  
(for तूर्ण) —<sup>d</sup>) D2 तत, S (except T2) शितै  
(for शरै) D1 सनद्धो दशभिः शरै

48 <sup>a</sup>) K1 बलेन, S बाणेन (for भलेन) —<sup>b</sup>)  
Ko स मुक्तेन, K1 om सुमुक्तेन, K2 स मुक्तो न, B1  
सुगोप्तेन, B2 प्रयुक्तेन, B3 D (except D1-8 ०) T1 G4  
सुमुक्तेन (for सुमुक्तेन) K2 5 निपातित', B1 T G2 4  
M1-8 5 [अ]नुपातिता, B2-4 [अ]विधातिता, D (ex-  
cept D1-8 ० [अ]रिधातिता, G1 8 [अ]नुपातिता, M4  
[अ]श्वपादिना (for निपातिता) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 4 D2 ०  
सुदृढ, D1 8 हृदये, S नाकुलि (for समरे) B Da  
Dn D4 5 7 8 राजन्, D1 विद्धो (for क्रुद्धो) —<sup>d</sup>)  
A few S MSS विव्याध S समरे (for हृदये) B  
Da Dn D4 5 7 8 क्रुद्धो विव्याध पत्रिणा, D1 विव्याध  
बलिना वर, D8 'ध' प्रहसन्नव. — After 48, K4 B  
Da Dn D4-8 ins

318\* स पपात ततो भूमौ वज्ररुण इव हुम् ।

[ B2 हतो (for ततो) K4 वज्राहत, B वज्ररुण, D8  
वज्रभक्ष (for वज्ररुण) ]

On the other hand, S ins after 48

319\* स विह्वलो रथोपस्थे निषसाद सुतस्त्रव ।

49 <sup>a</sup>) A few MSS दुष्कर्ण K2-5 B1 D2.3 ०

जिघांसन्तः शतानीकं सर्वतः पर्यवारयन् ॥ ४९  
 छाद्यमानं शस्त्रातैः शतानीकं यशस्विनम् ।  
 अस्यधावन्त संख्याः केकयाः पञ्च सोढराः ॥ ५०  
 तानम्यापततः प्रेक्ष्य तव पुत्रा महारथाः ।  
 प्रत्युद्युर्महाराज गजा इव महागजान् ॥ ५१  
 दुर्मुरो दुर्जयश्चैव तथा दुर्मर्षणो युवा ।  
 शत्रुंजयः शत्रुसहः सर्वे क्रुद्धा यशस्विनः ।  
 प्रत्युद्यात्ता महाराज केकयान्भ्रातरः ममम् ॥ ५२  
 स्यैनगरसंस्मार्गह्ययुक्तर्मनोजयः ।

नानावर्णविचित्राभिः पताकाभिरलंकृतैः ॥ ५३  
 वरचापधरा वीरा विचित्रकवचध्वजाः ।  
 विविशुस्ते परं सैन्यं सिंहा इव वनाढनम् ॥ ५४  
 तेषां सुतुमुलं युद्धं व्यतिपत्तरथद्विपम् ।  
 अवर्तत महाराट् निम्नतामितरेतरम् ।  
 अन्योन्यागस्कृता राजन्यमराप्रविधर्धनम् ॥ ५५  
 मुहूर्तास्तमिते सूर्ये चक्रुर्युद्धं मुदारुणम् ।  
 रथिनः सादिनश्चैव व्यकीर्यन्त सहस्रशः ॥ ५६  
 ततः शान्तनवः क्रुद्धः शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ।

C 4 3508  
B 5 79 61  
F 6 79 62

अधितं, S मोहित (for निहत) —<sup>b</sup>) S (except T1 G1) transp पञ्च and रातन — G2 om (hapl) 49'-51<sup>b</sup> D2 reads (see m) 49'-51<sup>b</sup> in marg —<sup>c</sup>) D2 M2 : जिघांसन्त D2 रथा (for शता) —<sup>d</sup>) K0-2 Dn2 D3 : ममतां (for ममं) D1 मम (for परं)

50 G2 om 50 (cf v l 49) —<sup>a</sup>) K2 छिद्य माणा, G3 : पावमान, M2 शतानीक, M1 छिद्य मान D2 शरशतं, S (G2 om) शतानीक (M2 महा वीर्य) (for शस्त्रातैः) —<sup>b</sup>) S (G2 om) शस्त्रातैः (for शतानीक) —<sup>c</sup>) S1 अम्यापतत, K0-2 : अम्यपतत, D1 : धावत, S (G2 om) पद्यत K2 : B Da Dn D2 : S (G2 om) मक्र (Da1 'यु'द्धा (for मरणा) —<sup>d</sup>) MSS (indiscriminately) केकया, केकया, केकया K2 पञ्च सोढरा M1-2 : आतर पञ्च केकया

51 G2 om 51<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 49) —<sup>a</sup>) S1 तानम्यं, K0 तेनाम्यां, K2 तेनम्यां D1 तानापतत मप्रेक्ष्य —<sup>b</sup>) M1 पुत्रान् B Dn2 D3 : महाराजान् —<sup>c</sup>) S1 K0-2 अम्यु (for प्रत्यु) —<sup>d</sup>) K2 महाराजान् (for 'गजान्) K1 : D2 गजानि महाराजा

52 <sup>a</sup>) S दुर्पदश्चैव —<sup>b</sup>) S1 Dn2 D3 : दुर्पेणो, D1 चामर्षणो K0-2 [5] पि ता (for युवा) —<sup>d</sup>) K1 तर् (for यत्) D1 प्रत्युद्याताश्च केकया —<sup>c</sup>) S1 D2 प्रत्युद्याता, K2 'द्यातो, K2 D2 (marg see m) 'द्याता, D2 'युत्ता, D2 (marg see m as in text) 'जाता, S 'द्ययुर (for 'द्याता) D1 आतर सुर मक्राणा — D1 om (hapl) 52'-53<sup>a</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) T G2 : आनृभि (for आतर) T G मह (for ममम्)

53 D1 om 53<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 52) —<sup>a</sup>) S1 G2 नागरं, B2 कनकं, T2 च नग (for नगरं) —<sup>b</sup>) K2 हययुक्तं, Da Dn1 D2 T2 M1 : हययुक्तर, D1 हेमयुक्तर, T1 G1 हययुक्तर, G1-3 हययु (G2 'र'ग्यैर S1 K0-2 अलंकृतै (K1 'त'), D2 S महाजयै — S1 om 53<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K2 नानायुक्तपाताकाभिः, D2 नाना-युक्तविचित्राभि, T2 नानाग्नं —<sup>d</sup>) K2 विचित्राभिः (for पताकाभिः) K1 M2 : अलंकृत, T2 अलंकृता

54 <sup>a</sup>) T G M2 द्रा (T1 च) र (for वर) G2 वीर (for वीरा) K2 D2 वरचापधरेर्वीरैः, Da1 पर चापधरो वीरा —<sup>b</sup>) S1 'कवचध्वज', K1 'कवचायुधा, K2 D2 'कवचध्वज', G2 'कनकध्वजा —<sup>c</sup>) K2 तं (for ते) —<sup>d</sup>) K0 मिहादिव (for सिंहा इव) D1 महद्वन, G2 च तद्वन (for वनाढनम्)

55 <sup>a</sup>) K0 : D2 T तु (for सु) A few MSS तुमुल S1 न तेषामुत्तम युद्ध —<sup>b</sup>) D1 व्यतिर्ष्यं, D2 T2 M2 : व्यतिपत्तं, T1 G 'पत्तरथध्वज —<sup>c</sup>) K2 D2 : आरतत, D1 प्रापतत —<sup>d</sup>) S1 अन्यो न्यागमृत्तान्नातन, K2 'न्यागामृत्तां राजन, Da1 D2 'न्यागमृत्त राजन, D1 'न्य तेस्कृत राजन, D2 'न्य मृत्ता राजन, S 'न्यागमृत्ता (T2 'न्यामिहता) ना तु —<sup>c</sup>) G2 वय (for यम)

56 <sup>a</sup>) K1 मुहूर्तास्तमिते; Da1 मुहूर्तास्तमित, D2 : तां (D2 'तं) स्तमिते, D2 'तास्तमिता K1 सूर्यो —<sup>b</sup>) K0-2 चक्रुः (K0 : 'क्र) युद्ध —<sup>c</sup>) S1 K2 : B D2 : चाय, Da Dn D4-8 चाय, D1 तत्र (for चैव) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 K2 विकीर्यन्त S व्यकीर्यन्त सर्वदा

57 <sup>a</sup>) K2- B Dn2 D3 : T G2 : M तेना ता,

नाशयामास सेनां वै भीष्मस्तेषां महात्मनाम् ।  
पाञ्चालानां च सैन्यानि शरैर्निन्ये यमक्षयम् ॥ ५७  
एवं भित्त्वा महेष्वासः पाण्डवानामनीकिनीम् ।

कृत्वावहारं सैन्यानां ययौ स्वशिविरं नृप ॥ ५८  
धर्मराजोऽपि संप्रेक्ष्य धृष्टद्युम्नवृकोदरौ ।  
मूर्ध्नि चैतावुपाग्राय संहृष्टः शिविरं ययौ ॥ ५९

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि पञ्चसप्ततितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ७५ ॥

७६

संजय उवाच ।

अथ शूरा महाराज परस्परकृतागसः ।  
जग्मुः स्वशिविराण्येव रुधिरेण समुक्षिताः ॥ १

विश्रम्य च यथान्यायं पूजयित्वा परस्परम् ।  
सनद्धाः समदृश्यन्त भूयो युद्धचिकीर्षया ॥ २  
ततस्तव सुतो राजंश्चिन्तयाभिपरिप्लुतः ।

Dn Dn1 D1 4-7 ता सेना, G1 8 सैन्यानि (for सेना वै)  
—<sup>d</sup>) B1 8 सेनास्तेषा, S पाण्डवाना (for भीष्मस्तेषा)  
—<sup>e</sup>) K2 Da2 D2 5 पाञ्चालानां —<sup>f</sup>) D8 (marg  
sec m as in text) शरैर्

58 <sup>a</sup>) K2 पच, K8 एभिर् (for एव) D1 जित्वा,  
T1 G M1 2 4 हत्वा, T2 कृत्वा, M8 हित्वा (for  
भित्त्वा) Ś1 Ko-2 त्वनीकानि, Da2 D1 महेष्वासा  
—<sup>b</sup>) K1 2 पितामह (for अनीकिनीम्) —<sup>c</sup>) S  
कृत्वापहार —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 K1 4 नृप, B D (except D2  
8 6) G1 8 प्रति (for नृप) T G2 4 M ययौ स्वशि-  
विराय वै — After 58, S ins

320\* नाशयामासतुर्वीरौ धृष्टद्युम्नवृकोदरौ ।  
कौरवाणामनीकानि शरैः सनतपर्वभिः ।

59 <sup>a</sup>) D8 समरे (for संप्रेक्ष्य) —<sup>e</sup>) S1 चैनाव्,  
Ko-2 चैनाव्, K8 चैनाम्, Dn2 चैताव्, D2 (before  
corr) चैनम्, T G4 चैव, G1-8 चैवम् (for चैताव्)  
T G4 समाधाय, M8 उप —<sup>d</sup>) K8 T2 M हृष्ट  
स्व, K4 5 B Da Dn D2-8 प्रहृष्ट, D1 प्रगृह्य, T1  
G नृप स्व (for संहृष्ट) — After 59, B8 reads  
6 76 1 On the other hand, S ins after 59

321\* अर्जुनो वासुदेवश्च कौरवाणामनीकिनीम् ।  
हत्वा विद्राव्य च शरैः शिविरायैव जग्मतुः ।

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-  
parvan name, Ś1 Ko 2 4 Da Dn1 D6 mention

only पष्टो युद्धदिवस, K1 पष्टियुद्धदिवसे, K8 5 पष्ट  
मह, K4 सप्तमेहि; Dn2 पष्टदिवसयुद्ध, D1 1 पष्टो  
दिवस, D2 पष्टाहे, D3 (mt ln) पष्टदिन, D3 8  
पष्टदिनयुद्ध, D8 पष्टो दिन, T1 G पष्टापहार, T2  
M8 5 पष्टा (T2 पष्टमा) द्विक; M4 पष्टेद्विके Ko Dn2  
D8-5 1 T G M8 5 cont समास — Adhy name.  
K4 दुर्योधनानुताप, D1 दुष्कर्णवध, T2 शतानीकयुद्धं  
— Adhy no (figures, words or both) K8 72,  
Da2 (sec m) 37, Dn2 M8 77, D1 m 78, D8  
T1 G 74, T2 M8 4 76, M1 75 (as in text),  
M2 (erroneously) 175 — Śloka no Dn2 63,  
D3 64

76

1 T G4 M8 om the ref B8 reads 1 after 6 75  
59 —<sup>a</sup>) T1 G क्षत्रियास्तु; T2 M क्षत्रियास्ते (for अथ  
शूरा) K8 महेष्वासा, D2 महाभाग (for महाराज)  
Cd as in text —<sup>b</sup>) K1 परस्परकृतागम, T2 गता  
गस —<sup>c</sup>) K8 G1 M2 जग्मु (for जग्मु) G2 एव  
(for एव) K8 जग्मु स्वशिविरायैव, Da1 जग्मुरिव शिवि-  
वरणे (sic), D2 स्ते शिविराण्यैव, T2 श्व शिविरारेव  
(sic) —<sup>d</sup>) D2 (before corr) समुक्षिता, T2  
समुक्षिता, G8 समुक्षित

2 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 D8 6 M (except M4) विश्रम्य, T2  
विमृश्य Ś1 Ko-2 यथान्याय्य —<sup>b</sup>) M (except  
M4) भोजयित्वा (for पूज) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 सकृद्धा; K8  
D2 सनद्धा, K8 समृद्धा (for सनद्धा) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko S  
युद्धचिकीर्षव.



विस्रवच्छोणिताक्ताङ्गः पप्रच्छेदं पितामहम् ॥ ३

सैन्यानि रौद्राणि भयानकानि

व्यूढानि सम्यग्बहुलध्वजानि ।

विदार्य हत्वा च निपीड्य शूरा-

स्ते पाण्डवानां त्वरिता रथौघाः ॥ ४

समोह्य सर्वान्युधि कीर्तिमन्तो

व्यूहं च तं मकरं वज्रकल्पम् ।

प्रविश्य भीमेन निर्वर्तितोऽस्मि

घोरैः शरैर्मृत्युदण्डप्रकाशैः ॥ ५

क्रुद्धं तमुद्गीक्ष्य भयेन राज-

न्समूर्च्छितो नालभं शान्तिमद्य ।

इच्छे प्रसादात्तव सत्यसंध

प्राप्तुं जयं पाण्डवेयांश्च हन्तुम् ॥ ६

तेनैवमुक्तः ग्रहसन्महात्मा

दुर्योधनं जातमन्युं विदित्वा ।

तं प्रत्युवाचाविमना मनस्वी

गङ्गासुतः शस्त्रभृता वरिष्ठः ॥ ७

परेण यत्नेन विगाह्य सेनां

सर्वात्मनाहं तव राजपुत्र ।

इच्छामि दातुं विजयं सुखं च

C. 6 3519  
B. 6 60 8  
K. 6 60 8

3 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>3</sub> राज (for राजश्) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> 3 चित्याभि परिभुत (sic), G<sub>3</sub> 'भिपरिभुत' — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 विस्रमाच्छोणिर् (K<sub>0</sub> orig ता, sup lin र) क्ताङ्ग, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 विप्रवच्छो, D<sub>1</sub> 2 'च्छोणिता क्ताङ्ग; D<sub>5</sub> 'च्छोणिताङ्गश्च, S त्रि (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 प्र) स्रव दुधिरैणाक्त (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'जोक्त', M<sub>1</sub> 'णक्त') — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> पर्यपृच्छत्, C<sub>0</sub> पप्रच्छेद (as in text)

4 Before 4, D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> 2-3 ins दुर्योधन — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> (sup lin as in text) रूद्राणि, B D<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> 3 1 3 घोरानि (for रौद्राणि) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> भयानि कानि, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>1</sub> भयावहानि, M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 महाभयानि (for भयानकानि) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> व्यूहानि, T<sub>2</sub> यद्हीनि (for व्यूहानि) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 4 विपुलध्वजानि — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 3 विगाह्य (for विदार्य) D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> दृष्ट्वा (for हत्वा) K<sub>0</sub>-2 विनिपीड्य, D<sub>1</sub> विनिवार्य, G<sub>1</sub> 3 च निपिध्य (G<sub>3</sub> 'द्ध') (for च निपीड्य) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 शूरास् (for शूरास्) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>-5 B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>-3 महारथा (for रथौघा) D<sub>1</sub> ते भीममेनप्रमुखा नृवीरा, S ते पाण्डवा लब्धजया प्रहृष्टा (G<sub>3</sub> 'याश्च हृष्टा', M<sub>1</sub> 'या प्रविष्टा')

5 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> समोह्य, T<sub>2</sub> समान्य (for समोह्य) K<sub>0</sub>-3 5 D<sub>2</sub> सर्वाण्यधि, D<sub>5</sub> सर्वा युधि (for सर्वा न्युधि) D<sub>1</sub> सर्वा युधि वीरमेना — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> (sup lin) व्यूह D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> च तन्, T<sub>2</sub> चैव, G<sub>1</sub> 3 M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 चैव, M<sub>1</sub> चैतन् (for च त) D<sub>1</sub> नारु K<sub>5</sub> वज्रकल्प, S मृत्युकल्प (for वज्र) — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> निवर्तितोस्मि, K<sub>5</sub>-5 B D<sub>2</sub> रणे (K<sub>5</sub> ण) हतोस्मि, D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 6 निवर्तितोस्मि (D<sub>5</sub> 'तोस्मि'), D<sub>1</sub> निवर्तितोस्मि, D<sub>1</sub> निवर्तितोस्मि — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> यम

दण्डप्रकाशैः, G<sub>3</sub> मृत्युसमप्रकाशैः, M<sub>2</sub> मृत्युदण्डप्रकारैः

6 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> (by corr) क्रुध्यतम् D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> तमुद्गीक्ष्य, D<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> 3 1 3 समुद्गीक्ष्य, D<sub>5</sub> तमन्वीक्ष्य, S (except M<sub>2</sub>) तमुद्गीक्ष्य K<sub>1</sub> भयेव, G<sub>2</sub> हयेन (for भयेन) T<sub>1</sub> G तात (for राजन्) — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> समूर्च्छितो K<sub>1</sub> 2 5 B D (except D<sub>2</sub>) T G न लभे, K<sub>5</sub> न लभते (for नालभ) — After 6<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> (om 6<sup>c</sup>-16<sup>b</sup>) reads 6 77 36-6 78 5<sup>ab</sup>, repeating the same in the proper place — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> (before corr as in text) प्रसादं D<sub>2</sub> 5 सत्यसंध, G<sub>2</sub> 'संध — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 प्राप्त D<sub>1</sub> S पाण्डवाश्चैव (M<sub>1</sub> 'श्चाभि-) K<sub>5</sub> प्राप्त जय पाण्डवाना हयाश्च

7 D<sub>1</sub> om 7 (cf v 1 6) Before 7, D<sub>5</sub> ins सजय — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 सहसन्, K<sub>5</sub> सहसा, T<sub>2</sub> प्रसभ (for ग्रहसन्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> मृत्युगत, K<sub>5</sub> मृत्युगत, G<sub>1</sub> 3 जीतमन्यु, M<sub>5</sub> जातमन्य, C<sub>d</sub> v जात मन्यु (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> प्रत्यवोचद् (for प्रत्युवाच) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> विमना मनस्वी, S [अ]वि (T<sub>2</sub> [अ]थ, G<sub>1</sub>-3 [अ]ति) मनास्तरस्वी (for [अ]विमना मनस्वी) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> शस्त्रभृता (for शस्त्र) D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>1</sub> वरिष्ठ

8 D<sub>1</sub> om 8 (cf v 1 6) Before 8, D<sub>5</sub> ins भीष्म — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> सेना — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> मत्वात्मनाहं (sic) — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> (sup lin) दाता (for दातु) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> om न S<sub>1</sub> न चात्मान, K<sub>0</sub> वाचात्मान, D<sub>1</sub> शरैरेना (for न चात्मान) D<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> 3 छादयेय, S गृहयेय (T<sub>2</sub> भूहयेय) (for छादयेय)

C 8 3519  
B 6 80 8  
K 6 80 8

न चात्मानं छादयेऽहं त्वदर्धे ॥ ८  
एते तु रौद्रा बहवो महारथा  
यशस्विनः शूरतमाः कृतास्त्राः ।  
ये पाण्डवानां समरे सहाया  
जितक्रमाः क्रोधविपं वमन्ति ॥ ९  
ते नेह शक्याः सहसा विजेतुं  
वीर्योन्नद्धाः कृतवैरास्त्वया च ।  
अहं ह्येतान्प्रतियोत्स्यामि राज-  
न्सर्वात्मना जीवितं त्यज्य वीर ॥ १०  
रणे तवार्थाय महानुभाव  
न जीवितं रक्ष्यतमं ममाद्य ।  
सर्वास्तवार्थाय सदेवदैत्या-

ल्लोकान्दहेयं किमु शत्रुस्तवेह ॥ ११  
तत्पाण्डवान्योधयिष्यामि राज-  
न्प्रियं च ते सर्वमहं करिष्ये ।  
श्रुत्वैव चैतत्परमप्रतीतो  
दुर्योधनः प्रीतमना बभूव ॥ १२  
सर्वाणि सैन्यानि ततः प्रहृष्टो  
निर्गच्छतेत्याह नृपांश्च सर्वान् ।  
तदाज्ञया तानि विनिर्ययुर्दुतं  
रथाश्चपादातगजायुतानि ॥ १३  
प्रहर्षयुक्तानि तु तानि राज-  
न्महान्ति नानाविधशस्त्रवन्ति ।  
स्थितानि नागाश्चपादातिमन्ति

9 Dn1 om. 9 (of v 1 6) — <sup>a</sup>) G8 येते (for एते) D1 च, S स्म (for तु) — <sup>b</sup>) D2 शूरतरा, S क्रूरतमा (for शूर) — <sup>c</sup>) G4 सभाया (for सहाया) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko-3 जितश्रमा, K8 जितक्रमा, G2 8 जित क्रमा (for जितक्रमा) K8 B1 D2 रोपविप, M2 क्रोधविपान् B Da2 Dn D4 6-8 वमत, D5 गमत, G2 वदति (for वमन्ति)

10 Dn1 om 10 (of v 1 6) — <sup>a</sup>) K8 8 D2 6 तैनैव, T1 G केनैव (for ते नेह) M4 शक्या (for शक्या) S समरे, Co सहसा (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K8-8 B D2 6 वीर्योन्नता; Da2 Dn D3 8 S वीर्यो ज्ञता, D1 7 'त्तमा (for 'न्नद्धा), K8 कृतवीरास्, D2 कृतवीर्यास् (for 'वैरास्) K8 त्वया हि, G3 महात् (for त्वया च) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 T2 M (except M4) ह्येतान्, K4 चैव तान्, B1 D1 8 सेनां (for ह्येतान्) D8 8 'योक्ष्यामि (for 'योत्स्यामि) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 त्यज वीर, Ko-8 त्यज्य वीरान्, K8 त्यज्य वीरा, Dn D8 वीर हि (Dn1 ह) त्वा, M2 त्यज्य वीरं

11 Dn1 om 11 (of v 1 6) — <sup>a</sup>) S तथा (for रणे) Ko-2 स्वदर्थाय (for तवा) K8 महानुभावान् — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 8 रक्ष्यतम, K2 B1 Da2 Dn D4 5 7 8 T G2-4 रक्षितव्यं (for रक्ष्यतम) Da2 D1 4 5 8 T1 G1 8 4 M1 मयाद्य — <sup>c</sup>) Da2 Dn1 D8 स्वदर्थाय, D1 तवा चार्य (for तवार्थाय) K2 D2 4 (before corr) 6 T2 G1 8 सदैव (for सदेव) — <sup>d</sup>) K8 घोरान्, T2 लोकां K1 द\*य, K8 (before corr) दहेये, B2

सहेय; Dn2 द्रुहेय (for दहेयं) D8 किल (for किमु). K2 4 B Dn2 D8 शत्रुस्तवेह, K2 8 D2 6 शत्रुसेनां, Da2 Dn1 शत्रु तवेह, D1 क्षात्रवांस्ते, D3 शत्रुवाहं, S शत्रुतघान्

12 Dn1 om 12 (of v 1 6) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 4 B Da2 Dn D3-8 तान्पाण्डवान्, S सोह पाण्डव (for तत्पाण्डवान्) — <sup>b</sup>) T2 सत्यमहं (for सर्वमह) D1 प्रिय करिष्ये तव राजपुत्र — Before 12<sup>e</sup>, D8 S (except M4) ins संजय. — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 परमप्रतीतो, K8 8 D2 6 वचन तदानीं, D1 8 परम प्रतीतो S श्रुत्वा पितु- T2 वच)स्ते वचनं प्रतीतो (M4 'दीप्ता) Co d oite प्रतीत — <sup>d</sup>) B Da2 Dn1 D8 8 T1 G M शातमना, Dn2 D1 7 8 शातनवे (Dn2 'वो) (for प्रीतमना) T2 दुर्योधन शातनवस्य सर्वं

13 Dn1 om 13 (of v 1 6) — <sup>a</sup>) K1 सर्वान्य सैन्यानि Dn1 प्रहृष्टो; D2 प्रविष्टो (for प्रहृष्टो) — <sup>b</sup>) T2 नियच्छतो ह्याह नृपाश्च सर्वान् — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 तस्याज्ञया Dn2 तात (for तानि) T1 G4 पुनर्ययुर, T2 [अ]पि निर्ययुर (for विनिर्ययुर) Ko-2 तस्याज्ञ (K2 'ज) या निर्ययुर्ये बलानि, D1 तदाज्ञया निर्ययुरदुतानि, D2 तदाज्ञया तेभिर्विनिर्ययुर्दुत (sic) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 रथाश्चपादात गजायुधानि, K8 8 Dn1 D2 गजाश्चपादातरयायुतानि, T2 रथाश्च पादातगजाश्च सर्वे, G1 रथाश्चपादातिगजायुतानि

14 Dn1 om 14 (of v 1 6) Ś1 om 14<sup>ab</sup>, D2 om 14<sup>a</sup>-17<sup>e</sup>, T2 om 14<sup>a</sup>-16<sup>a</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) D8

विरंजुगजौ तव राजन्वलानि ॥ १४

वृन्दैः स्थिताश्चापि सुसंप्रयुक्ता-

श्चक्राशिरे दन्तिगणाः समन्तात् ।

जस्त्रास्त्रविद्धिर्नरदेव योधै-

रधिष्ठिताः सैन्यगणास्त्वदीयाः ॥ १५

रथैश्च पादातगजाश्चसंघैः

प्रयाद्विराजौ विधिवत्प्रणुनैः ।

समुद्रतं वै तरुणार्कवर्णं

रजो वभौ छादयत्सूर्यरश्मीन् ॥ १६

रेजुः पताका रथदन्तिसंस्था

वातेरिता भ्राम्यमाणाः समन्तात् ।

नानारङ्गाः समरे तत्र राज-

न्मेघैर्युक्ता विद्युतः खे यथैव ॥ १७

धनूपि विस्फारयतां नृपाणां

वभूव गब्दस्तुमुलोऽतिघोरः ।

विमथ्यतो देवमहासुरौघै-

र्यथार्णवस्यादियुगे तदानीम् ॥ १८

तदुग्रनादं बहुरूपवर्णं

C 6 3530  
B 6 80 19  
K 6 80 19

प्रहस्य युक्तानि, M<sub>2</sub> : प्रहस्ययुक्तानि K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> च तानि, D<sub>2</sub> युक्तानि, S (T<sub>2</sub> om) विभाति (for तु तानि) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> नानायुधग्रन्थवति, T<sub>1</sub> G M नानायुध(M<sub>1-3</sub> : 'विध')वीर्यवति — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G म्यिराणि (for म्यितानि) D<sub>1</sub> म्यिताश्चानागानि पदातिवति, M<sub>4</sub> म्यितानि युद्धाभि सुम्नानि तत्र

15 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> om 15 (cf v l 6, 14) Dn<sub>2</sub> om 15<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ko वृत्तं, K<sub>2</sub> छट्टं, Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> c वृत्ते (for वृत्तं) K<sub>2</sub> : सुसंप्रयुक्तैश्च S (T<sub>2</sub> om) ते तत्र तत्रैव तु संप्रयुक्ताश्च — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> चक्राशिरे — K<sub>2</sub> : om (hapl.) 15<sup>c</sup>-17<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> c-<sub>2</sub> शस्त्रास्त्रविद्धि K<sub>2</sub> : B D<sub>2</sub> : नरवीर योधैर्, S (T<sub>2</sub> om) नरदेव सूर्यैर् (for नरदेव योधैर्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko : अनुष्ठिता, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : : अवस्थिता (for अधिष्ठिता) T<sub>1</sub> G सैन्य गजाम्, M<sub>4</sub> गताम् (for गणाम्) S<sub>1</sub> त्वदीय

16 Da<sub>1</sub> om 16<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>2</sub> om 16 (cf. v l 6, 14), T<sub>2</sub> om 16<sup>a</sup> (cf. v l 14), K<sub>2</sub> : om 16 (cf v l 15) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 G<sub>2</sub> : रथाश्च, B<sub>1</sub> : Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : M<sub>1-3</sub> रथाश्च, B<sub>1</sub> रथौघ, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> तयाश्च, D<sub>1</sub> तया च, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> गनाश्च (for रथैश्च) K<sub>2</sub> पादातगजाश्चसंघैः, D<sub>2</sub> पादातिगजाश्चसंघैः, G<sub>2</sub> : पादातहयाश्च सन्धैः (G<sub>2</sub> 'न्धे') D<sub>2</sub> तथा सुपादातगजाश्च सन्धैः, G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> रथाश्च (M<sub>2</sub> 'इय') पादातहयाश्च सन्धैः — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> प्रायाद्विर, Cc प्रायाद्विर (as in text) K<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> प्रयुक्तैः, D<sub>2</sub> प्रयुक्तैः (for प्रणुनैः) D<sub>1</sub> प्रयाद्विराजौ विधिवत्प्रणुनैः, D<sub>2</sub> प्रयाति राजन्विधिवत्प्रणुनैः, T<sub>2</sub> प्रशामदाजौ विधिवत्प्रणुनैः, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> ययुस्तदाजौ विधिवत्प्रयुक्ता, G<sub>1-2</sub> प्रायन्त (G<sub>2</sub> प्रायुन्, G<sub>3</sub> प्रिय व) दजौ विधिवत्प्रयुक्तैः, M प्रायात्तदाजौ विधिवत्प्रयुक्तैः — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> समुदेव, K<sub>1</sub> 'वितम्, Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> (before

corr as in text) T<sub>1</sub> G M (except M<sub>4</sub>) 'यत्, D<sub>2</sub> 'द्वत् (for 'द्वत्) S<sub>1</sub> Ko : तैस्, K<sub>1</sub> तैस्, K<sub>4</sub> पत्र (for वै) D<sub>1</sub> समुद्रत तरुणादिलवणं, T<sub>2</sub> 'तं वै तरुणार्कचक्र — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> भौम (for वभौ) Ko : D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> : : छादयन् S<sub>1</sub> सूर्यरश्मी, M<sub>1-3</sub> : 'रश्मि

17 D<sub>2</sub> om 17<sup>abc</sup> (cf v l 14), K<sub>2</sub> : om 17<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 15) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko पताका (for पताका) D<sub>1</sub> ध्वजदतिमस्या — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> परेरिता (for वातेरिता) T<sub>2</sub> समन्तात् (for समन्तात्) — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> नानारथा, D<sub>1</sub> नानारथागा, D<sub>2</sub> नानारागा, T G M<sub>4</sub> नानारिगै, M<sub>1-3</sub> : नानारिगा, Cc नानारङ्गा (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> तु (for तत्र) S<sub>1</sub> Ko : रेजुर् (for राजन्) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> मेघेषु (for मेघैर्) Ko : : B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> : : 4-8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> : युता, D<sub>2</sub> यथा (for युक्ता) D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> तथैव

18 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> विस्फारयितु, Da<sub>1</sub> विस्फारयता, S (except T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>) विस्फारयता (for विस्फा) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> : : तुमल, T<sub>2</sub> तुमुले K<sub>2</sub> [अ]तिघोर; D<sub>2</sub> सुघोर, T<sub>2</sub> [अ]तिघोरे — <sup>c</sup>) Ko निर्मथ्यतो, K<sub>1</sub> : G<sub>2</sub> विमथ्यते, D<sub>2</sub> (marg sec m as in text) विमर्दितो, Cc विमथ्यतो (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> देवमहा सुरौघैर्, D<sub>2</sub> देवमहासुरौघैर्, D<sub>2</sub> देवमहासुरौघैर्, D<sub>2</sub> 'महासुरौघैर् T<sub>2</sub> विमथ्यमानस्य सुरासुरौघै — T<sub>2</sub> om 18<sup>d</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> 'युग, Cc d 'युगे (as in text)

19 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> : : B Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : G<sub>1-3</sub> तदुग्रनागं, D<sub>1</sub> तमुग्रनाद Ko-2 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>2</sub> : : 7-8 Cc बहुवर्णरूप — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> स चात्मजाना, T G<sub>4</sub> त्वदात्मजानां (for तचात्मजाना) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> समुदीर्णमेव, K<sub>2</sub> 'मेघ, B<sub>1</sub> : 'वीर्य, B<sub>2</sub> : Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> : : 7-8 'वर्ण, D<sub>1</sub> समुदीर्य

C. 6 3530  
D. 6 80 19  
K. 6 80 19

तथात्मजानां समुदीर्णमेवम् ।  
बभूव सैन्यं रिपुसैन्यहन्तु

युगान्तमेधौघनिभं तदानीम् ॥ १९

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि पदसप्ततितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ७६ ॥

७७

संजय उवाच ।

अथात्मजं तव पुनर्गाङ्गेयो ध्यानमास्थितम् ।  
अत्रवीद्धरतश्चेष्टः संप्रहर्षकरं वचः ॥ १  
अहं द्रोणश्च शल्यश्च कृतवर्मा च सात्वतः ।

अश्वत्थामा विकर्णश्च सोमदत्तोऽथ सैन्धवः ॥ २  
विन्दानुविन्दावावन्त्यौ बाह्लिकः सह बाह्लिकैः ।  
त्रिगर्तराजश्च बली मागधश्च सुदुर्जयः ॥ ३  
वृहद्वलश्च कौसल्यश्चित्रसेनो विविंशतिः ।

सेनां, Ds 'दीनवर्ण', Ds समदीर्णमेवं, S समुदीर्ण  
कोप — °) Ks रिपुसैन्यहन्तु, Ds नृप सैन्यहन्तु, T<sub>2</sub>  
रिपुसैन्यहन्ता, G<sub>1</sub> s 'सैन्यहन्तु', G<sub>2</sub> 'सैन्य निहन्तु. — °)  
Ko-2 'महत्' (for 'निभ')

Colophon om. in S<sub>1</sub> — Sub-parvan Omitting  
sub-parvan name, Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> mention only सप्तमे  
युद्धदिवसे, K<sub>4</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> Ds T<sub>2</sub> सप्तमेहि, Ds T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>2</sub> 4 सप्तमेहिनि; M<sub>1</sub> 2 सप्तम (M<sub>1</sub> om म) दिवसे,  
M<sub>4</sub> सप्तमेहिके — Adhy name K<sub>4</sub> दुर्योधनानुताप,  
M<sub>1</sub>-3 s बलनिर्युद्धगण (M<sub>2</sub> 'गणन') — Adhy no  
(figures, words or both) K<sub>5</sub> 73, Da<sub>2</sub> (sec m)  
38, Dn<sub>2</sub> Ms 78, Ds T<sub>1</sub> G 75, T<sub>2</sub> Ms 4 77,  
M<sub>1</sub> 2 76 (as in text) — Sloka no Dn Ds 19,  
Ds 20

77

1 °) D<sub>1</sub> s तथात्मज K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सुत (for पुनर)  
S<sub>1</sub> रथम् (for ध्यानम्) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub> s D<sub>1</sub> मास्थित S  
गागेयस्तु (Ms sup in °स्ते) सुत तुभ्य निश्चसत यथो  
(G<sub>3</sub> 'सतमिवो') रग — °) Ko-2 s Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 s-3  
T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> भरतश्चेष्ट, B<sub>2</sub> च कुरुश्चेष्ट — °) K<sub>1</sub> om  
from र वच to सोमदत्तो in 2<sup>d</sup> K<sub>5</sub> स प्रहर्षकर, Ds  
संप्रकर्षकर, T<sub>2</sub> संप्रकृष्य कर, G<sub>1</sub> संप्रहर्षतर

2 Before 2, Ds G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>4</sub> ins भीष्म — K<sub>1</sub>

om up to सोमदत्तो (of v l 1) — °) B<sub>3</sub> transp  
द्रोणश्च and शल्यश्च S कर्णश्च (for शल्यश्च) — °)  
Da Dn<sub>1</sub> Ds [अ]थ (for च) S<sub>1</sub> सत्वत — °)  
K<sub>2</sub> s. s B D भगदत्तो (for सोमदत्तो) Ko-2 [s]थ  
सैन्धवै, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s 1 s [s]थ (Dn<sub>2</sub> च)  
सौबल, T<sub>2</sub> धनजय, M (except M<sub>4</sub>) जयद्रथ (for  
थ सैन्धव)

3 °) K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> 'विन्दावावत्यौ, K<sub>5</sub> 'विन्दायावंत्यौ, G<sub>3</sub>  
'विन्दावावत्यौ — °) K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 बाह्लिक  
(for बाह्लिक) S<sub>1</sub> बाह्लिकै सह बाह्लिक, D<sub>1</sub> बाह्लिक  
श्च महाबल, Ds इरावत च बाह्लिकै — °) Ko 2-4  
D<sub>1</sub> s त्रिगर्त (K<sub>2</sub> 'ते') राजा, D<sub>1</sub> (before corr) त्रिगर्भ  
राजश्च K<sub>5</sub> s Ds S बलवान्, B<sub>3</sub> धर्मात्मा, Ds च  
बलि (for च बली) — °) K<sub>2</sub> मागधीश्च, B<sub>1</sub> 2  
मालवश्च (for मागधश्च) S सुदुर्धर (for 'जय')

4 °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub> s B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D (except Dn<sub>2</sub>) कौशल्यश्च,  
Ko 2 कौत्सल्यश्च, B<sub>3</sub> कैकेयश्च, T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>2</sub> शल्यश्च,  
G<sub>1</sub> s M<sub>1</sub> s-3 शैब्यश्च (for कौशल्यश्च) — After 4<sup>ab</sup>,  
S ins

322\* कृपश्च सह सोदर्यैस्तव राजन्यदानुगै ।

[ T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> सोदर्याश्च, G<sub>1</sub> s M<sub>2</sub> 'सोदयश्च ]

— °) Ko 2 s Ds रथाश्वबहुसाहस्य, Da<sub>1</sub> रथाश्च बहु  
सहस्य — °) K<sub>5</sub> Ds शोभना सु, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> s शोभ-  
नाश्च (for शोभमाना) K<sub>4</sub> महारथा, K<sub>5</sub> सहध्वजा,  
Ds महाध्वजै

रथाश्च बहुसाहस्राः शोभमाना महाध्वजाः ॥ ४  
 देशजाश्च हया राजन्स्वारुढा हयसादिभिः ।  
 गजेन्द्राश्च मदोद्धृताः प्रभिन्नकरदामुखाः ॥ ५  
 पादाताश्च तथा शूरा नानाप्रहरणायुधाः ।  
 नानादेशसमुत्पन्नास्त्वदर्धे योद्धुमुद्यताः ॥ ६  
 एते चान्ये च बहवस्त्वदर्धे त्यक्तजीविताः ।  
 देवानपि रणे जेतुं समर्था इति मे मतिः ॥ ७  
 अवश्यं तु मया राजंस्तव वाच्यं हितं सदा ।  
 अशक्याः पाण्डवा जेतुं देवैरपि सवासवैः ।  
 वासुदेवसहायाश्च महेन्द्रसमविक्रमाः ॥ ८

सर्वथाहं तु राजेन्द्र करिष्ये वचनं तव ।  
 पाण्डवान्वा रणे जेष्ये मा वा जेष्यन्ति पाण्डवाः ॥ ९  
 एवमुक्त्वा ददौ चासौ विशल्यकर्णीं शुभाम् ।  
 ओपधीं वीर्यसंपन्नां विशल्यश्चाभवत्तदा ॥ १०  
 ततः प्रभाते विमले स्वेनानीकेन वीर्यवान् ।  
 अव्यूहत स्वयं व्यूहं भीष्मो व्यूहविशारदः ॥ ११  
 मण्डलं मनुजश्रेष्ठ नानाशस्त्रसमाकुलम् ।  
 संपूर्णं योधमुख्यैश्च तथा दन्तिपदातिभिः ॥ १२  
 रथैरनेकसाहस्रैः समन्तात्परिवारितम् ।  
 अश्ववृन्दैर्महद्भिश्च ऋष्टितोमरधारिभिः ॥ १३

C 6 3544  
B 6 61 14  
K 6 61 14

5 Dn2 D2 om (hapl) 5<sup>a</sup>-6<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) D1 देह  
 जाश्च B1 महाराज, G2 महाराजन् (for हया राजन्)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) B1 सारुढा, B1 Da2 Dn1 D1 स्वारुढैर्; Dn1  
 माद्धैर् (sic), D5 सारुढैर्, D5 सारुढैर्, (G3  
 सारुढा —<sup>c</sup>) K1 [अ]ति, D2 वि (for च) K2  
 महोद्धृता, K3 मदोद्धृता, D3 महोद्धृता, T G1 2 4  
 M2 मदोद्धृता, G3 'न्मत्ता, M1.5 'हृता, M4  
 मदारुष्टा (sic) —<sup>d</sup>) K1 प्रभिन्नकरदामुखा, Da1  
 'करदामुख', D5 'करदानना', T2 'कटकामुखा', Ca  
 as in text

6 Dn2 D2 om 6<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 5) —<sup>a</sup>) K0 2  
 D2 6 G1 2 M2-5 पदाताश्च, B3 अक्षताश्च S1 K0-2  
 D2 रथा शूरा, S ददा राजन् (for तथा शूरा) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 S1 नानाप्रहरणायुता, K3 5 Dn1 D5 'णध्वजा, D5  
 'णोद्यता, S 'णा युधि —<sup>c</sup>) G1 3 नानादेशसमुद्यतासु  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K0 2 4 Da2 Dn D3 6 7 S त्वदर्धे, D5 त्व<sup>a</sup>र्धे  
 (for त्वदर्धे) K5 साधुमुद्यता, D1 योद्धुर्मुदता

7 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 एव (for एते) K5 D2 हि (for च)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) M4 त्वदर्धे B1 मुक्तजीविता, Da1 त्यक्तजीवित  
 —<sup>c</sup>) D5 om (hapl) 7<sup>d</sup>-8<sup>e</sup>

8 D5 om 8<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 7), D2 om (hapl)  
 8<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K2 अवध्य (for अवश्य) K5 8 B1 3  
 T1 G हि (for तु) K3 5 सदा, D1 रणे (for मया)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) G2 वाक्य (for वाच्य) K3 मया, D5 T1 G2 3  
 तदा, G1 3 तथा (for सदा) —<sup>c</sup>) T2 G1 3 M न  
 शक्या (for अशक्या) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 वासुदेव सहायश्च  
 —<sup>e</sup>) S1 महेंद्रसमविक्रम, D5 'वलविक्रमा

9 <sup>a</sup>) G2 सर्वदाह —<sup>b</sup>) = 6 40 73<sup>d</sup> K5

ततः (for तव) K4 करिष्यामि वचस्तव —<sup>c</sup>) K2  
 पाण्डवाना, B1 पाण्डवाश्च, D1 न पाण्डवान्, D2 पाण्डवेयान्  
 (for पाण्डवान्वा) —<sup>d</sup>) K4 ते (for मा) D1 वि  
 (for वा) S1 जीप्यति, D2 जेष्यत

10 Before 10, D5 S (except G1) ins सजय  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K2 6 B3 D2 3 ददावसौ, D6 [अ]ददत्तसौ (for  
 ददौ चासौ) —<sup>b</sup>) K5 'करण शुभ —<sup>c</sup>) K2 B3 D3  
 G2 औपधी, K5 औपधीर् S1 वीर्यसंपन्नो, K1 5  
 'मपन्ना —<sup>d</sup>) B4 Da2 D5 तथा (for तदा) B2 वि  
 शल्यश्चावयत्तया, Da1 विशल्याश्च भवत्वया, S विशल्यो  
 भूत्तदा (G3 'या) नृप Cc cites विशल्य and अभवत्

11 <sup>b</sup>) S1 K (except K1) D1 2 6 स्वेन सैन्येन,  
 B2 T2 सेनानीकेन, D3 स्वेनानेकेन —<sup>c</sup>) S अयोजयत्  
 (for अव्यूहत) B2-4 Da Dn D1 5 8 वीरो, D1  
 भीष्मो (for व्यूह) —<sup>d</sup>) B2-4 Da Dn1 m Dn2  
 D1 5 7 8 व्यूह (for भीष्मो) D2 युद्धविशारद

12 <sup>a</sup>) K D1-3 6 मनुजश्रेष्ठो, B Da1 Dn D1 7 8  
 भरतश्रेष्ठ (B2 3 'ष्टो) (for मनुजश्रेष्ठ) —<sup>b</sup>) Da1  
 नानाशस्त्र समाकुल, D5 'शस्त्रमहाकुल, D5 'शस्त्रममा  
 कुल —<sup>c</sup>) S1 K3 संपूर्ण K1 योधमुख्यैश्च, T1 G2 4  
 M योधमुख्यैश्च —<sup>d</sup>) K1 2 D5-8 G1.2 M2 2.5 तदा  
 (for तथा)

13 <sup>a</sup>) K0 रथैरनीक, K1 8 रथैरनेक —<sup>b</sup>)  
 D1 6 परिवारित, T2 पर्यवारयन् —<sup>c</sup>) B2 8 Da  
 Dn1 D7 8 बृहद्भिश्च, B1 च विविधै —<sup>d</sup>) K8 T  
 G2-4 ऋष्टितोमरधारिभि (K3 शक्तिभि), B Da Dn  
 D5 7 8 प्रासतोमर, D2 बाणतोमर, M (except M4)  
 ऋष्टितोमरपाणिभि

C. 6 3544  
B 6 61 14  
K 6 61 14

नागे नागे रथाः सप्त सप्त चाश्वा रथे रथे ।  
अन्वश्वं दश धानुष्का धानुष्के सप्त चर्मिणः ॥ १४  
एवंव्यूहं महाराज तव सैन्यं महारथैः ।  
स्थितं रणाय महते भीष्मेण युधि पालितम् ॥ १५  
दशाश्वानां सहस्राणि दन्तिनां च तथैव च ।  
रथानामयुतं चापि पुत्राश्च तव दंशिताः ।  
चित्रसेनादयः शूरा अभ्यरक्षन्पितामहम् ॥ १६  
रक्ष्यमाणश्च तैः शूरैर्गोप्यमानाश्च तेन ते ।

14 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> नागेनागरथाः सप्त — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> वाश्वा (for चाश्वा) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> 6-8 T<sub>1</sub> G अश्वेश्वे, T<sub>2</sub> अश्वे च (for अन्वश्व) B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 T G<sub>1</sub> 2 M चर्मिण (G<sub>2</sub> 'र्मिण') सप्त, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 6 8 G<sub>3</sub> 4 वर्मिण सप्त (for दश धानुष्का) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> अश्वेश्व चर्मिण सप्त, D<sub>2</sub> प्रत्यश्च दश धीनष्का (sic) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> धनुष्के, B D (except D<sub>2</sub>) S धानुष्का K<sub>4</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> दश (for सप्त) Ko 1 चारिण, K<sub>2</sub> 3 5 B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> वर्मिण, B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>7</sub> चर्मिण, Da<sub>1</sub> वर्मिणा, Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 T<sub>2</sub> चर्मिणि Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> वर्मिणि, D<sub>2</sub> वर्मिण, D<sub>5</sub> वर्मिणि, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 M चर्मिणा, G<sub>2</sub> चर्मणा, G<sub>3</sub> वर्मिणा (for चर्मिण)

15 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> एवव्यूहे, K<sub>1</sub> 4 B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>2</sub> 8 4 (before corr as in text) 5 एव व्यूह, D<sub>1</sub> एवं व्यूह (for एवव्यूह) G<sub>3</sub> महाराजा — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> व्यूह तव (for तव सैन्य) D<sub>1</sub> महारथ D<sub>5</sub> तव सैन्ये महाहवे, T G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 तव सैन्यस्य दसि (G<sub>4</sub> 'शि')त, G<sub>3</sub> तस्य सैन्यस्य दंसित, M<sub>2</sub> तव सैन्य च दंसित — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> स्थिर (for स्थित) B<sub>1</sub> वाणाय (for रणाय) D<sub>3</sub> महता, M<sub>1</sub> 3 5 समरे (for महते) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> युधि पातित, B<sub>3</sub> 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 परिवारित, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> T G M<sub>4</sub> परिपालित (for युधि पालितम्) M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 सह (M<sub>2</sub> सर्व) भीष्मेण पालित

16 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> दतिना, D<sub>5</sub> दतीना D<sub>3</sub> ह (for the second च) — <sup>c</sup>) S चैव (for चापि) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> पुत्रान्व च, K<sub>3</sub> पुत्राश्च तव, M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 तव पुत्राश्च (for पुत्राश्च तव) Ko 1 S दंसिता, Da<sub>1</sub> दंसित — <sup>e</sup>) M (except M<sub>4</sub>) सर्वै (for शूरा) — <sup>f</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> प्रत्यरक्षन्, D<sub>3</sub> भरक्षत, D<sub>5</sub> अभ्यरक्षन् (for 'रक्षन्')

17 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> रक्षमाणश्च, K<sub>3</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> रक्ष माण (D<sub>2</sub> before corr 'णा') स, K<sub>5</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> 2 Dn<sub>1</sub>

संनद्धाः समदृश्यन्त राजानश्च महाबलाः ॥ १७  
दुर्योधनस्तु समरे दंशितो रथमास्थितः ।  
व्यभ्राजत श्रिया जुष्टो यथा शक्रस्त्रिविष्टपे ॥ १८  
ततः शब्दो महानासीत्पुत्राणां तव भारत ।  
रथघोषश्च तुमुलो वादित्राणां च निस्वनः ॥ १९  
भीष्मेण धार्तराष्ट्राणां व्यूढः प्रत्यङ्मुखो युधि ।  
मण्डलः सुमहान्व्यूहो दुर्मेघोऽभिघातिनाम् ।  
सर्वतः शुशुमे राजत्रणेऽरीणां दुरासदः ॥ २०

D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 रक्ष्यमाण (K<sub>5</sub> 'णा') स, G<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>1</sub> रक्ष्य माणाश्च D<sub>3</sub> सुतै (for च तै) G<sub>1</sub> ते (for तै) T<sub>2</sub> M (except M<sub>4</sub>) सर्वैर (for शूरैर) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> गोप्यमानास्तु, D<sub>5</sub> 'मानश्च K<sub>4</sub> भारत, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 तेन वै (for तेन ते) K<sub>5</sub> गोप्यमान सुतेन ते — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> संनद्धा, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> सनद्धा K<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> समदृश्यन्ते — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4 5 7 ते, D<sub>3</sub> सु (for च) D<sub>5</sub> महाबल (for 'बला')

18 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> च (for तु) T<sub>1</sub> G दुर्योधन स्व (G<sub>2</sub> स) सोदयैर — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 S दंसितो — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> (before corr) विभ्राजत, K<sub>3</sub>-5 B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub>-4 5 व्य राजत, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 7 व्यरोचत, D<sub>1</sub> विभ्राजति, D<sub>5</sub> व्यजायत (for व्यभ्राजत) S विर (T<sub>3</sub> स र) राज श्रिया युक्तो — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> शस्त्रस (for शक्रस) S महद्वस्त्रिदिवे यथा

19 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> नाना (for तत) — Ko 1 om 19<sup>b</sup>-20<sup>c</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> तु (for च) K<sub>2</sub> 3 5 B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4-8 विपुलो, D<sub>5</sub> तुमलो (for तुमुलो) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub>-4 6-8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> निस्वन, K<sub>2</sub> निश्वन, M<sub>2</sub> निस्वना

20 Ko 1 om 20<sup>abc</sup> (cf. v 1 19) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> धार्तराष्ट्रस्य — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-4 6-8 व्यूह, K<sub>5</sub> व्यूह, S स ह (for व्यूह) D<sub>5</sub> प्रत्यङ्मुखे, D<sub>3</sub> G<sub>3</sub> प्रत्यङ्मुखो, Ca o d प्रत्यङ्मुखो (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 ययौ, K<sub>4</sub> यदि, D<sub>2</sub> महान् (for युधि) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> सुमहानासीद्, K<sub>2</sub> 3 B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 D<sub>2</sub> 6 स महान्व्यूहो, B<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> सुमहान्व्यूहो, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> स महान्व्यूहे (Dn<sub>1</sub> 'हो'), G<sub>1</sub> 8 सुमहान्व्यूहो — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 दुर्मेघा, Da D<sub>5</sub> दुर्मेघो, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 सुदुर्गो, G<sub>2</sub> समित्रो (for दुर्मेघो) Ś<sub>1</sub> चित्रघातिना, Ko 2 3 5 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>-3 [5] मित्रघातिना, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M 'घातन, T<sub>1</sub> G 'घातिन, T<sub>2</sub> 'घातक (for 'घातिनाम्)

मण्डलं तु समालोक्य व्यूहं परमदारुणम् ।  
 स्वयं युधिष्ठिरो राजा व्यूहं वज्रमथाकरोत् ॥ २१  
 तथा व्यूढेष्वनीकेषु यथास्थानमवस्थिताः ।  
 रथिनः सादिनश्चैव सिंहनादमथानदन् ॥ २२  
 विभित्सवस्ततो व्यूहं निर्ययुर्युद्धकाक्षिणः ।  
 इतरेतरतः शूराः सहसैन्याः प्रहारिणः ॥ २३  
 भारद्वाजो ययौ मत्स्यं द्रौणिश्चापि शिखण्डिनम् ।  
 स्वयं दुर्योधनो राजा पार्षतं समुपाद्रवत् ॥ २४  
 नकुलः सहदेवश्च राजन्मद्रेः शमीयतुः ।  
 विन्दानुविन्दावावन्त्याविरावन्तमभिद्रुतौ ॥ २५

सर्वे नृपास्तु समरे धनंजयमयोधयन् ।  
 भीमसेनो रणे यत्तो हार्दिक्यं समवारयत् ॥ २६  
 चित्रसेनं विकर्णं च तथा दुर्मर्षणं विभो ।  
 आर्जुनिः समरे राजंस्तव पुत्रानयोधयत् ॥ २७  
 प्राग्य्योतिषं महेष्वासं हैडिम्बो राक्षसोत्तमः ।  
 अभिद्रुद्राव वेगेन मत्तो मत्तमिव द्विपम् ॥ २८  
 अलम्बुसस्ततो राजन्सात्यकिं युद्धदुर्मदम् ।  
 ससैन्यं समरे क्रुद्धो राक्षसः समभिद्रवत् ॥ २९  
 भूरिश्रवा रणे यत्तो धृष्टकेतुमयोधयत् ।  
 श्रुतायुषं तु राजानं धर्मपुत्रो युधिष्ठिरः ॥ ३०

C 6 3562  
B 6 81 32  
K 6 81 32

—<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> तत्र (for राजन्) —<sup>r</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> रणे राजन्,  
 G<sub>2</sub> रणे रण (for रणेऽरीणा) G<sub>1-3</sub> अरिदम (G<sub>2</sub> 'म'  
 (for दुरासद))

21 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> मडलस् G तत् (for तु)  
 D<sub>5</sub> मयालोक्य —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> 6 परमदुर्जय, D<sub>2</sub>  
 तमतिदारुण, S भीष्मेण कल्पितं —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> पुनर्,  
 B<sub>1</sub> अय (for स्वय) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> 6 M<sub>1</sub> वज्र  
 व्यूहम्, B<sub>3</sub> व्यूह चक्रम्, M<sub>2</sub> s s वज्र व्यूहम् (by  
 transp) S अकल्पयत् (for अथाकरोत्)

22 <sup>b</sup>) S योद्धुकामा महारथा (G<sub>2</sub> 'बला) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 K<sub>1</sub> s s D<sub>2</sub> सर्वे (for चैव) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> सिंहनाद  
 मयोन्नदन्, Da<sub>1</sub> 'नादमथानदन्, T<sub>1</sub> G 'नादमनादयन्

23 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 वि (G<sub>1</sub> 2 वी) भस्मवस्,  
 D<sub>2</sub> युयुस्मवस्, G<sub>2</sub> भीमत्सवत्, M<sub>2</sub> corrupt D<sub>2</sub>  
 तथा, M (except M<sub>1</sub>) तदा (for ततो) D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>2</sub> 4 व्यूहान् (for व्यूह) —<sup>b</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> युद्धकाक्षया, G<sub>2</sub>  
 धर्मकाक्षिण —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 इतरेतरयो, K<sub>2</sub> इतरेतरित  
 —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-8 S 'सेना

24 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> द्रौणिर्, D<sub>2</sub> s s सैन्यान्, T<sub>1</sub> G M (ex-  
 cept M<sub>5</sub>) मात्स्य (for मत्स्य) K<sub>5</sub> भारद्वाजोपमौ मत्स्या  
 (sic) —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> मत्स्य, M<sub>2</sub> द्रौणिश् (for द्रौणिश्)  
 K<sub>1</sub> शिखण्डिना —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> दुर्योधन —<sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
 पार्षद T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s समभिद्रवत् (for समुपा')

25 <sup>b</sup>) K D<sub>2</sub> मद्रराजानमीयतु, D<sub>1</sub> मद्रराज समी  
 यतु —<sup>d</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> (by corr) विराट तम्, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 s  
 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M युधामन्युम्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> युयुधानम् (for इरा  
 वन्तम्) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'द्रुत

26 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G सर्वे भूपास्तु —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>5</sub> अयो  
 धयत् —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M 'सेन, B<sub>1</sub> भीमसेन,  
 D<sub>3</sub> 'सेने B<sub>2</sub> 4 यात, D<sub>1</sub> मत्तो (for यत्तो) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>1</sub> हार्दिका, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 s S हार्दिक्य K<sub>1</sub> समवार  
 यन्, D<sub>1</sub> s G<sub>2</sub> समयोधयत्, M समुपाद्रवत्

27 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> विकर्णश्च —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> om 27<sup>ba</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>  
 दुर्मर्षण, S दुःशामन (for दुर्मर्षण) K<sub>0-3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2  
 M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 विभु, K<sub>5</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>3</sub> 6 विभु, T<sub>2</sub> प्रभुं —<sup>c</sup>)  
 Da<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> अर्जुन, D<sub>5</sub> अर्जुनी, D<sub>3</sub> G<sub>1</sub> अर्जुनि G<sub>1</sub> s  
 वीर (for राजस्)

28 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s s s प्राग्य्योतिष B Da  
 Dn D<sub>1</sub> s 7 s तु (B<sub>1</sub> च) राजान, D<sub>2</sub> s s M<sub>1</sub> महे  
 श्वासो —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> हैडवो, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>3</sub> हैडिव, K<sub>5</sub>  
 हैडवि, D<sub>1</sub> हिडवो, D<sub>2</sub> 6 हैडय K<sub>0-2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> राक्ष  
 सेश्वर, K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>3</sub> 6 राक्षसोत्तम

29 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s 7 s अलम्बुपस् K<sub>5</sub> s  
 B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 7 s T<sub>1</sub> G तदा, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> s s T<sub>2</sub> M  
 तथा (for ततो) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> सात्यकिर्, G<sub>2</sub> सात्विकि  
 K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> युद्धदुर्मद —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> om (hapl) 29<sup>c</sup>-30<sup>d</sup>  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s s ससैन्य, D<sub>5</sub> ससैन्य, T<sub>2</sub>  
 तत्सैन्य —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> सरतिद्रवत्, K<sub>5</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> 6 समुपाद्रवत्,  
 D<sub>3</sub> चाभिद्रुद्वे, S समवारयत् (for समभिद्रवत्)

30 K<sub>0-2</sub> om 30 (of v 1 29) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>5</sub>  
 यातो, D<sub>5</sub> गच्छन् (for यत्तो) —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G अभि  
 द्रवत् (for अयोधयत्) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> s B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s श्रुता  
 युधं, T<sub>2</sub> श्रुतायुस् (sic) Da<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) from तु  
 in 30<sup>a</sup> up to राज in 32<sup>a</sup> K<sub>5</sub>-s B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s s s  
 च (for तु)

C 6 3562  
B 6 81 52  
K 6 81 32

चेकितानस्तु समरे कृपमेवान्वयोधयत् ।  
शेषाः प्रतिययुर्यत्ता भीममेव महारथम् ॥ ३१  
ततो राजसहस्राणि परिववृर्धनंजयम् ।  
शक्तितोमरनाराचगदापरिघपाणयः ॥ ३२  
अर्जुनोऽथ भृशं क्रुद्धो वाष्णेयमिदमब्रवीत् ।  
पश्य माधव सैन्यानि धार्तराष्ट्रस्य संयुगे ।  
व्यूहानि व्यूहविदुषा गाङ्गेयेन महात्मना ॥ ३३  
युद्धाभिकामाञ्छूरांश्च पश्य माधव दंशितान् ।  
त्रिगर्तराजं सहितं भ्रातृभिः पश्य केशव ॥ ३४

अद्यैतान्पातयिष्यामि पश्यतस्ते जनार्दन ।  
य इमे मां यदुश्रेष्ठ योद्धुकामा रणाजिरे ॥ ३५  
एवमुक्त्वा तु कौन्तेयो धनुर्ज्यामवमृज्य च ।  
ववर्ष शरवर्षाणि नराधिपगणान्प्रति ॥ ३६  
तैऽपि तं परमेष्वासाः शरवर्षैरपूरयन् ।  
तडागमिव धाराभिर्यथा प्रावृषि तोयदाः ॥ ३७  
हाहाकारो महानासीत्तव सैन्ये विशां पते ।  
छाद्यमानौ भृशं कृष्णौ शरैर्दृष्ट्वा महारणे ॥ ३८  
देवा देवर्षयश्चैव गन्धर्वाश्च महोरगाः ।

31 Da1 om 31 (of v l 30) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks D2 4  
T1 G2 4 च (for तु) Ko-2 ससैन्य चेकितानस्तु  
— <sup>b</sup>) D6 कृष्णम् (for कृपम्) Ko-2 समरे कृपमन्व  
यात्, D1 गौतम प्रत्यवारयत्, D8 कृपमेवाभिदुद्भवे, T  
G4 कृपमेव न्य(T2 'वानु)योधयत् — K1 om 31<sup>c</sup>-  
32<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 शेषा, D1 शेषा D1 सर्वे, D2  
गत्वा, T2 G8 M4 युक्ता (for यत्ता) — <sup>d</sup>) K2 Dn2  
भीमसेन, K8 4 B Dn1 D1-8 8-8 T G भीष्ममेव K2  
महारथ (for 'रथम्)

32 K1 om 32<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 31) Da1 om ततो  
राज in 32<sup>a</sup> (of v l 30) — <sup>a</sup>) K2 B4 राजन्स(B4  
'जा स)हस्राणि, K8 8 B8 D2 8 राज(B8 'जा)समू  
हास्ते, B1 राजसहस्रास्ते (sic), D1 राजा सहस्राणि  
(for राजसहस्राणि)

33 <sup>a</sup>) D (except D1-8 8) 'नस्तु (for 'नोऽथ) G8  
अर्जुनो भृशसक्रुद्धो — Before 33<sup>cd</sup>, D8 ins अर्जुन  
उवाच; G2 ins कृष्ण (sic) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 यस्य (for  
पश्य) — <sup>e</sup>) Ś1 K8 D8 8 (marg sec m as in  
text) G1 8 व्यूहानि (for व्यूहानि) Ko 2 व्यूहविदुषा,  
T2 व्यूहविदुषा — <sup>f</sup>) D1 गाधारेण यशस्विना

34 <sup>a</sup>) D1 युद्धाभिकामा शूराश्च — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2  
चामितान् (Ko 'म्), S दसितान् (for दशि) D1  
पश्य सर्वे च दशिता — <sup>c</sup>) K8 Da2 D6 त्रिगर्तराज  
सहित, D1 'राजसहिता, M 'राजा सहित — <sup>d</sup>) T1  
G माधव; M कौरव (for केशव)

35 <sup>a</sup>) T2 अद्यैव (for अद्यैतान्) Ś1 पातयामास,  
K8-8 B2-4 D2 8 नाशयिष्यामि, Da2 Dn2 D3 T G  
घात' (for पात') D1 अद्य चैतान्हनिष्यामि — <sup>b</sup>)  
Da1 जनार्दन D1 पश्यतस्त्व माधव — <sup>c</sup>) K2

transp ये and इमे G8 का (for मा) D1 युधां  
(for यद्) Ś1 य इमे माधवश्रेष्ठ, K8 येमेमा यदुश्रेष्ठे  
(sic) — <sup>d</sup>) G2 युद्धकामा M (except M4) महारणे  
(for रणाजिरे)

36 For sequence in Da1, of v l 6 76 6  
Before 36, D8 ins सजय उवाच — <sup>a</sup>) K8 B Da2  
Dn2 D1 8-8 S एतावदुक्त्वा कौन्तेयो, K8 Da1 Dn1 D2  
एतदुक्त्वा तु कौन्तेयो — <sup>b</sup>) Ko D8 G8 अवसृज्य, K2  
इव सृज्य, M2 अपमृज्य (for अवसृज्य) Ś1 Ko 1  
D8 ह (for च) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 रणाधिप (for नरा')

37 For sequence in Da1, of v l 6 76 6 — <sup>a</sup>)  
Dn2 समरेष्वासा, S परमेष्वास — <sup>b</sup>) T2 G1-8 M  
शरवर्षैर् (for शर') K8 अपूरयन्, K4 D1 T1 G4  
अवाकिरन् (for अपूरयन्) Da Dn1 D5 शरवर्षेण पूरयन्  
— <sup>c</sup>) S तडाकम् Ś1 Ko 1 तडाक धारिधाराभिर, K2  
तडागे धारिधारा, K8 तडागमभिधारा, B Dn2 तडाग  
धारिधारा — <sup>d</sup>) Da1 प्रवृषि

38 For sequence in Da1, of v l 6 76 6  
— <sup>a</sup>) K1 छाद्यमानो, D8 तुद्यमानौ, M2 छाद्यमाने;  
M4 शाद्यमानौ K8 B D2 T1 G M (except M4)  
रणे, D8 शरै (for भृश) K1 कृष्णो — <sup>d</sup>) D8  
भृश (for शरैर्) D1 T1 G2 8 (sup lin) 4 महा  
रथौ, D8 महाहवे, G8 विशां पतौ (for महारणे).

39 For sequence in Da1, of v l 6 76 6  
— <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 देव, D8 तथा (for देवा) D2 देवर्ष  
यश्च सिद्धाश्च — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 गाधर्वाश्च, D1 m सिद्धाश्चैव  
(for गन्धर्वाश्च) Ś1 D2 8 8 T2 G M8 महोरगौ,  
Ko 8-8 सहोरगौ, B2 महोरगा, B8 4 सहोरगा  
— <sup>d</sup>) D1 प्रेक्ष्य (for दृष्ट्वा) B1 8 Da Dn1 D6 तथा



विस्मयं परमं जग्मुर्दृष्ट्वा कृष्णौ तथागतौ ॥ ३९  
ततः क्रुद्धोऽर्जुनो राजन्नैन्द्रमस्त्रमुदीरयत् ।  
तत्राद्भुतमपश्याम विजयस्य पराक्रमम् ॥ ४०  
शस्त्रवृष्टिं परैर्मुक्तां शरोर्वैर्यदवारयत् ।  
न च तत्राप्यनिर्भिन्नः कश्चिदासीद्विशां पते ॥ ४१  
तेषां राजसहस्राणां हयानां दन्तिनां तथा ।

द्वाभ्यां त्रिभिः शरैश्चान्यान्पार्थो विव्याध मारिष ॥ ४२  
ते हन्यमानाः पार्थेन भीष्मं शान्तनवं ययुः ।  
अगाधे मज्जमानानां भीष्मस्त्राताभवत्तदा ॥ ४३  
आपतद्भिस्तु तैस्तत्र प्रभङ्गं तावकं बलम् ।  
संचुक्षुमे महाराज वातैरिव महार्णवः ॥ ४४

C 6 3576  
B 6 81 46  
K 6 81 46

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि सप्तसप्ततितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ७७ ॥

विधौ, B: D1 तथागतौ, Dn: D1 7 8 तथाचितौ

40 For sequence in Da1, cf v l 6 76 6 —<sup>a</sup>) S तत् क्रुद्धो रणे पार्थो —<sup>b</sup>) T1 S [s]ल्यैन्द्रम्, M ह्यैन्द्रम् Ko 1 4 B1-3 D12 Dn1 D6 7 उदीरयत्, K3 B4 Da1 D1-2 उदीरयन्, T1 G2 4 उपासृजत्, T2 G1 अवासृजत्, G2 समासृजत्, M (except M4) अपूरयत् (for उदीरयत्) —<sup>c</sup>) K3 Da1 तत्राद्भुतम्, K4 तस्याद्भुतम्, D3 तदद्भुतम् K1 आपश्याम, K3 D2 अपश्यामो —<sup>d</sup>) D1 विजय च (for 'यस्य)

41 For sequence in Da1, cf v l 6 76 6 —<sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 3 D2 अस्त्रवृष्टिं, B1-3 D1 T2 G1-2 M शस्त्रवृष्टिं S1 परैर्युक्ता, K3 परामुक्ता, B3 शरैर्युक्ता, Da1 D5 शरैर्युक्ता, T G1 3 4 M1 2 4 परैरस्तां, M3 5 परैरस्त्रात् (for परैर्युक्ता) —<sup>b</sup>) T2 om 41<sup>b</sup>-43<sup>c</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K3 शस्त्रोघैर्, D3 शस्त्रौघैर् (for शरोघैर्) S1 T G M2 4 5 पर्ये (M2 'रि)वारयत्, K5 D3 यदवारयन्; D1 M1 3 पर्येवारयन् —<sup>c</sup>) D1 स (for च) S1 तत्रास्य निर्णिक्त, K2 3 तत्रापि (K3 'स्य) निर्भिन्न, K5 तत्राथ निर्भिन्न, B1-3 Da Dn D4 5 8 शस्त्रैरनिर्भिन्न, B4 शस्त्रैर्न निर्भिन्न, D6 तत्राप्यनिर्भिन्न, S तत्राप्य (M4 'स्य) निर्भिण्ण D2 न तत्राभूदनिर्भिन्न —<sup>d</sup>) M1-3 कश्चिदासीद्, M3 (sup in) 5 कश्चिच्चासीद् (for कश्चिदासीद्)

42 For sequence in Da1, cf v l 6 76 6 T2 om 42 (cf v l 41) —<sup>a</sup>) B4 Dn2 D4 8 एषा (for तेषां) K3 इति (for राज) —<sup>b</sup>) D3

पत्तिना (for दन्तिना) —<sup>a</sup>) Dn2 D3 transp त्रिभिः and शरैः D1 चापि (for चान्यान्)

43 For sequence in Da1, cf v l 6 76 6 T2 om 43<sup>abc</sup> (cf v l 41) —<sup>a</sup>) D1 घड्यमाना (for हन्य) D3 पार्थे (for पार्थेन) —<sup>c</sup>) D3 S (T2 om) अगाधे मज्जतां तेषां —<sup>d</sup>) K3 5 D2 पोतो (for आता) B Da2 Dn D1 4 5 7 8 T2 G1-3 M तदाभवत् (by transp), Da1 तदाभवत्

44 For sequence in Da1, cf v l 6 76 6 —<sup>a</sup>) T2 पतद्भिः स (for आपतद्भिः) K4 Da2 Dn2 D4 5 8 च (for तु) —<sup>b</sup>) K3-5 Da2 D1-3 5 प्रभङ्गैस्, Da1 प्रभानैस्, D3 (before corr) प्रभङ्गौ, M4 प्रभिन्न —<sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko 1 4 तच्चुक्षुमे, K2 सच क्षुमे, T2 संचुक्षुमे (for सचुक्षुमे) —<sup>d</sup>) S वातेने (T1 'नै)व (for वातैरिव) K1 महाबल, D3 महार्णव, D5 'र्णव

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, Ko-3 5 D2 mention only सप्तमयुद्ध दिवसे, K4 Da Dn1 D5 सप्तमेहि, B3 सप्तमेहि संग्रामे, D6 सप्तमेहनि, M4 सप्तमेहिके — Adhy name K4 D6 T2 G2 M1-3 द्वद्वयुद्ध — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Da2 (sec m) 39, Dn2 M3 79, D3 T1 G 76, T2 M3 4 78, M1 2 77 (as in text) — Sloka no Dn1 44, Dn2 45, D3 46

७८

C 6 3577  
P 6 02 1  
K 6 02 1

संजय उवाच ।

तथा प्रवृत्ते संग्रामे निवृत्ते च सुशर्मणि ।  
प्रभग्नेषु च वीरेषु पाण्डवेन महात्मना ॥ १  
क्षुभ्यमाणे बले तूर्णं सागरप्रतिमे तव ।  
प्रत्युधाते च गाङ्गेये त्वरितं विजयं प्रति ॥ २  
दृष्ट्वा दुर्योधनो राजत्रणे पार्थस्य विक्रमम् ।  
त्वरमाणः समभ्येत्य सर्वास्तानब्रवीन्नृपान् ॥ ३  
तेषां च प्रमुखे शूरं सुशर्माणं महाबलम् ।  
मध्ये सर्वस्य सैन्यस्य भृशं संहर्षयन्वचः ॥ ४

एष भीष्मः शांतनवो योद्धुकामो धनंजयम् ।  
सर्वात्मना कुरुश्रेष्ठस्त्यक्त्वा जीवितमात्मनः ॥ ५  
तं प्रयान्तं परानीकं सर्वसैन्येन भारतम् ।  
संयत्ताः समरे सर्वे पालयध्वं पितामहम् ॥ ६  
बाढमित्येवमुक्त्वा तु तान्यनीकानि सर्वशः ।  
नरेन्द्राणां महाराज समाजग्मुः पितामहम् ॥ ७  
ततः प्रयातः सहसा भीष्मः शांतनवोऽर्जुनम् ।  
रणे भारतमायान्तमाससाद महाबलम् ॥ ८  
महाश्वेताश्वयुक्तेन भीमवानरकेतुना ।

78

1 For sequence in Da1, of v 1 6 76 6 —<sup>a</sup>)  
M1 s s तत (for तथा) T G M2 4 प्रवृत्तमात्रे (for  
तथा प्रवृत्ते) —<sup>b</sup>) T2 सुशर्मणि (for सुशर्मणि)  
—<sup>c</sup>) K2 s D2 भग्नेषु चापि (for प्रभग्नेषु च) B2  
सर्वेषु, M2 s वीरेषु (for वीरेषु)

2 For sequence in Da1, of v 1 6 76 6 —<sup>a</sup>)  
Ko-3 s Da Dn1 D4-6 s क्षुभ्यमाने, K2 D1, 2 S  
क्षोभ्यमाणे (D2 T ने) D1 ततस्तस्मिन् (for बले तूर्णं)  
—<sup>b</sup>) K2 सागर (for सागर) K2 s D2 तथा, B2  
तदा, D1 बले, T2 भुवि (for तव) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-3  
T2 प्रत्युधाते, D2 प्रत्युधाते, D2 प्रत्युधाने K1 नगये,  
D1 त्वरित (for गाङ्गेये) —<sup>d</sup>) D1 गाङ्गेये, D2  
त्वरिते (for त्वरित)

3 For sequence in Da1, of v 1 6 76 6 —<sup>a</sup>)  
K (except K2) D1-3 S राजा (for राजन्) —<sup>b</sup>)  
G1-3 रणे पार्थपराक्रम —<sup>c</sup>) K2 D2 त्वरमाण (for  
'ण) K2 च समरे (for समभ्येत्य)

4 For sequence in Da1, of v 1 6 76 6 —<sup>a</sup>)  
K2 D2 6 तु (for च) K2 D2 च प्रमुख, K2 प्रमु  
खत, M1-3 चमूपु वै, M2 चमूपुखे (for च प्रमुखे)  
Da Dn1 D1 s वीर (for शूर) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 महार्णव,  
K2 'र्णव', B2 D2 'रथ, B1 Dn2 D4 7 s 'बल  
—<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko-3 प्राह (for भृश) S1 मे हर्षयन्, K1  
स हर्षयद्, K2 प्राहयन्, D1 हर्षयितु K2 s B1 2  
D2 4 हव (for वच)

5 For sequence in Da1, of v 1 6 76 6 —<sup>a</sup>)  
D1 S transp भीष्म and शांतनवो —<sup>c</sup>) Ko M1  
कुरुश्रेष्ठ

6 <sup>a</sup>) K2 s B1 प्रयात, Da1 प्रयात K2 s D2  
रणे वीरं, B Da Dn D4 s 7 s T2 M परान्वीरान्,  
D1 'न्वीरा', D2 'न्वीर, D2 तदा वीर, T1 G2-4  
पुरो वीरा', G1 पुरे वीरा (for परानीक) —<sup>b</sup>) S1  
महा, Ko-2 4 D1 सह (for सर्व) K2 4 B2 Dn  
D2 4 6 7 T G1 2 4 M (except M2) भारत D1  
सर्वे सेन्येन दक्षिता —<sup>c</sup>) T1 G2 सयुक्तं, T2 G1-3  
M संयुक्ता (for संयत्ता) T2 वीर (for सर्वे) —<sup>d</sup>)  
Ko 1 पालयत्वा (sic) T1 G2 4 महारथ, G1 3 महा  
रथा (for पितामहम्)

7 <sup>a</sup>) T1 G M2 इत्येतद् (for इत्येवम्) D1 बाढ  
मुक्त्वा तु ते सर्वे —<sup>b</sup>) Da Dn1 D2 स्वान्य (for  
तान्य) Da1 सर्वशः; T2 M2 सर्वत (for सर्वश)-  
—<sup>c</sup>) T1 G1 s 4 नरेन्द्रास्ते, G2 नरास्तेति; M2 नरेन्द्रास्ते  
(for नरेन्द्राणा) —<sup>d</sup>) K2 B1 2 D अनुजग्मुः, S  
जग्मुः सर्वे (for समाजग्मुः)

8 <sup>a</sup>) T2 प्रयात, G1 s प्रयात —<sup>b</sup>) K2 Da1  
D2 s भीष्म —<sup>c</sup>) M2 आतरम् (for भारतम्)  
Ko-2 भारत सयांतरम्, K2 भारतमायातरम् —<sup>d</sup>) K2  
D1 2 6 T G महाबल

9 <sup>a</sup>) S1 महे, D2 महव (for महा) S तत  
श्वेतपतकेन —<sup>b</sup>) Ko भीमवारणकेतुना, S श्वेतवर्म  
(M1 2 4 s 'र्ण) हयेन च Co d cite भीम —<sup>c</sup>)

महता मेघनादेन रथेनाति विराजत ॥ ९  
 समरे सर्वसैन्यानामुपयातं धनंजयम् ।  
 अभवत्तुमुलो नादो भयाद्दृष्ट्वा किरीटिनम् ॥ १०  
 अभीशुहस्तं कृष्णं च दृष्ट्वादित्यमिवापरम् ।  
 मध्यंदिनगतं संख्ये न शेकुः प्रतिवीक्षितुम् ॥ ११  
 तथा शान्तनवं भीष्मं श्वेताश्वं श्वेतकार्मुकम् ।  
 न शेकुः पाण्डवा द्रष्टुं श्वेतग्रहमिवोदितम् ॥ १२  
 स सर्वतः परिवृतस्त्रिगतैः सुमहात्मभिः ।  
 भ्रातृभिस्तव पुत्रैश्च तथान्यैश्च महारथैः ॥ १३  
 भारद्वाजस्तु समरे मत्स्यं विव्याध पत्रिणा ।

ध्वजं चास्य शरेणाजौ धनुश्चैकेन चिच्छिदे ॥ १४  
 तदपास्य धनुश्छिन्नं विराटो वाहिनीपतिः ।  
 अन्यदादत्त वेगेन धनुर्भरिसहं दृढम् ।  
 शरांश्चाशीविपाकाराङ्गवलितान्पन्नगानिव ॥ १५  
 द्रोणं त्रिभिः प्रविन्याध चतुर्भिश्चास्य वाजिनः ।  
 ध्वजमेकेन विव्याध सारथिं चास्य पञ्चभिः ।  
 धनुरेकेषुणाविध्यत्तत्राकुध्यद्विजर्पभः ॥ १६  
 तस्य द्रोणोऽवधीदश्वाञ्चरैः संनतपर्वभिः ।  
 अष्टाभिर्भरतश्रेष्ठ सूतमेकेन पत्रिणा ॥ १७  
 स हताश्वादवप्लुत्य स्यन्दनाद्भूतसारथिः ।

G 6 3595  
B 6 82.10  
K 6 82.10

B1 रथनादेन (for मेघ) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 [अ]तिविराजिता,  
K2 जिना, K3 5 'जयन्, K4 B Dn2 Dn D3- 1 8  
'जता, D1 6 T1 G4 [अ]भिविराजता, D2 [अ]ति  
विराजयत्, T2 G1 8 M सुविराज (G2 'जि)ता, G2  
[अ]भ्यविराजता

10 <sup>a</sup>) S पश्यता (for समरे) D1 भीष्मे याते तु  
सैन्याना —<sup>b</sup>) K2 4 B Dn2 D1 उप (K3 'पा)  
यातं, Da1 उपायात्, D2 उत्पतत् (for उपयात्)  
D3 वायकानां पुन पुन, S उपयातो धनजय —<sup>c</sup>)  
K2 2 D2 3 5 6 तुमुलो G2 om नादो —<sup>d</sup>) K1-3  
Da1 D2 भया (for भयाद्) T G M4 हयान्दृष्ट्वा  
किरीटिन

11 <sup>a</sup>) K2 3 B Da Dn D-3 T1 G4 अभी (D2  
'नि)पुहस्त Ca cites अभिपु, Cc d अभीपव —<sup>b</sup>)  
K2 दृष्ट्वा द्रैत्यम्, D2 'दृष्ट्वा नित्यम् (for दृष्ट्वादित्यम्)  
K2 इवापर —<sup>c</sup>) K1 मध्यदिनगतसख्ये, B2 4 Dn2  
D1 7 8 'गते (Dn2 'त) सूर्ये, T2 M 'गत सख्ये,  
G1 2 'गते मख्ये, G2 'गते सख्ये —<sup>d</sup>) K2 B Da2  
Dn D1 अभिवीक्षितु, Da1 अतिवी, D2 हति वी (for  
प्रतिवीक्षितुम्)

12 K2 om 12 —<sup>a</sup>) T2 तत् (for तथा)  
—<sup>b</sup>) Da1 D2 श्वेतकार्मुकी —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 K1 4 B Da2  
D2 4 7 8 M Ca d श्वेत, K2 D2 रौद्र, D2 स्वेत  
(for श्वेत) K2 5 D2 इवोत्थित, S इवापर (for  
इवोदितम्)

13 <sup>a</sup>) T1 G2 नवतस्त (for स सर्वत) K2 सर्वत  
मपरिवृतम् —<sup>b</sup>) Da1 त्रिगति K2 5 D2 6 सुमहा-  
त्म (K2 'ह्म), B1 D2 S तु महात्मभि, D1 सु

महारथै (for 'स्मभि) —<sup>a</sup>) D1 8 S सह (for  
तव)

14 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 Da Dn1 च (for तु) —<sup>b</sup>)  
Dn2 मृदा विव्याध, T1 G2 4 मत्स्यराजस्य, T2 G1 8  
M मात्स्य वि (for मत्स्य विव्याध) D2 पत्रिभि  
—<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 शरेणाजौ D2 S ध्वजमेकेन (D2 धनुश्चै-  
केन) चिच्छेद् —<sup>d</sup>) D1 चैवास्य (for चैकेन) Ko  
चिच्छेदे, B1 चिच्छिद, Da1 विच्छिदे, D2 चिच्छेदे  
D2 सुत द्वाभ्यामताडयत्, S धनुरेकेन पत्रिणा

15 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 चित्र (for छिन्न) —<sup>b</sup>) D2 विराटे  
S (except T2) [S]क्षोहिणीपति (for वाहिनी) —<sup>c</sup>)  
Ko आधत्त —<sup>d</sup>) D2 धनुर्भरत सदृढ —<sup>e</sup>) Ś1 वरा  
श्वासी, K2 8 शराश्वासी, Da1 शिराश्वासी, D2  
शिराश्वासी —<sup>f</sup>) B1 पाण्डवान्, T2 पावकान् (for  
पन्नगान्) Da Dn1 D2 T1 G transp पन्नगान् and  
इव

16 D2 om 16 —<sup>a</sup>) D1 स (for प्र)  
—<sup>b</sup>) Ms 5 om (hapl) 16<sup>60</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 M2 चतुर्भिश्चैव  
—<sup>c</sup>) D2 om 16<sup>62</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) T1 G M2 चिच्छेद् (for  
विव्याध) —<sup>d</sup>) K2 सप्तभि (for पञ्चभि) —<sup>e</sup>)  
B1 2 'श्वैकेन चाविध्यत्, B2 4 Da Dn D1 4 5 7 S  
'श्वैकेषुणाविध्यत् —<sup>f</sup>) B2 तदा (for तत्र) T2 G2  
द्विजर्पम् D1 तत् कुन्दो द्विजोत्तम

17 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 ततो (for तस्य) D1 वाहान् (for  
अश्वान्) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko D2 G2 अष्टाभिर्, T2 अभिनद्  
(for अष्टाभिर्) T1 भारतश्रेष्ठ —<sup>d</sup>) D1 सूतमेके-  
षुणा तथा, D2 तमेकेन च पत्रिणा

C 6 3595  
B 6 82 19  
K 6 82 19

आरुरोह रथं तूर्णं शङ्खस्य रथिनां वरः ॥ १८  
ततस्तु तौ पितापुत्रौ भारद्वाजं रथे स्थितौ ।  
महता शरवर्षेण वारयामासतुर्वलात् ॥ १९  
भारद्वाजस्ततः क्रुद्धः शरमाशीविपोपमम् ।  
चिक्षेप समरे तूर्णं शङ्खं प्रति जनेश्वर ॥ २०  
स तस्य हृदयं भित्त्वा पीत्वा शोणितमाहवे ।  
जगाम धरणिं बाणो लोहिताद्रीकृतच्छविः ॥ २१  
स पपात रथात्तूर्णं भारद्वाजशराहतः ।  
धनुस्त्यक्त्वा शरांश्चैव पितुरेव समीपतः ॥ २२  
हतं स्वमात्मजं दृष्ट्वा विराटः प्राद्रवद्भयात् ।

उत्सृज्य समरे द्रोणं व्यात्ताननमिवान्तकम् ॥ २३  
भारद्वाजस्ततस्तूर्णं पाण्डवानां महाचमूम् ।  
दारयामास समरे शतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ॥ २४  
शिखण्ड्यपि महाराज द्रौणिमासाद्य संयुगे ।  
आजघान भ्रुवोर्मध्ये नाराचैस्त्रिभिराशुगैः ॥ २५  
स वभौ नरशार्दूलो ललाटे संस्थितैस्त्रिभिः ।  
शिखरैः काञ्चनमयैर्मैरुस्त्रिभिरिवोच्छ्रितैः ॥ २६  
अश्वत्थामा ततः क्रुद्धो निमेषार्धाच्छिखण्डिनः ।  
स्रुतं ध्वजमथो राजंस्तुरगानायुधं तथा ।  
शरैर्वहुभिरुद्दिश्य पातयामास संयुगे ॥ २७

18 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> महताश्वाद् (for स हताश्वाद्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> हतसारथैः, D<sub>8</sub> भरतर्षभ, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> हतसारथे — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> रथात् D<sub>1</sub> राजन् (for तूर्ण) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8-5</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> (marg) D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>1-4</sub> 6-8 S C<sub>6</sub> पुत्रस्य (for शङ्खस्य)

19 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> transp तु and तौ — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> भारद्वाज, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> भरद्वाज K<sub>8</sub> रथ (for रथे) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> स्थित (for स्थितौ) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> शरवारेण — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> छादयामासतुर् (for वारया) K<sub>5</sub> तदा, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>6</sub> बलात् (for वलात्)

20 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> भरद्वाजस् — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 शरमासी, K<sub>4</sub> शरानाशीविपोपमान् — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> विक्षेप S राजन् (for तूर्ण) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> महाबल, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> जनेश्वर, B D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 6 8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'श्वर' (for 'श्वर') C<sub>v</sub> as in text

21 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तस्य तत् (for स तस्य) S कवच (for हृदय) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> पपौ (for पीत्वा) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> जघास (for जगाम) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> धरणी K<sub>8</sub> बाणौ, D<sub>1</sub> भित्त्वा (for बाणौ) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2-4</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8-5 7 8 G<sub>2</sub> 8 M लोहितार्द्र (G<sub>8</sub> 'द्रि') कृतच्छवि, D<sub>2</sub> 'तार्द्र' वरच्छद, D<sub>6</sub> 'तार्द्रकलेवर', T<sub>2</sub> 'तार्द्रकरच्छवि'

22 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>8</sub> 4 D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 4 6-8 रणे (for रथात्) — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> (before corr) D<sub>5</sub> छित्त्वा धनुः, B<sub>2-4</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> (by corr) n<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 हित्त्वा धनुः (for धनुस्त्यक्त्वा) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> समीपतु Ś<sub>1</sub> पितुरेव समे पत

23 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M<sub>8</sub> तमात्मज, G<sub>8</sub> तदा

त्मजं (for स्वमा) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> रथात् (for मयात्) — After 23<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> repeats 13<sup>cd</sup>, om 23<sup>cd</sup>

24 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> भरद्वाजस् D<sub>1</sub> तथा (for ततस्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> महाचमू, D<sub>3</sub> 'चमु — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 G<sub>1</sub> M (except M<sub>3</sub>) वारया मास; D<sub>n2</sub> धार

25 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 शिखडी तु, D<sub>7</sub> शिपण्ड्यपि S समासाद्य (for महाराज) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>2</sub> द्रौणिम्, K<sub>4</sub> द्रोणम् S द्रौणि (G<sub>2</sub> द्रौणी, M<sub>2</sub> द्रोणि) माहवशो भिन — K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 25<sup>c</sup>-29<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> आजघान — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> नाराचैस् D<sub>1</sub> आहवे (for आशुगै)

26 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 26 (cf v l 25) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> स च तौ, S प्रवभौ (for स वभौ) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 नरशार्दूल, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'शार्दूलौ, D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M रथशार्दूलो — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> 4 नाराचै (for ललाटे) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> संमितैस्, D<sub>5</sub> समितैस् (for संस्थितैस्) K<sub>8</sub> ललाटावस्थितैस्त्रिभिः, K<sub>4</sub> ललाटस्थैस्त्रिभिः शरैः — B<sub>2</sub> om 26<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 1 हवोत्थितैः, D<sub>1</sub> अवस्थितैः (for हवोच्छ्रितैः)

27 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 27 (cf v l 25) — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 (before corr) सूत रथमथो, D<sub>8</sub> ध्वज सूतमथो, T<sub>2</sub> सूतध्वजरथो — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> आयु धास्तथा, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 आयुध (D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 'ध') ध्वज, D<sub>8</sub> S आयुधानि च (for आयुध तथा) — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 T<sub>2</sub> आच्छिद्य, D<sub>1</sub> अत्युग्रैः, D<sub>7</sub> 8 (marg sec m) उच्छिद्य, D<sub>8</sub> (orig) उत्थिद्य, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> 8-5

स हताश्वदवपुत्य रथाद्वै रथिनां वरः ।  
 खड्गमादाय निशितं विमलं च शरावरम् ।  
 श्येनवच्चरत्कुद्धः शिखण्डी शत्रुतापनः ॥ २८  
 सखङ्गस्य महाराज चरतस्तस्य संयुगे ।  
 नान्तरं ददृशे द्रौणिस्तदद्भुतमिवाभवत् ॥ २९  
 ततः शरसहस्राणि बहूनि भरतर्षभ ।  
 श्रेययामास समरे द्रौणिः परमकोपनः ॥ ३०  
 तामापतन्तीं समरे शरवृष्टिं सुदारुणाम् ।  
 असिना तीक्ष्णधारेण चिच्छेद वलिनां वरः ॥ ३१  
 ततोऽस्य विमलं द्रौणिः शतचन्द्रं मनोरमम् ।

चर्माच्छिनदसिं चास्य खण्डयामास संयुगे ।  
 शितैः सुबहुशो राजंस्तं च विव्याध पत्रिभिः ॥ ३२  
 शिखण्डी तु ततः खड्गं खण्डितं तेन सायकैः ।  
 आविध्य व्यसृजत्तूर्णं ज्वलन्तमिव पन्नगम् ॥ ३३  
 तमापतन्तं सहसा कालानलसमप्रभम् ।  
 चिच्छेद समरे द्रौणिर्दर्शयन्पाणिलाघवम् ।  
 शिखण्डिनं च विव्याध शरैर्वहुभिरायसैः ॥ ३४  
 शिखण्डी तु भृशं राजस्ताड्यमानः शितैः शरैः ।  
 आरुरोह रथं तूर्णं माधवस्य महात्मनः ॥ ३५  
 सात्यकिस्तु ततः क्रुद्धो राक्षसं क्रूरमाहवे ।

C 6 3515  
B 6 82 39  
K 6 82. 39

आदिष्य, M<sup>2</sup> आहत्य (for उद्दिश्य) — <sup>1</sup>) B<sup>2</sup> भूतले (for संयुगे)

28 K<sup>2</sup> D<sup>2</sup> om 28 (cf v 1 25) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sup>2</sup> वा (for वै) D. वर (for वर) S रथाग्निहवमारथे (T<sup>2</sup> M 'धि' — <sup>c</sup>) T<sup>2</sup> G<sup>1-3</sup> M<sup>1</sup> : 4 आट (M<sup>2</sup> 'घ') (for आदाय) K<sup>0-2</sup> D<sup>2</sup> सुशित, S वेगेन (for निशित) — <sup>d</sup>) G<sup>1-3</sup> विपुलं (for विमल) S<sup>1</sup> K<sup>3</sup> B<sup>1</sup> D<sup>2</sup> च शरान्न, K<sup>0-2</sup> शरवारण, D<sup>0</sup> चर्म एव च, T<sup>1</sup> G<sup>4</sup> चर्म चापर, Cc d च शरावरन् (as in text) K<sup>4</sup> चर्म चादाय सुप्रभ — <sup>e</sup>) K<sup>2</sup> D<sup>2</sup> : 8 M<sup>2</sup> विचरन् (M<sup>2</sup> 'त्'), G<sup>2</sup> विचर (for व्यचरत्) — <sup>f</sup>) G<sup>2</sup> M<sup>1-3</sup> शत्रुपूगहा (for 'तापन')

29 K<sup>2</sup> D<sup>2</sup> om 29<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 25) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sup>4</sup> दृश्यते (for ददृशे) S<sup>1</sup> द्रोणे, K<sup>1</sup> Da<sup>1</sup> द्रोणिस्, G<sup>2</sup> द्रोणीस् — T<sup>2</sup> om (hapl) 29<sup>d</sup>-32<sup>a</sup>

30 T<sup>2</sup> om 30 (cf v 1 29) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sup>2</sup> सरः; B<sup>2</sup> G<sup>2</sup> शतं (for शरं) — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sup>1</sup> भरतर्षभ, D<sup>1</sup> भरतोत्तम — <sup>d</sup>) K<sup>1</sup> : 2 Da<sup>1</sup> M<sup>1</sup> द्रौणि K<sup>4</sup> परम कोविद, D<sup>1</sup> परवलार्दन, T<sup>1</sup> G M<sup>4</sup> समरकोपन (for परम)

31 T<sup>2</sup> om. 31 (cf. v 1 29) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sup>2</sup> Da<sup>1</sup> तामापवती, B<sup>2</sup> : 4 तामापवती, D<sup>2</sup> तामापवति D<sup>1</sup> S सहसा (for समरे) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sup>2</sup> Da<sup>1</sup> सुदारुण, S (except M<sup>4</sup>, T<sup>2</sup> om) दुरासदां (for सुदारुणाम्) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sup>2</sup> तीक्ष्णधारेण; D<sup>2</sup> शितधारेण — <sup>d</sup>) D<sup>1</sup> अच्छिनद् (for चिच्छेद) D. वर (for वर)

32 T<sup>2</sup> om. 32<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 29) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sup>1</sup> स (for

[अ]स्य) K<sup>2</sup> D<sup>2</sup> वलिनो, K<sup>2</sup> वलिना, D<sup>1</sup> : 6 T<sup>1</sup> G विपुल (for विमल) K<sup>2</sup> Da<sup>1</sup> M<sup>1</sup> : 5 द्रोणि — <sup>b</sup>) G<sup>1</sup> मनोरथ (for 'रमम्) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sup>2</sup> [अ]च्छिन्दद् (for [अ]च्छिनद्) S चापि (for चास्य) D<sup>1</sup> सासिं चर्म तदा तस्य — <sup>d</sup>) T<sup>1</sup> G कृतहस्तश्च संयुगे, T<sup>2</sup> M लघु-हस्तश्च (T<sup>2</sup> 'स्य' स' — <sup>e</sup>) K<sup>4</sup> B Da Dn D<sup>4-8</sup> शरैः, K. स तैः, D<sup>1</sup> सितै (for शितै) Dn<sup>2</sup> च (for सु) — <sup>f</sup>) K<sup>2</sup> पत्रिभिः, S मार्गणै (for पत्रि-भिः) K<sup>2</sup> D<sup>2</sup> विव्याध च पत्रिभिः

33 <sup>a</sup>) K<sup>0</sup> : 2 च (for तु) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sup>2</sup> निशितं (for खण्डित) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sup>1</sup> D<sup>2</sup> अविध्य, K<sup>2</sup> T<sup>2</sup> G<sup>2</sup> आविध्यद् Cd आविद्ध K<sup>2</sup> विसृजत्, D<sup>2</sup> वास्य (for व्यसृ) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sup>1</sup> : 3 पावक (for पन्नगम्) S अवपुत्य महामना (T<sup>2</sup> 'रथ', M<sup>1</sup> : 4 'मन')

34 <sup>a</sup>) D<sup>1</sup> सप्रेक्ष्य (for सहसा) — <sup>b</sup>) B Da Dn D<sup>1</sup> : 7 8 वज्राशनिसमप्रभ (Dn<sup>2</sup> 'स्वन'), D<sup>2</sup> कालात वसम् — <sup>c</sup>) K<sup>2</sup> Da<sup>1</sup> द्रौणि, K<sup>2</sup> द्रोणिर् S शरैश्च (T<sup>2</sup> 'पू'र्णयद्रौणिर् — <sup>d</sup>) T<sup>1</sup> G अस्त्रं, T<sup>2</sup> M हस्तं (for पाणि) Da Dn<sup>1</sup> D<sup>2</sup> दर्शयामास लाघव — K<sup>2</sup> : 5 D<sup>2</sup> om (hapl) 34<sup>ef</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) D<sup>1</sup> प्र, M<sup>2</sup> तु (for च) — <sup>f</sup>) D<sup>2</sup> शितैर् (for शरैर्) Da Dn<sup>1</sup> D<sup>1</sup> : 5 S आशुगै (for आयसै)

35 <sup>a</sup>) S<sup>1</sup> सु (for तु) D<sup>1</sup> महाराज, G<sup>2</sup> ततो राजंस् (for भृश राजस्) — <sup>b</sup>) S [अ]निश (for शितै)

36 <sup>a</sup>) K<sup>2</sup> : 5 B D (except D<sup>2</sup>) सात्यकिश्चापि

C 6 3615  
B 6 82. 39  
K 6 82. 39

अलम्बुसं शरैर्घोरैर्विव्याध बलिनं बली ॥ ३६  
राक्षसेन्द्रस्ततस्तस्य धनुश्चिच्छेद भारत ।  
अर्धचन्द्रेण समरे तं च विव्याध सायकैः ।  
मायां च राक्षसीं कृत्वा शरवर्षैरवाकिरत् ॥ ३७  
तत्राद्भुतमपश्याम शैनेयस्य पराक्रमम् ।  
नासंभ्रमद्यत्समरे वध्यमानः शितैः शरैः ॥ ३८  
ऐन्द्रमस्त्रं च वाण्यो योजयामास भारत ।  
विजयाद्यदनुप्राप्तं माधवेन यशस्विना ॥ ३९  
तदस्त्रं भस्मसात्कृत्वा मायां तां राक्षसीं तदा ।

अलम्बुसं शरैर्घोरैरभ्याकिरत सर्वशः ।  
पर्वतं वारिधाराभिः प्रावृषीव बलाहकः ॥ ४०  
तत्तथा पीडितं तेन माधवेन महात्मना ।  
प्रदुद्राव भयाद्रक्षो हित्वा सात्यकिमाहवे ॥ ४१  
तमजेयं राक्षसेन्द्रं संख्ये मधवता अपि ।  
शैनेयः प्राणदञ्जित्वा योधानां तव पश्यताम् ॥ ४२  
न्यहनत्तावकांश्चापि सात्यकिः सत्यविक्रमः ।  
निशितैर्बहुभिर्वाणैस्तेऽद्रवन्त भयार्दिताः ॥ ४३  
एतस्मिन्नेव काले तु द्रुपदस्यात्मजो बली ।

सक्रुद्धो, S सा (M<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ स) त्यकोप्यथ सक्रुद्धो —<sup>b</sup>)  
Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> १ त महाहवे (for क्रूरमाहवे) —<sup>c</sup>) = 40°  
Ś<sub>1</sub> अलबुस', K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> १ ३ 'बुध', Da<sub>1</sub>  
'बुध'; D<sub>6</sub> 'बुध', D<sub>8</sub> 'बुध' (for अलम्बुस) Ś<sub>1</sub> क्रूरैर्;  
K<sub>8</sub> ५ B<sub>8</sub> ४ D<sub>1</sub> २ ६ तीक्ष्णैर् (for घोरैर्) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
बलिना बले, K<sub>0</sub> २ B<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ५ १ T G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub> बलिना  
बली, K<sub>8</sub> ५ D<sub>1</sub> २ ६ M<sub>1</sub>-३ ५ बलिना वर

37 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> राक्षसेन्द्रसुत', D<sub>1</sub> राक्षसस्तु तत' —<sup>b</sup>)  
S मारिष (for भारत) — Da<sub>1</sub> reads 37<sup>d</sup>-38<sup>d</sup> after  
द्रुपद in 44<sup>b</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> ४ शायकै (for सायकै)  
—<sup>f</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ३ शरवर्षैर् (for शरै) K<sub>0</sub> १ D<sub>2</sub>  
(before corr) ३ अवाकिरन्, K<sub>2</sub> इवाकिरत् (for  
अवा) — After 37, D<sub>1</sub> ins

323\* अथान्यच्चतुरादाय भारसाधनमुत्तमम् ।

38 For sequence in Da<sub>1</sub>, cf v 1 37 —<sup>a</sup>)  
Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> अत्र (for तत्र) D<sub>8</sub> ५ अपश्याम —<sup>b</sup>)  
D<sub>1</sub> महात्मन (for पराक्रमम्) —<sup>c</sup>) T G M<sub>8</sub>  
(inf in) ५ स (for यत्) D<sub>1</sub> सग्रामे (for समरे)  
K<sub>4</sub> नासभ्रमस्तु समरे, B<sub>1</sub> नाभ्रशयत्समरे (submetric),  
B<sub>2</sub> ४ नासभ्रम यत्समरे, B<sub>8</sub> नासभ्रमो यत्स'; D<sub>2</sub> ३ नास  
भ्रमोस्य स', D<sub>4</sub> असभ्रमद्यत्स', D<sub>6</sub> नासभ्रमस्य स', M  
स तमाच्छाद्य स', Bom ed असभ्रमस्तु स' —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
वध्यमाना, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> विध्यमान K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>6</sub> शितै (for शितै)  
D<sub>8</sub> वध्यमानस्य तै शरै

39 <sup>b</sup>) S (except T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub>) वीर्यवान् (for भारत)  
—<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> २ विजयाद्यनुसप्राप्त, D<sub>6</sub> 'याद्यदुना प्राप्त  
—<sup>d</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-३ महात्मना, M<sub>1</sub>-३ ५ मनस्विना  
(for यश') T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> माया जप्ते महात्मन

40 T<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 40<sup>a</sup>-41<sup>b</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> माया.

Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> राक्षसी M<sub>1</sub> ३ ५ माया राक्षसनिर्मिता —<sup>c</sup>)  
= 36° K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>2</sub> ४ ५ ७ ८ अलबुष, Da<sub>1</sub>  
'बुध', D<sub>6</sub> 'बुध' K<sub>8</sub> शितैर् (for शरैर्) K<sub>3</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub>  
अन्यैर्, D<sub>1</sub> तीक्ष्णैर् (for घोरैर्) S (T<sub>2</sub> om) रणे राजन्  
(for शरैर्घोरैर्) —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> अभ्यकीर्यत, M<sub>1</sub> ३-५  
अभ्याकिरत (for अभ्या) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub>-५ D<sub>2</sub> M सर्वत D<sub>1</sub>  
अवाकिरत सात्यकि —<sup>e</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> पर्वतो. —<sup>f</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> बला  
हका, G<sub>1</sub>-३ M बलाहक

41 T<sub>2</sub> om 41<sup>ab</sup> (of v 1 40) —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub>-३ Dn<sub>2</sub>  
D<sub>4</sub> ८ M<sub>1</sub> त (for तत्) K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>8</sub> ५ पीडितस्  
K<sub>8</sub> ४ D<sub>1</sub> २ ६ M<sub>4</sub> स तथा पीडितस्तेन (D<sub>1</sub> 'तो राजन्'),  
T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> स तु सपीडितस्तेन —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>-५ Da Dn  
D<sub>2</sub> ४-३ T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> ४ यशस्विना, M<sub>1</sub> ३-५ मनस्विना (for  
महात्मना) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> प्रादुद्राव, D<sub>2</sub> प्रादुद्रावद्, D<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub>  
प्रादुद्राव D<sub>1</sub> रणे (for भयाद्) K<sub>8</sub> राजन्, D<sub>1</sub> भीत  
(for रक्षो) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> B<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ D<sub>2</sub> ४ त्यक्त्वा (for  
हित्वा) K<sub>8</sub> रक्षस्यक्त्वा च सात्यकि, D<sub>1</sub> शैनेयशरपीडित

42 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> तमाजय, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-३ तमजय्य S मध  
वता (for राक्षसेन्द्र) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-२ स्वय (for संख्ये)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> मधवतामिह, K<sub>0</sub>-२ 'तापि ह, K<sub>4</sub> ५ 'तापि हि S  
जित्वा (T<sub>2</sub> छित्वा, M<sub>4</sub> हित्वा) भारत सात्यकि (T<sub>2</sub> 'के')  
—<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> शनेय (for शैनेय) K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>6</sub> प्रणदजित्वा;  
D<sub>1</sub> प्राक्रमजित्वा, D<sub>6</sub> प्राणद जित्वा, S प्रा (T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub>  
प्र)णदज्ञाद (for प्राणदजित्वा) —<sup>d</sup>) M योधाना

43 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> निहत्य, K<sub>4</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> १ ३ अ (D<sub>8</sub>  
आ)घवीद्, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> अघवीद्, D<sub>2</sub> निहनत्,  
D<sub>8</sub> ६ न्यहनत्, G<sub>2</sub> न्यहन्यत (hypermetric) (for  
न्यहनत्) D<sub>1</sub> तावक सैन्य (for तावकाश्चापि) —<sup>b</sup>)  
T<sub>2</sub> सात्यके — K<sub>0</sub>-२ om 43<sup>ed</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> बाहुभिर्  
D<sub>1</sub> भल्लैस् (for वाणैस्) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> भयार्जिता

धृष्टद्युम्नो महाराज तव पुत्रं जनेश्वरम् ।  
 छादयामास समरे शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ॥ ४४  
 संछाद्यमानो विगिर्ह्यधृष्टद्युम्नेन भारत ।  
 विव्यथे न च राजेन्द्र तव पुत्रो जनेश्वरः ॥ ४५  
 धृष्टद्युम्नं च समरे तूर्णं विव्याध सायकैः ।  
 पथ्या च त्रिशता चैव तदद्भुतमिवाभवत् ॥ ४६  
 तस्य सेनापतिः क्रुद्धो धनुश्चिच्छेद मारिप ।  
 हयांश्च चतुरः शीघ्रं निजघान महारथः ।  
 शरैश्चैनं सुनिश्चितैः क्षिप्रं विव्याध सप्तभिः ॥ ४७

स हताश्वान्महाबाहुवपुत्य रथाद्वली ।  
 पदातिरसिमुद्यम्य प्राद्रवत्पार्षतं प्रति ॥ ४८  
 शकुनिस्तं समभ्येत्य राजगृद्धी महाबलः ।  
 राजानं सर्वलोकस्य रथमारोपयत्स्वकम् ॥ ४९  
 ततो नृपं पराजित्य पार्षतः परवीरहा ।  
 न्यहनत्तावकं सैन्यं वज्रपाणिरिवासुरम् ॥ ५०  
 कृतवर्मा रणे भीमं शरैरार्धन्महारथम् ।  
 प्रच्छादयामास च तं महामेघो रवि यथा ॥ ५१  
 ततः प्रहस्य समरे भीमसेनः परंतपः ।

C. 6 3533  
B 6 82 57  
K 6 82. 57

44 <sup>b</sup>) After दुषद्-, Da1 reads 37<sup>d</sup>-38<sup>d</sup> (cf v l 37) Da Dn1 Ds सुतो (for [आ]त्मजो) — <sup>c</sup>) T2 महाराज — <sup>d</sup>) Ks-s B Da Dn1 D4-s S transp तव and पुत्र S (except T2 M4) जनेश्वर D2 पुत्रं दुर्योधनं तव — <sup>e</sup>) M2 रोदयामास (for छाद)

45 <sup>a</sup>) K2 s D (except D2 e) स छाद्यमानो, S छाद्यमानोपि (for संछाद्यमानो) Ks s D2 निश्चितैर्, Ds समरे (for विशिष्टैर्) — <sup>b</sup>) B D (except D1-s e) मारिप (for भारत) — <sup>c</sup>) D1 transp विव्यथे and न S नैव (for न च) Ko-2 सुपीतेन, D1 महाराज (for च राजेन्द्र) — <sup>d</sup>) B1 D2 (before corr) s r s जनेश्वर, D1 महारथ; D4 (before corr) नरेश्वर, S पुत्रे भरतर्षभ

46 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 धृष्टद्युम्ने; T1 G2 s 'द्युम्न' T1 G1 s 4 तु (for च) S (except M2) सक्रुद्धो (for समरे) — <sup>b</sup>) B2 हनु, T1 हयान्, T2 G M5 राजन्, M1-4 राजा (for तूर्णं) T1 G4 विव्याध Ks B1 पंचभिः, Ks s B2 Da Dn1 D1 s s s s (marg sec m) T G1.3.4 M पत्रिभिः; B3 Dn2 D4 पत्रिणा, B4 D1 s पत्रिणां, Ds मार्गण (for सायकैः) — G2 om (hapl) from पत्रिभिः up to विव्याध in 47' — <sup>c</sup>) Ko त्रिशतश्च, K2 त्रिशताश्च, Ds त्रिशता (for त्रिशता) Ks s D2 s पथ्या त्रि (D2 विं) शतिभिश्चैव, D1 त्रिशता निश्चितैस्तीक्ष्णैस्, T1 G4 राजानमवनीपालस् (G4 'ल), T2 G1 s M नवत्मा त्व (G8 अ) वनीपालस्

47 G2 om up to विव्याध in 47' (cf v l 46) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 D2 भारत, Da1 मारिप, D1 पत्रिभिः (for मारिप) — <sup>c</sup>) K2 s हयाश्च Ko-2 Ds सभ्ये, Ds शिघ्रं, T1 G1 s 4 शीघ्रान् (for शीघ्रं) — <sup>d</sup>)

Ks B Da Dn D1 s 4-s महाबल (D4 'ल) (for 'रथ') T1 G1 s 4 जघान भरतर्षभ — Ko 1 om (hapl) 47<sup>a</sup>-49<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D1 चैव (for चैनं) — <sup>d</sup>) S शीघ्रं (for क्षिप्रं) Ks s D2 M (except M4) पत्रिभिः, G4 पंचभिः (for सप्तभिः)

48 Ko 1 om 48 (cf v l 47) — <sup>a</sup>) K1 D1.2 T2 हताश्वो, M2 'श्च — <sup>b</sup>) K4 T2 M1 महाबली, M1 (sup in) 2 s s महारथात् (for रथाद्वली) D2 खड्गमुद्यमवेगवान् — <sup>c</sup>) K2 पादातिर्, M4 पदातिम् — <sup>d</sup>) K2 Da2 Dn D1.5 7 s G1 प्राधावत्, Da1 T1 Gs 4 M4 प्रधावत् (for प्राद्र) M1 प्रायाद्वै पार्षतं प्रति, M2 प्रायात्पारपत प्रति, M3 s प्रायात्पार्षतं प्रति (submetric)

49 Ko 1 om 49<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 47) — <sup>a</sup>) K2 B2-4 Dn2 D4 7 s M1.2 4 तु (for त) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 राजगृद्धी, Ks Ds 'गृद्धी, D1 'गृद्धी; T1 G 'गृध्नुर T2 महा रथ (for 'बल) — <sup>d</sup>) K2 Da Dn1 (before corr) T1 M1 स्वय, Ds स्वन (for स्वकम्)

50 <sup>a</sup>) D1 दुर्योधन, T2 ततोपर (for ततो नृप) — <sup>b</sup>) M6 पार्षत — <sup>c</sup>) B2-4 Da Dn Ds-2 निजमे, T2 M न्यपतत् (for न्यहनत्) D1 न्यहनत्तावकान्यो धान् — <sup>d</sup>) K4 B D (except D2) S इवासुरान्

51 <sup>b</sup>) B1 D2 s s T2 महारथ, B2 Ds T1 'यल (for 'रथम्) D1 शरैः सनतपत्रिभिः, M3 s शरैः राजन्महारथ — <sup>c</sup>) D1 छादयामास स तदा — <sup>d</sup>) K4 यया रवि (by transp), Ks D2 गिरिं यया

52 <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ks Ds परतप — <sup>c</sup>) D1 समरे (for

C 6 56 53  
B 6 52 57  
K 6 52 57

प्रेषयामास संकुद्धः सायकान्कृतवर्मणे ॥ ५२  
तैरर्धमानोऽतिरथः सात्वतः शस्त्रकोविदः ।  
नाकम्पत महाराज भीमं चार्च्छिच्छितैः शरैः ॥ ५३  
तस्याश्वांश्चतुरो हत्वा भीमसेनो महाबलः ।  
सारथिं पातयामास ध्वजं च सुपरिष्कृतम् ॥ ५४  
शरैर्वहुविधैश्चैनमाचिनोत्परवीरहा ।

शकलीकृतसर्वाङ्गः श्वाविद्वत्समदृश्यत ॥ ५५  
हताश्वात्तु रथात्तूर्णं वृषकस्य रथं ययौ ।  
स्यालस्य ते महाराज तव पुत्रस्य पश्यतः ॥ ५६  
भीमसेनोऽपि संकुद्धस्तव सैन्यमुपाद्रवत् ।  
निजघान च संकुद्धो दण्डपाणिरिवान्तकः ॥ ५७

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि अष्टसप्ततितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ७८ ॥

संकुद्धः) — <sup>a</sup>) B2 4 शायकान् K5 D2 8 'वर्मण',  
Da Dn1 D5 T G कृतवर्मणि

53 <sup>a</sup>) K5 अर्धमानो, B Da Dn D5 7 8 हन्य  
मानो, M1 अर्धमानो (for अर्धं) Dn2 [s]पि रथ,  
D1 [s]तिवल् (for ऽतिरथ) — <sup>b</sup>) K4 D5 सत्वतः  
Ś1 सात्वकोविदः, Ko-2 स(Ko सा)त्वतोधिकः, K8  
D8 सत्वकोविदः, K5 D1 2 सत्यः, D5 शास्त्र (for  
शस्त्र). D0 हार्दिक्य सत्यविक्रम — <sup>c</sup>) K8 महाबाहो  
(for 'राज) — <sup>d</sup>) M4 भीमश्च D (except D2) M1 2  
आच्छिच्छितै (for चार्च्छि) T1 G4 भीम चार्च्छिच्छितै  
शितै

54 <sup>a</sup>) K5 बाहान् (for हत्वा) — <sup>b</sup>) K8 5 B1 4  
D2 महारथ (for 'वल) S भीमो भीमपराक्रम  
— <sup>c</sup>) D1 पातयामास, T1 G4 पोथ — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 K8  
B Da D1 2 (marg sec m.) 8 6-8 सध्वज (for ध्वज  
च) Ś1 सपरिष्कृत, Da D2 8 6-8 सुपरिष्कृतं, D1  
सपरिच्छद, D5 सुपरिस्तुत

55 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 Dn2 D5 चैवम्; D2 8 चैव (for  
चैनम्) — <sup>b</sup>) K2 साचिनोत्, K5 साहिनो(Ś10), Da1  
आचिनोत्, D1 अच्छिनत्, D2 सोमिनत्, D8 सोचि  
नोत्, D5-8 अचिनोत् — <sup>c</sup>) D1 स शरैः क्षतसर्वाङ्ग,  
T2 शकलीकृतसर्वाङ्ग, G1 8 M2 'कृतसर्वाङ्ग, G2 'कृत्य  
सर्वाङ्ग, M4 'कृतसर्वाङ्गा — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 श्वाविद्धात्, Ko-3  
D5 चाविद्धः, K4 स्वाविद्धत्, K5 B D2 6 हताश्वा,  
Da1 lacuna, Da2 श्वाविद्धः, Dn2 M1 श्वाविद्धत्, D1  
चाविध्यत्, D4 m G M2 श्वाविद्धत् (M2 'विद्धत्), D1  
स्वाविद्धत्, D8 श्वाविध्यत्, T2 श्वाविद्ध (for श्वाविद्धत्  
as in Dn1 Da. 4) Co oites श्वाविद्ध K8 5 D2 6

प्रत्यदृश्यत, Da1 D5 इव दृश्यत, D8 सप्रकाशते,  
D4 m T2 M1 2 शललैरिव, G शलली यथा (for सम  
दृश्यत) D1 शलकीव विराजित, T1 श्वाविद्धशललिको  
यथा, M8-5 श्वाविद्धशललिकैरिव

56 <sup>a</sup>) K8 स हताश्वात्, K4 5 B2-4 D2 हताश्वाश्च,  
B1 'श्वात्स, Dn2 D1 4 6-8 'श्वाच्च (for 'श्वात्तु)  
K1 2 तथा, K8-5 B2-4 D2 ततस् (for रथात्)  
— <sup>b</sup>) K2 D5 वृषभस्य, T1 G4 M सौबलस्य; T2  
वृषभस्य, G1-8 सुबलस्य (for वृषभस्य) Cv as in  
text — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 सालस्य, K8 5 Dn D2 8 शालस्य;  
B2-4 Da D1 8 6-7 श्यालस्य (for स्यालस्य) — <sup>d</sup>)  
M2 पश्यता

57 <sup>a</sup>) G1 [s]भिः (for ऽपि) — <sup>b</sup>) K8 तस्य  
सैन्यम्, S गजानीकम् (for तव सैन्यम्) B2-4 Da2  
Dn D4 5 8 समाद्रवत् (for उपा) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 [अ]स्य  
संकुद्धो, Ko 2 सुसं, K1 सम कुद्धो; Da1 च  
संनद्धो; D1 ततो योधान्, S गजाश्चैव — <sup>d</sup>) K8  
वज्रपाणिद्

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-  
parvan name, Ś1 Ko 1 5 D2 6 mention only सप्तमे  
युद्धदिवसे, K8 सप्तमेहनि, K4 Da Dn1 D5 सप्त-  
मेहि, B8 सप्तमेहि सग्रामे, M4 सप्तमेहिके — Adhy-  
name K4 D6 शस्त्रवध, G2 द्वयुद्ध — Adhy-  
no (figures, words or both) K5 75, Da2  
(sec m) 40, Dn2 M5 80, D5 T1 G1 8 4 77,  
T2 M8 4 79, G2 70, M1 78 (as in text), M2  
178 — Śloka no Dn1 52, Dn2 D5 6 62



७९

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

बहूनीह विचित्राणि द्वैरथानि स्म संजय ।  
पाण्डूनां मामकैः सार्धमश्रौषं तव जल्पतः ॥ १  
न चैव मामकं कंचिद्धृष्टं शंससि संजय ।  
नित्यं पाण्डुसुतान्दृष्टानभ्रंशैव शंससि ॥ २  
जीयमानान्विमनसो मामकान्विगतौजसः ।  
वदसे संयुगे सूत दिष्टमेतदसंशयम् ॥ ३  
संजय उवाच ।  
यथाशक्ति यथोत्साहं युद्धे चेष्टन्ति तावकाः ।

दर्शयानाः परं शक्त्या पौरुषं पुरुषर्षभ ॥ ४  
गङ्गायाः सुरनद्या वै स्वादुभूतं यथोदकम् ।  
महोदधिगुणाभ्यासाल्लवणत्वं निगच्छति ॥ ५  
तथा तत्पौरुषं राजंस्तावकानां महात्मनाम् ।  
प्राप्य पाण्डुसुतान्वीरान्व्यर्थं भवति संयुगे ॥ ६  
घटमानान्यथाशक्ति कुर्वाणान्कर्म दुष्करम् ।  
न दोषेण कुरुश्रेष्ठ कौरवान्गान्तुमर्हसि ॥ ७  
तवापराधात्सुमहान्सपुत्रस्य विशां पते ।  
पृथिव्याः प्रक्षयो घोरो यमराष्ट्रविवर्धनः ॥ ८

C ६ ३६५६  
B ६ ६३ ६  
K. ६ ६३ ६

79

1 D<sub>2</sub> (before corr) सजय उवाच — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0-3</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub> ३ १ बहूनि हि, K<sub>4</sub> बहूनि ह, B Da Dn D<sub>4-6</sub> ३  
सु (D<sub>5</sub> स) बहूनि, S बहूनि सु (for बहूनीह) — <sup>b</sup>)  
Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ M<sub>1</sub> च, T<sub>2</sub> [ह]ह (for स्म). — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
पाण्डुरा, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> पाण्डवा, D<sub>6</sub> पाण्डूनां — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
तव संजय, T<sub>1</sub> G M जल्पतस्तव (by transp), T<sub>2</sub>  
जल्पन तव

2 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> चैव, D<sub>6</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ चैक, G<sub>1</sub> ३ चैतन्  
(for चैव) G<sub>2</sub> मामिकं K<sub>1</sub> ३ B D<sub>2</sub> ४-३ T G  
M<sub>1-3</sub> किंचित्, M<sub>1</sub> कश्चित् — <sup>b</sup>) Cd धृत्या (for  
दृष्ट) S संयुगे (for संजय) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३  
दृष्टा (for दृष्टान्) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> अभिज्ञांश्, G<sub>1</sub> नामग्राह  
(for अभिज्ञांश्) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सप्रशंससि, D<sub>2</sub> (sup ltn)  
च प्रशं (for चैव शं) K<sub>5</sub> भग्नान्स्वान्प्रशंससि, D<sub>1</sub>  
अवभग्नान्हि शंससि

3 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> ३ Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G जीयमानान्, D<sub>6</sub>  
जीव, T<sub>2</sub> यत् (for जीयं) — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> मामका  
D<sub>1</sub> च गतौजसः, D<sub>5</sub> विगतौजस, T<sub>2</sub> विगतौजस  
— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> २ T<sub>2</sub> वद मे, M<sub>2</sub> वदसे (for वदसे) D<sub>1</sub>  
transp वदसे and संयुगे D<sub>6</sub> चैव, S तात (for सूत)  
— <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> दृष्टम्, G<sub>2</sub> दृष्टम् (for दिष्टम्) K<sub>0</sub> २ M<sub>2</sub>  
एतदसंशय, K<sub>3-5</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> ६ M<sub>1</sub> एतन्न संशय,  
B<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३ १ ३ T<sub>1</sub> एव न संशय (for  
एतदसंशयम्)

4 <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> ३ यथा (for युद्धे) K<sub>4</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ [५]चेष्टत,  
K<sub>5</sub> तिष्ठति (for चेष्टन्ति) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> दर्शयान, B  
D (except D<sub>1-3</sub>) S 'यत्' (for 'याना') — <sup>d</sup>)  
K<sub>0-2</sub> भरतर्षभ, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> ३ Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३ १ ३ T<sub>1</sub> G  
पुरुषर्षभा, Da<sub>1</sub> 'र्षभ', D<sub>1</sub> पुरुषोत्तम

5 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> गङ्गाया D<sub>1</sub> तु (for वै) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
K<sub>0-3</sub> ३ B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> स्वादु भू (K<sub>0</sub> 'दुर्भू' स्वा, D<sub>2</sub> स्वादु  
गत्वा (for स्वादुभूत) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ Da Dn<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>2</sub> ३ महोदधिगुणाभ्याशात्, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> महोदधिगुणाभ्याशात्,  
D<sub>6</sub> महोदधिगुणाभ्याशात्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ महोदधिसमाभ्याशे,  
G<sub>1</sub> ३ M 'समभ्याशे' — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> २ लाघवत्वं (for लव  
णत्वं) K<sub>0</sub> २ ३ B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn D<sub>1-3</sub> नियच्छति; D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub>  
G हि गच्छति (for निगं)

6 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> तु (for तत्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub>  
परतप, Da<sub>1</sub> महात्मना — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1-3</sub> D (except D<sub>1</sub>  
३ ३ ३) व्यर्थीभवति (for व्यर्थं भवति)

7 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> घटमानान्, D<sub>1</sub> घटमाना; D<sub>2</sub> त्वरमाणा,  
S यत्मानान् (for घटं) K<sub>5</sub> यथाशक्त्या — <sup>b</sup>)  
K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> कुर्वाणा (for कुर्वाणान्) — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2-4</sub> D  
(except D<sub>1-3</sub>) स्वान्योधान् (for कौरवान्) D<sub>1</sub> वक्तुम्,  
D<sub>2</sub> कर्तुम् (for गन्तुम्) K<sub>2</sub> अर्हसे, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> इच्छसि,  
T<sub>2</sub> अर्हति (for अर्हसि)

8 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तवापराध K<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> सुमहत् (for सुम  
हान्) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> पुत्रस्य च (for सपुत्रस्य) — <sup>c</sup>)  
K<sub>0</sub> १ ३ ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ M<sub>3</sub> पृथिव्यां K<sub>2</sub> पृच्छयो (sic),  
Da<sub>1</sub> प्रक्षयो (for प्रक्षयो) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> यमदष्ट

C 6 3647  
B 6 83 9  
K 6 83 9

आत्मदोषात्समुत्पन्नं शोचितुं नार्हसे नृप ।  
न हि रक्षन्ति राजानः सर्वार्थान्नापि जीवितम् ॥ ९  
युद्धे सुकृतिनां लोकानिच्छन्तो वसुधाधिपाः ।  
चमूं विगाह्य युध्यन्ते नित्यं स्वर्गपरायणाः ॥ १०  
पूर्वाह्णे तु महाराज प्रावर्तत जनक्षयः ।  
तन्ममैकमना भूत्वा शृणु देवासुरोपमम् ॥ ११  
आवन्त्यौ तु महेष्वासौ महात्मानौ महाबलौ ।  
इरावन्तमभिप्रेक्ष्य समेयातां रणोत्कटौ ।

तेषां प्रवृत्ते युद्धं तुमुलं लोमहर्षणम् ॥ १२  
इरावांस्तु सुसंकुद्धो भ्रातरौ देवरूपिणौ ।  
विव्याध निशितैस्तूर्णं शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ।  
तावेनं प्रत्यविध्येतां समरे चित्रयोधिनौ ॥ १३  
युध्यतां हि तथा राजन्विशेषो न व्यदृश्यत ।  
यततां शत्रुनाशाय कृतप्रतिकृतैपिणाम् ॥ १४  
इरावांस्तु ततो राजन्नुविन्दस्य सायकैः ।  
चतुर्भिश्चतुरो बाहाननयधमसादनम् ॥ १५

9 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>2-4</sub> D (except D<sub>1</sub> s) आत्मदोष (for 'दोषात्') T<sub>2</sub> समुत्पन्न — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> (before corr) विभो (for नृप) D<sub>1</sub> न त्व शोचितुमर्हसि (= 6 24 27<sup>d</sup>, 30<sup>d</sup>) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> च (for हि) K<sub>1</sub> s क्षरति, K<sub>8</sub> रक्षति (for रक्षन्ति) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> s सर्वा र्थान्नापि, K<sub>2</sub> s सर्वार्था नापि, K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>1</sub> s सर्वार्थानपि; B<sub>2</sub> s सर्वार्थान्वापि, D<sub>1</sub> सर्वे चान्ये च, D<sub>5</sub> T G<sub>1</sub> s s M सर्वार्थेनापि, D<sub>0</sub> सर्वयात्रापि (for सर्वार्थान्वापि) S<sub>1</sub> जीवितां, K<sub>0-2</sub> जीवितान्, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> जीवितु G<sub>2</sub> सर्वार्थेनोपजीवित

10 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> युद्धेभ्यः कृतिनां लोकान्, B<sub>1</sub> युद्धेन कृतिना लो', B<sub>2-4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> s M<sub>4</sub> युद्धेन सु (B<sub>2</sub> स) कृता लो', D<sub>1</sub> युद्धेन सुकृत लो', D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> s s युद्धेन सुकृतालो', D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> युद्धेन सुकृताल्लो', T<sub>1</sub> G युद्धेन स्वार्जिताल्लो' — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s s इच्छति, T<sub>2</sub> गच्छतो K<sub>2</sub> वसुधाधिप, D<sub>1</sub> धिप — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> चमू, D<sub>1</sub> चमु, D<sub>1</sub> चमूर, D<sub>2</sub> नून (for चमू) K<sub>8</sub> युध्यतो, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s s युध्यति, G<sub>8</sub> भद्र ते (for युध्यन्ते) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> युद्धपरायणा; D<sub>1</sub> स्वर्ग परायण

11 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s s पूर्वाह्णे B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> सुमहाराज, D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> सुमहाभ्राजन् (for तु महाराज) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> महाक्षय, D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> जनक्षय — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s त त्वमे कमना, B<sub>8</sub> तन्ममैकमना, D<sub>1</sub> तत्त्वमेकमना, D<sub>8</sub> तत्स मैकमना — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> देवासुरोपम

12 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> अवन्त्यौ D<sub>1</sub> च (for तु) S<sub>1</sub> महासेनौ (for महेष्वासौ) B<sub>1</sub> S transp महेष्वासौ and महात्मानौ K D<sub>2</sub> s महासेनौ, D<sub>1</sub> महावीर्यौ (for महात्मानौ) B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub> s) महाद्युती (for 'बलौ') — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> पेरावतम्, D<sub>8</sub> (before corr) पेरावतम्, S युधामन्युम् (T<sub>2</sub> न्युम्) (for इरावन्तम्)

G<sub>1</sub> cites इरावान् D<sub>1</sub> अभिप्राप्य, D<sub>8</sub> प्रेत्य (for 'प्रेक्ष्य') — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> समेयाता, D<sub>2</sub> समेयेतां (for समे यातां) D<sub>8</sub> मदोत्कटौ (for रणो') D<sub>1</sub> सुयुद्धौ च महोत्कटौ; S समीयतुरर्दिमौ — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> प्रववते, D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> प्रवर्तते (for 'वृत्ते') — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s सुमहल (for तुमुल) K<sub>0</sub> s S रोम (for लोम)

13 <sup>a</sup>) S युधामन्यु (for इरावास्तु) K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ततः कुद्धो, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s सुसरन्धौ (G<sub>2</sub> 'न्धो') (for सु सकुद्धो) D<sub>1</sub> इरावानपि सकुद्धौ — K<sub>0-2</sub> om (hapl) 13<sup>b</sup>-15<sup>a</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> याणैस् (for तूर्ण) — B<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 13<sup>d</sup>-18<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> तूर्ण (for शरै) — <sup>e</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> s तावेत, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तावेक, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s M<sub>4</sub> तौ चैन, G<sub>2</sub> तावेतौ (for तावेनं) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> प्रति विध्येतां, D<sub>0</sub> प्रत्यविध्येता, T<sub>2</sub> प्रतिविध्येथा, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> प्रत्ययुध्येतां (for प्रत्यविध्येता) — <sup>f</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> समरोचित योधिनी

14 K<sub>0-2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> om 14 (cf v l 13) — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s s M<sub>1</sub> ततो, D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> s तदा, T<sub>1</sub> G यथा, T<sub>2</sub> रणे (for तथा) D<sub>1</sub> महाराज (for तथा राजन्) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s s न स दृश्यते, B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>0</sub> न स दृश्यत, D<sub>1</sub> न च दृश्यते, D<sub>8</sub> न स युध्यते, T M नाप्यदृश्यत (for न व्यदृ) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> पतता, T<sub>2</sub> शतता (for यतता) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> कृतै पिण, D<sub>1</sub> (before corr) M<sub>5</sub> कृतैपिणौ; D<sub>1</sub> कृते पिणा

15 B<sub>1</sub> om 15 (cf v l 13), K<sub>0-2</sub> om 15<sup>a</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) S युधामन्यु (T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 'न्यु') (for इरावास्तु) D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s s S रणे (for ततो) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> s नुर्वि दस्य च सायकै, K<sub>1</sub> धनुस्त्रयं शायकै

भल्लाभ्यां च सुतीक्ष्णाभ्यां धनुः केतुं च मारिष ।  
चिच्छेद समरे राजंस्तदद्भुतमिवामवत् ॥ १६  
त्यक्त्वानुविन्दोऽथ रथं विन्दस्व रथमास्थितः ।  
धनुर्गृहीत्वा नवमं भारसाधनमुत्तमम् ॥ १७  
तावेकस्थौ रणे वीरावावन्त्यौ रथिनां वरौ ।  
शरान्मुमुचतुस्तूर्णमिरावति महात्मनि ॥ १८  
ताभ्यां मुक्ता महावेगाः शराः काञ्चनभूषणाः ।  
दिवाकरपर्यं प्राप्य छादयामासुरम्बरम् ॥ १९  
इरावास्तु ततः क्रुद्धो भ्रातरौ तौ महारथौ ।  
ववर्ष शरवर्षेण सारथिं चाप्यपातयत् ॥ २०

तस्मिन्निपतिते भूमा गतसन्धेऽथ सारथौ ।  
रथः प्रदुद्राव दिशः समुद्रान्तहयस्ततः ॥ २१  
तौ स जित्वा महाराज नागराजसुतासुतः ।  
पौरुषं ख्यापयंस्तूर्णं व्यधमत्तव वाहिनीम् ॥ २२  
सा वध्यमाना समरे धार्तराष्ट्री महाचमूः ।  
वेगान्वहुविधांश्चक्रे विपं पीत्वेव मानवः ॥ २३  
हैडिम्बो राक्षसेन्द्रस्तु भगदत्तं समाद्रवत् ।  
रथेनादित्यवर्णेन सध्वजेन महाबलः ॥ २४  
ततः प्राग्योतिषो राजा नागराजं समास्थितः ।  
यथा वज्रधरः पूर्वं संग्रामे तारकामये ॥ २५

C 6 3864  
B 6 63 26  
K 6 63 26

16 B<sub>1</sub> om 16 (cf v l 13) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> om  
च Ko 2 सु, K<sub>1</sub> 4 स (for च) D<sub>1</sub> भल्लाभ्या  
सारथिं चैव (by dittography) —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G transp  
केतु च and चिच्छेद

17 B<sub>1</sub> om 17 (cf v l 13) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> स्व,  
D. G<sub>3</sub> स (for [अ]य) K<sub>4</sub> रथ त्यक्त्वानुविन्दोय —<sup>b</sup>)  
K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> आश्रित, M<sub>1</sub> 2 3 (sup lin) आविशत् (for आ  
स्थित) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 5 B D<sub>2</sub> परम, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8  
सुदृढ (for नवम) D<sub>1</sub> महामात्र धनुर्गृह्य, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4  
धनुर्गृह्य महाभीम, T<sub>2</sub> 'गृह्य रथाश्चित्र, G<sub>1</sub> 8 'गृह्य तथा  
भीम, M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 'गृह्य रथाश्चित्र, M<sub>2</sub> 'गृह्य तथा चित्र  
—<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 6 7 8 (before corr) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4  
M भारसाधनमुत्तम, G<sub>1</sub> damaged, G<sub>3</sub> 'साहस्रमुत्तम

18 B<sub>1</sub> om 18<sup>abc</sup> (cf v l 13) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6  
रथे (for रणे) S (G<sub>1</sub> damaged) तावेकरथमारुढाव्  
—<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 5 D (except D<sub>2</sub> 6) S (except M<sub>4</sub>) वलिना  
(for रथिनां) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> पुरावति, S युधामन्यौ (for  
इरावति)

19 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तेन (for तान्या) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 5  
M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 काचनभूषिता, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 3-5 7 8 कनक-  
भूषणा (for काञ्चनभूषणा) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-8  
दिवाकररथ, M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 युधामन्युरथ —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> आहवे  
(for अम्बरम्)

20 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 5 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>) रणे (for तत) D<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>2</sub> क्रुद्धे, D<sub>4</sub> क्रुद्धा S युधामन्युरसभ्रातो (T G<sub>4</sub>  
'तौ) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> तु (for तौ) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> महाबलौ,  
D<sub>2</sub> महारणे (for 'रथौ) —<sup>c</sup>) M (except M<sub>4</sub>) शर  
वर्षाणि —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub> चाप्य पातयत्, K<sub>1</sub> चाप्यपातयम्

(sic), K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>3</sub> 4 D (except D<sub>2</sub> 6) चाभ्यपातयत्; T<sub>1</sub>  
G च न्यपातयत्, M<sub>4</sub> च व्यपातयत्

21 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> तस्मिन्निपतिते B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 3 7 8  
राजन् (for भूमौ) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> च, K<sub>4</sub> 5 B<sub>1</sub> 3 4  
D<sub>2</sub> S तु (for स्य) —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 तत, G<sub>1</sub> 8  
रथ (for रथ) G<sub>1</sub> 8 रथात्, G<sub>2</sub> रथ (for दिश)  
D<sub>1</sub> रथ समुद्रातहयास् —<sup>d</sup>) Ko 2 तथा (for तत)  
B<sub>1</sub> समुद्रात इतस्तत्, D<sub>1</sub> तत्र तत्रैव वज्रसु, S तुर-  
(T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 'र) गरनिवारितै

22 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> तु, M<sub>2</sub> हि (for स) B<sub>2</sub> पतित्वा  
(for स जित्वा) S महेष्वासौ (for महाराज) D<sub>2</sub>  
तौ स राजन्विजित्वा तु —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> नागराजसुतस्तत्, B<sub>2</sub>  
नागसेनसुतात्मज, S यज (T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 वज्र) सेनसुत प्रभु,  
Cap नागराजस्तुपासुत, Ca as in text —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
transp पौरुष and ख्यापयन् K<sub>2</sub> क्षपयस्, D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
ख्यापयत्, D<sub>5</sub> व्याघ्रयस् (for ख्याप) —<sup>d</sup>) M<sub>2</sub>  
व्यधमस्तव

23 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> तैर् (for सा) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> धार्तराष्ट्रा,  
B<sub>2</sub> 'राष्ट्रा, D<sub>1</sub> धार्तराष्ट्री, D<sub>5</sub> धार्तराष्ट्र, G<sub>2</sub> धार्तराष्ट्र  
D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> महाचमू —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> वेग च विविध चक्रे, S  
वेग बहुविध चक्रे, Cv as in text —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
मानवा, K<sub>5</sub> मानव, S मानुष

24 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> हैडिम्बो, K<sub>5</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 5-8 हैडिम्बो  
S राक्षस क्रुद्ध (for राक्षसेन्द्रस्तु) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 2 च (for  
तु) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> अयाद्रवत्, D<sub>1</sub> उपाद्रवत् (for समा)  
S प्राग्योतिषमुपाद्रवत् —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> ध्वजेन स, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
सुध्वजेन D<sub>5</sub> महाबल, T<sub>1</sub> G महारथ

25 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 3 प्राग्योतिषो, M<sub>2</sub> प्राग्योतिष S राजन्  
(for राजा) —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>5</sub> नागराज, D<sub>1</sub> गजराज

C 6 365  
B 6 83 27  
K 6 83 27

तत्र देवाः सगन्धर्वा ऋषयश्च समागताः ।  
विशेषं न स विविदुर्हृदिम्बभगदत्तयोः ॥ २६  
यथा सुरपतिः शक्रस्त्रासयामास दानवान् ।  
तथैव समरे राजंस्त्रासयामास पाण्डवान् ॥ २७  
तेन विद्राव्यमाणास्ते पाण्डवाः सर्वतोदिशम् ।  
त्रातारं नाभ्यविन्दन्त स्वेप्वनीकेषु भारत ॥ २८  
भैमसेनिं रथस्थं तु तत्रापश्याम भारत ।  
शेषा विमनसो भूत्वा प्राद्रवन्त महारथाः ॥ २९  
निवृत्तेषु तु पाण्डूनां पुनः सैन्येषु भारत ।

— °) Ks तथा (for यथा) Gs वज्ररथ (for धर)  
Ms राजन् (for पूर्व)

26 T<sub>2</sub> reads 26 after 33<sup>ab</sup>, G<sub>2</sub> after 35 B<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub> s om 26<sup>ab</sup> G<sub>1</sub> s read 26<sup>cd</sup> after 34<sup>ab</sup> — °)  
Da<sub>1</sub> विशेषान् Ko नैव (for न स) K<sub>2</sub> विशेष  
नैव विदुर् (submetric), D<sub>1</sub> S विशेषं तत्र न विदुर्  
(T<sub>2</sub> विविदुर्) — °) K<sub>3</sub> Da D<sub>5</sub>-8 हृदिम्बभगदत्तयोः,  
D<sub>1</sub> भगदत्तहिम्बयो

27 °) D<sub>1</sub> सुरतप (for सुरपति). Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 4  
M<sub>4</sub> कुद्वस (fro शक्र) — °) Da D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> तापयामास  
(for त्रासया) B<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) from दानवान् up  
to यामास in 27<sup>d</sup> — °) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M तथा स, T<sub>2</sub>  
तत्तया, G<sub>2</sub> यथा स (for तथैव), K<sub>2</sub> 4 B<sub>2</sub>-4 D  
(except D<sub>2</sub> 3) राजा (for राजंस्) — °) K<sub>1</sub> 2, 4 5  
D (except D<sub>1</sub>) द्रावयामास (for त्रास).

28 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> Da D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> विद्राव्य (D<sub>5</sub> °व)मानास्ते,  
K<sub>6</sub> व्यद्राव्यमाणास्ते, M<sub>4</sub> वित्रास्यमानास्ते — °) D<sub>3</sub>  
M<sub>4</sub> आतर (for त्रातारं) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> नाध्यगच्छत, Ko 2 3  
D<sub>3</sub> नाध्यगच्छत, K<sub>4</sub> नाध्यविदत, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 8 नाभ्यगच्छत  
(D<sub>3</sub> °त), B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 नाभ्यविदत, B<sub>3</sub> वाभ्यविदत,  
D<sub>1</sub> नाभ्यविदति, D<sub>2</sub> नाभ्यविदत, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> नाभि  
विदति, T<sub>2</sub> नाभ्यविदते, G<sub>2</sub> नाभिविदत — °) D<sub>1</sub>  
निरयस्था यथा नरा

29 D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 29<sup>a</sup>-30<sup>b</sup>, B<sub>1</sub> M<sub>3</sub> om  
(hapl) 29<sup>ab</sup> — °) K<sub>2</sub> भैमसेनि, K<sub>6</sub> भीमसेन  
K<sub>3</sub> 5 च (for तु) K<sub>4</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> भैमसेनिरथस्तूर्ण  
(K<sub>4</sub> °थं तूर्ण), T<sub>2</sub> भैमसेनिरथस्तु — °) K<sub>3</sub> 5  
D<sub>3</sub> T G M<sub>2</sub> तत्र पश्याम (for तत्रापश्याम) — °)

आसीन्निष्ठानको घोरस्तव सैन्येषु संयुगे ॥ ३०  
घटोत्कचस्ततो राजन्भगदत्तं महारणे ।  
शरैः प्रच्छादयामास मेरुं गिरिमिवाम्बुदः ॥ ३१  
निहत्य ताञ्शरात्राज्ञा राक्षसस्य धनुश्च्युतान् ।  
भैमसेनिं रणे तूर्णं सर्वमर्मस्वताडयत् ॥ ३२  
स ताड्यमानो बहुभिः शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ।  
न विव्यथे राक्षसेन्द्रो भिद्यमान इवाचलः ॥ ३३  
तस्य प्रागज्योतिषः कुद्वस्तोमरान्स चतुर्दश ।  
प्रेषयामास समरे तांश्च चिच्छेद राक्षसः ॥ ३४

K<sub>3</sub> महारथ

30 D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>1</sub> om 30<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 29) — °) Ko-2  
D<sub>1</sub> 2 च (for तु) S विनिवृत्तेषु पाण्डूना — °) Ko 1  
पुरा (for पुन) D<sub>3</sub> सैन्य तु — After 30<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>1</sub>  
ins

324\* नैष्टिकीं बुद्धिमास्थाय स्वर्गाय भरतोत्तमा ।

— °) D<sub>2</sub> विनाशको, T<sub>2</sub> नादो महान्, Cv निस्त्वा  
नको, Co d निष्ठानको (as in text) — °) Ko 5  
सैन्यस्य (for सैन्येषु)

31 °) D<sub>3</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 तदा (for ततो) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
Ko-2 4 महाहवे (for °रणे) — °) K<sub>4</sub> शनैः; Da<sub>1</sub>  
शब्दै (for शरैः) — °) D<sub>3</sub> मेघैर् (marg sec m  
पानीयै, perhaps a gloss) (for मेरु)

32 °) Ko 1.4 निपात्य तान्, K<sub>2</sub> निपातातां (sio),  
D<sub>2</sub> निहन्य तान् K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> घोरान्, Da D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5  
S राजन् (for राजा) D<sub>1</sub> निहत्य ताञ्शरात्राज्ञान् — °)  
K<sub>3</sub> Da D<sub>5</sub> राक्षसश्च (for °सस्य) — °) Da D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
हंतु (for तूर्ण) — °) K<sub>3</sub> सर्वमर्मस्व, S मृग  
मर्मस्व

33 After 33<sup>ab</sup>, T<sub>2</sub> reads 26, om 33<sup>c</sup>-35<sup>d</sup>  
— °) G<sub>1</sub>-3 छिद्यमान (for भिद्य)

34 T<sub>2</sub> om 34 (of v 1 33) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 4  
D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> तत् (for तस्य) M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 प्रागज्योतिषस्तत्  
कुद्वस — °) K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>2</sub> च, B<sub>2</sub> Da D<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub> 5 S वै (for स) — After 34<sup>ab</sup>, G<sub>1</sub> 5 read  
26<sup>cd</sup>, om 34<sup>c</sup>-35<sup>d</sup>, — °) D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> तांश्चिच्छेद स  
राक्षस.

स तांश्चिन्त्वा महाबाहुस्तोमरान्निशितैः शरैः ।  
 भगदत्तं च विव्याध सप्तत्या कङ्कपत्रिभिः ॥ ३५  
 ततः प्रागज्योतिषो राजन्प्रहसन्निव भारत ।  
 तस्याश्वांश्चतुरः संख्ये पातयामास सायकैः ॥ ३६  
 स हताश्वे रथे तिष्ठन्नाक्षसेन्द्रः प्रतापवान् ।  
 शक्तिं चिक्षेप वेगेन प्रागज्योतिषगजं प्रति ॥ ३७  
 तामापतन्तीं सहसा हेमदण्डां सुवेगिताम् ।  
 त्रिधा चिच्छेद नृपतिः सा व्यकीर्यत मेदिनीम् ॥ ३८  
 शक्तिं विनिहतां दृष्ट्वा हैडिम्बः प्राद्रवद्भयात् ।

यथेन्द्रस्य रणात्पूर्वं नमुचिदैत्यसत्तमः ॥ ३९  
 तं विजित्य रणे शूरं विक्रान्तं ख्यातपौरुषम् ।  
 अजेयं समरे राजन्यमेन वरुणेन च ॥ ४०  
 पाण्डवी समरे सेनां संममर्द सकुञ्जरः ।  
 यथा वनगजो राजन्मृदंश्चरति पद्मिनीम् ॥ ४१  
 मद्रेश्वरस्तु समरे यमाम्यां सह संगतः ।  
 स्वस्त्रीयौ छादयांचक्रे शरौघैः पाण्डुनन्दनौ ॥ ४२  
 सहदेवस्तु समरे मातुलं वीक्ष्य संगतम् ।  
 अवारयच्छरौघेण मेघो यद्वदिवाकरम् ॥ ४३

C 6 3682  
B 6 83 44  
K 6 83 44

35 T2 G1 s om 35 (cf v 1 33, 34) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 D2 भित्त्वा (for त्रित्वा) S1 सतामताञ्जितान्महाबाहु-  
 (sic), Ko 2 तांश्चिन्त्वा स महाबाहुस् —<sup>c</sup>) M1 s  
 भगदत्तस्य (for 'त्त च) D3 प्र, G2 M4 तु (for  
 च) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 चक्रमनिर्भै, D2 कङ्कपत्रिणा  
 — After 35, G2 reads 26

36 <sup>a</sup>) K4 प्रागज्योतिषा, D2 3 प्रागज्योतिषो K3 s  
 B D (except D1) T1 G राजा (for राजन्) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 = 6 24 10<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) B2-1 Dn2 D2 4 7 8 S राजन्,  
 D1 Dn1 D1 5 हत्वा (for मध्ये) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko 2 4  
 M4 प्रेषयामास (for पात) Ko-2 नृत्यवे, K4  
 नृत्यवे; B2 4 शायकै, B3 मयुगे (for मायकै)

37 <sup>a</sup>) K2 4 स हताश्व, T1 G हताश्वे स (by  
 transp), M हताश्वे तु —<sup>c</sup>) D1 यत्नेन (for  
 वेगेन) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 प्रागज्योतिषमय प्रति, Ko-3 'नृप  
 प्रति, K3-1 B1 Da Dn1 D1 4 (before corr) s  
 T1 G1 2 4 'रथ प्रति, D2 3 प्रागज्योतिषरथ प्रति, G3  
 रक्षमंत्रस्य प्रति

38 <sup>a</sup>) K2 Da1 तामापतती, G2 तामापतत M  
 (except M4) समरे (for महसा) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 हेमदण्ड  
 K. B2 4 सुवेगिनीं, B1 2 Dn2 D1 8 प्रवेगिता Da1  
 हेमदण्डास्तु वेगिता, D1 हिन्द्रेणाशु वेगिता —<sup>c</sup>) K3 s  
 D2 G द्विधा, T2 त्रेधा (for त्रिधा) G3 समरे (for  
 नृपति) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 K (except K3 s) Dn2 Dn1 D4 8  
 त्वकीर्यत, D1 त्वशीर्यत, T1 G2 4 विकीर्यत, T2  
 व्यकीर्यत, G1 8 [अ]वतीर्यत, M (except M4) व्यशी  
 र्यत Gc cites अकीर्यत S1 मेदिनी, K1 2 D1  
 भूतले, B2 वै सुवि (for मेदिनीम्)

39 <sup>a</sup>) S1 K1 विनिहितां —<sup>b</sup>) K1-3 3 हैडवि,  
 Da D1 1 हैडव, D2 हैडव्य, M4 हैडिब K4

रणात् (for भयात्) —<sup>c</sup>) Dn2 यथेन्द्रेण Da Dn  
 D1 5 7 8 रणे, D1 6 T2 G1-s M भयात् (for रणात्)  
 K4 D1 तूर्ण (for पूर्व). K3 s D2 रणायया वज्रधरान्  
 (K5 'धरो) — K2 om 39<sup>a</sup>-41<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) K4  
 दानवोत्तम, G2 दैत्यसमत (for दैत्यसत्तम) K5 D2  
 पूर्व नमुचिदानव

40 K2 om 40 (cf v 1 39) —<sup>a</sup>) D2 विनि-  
 जित्य, M विजित्य तु (for त विजित्य) D (except  
 D1 2 6) S शत्रु (for शूर) —<sup>b</sup>) K3 Da1 विक्रात;  
 K4 B2 T2 विरयात्, T1 G विख्यात् (G2 'त)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 D2 अजिय, D2 s (by corr) अजय, T1  
 G अजय्य (G1 s 'ज्य), M4 अजेय Da1 समर  
 K2 4 B1 3 4 D6 धीरं, K5 D2 शूर (for राजन्)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko 1 वा (for च)

41 K2 om 41<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 39) —<sup>a</sup>) Da1 पाण्डव  
 K4 राजन् (for सेना) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko Da1 D2 3 G2 3 स  
 ममर्द, K2 ममर्द (submetric), D1 स समय D1  
 [अ]थ (for स) T1 G4 सकुञ्जरा D6 समर्दयत स  
 कुञ्जर —<sup>c</sup>) K5 वन गजो, D1 वनगतो, D8 'गजा  
 G2 राजा (for राजन्) —<sup>d</sup>) K5 D2 गृह्णश्, T2  
 मत्त (for मृदश्) K2 Da1 पद्मिनी, D8 मेदिनी

42 <sup>a</sup>) K4 D (except D1-s 6) मद्रेश्वरश्च, T2  
 'रस्य — D6 om 42<sup>bcd</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) K3 D2 समसज्जत,  
 D5 सह सज्जत (for सह संगत) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 स्वश्रेयौ;  
 K2 स्वश्रेयौ, Da1 स्वस्त्रीयौ, M2 स्वस्त्रियौ K5 छं-  
 द्याचक्रे —<sup>d</sup>) S सायकैः (for शरौघैः)

43 <sup>a</sup>) K4 माद्रेयश्चापि, K5 Da Dn1 D6 सहदेव  
 श्च (K5 'स्य) —<sup>b</sup>) K3 B Dn2 D2 4 6-8 दृश्य  
 K5 D2 S प्रेक्ष्य, D1 स ह (for वीक्ष्य) K4 5 D2

C 6 3583  
B 6 83 45  
K 6 83 45

छाद्यमानः शरौघेण हृष्टरूपतरोऽभवत् ।  
तयोश्चाप्यभवत्प्रीतिरतुला मातृकारणात् ॥ ४४  
ततः प्रहस्य समरे नकुलस्य महारथः ।  
अश्वान्वै चतुरो राजंश्चतुर्भिः सायकोत्तमैः ।  
प्रेषयामास समरे यमस्य सदनं प्रति ॥ ४५  
हताश्वात्तु रथात्तूर्णमवप्लुत्य महारथः ।  
आरुरोह ततो यानं भ्रातुरेव यशस्विनः ॥ ४६  
एकस्थौ तु रणे शूरौ दृढे विक्षिप्य कर्मुके ।  
मद्राजस्थं क्रुद्धौ छादयामासतुः क्षणात् ॥ ४७

T<sub>2</sub> सयुगे (for सगतम्) — °) D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>8</sub> अवाकिरच्,  
G<sub>1</sub> अवारयन् S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>8</sub> छरौघेन — S<sub>1</sub> om  
(hapl) 43<sup>d</sup>-44<sup>a</sup> — °) D<sub>2</sub> मेघा इव (for मेघो  
यद्वा)

44 S<sub>1</sub> om 44<sup>a</sup> (of v l 43) — °) D<sub>8</sub> S स  
(T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> स) छाद्यमानस्तु शरै — °) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s M हृष्ट  
रूपधरोभवत् (M<sub>2</sub> 'रोधवीत्) — °) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> चान्या,  
D<sub>1</sub> s s स चास्य (for चापि) — °) D<sub>1</sub> माद्रिकारणात्,  
M (except M<sub>4</sub>) भ्रातृ S<sub>1</sub> अतुलामर्षकर्षणात्

45 °) G<sub>1</sub>-8 प्रसह्य (for प्रहस्य) — °) K<sub>8</sub> s B<sub>4</sub>  
D<sub>8</sub> महात्मन, D<sub>5</sub> महारथ D<sub>2</sub> (before corr) सहदेव  
महात्मन — After 45<sup>ab</sup>, S ins

325\* ध्वज चिच्छेद बाणेन धनुश्चैकेन मारिष ।  
अथैन छिन्नधन्वान छादयन्निव भारत ।  
निजघान रणे तं तु सूत चास्य न्यपातयत् ।

[(L 2) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 छादयामास, T<sub>2</sub> मानयन्निव (for  
छादयन्निव) ]

— After 325\* G<sub>2</sub> repeats 45<sup>ab</sup> — °) S<sub>1</sub> अश्वान्वा,  
K<sub>8</sub> s Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s s T<sub>2</sub> M अश्वश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G हयाश्च  
G<sub>2</sub> समरे (for चतुरो) — °) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>4</sub> शायकोत्तमै  
— °) B<sub>1</sub> D (except D<sub>1</sub> s) S मद्रेशो (T<sub>2</sub> माद्रियो)  
(for समरे)

46 S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 om 46<sup>ab</sup> — °) K<sub>5</sub> हताश्वात्तद्  
(for 'श्वात्तु) K<sub>8</sub>-s D<sub>1</sub>-3 राजन् (for तूर्णम्) — °)  
Da<sub>1</sub> महारथा, D<sub>5</sub> 'रथ — °) T<sub>1</sub> G नराधिप  
(G<sub>1</sub> s 'प) (for यशस्विन)

47 °) T<sub>2</sub> एकयानौ (for एकस्थौ तु) D<sub>1</sub> तौ  
(for तु) D<sub>8</sub> रथे वीरौ; T<sub>1</sub> G तत क्रुद्धौ, T<sub>2</sub> M

स छाद्यमानो बहुभिः शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ।  
स्वस्तीयाभ्यां नरन्याघ्रो नाकम्पत यथाचलः ।  
प्रहसन्निव तां चापि शरवृष्टिं जघान ह ॥ ४८  
सहदेवस्ततः क्रुद्धः शरमुद्यम्य वीर्यवान् ।  
मद्राजमभिप्रेक्ष्य प्रेषयामास भारत ॥ ४९  
स शरः प्रेषितस्तेन गरुत्मानिव वेगवान् ।  
मद्राजं विनिर्भिद्य निपपात महीतले ॥ ५०  
स गाढविद्धो व्यथितो रथोपस्थे महारथः ।  
निपसाद महाराज कश्मलं च जगाम ह ॥ ५१

तत शूरौ (for रणे शूरौ) — °) S दृढविक्षिप्तकर्मुकौ  
— °) G<sub>2</sub> 'रथात् K<sub>8</sub> s B<sub>1</sub> s 4 D<sub>1</sub>-3 S तूर्ण (for  
क्रुद्धौ) — °) D<sub>8</sub> पातया (for छादया) S रुपा  
(T<sub>2</sub> 'पात्) (for क्षणात्)

48 °) Ko-2 D<sub>8</sub> S (except G<sub>1</sub>) स (for स)  
K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> नृपति, Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> समरे (for बहुभि)  
— °) Ko 2 स्वस्ते, D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> स्वस्ति (for स्वस्ती)  
K<sub>2</sub> s M<sub>4</sub> 'न्याघ्रौ, D<sub>1</sub> 'न्याघ्र — °) D<sub>1</sub> s T<sub>2</sub> महा  
बल (for यथाचल) — °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub>-4 D<sub>8</sub> s शस्त्र  
(for शर) K<sub>2</sub> जगाम (for जघान) B<sub>2</sub> s स (for  
ह) — For 48<sup>ef</sup>, S subst

326\* पृषत्कानां सहस्राणि प्रहसन्निव तावपि ।

सृज्जहुरोच समरे मेघो वृष्ट्या यथाचलम् ।

[(L 1) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>8</sub> पृषत्कानां, G<sub>1</sub>-8 M<sub>5</sub> प्रपट्टकाणा  
T<sub>2</sub> स हसन्निव — (L 2) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub> s यथाचलौ  
M<sub>4</sub> मेघा वृष्ट्या यथाचल ]

49 °) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>8</sub> उद्गृह्य, K<sub>5</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s 'द्वृत्य,  
Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> 'द्वृत्य, S (except M<sub>4</sub>) 'विक्षिप्य (for 'द्यम्य)  
M<sub>4</sub> वेगवान् (for वीर्यवान्) — K<sub>5</sub> om (hapl)  
49<sup>a</sup>-50<sup>b</sup> — °) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 4 D<sub>1</sub> अभिद्रुत्य (for 'प्रेक्ष्य)  
— °) T<sub>2</sub> सयुगे (for भारत)

50 K<sub>5</sub> om 50<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 49) — °) B D<sub>1</sub> s  
S गरुडानिल, Da D<sub>5</sub> मरुत्वानिव (for गरुत्मानिव)  
K<sub>4</sub> पन्वग (sic) (for वेगवान्) — °) Da<sub>2</sub>  
निपपात

51 °) Ko रथोपस्थो — °) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> रथो  
पस्थे (for महाराज) — °) K<sub>2</sub> कश्मल, D<sub>8</sub> कश्मल  
(for कश्मल)

तं विसंज्ञं निपतितं सूतः संप्रेक्ष्य संयुगे ।  
अपोवाह रथेनाजौ यमाभ्यामभिपीडितम् ॥ ५२  
दृष्ट्वा मद्रेश्वररथं धार्तराष्ट्राः पराङ्मुखम् ।  
सर्वे विमनसो भूत्वा नेदमस्तीत्यचिन्तयन् ॥ ५३

निर्जित्य मातुलं संख्ये माद्रीपुत्रौ महारथौ ।  
दध्मत्तुर्मुदितौ शङ्खौ सिंहनादं विनेदतुः ॥ ५४  
अभिदुद्रुवतुर्हृष्टौ तव सैन्यं विशां पते ।  
यथा दैत्यचमूं राजभिन्द्रोपेन्द्राविवामरौ ॥ ५५

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि एकोनाशीतितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ७९ ॥

८०

संजय उवाच ।

ततो युधिष्ठिरो राजा मर्ष्यं प्राप्ते दिवाकरे ।  
श्रुतायुपमभिप्रेक्ष्य चोदयामास वाजिनः ॥ १  
अभ्यधावत्ततो राजा श्रुतायुपमरिंदमम् ।

विनिघ्नन्सायकैस्तीक्ष्णैर्नवभिर्नतपर्वभिः ॥ २  
स संवार्य रणे राजा प्रेषितान्धर्मसूनुना ।  
शरान्सप्त महेष्वासः कौन्तेयाय समर्पयत् ॥ ३  
ते तस्य कवचं भित्त्वा पपुः शोणितमाहवे ।

C 6 3599  
B 6 84 4  
K 6 84 4

52 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> तदसंज्ञं (for त विसंज्ञं) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> सूत, G<sub>2</sub> सूत (for सूत) Da<sub>1</sub> सप्रक्ष (sic), D<sub>1</sub> सपदि (for संप्रेक्ष्य) — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> रथेनाजौ, K<sub>1</sub> 'नाजौ (for 'नाजौ) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> अपि पीडित, D<sub>1</sub> 4 6-3 T<sub>2</sub> अतिपी, D<sub>3</sub> अनुपीडित, M<sub>1</sub> 8 अपि पीडित, M<sub>2</sub> अभिपीडित

53 <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> धार्तराष्ट्र T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> पराङ्मुखा, G<sub>2</sub> 'ख — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> सुमनसो — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> चिन्तयन्, D<sub>3</sub> [अ]चिन्तयत्

54 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> मानुप (for मातुल) T G<sub>1</sub> M सखे, G<sub>2</sub> 8 सखे (for सख्ये) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>2</sub> महावलं — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> जगमत्तु (for दध्मतु) Da<sub>1</sub> शखै, D<sub>1</sub> सख्ये, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> शख (for शङ्खौ) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 B<sub>1</sub> 8 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 S च नेदतु, K<sub>2</sub> च नदतु, Da<sub>1</sub> च नेदतु (for विनेदतु)

55 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> अभिदुद्रुवतुर्; Ko 2 'दुद्रा B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M हृष्टौ (B<sub>1</sub> कृष्णौ) चाद्रवता क्षिप्र, B<sub>2</sub> 8 हृष्टौ (B<sub>3</sub> अष्टौ) चाद्रवता सख्ये, B<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 6-3 अभ्यद्रवेता संहृष्टौ, D<sub>3</sub> हृष्टौ प्राद्रवतां सख्ये, T<sub>1</sub> G हृष्टौ चा (G<sub>1-3</sub> च) द्रवता सैन्य — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G क्षिप्र तव (for तव सैन्य) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> राजा (for राजन्) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> इद्रावेंद्रौ S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> [अ]परौ (for [अ]मरौ) T<sub>1</sub> G M इद्रोपेंद्रावरिंदमौ, T<sub>2</sub> इद्रो वज्रधरो यथा

Colophon — Sub-parian Omitting sub-parvan name, Ko-2 mention only सप्तमयुद्धदिवसे, K<sub>4</sub> सप्तमेद्वि, D<sub>6</sub> सप्तमे दिवसे, M<sub>2</sub> सप्तमेद्विके — Adhy name K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>6</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 द्वयुद्ध — Adhy no (figures, words or both) K<sub>5</sub> 76, Da<sub>2</sub> (sec m) 41, Dn<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> 81, D<sub>6</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G 78, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> 4 80, M<sub>1</sub> 2 79 (as in text) — Sloka no Dn<sub>1</sub> 17, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 57

80

1 M<sub>3</sub> om the ref — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> 8 राजन् (for राजा) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> transp मर्ष्य and प्राप्ते K<sub>3</sub> मध्ये — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> अभिप्रेत्य — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8-5</sub> B<sub>8</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> प्रेषयामास, D<sub>6</sub> नोदया (for चोदया)

2 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> 8 सोभ्यधावत्; B<sub>4</sub> अभ्यद्रवत् (for अभ्य धावत्) S ततस्तु त्वरितो राजन् (T<sub>2</sub> राजा) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 अरिंदम, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'दम — <sup>c</sup>) S निजघ्ने (for विनिघ्नन्) B<sub>4</sub> शायकैस्, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> सायकास् (for सायकैस्)

3 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> संनिवार्य (hypermetric), D<sub>2</sub> निवार्य (for सवार्य) D<sub>6</sub> शरान्, S ततो (for रणे) B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8 6) S राजन् (for राजा) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> 4 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 रोपितो, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> तोपितो (for

C. 6 3699  
H 6 84 4  
K 6 84 4

अस्रनिव विचिन्वन्तो देहे तस्य महात्मनः ॥ ४  
पाण्डवस्तु भृशं विद्वस्तेन राज्ञा महात्मना ।  
रणे वराहकर्णेन राजानं हृदि विव्यधे ॥ ५  
अथापरेण भल्लेन केतुं तस्य महात्मनः ।  
रथश्रेष्ठो रथात्तूर्णं भूमौ पार्थो न्यपातयत् ॥ ६  
केतुं निपतितं दृष्ट्वा श्रुतायुः स तु पार्थिवः ।  
पाण्डवं विशिखैस्तीक्ष्णै राजन्विन्याध सप्तभिः ॥ ७  
ततः क्रोधात्प्रजज्वाल धर्मपुत्रो युधिष्ठिरः ।  
यथा युगान्ते भूतानि धक्ष्यन्निव हुताशनः ॥ ८

कुद्धं तु पाण्डवं दृष्ट्वा देवगन्धर्वराक्षसाः ।  
प्रविन्यधुर्महाराज व्याकुलं चाप्यभूजगत् ॥ ९  
सर्वेषां चैव भूतानामिदमासीन्मनोगतम् ।  
त्रील्लोकानद्य संकुद्धो नृपोऽयं धक्ष्यतीति वै ॥ १०  
ऋषयश्चैव देवाश्च चक्रुः स्वस्त्ययनं महत् ।  
लोकानां नृप शान्त्यर्थं क्रोधिते पाण्डवे तदा ॥ ११  
स च क्रोधसमाविष्टः सृक्किणी परिलेलिहन् ।  
दधारात्मवपुर्घोरं युगान्तादित्यसंनिभम् ॥ १२  
ततः सर्वाणि सैन्यानि तावकानि विशां पते ।

प्रेषितान्) Ko-2 पाण्डु° (for धर्म°) — °) M2  
शतान् (for शरान्) T1 G2 4 शरानाशीविषसमान्  
— °) K5 D2 कौतियस्य Ko समर्दयत्, K8 4 B2-4  
Da Dn2 D8-7 समर्पयत्

4 °) K8 5 D2 transp ते and तस्य — °) K2  
ययु° (for पयु°) — °) Ś1 विचिन्वत्, K5 D2  
°न्वति

5 T2 M (except M2) om (hapl) 5<sup>ab</sup> — °)  
Ś1 च (for तु) K8-5 B1 8 4 D1 2 6 कुद्धो (for  
विद्वत्) — °) K8-5 B1 8 4 D8 विद्वस्तेन, D1 राज्ञा  
तेन (by transp), D2 विद्वदेहो — °) Ś1 T G  
M1 4 विव्यधे, K8 5 B4 D1 2.6 [अ]विध्यत् (for वि  
न्यधे)

6 °) D1 अस्य (for तस्य) D8 महात्मना. B8  
केतु भूमौ न्यपातयत् — Dn2 om 6<sup>cd</sup> — °) M  
(except M4) transp तूर्ण and भूमौ K2 पार्थो, T1  
G2 4 एव, M4 राज्ञो (for पार्थो) Ś1 K5 [s]न्यपा  
तयत्, K4 द्यपात°, D1 ह्यपात° (for न्यपात°) T2  
भूमौ निष्कृप्य पातयत् (for °)

7 °) M2 8 5 च (for तु) T2 श्रुतायुः सत्यविक्रम°  
— °) K8 पाण्डवैर् Da Dn D4 5 7 S निशितै° (for  
विशिखैस्) T G चाणै° (for तीक्ष्णै) — °) T1 G4  
विन्याध

8 °) Ko तत, K2 तेषि, D8 कुद्धात्, T1 G2 4  
M4 कोपात्, G1 8 क्षोभात् (for क्रोधात्) D1 तत  
प्रज्वलितो भूत्वा — °) K8 4 D (except D8 7) S  
धर्मराजो (for °पुत्रो) — °) D3 भूताना M (except  
M4) युगांते सर्वभूतानि — °) K2 8 B Da Dn1

D2 5 8 धक्ष° (Da1 °क्षा)ज्जिव D1 8 दिधक्षज्जिव (D8  
°क्षुरिव) पावक

9 °) Ś1 त (for तु) — °) K1 °राक्षस°, K8  
°मानवा, K5 D1 2 S °दानवा — °) K5 प्रविन्यये,  
D8 प्रविन्यधुर् (for °न्यधुर्) — °) K8-5 D1-8 M  
(except M4) चाभवज्, Da1 चाभूज् (submetric)  
(for चाप्यभूज्)

10 D1 om 10<sup>ab</sup> — °) K4 5 D3 एव, M8 5  
चापि (for चैव) — °) G2 मनोगत° — °) K2  
त्रीलोकान्; Da1 D1.5 T1 M2 4 त्रिलोकान्, D1 अपि  
(for अद्य) — °) Da1 D3 धक्षतीति (for धक्ष्य-  
तीति)

11 °) T1 G महर्षयश्च, M4 ऋषयश्च हि (for ऋष-  
यश्चैव) K8 5 D3 ऋषयो ब्राह्मणाश्चैव — °) S1 Ko-2  
D8 भृशमत्यर्थं, T1 कृपयात्यर्थं (for नृप शान्त्यर्थं) D8  
शात्यर्थं — °) Ko-2 क्रोशिते (for क्रोधिते) M4  
नृपतौ (for पाण्डवे) Ś1 K8 T1 G4 तथा (for  
तदा)

12 °) K5 D1 स तु, S तत (for स च). — °)  
S1 D1.5 6 T2 सृक्किणी, K8 D2 सृक्किणी, K5 सृक्किणी;  
B1 m सृक्किणी, D8 G2 M1-3 5 Co सृक्किणी, M4 सृक्किणी  
S1 लेलिहन्मुहुः; K8-5 Da2 Dn D1 4-3 T2 परिसलि-  
हन्, Da1 °सलिहन्, D2 अय सलिहन् Ko-2 लेलिह-  
न्सृक्कि (K1 °क्कि)णी मुहुः — K5 om from 12<sup>cd</sup> up  
to 6 81 14<sup>cd</sup> — °) K8 बभारात्मवपुर्घोरं, D2 बला  
दात्मवपुर्घोरं — °) D1 S युगातामिसमग्रम्, D8 °दित्य-  
समव

13 K5 om 13 (cf v 1 12) — °) K8 B1



निराशान्यभवंस्तत्र जीवितं प्रति भारत ॥ १३  
 स तु धैर्येण तं कोपं संनिवार्य महायशः ।  
 श्रुतायुषः प्रचिच्छेद मुष्टिदेशे महद्बलः ॥ १४  
 अथैनं छिन्नधन्वानं नाराचेन स्तनान्तरे ।  
 निर्विभेद रणे राजा सर्वसैन्यस्य पश्यतः ॥ १५  
 सत्वरं चरणे राजंस्तस्य बाहान्महात्मनः ।  
 निजघान शरैः क्षिप्रं स्रुतं च सुमहाबलः ॥ १६  
 हताश्वं तु रथं त्यक्त्वा दृष्ट्वा राजस्तु पौरुषम् ।  
 विप्रदुद्राव वेगेन श्रुतायुः समरे तदा ॥ १७  
 तस्मिञ्जिते महेष्वासे धर्मपुत्रेण संयुगे ।

दुर्योधनबलं राजन्सर्वमासीत्पराञ्जुखम् ॥ १८  
 एतत्कृत्वा महाराज धर्मपुत्रो युधिष्ठिरः ।  
 व्यात्ताननो यथा कालस्तव सैन्यं जघान ह ॥ १९  
 चेकितानस्तु वाष्पेयो गौतमं रथिनां वरम् ।  
 प्रेक्षतां सर्वसैन्यानां छादयामास सायकैः ॥ २०  
 संनिवार्य शरांस्तांस्तु कृपः शारद्वतो युधि ।  
 चेकितानं रणे यत्तं राजन्विव्याध पत्रिभिः ॥ २१  
 अथापरेण भलेन धनुश्चिच्छेद मारिप ।  
 सारथिं चास्य समरे क्षिप्रहस्तो न्यपातयत् ।  
 हयांश्चास्यावधीद्राजन्भौ च पार्णिसारथी ॥ २२

C 6 3710  
B 6 84 23  
K 6 84 23

सैन्यानि सर्वाणि (by transp.) D1 तत् सा विज्यये  
 सेना —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 D1 तावकाना —<sup>c</sup>) D1 G8  
 निराशा ह्यभवत् (D1 'वत्' त्र, T2 निराशान्यवशस्तत्र

14 K5 om 14 (cf v 1 12) —<sup>a</sup>) K8 सत्त्व  
 (for स तु) M (except M4) क्रोध (for कोप)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K2 शनिवार्य, D1 सनियम्य, D2 सनिवार्य Ś1  
 महायशः, B Da Dn D1 ३ १ ३ विज्ञा पते, T1 G  
 महातपा (for 'यशः') —<sup>d</sup>) K2 D2 मध्य (for  
 मुष्टि) K8 4 B1-8 महाधनु

15 K5 om 15 (cf. v 1 12) —<sup>a</sup>) D1 तथैव  
 (for अथैनं) D2 छिन्नधन्वाना —<sup>c</sup>) K1 निर्भिभेद  
 D1 M1 महाराजः, T G M2-8 तदा राजा (T2 M2  
 राजन्) (for रणे राजा)

16 K5 om. 16 (cf. v 1 12) —<sup>a</sup>) T सत्वरश्  
 (for सत्वर) D2 बाह्यांश्च (for राजस्) D1 स सत्वर  
 रणे राजा, —<sup>b</sup>) D2 तस्य राजन्, D8 T1 G M बाहास्तस्य  
 (by transp.), T2 अश्वास्तस्य B2 महाबल, D2  
 महायशः (for 'रमन') —<sup>c</sup>) K2-4 D1 G8 तीक्ष्णै  
 (for क्षिप्र) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko ३ ३ G2 म महाबल, K4  
 सुमहात्मन (for 'बल'), Da Dn1 D2 क्षिप्रहस्तो (Da1  
 'स्ता' महाबल, D8 G1 ३ सुत चास्य (D8 चैव)  
 महाबल, T2 ससुत च महाबल

17 K5 om 17 (cf v 1 12) —<sup>a</sup>) D1 स  
 हताश्व (for हताश्व तु) —<sup>b</sup>) K8 B Da1 Dn D2 ३  
 ३-३ T1 G M1-३ ३ राजश्च, Da2 D2 ३ M2 राजोस्य,  
 T2 राज म (for राजस्तु) S विक्रम (for पौरुषम्)  
 D1 दृष्ट्वा तस्य पराक्रम —<sup>c</sup>) B2 ३ अभिदुद्राव, D1  
 विदुद्रावे च, T2 स प्रदुद्राव (for विप्र) —<sup>d</sup>) B

Dn Dn D4 ३ ३ S समरात् (for समरे) T1 G तत्  
 (for तदा)

18 K5 om 18 (cf v 1 12) —<sup>a</sup>) Da2  
 महाभासे —<sup>c</sup>) T2 'वध' (for 'बल') D1 श्रेष्ठ (for  
 राजन्) —<sup>d</sup>) D1 राजन् (for सर्वम्) K1 पराञ्जुखा  
 (sic)

19 K5 om 19 (cf v 1 12) —<sup>a</sup>) D1 एव  
 (for एतत्) D2 श्रुत्वा (for कृत्वा) K1 ३ महा  
 राजो S एव जित्वा रणे राजन् —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Da2 Dn2  
 D1 ३-३ १ ३ M2 धर्मराजो (for 'पुत्रो') —<sup>c</sup>) S यथा  
 (T2 नर) व्याघ्रस् (for यथा कालस्) —<sup>d</sup>) K8 D2  
 S तत् (M2 यत्) (for ह)

20 K5 om. 20 (cf. v 1 12) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko ३ B2-4  
 Da2 Dn D1 ३ ४ १ ३ चेकितानश्च, Da1 D5 'तानस्य  
 (for 'तानस्तु) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 ३ D2 ३ ३ ३ प्रेक्षयतां, D1  
 पश्यता — Ko lacuna for 20<sup>d</sup>, K1 om 20<sup>d</sup>  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K4 B2 शायकै, D8 चादवे (for सायकै)

21 K5 om. 21 (cf v 1 12) —<sup>a</sup>) D8 T2 M  
 ततस्, D5 शरैस् (for शरांस्) D2 तास्तान्; T2 त  
 तु (for तास्तु) —<sup>c</sup>) D1 S यत्तो (T2 युक्तो) (for  
 यत्तं) —<sup>d</sup>) M (except M4) विव्याध नृप पत्रिभि

22 K5 G2 om 22 (for K5, cf v 1 12)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-३ भारत, Da1 मारिप —<sup>c</sup>) T2  
 चापि (for चास्य) B2 ३ Da Dn1 D8 ३ भलेन (for  
 समरे) —<sup>d</sup>) B2 ३ रथोपस्थादपातयत् — G2 om  
 (hapl) 22<sup>d</sup>-23<sup>f</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) K8 D2 ३ अश्वाश्च (for  
 हयांश्च) D1 हयांश्चाप्यवधीद्राजन् —<sup>f</sup>) K8 ३ B Dn2

C 6 3718  
D 6 84 23  
K 6 84 23

सोऽवप्लुत्य रथात्तूर्णं गदां जग्राह सात्वतः ।  
स तथा वीरघातिन्या गदया गदिनां वरः ।  
गौतमस्य हयान्दत्त्वा सारथिं च न्यपातयत् ॥ २३  
भूमिष्ठो गौतमस्तस्य शरांश्चिक्षेप षोडश ।  
ते शराः सात्वतं भित्त्वा प्राविशन्त धरातलम् ॥ २४  
चेकितानस्ततः क्रुद्धः पुनश्चिक्षेप तां गदाम् ।  
गौतमस्य वधाकाङ्क्षी वृत्रस्येव पुरंदरः ॥ २५  
तामापतन्तीं विमलामश्मगर्भां महागदाम् ।  
शरैरनेकसाहसैर्वारयामास गौतमः ॥ २६

D2 4 6-8 उभौ तौ, D1 उभौ वै, T1 M2 ततोभौ, T2 G1.4 M1 8-8 तथोभौ (for उभौ च) K1 प्राष्टिसारथी, T2 प्राष्टिसारथि, G1 M1-4 प्राष्टिसारथी (M8 'थि'), M5 प्राष्टिसारथि

23 K5 G8 om 23 (of v l 12, 22) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 सोपप्लुत्य, B1 D2 स विप्लुत्य; T1 G1 2 4 अवप्लुत्य (for सोऽवप्लुत्य) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 सत्वतः, B2 भारत (for सात्वतः) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 तथा (for तथा) Da Dn1 D5 रिपु (for वीर) —<sup>d</sup>) G2 स तथा (for गदया) S (G8 om) रथिना (for गदिना) T2 वर — D2 om 23<sup>c</sup>-24<sup>d</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) B4 महान् (for हयान्) —<sup>f</sup>) T2 स, M (except M4) वै (for च) K2 B4 Da Dn D1 4-6 8 [अ]न्यपातयत्; K8 B2 8 D7 [अ]न्यपां (for न्यपां)

24 K5 D2 om 24 (of v l 12, 23) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 भूमिष्ठो, K8 Da2 D8 T2 G2 M भूमिस्थो S तत्र (for तस्य) —<sup>b</sup>) S1 चिच्छेद (for चिक्षेप) D8 om (hapl) from षोडश up to चिक्षेप in 25<sup>b</sup> D8 षोडश —<sup>c</sup>) B4 transp ते and शरा K8 Da1 भीत्वा, K4 हत्वा —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G2 4 प्राविशन्तु (for 'शन्त) K8 B1 S रसातल (for धरा) S1 K2 प्रविशन्ध (K2 'द्ध) रणीतल, Ko 1 D1 प्राविशन्ध (Ko 'द्ध) रणीतल

25 K5 om. 25 (of v l 12) D8 om up to चिक्षेप in 25<sup>b</sup> (of v l 24) —<sup>a</sup>) G1 8 पुन (for तत) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 transp पुन and गदा T1 G2 4 तदा, G1 8 तथा (for पुनश्च) D1 वै (for ता) — Ko 1 om. (hapl) 25<sup>c</sup>-26<sup>b</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) K8 पुनस्येव

26 K5 om 26 (of v l 12), Ko 1 om 25<sup>a</sup> (of v l 25) —<sup>a</sup>) K4 B4 तम् (for ताम्) K2

चेकितानस्ततः खड्गं कोशादुद्धृत्य भारत ।  
लाघवं परमास्थाय गौतमं समुपाद्रवत् ॥ २७  
गौतमोऽपि धनुस्त्यक्त्वा प्रगृह्णासिं सुसंशितम् ।  
वेगेन महता राजंश्चेकितानमुपाद्रवत् ॥ २८  
तावुभौ बलसंपन्नौ निस्त्रिंशवरधारिणौ ।  
निस्त्रिंशाभ्यां सुतीक्ष्णाभ्यामन्योन्यं संततक्षतुः ॥ २९  
निस्त्रिंशवेगाभिहतौ ततस्तौ पुरुषर्षभौ ।  
धरणीं समनुप्राप्तौ सर्वभूतनिपेविताम् ।  
मूर्छयाभिपरीताङ्गौ व्यायामेन च मोहितौ ॥ ३०

B1 Da Dn D5 8 8 T2 विपुलाम् (for विमलाम्) —<sup>b</sup>) K2 अस्मगर्भा, D1 घोरशब्दा, D2 हेमवद्धा, D8 हेमगर्भा (for अश्म) B1 Da Dn1 D5 आकाशे महती गदा, S अश्मगर्भोपमा गदा (M2 दृढा) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 क्षीरयामास (sic) (for वारयां)

27 K5 om 27 (of v l 12) —<sup>a</sup>) S क्रुद्धो (for खड्गं) —<sup>b</sup>) K8 D2 6 क्रोधाद्, K4 B Da2 D7 कोपाद्, Da1 Dn D8-8 8 (marg sec m as in text) कोपाद् (for कोशाद्) D1 निर्मल (for भारत) S गदा दृष्ट्वा निपातिता (T2 M4 'वारिता) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 शृशमास्थाय, D2 समुपा (for परमा) T G1 2 4 M खड्ग (G2 गदा) मादाय वेगेन, G8 निस्त्रिंशाभ्यां सुतीक्ष्णाभ्या

28 K5 D8 om 28 (for K5, of v l 12) —<sup>a</sup>) D1 [S]थ (for ऽपि) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 2 सुसंस्कृत, K8 तु शशित, K4 B1 8 सुसंस्थित, B2 4 Dn2 D5 7 8 सुसयत, Da Dn1 D5 स्वय स्थित, D1 सुनिर्मल, D2 तु संशित, D8 सुदशित, T2 शित तदा, G2 सुसंशित, M1 8 8 सुसंशितां —<sup>c</sup>) B1 2 4 Dn2 D5 7 8 सुमहाराज (for महता राजश्च) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 अभिद्रवत् (for उपां)

29 K5 om 29 (of v l 12) —<sup>a</sup>) T G2.4 M तानुभौ रथिना श्रेष्ठौ, G1 8 तानुभिरुद्य वेगेन. —<sup>b</sup>) K8 निस्त्रिंशवरधारिणौ, D1 चर्मनिस्त्रिंश, G1 8 चर्मोत्तिवर —<sup>d</sup>) D1 तौ ततक्षतु, D8 (marg sec m as in text) संततक्षतु (for संततक्षतु)

30 K5 om 30 (of v l 12) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 पुरुषोत्तमौ; M2 भरतर्षभौ —<sup>c</sup>) T2 धरित्रीं (for धरणीं) Ko अनुस (for समनु) —<sup>d</sup>) G1 8 'हिते रतौ —<sup>e</sup>) G8 मूर्छया (for मूर्छया) D8 T2 विपरीताङ्गौ

ततोऽभ्यधावद्वेगेन करकर्षः सुहृत्तया ।  
 चेकितानं तथाभूतं दृष्ट्वा समरदुर्मदम् ।  
 रयमारोपयच्चैनं सर्वसैन्यस्य पश्यतः ॥ ३१  
 तथैव शकुनिः शूरः स्यालस्तत्र विशां पते ।  
 आगेपयद्रथं तूर्णं गौतमं रथिनां वरम् ॥ ३२  
 सौमदत्तिं तथा क्रुद्धो घृष्टकेतुर्महाबलः ।  
 नवत्या मायकैः क्षिप्रं राजन्विब्याध वधसि ॥ ३३  
 सौमदत्तिरुःस्यैस्तैर्भृशं घाणंशोभत ।  
 मध्यंदिने महाराज रश्मिभिस्तपनो यथा ॥ ३४  
 भूरिश्रवास्तु समरे घृष्टकेतुं महारथम् ।

हतसूतहयं चक्रे विरथं सायकोत्तमैः ॥ ३५  
 विरथं चैनमालोक्य हताश्वं हतसारथिम् ।  
 महता शरवर्षेण छादयामास संयुगे ॥ ३६  
 स च तं रथमुत्सृज्य घृष्टकेतुर्महामनाः ।  
 आसुरोह ततो यानं शतानीकस्य मारिष ॥ ३७  
 चित्रसेनो विकर्णश्च राजन्दुर्मर्षणस्तथा ।  
 रथिनो हेमसंनाहाः सौमद्रमभिदुद्रुवुः ॥ ३८  
 अभिमन्योस्ततस्तैस्तु घोरं युद्धमवर्तत ।  
 शरीरस्य यथा राजन्वातपित्तकफैस्त्रिभिः ॥ ३९  
 विरथांस्तत्र पुत्रांस्तु कृत्वा राजन्महाहवे ।

C 6 3737  
B 6 64 42  
K 6 64 42

( for [स]भिपरी' ) — ' ) K<sub>2</sub> Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> : : : वि ,  
 D<sub>2</sub> तु ( for च ) B<sub>1</sub> मूर्च्छितौ ( for मोहितौ ).

31 K om. 31 ( cf v l 12 ) D<sub>1</sub> : om 31<sup>ab</sup>  
 — ' ) K<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> वरम् , B<sub>2</sub> कानिराजः ; T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> नीम  
 मेन , C<sub>1</sub> c करकर्ष ( as in text ) Da<sub>1</sub> कान्य  
 सुहृत्तया — ' ) B<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> चेकितानम् T<sub>2</sub> उदा  
 ( for तथा ) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> तूर्णं ( for -भूतं ) D<sub>1</sub>  
 ततन्नु मायव शूर , D<sub>2</sub> नरुत्सृज्यरथान्य — ' ) Ko : :  
 B<sub>1</sub> : : Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : समरदुर्मदं , K<sub>4</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M ( except  
 M<sub>4</sub> ) दुर्जय D<sub>1</sub> : चेकितान महारथं — ' ) K<sub>1</sub>-s रय  
 मारोपयश्चैन ( K<sub>1</sub> 'त' ), D<sub>1</sub> रयमारोपयामास ; D<sub>2</sub> भारो  
 पयद्रथं राजन् — ' ) S<sub>1</sub> न्यमन्यन् पश्यतः ; D<sub>1</sub> एष्ट  
 शुभ्रो महारथ , D<sub>2</sub> मूर्च्छित वीरमध्यत

32 K<sub>2</sub> om 32 ( cf v l 12 ) — ' ) G<sub>2</sub> शूर  
 — ' ) K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : ( marg ' ' m ) c शालम् ,  
 K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> : : : श्यालम् , D<sub>2</sub> पालम् ( for  
 न्यालम् ) K<sub>2</sub> उत्तर ( for तव ) — ' ) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> श्रो  
 पयद् — ' ) D<sub>2</sub> वर , D<sub>2</sub> वर ( for वरम् )

33 K<sub>2</sub> om 33 ( cf v l 12 ) — ' ) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> :  
 मोमदत्तिः ; M<sub>2</sub> : मोमदत्तिस् B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> रणे ,  
 S तत ( for तथा ) — ' ) D<sub>1</sub> महारथ ( for 'यत्' )  
 — ' ) D<sub>1</sub> तूर्णं , D<sub>2</sub> क्षिप्रं , S तीक्ष्णं ( for क्षिप्रं )  
 B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-s नवत्या निदिर्घघाणे

34 K<sub>2</sub> om 34 ( cf v l 12 ) — ' ) K<sub>2</sub> : Da<sub>1</sub>  
 T G<sub>1</sub> : M<sub>2</sub> मोमदत्तिर् ( for सौम ) Ko उपस्थैस् ,  
 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> दृष्ट्वैस् T<sub>2</sub> म ( for तैर् ) S<sub>1</sub> मोमदत्त  
 करान्तैर् — Dn<sub>1</sub> om 34<sup>a</sup>-35<sup>d</sup>

35 K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> om 35 ( cf v l 12, 34 ) — ' )  
 K<sub>2</sub> सु , B<sub>1</sub> च ( for तु ) — ' ) S<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> घृष्ट  
 केतुर् , Da<sub>1</sub> धूमकेतुर् S<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> : : Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-s  
 महारथ , Da<sub>1</sub> 'रथा — ' ) Da D<sub>1</sub> : 'रथ ( for  
 'हय ) — ' ) D<sub>2</sub> विरथे

36 K<sub>2</sub> om 36 ( cf v l 12 ) — ' ) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> :  
 चैरम् ( for चैनम् ) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : : त समालोक्य , D<sub>1</sub> च  
 समा ; T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> तु समा ( for चैनमा )

37 K<sub>2</sub> om 37 ( cf v l 12 ) — ' ) Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तु  
 ( for च ) — ' ) D<sub>1</sub> : महाबल , G<sub>2</sub> महात्मन ( for  
 'मना ) — ' ) S रथ ( for ततो ) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : C<sub>1</sub>  
 घाहं , Ko : वाक्य ; T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> तूर्णं , T<sub>2</sub> M क्षिप्रं ( for  
 यान ) — ' ) S भारत ( for मारिष )

38 K<sub>2</sub> om 38 ( cf v l 12 ) — ' ) G<sub>2</sub> राजा  
 ( for राजन् ) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 : दुर्योधनस् , T<sub>2</sub> दुर्मन्त्रिणस् ,  
 G<sub>1</sub> : दुर्द्वर्षणस् ( for दुर्मन् ) B<sub>1</sub> तदा , D<sub>2</sub> तव ( for  
 तथा ) — ' ) D<sub>2</sub> हेमसंनाहा ( for 'संनाहा ) — ' )  
 G<sub>2</sub> सौमद्रिम्

39 K<sub>2</sub> om 39 ( cf v l 12 ) — ' ) K<sub>2</sub> तत  
 स्त्रेपु ; B<sub>1</sub> ततस्तैश्च , D<sub>1</sub> च तं साहं , T<sub>2</sub> तु तैर्वीरैर्  
 ( for ततस्तैस्तु ) — ' ) S<sub>1</sub> घन ( for घोर ) — ' )  
 M<sub>2</sub> शरीरस्तु ( for 'रस्य ) — ' ) M<sub>1</sub> : : : ( the  
 latter two sup in ) 'कफादिभि'

40 K<sub>2</sub> om 40 ( cf v l 12 ) D<sub>2</sub> om ( hapl. )  
 40<sup>a</sup>-41<sup>b</sup> — ' ) D<sub>1</sub> तत्र ( for तव ) K<sub>2</sub> विरथास्तत्र  
 पुत्रास्तु — ' ) M<sub>2</sub> : transp कृत्वा and राजन्  
 Da<sub>1</sub> सुहृत्त्वा राजमाहवे — ' ) B<sub>1</sub> नाजघान , T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-s

C 6.3737  
B 6 84 42  
K 6 84 42

न जघान नरव्याघ्रः स्मरन्भीमवचस्तदा ॥ ४०  
ततो राज्ञां बहुशतैर्गजाश्चरथयायिभिः ।  
संवृतं समरे भीष्मं देवैरपि दुरासदम् ॥ ४१  
प्रयान्तं शीघ्रमुद्वीक्ष्य परित्रातुं सुतांस्तव ।  
अभिमन्युं समुद्दिश्य बालमेकं महारथम् ।  
वासुदेवमुवाचेदं कौन्तेयः श्वेतवाहनः ॥ ४२  
चोदयाश्चान्हृषीकेश यत्रैते बहुला रथाः ।  
एते हि बहवः शूराः कृतास्त्रा युद्धदुर्मदाः ।  
यथा न हन्युर्नः सेनां तथा माधव चोदय ॥ ४३

एवमुक्तः स वाष्णेयः कौन्तेयेनामितौजसा ।  
रथं श्वेतहयैर्युक्तं प्रेषयामास संयुगे ॥ ४४  
निष्ठानको महानासीत्तव सैन्यस्य मारिष ।  
यदर्जुनो रणे क्रुद्धः संयातस्तावकान्प्रति ॥ ४५  
समासाद्य तु कौन्तेयो राज्ञस्तान्भीष्मरक्षिणः ।  
सुशर्माणमथो राजन्निदं वचनमब्रवीत् ॥ ४६  
जानामि त्वां युधि श्रेष्ठमत्यन्तं पूर्ववैरिणम् ।  
पर्यायस्याद्य संप्राप्तं फलं पश्य सुदारुणम् ।  
अद्य ते दर्शयिष्यामि पूर्वप्रेतान्पितामहान् ॥ ४७

निजं (for न जं) Ks G1-3 M नरव्याघ्र, Ds  
'व्याघ्रा' —<sup>a</sup>) S स्मृत्वा (for स्मरन्) S1 भीमवरस्,  
G2 भीष्मवचस् T2 तथा (for तदा) B2 स्मरतं मे  
वचस्तदा, D1 स्मरन्भीमस्य तद्वच

41 Ks om 41 (of v l 12) D2 om 41<sup>ab</sup> (of  
v l. 40) —<sup>b</sup>) B2 s 'योधिभि', D1 'पत्तिभि', S  
'साविभि' —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 प्रवृत्ते, Dn1 सवृत्त, T2  
सवृत्त —<sup>d</sup>) G2 देवैरपि K4 दुरासद

42 Ks om. 42 (of v l 12) —<sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko-3  
D2 प्रयातं, G2 प्रायात —<sup>b</sup>) S1 सुता, Ks D2  
M1 सुतास् (for सुतास्) —<sup>c</sup>) T1 G M समुद्वीक्ष्य;  
T2 च वीक्ष्याथ (for समुद्दिश्य) —<sup>d</sup>) M1 s s बाल-  
मेतं Ds (sup *in* as in text) दुरासद, S महा  
बल (for 'रथम्) — G1 s om (hapl) 42'-44<sup>a</sup>

43 Ks G1 s om. 43 (of v l 12, 42). —<sup>a</sup>)  
Ks Da1 D1 s s नोदय, K4 देशय, Co साधय  
(for चोदय) —<sup>b</sup>) K2 यत्रैते, Ds यतते, T2 यत्रैव  
(for यत्रैते) Ko T G M4 बहुला ध्वजा, M1-3 s  
विपुल (M2 'ला) ध्वजा (for बहुला रथा) —<sup>c</sup>)  
S1 Ks 4 B Da Dn D1.4-7 हन्युर्न न, Ds हन्युर्नरा  
(marg *see m* 'नाम), Ds (marg *see m* as in  
text) हन्युस्तत (for न हन्युर्न) Ko-2 सेनां न (by  
transp), T G2 4 M न सैन्य —<sup>d</sup>) Ks D1.2  
माधव नोदय, T1 G2 4 चोदय माधव (by transp)

44 Ks om 44 (cf v l 12) G1.8 om 44<sup>a</sup>  
(of v l 42) —<sup>a</sup>) Da1 Dn1 उक्ता, Ds उक्त्वा  
(for उक्त) Da Dn1 Ds तु (for स) —<sup>b</sup>) G1 s  
कौन्तेयोपि (for 'येन) T G2-4 M महात्मना, G1  
महात्मना (for [अ]मितौजसा) — After 44<sup>ab</sup>, G1 s

1ns

327\* सत्वर बालरक्षायं गच्छावेति धनजय ।

—<sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 D2 प्रेषयामास (for प्रेष)

45 Ks om 45 (cf v l 12) —<sup>a</sup>) T2 कष्टा  
वरा, G2 निष्ठानको, Co निष्ठानको (as in text) T1  
G महाराज (for महानासीत्) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 s भारत (for  
मारिष) —<sup>c</sup>) T1 M2 यदर्जुनो —<sup>d</sup>) S1 सयतस्;  
K1 सयातास्, B2-3 Ds सजातस्; S प्रयातस् (for  
संयातस्) D1 s सयत्त (Ds 'याता) स्त्व वाहिनी

46 Ks om 46 (cf. v. l 12) —<sup>a</sup>) Da1 Ds  
कौन्तेय —<sup>b</sup>) K1 राजास्, Ds T2 M2 राजस् (for  
राजस्) D1 भीष्मनोदितान्, S भीषयन्युधि (for भीष्म-  
रक्षिण) —<sup>c</sup>) M2 अहो (for अथो) T1 G अर्जुनस्तु  
सुशर्माणम्

47 Ks om 47 (cf. v l 12) —<sup>a</sup>) K4 B1.3 4  
Ds T2 युधा, T1 G रथ (for युधि) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 1  
Ds सत्य त, T2 समर्थ (for अत्यन्त) Ks अन्य तं  
मानिन तथा, D2 (before corr as in text) नितात  
मानिन जित — After 47<sup>ab</sup>, Ks Ds 1ns

328\* ततस्त्व समरे योद्धु राजभिर्बहुभिर्वृत ।

—<sup>a</sup>) K4 B Da Dn D1-8 अनयस्याद्य, D1 पर्यायाद्य  
(for पर्यायस्याद्य) Ks पर्यायेणाद्य संप्राप्त, D2 पुरस्ता  
दय संप्राप्त, T1 G2 पर्यायस्य समं पक्ष; T3 M1 तस्य  
वैरस्य सपक्ष (M1 'क्ष), G1-3 M2.5 पर्यायस्यास्य (M2.5  
'स्याय) सपक्ष, M1 (sup *in*) 2 4 पर्याय (M4 अनय)  
स्याद्य पक्षस्त्व —<sup>d</sup>) Dn2 D1.7 पश्यस्व (for पश्य सु).  
T1 G4 फल पश्यसि दारुण —<sup>e</sup>) D1 अथ (for अद्य)  
B-Dn2 Dn2 D1-5 7 s S त्वा (for ते) T1 G4 गम-  
यिष्यामि, G2 द्रावयिष्यामि (for दर्श)

एवं संजल्पतस्तस्य वीभत्सोः शत्रुवातिनः ।  
 श्रुत्वापि परुषं वाक्यं सुशर्मा रथयुथपः ।  
 न चैनमब्रवीत्किञ्चिच्छुभं वा यदि वाशुभम् ॥ ४८  
 अभि गत्वार्जुनं वीर राजभिर्वहुभिर्वृतः ।  
 पुरस्तात्पृष्ठतश्चैव पार्श्वतश्चैव सर्वतः ॥ ४९

परिवार्यार्जुनं संख्ये तव पुत्रैः सहानघ ।  
 शरैः संछादयामास मेघैरिव दिवाकरम् ॥ ५०  
 ततः प्रवृत्तः सुमहान्संग्रामः शोणितोदकः ।  
 तावकानां च समरे पाण्डवानां च भारत ॥ ५१

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि अशीतितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ८० ॥

८९

संजय उवाच ।  
 स तुद्यमानस्तु शरैर्धनंजयः

पदा हतो नाग इव श्वसन्वली ।  
 बाणेन बाणेन महारथानां

C 6 3751  
B 6 65 1  
K 6 65 1

48 Ks om 48 (cf v 1 12) —<sup>a</sup>) Da1 Dn D4  
 ६.३ प्रजल्पतस् —<sup>b</sup>) Ks विभत्सोः Ś1 B1 Dn2 D1  
 ६.४ १ T G1 M1 २ शत्रुवातिनः, Ds G1-3 Ms ३ 'तापिन'  
 (for 'वातिन') —<sup>c</sup>) B2 G1 न, Da2 D. तु, D1  
 [क्ष]य, G3 सु (for [क्ष]पि) Da1 Ds (before corr)  
 G1 पुरुष, D2 समरे (for परप) M (except M4)  
 परुषा वाच (for परप वाक्य) —<sup>d</sup>) D2 परप (for  
 सुशर्मा) K1 रथयुथप (sic), K4 'सत्तम' (for  
 'यूयप') —<sup>e</sup>) Da1 न चैनम्, Ds नैवैतम् (for न  
 चैनम्)

49 Ks om 49 (cf v 1 12) —<sup>a</sup>) K (Ks  
 om) B D (except Ds ६) अभिगम्यार्जुनं, M2 अभि  
 हत्यार्जुनं Ds om (hapl) from वीर in 49<sup>a</sup> to  
 र्यार्जुन in 50<sup>a</sup> Ds संख्ये, G2 वीर्यं, Gs वीर (for  
 वीर) —<sup>b</sup>) Gs वृत्त, M2 स्मृत (for वृत्त)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 कष्टतश् (for पृष्ठतश्) D1 पार्श्वं पुरोगतश्चैव  
 —<sup>d</sup>) D1 पृष्ठतश् (for पार्श्वतश्) Ks D2 T1 G चापि  
 (for चैव) Ś1 B1-3 Da Dn1 D1 ३ ३ S (except  
 T2 M4) सर्वशः, Ks सर्वग

50 Ks om 50 (cf v 1 12) Ds om up to  
 र्यार्जुन in 50<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 49) —<sup>a</sup>) K1 T2 G1 ३ M  
 सखे, G2 मघे (for सख्ये) —<sup>b</sup>) T2 पाण्डुपुत्रस्,  
 G2 तव पुत्रस् (for तव पुत्रैः) K1 महानघ, B1 महा  
 रयः, Ds सुसंवृत, T G तथा (T2 'दा') नघ (for  
 सहानघ) B1 Dn D1 ६ ६-३ तव पुत्रा महारथा —<sup>c</sup>)  
 B1 Dn2 D1 ६ ६-३ T2 M1 (sup lin) २ संछादयामा

सुर —<sup>d</sup>) B3 Dn2 D1 ६ ६-३ मेघा इव

51 Ks om 51 (cf v 1 12) —<sup>a</sup>) D1 संग्राम  
 (for सुमहान्) B2-4 Da Dn Ds ६ ७ ८ S ततः प्रव-  
 र्धते (Da1 Ds 'तते' घोर —<sup>b</sup>) D1 सहसा (for  
 संग्राम) K1 शोणितोदक —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Da Dn1 Ds ३  
 S परेपा च (for च समरे) —<sup>d</sup>) Ks पाण्डुना भरत  
 र्धमः, Ds समरे चैव भारत, S दारुणो (M1 sup lin  
 संग्रामे, M2 संग्रामो) रोमहर्षण (M4 'ण')

Colophon om in Ks — Sub-parvan Omitting  
 sub-parvan name, Ko-2 Ds mention only सप्तम-  
 युद्धदिवसे (Ds 'दिवसयुद्धे'), K4 Da Dn1 Ds सप्तमेहि,  
 Ms-३ सप्तमेहिके — Adhy name Ś1 सकुलयुद्ध;  
 K4 Ds G2 M1 २ द्वयुद्ध — Adhy no (figures,  
 words or both) Da2 (sec m) 42, Dn2 Ms  
 82, Ds T1 G 79, T2 Ms ६ 81, M1 २ 80  
 (as in text) — Śloka no Dn1 51, Dn2 Ds ६  
 55

81

1 Ks om 1-14 (cf v 1 6 80 12) —<sup>a</sup>) K4  
 B D1-3 ६ तावत्, T2 त्वं (for तुयं) Ms (sup  
 lin as in text) परैर् (for शरैर्) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 इवो-  
 च्छसन्, Ko २ Ds G2 इवाश्वसन् (for इव श्वसन्)  
 Ks D2 बलात् (for बली) D1 पदा हतो नाग इवाति-  
 हृष्ट —<sup>c</sup>) Dn1 m (orig as in text) बाणेन (for

C 6 3751  
B 6. 85 1  
K 6 85 1

चिच्छेद चापानि रणे प्रसह्य ॥ १  
संछिद्य चापानि च तानि राज्ञां  
तेषां रणे वीर्यवतां क्षणेन ।  
विच्याध बाणैर्युगपन्महात्मा  
निःशेषतां तेष्वथ मन्यमानः ॥ २  
निपेतुराजौ रुधिरप्रदिग्धा-  
स्ते ताडिताः शक्रसुतेन राजन् ।  
विभिन्नगात्राः पतितोचमाङ्गा  
गतासवश्छिन्नतनुत्रकायाः ॥ ३  
महीं गताः पार्थवलाभिभूता  
विचित्ररूपा युगपद्विनेशुः ।

दृष्ट्वा हतांस्तान्युधि राजपुत्रां-  
स्त्रिगर्तराजः प्रययौ क्षणेन ॥ ४  
तेषां रथानामथ पृष्ठगोपा  
द्वात्रिंशदन्येऽभ्यपतन्त पार्थम् ।  
तथैव ते संपरिवार्य पार्थ  
विकृष्य चापानि महारवाणि ।  
अवीवृपन्वाणमहौघवृष्ट्या  
यथा गिरिं तोयधरा जलौघैः ॥ ५  
संपीड्यमानस्तु शरौघवृष्ट्या  
धनंजयस्तान्युधि जातरोषः ।  
पृष्ट्वा शरैः संयति तैलधौतै-

the first बाणेन) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> बाणाश्च, G<sub>1-3</sub> बाणानि;  
M<sub>1-3</sub> ५ बाणास्तु (for the second बाणेन) Co बाणेन  
(as in text) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> transp चिच्छेद and चापानि  
K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तत् प्रहस्य (for रणे प्रसह्य) Co cites प्रसह्य  
(as in text)

2 K<sub>5</sub> om 2 (of v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>n1</sub> m (orig  
as in text) संछिद्य, D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> चिच्छेद, D<sub>2</sub> संछिद्य  
(for सच्छिद्य) Ko 1 राज्ञस्, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तेषां (for  
राज्ञा) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> राज्ञा (for तेषां) G<sub>2</sub> क्षणे  
(for रणे) D<sub>1</sub> जवेन, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> प्रसह्य, G<sub>8</sub> रणेन (for  
क्षणेन) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ३ निशेषता, D<sub>a1</sub> निशेषता, D<sub>6</sub> नि-  
शेषतास्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub> निशेषतस्, G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ५ विशेषतस्  
(G<sub>2</sub> 'तास्; M<sub>2</sub> 'तांस्, M<sub>6</sub> 'ता) K<sub>1</sub> तेथ मन्य-  
मान (submetrio), D<sub>2</sub> तेप्यवमन्यमाना, D<sub>6</sub> ते अपि  
मन्यमाना, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तेप्यव मानर्वेद्वा, G<sub>2</sub> तेप्यव युध्य  
मान Co cites मन्य (as in text)

3 K<sub>5</sub> om 3 (of v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> निपेतु  
राजौ K<sub>2</sub> रुधिरप्रदिग्धास्, D<sub>n1</sub> रुधिरप्रतिदिग्धास्,  
D<sub>6</sub> रुधिरप्रदग्धास्, D<sub>8</sub> 'प्रदीग्धास्, S रुधिरोक्षि (T<sub>2</sub>  
'राक्ष) तागास् —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> सत्रासिता (for ते ताडिता)  
M (except M<sub>4</sub>) तेन (for राजन्) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>a1</sub>  
विभिन्नगात्रां —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> गतामवच्छिन्नतनुत्रकाया, T<sub>2</sub>  
निकृत्तचापा विगताधकाया

4 K<sub>5</sub> om 4 (of v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ मही  
गता, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> महारथा, B<sub>2</sub> महावला,  
D<sub>6</sub> महीं गता Ko-2 पार्थशराभिभूता, D<sub>1</sub> पार्थ

वलाभिपीडिता —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> विरूप\*का, G<sub>2</sub> विचित्रकूर्पा  
(for 'रूपा) Ko-2 युगपद्विनेशु; D<sub>5</sub> 'पद्विनेशु, S  
'पन्महारथा' —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> हतास्तान् K<sub>2</sub> राजपुत्रा,  
D<sub>8</sub> 'पुत्रास् —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>a1</sub> त्रैगर्तराजः, D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> त्रिगर्त-  
राजा K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ४-३ रथेन (for क्षणेन)  
D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> त्रिगर्तराजोपययौ क्षणेन

5 K<sub>5</sub> om 5 (of v 1 1) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 द्वात्रि-  
(Ko 'त्रि)शदन्ये, T<sub>2</sub> विचित्रमन्ये, M<sub>4</sub> द्विर्त्रिंशदन्ये  
(for द्वात्रिंशदन्ये) K<sub>8</sub> M<sub>4</sub> न्यपतत; T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> व्यप  
तत; G<sub>1</sub> ३ [s]प्यपतत, G<sub>2</sub> व्यपयत (for अभ्यपतन्त)  
D<sub>1</sub> पट्टिः प्रयाता व्यहनस्तु पार्थ —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> om (hapl.)  
5<sup>c</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> ततस्तु (for तथैव) Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> ते त,  
D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ (the last two before corr) तेषां, D<sub>1</sub> ते वै  
(for ते स) —<sup>e</sup>) Ko-2 प्रकृष्य, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> विकृष्य;  
T G निकृष्य (for विकृष्य) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> महाधनानि, K<sub>4</sub>  
शरारवाणि (for महा) —<sup>f</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> अवीवृपन्, T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ M सिपेचिरे; T<sub>2</sub> ववर्षिरे, G<sub>2</sub> सिपेचिरे, Co  
अवीवृपन् (as in text) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>a1</sub> बाणमहौघः, M  
(except M<sub>4</sub>) बाणमयौघ —<sup>g</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> om. (hapl) 5<sup>c</sup>-6<sup>a</sup>  
—<sup>h</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> गिरौ (for गिरि)

6 K<sub>5</sub> om 6 (of v 1 1) Ś<sub>1</sub> om 6<sup>a</sup> (cf. v 1  
5) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> ३ B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ D<sub>1</sub> ४.६ G<sub>1</sub> ३ M<sub>1</sub> ३ ५ स  
(for स) Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> च, D<sub>2</sub> स (for तु) D<sub>4</sub>  
जलौघं (for शरौघं) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> युधित्वा तु रोप  
(sio), K<sub>8</sub> युधि जातरोषा, D<sub>1</sub> अभिजातरोष, M<sub>4</sub>  
युधि जातकोप —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> om. 6<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> वृष्ट्या,  
Ko-2 दृष्ट्वा (for पृष्ट्वा) K<sub>8</sub> शितै, D<sub>1</sub> सितै (for

जैधान तानप्यथ पृष्ठगोपान् ॥ ६  
 पष्टिं रथांस्तानवजित्य संख्ये  
 धनंजयः प्रीतमना यशस्वी ।  
 अथात्वरङ्गीष्मवधाय जिष्णु-  
 र्वलानि राज्ञां समरे निहत्य ॥ ७  
 त्रिगर्तराजो निहतान्समीक्ष्य  
 महारथांस्तानथ वन्धुवर्गान् ।  
 रणे पुरस्कृत्य नराधिपांस्ता-  
 ज्जगाम पार्थ त्वरितो वधाय ॥ ८  
 अभिद्रुतं चास्त्रभृतां वरिष्ठं  
 धनंजयं वीक्ष्य शिखण्डिमुखाः ।  
 अभ्युद्ययुस्ते शितशस्त्रहस्ता

रिरक्षिपन्तो रथमर्जुनस्य ॥ ९  
 पार्थोऽपि तानापततः समीक्ष्य  
 त्रिगर्तराज्ञा सहितान्नृवीरान् ।  
 विध्वंसयित्वा समरे धनुष्मा-  
 न्नाण्डीवमुत्तैर्निशितैः पृथक्कैः ।  
 भीष्मं यियासुर्युधि संददर्श  
 दुर्योधनं सैन्धवादींश्च राज्ञः ॥ १०  
 आवारयिष्णूनभिसंप्रयाय  
 मुहूर्तमायोध्य बलेन वीरः ।  
 उत्सृज्य राजानमनन्तवीर्यो  
 जयद्रथादींश्च नृपान्महौजाः ।  
 ययौ ततो भीमबलो मनस्वी

C 6 3783  
B 6 85 13  
K 6 85 12

शरै) K<sub>2</sub> 'मयत', Da<sub>1</sub> मयती, D<sub>5</sub> सघति, D<sub>6</sub> सप्रति (for सयति) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> तान[? ना]ख्य, D<sub>1</sub> चैनानय, T<sub>2</sub> तान्यप्यय

7 K<sub>5</sub> om 7 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> पष्ट्य K<sub>8</sub> रथाश्च तास्तान्, D<sub>2</sub> रथाश्च तास्तान् (for पष्टिं रथास्तान्) B Da Dn D<sub>1-3</sub> अभिजित्य, D<sub>2</sub> विनिहत्य (for अव-जित्य) S संख्ये (G<sub>2</sub> सवे) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>6</sub> प्रीति-मना, D<sub>6</sub> प्रीतमना —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> अयात्वरद्, B<sub>2</sub> अया द्रवद्, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> (marg see m as in text) अयात्वरन्, D<sub>1</sub> अतस्त्वरन्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 अति त्वरन्, T<sub>2</sub> प्रचिन्वते, G<sub>1-3</sub> स सत्वरौ, M अतत्वरद् (M<sub>4</sub> 'न्') (for अयात्वरद्) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> वरास्तु (for बलानि) K<sub>8</sub> राज्ञः, B<sub>2-4</sub> D<sub>4</sub> राजन् (for राज्ञां) K<sub>0-2</sub> विनिद्रुत (K<sub>0</sub> 'द्वा'न्, B<sub>2</sub> [s]भिद्रुत, T<sub>1</sub> G निपात्य (for निहत्य)

8 K<sub>5</sub> om 8 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> (before corr) 8 'राजा', Da<sub>1</sub> 'राज्ञा' (for 'राजो') G<sub>8</sub> निशि तान् (for निहृ) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub>) S महात्मना (for महाराथास्) Ś<sub>1</sub> वधुवर्ग —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> राजन् (for रणे) K<sub>2</sub> 8 नराधिपास्, K<sub>4</sub> रणाधिपास्, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G महाराथास् (for नराधिपास्) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> पार्थ D<sub>1-2</sub> जयाय (for वधाय)

9 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 9 (for K<sub>5</sub>, cf v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> अत्यद्रुत (for अभिद्रुत) K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> शस्त्रभृता (K<sub>1</sub> 'त'), Da Dn D<sub>1-3</sub> 8 चा (Da<sub>1</sub> वा)स्त्रविदा, D<sub>1</sub>

चापभृतां (for चास्त्र) —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> प्रत्युद्ययुस्ते K<sub>0-2</sub> शतशस्त्रहस्ता, D<sub>1</sub> रथ(m भृता)चाप, D<sub>6</sub> सित-शस्त्र (for शितशस्त्र) S अभिद्रुता शस्त्रशरौघवृष्ट्या (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'रथौघवृष्ट्या, T<sub>2</sub> M 'शरौघवर्षै') —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 Da<sub>1</sub> रिरक्षिपतो, D<sub>6</sub> रिरक्षितो S समतत पार्थरथ ररक्षु

10 K<sub>5</sub> om 10 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> M<sub>8</sub> सहिता, G<sub>1-3</sub> सह तान् K<sub>8</sub> समीक्ष्य (for नृवीरान्) —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn D<sub>1-3</sub> 8 S स महाधनुष्मान् (for समरे धनुष्मान्) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> निपतै, D<sub>6</sub> प्रपतैश्च (for निशितै) K<sub>0</sub> पृथक्कै, D<sub>2</sub> सुतीक्ष्णै, D<sub>6</sub> च तीक्ष्णै (for पृथक्कै) —<sup>e</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 8 यियासु, D<sub>6</sub> पितासुर; T<sub>2</sub> यथासुर (for यियासुर) —<sup>f</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> राजन्; D<sub>1</sub> सर्वान् (for राज्ञः)

11 K<sub>5</sub> om 11 (cf v 1 1) D<sub>2</sub> om 11<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> आवारयिष्णुर्, K<sub>0-2</sub> Da D<sub>6</sub> आवारयिष्यन्; K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>6</sub> आवारयि (D<sub>8</sub> 'यी')पून्, Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>1</sub> आवार-यिष्णून्, Cal Bom ed सवारयिष्णून् B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn D<sub>1-3</sub> 8 G<sub>1-3</sub> M अथ (for अभि) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>8</sub> अभिसंप्रयात्वा (K<sub>5</sub> 'यातान्'), K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>8</sub> 4 अभि (K<sub>8</sub> 'ति')वारयित्वा, B<sub>1</sub> अथ सप्रयित्वा; T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> अथ सप्रसार्य (for अभि-संप्रयाय) D<sub>1</sub> स वारयित्वा युधि संप्रयोगान्, T<sub>2</sub> आहा-रयिष्यन्नथ संप्रयायान् —<sup>b</sup>) S आसाय (for आयोध्य) K<sub>8</sub> बल नृवीर, B<sub>1</sub> बलेन वीर, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> रथेन वीर, D<sub>8</sub> बलेन वीर —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> 'वीर्य' (for 'वीर्यो') —<sup>d</sup>) M (except M<sub>4</sub>) रथान् (for नृपान्) K<sub>0</sub>

C 6 3763  
B 6 25 13  
K 6 25 12

गाङ्गेयमाजौ शरचापपाणिः ॥ ११  
युधिष्ठिरश्चोग्रवलो महात्मा  
समाययौ त्वरितो जातकोपः ।  
मद्राधिपं सममित्यज्य संख्ये  
स्वभागमाप्तं तमनन्तकीर्तिः ।  
सार्धं स माद्रीसुतमीमसेनै-  
र्भीष्मं ययौ शान्तनवं रणाय ॥ १२  
तैः संप्रयुक्तः स महारथाभ्यै-  
र्गङ्गासुतः समरे चित्रयोधी ।  
न विन्यथे शान्तनवो महात्मा

समागतैः पाण्डुसुतैः समस्तैः ॥ १३  
अथैत्य राजा युधि सत्यसंधो  
जयद्रथोऽप्युग्रवलो मनस्वी ।  
चिच्छेद चापानि महारथानां  
प्रसव्य तेषां धनुषा वरेण ॥ १४  
युधिष्ठिर भीमसेनं यमौ च  
पार्थं तथा युधि संजातकोपः ।  
दुर्योधनः क्रोधविपो महात्मा  
जघान वाणैरनलप्रकाशैः ॥ १५  
कृपेण शल्येन शलेन चैव

नृपान्महोजा, T<sub>2</sub> नृपात्मभोजा (for नृपान्महोजा) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 महौ (G<sub>2</sub> 'हो'जस' (for महोजा) — 'S' ततो ययौ (by transp) B<sub>4</sub> भीमवल्लर, D<sub>1</sub> भीम रवो, D<sub>1</sub> भीष्मवल, D<sub>5</sub> भीमरयो, G<sub>3</sub> भीष्मवल्लो (for भीमवल्लो) D<sub>1</sub> महात्मा, T G यशस्वी (for मनस्वी) — 'K<sub>8</sub> नृप चापपाणि — After 11, T<sub>1</sub> G ins

329\* भीष्मोऽपि दृष्ट्वा समरे कृतास्त्रा

न्स पाण्डवाना रथिनोऽभ्युदारान् ।

विहाय सग्राममुखे धनजय

जवेन पार्थं पुनराजगाम ।

12 K<sub>5</sub> om 12 (cf v 1 1) — 'K<sub>0-2</sub> चोग्र रूपो; K<sub>4</sub> B च प्रवलो; D<sub>1</sub> संप्रययौ, D<sub>5</sub> भीमवल्लो (for चोग्रवल्लो) D<sub>1</sub> 6 मनस्वी (for महात्मा) — 'K<sub>2</sub> समाययो; D<sub>1</sub> समागतास् (for 'ययौ) D<sub>1</sub> त्वरितौ — D<sub>2</sub> om 12<sup>ed</sup> — 'M<sub>2</sub> सपरित्यज्य (for समभि) G<sub>1</sub> 8 M सरे, G<sub>2</sub> सवे (for संख्ये) T<sub>2</sub> मद्राधिपत्यमभिवृत्त्य सखे — 'B<sub>2</sub> प्रभागप्राप्त, D<sub>1</sub> स्वभागमाच्छेत्, D<sub>5</sub> विभागप्राप्त (for स्वभागमाप्त) Co oites प्राप्तम् B<sub>4</sub> 'कीर्ति S स्वभाग(T<sub>2</sub> सहाय, G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 6 स्वभाव)मायातमनन्त — 'K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 च (for स) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 'भीमसेने; D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 'भीमसेनौ (for 'सेनैर्) — 'T<sub>1</sub> G समाययौ (for भीष्म ययौ) B<sub>4</sub> जयाय (for रणाय)

13 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 13 (for K<sub>5</sub>, cf v 1 1) — 'K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> तैः संप्रयुक्ता, K<sub>8</sub> तत् सुयुक्त, B D<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>5</sub> 6 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 तैः संप्रयुक्तैः K<sub>0</sub> 1 D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> महारथाभ्यै (K<sub>0</sub> 'धै'र्, K<sub>2</sub> 8 'रथोधैर्, D<sub>5</sub> 'रथाभ्यो

— 'D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> जगाम सुत (for गङ्गासुत) — 'K<sub>0-2</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 8 M<sub>1-2</sub> समागत (for 'गतै)

14 K<sub>5</sub> om 14 (cf v 1 1) — 'K<sub>0-2</sub> उपेत्य, B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-2</sub> M (except M<sub>2</sub>) अथेत्य (for अथैत्य) D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> राजन् (for राजा) S<sub>1</sub> सत्यसंधौ K<sub>8</sub> तैः संप्रयुक्तास् महारथाभ्यैर् (cf 13<sup>a</sup>) — 'S<sub>1</sub> [S]प्यु- न्तलो, K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 [S]प्युग्रवल्लो; D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> पुमं; D<sub>1</sub> [S]प्युग्र (for अयुग्र) K<sub>1</sub> समस्तै; D<sub>5</sub> महात्मा (for मनस्वी) C<sub>1</sub> as in text — 'K<sub>8</sub> G<sub>2</sub> प्रहस्य (for प्रसव्य) S यलिना महोजा (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 महात्मा) (for धनुषा वरेण).

15 'D<sub>1</sub> भीमसेनौ S<sub>1</sub> M<sub>5</sub> ययौ (for यमौ). — 'S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 8 S (G<sub>1</sub> damaged) पार्थान्यथो, B<sub>3</sub> 4 पार्थं कृष्ण, D<sub>5</sub> पार्थान्ययौ (for पार्थं तथा) B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> सजातरोप, T<sub>2</sub> 'कोपान् (for 'कोप) K<sub>8</sub> पार्थान्यथो युधि जातकोप, D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8-8 कृष्णं च पार्थं च युधि जातकोप — 'D<sub>1</sub> दुर्योधन (for 'धन) D<sub>4</sub> धैरविपो, D<sub>5</sub> क्रोधविशो, T<sub>2</sub> 'वशो (for 'विपो) — 'D<sub>1</sub> अनल (for अनल)

16 'K<sub>5</sub> रूपेण; D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> कृपेन D<sub>5</sub> वशेन (for शलेन) — 'S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> चापि, D<sub>1</sub> राजा, D<sub>1</sub> चात्मा, D<sub>5</sub> चाजौ, M<sub>1</sub> (sup in) चादौ (for चाजौ) — After 16<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> ins

330\* ते वारिधाराश्च यथाद्रिराज

तथा च वर्षन्ति महानुभावा ।

— D<sub>1</sub> om. (hapl) 16<sup>c</sup>-17<sup>c</sup> — 'B<sub>4</sub> विद्ध, D<sub>5</sub> सिद्धा B<sub>4</sub> सो; G<sub>1-3</sub> M (except M<sub>4</sub>) तैर् (for ते). K<sub>0-2</sub> [S]तिविद्धकोपात् (K<sub>0</sub> 'पा), B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub>



तथा विभो चित्रसेनेन चाजौ ।  
विद्धाः शरैस्तेऽतिविष्टकोपै-  
देवा यथा दैत्यगणैः समेतैः ॥ १६  
छिन्नायुधं शांतनवेन राजा  
शिखण्डिनं प्रेक्ष्य च जातकोपः ।  
अजातशत्रुः समरे महात्मा  
शिखण्डिनं क्रुद्ध उवाच वाक्यम् ॥ १७  
उक्त्वा तथा त्वं पितुरग्रतो मा-  
महं हनिष्यामि महाव्रतं तम् ।  
भीष्मं शरौघैर्विमलार्कवर्णैः  
सत्यं वदामीति कृता प्रतिज्ञा ॥ १८  
त्वया न चैनां सफलां करोषि

देवव्रतं यन्न निहंसि युद्धे ।  
मिथ्याप्रतिज्ञो भव मा नृवीर  
रक्षस्व धर्मं च कुलं यशश्च ॥ १९  
प्रेक्षस्व भीष्मं युधि भीमवेगं  
सर्वास्तपन्तं मम सैन्यसंघान् ।  
शरौघजालैरतितिग्मतेजैः  
कालं यथा मृत्युकृतं क्षणेन ॥ २०  
निकृत्तचापः समरानपेक्षः  
पराजितः शांतनवेन राज्ञा ।  
विहाय बन्धूनथ सोदरांश्च  
क यास्यसे नानुरूपं तवेदम् ॥ २१  
दृष्ट्वा हि भीष्मं तमनन्तवीर्यं

C 6 3774  
B 6 85 24  
K 6 85 24

D<sub>1</sub> ६ ३ [s]भिविष्टकोपैर्, T G<sub>1-3</sub> विनियद्; G<sub>4</sub> विनियद्, M<sub>1-3</sub> ३ हि विष्ट, M<sub>4</sub> [s]तिविष्ट (for अतिविष्ट) —<sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> मना, B<sub>1</sub> देवैर् (for देवा) D<sub>1</sub> ३ देवा यथा दैत्यगणेन चाजौ

17 D<sub>1</sub> om 17<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 16) —<sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> छिन्नायुध, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub> भिन्नायुध, T<sub>2</sub> छिन्नासि (sic), G<sub>1</sub> damaged, G<sub>2</sub> ३ भिन्नायुधा (for छिन्नायुध) K<sub>0</sub> ३ ३ B<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ३ M राजा, K<sub>4</sub> G<sub>1</sub> damaged — D<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 17<sup>b</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> प्रेक्ष्यत, B<sub>1</sub> प्रेक्ष्य स, D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> प्रेक्ष्य स, T<sub>2</sub> प्राप्य च (for प्रेक्ष्य च) T<sub>2</sub> जातकोपा, M<sub>2</sub> ३ कोप —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> क्रुद्धम् (for क्रुद्ध) D<sub>2</sub> इवाह (for उवाच)

18 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> (marg sec m) तदा (for तथा) D<sub>2</sub> त, C<sub>v</sub> त्वत् (for त्व) K<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> मे (for माम्) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> सोह (for अह) D<sub>1</sub> च, M (except M<sub>4</sub>) हि (for तम्) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> शरौघो, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> रथौघैर्; M<sub>2</sub> पृष्ठाैर् (for शरौघैर्) D<sub>2</sub> अनलप्रकाशै (for विमलार्कवर्णै) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> वटासीति

19 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> उवाच चैना, B<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ D<sub>1</sub> ३ त्वया च नैनां, D<sub>2</sub> त्वघेन चैता (sic) (for त्वया न चैनां) S त्वया च नैपा (T<sub>2</sub> न चैपा) सफला कृता च —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> ३ M<sub>2</sub> यन्न विहसि, T<sub>2</sub> यन्न हि भस्मि, G<sub>1</sub> यन्नहनं सु; G<sub>2</sub> यन्न हनं सु (for यन्न निहसि) D<sub>2</sub> देवव्रतं यनति हिंसि युद्धै (sic) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> T<sub>2</sub> मात्र वीर, D<sub>2</sub> दान

वीर (for मा नृवीर) —<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> रमस्व (for रक्षस्व) K<sub>2</sub> S स्वकुल (T<sub>2</sub> यल) (for च कुल) B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> ३ transp कुल and यश D<sub>1</sub> च वीर्यं (for यशश्च)

20 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६ प्रेक्ष्यस्व K<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> भीम, T<sub>2</sub> वेगं (for भीष्म) D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> भीष्मवेग (for भीम) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ३ सर्वास्व D<sub>1</sub> क्षिपत्, G<sub>2</sub> दहत (for तपन्त) K<sub>1</sub> सम, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> युधि (for मम) K<sub>2</sub> सैन्यसंगान्, D<sub>1</sub> भीमसंघान्, T<sub>2</sub> सैन्यसंवात् (for सैन्य), — K<sub>2</sub> om 20<sup>a</sup>-21<sup>d</sup> D<sub>2</sub> om 20<sup>ad</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> जालैर्, C<sub>0</sub> जालैर् (as in text) K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> अतिविग्मतेजनै (D<sub>1</sub> सै), K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ S अतिविग्मवेनै; B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ इव (D<sub>2</sub> अति-) तिग्मतेजा C<sub>0</sub> cites तिग्मतेजा —<sup>d</sup>) B D (except D<sub>1</sub>, D<sub>2</sub> om) G<sub>1</sub> ३ कालो K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1-2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ S C<sub>0</sub> v कालकृत, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ कालकृत (for मृत्युकृत) D<sub>2</sub> कृतेन (for क्षणेन)

21 K<sub>2</sub> om 21 (of v l 20) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> नि कृत K<sub>2</sub> ३ B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ समरेनपेक्ष, D<sub>1</sub> राव पेत्, D<sub>2</sub> रावपेत्, D<sub>2</sub> रानपेक्ष, M<sub>4</sub> रे शिखण्डिन् —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> राजा K<sub>2</sub> चाजौ (for राजा) — D<sub>2</sub> om 21<sup>ad</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> विघाय (for विहाय) T<sub>2</sub> अधि- (for अय) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> को (for क)

22 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> ३ [अ]पि; D<sub>2</sub> तु (for हि) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ भीम त्वम् (for भीष्मं तम्) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> मर्ष; T<sub>1</sub>

C 6 377A  
B 6 65 24  
K 6, 65 24

भयं च सैन्यं द्रवमाणमेवम् ।  
भीतोऽसि नूनं द्रुपदस्य पुत्र  
तथा हि ते मुख्यवर्णोऽप्रहृष्टः ॥ २२  
आज्ञायमानेऽपि धनंजयेन  
महाहवे संप्रसक्ते नृवीर ।  
कथं हि भीष्मात्प्रथितः पृथिव्यां  
भयं त्वमद्य प्रकरोषि वीर ॥ २३  
स धर्मराजस्य वचो निशम्य  
रूक्षाक्षरं विप्रलापानुवद्धम् ।  
प्रत्यादेशं मन्यमानो महात्मा  
प्रतत्तरे भीष्मवधाय राजन् ॥ २४

G<sub>2</sub> 4 मित्रं (for भयं) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M (except M<sub>4</sub>) एव; B<sub>2-4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 6-8 एतत्; T<sub>2</sub> एत (for एवम्) — °) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> भीतोऽसि; D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> भीतोऽपि (for भीतोऽसि) Ko-2 पुत्रस् — °) D<sub>2</sub> यथा (for तथा) Ko 1 प्रहृष्टः, K<sub>8</sub> [S]पहृष्टः, D<sub>1</sub> [S]प्रसक्तः, D<sub>2</sub> हि दृश्यः, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 [S]ध नष्टः, G<sub>1</sub> प्रनष्टः, G<sub>2</sub> प्रणष्टः, Co [S]प्रहृष्टः (as in text) K<sub>5</sub> यथा हि ते मुख्यवर्णोऽप्रहृष्टः

23 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 23 — °) K (K<sub>5</sub> om) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> आज्ञायमानेन (Ko 1 'नोपि, K<sub>8</sub> 'ने हि), B<sub>2-4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub>-8 T G<sub>2</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 0 आज्ञायमानेन (D<sub>2</sub> 'ने तु; T G<sub>4</sub> 'ने हि), G<sub>1-3</sub> आज्ञायमाने हि (G<sub>2</sub> 'ने ह); M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 5 आज्ञायमाने च (M<sub>4</sub> तु), M<sub>8</sub> अजीयमाने हि (sup in आज्ञायमाने च) (for आज्ञायमानेऽपि) K<sub>8</sub> धनजये च; D<sub>2</sub> 'येपि; T<sub>2</sub> 'ये तु, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 M (except M<sub>4</sub>) 'ये हि, G<sub>2</sub> 'ये ह (for 'येन) — °) Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> संप्रसक्तो; B<sub>1</sub> सप्रयुक्तः, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> सप्रवृत्ते (for संप्रसक्ते) D<sub>1</sub> नृवीर; S तु (G<sub>2</sub> [S]ति, M<sub>8</sub> हि) वीरे, Co नृवीरम् K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> महाहवे यत्तदा सप्रयुक्तः, B<sub>2-4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6-8 'वे पश्य युक्त नृवीर, D<sub>2</sub> 'वे संप्रसमीक्ष्य वीर — °) K<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) from प्रथित in 23° to 24° T G<sub>4</sub> भीष्मव्यथितः, G<sub>1</sub> 8 भीष्मे व्यथितः, G<sub>2</sub> भीष्मस्य भय, M भीष्माव्यथितः (M<sub>4</sub> 'त) (for भीष्माव्यथितः) — °) G<sub>2</sub> भूयस् (for भय) G<sub>3</sub> त्वमस्य, M<sub>2</sub> तदद्य (for त्वमद्य) D<sub>1</sub> चैव (for वीर)

24 K<sub>1</sub> om 24<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 23) — °) Ko 2 विललापानुवद्धं, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 1 8 Co विप्र (D<sub>2</sub>

तमापतन्तं महता जवेन  
शिखण्डिनं भीष्ममभिद्रवन्तम् ।  
आवारयामास हि शल्य एनं  
शस्त्रेण घोरेण सुदुर्जयेन ॥ २५  
स चापि दृष्ट्वा समुदीर्यमाण-  
मस्त्रं युगान्ताग्निसमप्रभावम् ।  
नासौ व्यमुह्यद्रुपदस्य पुत्रो  
राजन्महेन्द्रप्रतिमप्रभावः ॥ २६  
तस्यौ च तत्रैव महाधनुष्मा-  
ञ्शरैस्तदस्त्रं प्रतिबाधमानः ।  
अथाददे चारुणमन्यदस्त्रं

प्रवि)लापपविद्ध, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> विप्रलापानुवध (D<sub>1</sub> 'विद्ध); D<sub>5</sub> चित्रपदानुवधं, M विप्रलापावबद्धं.

25 °) Ko तमापतन्तं D<sub>n</sub> हि महाजवेन, D<sub>2</sub> T G M<sub>4</sub> सहसा जवेन (G<sub>3</sub> 'सार्जनेन) (for महता जवेन) — °) D<sub>1</sub> 8 शिखण्डिनं भीष्ममयो समीक्ष्य, S 'ने भीष्म-रथ तदानीं. — D<sub>2</sub> om 25<sup>cd</sup> — °) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 अवारयामास, K<sub>8</sub> 8 B<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> 6 निवारयामास K<sub>8</sub> शल्यम् T<sub>2</sub> M एव, G<sub>1-3</sub> एवम् (for एनं) — °) K B<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub> 2 4 6 8 T<sub>1</sub> G अस्त्रेण, M चास्त्रेण (for शस्त्रेण) D<sub>1</sub> तीव्रेण (for घोरेण) Ko-2 हि सुदुर्जयेन; D<sub>4</sub> (before corr) सुदुष्करेण (for सुदुर्जयेन)

26 D<sub>2</sub> repeats 26<sup>ab</sup> after 26 — °) Ko सखापि दृष्ट्वा, D<sub>1</sub> 8 आग्नेयमस्त्रं, D<sub>2</sub> (second time) सेनापि दृष्ट्वा, T<sub>1</sub> G स चापपृष्ठात् (for स चापि दृष्ट्वा) D<sub>2</sub> (second time) तमुदीर्यमाणम् — °) D<sub>1</sub> 8 दृष्ट्वा (for अस्त्रं) B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8-1 8 (first time) S 'सम-प्रकाश, D<sub>2</sub> (second time) 'समानकल्प (for सम-प्रभावम्) — K<sub>5</sub> om (hapl) 26<sup>cd</sup> — °) K<sub>2</sub> नासौ विमुह्य, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>5</sub> न संमुमोह, B<sub>1-3</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 1 T<sub>2</sub> M नासप्रमुह्य, B<sub>1</sub> न समुमुह्य, D<sub>1</sub> 8 तत्संप्रधा (D<sub>2</sub> 'वा) ये, D<sub>2</sub> 4 8 नासप्रमुह्यद्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> नाकपताय; G<sub>1</sub> 8 नासंप्रसह्य; G<sub>2</sub> नाकप्रसह्य (for नासौ व्यमुह्यद्) — D<sub>2</sub> om 26<sup>d</sup>-27<sup>a</sup> — °) K<sub>4</sub> नासौ, S वीरो (for राजन्) D<sub>2</sub> महेंद्रसदृशप्रभावः, D<sub>2</sub> (sup in as in text) S 'प्रतिमप्रकाश — After 26, D<sub>2</sub> repeats (with v l) 26<sup>ab</sup>

27 D<sub>2</sub> om 27<sup>a</sup> (of v l 26) — °) D<sub>2</sub> तथैव

शिखण्ड्यथोग्रं प्रतिधाताय तस्य ।

तदस्त्रमस्त्रेण विदार्यमाणं

खत्याः सुरा ददृशुः पार्थिवाश्च ॥ २७

भीष्मस्तु राजन्समरे महात्मा

धनुः सुचित्रं ध्वजमेव चापि ।

छिन्वानदत्पाण्डुसुतस्य वीरो

युधिष्ठिरस्याजमीढस्य राज्ञः ॥ २८

ततः समुत्सृज्य धनुः सवाणं

युधिष्ठिरं वीक्ष्य भयाभिभूतम् ।

गदां प्रगृह्याभिपपात संख्ये

जयद्रथं भीमसेनः पदातिः ॥ २९

तमापतन्तं सहता जवेन

जयद्रथः सगदं भीमसेनम् ।

विन्याध घोरैर्यमदण्डकल्पैः

शितैः शरैः पञ्चशतैः समन्तात् ॥ ३०

अचिन्तयित्वा स शरांस्तरस्वी

वृकोदरः क्रोधपरीतचेताः ।

जघान बाहान्समरे समस्ता-

नारदृजान्सिन्धुराजस्य संख्ये ॥ ३१

ततोऽभिवीक्ष्याप्रतिमप्रभाव-

C 6 3784  
B 6 85 34  
K 6 65 34

(for तत्रैव) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> शरैः, D<sub>8</sub> दृष्टैस् (for शरैस्) K<sub>0</sub> 2 तमस्त्र, D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> तदास्त्र (for तदस्त्र) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> परिवाधमानं, G<sub>1</sub> 3 प्रतियोधमानं —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 अथादधे S<sub>1</sub> वरुणम्, K<sub>0</sub>-2 वारणम् T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 अस्त्रमन्यत् (by transp.), T<sub>2</sub> अस्त्रवेग, G<sub>2</sub> अस्त्रमन्य (for अन्यदस्त्र) —<sup>d</sup>) B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-3 उग्र शिखडी, D<sub>3</sub> शिखण्ड्यथोग्रं (for शिखण्ड्यथोग्रं) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-3 प्रतिधातमस्य, D<sub>1</sub> 2 वातनाय (for धाताय तस्य) K<sub>5</sub> शिखण्डिनोऽग्रं प्रतियात्मनस्य, T<sub>1</sub> G M मुख्य (G<sub>1</sub> 3 M<sub>1</sub> उग्र, M<sub>1</sub> अग्र, M<sub>1</sub> [sup lin] 3 अन्य, M<sub>2</sub> तत, M<sub>3</sub> अस्त्र) शिखडी च वधाय तस्य, T<sub>2</sub> शिखडी च वीरो हि वधाय तस्य —<sup>e</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 3 5 D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub>-3 5 8 M<sub>2</sub> 5 निवार्यमाणं, K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 M<sub>1</sub> 3 4 निदार्यमाण —<sup>f</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> स्वख्या (for स्वस्था) K<sub>8</sub> सुरा (for सुरा) K<sub>5</sub> स्वच्छाप्सते (for स्वस्था सुरा) M<sub>4</sub> चारणाश्च (for पार्थिवाश्च)

28 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>3</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub> 3 4 6 च चित्र, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> 3 सचित्र, B<sub>2</sub> सचित्र, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 3 सुचित्र (for सुचित्र) D<sub>1</sub> ध्वजमेकेन तस्य (for ध्वजमेव चापि) D<sub>3</sub> चापि, T<sub>2</sub> चापु (for चापि) —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> भित्त्वा, M<sub>1</sub> 3 5 हित्त्वा (for छित्त्वा) D<sub>3</sub> M (except M<sub>2</sub>) नदन् (for [अ]नदन्) D<sub>1</sub> पाण्डुपुत्रस्य (for सुतस्य) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> (before corr) युधिष्ठिरस्याय तदा बलिष्ठ

29 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> (before corr as in text) समुच्छिद्य (for 'त्सृज्य) D<sub>8</sub> सवाणे —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> भीष्म, D<sub>1</sub> प्रेक्ष्य (for वीक्ष्य) D<sub>1</sub> तयाभिभूतं (for भयाभि) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-3 गृहीत्वा (for प्रगृह्य) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 S [अ]थ (for [अ]भि) K<sub>1</sub> om from संख्ये in 29<sup>e</sup> up

to विन्याध in 30<sup>e</sup> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M संख्ये —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G प्रतापी (for पदाति) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> जयद्रथं सहसा भीम सेन, C<sub>v</sub> as in text

30 K<sub>1</sub> om up to विन्याध in 30<sup>e</sup> (cf v 1 29) K<sub>5</sub> reads 30<sup>ab</sup> twice —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> तमापतत् S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 3 5 (both times) D<sub>1</sub> 2 सहसा (for सहता) —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G सगत, T<sub>2</sub> सहसा (for सगद) K<sub>5</sub> (both times) जयद्रथ सहसा भीमसेन —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> शितै (for शितै) K<sub>1</sub> शरै (for शरै) B<sub>1</sub>-3 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 वै नवभि, D<sub>1</sub> सप्तशतै, D<sub>8</sub> पञ्चदशै (for पञ्चशतै) K<sub>2</sub> समस्तात् K<sub>1</sub> 5 5 शिलाशितैस्त्र (K<sub>5</sub> 'तै सूत्र) शरै समतात्, D<sub>3</sub> शितै शरौधैर्नवभि समतात्

31 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> अचित्तयान T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तु (for स) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 6 शरास् (for शरांस्) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G कोप (for क्रोध) —<sup>c</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> बाणान् (for बाहान्) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 स्वरित (for समरे) S<sub>1</sub> समस्त, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 5 5 समताद्, D<sub>1</sub> महारथो (for समस्तान्) — S<sub>1</sub> repeats 31<sup>d</sup>-32<sup>b</sup> after 32<sup>e</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> आरध जान्, K<sub>2</sub> पाराशतां, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>2</sub> (before corr) 6 पा (D<sub>8</sub> प) रावतान्, K<sub>5</sub> व्यरोजवान्, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>3</sub> नानायुजान्, D<sub>n</sub> 1 वनायुजान्, D<sub>1</sub> ह्यारदृजान्, D<sub>2</sub> (marg sec m) मनोजवान्, D<sub>3</sub> आराट् (before corr) 'द्वि'जान्, D<sub>1</sub> 7 पाराशजान्, D<sub>8</sub> पाराशरान्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> वृकोदर, T<sub>2</sub> स समतान्, G<sub>1</sub>-3 सुसमतान्, M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 स सध्वजान् (for आरदृजान्) G<sub>1</sub> 8 M संख्ये, G<sub>2</sub> सवे (for संख्ये) S<sub>1</sub> (both times) तथा ध्वजान्सिन्धुराजसंख्ये

32 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> विभीक्ष्य (for अभिवीक्ष्य) M (except M<sub>4</sub>) प्रतापस् (for प्रभावस्) —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> अभ्युद्ययौ,

C 6 3794  
B 6 85 34  
K 6 85 34

स्तवात्मजस्त्वग्माणो रथेन ।  
अभ्यापयौ भीममेनं निहन्तुं  
समुद्यतास्त्रः सुरराजकल्पः ॥ ३२  
भीमोऽप्यर्थेनं महता विनद्य  
प्रत्युद्ययौ गदया तर्जमानः ।  
समुद्यता तां यमदण्डकल्पां  
दृष्ट्वा गदां ते कुरुवः समन्तान् ॥ ३३  
विहाय सर्वे तव पुत्रमुग्रं  
पातं गदायाः परिहर्तुकामाः ।  
अपक्रान्तास्तुमुले संविमर्दे  
मुदारुणे भारत मोहनीचे ॥ ३४

D अभ्यापययुः Si Ko (rup. In) = निर्यु, J1  
विघ्न, D' विहन्तु (for निहन्तु) — After 32<sup>a</sup>, s  
repeats 31<sup>a</sup>-32<sup>a</sup>. — <sup>a</sup>) Da Di समुद्यताम् D समु  
द्यितास्त्र Da Di :: सुरराजकल्प — After 32,  
Di T G M1 = 32<sup>a</sup>

321<sup>a</sup> जयद्रथो भगवाद् रथं स  
त्यक्त्वा रथौ यत्र राजा रुन्ताम् ।  
जयेन भीमस्य स मूढचेता  
सर्मावन्त्यग्र युद्धस्य भीतः ।

[ (L 1) M: भगवाद् G = (for s) — (L 3)  
T: मूढस्य (for भीमस्य) Di गदायाः तव पुत्रमुग्रं  
— (L 4) Di रथौ यत्र राजा रुन्ताम् ]

33 <sup>a</sup>) Di [स]पि नादं (for उप्यर्थेन) — <sup>1</sup>) ( =  
सहसा; M समरे (for गदया) Kt D: M (except  
M1) त जयान, Di राजमान, D: गर्जमान, D  
तर्जयान, Ti G हतुकाम (for तर्जमान) — <sup>4</sup>) T:  
तदा (for गदा) Di सुभीता D समेता (for  
समन्तात्)

34 <sup>a</sup>) B: s Da Dn Di :: s T G M: पुत्रमुग्रः  
Di राजपुत्रा (for पुत्रमुग्र) D: विहाय जग्मुस्तव पुत्राश्च  
सर्वे — <sup>1</sup>) K: Da Dn Di :: s भीमी गदा ता (Da  
Dn: Dr ते), S गति गदाया (T G ताया) (for  
पात गदाया) Ko: G: परिहर्तुकामा K: हर्तुकाम  
— <sup>4</sup>) Si M अपक्रान्तास्त्र, K: व्यप, D: उपक्रान्ते  
(for अपक्रान्तास्त्र) K: तुमले; K: D: :: तुमले  
K: B: s Da Dn D: :: s M समन्तदै, Ti G

प्रमुदयेतान्वय चित्रगंता  
महागदाभापतन्तीं निर्गम्य ।  
रथं समुन्मृज्य पदानिराज्ञा  
प्रगृह्य खड्गं विमलं च चर्म ।  
अवधुतः निर इवाचलाग्रा-  
जगाम चान्यं भुवि भूमिदेवम् ॥ ३५  
गदापि ना प्राप्य रथं नृचित्रं  
साधं समुतं विनिहत्य संन्ये ।  
जगाम भूमिं ज्वलिता महोल्का  
अष्टाश्वराद्रामिव संपतन्ती ॥ ३६  
आश्वर्यभूतं नुमदन्वदीया

संमहारे (G: s) T: संमृज्यते, C: समुन्मृज्य (for  
संमृज्यते) Di सुभीतं गदायाः तव पुत्रमुग्रं — <sup>4</sup>) K: स  
(for सु)

35 <sup>a</sup>) C: भगवाद्: M विमुद् — <sup>1</sup>) T G M:  
गदा (T: तां रथः G: स रथा, M: कतो) गदाम्  
M1: s विघ्न गदाम् (for महागदाम्) K: D:  
भापतन्ती I C समीप्य (for निर्गम्य) — <sup>4</sup>) T: G:  
ग्राह्य (for रथं) Ti G: समुत्पद्य, G: विघ्न  
(for 'गृह्य') Ko पदानिराज्ञा — <sup>4</sup>) K: B D  
(except D: s) T: G: s M1: विपुल (for विमल)  
— <sup>4</sup>) T: अवाधुत, M: s अवाधुत — <sup>4</sup>) K: B  
जगामान्य भूमिं भूमिदेवं, Da Dn Di :: s जगाम त  
भूमिं भूमिदेव, Di T: जगाम पदा सुवि भूमिदेव

36 <sup>a</sup>) Di गुं (for अवि) K: D: Dn: M स  
(for सा) Ti G तस्य (for प्राप्य) Ko: Ti G  
विधिग्र, G: सधिग्र, M समुत् Si गदामिना प्राप्य  
रथं विधिग्र — <sup>4</sup>) M1: s साध सकेतु, M: भीमेन  
मुक्ता (for साध समुत्) T: G: s M सरे, G: सरे  
— <sup>4</sup>) D: ज्वलिता, E: ज्वलिता Da: महोल्का Di  
G: महोल्का — <sup>4</sup>) K: अष्टाश्वराद्रामिव: D: अष्टा  
रागामिव, T: अष्टाश्वराद्रामिव B: Da Dr Dn: s मच  
रती (Dr: s ती), D: मचरती, Ti G: s निरवर्ती  
(G: ती) Di अष्टाश्वराद्रामिवामिवपतन्ती

37 <sup>a</sup>) Ko lacuna K: B: s Dn: Di :: s आश्वर्य  
रूप; T: भूमि (for भूय) K: त्वदीयो. — <sup>4</sup>)  
K: D: s तं, K: तां, D: ते (for तद्) Di: s

दृष्ट्वैव तद्भारत संग्रह्याः ।  
नर्वे विनेदुः सहिताः ममन्ता-

त्पुपूजिरे तव पुत्रं ससैन्याः ॥ ३७

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि एकाशीतिनमोऽध्यायः ॥ ८१ ॥

८२

संजय उवाच ।

विग्र्यं तं समासाद्य चित्रसेनं मनस्विनम् ।  
गन्धमारोपयामास विकर्णस्तनयस्तव ॥ १  
तस्मिंस्तथा वर्तमाने तुमुले संकुले भृशम् ।  
भीष्मः गातनवस्तूर्णं युधिष्ठिरमुपाद्रवत् ॥ २  
ततः सरथनागाश्वाः समरुम्पन्त सृङ्गयाः ।  
मृत्योरास्यमनुप्राप्तं मेनिरे च युधिष्ठिरम् ॥ ३

युधिष्ठिरोऽपि कौरव्यो यमाभ्यां सहितः प्रभुः ।  
महेष्वासं नरव्याघ्रं भीष्मं गातनवं ययौ ॥ ४  
ततः गरसहस्राणि प्रमुञ्चन्पाण्डवो युधि ।  
भीष्मं संछादयामास यथा मेघो दिवाकरम् ॥ ५  
तेन सम्यक्प्रणीतानि शरजालानि भारत ।  
प्रतिजग्राह गाङ्गेयः शतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ॥ ६  
तथैव शरजालानि भीष्मेणास्तानि मारिष ।

C 6 3797  
B 6 86 7  
K 6 85 7

ज्ञातर मप्रहृष्टा, D<sub>1</sub> ज्ञातुरम् (for भारत मप्र) —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> त्रिमेदु (for विनेदु) D<sub>1</sub> सहसा (for सहिता) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0-3</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 7 2 प्रपूजिरे, D<sub>1</sub> 6 पुपूजिरे (D<sub>0</sub> 'ते'), T<sub>2</sub> अपूजिरे (for पुपूजिरे) K<sub>3</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> 6 पुत्रस्य शौर्यं, K<sub>1</sub> पुत्र समैन्य, B<sub>1</sub> 2 Da D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> पुत्र च सैन्या, T G पुत्रस्य योधा (for पुत्र समैन्या) M<sub>1-2</sub> 2 मपूजयतस्त्वय चित्रमेन

Colophon om in S<sub>1</sub> — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>0</sub> mention only सप्तम युद्धत्रिवमे (D<sub>0</sub> 'दिवमयुद्धे'), K<sub>3</sub> सप्तमेहनि, K<sub>4</sub> Da D<sub>n1</sub> सप्तमेहनि, M<sub>1</sub> सप्तमेहनि — Adhy name T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 संकुल्युद्ध — Adhy no (figures, words or both) K<sub>5</sub> 77, Da<sub>2</sub> (see m) 43, D<sub>n2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 83, D<sub>0</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G 80, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub> 4 82, M<sub>1</sub> 2 81 (as in text) — S<sub>0</sub> 1 a no D<sub>n1</sub> 42, D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>0</sub> 6 40

82

1 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 7 2 तु, T<sub>2</sub> स (for त) D<sub>1</sub> समालोक्य (for 'साद्य) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> चक्रान्विन, D<sub>3</sub> 6 S महारथ (for मनस्विनम्) —<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> विकीर्णस

2 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> नटा (for तथा) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 3 6 तुमुले K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> मृशमकुले (for संकुले भृशम्) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> राजन् (for तूर्ण)

3 <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> (before corr) D<sub>1</sub> 6 8 समकपत (for 'कम्पन्त) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> मृत्योरास्यमुखप्राप्त —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> [s]ध, D<sub>2</sub> त (for च)

4 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> कौरव्य —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> महेष्वासो —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> भीष्म

5 <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> प्रमुचन्, D<sub>1</sub> विमुचन्, D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> प्रमु चत्, M<sub>2</sub> प्रामुचत् —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> स च्छादयामास, K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> प्रच्छाद, D<sub>1</sub> प्रत्साद (for मच्छाद) K<sub>3</sub> मेघो यदृद् (for यथा मेघो)

6 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> प्रभूतानि (for प्रणीतानि) —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> तानि शस्त्राणि (for शरजालानि) S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 7 T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> मारिष, K B<sub>3</sub> 4 D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 6 8 भागश, B<sub>1</sub> Da D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>0</sub> सर्वश (for भारत) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>0</sub> तानि (for प्रति) M (except M<sub>1</sub>) गाङ्गेय प्रतिजग्राह — D<sub>2</sub> om 6<sup>d</sup>-8<sup>a</sup>

7 D<sub>2</sub> om 7 (cf v 1 6) —<sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> 8 भीष्मेणा स्त्राणि (for 'णास्तानि) K<sub>3</sub> सर्वश, D<sub>1</sub> भागश, T G<sub>2-4</sub> भारत (for मारिष) Cv as in text — S<sub>1</sub>

C 6 3797  
B 6 86 7  
K 6 86 7

आकाशे समदृश्यन्त खगमानां व्रजा इव ॥ ७  
निमेषार्धाच्च कौन्तेयं भीष्मः शांतनवो युधि ।  
अदृश्यं समरे चक्रे शरजालेन भागशः ॥ ८  
ततो युधिष्ठिरो राजा कौरव्यस्य महात्मनः ।  
नाराचं प्रेषयामास क्रुद्ध आशीविपोपमम् ॥ ९  
असंप्राप्तं ततस्तं तु क्षुरप्रेण महारथः ।  
चिच्छेद समरे राजन्भीष्मस्तस्य धनुश्च्युतम् ॥ १०  
तं तु छित्त्वा रणे भीष्मो नाराचं कालसंमितम् ।  
निजघ्ने कौरवेन्द्रस्य हयान्काञ्चनभूषणान् ॥ ११

om 7<sup>c</sup>-8<sup>b</sup> — °) Ks Dn1 T2 'दृश्यते — °) K1  
खगमान्, Dn1 (before corr as in text) शलमाना,  
G2 खादमानां (G2 'ना) T2 G2 व्रजा (for व्रजा)  
B2 D2 व्रजमाना खगा इव, D1 शलमानामिव व्रजा,  
D2 मेघा इव नभस्त्रले

8 Ś1 om 8<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 7), D2 om 8<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1  
6) — °) Ko 1 निमेषार्धाच्च, Ks 5 निमेषार्धेन  
K2 कौन्तेय — °) Ś1 रथजालेन, Ks 5 D2 शरवर्षेण  
(for 'जालेन) Ks भूदिश, K4 B1 Dn Dn Ds S  
भारत, D1 8 मारिप (for भागश)

9 °) D1 T2 राजन् (for राजा) — °) K1 कौरव्य  
च (sio), G2 कौन्तेयस्य (for कौरव्यस्य) — °) S  
नाराचान् (for नाराच) D1 प्रेषयामास नाराच — °)  
B2 क्रुद्धम्. D1 समरे वह्निसंनिभं, S क्रुद्धो आशीविपो  
पमान्

10 °) Ko ततस्तौ तु, K4 B1-3 Dn2 D4 7 8 तु  
त तत्र, Ks D2 क्षुरप्रेण (for ततस्तु) Ś1 ते तु,  
K1 तां तु, B1 तत्र, Da Dn1 Ds तूर्णं (for त तु)  
S असंप्राप्तास्ततस्तास्तु — °) S महायशः (for 'रथ)  
Ks D2 भीष्म शांतनवो युधि — °) S भीष्म (for  
राजन्) — °) Ks ततस्, D2 सुतस् (for भीष्मस्)  
D2 धनुश्च्युत S पादवस्य धनुश्च्युतान्

11 °) S तास् (for त) Da Dn1 (m as in  
text) Ds 5 छित्त्वा, M1 जित्वा (छित्त्वा) — °) K4 5  
B2-4 Da Dn1 D1 2 5 6 कालसंनिभ (for 'संमितम्)  
S नाराचान्कालसमितान् (T2 M1 'संनिभान्) — °)  
Da2 निजघ्नन् M (except M4) कौरव्यस्य (for  
'वेन्द्रस्य) — °) T1 G2 4 कनकभूषणान् — After  
11, S ins

हताश्वं तु रथं त्यक्त्वा धर्मपुत्रो युधिष्ठिरः ।  
आरूरोह रथं तूर्णं नकुलस्य महात्मनः ॥ १२  
यमावपि सुसंकुद्धः समासाद्य रणे तदा ।  
शरैः संछादयामास भीष्मः परपुरजयः ॥ १३  
तौ तु दृष्ट्वा महाराज भीष्मवाणप्रपीडितौ ।  
जगामाथ परां चिन्तां भीष्मस्य वधकाङ्क्षया ॥ १४  
ततो युधिष्ठिरो वश्यात्राज्ञस्तान्समचोदयत् ।  
भीष्मं शांतनवं सर्वे निहतेति सुहृद्गणान् ॥ १५  
ततस्ते पार्थिवाः सर्वे श्रुत्वा पार्थस्य भाषितम् ।

332\* हताश्वे तु रथे विष्टन्नास्ति चिक्षेप धर्मराट् ।  
तामापतन्तीं सहसा कालपात्रोपमा शिताम् ।  
चिच्छेद समरे भीष्म शरैः सनतपर्वभिः ।

[ (L 2) M (except M4) ममरे (for महसा)  
G2 M1 (also as above) कालदटोपमा T2 मितां (for  
शिताम्) — (L 3) M2 विक्षेप (for चिच्छेद) ]

12 °) K1 हताश्व, T2 हताश्वस् (for हताश्वं)  
— °) S धर्मराजो (for 'पुत्रो)

13 °) Ks 5 B1 D2 G1 हि संकुद्धः (B1 'द्वौ), K4  
रणे क्रुद्धः ; B2-4 Da Dn1 Ds T2 सुसंकुद्धौ, Dn2  
D1 4 6-8 च संकुद्धौ (D2 'द्वौ) — Ko-2 om 13<sup>bc</sup>  
— °) D1 परिवार्य (for समासाद्य) T1 G1 तथा (for  
तदा) — °) Ks D2 संछा (Ks सछा) दयामास रणे;  
D1 छादयेता शरैस्तीक्ष्णैर् — °) Ds भीष्म D1 भीष्मं  
शांतनवं रणे — After 13, D1 ins

333\* भीष्मोऽपि रथिना श्रेष्ठो विध्याध निशितैः शरैः ।  
भ्रातरौ तौ महावीर्यौ शत्रुसैन्यभयकरौ ।

14 °) Ś1 'प्रवाधितौ, G1 3 'प्रपीडित — °) K2  
D2 4 परमा (for [अ]थ परा) — °) S भीष्म प्रति  
युधिष्ठिर

15 °) S धर्मात्मजो (for युधिष्ठिरो) K2 वाच्यान्,  
Ks 5 D1 2 राजा, Dn1 (before corr as in text)  
मत्स्यान्, Ds वत्सान्, T2 G1 3 [S]पश्यस्, M1 पश्य,  
M2 पश्यस् (for वश्यान्) — °) S तान्नाज्ञ (by  
transp) Ś1 समदर्शयन्, K3 5 D2 6 'नोदयत्, K4  
'देशयत्, Ds G1 2 M2 'चोदयन् D1 सुहृद्गणान्व  
चोदयत् — °) G1 2 भीष्म B Da Dn1 D1 5 1 8  
T1 G1 सख्ये, G1-3 सखे (for सर्वे) — °) Ko-2

महता रथवंशेन परिवव्रुः पितामहम् ॥ १६  
 स समन्तात्परिवृतः पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।  
 चिक्रीड धनुषा राजन्पातयानो महारथान् ॥ १७  
 तं चरन्तं रणे पार्था ददृशुः कौरवं युधि ।  
 मृगमध्यं प्रविश्येव यथा सिंहशिशुं वने ॥ १८  
 तर्जयानं रणे शूरांस्त्रासयानं च सायकैः ।  
 दृष्ट्वा त्रेसुर्महाराज सिंहं मृगगणा इव ॥ १९  
 रणे भरतसिंहस्य ददृशुः क्षत्रिया गतिम् ।  
 अग्नेर्वायुसहायस्य यथा कक्षं दिवक्षतः ॥ २०  
 शिरांसि रथिनां भीष्मः पातयामास संयुगे ।

तालेभ्य इव पक्वानि फलानि कुशलो नरः ॥ २१  
 पतद्भिश्च महाराज शिरोभिर्धरणीतले ।  
 वभूव तुमुलः शब्दः पततामश्मनामिव ॥ २२  
 तस्मिंस्तु तुमुले युद्धे वर्तमाने सुदारुणे ।  
 सर्वेषामेव सैन्यानामासीद्व्यतिकरो महान् ॥ २३  
 भिन्नेषु तेषु व्यूहेषु क्षत्रिया इतरेतरम् ।  
 एकमेकं समाहूय युद्वायैवोपतस्थिरे ॥ २४  
 शिखण्डी तु समासाद्य भरतानां पितामहम् ।  
 अभिदुद्राव वेगेन तिष्ठ तिष्ठेति चाब्रवीत् ॥ २५  
 अनादृत्य ततो भीष्मस्तं शिखण्डिनमाहवे ।

C 6 3816  
B 6 85 26  
K. 6 85 26

निहन्मेति, Ks Ds T1 G निहन्तेति, D1 निहन्तेति (for निहन्तेति) Da1 सुदारुणात्, T1 G सुहृद्वण S1 निह नध्व सुहृद्वणात्; T2 M1 3-5 निहन्म ससुहृद्वण, M2 विहन्म ससुहृद्वण

16 <sup>b</sup>) Dn D1 1 8 पार्थिव, T1 G तस्य प्र (for पार्थस्य) K1 भारत (for भाषितम्)

17 <sup>a</sup>) T1 G2 4 आ समतात् (for स समन्तात्) Ks परिव्रात, D2 परिविवृत (hypermetric) (for परिवृत) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks Ds 8 चि (D2 वि) क्रीडे — <sup>a</sup>) S1 (sup lin as in text) महारथ, M1 रथात् D1 पोययन्वै रथोत्तमान्

18 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 चरत Ks पार्थान्, D1 पार्थ — <sup>b</sup>) T1 G2 कौरवा Ks तथा, K4 रणे, K5 D1 2 तदा (for युधि) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 D1 2 मृगमध्ये (for मध्य) Ko 2 D2 G2 3 M (except Ms) प्रविश्येव, Da1 प्रवि विशे, D1 हि सप्राप्त, T2 प्रविश्ये च (for प्रविश्येव) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks 5 D2 8 T2 सिंहशिशुर, B1 2 Da2 Dn1 D1 4-7 सिंह महा, B3 सिंहो महा, Da1 Dn2 Ds सिंहमहा (for सिंहशिशु) B4 यथा सिंह महारणे

19 <sup>a</sup>) S1 तर्जयत, Da1 तर्जयाना, D1 गर्जमान K1 शूरास्, Ks D1 3 शूर, Ds वीरास् (for शूरास्) — <sup>b</sup>) D1 त्रासयत च सैनिकान् — <sup>a</sup>) K1 Da1 त्रैसुर, K2 त्रैसुर (for त्रैसुर) D1 पर राजन् (for महाराज) Ks दृष्ट्वा त्रे सुमहाराज — <sup>a</sup>) S (except M4) यथा (for इव)

20 <sup>a</sup>) Ks 5 B1 Da1 Dn1 D1 2 8 भारतसिंहस्य Ds S तस्य (D2 रणे, T M तत्र) भारत भीष्मस्य

— <sup>a</sup>) Ds T2 वायु (for वायु) — <sup>a</sup>) T2 काष्ठ, G1-3 Ms 5 काष्ठान्, M1 काष्ठा (for कक्ष) Ks Ds दिधिक्षत (for धक्षत) M2 यथा काष्ठानि पक्षत

21 <sup>a</sup>) S श्रेष्ठ (for भीष्म) — Ko 2 om (1 hapl) 21<sup>b</sup>-22<sup>c</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) S1 तलेभ्य (for तालेभ्य) D1 3 परि (for इव) — <sup>a</sup>) D1 फलानीव मधूकरा, D2 फलानि च महीतले, D3 फलानीव महानिल

22 Ko 2 om 22<sup>abc</sup> (of v 1 21) — <sup>a</sup>) S ततो राजन् (for महाराज) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks D2 8 धरणीतले, T1 G च महीतले — <sup>a</sup>) Ks 5 Da1 D2 8 8 तुमल — <sup>a</sup>) Da1 अश्मना

23 <sup>a</sup>) Ks-5 B Da Dn D1-3 T1 G4 M (except M4) सुतुमु (Ks 5 Da1 Ds म) ले (for तु तुमुले) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks 5 B Da Dn Ds-8 भयानके, D2 S भया वहे (for सुदारुणे)

24 <sup>a</sup>) Ds अभिन्ने, T1 G2 4 भिन्नेषु (for भिन्नेषु) Ko-3 सेन (for तेषु) Ks व्यूहेषु — <sup>b</sup>) Ks D2 चेतरे (for इतरे) — <sup>a</sup>) K1 4 D1 G2 Ms 5 एक एक, Ks Da Dn1 (before corr) Ds एकमेव, M1 एकये कान्, M2 एक एकान् (for एकमेक) Ds समासाद्य (for हूय) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks 5 D2 युद्वायैवै प्रतस्थिरे, B Dn1 युद्वायैवावतस्थिरे

25 <sup>a</sup>) S समाहूय (for साद्य) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks 5 Ds T1 G2 4 M4 भारताना — <sup>a</sup>) T1 G2 4 सोब्रवीत् (for चाब्र)

26 <sup>a</sup>) Ds अनादृत्य — <sup>b</sup>) Ks D2 स (for त)

C 6 3816  
B 6 85 26  
K 6 85 26

प्रययौ सृञ्जयान्कुद्वः स्त्रीत्वं चिन्त्य शिखण्डिनः ॥ २६  
सृञ्जयास्तु ततो हृष्टा दृष्ट्वा भीष्मं महारथम् ।  
सिंहनादान्वहुविधांश्चक्रुः शङ्खविमिश्रितान् ॥ २७  
ततः प्रववृते युद्धं व्यतिपत्तरथद्विपम् ।  
अपरां दिशमास्थाय स्थिते सवितरि प्रभो ॥ २८  
धृष्टद्युम्नोऽथ पाञ्चाल्यः सात्यकिश्च महारथः ।  
पीडयन्तौ भृशं सैन्यं शक्तितोमरवृष्टिभिः ।  
शस्त्रैश्च बहुभी राजञ्जघ्नतुस्तावकात्रणे ॥ २९  
ते हन्यमानाः समरे तावकाः पुरुषर्षभ ।

आर्या युद्धे मतिं कृत्वा न त्यजन्ति स्म संयुगम् ।  
यथोत्साहं च समरे जम्बुलोकं महारथाः ॥ ३०  
तत्राक्रन्दो महानासीत्तावकानां महात्मनाम् ।  
वध्यतां समरे राजन्पार्षतेन महात्मना ॥ ३१  
तं श्रुत्वा निनदं घोरं तावकानां महारथौ ।  
विन्दानुविन्दावावन्त्यौ पार्षतं प्रत्युपस्थितौ ॥ ३२  
तौ तस्य तुरगान्हत्वा त्वरमाणौ महारथौ ।  
छादयामासतुरुभौ शरवर्षेण पार्षतम् ॥ ३३  
अवप्लुत्याथ पाञ्चाल्यो रथात्तूर्णं महाबलः ।

— K<sub>2</sub> om 26<sup>a</sup>-27<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 भीष्म (for कुद्व) — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> चात्र (for चिन्त्य) T<sub>1</sub> G स्त्रीत्वं तस्य विधितयन्

27 K<sub>2</sub> om 27<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 26) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K (K<sub>2</sub> om) D<sub>1</sub> 2 M<sub>4</sub> च (for तु) K<sub>4</sub> 5 B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 T G दृष्ट्वा, B<sub>2</sub> दृष्टो, M (except M<sub>4</sub>) युद्धे (for हृष्टा) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> हृष्टं, K<sub>5</sub> दृष्ट, B<sub>2</sub> 3 T G भीष्म, B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> हृष्टा (for दृष्ट्वा) B<sub>2</sub> दृष्ट्वा, B<sub>3</sub> प्रति, T G युद्धे (for भीष्म) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 4 महाहवे, K<sub>3</sub> 5 B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 6 महारणे, D<sub>1</sub> व्यवस्थित (for महारथम्) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 च विविधाश्च (for बहुविधाश्च) T<sub>1</sub> G सिंहनाद बहुविध — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>8</sub> सिंहविमिश्रितान्, T<sub>1</sub> G शङ्खविमिश्रित D<sub>1</sub> M विनेदु शङ्खविमिश्रितान्

28 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> अभिषत्तरथद्विप, G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4 5 व्यतिपत्तं — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub>-4 D<sub>2</sub> पश्चिमा, C<sub>0</sub> अपरां (as in text) K<sub>0</sub> 2 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5 दिशमास्थाय, K<sub>3</sub> B दिशमासाद्य, D<sub>1</sub> दिशमाश्रित्य, T<sub>2</sub> जितमास्थाय, M<sub>2</sub> निशमा

29 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> धृष्टद्युम्नस्तु, M<sub>2</sub> युद्धेन Ś<sub>1</sub> पाञ्चाल्य, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 पाञ्चाल — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> सात्यकि — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> पीडयन्तो, K<sub>2</sub> 8 Dn G<sub>1</sub>-8 यतो, Da D<sub>5</sub> यंत, T<sub>3</sub> यते, M<sub>2</sub> यानो — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> ऋष्टिभिः, Da<sub>1</sub> दृष्टिभिः, D<sub>1</sub> सायकैः, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 यष्टिभिः — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 शरैश्च (for शस्त्रैश्च) K<sub>3</sub> बहुली (for बहुभी) B<sub>3</sub> वीरौ (for राजन्) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-8 शस्त्रै (Dn<sub>2</sub> रै) बहुविधै राजन्, D<sub>1</sub> अस्त्रैश्च बहुमिस्तीक्ष्णैर्, S (except M<sub>4</sub>) अस्त्रैश्च बहुलै राजन् — <sup>f</sup>) Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 आजघ्नस्, D<sub>1</sub> निजघ्नस्, D<sub>3</sub> राजयुस्, T<sub>2</sub> M (except M<sub>4</sub>) निघ्नतस्, G<sub>1</sub> 8 निघ्नतस् (for जघ्नतस्)

30 D<sub>2</sub> reads 30 after 32<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> ते हन्य

मान, K<sub>2</sub> निहन्यमान, D<sub>1</sub> ते वध्यमान T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M (except M<sub>4</sub>) सम्राप्ते (for समरे) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 S भरतर्षभ, B<sub>2</sub>-4 पुरुषर्षभा, D<sub>1</sub> भरतोत्तमा — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> आवा (for आर्या) K<sub>5</sub> दृष्ट्वा (for कृत्वा) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> त्यजती K<sub>0</sub>-2 च (for स्म) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 6 संयुगे — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>3</sub>-5 D<sub>2</sub> 4 6 तु (for च) D<sub>7</sub> समर — D<sub>7</sub> om 30'-32<sup>a</sup> — <sup>f</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 जम्बुर् (for जम्बुर) B<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 4 S लोक, B<sub>2</sub> 4 लोके (for लोक) K<sub>3</sub>-5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 निजघ्नस्तावका (K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> कान्) रणे

31 D<sub>7</sub> om 31 (cf v l 30) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 तथाक्रन्दो, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> अत्र नादो, G<sub>1</sub>-8 अत्राक्रन्दो, M<sub>5</sub> (sup lin) तदाक्रन्दो — M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 transp 31<sup>cd</sup> and 32<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> युध्यतां, C<sub>v</sub> वध्यता (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> घोरै (for राजन्) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> महात्मनां — M<sub>2</sub> repeats 31<sup>cd</sup>

32 D<sub>7</sub> om 32<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 30) M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 transp 31<sup>cd</sup> and 32<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> तच्छ्रुत्वा (for त श्रुत्वा) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> महारथा, D<sub>3</sub> S विशा पते (for महारथौ) — After 32<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>2</sub> reads 30 — Ś<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 32<sup>c</sup>-33<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> [अ]न्योन्य (for [आ]-वन्त्यौ) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub>-5 B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 5 S समुपस्थितौ (K<sub>5</sub> त) (for प्रत्युपस्थितौ)

33 Ś<sub>1</sub> om 33<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 32) — <sup>a</sup>) S (except M<sub>4</sub>) ततोस्य (for तौ तस्य) K<sub>5</sub> तुरगौ, D<sub>3</sub> तु हयान् (for तुरगान्) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> पार्षतौ

34 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 8 [अ]थ पाञ्चाल्यौ, S (except M<sub>4</sub>) ततो यानान् (G<sub>2</sub> रथो याना) (for [अ]थ पाञ्चाल्यौ) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 5 B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-8 रथ, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> बल



आरुरोह रथं तूर्णं सात्यकेः सुमहात्मनः ॥ ३४  
 ततो युधिष्ठिरो राजा महत्या सेनया वृतः ।  
 आवन्त्यौ समरे क्रुद्धावभ्ययात्स परंतपौ ॥ ३५  
 तथैव तव पुत्रोऽपि सर्वोद्योगेन मारिष ।  
 विन्दानुविन्दावावन्त्यौ परिवार्योपतस्थिवान् ॥ ३६  
 अर्जुनश्चापि संक्रुद्धः क्षत्रियान्क्षत्रियर्षभ ।  
 अयोधयत संग्रामे वज्रपाणिरिवासुरान् ॥ ३७  
 द्रोणश्च समरे क्रुद्धः पुत्रस्य प्रियकृत्तव ।  
 व्यधमत्सर्वपाश्चालांस्तूलराशिमिवानलः ॥ ३८  
 दुर्याधनपुरोगास्तु पुत्रास्तव विशां पते ।

परिवार्य रणे मीष्मं युयुधुः पाण्डवैः सह ॥ ३९  
 ततो दुर्योधनो राजा लोहितायति भास्करे ।  
 अत्रवीत्तावकान्सर्वास्त्वरध्वमिति भारत ॥ ४०  
 युध्यतां तु तथा तेषां कुर्वतां कर्म दुष्करम् ।  
 अस्तं गिरिमथारूढे नप्रकाशति भास्करे ॥ ४१  
 प्रावर्तत नदी घोरा शोणितौघतरङ्गिणी ।  
 गोमायुगणसंकीर्णा क्षणेन रजनीमुखे ॥ ४२  
 शिवाभिरशिवाभिश्च रुदन्निर्भैरवं रवम् ।  
 घोरमायोधनं जज्ञे भूतसंघसमाकुलम् ॥ ४३  
 राक्षसाश्च पिशाचाश्च तथान्ये पिशिताशनाः ।

C 6 3933  
B 6 85 45  
K 6 86 45

( for 'वल' ) T G2-4 M1-3 5 ह ( G3 य ) ताश्चाद्भरतर्षभ,  
 G1 हताश्चात्पुरुषर्षभ, M4 हताश्चानु रथाद्वली —<sup>c</sup>)  
 K3 रथात् ( for रथ ) Da Dn1 D5 इतु, D1 चैव  
 ( for तूर्ण ) —<sup>d</sup>) D1.2 सात्यकेस्तु, D3 'कस्त, S  
 सात्वतस्य ( for सात्यके सु )

35 <sup>a</sup>) K4 आरण्यौ, D2 अवलौ S आवत्यावथ  
 सकुद्ध —<sup>d</sup>) K2 अभ्यायात्स, Da Dn1 D5 अभ्य  
 धावत्, Dn2 D3 6-8 अधावत्, D1 अभ्ययाच्च S1  
 K5 Da2 D1.2 परतप, B1 Da1 Dn1 D5 परतप S  
 समभ्यायात्तरस्त्रिनौ

36 <sup>a</sup>) D1 पुत्रस्तु, D3 पुत्रापि —<sup>b</sup>) D2 सर्वो  
 द्योग च ( for 'द्योगेन' ) K2 मारिष, D3 T1 G M  
 ( except M4 ) भारत —<sup>c</sup>) K0 5 समरे ( for [आ]व  
 न्त्यौ ) —<sup>d</sup>) K3 5 D3 परिवार्योपतस्थिरे, B Da2 Dn  
 D2 4 7 8 'वार्यावतस्थिवान्, Da1 D5 'वार्य वितस्थिवान्

37 G4 om 37 —<sup>a</sup>) G1 8 अर्जुनोपि सुसक्रुद्ध  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K0-2 समरे ( for क्षत्रियान् ) K0 1 क्षत्रियर्ष-  
 भान्, K2 4 B Da1 D5 T1 G1.2 'र्षभ', D1 क्षत्रियो  
 त्तम, G3 M2 5 भरतर्षभ —<sup>c</sup>) D5 7 आयोधयत,  
 D3 अयोध्ययत —<sup>d</sup>) K5 इवासुर

38 <sup>a</sup>) K2 3 5 B3 D1-3 6 T1 G M द्रोणस्तु,  
 Da1 D5 द्रोणिश्च, Dn2 T2 द्रोणस्य ( for द्रोणश्च )  
 —<sup>b</sup>) M4 पुत्रस्तु D1 तव पुत्रप्रिये रत —<sup>c</sup>) K5  
 सर्वपांचाल्यास्, B Da2 Dn D2 4 5 8 'पंचालास्, D1  
 स तु पांचालास्, T1 G M ( except M4 ) तत्र पा  
 —<sup>d</sup>) Da1 इवाचल, D1 M3-5 इवानिल

39 <sup>a</sup>) K2 'पुरोगास्तु, Da1 D5 'पुरोगाश्च, Da1

'पुरोगास्ते —<sup>b</sup>) Da1 पुत्रस्तव, D1 तव पुत्रा ( by  
 transp ) —<sup>c</sup>) T1 G4 रथैर् ( for रणे ) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 G3 युयुत्सु

40 <sup>a</sup>) S युधिष्ठिरो ( for दुर्योधनो ) —<sup>b</sup>) D1  
 भास्वति ( for भास्करे ) —<sup>c</sup>) B4 योधास् ( for  
 सर्वास ) S अत्रवीत्तु सुसक्रुद्धस् —<sup>d</sup>) S1 भास्वर,  
 D5 भास्कर ( for भारत ) D1 त्वरयध्व तथा नृपा

41 <sup>a</sup>) D3 युद्धता नु, M4 युध्यता हि K0 D3 S  
 ततस्, K2 4 B1 यथा, K3 D1 2 6 तदा ( for तथा )  
 —<sup>c</sup>) B4 न प्राज्ञयत, D3 M2 अप्रकाशति, D3 G1 3  
 नप्रज्ञायत ( for नप्रकाशति ) K3 5 D2 नाप्रकाशत  
 भास्कर D1 सूर्यमस्त गिरिप्राप्त अप्रकाशे विभावसौ

42 <sup>a</sup>) S ( except T2 M4 ) तत प्रावर्तत नदी  
 —<sup>b</sup>) S1 शोणितौघा, D1 लोहितौघ, D3 शोणितान्,  
 T2 शोणिताय, G2 शोणितोघ —<sup>c</sup>) Dn2 D4 7 8  
 गोमायुशतसंकीर्णा —<sup>d</sup>) B Da Dn D4-8 क्षणेन क्षण  
 दामुखे

43 <sup>a</sup>) T2 M4 शिवाभिश्च रुद ( M4 व ) तीभि  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K3 D2 रवद्भिर्, D1 नदद्भिर्, D3 वदद्भिर्  
 ( for रवद्भिर् ) S1 K3 D2 ( marg sec m ) स्वन,  
 K1 नव, D2 ( before corr ) त्वन, D3 स्वर ( for  
 रवम् ) K4 B1 Da Dn D5 7 M1 ( inf lin ) रुवती  
 ( Da1 'ति'भि' समतत, B2 D3 8 T1 G2 4 M2 3 5  
 रुद ( B2 'द'तीभि' समतत, G1 3 4 ( inf lin ) रुव  
 तीभि' समतत, T2 अशिवाभि' समतत, M4 क्रव्या  
 दैश्च समतत —<sup>c</sup>) B1 सख्ये, D3 यज्ञे ( for जज्ञे )  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K3 5 D2 6 भूतसंघैश्च सकुल, D3 'संघै' समाकुल

C 6 3834  
B 6 88 45  
K 6 88 45

समन्ततो व्यदृश्यन्त शतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ॥ ४४  
अर्जुनोऽथ सुशर्मादीन् राज्ञस्तान्सपदानुगान् ।  
विजित्य पृतनामध्ये ययौ स्वशिविरं प्रति ॥ ४५  
युधिष्ठिरोऽपि कौरव्यो भ्रातृभ्यां सहितस्तदा ।  
ययौ स्वशिविरं राजा निशायां सेनया वृतः ॥ ४६  
भीमसेनोऽपि राजेन्द्र दुर्योधनमुखाग्रयान् ।  
अवजित्य ततः संख्ये ययौ स्वशिविरं प्रति ॥ ४७  
दुर्योधनोऽपि नृपतिः परिवार्य महारणे ।  
भीष्मं शान्तनवं तूर्णं प्रयातः शिविरं प्रति ॥ ४८

द्रोणो द्रौणिः कृपः शल्यः कृतवर्मा च सात्वतः ।  
परिवार्य चमूं सर्वा प्रययुः शिविरं प्रति ॥ ४९  
तथैव सात्यकी राजन्वृष्ट्युन्नश्च पार्यतः ।  
परिवार्य रणे योधान्ययतुः शिविरं प्रति ॥ ५०  
एवमेते महाराज तावकाः पाण्डवैः सह ।  
पर्यवर्तन्त सहिता निशाकाले परंतपाः ॥ ५१  
ततः स्वशिविरं गत्वा पाण्डवाः कुरवस्तथा ।  
न्यविशन्त महाराज पूजयन्तः परस्परम् ॥ ५२  
रक्षां कृत्वात्मनः शूरा न्यस्य गुल्मान्यथाविधि ।

44 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> पिशिताशिन, D<sub>5</sub> \*दान  
— <sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> व्यदृश्यते, G<sub>1</sub> 3 [S] व्यदृश्यत, M (except  
M<sub>4</sub>) ह्यदृश्यत — After 44, D<sub>1</sub> ins

334\* मत्ता रुधिरगन्धेन पिशितेन च ते नृपा ।  
आस्वाद्यास्वाद्य नृत्यन्ते नाद मुञ्चन्ति भीषणम् ।  
कथन्धानि च नृत्यन्ति धनुर्हस्तानि सयुगे ।  
प्रासमालम्ब्य निशित निर्विश निर्मल महत् ।

45 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 M<sub>4</sub> [S] पि (for थ) D<sub>1</sub> सु  
सवार्य (for सुशर्मादीन्) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> राज शतसहस्रशः,  
B<sub>2</sub> D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3 6) T<sub>2</sub> राज सहपदानुगान् — <sup>d</sup>)  
K<sub>5</sub> प्रभु (for प्रति)

46 K<sub>8</sub> om (hapl) 46-48, D<sub>1</sub> om 46-47 — <sup>a</sup>)  
Dn<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> कौरव्य — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 भ्रातृभि Ko-2 प्रभु,  
K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तथा, D<sub>2</sub> 8 वशी (for तदा) — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
Ko-2 4 प्रययौ शिविर, G<sub>8</sub> यथा स्वशिविर S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2  
Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 7 M<sub>4</sub> राजन्; T<sub>1</sub> G राजौ (for राजा)  
— <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> महत्वा, T<sub>1</sub> G निजया (for निशाया)

47 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> om 47 (of v l 46) — <sup>a</sup>) S  
भीमसेनो महाराज — <sup>b</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> (before corr) D<sub>5</sub>  
भीमसेनमुत्तान्, T G M<sub>2</sub> 4 सिंधुराज, M<sub>1</sub> 3 6 आव  
त्यप्रमुत्तान् K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> रणे, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> नृपान् (for  
रथान्) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> अवजित्य, T<sub>1</sub> G  
M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 पराजित्य, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> परित्यज्य (for अवजित्य)  
Ko-2 नृपान् (for तत) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M सखे (M<sub>4</sub> \*धे)  
— <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 प्रययौ (for ययौ स्व) — After  
47, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> read 50

48 K<sub>8</sub> om 48 (of v l 46) Da<sub>1</sub> reads 48  
after 54 — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तु (for [अ]पि) — M<sub>2</sub> om

48<sup>b</sup>-49<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> महारथै, D<sub>8</sub> निवारणे,  
M<sub>1</sub> 3 6 महाव्रत (for महारणे) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> चैव (for  
तूर्ण) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 प्रययौ, D<sub>1</sub> ययौ स्व, T<sub>2</sub>  
प्रायात्स्व (for प्रयात) — After 48, M<sub>1</sub> reads  
51<sup>ab</sup>, repeating it in its proper place

49 Da<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 49 M<sub>2</sub> om 49<sup>a</sup> (cf.  
v l 48) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> द्रोणि (for द्रौणि) — <sup>b</sup>)  
K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> भारत (for सात्वत) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> रणे; T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>4</sub> तत, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M (except M<sub>4</sub>) चमूं (for चमूं)  
K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सेना, B<sub>1</sub> 2 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>5</sub> 7 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> सर्व,  
D<sub>8</sub> योधान्, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M (except M<sub>4</sub>) सर्वा — <sup>d</sup>)  
D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 4 ययु स्व, G<sub>2</sub> ययौ स्व (for प्रययु)

50 S<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 50 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> read 50 after  
47 — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> तेज्वेय (for तथैव) S सा (M<sub>2</sub>-5 स)  
त्यको (for सात्यकी) T<sub>1</sub> G राजा — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> वीर्यवान्  
(for पार्यत) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> योधा, G<sub>1</sub>-3 M (except  
M<sub>1</sub>) योधान् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub> प्रययु, K<sub>5</sub> युयुधु,  
B<sub>1</sub> प्रयात, Dn<sub>1</sub> आयत, Dn<sub>1</sub> आययु, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
जगमत्, M<sub>8</sub> 5 प्रययु (for यययु)

51 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> एवमेव, G<sub>1</sub>-3 एवमेतन् — D<sub>5</sub> om  
(hapl) 51<sup>c</sup>-52<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-3 5 D<sub>2</sub> (m as in  
text) M<sub>5</sub> परिवर्तत, Dn<sub>1</sub> पर्यवर्तत K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G  
सहसा, T<sub>2</sub> सग्रामान् (for सहिता) — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 8 युद्ध  
काले (for निशा) B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 S (except  
M<sub>1</sub>) परतप (Da<sub>1</sub> \*प)

52 D<sub>5</sub> om 52<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 51) — <sup>a</sup>) S यथा  
(M<sub>1</sub> 2 तथा) (for तत) D<sub>1</sub> ते (for स्व) S<sub>1</sub> कृत्वा  
(for गत्वा) — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> कौरवास्तथा, K<sub>8</sub>-5 B D (D<sub>5</sub>  
om) S कुरुभि सह (for कुरवस्तथा) — After 52<sup>ab</sup>,  
D<sub>4</sub> repeats 51<sup>c</sup>-52<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 न्यव-

अपनीय च गल्यांस्ते स्नात्वा च विविधैर्जलैः ॥ ५३  
 कृतस्वस्त्ययनाः सर्वे संस्तूयन्तश्च वन्दिभिः ।  
 गीतवादित्रशब्देन व्यक्रीडन्त यगस्विनः ॥ ५४  
 मुहूर्तमिव तत्सर्वमभवत्स्वर्गसंनिभम् ।

न हि युद्धकथां कांचित्तत्र चकुर्महारथाः ॥ ५५  
 ते प्रसुप्ते बले तत्र परिश्रान्तजने नृप ।  
 हस्त्यश्वबहुले राजन्प्रेक्षणीये बभूवतुः ॥ ५६

इति श्रीमहाभारते नीष्मपर्वणि द्वाशीतिनमोऽध्यायः ॥ ८२ ॥

८३

संजय उवाच ।

परिणाम्य निशां तां तु सुखसुप्ता जनेश्वराः ।

कुरवः पाण्डवाश्चैव पुनर्युद्धाय निर्ययुः ॥ १

ततः शब्दो महानासीत्सेनयोरुभयोरपि ।

C 6 3848  
B 6 87 2  
K 6 87 2

नत, B<sub>1</sub> न्यविमत, B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 3 अविशत (for  
 न्यविशन्त) — <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> कथयत (for पूज<sup>०</sup>)

53 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> रक्षा, M<sub>2</sub> रक्षा B<sub>3</sub> 4 कृत्वा तत,  
 M<sub>2</sub> कृतात्मन (for कृत्वात्मन) S<sub>1</sub> शरान् (for शूरा)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 त्यक्त्वा, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 3 दृष्ट्वा, D<sub>1</sub> स्थाप्य,  
 D<sub>2</sub> तृक्त्वा, D<sub>3</sub> न्यस्त्वा (for न्यस्य) S न्यस्तगुल्मा  
 (G<sub>1</sub> 3 'हमान्' (for न्यस्य गुल्मान्) Cc cites गुल्मान्  
 (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> व्यपनीय (for अपनीय)  
 K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> शस्त्राणि, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>8</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub> 6 T G M<sub>1</sub> 3-5  
 शस्त्रानि, M<sub>2</sub> शय्यानि (for शय्यास्ते) Cc cites ते  
 (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> स्मृत्वा (for स्नात्वा) S<sub>1</sub>  
 विमलैर्, K<sub>3</sub> 5 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4-8 विविधैर्, D<sub>3</sub> विचि  
 तैर् (for विविधैर्) D<sub>1</sub> ओपधीभिश्चिकित्सया, M<sub>1</sub> 2  
 स्नात्वा बहुविविधैर्जलैः

54 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub>-5 B<sub>1</sub> 2 D (except D<sub>1</sub> 3) S स्तूयमानाश्च  
 (for संस्तूयन्तश्च) S<sub>1</sub> S (except T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>) वन्दिभिः  
 — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 गीतवादित्रशब्दैश्च — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> व्यक्रीडतो,  
 B D (except D<sub>2</sub>) M<sub>4</sub> चिक्रीडन्ते, T G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-8 5  
 चिक्रीडतो, G<sub>1</sub>-8 विक्रीडते K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> परस्पर (for  
 यदास्मिन्) — After 54, Dn<sub>1</sub> reads 48

55 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 B D मुहूर्तादिव K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> सैन्यम्  
 (for सर्वम्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-3 B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-5 8 S  
 स्वर्गं (T<sub>2</sub> स्वप्न, G<sub>2</sub> स्पर्श, M<sub>4</sub> स्वन) समित — <sup>c</sup>) S  
 युद्धकथा (M<sub>2</sub> 'क्षमा) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G केचित्, D<sub>0</sub>  
 काचित्, T<sub>2</sub> M काश्चित् (for काचित्) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub>  
 तत्र चक्रुर्, B तत्राकुर्वन् (for तत्र चक्रुर्) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2

नरर्पणा (for महारथा)

56 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> सुप्रसुप्ते, K<sub>5</sub> ते प्रसुप्ते, D<sub>2</sub> ते प्रस्तुते  
 (for ते प्रसुप्ते) S राजन् (for तत्र) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>  
 परिश्रान्ते B<sub>1</sub> तदा, S निशि (for नृप) — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>0</sub> 1 'बहले', T<sub>2</sub> 'बहुलो' K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 रात्रौ, G<sub>1</sub> 8  
 मेने, G<sub>2</sub> 4 M दोरे (for राजन्) D<sub>1</sub> हस्त्यश्वरय  
 पादात्

Colophon — *Sub-parvan* Omitting sub-parvan  
 name, S<sub>1</sub> K Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> mention only सप्तमो युद्ध-  
 दिवस; K<sub>4</sub> (also) T<sub>2</sub> सप्तमेहि, B<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4 5 सप्त  
 माहिक, B<sub>3</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 6 सप्तमदिवसयुद्ध, D<sub>1</sub> सप्तमो दिवस,  
 D<sub>3</sub> सप्तम अह, D<sub>4</sub> 8 सप्तम (D<sub>8</sub> om म) दिनयुद्ध,  
 T<sub>1</sub> G सप्तमापहार, M<sub>1</sub> सप्तमेहनि, M<sub>3</sub> सप्ताहिक  
 K<sub>2</sub> 4 5 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 5 S (except T<sub>2</sub>) cont समाप्त  
 — *Adhy name* K<sub>4</sub> कौरवपराजय, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 8 M<sub>1</sub>-8  
 शिबिरप्रवेश — *Adhy no* (figures, words or  
 both) Da<sub>2</sub> (sec m) 44, Dn<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub> 4 83,  
 D<sub>6</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G 81, M<sub>1</sub> 2 82 (as in text), M<sub>5</sub> 84  
 — *Sloka no* Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> 57, D<sub>5</sub> 56

83

1 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> परिणम्य, Ca c 'णाम्य' (as in text)  
 S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 T<sub>2</sub> ते तु, M<sub>3</sub> तास्तु (for ता तु) Cd as  
 in text — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> M<sub>2</sub> सुख सुप्ता, B

C 6 3648  
B 6 87 2  
K 15 87 2

निर्गच्छमानयोः संख्ये सागरप्रतिमो महान् ॥ २  
ततो दुर्योधनो राजा चित्रसेनो विविंशतिः ।  
भीष्मश्च रथिनां श्रेष्ठो भारद्वाजश्च वै द्विजः ॥ ३  
एकीभूताः सुसंयत्ताः कौरवाणां महाचमूः ।  
व्यूहाय विदधू राजन्पाण्डवान्प्रति दंशिताः ॥ ४  
भीष्मः कृत्वा महाव्यूहं पिता तव विशां पते ।  
सागरप्रतिमं घोरं वाहनोर्मितरङ्गिणम् ॥ ५

अग्रतः सर्वसैन्यानां भीष्मः शांतनवो ययौ ।  
मालवैर्दाक्षिणात्यैश्च आवन्त्यैश्च समन्वितः ॥ ६  
ततोऽनन्तरमेवासीद्भारद्वाजः प्रतापवान् ।  
पुलिन्दैः पारदैश्चैव तथा क्षुद्रकमालवैः ॥ ७  
द्रोणादनन्तरं यत्तो भगदत्तः प्रतापवान् ।  
मागधैश्च कलिङ्गैश्च पिशाचैश्च विशां पते ॥ ८  
प्रागज्योतिपादनु नृपः कौसल्योऽथ बृहद्बलः ।

Dn: Ds सुख प्राप्ता, D1 सुख प्राप्य; D4 (before corr) १ २ सुखप्राप्ता, G2 सुखसुप्त, M1 ४ सुख सुप्त्वा S1 D1 T2 M4 जनेश्वर, Dn: २ श्वर — °) K1 कुरवा, K2 Da1 कुरुव K4 पाण्डवा सर्वे, Da Dn1 Ds पाण्डवेया (Da1 'य)श्च (for पाण्डवाश्चैव)

2 °) S1 Ko-2 B1 ३ ४ D (except D1 २) सैन्ययोर् (for सेनयोर्) K3 D4 T1 G1 २ (also as in text) ४ M नृप (M2 नृप), Ds तत (for अपि) — °) K3 B1 Da2 Dn1 D2 ६ ८ निर्गच्छतो (K3 'च्छत्यो, D2 'च्छत्यो)स्तदा (for निर्गच्छमानयो) D1 G1-3 M2 ६ सखे — °) S1 सागरप्रतिमौ, B2 सशिर प्रतिमो (sic) T2 G2 ३ M यथा सागरयोरिव

3 °) M1 २ तथा (for ततो) — °) Ko-2 D2 विशा पति, Ds ३ विशा पते (for विविंशति) M1 चित्रसेनविविंशती — K6 om 3<sup>ed</sup> — °) Ds (as in text) भारद्वाजस्य, G1 भरद्वाजश्च B4 D1 ३ स वै, D1 तथा (for च वै). D1 ३ नृप, Ds द्विज (for द्विज) Ko-2 भारद्वाजश्च वीर्यवान्

4 °) K1 एके भूता, G2 एकीभूत Ko-2 D2 स्वय यत्ता, Ds सुसंयत्ता (for सुसंयत्ता) D1 एते चान्ये च संयत्ता — °) Ko-2 B1 २ ४ Da Dn D1 4-6 ८ महारथा, K4 B3 D2 ३ ७ T G2 ४ M1 २ ४ 'चमू (for 'चमू) — °) Ko-2 व्यूहा (Ko 'ह)न्यै, D1 व्यूह वै, Gc व्यूहाय (as in text) Ks D2 व्यदधू, D4 निदधू (for विदधू) S1 व्यूहाय विदधे राजन्, Ds (marg sec m) व्यूहान्परिदधू राजन् — °) Ko-2 D1 T2 M1-3 ६ दसिता, T1 G1-3 M4 दसितान्

5 B2 transp 5<sup>ab</sup> and 5<sup>cd</sup> — °) D1 ३ तु त (for महा) D4 (marg sec m by corr) S ऊर्मि (T2 G1-3 M4 orig कूर्मे)व्यूह तत कृत्वा — °) D1 S पिता देवव्रतस्तत्र — °) B1 ३ वाहनौर्मि Ko २

तरंगित, K6 तरंगिण

6 °) K3 सुखत (for अग्रत) — °) B2 मासुरैर्, S (mostly) मालवैर् — °) K6 Ds ३ अवन्त्यैश्च T1 G M4 समावृत्त (M4 'ता'); T2 महाव्रत, M1-3 ६ तथा वृत्त (for समन्वित)

7 °) K3 नेतानतरम्, S तदन (for ततोऽनन्तरम्) — °) S1 विकुटै, Ko २ विकुटै, K1 D3 विकुटै, K3 ६ D2 कुण्डै, B1 Da1 Dn1 Ds कुलिन्दै, D1 विकुदै, S (mostly) पुलिन्दै (for पुलिन्दै) D2 पारिदैश्च, T1 G1 ४ M3 दर्दरैश्च, G2 ३ दुर्दरैश्च, M1 २ ४ ६ द (M2 दु)रदैश्च (for पारदैश्च) D (except D1-3 ६) M (except M4) चापि (for चैव) — °) K5 क्षुद्रव्य, D3 रुद्रक (for क्षुद्रक) Ds S (mostly) -मालवै

8 °) K4 B2 Dn1 (by corr) D1 १ ३ M1 २ ६ द्रोणादनन्तरो T1 G4 युद्धे, T2 शक्तो (for यत्तो) — °) K2 Da1 Dn1 D4 मगधैश्च (for मागधैश्च) K5 D2 कुलिदैश्च, T1 G4 विशालैश्च (for कलिङ्गैश्च) B1 मागधैश्चैव कालिङ्गै — After 8<sup>e</sup>, T2 repeats (with v 1) 6<sup>d</sup> and 7<sup>a</sup> — °) K5 विशाश्चैव, D1 नाम लिङ्गैर्, T1 G विशालैश्च, T2 मात्रेयश्च (for पिशा चैश्च)

9 D1 om 9<sup>a</sup>-10<sup>b</sup> — °) S1 Ko-2 ४ भगदत्तादनु (for प्रागज्योतिपादनु) K5 G2 नृप, D3 नृप, M2 नृपा (for नृप) T2 प्रागज्योतिपश्च नृपति — °) K2 कौसल्योय, K3 ६ Da1 Dn1 D2 ३ ६-८ कौशल्यो (D3 'ल्या)य, Da2 Ds T1 G कौसलोय Ds बृहच्छवा (sup in 'द्रय) (for बृहद्बल) — °) S1 मेकलं, Ko-2 चेलकैस्, T1 G1 ३ ४ M2 ४ मेखलैस्, T2 G2 M1 ३ ६ मेखलैस् (for मेकलैस्) S1 त्रैपुरैश्चैव, K3-5 B1-3 Da1 Dn1 D2 ६ T1 G त्रिपुरै, Dn2 Ds त्रैपुर, Ds च कुरिदैश्च, Bom ed कुरुविन्दैश्च (for

मेकलैस्त्रैपुरैश्चैव चिच्छिलैश्च समन्वितः ॥ ९  
 बृहद्वलात्ततः शूरस्त्रिगर्तः प्रस्यलाधिपः ।  
 काम्योर्जैर्बहुभिः सार्धं यवनैश्च सहस्रशः ॥ १०  
 द्रौणिस्तु रभसः शूरस्त्रिगर्तादनु भारत ।  
 प्रययौ सिंहनादेन नादयानो धरातलम् ॥ ११  
 तथा सर्वेण सैन्येन राजा दुर्योधनस्तदा ।  
 द्रौणेनन्तर प्रायात्सोदर्यैः परिवारितः ॥ १२  
 दुर्योधनादनु कृपस्ततः शारद्वतो ययौ ।  
 एवमेव महाव्यूहः प्रययौ सागरोपमः ॥ १३  
 रेजुस्तत्र पताकाश्च श्वेतच्छत्राणि चाभिभो ।

अङ्गदान्यथ चित्राणि महार्हाणि धनूपि च ॥ १४  
 तं तु दृष्ट्वा महाव्यूहं तावकानां महारथः ।  
 युधिष्ठिरोऽब्रवीत्तूर्णं पार्षतं पृतनापतिम् ॥ १५  
 पश्य व्यूहं महेष्वास निर्मितं सागरोपमम् ।  
 प्रतिव्यूहं त्वमपि हि कुरु पार्षत माचिरम् ॥ १६  
 ततः स पार्षतः शूरो व्यूहं चक्रे सुदारुणम् ।  
 शृङ्गाटकं महाराज परव्यूहविनाशनम् ॥ १७  
 शृङ्गेभ्यो भीमसेनश्च सात्यकिश्च महारथः ।  
 रथैरनेकसाहसैस्तथा हयपदातिभिः ॥ १८  
 नाभ्यामभून्नरश्रेष्ठः श्वेताश्वो वानरध्वजः ।

G 6 3865  
B 6 87 19  
K 6 87 19

त्रैपुरैश्चैव) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 चिच्छिलैश्च, Ks S वधैर् (T1 शर्वै), Ks Dn Dn1 Ds पुंढकै, Ks सयति, B चित्रकै, Dn: D1: 8 चिबुकै, Ds सयते, Ds चिधिरै, D1 चुबुकै, Ds चिच्छिलै (for चिच्छिलैश्च) B. S समतत (for समन्वित)

10 D1 om 10<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 9) Ds (sec m) reads 10 in marg —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K. B2: 4 Dn2 Ds 3 बृहद्वलात्तत शूरस्, Ks 'लसुत' शूरस्, Ks 'लादतरतस्, Da Dn1 Ds 7 'लादनु ततस्, Ds 'लादुत्तरतस्, S 'लादनु वृषस् (for 'लात्तत' शूरस्) — Ś1 om 10<sup>b</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 Dn: Ds 7 8 C. त्रैगर्त (for त्रिगर्त) Cv प्रच्छलाधिप —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 काम्योर्जैर् K1 सार्धैर् (for सार्ध) —<sup>d</sup>) Dn2 Ds 7 8 प्रवरैश्च (for यवनैश्च) Ko-2 समतत, Ks 5 Ds समन्वित (for सहस्रश)

11 Ds (sec m) reads 11<sup>ab</sup> in marg —<sup>a</sup>) Ko द्रौणिश्च, K1 4 B D1 4 द्रौणिस्तु, K2 द्रौणिश्च, Da1 द्रौणि सु (for द्रौणिस्तु) Ko-2 रथिना श्रेष्ठस्, Ks सार्वं शूरस्, D1 रभस शूरस्, Tz रभस कूरस् —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 K4 त्रिगर्तादय (K4 'थ), B1-3 त्रैगर्तादनु, B4 Dn2 Ds 8 त्रिगर्ताननु — Ks Ds om 11<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 नादयानो (sic), Ko-2 छाद (for नाद) S नमस्तत (for धरा)

12 <sup>a</sup>) Ds सर्वाणि सैन्यानि, Gs सैन्येन सर्वेण (by transp) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 तत (for तदा) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 Ds 5 द्रौणैर्, Ks द्रौणिश्च, Ds द्रौणैश्च Gs अनतर M1-3 5 राजा (for प्रायान्) —<sup>d</sup>) K1 2 5 Ds 4 सौदर्यै; Da Dn Ds 8 5 7 8 S सोदरै (for सोदर्यै)

13 <sup>ab</sup>) K1.2 5 Da1 transp तत and कृप S ययौ (for तत), and युधि (for ययौ) —<sup>c</sup>) Ds

एवमेव, T1 G एवमेव Ś1 महाव्यूहा, Tz Gs 'व्यूह —<sup>d</sup>) Gs सागरोपम

14 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 रेजुस्तत्र, Tz रेजुचित्र M1 8 9 पता कानि —<sup>b</sup>) Ko चाविभो, K2 8 D2 चाविभो, K4 B Dn Dn Ds-5 7 8 चा (Bs वै) विभो, Ds तत्र वै, T1 G भारत, Tz साभिभो (for चाभिभो) —<sup>c</sup>) K4 B Dn1 [अ]त्र (for [अ]थ) S शुभ्राणि (for चित्राणि) Ds अगत्राणि विचित्राणि —<sup>d</sup>) Dn2 Ds 7 8 तोमराणि (for महार्हाणि) T1 G महान्ति (for धनूपि) B2 4 धनूपि तोमराणि च

15 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 त च (for त तु) Ks तथा व्यूह —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 महारथा, T1 G 'वल (for 'रथ) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ks 5 राजन्, Ds राजा (for तूर्ण) —<sup>d</sup>) K1 पार्षित (for पार्षत)

16 <sup>b</sup>) Tz विहित (for निर्मित) —<sup>c</sup>) Ds प्रति व्यूह Ko-2 त्वमपि वै, Ks B2 8 Da2 Dn1 त्वमप्यत्र; B4 Dn2 Ds 6-8 त्वमपि मे, Da1 Ds त्वमप्यन्य, T G M1 रणे शूर, M1-3 5 महाबाहो (for त्वमपि हि) —<sup>d</sup>) B D सत्वर (for माचिरम्) S कुरु क्षिप्र महा रथ (Tz M2 'य, M1 'थ)

17 <sup>a</sup>) Da Ds 5 M तु (for स) Bom ed कूरो (for शूरो) —<sup>c</sup>) Ca शृगारक Da Dn1 Ds महा व्यूह (for 'राज) Cv as in text —<sup>d</sup>) Da1 महा (for पर) Dn2 Ds परव्यूहविनाशक, S तव व्यूह-विदारण

18 <sup>a</sup>) Ks 5 Ds शृगेषु, Ks B Da Dn Ds 8-8 Ca शृगाभ्या, T1 G1 4 शृगोभूद्, Tz G2 8 M शृगे भूद् (for शृङ्गेभ्यो) — Ks om (hapl) 18<sup>a</sup>-21<sup>b</sup>. —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 तथाह च, Ko 1 तथा हस्ति (for तथा हय).

C 6 3357  
B 6 87 19  
K 6 87 19

मध्ये युधिष्ठिरो राजा माद्रीपुत्रौ च पाण्डवौ ॥ १९  
अथेतरे महेष्वासाः सहसैन्या नराधिपाः ।  
व्यूहं तं पूरयामासुर्व्यूहशास्त्रविशारदाः ॥ २०  
अभिमन्युस्ततः पश्चाद्विराटश्च महारथः ।  
द्रौपदेयाश्च संहृष्टा राक्षसश्च घटोत्कचः ॥ २१  
एवमेतं महाव्यूहं व्यूह्य भारत पाण्डवाः ।  
अतिष्ठन्समरे शूरा योद्धुकामा जयैषिणः ॥ २२  
भेरीशब्दाश्च तुमुला विमिश्राः गङ्गानिखनैः ।

19 Kz om 19 (cf v 1 18) — <sup>a</sup>) K1 s-s Da Dm D1-3 -1 Tz ताभ्याम्, T1 G नाभाव् (for नाभ्याम्) D2 c वभौ, M1-3 s आमीन् (for अभून्) S1 K4 D1 नृपश्रेष्ठ (D1 'ष्ट), Ko 1 s Da1 S (except Tz) नरश्रेष्ठ, Ds नरव्याघ्र (for नरश्रेष्ठ) — <sup>b</sup>) D1m पृषताशो (hypermetric) B Da Dn Ds-3 s श्वेताश्व कृष्णसारथि — After 19<sup>ab</sup>, Gz reads 21<sup>cd</sup> and 20<sup>ab</sup>, repeating them in their proper places — After 19, D1 reads 21<sup>cd</sup>

20 Kz om 20 (cf v 1 18) T G Mz transp 20 and 21 — <sup>a</sup>) B Dn2 D4 s G1 s तथेतरे, Da1 Dm Ds अथेतरे, D1 तथापरे, Ds अथांतरे, Bom ed अथोत्तरे — <sup>b</sup>) S1 सहसैन्य, T1 G M4 सर्व सैन्यैर्, T2 सर्वसैन्य (for सहसैन्या) B2-4 Dn2 D1 s महारथा, D2 T2 नराधिप (Tz 'प), G1 s जनाधिपा Gz (first time) सिताश्वो वानरध्वज (cf 19<sup>b</sup>) — <sup>c</sup>) S1 तु, Ds तत् (for त) Tz पूजया, M1-3 न्यूहया (for पूरया) — <sup>d</sup>) K4 युद्धं (for न्यूहं)

21 Kz om 21<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 18) T G Mz transp 20 and 21 — <sup>b</sup>) Da1 Dm Ds M1-3 s महाबल (for 'रथ) D1 विराटो बाहिनीपति, Gz हरावाश्च महारथ — D1 reads 21<sup>cd</sup> after 19 — <sup>c</sup>) Dn Dm D. सङ्गुडा (for सहृष्टा)

22 <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko 1 B1 D1 D. Tz Gz M1 s s एवमे तन् — <sup>b</sup>) S1 Kz s व्यूह (for न्यूह) D1 न्यूहित पाण्डुर्नृपा — <sup>c</sup>) M1 यौधा (for शूरा) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 D1 Dm D युद्ध (for योद्धुं)

23 <sup>a</sup>) Bz T1 (s भेरीशब्दश्च Kz s Da1 D2 s s नुमन्वा, Bz D तुमुन्, T C s विपुला (for तुमुला) — <sup>b</sup>) Bz विमिश्रं D1 Dm D. Mz मिश्रिता; Ds

श्वेडितास्फोटितोत्कुष्टैः सुभीमाः सर्वतोदिशम् ॥ २३  
ततः शूराः समासाद्य समरे ते परस्परम् ।  
नेत्रैरनिमिषै राजन्वैक्षन्त प्रकोपिताः ॥ २४  
मनोभिस्ते मनुष्येन्द्र पूर्व योधाः परस्परम् ।  
युद्धाय समवर्तन्त समाहूयेतरेतरम् ॥ २५  
ततः प्रवृत्ते युद्धं घोररूपं भयावहम् ।  
तावकानां परेषां च निघ्नतामितरेतरम् ॥ २६  
नाराचा निशिताः संख्ये संपतन्ति स्म भारत ।

विमिश्र, T1 विमिश्र Some MSS 'निखनै — <sup>a</sup>) T2 Gz s M श्वेडिता (for श्वेडिता) S1 श्वेडिता स्फोटितोत्कुष्टो, Ko 2 'स्फोटितोत्कुष्टा, Ks Ds s 'स्फोटितोत्कुष्टै, Bz D2 'स्फोटितोत्कुष्टै, Da1 श्वेडिता-स्फोटितोत्कुष्टो, D1 श्वेडितास्फोटितोत्प्यश्वै, T Gz s (inf lnn) 4 M2 'स्फोटितोत्कुष्टै, G1 श्वेडितास्फोट-तो\*\* Ca cites श्वेडित, Cd आस्फोटित, and उत्कुष्ट — <sup>d</sup>) S1 सुभीमै, K2 सभीमा, Ks सुभीम, Bz 4 Ds नाडिता, S तुमुला (for सुभीमा) Co cites भीम B1 सततो- (for सर्वतो) Ks s Bz-4 Dn2 D1-4 s-8 T1 G1 4 M4 दिश, B1 Da Dm Ds [s]भवत् (for दिशम्)

24 S1 om 24<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) T1 G तत्र (for तत) Ds शूरान् (for शूरा) — K1 om (hapl) 24<sup>e</sup>-25<sup>d</sup>, Ks Mz om (1 hapl) 24<sup>cd</sup> Kz repeats (with v 1) 24<sup>cd</sup> after 25<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 नेत्रैरनेकै राजानो — <sup>d</sup>) S1 Da2 Ds अवैक्षत, Ko 2 ह्यवै (Ko 'वे)क्षत, Kz (second time) न वीक्षत, Ks D2 समाजगु, Dm अवैक्षत, Ds अवैक्ष्यत, Ds आवैक्षत, S (Mz om) प्रेक्षाचक्रु (for अवैक्षन्त) Ks 4 B1 2 4 Da Dn D2 4-8 S (Mz om) परस्पर, Bz नराधिपा, Ds रणाजिरे (for प्रकोपिता)

25 K1 om 25 (cf v 1 24) — <sup>a</sup>) B D (except D1-3) नामभिस् (for मनोभिस्) Bz s तु (for ते) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks D2 s पूर्व, B1-3 सर्वे, Ds पूर्वे, S युद्ध (for पूरं) G1 M यौधा S प्रचक्रिरे (for परस्परम्) — After 25<sup>ab</sup>, Kz repeats 24<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S पुनराहूय तेन्योन्य शरीरैरपि (Mz s 'रेव, M1 'रभि) चक्रिरे (G1 Mz 4 चक्रतु)

26 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 D. प्रवर्तते (for प्रवृत्ते) — <sup>b</sup>) Tz कूरं (for घोरं) B D (except D2 s s) M2 भया नक, T G M1 s-2 सुदारुण (for भयावहम्)

व्यात्तानना भयकरा उरगा इव संघशः ॥ २७  
 निष्पेतुर्विमलाः शक्त्यस्तैलधौताः सुतेजनाः ।  
 अम्बुदेभ्यो यथा राजन्भ्राजमानाः शतहदाः ॥ २८  
 गदाश्च विमलैः पट्टैः पिनद्धाः स्वर्णभूषिताः ।  
 पतन्त्यस्तत्र दृश्यन्ते गिरिशृङ्गोपमाः शुभाः ।  
 निर्विश्राश्च व्यराजन्त विमलाम्बरसंनिभाः ॥ २९  
 आर्षभाणि च चर्माणि शतचन्द्राणि भारत ।  
 अशोभन्त रणे राजन्पतमानानि सर्वशः ॥ ३०

तेऽन्योन्यं समरे सेने युध्यमाने नराधिप ।  
 अशोभेतां यथा दैत्यदेवसेने समुद्यते ।  
 अभ्यद्रवन्त समरे तेऽन्योन्यं वै समन्ततः ॥ ३१  
 रथास्तु रथिभिस्तूर्णं प्रेषिताः परमाहवे ।  
 युगैर्युगानि संश्लिष्य युयुधुः पार्थिवर्षभाः ॥ ३२  
 दन्तिनां युध्यमानानां संघर्षात्पावकोऽभवत् ।  
 दन्तेषु भरतश्रेष्ठ सधूमः सर्वतोदिशम् ॥ ३३  
 प्रासैरभिहताः केचिद्भजयोधाः समन्ततः ।

C 6 3281  
B 6 87 35  
K 6 87 34

27 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> 8 M<sub>3</sub> नाराच (for 'चा) T<sub>1</sub> G निह  
 (G<sub>1</sub> 'हि'ता) (for निशिता) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 M सखे, G<sub>2</sub>  
 सवे (for सत्ये) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> भयाकारा, D<sub>4</sub>  
 भयकारा; D<sub>3</sub> भयकरम् — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> तुरगा, K<sub>2</sub>  
 उरगा, G<sub>2</sub> उदरा (for उरगा) B D (except  
 D<sub>1-3</sub> 8) सर्वश (for सघश)

28 K<sub>1</sub> om. 28<sup>a</sup>-29<sup>b</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> om 28<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>)  
 K<sub>2</sub> 5 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>7</sub> 5 6 निपेतुर् Ko शक्तास्, K<sub>2</sub>  
 शक्ता, K<sub>3</sub> शक्त्या, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> शश्वत् (for शक्त्यस्)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> तैलधूता K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 S महाप्रभा, B Dn  
 Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 समन्तत, D<sub>3</sub> सुनिर्मला (for सुतेजना)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> अम्बुदेभ्यो T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub> (sup lin) महाराज  
 (for यथा राजन्) — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> 2 5 राज (for आज)

29 K<sub>1</sub> om 29<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 28) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>8</sub>  
 विमलै, D<sub>8</sub> विविधै, M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 विमला D<sub>1</sub> तज्यै  
 (for पट्टै) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> विनाद्धाश्च (sic), Ko 2  
 विमला; K<sub>3</sub> 5 विनद्धा, K<sub>4</sub> परीता (for पिनद्धा)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko स्वर्णभूषणा, S रुक्म (T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1-4</sub> 'ग्म)भूषिता  
 (for स्वर्ण) B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub>) हेमवन्निर्विभूषिता  
 — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> पतन्त्यस्तत्र, S आपतन्त्य (T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 'त)स्त (for  
 पतन्त्यस्तत्र) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> रणे, M<sub>1</sub> शिता (for शुभा)  
 — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> चैव दृश्यते, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 6 च न्यदृश्यत (K<sub>5</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> 'ते), Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 3 च विराजत (G<sub>3</sub> 'तो), D<sub>1</sub>  
 चाप्यराजत, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2-5 च विराजते (for च व्यराजन्त)  
 — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>8</sub> विमलावर, K<sub>4</sub> विमलायुध, B<sub>8</sub>  
 विमला सुर, D<sub>1</sub> विमलार्कसमप्रभा

30 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 7 च चर्माणि, K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6  
 विचित्राणि, D<sub>8</sub> च चर्माणि, G<sub>1-3</sub> च सर्वाणि (for च  
 चर्माणि) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 महाराज (for रणे राजन्)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3-5</sub> B<sub>2-4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 T<sub>2</sub> पात्य, Dn<sub>2</sub> यत् (for  
 पत) K<sub>4</sub> भारत, T<sub>2</sub> सर्वत (for सर्वश) — After

30, D<sub>1</sub> ins

335\* मेघान्तरे यथा विद्युज्ज्वलमानेव दृश्यते ।

31 D<sub>5</sub> reads 31<sup>ab</sup> twice consecutively — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 Ko-2 4 अन्योन्य (for तेऽन्योन्य) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 सैन्ये (for  
 सेने) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> (both times) युधिमाने, D<sub>3</sub> युद्ध,  
 T<sub>1</sub> वर्त, G<sub>2-4</sub> वध्य (for युध्य) G<sub>2</sub> नराधिपे D<sub>5</sub>  
 युध्यमानानि सर्वश, T<sub>2</sub> नराधिप महाबले — K<sub>1</sub>  
 repeats 31<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> अशोभत, D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> अशोभता,  
 M<sub>1</sub> 3 5 अशोभत K<sub>1</sub> (second time) om. यथा K<sub>3-5</sub>  
 B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4-8 देव, S सेने (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> सैन्ये) (for  
 दैत्य) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3-5</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 4 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> 7 8 दैत्यसेने,  
 B<sub>1</sub> 8 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 6 दैत्यसैन्ये (for देवसेने) S दे (T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>3</sub> 4 दै)वदैत्यसमुद्यते (T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> 'मे) — <sup>e</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1  
 (both times) 2 अभ्यवर्त (Ś<sub>1</sub> 'र्त)त, T<sub>2</sub> नाभ्यद्र  
 वत, G<sub>2</sub> अभिद्रुद्राव (for अभ्यद्रवन्त) M<sub>1-3</sub> तेन्योन्य  
 समरे (by transp) B<sub>8</sub> तदान्योन्य, D<sub>4</sub> ते अन्योन्य  
 (for तेऽन्योन्य वै) Da Dn D<sub>6</sub> 8 च (for वै)

32 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> रथाश्च (for रथास्तु) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> प्रोपि  
 ता — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 6-8 युगे (for युगैर्)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> सश्लेष्य, K<sub>5</sub> सश्लिष्टा — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> [आ]युयुत्सु  
 (for युयुधु) K<sub>5</sub> भरतर्षभा, D<sub>1</sub> पार्थिवोत्तमा

33 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> युद्ध (for युध्य) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 4 B<sub>2-4</sub>  
 D<sub>3</sub> सहर्षात्, M<sub>5</sub> सकर्षात्, Cc सवर्षात् (as in text)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) S दत्तेभ्योपि (T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> 'भ्यो हि) नरश्रेष्ठ  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> सधूम, Da<sub>1</sub> साधम, G<sub>4</sub> सुधूम L<sub>2</sub> 4  
 Da Dn D<sub>6</sub> 7 8 G<sub>2</sub> सर्वतो दिश (for तोदिशम्)

34 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> प्राशेर् Ko-2 Da<sub>1</sub> विनिहता (Ko  
 'त), K<sub>3</sub> अभिहता, D<sub>1</sub> विमथिता, M<sub>4</sub> अपि  
 हता — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> ग्रादिनस्तत्र सघश, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M  
 तत्र यौ (T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> यो)धा सहस्रश — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> यतमाना,

C 6 2881  
B. 6 27 35  
K 6 27 34

पतमानाः स्म दृश्यन्ते गिरिशृङ्गान्नगा इव ॥ ३४  
पादाताश्चाप्यदृश्यन्त निम्नन्तो हि परस्परम् ।  
चित्ररूपधराः शूरा नखरप्रासयोधिनः ॥ ३५  
अन्योन्यं ते समासाद्य कुरुपाण्डवसैनिकाः ।  
शस्त्रैर्नानाविधैर्घोरै रणे निन्युर्यमक्षयम् ॥ ३६  
ततः शान्तनवो भीष्मो रथघोषेण नादयन् ।

अभ्यागमद्रुणे पाण्डून्धनुःशब्देन मोहयन् ॥ ३७  
पाण्डवानां रथाश्चापि नदन्तो भैरवस्वनम् ।  
अभ्यद्रवन्त संयत्ता धृष्टद्युम्नपुरोगमाः ॥ ३८  
ततः प्रववृते युद्धं तव तेषां च भारत ।  
नराश्वरथनागानां व्यतिपक्तं परस्परम् ॥ ३९

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि त्र्यशीतितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ८३ ॥

८४

संजय उवाच ।

भीष्मं तु समरे क्रुद्धं प्रतपन्तं समन्ततः ।

न शेकुः पाण्डवा द्रष्टुं तपन्तमिव भास्करम् ॥ १  
ततः सर्वाणि सैन्यानि धर्मपुत्रस्य शासनात् ।

Ds T2 पातमाना D2 व्य, D6 प्र, M1-3 ६ च  
(for स्म) —<sup>d</sup>) B1 गिरिशृङ्गानुगा, D1 शृङ्गगता,  
G8 शृङ्गा नगा Co oites नगा (as in text).

35 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 D2 8 6 M1 8 6 पदाताश् K8 च  
प्रदृश्यत, B2 D6 चापि (D6 'प्य) दृश्यते, D1 चैव  
दृश्यते, D2 8 T2 च व्यदृश्यत T1 G स्म व्य (G2 ह)  
दृश्यत —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 D2 8 निम्नन्तो (for निम्नन्तो)  
K8 6 B1 2 Da2 Dn1 D2 6 [s]य, B8 [s]पि (for  
हि) Da1 D6 निम्नन्तास्य, D1 S विनिम्नत (for निम्नन्तो  
हि) —<sup>c</sup>) T1 G यो (G1-8 यौ) धा (for शूरा)  
—<sup>d</sup>) D2 S परिघ (for नखर) Co d oite नखर  
G8 यौधिन (for यौ)

36 <sup>a</sup>) K8 5 D2 अस्त्रैर्, Da1 शस्त्रैर्, Dn2 D4  
7 8 शरैर् (for शस्त्रैर्) S1 Ko-2 4 D1 नानाविधाकारै

37 <sup>a</sup>) B4 D4 7 तत्र (for तत) —<sup>c</sup>) D1 S  
अभ्यद्रवद् (for अभ्यागमद्) K8 5 D2 6 T2 G1 8 M  
पार्थान्, T1 G2 4 पार्थ (for पाण्डून्) —<sup>d</sup>) K2  
धनं, D6 धनु (for धनु) K8 5 D2 नादयन्, B2  
G8 पूरं, D1 चासकृत् (for मोहं)

38 <sup>a</sup>) S त पाण्डवा (T1 'त्रो) महाराज —<sup>b</sup>) K2  
नदन्तौ K8-5 Dn1 D2 8 भैरव स्वनं (K8 5 D2 'र),  
B Da Dn2 D4-8 भैरव रवं (Da1 'ण), D1 S (G2  
sup in) भैरवान्नवान् (G2 onig 'वाञ्छुपान्) (for  
भरवस्वनम्) —<sup>c</sup>) S1 K8 अभ्याद्रवत, B2 8 अभ्य

धावत, D6 'द्रवत K4 B1 Da Dn1 D5 सहृष्टा, S  
संग्रामे (for संयत्ता)

39 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 D5 प्रवर्तते (for प्रववृते) —<sup>c</sup>) K8  
नराश्वर, B8 रथाश्वरथ S नराश्वरथ (T2 G2 4 रथाश्व-  
नर) मातग —<sup>d</sup>) S1 K8 B8 D2 8 व्यतिपक्त (S1  
'पिक्त, D8 'पक्ता) परस्पर, K1 2 व्य (K1 वि) तिपक्तं  
परं; D1 व्यासकृमतिवेजसां, T प्रतियान सुदर्शन, G  
प्रतिवात सुदर्शन (G1 inf in सुदारुण), M प्रतिपात-  
(M4 'यात) सुदर्शनं

Colophon om. in Ds — Sub-parvan Omitting  
sub-parvan name, S1 Ko-2 D2 mention only  
अष्टमे युद्धदिवसे, K4 B8 Da Dn1 D5 T2 M1 2 अष्टमे-  
ह्निके (to it B8 adds संग्रामे), D6 अष्टमदिवसयुद्धे;  
T1 G4 अष्टमेहनि, M8-5 अष्टमेह्निके — Adhy name  
K4 व्यूढरचना, T G2 4 M1-3 5 व्यूढकरण — Adhy  
no (figures, words or both) Da2 (sec m) 45,  
Dn2 T2 M8 4 84, D6 T1 G 82, M1 2 83 (as  
in text), M8 85 — Sloka no Dn D6 40,  
D5 41

84

1 <sup>a</sup>) K. B4 T2 भीष्मस्तु —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-8 Da1 Dn1  
D1 G1 प्रपतत, D8 तपत च, T1 G4 सपततं, M1 2



अभ्यद्रवन्त गाङ्गेयं मर्दयन्तं शितैः शरैः ॥ २  
 स तु भीष्मो रणश्लाघी सोमकान्सहसृज्जयान् ।  
 पाञ्चालांश्च महेष्वासान्पातयामास सायकैः ॥ ३  
 ते वध्यमाना भीष्मेण पाञ्चालाः सोमकैः सह ।  
 भीष्ममेवाभ्ययुस्तूर्णं त्यक्त्वा मृत्युकृतं भयम् ॥ ४  
 स तेषां रथिनां वीरो भीष्मः शान्तनवो युधि ।  
 चिच्छेद सहसा राजन्वाहनं शिरांसि च ॥ ५  
 विरथात्रथिनश्चक्रे पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।  
 पतितान्युत्तमाङ्गानि हयेभ्यो हयसादिनाम् ॥ ६  
 निर्मुण्यांश्च मातङ्गाञ्शयानान्पर्वतोपमान् ।

अपश्याम महाराज भीष्मास्त्रेण प्रमोहितान् ॥ ७  
 न तत्रासीत्पुमान्कश्चित्पाण्डवाना विशा पते ।  
 अन्यत्र रथिनां श्रेष्ठाङ्गीमसेनान्महाबलात् ॥ ८  
 स हि भीष्मं समासाद्य ताडयामास संयुगे ।  
 ततो निष्ठानको घोरो भीष्मभीमममागमे ॥ ९  
 बभूव सर्वसैन्यानां वीररूपो भयानकः ।  
 तथैव पाण्डवा हृष्टाः सिंहनादमथानदन् ॥ १०  
 ततो दुर्योधनो राजा सोदर्यैः परिवारितः ।  
 भीष्मं जुगोप समरे वर्तमाने जनक्षये ॥ ११  
 भीमस्तु सारथिं हत्वा भीष्मस्य रथिनां वरः ।

C 6 829  
 D 6 83 12  
 F 6 83 12

आपतत (for प्रतपन्त) —<sup>a</sup>) M<sub>3</sub> पाडवान् K<sub>1</sub> दुष्ट,  
 D<sub>1</sub> सोडु (for द्रष्टु) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> भारत (for भास्करम्)  
 M<sub>1-3</sub> ३ तपत भास्कर यथा

2 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> धर्मराजस्य (for 'पुत्रस्य) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 S<sub>1</sub> अभ्याद्रवत, Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३ १ ३ अभ्यधावत, D<sub>6</sub>  
 M<sub>4</sub> 'द्रवत K<sub>5</sub> वेगेन, Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M गागेय,  
 D<sub>5</sub> गागेये —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1-3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> S मर्दयत (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'ति),  
 D<sub>1</sub> अर्दयन्त (for मर्द) K<sub>5</sub> शितै (for शितै)

3 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> रणश्लाघ्य, K<sub>1</sub> रसाश्लाघी, K<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 रणे श्लाघी, D<sub>1</sub> वलश्लाघी, G<sub>2</sub> रथश्लाघी —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 T<sub>1</sub> G सृजयै सह, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> सह सृजयै (for सहसृज  
 यान्) — T<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 3<sup>c</sup>-4<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B  
 पचालाश्च D<sub>6</sub> महेष्वास —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> शायकै

4 T<sub>1</sub> om 4<sup>a</sup>b (cf v 1 3) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> पचा  
 ला T<sub>2</sub> M सह पाडवै, G पाडवै सह —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 [अ]न्ववर्तत, S ययुस्तूर्ण (M<sub>1-3</sub> ३ ययु सर्वे) (for  
 [अ]भ्ययुस्तूर्ण) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> मृत्युभय तत, T<sub>2</sub> 'भय  
 कृत (for 'कृत भयम्)

5 <sup>a</sup>) S रथ (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'थि) मिहाना (T<sub>2</sub> 'मुख्याना)  
 (for रथिना वीरो) —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> १ चली (for  
 युधि) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8-9</sub> १ ३ S समरे  
 (for सहसा) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> बहूनपि (for बाहूनथ) S<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>1</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> अपि (for अथ) K<sub>0</sub> ३ बहून्यपि शिरास्यपि  
 — After 5, K<sub>2</sub> reads 7<sup>a</sup>

6 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>5</sub> आत्मनश्च (for रथिनश्च) G<sub>2</sub> विरथ  
 रथिन चक्रे —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> पातितानि

7 K<sub>2</sub> reads 7<sup>a</sup>b after 5 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> ३ T<sub>2</sub> निम  
 नुष्याश्च —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> छेदयन् (for शयानान्) D<sub>2</sub> पर्व  
 तोत्त (also 'प)मान् B Da Dn D<sub>1-3</sub> निर्दुक्षानिव (D<sub>11</sub>  
 damaged) पर्वतान् —<sup>c</sup>) T G रणे राजन् (for महा  
 राज) —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> विमोहिता (D<sub>6</sub> 'तान्), Da  
 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ निपातितान्, D<sub>2</sub> निपोधितान्, S (except  
 G<sub>3</sub>) प्रमाथितान् (for प्रमोहितान्)

8 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तथा (for तत्र) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> अन्येन (for  
 अन्यत्र) Da<sub>1</sub> damaged —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> महाराथात् (for  
 'बलात्)

9 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G तु (for हि) —<sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> damaged  
 B<sub>2-4</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1-3</sub> वारयामास S छादयामास सायकै  
 —<sup>c</sup>) S (except T<sub>2</sub>) निष्ठानको, Cd निष्ठा (as in  
 text) B<sub>3</sub> ततो निष्ठानके घोरे —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub>  
 M भीष्म (G<sub>1</sub> ३ 'म, G<sub>2</sub> 'ष्मो) भीमपराक्रमे, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>  
 भीष्मो भीमपराक्रम

10 <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> घोररूप, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ भीमरूपो, G<sub>2</sub>  
 भीमसेनो (for घोररूपो) K<sub>2</sub> भयावह, Cd भया  
 नक (as in text) D<sub>3</sub> घोररूपे भयानके, T<sub>2</sub> घोर  
 रूपा भयानका —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> पाडवा दत्ता, D<sub>1</sub> पाडवो  
 हृष्ट, T<sub>2</sub> पाडवान्दध्वा (for पाण्डवा हृष्टा) —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
 T<sub>2</sub> 'नादान् (for 'नादम्) S<sub>1</sub> अथानदाव, D<sub>3</sub> अथो  
 नदन्, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> अनादयन् (for अथानदन्)

11 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> सोदर्यै, D<sub>1</sub> S सोदर्यै T. परि  
 वारित — K<sub>0</sub> om (hapl) 11<sup>c</sup>-12<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
 जगाम, K<sub>2</sub> D युगोप (for जुगोप) —<sup>d</sup>) B Da  
 Dn D<sub>1-3</sub> महाभये (Dn<sup>c</sup> D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ 'क्षये), 'भयाददे  
 (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'नके) (for जनक्षये)

C. 6 3596  
E. 6 82 12  
K 6. 82 12

विद्वताश्चे रथे तस्मिन्द्रवमाणे समन्ततः ।  
 सुनाभस्य शरेणाशु शिरश्चिच्छेद चारिहा ॥ १२  
 क्षुरप्रेण सुतीक्ष्णेन स हतो न्यपतद्भुवि ।  
 हते तस्मिन्महाराज तव पुत्रे महारथे ।  
 नामृष्यन्त रणे शूराः सोदर्याः सप्त संयुगे ॥ १३  
 आदित्यकेतुर्वह्वाशी कुण्डधारो महोदरः ।  
 अपराजितः पण्डितको विशालाक्षः सुदुर्जयः ॥ १४  
 पाण्डवं चित्रसंनाहा विचित्रकवचध्वजाः ।  
 अभ्यद्रवन्त संग्रामे योद्धुकामारिमर्दनाः ॥ १५

महोदरस्तु समरे भीमं विव्याध पत्रिभिः ।  
 नवभिर्वज्रसंकाशैर्नमुचिं वृत्रहा यथा ॥ १६  
 आदित्यकेतुः सप्तत्या बह्वाशी चापि पञ्चभिः ।  
 नवत्या कुण्डधारस्तु विशालाक्षश्च सप्तभिः ॥ १७  
 अपराजितो महाराज पराजिष्णुर्महारथः ।  
 शरैर्वह्नुभिरानर्छद्भीमसेनं महाबलम् ॥ १८  
 रणे पण्डितकश्चैनं त्रिभिर्वर्णैः समर्दयत् ।  
 स तन्न ममृपे भीमः शत्रुभिर्वधमाहवे ॥ १९  
 धनुः प्रपीड्य वामेन करेणामित्रकर्शनः ।

12 Ko om 12<sup>abed</sup> (of v l 11) M2 om (hapl) 12<sup>a</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) T2 रथिना (for सारथि) — <sup>b</sup>) K5 भीष्म स्व (for भीष्मस्य) K1 वरा, D5 वर (for वर) — <sup>c</sup>) K3 4 B Da Dn D1 8 6 7 8 प्रवृत्ताश्चे (K4 'श्च'), K5 विगताश्चे, D2 विचित्राश्चे, D4 T1 G विप्रवृत्ते (D4 'त'), D6 प्रवृत्ताश्चे, T2 M प्रवृत्ते च (M2 तु), Cv प्रवृत्ताश्च (for विद्वताश्चे) K5 B2 Da Dn1 D5 तिष्ठन्, S तस्य (for तस्मिन्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 वर्तमाने, K4 M8 द्रवमाणा, Dn2 D4 7 8 इवमाने, M1 द्रवमाण, Co v द्रवमाणे (as in text) — <sup>e</sup>) K5 D2 उन्नाभस्य (for सुना) B1 4 Da Dn D4-7 क्षुरेणाशु, B2 8 क्षुरप्रेण, D1 शरेणाथ; T2 शरेणाशी (sic), M2 रणेनाशु (for शरेणाशु) T1 G4 ततो भीम सुनादस्य — <sup>f</sup>) T2 शिर (for शिरश्) K3-5 B D S भारत (M2 मारिष) (for चारिहा)

13 <sup>a</sup>) K2 सुर (for क्षुर) Ś1 B D (except D1-3) पूर्णायतविस्फेन — <sup>b</sup>) G3 महाराजे (for 'राज) Ś1 Ko-2 4 तस्मिन्हते महेष्वाले — <sup>d</sup>) S पुत्रे तव (by transp) T2 महारथ — <sup>e</sup>) K2 Da1 D7 नामृष्यन्त D8 महेष्वाला (for रणे शूरा) — <sup>f</sup>) K2 Da1 D5 सोदर्या, K3 5 B Dn2 D2-4 6 7 S सोदरा (for सोदर्या) K2 4 मारिष, D1 भारत (for संयुगे)

14 <sup>a</sup>) M4 (sup lin) बलवान् (for बह्वाशी) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 कुण्डधारो, D4 दण्डधारो, D6 कुण्डधारो K1 महोदरा, Da1 महादर — <sup>c</sup>) Hypermetric! D4 अपराजित् (for 'जित) D1 पिंडितको, T2 पिंड नको (for पण्डितको) — <sup>d</sup>) K3 B D (except D2) S च दुर्जय (T2 'न') (for सुदुर्जय)

15 <sup>a</sup>) D6 साढवं, T1 M4 पाण्डवाश्च, G4 पाण्डवाश्च

K1 2 चित्रसेनाहा (K2 'नाह-), B1 Da Dn1 D2 5 चित्र (B1 छिद्र) सनाह — <sup>b</sup>) B Dn2 D1 4 7 8 वि चित्रकवचायुधा — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 4 5 B2-4 Da Dn1 D5 5 7 8 T1 G4 M4 अभ्यवर्तत, G2 'वर्पत (for 'द्रवन्त) Ś1 समरे, K1 सगासे (for संग्रामे) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 वृकोदर, B1 Dn2 D4 7 8 [अ]रिमर्दन, D1 मनस्विन, D8 रिपुंदमा (for [अ]रिमर्दना) K4 युद्धा कामारि-मर्दना, S योद्धु युद्धाभिनदिन

16 <sup>a</sup>) B2 च (for तु) — K2 om (hapl) 16<sup>e</sup>-17<sup>b</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 तथा (for यथा) D1 स्वर्णपुस्तैर जिह्वै

17 K2 om 17<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 16) — <sup>b</sup>) D8 बह्वाशी Da Dn1 D5 S चैव (for चापि) Ś1 Ko 1 सप्तभि (for पञ्चभि) — <sup>c</sup>) B8 दण्ड (for कुण्ड) K3 B4 D1-3 6 च (for तु) — <sup>d</sup>) D5 विशालाक्षश्च, T1 G4 विमलाक्षश्च (for विशालाक्षश्च) S (except T1 G4) तु (for च) D8 T1 G4 पचभि (for सप्तभि)

18 <sup>a</sup>) Hypermetric! K3 5 D2 महाबाहु (for 'राज) — <sup>b</sup>) K5 D2 (marg sec m) शरैर्जि (K5 'र्वि) ण्युर, D1 तदाजिह्वैर, M1-4 पुत्रस्तव, Co परा जिष्णुर (as in text) K3 5 D1-3 6 महारथ — <sup>c</sup>) T1 आनर्चद् — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 भीमसेनो Ś1 K5 महारथ, K8 'बल, D5 'बलै

19 <sup>a</sup>) B8 रण (for रणे) Da1 D2 (before corr) पाण्डितकश्च, D1 2 (by corr) पिंडितकश्च, T2 पिंडनकश्च D1 6 T1 G चैव (for चैन) Ko रणे पण्डित कोविद — <sup>b</sup>) K3 D1 S समर्प, K4 5 B Da Dn D2-8 समर्प (for समर्द) — <sup>c</sup>) Da1 D2 5 T2 त न (for तन्न) Dn2 D1 4 वीर (for भीम) — <sup>d</sup>)

शिरश्चिच्छेद समरे शरेण नतपर्वणा ॥ २०  
 अपराजितस्य सुनसं तव पुत्रस्य संयुगे ।  
 पराजितस्य भीमेन निपपात शिरो महीम् ॥ २१  
 अथापरेण भस्त्रेण कुण्डधारं महारथम् ।  
 ग्राहिणोन्मृत्युलोकाय सर्वलोकस्य पश्यतः ॥ २२  
 ततः पुनरमेयात्मा प्रसंधाय शिलीमुखम् ।  
 प्रेषयामास समरे पण्डितं प्रति भारत ॥ २३  
 स शरः पण्डितं हत्वा विवेश धरणीतलम् ।  
 यथा नरं निहत्याशु भुजगः कालचोदितः ॥ २४

विशालाक्षशिरश्चिच्छेत्वा पातयामास भूतले ।  
 त्रिभिः शरैरदीनात्मा स्मरन्क्लेशं पुरातनम् ॥ २५  
 महोदरं महेष्वासं नाराचेन स्तनान्तरे ।  
 विव्याध समरे राजन्स हतो न्यपतद्भुवि ॥ २६  
 आदित्यकेतोः केतुं च छित्त्वा वाणेन संयुगे ।  
 भस्त्रेण भृशतीक्ष्णेन शिरश्चिच्छेद चारिहा ॥ २७  
 बह्वाशिनं ततो भीमः शरेण नतपर्वणा ।  
 प्रेषयामास संकुद्धो यमस्य सदनं प्रति ॥ २८  
 प्रदुद्भुस्ततस्तेऽन्ये पुत्रास्तव विशां पते ।

C 6 3916  
B 6 68 30  
K 6 68 30

Ś1 युधम्, D1 विद्धम्, C0 वधम् (as in text)  
 B1 आत्मन (for आदवे) S शत्रोर्विजयलक्षण

20 <sup>a</sup>) B3 सपीड्य K4 समरे (for वामेन) B1-3  
 G4 (before corr) धनुः प्रपीड्यमानेन — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2  
 B2-4 D8 'कर्पण', Da 'कर्पिण', Dn1 D5 'कर्पिणा',  
 D2 'कर्षिण' (for 'कर्शन') — After 20<sup>ab</sup>, S ins  
 336\* अपराजितस्य राजेन्द्र भीमसेनो महाबल ।

— <sup>d</sup>) K4 B Dn D2 4 6-8 [आ]नतं, Da D5 [अ]मितं  
 (for [आ]नतं)

21 <sup>ab</sup>) Hypermetric! B3 शिरसा, D1 राजेन्द्र  
 (for सुनस) S तच्छिरस्तव पुत्रस्य संयुगे ह्यपराजित (T2  
 'प्यपराजित) — Ko 1 om 21<sup>ed</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) B Da (Da1  
 damaged) D4 5 T1 G M1 2 4 अपराजितस्य (hyper-  
 metric) (for पराजितस्य) D1 सकुण्डलशिरस्त्राण — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K3 5 D2 सपपात Ś1 शिरो महत्, K5 शिरो महान्  
 D1 शिरस्तदपतद्भुवि, S कृत गामपत (T2 M4 'गम)  
 च्छिर

22 <sup>a</sup>) B2 8 D3 तथा (for अथा) — <sup>b</sup>) K2  
 कुण्डधार, B3 दण्डधार B4 S 'वल' (for 'रथम्')  
 — <sup>d</sup>) N (except D8) 'सैन्यस्य' (for 'लोकस्य')

23 <sup>a</sup>) K4 damaged — <sup>b</sup>) K3 5 D2 स (K5  
 वि)धाय च, Dn2 सप्रधाय, D1 पिंडिताय (for प्र-  
 सधाय) K3 D8 शिलीमुखान् — Ś1 om (? hapl)  
 23<sup>c</sup>-25<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D1 संकुद्ध (for समरे) — <sup>d</sup>) D1 2  
 (by corr) पिंडित (for पण्डित) S पण्डितस्य (T2  
 पिंडनस्य) रथ प्रति

24 Ś1 om 24 (cf v 1 23) — <sup>a</sup>) D1 2 (by  
 corr) पिंडित Da Dn1 D1 5 भित्त्वा (for हत्वा)  
 M1-3 5 शरं पण्डितक हत्वा — <sup>b</sup>) K3 D8 धरणीतलं,

K5 धरणीतले — K3 D2 om 24<sup>ed</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Da1 D5  
 तथा (for यथा) — <sup>d</sup>) D1 T1 G4 M4 भुजग, D6  
 मूलग (for भुजग) K4 'देशिता', D1 6 'नोदित',  
 G3 'चोदित'

25 D3 writes on marg (with v 1), in Telugu  
 characters, 191\* of Ād1 Ś1 om 25 (cf v 1  
 23) — <sup>a</sup>) D3 विशालाक्षं, G2 विमलाक्ष (for  
 विशालाक्ष) — <sup>c</sup>) S शरैस्त्रिभिर् (by transp) Da  
 Dn1 D1 5 T1 G अमेयात्मा (for अदीनात्मा) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 S स्मरन्क्लेशान्पुरातनान्

26 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 महारोग, D6 महोरग, T2 'दर' (for  
 'दर') T G M4 महेष्वासो — <sup>d</sup>) D2 सहसा (for  
 स हतो)

27 <sup>a</sup>) B2-4 Dn2 D4 1 8 छत्र (for केतु) K3 5  
 D2 तु, D1 3 स (for च) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 T2 भित्त्वा  
 (for छित्त्वा) — <sup>c</sup>) K5 D2 शत (for भृश)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 चारिहन्, K3 5 B D भारत (D8 मारिप),  
 T1 G M4 संयुगे (for चारिहा)

28 <sup>a</sup>) K3 D8 बह्वाशिन, D2 8 'शीन', T2 शिर,  
 G2 'शन' T2 तथा (for ततो) Ś1 Ko-2 हत्वा, S  
 वीर (for भीम) — <sup>b</sup>) T1 G शितेन (for शरेण)  
 K3 4 B D (except D1) शरेणानतं — <sup>c</sup>) S समरे  
 (for संकुद्धो)

29 <sup>a</sup>) K3 तु तत्रान्ये, K5 D2 T G तत सैन्ये,  
 B3 तत सर्वे, Da Dn1 D1 5 ततस्त्वन्ये (for ततस्तेऽ  
 न्ये) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 4 तव पुत्रा महारथा — <sup>c</sup>)  
 B2 युध्यमाना, D3 6 इन्त्यं, G1 मान्यं Ko 1 8 हि  
 तत्सैन्य, D1 तत सत्य, D8 (orig) हि तच्छुत्वा,  
 D8 (sup lin) 6 हि तत्स्मृत्वा, D5 हित सत्य (sic),

C 6 2916  
B 6 88 30  
K 6 88 30

मन्यमाना हि तत्सत्यं सभायां तस्य भाषितम् ॥ २९  
ततो दुर्योधनो राजा आतृव्यसनकर्षितः ।  
अब्रवीत्तावकान्योधान्भीमोऽयं युधि वध्यताम् ॥ ३०  
एवमेते महेष्वासाः पुत्रास्तव विशां पते ।  
आतृन्संदृश्य निहतान्प्रास्सरंस्ते हि तद्वचः ॥ ३१  
यदुक्तवान्महाप्राज्ञः क्षत्ता हितमनामयम् ।  
तदिदं समनुप्राप्तं वचनं दिव्यदर्शिनः ॥ ३२  
लोभमोहसमाविष्टः पुत्रप्रीत्या जनाधिप ।  
न बुध्यसे पुरा यत्तत्तथ्यमुक्तं वचो महत् ॥ ३३

तथैव हि वधार्थाय पुत्राणां पाण्डवो बली ।  
नूनं जातो महाबाहुर्यथा हन्ति स्म कौरवान् ॥ ३४  
ततो दुर्योधनो राजा भीष्ममासाद्य मारिष ।  
दुःखेन महताविष्टो विललापातिकर्षितः ॥ ३५  
निहता आतरः शूरा भीमसेनेन मे युधि ।  
यतमानास्तथान्येऽपि हन्यन्ते सर्वसैनिकाः ॥ ३६  
भवांश्च मध्यस्थतया नित्यमस्मानुपेक्षते ।  
सोऽहं कापथमारूढः पश्य दैवमिदं मम ॥ ३७  
एतच्छ्रुत्वा वचः क्रूरं पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।

T<sub>2</sub> हित सत्य — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> क्षत्र, G<sub>4</sub> क्षत्र (for तस्य)  
D<sub>1</sub> समग्र सत्यभाषण

30 T G read 30 after 34 — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> आतृ  
(for आतृ) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-4 B<sub>2</sub>-4 D<sub>7</sub> 8 'कर्षित' (for  
'कर्षित') — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub>-8 7 8 T<sub>1</sub> G  
सर्वान्, M यौधान् — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 S च (K<sub>1</sub> यु) ध्यता  
मिति (for युधि वध्यताम्)

31 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> एवमेतान्महेष्वासान् — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
तव पुत्रा (by transp), D<sub>2</sub> पुत्रास्तव, T<sub>2</sub> पुत्र तव.  
— After 31<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> ins (of 36<sup>ab</sup> below)

337\* निहता भीमसेनेन महावीर्येण सयुगे ।

— <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> T G<sub>8</sub> 4 सदृश्य, K<sub>5</sub>  
सदृश्य, D<sub>1</sub> सप्रेक्ष्य Ko 2 सहितान्; K<sub>5</sub> निहितान्,  
D<sub>2</sub> च हितान्, D<sub>6</sub> समरे (for निहितान्) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
प्रासरस्ते; K<sub>1</sub> 2 प्रासरस्ते, K<sub>8</sub> 2 D<sub>2</sub> 8 T<sub>1</sub> G प्रासर  
रत, B<sub>1</sub> ससरस्तव, B<sub>2</sub> सरस्तव, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> स  
सरस्ते, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> असरत, D<sub>1</sub> ससार स, D<sub>6</sub> प्रासर  
रत, D<sub>1</sub> न सरत (for प्रासरस्ते) K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>8</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub> 2  
4 6-8 M हित वच (for हि तद्वच) K<sub>4</sub> सरत हित  
मवच (sic), T<sub>2</sub> प्राहुरतर्हित वच

32 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> (sup lin) तद् (for यद्) K<sub>1</sub> महा  
प्राज्ञा, B<sub>2</sub> नरव्याघ्र, D<sub>7</sub> महाप्राज्ञः, T<sub>2</sub> राज, G<sub>2</sub>  
प्राज्ञ — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> हितमना स यद्, K<sub>4</sub> मनोमय (for  
'मनामयम्') — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> तमिद (for तदिद) — <sup>d</sup>)  
S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 4 D<sub>3</sub> देव (S<sub>1</sub> धेव, K<sub>4</sub> दैव) दर्शिन, B  
Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 सत्यवादिन, D<sub>1</sub> S दीर्घदर्शिन (for  
दिव्य)

33 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 8 D<sub>6</sub> समाविष्ट — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> पुत्र  
प्रीत्या D<sub>1</sub> नराधिप, G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>2</sub> जनाधिप — <sup>c</sup>)

G<sub>1</sub>-8 न बुध्यते Ko 2 B<sub>2</sub> 8 पुरा यत्तु, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>6</sub> परा  
यत्तस्, D<sub>1</sub> हित मोहात् (for पुरा यत्तत्) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>  
तथा मुक्त, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 4 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> पथ्यमुक्त, B<sub>2</sub> तस्य  
युक्त, B<sub>8</sub> पथ्ययुक्त (for तथ्यमुक्त) B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>-8  
S हित वच, D<sub>1</sub> महात्मन (for वचो महत्)

34 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 8 5 D<sub>1</sub>-8 7 8 M<sub>4</sub> तवैव (for तथैव)  
Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 तव चैव (for तथैव हि) B Da Dn<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>6</sub> 7 8 च (for हि) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 कुल्या (for  
नून) D<sub>1</sub> बाहो, T G वीर्यो (for बाहुः)  
— <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> च, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>7</sub> [इ]ह, D<sub>1</sub> स, D<sub>4</sub> [इ]व,  
D<sub>8</sub> ह (for स्म) — After 34, T G read 30

35 <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> भीमम् (for भीष्मम्) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> भारत;  
D<sub>1</sub> कौरव, Bom ed संयुगे (for मारिष) — <sup>c</sup>)  
B<sub>1</sub>-8 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> S शोकेन (for दुःखेन) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
Ko 1, 4 [अ]तिकर्षित; K<sub>2</sub> [अ]तिदुषित, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 S  
सुदुःखित, B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4-8 [अ]तिदुःखित (for  
[अ]तिकर्षित)

36 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> पतमानास्, G<sub>8</sub> यतमानास् D<sub>1</sub> च ते  
(for तथा) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> [अ]द्यान्यैर्, G<sub>1</sub>-8 [अ]द्यापि (for  
[अ]न्येऽपि) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> हन्यते, D<sub>1</sub> दहते  
Ko-2 S मम (for सर्व)

37 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 8 हि (for च) Ko मध्यस्थतया, Co  
मध्यस्थ (as in text) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 भवान्मध्यस्थित-  
तया — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> M<sub>1</sub> (inf. lin) 2 5  
उपेक्ष (Da<sub>1</sub> 'क्ष्य)से, D<sub>1</sub> 'क्ष्यते — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> साह, T<sub>2</sub>  
सोय (for सोऽह) D<sub>1</sub>-8 कुपथम्, Co कापथम् (as  
in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> 7 पश्य देवम्, M<sub>2</sub> (inf  
lin) 5 पश्चादैवम्

दुर्योधनमिदं वाक्यमब्रवीत्साश्रुलोचनम् ॥ ३८  
 उक्तमेतन्मया पूर्वं द्रोणेन विदुरेण च ।  
 गान्धार्या च यशस्विन्या तत्त्वं तात न बुद्धवान् ॥ ३९  
 समयश्च मया पूर्वं कृतो वः शत्रुकर्शन ।  
 नाहं युधि विमोक्तव्यो नाप्याचार्यः कथंचन ॥ ४०  
 यं यं हि धार्तराष्ट्राणां भीमो द्रक्ष्यति संयुगे ।

हनिष्यति रणे तं तं सत्यमेतद्वीमि ते ॥ ४१  
 स त्वं राजन्स्थिरो भूत्वा दृढां कृत्वा रणे मतिम् ।  
 योधयस्व रणे पार्थान्स्वर्गं कृत्वा परायणम् ॥ ४२  
 न शक्याः पाण्डवा जेतुं सेन्द्रैरपि सुरासुरैः ।  
 तस्माद्युद्धे मतिं कृत्वा स्थिरां युध्यस्व भारत ॥ ४३

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि चतुस्त्रीतितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ८४ ॥

८५

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

दृष्ट्वा मम हतान्पुत्रान्वहूनेकेन संजय ।

भीष्मो द्रोणः कृपश्चैव किमकुर्वत संयुगे ॥ १

अहन्यहनि मे पुत्राः क्षयं गच्छन्ति संजय ।

C 6 3912  
B 6 85 2  
K 6 85 2

38 Before 38, Ko 1 & D1 6 ins सजय उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 D1 तत (for वत्) Ś1 Ko-3 & D1 दृष्ट्वा (for दूर) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko सुयोधनम् (for दुर्यो) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 साश्रुलोचन, Ks Dn1 D1 & साश्रुलोचन S अधुर्पूर्णक्षणे (T2 'पूर्णमुखो) प्रवीत

39 Before 39, Ds ins भीष्म उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) Ks & Ds उक्तोऽस्मि तन् (D2 यन्), D1 उक्तमेव, Gs उक्तमेव —<sup>c</sup>) D1 धृतराष्ट्रेण, D2 च यथा शश्वत् (for च यशस्विन्या) —<sup>d</sup>) D1 तत्ते तात न रोचते, Ds ताव त्व नावबुध्यसे

40 <sup>ab</sup>) Gs तु (for च) M1 2 transp मया and कृत Ks Ds Ms य, Ds 3 वै, T G [5]य (for च) Ś1 Ko-2 & शत्रुकर्षण (Ks 'णे), B Da Dn Ds 3 'सूदन, T2 शत्रुकर्षण Cv cites 40<sup>a</sup> as in text —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 B3 Ds विमुक्तव्यो, Ds 3 नियोक्तव्यो Ds न चाह युधि योक्तव्यो —<sup>d</sup>) D1 न वाचार्य, T2 G1 3 M न ह्य, G2 नाम्या (for नाप्या) Ś1 नाचार्य कथन च न (sic)

41 <sup>b</sup>) T2 युध्यति (for द्रक्ष्यति) —<sup>c</sup>) Bom ed नित्य (for तं त)

42 <sup>b</sup>) Ks दृढ, M2 स्थिरा (for दृढा) Ks transp दृढा and रणे —<sup>c</sup>) T G योधय (G2 'यि) त्व —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 स्वय, B3 3 युद्ध (for स्वर्ग) G1 3 गत्वा, Gs मत्वा (for कृत्वा)

43 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 अशक्य, Ko-2 अशक्ता, S (except M1 2) अशक्या (for न शक्या) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 B देवैर् (for सेन्द्रैर्) B1 2 सरासुरै (sic) Ko-2 D (except D1-3) T2 M देवैरपि सवासवै —<sup>cd</sup>) Ko 2 तथा, Gs तस्मिन् (for तस्माद्) Ks-6 B Da Dn Ds 3 transp मतिं and स्थिरा Ds दृढां कृत्वा मतिं, S स्थिरा कृत्वा युद्धि (for मतिं कृत्वा स्थिरा) Ds पार्थिव (for भारत)

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, Ś1 Ko-2 Ds mention only अष्टमे युद्धदिवसे; Ks B3 Da Dn1 Ds T2 अष्टमेहि (to it B3 adds सग्रामे), Ds अष्टमेदिवसे, M4 अष्टमेदिवके — Adhy name Ks धार्तराष्ट्रवच, T Gs भीमयुद्ध, M1-3 & भीमसेनयुद्ध — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Da2 (sec m) 45, Dn2 T2 Ms 4 85, Ds T1 G 83, M1 2 84 (as in text), Ms 86 — Śloka no Dn Ds 44, Ds 46

85

The collations of Gs were not available for adhyāyas 85-92, and the MS is ignored for these adhyāyas

1 <sup>a</sup>) D1 6 मे निहतान् (for मम हतान्) B3 4 दृष्ट्व निहतान्पुत्रान् — Ks Ds om (hapl) 1<sup>c</sup>-2<sup>b</sup>

C 6 3932  
B 6 83 2  
K 6 89 2

मन्येऽहं सर्वथा सूत दैवेनोपहता भृशम् ॥ २  
यत्र मे तनयाः सर्वे जीयन्ते न जयन्त्युत ।  
यत्र भीष्मस्य द्रोणस्य कृपस्य च महात्मनः ॥ ३  
सौमदत्तेश्च वीरस्य भगदत्तस्य चोभयोः ।  
अश्वत्थाम्नस्तथा तात शूराणां सुमहात्मनाम् ॥ ४  
अन्येषां चैव वीराणां मध्यगास्तनया मम ।  
यदहन्यन्त संग्रामे किमन्यद्भागधेयतः ॥ ५  
न हि दुर्योधनो मन्दः पुरा प्रोक्तमबुध्यत ।  
वार्यमाणो मया तात भीष्मेण विदुरेण च ॥ ६

गान्धार्या चैव दुर्मेधाः सततं हितकाम्यया ।  
नावबुध्यत्पुरा मोहात्तस्य प्राप्तमिदं फलम् ॥ ७  
यद्भीमसेनः समरे पुत्रान्मम विचेतसः ।  
अहन्यहनि संकुद्धो नयते यमसादनम् ॥ ८  
संजय उवाच ।  
इदं तत्समनुप्राप्तं क्षतुर्वचनमुत्तमम् ।  
न बुद्धवानसि विभो प्रोच्यमानं हितं तदा ॥ ९  
निवारय सुतान्ब्रूतात्पाण्डवान्मा दुहेति च ।  
सुहृदां हितकामानां ब्रुवतां तत्तदेव च ॥ १०

— °) K2 D8 भीष्मद्रोण ; B8 भीष्मद्रोणौ — °) K2-4 Dn1 D1 3 8 8 G2 M 'कुर्वन्त ( Ms 'ते ) S1 D1 ते त्रय', Ko-2 B1 2 D8 8 संजय ( for सयुगे )

2 K5 Da Dn1 D2 5 om ( ? hapl ) 2<sup>ab</sup> ( for K5 D2, cf v l 1 ) — °) D1 पुत्राणा, G2 युध्यत ( for मे पुत्रा ) — °) D1 क्षयो भवति ( for क्षय गच्छन्ति ). B Dn2 D1 4 8 सयुगे ( for संजय ) — °) D1 8 अह हि ( for मन्येऽहं ) D1 T1 G4 सर्वथा S पुत्रा ( for सूत ) — °) K8 Dn2 D1-4 8-8 दैवेनोपहतो, Da1 दैवेनोपहता, M2 दैवेनैव हता, M8 ( sup lin ) दैवेनैव हता

3 °) S ( except M8 ) तत्र ( for यत्र ) — °) B1 4 Dn2 D1 8-8 क्षीयते, B8 Da Dn1 D5 G1 M1 ( sup lin ) क्षीयते, T2 G4 जीर्यते ( for जीयन्ते ) T1 G2 क्षीयते ( G2 क्षीयतो ) जनयत्युत — °) K8 यच्च, K4 M1 ( sup lin ) 2 8 तत्र ( for यत्र ) Ko 2 8 5 Da Dn1 D2 5 T G द्रोणस्य भीष्मस्य ( by transp ) — K2 om ( hapl ) 3<sup>d</sup>-4<sup>a</sup>

4 K2 om 4<sup>a</sup> ( cf v l 3 ) — °) S1 K8 5 Da1 D2 5 T1 G2 M2 4 सोमदत्तेश्च ( T1 'दत्तस्य ) Ko 1 D8 वीर्यस्य, S शूरस्य ( for वीरस्य ) — °) K2 अश्व त्थाम्ना, K5 अव्यच्छेत्तेस् ( sic ) Ko-2 G1 तत्तस् ( for तथा ) K8 D1 सूत ( for तात ) — °) K8 5 D2 8 8 S शूराणामनि ( D2 'नु ) वर्तिना

5 °) B1 4 Da Dn D3-5 7 8 शूराणा ( for वीराणा ) D1 अन्येषां तु नरेंद्राणां, T1 G2 M तथा सर्वस्य सैन्यस्य, T2 G1 4 तथा सैन्यस्य सर्वस्य — °) D1 प्रेक्षता, S मध्यस्थास् ( for मध्यगास् ) — °) K5 यदाहन्यत, D1 यदवध्यत, M1 यदहन्यत ( sic ) ( for यदहन्यन्त ) T1

G2 4 समरे ( for संग्रामे ) — °) K2 भागवेधत ( for 'धेयत' )

6 °) S ह्येतद् ( for प्रोक्तम् ) — °) T G4 रणे ( for मया )

7 °) K2 G2 गान्धार्याश्चैव, D1 गान्धार्या अपि T1 G4 गान्धार्या च यशस्विन्या — °) Ko 1 स तु त ( for सतत ) S1 Ko-2 4 D1 प्रियकाम्यया, T1 G4 हितका-मया — °) Ko-2 नावबुध्येत्, K4 5 B Da Dn D4-8 8 नावबुध्यत, D1 न त्वबुध्यत् ( for नावबुध्यत् ) — °) D8 ( m as in text ) प्राप्यम्

8 °) S मम पुत्रान् ( by transp ) B D ( except D2 8 ) S विशेषत ( for विचेतस ) — °) K2 नयतो ( for नयते )

9 S om the ref — °) B1 Da Dn1 D5 इदं तु समनु\*, D1 इदं सत्यमनु\* — S1 om ( hapl ) 9<sup>b</sup>-11<sup>c</sup> — °) K5 आतुर ( for क्षतुर ) K1 अतुल ( for उत्तमम् ) — °) D8 बुध्यवान् T1 G2 4 M असि ( for असि ) Ko प्रभो, D1 तदा, T1 G4 विद् ( for विभो ) T2 न बुद्ध्वा तस्य च विभो — °) S इदं ( for हित ) Ko-2 4 तथा, K5 B1 सदा, D8 तव ( for तदा ) D1 प्रोच्यमानो हितं वच

10 S1 om 10 ( cf v l 9 ) — °) B2 Da Dn1 D5 T1 G1 2 4 M1-3 5 सुत ( for सुतान् ) Dn2 D2 4 7 निवारयस्व तान् B4 मोहात् ( for ब्रूतात् ) — °) Cv मा रुदेति वै K8 5 D2 वै ( for च ) D1 पाहूनां कुरु मा व्यथा — D8 om ( hapl ) 10<sup>cd</sup> — °) D4 हि ( for च ) D1 न श्रुत वच, T2 त तदा वच, Cv तत्तदेव च ( as in text )

न शुश्रूषसि यद्वाक्यं मर्त्यः पथ्यमिवौषधम् ।  
 तदेव त्वामनुप्राप्तं वचनं साधु भाषितम् ॥ ११  
 विदुरद्रोणभीष्माणां तथान्येषां हितैषिणाम् ।  
 अकृत्वा वचनं पथ्यं क्षयं गच्छन्ति कौरवाः ॥ १२  
 तदेतत्समतिक्रान्तं पूर्वमेव विशां पते ।  
 तस्मान्मे शृणु तत्त्वेन यथा युद्धमवर्तत ॥ १३  
 मध्याह्ने सुमहारौद्रः संग्रामः समपद्यत ।  
 लोकक्षयकरो राजस्तन्मे निगदतः शृणु ॥ १४

ततः सर्वाणि सैन्यानि धर्मपुत्रस्य शासनात् ।  
 संरब्धान्यभ्यधावन्त भीष्ममेव जिघांसया ॥ १५  
 धृष्टद्युम्नः शिखण्डी च सात्यकिश्च महारथः ।  
 युक्तानीका महाराज भीष्ममेव समभ्ययुः ॥ १६  
 अर्जुनो द्रौपदेयाश्च चेकितानश्च संयुगे ।  
 दुर्योधनसमादिष्टात्राज्ञः सर्वान्समभ्ययुः ॥ १७  
 अभिमन्युस्तथा वीरो हैडिम्बश्च महारथः ।  
 भीमसेनश्च संकुद्रस्तेऽभ्यधावन्त कौरवान् ॥ १८

C-6 3950  
B 6 29 20  
K 6 29 20

11 Ś1 om 11<sup>ab</sup> (cf 1 9) — <sup>a</sup>) K8 Dn2  
 D2-4 6-8 तद् (for यद्) B1-3 Da Dn1 D5 यद्  
 शुश्रूषसे (D5 'ते' वाक्य, S न शृणोषि पुरा (M1-3 5  
 तदा) वाक्य — <sup>b</sup>) B3 Dn D1 8 आर्त (for मर्त्य) )  
 D1 मर्त्यकाम इवौषध — <sup>c</sup>) D1 तदेतत् (for तदेव) .  
 S तदिदं समनुप्राप्त — <sup>d</sup>) S साधुवादिना (for साधु  
 भाषितम्)

12 <sup>b</sup>) D5 [अ]न्ये च (for [अ]न्येषां) S मनीषिणा  
 (M4 मनस्विनां) (for हितैषिणाम्) D5 संग्रामे न च  
 मेघिनौ

13 <sup>a</sup>) D2 तदेव, D3 तच्च वै (for तदेतत्) K4  
 B D (except D1-3) M2 समनुप्राप्त, T2 समनुक्रान्तं  
 (for समति) — <sup>b</sup>) T G हि सजय (for विशां पते)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) B1 त्वं (for मे) D5 शृणु त्वं (for मे शृणु)  
 S वद धर्मज्ञ (for शृणु तत्त्वेन)

14 Before 14, S ins सजय — <sup>a</sup>) D1 'राज  
 (for 'रौद्र') S मध्याह्ने तुमुलो (T2 M तु महा, G2  
 तुमुले) वीर — <sup>b</sup>) D1 रौद्ररूपमवर्तत — <sup>c</sup>) K4  
 लोकक्षयकरं, T1 G1 2 4 M जनक्षयकरो (for लोक)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) D2 ततो (for तन्मे) D3 T2 निगदित

15 <sup>a</sup>) B2 सैन्यानि सर्वाणि (by transp) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 B3 सरभानि (for संरब्धानि) Ś1 D3 6 [अ]भ्यवर्तत,  
 D1 न्यवर्तत (for [अ]भ्यधावन्त) K8 5 D2 त्वरध्व-  
 मिलवर्तत, B1 समारब्धान्यधावत, S अभ्यद्रवत संग्रामे  
 — <sup>d</sup>) D1 भीष्मस्य च, D5 'श्वैव (for 'मेव) M2  
 विशां पते (for जिघांसया)

16 <sup>b</sup>) D1 सात्यकी च Ś1 B3 महारथा — After  
 16<sup>ab</sup>, B3 reads line 3 of 399\* — <sup>a</sup>) B4 भीष्ममे  
 वाभ्ययुस्तदा, G1 'मेवाभिदुडु — Ś1 K2-5 B1 2 4

D (except Da1) ins after 16 B3 ins line 3  
 only after 16<sup>ab</sup>

338\* विराटो द्रुपदश्चैव सहिता सर्वसोमकै ।  
 अभ्यद्रवन्त संग्रामे भीष्ममेव महारथा ।  
 केकया धृष्टकेतुश्च कुन्तिभोजश्च दक्षित ।  
 युक्तानीका महाराज भीष्ममेव समभ्ययुः ।

[ (L 1) K5 विराट् D1 om. the post half of  
 line 1 and the prior half of line 2 Ś1 K2 8 5 Da2  
 Dn1 D2 4-8 सहित (for 'ता) Ś1 'सोमका', K4  
 'सैनिकै, Dn1 'सौमकै — (L 2) Ś1 अभ्यवर्तत, K3  
 D2 'द्रवत (for 'द्रवन्त) Ś1 K4 D3 महारथ, K3 5  
 D2 6 जिघांसया, D1 समभ्ययु (for महारथा) — (L  
 3) K2 8 5 B1 Dn2 D3 कैकया, B2-4 Da2 Dn1 D2  
 4-8 कैकया Da2 D5 धृष्टकेतुश्च K3 कुन्तिभोजश्च K2  
 D3 दक्षिता, D5 दक्षित — (L 4) — 16<sup>ad</sup> Om in  
 K2 D3 यत्ता (for युक्ता) Ś1 सर्व (sic) (for एव) ]

17 <sup>b</sup>) D5 केचिवानश्च (sic) B D (except D1-3 6)  
 T1 G वीर्यवान् (for संयुगे) — <sup>c</sup>) B1 3 D5 T1 G4  
 दुर्योधनसमादिष्टान्, D3 युधिष्ठिरसमादिष्टा, T2 दुर्यो  
 धनादीन्समरे, Cv as in text — <sup>d</sup>) D1 राज्ञ सर्वे,  
 D3 कौरवास्तान्, T2 M4 राजन्सर्वान्

18 <sup>a</sup>) Da D5 M2 ततो (for तथा) Da1 वीर,  
 D3 शूरो, T2 वीरैर् — <sup>b</sup>) K1 हैडिम्बश्च; K3 5 Da1  
 D1.2 (by corr) 5 6 हैडिम्बश्च, D2 (before corr) 2  
 हैडिम्बश्च Ś1 D3 महारथा, M1-3 5 वटोत्कच — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Ś1 Ko-2 4 कौरव्य, T1 G1 2 4 कौरव्यान्, M3-5 स  
 कुन्दाश्च — <sup>d</sup>) D2 सोभ्यधावत, D3 त्वभ्यधावत (fo  
 तेऽभ्य) T1 G1 2 4 तेति (T1 G4 अति) कुन्दा समभ्ययुः,  
 Cv as in text

19 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 अयुध्यत, D2 अविध्यत — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 1

८. 6 2551  
११ 6 85 21  
१२ 6 85 21

त्रिधाभूतैरवध्यन्त पाण्डवैः कौरवा युधि ।  
तथैव कौरवै राजन्वध्यन्त परे रणे ॥ १९  
द्रोणस्तु रथिनां श्रेष्ठः सोमकान्सृज्यैः सह ।  
अभ्यद्रवत संकुद्रः प्रेषयिष्यन्मक्षयम् ॥ २०  
तत्राक्रन्दो महानासीत्सृज्ययानां महात्मनाम् ।  
वध्यतां समरे राजन्भारद्वाजेन धन्विना ॥ २१  
द्रोणेन निहतास्तत्र क्षत्रिया बहवो रणे ।  
विवेष्टन्तः स्म दृश्यन्ते व्याधिक्षिप्ता नरा इव ॥ २२  
कृजतां क्रन्दतां चैव स्तनतां चैव संयुगे ।  
अनिशं श्रूयते शब्दः क्षुत्कृशानां नृणामिव ॥ २३

M<sub>2</sub> पाण्डवा कौरवैर्, K<sub>2</sub> पाण्डवै कौरवैर्, D<sub>3</sub> T G  
M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 कौरवा पाण्डवैर् (by transp) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub>  
तत्रैव Ko 2 D<sub>1</sub> 4 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> कौरवा, Da<sub>1</sub> कौरवो, T<sub>1</sub>  
G पाण्डवा (for कौरवै) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 अयुध्यत, K<sub>1</sub>  
न वध्यते, D<sub>4</sub> वध्यते च, T<sub>2</sub> अहन्यत (for अवध्यन्त)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> रणे परे (by transp), Ko-2 रणे परै, D<sub>1</sub> 7  
T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> परात्र (D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> 'रा र'णे; T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> परै रणे

20 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> द्रौणिस्तु, B<sub>2</sub>-4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 द्रोणश्च  
B<sub>5</sub> D<sub>5</sub> रथिन (for रथिना) Ś<sub>1</sub> श्रेष्ठान्, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
श्रेष्ठ —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सोमकै K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4  
सह सृज्यै (by transp), T<sub>2</sub> M सहसृजयान् —<sup>c</sup>)  
Ko-2 B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8.6 अभ्यधावत, Dn<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> 'द्रवन्त  
K<sub>4</sub> अभ्यधावत्सुकुद्र —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 (before  
corr) M<sub>5</sub> प्रेषयन्वै, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> 'यानो, G<sub>4</sub> (by corr)  
'यश्च, M<sub>1</sub> 2 3 (sup l<sub>in</sub>) 'यद्वै (for 'यिष्यन्) D<sub>5</sub>  
प्रेषयन्मसादनं

21 <sup>ab</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> 8 तदाक्रन्दो, Da D<sub>5</sub> उदक्रोशन्, Dn<sub>1</sub>  
तत्राक्रन्दो D<sub>1</sub> तत्राद्भुतमपश्याम द्रोणस्यातिपराक्रम —<sup>c</sup>)  
T<sub>2</sub> युध्यता (for वध्यता) —<sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> धन्विना,  
T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> धीमता (for धन्विना) D<sub>1</sub> सृजयानां महात्मना

22 <sup>a</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> सहितास् (for निहतास्) —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub>  
क्षत्रियाणा महाहवे — B<sub>4</sub> om 22<sup>a</sup>-23<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
विचेष्टत, K<sub>5</sub> 8 विचेष्टत, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-3 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 2 4-3  
विचेष्टत, D<sub>5</sub> न्यचेष्टत (for विवेष्टन्त) B<sub>1</sub>-3 Da  
Dn D<sub>5</sub>-8 7 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>5</sub> 8 व्यदृश्यत, D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ह्य  
दृश्यन्त, G<sub>2</sub> [अ]भ्यदृश्यत, M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 [अ]प्यदृश्यत (for  
स्म दृश्यन्ते) K<sub>4</sub> समरे (for दृश्यन्ते) —<sup>d</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub>  
D<sub>5</sub> 6-8 M<sub>1</sub> (sup l<sub>in</sub>) 2 8 8 'क्षिप्ता (for 'क्षिप्ता)

तथैव कौरवेयाणां भीमसेनो महाबलः ।  
चकार कदनं घोरं कुद्रः काल इवापरः ॥ २४  
वध्यतां तत्र सैन्यानामन्योन्येन महारणे ।  
प्रावर्तत नदी घोरा रुधिरौघप्रवाहिनी ॥ २५  
स संग्रामो महाराज घोररूपोऽभवन्महान् ।  
कुरूणां पाण्डवानां च यमराष्ट्रविधर्षणः ॥ २६  
ततो भीमो रणे कुद्रो रभसश्च विशेषतः ।  
गजानीकं समासाद्य प्रेषयामास मृत्यवे ॥ २७  
तत्र भारत भीमेन नाराचामिहता गजाः ।  
पेतुः सेदुश्च नेदुश्च दिशश्च परिवभ्रमुः ॥ २८

23 B<sub>4</sub> om 23 (of v l 22) —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G  
क्रदता कृजतां (by transp) —<sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> स्तनया  
(D<sub>5</sub> 'य), D<sub>2</sub> 8 स्तनतां, Ca c स्तनता (as in  
text) K<sub>5</sub> 8 B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> भारत (for संयुगे) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>  
अनुशा (for अनिशं) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 शुश्रुवे (for श्रूयते)  
K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 अभिस्रूयते शब्द —<sup>d</sup>)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> क्षुज्युपाणां, Ko-2 तत्र तत्र, K<sub>5</sub> 8 D<sub>1</sub>-3 क्षत्रि  
याणां, B<sub>1</sub> क्षुक्षिष्टानां, Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 क्षुत्कृशानां;  
D<sub>5</sub> क्षुत्कृशानां, M<sub>4</sub> क्षुत्क्षमाणा (for क्षुत्कृशानां)  
K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>5</sub> रणाजिरे, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 नराधिप (for नृणामिव)

24 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> कौरवैर्द्राणा —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> महारथ (for  
'वल) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 कुद्रकाल, K<sub>5</sub> युध्यन्काल, T  
G M<sub>4</sub> क्रूर काल, M<sub>1</sub>-3 8 काल क्रूर (for कुद्र काल)  
K<sub>5</sub> इवापरे K<sub>5</sub> युद्धकामस्तादा नृप

25 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 2 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> तव, D<sub>1</sub> 4 8 सर्व- (for  
तत्र) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 अन्योन्यस्य (for 'न्येन) K<sub>4</sub> तदा  
रणे, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> T<sub>2</sub> महाहवे —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> रुधिरौघप्रव-  
र्तिनी, B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8 शोणितौघवरगिणी (Da<sub>2</sub>  
D<sub>5</sub> 'प्रवाहिनी) (for 25<sup>d</sup>) S वर्धं (G<sub>1</sub> 2 'ध्य)ते प्रेत-  
राजस्य विषय स (M<sub>1</sub>-3 8 'यं स्म) विशा पते

26 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> [s]भवन्महत्, K<sub>5</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> महानभूत्, S  
[s]भवत्तदा

27 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 महेष्वासो (for रणे कुद्रो) —<sup>b</sup>)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> नभसश्च, D<sub>1</sub> रभसा च, G<sub>1</sub> रभस च

28 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> transp 28 and 29 —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> तव  
(for तत्र) K<sub>5</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> शूराश्च (for भारत) —<sup>b</sup>)  
D<sub>1</sub> नाराचैस्तादिता, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> नाराचनिहता, T<sub>2</sub> नाराचेन



छिन्नहस्ता महानागाच्छिन्नपादाश्च मारिष ।  
 क्रौञ्चवद्वनदन्मीताः पृथिवीमधिशिशियरे ॥ २९  
 नकुलः सहदेवश्च हयानीकमभिद्रुतौ ।  
 ते हयाः काञ्चनापीडा रुक्मभाण्डपरिच्छदाः ।  
 वध्यमाना व्यदृश्यन्त शतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ॥ ३०  
 पतद्भिश्च हयै राजन्समास्तीर्यत मेदिनी ।  
 निर्जिह्वैश्च श्वसद्भिश्च कूजद्भिश्च गतासुभिः ।

हयैर्बभौ नरश्रेष्ठ नानारूपधरैर्धरा ॥ ३१  
 अर्जुनेन हतैः संख्ये तथा भारत वाजिभिः ।  
 प्रवभौ वसुधा घोरा तत्र तत्र विशां पते ॥ ३२  
 रथैर्भग्नैर्ध्वजैश्छिन्नैश्छत्रैश्च सुमहाप्रभैः ।  
 हारैर्निष्कैः सकेयूरैः शिरोभिश्च सकुण्डलैः ॥ ३३  
 उष्णीषैरपविद्धैश्च पताकाभिश्च सर्वशः ।  
 अनुकर्षैः शुभै राजन्योक्त्रैश्चव्यसुरश्मिभिः ।

C 6 226B  
 B 6 22 31  
 K 6 22 21

महा, M<sub>1</sub> नाराचाविहता, M<sub>2</sub> नाराचाभिगतौ — °) Cc सेदुश् (as in text) K<sub>4</sub> वेमुश् (for नेदुश्) D<sub>1</sub> ६  
 पेतुर्नेदुश् नेदुश्, T<sub>2</sub> तव नेदुश् सुभृशः; G M पेतुर्ने (M<sub>1</sub>  
 'तु' से) दुश् सुभृश, Bom ed पेतुर्नेदुश् सेदुश् — °)  
 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 दिश स, D<sub>1</sub> विह्वला (for दिशश्)

29 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> transp 28 and 29 — °) T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>4</sub>  
 भिन्न (for छिन्न) — °) K<sub>2</sub> छिन्नपापाश्च, K<sub>8</sub> 4 B  
 D (except D<sub>1</sub>) छिन्नगाम्राश्च, S भिन्नकुभाश्च (for  
 छिन्नपादाश्च) — °) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>6</sub> व्यनदन्मीता, B Da  
 Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 विनदतश्च (B<sub>1</sub> [also] 8 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
 'त' स), D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>1</sub> विनदन्मी (M<sub>1</sub> 'न्मी' ता), T<sub>2</sub>  
 व्यतनन्मीता — °) D<sub>1</sub> पृथिव्याम् (for 'वीम्')  
 S<sub>1</sub> अधिशिष्यरे, Ko 1 'शिशियु', K<sub>2</sub> परिशिशियु,  
 K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> अपि शिशि (D<sub>2</sub> 'प्यि') रे, D<sub>8</sub> अधिशोरते,  
 D<sub>8</sub> 8 T<sub>1</sub> अधिशिशिरे; T<sub>2</sub> अनुशुश्वरे, G<sub>1</sub> अनुशि  
 श्वरे, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 8 5 अनुशिशियरे, M<sub>1</sub> 4 अनुशिशिशरे  
 (for अधिशिशियरे)

30 °) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> नकुल — °) M<sub>4</sub> गजानीकम् G<sub>1</sub>  
 अभिद्रुतौ — °) K<sub>2</sub> हयान् (for हया) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
 कांचनोत्पीडा D<sub>6</sub> ते हयाना नवापीडा — °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 2  
 हेमदड, Ko देहदड, K<sub>8</sub> 5 B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 6 रुक्मदड,  
 M रुक्मभाण्ड (for रुक्मभाण्ड) Cc cites भाण्डम् S<sub>1</sub>  
 'परिच्छद', B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> S 'परिष्कृ' (Da Dn<sub>1</sub> 'स्कृ')  
 ता, D<sub>5</sub> 'परिस्तुता' (for 'परिच्छदा') — °) D<sub>1</sub> S  
 प्रदृश्यते (for व्यदृश्यन्त)

31 °) K<sub>4</sub> महद्भिश्च (for पतद्भिश्च) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8  
 T<sub>1</sub> G M हु (for च) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> सुरसै राजन्, D<sub>6</sub> तु  
 रथै राजन्, T<sub>2</sub> च हयौघैश्च (for च हयै राजन्) — °)  
 S<sub>1</sub> समास्तीर्य च, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 6-8 'कीर्यत',  
 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> समुदीर्यत (for समास्तीर्यत) T<sub>2</sub> मेदिनी  
 — °) S<sub>1</sub> Ko 3 निजिह्वैश्च, B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> वि  
 जिह्वैश्च, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G निर्जिह्वैश्च (D<sub>1</sub> 'स्तु'), D<sub>2</sub> द्विजि  
 ह्वैश्च, T<sub>2</sub> नजश्चैव (sic), Cc cites निर्जिह्वै M<sub>5</sub>

निर्जिह्वैर्निश्वसद्भिश्च — °) K<sub>2</sub> गतासुभिः, Da<sub>1</sub> गतो  
 सुनि — °) Da<sub>1</sub> वभुर (for बभौ) S महाराज  
 (for नरश्रेष्ठ) D<sub>1</sub> हतैर्वहुविधाकारैर्

32 °) B<sub>8</sub> हत, M<sub>4</sub> हता (for हतै) T G<sub>1</sub> M  
 संख्ये, G<sub>2</sub> संघे — °) Ko 1 भरत K<sub>4</sub> B D (except  
 D<sub>1</sub> 2 6) M<sub>4</sub> राजभि (for वाजिभि) — °) K<sub>1</sub>  
 प्रवभौ वसुधा घोरो (sic)

33 °) M<sub>2</sub> गजैर् (for रथैर्) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 भिन्नैर्  
 (for भग्नैर्) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 4 D<sub>8</sub> हयैश्च, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> द्वि  
 पैश्च, T G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub> गजैश्च (for ध्वजैश्च) B<sub>8</sub> तुंगैर् (for  
 छिन्नैश्च) — °) K<sub>4</sub> शुभ्रैश्च, T<sub>2</sub> चित्रैश्च (for छत्रैश्च)  
 K<sub>8</sub> 5 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 2 4-8 8 निकृत्तैश्च महायुधै (K<sub>8</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> 6 'रथै'), D<sub>8</sub> निकृत्तैश्च वरायुधै, D<sub>1</sub> छत्रैश्च महा  
 युधै (submetric) — After 33<sup>ab</sup>, S<sub>1</sub> K B Da Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub>-9 5-7 8 (marg sec m) ins

339\* चामरव्यजनैश्छिन्नैर्निष्कृतैश्च महायुधै ।

[ B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 6 8 चामरैर् (for चामर)  
 B Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> चैव (for छिन्नैर्) K<sub>8</sub> 5 B Da  
 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-8 5 6 छत्रैश्च सुमहाप्रभै (B<sub>4</sub> 'युधै', D<sub>1</sub> 3  
 'धनै') ]

— K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>6</sub> cont

340\* प्रतोदैश्च तथा छिन्नैर्विकृतैश्च महायुधै ।

[ K<sub>5</sub> सुदेहैश्च (for प्रतोदैश्च) ]

— °) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 च निष्कै (for निष्कै स) — °)  
 K<sub>5</sub> समाकुलै (for सकुण्डलै)

34 °) S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> अपि विद्वैश्च, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> हव विद्वैश्च,  
 D<sub>6</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 परिविद्वैश्च (for अप) — °) K<sub>8</sub> अक  
 कृतै, T<sub>2</sub> M च सर्वत (for च सर्वश) — °) B<sub>2</sub>  
 शुभ्रै, Cv शुभ्रै (as in text) — °) Ca cites  
 योक्त्रम्, Cc योक्त्रै (as in text) S<sub>1</sub> Ko चैव सु  
 रश्मिभि, K<sub>1</sub> च वसु, K<sub>2</sub>-4 D<sub>8</sub> 6 चैव स, K<sub>3</sub> चैव

C-6 3968  
F 6 89 38  
F 6 89 38

संछन्ना वसुधा भाति वसन्ते कुसुमैरिव ॥ ३४  
एवमेव क्षयो वृत्तः पाण्डूनामपि भारत ।  
क्रुद्धे शांतनवे भीष्मे द्रोणे च रथसत्तमे ॥ ३५

अश्वत्थामि क्रुपे चैव तथैव कृतवर्मणि ।  
तथेतरेषु क्रुद्धेषु तावकानामपि क्षयः ॥ ३६

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि पञ्चाशीतितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ८५ ॥

८६

संजय उवाच ।

वर्तमाने तथा रौद्रे राजन्वीरवरक्षये ।  
शकुनिः सौबलः श्रीमान्पाण्डवान्समुपाद्रवत् ॥ १  
तथैव सात्वतो राजन्हार्दिक्यः परवीरहा ।

अभ्यद्रवत संग्रामे पाण्डवानामनीकिनीम् ॥ २  
ततः काम्बोजमुख्यानां नदीजानां च वाजिनाम् ।  
आरट्टानां महीजानां सिन्धुजानां च सर्वशः ॥ ३  
वनायुजानां शुभ्राणां तथा पर्वतवासिनाम् ।


तु राशिभिः, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 च सह रश्मिभिः, D<sub>1</sub> S चापि सु(D<sub>1</sub> स)रश्मिभिः, D<sub>2</sub> चैव तु रश्मिभिः (for \*चव्यसुरश्मिभिः) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 B<sub>8</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> 8 स कीर्णा, Dn<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> संछिन्ना (Dn<sub>1</sub> °न्न) (for स छन्ना) D<sub>5</sub> भावी (for भाति). — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> वसत (for वसन्ते)

35 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 एवमेव — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> इह, D<sub>2</sub> इति (for अपि). — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 द्रोणे च रथिना वरे

36 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> शल्ये च, Da D<sub>5</sub> द्रोणे च (for तथैव) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> अभिक्षयः, M<sub>5</sub> अपि क्षय

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> mention only अष्टमे युद्धदिवसे, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>8</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> अष्टमेद्वि (to it B<sub>8</sub> adds समाप्ते), D<sub>5</sub> अष्टमदिवसयुद्धे, M<sub>4</sub> अष्टमेद्विके — Adhy name K<sub>4</sub> सकुलयुद्ध, T<sub>2</sub> रणागणवर्णन, M<sub>1</sub> 2 रथाश्चवर्णन — Adhy no (figures, words or both) K<sub>5</sub> 82, Da<sub>2</sub> (see m) 47, Dn<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub> 4 86, D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 84, M<sub>1</sub> 2 85 (as in text), M<sub>5</sub> 87 — Śloka no Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 40, Dn<sub>2</sub> 39

86

 The collations of G<sub>8</sub> were not available for this chapter.

1 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तथा घोरे, D<sub>5</sub> महारौद्रे — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> S तस्मिन् (for राजन्) K<sub>2</sub> °क्षय (for °क्षये) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> शौबल, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> सौबल B<sub>1</sub> चैव (for श्रीमान्) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> समुपाद्रवन्

2 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> राजा (for राजन्) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> अभ्याद्रवत, K<sub>2</sub> अभ्यद्रवति, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>5</sub> °धावत, T<sub>2</sub> °द्रवत — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 B D (except D<sub>5</sub>) S वरुधिनी (for अनीकिनीम्)

3 <sup>a</sup>) Ko तथा Ko 2 काम्बोज\* (for काम्बोज\*) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> (m by corr, orig as in text) 2 8 त्व(D<sub>8</sub> त)दीयाना, B<sub>8</sub> नदीनाना (for नदीजाना) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> च वासिना G<sub>2</sub> नजाना चै वाजिना (corrupt) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> आरधानां, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> आरदाना, D<sub>8</sub> (m as in text) आरट्टाना, D<sub>5</sub> आरट्टानां, M<sub>2</sub> आतदाना T<sub>2</sub> अभीजाना Ś<sub>1</sub> आरट्टदेशजानां च; Cv आजानेय-महीजानां — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> सर्वत\* (for °श)

4 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>7</sub> वाना°, K<sub>5</sub> नाचा°, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> वाणा°, Da<sub>1</sub> वाणा° (for वना°) D<sub>1</sub> 8 शूराणां (for शुभ्राणा) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 °वाजिनां (for °वासिनाम्) — After 4<sup>ab</sup>, Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 2 B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 G<sub>1</sub> ins

341\* वाजिनां बहुभिः सख्ये समन्तात्पर्यवारयन् ।

[ Ś<sub>1</sub> सखे, Ko-2 सखे (for सख्ये) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 परिवारित, B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>7</sub> G<sub>1</sub> परिवारयन् (for पर्य°) ]

ये चापरे तित्तिरजा जवना वातरंहसः ॥ ४  
 सुवर्णालंकृतैरेतैर्वर्मवद्भिः सुकल्पितैः ।  
 हयैर्वातजवैर्मुख्यैः पाण्डवस्य सुतो बली ।  
 अभ्यवर्तत तत्सैन्यं हृष्टरूपः परंतपः ॥ ५  
 अर्जुनस्याथ दायाद इरावान्नाम वीर्यवान् ।  
 सुतायां नागराजस्य जातः पार्थेन धीमता ॥ ६  
 ऐरावतेन सा दत्ता अनपत्या महात्मना ।  
 पत्न्यौ हते सुपर्णेन कृपणा दीनचेतना ॥ ७

भार्यार्थं तां च जग्राह पार्थः कामवशानुगाम् ।  
 एवमेष समुत्पन्नः परक्षेत्रेऽर्जुनात्मजः ॥ ८  
 स नागलोके संवृद्धो मात्रा च परिरक्षितः ।  
 पितृव्येण परित्यक्तः पार्थद्वेषादुरात्मना ॥ ९  
 रूपवान्वीर्यसंपन्नो गुणवान्सत्यविक्रमः ।  
 इन्द्रलोकं जगामाशु श्रुत्वा तत्रार्जुनं गतम् ॥ १०  
 सोऽभिगम्य महात्मानं पितर सत्यविक्रमम् ।  
 अभ्यवादयदव्यग्रो विनयेन कृताञ्जलिः ।

C 6 3982  
B 6 90 12  
K 6 90 12

—<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> तथापरे K<sub>3</sub> तित्तिरजा, K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> S तित्तिरजा (K<sub>1</sub> 'रिका, T<sub>2</sub> 'जाश्च), D<sub>1</sub> महावीर्या, D<sub>2</sub> तित्तिरका C<sub>v</sub> as in text —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> जवने, K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> यवना, K<sub>5</sub> जवनो, D<sub>2</sub> जवगा, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> वनजा (for जवना) S हेममालिन (for वात रहस्य)

5 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> गार्ग्य, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 7 8 तत्र, D<sub>2</sub> वीरैर् (for एतैर्) —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> चर्मवद्भिः, D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> मर्मवद्भिः (D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 'वि)द्भिः, T G M<sub>1</sub> (sup lin) 2 3 4 चर्मभिश्च, M<sub>1</sub> (orig) वपुष्मद्भिः D<sub>1</sub> स्वलंकृतैः D<sub>2</sub> 3 स्वकल्पितैः, M<sub>1</sub> च कल्पितैः —<sup>c</sup>) T G युक्तः, M<sub>1</sub> 3 4 युक्तैः, M<sub>1</sub> (inf lin) युक्ते (for मुख्यैः) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 3 D<sub>3</sub> अभ्य (Ś<sub>1</sub> 'भ्या) द्रवत, D<sub>3</sub> अभ्य वर्तत D<sub>1</sub> सैन्यं तत् (by transp) —<sup>e</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> D (except D<sub>1</sub> 3) G<sub>2</sub> हृष्टरूप K<sub>3</sub> D (except D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3) G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3 परतप

6 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 3 B<sub>3</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 4 5 6 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> सुत श्रीमान् (B<sub>3</sub> 'मन्), K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 3 D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 3 4 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 2 M [आ]त्मज श्रीमान् (for [अ]थ दायाद) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> इरावान्, T<sub>2</sub> 'मान् (for 'वान्) D<sub>1</sub> अति- (for नाम) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> दुहितुर्, K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 m D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> (marg sec m as in text) 5 Ca स्तुपाया, K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 दुहिण्या, M<sub>1</sub> सुताया

7 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> ऐरावतेवमादत्त्वा (sic) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> D<sub>4</sub> (by corr in marg) 5 S ह्यनपत्या (T<sub>2</sub> पार्थाय हि), D<sub>1</sub> (orig) ह्यभिपूज्य (for अनपत्या) —<sup>c</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> 4 5 पत्नी K<sub>1</sub> कृते, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 3 4 S हते (for हते) K<sub>1</sub> सुपर्णेन —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 3 D<sub>2</sub> 6 दीनचेतसा; M<sub>1</sub>-3.5 'दर्शना

8 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 T G M<sub>3</sub> (sup lin as in text)

कार्यार्थं, D<sub>1</sub> भार्यार्थं M<sub>1</sub> च स (for ता च) K<sub>1</sub> भार्यां ता चैव जग्राह, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ता च जग्राह भार्यार्थं —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 'नुग (for 'नुगाम्) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 एक एव, S एवमेव (for एवमेष) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'पक्षे (for 'क्षेत्रे) C<sub>0</sub> cites क्षेत्रे

9 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 3 4 'लोक (for 'लोके) —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G चैव सु (for च परि) —<sup>c</sup>) Some MSS and C<sub>0</sub> पितृव्येन —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G महात्मना (for दुरा)

10 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> गुणं, K<sub>1</sub> 3 B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 1 3 यत् (D<sub>3</sub> वलं) (for वीर्यं) S खमुत्पत्य महाराज (T<sub>2</sub> M 'तेजा) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> वलवान्, S नागराट् (for गुणवान्) — After 10<sup>ab</sup>, K<sub>1</sub> ins 342\*, om 10<sup>c</sup>-11<sup>d</sup> B<sub>3</sub> om (hapl) 10<sup>c</sup>-11<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> इह (for इन्द्रं) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 जगामाथ, D<sub>1</sub> समासाथ —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> दृष्ट्वा (for श्रुत्वा)

11 K<sub>1</sub> om 11<sup>abc</sup>, B<sub>3</sub> om 11<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v 1 10) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> सोम्यगम्य, S सोमिवाद्य K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D (except D<sub>2</sub> 3 6) महाबाहु —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 4 7 8 सत्यविक्रम — K<sub>0</sub> 2 ins after 11<sup>ab</sup> K<sub>1</sub> (om 10<sup>c</sup>-11<sup>d</sup>) ins after 10<sup>ab</sup>

342\* उवाच वचन राजद्रुक्षीतनयस्तदा ।

— K<sub>2</sub> om 11<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>cd</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> अभि (for अभ्यं) D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 नियमेन (for विनयेन) Ś<sub>1</sub> महात्मनः, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> कृताञ्जलि S कृताञ्जलिरथोवाच विनयेनोप (M 'नाभि)गम्य तु (M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 च) — After 11<sup>cd</sup>, K<sub>3</sub>-5 B D ins

343\* न्यवेदयत चात्मानमर्जुनस्य महात्मनः ।

[ K<sub>1</sub> 'यत्तथा, D<sub>1</sub> 'यत्तदा (for 'यत चा) ]

—<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> नाम (for अभि) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> सूनुस्ते;

C 6 39A3  
B 6 90 13  
K 6 90 13

इरावानस्मि भद्रं ते पुत्रश्चाहं तवाभिभो ॥ ११  
मातुः समागमो यश्च तत्सर्वं प्रत्यवेदयत् ।  
तच्च सर्वं यथावृत्तमनुससार पाण्डवः ॥ १२  
परिष्वज्य सुतं चापि सोऽऽत्मनः सदृशं गुणैः ।  
प्रीतिमानभवत्पार्थो देवराजनिवेशने ॥ १३  
सोऽर्जुनेन समाज्ञप्तो देवल्लोके तदा नृप ।  
प्रीतिपूर्वं महाबाहुः स्वकार्यं प्रति भारत ।

युद्धकाले त्वयासाकं साह्यं देयमिति प्रभो ॥ १४  
बाढमित्येवमुक्त्वा च युद्धकाल उपागतः ।  
कामवर्णजवैरश्वैः संवृतो बहुभिर्नृप ॥ १५  
ते हयाः काञ्चनापीडा नानावर्णा मनोजवाः ।  
उत्पेतुः सहसा राजन्हंसा इव महोदधौ ॥ १६  
ते त्वदीयान्समासाद्य हयसंधान्महाजवान् ।  
क्रोडैः क्रोडानभिघ्नन्तो घोणाभिश्च परस्परम् ।

G<sub>1</sub> २ पुत्रस्ते — <sup>1</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ भद्रमस्तु, T<sub>2</sub> M पुत्र  
श्चासि, G<sub>1</sub> भद्रं तेस्तु (for पुत्रश्चाह) K<sub>2</sub> तवाग्विभो  
(sic), K<sub>4</sub> B Dn Dn D<sub>4</sub>-३ तव प्रभो, K<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
तवाविभो, D<sub>1</sub> तवात्मज, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तवानघ (for तवा  
भिभो)

12 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> २ Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ T G समागमे, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
सुसुमुखो K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ४ यच्च, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ०-३ यस्तु,  
D<sub>8</sub> यद्वत्, T<sub>2</sub> याश्च (for यश्च) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> स त  
सर्वं न्यवेदयत् — After 12<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>3</sub> (erroneously)  
repeats 11<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> त च (for तच्च) G<sub>1</sub> २ तच्च  
वृत्त यथा सर्वम्

13 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> परिष्वज्य K<sub>2</sub> तु त (for सुत) K<sub>1</sub>  
Da<sub>1</sub> चापि (for चापि) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub>-३ Da Dn<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>2</sub> ३ ० G<sub>1</sub> आत्मन, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ M<sub>3</sub> स्वात्मन (G<sub>2</sub> 'ना),  
C<sub>0</sub> सोऽऽत्मन (as in text) G<sub>2</sub> सदृशैर् (for 'श').  
D<sub>1</sub> गुणैरात्मसम नृप, T<sub>2</sub> सोर्जुन प्रथित गुणै — <sup>c</sup>)  
K<sub>8</sub> ३ B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> S अनयत् (for अभवत्) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>  
'निवेशने, K<sub>8</sub> ३ Da<sub>1</sub> S 'निवेशन (for 'निवेशने)

14 <sup>a</sup>) B D (except D<sub>1</sub> २) समादिष्टो, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
M<sub>1</sub>-३ ३ तदाज्ञप्तो — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> २ सु\* (for स्व\*)  
— After 14<sup>cd</sup>, S ms

344\* स चापि नरशार्दूल शार्दूलसमविक्रम ।  
अत्रवीच्य तदा पार्थमयमस्मि तदा विभो ।  
स्थितः प्रेक्ष्यश्च पुत्रश्च सर्वथा ह्यनुशाधि माम् ।  
किं करोमि च ते काम क वा काम त्वमिच्छसि ।  
परिष्वज्य सुतः प्रेम्णा वासवि प्रत्युवाच तम् । [5]  
प्रीतिपूर्वं च कार्यं च कार्यं प्रति च मानद ।

[ (L 1) G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> २ नर (G<sub>2</sub> रथ) शार्दूल. — (L 2)  
G<sub>2</sub> तथा विभो, M<sub>1</sub>-३ ३ तव प्रभो, M<sub>4</sub> तवाभिभो (for  
तदा विभो) — (L 3) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> त्व प्रशाधि (for ह्यनु\*)  
— (L 4) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> वच (for च ते) G<sub>2</sub> किं च, M<sub>4</sub>

किं वा (for क वा) — (L 6) M<sub>1</sub>-३ ३ वन्य च (for  
कार्यं च) T<sub>1</sub> G कार्या प्रीतिश्च (for कार्यं प्रति च) ]  
— <sup>e</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> स्वयाख्यात, K<sub>0</sub>-२ स्वया तात, S तु (M<sub>2</sub> ३  
च) साहाय्य — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> सत्य, B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ० १ Cc  
सह्य (for साह्य) K<sub>5</sub> देवम् (for देयम्) K<sub>4</sub> देय  
सह्यमिति प्रभो, S दातव्यं नो भवेदिति

15 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ३ B<sub>1</sub> २ Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ ० ३ S तु (for च)  
— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> युद्धकालम्, T<sub>1</sub> G M ययौ युद्ध (M<sub>1</sub>-३ ३  
योद्धम्) K<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub> उपस्थित, B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ Da Dn D<sub>3</sub>-३  
T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub>-३ ३ इहागत, D<sub>1</sub> समागत (for उपा\*)  
T<sub>2</sub> ययौ युद्धिभागत (sic) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 'मयैर् (for  
'जवैर्) K<sub>8</sub> कामवज्जवनैरश्वैः, S कृष्ण (M<sub>1</sub>-३.० काम)  
वर्णैः शुभैरश्वैः Cc cites काम, वर्ण and जव — <sup>d</sup>)  
B<sub>1</sub> बहुभिः संवृतो (by transp) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> नृप, Dn<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>5</sub> वृत् (for नृप) S सर्वतः शुशुभे वृत्

16 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> हया काञ्चनापीडानां — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>8</sub> 'वर्ण (for 'वर्णा) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-२ ४ महाजवा, T<sub>2</sub>  
मनोरमा — M<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 16<sup>d</sup>-17<sup>e</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>  
महोदयौ, G<sub>2</sub> [ह]योत्तमा (for महोदधौ)

17 M<sub>2</sub> om 17<sup>abed</sup> (cf v l 16) G<sub>2</sub> om 17  
— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३-३ हयसघा (for 'सघान्)  
K<sub>3</sub>-३ B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-३ ३ ० S (G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> om) मनो  
जवान् (K<sub>8</sub> ३ D<sub>1</sub> ० T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३-३ 'वा) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
क्रुद्धा, T<sub>2</sub> क्रोडै, Cc क्रोडै (as in text) D<sub>1</sub>  
क्रोधाद्, T<sub>2</sub> क्रोधान्, Cc क्रोडानि (for क्रोडान्) D<sub>1</sub>  
विनिघ्नतो (for अभि\*) Cd cites क्रोड\*. G<sub>4</sub> C<sub>7</sub>  
क्रोडै क्रोडान्यभि (G<sub>4</sub> 'पि)घ्नत — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> प्राण्यभिश्च,  
Cc घोणाभिश्च (as in text) Cd cites घोणा — K<sub>0</sub>-२  
om (hapl) 17<sup>e</sup>-18<sup>b</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> समरे (for सहसा)  
K<sub>8</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ० [अ]न्योन्य, D<sub>1</sub> राजान् (for राजन्)  
— <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ४ ७ ८ स्ववेगा, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ०  
तुरगा (for सुवेगा) S (G<sub>2</sub> om) हसा इव नगोत्तमान्  
(T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> 'म, M<sub>3</sub> 'मे)

निपेतुः सहसा राजन्सुवेगाभिहता भुवि ॥ १७  
 निपतद्भिस्तथा तैश्च ह्यसंघैः परस्परम् ।  
 शुश्रुवे दारुणः शब्दः सुपर्णपतने यथा ॥ १८  
 तथैव च महाराज समेत्यान्योन्यमाहवे ।  
 परस्परवधं घोरं चक्रुस्ते ह्यसादिनः ॥ १९  
 तस्मिंस्तथा वर्तमाने संकुले तुमुले भृशम् ।  
 उभयोरपि संशान्ता ह्यसंघाः समन्ततः ॥ २०  
 प्रक्षीणसायकाः शूरा निहताश्चाः श्रमातुराः ।  
 विलयं समनुग्राप्तास्तक्षमाणाः परस्परम् ॥ २१

ततः क्षीणे हयानीके किञ्चिच्छेपे च भारत ।  
 सौबलस्यात्मजाः शूरा निर्गता रणमूर्धनि ॥ २२  
 वायुवेगसमस्पर्शा जवे वायुसमांस्तथा ।  
 आरुह्य शीलसंपन्नान्वयः स्थांस्तुरगोत्तमान् ॥ २३  
 गजो गवाक्षो वृषकश्चर्मवानार्जवः शुकः ।  
 पडैते बलसंपन्ना निर्ययुर्महतो बलात् ॥ २४  
 वार्यमाणाः शकुनिना स्वैश्च योधैर्महाबलैः ।  
 संनद्धा युद्धकुशला रौद्ररूपा महाबलाः ॥ २५  
 तदनीकं महाबाहो भित्त्वा परमदुर्जयम् ।

C 6 3899  
B 6 30 29  
F 6 30 32

18 Ko-2 om 18<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 17) — <sup>a</sup>) Ds  
 निहतद्विष Ds M1 तैस्तु, T2 चैव (for तैश्च)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) B2 'सिद्धे' (for 'मधे') — <sup>c</sup>) K3 सुश्रुवे, D1  
 धृयते (for शुश्रुवे) — <sup>d</sup>) K1 Ds सुवर्णपतने, D2  
 सुपर्ण पतने, T2 सुपर्णपतनो, G1 सुपर्णात्पततो, G2  
 सुपर्णतनयो B1 T1 तथा (for यथा)

19 <sup>a</sup>) M1-3 : समेत्य (for तथैव) K3 : D2  
 तावका राजन्, B1 च महाराजन् — <sup>b</sup>) M1 : तथैव  
 (for समेत्य) Ds समेत्यानो महाहवे (s10) — <sup>c</sup>) K3  
 B3 D1 : परस्पर (for 'स्पर') D3 'वधे' (for 'वध')  
 — <sup>d</sup>) S1 त (for ते)

20 K3 : D2 om 20<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 तदा (for  
 तथा) B2-4 Dn2 D4 : 8 महाघोरे (for वर्तमाने)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) T2 M4 तुमुले सकुले (by transp) Dn1 Ds 6  
 तुमले — <sup>c</sup>) K4 B2-4 Da Dn D4-8 सभ्राता, B1  
 सशीर्णा, D1 समक्ता, D2 शमता, T1 G4 सभ्राता  
 (for मदान्ता) — <sup>d</sup>) K5 (m as in text) Ds सह-  
 चक्ष (for समन्तत)

21 Dn2 om (hapl) 21<sup>b</sup>-22<sup>c</sup>, D2 om 21  
 — <sup>a</sup>) K5 प्रक्षीयते नरा शूरा — <sup>b</sup>) K3 M1-3 : ते  
 हताश्च, K5 निहताश्च, D1 हता शस्त्रैः K5 समा-  
 कुला, B1 : 4 D4 : 8 समाहता (for श्रमातुरा)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) K1 विमल, M2 विद्वल (for विलयं) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 Ko-2 स्पर्धमाना, K3 भक्ष्यमाणा, K5 Cd तक्ष्य  
 नाणा (for तक्ष्) K3 : समन्तत (for परस्परम्)

22 Dn2 om 22<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 21) — <sup>a</sup>) T2 G4  
 क्षीण (for क्षीणे) — <sup>b</sup>) K3 : D2 किञ्चिच्छेपेण, K4  
 B Da Dn1 D4-8 S किञ्चिच्छेपे च (G2 'क्षिपेण' (for  
 'च्छेपे च) K3 : B D (except Ds 6, Dn2 om)  
 S सयुगे (for भारत) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 स्वबलस्य, K1

सुलभस्य, K3 Ds सु (Ds सौ) बलस्य, K4 D2 6 सुव  
 लस्य B1 : 4 D2-4 : 7 : 8 T1 G M1-3 : [क्ष]नुजा (for  
 [आ]त्मजा) Ds वीरा (for शूरा) — <sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko-2  
 रणकर्कशा (for 'मूर्धनि')

23 Dn1 Ds om 23<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) S1 'स्पर्धान्', K1  
 B Da2 Dn Ds : 6-8 G1 : 4 'स्पर्शान्' (for 'स्पर्शा')  
 — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 : जवे वायुसमास्तथा, K3 D2 T2 G1 : 2  
 M1-3 : जवे वायुसमा (G1 : 2 'मा')श्च ते, B Da2 Dn  
 D1 : 4 : 6-8 T1 G4 M4 वायुवेगसमाक्षवे (D1 G4 M4  
 'समाश्च ते, D1 'समा जवे, T1 'समाश्च ते) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Ko-2 वाहान्सनद्धान् (Ko 'द्वा'), D2 शीलसंपन्नान्, Ds  
 वेगं, S शीलसंकाशान् — Ko-2 om (hapl)  
 23<sup>d</sup>-24<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K5 D2 निर्ययुस्तुरगो, M1 (sup  
 l1n) वयस्थास्तु नगो, Cv as in text

24 Ko-2 om 24<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 23) — <sup>a</sup>) Ds  
 गजाक्षो K4 B Da Dn D4 : 7 : 8 वृषभश्च, Ds हृषभश्च  
 (for वृषकश्च) — <sup>b</sup>) D2 धर्मवान्, M2 शर्मवान् (for  
 चर्मवान्) Ds भार्जुन, T1 G4 दुर्जय, G1 भार्जकः,  
 G2 अजय (for भार्जव) K3 शुभ (for शुक) K5  
 Ds चर्मवासार्जव (K5 'नात्मज') शुक, M2 शर्मवासार्जव  
 शुक (s10), M4 चर्मधानोर्जक शुक — <sup>c</sup>) D1 पंचैव,  
 Ds : 8 T2 G2 पडैते M1 बलसंपन्नान् — <sup>d</sup>) Dn1 Ds  
 निर्ययौ (for 'नैयुर्') G1 सहिता, G2 रहतो (for  
 महतो) K3 : D2 रणाद् (for बलाद्)

25 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 वार्य (for वार्य) T2 सवृता बलिभि  
 सैन्यै, G2 निवार्यमाण शकुने — <sup>b</sup>) K3 : D1-3 6  
 तैश्च (for स्वैश्च) G1 M1 : 4 : 5 यौधैर् Ko-2 D1  
 महाबला (for 'बलै') K5 रुद्ररूपा महाबला — <sup>c</sup>)  
 K1 D1 सनद्ध, D1 संकुद्धा (for सनद्धा) — Ko-2  
 om 25<sup>d</sup>-26<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) G1 रुद्रा इव (for रौद्ररूपा).  
 K3 Ds महाबला, K4 अयावहा

C 6 2999  
B. 6 90 29  
K 6 90 32

बलेन महता युक्ताः स्वर्गाय विजयैपिणः ।  
विविशुस्ते तदा हृष्टा गान्धारा युद्धदुर्मदाः ॥ २६  
तान्प्रविष्टांस्तदा दृष्ट्वा इरावानपि वीर्यवान् ।  
अब्रवीत्समरे योधान्विचित्राभरणायुधान् ॥ २७  
यथैते धार्तराष्ट्रस्य योधाः सानुगवाहनाः ।  
हन्यन्ते समरे सर्वे तथा नीतिर्विधीयताम् ॥ २८  
वाढमित्येवमुक्त्वा ते सर्वे योधा इरावतः ।  
जघ्नुस्ते वै परानीकं दुर्जयं समरे परैः ॥ २९  
तदनीकमनीकेन समरे वीक्ष्य पातितम् ।

अमृष्यमाणास्ते सर्वे सुबलस्यात्मजा रणे ।  
इरावन्तमभिद्रुत्य सर्वतः पर्यवाग्यन् ॥ ३०  
ताडयन्तः शितैः प्रासंश्चोदयन्तः परस्परम् ।  
ते शूराः पर्यधावन्त कुर्वन्तो महदाकुलम् ॥ ३१  
इरावानथ निर्भिन्नः प्रासंस्तीक्ष्णर्महात्मभिः ।  
स्रवता रुधिरेणाक्तस्तोत्रैर्विद्रु ह्य द्विपः ॥ ३२  
उरस्यपि च पृष्ठे च पार्श्वयोश्च भृशहतः ।  
एको बहुभिरत्यर्थं धैर्याद्राजन्न विव्यथे ॥ ३३  
इरावानथ संकुदः सर्वास्तान्निशितैः शूरैः ।

26 Ko-2 om 26<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 25) — <sup>a</sup>) M1 तदानीक Ks D2 s महाराज; Ks महानीका (for महाबाहो) — <sup>b</sup>) G1 ह्रिवा; G2 भूत्वा (for भित्त्वा) B2 परपुरजय; T1 G1 4 परमदुर्धर, T2 परममर्हितं (s10), M 'दुस्तर (for 'दुर्जयम्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 s स्वर्गाय विजयाय च, M1-3 s स्वर्गायैव मनीपिण. — Ks om. 26<sup>ef</sup> — <sup>f</sup>) Ds युद्धधर्मदा (for 'दुर्मदा')

27 <sup>a</sup>) S1 K1 s प्रहृष्टास्, Ko प्रहृष्टास् (for प्रविष्टास्) Ks-5 B2 s D1 s तथा (for तदा) T1 दृष्ट्वा (for दृष्ट्वा) — <sup>b</sup>) K1 s अय, D1 अति (for अपि) S फा (G1 फ) ल्पुनि परवीरहा — <sup>c</sup>) Ks इरावान्, D2 (marg sco m) उवाच (for अयवीत्) Ks सर्वान्, S सैन्यान् (for योधान्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks B1 D2 s विचित्रान्दारुणायुधान्, Ks विचित्रान्विविधा, B2 Da2 D1 s s 'त्रावरणा', S स्वान्विचित्रहय (T1 Gs Ms 'हयान्, M1 'हयै) स्थितान्

28 <sup>a</sup>) S1 यथैव ते (hypermetrio), Ko s B1 Ds तथैते, Ks D2 यत्ते (Ds 'तो), Ks यजंते; D1 य एते; Ms यथैमे (for यथैते) — <sup>b</sup>) G1 M योधा. Ks सानुगवाहवा — <sup>c</sup>) Ds सर्वा (for सर्वे) — <sup>d</sup>) Ds सर्वैर् (for नीतिर्)

29 Before 29, Ds ins सजय उवाच — <sup>a</sup>) S1 उक्तास् (for उक्त्वा) Ko-2 s D1-3 S तु (for ते) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks सर्व (for सर्वे) G1 M योधा S1 इरावता; Ks इवेरत; Ks Da1 Dn1 (before corr) T2 इरावत (for इरावत) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks s D2 Ms जग्मुस् (for जघ्नुस्) Ks-5 B D S तेषां (for ते वै) Ks D1 तदानीक, Ks अथा; Ks B D2-3 धलानीक, T G हयां (for परा) — <sup>d</sup>) T G दुर्धर्प, M दुर्धर

(for दुर्जयं) D1 समरे सुरै

30 <sup>a</sup>) Ks damaged S1 G2 तदानीकम्, Ks उदनेकम् — <sup>b</sup>) Ds पातित समरे परै. — <sup>c</sup>) Ds अमृष्यमाणास् — <sup>d</sup>) Ks s D1 सौबल्य S1 Ko सुवान्, K1 s सुता (for [आ]मजा) — K1 om (hapl) 30<sup>c</sup>-31<sup>d</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) Ds s इरावतन् Ds अभि हुत्वा (for 'हुत्वा)

31 K1 om 31 (cf v l 30) — <sup>a</sup>) D1 c तितै Ks Ds चाणैश्, D1 दानै; Ds प्राशैश् (for प्रासैश्) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks s Ds छादयत, D1 क्षोभ, D2 नोद (for चोद) S च वाजिन (for परस्परम्) — <sup>c</sup>) Da2 Ds पर्यधावत; D1 'वर्तत'; G2 'वारत' — <sup>d</sup>) Da1 कुर्वतो T: Ms महताकुल

32 <sup>a</sup>) Ks B D (except Dn2 D1 s) S अपि (T2 अभि) (for अय) Ks निर्भिन्नै, Ks निर्विद्ध, B2-4 D (except D1-3) निर्विद्ध, S (except T2) निर्भिण्ण — <sup>b</sup>) D1 महामृधे, S 'रय' (Ms 'वल') (for 'त्मभि') — <sup>c</sup>) Ks Ds श्रवता; Ks s Ds प्रवभौ, G2 स्रवतो (for स्रवता) Ks Da1 Ds रुधिरेणोक्तस्; T2 'णातस्, G1 'णात्तस् (for 'णाक्तस्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ds तोत्रादित ह्य द्विप, T G तोत्रैर्भिन्नो यथा गज

33 <sup>a</sup>) Ks damaged G2 पुरतोपि (for उरस्यपि) T1 G2 s वाहोश्च (for पृष्ठे च) Ds s पार्श्वतश्च Da1 Dn1 (before corr) Ds नृणा हत, Ds G2 Ms भृश हत (for भृशाहत) — <sup>c</sup>) Da1 Ds इत्यर्थे (for अत्यर्थ) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks s Ds विद्रो (for धैर्याद्) D1 वीर्यवाज च विव्यथे

34 <sup>a</sup>) Ks Ds S अपि (for अय) — <sup>d</sup>) Ds

मोहयामास समरे विद्धा परपुरंजयः ॥ ३४  
 प्रासानुद्धृत्य सर्वांश्च खशरीरादरिंदमः ।  
 तैरेव ताडयामास सुवलस्यात्मजात्रणे ॥ ३५  
 निकृष्य निशितं खड्गं गृहीत्वा च शरावरम् ।  
 पदातिस्तूर्णमागच्छजिघांसुः सौवलान्युधि ॥ ३६  
 ततः प्रत्यागतप्राणाः सर्वे ते सुवलात्मजाः ।  
 भूयः क्रोधसमाविष्टा इरावन्तमथाद्रवन् ॥ ३७  
 इरावानपि खड्गेन दर्शयन्प्राणिलाघवम् ।

अभ्यवर्तत तान्सर्वान्सौवलान्वलदपितः ॥ ३८  
 लाघवेनाथ चरतः सर्वे ते सुवलात्मजाः ।  
 अन्तरं नाध्यगच्छन्त चरन्तः शीघ्रगामिनः ॥ ३९  
 भूमिष्ठमथ तं संख्ये संप्रदृश्य ततः पुनः ।  
 परिवार्य भृशं सर्वे ग्रहीतुमुपचक्रमुः ॥ ४०  
 अथाभ्याशगतानां स खड्गेनामित्रकर्शनः ।  
 उपहस्तावहस्ताभ्यां तेषां गात्राण्यकृन्तत ॥ ४१  
 आयुधानि च सर्वेषां बाहूनापि च भूषितान् ।

C 6 4016  
B 6 80 46  
K 6 90 49

Dn1 Ds मित्वा, T2 मर्धान् (for विद्धा)

35 <sup>a</sup>) Ks Ds 1 उद्धृत्य, K4 s B Da Dn D1 2  
 4 s s S उद्धृत्य (for उद्धृत्य) Ks Ds सर्वान्स, Da  
 Dn1 Ds सर्वास्तु, Ds वरसा (for सर्वांश्च) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 Ds s M1 s s अरिंदम — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 2 सुवलस्य, D1  
 सौवलस्य Ko-2 [अ]त्मजाद्रणे

36 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 निष्क्रम्य, Ks निकृत्य, K4 B1 Da2  
 Ds विकृत्य; Ks B4 Dn2 D2 s s M4 निकृत्य (for  
 निकृत्य) B D T G M4 च शि (D1 s सि) त (for  
 निशितं) Ks तस्य च निशितं खड्ग — <sup>b</sup>) T1 G M4  
 [अ]पि, T2 M2 स (for च) K4 B2 Ds शरासन;  
 Ds वत, Ca वरम् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) S1 पदा-  
 त्त्रिम्, Ds पादातिस् (for पदातिस्) Ks s Ds द्रुतम्  
 (for तूर्णम्) Ks damaged, B आनच्छत्; Da  
 Dn D. अच्छिन्नम्, D1 आधावत्, Ds 4 1 s अन्वि-  
 च्छन्, S अभ्यायात् (for आगच्छत्) — <sup>d</sup>) K4  
 damaged D1 जिघामन्, Ds निहतुं, T G ताडयन्,  
 M तापयन् (for जिघांसु) T2 सौमहान्युधि

37 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 Ds G1 गत (for गत) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 Da1 damaged Ks सुवलात्मजा — S1 Ko Da  
 Dn1 Ds om (hapl) 37<sup>a</sup>-39<sup>b</sup>, K1 om 37<sup>a</sup> — <sup>c</sup>)  
 T1 G1 4 कोप (for क्रोध) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks s D1 s अभि-  
 द्रुता, B1 अभिद्रवन्, Ds अयोद्र, T G M4 उपाद्र  
 (for अयाद्र)

38 S1 Ko Da Dn1 Ds om 38 (cf. v l 37)  
 — <sup>a</sup>) Ks Dn2 D1 4 1 s अथ, Ks अभि (for अपि)  
 Ks Ds सकुद्धो (for खड्गेन) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks पाणिमाधव,  
 S हस्तालाघव (for पाणि) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks Dn2 D4 s s  
 अभ्यधावत, Ks M1-3 s अत्यवर्तत, Ds अन्ववर्तत;  
 D1 अभ्यभापत (for अभ्यवर्तत) Ks s D1-3 S देवाश्च

(for तान्सर्वान्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks s D1-3 मनुष्यांश्चापि  
 संयुगे, S मानुषाश्चैव संयुगे

39 S1 Ko Da Dn1 Ds om. 39<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v l 37)  
 — <sup>a</sup>) S लाघव दर्शयानस्य — <sup>b</sup>) Ks सर्वत (for सर्वे  
 ते) — <sup>c</sup>) B1 2 4 Dn2 D4 s s नाम्यगच्छत, B2  
 नाम्यवर्तत Ks S अन्तरं ना (T2 राण्य) धिगच्छति  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ks परत K4 B D (except D1-3) चरत  
 शीघ्रगैर्हयै, T1 G M हयानारुह्य शीघ्रगान्, T2 न च  
 गात्रस्य शीघ्रगा

40 <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko 2 भूमिष्ठमथ; some MSS भूमिस्थ  
 मथ Ds वीर, T2 M सर्वे; G1 संख्ये; G2 सखे  
 (for संख्ये) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks 4 संप्रदृश्य पुन पुन, D1  
 संप्रेक्ष्य च पुन पुन, Ds संप्रदृष्टा पुन पुन, S अन्तरि  
 द्वाद्व (M2 वा) द्रुत — <sup>c</sup>) Ks संख्ये (for सर्वे)  
 S सौवला परिवार्येन — <sup>d</sup>) Ks ग्रहीताव्, T1 ग्रहीतम्,  
 some MSS गृहीतुम्

41 <sup>a</sup>) T1 G ततो, M4 रथा (for अथा) Some  
 MSS [अ]भ्यास (for [अ]भ्याश-) D1 गतान्सर्वान्,  
 T2 गतास्तास्तु (for गतानां स) T1 G चै (for स)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) G1 तेषां सो (for खड्गेना) S1 Ko-2 4 B Ds  
 कर्षण, Ds कर्षिन (for कर्शन) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 2  
 अभि (K1 अभ्य) हस्तावहस्ताभ्यां; Ks 4 B Da Dn D4-3  
 Ca असिहस्ताप; Ks s D1-3 अभिहस्ताप, T G असि-  
 हस्तोस्त्र (T2 त्र) हस्तानां, M1 आहस्तामीशुहस्ताभ्यां,  
 M2 4 असिहस्तोस्त्रहस्ताभ्यां, Ms 5 असिहस्तोस्त्र, text  
 as in S1 only Co omes असिहस्त and अपहस्त

42 <sup>a</sup>) Ks आयुधानां च, S आयुधान्यपि (for  
 धानि च) — <sup>b</sup>) Da1 बाहूनापि, Ds बाहूनाय (for  
 बाहूनापि) S1 Ks 5 B Dn2 D1 4 6 1 वि (for च)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) S1 Ks Ds निकृतत, Ko-2 न्यकुं (Ko कृ) तंते,  
 Ks निकृत्य (sic), B2 आपतत, Da1 आपतंति, D1

C 6 4016  
P 6 90 46  
K 6 90 49

अपतन्त निक्कुत्ताङ्गा गता भूमिं गतासवः ॥ ४२  
वृषकस्तु महाराज बहुधा परिविक्षतः ।  
अमुच्यत महारौराक्षसाद्रीरावकर्तनात् ॥ ४३  
तान्सर्वान्पतितान्दृष्ट्वा भीतो दुर्योधनस्ततः ।  
अभ्यभाषत संकुद्धो राक्षसं घोरदर्शनम् ॥ ४४  
आश्चर्यशृङ्गि महेष्वासं मायाविनमरिंदमम् ।  
वैरिणं भीमसेनस्य पूर्वं वक्त्रवधेन वै ॥ ४५  
पश्य वीर यथा ह्येष फल्गुनस्य सुतो वली ।  
मायावी विप्रियं घोरमकार्पीन्मे बलक्षयम् ॥ ४६  
त्वं च कामगमस्तात मायास्त्रे च विशारदः ।

कृतवैरश्च पार्थेन तस्मादेनं रणे जहि ॥ ४७  
वाढमित्येवमुक्त्वा तु राक्षसो घोरदर्शनः ।  
प्रययौ सिंहनादेन यत्रार्जुनसुतो युवा ॥ ४८  
स्वारूढैर्युद्धकुशलैर्विमलप्रासयोधिभिः ।  
वीरैः प्रहारिभिर्युक्तः स्वैरनीकैः समावृतः ।  
निहन्तुकामः समरे इरावन्तं महाबलम् ॥ ४९  
इरावानपि संकुद्धस्त्वरमाणः पराक्रमी ।  
हन्तुकाममभिन्नघ्नो राक्षसं प्रत्यवारयत् ॥ ५०  
तमापतन्तं संप्रेक्ष्य राक्षसः सुमहाबलः ।  
त्वरमाणस्ततो मायां प्रयोक्तुमुपचक्रमे ॥ ५१

न्यपतत्, Ds निक्कुतते, Co आपतत् (for अपतन्त) S  
नृत्यंत इव कृत्ताङ्गा —<sup>a</sup>) B1.4 Da Dn Ds-8 Co  
नृता (for गता) Ks D1 भूमौ (for भूमिं)

43 <sup>a</sup>) Ks वृषकेतुर, K4 वृषकास्तु, B Da Dn  
D1 s 1 s (m as in text) वृषभस्तु, G2 वृष्टतस्तु (for  
वृषकस्तु) Bs महाभाग (for 'राज') —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 परि  
मिक्षत, Ko-2.4 Ds शरविक्षत (K4 'ता'), Ks s  
Bs D2 s s परिवी (D2 o 'वि')क्षित, B1 विपरिरक्षित  
(hypermetrio), B2 4 विपरिक्षत (for परिविक्षत).  
—<sup>c</sup>) Ks D2 अमन्यत, Bs अयुध्यत, Ds अमुद्यत  
(for अमुच्यत) Ks महारौराक्ष. —<sup>d</sup>) Ks T2 वीर  
विकर्तनात्, Ks चारावकर्तन, D1 नागसुतासुतात्, T1  
G4 वीरविमर्दनात्

44 <sup>a</sup>) Ds सर्वास्तान् (by transp) D1 Ms  
पातितात् —<sup>b</sup>) Da1 Ds T2 ततो; Da2 Dn D4 s-8  
सुतो (for भीतो). B Da Dn D4-8 तच्च, D1 T1 G  
तदा (for तत) —<sup>c</sup>) K4 Da Dn1 Ds अभ्यधावत्  
(for 'भाषत') —<sup>d</sup>) Ks राजसं (for राक्षस)

45 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-3 B2 Da D1 s आ (Ś1 K1 अ)र्ष्य-  
श्रृंग, K4 B1 s 4 Dn D1 s 1 s आर्ष्यश्रृंगि, Ks D2  
अल्लुस, T G2 आ (G2 अ)र्ष्यश्रृंग, Ms आर्ष्यश्रृंग  
—<sup>b</sup>) M4 मायाविदम् Ds अनुत्तम —<sup>c</sup>) T2 भीम  
सैन्यस्य. —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G2 4 च, M4 तु (for वै)

46 Before 46, Ds ins दुर्योधन उवाच —<sup>b</sup>)  
S1 Ks-5 B D फल्गुनस्य; Ko फल्गुनस्य K1 बले,  
Ks Ds वली —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 [ह्य]व प्रियं (for विप्रियं)  
Dn1 कर्तुम् (for घोरम्) —<sup>d</sup>) Bs रणक्षस (for बल  
क्षयम्)

47 <sup>a</sup>) Ks तं (for त्व) T G तु (for च)  
Dn1 कामगतस्, D1 T1 G1 4 'गतिस्, M 'चरस्  
(for 'गमस्) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 2 मायासु, Co मायास्त्रे (as  
in text) D1 मायास्त्रेव, T1 G2 4 'स्त्रे तु Ks Ds  
विशारद —<sup>c</sup>) Ds 'वैरस्य (for 'वैरश्च)

48 Before 48, Ds ins सजय उवाच —<sup>a</sup>)  
G1 2 [ए]तद् (for [ए]वम्) Ds स (for तु). —<sup>b</sup>)  
T G रौद्र (for घोर) — After 48<sup>ab</sup>, Ks repeats  
(hapl) 45<sup>a</sup>-48<sup>b</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) K4 B1-3 Da Dn1 Ds  
[स]भवत्, D1 S वली (for युवा)

49 <sup>a</sup>) K4 B1-3 Ds s T2 स्वारूढैर्, T1 G स  
योधैर् (for स्वारूढैर्) —<sup>b</sup>) S 'धारिभि (for 'यो-  
धिभि) —<sup>c</sup>) T1 G M1-3.5 धीरैः, T2 वीर- (for  
वीरै) K1 युक्ता, Ks.4 B Da Dn D1.2 s.6 s  
युक्तै, Ds युद्धै, D4 7 युक्तै; S वीरै. (for युक्त).  
—<sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 स्वरनीकै, Ks सुरानीकै, Ds स्वैरनेकै  
S समतत (for समावृतः) D1 स्वेनानीकेन संबृत  
— After 49<sup>ab</sup>, N ins .

345\* हतशेषैर्महाराज द्विसाहसैर्हयोत्तमै ।

[ D1 रथोत्तमै (for हयो) . ]

50 <sup>a</sup>) T2 M4 अभिन्नघ्न —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 समुपा-  
द्रवत्, Ks s D2 o प्रत्यभिद्रवत्, D1 समभिद्रुतः, G2  
पर्यवारयत् (for प्रत्यवारयत्)

51 <sup>a</sup>) T2 तमुत्पतंत —<sup>b</sup>) T2 रक्षसा (for राक्षस)  
K2 सुमहाबल, Da3 Dn1 Ds M4 स महाबलः, Ds T2  
G1 तु महाबल Dn1 राक्षसस्य महाबल —<sup>c</sup>) Ds तु  
तां (for ततो)



तेन मायामयाः कृप्ता हयास्तावन्त एव हि ।  
 स्वारूढा राक्षसैर्वोरैः शूलपट्टिशपाणिभिः ॥ ५२  
 ते संरब्धाः समागम्य द्विसाहस्राः प्रहारिणः ।  
 अचिराद्गमयामासुः प्रेतलोकं परस्परम् ॥ ५३  
 तस्मिंस्तु निहते सैन्ये तावुभौ युद्धदुर्मदौ ।  
 संग्रामे व्यवतिष्ठेतां यथा वै वृत्रवासवौ ॥ ५४  
 आद्रवन्तमभिप्रेक्ष्य राक्षसं युद्धदुर्मदम् ।  
 इरावान्क्रोधसंरब्धः प्रत्यधावन्महाबलः ॥ ५५  
 समभ्याशगतस्याजौ तस्य खड्गेन दुर्मतेः ।

चिच्छेद कार्मुकं दीप्तं शरावापं च पञ्चकम् ॥ ५६  
 स निकृत्तं धनुर्दृष्ट्वा खं जवेन समाविशत् ।  
 इरावन्तमभिकुद्वं मोहयन्निव मायया ॥ ५७  
 ततोऽन्तरिक्षमुत्पत्य इरावानपि राक्षसम् ।  
 विमोहयित्वा मायामिस्तस्य गात्राणि सायकैः ।  
 चिच्छेद सर्वमर्मज्ञः कामरूपो दुरासदः ॥ ५८  
 तथा स राक्षसश्रेष्ठः शरैः कृत्तः पुनः पुनः ।  
 संवभूव महाराज समवाप च यौवनम् ॥ ५९  
 माया हि सहजा तेषां वयो रूपं च कामजम् ।

C. 6 4035  
B 6 90 65  
K 6 90 68

52 <sup>a</sup>) Ko ३ मायामया K3-३ B Da Dn D2-  
 १-३ मृष्टा, D३ क्षिप्ता, T1 G4 कृप्ता (for कृप्ता) G2  
 तेन मायाविना क्षिप्ता — <sup>b</sup>) D1 ते सर्व (for तावन्त)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) K3 ३ आरूढा, B Da Dn D1 ३ १ ३ आरूढै,  
 D1 ३ स्वारूढै (for स्वारूढा) D1 कुद्वै (for घोरै)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-२ शिलापट्टिस (K1 'पट्टिस' पाणिभिः, K३  
 D2 ३ S शूलपट्टिस (K३ D2 ३ 'पट्टिस' धारिभिः)

53 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-२ समागम्य, Da1 ते सरब्धा, T1 ते  
 सरभा K३ समागत्य, S 'माय' (for 'गम्य') — <sup>b</sup>)  
 K2 Da1 T2 द्विसाहस्रा — <sup>c</sup>) D2 सकुद्धा, T2 न  
 चिराद् (for अचिराद्) D1 अचिरात्तमनुप्राप्

54 <sup>b</sup>) D1 उभौ युद्धविशारदौ — <sup>c</sup>) K1 ३ B Da  
 Dn D1 ३ १ ३ T1 G4 समति (for व्यवति) K३  
 संग्रामेष्ववतिष्ठेता — <sup>d</sup>) K4 यथा वृत्रपुरंदरौ, G1 यथा  
 वृत्र च वामव

55 <sup>a</sup>) K३ B2 D३ (sup lın) प्राद्रवतम्, D३ इरा  
 वतम्, T2 आश्चर्यशृंगम् — <sup>c</sup>) K4 B1 ३ अथ, T1  
 G4 अपि (for क्रोध) D1 'सपन्न', T1 G4 सकुद्ध',  
 T2 G1 २ M 'समत्त' (M३ 'त्त') (for 'सरब्ध') — <sup>d</sup>)  
 Ko-२ प्रत्याधावन् K३ महारथ', D३ 'वल', G1 M३  
 'वल'

56 <sup>a</sup>) K३ ३ B2 ३ Da D2 ३ ३ ७ सम (B३ 'मा')  
 भ्यास, D३ समभ्यास्य, T2 ततोभ्यास (for सम  
 भ्यास) — <sup>b</sup>) B Da Dn D1 ३ ३ ७ S दुर्मद',  
 D३ दुर्मति (for दुर्मते) — <sup>c</sup>) K4 D1 दिव्य, Cal  
 ed क्षिप्र (for दीप्त) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 D३ शरावापं, G३ शरा  
 वार (for 'वाप') K३ पचभिः, K4 B Da Dn D2  
 ३-३ पचधा, D1 काचन, T2 lacuna, Bom ed  
 सत्वर (for पञ्चकम्) K३ शरावाप च पचभिः, D३

इरावांस्तस्य रक्षस, T1 G4 शरावार च दीप्तिम्, Cal  
 ed शरान्वै पञ्च पञ्चधा

57 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Da1 D1 ३ ३ S (except M३) सनिकृत्त  
 (for स निकृत्त) — <sup>b</sup>) D1 समासदत् (for 'विशत्')  
 — <sup>c</sup>) K३ D2 ३ अभिप्रेक्ष्य, K4 D2 ३ अतिकुद्वं, Da1  
 अभिकुद्वो — <sup>d</sup>) B Da Dn D३ ३ १ S मोहयन्मायया  
 तदा (B३ M३ मोहयामास मायया)

58 <sup>a</sup>) K4 B Da1 ततोऽन्तरिक्षम् Ś1 उत्पत्य (for  
 उत्पत्य) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 रक्षस — <sup>c</sup>) B३ मोहयित्वा तु (for  
 विमोहयित्वा) T2 माया हि, M३ मायावी (for माया  
 भिस्) — <sup>d</sup>) B D (except D1-३ ३) सयुगे (for  
 सायकै) — <sup>e</sup>) Ko-३ ३ B1 Da1 Dn1 D2 ३ ३ सर्वधर्मज्ञ'  
 (K३ 'ज्ञ'), D1 स च मर्मज्ञ', M1 'सर्वकर्मज्ञ' — <sup>f</sup>)  
 B३ कालरूपो, Dn३ G1 २ M कामरूप, T1 G4 काल  
 रूपं (for कामरूपो) T1 G M दुरासद

59 <sup>a</sup>) K३ नेतापि, K३ तथा च, Dn३ तथा ह, D३ स  
 तथा (by transp), S तथा हि — <sup>b</sup>) B1-३ Da Dn1  
 निकृत्तस्तु (B३ ३ 'श्र'), B३ Dn३ D३ ३ कृत्ते कृत्ते, D३  
 परै कृत्त, D३ निकृत्त स, T1 G M३ कृत्तगात्र, T2  
 M1-३ कृत्त कृत्त (for शरै कृत्त) — G1 om  
 (hapl) 59<sup>e</sup>-61<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D३ T G३ M३ ३ ३ स बभूव,  
 Co सवभूव (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) D३ समवाप्य D३  
 योधन (for यौवनम्) D1 (m as in text) समवाये  
 चयोपम

60 G1 om. 60 (cf v 1 59) — <sup>a</sup>) D३ M३  
 माया च D३ सहजा, M३ सहजं (for सहजा) D३  
 तस्य (for तेषां) — <sup>b</sup>) G३ कार्मुक (for कामजम्)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Da1 त (for तद्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko १ T G३ ३ M३  
 व्यरोचत, K३ विरोचत, K३ व्यजायत, K३ B D

C 6 4036  
B 6 90 68  
K 6 90 69

एवं तद्राक्षसस्याङ्गं छिन्नं छिन्नं व्यरोहत ॥ ६०  
इरावानपि संकुद्धो राक्षसं तं महाबलम् ।  
परश्वधेन तीक्ष्णेन चिच्छेद च पुनः पुनः ॥ ६१  
स तेन बलिना वीरश्छिद्यमान इव द्रुमः ।  
राक्षसो व्यनदद्भोरं स शब्दस्तुमुलोऽभवत् ॥ ६२  
परश्वधक्षतं रक्षः सुप्ताव रुधिरं बहु ।  
ततश्चक्रोध बलवांश्चक्रे वेगं च संयुगे ॥ ६३  
आश्चर्यशङ्किस्ततो दृष्ट्वा समरे शत्रुमूर्जितम् ।  
कृत्वा घोरं महद्रूपं ग्रहीतुमुपचक्रमे ।

संग्रामशिरसो मध्ये सर्वेषां तत्र पश्यताम् ॥ ६४  
तां दृष्ट्वा तादृशीं मायां राक्षसस्य महात्मनः ।  
इरावानपि संकुद्धो मायां स्रष्टुं प्रचक्रमे ॥ ६५  
तस्य क्रोधाभिभूतस्य संयुगेऽप्यनिवर्तिनः ।  
योऽञ्ज्वयो मातृकस्तस्य स एनमभिपेदिवान् ॥ ६६  
स नागैर्वहुशो राजन्सर्वतः संवृतो रणे ।  
दधार सुमहद्रूपमनन्त इव भोगवान् ।  
ततो बहुविधैर्नागैश्छादयामास राक्षसम् ॥ ६७  
छाद्यमानस्तु नागैः स ध्यात्वा राक्षसपुंगवः ।

(except D1-3) अजायत, Bom ed अभूव ह (for व्यरोहत)

61 G1 om 61 (of v l 59) —<sup>a</sup>) K0-2 D1 अय (for अपि) B2-4 Dn2 D4 0-8 राजेंद्र (for संकुद्धो) —<sup>b</sup>) T1 G2 4 राक्षसेन्द्रं (for 'स त) —<sup>c</sup>) Some MSS परस्वधेन or 'श्वधेन K5 D2 T G2 4 M दीप्तेन (for तीक्ष्णेन) —<sup>d</sup>) T G2 4 M चिच्छेदैव (for 'द च)

62 <sup>a</sup>) T1 G4 धौतेन (for स तेन) K2 बलिना (for बलिना) K8 Da1 D8 M2 वीर, T1 G2 4 तेन, T2 वीर (for वीरश्) —<sup>b</sup>) D8 पुन पुन, D8 इरावता (for इव द्रुम) —<sup>c</sup>) D8 G2 [S]प्यन दद्, D8 [S]वनदद्, T2 M1 ह्यनदद्, M1 (sup l<sub>1</sub>n) 2 8 8 [S]भ्यनदद् (for व्यनदद्) —<sup>d</sup>) = 6 23 13<sup>d</sup> K8 Dn2 D8 8 तुमलो, D8 तुमुलो

63 K1 om 63<sup>a</sup>-64<sup>b</sup>, B1 om 63<sup>a</sup>-64<sup>c</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 परश्वधक्षतं, K8 परस्वधश्च त, Da1 D2 8 (marg sec m) 4 8 परस्वधक्षत (D4 'क्षर), D8 (orig) परिश्वरक्षत —<sup>b</sup>) K2 सुश्रवद्, K8-5 D2 8 8 शुश्राव (for सुप्ताव) K5 मुहु (for बहु) Bom ed बहु शोणितम् (for रुधिर बहु) —<sup>c</sup>) D8 (m as in text) T1 G4 चुक्रोश (for चुक्रोध) —<sup>d</sup>) K0-2 Dn1 G2 चक्रमेगं (for चक्रे वेग) D1 राक्षसो घोरदर्शन

64 K1 om 64<sup>a</sup>, B1 om 64 (of v l 63) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko 4 B2-4 Da Dn1 D1 2 4-8 आश्चर्यशृङ्गिस् (B2 D8 'गस्), K2 8 8 आर्ष (K2 'र्षि)शृङ्गिस्, Dn2 अलवुसस्, T2 M2 आश्चर्यशृङ्गस् Ś1 K8-5 D2 8 8 T2 M तथा; B2-4 Da Dn1 D5 तदा (for ततो) —<sup>b</sup>) T2 शत्रुमूर्जित; G2 'निर्जित (for 'मूर्जितम्) — Dn1

om 64<sup>der</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 कृत्वा रूप महाघोरं, D1 कृत्वा घोरा महामायां —<sup>d</sup>) K2 8 D2 8 M8 गृहीतुमुपचक्रमे, B2-4 Dn2 D8 M4 निगृ (B2 'ग्र)हीतु प्र, D1 7 8 विप्र (D8 'प्रि)हीतु प्र. — After 64<sup>ed</sup>, N (B1 Dn1 om.) ins

346\* अर्जुनस्य सुतं वीरमिरावन्त यशस्विनम् ।

—<sup>a</sup>) D1 संग्रामस्य शिरोमध्ये. —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 तात, K2 Dn2 तस्य, D1 8 एव (for तत्र)

65 K8 D2 transp 65 and 66 —<sup>a</sup>) D1 दृष्ट्वा ता (by transp), T1 G दृष्ट्वा तु Ś1 राक्षसीं मायां —<sup>b</sup>) K8-5 B Dn2 D1-4 6-8 दुरात्मन, S महाबल (for महात्मन) — K0-2 om 65<sup>c</sup>-66<sup>b</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) K5 D1 2 द्रष्टु, M8 स्पष्टु (for स्रष्टु)

66 K0-2 om 66<sup>a</sup> (of v l 65) K2 D2 transp. 65 and 66 —<sup>a</sup>) K8 5 D2 तत (for तस्य) —<sup>b</sup>) K4 B समरेऽप्यनिवर्तिन, K5 संयुगेऽप्यनि, T1 संयुगे प्वतु —<sup>c</sup>) K0-2 Dn2 D1 S सोन्वयो (M4 यत्तेजो) M1 मातृक, M4 मातृजस् —<sup>d</sup>) S तदै (T2 G1 'दे) नमुपतिष्ठति (M4 स तेनाभिप्रदुद्भवे)

67 <sup>a</sup>) K4 B1 2 D8 Dn1 D8 5 8 S बहुभी, D1 बहुलै (for बहुशो) —<sup>b</sup>) K8-5 D2 इरावान्संवृतो, B2 संवृत सर्वतो (by transp) D8 सर्वत परिवारित —<sup>c</sup>) G2 सुमहारूपम्, M2 सुमहद्रुमम् (sic) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 K0-2 4 वेगवान्, G2 भोग (as in text) — D1 om (hapl) 67<sup>c</sup>-68<sup>d</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) Da Dn1 D5 नानाविधैर् (for बहु) —<sup>f</sup>) T2 ता दिश, M4 राक्षस (for राक्षसम्)

68 D1 om 68 (of v l 67) —<sup>a</sup>) D8 च (for तु.) D8 8 तैर्नागै, D8 राजेंद्र (for नागैः स) —<sup>b</sup>)

सौपर्णं रूपमास्थाय भक्षयामास पन्नगान् ॥ ६८  
 मायया भक्षिते तस्मिन्नन्वये तस्य मातृके ।  
 विमोहितमिरावन्तमसिना राक्षसोऽवधीत् ॥ ६९  
 सकुण्डलं समकुटं पद्मेन्दुसदृशप्रभम् ।  
 इरावतः शिरो रक्षः पातयामास भूतले ॥ ७०  
 तस्मिंस्तु निहते वीरे राक्षसेनार्जुनात्मजे ।  
 विशोकाः समपद्यन्त धार्तराष्ट्राः सराजकाः ॥ ७१  
 तस्मिन्महति संग्रामे तादृशे भैरवे पुनः ।  
 महान्व्यतिकरो घोरः सेनयोः समपद्यत ॥ ७२  
 हया गजाः पदाताश्च विमिश्रा दन्तिभिर्हताः ।  
 रथाश्च दन्तिनश्चैव पत्तिभिस्तत्र स्रदिताः ॥ ७३

तथा पत्तिरथौघाश्च हयाश्च बहवो रणे ।  
 रथिभिर्निहता राजंस्तव तेषां च संकुले ॥ ७४  
 अजानन्नर्जुनश्चापि निहतं पुत्रमौरसम् ।  
 जघान समरे शूरात्राज्ञस्तान्भीष्मरक्षिणः ॥ ७५  
 तथैव तावका राजन्सृज्याश्च महाबलाः ।  
 जुह्वतः समरे प्राणाभिजघ्नुरितरेतरम् ॥ ७६  
 मुक्तकेशा विकवचा विरथाश्छिन्नकार्मुकाः ।  
 बाहुभिः समयुध्यन्त समवेताः परस्परम् ॥ ७७  
 तथा मर्मातिगैर्भीष्मो निजघान महारथान् ।  
 कम्पयन्समरे सेनां पाण्डवानां महाबलः ॥ ७८  
 तेन यौधिष्ठिरे सैन्ये बहवो मानवा हताः ।

C 6 4056  
B 6 90 68  
K 6 90 69

M1-3.2 गत्वा (M1 3 inf lin as in text) (for  
 द्यात्वा) M2 3 (both inf lin as in text) 'पुगव  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K2 D2 सौपर्णरूपम्, M4 सौवर्ण (for सौपर्ण)

69 <sup>a</sup>) S तस्य (for तस्मिन्) —<sup>b</sup>) S मातृके तदा  
 (for तस्य मातृके) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 5 D2 विमू (K2 'रू')  
 तम् (for विमोहितम्) —<sup>d</sup>) K2 5 B D न्य (B2 न्य)  
 हन्त् (K2 5 D1-8 6 निजघ्ने) राक्षसोऽसिना, S सं (T2 M4  
 स) जघान वरामिना

70 <sup>a</sup>) T2 G1 4 M समकुट —<sup>b</sup>) K2 5 D2 पद्मे  
 (K2 D2 पूर्णे) दुन्दुभानन —<sup>c</sup>) D2 इरावतशिरो.

71 K1 om (hapl) 71 —<sup>a</sup>) B1 विहते S  
 शूरे (for वीरे) —<sup>b</sup>) K2 राक्षसेनार्जुनात्मजे (s10)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K2 5 D2 6 धार्तराष्ट्रान्ततो नृप (K2 'प')

72 <sup>a</sup>) D2 तस्मिन्महति —<sup>b</sup>) K2 तादृशो भैरव  
 पुन —<sup>c</sup>) K2 D2 T2 महान्व्यतिकरो, Da Dn1 D2  
 महान्व्यतिक्रमो, D2 महान्व्यतिकरो B1 भूय (for  
 घोर) —<sup>d</sup>) K4 सेनयोरभयोरपि

73 <sup>a</sup>) K2-5 B D S गजा (B1 T2 रथा) हया (for  
 हया गजा) T2 च पादाताश्च (for पदाताश्च) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 K2 युता (for हता) —<sup>c</sup>) K2-2 4 5 B D (ex-  
 cept D2 6) T2 रथाश्च (K2 D1 8 T2 'श्च') K2  
 दन्तिभिश्चैव, Da Dn1 D2 पत्तिनश्चैव (for दन्ति)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) S पा (G2 4 M1 4 6 प) दार्तेस् (for पत्तिभिस्)  
 D2 तव स्रदिता, M2 तत्र पृजिता

74 <sup>a</sup>) D2 रथा (for तथा) T2 M1 2 गजौघाश्च

—<sup>b</sup>) T2 रा[ ? ग ]जाश्च (for हयाश्च) —<sup>c</sup>) D2 पत्ति  
 भिर (for रथिभिर) —<sup>d</sup>) K2 D2 तत्र (for तव)  
 K2 चैपा (for तेषां) B2 T1 G M1 2 सयुगे (for  
 संकुले) K2 सृज्याश्च महाबला

75 <sup>a</sup>) S1 D2 अर्जुनस्यापि —<sup>b</sup>) K2 निहतु —<sup>c</sup>)  
 K2 वीरान्, T1 G वीरो (for शूरान्) —<sup>d</sup>) K2  
 राज्ञान्, K2 राक्षसान्, S राज्ञो (T2 राजन्) वै (for  
 राज्ञान्) K2 T2 भीमरक्षिण, K2 भीष्मरक्षितान्

76 <sup>a</sup>) K2 B2 D2 तावकाप्राजन् —<sup>b</sup>) K2 D2  
 सृजयाश्च, D2 सजयाश्च K2 महाबलान्; B D (except  
 D1-8) सहस्रशः; S महारथा (for महाबला) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 K2 जुहुत, B2 G1 मुह्यत, D1 जुहुवु, D2 M  
 जुह्वत, T2 जहत (for जुह्वत)

77 <sup>a</sup>) K2 2 मुक्तको (K2 'के') शाश्च रथिनो —<sup>b</sup>)  
 S1 K1 2 रथिनश्च, K2 lacuna (for विरथाश्च) D1  
 हीन, T1 G2 भिन्न (for छिन्न) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 D2 6  
 बहुभि (for वा) K2 5 D2 6 समद्वयत, D2 8  
 'सजत (for 'युध्यन्त) —<sup>d</sup>) G1 समुपेता (for सम  
 वेता)

78 <sup>a</sup>) S1 शरैर् (for तथा) K2 मर्मातिगैस्तीक्ष्णैर्,  
 D2 मर्मातरो भीष्मो, T2 मर्माति[ ? णि ] भीष्मोपि —<sup>b</sup>)  
 M1 महारथ (inf lin as in text), M2 'रथ' —<sup>c</sup>)  
 K2 5 D2 महारथ (K2 'था'), B Da Dn D1 8-8  
 1 8 परतप (Da2 D2 'तप'), D2 अरिदम, S सम-  
 तत (for महाबल)

79 <sup>a</sup>) T2 ते वै न योधिरे सैन्ये —<sup>b</sup>) K2 मनवा,

C 6 4056  
B 6 90 85  
K 6 90, 89

दन्तिनः सादिनश्चैव रथिनोऽथ हयास्तथा ॥ ७९  
तत्र भारत भीष्मस्य रणे दृष्ट्वा पराक्रमम् ।  
अत्यद्भुतमपश्याम शक्रस्येव पराक्रमम् ॥ ८०  
तथैव भीमसेनस्य पार्षतस्य च भारत ।  
रौद्रमासीत्तदा युद्धं सात्वतस्य च धन्विनः ॥ ८१  
दृष्ट्वा द्रोणस्य विक्रान्तं पाण्डवान्भयमाविशत् ।  
एक एव रणे शक्तो हन्तुमस्मान्ससैनिकान् ॥ ८२  
किं पुनः पृथिवीशूरैर्योधव्रातैः समावृतः ।

इत्यब्रुवन्महाराज रणे द्रोणेन पीडिताः ॥ ८३  
वर्तमाने तथा रौद्रे संग्रामे भरतर्षभ ।  
उभयोः सेनयोः शूरा नामृष्यन्त परस्परम् ॥ ८४  
आविष्टा इव युध्यन्ते रक्षोभृता महाबलाः ।  
तावकाः पाण्डवेयाश्च संरब्धास्तात धन्विनः ॥ ८५  
न स्म पश्यामहे कंचिद्यः प्राणान्परिरक्षति ।  
संग्रामे दैत्यसंकाशे तस्मिन्योद्वा नराधिप ॥ ८६

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि षडशीतितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ८६ ॥

S (except M<sub>1</sub>) [s] तदा (for मानवा) —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 2 नदत् (for दन्तिनः) —<sup>d</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> 2 बहवो (for रथिनो) G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 (sup lin) 5 हयास्तथा, M<sub>1</sub> हयास्तथा (for हयास्तथा)

80 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> तस्य (for तत्र) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> दृष्ट्वाद्भुत पराक्रम — Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 D<sub>2</sub> 7 8 M<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 80<sup>c</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> अपश्यत; G<sub>2</sub> अपश्याम

81 <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G पार्षतस्यैव (for तस्य च) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-3 तथा युद्ध, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> 7 रणे युद्ध, B<sub>2</sub> 3 रणे राजन्, B<sub>4</sub> रणे पात, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 1 (before corr) रणेस्मान्, D<sub>n</sub> 1 (by corr) D<sub>1</sub> (before corr) 3 रणे यात; D<sub>1</sub> रणे रूपं, D<sub>8</sub> रणे यान, D<sub>5</sub> रणास्मान्; D<sub>8</sub> रणे घात, S तदा वृत्तं K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> रौद्र आसीत्तथा घात (K<sub>8</sub> वात). —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>-5 B<sub>2</sub> 8 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 1 D<sub>2</sub> 5 6 सात्यकेश्वैव धन्विनः; B<sub>1</sub> 4 D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>8</sub> 4 7 8 T G सात्यकस्य च धन्विनः, D<sub>1</sub> सात्यकेश्व सुधन्वनः, M सत्यकस्य (M<sub>2</sub> तस्य तस्य) च धन्विनः

82 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> 5 द्रोण च (for द्रोणस्य) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> पार्थिना (for पाण्डवान्) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> एष एक, K<sub>1</sub> एक एक (for एक एव) K<sub>2</sub> शक्तौ; D<sub>8</sub> हतु (for शक्तौ) —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub>-4 D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 निहतु सर्वसैनिकान्, D<sub>8</sub> शक्तोस्मान्सहसैनिकान्

83 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> व्याकीर्णा (for किं पुनः) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 पार्थिवै शूरैः, S पृथिवीवीरैः —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> योधव्याघ्रैः; M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 योधव्रातैः (M<sub>1</sub> प्रातैः) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> समावृताः, G<sub>1</sub> समतत —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 अत्यद्भुतन्, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>8</sub> इत्यब्रुवन्; D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>8</sub> इत्यब्रवीन् D<sub>8</sub> रणे राज (sic), D<sub>8</sub> महाराजन् (for महाराज) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 पार्थी, D<sub>8</sub> महा (for रणे) D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>8</sub> द्रोणेन पीडितः; T<sub>2</sub> द्रोण-निपीडिता Ś<sub>1</sub> रणेन तान्वित (corrupt)

84 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 महा (for तथा) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> संग्रामे चैव भारत —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>-5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 वीरा (for शूरा) —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> न मृष्यत (for नामृष्यन्त)

85 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 युध्यत, K<sub>4</sub> T<sub>2</sub> दृश्यते; M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 युध्यन्तो; M<sub>1</sub> युज्यते (for युध्यन्ते) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8 6 S रक्षोभृता Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>a</sub> 1 महाबलाः; K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G वलैः, D<sub>1</sub> 3 च सयुगे —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G संरब्धा (for तावका) Ś<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 पाण्डवाश्चैव —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G तावकास् (for संरब्धास्) K<sub>4</sub> T<sub>2</sub> तु (T<sub>2</sub> च) तरस्विनः; D<sub>2</sub> ते च धन्विनः

86 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> तस्य, D<sub>1</sub> नात्र, M<sub>1</sub> नास् (sic) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5 किंचिद्, T<sub>2</sub> कश्चिद्, M कं (M<sub>2</sub> तं) च (for किंचिद्) G<sub>2</sub> न स्म पश्यामि किंचिच्च —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 प्राणान् (by transp) D<sub>8</sub> स प्राणान् —<sup>c</sup>) S देवासुरामे (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> भा) संग्रामे (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 समरे), Cc as in text —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> तस्मिन्योधा (sic), M तस्मिन्यो (M<sub>1</sub> न्यो)धा (M<sub>2</sub> धो) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 3 D<sub>1</sub> 8 G<sub>1</sub>-3 तस्मिन्योधा नराधिप, K<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> तस्मिन्युद्धे जनाधिप; K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-3 तस्मिन्वीरवरक्षये, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तस्मिन्योधा नराधिप

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, K<sub>0</sub>-2 D<sub>2</sub> mention only अष्टमयुद्धदिवसे; K<sub>4</sub> T<sub>2</sub> अष्टमेहि, D<sub>8</sub> अष्टमदिवसयुद्धे, M<sub>1</sub> अष्टमेहिके — Adhy name K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 T G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M<sub>2</sub> 8 5 इरावद्वध, D<sub>8</sub> इरावान्वध — Adhy no (figures, words or both) K<sub>5</sub> 83, D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 85, D<sub>a</sub> 2 (sec m) 48, D<sub>n</sub> 2 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 4 S7, M<sub>1</sub> 2 86 (as in text), M<sub>5</sub> 88 — Śloka no D<sub>n</sub> 1 89½, D<sub>n</sub> 93, D<sub>8</sub> 91, D<sub>8</sub> 92.

८७

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

इरावन्तं तु निहतं दृष्ट्वा पार्था महारथाः ।

संग्रामे किमकुर्वन्त तन्ममाचक्ष्व संजय ॥ १

संजय उवाच ।

इरावन्तं तु निहतं संग्रामे वीक्ष्य राक्षसः ।

व्यनदत्सुमहानादं भैमसेनिर्घटोत्कचः ॥ २

नदत्तस्य शब्देन पृथिवी सागराम्बरा ।

सर्वतवना राजञ्चाल सुभृगं तदा ।

अन्तरिक्षं दिशश्चैव सर्वाश्च प्रदिगस्तथा ॥ ३

तं श्रुत्वा सुमहानादं तव सैन्यस्य भारत ।

ऊरुस्तम्भः समभवद्वेपथुः खेद एव च ॥ ४

सर्व एव च राजेन्द्र तावका दीनचेतसः ।

सर्ववत्समवेष्टन्त सिंहभीता गजा इव ॥ ५

निनदत्सुमहानादं निर्घातमिव राक्षसः ।

ज्वलितं शूलमुद्यम्य रूपं कृत्वा विभीषणम् ॥ ६


नानाग्रहरणैर्वैरैर्वृतो राक्षसपुंगवैः ।

आजगाम सुसंकुद्रः कालान्तकयमोपमः ॥ ७

तमापतन्तं संग्रेक्ष्य संकुद्रं भीमदर्शनम् ।

C 6 4071  
B 6 91 8  
K 6 91 8

87

 The collations of G<sub>3</sub> were not available for this chapter

1 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> Da इरावत् Da<sub>1</sub> त (for तु) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> हत दृष्ट्वा (for तु निहत) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तत् पार्था, M<sub>2</sub> 5 दृष्ट्वा पार्थ- S<sub>1</sub> महारथ, Ko-3 5 D<sub>2</sub> महाबला (for 'रथा') — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> मग्राम Ko-3 5 यद कुर्वन्त Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> किमकुर्वन् (Da<sub>1</sub> 'र्व') त संग्रामे

2 <sup>ab</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> त (for तु) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> विनिहत, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>4</sub> हत दृष्ट्वा (for तु निहत) T<sub>2</sub> transp निहत and संग्रामे B<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G रक्षसा, Da<sub>1</sub> राक्षस, T<sub>2</sub> राक्षसा (for राक्षस) — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> स महानाद, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> च महा, D<sub>2</sub> सुमहानाद, D<sub>3</sub> सुमहानादात् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> भीमसेनिर्, D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 5 भैमसेनी (for भैमसेनिर्)

3 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> घोषेण (for शब्देन) — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 5 'नगा (for 'वना) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>4</sub> सुभृशस् (for सुभृश) D<sub>3</sub> तथा, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तत् (for तदा) — K<sub>5</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> om (1 hapl.) 3'' — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub>-4 अतरिक्ष Da<sub>1</sub> अतरिक्षदिश चैव — <sup>f</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> विदिशस् (for प्रदिशस्) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तदा (for तथा) D<sub>5</sub> सर्वाश्चोपदिश स्या — After 3, S 1ns

347\* चेलुश्च सहसा तत्र तेन नादेन नादिता ।

[ T<sub>2</sub> मोहिता (for नादिता) ]

4 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> सुमहाराज; D<sub>3</sub> सुमहानाद; T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>4</sub> तु महानाद B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 त च (D<sub>3</sub> तदा) श्रुत्वा महा

नाद, T<sub>2</sub> सश्रुत्य च महा — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 S तस्य, D<sub>2</sub> तत्र (for तव) — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> ऊरुष्कंठ, K<sub>5</sub> 5 D<sub>3</sub> 8 उरु स्तम्भ (K<sub>5</sub> 'स्त'), G<sub>2</sub> उस्तमश्च (for ऊरुस्तम्भ) M<sub>1</sub> समभवद् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> वेपथु, Co वेपथु (as in text) T<sub>2</sub> हि (for च)

5 <sup>a</sup>) T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M तु, G<sub>1</sub> हि (for च) K<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> महाराज (for च राजेन्द्र) — <sup>c</sup>) B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 सर्वत, T G<sub>1</sub> 4 M चर्मवत् (for सर्ववत्) K<sub>5</sub> 4 B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 2 4-8 समचेष्टत, D<sub>3</sub> 'वेष्टत' (for 'वेष्टन्त) G<sub>2</sub> चर्मवर्मवचेष्टत (corrupt) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 2 4 सिंहाद्रीता, Da<sub>2</sub> सिंहभृता, T<sub>2</sub> सिंहो भीत. T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 गृगा (for गजा)

6 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> 5 D S नदित्वा, K<sub>4</sub> B नदित्वा (for निनदत्) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सुमहा (D<sub>2</sub> 'ह') न्नादं — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 T<sub>1</sub> G निर्घात इव T<sub>2</sub> निपातसमराक्षस (sic) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub>-5 S ज्वलत; D<sub>2</sub> ज्वलन (for ज्वलितं) K<sub>5</sub> उद्दिश्य (for उद्यम्य) — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> (sup lin) 2 8 8 वक्र (for रूप) K<sub>5</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> सुभीषणं, D<sub>1</sub> 8 6 G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> सुदारण (for विभीषणम्)

7 D<sub>1</sub> 3 om 7<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> 5 B D (D<sub>1</sub> 8 om) S नानारूपप्रह (M<sub>4</sub> 'क', inf lin ह) रणैर् — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 6 आजगाम, D<sub>3</sub> अजगाम

8 <sup>b</sup>) S गजानीकैश्च सवृत् (T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'त') — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>3</sub> स्ववळ, D<sub>1</sub> तद्वल, D<sub>3</sub> सवळ, T<sub>1</sub> G स्वसैन्य (for स्ववल) D<sub>3</sub> राजन् (for तस्य) M<sub>4</sub> स्ववलं चोदयामास — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> प्रययौ, D<sub>2</sub> 8 प्रायसो (for

C 6 4072  
B 6 91 9  
K 6 91 9

स्वबलं च भयात्तस्य प्रायशो विमुखीकृतम् ॥ ८  
 ततो दुर्योधनो राजा घटोत्कचमुपाद्रवत् ।  
 प्रगृह्य विपुलं चापं सिंहवद्विनदन्मुहुः ॥ ९  
 पृष्ठतोऽनुययौ चैनं स्रवद्भिः पर्वतोपमैः ।  
 कुञ्जरैर्दशसाहसैर्वज्रानामधिपः स्वयम् ॥ १०  
 तमापतन्तं संप्रेक्ष्य गजानीकेन संवृतम् ।  
 पुत्रं तव महाराज चुकोप स निशाचरः ॥ ११  
 ततः प्रववृते युद्धं तुमुलं लोमहर्षणम् ।  
 राक्षसानां च राजेन्द्र दुर्योधनवलस्य च ॥ १२  
 गजानीकं च संप्रेक्ष्य मेघवृन्दमिवोद्यतम् ।  
 अभ्यधावन्त संकुद्धा राक्षसाः शस्त्रपाणयः ॥ १३

नदन्तो विविधान्नादान्मेघा इव सविद्युतः ।  
 शरशक्त्यृष्टिनाराचैर्निघ्नन्तो गजयोधिनः ॥ १४  
 मिण्डिपालैस्तथा शूलैर्मुद्गरैः सपरश्वधैः ।  
 पर्वताग्रैश्च वृक्षैश्च निजघ्नस्ते महागजान् ॥ १५  
 भिन्नकुम्भान्विरुधिरान्भिन्नगात्रांश्च वारणान् ।  
 अपश्याम महाराज वध्यमानान्निशाचरैः ॥ १६  
 तेषु प्रक्षीयमाणेषु भग्नेषु गजयोधिषु ।  
 दुर्योधनो महाराज राक्षसान्समुपाद्रवत् ॥ १७  
 अमर्षवशमापन्नस्त्यक्त्वा जीवितमात्मनः ।  
 मुमोच निशितान्वाणान्नाक्षसेषु महाबलः ॥ १८  
 जघान च महेष्वासः प्रधानांस्तत्र राक्षसान् ।

प्रायशो) K<sub>4</sub> विटलीकृत

9 °) S दुर्योधनस्ततो राजन् — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 स  
 गृह्य, B<sub>1</sub> निगृह्य (for प्र) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-3 s D<sub>1</sub>-3 सशर  
 (for विपुल) — °) Ko 2 s G<sub>1</sub> 2 M न्यनदन्, D<sub>6</sub>  
 निनदन् (for विन)

10 °) D<sub>1</sub> [s]नुगतश्चैव, D<sub>8</sub> मुनयो चैनं (s<sub>10</sub>), T<sub>2</sub>  
 [s]नुनयौ चैनं (s<sub>10</sub>) — °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 श्रवद्भिः, D<sub>1</sub> सु  
 हृद्भिः, D<sub>8</sub> द्रवद्भिः, G<sub>1</sub> वृहद्भिः (for स्रवद्भिः) Da<sub>1</sub>  
 पतितो; D<sub>2</sub> पर्वतोत्तमैः — °) D<sub>2</sub> वगानाम्; T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 (before corr) वंकानाम् Da<sub>2</sub> अधिपैः Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 तथा (for स्वयम्)

11 °) K<sub>5</sub> सहसा (for संप्रेक्ष्य) — Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 om  
 (hapl) 11<sup>b</sup>-13<sup>a</sup> — °) K<sub>4</sub> गजानीकैश्च (for 'केन')  
 D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>1</sub> सवृत् M<sub>2</sub> मेघवृन्दमिवोद्यत (cf 13<sup>b</sup>) — °)  
 K<sub>4</sub> पुत्रस्तव, D<sub>1</sub> तव पुत्र (by transp) — °) K<sub>3</sub>  
 D<sub>6</sub> संचुकोप; K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> स चुकोप (by transp)

12 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 om 12 (of v l 11) — °) Some  
 MSS तुमल K<sub>2</sub> S रोमहर्षण K<sub>5</sub> तुमलो लोमहर्षण  
 — °) K<sub>4</sub> मुख्यस्य, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> सर्वेषा (for राजेन्द्र)  
 — °) S राज्ञो दुर्योधनस्य च

13 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 om 13<sup>a</sup> (of v l 11) — °) K<sub>5</sub>  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तु (K<sub>5</sub> स) संप्रेक्ष्य, D<sub>2</sub> तदा प्रेक्ष्य — °) K<sub>1</sub>  
 मेघवृन्दम् (for 'वृन्दम्') K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> हवोत्थितं,  
 K<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> हवोदित, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> हवोद्यत, G<sub>1</sub>  
 M<sub>1</sub>-3 s हवोद्यत, G<sub>2</sub> हवोद्यत — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 अभ्य-

धावन्सु, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'धावत् (for 'धावन्त) D<sub>5</sub> s  
 सकुद्धो, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> सकुद्ध- (for सकुद्धा) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 शास्त्रपाणय, S शूलपाणय (for शस्त्र)

14 °) T<sub>1</sub> G सुमहानादान् (G<sub>1</sub> 'नाद) — °) K<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> प्रासशक्त्यृष्टि (K<sub>8</sub> 'ष्टि') नाराचैर्, D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>2</sub> शरशक्त्यृष्टि  
 नाराचैर्; T<sub>2</sub> शक्त्यृष्टिप्रासनाराचैर् — °) T<sub>2</sub> निघ्नते  
 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> गजयोधिना, D<sub>1</sub> 'योधिभिः, D<sub>5</sub> 'योधिन (for  
 'योधिन)

15 M<sub>2</sub> om 15<sup>a</sup>. M<sub>4</sub> transp 15<sup>a</sup> and 15<sup>a</sup>  
 — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> दिण्डिपालैस्, K<sub>1</sub> दिण्ड, K<sub>8</sub> s Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-3 s  
 भिण्डिपालैस्, K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> भिण्डिपालैस् Ko 1  
 Da<sub>1</sub> (also as in text) शूलैर्, K<sub>5</sub> शूलैर्; D<sub>1</sub>  
 प्रालैर् (for शूलैर्) — °) T<sub>1</sub> G मुसलै (for मुद्गरै)  
 Da<sub>1</sub> स्व, S (M<sub>2</sub> om) च (for स) Some N  
 MSS -परस्वधै — °) D<sub>5</sub> वर्षैश्च (for वृक्षैश्च)  
 — °) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> हयान्नाजान्, Da<sub>1</sub> महान्नाजान्

16 °) K<sub>1</sub> विसधरा (s<sub>10</sub>), Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> निरुधिरान्,  
 D<sub>1</sub> 2 सरु — °) T<sub>2</sub> M छिन्न (for भिन्न) — °)  
 K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 6 वध्यमाना (for 'मानान्')

17 °) T G स तेषु क्षीयमाणेषु — °) D<sub>1</sub> 3 वनेषु  
 (for भग्नेषु) G<sub>2</sub> जय (for गज) — °) S राक्षसं  
 (for 'सान्') D<sub>8</sub> समुपद्रवत्

18 °) K<sub>8</sub> s B D (except D<sub>2</sub>) S परंतप (Da<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> s s T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub>-4 'तप') (for महाबल).

19 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-4 D<sub>2</sub> s स (for च) S महेष्वासान्

संकुद्धो भरतश्रेष्ठ पुत्रो दुर्योधनस्तव ॥ १९  
 वेगवन्तं महारौद्रं विद्युज्जिह्वं प्रमाथिनम् ।  
 शरैश्चतुर्भिश्चतुरो निजघान महारथः ॥ २०  
 ततः पुनरमेयात्मा शरवर्षं दुरासदम् ।  
 मुमोच भरतश्रेष्ठ निशाचरचलं प्रति ॥ २१  
 तत्तु दृष्ट्वा महत्कर्म पुत्रस्य तव मारिप ।  
 क्रोधेनाभिप्रजज्वाल भैमसेनिर्महाबलः ॥ २२  
 विस्फार्य च महच्चापमिन्द्राशनिसमस्वनम् ।  
 अभिदुद्राव वेगेन दुर्योधनमरिदमम् ॥ २३  
 तमापतन्तमुद्वीक्ष्य कालसृष्टमिवान्तकम् ।

न विव्यथे महाराज पुत्रो दुर्योधनस्तव ॥ २४  
 अथैनमब्रवीत्कुद्धः क्रूरः संरक्तलोचनः ।  
 ये त्वया सुनृशंसेन दीर्घकालं प्रवासिताः ।  
 यच्च ते पाण्डवा राजंश्छलद्युते पराजिताः ॥ २५  
 यच्चैव द्रौपदी कृष्णा एकवस्त्रा रजस्वला ।  
 सभामानीय दुर्बुद्धे बहुधा क्लेशिता त्वया ॥ २६  
 तव च प्रियकामेन आश्रमस्था दुरात्मना ।  
 सैन्धवेन परिक्लिष्टा परिभूय पितृन्मम ॥ २७  
 एतेषामवमानानामन्येषां च कुलाधम ।  
 अन्तमद्य गमिष्यामि यदि नोत्सृजसे रणम् ॥ २८

C ५ 4093  
B ६ ९1 30  
K ६ ९1 30

(for 'ज्वाप्त') — <sup>b</sup>) D1 प्रधानानि च राक्षसान् — <sup>c</sup>)  
 K५ भारत', T२ G४ भरतश्रेष्ठ

20 <sup>a</sup>) G1 महावेग (for 'रौद्र') — <sup>b</sup>) T२ M४  
 प्रहारिण (for प्रमाथिनम्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 K५-५ B D महा  
 बल, S 'रथान् (for 'रथ')

21 <sup>a</sup>) K५ & B D१ Dn D२ 4-३ भ (D२ भा) रत  
 श्रेष्ठो — <sup>d</sup>) K४ निशाचरवध, S 'रथ' (M1-३ & 'रथान्')  
 (for 'बल') K५ निशाचरमहाबल, D१ & राजा दुर्यो  
 धनस्तदा, D२ निशाचरमहाबले

22 <sup>a</sup>) K१ : तत्र, D६ T२ त तु (for तनु) Dn  
 Dn१ D६ त दृष्ट्वा (Da१ तदृष्ट्वा) सुमहत्कर्म — <sup>b</sup>)  
 Ko-२ D१ तव पुत्रस्य (by transp) K५ & D२ & भारत  
 (for मारिप) — <sup>c</sup>) K३ B२ Da Dn१ D६ [अ]ति,  
 G१ हि (for [अ]भि) — <sup>d</sup>) K५ भीमसेनिर्, T२  
 भैमसेन (for भैमसेनिर्) D३ घटोत्कच (for महाबल)  
 G१ भैमसेनि महाबल

23 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 विस्फार्य सु, K२ विस्फार्य म, K५-५  
 B१ २ ४ D M३ स विस्फार्य, T G१ २ ४ M१ २ ४ ५ स  
 विष्फार्य (for विस्फार्य च) — <sup>b</sup>) K B४ Dn२ D१ २ ४  
 ०-३ 'प्रभ' (for 'स्वनम्') — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 D६ अरिदम,  
 Ko-२ अमर्षणं, D१ T१ G४ अरिदम

24 <sup>a</sup>) Ko तमापत (for तमापतन्तम्) Ko-२  
 M१-३ & वेगेन, D३ T G M४ सप्रेक्ष्य (for उद्वीक्ष्य)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K४ कालसृष्ट्युम्, D१ ३ कालोत्सृष्टम्, D४ ३  
 कालसृ (D३ m 'दि')ष्टिम्, Co कालसृष्टम् (as in text)  
 T१ G इवापर (for इवान्तकम्)

25 <sup>a</sup>) B४ D३ तथैनम् T२ शूर (for क्रुद्ध)

— <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 क्रोध, Ko 1 क्रोध, K५ D१ २ शूर, D४  
 (before corr) & क्रूर, D६ क्रूर (for क्रूर) T२  
 वीर ससक्तलोचन — After 25<sup>ab</sup>, N ins

348\* अद्यानृण्यं गमिष्यामि पितृणा मातुरेव च ।

[ K५ अद्यानृण Some MSS पितृणां ]

— Before 25<sup>cd</sup>, D६ ins घटोत्कच उवाच — <sup>c</sup>)  
 K५ Dn२ तु, M४ [अ]भि (for सु) Ś1 K५ D१ ३ &  
 यत्त्वया सुनृशसेन, Da१ D६ त्वयामुना (Da१ 'सुता') नृ,  
 T१ G क्रूर त्वया नृ, T२ पितरस्त्वया नृ (hyper-  
 metric) — <sup>d</sup>) Da१ दीर्घ काल B४ निरासिता,  
 T२ प्रचोदिता (for प्रवासिता) — S om (hapl)  
 25<sup>ef</sup>, D२ om 25<sup>e</sup>-26<sup>b</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) Ko २ यश्च, K५  
 ये च (for यच्च) K५ D६ राज्याच्, D१ ३ राज्यं (for  
 राजश्) — <sup>f</sup>) K२ फलद्यते (sio), K५ छळाद्युते

26 D२ om 26<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 25) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko यच्च  
 वै, K५ यथैव, K४ यच्च ते, Dn२ D४ १ ३ या चैव,  
 D१ यच्चैतद्, G१ यच्चैव, M२ यच्चैव; M५ यच्चैव (for  
 यच्चैव) M३ ५ कृष्टा (for कृष्णा) — T२ reads  
 26<sup>cd</sup> twice — <sup>c</sup>) D६ दुष्टात्मन् (for दुर्बुद्धे) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K४ आपिता (for क्लेशिता) — After 26, S ins

349\* अस्य पापस्य दुर्बुद्धे फलं प्राप्नुहि दुर्मते ।

[ T२ प्राप्स्यसि (for प्राप्नुहि) T२ M१ ३ ४ सयुगे (for  
 दुर्मते) ]

27 S om 27-28 — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 ह्यादुरस्था, K५  
 प्रादुरस्था (for आश्रमस्था) K१ दुरात्मन — <sup>c</sup>) K५  
 पराक्लीष्टा (sio), B४ ४ Dn२ D४ १ ३ परासृष्टा (for  
 परिक्लिष्टा) — <sup>d</sup>) Some MSS पितृन्

एवमुक्त्वा तु हैडिम्बो महद्विस्फार्य कार्मुकम् ।  
संदश्य दशनैरोष्ठं सुक्किणी परिसंलिहन् ॥ २९

शरवर्षेण महता दुर्योधनमवाकिरत् ।  
पर्वतं वारिधाराभिः ग्रावृपीव बलाहकः ॥ ३०

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि सप्ताशीतितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ८७ ॥

८८

संजय उवाच ।  
ततस्तद्वाणवर्षं तु दुःसहं दानवैरपि ।  
दधार युधि राजेन्द्रो यथा वर्षं महाद्विपः ॥ १  
ततः क्रोधसमाविष्टो निःश्वसन्निव पन्नगः ।  
संशयं परमं प्राप्तः पुत्रस्ते भरतर्षभ ॥ २

मुमोच निशितांस्तीक्ष्णान्नाराचान्पञ्चविंशतिम् ।  
तेऽपतन्सहसा राजंस्तस्मिन्नाक्षसपुंगवे ।  
आशीविषा इव क्रुद्धाः पर्वते गन्धमादने ॥ ३  
स तैर्विद्धः स्रवन्नक्तं प्रभिन्न इव कुञ्जरः ।  
दध्रे मतिं विनाशाय राज्ञः स पिशिताशनः ।

28 S om. 28 (of v. 1 27) — <sup>a</sup>) B Da Dn  
D8-8 7 8 अपमानानाम्, D1 अपराधानाम् (for अव  
मानानाम्)

29 Before 29, D8 ins संजय उवाच. — <sup>a</sup>)  
K8 5 D2 6 स एवमुक्त्वा K8 5 Dn2 D2 5 6 हैड्यो,  
D8 हैडिबिर् — <sup>b</sup>) S विष्फार्य Ś1 कार्मुक (for  
कार्मुकम्) — <sup>c</sup>) D1 2 सदस्य, D8 सदष्ट Ś1 च  
शरैर् (for दशनैर्) K8 D1 8 ओष्ठौ. Ko 1 सदश्य  
दशनेनोष्ठ — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko Da2 D1 4-7 सुक्किणी (Ko  
'णी'); K1 सुक्किणे, K2 सुक्किनी; K8 D2 सुक्किणी  
(D2 'णी'), B2-4 सुक्किणी, D8 सुक्किणी Ko-2 परि-  
लीलिहन्, D8 परिले S दतान्कटकटाप्य च

30 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 महता शरवर्षेण (by transp) — <sup>b</sup>)  
D8 सुयोधनम् D8 अवाकिरन् — <sup>d</sup>) G1 M बला  
हक (for बला)

Colophon om in Ś1 Ko 1 — Sub-parvan  
Omitting sub-parvan name, K4 अष्टमेहि, D8 अष्टम  
दिवसयुद्धे, M4 अष्टमेहिके — Adhy name K4 Da  
Dn1 D8 घटोत्कचयुद्ध (D8 'वध'), D8 दुर्योधनघटो  
त्कचसमागम, T2 दुर्योधनघटोत्कचयुद्ध, M1 2 घटो-  
त्कचदुर्योधनयुद्ध — Adhy no (figures, words or  
both) K8 84, D8 T1 G1, 2 4 86, Dn2 (see  
m) 49, Dn2 T2 M8 4 88, M1 2 87 (as in  
text), M8 89 — Śloka no Dn D8 31, D8 42.

88

The collations of G8 were not available  
for this chapter

1 K5 om the ref — <sup>a</sup>) B2 स, T1 G M1-3 5  
तु (for तद्) K8 5 D2 स, Dn2 T1 M2 तद्; G1  
2 4 M1 8 5 त (for तु) — Ko om 1<sup>b</sup>-2<sup>c</sup> — <sup>b</sup>)  
T1 G4 दुर्धर, T2 G1 दुस्तर, G2 दुर्धरैर्; M दुष्पहं.  
B1 M1-8 5 दैवतैरपि; D8 देवदानवै (for दानवैरपि).  
D1 देवदानवदुःसह — <sup>c</sup>) S राजेन्द्र — <sup>d</sup>) K5 D2  
वृष्टिं (for वर्षं) K4 D1 महागिरि, D2 महद्विर्; T1 G  
महागज, M4 मृगाधिप (for महाद्विप).

2 <sup>a</sup>) D8 'विष्ट (for 'विष्टो) — <sup>b</sup>) K1 विश्व  
सन्निव, Some MSS निश्वसन्निव — <sup>c</sup>) T2 असशयं  
पर प्राप्त — <sup>d</sup>) K8 5 D2 पुत्रस्ते नृपसत्तम (K8 'म).

3 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 वाणांस्तीक्ष्णांश्च, S वाणान्वेगितान् (for  
तीक्ष्णान्नाराचान्) K8 Da D8 8 M1 8 5 पचविंशति;  
D1, 2 6 T2 M4 'विंशति' (for 'तिम्) — <sup>c</sup>) D1 8 ते  
पेतु, D8 अपतन् (for तेऽपतन्) — <sup>d</sup>) B1 तस्य (for  
तस्मिन्) K4 M4 'पुसवै (for 'पुसवे) — <sup>e</sup>) Ś1 D8  
T2 G2 M4 आशीविष इव — <sup>f</sup>) K5 पर्वते (for  
पर्वते)

4 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K8 D1-8 विद्धोऽक्ष (D8 'श्र)वद्; K4 G1 2  
विद्ध स्रवद् K4 T1 G रक्त (for रक्त). — <sup>c</sup>) D8



जग्राह च महाशक्तिं गिरीणामपि दारणीम् ॥ ४  
 संप्रदीतां महोल्काभामशनीं मधवानिव ।  
 समुद्यच्छन्महाबाहुर्जिघांसुस्तनयं तव ॥ ५  
 तामुद्यतामभिप्रेक्ष्य वज्रानामधिपस्त्वरन् ।  
 कुञ्जरं गिरिसंकाशं राक्षसं प्रत्यचोदयत् ॥ ६  
 स नागप्रवरेणाजौ वलिना शीघ्रगामिना ।  
 यतो दुर्योधनरथस्तं मार्गं प्रत्यपद्यत ।  
 रथं च वारयामास कुञ्जरेण सुतस्य ते ॥ ७  
 मार्गमावारितं दृष्ट्वा राज्ञा वज्रेण धीमता ।

घटोत्कचो महाराज क्रोधसंरक्तलोचनः ।  
 उद्यतां तां महाशक्तिं तस्मिन्निक्षेप वारणे ॥ ८  
 स तयामिहतो राजंस्तेन बाहुविमुक्तया ।  
 संजातरुधिरोत्पीडः पपात च ममार च ॥ ९  
 पतत्यथ गजे चापि वज्रानामीश्वरो वली ।  
 जवेन समभिद्रुत्य जगाम धरणीतलम् ॥ १०  
 दुर्योधनोऽपि संप्रेक्ष्य पातितं वरवारणम् ।  
 प्रभयं च बलं दृष्ट्वा जगाम परमां व्यथाम् ॥ ११  
 क्षत्रधर्मं पुरस्कृत्य आत्मनश्चाभिमानिताम् ।

G 8 4109  
B 6 92 14  
K 6 92 14

वधे (for दधे) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> राक्षस (for राज्ञ स)  
 — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> स जग्राह तत् शक्तिं, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> जवेन शक्तिं  
 जग्राह, M<sub>1-2</sub> ३ जग्राह महतीं शक्तिं — <sup>f</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub>  
 इव (for अपि) K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> दारणीं, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> (before  
 corr) दारुणां, B D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>1,2</sub> दारिणीं, D<sub>2</sub> (by corr)  
 दारणां, T<sub>2</sub> दारुण (for दारणीम्)

5 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> संप्रदीता, D<sub>1</sub> सुप्रदीता, D<sub>8</sub> स-  
 प्रदीता (for संप्रदीता) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ८-7 G<sub>1</sub> २  
 M<sub>5</sub> अशनिं, Da<sub>2</sub> अशितं, M<sub>1</sub> ४ अशनिन् (for  
 अशनीं) B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> १ ३ ज्वलितान् (for मधवान्)  
 K<sub>4</sub> अशनीं मधवा यथा; B<sub>2</sub> ३ ज्वलितामशनीमिव  
 — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ ३ (by corr) ३ समुद्यम्य, K<sub>4</sub> समु-  
 त्त्थ्य, Da<sub>1</sub> समुच्छेद्य; D<sub>4</sub> समुद्यच्छुर्, D<sub>8</sub> स सुमुच्छेन्,  
 S तमागच्छन् (for समुद्यच्छन्) M<sub>1-2</sub> ३ महाराज (for  
 'बाहुर्') — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ तनयस् (for 'य') T<sub>2</sub>  
 दीप्तमाशु सुत तव

6 <sup>a</sup>) S तु (T<sub>2</sub> सु) संप्रेक्ष्य (for अभिप्रेक्ष्य) D<sub>8</sub>  
 उद्यतामभिप्रेक्ष्य — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> वेगानाम्, T<sub>1</sub> G वका-  
 नाम् (for वज्रानाम्) K<sub>4</sub> तया, K<sub>5</sub> चरन्, T<sub>2</sub>  
 स्सरन् (for त्वरन्) — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> त्वरया (for राक्षस)  
 K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> प्रत्यचोदयत्, K<sub>4</sub> समदेशयत् (for प्रत्यचो-  
 दयत्)

7 <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> वेगिना (for वलिना) — <sup>c</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २  
 ४ १ (m as in text) ततो, D<sub>8</sub> यत्र (for यतो) D<sub>1</sub>  
 दुर्योधनरथात्, D<sub>8</sub> 'धनो राजा, D<sub>1</sub> m दुर्योधनरथ  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> प्रतिपद्यत, B<sub>1</sub> ४ D<sub>2</sub> ४ ६-३ प्रत्यवर्तत, Da<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>5</sub> 'वर्तयत्, S 'पेधयत् (T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> 'पेधत) — K<sub>3</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> om 7<sup>4</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> रथ चावारयामास, D<sub>8</sub>  
 T<sub>2</sub> M रथ (M<sub>4</sub> मार्ग) मावां, T<sub>1</sub> G पथान वा

8 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> आवरित, D<sub>1</sub> ३ आवरित (for आवा

रित) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ३ राज्ञा वेगेन, K<sub>4</sub> राज्ञा वशेन; S  
 गज (T<sub>2</sub> वह) राजेन, M<sub>1</sub> (sup lin) वगं — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>1-2</sub> ३ S (except G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub>) क्रोध (D<sub>1</sub> क्रुद्ध)  
 सदीप्तलोचन — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> M उद्यम्य M<sub>8</sub> ३ च (for  
 ता) G<sub>2</sub> महतीं (for ता महा) — <sup>f</sup>) D<sub>4</sub> वारणै-  
 (for वारणे)

9 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> ३ मोहितो, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> निहतो (for  
 [अ]भिहतो) T<sub>2</sub> राजा (for राजंस्) — <sup>b</sup>) S तस्य  
 (for तेन) K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ १ ३ 'प्रमुक्तया,  
 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'वियुक्तया — K<sub>0</sub> 1 om 9<sup>c</sup>-10<sup>d</sup> — <sup>e</sup>)  
 S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> Da D<sub>2</sub> ३ ६ 'रुधिरापीड, M<sub>4</sub> 'रुधिराद्वारी  
 — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1-2</sub> ३ स पपात (for पपात च)

10 K<sub>0</sub> 1 om 10 (of v 19) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> जवे-  
 नापि, D<sub>8</sub> गजे सोपि; T<sub>2</sub> गजे तत्र, G<sub>1</sub> गजे तस्मिन्  
 (for गजे चापि) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G वकानाम् K<sub>4</sub> अधिपो  
 (for ईश्वरो) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> जघान, B<sub>2</sub> जगाम (for  
 जवेन) S 'द्रुत्य (for 'द्रुत्य) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> जवेन (for  
 जगाम) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> च घरा (for धरणी)

11 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> सकुद्ध (for संप्रेक्ष्य) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ४  
 B D (except D<sub>1</sub> २) S पतितं (for पां) — <sup>c</sup>) S  
 भयं च स्व (T<sub>2</sub> सु) बल दृष्ट्वा — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> परमव्यथां  
 — After 11, S ins

350\* अशक्तः प्रतियोद्धु वै दृष्ट्वा तस्य पराक्रमम् ।

12 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> स्वात्मनश् (for आत्मनश्) S<sub>1</sub> चापि  
 मानित, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ३ G<sub>1,2</sub> M चाति (D<sub>8</sub> 'प) मानिता,  
 D<sub>1</sub> चावमानता, D<sub>8</sub> चाभिमानता, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> चातिपातितां,  
 T<sub>2</sub> चापि मारिप (for चाभिमानिताम्) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> ३  
 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> प्राप्ते पराक्रमे, K<sub>3</sub> Da D<sub>5</sub> प्राप्तेपक्रमेण, D<sub>8</sub>  
 प्राप्ते परव्रणे, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> प्राप्तेपकरणो, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> २ प्राप्तेप

C 6 4109  
D 6 92 14  
K 6 92.14

प्राप्तेऽपक्रमणे राजा तस्थौ गिरिनिवाचलः ॥ १२  
संधाय च शितं बाणं कालाधिसमतेजसम् ।  
मुमोच परमकुद्धस्तस्मिन्धोरे निशाचरे ॥ १३  
तमापतन्तं संप्रेक्ष्य बाणमिन्द्राशनिप्रभम् ।  
लाघवाद्भवयामास महाकायो घटोत्कचः ॥ १४  
भूय एव ननादोग्रः क्रोधसंरक्तलोचनः ।  
त्रासयन्सर्वभूतानि युगान्ते जलदो यथा ॥ १५  
तं श्रुत्वा निनदं घोरं तस्य भीमस्य रक्षसः ।  
आचार्यमुपसंगम्य भीष्मः शांतनवोऽब्रवीत् ॥ १६

यथैष निनदो घोरः श्रूयते राक्षसेरितः ।  
हैडिम्बो युध्यते नूनं राजा दुर्योधनेन ह ॥ १७  
नैष शक्यो हि संग्रामे जेतुं भूतेन केनचित् ।  
तत्र गच्छत भद्रं वो राजानं परिरक्षत ॥ १८  
अभिद्रुतं महाभागं राक्षसेन दुरात्मना ।  
एतद्धि परमं कृत्यं सर्वेषां नः परंतपाः ॥ १९  
पितामहवचः श्रुत्वा त्वरमाणा महारथाः ।  
उत्तमं जवमास्थाय प्रययुर्यत्र कौरवः ॥ २०  
द्रोणश्च सोमदत्तश्च बाह्लिकश्च जयद्रथः ।

क्रमणो; M प्राप्ते चक्रमणे (for प्राप्तेऽपक्रमणे). Da  
Dn1 Ds राजन् (for राजा)

13 <sup>a</sup>) K1 च क्षतः; Ks S निक्षितः, D1 च सित  
(for च शित) — <sup>c</sup>) Ds परम क्रोधः, Ds परम  
कुद्धस्य — <sup>d</sup>) Ks निशाचरः Ds तस्मिन्नाक्षसपुगवे

14 <sup>a</sup>) Ko तमापत (by metathesis), Ks स  
सपतत — <sup>b</sup>) T2 G1 2 M 'स्वन (for 'प्रभम्)  
— Dn1 om 14<sup>c</sup>-15<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 सुचयामास; Ks 8  
B2 D2 मोहया', K4 M1 4 व्यस(Ks 'श')या',  
B1 8 4 Da Dn2 D1 8-8 G1 M1 (sup in) 2 8 5  
मोचया', Ds m ध्वसया', T1 G2 4 छेदया', T2  
दर्शया' (for चक्षयामास) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-8 8 B2 D2 6  
महामायो (K1 'हो); K4 'काया, B1 8 4 Dn2 D4  
7 8 महात्मा वै, Da Ds सहसा स, M महेष्वालो (for  
महाकायो)

15 Dn1 om 15 (of v.1 14) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks-8 B  
Da Dn2 D1-4 6-8 T1 G M1-3 5 भूयश्च विननादोग्र  
(Ds 6 'ग्र', T1 G 'क्षे'), Ds सृगया निननादोग्रं,  
T2 M4 भूयश्चापि ननादोग्रं — <sup>c</sup>) K1 8 8 B8 Da  
D1-8 8 6 त्रासयन्सर्वसैन्यानि (Da1 'नां'), K4 B1 2 4  
Dn2 D4 7 8 त्रासयामास सैन्यानि, G1 'मास भूताना  
— <sup>d</sup>) T1 G2 4 युगात्, M1-8 8 तपते (for युगान्ते)  
T1 G ज्वलनो (for जलदो)

16 <sup>a</sup>) Ks B1 तत् (for त) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko 2 B2  
घोरस्य, Da1 Ds गतस्य, Ds (by corr) भैमस्य (for  
भीम)

17 Before 17, Ds 1ns भीष्म उवाच — <sup>a</sup>) Ds  
T1 G यथैव, Ds तथैव (for यथैव) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2  
राक्षसेक्षर — <sup>c</sup>) Ks 8 D1 8 6 हैड (Ks 'ड')वो, Ds

हैडंन्यो (for हैडिम्बो) B2 राक्षसो, Ds युद्धते; T2  
युध्यते (for युध्यते) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks Da1 राजा (for  
राजा) Ś1 B1 T1 G च, Ko 2 T2 हि, Ks वै;  
Da1 तु, D1 8 स (for ह) Ds राजा दुर्योधन  
तनु (sic)

18 <sup>a</sup>) Dn2 नैव (for नैष) T1 G शक्षयति, Ms  
शक्षयति (for शक्यो हि) Da Dn1 Ds [s]भियग्रामे  
(for हि समग्रामे) — <sup>c</sup>) Dn2 D4 त च, T2 ततो  
(for तत्र) M1-3 8 गच्छय (Ms 8 both inf lin  
'त as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks Da2 D1 8 6 T G Ms  
परिरक्षितु (Ks 'त'), Da1 'रक्षत'

19 <sup>a</sup>) K4 S अभिद्रुत (K4 T2 'ता), Ks B D  
(except D1 8) 'द्रुतो (for 'द्रुत) K4 D1 8 G1 महा  
भागा, Ks D2 6 'राजो (D2 'जा), B Da Dn Ds  
8 7 8 'भागो (Da1 'ग); T1 G2 4 'बाहु, T2 'नागा;  
M 'राज (for 'भाग) — <sup>b</sup>) B Dn2 D1 7 8 महा  
त्मना; T1 G प्रपीडित; T2 यवीयसा, M सुपीडित  
(for दुरात्मना) D1 राक्षसे सुदुरात्मनि, Ds राक्षसो  
नाम पर्वत — <sup>c</sup>) Dn2 च पर (for परम) Ko-2  
सत्य (for कृत्य) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks 8 Da1 D2 G1 2 परतप,  
D1 नराधिपा (for परंतपा).

20 Before 20, Ds 1ns सजय उवाच — <sup>a</sup>) D1  
श्रुत्वा (for श्रुत्वा) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 परंतपा (for महा  
रथा) Ks स्वरमाणो महारथ — <sup>c</sup>) T2 जयम् (for  
जवम्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks Ds प्रययौ Ds तत्र (for यत्र)  
Ś1 Ko 2 8 B1 8 D2 8 T1 G4 M1 2 4 कौरवा (for  
कौरव) Da1 प्रययुर्यवसैर्नृप, Ds प्रययौ यत्र सैपते  
(sic)

21 <sup>a</sup>) Ds सोमदत्तिश्च, G2 'दितिश्च — <sup>b</sup>) Some  
MSS बाह्लिकः; Ks-8 B D (except D1) T2 G1 2

कृपो भूरिश्रवाः शल्यश्चित्रसेनो विविशतिः ॥ २१  
 अश्वत्थामा विकर्णश्च आवन्त्यश्च वृहद्भलः ।  
 रथाश्चानेकसाहस्रा ये तेषामनुयायिनः ।  
 अभिद्रुतं परीप्सन्तः पुत्रं दुर्योधनं तव ॥ २२  
 तदनीकमनाधृष्यं पालितं लोकसत्तमैः ।  
 आततायिनमायान्तं प्रेक्ष्य राक्षससत्तमः ।  
 नाकम्पत महाबाहुर्मैनाक इव पर्वतः ॥ २३  
 प्रगृह्य विपुलं चापं जातिभिः परिवारितः ।  
 शूलमुद्गरहस्तैश्च नानाप्रहरणैरपि ॥ २४  
 ततः समभवद्युद्धं तुमुलं लोमहर्षणम् ।  
 राक्षसानां च मुख्यस्य दुर्योधनवलस्य च ॥ २५

धनुषां कूजतां शब्दः सर्वतस्तुमुलोऽभवत् ।  
 अश्रूयत महाराज वंशानां दक्षतामिव ॥ २६  
 शस्त्राणां पात्यमानानां कवचेषु शरीरिणाम् ।  
 शब्दः समभवद्राजन्नद्रीणामिव दीर्यताम् ॥ २७  
 वीरबाहुविसृष्टानां तोमराणां विशां पते ।  
 रूपमासीद्वियत्स्थानां सर्पाणां सर्पतामिव ॥ २८  
 ततः परमसंकुद्धो विस्फार्य सुमहद्भुजः ।  
 राक्षसेन्द्रो महाबाहुर्विनदन्भैरवं रवम् ॥ २९  
 आचार्यस्यार्धचन्द्रेण कुह्वश्चिच्छेद कार्मुकम् ।  
 सोमदत्तस्य भल्लेन ध्वजमुन्मथ्य चानदत् ॥ ३०  
 बाह्यिकं च त्रिभिर्वाणैरभ्यविध्यत्तनान्तरे ।

C 6 4129  
 B 6 92 34  
 K 6 92 34

M बाह्यिकोथ (for 'कश्च) — All MSS (except Ś1 Ko-2 4) transp 21<sup>d</sup> and 22<sup>b</sup>

22 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> ३ आवत्योय, K<sub>4</sub> आरण्यश्च, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ T G M<sub>4</sub> आवत्य स (for आव न्यश्च) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> वृहद्भल (D<sub>2</sub> by corr महारथ), K<sub>1</sub> जयद्रथ (for वृहद्भल) D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ आवत्यो सवृहद्भलो — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> रथा अनेकसाहस्रा — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ M<sub>1</sub> ३ एतेषाम्, K<sub>5</sub> पर्वेषाम्, D<sub>2</sub> ३ ये चैषाम् (for ये तेषाम्) Ko ३ अन्वयायिन (for अनु) — <sup>e</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> अभिद्रुत (for 'द्रुत) Ko-2 अभीप्सत (for परी प्सन्त) — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>1-3</sub> सुत (for पुत्र)

23 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 ३ D<sub>2</sub> तमनीकम्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> तदानी कम् K<sub>1</sub> अनाष्ट, G<sub>2</sub> महाष्टय (for अनाष्टय) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ३ पातित (for पालित) B D<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ तु (D<sub>2</sub> च) महारथै, Da D<sub>2</sub> तैर्महारथै, D<sub>1</sub> लोकविश्रुतै (for लोकसत्तमै) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko प्रेक्ष्य राक्षसपुगव, M<sub>2</sub> पुत्र ते प्रेक्ष्य राक्षस.

24 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> विमल (for विपुल) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> प्रतिगृह्य महशाय — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ३ आरुभि, M शत्रुभि (for जातिभि) G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>3</sub> परिवारित (for 'त) — <sup>c</sup>) Da D<sub>2</sub> शरैर (for शूल) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'प्रहरणो-द्यत, T<sub>2</sub> 'प्रहरणेन्था

25 <sup>b</sup>) Some MSS तुमल Ko ३ S रोम (for लोम) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तु (for च)

26 <sup>a</sup>) Ko ३ कूजित (for कूजता) — <sup>b</sup>) Some

MSS तुमलो B<sub>2</sub> ३ Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ M रणे (for ऽभवत्) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> तुमुल सर्वतोभवत् — <sup>d</sup>) S वेणूनाम् (for वशानां) Ś1 Ko-2 ३ Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> transp दक्षता and इव

27 <sup>a</sup>) B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ अस्त्राणा D<sub>2</sub> पतमा नाना — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 T<sub>2</sub> कवयेषु, K<sub>8</sub> कवचेषु (for कव चेपु) K<sub>5</sub> शरीरगा — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३ शरीरिणाम् (for अद्रीणाम्) K<sub>8</sub> इव दक्षता, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ D M इव भिद्यता (D<sub>1</sub> सर्पता, D<sub>2</sub> घृ[marg sec m नि]प्यता), T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> पात्यतामिव, T<sub>2</sub> इव भज्यता, G<sub>1</sub> ३ भिद्यतामिव (for इव दीर्यताम्) Co cites भिद्यताम्

28 D<sub>1</sub> om (?hapl.) 28 — <sup>a</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'प्रसृष्टाना (for 'वि) — K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> om 28<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> निरुच्छास (for वियत्स्थाना) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ इव सर्पता (by transp)

29 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> damaged D<sub>2</sub> तत स परमकुद्धो — <sup>b</sup>) S विस्फार्य (for विस्फार्य) D<sub>2</sub> स महाधनु (for सुमहद्भुज) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> राक्षसोपि (for 'सेन्द्रो) D<sub>2</sub> महाराज — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> व्यनदत् (for विनदन्) S भैरव (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'व)स्वन (for भैरव रवम्)

30 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ धनुश्चिच्छेद सत्वर (K<sub>8</sub> भारत) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> सोमदत्तश्च, M सोमदत्तस्य (M<sub>2</sub> ३ 'दत्तेश्च) S वाणेन (for भल्लेन) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ३ B D चोन्मथ्य (for उन्मथ्य) Ś1 मानदन्, K<sub>8</sub> सोनदत्, K<sub>5</sub> वान दत्, D<sub>2</sub> T G M<sub>2</sub> ३ (inf lin) Co नानदत् (G<sub>1</sub> 'न),

C 6 4129  
B 6 92 34  
K 6 92 34

कृपमेकेन विन्याध चित्रसेनं त्रिभिः शरैः ॥ ३१  
पूर्णायतविसृष्टेन सम्यक्प्रणिहितेन च ।  
जनुदेशे समासाद्य विकर्णं समताडयत् ।  
न्यपीदत्स रथोपस्थे शोणितेन परिप्लुतः ॥ ३२  
ततः पुनरमेयात्मा नाराचान्दश पञ्च च ।  
भूरिश्रवसि संकुद्धः प्राहिणोद्धरतर्पभ ।  
ते वर्म भित्त्वा तस्याशु प्राविशन्मेदिनीतलम् ॥ ३३  
विविंशतेश्च द्रौणेश्च यन्तारौ समताडयत् ।  
तौ पेततू रथोपस्थे रश्मीनुत्सृज्य वाजिनाम् ॥ ३४  
सिन्धुराज्ञोऽर्धचन्द्रेण वाराहं स्वर्णभूषितम् ।

उन्ममाथ महाराज द्वितीयेनाच्छिनद्बलुः ॥ ३५  
चतुर्भिरथ नाराचैरावन्त्यस्य महात्मनः ।  
जघान चतुरो बाहान्क्रोधसंरक्तलोचनः ॥ ३६  
पूर्णायतविसृष्टेन पीतेन निशितेन च ।  
निर्विभेद महाराज राजपुत्रं बृहद्वलम् ।  
स गाढविद्रो व्यथितो रथोपस्थ उपाविशत् ॥ ३७  
भृशं क्रोधेन चाविष्टो रथस्थो राक्षसाधिपः ।  
चिक्षेप निशितांस्तीक्ष्णाञ्शरानाशीविपोपमान् ।  
विभिदुस्ते महाराज शल्यं युद्धविशारदम् ॥ ३८

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि अष्टाशीतितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ८८ ॥

D<sub>6</sub> चानदन्, M<sub>1</sub> 8 (orig) 4 5 नादयन् (for चानदत्)

31 <sup>a</sup>) Some MSS बाहीक — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>6</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M प्रत्यविध्यत्, K<sub>5</sub> अप्यविध्यत्, D<sub>2</sub>  
अविध्यत्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 अत्यविध्यत् — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 2 कृपमेको  
नविंशत्या

32 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> पूर्णायतविसृष्टेन — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> सम्यक्प्रगुणि-  
तेन च — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> जनुदेशे, B<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 जनुदेश-  
— <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 विकर्ण (for 'र्ण') M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 समविध्यत्,  
— D<sub>n2</sub> om (hapl) 32<sup>e</sup>-34<sup>b</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> निषीदत्, B<sub>4</sub>  
नासीदत्, D<sub>6-8</sub> न्यसीदत् S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>61</sub> D<sub>n1</sub>  
D<sub>7</sub> स्व (for स) K<sub>5</sub> रथोपस्थ (for 'स्थे') B<sub>8</sub> रथो  
पस्थे शोणितौवैर्, D<sub>5</sub> न्यपीदत् रथोपस्थे, S (except  
M<sub>4</sub>) स न्यपीदद्रथोपस्थे — <sup>f</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> न्यसीदत्स परिप्लुत

33 D<sub>n2</sub> om 33 (of v.1 32) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> सकुद्धं  
(for 'द्ध') — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> प्राहिणोद्वाक्षसेश्वर — <sup>e</sup>) D<sub>61</sub>  
चर्म, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> मर्म (for वर्म) T<sub>2</sub> हित्वा (for  
भित्त्वा) S सुभृश (for तस्याशु) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 ते  
तस्य कवच भित्त्वा — <sup>f</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> प्रविशेन्, K<sub>0</sub> 2 5 B<sub>2</sub> 3  
D<sub>61</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> प्रा (K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>61</sub> प्र) विशद्, D<sub>4</sub> विविशुर,  
D<sub>8</sub> प्राविशुर (for प्राविशन्) K<sub>0-2</sub> 5 B D (except  
D<sub>8</sub> 6, D<sub>n2</sub> om) धरणीतल

34 D<sub>n2</sub> om 34<sup>ab</sup> (of v.1 32) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub>  
T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 द्रोणेश्च, K<sub>5</sub> द्रोणस्य, D<sub>6</sub> D<sub>5</sub> द्रोणश्च — <sup>b</sup>)  
D<sub>61</sub> M<sub>2</sub> यतारो, D<sub>1</sub> योक्तारौ — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> पेतुश्च (for  
पेततू) K<sub>0</sub> रथोपस्थौ — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> (by corr) वाजिन

35 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 'राजो (for 'राज्ञो) K<sub>1</sub> 'चद्रस्य (for

'चन्द्रेण) S सैधवस्यार्धचन्द्रेण — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 4 B<sub>2</sub> 3  
D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>7</sub> 8 वराह, D<sub>6</sub> D<sub>5</sub> वा (D<sub>61</sub> व) राह, G<sub>0</sub>  
वाराह (as in text) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 ध्वज हेमविभूषित  
— <sup>c</sup>) S ध्वज राजन् (for महाराज)

36 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> समरे (for चतुरो) — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> कोपसरक्त,  
M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 क्रोधात्सरक्त

37 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> पूर्णं शत (for पूर्णायत) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>5</sub>  
पुत्र तव (for राजपुत्र) K<sub>0-2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 3 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 महा  
बल, K<sub>8</sub> बृहद्वथ, K<sub>5</sub> महारथं, D<sub>2</sub> जयद्रथ, D<sub>8</sub>  
महद्वल (for बृहद्वलम्) — B om 37<sup>e</sup>-38<sup>b</sup> — <sup>f</sup>)  
= 6 23 47<sup>b</sup> D<sub>61</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5 T<sub>2</sub> रथोपस्थमुपाविशत्

38 B om 38<sup>ab</sup> (cf v.1 37). — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> तीक्ष्ण  
(for तीक्ष्णान्) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> विभेदुस्ते, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
भित्त्वा तु ते (for विभिदुस्ते) — <sup>f</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> युधि (for  
युद्ध) — After 38, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> ins

351\* प्राविशन्भूतल राजन्वलमीकमिव पन्नगा ।

Colophon om in K<sub>0</sub> 1 — Sub-parvan omit-  
ting sub-parvan name, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> mention only  
अष्टमे युद्धदिवसे, K<sub>4</sub> अष्टमेहि घटोत्कचयुद्धे; D<sub>6</sub> D<sub>n1</sub>  
D<sub>5</sub> घटोत्कचयुद्धे, D<sub>8</sub> अष्टमे दिवसयुद्धे घटोत्कचसमागमे,  
M<sub>4</sub> अष्टमेद्विके — Adhy name D<sub>8</sub> कौरवपराजय,  
T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub> 2 घटोत्कचजय, T<sub>2</sub> घटोत्कचविजय  
— Adhy no (figures, words or both) K<sub>5</sub> 85,  
D<sub>n2</sub> (sec m) 50, D<sub>n3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub> 4 89, D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 87, M<sub>1</sub> 2 88 (as in text), M<sub>5</sub> 90  
— Śloka no D<sub>61</sub> 41, D<sub>n2</sub> 40, D<sub>5</sub> 6 43

८९

संजय उवाच ।

विमुखीकृत्य तान्सर्वास्तावकान्युधि राक्षसः ।  
जिघासुर्भरतश्रेष्ठ दुर्योधनमुपाद्रवत् ॥ १  
तमापतन्तं संप्रेक्ष्य राजानं प्रति वेगितम् ।  
अभ्यधावज्जिघासन्तस्तावका युद्धदुर्मदाः ॥ २  
तालमात्राणि चापानि विकर्षन्तो महाबलाः ।  
तमेकमभ्यधावन्त नदन्तः सिंहसंघवत् ॥ ३  
अथैनं शरवर्षेण समन्तात्पर्यवारयन् ।  
पर्वतं वारिधाराभिः शरदीव बलाहकाः ॥ ४

स गाढविद्धो व्यथितस्तोत्रार्दित इव द्विपः ।  
उत्पपात तदाकाशं समन्ताद्वैनतेयवत् ॥ ५  
व्यनदत्सुमहानादं जीमूत इव शारदः ।  
दिशः सं प्रदिशश्चैव नादयन्भैरवस्वनः ॥ ६  
राक्षसस्य तु तं गच्छं श्रुत्वा राजा युधिष्ठिरः ।  
उवाच भरतश्रेष्ठो भीमसेनमिदं वचः ॥ ७  
युध्यते राक्षसो नूनं धार्तराष्ट्रैर्महारथैः ।  
यथास्य श्रूयते शब्दो नदतो भैरवं स्वनम् ।  
अतिभारं च पश्यामि तत्र तात समाहितम् ॥ ८

C. 6 4147  
B 6 93 9  
K 6 93 9

89

The collations of G<sub>3</sub> were not available for this chapter

1 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>-4 D<sub>2</sub> सर्वाणाम् (by transp), K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2-3 सर्वाणाम् K<sub>1</sub> विमुखीकृत्यान्सर्वान् (sub metric) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> तावकात्राक्षमाधिप — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> 2-3 भग्नश्रेष्ठ

2 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> तमापत (by metathesis) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 2 M<sub>2</sub> वेगित, D<sub>3</sub> वेगयत्, T<sub>2</sub> वेदिन (for वेगित्) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> अभ्यधावन् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> तावका भग्नपर्यम

3 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 2 B D T<sub>1</sub> G महारथा (for 'बला') — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'धावत (for 'धावन्त) K<sub>2</sub> 2 D<sub>2</sub> तमेव अभ्य (K<sub>1</sub> 'व)धावत (K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'तो) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 नदत, K<sub>1</sub> नदंत, D<sub>1</sub> नदत, D<sub>2</sub> नदंत, D<sub>3</sub> नदत (for नदन्त) K<sub>2</sub> सिंहसमवत्, K<sub>1</sub> 2 B<sub>1</sub> 'सह वन्, D<sub>2</sub> 'रहवन्, D<sub>3</sub> 'शब्दवन्, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 'वद्रणे (for सिंहसमवन्) T<sub>1</sub> G M सिंहनादेन पार्थिवा

4 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तथैव, K<sub>2</sub> अथैव (for अथैन) — <sup>b</sup>) B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 7 8 पर्यवाकिरन् — D<sub>1</sub> om 4<sup>c</sup>-5<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Cf G 90 16<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 2 D<sub>2</sub> 2 S प्रावृपीव (for शरदीव) K<sub>2</sub> बलाहक

5 D<sub>1</sub> om 5 (cf. v 1 4) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> तोत्रादित्य

(for तोत्रार्दित) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> तदाकाशे, K<sub>3</sub> 2 D<sub>2</sub> महा राज — <sup>d</sup>) S सहमा (for समन्ताद्)

6 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> निनदत् S च (for तु) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> नारद, M<sub>1</sub> वार्षिक (for शारद) — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> ख दिश (by transp) K<sub>0</sub>-3 B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 7 8 विदिशश्च, K<sub>1</sub> पृथिवीं — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> समताद् (for नादयन्) K<sub>0</sub>-2 भैरवे रवे, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 2 6 M<sub>2</sub>-5 भैरवस्वर (D<sub>3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 'र), K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> भैरव (B<sub>3</sub> व)स्वन, B<sub>1</sub> 'व रव, D<sub>1</sub> 'वस्वर

7 T<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 7<sup>a</sup>-8<sup>d</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> तु ते, K<sub>0</sub>-2 तत, D<sub>2</sub> तु तत् (for तु तं) B<sub>2</sub> नाद — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 4 B D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>2</sub>-3 भरतश्रेष्ठ — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 2 B D अरिदम (D<sub>2</sub> 'म), S महाबल (for इद वच)

8 T<sub>2</sub> om 8<sup>abc</sup> (cf v 1 7) Before 8, D<sub>2</sub> ins युधिष्ठिर उवाच — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> धार्तराष्ट्रान्, K<sub>2</sub> 'राष्ट्रो (for 'राष्ट्र) Ś<sub>1</sub> महारथ, B<sub>2</sub> 2 G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 'बलै (for 'रथै) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> यस्यास्य, D<sub>2</sub> तस्याय (for ययाम्य) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> G<sub>1</sub> रवतो, D<sub>1</sub>-3 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 2 रवतो, M<sub>1</sub> महतो (for नदतो) K<sub>1</sub> 2 4 B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G भैरव स्वन (G<sub>1</sub> 'न), K<sub>3</sub> 2 भैरवात्रवान्, B<sub>1</sub> भैरव रव, D<sub>1</sub> भैरवं स्वर, D<sub>2</sub> भैरवान्स्वरान्, D<sub>3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 भैरवस्वर, M<sub>1</sub>-3 भैरव (M<sub>2</sub> 'व)स्वर — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> तु, K<sub>1</sub> न (for च) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 2 D<sub>2</sub> तस्मिन्, M<sub>2</sub> पश्य (for तत्र) D<sub>3</sub> तत्र (for तात) M<sub>1</sub> 2 2 तात तत्र (by transp) D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub> समाहित (for 'हितम्) K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 2-3 तस्मिन्नाक्षसपुगवे

C 6 4147  
B 6 93 9  
K 6 93 9

पितामहश्च संकुद्धः पाश्चालान्हन्तुमुद्यतः ।  
तेषां च रक्षणार्थाय युध्यते फल्गुनः परैः ॥ ९  
एतच्छ्रुत्वा महाबाहो कार्यद्वयमुपस्थितम् ।  
गच्छ रक्षस्व हैडिम्बं संशयं परमं गतम् ॥ १०  
आतुर्वचनमाज्ञाय त्वरमाणो वृकोदरः ।  
प्रययौ सिंहनादेन त्रासयन्सर्वपार्थिवान् ।  
वेगेन महता राजन्पर्वकाले यथोदधिः ॥ ११  
तमन्वयात्सत्यधृतिः सौचित्तिर्युद्धदुर्मदः ।  
श्रेणिमान्वसुदानश्च पुत्रः काश्यस्य चाभिभूः ॥ १२

अभिमन्युमुखायैव द्रौपदेया महारथाः ।  
क्षत्रदेवश्च विक्रान्तः क्षत्रधर्मा तथैव च ॥ १३  
अनूपाधिपतिश्चैव नीलः स्वबलमास्थितः ।  
महता रथवंशेन हैडिम्बं पर्यवारयन् ॥ १४  
कुञ्जरैश्च सदा मत्तैः पट्टसहस्रैः प्रहारिभिः ।  
अभ्यरक्षन्त सहिता राक्षसेन्द्रं घटोत्कचम् ॥ १५  
सिंहनादेन महता नेमिघोषेण चैव हि ।  
खुरशब्दनिनादैश्च कम्पयन्तो वसुंधराम् ॥ १६  
तेषामापततां श्रुत्वा शब्दं तं तावकं बलम् ।

9 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> तु, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सु (for च) — <sup>b</sup>)  
Some MSS पचालान् — <sup>c</sup>) T G<sub>1</sub> 2 M<sub>2</sub> 4 स, G<sub>4</sub>  
M<sub>1</sub> 8 स (for च) D<sub>2</sub> (D<sub>1</sub> by corr as in  
text) D<sub>5</sub> रक्ष्यमाणाय — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 फल्गुनः, K<sub>3</sub>-5  
B D फाल्गुनः (for फल्गुनः) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> शरैः, B<sub>1</sub> सह  
(for परैः) T<sub>1</sub> G फल्गुनो युध्यते परैः

10 <sup>a</sup>) B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> (D<sub>n</sub> before corr.) D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8  
ज्ञात्वा (for श्रुत्वा) K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> \*राज (for \*बाहो)  
— <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> S (except T<sub>2</sub>) उपागत, D<sub>3</sub> अनु  
त्तम (for उपस्थितम्) — K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 10<sup>cd</sup>  
— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> हैडिम्ब, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> (orig as in text) 5 6  
हैडिम्ब (for हैडिम्ब).

11 Before 11, D<sub>5</sub> ins सजय उवाच — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
(before corr) आस्थाय, M<sub>4</sub> आदाय (for आज्ञाय)  
— <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> नाटयन् (for त्रासयन्) — <sup>e</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> पर्व-  
कालो (for \*काले) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> T G महोदधि (for  
यथोदधि)

12 12<sup>ab</sup> = (var) Udyogap App 1 (No 14),  
line 12 — <sup>a</sup>) B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 G<sub>2</sub> तमन्वगात्,  
D<sub>5</sub> \*भ्यगात् — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> आर्जुनिर, D<sub>1</sub> 6  
G<sub>2</sub> सात्यकिर् (for सौचित्तिर्) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> श्रेणिमान्  
(for श्रेणिमान्) S<sub>1</sub> वसुंधारश्च, K<sub>2</sub> \*धानाश्च (for  
\*दानश्च) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> काश्यस्य S<sub>1</sub> चाभिः, K<sub>3</sub>-5  
D<sub>2</sub> 8 चाभिः (K<sub>2</sub> \*वि)भूः, K<sub>4</sub> B वा विभूः, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>4</sub>-8 वा विभूः, D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> चाभिभो, M<sub>2</sub>-5 चाभिभो  
(for चाभिभू)

13 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> सर्वे (for चैव) — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> \*बला (for  
\*रथा) — K<sub>3</sub> 1 om (hapl) 13<sup>c</sup>-19<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>5</sub>  
क्षत्रदेवस्य, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> क्षत्रदेवश्च (for क्षत्र\*) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>5</sub>  
क्षत्रधर्मात्; M<sub>2</sub> क्षत्रधर्मा (for \*धर्मा)

14 K<sub>3</sub> 1 om 14 (cf v l 13) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
अनूपाधि, D<sub>1</sub> आनर्ताधि, M<sub>2</sub> 2 आनूपाधि (for  
अनूपाधि) T<sub>2</sub> शूरो (for चैव) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सु (for  
स्व) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> स्वबलमाश्रित, S \*सृत् — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
वृहता, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> मागधा (for महता) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> शरवर्षेण  
(for रथवंशेन). — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> 3 5 D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 6 हैडिम्ब  
(for हैडिम्ब) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>3</sub> 4 पर्यवारयन्.

15 K<sub>3</sub> 1 om 15 (cf v l 13). — <sup>a</sup>) S (except  
T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub>) मदोन्मत्तैः, B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> महा, D<sub>5</sub> समादत्तैः  
— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> 2 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> पट्टसाहस्रैः, K<sub>5</sub>  
खट्वाहस्रैः, B<sub>3</sub> यष्टिहस्रैः, D<sub>1</sub> 1 \*हस्रैः, D<sub>5</sub> यद्धहस्रैः  
(for पट्टसहस्रैः) B<sub>2</sub> पदातिभिः (for प्रहारिभिः)  
— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> अभ्यरक्षन्त; D<sub>4</sub> 6 अभिरक्षन्त K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub>  
सहसा (for सहिता) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> राक्षसेन्द्रघटोत्कच.

16 K<sub>3</sub> 1 om 16 (cf v l 13) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
transp सिंहनादेन and नेमिघोषेण S<sub>1</sub> वै सह, K<sub>3</sub> B  
D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3) M<sub>3</sub>-5 चैव ह (for चैव हि) — <sup>c</sup>)  
S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> खुरनेमिनिनादैश्च, K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 4 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub>-3 खुर  
(D<sub>n</sub> 2 खुर)शब्दनिपातैश्च, K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> खुरशब्देन नादैश्च,  
T<sub>2</sub> खुरशब्दनिनादैश्च — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> कपयत (for कम्प  
यन्तो)

17 K<sub>3</sub> 1 om 17 (cf v l 13), S<sub>1</sub> om  
17<sup>a</sup>-18<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 S शब्द तत्, D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>n</sub> (m as in text) सर्वं तत् (D<sub>n</sub> 1 त), D<sub>2</sub> त शब्द  
(by transp) D<sub>5</sub> सर्वं तत्त्वार्थकं बल — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub>-5  
D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 5 6 तदा (for तथा) S विकीर्ण (T<sub>2</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub> \*वर्ण, G<sub>2</sub> \*घूर्ण, M<sub>4</sub> \*पण्ण)मभवत्तदा — <sup>e</sup>)  
K<sub>5</sub> परचित्त, D<sub>1</sub> परावृत्त, D<sub>2</sub> परिवित्त, S परिवृत्य

भीमसेनभयोद्विग्नं विवर्णवदनं तथा ।  
परिवृत्तं महाराज परित्यज्य घटोत्कचम् ॥ १७  
ततः प्रवृत्ते युद्धं तत्र तत्र महात्मनाम् ।  
तावकानां परेषां च संग्रामेष्वनिवर्तिनाम् ॥ १८  
नानारूपाणि शस्त्राणि विसृजन्तो महारथाः ।  
अन्योन्यमभिधावन्तः संग्रहारं प्रचक्रिरे ।  
व्यतिपक्तं महारौद्रं युद्धं मीरुभयावहम् ॥ १९  
हया गजैः समाजग्मुः पादाता रथिभिः सह ।  
अन्योन्यं समरे राजन्प्रार्थयाना महद्यशः ॥ २०  
सहसा चाभवत्तीव्रं संनिपातान्महद्रजः ।

रथाश्चगजपत्तीनां पदनेमिसमुद्धतम् ॥ २१  
धूम्राणं रजस्तीव्रं रणभूमिं समावृणोत् ।  
नैव स्वे न परे राजन्समजानन्परस्परम् ॥ २२  
पिता पुत्रं न जानीते पुत्रो वा पितरं तथा ।  
निर्मर्यादे तथा भूते वैशसे लोमहर्षणे ॥ २३  
शस्त्राणां भरतश्रेष्ठ मनुष्याणां च गर्जताम् ।  
सुमहानभवच्छब्दो वंशानामिव दह्यताम् ॥ २४  
गजवाजिमनुष्याणां शोणिताचतरङ्गिणी ।  
प्रावर्तत नदी तत्र केशशैवलशाद्वला ॥ २५  
नराणां चैव कायेभ्यः शिरसां पतता रणे ।

C 6 4166  
B 6 93 28  
K 6 93 28

(M<sub>2</sub> s 'मुल्ल) (for परिवृत्त) — ' K<sub>1</sub> परिवार्य,  
B<sub>2</sub> 'त्यक्त्वा, T<sub>2</sub> 'नृल (for 'त्यज्य)

18 Ko 1 om 18 (cf. v l 13), Ś<sub>1</sub> om 18<sup>ab</sup>  
(cf v l 17) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 6-8 तत्र  
तेषां (for तत्र तत्र) — K<sub>5</sub> om (hapl) 18<sup>cd</sup>  
— <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> समरेषु (for संग्रामेषु)

19 19<sup>ab</sup> = (var) 28 — Ko 1 om 19<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l  
13) D<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 19<sup>c</sup>-20<sup>b</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> प्रचक्रमे  
(for 'क्रिरे) — <sup>e</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> व्यतिपि (D<sub>2</sub> 'दि) क्त,  
K<sub>1</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'प्वक्त (for 'पक्त) D<sub>1</sub> तदा  
(for महा) — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> भीम, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 Da Dn<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>2</sub> S (except G<sub>2</sub>) वीर (for युद्ध) D<sub>2</sub> s (sup l in  
sec m as in text) भीम, T<sub>2</sub> वीर (for भीरु)

20 D<sub>2</sub> om. 20<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 19) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> हया  
गजा, S हया हयै — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 s D<sub>1</sub>-8 s 6 पदाता  
(for पादाता) S पा (G<sub>1</sub> 2 M<sub>2</sub> प) दाताश्च पदातिभिः  
— After 20<sup>ab</sup>, S ins

352\* रथा रथैः समागच्छन्नागा नार्गैश्च सयुगे ।

[ M<sub>2</sub> समाजग्मुः (for 'गच्छन्) ]

— <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> प्रासयान (for प्रार्थयाना) K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सह-  
स्रश, B<sub>1</sub> s 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6-8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M समम्ययु (for  
सहद्यश)

21 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G चापतत् (for चाभवत्) Ko-2 ती  
वान (for तीव्र) T<sub>2</sub> सह चापामह तीव्र (sic) — <sup>c</sup>)  
K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> रथ (D<sub>2</sub> 'था) नागाश्चपत्तीना, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6-8 T<sub>1</sub>  
G गजाश्चरथपत्तीना — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> मद, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>

T G<sub>1</sub> 4 M<sub>2</sub> पाद (for पद) D<sub>2</sub> ससुद्धत (for ससु-  
द्धतम्)

22 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 धूम्राणं; K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> धूम्राणं, T<sub>1</sub>  
G ताम्राणं, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 s ताम्राणं, M<sub>4</sub> तदा ताम्रा  
(for धूम्राणं) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> च चावृणोत् (for समा)  
D<sub>2</sub> रथभूमिं च सवृणोत् — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> परे (for परे)  
T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> नैव स्वैरपरै राजन् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> 6 सप्रजानन्,  
D<sub>1</sub> न प्राजानन्, S प्रा (T G<sub>2</sub> प्र, M<sub>2</sub> च्य) जानत  
— After 22, G<sub>1</sub> reads 26<sup>ab</sup>

23 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> न जानाति — <sup>b</sup>) S रणे (for तथा)  
— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> नराभूते, D<sub>2</sub> (marg sec m as in text)  
महाभूते (for तथा भूते) — <sup>d</sup>) S रोम (for लोम)

24 K<sub>3</sub> om. (hapl) 24<sup>d</sup>-26<sup>e</sup> T<sub>1</sub> G om 24-25  
— <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged K<sub>5</sub> B D प्रेतानामिव भारत,  
T<sub>2</sub> M अश्मना पततामिव

25 K<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G om 25 (cf v l 24) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 1  
D<sub>2</sub> 6 शोणितार्द्र, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> शोणितौघ (for शोणितान्त्र)  
— <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 8 घोरा (for तत्र) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> केशशैवाल,  
K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> केशशै (D<sub>2</sub> 'शी) वलिनी तथा, D<sub>2</sub> केशशैवाल  
शाद्वला Some MSS 'शाद्वला (for 'शाद्वला).

26 K<sub>3</sub> om 26<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 24), M<sub>4</sub> om 26  
G<sub>1</sub> reads 26<sup>ab</sup> after 22 — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G शूराणां (for  
नराणां) B<sub>2</sub> चापि (for चैव) K<sub>5</sub> कोशेभ्य (for  
कायेभ्य) — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>1</sub>-3 s अपि (for रणे) — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>4</sub>  
शुश्राव (for शुश्रुवे) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s M<sub>2</sub> सुमहाशब्द; T<sub>2</sub>  
G<sub>2</sub> सतत शब्द D<sub>1</sub> श्रूयते सुमहच्छब्द — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2  
पर्वतेभ्योऽश्मनामिव

C 6 4165  
B 6 83 28  
K 6 93 28

शुश्रुवे सुमहाज्ज्शब्दः पततामश्मनामिव ॥ २६  
विशिरस्कैर्मनुष्यैश्च छिन्नगात्रैश्च वारणैः ।  
अश्वैः संभिन्नदेहैश्च संकीर्णाभूद्वसुंधरा ॥ २७  
नानाविधानि शस्त्राणि विसृजन्तो महारथाः ।  
अन्योन्यमभिधावन्तः संप्रहारं प्रचक्रिरे ॥ २८  
हया हयान्समासाद्य प्रेषिता ह्यसादिभिः ।  
समाहृत्य रणेऽन्योन्यं निपेतुर्गतजीविताः ॥ २९  
नरा नरान्समासाद्य क्रोधरक्तेक्षणा भृशम् ।  
उरांस्युरोभिरन्योन्यं समाश्लिष्य निजघ्निरे ॥ ३०  
प्रेषिताश्च महामात्रैर्वारणाः परवारणाः ।

अभिघ्नन्ति विपाणाग्रैर्वारणानेव संयुगे ॥ ३१  
ते जातरुधिरापीडाः पताकाभिरलंकृताः ।  
संसक्ताः प्रत्यद्वयन्त मेघा इव सविद्युतः ॥ ३२  
केचिद्विन्ना विपाणाग्रैर्भिन्नकुम्भाश्च तोमरैः ।  
विनदन्तोऽभ्यधावन्त गर्जन्तो जलदा इव ॥ ३३  
केचिद्वस्तैर्द्विधा छिन्नैश्छिन्नगात्रास्तथापरे ।  
निपेतुस्तुमुले तस्मिंश्छिन्नपक्षा इवाद्रयः ॥ ३४  
पार्श्वेस्तु दारितैरन्ये वारणैर्वरवारणाः ।  
सुमुचुः शोणितं भूरि धातूनिव महीधराः ॥ ३५  
नाराचाभिहतास्त्वन्ये तथा विद्धाश्च तोमरैः ।

27 Ko 1 om 27 Ks D2 transp 27 and 28  
—<sup>b</sup>) K4 damaged Ks T2 छिन्नशस्त्रैश्च; Da Dn1  
(m as in text) D5 दिग्धगा (D5 'मा')त्रैश्च —<sup>c</sup>) K4  
damaged Ks 5 D6 सछिन्नदेहैश्च, D2 सछन्न, T1  
G सकीर्ण, M संभिन्नगात्रैश्च (for 'देहैश्च') —<sup>d</sup>)  
Ks 5 D1-3 6 संस्तीर्णा, K4 सछन्ना; T1 विस्तीर्णा, T2  
M1 8-5 सपूर्णा (for सकीर्णा)

28 = (var) 19<sup>abc</sup> Ks D2 transp 27 and  
28 —<sup>b</sup>) T1 G4 प्रमुचतो महारथा —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2  
D6 अन्योन्यमभ्यधावन्त —<sup>d</sup>) Ks 5 B D (except  
D1 8) सप्रहारार्थमुद्यता (Ks 'त')

29 <sup>b</sup>) Ks मय, T2 अथ (for हय) Ko-2  
क्रोधरक्तेक्षणा भृशं (= 30<sup>b</sup>) —<sup>c</sup>) Ks समाहता, Ks  
अनाहत्य, D4 समाहत्य, D8 समाहन्य (for 'हत्य')  
Ko-2 उरांस्युरोभिरन्योन्य (= 30<sup>c</sup>) — Ds om  
(hapl) 29<sup>d</sup>-30<sup>e</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) T2 शतजीविता (for गत)

30 Ds om 30<sup>abc</sup> (cf v l 29) —<sup>c</sup>) D1 2 8  
उरसि (for उरासि) Ko-2 समाहत्य रणेन्योन्य (= 29<sup>c</sup>)  
S (except T2) उरोनिघर्षणेन्योन्य —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 M4 समा  
श्लिष्य, Ko-2 'श्लिष्य, T2 'हत्य (for 'श्लिष्य)

31 <sup>b</sup>) Ks D2 परवारणान्, B1 रववारणै (sic),  
D1 8 वरवारणै, S (T2 damaged) शत्रुवारणा (for  
परवारणा) Ś1 वारणै परवारणा —<sup>c</sup>) K4 अभ्यघ्नति,  
B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 अभ्यघ्नत, D1 8 अभिघ्नतो; S  
अभिजहुर (for 'घ्नन्ति) Ks D2 अभिमृ (Ks 'पृ) एवि-  
पाणाश्च — Ms 5 om (hapl) 31<sup>d</sup>-33<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Ks D2  
वारणाना च संयुगे

32 Ms 5 om 32 (cf v l 31) —<sup>a</sup>) K4 B

Da Dn D1 3 4 7 8 S (Ms 5 om) 'रुधिरापीडा',  
Ds 'तरुणापीडा (for 'रुधिरापीडा) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko ससता  
(for ससक्ता) —<sup>d</sup>) T2 महीधरे (for सविद्युत)

33 Ms 5 om 33<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 31) —<sup>a</sup>) T2  
नाग, G2 भिन्न (for भिन्ना) —<sup>b</sup>) M2 भिन्नकुम्भैश्च  
Ks D2 6 वारणा (for तोमरै) —<sup>c</sup>) D2 8 (sup  
l m as in text) 6 व्यनदतो D2 [s]भ्यधावतो (for  
'वन्त) — Ds om (hapl) 33<sup>d</sup>-38<sup>e</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Ko  
गर्जतो B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 गर्जमाना (Dn Ds 'णा)  
घना (B8 गजा) इव, D1 गर्जतो जलदैरिव

34 Ds om 34 (cf v l 33) —<sup>a</sup>) D2  
कैश्चिद्वस्तैर्, T2 कृत्तहस्तैर् (for केचिद्वस्तैर्) Ko 2 छिन्न  
गात्राश्, T1 G4 तथा छिन्नैश्, T2 द्विधा भिन्नैश् —<sup>b</sup>)  
Ko-2 छिन्नहस्तास्, B2 T G4 छिन्नगात्रैस्, M4 भिन्न  
गात्रास् (for छिन्न) —<sup>c</sup>) K1 3 5 D2 8 5 तुमुले,  
T1 G समरे (for तुमुले) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko 2 इव दुमा;  
Ks D2 इवाडजा (for इवाद्रय)

35 Ds om 35 (cf v l 33) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko पार्श्वैश्च;  
K2 M1 2 पार्श्वे च, Ks Ds पार्श्वे सु, K4 T1 G4 पार्श्वे  
वि, D1 8 T2 G1 2 Ms 5 पार्श्वेषु (for पार्श्वेस्तु)  
Ko-2 चरितैरन्यैर्, K4 D1 8 S (except G2) दारिताश्वा-  
(D1 'ता अ)न्यैर्, Ks दारितैरन्यैर् —<sup>b</sup>) Ks-5  
D1 2 वारणा (for वारणैर्) Ks-3 D2 पर (for वर)  
Ś1 K4 D1 2 M4 वारणै (for 'वारणा) —<sup>c</sup>) K4 B4  
सुमुचु (for सुमुचु) Ś1 Ko-2 भूमौ (for भूरि)  
—<sup>d</sup>) T2 धारा इव (for धातूनिव) Ko-2 धराधरा,  
T1 G महाद्रय (for महीधरा)

36 Ds om 36 (cf v l 33) Da1 om 36<sup>a</sup>-37<sup>b</sup>



हतारोहा व्यदृश्यन्त विशङ्गा इव पर्वताः ॥ ३६  
 केचित्क्रोधसमाविष्टा मदान्धा निरवग्रहाः ।  
 रथान्हयान्पदातांश्च समृदुः शतशो रणे ॥ ३७  
 तथा हया हयारोहैस्ताडिताः प्रासतोमरैः ।  
 तेन तेनाभ्यवर्तन्त कुर्वन्तो व्याकुला दिशः ॥ ३८  
 रथिनो रथिभिः सार्धं कुलपुत्रास्तनुत्यजः ।

परां शक्तिं समास्थाय चक्रुः कर्माण्यभीतवत् ॥ ३९  
 स्वयंवर इवामर्दे प्रजहुरितरेतरम् ।  
 प्रार्थयाना यशो राजन्स्वर्गं वा युद्धशालिनः ॥ ४०  
 तस्मिंस्तथा वर्तमाने संग्रामे लोमहर्षणे ।  
 धार्तराष्ट्रं महत्सैन्यं प्रायशो विमुखीकृतम् ॥ ४१

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि एकोनवतितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ८९ ॥

९०

संजय उवाच ।

स्वसैन्यं निहतं दृष्ट्वा राजा दुर्योधनः स्वयम् ।

अभ्यधावत संकुद्धो भीमसेनमरिदमम् ॥ १

प्रगृह्य सुमहच्चापमिन्द्राशनिसमस्वनम् ।

Ks reads 36 after 35 — <sup>a</sup>) K1 B Da2 Dn D4  
 ५ १ ३ नाराचनिहता (for 'चामिहतास्') Da2 Dn1 D5  
 S चान्ये (for त्वन्ये) — After 36<sup>ab</sup>, Ms repeats  
 (hapl) 33<sup>c</sup>-36<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ko हयारोहा (for हता)  
 K2 च दृश्यते, B3 प्रदृश्यत (for व्यदृ') Dn2 D4 १ ३  
 वि (D4 व्य) नदतोभ्यधावत (= 33<sup>c</sup>)

37 D6 om 37 (cf v l 33), Da1 om 37<sup>ab</sup>  
 (cf. v l 36) — <sup>a</sup>) T2 क्लेश (for क्रोध) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 Ko-2 सदाना, T2 मदाध (for मदान्धा) D8 निवच  
 अहा, Cc d निरव (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko रथा  
 हयान्; K2 तथा हयान्, K3 ५ रथान्धान्, B4 हयात्र  
 यान् (by transp) S1 Ko-2 B2 D1 ३ पदार्थीश्च (for  
 'तांश्च') — <sup>d</sup>) Da1 समृद्ध, Da2 समृध, T2 स  
 मृद्ध, M2 समृत् (for समृद्ध) D1 ३ T1 G1 4 M  
 द्विपा, G2 नृप (for रणे)

38 D6 om 38<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 33) — <sup>a</sup>) S1 तदा,  
 K5 D2 G1 रथा (for तथा) K8 ५ D2 रणे त्रस्तास् (for  
 हयारोहैस्) — <sup>c</sup>) K8 ५ D1 २ ६ [अ]भ्यधावत, K4  
 न्यवर्तत, Da D5 [अ]भ्यवर्षत, D3 व्यधावत (for  
 [अ]भ्यवर्तन्त) M1 २ ततस्तेनाभ्यवर्तत — <sup>d</sup>) Ko २  
 कुर्वन्तो, T2 चक्रुस्ता (for कुर्वन्तो) — After 38, K6  
 reads 36

39 <sup>a</sup>) Dn2 रथिना (for रथिनो) T2 चैव (for  
 सार्धं) — <sup>b</sup>) D3 ६ तनुत्यजा; T2 तनुत्यज — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Da1 D5 पाश (for परा)

40 <sup>a</sup>) Ms स्वयपर (sic) (for स्वयवर) K8 इवामर्दो,

K5 इवामृद्धो, D2 इवामर्धे (for इवामर्दे) T1 G4 स्वय  
 वरसमर्दे — <sup>b</sup>) K8 ५ D2 नृपाणाम्, Dn2 D4 ६-३  
 प्रचक्रुर, T1 G समर्दुर, T2 M निजहुर (for प्रजहुर)  
 K5 इतरेतर (for 'तरम्') — <sup>d</sup>) D1 चायुध (for वा  
 युद्ध) Most S MSS 'पालिन' (for 'शालिन')

41 <sup>b</sup>) S रोम (for लोम) — <sup>c</sup>) K8 D2 ५  
 महासैन्य (for महत्सैन्य) — <sup>d</sup>) D2 ३ प्रायमो; T1  
 G2 4 प्रययौ (for प्रायशो) Ms ५ (both inf lin)  
 वितथीकृत (for विमुखी)

Colophon om in S1 Ko 1 — Sub-parvan  
 Omitting sub-parvan name, K8 mentions only  
 अष्टमेहनि, K4 अष्टमेहि घटोत्कचयुद्धे, K5 D2 अष्टम  
 युद्धदिवसे, Da Dn1 D5 घटोत्कचयुद्धे, D6 अष्टम  
 दिवसयुद्धे, M4 अष्टमेहिके — Adhy name T2  
 M1-३ ५ धार्तराष्ट्रसेनापलायन (T2 पराजय) — Adhy  
 no (figures, words or both) Dn2 T2 Ms 4  
 90, D6 T1 G1 २ 4 88, M1 2 89 (as in text),  
 Ms 91 — Sloka no Dn D6 ६ 43

90

The collations of G2 were not available for  
 this chapter

1 D6 om the ref — <sup>b</sup>) B2 रणे (for राजा)  
 Ko-2 तदा (for स्वयम्) — <sup>c</sup>) S 'धावत्सुनकुद्धो'  
 — T2 om (hapl) 1<sup>d</sup>-34<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Da1 D3

C. 6 4183  
B 6. 94 2  
K 6. 94 2

महता शरवर्षेण पाण्डवं समवाकिरत् ॥ २  
अर्धचन्द्रं च संधाय सुतीक्ष्णं लोमवाहिनम् ।  
भीमसेनस्य चिच्छेद चापं क्रोधसमन्वितः ॥ ३  
तदन्तरं च संप्रेक्ष्य त्वरमाणो महारथः ।  
संदधे निशितं बाणं गिरीणामपि दारणम् ।  
तेनोरसि महाबाहुर्भीमसेनमताडयत् ॥ ४  
स गाढविद्धो व्यथितः सृक्किणी परिसंलिहन् ।  
समाललम्ब्य तेजस्वी ध्वजं हेमपरिष्कृतम् ॥ ५  
तथा विमनसं दृष्ट्वा भीमसेनं घटोत्कचः ।  
क्रोधेनाभिप्रजज्वाल दिधक्षन्निव पावकः ॥ ६

अभिमन्युमुखाश्चैव पाण्डवानां महारथाः ।  
समभ्यधावन्क्रोशन्तो राजानं जातसंभ्रमाः ॥ ७  
संप्रेक्ष्य तानापततः संकुद्धाज्जातसंभ्रमान् ।  
भारद्वाजोऽब्रवीद्वाक्यं तावकानां महारथान् ॥ ८  
क्षिप्रं गच्छत भद्रं वो राजानं परिरक्षत ।  
संशयं परमं प्राप्तं मज्जन्तं व्यसनार्णवे ॥ ९  
एते क्रुद्धा महेष्वासाः पाण्डवानां महारथाः ।  
भीमसेनं पुरस्कृत्य दुर्योधनमुपद्रुताः ॥ १०  
नानाविधानि शस्त्राणि विसृजन्तो जये रताः ।  
नदन्तो भैरवान्नादांस्त्रासयन्तश्च भूमिमाम् ॥ ११

अर्दिम

2 K1 T2 om 2 (for T2, of v l l) —<sup>a</sup>)  
D8 संगृह्य D2 तु (for सु) Da1 D8 सुमहाचापम्  
—<sup>b</sup>) Ko 2-4 B2 D8 T1 G4 'प्रम, D8 'स्वय (for  
'स्वनम्) —<sup>d</sup>) M2 8 8 पाण्डवान् D8 समताडयत्,  
D8 8 G1 'वाकिरन्, M 'वारयत्

3 T2 om 3 (cf v l l) —<sup>a</sup>) K8 D1 तु (for  
च) K4 समादाय, K5 D2 सुसंधाय (for च संधाय)  
—<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 स (for सु) Ś1 Ko 1 लोमवाहिन, K5  
D2 'हर्षणं, D8 G1 रोमवाहिनं, T1 G2 4 लोमवापिनं  
(for लोमवाहिनम्)

4 T2 om 4 (cf v l l) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 Dn1 तदं-  
तरे (for 'तर) K5 D2 M6 तदनंतरं च संप्रेक्ष्य (hyper-  
metrio) —<sup>b</sup>) K4 damaged —<sup>c</sup>) K8-5 B2 8  
Da Dn D2-5 7 8 G1 M प्र(B2 8 स)संदधे शि(D2  
सि)त बाण, D1 ततस्तु प्रेषयद्वाण —<sup>d</sup>) K8 Da1  
D1 8 दारुण (for दारणम्) K2 गिरीणामिव धारिणं  
—<sup>e</sup>) K8 8 D2 8 8 8 'बाहु; K4 B Da Dn D4 8 7  
'राज (for 'बाहुर्)

5 T2 om 5 (cf v l l) Ś1 om (hapl) 5<sup>ab</sup>  
—<sup>b</sup>) Ko सृक्किणी, K1 सृक्किणी, K8 सृक्किणी;  
B2 4 Dn1 सृक्किणी, Da1 D1 8-5 7 T1 G8 सृक्किणी,  
Da2 M सृक्किणी Ko D1 8 8 T1 G4 परिलेलिहन्,  
K1 2 'लीलिहन् D8 परामृश्य तु सृक्किणी —<sup>c</sup>)  
Ko-2 समालम्बत, K8-5 B2 D2 समालम्बत, B8 समा-  
लम्ब्य च, Da1 समालम्ब्य, D1 रथात्पपात, S (T2  
om) समाश्रयत (for 'ललम्ब्य) —<sup>d</sup>) Some MSS  
'परिष्कृतं, D8 'परिस्तुत D1 ध्वजयट्टिमुपाश्रित

6 T2 om. 6 (cf v l l) —<sup>a</sup>) T1 G1.4 कोपेन  
(for क्रोधेन) K8 Da Dn1 D1 8 [अ]ति, G1 [अ]पि  
(for [अ]भि) —<sup>d</sup>) S (T2 om) कौरव (for पावक)

7 T2 om. 7 (cf v l l). —<sup>a</sup>) K4 Dn2 D2 8 8  
चापि (for चैव) —<sup>c</sup>) D8 T1 G1 4 M2 4 तमभ्यं  
(for समभ्यं) —<sup>d</sup>) Da1 राजसंभ्रम (for जात  
संभ्रमा) D1 राजन्सजातसंभ्रमा

8 T2 om 8 (cf v l l) G1 om (hapl) 8<sup>ab</sup>  
—<sup>a</sup>) K2 Dn2 D2 4 7 8 M संप्रेक्ष्यैतान् (for संप्रेक्ष्य  
तान्) K2 4 B8 4 Dn2 D2 4 7 8 संपतत (for आप-  
तत) —<sup>b</sup>) K2 जातसंभ्रमं, D4 जातसंभ्रमा D1  
संकुद्धाश्च स संभ्रमात् —<sup>c</sup>) D8 भारद्वाजो (for भार)  
T1 G1.4 M राजस् (for वाक्यं) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1.8 4  
D1 महारथ (for 'रथान्)

9 T2 om 9 (cf v l l) Before 9, D8 ins.  
द्रोण उवाच —<sup>ab</sup>) S (T2 om) transp भद्रं च and  
राजानं D8 परिरक्षितु, T1 G4 M4 'रक्षय (for 'रक्षत).  
—<sup>d</sup>) S (T2 om) मज्जन्तमिव सागरे

10 T2 om 10 (cf v l l) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 एते  
सर्वे, M1-3 8 तेभिक्रुद्धा (for एते क्रुद्धा) G1 वीर-  
सारा; M1-3 8 महात्मान (for महेष्वासा) —<sup>d</sup>)  
K8.5 D2 उपागता, B Da Dn D1 8-8 T1 G उपा-  
द्रवन्, M अभिद्रुता (for उपद्रुता)

11 T2 om 11 (cf v l l) —<sup>a</sup>) M नाना  
शस्त्राणि वै वीरा —<sup>b</sup>) K8 रता जये (by transp),  
B1 2 4 जये वृता, B8 D (except D1-3 8) M जये

तदाचार्यवचः श्रुत्वा सोमदत्तपुरोगमाः ।  
 तावकाः समवर्तन्त पाण्डवानामनीकिनीम् ॥ १२  
 कृपो भूरिश्रवाः शल्यो द्रोणपुत्रो विविंशतिः ।  
 चित्रसेनो विकर्णश्च सैन्धवोऽथ बृहद्वलः ।  
 आवन्त्यौ च महेष्वासौ कौरवं पर्यवारयन् ॥ १३  
 ते विंशतिपदं गत्वा संप्रहारं प्रचक्रिरे ।  
 पाण्डवा धार्तराष्ट्राश्च परस्परजिघांसवः ॥ १४  
 एवमुक्त्वा महाबाहुर्महद्विस्फार्य कार्मुकम् ।  
 भारद्वाजस्ततो भीमं पङ्क्तिशल्या समार्पयत् ॥ १५  
 भूयश्चैनं महाबाहुः शरैः शीघ्रमवाकिरत् ।

पर्वतं वारिधाराभिः शरदीव बलाहकः ॥ १६  
 तं प्रत्यविध्यद्दशभिर्भीमसेनः शिलीमुखैः ।  
 त्वरमाणो महेष्वासः सव्ये पार्श्वे महाबलः ॥ १७  
 स गाढविद्रो व्यथितो वयोवृद्धश्च भारत ।  
 प्रनष्टसंज्ञः सहसा रथोपस्थ उपाविशत् ॥ १८  
 गुरुं प्रव्यथितं दृष्ट्वा राजा दुर्योधनः स्वयम् ।  
 द्रौणायनिश्च संकुद्धौ भीमसेनमभिद्रुतौ ॥ १९  
 तावापतन्तौ संप्रेक्ष्य कालान्तकयमोपमौ ।  
 भीमसेनो महाबाहुर्गदामादाय सत्वरः ॥ २०  
 अवपुल्य रथात्तूर्णं तस्थौ गिरिरिवाचलः ।

C 6 4203  
B 6 94 22  
K 6 94 22

धृता, T<sub>1</sub> G महारथा (for जये रता) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>  
 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> नदतौ, K<sub>2</sub> नदतो (for नदन्तो) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4  
 सैरव नाद (for सैरवासादात्) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko s-s B D  
 (except D<sub>3</sub>) T<sub>1</sub> G भूमिपान् (for भूमिमान्)

12 T<sub>2</sub> om 12 (cf v l 1) Before 12, D<sub>5</sub>  
 ins सजय उवाच —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> सोमदत्ति, D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
 सोमदत्ति —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> तावत (for तावका) Ko  
 B<sub>1</sub> 2 : समधावत, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> पद्यत (for वर्तन्त)

13 T<sub>2</sub> om 13 (cf v l 1) —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4  
 सैन्धवश्च D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G जयद्रथ (for बृहद्वल) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 D<sub>2</sub> आवत्योथ महेष्वासो —<sup>f</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> कौरवान्;  
 K<sub>3</sub> . D<sub>2</sub> समतात् (for कौरव) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> प्रत्यवारयन्.

14 T<sub>2</sub> om 14 (cf v l 1) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> परस्पर  
 जिगीषव

15 T<sub>2</sub> om 15 (cf v l 1) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> s s द्रोणस्ततो (D<sub>3</sub> 'स्तु सु') महाबाहुर् —<sup>b</sup>) Ko  
 विस्फुर्य, G<sub>1</sub> 2 M विस्फार्य (for विस्फार्य) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s s भीमसेन रणे (D<sub>1</sub> ततो, D<sub>3</sub> शरैः)  
 राजन् —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 समार्पयन्, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> S (T<sub>2</sub>  
 om) समर्पयत् (for समा)

16 T<sub>2</sub> om 16 (cf v l 1) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 भीम  
 श्रैन, D<sub>1</sub> भूय एव, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 भूयश्चैव (for भूयश्चैन)  
 — Ko om (hapl) 16<sup>b</sup>-20<sup>c</sup> K<sub>1</sub> om 16<sup>b</sup>-17<sup>c</sup>  
 —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> शरवर्ष (for शरैः शीघ्रम्) K<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>3</sub>  
 द्वाकिरन् (K<sub>2</sub> 'रत्'), K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> अवाकिरन् (for अवा  
 किरत्) B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> S (T<sub>2</sub> om) शरैर्वहुभिरा  
 वृणोत् —<sup>c</sup>) Cf 6 89 4<sup>ad</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub>

D<sub>3</sub> s T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub> प्रावृषीव, D<sub>5</sub> शरादिव (for शरदीव)  
 G<sub>1</sub> M बलाहक

17 Ko T<sub>2</sub> om 17, K<sub>1</sub> om 17<sup>abc</sup> (of v l 16,  
 1) —<sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> प्रत्यविध्य (for 'ध्यद्' —<sup>d</sup>) Da  
 D<sub>5</sub> s T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 सव्य (for सव्ये) Da<sub>2</sub> महाबलं, D<sub>5</sub>  
 'बल, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 M स्तनांतरे (for महाबल)

18 Ko T<sub>2</sub> om 18 (cf v l 16, 1) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 = 33<sup>c</sup> K<sub>1</sub> स गाढविद्रो (sio) — K<sub>5</sub> om (hapl.)  
 18<sup>b</sup>-33<sup>c</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> तपोविद्धश्च (for वयोवृद्धश्च)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> s B<sub>2</sub>-4 T<sub>1</sub> G प्रणष्टसंज्ञ, D<sub>5</sub> अनष्ट  
 —<sup>d</sup>) = 6 23 47<sup>b</sup>, 90 33<sup>d</sup> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> रथोपस्थम्  
 K<sub>2</sub> द्वा (for उपा)

19 Ko s T<sub>2</sub> om 19 (cf v l 16, 18, 1)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> तदा (for स्वयम्) —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> द्रौणिश्चनिश्च  
 (corrupt), K<sub>1</sub> s Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s 7 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 M<sub>2</sub> s द्रौणा-  
 यनिश्च K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> s Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub>-7 सकुद्धो (for सकुद्धौ)  
 D<sub>1</sub> s द्रौणिश्च निश्चसन्कुद्धो, D<sub>2</sub> द्रौणायाति सुसकुद्ध, G<sub>4</sub>  
 द्रौणिश्चातीव सकुद्धो —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 'द्रुत (for 'द्रुतौ)

20 K<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> om 20 (cf v l 18, 1) Ko om  
 20<sup>abc</sup> (cf v l 16) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> तमापतत संप्रेक्ष्य  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> तदा कालातकोपमः; Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> कुद्धौ  
 कालातकोपमौ; D<sub>1</sub> s s तदा कालातकोपमौ —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
 भीमश्चैन (for 'सेनो) —<sup>d</sup>) B D (except D<sub>3</sub> s) T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub> s सत्वर (for 'र')

21 K<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> om 21 (cf v l 18, 1) D<sub>5</sub> om  
 21<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> [अ]चल (for 'ल) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> घोरा

C 6 4203  
B 6 94 22  
K 6 94 22

समुद्यम्य गदां गुर्वी यमदण्डोपमां रणे ॥ २१  
तमुद्यतगदं दृष्ट्वा कैलासमिव शृङ्गिणम् ।  
कौरवो द्रोणपुत्रश्च सहितावभ्यधावताम् ॥ २२  
तावापतन्तौ सहितौ त्वरितौ बलिनां वरौ ।  
अभ्यधावत वेगेन त्वरमाणो वृकोदरः ॥ २३  
तमापतन्तं संप्रेक्ष्य संकुद्धं भीमदर्शनम् ।  
समभ्यधावंस्त्वरिताः कौरवाणां महारथाः ॥ २४  
भारद्वाजमुखाः सर्वे भीमसेनजिघांसया ।  
नानाविधानि शस्त्राणि भीमस्योरस्यपातयन् ।  
सहिताः पाण्डवं सर्वे पीडयन्तः समन्ततः ॥ २५

(for गुर्वी) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko 2-4 D1-2 ० G1 2 M काल  
दण्डोपमां (K2 ०मो) D2 युधि (for रणे)

22 Ks D2 T2 om 22 (for Ks T2, cf v l 18, 1) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko Da1 Ds उद्यतगदा, G1 2 ०गत (for गद) —<sup>b</sup>) Ds १ कैलासम् —<sup>c</sup>) Ds १ तु (for च) D1 गुरुपुत्रश्च राजा च —<sup>d</sup>) K1 सहितावभिधावता; K2 सहितामभ्य

23 Ks T2 om 23 (cf v l 18, 1) —<sup>a</sup>) M2 तमा (for तावा) Da2 Ds संप्रेक्ष्य, D2 T1 G त्वरितौ, M सहसा (for सहितौ) —<sup>b</sup>) T1 G सहसा (for स्वरितौ) Ds धन्विना (for बलिनां) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 भीमसेनो महाबल

24 Ks T2 om 24 (cf v l 18, 1) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 घोर (for भीम) —<sup>c</sup>) K4 G M तमभ्य (for समभ्य)

25 Ks T2 om 25 (cf v l 18, 1) T1 G4 om (hapl.) 25<sup>a</sup>-26<sup>d</sup> Ko 1 om (hapl.) 25<sup>bcd</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K2 Da1 Dn1 D2 अताडयत्, B1 Ds अपातयत्, Da2 Ds ० M1 अताडयन् (for अपातयन्) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 कौरव, K4 कौरवा, Ds M2 पाडवा (for पाण्डव) D2 सहिता सर्वे पीडयत् (hypermetric) —<sup>d</sup>) D1 पीडयाना, D2 भीमसेनं (for पीडयन्त) Ks B1 परस्पर (for समन्तत) G1 2 M4 समतात्समपीडयन्, M1-3 ० समतात्पर्यवारयन्

26 Ks T2 om 26 (cf v l 18, 1) T1 G4 om. 26<sup>abc</sup> (cf v l 25) —<sup>a</sup>) Ks Ds M1-2 ० रथपैमा, D2 नराधिपा (for महारथा) —<sup>d</sup>) S (T2

तं दृष्ट्वा संशयं प्राप्तं पीड्यमानं महारथम् ।  
अभिमन्युप्रभृतयः पाण्डवानां महारथाः ।  
अभ्यधावन्परीप्सन्तः प्राणांस्त्यक्त्वा सुदुस्त्यजान् २६  
अनूपाधिपतिः शूरो भीमस्य दयितः सरसा ।  
नीलो नीलाम्बुदप्रख्यः संकुद्धो द्रौणिमभ्ययात् ।  
स्पर्धते हि महेष्वासो नित्यं द्रोणसुतेन यः ॥ २७  
स विस्फार्य महच्चापं द्रौणिं विव्याध पत्रिणा ।  
यथा शक्रो महाराज पुरा विव्याध दानवम् ॥ २८  
विप्रचित्तिं दुराधर्षं देवतानां भयंकरम् ।  
येन लोकत्रयं क्रोधात्रासितं स्वेन तेजसा ॥ २९

om ) त्यक्त्वा प्राणान् (by transp) Ds सुदुस्त्यजान् (for सुदुस्त्यजान्)

27 Ks T2 om 27 (cf v l 18, 1) —<sup>a</sup>) Da1 Ds ० अनुपा (for अनूपा) K4 S (T2 om) वीरो (for शूरो) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 दयित सखा, Da1 देवत सखा, Ds दैत्यदानवा (for दयित सरसा) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 D1 नीलोत्पलाम्बुदप्रख्य (D1 ०निभ), D2 नीलो नीलाम्बुद संख्ये —<sup>d</sup>) D1 माधं ते (for स्पर्धते) T1 G4 स, G1 2 च (for हि) —<sup>e</sup>) K1 2 4 B D (except D1 2 ०) M स, T1 G हि (for य)

28 Ks T2 om 28 (cf v l 18, 1) —<sup>a</sup>) S (T2 om) विव्याध (M1-3 ० विष्फार्य) सुमहच्चाप विष्फार्य (M1-3 ० विव्याध) द्रौणिमाहवे —<sup>c</sup>) Ks शक्रो, T1 G4 M रुद्रो, G1 2 चंद्रो (for शक्रो) Ds महावीर (for राज) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko 2 दानवान् (for वम्)

29 Ks T2 om 29 (cf v l 18, 1) —<sup>a</sup>) Da1 Ds ० विप्रचित्ति, D1 ०द्रुतं, D2 ०चित्ति (for चित्ति) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 देवतानां, D2 देवाना च (for देवताना) —<sup>c</sup>) S (T2 om) लोकास्त्रय (for लोकत्रय) Ś1 Ko-2 रोपात्, Ks छेतत् (for क्रोधात्) —<sup>d</sup>) S (T2 om.) त्रा (T1 G4 शा)सिता (for त्रामित) — After 29, T1 G M4 ins

353\* स रुद्रेण जितं पूर्वं निहतो मातरिश्वना ।

[ G1 रुद्रेश (for रुद्रेण) M4 निर्जिनो (for निहतो) ]

30 Ks T2 om 30 (cf v l 18, 1) —<sup>a</sup>) D1 अथ (for तथा) S (T2 om) निर्भिण्ण —<sup>b</sup>) Ks

तथा नीलेन निर्भिन्नः सुमुखेन पतत्रिणा ।  
 संजातरुधिरोत्पीडो द्रौणिः क्रोधसमन्वितः ॥ ३०  
 स विस्फार्य धनुश्चित्रमिन्द्राशनिसमखनम् ।  
 दध्रे नीलविनाशाय मतिं मतिमतां वरः ॥ ३१  
 ततः संधाय विमलान्मल्लान्कर्मारपायितान् ।  
 जघान चतुरो वाहान्पातयामास च ध्वजम् ॥ ३२  
 सप्तमेन च भलेन नीलं विव्याध वक्षसि ।  
 स गाढविद्धो व्यथितो रथोपस्थ उपाविशत् ॥ ३३

मोहितं वीक्ष्य राजानं नीलमभ्रचयोपमम् ।  
 घटोत्कचोऽपि संकुद्धो भ्रातृभिः परिवारितः ॥ ३४  
 अमिदुद्राव वेगेन द्रौणिमाहवशोभिनम् ।  
 तथेतरे अभ्यधावन्नाक्षसा युद्धदुर्मदाः ॥ ३५  
 तमापतन्तं संप्रेक्ष्य राक्षसं घोरदर्शनम् ।  
 अभ्यधावत तेजस्वी भारद्वाजात्मजस्त्वरन् ॥ ३६  
 निजघान च संकुद्धो राक्षसान्भीमदर्शनान् ।  
 येऽभवन्नग्रतः क्रुद्धा राक्षसस्य पुरःसराः ॥ ३७

C 6 4221  
B 6 94 40  
K 6 94 40

B<sup>+</sup> Dn2 D1 2 4 c-3 M सुमुखेन (for 'खेन') D1 सु-  
 पर्वणा (for पतत्रिणा) K1 B1 Da Dn1 D2 सुप्रयुक्तेन  
 पत्रिणा, T1 G1 सम्यद्युक्तेन पत्रिणा, G1 सुसूक्ष्मेण  
 पतत्रिणा, G2 सह सूतेन पत्रिणा —<sup>c</sup>) Dn2 D2 स  
 जातो, D1.6 स जात (for सजात) S1 सजातरुधिरा  
 पीडः; K3 D2 6 'रुधिरापीडो —<sup>d</sup>) K3 Da1 द्रौणि,  
 D2 द्रौणि

31 K2 T2 om 31 (cf v l 18, 1) —<sup>a</sup>) T1  
 G1 4 M विस्फार्य (for विस्फार्य) Ko छिन्नम् (for  
 चित्रम्) —<sup>b</sup>) K3 D2 'प्रभ (for 'न्वनम्) —<sup>c</sup>) S1  
 Ko-2 चक्रे (for दध्रे)

32 K2 T2 om 32 (cf v l 18, 1) —<sup>a</sup>) B1  
 तत्र (for तत) S1 K1 2 G1 विपुलान् (for विम-  
 लान्) —<sup>b</sup>) M1 शरान् (for मल्लान्) S1 कदार-  
 पायितान्, Ko 1 कौर्वा (Ko 'धा'रधावि' (sic), K2  
 D1 7 G1 M1 कर्मारपावि', K3 4 B Da Dn1 D2 6  
 कर्मारमार्जि', Dn2 D2 8 M2 क(D2 कि)र्मारपा(D2  
 'मा)वि', D3 मत्सु पायि', M1 3 4 कर्मारवायि' (M1  
 sup in 'वि') Only G2 Cd कर्मारपायितान् (as in  
 text) D1 तदा सप्त सुयोधिन, T1 G1 कर्मारपरिमार्जि  
 तान् —<sup>d</sup>) B1 स (for च) B1 3 Da Dn1 D1 3 4  
 सारथि ध्वजमेव च — After 32, K3 ins

354\* ततः पठेन भलेन रथात्सूतमपातयत् ।

while S (T2 om) ins

355\* सूत चैकेन भलेन रथनीडादपाहरत् ।

33 K2 om 33<sup>abc</sup> (cf v l 18) T2 om 33  
 (cf v l 1) —<sup>a</sup>) B1 तु (for च) T1 G1 फलेन  
 (for भलेन) D1 ततोपरेण भलेन, D2 (marg sec  
 m) भलेन च सुतीक्ष्णेन, D2 पठेन चैव भलेन —<sup>b</sup>)  
 D2 नीलो (for नील) —<sup>d</sup>) D1 2 रथोपस्थम् (for  
 रथोपस्थ)

34 T2 om 34<sup>abc</sup> (cf v l 1) —<sup>b</sup>) K3 5 B2  
 D2 'मेव', T1 G1 2 4 'मम्म' (for 'मभ्र') —<sup>c</sup>) B4  
 [s]ति, D2-8 [s]मि (for sपि) —<sup>d</sup>) K3 5 B D  
 (except D1) G1 M ज्ञातिभि', T1 G2 4 राक्षसै (for  
 भ्रातृभि')

35 <sup>b</sup>) K2 D2 T2 'शोभित', B2 'शोभन (for  
 'शोभिनम्) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-8 5 D1 8 T2 G1.2 M तथे-  
 (Ko 'धै')तरान्, Da1 तथैतरे, D2 T1 G1 तथेतरे (for  
 तथेतरे) K4 B Da Dn D1-8 चाभ्यधावन्, D2  
 ह्यभ्य' (for अभ्य') —<sup>d</sup>) Da Dn1 D2 राक्षसान् (for  
 राक्षसा) D3 घोरदर्शना (for युद्ध') D1 राक्षसो  
 घोरदर्शन — After 35, S1 erroneously reads 37<sup>bc</sup>,  
 repeating it in its proper place S ins after 35

356\* भीमसेनोऽपि समरे नील नीलाङ्गनप्रभम् ।

आरोप्य स्वरथ वीरो दुर्योधनमुपाद्रवत् ।

[(L 1) G1 महाबाहुर् (for sपि समरे) — (L 2)  
 G2 विरथ (for स्वरथ) ]

36 <sup>a</sup>) D2 तमायात तु, S (except G2) घटोत्कचं  
 च — D2 om (hapl) from दर्शनम् in 36<sup>b</sup> to  
 भीम in 37<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K1 अभिधावत, K3 5 D1 2  
 अभ्यवर्त (K3 'तै')त —<sup>d</sup>) Ko भरद्वाज' S भारद्वाज'  
 प्रतापवान्

37 D2 om up to भीम in 37<sup>b</sup> (cf v l 36)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko निजघान सु, K1 निजघान स, K3 5 D2  
 निजघानाय (for निजघान च) T1 G2 4 तेजस्वी (for  
 संकुद्धो) —<sup>b</sup>) K3 Da Dn1 D2 घोर (for भीम).  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Da D2 ते (for ये) D1 तस्य (for क्रुद्धा)  
 D2 येमवस्वप्रत क्रुद्धा, T G ते द्रवतस्ततः क्रुद्धा; M  
 तेमवन्विमुखा राजन् —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G पुरोगमा (for प्र-  
 सरा)

C. 6 4221  
B 6. 94 40  
K 6 94 40

विमुखांश्चैव तान्दृष्ट्वा द्रौणिचापच्युतैः शरैः ।  
अकुप्यत महाकायो भैमसेनिर्घटोत्कचः ॥ ३८  
प्रादुश्चक्रे महामायां घोररूपां सुदारुणाम् ।  
मोहयन्समरे द्रौणि मायावी राक्षसाधिपः ॥ ३९  
ततस्ते तावकाः सर्वे मायया विमुखीकृताः ।  
अन्योन्यं समपश्यन्त निकृत्तान्मेदिनीतले ।  
विचेष्टमानान्कृपणाञ्छोणितेन समुक्षितान् ॥ ४०  
द्रोणं दुर्योधनं शल्यमश्वत्थामानमेव च ।  
प्रायशश्च महेष्वासा ये प्रधानाश्च कौरवाः ॥ ४१

विध्वस्ता रथिनः सर्वे गजाश्च विनिपातिताः ।  
हयाश्च सहयारोहा विनिकृत्ताः सहस्रशः ॥ ४२  
तदृष्ट्वा तावकं सैन्यं विद्रुतं शिविरं प्रति ।  
मम प्राक्रोशतो राजंस्तथा देवव्रतस्य च ॥ ४३  
युध्यध्वं मा पलायध्वं मायैषा राक्षसी रणे ।  
घटोत्कचप्रयुक्तेति नातिष्ठन्त विमोहिताः ।  
नैव ते श्रद्धधुर्भीता वदतोरावयोर्वचः ॥ ४४  
तांश्च प्रद्रवतो दृष्ट्वा जयं प्राप्ताश्च पाण्डवाः ।  
घटोत्कचेन सहिताः सिंहनादान्प्रचक्रिरे ।

38 <sup>a</sup>) Da Dn1 Ds विरथा (Da1 'था)श्चैव, D1 M2 : विमुखाश्चैव, Ds 'खाश्चापि D1 तं (for तान्) — <sup>b</sup>) Ds द्रौणि, S द्रोण (T2 'ण) (for द्रौणि) — <sup>c</sup>) Ds अविध्यत Ks D2 : ० महामायो, K4 'राज, S 'बाहुर (for 'कायो)

39 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K2 : B Dn2 D1 : 4 7 8 ततो मायां (for महामाया) — <sup>b</sup>) Da Dn1 Ds : ० दुरासदा (for सुदारुणाम्) — <sup>c</sup>) K1 द्रौणि, S द्रोण (for द्रौणि) — <sup>d</sup>) D1 शरैर्मायाविनिर्मितैः, M1-3 : मायावी राक्षसेश्वर

40 <sup>a</sup>) B1 राक्षसा, S कौरवा (for तावका) — <sup>b</sup>) Da Dn1 (m as in text) Ds विपयी (for विमुखी) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks अन्योन्ये (for अन्योन्य) Ś1 Ko-2 : 4 D1 : 8 M1-3 : ० समपश्यन्त, Ks : B4 D2 'पद्यत (for 'पश्यन्त) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko 2 : 4 B Da2 Dn2 D1 4-7 T2 G1 : 2 M1-3 : ० निकृत्ता, K2 D2 निघ्नतो (D2 'ते), K5 निघ्नता, Ds : ० निकृत्ता, T1 G1 निकृत्वा (for निकृत्तान्). D1 मर्मभेदिभिः (for मेदिनीतले) — <sup>e</sup>) Ś1 T G1 : 4 M विचेष्टमाना (M2 : ० 'णा)न्, Ko 1 Ds विचेष्टमाणा (Ds 'ना), K2 : ० B4 Dn2 D1 : 2 विचेष्टमाना, Da Dn1 Ds विचेष्टमाणान् (for विचेष्ट मानान्) K3 : ० B4 Dn2 D2-4 ०-8 कृपणा, D1 कृपण (for कृपणाञ्) — <sup>f</sup>) T G2 : 4 शोणितौ (G2 'तो)घ (for शोणितेन) Ks D1 : 2 ० समुक्षिता, K4 B1-3 Da Dn1 Ds S परिष्ठितान्, B4 Dn2 Ds : 4 7 8 परि ष्टिता (for समुक्षितान्)

41 <sup>a</sup>) Ks : D1-3 : ० द्रोणो दुर्योधन शल्य अ (Ds ह्य)श्वत्थामा तथैव च (Ks महाबल) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 प्रय युश्च; D2 : ० प्रायसश्च, Ds प्रायसाश्च D2 तथेष्वासा (for महेष्वासा) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ks B3 : 4 Da Dn Ds-5

7 8 स; Ko-2 B2 स, D1 हि (for च) Ks D2 प्रधाना स च कौरवा

42 <sup>b</sup>) B Da Dn D1 : ० 7 8 राजानश्च निपातिता, D1 ध्वजाश्च विनि. — <sup>c</sup>) B3 : 4 Da2 Dn2 D1-3 चैव (for च स) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks : B D M4 सनिकृत्ता, M1-3 : सुनि Ks : D2 च सर्वश (for सहस्रश)

43 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K4 Ds : 4 त दृष्ट्वा, S (except G2) दृष्ट्वैव (for तदृष्ट्वा) — <sup>b</sup>) S (except M4) प्रद्रुत (for वि) Ks D2 शिविर प्रति भारत, Ds विद्रुत च निर-तर — <sup>c</sup>) K2 : 8 Ds प्राक्रोशतो, T1 (before corr) G प्रकाशतो (G1 'शते, G2 'शितो). D1 प्राक्रोशत तदा राजस् — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 तव, Ds पिता, G1 यथा (for तथा) Ds देवव्रतस्तव (for 'व्रतस्य च)

44 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 युध्यध्व पालयध्व च — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 मायेय (for मायैषा) K4 राक्षसा कृता — K2 om (hapl.) 44<sup>c</sup>-45<sup>b</sup>. — <sup>c</sup>) K4 B D4-7 M1-3 : ० 'प्रयुक्तेति, M4 'प्रयुक्तो हि — <sup>d</sup>) Ks D2 ते नाति-ष्ठत मोहिता, D1 नातिष्ठति विमो, Ds : ० न व्य (Ds वा)तिष्ठति मो, T1 G1 न तिष्ठति विमो, G2 न तिष्ठत प्रमो — <sup>e</sup>) Da1 Ds नैव, T G M4 न च (for नैव) D1 शुश्रुवुर (for श्रद्धधुर) Ks B2 D2 S (except M4, M1 sup in) वीरा (for भीता) — <sup>f</sup>) D1 वदतस्तु तदा वच

45 K2 om 45<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 44) — <sup>a</sup>) K1 प्रज वतो, Ds M1-3 प्राद्रवतो, T1 G2 : 4 ते द्रवतो, G1 विद्र (for प्रद्र) Dn2 ता च प्रद्रवती दृष्ट्वा, D1 तत स्तान्द्रवतो दृष्ट्वा — <sup>b</sup>) Ks : D2 : ० जययुक्ताश्च, Da1 Dn1 D1 जयप्राप्ताश्च, S जय प्राप्य च (M तु) Ds स (for च) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks : D1 : ० S 'नाद (for 'नादान्)

शङ्खदुन्दुभिषोपाश्च समन्तात्सखनुभृशम् ॥ ४५  
एवं तव बलं सर्वं हैडिम्बेन दुरात्मना ।

सूर्यास्तमनवेलायां प्रभञ्जं विद्रुतं दिशः ॥ ४६

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि नवतितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ९० ॥

९१

संजय उवाच ।

तस्मिन्महति संक्रन्दे राजा दुर्योधनस्तदा ।  
गाङ्गेयमुपसंगम्य विनयेनाभिवाद्य च ॥ १  
तस्य सर्वं यथावृत्तमाख्यातुमुपचक्रमे ।  
घटोत्कचस्य विजयमात्मनश्च पराजयम् ॥ २

कथयामास दुर्धर्षो विनिःश्वस्य पुनः पुनः ।  
अब्रवीच्च तदा राजन्भीष्मं कुरुपितामहम् ॥ ३  
भवन्तं समुपाश्रित्य वासुदेवं यथा परैः ।  
पाण्डवैर्विग्रहो घोरः समारब्धो मया प्रभो ॥ ४  
एकादश समाख्याता अक्षौहिण्यश्च या मम ।

C 6 4236  
B 6 95 5  
K 6 95 5

—<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 'निर्वोषे', K<sub>5</sub> सिंह  
दुन्दुभिनिर्वोष, D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 S 'निर्वोषा (D<sub>1</sub> 'घात्) —<sup>c</sup>)  
K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-8 नेटिरे (for सखनुर्) K<sub>5</sub> सम  
तास्मन्नुभृशं (sic), D<sub>1</sub> समताच्छुश्रुवुर्द

46 Ko 1 T<sub>1</sub> om. 46 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> च तद्, D<sub>1</sub>  
तच्च, D<sub>2</sub> तद्द् (for तव) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 6  
हैडिम्बेन D<sub>1</sub> S (T<sub>1</sub> om) महात्मना —<sup>c</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> 4 'मय'  
(for 'मन') —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> 4 B D<sub>2</sub> प्रद्रुत (for  
विद्रुत) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>5</sub> भञ्जं विप्रद्रुत दिशः, S (T<sub>1</sub> om)  
प्रभञ्जं सर्वतोदिश

Colophon om in Ś<sub>1</sub> — Sub-parvan Omitting  
sub-parvan name, Ko-2 mention only अष्टमयुद्ध-  
दिवसे, K<sub>4</sub> अष्टमेहि घटोत्कचयुद्धे, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> घटो  
त्कचयुद्धे, D<sub>5</sub> अष्टमदिवसे, M<sub>1</sub> अष्टमेहिके — Adhy  
name K<sub>4</sub> कौरवबलभग, D<sub>5</sub> कौरवमैत्र्यपराजय, T<sub>2</sub>  
घटोत्कचविजय, M<sub>1</sub> 2 सकुलयुद्ध — Adhy no  
(figures, words or both) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 6 T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Ms 89, Dn<sub>2</sub> (sec m) 51, Dn<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>  
91, M<sub>1</sub> 2 90 (as in text), Ms 92 — Śloka  
no Dn<sub>1</sub> 49, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 6 50

91

The collations of G<sub>3</sub> were not available for  
this chapter

1 <sup>a</sup>) Ko साक्राते, K<sub>1</sub> 2 साक्रन्दे, B<sub>1</sub> 2 संग्रामे,  
Da<sub>1</sub> सम्क्रोवे, M<sub>1</sub> (sup lin) 2 सकुद्धे (for सक्रन्दे)  
D<sub>1</sub> तस्मिन्निवृत्ते संग्रामे, T<sub>2</sub> तस्मिन्नहनि सकुद्धो —<sup>b</sup>)  
T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> राजन् (for राजा) D<sub>1</sub> तत (for तदा)  
— After 1<sup>ab</sup>, S ins

357\* पराजयं राक्षसेन नामृग्यत परतप ।

—<sup>c</sup>) S स भीष्मम् (for गाङ्गेयम्) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> विनये  
नाभ्यवाद्य च; D<sub>5</sub> भिवद्य च (for 'भिवाद्य च').

2 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> 'तत्त्वम्' (for 'वृत्तम्') —<sup>b</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> उप  
चकिरे (for 'चक्रमे') —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G च जय (for  
विजयं)

3 <sup>b</sup>) Ko D<sub>5</sub> निःश्वस्य च, many MSS विनिःश्वस्य  
—<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> त (for च) D<sub>5</sub> तथा (for तदा) K<sub>4</sub>  
Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> राजा (for राजन्) T G महाराज, M  
महाराज (for तदा राजन्)

4 T<sub>1</sub> G om (? hapl) 4<sup>ab</sup> Before 4, D<sub>5</sub> ins  
दुर्योधन उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> समुपाख्य, D<sub>5</sub> पुनराश्रित्य  
—<sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 अथापरै, K<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 6 यथा  
परै, D<sub>1</sub> तथा परै (for यथा परै) T<sub>2</sub> M द्रोण चैव  
पितामह —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> पाण्डवो (for 'वैर्') Dn<sub>2</sub> वोरै  
—<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> महाप्रभो (for मया प्रभो)

5 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> अक्षौहिण्यस्तु, S अक्षौहिण्यश्च T<sub>2</sub> मया  
(for मम) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 5 6 निदेशे (for निदेशे) T<sub>2</sub>

निदेशे तव तिष्ठन्ति मया सार्धं परंतप ॥ ५  
 सोऽहं भरतशार्दूल भीमसेनपुरोगमैः ।  
 घटोत्कचं समाश्रित्य पाण्डवैर्युधि निर्जितः ॥ ६  
 तन्मे दहति गात्राणि शुष्कवृक्षमिवानलः ।  
 तदिच्छामि महाभाग त्वत्प्रसादात्परंतप ॥ ७  
 राक्षसापसदं हन्तुं स्वयमेव पितामह ।  
 त्वां समाश्रित्य दुर्धर्षं तन्मे कर्तुं त्वमर्हसि ॥ ८  
 एतच्छ्रुत्वा तु वचनं राज्ञो भरतसत्तम ।  
 दुर्योधनमिदं वाक्यं भीष्मः शांतनवोऽब्रवीत् ॥ ९  
 शृणु राजन्मम वचो यत्त्वा वक्ष्यामि कौरव ।  
 यथा त्वया महाराज वर्तितव्यं परंतप ॥ १०

आत्मा रक्ष्यो रणे तात सर्वावस्थास्वरिंदम ।  
 धर्मराजेन संग्रामस्त्वया कार्यः सदानघ ॥ ११  
 अर्जुनेन यमाभ्यां वा भीमसेनेन वा पुनः ।  
 राजधर्मं पुरस्कृत्य राजा राजानमृच्छति ॥ १२  
 अहं द्रोणः कृपो द्रौणिः कृतवर्मा च सात्वतः ।  
 शल्यश्च सौमदत्तिश्च विकर्णश्च महारथः ॥ १३  
 तव च भ्रातरः शूरा दुःशासनपुरोगमाः ।  
 त्वदर्थं प्रतियोत्स्यामो राक्षसं तं महाबलम् ॥ १४  
 तस्मिन्नौद्रे राक्षसेन्द्रे यदि ते हृच्छयो महान् ।  
 अयं वा गच्छतु रणे तस्य युद्धाय दुर्मतेः ।  
 भगदत्तो महीपालः पुरंदरसमो युधि ॥ १५

सह ( for तव )

6 <sup>b</sup>) D1 परैर्भीमपुरोगमै — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 पुरस्कृत्य,  
 D2 M1-3 स समासाद्य ( for 'श्रित्य ) — <sup>d</sup>) D5 पाण्डव  
 ( for 'वैर )

7 <sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 s D1-3 शुष्क ( for शुष्क- ) S शुष्केधन  
 मिवानल ( M3 'निल' ) — <sup>c</sup>) T2 सदि ( for तदि )  
 — <sup>d</sup>) D8 अरिंदम, T2 च भारत ( for परतप )

8 T2 om 8<sup>a</sup>-10<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 D4 S ( T2 om )  
 राक्षसापशद — K1 om 8<sup>a</sup>-10<sup>a</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K5 D2 समा  
 साद्य ( for 'श्रित्य ) S1 Ko Da1 D8 s s G1 M दुर्धर्ष  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ko s D1 s s S ( T2 om ) त्व कर्तुम् ( by  
 transp ), K5 D2 त्व वक्तुम् ( for कर्तुं त्वम् ) S1  
 तन्मे कर्तुमिवार्हसि

9 K1 T2 om 9 ( of v 1 8 ) Before 9, D6  
 ins सजय उवाच — <sup>b</sup>) Da Dn M4 भरतसत्तम

10 K1 om 10<sup>abc</sup>, T2 om 10<sup>ab</sup> ( of v 1 8 )  
 — Before 10, D6 ins भीष्म उवाच — <sup>b</sup>) K ( K1  
 om ) B D G1 यत्त्वा, M5 त्वया ( for यत्त्वा ) — K4  
 om 10<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ko मंत्रि ( for वर्ति ) D1 प्रयत्नत  
 ( for परतप )

11 Ko 1 om ( ? hapt ) 11 — <sup>a</sup>) Da1 D5 T1  
 आत्मरक्षो ( for आत्मा रक्ष्यो ) S त्वया ( for रणे )  
 D1 [s]रीणा ( for तात ) — <sup>b</sup>) S1 K3 D8 सर्वावस्था  
 मरिंदम, D1 सर्वभावादरिंदम — <sup>c</sup>) K2 Da1 संग्रामे  
 — <sup>d</sup>) S1 transp त्वया and सदा K3 s D2 सह

नघ, Da1 D5 जनाधिप, S परतप ( for सदानघ )

12 <sup>a</sup>) D8 च ( for वा ) — After 12<sup>ab</sup>, S ( G1  
 damaged ) ins

358\* न तु कार्यस्त्वया राजन्हैदिभ्येन दुरात्मना ।

— <sup>c</sup>) K1 राजा धर्म, K3 D1 2 4 s धर्मराज ( for राज-  
 धर्म ) S अन्यैर्वा पृथिवीपालैर् — <sup>d</sup>) K1 Da1 राज-  
 राजानम्, G2 राजत्राजानम् S1 B2 Da Dn1 D2 4-s  
 अर्च्छति, Ko-2 s B1 s अर्हति, B4 आर्च्छति, T1 G4  
 M2 s ( sup lin ) हृच्छति ( for अर्च्छति )

13 G1 damaged — <sup>a</sup>) K2 Da1 T2 द्रोणि ( for  
 द्रौणि ) — <sup>c</sup>) S1 K3 s Da1 D6 s सोमदत्तिश्च, D2 s  
 सोमदत्तश्च, S ( G1 damaged ) वृषसेनश्च ( for सौम  
 दत्तिश्च ) B4 सौमदत्तिश्च शल्यश्च — <sup>d</sup>) T2 वृषकर्णो  
 ( for विकर्णश्च ) M2 'बल' ( for 'रथ' )

14 <sup>a</sup>) S शोपाश्च ( for तव च ) K3 s D1-3 s शोपा;  
 B Da Dn D4 s 7 s श्रेष्ठा, T1 G त्वन्ये, T2 चेमे,  
 M सर्वे ( for शूरा ) — <sup>c</sup>) K B D त्वदर्थे K3 D6  
 प्रतियोत्स्याम, K5 D2 'योत्स्यामि ( for 'योत्स्यामो ).  
 — <sup>d</sup>) S परतप ( for महाबलम् ) D1 रक्ष सेना महाबल

15 <sup>a</sup>) K2 s s B D रौद्रे तस्मिन् ( by transp );  
 T1 G रौद्र इत्तु, T2 M त निहत्तु ( for तस्मिन्नौद्रे )  
 D5 रक्षसेन्द्रे, S राक्षसेन्द्र ( for राक्षसेन्द्रे ) — <sup>b</sup>) K4  
 B D ( except D2 s ) Ca o v [s]नुशयो, T2 M2  
 हृदयो ( for हृच्छयो ) — <sup>c</sup>) K3 s D2 स्वय, K4 अथ  
 ( for अय ) D8 चागच्छतु, T1 G आगच्छतु, T2



एतावदुक्त्वा राजानं भगदत्तमथान्वीत् ।  
 समक्षं पार्थिवेन्द्रस्य वाक्यं वाक्यविशारदः ॥ १६  
 गच्छ शीघ्रं महाराज हैडिम्बं युद्धदुर्मदम् ।  
 वारयस्व रणे यत्तो मियतां सर्वधन्विनाम् ।  
 राक्षसं क्रूरकर्माणं यथेन्द्रस्तारकं पुरा ॥ १७  
 तव दिव्यानि चास्त्राणि विक्रमश्च परंतप ।  
 समागमश्च बहुभिः पुराभूदसुरैः सह ॥ १८  
 त्वं तस्य राजशार्दूल प्रतियोद्धा महाहवे ।  
 स्वबलेन वृत्तो राजञ्जहि राक्षसपुंगवम् ॥ १९  
 एतच्छ्रुत्वा तु वचनं भीष्मस्य पृतनापतेः ।

प्रययौ सिंहनादेन परानभिमुखो द्रुतम् ॥ २०  
 तमाद्रवन्तं संप्रेक्ष्य गर्जन्तमिव तोयदम् ।  
 अभ्यवर्तन्त संकुद्धाः पाण्डवानां महारथाः ॥ २१  
 भीमसेनोऽभिमन्युश्च राक्षसश्च घटोत्कचः ।  
 द्रौपदेयाः सत्यधृतिः क्षत्रदेवश्च मारिष ॥ २२  
 चेदिपो वसुदानश्च दृशार्णाधिपतिस्तथा ।  
 सुप्रतीकेन तांश्चापि भगदत्तोऽप्युपाद्रवत् ॥ २३  
 ततः समभवद्युद्धं घोररूपं भयानकम् ।  
 पाण्डूनां भगदत्तेन यमराष्ट्रविवर्धनम् ॥ २४  
 प्रमुक्ता रथिभिर्वाणा भीमवेगाः सुतेजनाः ।

C 6 4257  
B 6 95 76  
K 6 95 25

वो गच्छतु Ko 1 4 D1 3 T1 G M1-3 5 रण (for रणे) —<sup>a</sup>) Da D. दुर्मति (for 'ते')

16 Before 16, Ds ins सजय उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) B1 S वचन (for राजान) —<sup>b</sup>) Ds तमव्रवीत् (for अथा व्रवीत्) — After 16<sup>ab</sup>, D1 reads erroneously 18<sup>ad</sup> (with v 1), repeating it in its proper place — D1 om 16<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 समर्थ, Ks तमर्थ, Da Ds समक्षे (for समक्ष) Ds समर्थ राक्षसेन्द्रस्य

17 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 शीघ्र गच्छ (by transp) — K1 om 17<sup>b</sup>-19<sup>a</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) Ko हैडिम्ब, Ks 5 Da1 D1 2 5 6 हैडय (for हैडिम्ब) —<sup>c</sup>) Ds वारयैन, Ds वारय स्व (for वारयस्व) —<sup>d</sup>) Ds पश्यता (for मियता) —<sup>e</sup>) Ks तावक Ks यथा (for पुरा) Ds यजेन्द्र स्तावक पुरा (sic), Cv as in text

18 K1 om 18 (cf v 1 17) —<sup>a</sup>) Da1 Ds 8 शस्त्राणि, T2 चित्राणि (for चास्त्राणि) Ś1 Ko 2 तव श (Ś1 शा)स्त्राणि दिव्यानि —<sup>b</sup>) Ks विक्रमस्व, T2 विक्रमाणि (for विक्रमश्च) Ś1 परा तप, Da1 Ds पर तप — D1 reads 18<sup>cd</sup> (for the first time) after 16<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) D1 (second time) समागम्याय (for 'गमश्च') D1 (first time) महित, Ds बहुश (for बहुभि) —<sup>d</sup>) T2 पराभूद् (for पुराभूद्) Ś1 असुरैः, Ka-5 B D1 (first time) 2-3 असुरैः, S दानवै (for असुरैः) D1 (second time) राक्षसैरपैः सह

19 K1 om 19<sup>a</sup> (of v 1 17) —<sup>a</sup>) S (except T2) स्वमस्य (for स्व तस्य) Ks 4 B D (except D1-2 6) T2 नृप (for राज) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko प्रतियुद्धा,

K1 प्रतियोद्धा, D1 'योद्धु, T1 G M1-3 5 'वेद्धा (for 'योद्धा) D1 महारणे, S (except T2) मतो मम (for महाहवे) —<sup>c</sup>) Ks 4 B Da Dn Ds 7 T2 स्वबलेनोच्छित्तो, D1 स्वसैन्यसहितो, Ds 8 स्वबलेनोत्थितो, T1 G M 'नावृत्तो (for स्वबलेन वृत्तो) Ds वीर, S (except T2) गच्छ (for राजञ्ज) —<sup>d</sup>) Ks स हि (for जहि) D1 हैडव राक्षसेश्वर

20 <sup>b</sup>) Ks-5 Ds 6 पृतनापति (for 'पते') —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G अभिमुखोद्यत (for अभिमुखो द्रुतम्) D1 भग दत्तो महीपति

21 <sup>a</sup>) Ks D1 S त (T2 स) मापतत (for तमाद्रवन्त) Ks सलक्ष्य (for संप्रेक्ष्य) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 गगने हव, T1 Gs गच्छतमिव (for गर्जन्तमिव) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ds अभ्या (Ds 'भ्य) द्रवत, T1 अभ्यद्रवत, M2 अभ्य वर्पत (for अभ्यवर्तन्त)

22 <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 क्यतदेवाश्च (sio), Ks सहदेवश्च (for क्षत्र) B D (except D1-2 6) भारत (for मारिष)

23 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 चेधिपो, D1 चेदीना (for चेदिपो) Ś1 वसुधारश्च —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 K1 दाशा (K1 'सा) र्णाधिपतिस्, Ko दाशार्हाधि, Ks दाशार्हादि Ś1 Dn2 T1 G2 तदा (for तथा) —<sup>c</sup>) T2 सुप्रतीकेन Ś1 वाश्चापि (sic), D1 सहितो, T2 ताश्चाय —<sup>d</sup>) K1 3 Ds 8 M भगदत्तोभ्युपाद्रवत्, Ks 'दत्तोपि पाडव, B1 D1 'दत्तो ह्युपाद्रवत्

24 <sup>b</sup>) Ko Ds महाभय; Ks T1 G भयावहं (for भयानकम्) —<sup>d</sup>) Dn1 'विवर्धक

25 <sup>a</sup>) Ks B1-3 Dn2 Ds 7 8 प्रमुक्ता, Ks Ds

C 6 4257  
B 6 95 26  
K 6 95 26

ते निपेतुर्महाराज नागेषु च रथेषु च ॥ २५  
 प्रभिन्नाश्च महानागा विनीता हस्तिसादिभिः ।  
 परस्परं समासाद्य सनिपेतुरभीतवत् ॥ २६  
 मदान्धा रोपसंरब्धा विषाणाग्रैर्महाहवे ।  
 विभिदुर्दन्तमुसलैः समासाद्य परस्परम् ॥ २७  
 हयाश्च चामरापीडाः प्रासपाणिभिरास्थिताः ।  
 चोदिताः सादिभिः क्षिप्रं निपेतुरितरेतरम् ॥ २८  
 पादाताश्च पदात्योघैस्ताडिताः शक्तितोमरैः ।  
 न्यपतन्त तदा भूमौ शतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ॥ २९

रथिनश्च तथा राजन्कर्णिनालीकसायकैः ।  
 निहत्य समरे वीरान्सिंहनादान्विनेदिरे ॥ ३०  
 तस्मिंस्तथा वर्तमाने संग्रामे लोमहर्षणे ।  
 भगदत्तो महेष्वासो भीमसेनमथाद्रवत् ॥ ३१  
 कुञ्जरेण प्रभिन्नेन सप्तधा स्रवता मदम् ।  
 पर्वतेन यथा तोयं स्रवमाणेन सर्वतः ॥ ३२  
 किरञ्जरसहस्राणि सुप्रतीकशिरोगतः ।  
 ऐरावतस्थो मधवान्वारिधारा इवानघ ॥ ३३  
 स भीमं शरधाराभिस्ताडयामास पार्थिवः ।

ये मुक्ता, D<sub>1</sub> प्रत्यक्ता (for प्रमुक्ता) T<sub>2</sub> बाणैर् (for बाणा) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> S सुतेजस, D<sub>1</sub> सुदारुणा (for सुतेजना) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> विनिपेतुर, D<sub>1</sub> निपेतुस्ते (by transp) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> S S हयेषु (for रथेषु).

26 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> प्रतिभिन्ना, D<sub>2</sub> १ प्रभिन्नाश्च (for 'न्नाश्च) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> वारिता (for विनीता) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> अथासाद्य (for समा) — K<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 26<sup>d</sup> up to समासाद्य in 27<sup>d</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सनिपेतुर (for सनिपेतुर) D<sub>8</sub> अभिजनत् (for अभीतवत्)

27 K<sub>1</sub> om up to समासाद्य in 27<sup>d</sup> (of v 1 26) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 T<sub>2</sub> मदाद्य (for मदान्धा) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 रोप सविन्ना, D<sub>8</sub> 'ताम्राक्षा, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'सरक्ता (for 'सरब्धा) —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> महे रणे, K<sub>0</sub> 2-4 महारणे, K<sub>8</sub> महाजवै (for महाहवे) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> मष्टदुर, D<sub>8</sub> विभेदुर, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> निपेतुर, T<sub>2</sub> विरेदुर, G<sub>1</sub> 2 विनेदुर; M विरेदुर (for विभिदुर) K<sub>8</sub> वृत्र, D<sub>2</sub> वृत्त, T<sub>2</sub> दत्त (for दन्त) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> मुसुलै, K<sub>2</sub> 8 S D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 8 मुसलै, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub>-4 मुषलै

28 D<sub>8</sub> om (hapl.) 28 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> हताश्च, D<sub>2</sub> हत्वा च (for हयाश्च) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 तोमरा (for चामरा) D<sub>8</sub> सर्वपाणिमरापीडा (sio) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> निहता, K<sub>4</sub> देशिता, K<sub>8</sub> निहिता, D<sub>1</sub> नोदिता (for चोदिता) D<sub>8</sub> सादिभिः सादिन क्षिप्र —<sup>d</sup>) S निजघ्नुर (for निपेतुर) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 4 सनिपेतुरभीतवत्

29 D<sub>2</sub> om 29 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> Da D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 8 T G पदाताश्च (for पादाताश्च) S<sub>1</sub> पादात्योघै, K<sub>0</sub> 8 D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M पदात्योघै, K<sub>2</sub> पदात्योघै, K<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> पदातोघै, Da D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 6 पदातोघै —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> छादिता शरतोमरै —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> न्यपतत्स; M<sub>1</sub>-8 8 न्यवर्तत (for न्यपतन्त) T<sub>2</sub> महाभूमौ, M<sub>1</sub>-8 8 तथा

भूमौ (for तदा भूमौ)

30 <sup>a</sup>) S तु (for च) K<sub>1</sub> 8 D<sub>1</sub>-8 रथाम्राजन्, K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>8</sub> 4 Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 8 रथै राजन्; K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> रथा राजन्, K<sub>4</sub> तदा राजन्, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 रथे राजन्, Da<sub>1</sub> रथि राजन्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 रथाश्चापि, T<sub>2</sub> M रथस्याश्च (M<sub>1</sub>-8 8 'स्तु), G<sub>1</sub> रथाश्चित्रान् (for तथा राजन्) B<sub>1</sub> रथिनो रथिनो राजन् —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> कर्णिना नीलसायकै; K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>4</sub> कर्णनालीकसायकै, D<sub>2</sub> S कर्ण (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M 'र्णि) -नाली (D<sub>2</sub> 'ली) कसायकै (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 'तोमरै) —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> वीर, K<sub>0</sub> 1 8 D<sub>2</sub> वीरा, S राजन् (for वीरान्) D<sub>8</sub> ते निहत्य तदा वीरा —<sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M सिंहनादं; T<sub>1</sub> G 'नादैर् (for 'नादान्) T<sub>2</sub> विनादिरे

31 <sup>b</sup>) S रोम (for लोम) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> 8 D<sub>1</sub>-8 S उपाद्रवत्, D<sub>8</sub> सथाग्रजन्

32 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> कुजरे च (for कुञ्जरेण) —<sup>b</sup>) M<sub>1</sub>-8 8 स त्रिधा, Co d सप्तधा (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub> (sup lin) श्रवता, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> स्वदता, M<sub>2</sub> द्रवता (for स्रवता) D<sub>8</sub> मय, T<sub>2</sub> मुदं (for मदम्) —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> स्रवमानेन, B<sub>4</sub> स्रवमाणेन; D<sub>8</sub> श्रवमाणेन (for स्रवमाणेन) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8 8) सर्वश (for सर्वत) S क्षरता वै समवत

33 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 किरञ्जरसहस्रेण, B<sub>4</sub> 'श्रुत-सहस्राणि, D<sub>2</sub> विकिरञ्जरवर्षाणि —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> सुप्रतीक शिरोगत —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> 8 Da D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 ऐरावतस्थो (K<sub>8</sub> 'स्थ), K<sub>1</sub> एतावणस्थे (sio) (for ऐरावतस्थो) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 4 G<sub>2</sub> भगवान्, K<sub>8</sub> Da D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 8 मधवा (for मधवान्) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 4 पुरदर (for वारिधारा) B<sub>1</sub> घना इव (for इवानघ)

34 K<sub>8</sub> om 34 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> वारिधाराभिः; S

पर्वतं वारिधाराभिः प्रावृषीव बलाहकः ॥ ३४  
 भीमसेनस्तु संकुद्धः पादरक्षान्परःशतान् ।  
 निजघान महेष्वासः संकुद्धः शरवृष्टिभिः ॥ ३५  
 तान्दृष्ट्वा निहतान्कुद्धो भगदत्तः प्रतापवान् ।  
 चोदयामास नागेन्द्रं भीमसेनरथं प्रति ॥ ३६  
 स नागः प्रेषितस्तेन बाणो ज्याचोदितो यथा ।  
 अभ्यधावत वेगेन भीमसेनमरिंदमम् ॥ ३७  
 तमापतन्तं संप्रेक्ष्य पाण्डवानां महारथाः ।  
 अभ्यवर्तन्त वेगेन भीमसेनपुरोगमाः ॥ ३८  
 केकयाश्चाभिमन्युश्च द्रौपदेयाश्च सर्वशः ।

दशार्णाधिपतिः शूरः क्षत्रदेवश्च मारिष ।  
 चेदिपश्चित्रकेतुश्च संकुद्धाः सर्व एव ते ॥ ३९  
 उत्तमास्त्राणि दिव्यानि दर्शयन्तो महाबलाः ।  
 तमेकं कुञ्जरं कुद्धाः समन्तात्पर्यवारयन् ॥ ४०  
 स चिद्धो बहुभिर्बाणैर्व्यरोचत महाद्विषः ।  
 संजातरुधिरोत्पीडो धातुचित्र इवाद्विराट् ॥ ४१  
 दशार्णाधिपतिश्चापि गजं भूमिधरोपमम् ।  
 समास्थितोऽभिदुद्राव भगदत्तस्य वारणम् ॥ ४२  
 तमापतन्तं समरे गजं गजपतिः स च ।  
 दधार सुप्रतीकोऽपि वेलेव मकरालयम् ॥ ४३

C 6 4276  
B 6 95 45  
K 6 55 45

शरजालेन (for 'धाराभिः') — D<sub>2</sub> om (hapl.) 34<sup>b</sup>  
 — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> छादयामास K<sub>4</sub> S भारत, D<sub>1</sub> ३ पार्थिव  
 — <sup>c</sup>) M तोयधाराभिः — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>  
 ४-४ M तपाते (D<sub>1</sub> घर्माते) जलदो यथा, D<sub>2</sub> प्रावृङ्गाले  
 घनो यथा, T<sub>1</sub> G तपाते वारिदो यथा, G<sup>v</sup> सपाते जलदा  
 यथा

35 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>4</sub> भीमसेनश्च, T<sub>2</sub> 'सेनोपि (for 'सेनस्तु)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> पदरक्षान् (for पाद') S<sub>1</sub> Ko-३ D<sub>6</sub> M<sub>1</sub>  
 ४-४ परं शतान्, D<sub>1</sub> पुरस्तरान्; D<sub>2</sub> सुदशितान्, D<sub>3</sub>  
 परस्य तान्, T<sub>2</sub> परशत; G<sup>o</sup> परशतान् (as in  
 text) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-४) सरवध (for  
 संकुद्ध')

36 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-३ युद्धे (for कुद्धो) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> तान्द  
 धामय संकुद्धो (sic) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> देशयामास; Da<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> २ नोदया' (for चोदया') B Da<sub>1</sub> नागेन्द्र; D<sub>2</sub>  
 नागेन्द्रो D<sub>5</sub> नागेन्द्र भीमसेनरथ प्रतीक्षमाहवे (sic)  
 — D<sub>7</sub> om. (hapl.) 36<sup>d</sup>-38<sup>c</sup>

37 D<sub>7</sub> om. 37 (cf v l. 36) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> ६  
 M<sub>3</sub> प्रेषितस्, M<sub>1</sub> २ ६ चोदितस् (for प्रेषितस्) — B<sub>8</sub>  
 om. (i hapl) 37<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ज्यानोदितो, D<sub>5</sub>  
 ज्यानिसुतो (for ज्याचोदितो) K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> शिपरं नोदित  
 यथा, Da<sub>1</sub> बाणो ज्योतिर्मृषा यथा — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> अभ्यधावत  
 वेगेन, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> द्रवतस्तु स वेगेन — S<sub>1</sub> om (hapl)  
 37<sup>d</sup>-38<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> अरिंदम, Da<sub>1</sub> अरिंदम

38 S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>7</sub> om 38<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 37, 36) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Ko १ अभ्यद्रवत; S (except M<sub>3</sub>) 'धावत (for 'वर्तन्त)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> ६ भीमसेनपुरसरा, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> पांचाल्येन  
 महात्मना

39 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>-३ B D कैके (K<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ४ 'क) याश्च,  
 K<sub>8</sub> कैकेयश्च (for केकयाश्च) T<sub>2</sub> केकया द्रौपदेयाश्च  
 — K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> om (hapl.) 39<sup>bcd</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> अभि  
 मन्युश्च सर्वशः — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko १ दशार्णा (Ko 'र्हा)  
 धिपति S (M<sub>2</sub> om) चैव (for शूर) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 क्षत्रधर्मा च; D<sub>8</sub> क्षेत्रदेवश्च, G<sub>1</sub> क्षत्रदेवाश्च — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>6</sub> चेदिपश्चेकितानश्च, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> S (M<sub>2</sub>  
 om) चेदिपो दृष्टकेतुश्च, B<sub>2</sub> चेदिपत्रिश्च केतुश्च — <sup>f</sup>)  
 S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> संकुद्ध; K<sub>2</sub> ४ B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-४ ६) सरवधा  
 (for संकुद्धा) Ko २ हि; T G तु (for ते)

40 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> सर्वाणि (for दिव्यानि) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 S<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> महाबल; K<sub>1</sub> 'रथा, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'बला (for  
 'बला) — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> कुद्ध (for कुद्धा) T<sub>2</sub>  
 तमेवमभिसकुद्धा'

41 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> सचिद्धो T<sub>2</sub> दशभिर् (for बहुभिर्)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> अरोचत (for व्यरो') — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> ६  
 सजातरुधिरापीडो — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> धातुचित्र (for 'चित्र)  
 K<sub>1</sub> इवार्थिराट्

42 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> S चैव (for चापि) — K<sub>1</sub> om. (hapl)  
 42<sup>b</sup>-43<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) S नाग (for गज) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> अबु-  
 धरोपम, D<sub>1</sub> क्षिति' (for भूमि') — <sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ४ ६  
 समास्थितोपि (for 'स्थितोऽभि)

43 K<sub>1</sub> om 43<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 42) — <sup>b</sup>) S (except  
 G<sub>2</sub>) राजन् (for गज) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सह, D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-३ ६  
 तदा (for स च) D<sub>8</sub> गज स च गजाधिप — <sup>c</sup>) S  
 सुप्रतीको वि (M<sub>1</sub>-३ ६ नि) दध्ने चै — <sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> वेगे च,  
 D<sub>8</sub> बलेव (for वेलेव) K<sub>1</sub> मकराकर — After 43,  
 D<sub>1</sub> ins

C 6 4276  
B 6 93 45  
K 6 95 45

वारितं प्रेक्ष्य नागेन्द्रं दशार्णस्य महात्मनः ।  
साधु साध्विति सैन्यानि पाण्डवेयान्यपूजयन् ॥ ४४  
ततः प्राग्ज्योतिषः क्रुद्धस्तोमरान्यै चतुर्दश ।  
प्राहिणोत्तस्य नागस्य प्रमुखे नृपसत्तम ॥ ४५  
तस्य वर्म मुखत्राणं शातकुम्भपरिष्कृतम् ।  
विदार्य प्राविशन्क्षिप्रं बल्मीकमिव पन्नगाः ॥ ४६  
स गाढविद्धो व्यथितो नागो भरतसत्तम ।  
उपावृत्तमदः क्षिप्रं स न्यवर्तत वेगतः ॥ ४७  
प्रदुद्राव च वेगेन प्रणदन्भैरवं स्वनम् ।

स मर्दमानः खलं वायुर्वृक्षानिवौजसा ॥ ४८  
तस्मिन्पराजिते नागे पाण्डवानां महारथाः ।  
सिंहनादं विनद्योच्चैर्युद्धायैवोपतस्थिरे ॥ ४९  
ततो भीमं पुरस्कृत्य भगदत्तमुपाद्रवन् ।  
किरन्तो विविधान्प्राणाञ्छस्त्राणि विविधानि च ॥ ५०  
तेषामापततां राजन्संकुद्धानाममर्षिणाम् ।  
श्रुत्वा स निनदं घोरममर्षाद्गतसाध्वसः ।  
भगदत्तो महेष्वासः स्वनागं प्रत्यचोदयत् ॥ ५१  
अङ्कुशाद्गुणुदितः स गजप्रवरो युधि ।

359\* दधार सुप्रतीक त क्षत्रधर्मा गजेन तु ।

44 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ds धारित, Ko दारित, K1 चरित, G1 ३ पतित (for वारित) Ks राजेन्द्र, Da1 Ds नागेन्द्र (for नागेन्द्र) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 दशार्णस्य D1 दशार्णेन महात्मना — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 ते सर्वे (for सैन्यानि) K1 सध्वसाधिनः सर्वे ते (sic) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 पाण्डवेयस्य पूजयन्, Ko 1 पाण्डवश्चाभ्यपूजयन्, Da Dn1 Ds पाण्डवेयान् (Ds 'वेय) प्रपूजयन् (Da1 'जयेत्), T M1 2 ३ स्वदीयान (M1 २ 'स्त्व)भ्यपूजयन्, G M3 ३ स्वदीयान्यभ्यपूजयन्

45 <sup>a</sup>) G2 ततो दशार्णं सकृद्वस — <sup>d</sup>) D1 G1 M प्रमुखे नृपसत्तम, Ds मुखे भरतसत्तम

46 <sup>a</sup>) K2 ३ B Da Dn Ds १ ३ वर्म मुख्य तनु त्राण, Ks Ds T2 तस्य चर्ममुख (Ks 'परि)त्राण, Ks D1 ३ तस्य वर्म तनु (D1 सुख)त्राण, Ds चतुर्मुख्य तनु त्राण, T1 G तस्य कुम्भपरित्राण Cc oites तनुत्राण — <sup>b</sup>) Some MSS परिष्कृतं Ś1 Ko-3 ३ शातकुम्भपरिष्कृत (Ks ३ 'स्कृ)त, D1 शातकुम्भविभूषित — <sup>c</sup>) Ks विचार्य Ś1 Ko ३ D1 ३ M3 ३ (inf lin) प्राविशत्, Ks Ds प्रविशन् (K2 'शत्), M1 (sup lin as in text) ३ न्यविशन् (M2 'शत्), M3 (sup lin) ३ ह्याविशत् (for प्राविशन्) — <sup>d</sup>) Da1 वाल्मीकमिव Ś1 पन्नग

47 <sup>b</sup>) Da1 भरतसत्तम, T1 G2 भरतसत्तम — <sup>c</sup>) B4 T2 M4 उ (M4 अ)पावर्त, D1 उपाहृत, Cc d उपावृत्त (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K4 B D (except D1-3) अभ्यवर्तत (for स न्यवर्तत) Ś1 Da1 Ds ३ वेगिन, K1 ३ B Da2 Dn Ds ३ १ T G4 M वेगित, G1 ३ युद्धत (for वेगत)

48 <sup>a</sup>) K4 B Da Dn Ds 1-3 स (D1 स) प्रदुद्राव वेगेन, Ks परिदुद्राव वेगेन — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 प्राणिदन्, K3 प्राणदन्, Ks प्रणुदन्; D1 विनदद्, S विनदन् (for प्रणदन्) Ko-2 भैरवस्वन, K3 ३ भैरवं स्वर (Ks 'र), B Da Dn Ds 1-3 भैरव रव, Ds S भैरवस्वन (M1 2 ३ 'स्वर) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 मर्दं चैव, Ks B Da2 Dn Ds 1-3 समर्दयान, Ks ३ Ds T G2 ३ M4 समर्दमान, K4 उन्मर्दयान; Da1 Ds स मर्दयान Ś1 स्वलभ, Ko ३ B1 सुवल, G1 तु चल (for स्ववल) — <sup>d</sup>) M4 वृक्षम् (for वृक्षान्) Ś1 [ओ]जस (for 'सा)

49 <sup>a</sup>) Ks परित्तिते (for परा) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 महारथाः — <sup>c</sup>) = 6 23 12° D1 विनादोच्चैर् — <sup>d</sup>) M2 [अ]वतस्थिरे (for [उ]प)

50 <sup>a</sup>) G1 महावल, G2 M1 ३-३ तदा भीम, M2 भीमसेन (for ततो भीम) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko D1 ३ M2 ३ उपाद्रवत् (for 'द्रवन्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks D2 अस्त्राणि, B1 शस्त्राणि, Ds M3 ३ छत्राणि (for शस्त्राणि) Da1 Ds विनिपातित (for विविधानि च)

51 <sup>b</sup>) S सरवधानाम् (for सकृद्वधानाम्) Ś1 अमर्षणा, Da1 अमर्षण, T G2 ३ मनीषिणा, Cc अमर्षिणाम् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) K4 Ds तन्, B2 स, D1 त (for स) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 अमर्षणत, Ko 1 D2 अमर्षणत, Dn2 T2 अमर्षणतसाध्वस (T2 'सा), D1 मनुजा जातसाध्वसा, T1 G2 ३ M4 अमर्षणतसाध्वस (T1 G4 'स, G2 'सा) Cc cites अमर्षात् and साध्वस — <sup>e</sup>) K1 ३ Dn1 Ds ३ स्व, T1 G4 M4 स (for स्व) Ks प्रतिचोदयत्, Ks ३ Da1 Ds ३ प्रत्यचोद; K4 प्रत्यदेश, D1 समनोद, T2 M समचोद (for प्रत्यचोद)

तस्मिन्क्षणे समभवत्सर्वतर्क इवानलः ॥ ५२  
 रथसंघास्तथा नागान्हयांश्च सह सादिभिः ।  
 पादातांश्च सुसंकुद्धः शतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ।  
 अमृद्वात्समरे राजन्संप्रधावंस्ततस्ततः ॥ ५३  
 तेन संलोड्यमानं तु पाण्डूनां तद्वलं महत् ।  
 संचुकोच महाराज चर्मैवाग्नौ समाहितम् ॥ ५४  
 भग्नं तु खवलं दृष्ट्वा भगदत्तेन धीमता ।

घटोत्कचोऽथ संकुद्धो भगदत्तमुपाद्रवत् ॥ ५५  
 विकटः पुरुषो राजन्दीप्तास्यो दीप्तलोचनः ।  
 रूपं विभीषणं कृत्वा रोपेण प्रज्वलन्निव ॥ ५६  
 जग्राह विपुलं शूलं गिरीणामपि दारणम् ।  
 नागं जिघांसुः सहसा चिक्षेप च महाबलः ।  
 सविष्फुलिङ्गज्वालाभिः समन्तात्परिवेष्टितम् ॥ ५७  
 तमापतन्तं सहसा दृष्ट्वा ज्वालाकुलं रणे ।

C 6 4287  
B 6 95 61  
K 6 95 61

52 <sup>ab</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> अकुशानुष्ठलित, Da<sub>1</sub> damaged, Dn<sub>2</sub> 'तुदित', D<sub>1</sub> अकुशेनापि तुदित, D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M 'तुदित', T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 'व्यथित', T<sub>2</sub> 'मृदित' (for <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> S नाग' (for गज') Da<sub>1</sub> स राजप्रवरो युधिष्ठिर (hypermetric) (for <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 स नागप्रवर सम्यगकुशागुष्ट (Ś<sub>1</sub> 'गुलि'चोदित, D<sub>8</sub> अंकुशस्यस्तथा गजप्रवराजप्रवरो युधिष्ठिर' (sic) — After 62<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> repeats 52<sup>c</sup>-54<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 (M<sub>1</sub> 3 sup lin) 3 (inf lin as in text) रणे (for क्षणे) K<sub>1</sub> स भगवान् (for समभवत्) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> सावर्तक, Cc सव' (as in text)

53 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 'सगांश्च, K<sub>2</sub> 'सगा, K<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'स चास् (for 'सघत्) D<sub>1</sub> तथा नागा — In Da<sub>1</sub>, 53<sup>bc</sup> is lost on a damaged fol — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> हयाश्च (for हयाश्च) K<sub>3</sub> T G<sub>1</sub> 4 M<sub>4</sub> हयसादिन, B D<sub>1</sub> 6 हयसादिभिः; Da<sub>2</sub> रयसा, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3 5 सहसादिन, M<sub>2</sub> सहयादिभिः (for सह सादिभिः) D<sub>8</sub> राक्षसान्वोर-रूपिण — Ko 1 om. 53<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> 5 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 6-8 T G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> पदाताश्च, D<sub>1</sub> पादाताश्च, D<sub>8</sub> पदाताश्च K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> हि संकुद्धा, D<sub>1</sub> सुसंकुद्धा, D<sub>8</sub> स संकुद्धा D<sub>8</sub> तत् सर्वास् राजान (sic) — <sup>e</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> अमृद्वात्, Ko अमृद्वात्, K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> अमृद्वात्, K<sub>2</sub> 3 Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> अमृद्वात्, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> अमृद्वात्; B<sub>4</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>6</sub> प्रामृद्वात्, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 स मृद्वात्, D<sub>1</sub> इयेनवत्, D<sub>8</sub> अमृद्वात्, D<sub>8</sub> दुद्राव, D<sub>8</sub> सोमृद्वा (sup lin 'जा'व; T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>4</sub> प्रमृद्वा (T<sub>2</sub> 'द्वा'न्, M<sub>1</sub>-3 प्रामृत्नत् (M<sub>8</sub> 'न्), M<sub>3</sub> (sup lin) प्रामृत्नत्, M<sub>5</sub> (inf lin) 'स्तन् (for अमृद्वात्) G<sub>2</sub> शतशो (for समरे) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-8 नाग' (for राजन्) — K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 53<sup>f</sup>-54<sup>e</sup> — <sup>f</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> संप्रधावत् D<sub>1</sub> यतस्तत्

54 K<sub>2</sub> om 54<sup>abc</sup> (of v l 53), Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> lacuna for 54<sup>abc</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> तत् (for तेन) D<sub>1</sub> सभ्राभ्यमाणम्, D<sub>8</sub> संलोड्यमानस्, M<sub>2</sub> संलोड्यमानं

(for संलोड्यमान) S च (for तु) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 6-8 पांडवाना बल महत् (Da<sub>1</sub> महद्वल), S पांडूनां सुमहद्वल — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 T<sub>2</sub> संचुकोप, D<sub>1</sub> संचुकोभ, G<sub>2</sub> 4 संचुकोश, M<sub>2</sub> स चकोच, Cc d संचुकोच (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> चर्मैवाग्नि, D<sub>2</sub> चार्मे चाग्नौ, D<sub>8</sub> वर्मे चाग्नौ Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 समर्पित, M<sub>1</sub> (sup lin as in text) 4 समाहित

55 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> तद्वल (for खवल) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> मारिष (for धीमता) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 महाराज, D<sub>1</sub> तु संकुद्धो, D<sub>8</sub> स स', T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>4</sub> सुस', G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 सुसरव्यो (for स्य संकुद्धो)

56 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> किंकर, Cd विकृत (for विकट.) K<sub>2</sub>-4 B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 7 G<sub>2</sub> पुरुषो (for पुरुषो) T<sub>2</sub> विनद्वत्पुरुष राजन् — K<sub>1</sub> om 56<sup>c</sup>-57<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> मुख (for रूप) Most N MSS विभीषण Ko दृष्ट्वा (for कृत्वा) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> मायया, T<sub>1</sub> G कोपेन, T<sub>2</sub> M क्रोधेन (for रोपेण)

57 K<sub>1</sub> om 57<sup>abc</sup> (cf. v l 56) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 5 B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-7 T<sub>1</sub> G विमल (for विपुल) D<sub>1</sub> ततो गृह्य महच्छूल — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 5 T<sub>2</sub> दारुण (for दारणम्) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> नागान् (for नाग) T<sub>2</sub> समरे (for सहसा) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> विक्षिपत् (for चिक्षेप) S सु (G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> स) (for च) — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 सविष्फुलिङ्गमालाभिः, K<sub>3</sub> सविष्फुलिङ्गा भिर्ज्वालाभिः (hypermetric), D<sub>1</sub> विस्फुलिङ्गस्तथा ज्वाले Most N MSS 'विस्फु' (for 'विष्फु') — <sup>f</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Dn D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 M<sub>4</sub> परिवेष्टित

58 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 तदापतत् — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> ज्वालासमन्वित, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 S ज्वालासमाकुल, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-8 प्राग्ज्योतिषो नृप (D<sub>5</sub> 'प) — K<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 58<sup>c</sup>-60<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 5 M<sub>2</sub> 5 रुधिर (for रुधिर) T<sub>2</sub> सधाय च शर तीक्ष्णम् — <sup>d</sup>) B D (ex-

C. 4 4297  
B 6 93 61  
K 9 93 61

चिक्षेप रुचिरं तीक्ष्णमर्धचन्द्रं स पार्थिवः ।  
चिच्छेद सुमहच्छूलं तेन बाणेन वेगवत् ॥ ५८  
निपपात द्विधा छिन्नं शूलं हेमपरिष्कृतम् ।  
महाशनिर्यथा भ्रष्टा शक्रमुक्ता नभोगता ॥ ५९  
शूलं निपतितं दृष्ट्वा द्विधा कृतं स पार्थिवः ।  
रुक्मदण्डं महाशक्तिं जग्राहामिश्रिसोपमाम् ।  
चिक्षेप तां राक्षसस्य तिष्ठ तिष्ठेति चाब्रवीत् ॥ ६०  
तामापतन्तीं संप्रेक्ष्य वियत्स्यामशनीमिव ।  
उत्पत्य राक्षसस्तूर्णं जग्राह च ननाद च ॥ ६१  
वभञ्ज चैनां त्वग्निं जानुन्यारोप्य भारत ।  
पश्यतः पार्थिवेन्द्रस्य तदद्भुतमिवाभवत् ॥ ६२

cept D1-3 ०) सुदारण (for स पार्थिव) — \*) K2 B  
Dn D1 ०-3 तन्महच्छूलं, K2 3 D1 च महाशूलं; Dn  
सुमहच्छूलं, Dn स महाशूलं; D2 S च महच्छूलं  
— \*) Dn Dn D1-3 3 5 वेगवान्; D1 वेगिना (for  
वेगवत्)

59 K1 om 59 (cf v 1 58) — \*) K2 1, Dn  
Dn D1 3 3 उत्पपात, D1 3 S तत्पपात (for निप  
पात) D1 द्विधा छन — \*) Many N MSS 'परि  
स्कृत; D1 'विभूषित (for 'परिष्कृतम्) — After  
59<sup>ab</sup>, K2 reads 60<sup>ab</sup> — \*) D2 महाशक्तिः; M1  
'शक्ति (for 'शक्तिर्) S1 यत्र (for यथा), K2 भ्रष्टा,  
K2 भ्रष्टो, K1 भ्रष्टा; T2 वृष्ट्या; G1 वृष्टि; G- वष्टा;  
M1 हृष्टा (for भ्रष्टा) — \*) K2 शक्रमुक्ता, D1  
'हस्तान् (for 'मुक्ता) K2 नभोगता, D- T- M1  
'गता, M1-2 3 महीरले

60 K1 om 60<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 58) — \*) K1  
कृत्वा, D1 M1-3 3 'भूत; D2 'कतुं, D3 कृत, M1  
'कृत्य (for कृत) K2 3 B D M1 च (for स) B  
Dn D1 3 3 पार्थिव — K2 reads 60<sup>ab</sup> after 60<sup>ab</sup>  
— \*) B2 कालदण्डं, G1 M रुक्म' (for रुक्म) — \*)  
K2 D2 'विषोपमा, G2 'दिगोपमं; M1 'सुगोपमा  
— \*) M1 मा (for ता) Ko- T2 राक्षसेन्द्रे (T2 'त्र);  
M2 राक्षसाय (for राक्षसस्य) D1 चिक्षेप राक्षसेन्द्रे;  
D2 राक्षसे ता च चिक्षेप

61 \*) K1 T1 G1 तम् (for ताम्) — \*) K2 D2  
विध्वस्ताम्, D1 तिर्यक्स्ताम् (for वियत्स्ताम्) D2 श  
शनिप्रभा (for शशनीमिव)

62 \*) M2 जग्राह (for यभञ्ज) K2 ता च; B1

तद्वेदय कृतं कर्म राक्षसेन बलीयसा ।  
दिवि देवाः नगन्धरा गन्धधापि विमिताः ॥ ६३  
पाण्डवाश्च महोपाया भीमसेनपुंगवमाः ।  
साधु साध्विति नादेन प्रथिरीमनुनादयन् ॥ ६४  
तं तु श्रुत्वा महानादं प्रहृष्टाना महात्मनाम् ।  
नामृष्यन् महोपाया भगवतः प्रतापवान् ॥ ६५  
स विन्यार्थं महोपायमिन्द्राशुनिगमयन्म् ।  
अभिदूढार वेगेन पाण्डवानां महास्थान् ।  
विशृजन्निमलास्तीक्ष्णास्त्रागन्ताड्डवदनप्रभान् ॥ ६६  
भीमसेकेन विन्याध राक्षसं नरभिः शरैः ।  
अभिमन्युं निभिध्न्य केरुयान्पशुमिन्धवा ॥ ६७

धेन (for धेना) K2 यभञ्ज मा च परित्यजे; K2 D2  
यभञ्ज राभिं राक्षस — \*) B1 K2 3 3 D1 जानावा  
रोप्य; D1 3 3 जानुमारोप्य K2 D2 वेगवान् (for  
भारत) — After 62<sup>ab</sup>, D1 3 3 52<sup>ab</sup> 54<sup>ab</sup> — \*)  
D1 राक्षसेन्द्रेण गच्छन्

63 \*) K1 तद्वीक्ष्य; D1 वेन; D1 (cf v 1 58  
text) 'वेन्य (for 'वेक्ष्य)

64 \*) K1 सुगोपमा; D1 (except D1-3 3) च  
नहाया — D1 om (hap) 64<sup>ab</sup>-65<sup>ab</sup> — \*) B1 T1  
G- 3 नादेन D2 नामेन (for मानेन) — \*) K B  
Dn D1-3 3 3 T1 G1 M1 3 शत्रु (K2 सम) तादृश्यः  
G- भन्यमा

65 D1 om 65<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 64) — \*) K2  
transp ग गु and भुया, T2 तम् (for तं) B1 तं  
भुया च (for तं गु भुया)

66 \*) S1 विन्यार्थं महोपायि; S2 विन्यार्थं सुमहोपायम्  
— \*) K2 3 B 3 Dn D1-3 3 3 'प्रमं (for 'प्रयाम्)  
— \*) K2 B1-3 Dn D1 3 3 तर्पायामास वेगेन — \*)  
S1 'स्य (for 'समान) — \*) K2 D1 विमृष्य (for  
विमृजा) D1 विमल रक्षण; T1 G विमलान्दीप्तान्  
— \*) K2 D- 3 जल; B1-3 Dn D1 3 3 3 T1  
G1 विमल' (for 'जल') D1 तासापमुग्नयत्प्रभ

67 \*) T2 भीमसेकेन विन्याध — \*) D1 T2  
निक्षिपे (for 'पशभि) — \*) K2 3 B-4 Dn Dn  
D1 3 3 3 कैलेया (D1 'य); Dn D2 कैलेयान् (for  
केरुयान्) T1 G M1-3 3 पश पशभि, T2 पशमभि

पूर्णायतविसृष्टेन स्वर्णपुङ्खेन पत्रिणा ।  
 विभेद दक्षिणं बाहुं क्षत्रदेवस्य चाहवे ।  
 पपात सहसा तस्य सशरं धनुरुत्तमम् ॥ ६८  
 द्रौपदेयांस्ततः पञ्च पञ्चभिः समताडयत् ।  
 भीमसेनस्य च क्रोधान्निजवान् तुरंगमान् ॥ ६९  
 ध्वजं केसरिणं चास्य चिच्छेद विगिखैत्त्रिभिः ।  
 निर्विभेद त्रिभिश्चान्यैः सारथिं चास्य पत्रिभिः ॥ ७०  
 स गाढविद्धो व्यथितो रथोपस्य उपाविशत् ।  
 विशोको भरतश्रेष्ठ भगदत्तेन संयुगे ॥ ७१  
 ततो भीमो महाराज विरथो रथिनां वरः ।  
 गदां प्रगृह्य वेगेन प्रचस्कन्द महारथात् ॥ ७२  
 तमुद्यतगदं दृष्ट्वा सशृङ्गमिव पर्वतम् ।

तावकानां भयं घोरं समपद्यत भारत ॥ ७३  
 एतस्मिन्नेव काले तु पाण्डवः कृष्णसारथिः ।  
 आजगाम महाराज निम्नञ्चञ्चून्सहस्रशः ॥ ७४  
 यत्र तौ पुरुषन्याग्रौ पितापुत्रौ परंतपौ ।  
 प्राग्ज्योतिषेण संसक्तौ भीमसेनघटोत्कचौ ॥ ७५  
 दृष्ट्वा तु पाण्डवो राजन्पुद्ग्यमानान्महारथान् ।  
 त्वरितो भरतश्रेष्ठ तत्रायाद्विकिरञ्जरान् ॥ ७६  
 ततो दुर्योधनो राजा त्वरमाणो महारथः ।  
 सेनामचोदयत्क्षिप्रं रथनागाश्वसंकुलाम् ॥ ७७  
 तामापतन्तीं सहसा कौरवाणां महाचमूम् ।  
 अभिदुद्राव वेगेन पाण्डवः श्वेतवाहनः ॥ ७८  
 भगदत्तोऽपि समरे तेन नागेन भारत ।

C 6 4220  
B 6 85 84  
K 6 93 84

68 <sup>a</sup>) B D (except D1-3 s) शरेणानतपर्वणा  
 — <sup>a</sup>) Ks s Ds s चास्य (for तस्य)

69 <sup>a</sup>) Ko s Ds द्रौपदेयास्ततः पञ्च — <sup>b</sup>) D1 s s  
 Tz समताडयन् — <sup>a</sup>) Da Dn1 Ds कोपेन, S च (Tz  
 स) कुद्धो (for च क्रोधान्) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks निजग्राह (for  
 निजवान्). Ko रथोत्तमान् (for तुरंगमान्)

70 Ks om 70<sup>a</sup>-71<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ks B1-4 केशरिण,  
 Tz M च केसरि Ds धैव, Tz M1-2 s तस्य; M4  
 तत्र (for चास्य) — <sup>b</sup>) Ms जघान (for चिच्छेद)  
 Ks Ds निशितै शरै — <sup>a</sup>) B1 यार्णे (for चान्यै)  
 D1 सारथि भीमसेनस्य — <sup>a</sup>) Ds तस्य (for चास्य)  
 B1 पत्रिभिः, G1 सादिभिः (for पत्रिभिः) D1 हृदि  
 विज्याव पत्रिणा

71 Ks om 71<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v 1 70) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks  
 damaged — <sup>b</sup>) Ks Ds रथोपस्यम्, Ds रथोरस्य  
 — <sup>a</sup>) Da Dn1 Ds धीमता (for संयुगे)

72 <sup>a</sup>) Ks s B D (except D1-3 s) महायाहुर् (for  
 'राज') — <sup>b</sup>) Ks वर (for वर) — <sup>a</sup>) S जग्राह  
 (for प्रगृह्य) — <sup>a</sup>) M4 प्रस्कन्द च, Ms प्रचस्कन्द  
 Ks B D (except Ds s) रथोत्तमान्, S रथादपि (for  
 महारथात्)

73 <sup>a</sup>) Ds सम् (for तम्) S1 उद्यतगदो, Ds  
 G1 उद्यतगतः; Tz उद्युतगदा (for उद्यतगद) — <sup>b</sup>) S  
 कैलासमिव शृगिणं — <sup>a</sup>) S समजायत भारत

74 <sup>a</sup>) T1 Gs s महायाहुर् (for 'राज') — <sup>a</sup>) B  
 Da Dn Ds s s समतत', Ds अनेकश (for  
 सहस्रश)

75 <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko s तत्र (for यत्र) — <sup>b</sup>) S1 च  
 भारत, Ko s s Ds महारथौ, K1 s B Da Dn Ds s  
 महाबलौ, Tz अरिदमौ (for परंतपौ) — <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko s  
 सहिर्वा; Ks B1-3 D (except D1-3 s) T1 Gs सयुक्तौ  
 (for संसक्तौ)

76 <sup>a</sup>) Ks s B D (except D1) S च (for तु)  
 D1 पाण्डवान्; Ds पाण्डवौ B D (except D1 s s) S  
 भ्रातृन् (for राजन्) — <sup>a</sup>) Ds चरितो; T1 G Ms  
 परितो (for त्वरितो) K1 s भरतश्रेष्ठस् — <sup>a</sup>) S1  
 पुत्रायोद् (s10), D1 तत्र तान्, Ms तावृपान् (for  
 तत्रायाद्) Ds विधमत् (for विकिरन्) Ks s B  
 Ds s तत्रायुध्यक्किरञ्जरान्

77 <sup>a</sup>) Ks राजस् (for राजा) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks s Da1  
 D1 s s अनोदयत् (D2 'दय'), S अचूचुदत् (for अ-  
 चोदयत्) — <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko रथनागसमाकुल (Ko 'ला'),  
 Da1 T Gs s 'नागाश्वसंकुल

78 <sup>a</sup>) Ds सप्रेक्ष्य (for सहसा) — <sup>a</sup>) S पाण्डव  
 कृष्णसारथि (= 74<sup>b</sup>)

79 <sup>a</sup>) Ks s B1 s s D (except D1-3 s) भग  
 दत्तश्च, Tz भगदत्तेन — <sup>b</sup>) Tz नाभेन; G1 नादेन  
 (for नागेन) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko s विमृजन्, Da1 विमृजन्,

C 6 4320  
B 6 95 84  
K 6 95 84

विमृद्गन्पाण्डवचलं युधिष्ठिरमुपाद्रवत् ॥ ७९  
तदासीत्तुमुलं युद्धं भगदत्तस्य मारिष ।  
पाञ्चालैः सृजयैश्चैव केकयैश्चोद्यतायुधैः ॥ ८०

भीमसेनोऽपि समरे तावुभौ केशवार्जुनौ ।  
आश्रावयद्यथावृत्तमिरावद्वधमुत्तमम् ॥ ८१

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि एकनवतितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ९१ ॥

९२

संजय उवाच ।

पुत्रं तु निहतं श्रुत्वा इरावन्तं धनंजयः ।  
दुःखेन महताविष्टो निःश्वसन्पन्नगो यथा ॥ १  
अब्रवीत्समरे राजन्वासुदेवमिदं वचः ।  
इदं नूनं महाप्राज्ञो विदुरो दृष्टवान्पुरा ॥ २

कुरूणां पाण्डवानां च क्षयं घोरं महामतिः ।  
ततो निवारयितवान्धृतराष्ट्रं जनेश्वरम् ॥ ३  
अवध्या बहवो वीराः संग्रामे मधुसूदन ।  
निहताः कौरवैः संख्ये तथास्मामिश्र ते हताः ॥ ४  
अर्थहेतोर्नरश्रेष्ठ क्रियते कर्म कुत्सितम् ।

D<sub>1</sub> विमृद्य, D<sub>5</sub> विमृजन्, D<sub>8</sub> विमर्दन्, T<sub>2</sub> विरुक्त,  
M<sub>5</sub> ६ विमृत्तन् (for विमृद्गन्) — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>8</sub> ६ अथाद्रवत्  
(for उपाद्रवत्)

80 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 4 B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2-4</sub> 6-8 सुमहद्, Da<sub>1</sub>  
Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> तु महद् (for तुमुल) S आसीत्तत्र महद्युद्ध  
— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 S भारत (for मारिष) — <sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>5</sub> पचालै B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub> ६) पाण्डवेयैश्च (for  
सृजयैश्चैव) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ६ Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 4 5 7 8  
केकयैश्च, D<sub>8</sub> ६ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>8</sub> केकयैश्च D<sub>8</sub> चोद्यतैर्युधि  
(for चोद्यतायुधैः)

81 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 'नस्तु (for 'नोऽपि) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> सुश्रावयद्,  
Ko 2-4 B D (except Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> अश्वा  
(for आश्वा) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> इरावान् (for इरावद्)  
D<sub>8</sub> आहवे, D<sub>8</sub> उच्यते (for उत्तमम्)

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan  
name, Ko-2 D<sub>2</sub> mention only अष्टमे युद्धदिवसे, K<sub>1</sub>  
T<sub>2</sub> अष्टमेहि, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> घटोत्कचयुद्धे, D<sub>8</sub> अष्टम  
दिवसयुद्धे, M<sub>1</sub> अष्टमेहिके — Adhy name K<sub>1</sub>  
घटोत्कचयुद्ध, T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>1-3</sub> ६ भगदत्तयुद्ध — Adhy  
no (figures, words or both) Dn<sub>2</sub> (sec m) 52,  
Dn<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 4 92, D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 90, M<sub>1</sub> 2 91  
(as in text), M<sub>5</sub> 93 — Śloka no Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub>  
85, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 86

92

The collations of G<sub>8</sub> were not available for  
this chapter

1 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> transp पुत्र and श्रुत्वा K<sub>2</sub> ६ B  
Da Dn D<sub>2-3</sub> विनिहत, S निपतितं (for तु निहतं)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> (m as in text) T (T<sub>1</sub> before corr) इष्टा  
(for श्रुत्वा) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> स्तिरावत्, K<sub>2</sub> विरावत् (for  
इरावन्त) S कौत्सैश्च श्वेतवाहन — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> सहिता  
(for महता). — <sup>d</sup>) Many MSS निश्वसन् Dn<sub>2</sub>  
S उरगो, D<sub>8</sub> नेमगौ (for पन्नगो)

2 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> यथाब्रवीत्स राजेंद्र — Before 2<sup>nd</sup>, D<sub>8</sub>  
m<sub>8</sub> अर्जुन उवाच — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G एतन् (for इद्)  
Da<sub>1</sub> तु त (for नून) K<sub>1</sub> महाप्राज्ञो, D<sub>2</sub> 'प्राज्ञ (for  
'प्राज्ञो) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> दृष्टवान् (for दृष्ट)

3 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G पाण्डवेयानां (for पाण्डवानां च) — <sup>b</sup>)  
D<sub>8</sub> भय (for क्षयं) B<sub>2</sub> ६ महाद्युति, D<sub>2</sub> 'मना'  
(for 'मति) — D<sub>2</sub> om 3<sup>c</sup>-4<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ko ततो  
निवारयितवान्, K<sub>1</sub> 4 B<sub>4</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 स ततो निवारित-  
वान्, D<sub>1</sub> तत्तदा वारितवान्, S ततो वारितवान्नित्य

4 D<sub>2</sub> om. 4 (cf v l 3) — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub>  
7 8 अन्ये च (for अवध्या) Ś<sub>1</sub> बहव शूरा — <sup>c</sup>)  
Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> विहिता (for निहता) K<sub>8</sub>-5 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4  
कौरवा (for कौरवैः) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> सर्वे, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> सखे,



धिगर्थान्यत्कृते ह्येवं क्रियते ज्ञातिसंक्षयः ॥ ५  
 अधनस्य मृतं श्रेयो न च ज्ञातिवधाद्धनम् ।  
 किं नु प्राप्स्यामहे कृष्ण हत्वा ज्ञातीन्समागतान् ॥ ६  
 दुर्योधनापराधेन शकुनेः सौवलस्य च ।  
 क्षत्रिया निधनं यान्ति कर्णदुर्मन्त्रितेन च ॥ ७  
 इदानीं च विजानामि सुकृतं मधुसूदन ।  
 कृतं राज्ञा महाबाहो याचता स्म सुयोधनम् ।  
 राज्यार्थं पञ्च वा ग्रामान्नाकार्षीत्स च दुर्मतिः ॥ ८  
 दृष्ट्वा हि क्षत्रियाञ्छुराञ्शयानान्धरणीतले ।

निन्दामि भृशमात्मानं धिगस्तु क्षत्रजीविकाम् ॥ ९  
 अशक्तमिति मामेते ज्ञास्यन्ति क्षत्रिया रणे ।  
 युद्धं ममैभिरुचितं ज्ञातिभिर्मधुसूदन ॥ १०  
 संचोदय हयान्क्षिप्रं धार्तराष्ट्रचमूं प्रति ।  
 प्रतरिष्ये महापारं भुजाभ्यां समरोदधिम् ।  
 नायं क्लीवयितुं कालो विद्यते माधव क्वचित् ॥ ११  
 एवमुक्तस्तु पार्थेन केशवः परवीरहा ।  
 चोदयामास तानश्चान्पाण्डुरान्वातरंहसः ॥ १२  
 अथ शब्दो महानासीत्तव सैन्यस्य भारत ।

C 8 4336  
B 6 95 14  
K 6 93 14

M1-2 5 एव (for संत्ये) —<sup>d</sup>) B D (except D1-3)  
 कौरवा (for ते हता) Ks 5 तथास्माक च तैर्हता

5 <sup>a</sup>) K4 अन्नं (for अर्थं) —<sup>b</sup>) Ks Ds क्रीयते  
 Ks (m as in text) दुष्करं (for कुरितम्) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 D1 T1 G धिगर्थं D1 क्रियते (for यत्कृते) Ko 1  
 [5]स्माभिः (for ह्येव) T2 धिगत्वं मत्कृतेत्येव (sic)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) Ds क्रीयते D3 ज्ञातिसंक्षयः (sic)

6 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 D2 S मृतिः, Cc मृत (as in text)  
 Ś1 श्रेष्ठ and श्रेयान् (for श्रेयो) —<sup>b</sup>) K4 D1 T1 G  
 नु (for च) Ks न च ज्ञातिवधाधमा (sic) —<sup>c</sup>) K1  
 किं न, Ks तस्मात्, Ds 6 किं नु (for किं नु) Da  
 Dn1 Ds प्राप्स्यामहे, D1 पश्यामहे (for प्राप्स्यामहे) S  
 धनेन तेन किं कुर्मो (M4 'र्म) —<sup>d</sup>) D1 हतान् (for  
 हत्वा) Ds समाकुलान्, T2 सयाधवान् (for समागतान्)

7 <sup>b</sup>) Ds सौवलेन (for 'लस्य) —<sup>c</sup>) D3 प्रलयं  
 (for निधन) G2 यत्र (for यान्ति) —<sup>d</sup>) Ds  
 कर्मदुर्मन्त्रितेन च, Ds कर्णदुर्मन्त्रिणेन च

8 <sup>a</sup>) D1 न, Ds G1 नु, T1 G2 4 तत् (for च)  
 Ks विजानामि, T1 G2 4 हि जानामि —<sup>c</sup>) B2  
 राज्ञो, G2 राज्ञा (for राज्ञा) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 T2 या  
 चिता स्म, Da Dn1 Ds याचता च, Dn2 याचमान,  
 T1 G4 याता स्म हि, G2 यातास्म हि (for याचता स्म)  
 B1 सुयोधने —<sup>c</sup>) Ks Ds राज्यार्थं, D1 राज्याय,  
 T2 राज्यार्थं (for राज्याधं) Ko-2 Da Dn1 Ds ग्रामा  
 न्वा (by transp), D1 मे ग्रामान्, T2 च ग्रामान्  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Ko नाकार्षीत्, Da1 नाकार्षे, Ds न कार्षी,  
 Ds अकार्षीत्, M4 आकाक्षीत् (for नाकार्षीत्)

9 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 2 3 D1 च (for हि) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 2  
 निंदाभिर्; G1 निंदाम (for निन्दामि) D1 निंदाम-

भ्यमतात्मान —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 D1 3 क्षत्रजीवितं, M2 4 'जीवि  
 ता (for 'जीविकाम्)

10 <sup>a</sup>) Da2 S अशक्त इति S1 मामेते, Da1 मा  
 मेव, S चात्मान (for मामेते) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 4 B D  
 (except D2 6) S ज्ञास्यते S भुवि (for रणे) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 Ś1 Ko 1 4 ममाभिरुचितं, Ks B1 Dn1 (by corr)  
 n2 D4 7 8 तु मे न रुचित (Ks 'र), B1 Da Dn1  
 (before corr) D. महत्सु रुचित (Da1 Ds 'र), B2  
 महत्सु चरित, B3 ममेति रुचित, Ds 6 ममापि रुचित  
 (Ds 'र) Ks न युद्धमेभिरुचित, D1 युद्धे ममैभी  
 रुचिर, S एतदर्थं मया (T2 G2 महा) युद्ध, Ks Ds  
 as in text —<sup>d</sup>) S रोचित मधु (T2 शत्रु)सूदन

11 Ds om 11<sup>abc</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ks 5 D1 2 संचोदय,  
 K4 सदेशय (for संचोदय) Ks B D (except D1-3)  
 क्षिप्रं (for क्षिप्रं) —<sup>c</sup>) Ks T1 G2 4 महाबोर (for  
 'पारं) —<sup>d</sup>) Ks 5 D2 सयुगोदधिं, B1 समराधुधिं,  
 Da Dn1 Ds समरोदधे (Ds 'धे) —<sup>c</sup>) Ks 4 B1-3  
 Da Dn1 Ds 2 3 T2 G M क्लीवा (K4 B1-3 'वा)यितुं,  
 B1 Dn2 Ds 6 8 यापयितु, D1 पातयितु, T1 क  
 वाधितु, Cc स्त्रीत्वायितु (for क्लीवयितुं) Ś1 Ko-2  
 कल्पो (for कालो) —<sup>c</sup>) D1 वीक्ष्यते (for विद्यते)  
 Ds T2 M2 माधव (for 'व)

12 Before 12, Ds ins सजय उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) D1  
 एवमुक्तं स, G1 एवमुक्तास्तु — D1 om 12<sup>c</sup>-13<sup>b</sup>  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Ks 5 D2 नोदयामास, K4 देशया —<sup>d</sup>) T  
 G1 पांडवान्, G1 2 M पांडुरान् (for पाण्डुरान्)

13 D1 om 13<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 12) —<sup>b</sup>) T2 तस्य  
 (for तव) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 मास्तोद्धूमं, Da1 'तोद्धुतं

C 6 4336  
B 6 96 14  
K 6 96 14

मारुतोद्धूतवेगस्य सागरस्येव पर्वणि ॥ १३  
अपराङ्गे महाराज संग्रामः समपद्यत ।  
पर्जन्यसमनिर्घोषो भीष्मस्य सह पाण्डवैः ॥ १४  
ततो राजंस्त्व सुता भीमसेनमुपाद्रवन् ।  
परिवार्य रणे द्रोणं वसवो वासवं यथा ॥ १५  
ततः शान्तनवो भीष्मः कृपश्च रथिनां वरः ।  
भगदत्तः सुशर्मा च धनंजयमुपाद्रवन् ॥ १६  
हार्दिक्यो बाह्लिकश्चैव सात्यकिं समभिद्रुतौ ।  
अम्बष्ठकस्तु नृपतिरभिमन्युमवारयत् ॥ १७  
शेषास्त्वन्ये महाराज शेषानेव महारथान् ।

ततः प्रवृत्ते युद्धं घोररूपं भयावहम् ॥ १८  
भीमसेनस्तु संप्रेक्ष्य पुत्रांस्त्व जनेश्वर ।  
प्रज्ज्वाल रणे क्रुद्धो हविषा हव्यवाडिव ॥ १९  
पुत्रास्तु तव कौन्तेय छादयांचक्रिरे शरैः ।  
प्रावृषीव महाराज जलदाः पर्वतं यथा ॥ २०  
स च्छाद्यमानो बहुधा पुत्रैस्तव विशां पते ।  
सुकिणी विलिहन्वीरः शार्दूल इव दर्पितः ॥ २१  
व्यूढोरस्कं ततो भीमः पातयामास पार्थिव ।  
क्षुरप्रेण सुतीक्ष्णेन सोऽभवद्गतजीवितः ॥ २२  
अपरेण तु भस्त्रेण पीतेन निशितेन च ।

— <sup>a</sup>) Ms मारुतस्येव — After 13, D1 ins

360\* रथ संप्रेरयामास वेगेन स्वरितोज्ज्वलम् ।

14 <sup>a</sup>) Some MSS अपराङ्गे T2 महाशब्द (for 'राज') — <sup>b</sup>) T2 संग्रामे (for 'म') — <sup>d</sup>) Dn2 T2 Ms भीमस्य, G1 2 भीमश्च (for भीमस्य) — After 14, S reads 17<sup>ed</sup> and 19

15 D1 om. 15<sup>a</sup>-16<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ks D2 7 S (except G1) सुतो (for सुता) — <sup>b</sup>) K2 5 D2 7 S (except G1) मुपाद्रवत् — <sup>c</sup>) D2 परित्यज्य (for 'वार्य') T2 भीम (for द्रोण) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 वायवो; T2 मानवो, G2 वासवो (for वसवो) M वा (Ms 5 व) सव दानवो यथा

16 D1 om 16<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v 1 15) — <sup>b</sup>) Ds वर (for वर) — <sup>c</sup>) Ms सुशर्मा च — <sup>d</sup>) K2 D1 3 6 8 G2 Ms उपाद्रवत्

17 <sup>a</sup>) B4 हार्दिको K1 बाह्लिकैश्चैव — <sup>b</sup>) M1 2 4 सत्यक K4 Ds 6 समुपद्रु (Ds orig 'स्थि')तौ — For sequence of 17<sup>ed</sup>, cf. v 1 14 — <sup>cd</sup>) Ks अच्छष्टकस्तु, D1 आवत्यकस्तु (for अम्बष्ठकस्तु) Ko-2 Da Dn1 Ds उपाद्रवत् (K1 'वन्'), B2 उपस्थित, B4 Dn2 D1 6-8 अवस्थित (for अवारयत्) S अभिमन्युश्च (T2 M 'स्तु') राजानमवष्ट समरे (T2 समुपा, M समभि)द्रवत्

18 B4 om 18<sup>a</sup>-20<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ms (sup lin) 2 चान्ये (for स्वन्ये) — <sup>b</sup>) Da1 शेषानैव, D1 शेषां सवेव, Ds शेषानन्यान् T1 G4 महारथा — <sup>c</sup>) K4 damaged, D1 प्रवर्तित (for प्रवृत्ते) — <sup>d</sup>) B1 5 Da Dn1 Ds भयानक, D1 विशा पते (for भयावहम्) Ds तुमल लोमहर्षण

19 B4 om 19 (cf v 1 18) For sequence of 19 in S, of v 1 14 — <sup>b</sup>) K4 नरेश्वर, S विशा पते (for जनेश्वर) — <sup>c</sup>) K4 महाक्रुद्धो, T2 रणे क्रोधात्

20 B4 om 20<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 18) — <sup>a</sup>) D2 ते च (for तव) G1 M4 कौन्तेय — <sup>b</sup>) T2 M शृशं (for शरैः) — <sup>c</sup>) B4 शेषास्त्वन्ये महाराज (= 18<sup>a</sup>) — <sup>d</sup>) S1 जलदा (for जलदा) B D (except D1-2.6) S इव पर्वतं (for पर्वतं यथा)

21 <sup>a</sup>) S1 D2 S सच्छाद्यमानो Ks T2 M1-2.5 बहु-भि (for बहुधा) — <sup>c</sup>) S1 Da2 D1 8 5-7 T2 सुकि- (Ds 'की')णी; Ko सुकिगीर्, Ks सुकिणी, B4 सु-क्कणी, D2 सुग्विणी, Ds G1 2 M2 4 5 सुक्कणी (G2 'णी'); M1 8 सक्कणी (for सुक्कणी) S1 Ks विलहन्, Ko-2 T1 G2 4 Ms ले (K1 ली)लिहन्, K4 B D (except D1-2.6) T2 G1 M1 2 4 5 सलिहन् (for विलि-हन्) T2 वीर, M4 वीरै (for वीर) — <sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko-2 4 वेगवान्; D1 दंशित (for दर्पित)

22 <sup>a</sup>) D1 अनाद्युष्य, T G व्यूढोरस्कस (for 'रस्क') M1 (sup lin) 2 4 भीम — <sup>b</sup>) Ks 5 D2 M4 ताडयामास; T G प्रा (T1 G4 पा)र्थया; M1 2 5 (sup lin) 5 वारया, Ms (orig) 5 (inf lin) चारया Ko 2 8 5 Dn D2 4 6-8 भारत, Da1 Ds M2 पार्थिव; T G M1 8-5 पार्थिव (for पार्थिव) — After 22<sup>c</sup>, S ins

361\* सुमुक्तेन महारणे ।

ताडयामास सकुद्ध

[(L. 1) T2 M सुपुत्त्रेण (for सुमुक्तेन) T2 रणे तदा (for महारणे). — (L. 2) M4 ताडितस्त्रेण (for ताडयामास)]

अपातयत्कुण्डलिनं सिंहः क्षुद्रमृगं यथा ॥ २३  
ततः सुनिशितान्पीतान्समादत्त शिलीमुखान् ।  
स सप्त त्वरया युक्तः पुत्रांस्ते प्राप्य मारिप ॥ २४  
प्रेपिता भीमसेनेन गरास्ते दृढधन्वना ।  
अपातयन्त पुत्रांस्ते रथेभ्यः सुमहारथान् ॥ २५  
अनाघृष्टि कुण्डमेदं वैराटं दीर्घलोचनम् ।  
दीर्घबाहुं सुबाहुं च तथैव कनकध्वजम् ॥ २६

प्रपतन्त स्म ते वीरा विरेजुर्भरतर्षभ ।  
वसन्ते पुष्पशबलाश्रुताः प्रपतिता इव ॥ २७  
ततः प्रदुद्बुधः शेषाः पुत्रास्तव विशां पते ।  
तं कालमिव मन्यन्तो भीमसेनं महाबलम् ॥ २८  
द्रोणस्तु समरे वीरं निर्दहन्तं सुतांस्तव ।  
यथाद्रिं वारिधाराभिः समन्ताद्व्यकिरच्छरैः ॥ २९  
तत्राद्भुतमपश्याम कुन्तीपुत्रस्य पौरुषम् ।

C 6 4353  
B 6 96 31  
K 6 96 31

— <sup>a</sup>) D1 सोपतद्रतजीवित', S सोमवद्यथितेद्विय'

23 <sup>a</sup>) D3 T2 च (for तु). S1 बहनेन, T1 फलेन K1 अपरेण गतचलेन (hypermetrio) — <sup>b</sup>) K2 Dn D1 ३ तु (for च) — <sup>c</sup>) T1 G1 कुडिन तु, T2 कुडमेदि (for कुण्डलिन) — <sup>d</sup>) K3 कुदमुग (for क्षुद्र')

24 <sup>a</sup>) D1 तु (for सु) B1 उग्रान्, D (except D2 ३) T1 G1 वाणान् (for पीतान्) T2 लब्ध लक्षस्तोर्याय, M लब्धमज्ञस्तोर्याय — <sup>b</sup>) Dn Dn1 D2 समादत्त, D3 S भीमसेन (M1 ३-३ 'न) (for समादत्त) T1 G शिलाशितान् (for शिलीमुखान्) — After 24<sup>ab</sup>, T2 M ins

362\* सुवह्नुप्रेषयामास कोपयानो महाबल ।

M1 ३ cont

363\* ततस्तु समरे क्षुद्रो भीमसेन शिलीमुखान् ।

— <sup>c</sup>) K2 ३ B Dn Dn D1 ३ ३ ३ सप्तर्ज, D1 सप्त सप्त; D2 संसप्त (for स सप्त) K3 वै त्वरायुक्ता, S सदधे हतुं (for त्वरया युक्त) S1 समस्तत्वरया युक्ता — <sup>d</sup>) S1 K3 पुत्रास्ते (for पुत्रांस्ते) S भरतर्षभ (for प्राप्य मारिप) K4 पुत्रमुद्दिश्य तेनघ.

25 <sup>a</sup>) K5 प्रेरितो (for प्रेपिता) — <sup>b</sup>) S1 शरस्ता (sio), D1 शरास्तु, D2 निशिता (for शरास्ते) Ko ३ ३ B1-3 Dn Dn D1 ३-३ S (except M2) 'धन्वि ना, K5 D2 'विक्रमा' (for 'धन्वना) — K5 om (hapl) 25<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko 1 अपातयश्च, D1 'यस्त (for 'यन्त) Dn Dn1 D2 अपातयस्तव सुतान्, S पुत्रास्ते पातयामासु — <sup>d</sup>) T1 G1 स (for सु).

26 <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko-3 D1-3 M1 अनाघृष्टि, K5 'दृष्टि, D2 ३ 'दृष्टि, M2 'दृष्टि (for 'दृष्टि) Ko 1 कुडिमेम (Ko 'द), K2 ३ B Dn Dn D1 ३ ३ T2 G1 ३ M

कुडमेदि, K5 'भेदो, D1 'रोदि (for 'भेद) — <sup>b</sup>) S1 D1 ३ ३ S विराज, Ko विराटं, K1 विरिजे, K2-3 D2 विरज, Dn D1 ३ वैराटि (for वैराटं) S (except M1) दीप्त' (for दीर्घ') — <sup>c</sup>) T1 G1 च राजेन्द्र, T2 स्वबाहु च, G2 च ते राजस् (for सुबाहु च) — <sup>d</sup>) K5 D2 तथा वै (for तथैव) S1 Ko ३ क्वचो (S1 कनको) उज्ज्वल, S मकरध्वज (for कनक')

27 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 प्रपतते, K2 D2 T1 G1 ३ M1 प्रप-  
तति, K3 आपतति, B1 Dn2 Dn1 D1 प्रपतत, M1 प्रतपत (for प्रपतन्त) K5 स्म त वीरा, B1 सुवी  
रास्ते, B2 ३ Dn Dn D1 ३ ३ ३ स्म वीरास्ते, D1 च ते  
वीरा — <sup>b</sup>) D1 विरेजुर्भरतोत्तम — <sup>c</sup>) D2 ३ ३ 'तव  
लाश' (for 'शबलाश' — <sup>d</sup>) K2 नूता, D3 हुमा,  
D4 लता, M2 धूता (for चूता) K4 च्यूता इव  
नमस्तता (sio), D1 किंशुका इव भारत; T G किं  
शुका पतिता इव

28 <sup>a</sup>) Ko ३ तत्र (for तत) D3 प्रादुद्बुधः  
— <sup>b</sup>) K5 B D S तव पुत्रा (by transp). K4 B  
D (except D2) S महाहवे (D1 'हवात्, M4 'रथा')  
(for विशां पते) — <sup>c</sup>) S1 ते (for तं) D2 अ-  
(for इव) Dn2 Dn1 D3 मन्यते, D4 मन्यन्त; T1  
G मन्याना (for मन्यन्तो) Dn1 D2 तं च कालमिव  
मन्ये; T2 त कालं मन्यमानास्ते

29 <sup>a</sup>) K1 वीरा, K2 वीरो, S भीम (for वीरं)  
— After 29<sup>ab</sup>, Ko 1 ins

364\* सदधार महाबाहुर्भीमसेन महाबलम् ।

— Ko 1 om (hapl) 29<sup>c</sup>-30<sup>d</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K5 D2 विकि-  
रन्, Dn1 D2 G2 M3 ३ व्यकिरन्, D4 व्यकिरं, T1  
व्यकिर (for व्यकिरत्) M4 शनै (for शरै)

30 Ko 1 om 30 (cf v 1 29) — <sup>a</sup>) K5 Dn1  
D2 तत्राद्भुतम्; T1 G1 तदद्भुतम् D2 ३ अपश्याम  
— <sup>b</sup>) K4 विक्रमं (for पौरुषम्) S भीमसेनस्य पौरुषं

C 6 4353  
B 6 96 31  
K 6 96 31

द्रोणेन वार्यमाणोऽपि निजघ्ने यत्सुतांस्तव ॥ ३०  
यथा हि गोवृषो वर्षं संधारयति खात्पतत् ।  
भीमस्तथा द्रोणमुक्तं शरवर्षमदीधरत् ॥ ३१  
अद्भुतं च महाराज तत्र चक्रे वृकोदरः ।  
यत्पुत्रांस्तेऽवधीत्संख्ये द्रोणं चैव न्ययोधयत् ॥ ३२  
पुत्रेषु तव वीरेषु चिक्रीडार्जुनपूर्वजः ।  
मृगेष्विव महाराज चरन्व्याघ्रो महाबलः ॥ ३३  
यथा वा पशुमध्यस्थो द्रावयेत् पशुवृकः ।  
वृकोदरस्तव सुतांस्तथा व्यद्रावयद्रणे ॥ ३४

गाङ्गेयो भगदत्तश्च गौतमश्च महारथः ।  
पाण्डवं रभसं युद्धे वारयामासुरर्जुनम् ॥ ३५  
अस्त्रैरस्त्राणि संवार्य तेषां सोऽतिरथो रणे ।  
प्रवीरास्तत्र सैन्येषु प्रेषयामास मृत्यवे ॥ ३६  
अभिमन्युश्च राजानमम्वष्टं लोकविश्रुतम् ।  
विरथं रथिना श्रेष्ठं कारयामास सायकैः ॥ ३७  
विरथो वध्यमानः स मौभद्रेण यशस्विना ।  
अवप्लुत्य रथात्तूर्णं सत्रीडो मनुजाधिपः ॥ ३८  
असिं चिक्षेप समरे सांभद्रस्य महात्मनः ।

— \*) K<sub>4</sub> यन् (for ऽपि) T G यद्धार्यमाणो द्रोणेन;  
M वार्यमाणोऽपि द्रोणेन — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> यज्जघान; K<sub>4</sub> निज  
घान, D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> निजघ्ने य (D<sub>1</sub> य), S निहत्ये (T<sub>2</sub>  
‘हन्त्ये’) व (for निजघ्ने यत्) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>3</sub> निजघ्ने त्वत्सुता  
न्युधि.

31 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> s) C<sub>1</sub> o गोवृषभो  
(for हि गोवृषो) Cd otes गोवृषो (as in text)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> कर्षं (for वर्षं) S यथा वृष (T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s-3 वर्षं) हि  
राजेंद्र — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> स धारयति K<sub>4</sub> s D<sub>6</sub> साधयुत,  
D<sub>1</sub> चोत्पतत्, D<sub>2</sub> चा च्युत (for खात्पतत्) S वृषभ  
शीघ्रमागतं (T<sub>2</sub> ‘त’) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ‘मुक्ता’ (for ‘मुक्त’)  
— <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> अधीधरत् (sic), K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>3</sub> m अधारयत्,  
K<sub>4</sub> अधीरत्, D<sub>1</sub> अवारयत् (for अदीधरत्) — For  
31<sup>cd</sup>, T G subst

365\* निमील्य नेत्रे गृहीयात्तथा जग्राह पाण्डव ।

द्रोणचापसमुद्भूत शरवर्षं दुरासदम् ।

[ (L 2) T<sub>2</sub> द्रोणचापेन सभूत शरवर्षं मुदारुण ]

On the other hand, M subst for 31<sup>cd</sup>

366\* निमील्य नयनेऽगृह्णात्तथा वाणान्वृकोदर ।

32 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s तदद्भुत, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 अद्भुत हि  
— <sup>b</sup>) S तत्र चक्रे स (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> हि, T<sub>2</sub> पु, M<sub>2</sub> सु)  
पाण्डव — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> भीतांस्, K<sub>4</sub> 1 सुतास्, K<sub>4</sub> पुत्रास्  
(for पुत्रास्) M<sub>4</sub> अवधीद् (for तेऽवधीत्) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
पुत्र; K<sub>4</sub> 1 s D<sub>1</sub>-3 S भीमो, K<sub>4</sub> भीम (for सरये)  
— <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>3</sub> s द्रोणश्चैव K<sub>2</sub>-4 B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub>-8 न्य  
(K<sub>2</sub> नि) वारयत्, D<sub>1</sub> [अ]भ्यवार\*, T<sub>1</sub> व्यपोथ\*, G<sub>1</sub>  
[अ]भ्यपोथ\*, M<sub>1</sub> 2 [अ]भ्ययोध\*, M<sub>3</sub> s [अ]भ्ययोध\*  
(for न्ययोध\*)

33 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> पाटवन्त धीरेषु — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> च  
चार, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> चिक्रीड (for चिक्रीड) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> महा  
बल, M<sub>1</sub> 2 महाबली, M<sub>2</sub>-3 यथा बली (for महा  
बल)

34 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s 7 s हि; T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub>  
चै, M<sub>1</sub>-3 s तु (for वा) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> यथा पशूना मध्य  
स्थो — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> (before corr) s  
7 s दारयेत्; T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> द्वाययित (for द्रावयेत्) M<sub>1</sub> 4  
मृग\* (for वृक) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> द्रव्यावयद् (sic), K<sub>2</sub>  
G<sub>2</sub> विद्रावयद्, T<sub>2</sub> [अ]भ्यद्राव\* (for व्यद्राव\*)

35 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> गौतमश्च K<sub>1</sub> 2 B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 7 s  
महारथा, B<sub>2</sub> ‘बल’ — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> s रभसा, T<sub>1</sub> रभसे  
K<sub>1</sub> युक्त; K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> युद्धो (for युद्धे) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
धारयामासुर\* (for वारया\*)

36 K<sub>2</sub> om 36<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> पुनर् (for अस्त्रैर्)  
— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> गणे, K<sub>4</sub> [S]र्जुन\* (for रणे) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
B<sub>1</sub> प्रवीरास्, D<sub>1</sub> प्रवीरस् T<sub>1</sub> G सैन्ये तु (for  
सैन्येषु).

37 <sup>a</sup>) B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s 7 s तु (for च) K<sub>2</sub> s  
D<sub>2</sub> s अभिमन्युस्तथा राजन् — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s s G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub>  
श्रेष्ठ; B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> श्रेष्ठ (for श्रेष्ठ) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s 7 s M<sub>1</sub> धारयामास (for कारया\*) D<sub>1</sub> सप्त  
भि (for सायकै)

38 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s-3 तु, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>  
च, M<sub>1</sub> 2 सन् (for स) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M क्षिप्र (for  
तूर्ण) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> सत्रीडौ; K<sub>1</sub> सवज्ञो (sic), D<sub>2</sub>  
अयष्टो, G<sub>1</sub> स प्रीतो, many S MSS सत्रीडो (for  
सत्रीडो) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub>-2 D<sub>2</sub> s T<sub>2</sub> मनुजाधिप, D<sub>2</sub> वसु  
धाधिप\*

आरूरोह रथं चैव हार्दिक्यस्य महात्मनः ॥ ३९  
 आपतन्तं तु निस्त्रिंशं युद्धमार्गविशारदः ।  
 लाघवाच्चसयामास सौभद्रः परवीरहा ॥ ४०  
 व्यसितं वीक्ष्य निस्त्रिंशं सौभद्रेण रणे तदा ।  
 साधु साध्विति सैन्यानां प्रणादोऽभूद्विशं पते ॥ ४१  
 धृष्टद्युम्नमुखास्त्वन्ये तव सैन्यमयोधयन् ।  
 तथैव तावकाः सर्वे पाण्डुसैन्यमयोधयन् ॥ ४२  
 तत्राक्रन्दो महानासीच्च तेषां च भारत ।

निघ्नतां भृशमन्योन्यं कुर्वतां कर्म दुष्करम् ॥ ४३  
 अन्योन्यं हि रणे शूराः केशेष्वक्षिप्य मारिष ।  
 नखैर्दन्तैर्युध्यन्त मुष्टिभिर्जानुभिस्तथा ॥ ४४  
 बाहुभिश्च तलैश्चैव निस्त्रिंशैश्च सुसंगितैः ।  
 विवरं प्राप्य चान्योन्यमनयन्यमसादनम् ॥ ४५  
 न्यहनच्च पिता पुत्रं पुत्रश्च पितर रणे ।  
 व्याकुलीकृतसंकल्पा युयुधुस्तत्र मानवाः ॥ ४६  
 रणे चारुणि चापानि हेमपृष्ठानि भारत ।

C 6 4370  
B 6 96 48  
K 6 96 48

39 °) Da1 सस (sic), D2 अपि (for असि) D1 निस्त्रिप्य, D2 (m as in text) चिच्छेद (for चिक्षेप) —<sup>b</sup>) Da1 Dn1 D2 दुरात्मन (for महा) — Ko 1 om (hapl) 39<sup>cd</sup> D1 reads 39<sup>cd</sup> after 367\* —<sup>c</sup>) D1 शुभ्र, D2 चापि (for चैव) —<sup>d</sup>) D2 हार्दिक्य K2 : B1 Da Dn D2 : 1 महात्मा, D2 : 8 'रथ', D2 'चल (for 'त्मन)

40 °) S1 Ko D2 च; K2 सु-, D1 स (for तु) B1 अपतन्तुं निस्त्रिंशं, S तमापतत नि —<sup>b</sup>) D1 युद्धमार्गविशारद —<sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko : D2 : 8 T G M2 (sup lin) : ध्वमया, K2 भजया (for व्यसया) D1 लाघव दर्शयामास

41 °) Ko : D1 : 8 T1 G ध्वमित, T2 हसितं D1 S प्रेक्ष्य K2 D2 निस्त्रिंश —<sup>b</sup>) D1 T2 M1 तदा रणे (by transp) S1 Ko 1 D2 तथा (for तदा) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko प्राणदोमूढ, Da1 प्राणादामूढ, Dn1 D2 प्राणादोमूढ, D2 प्रणदोमूढ, T2 घोर आसीद् (for प्राणदोऽमूढ) D1 हि शरण (for विशा पते) — After 41, D1 ins

367\* निरायुधमयात्मानं स सवीक्ष्य जनाधिपः ।  
 followed by 39<sup>cd</sup>

42 °) K2 : B1 D2 चान्ये; D1 : 8 सर्वे, S चैव (for त्वन्ये) —<sup>b</sup>) A few MSS अयोधयन् — Ko 1 D2 om (hapl) 42<sup>cd</sup>, while D2 reads it (sec m) in marg —<sup>d</sup>) A few MSS अयोधयन्

43 °) K2 D2 तदाक्रन्दो, Dn2 तदाक्रन्दो —<sup>b</sup>) M2 मेना (for तेषां) Da Dn1 D2 मारिष (for भारत) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 B D (except D1 : 8) दृढम् (for मृदम्) —<sup>d</sup>) K2 दुःमहः; a few MSS दुष्कर (for दुष्करम्) — After 43, D1 ins

368\* प्रवर्तन्मिव हार्दिक्यं घोरं युद्धमभूत्तत ।

44 °) S वीरा (for शूरा) D1 केचिन्नु पातया-  
 मासु —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-3 D1 : 8 आकृष्य, Cc आक्षिप्य (as in text) K2 : D2 मर्दिता, B Da Dn D2 : 8 मानिन, S भारत (for मारिष) —<sup>c</sup>) K4 B D (except D1 : 8) नखदन्तैर्, T2 नखैः पद्भिर् (for नखैर् दन्तैर्) D1 त्वयुध्यत —<sup>d</sup>) Ko बाहुभिस्तथा, K2 बाहुभिस्तथा (for जानु) K4 damaged K5 (sup lin as in text) तदा (for तथा)

45 °) Ko-2 जानुभिश्च D1 ततोऽन्योन्य (for तलैश्चैव) B Da Dn D2 : 8 तलैश्चैवाथ (B2 'च सु) निस्त्रिंशैर् K4 damaged —<sup>b</sup>) S1 D2 सुसंगितै, D1 सुमस्कृतै, D2 सुसंगितै, T1 G M1 (sup lin) सुसंगितै (for सुसंगितै) Cc cites सुसंगितै B Da Dn D2 : 8 बाहुभिश्च सुसंगितै (B2 'वृ)तै —<sup>c</sup>) S (except M2 : 8) विवरं D2 चाप्य, M1-3 : 8 प्रेक्ष्य (for प्राप्य) S1 Ko-2 : 8 तेन्योन्यम् (for चान्योन्यम्) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko 2 : 8 Da Dn D1-4 अनयद् (for अनयन्) Ko यमसादन S प्रेषयति यमक्षय

46 °) Ko-2 : 8 D2 न्य (Ko न्यू-, D2 नि) हन्मूढ, K2 D2 हन्मूढ, B1 व्यहनच्च, B1 D2 अहनच्च, S व्यहनच्च (for न्यहनच्च) —<sup>b</sup>) B D (except D1-8) S तथा (for रणे) —<sup>c</sup>) K4 B Da Dn D2 : 8 'सर्वांगा (for 'संकल्पा) D1 व्याकुलीकृतसर्वाणि —<sup>d</sup>) D2 दक्षिता (for मानवा) D1 सैन्यानि भरतोत्तम

47 °) K2 : 8 चापानि चारुणि (by transp), B1 चारुणि रूपानि, D2 चर्माणि चारुणि, D2 कृतानि चापानि D2 भ्रमचापानि चारुणि — K2 D2 om. (hapl.) 47<sup>bc</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) K2 B D (except Da1 D1 : 8, D2 om) मारिष (for भारत) — G1 : 2 om 47<sup>c</sup>-49<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) S1 अथ विद्वानि, Ko अपि विद्वानि, Da1 T1 G4

C 6 4370  
D 6 88 40  
K 6 88 40

हतानामपविद्धानि कलापाश्च महाधनाः ॥ ४७

जातरूपमयैः पुह्यै राजतैश्च शिताः शराः ।

तैलधौता व्यराजन्त निर्मुक्तभुजगोपमाः ॥ ४८

हस्तिदन्तस्तरुन्सङ्गाज्जातरूपपरिष्कृतान् ।

चर्माणि चापविद्धानि रुक्मपृष्ठानि धन्विनाम् ॥ ४९

सुवर्णविकृतप्रासान्पट्टिशान्हेमभूषितान् ।

जातरूपमयाधर्ष्टीः शक्यश्च कनकोज्ज्वलाः ॥ ५०

अपकृत्ताश्च पतिता गुमलानि गुम्फानि च ।

परिधान्पट्टिशान्धैव मिण्डिपालान्धैव मारिष ॥ ५१

पतितांस्त्रोमरांश्चापि चित्रा हेमपरिष्कृताः ।

कुथाश्च बहुधाकाराश्चामरव्यजनानि च ॥ ५२

नानामिधानि शम्भाणि विसृज्य पतिता नराः ।

चापि वि'; D1 चापवि'; Cd अपवि' (as in text)  
—<sup>d</sup>) Ds महामळा (for 'धना') D1 व्यट्पद्यंत परस्परं48 G1 : om 48 (cf v 1 47) —<sup>a</sup>) S1 Ks च  
चिता; Ks B1 : 4 Dn : D1 c-3 निदिता, Ks च  
शिता (for च शिता) D1 राजतैश्च शितैः शरैः (m  
शिता शरा) —<sup>c</sup>) S1 तैलधौता, Ko धौततैला;  
Ks तैलधूता (for तैलधौता) B1 व्यराजन्ते; T1 G1  
व्यरोचन्त. —<sup>d</sup>) D1 विमुक्ता; Ds o Co निर्मुक्ता  
(for निर्मुक्त) Ds भुजगा यथा; Ds (sup in as  
in text) भुजगोत्तमा49 G1 : om. 49 (cf v 1 47) —<sup>a</sup>) Ks  
'छरून्; Ds 'धरान् (for 'छरून्) Ks Ds हस्तिपदा  
न्तरुधेयान्, S (G1 : om) पट्टाश्च दांतस्तरयो. —<sup>b</sup>)  
Ks 'परिष्कृता, Dn1 Dn1 D1-3 c 1 'परिष्कृतान्, Ds  
'परिस्तुतान्, T G1 M 'परिष्कृता —<sup>c</sup>) S1 Ks B1  
T1 चर्माणि, D1 चापानि (for चर्माणि) —<sup>d</sup>) Ks-2  
B D रुक्मचित्राणि (Ds 'पुस्तानि), T G1 M रुक्म  
(T1 M1 'रुक्म) चर्माणि; M1-3 s रुक्मचर्माणि B1 Dn  
D1 : धन्विन, T G1 M भारत (for धन्विनाम्)50 <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko-2 : B1 Ds o T1 M सुवर्णविकृता  
(Ks 'त) प्रासा (Ks पासा), Ks s Ds सुवर्ण  
कणपा (Ks 'रणा)श्चैव, B1 D1 सुवर्णविकृतान्प्रासान्,  
Dn1 'ता प्रासान्; Dn2 Ds 'ता प्रासान्, Ds (sup  
in as in text) 'तप्रासान्; T1 G1 : 'विहिता प्रासा;  
G1 सुवर्णविहिता प्रासा —<sup>b</sup>) S1 K B1 Ds : o T1  
G M पट्टिशा (Ko 1 पट्टिशा, B1 पट्टिशा, T1 G1 :  
M पट्टिशा) हेमभूषिता, B1 पट्टिदान्हेमभूषणान्; T1  
प्रभम्मा हेमभूषिता —<sup>c</sup>) S1 K Ds o जातरूपमयाधर्ष्ट्य  
(Ko 'श्वाधर्ष्ट्य; Ks 'स्वधर्ष्ट्य), B1 S 'मया यद्वय (M1  
'ध्या), Dn Ds s 'मयीधर्ष्टी; D1 'मयान्शूलान्,  
D2 'मयास्त्वधर्ष्ट्य —<sup>d</sup>) Ks शक्ताश्च, Ks Dn1 शक्तिश्च,  
B Dn2 Dn D1 s : s शक्तीश्च, T1 शक्त्य, M1  
शक्त्याश्च (for शक्यश्च) Dn1 कनकोज्ज्वलैः51 <sup>a</sup>) S1 K1 : D2 : o-3 अयस्कृताश्च, Ko s अयभुंताश्च; Ks अयस्कृताश्च; Ks अपकृताश्च; B Dn Dn  
D1 : सुमनादाश्च; D1 तत्र भुंताश्च T1 G1 अयस्कृताश्च;  
T1 G1 M1-2 : अयस्कृताश्च; G1 अयस्कृताश्च; M1  
अपकृताश्च (as in text) Dn Ds पट्टिशा; D1 पति  
तान्; Ds विविधा (for पतिता) —<sup>b</sup>) S1 Ko :  
सुमुलानि; Ks सुगलानि; some MSS सुगलानि  
—<sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko : s-2 Dn Dn1 D1 : s : c परिषा पट्टिशा  
(Ko : 'सा; Ks 'सा)श्चैव; D1 परिषांश्चापि शज्जो;  
S 'या पट्टिशाश्चैव —<sup>d</sup>) S1 मिण्डिपालाश्च, Ko-2 S  
मिण्डिपालाश्च, Ks : Ds : s मिण्डि (Ks 'दी) मालाश्च,  
Ks B D1 : मिण्डिपालाश्च; Dn1 मिण्डिपालाश्च; Dn2  
Dn1 Ds मिण्डिपालाश्च Dn1 मारिष52 <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko : पतितांस्त्रोमरायाया (Ks 'रा पापि);  
K1 पतितांस्त्रोमरायाया (sic); Ks-2 Ds पतितांस्त्रोमरायाया  
(Ks 'श्चापि); B1 Dn Ds (before corr) पतिता  
विविधाश्चापाश्च, B1-2 Dn D1 : s : s (after corr) पति  
तान्विविधांश्चापाश्च (B1 'मिण्डिपाला); D1 पतितांस्त्रोमरांश्चैव,  
D2 T1 परिषांस्त्रोमरांश्च (T1 'या) पाश्च; T1 G M पति  
तांस्त्रोमरा (G1 'रे)श्चैव Cd cites 'त्रोमरायाया —<sup>b</sup>)  
Ko-2 Dn1 Dn2 D1 : s : s चित्रा; B1 चित्रा; B1 :  
Dn1 Ds : s (after corr) चित्रान्, T1 G M चापा  
(for चित्रा) Ks T1 'विभूषिता; B1-2 Dn1 D1 :  
s : हेमपरिष्कृतान्, some MSS 'रुक्मा or 'रुक्तान्.  
—<sup>c</sup>) T1 कुथाश्च (for कुथाश्च) G1 : बहुधाकाराश्च  
(for बहुधा) Ks : B Dn Dn1 D1 : s : s (before  
corr) कुथा (Ks Ds कुता, Ks कुता, B1 तथा)  
बहुविधाकाराश्च, D1 कुथांश्च विविधांश्चिदाश्च, D2 कुथाश्च  
बहुधा राजदः Ds (after corr) कुथान्वबहुविधाकारांश्च  
—<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ds (before corr) M1 चामरा; Ks B1 : s :  
Dn2 Ds : s (by corr) चामरान् (for चामर) K1  
विजनानि (for 'व्यज')53 <sup>a</sup>) Ks चास्त्राणि (for शस्त्राणि). —<sup>b</sup>) Ks  
विसृष्ट; B D (except D1-3) T1 G प्रगृह्य (for  
विसृज्य) B1 पतिता; Dn1 Ds पतिता, G1 विविधा,  
M1 (sup in) : बहुधा (for पतिता) S1 K1 नराः

जीवन्त इव दृश्यन्ते गतसत्त्वा महारथाः ॥ ५३  
 गदाविमथितैर्गर्त्रैर्मुसलैर्भिन्नमस्तकाः ।  
 गजवाजिरथक्षुण्णाः शेरते स्म नराः क्षितौ ॥ ५४  
 तथैवाश्वचरुनागानां शरीरैरावभौ तदा ।  
 संछन्ना वसुधा राजन्पर्वतैरिव सर्वतः ॥ ५५  
 समरे पतितैश्चैव शक्त्यष्टिशरतोमरैः ।  
 निखिंशैः पट्टिशैः प्रासैरयस्कुन्तैः परश्वधैः ॥ ५६  
 परिघैर्भिण्डिपालैश्च शतघ्नीभिस्तथैव च ।

शरीरैः शस्त्रभिन्नैश्च समास्तीर्यत मेदिनी ॥ ५७  
 निःशब्दैरल्पशब्दैश्च शोणितौघपरिप्लुतैः ।  
 गतासुभिरभिन्नघ्न विवभौ संवृता मही ॥ ५८  
 सतलत्रैः सकेयूरैर्बाहुभिश्चन्दनोक्षितैः ।  
 हस्तिहस्तोपमैश्छिन्नैरुरुभिश्च तरस्त्रिनाम् ॥ ५९  
 वद्धचूडामणिधरैः शिरोभिश्च सकुण्डलैः ।  
 पतितैर्वृषभाक्षाणां वभौ भारत मेदिनी ॥ ६०  
 कवचैः शोणितादिग्धैर्विप्रकीर्णैश्च काञ्चनैः ।

C 6 4384  
B 6 96 62  
K 6 96 62

D<sub>1</sub> रणे (for नरा) T<sub>2</sub> सुता हि पतितामरा — °) K<sub>1</sub> जीवत, M<sub>1</sub> क्षिप्त (for जीवन्त) S<sub>1</sub> तव (for इव) — °) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> महाबला (for 'रथा')

54 °) D<sub>1</sub> गदाभिर्व्यथितैर् Dn<sub>1</sub> (by corr) नानैर् — °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> सुसुलैर्, B<sub>1</sub> सुपलैर्, some MSS सुशलैर् S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 T<sub>2</sub> भिन्नमस्तकै, M<sub>5</sub> 'हस्तका' — °) K<sub>1</sub> गजराजि (for 'वाजि') M<sub>2</sub> रथाक्षुण्णा — °) K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> शरते स्म, D<sub>1</sub> शेरते हि, T<sub>1</sub> G M निःसृतात्रा (G<sub>1</sub> : 'ता') (for शेरते स्म) B<sub>1</sub> पतिता, B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> : 1 8 नृपते (for स्म नरा) D<sub>5</sub> क्षतौ (for क्षितौ) T<sub>2</sub> न सुतावृधिरक्षितौ

55 °) S<sub>1</sub> तथैवाश्वचरुनागा (sic), T<sub>2</sub> तथाश्वरथ नागाना — °) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub>-3 8 विवभौ (for आवभौ) Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> तथा (for तदा) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> शरीरैरावभौ, Da<sub>1</sub> शरीरे विवभैस्तथा, S शरीरैरावृता मही (T<sub>2</sub> M वभौ) — °) Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : 5 T<sub>2</sub> संछिन्ना T<sub>1</sub> G च वभौ (for वसुधा) — °) K<sub>1</sub> पार्वतैरिव K<sub>0</sub> 1 पर्वत, K<sub>2</sub> 5 B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 3 8) सर्वदा, S शातितै (for सर्वत)

56 °) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 G<sub>2</sub> पतिताश्चैव, D<sub>1</sub> पतितैश्चापि, D<sub>5</sub> पतिताश्चैव, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 पातितै (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'ता')श्चैव — °) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> शक्त्यष्टिशरतो, S शक्त्यष्टि (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 शक्त्यष्टि)प्रासतो — °) K<sub>0</sub> पट्टिशै, S पट्टिशै (for पट्टिशै) D<sub>5</sub> प्रासैर्, T<sub>2</sub> चैव (for प्रासैर्) — °) K<sub>0</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 M<sub>2</sub> अयस्कृतै, D<sub>1</sub> अर्धचन्द्रै, D<sub>5</sub> आयस्कै स, D<sub>1</sub> 8 आयस्कृतै, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> अवस्कृतै, T<sub>2</sub> निकृतै स, M<sub>1</sub> अपकृतै (for अयस्कृतै) Some MSS परस्वधै or परश्वधै

57 °) K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 3 8 भिन्दिमालैश्च; K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 G<sub>2</sub> 8 भिन्दिपालैश्च (for भिण्डिपालैश्च) T<sub>2</sub> भिन्दिपालैश्च शतश — °) K<sub>2</sub> 3 5 B D च मारिप,

S च भारत (for तथैव च) — °) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3) 'निभिन्नै' (for 'भिल्लैश्च') — °) K<sub>0</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> समा (K<sub>0</sub> 'म')स्तीर्य च, D<sub>5</sub> 'स्तीर्यत' (for 'स्तीर्यत') M<sub>2</sub> मेदिनी

58 °) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> निशब्दैर्; K<sub>5</sub> निशून्यैर्, B D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 विशब्दैर् (for निशब्दैर्) K<sub>5</sub> अल्पशब्दैश्च; K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> च सशब्दैश्च; D<sub>5</sub> (marg sec m) अप्यशब्दैश्च, M<sub>2</sub> 6 गजवृदैश्च (for अल्पशब्दैश्च). — °) G<sub>2</sub> शोणितौघ — °) S<sub>1</sub> अभिन्नघ्नैर्, D<sub>1</sub> नरोधैश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G अभिन्नैश्च (for अभिन्नघ्न) — °) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> निचिता, D<sub>5</sub> सगता (for संवृता)

59 °) K<sub>0</sub> 3 B<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 सतनुत्रै; K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सि (K<sub>5</sub> श)तच्छत्रै (for सतलत्रै) — After 59<sup>ab</sup>, T<sub>2</sub> ins

369\* सुवृत्तैर्लंकुटैश्चैव संवृता तत्र मेदिनी ।

— °) M<sub>4</sub> चित्रैर् (for छित्रैर्) — °) Da D<sub>5</sub> उरुभिश्च, D<sub>1</sub> कुरुधे भूस्, D<sub>5</sub> ऊरुभिस्तु (for ऊरुभिश्च) S<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> तरस्त्रिनं, G<sub>1</sub> तपस्विन (G<sub>1</sub> 'ना') — After 59, T<sub>2</sub> ins

370\* साङ्गदैश्च भुजैश्चैव विप्रविद्धैरलंकृतै ।

60 °) D<sub>5</sub> वस्त्र- (for वद्ध-) S<sub>1</sub> वद्धचूडामणिधनै, K<sub>5</sub> 'मणिरवै, K<sub>1</sub> 5 B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4-8 G<sub>2</sub> 'मणिवरै; M<sub>1</sub> 2-6 वद्धचूडामणिधरै. — °) D<sub>5</sub> चारुकुण्डलै (for च सकुण्डलै) — K<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 60°-61° — °) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 6-8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> पातितैर् K<sub>1</sub> 5 B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-5 1 8 M<sub>1</sub>-8 8 वृषभाक्षाणां, D<sub>5</sub> रुषितां (for वृषमां) — °) K<sub>2</sub> तरत (for भारत)

61 K<sub>1</sub> om 61 (cf v 1 60) — °) K<sub>5</sub> शोणिता हिरवै (sic), T<sub>2</sub> शोणितैर्दिग्धैर्, M<sub>2</sub> शोणितासकै. — °) K<sub>5</sub> प्रकीर्णैश्च सकांचनै, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> विप्रकीर्णं च

C. 6 4384  
B 6 96 62  
K 6 96 62

रराज सुभृशं भूमिः शान्तार्चिभिरिवानलैः ॥ ६१  
विप्रविद्धैः कलापैश्च पतितैश्च शरासनैः ।  
विप्रकीर्णैः शरैश्चापि रुक्मपुङ्खैः समन्ततः ॥ ६२  
रथैश्च बहुभिर्भयैः किङ्किणीजालमालिभिः ।  
वाजिभिश्च हतैः कीर्णैः स्रस्तजिह्वैः सशोणितैः ॥ ६३  
अनुकर्षैः पताकाभिरुपासङ्गैर्ध्वजैरपि ।  
प्रवीराणां महाशङ्खैर्विप्रकीर्णैश्च पाण्डुरैः ॥ ६४

स्रस्तहस्तैश्च मातङ्गैः शयानैर्विवर्णैः मही ।  
नानारूपैरलंकारैः प्रमदेवाभ्यलंकृता ॥ ६५  
दन्तिभिश्चापरैस्तत्र सप्रासैर्गाढवेदनैः ।  
करैः शब्दं विमुञ्चद्भिः शीकरं च मुहुर्मुहुः ।  
विवर्णैः तद्रणस्थानं धम्यमानैरिवाचलैः ॥ ६६  
नानारागैः कम्बलैश्च परिस्तोमैश्च दन्तिनाम् ।  
वैदूर्यमणिदण्डैश्च पतितैरङ्कुशैः शुभैः ॥ ६७

का', M<sub>2</sub> 4 5 प्रविर्कीर्णैश्च का' Co cites प्रकीर्णै and काचनै — °) Da<sub>1</sub> रराज वसुधा भृश — °) D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 5 शान्तार्चिभिर् K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> इवानल' (K<sub>2</sub> 'लं'), G<sub>2</sub> 'निलै' (for 'नलै')

62 D<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 62<sup>ab</sup> — °) Ko 2 4 विप्र-  
वृद्धैः, Da 'वृद्धै' K<sub>2</sub> सकलापैश्च (hypermetric), D<sub>2</sub>  
कपालैश्च — °) M<sub>1</sub> चरितैश्च — °) M<sub>2</sub>-5 विप्र  
(M<sub>2</sub> 5 प्रवि)कीर्णैश्च K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3) S चेव  
(for चापि) — °) T<sub>2</sub> M रुक्म' (for रुक्म')

63 °) K<sub>2</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3 0) सर्वतो (for बहु  
भिर्) M<sub>4</sub> छिन्नै' (for भयै') K<sub>2</sub> रथैर्वहुविधैर्भयै  
— °) K<sub>1</sub> किङ्किणीजल'; K<sub>2</sub> किङ्किणीज्वाल', B D (ex-  
cept D<sub>1</sub>-3 0) 'जालभूपितै', G<sub>2</sub> 'मालमालिभि' — D<sub>4</sub>  
om 63<sup>cd</sup> — °) Ko S कीर्णा, B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-3  
वाणै; D<sub>2</sub> काणै' (for कीर्णै) D<sub>1</sub> वाजिभि' पतितै  
स्तीर्णै — °) K<sub>2</sub> स्रस्तजिह्वै, Da<sub>1</sub> शास्त्रजिह्वै, Dn<sub>2</sub>  
Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> शस्त्र', D<sub>1</sub> सस', M<sub>2</sub> स्रुत', Co सत्तावद्धै  
(sic!), Cd स्रस्तजिह्वै (as in text)

64 °) K<sub>2</sub> धनु'कर्षै, G<sub>2</sub> अनुत्कर्षै — °) Ko  
D<sub>2</sub> 8 T<sub>2</sub> उपसर्गै, K<sub>2</sub> उपसर्गै, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> अपसर्गै, G<sub>2</sub>  
अपासर्गै, Co उपा' (as in text) S<sub>1</sub> उपसर्ग करै  
रपि — °) K<sub>2</sub> प्रवराणा — °) Da<sub>1</sub> विप्रकीर्णै, D<sub>2</sub>  
'कीर्णैश्च Ko 1 सु, K<sub>2</sub> स (for च) S पाडरै

65 °) B<sub>2</sub> शस्त्रहस्तैश्च, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> (before corr)  
D<sub>2</sub> अस्त', D<sub>1</sub> त्यक्तहस्तैस्तु, D<sub>2</sub> 8 शस्त्रहस्तैश्च, T<sub>2</sub>  
हस्तहस्तैश्च, Co कृत्तहस्तैश्च (for स्रस्त') — °) K<sub>2</sub>  
शयाने (for शयानैर्) T G शयानै शोणितोक्षितै  
— After 65<sup>ab</sup>, T G ins

371\* शुशुभे धरणी राजन्प्रदीप्तैरिव पर्वतैः ।

अस्त्रैराभरणैश्चैव विवर्णैः तु तदा मही ।

[(L 2) G<sub>1</sub> प्रकीर्णा' (for स्रस्तैरा') T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> तथा  
मही, G<sub>2</sub> मही तदा (by transp)]

— °) S<sub>1</sub> 'विधैर्' (for 'रूपैर्') T<sub>2</sub> नानारूपैस्तत पश्चात्  
— °) G<sub>2</sub> [अ]प्यल' (for [अ]भ्यल')

66 °) S<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 D<sub>1</sub> चामरैस्, M<sub>4</sub> च वरैस् (for  
चापरैस्) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 दन्तिभिश्च परिष्व (G<sub>2</sub> 'त्र)स्रै, T<sub>2</sub>  
दन्तिन' समरे तत्र — °) B<sub>1</sub> सप्रासैर्; D<sub>2</sub> S सप्रासैर्;  
D<sub>2</sub> सप्रासैर् (for सप्रासैर्) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'वेदकै' (for 'वेदनै')  
— °) D<sub>1</sub> तथा (for करै) — °) Ko 2 फूत्कारैश्च,  
K<sub>1</sub> शूकारैश्च, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 सीकर च, D<sub>2</sub> 0 द्वा (D<sub>2</sub>  
शा)कर च, T<sub>1</sub> G शीकरैश्च (for शीकर च) K<sub>2</sub> 5  
D<sub>2</sub> सीकरश्रेणिमेव च — °) Ko 1 तद्रणस्थान — °)  
S<sub>1</sub> गम्यमानैर्, Ko धम्यमानैर्, K<sub>1</sub> धम्यमानैर्; K<sub>2</sub> 5  
धम्यमान, B<sub>1</sub> धम्यमानैर्, B<sub>2</sub>-4 D<sub>2</sub> 5.1 8 स्यंदमानैर्;  
T<sub>1</sub> G रम्यमानैर्, M (M<sub>2</sub> sup lin) धम्यमानैर्,  
M<sub>2</sub> (orig) धम्यमानम् (for धम्यमानैर्) K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub>-3  
M इवानलै, T<sub>1</sub> G इवाकरै (for इवाचलै) T<sub>2</sub> लव  
माने दिवाकरे

67 °) S<sub>1</sub> नानानागै, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 0 'रगै, Ca  
'रागै (as in text) K<sub>1</sub> कम्बलैश्च; D<sub>1</sub> कलापैश्च;  
D<sub>2</sub> कदवैश्च, Ca कम्बलैश्च (as in text) T<sub>2</sub> नागानां  
कयलैश्चैव — °) S<sub>1</sub> परिष्टोमैश्च; M<sub>2</sub> पताकाभिश्च, Ca  
परिष्टोमैश्च (as in text) K<sub>1</sub> दातिना, K<sub>2</sub> दत्तिमान्,  
K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub>-3 0 हस्तिना (for दन्तिनाम्) — After 67<sup>ab</sup>,  
T<sub>2</sub> ins (cf. 68<sup>cd</sup>)

372\* विचारितविचित्राभि कुयाभिश्च समन्तत ।

— °) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>4</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3 4 वैदूर्य; Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
वैदूर्य (for वैदूर्य) K<sub>2</sub> मणिदण्ड च, T<sub>2</sub> दत्तैश्च,  
G<sub>2</sub> दत्तैश्च, M<sub>2</sub> दग्धैश्च (for दण्डैश्च) — °) K<sub>2</sub>  
M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 अपि (for शुभै)

68 °) K<sub>1</sub> गणेंद्राणा, D<sub>2</sub> नरेंद्राणां (for गजे-



घण्टाभिश्च गजेन्द्राणां पतिताभिः समन्ततः ।  
 विघाटितविचित्राभिः कुथाभी राङ्गवैस्तथा ॥ ६८  
 ग्रैवेयैश्चित्ररूपैश्च रुक्मकक्ष्याभिरेव च ।  
 यत्रैश्च बहुधा छिन्नैस्तोमरैश्च सकम्पनैः ॥ ६९  
 अश्वानां रेणुकपिलै रुक्मच्छन्नैरुरच्छदैः ।  
 सादिनां च भुजैश्छिन्नैः पतितैः साङ्गदैस्तथा ॥ ७०  
 प्रासैश्च विमलैस्तीक्ष्णैर्विमलाभिस्तथार्पिभिः ।  
 उष्णीपैश्च तथा छिन्नैः प्रविद्धैश्च ततस्ततः ॥ ७१

विचित्रैरर्धचन्द्रैश्च जातरूपपरिष्कृतैः ।  
 अश्वस्तरपरिस्तोमै राङ्गवैर्मृदितैस्तथा ॥ ७२  
 नरेन्द्रचूडामणिभिर्विचित्रैश्च महाधनैः ।  
 छत्रैस्तथापविद्धैश्च चामरव्यजनैरपि ॥ ७३  
 पद्मेन्दुद्युतिभिश्चैव वदनैश्चारुकुण्डलैः ।  
 क्लृप्तश्मश्रुभिरत्यर्थं वीराणां समलंकृतैः ॥ ७४  
 अपविद्धैर्महाराज सुवर्णोज्ज्वलकुण्डलैः ।  
 ग्रहनक्षत्रशबला द्यौरिवासीद्वसुंधरा ॥ ७५

C ६ 4399  
B ६ 96 77  
K ६ 96 77

न्द्राणा) — T<sub>2</sub> om 68<sup>cd</sup> — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> विघटिता,  
 K<sub>8</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4 5 7 8 M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 विपाटित, K<sub>5</sub>  
 विघाटित, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> विपाटित, G<sub>1</sub> सपादित, G<sub>2</sub>  
 विपाटित (for विघाटित) D<sub>1</sub> पतितैश्च विचित्रैश्च, D<sub>6</sub>  
 विघटितविचित्राणि Cc cites विपाटनचित्राभिः, Cd  
 विघाटिकाभिः — °) K<sub>1</sub> क्रयाभिः, K<sub>3</sub> 5 कुयाभिः,  
 D<sub>1</sub> कवचैः, Cd कुयाभिः (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da  
 Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8 अकुशैस्तथा (D<sub>1</sub> 'रपि'), D<sub>6</sub> शकरैस्तथा,  
 S च महाधनैः (for राङ्गवैस्तथा) Cc cites राङ्गवैः (as  
 in text) C<sub>7</sub> as in text

69 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> ग्रीवेयैश्च, D<sub>1</sub> कवलैश्च, D<sub>8</sub> ग्रैवेयैश्च  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 चित्रयोधैश्च — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-3 D (except D<sub>2</sub>)  
 रुक्मकक्ष्याभिर्, M रुक्मकक्ष्याभिर् — °) D<sub>1</sub> योक्त्रैश्च,  
 D<sub>8</sub> च्वजैश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 छत्रैश्च, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> शस्त्रैश्च,  
 G<sub>2</sub> चित्रैश्च (for यन्त्रैश्च) D<sub>1</sub> बहुमिश्र (for बहुधा)  
 T<sub>1</sub> G भिन्नैश्च K<sub>5</sub> यत्तैर्वहुविघाटितैश्च — Ko-2 om  
 (hapl.) 69<sup>d</sup>-70<sup>c</sup> — °) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>8</sub>-8 S  
 तोमरैश्चापि काचनैः, D<sub>1</sub> पतितैश्च सुकाचनैः — After  
 69, T G ins

373\* रराज सुभृश भूमिस्तत्र तत्र विशां पते ।

70 Ko-2 om. 70<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 69) — °) D<sub>1</sub> अश्वै  
 श्च, Cc अश्वानां (as in text) G<sub>2</sub> रेणुकपिलैः — °)  
 Dn<sub>2</sub> रुक्मच्छन्नैश्च, D<sub>6</sub> रुक्मच्छिन्नैश्च, M रुक्मच्छन्नैश्च  
 K<sub>8</sub> Da D<sub>2</sub> 8 5 6 G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> उरुच्छदैः (Da<sub>1</sub> 'छरैः', M<sub>1</sub>  
 'छदैः'), K<sub>5</sub> उरुछिदैः, Cc वरुछदैः, Cd उरुछदैः (for  
 उरुछदैः) T<sub>2</sub> रुक्मछिन्नाकुरच्छदैः — °) B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> भुजगैश्च, T<sub>2</sub> सुभुजैश्च (for च भुजैश्च) Da<sub>1</sub>  
 चित्रैः (for छिन्नैः) — °) Ko-2 D<sub>6</sub> चामरैश्च, K<sub>3</sub>  
 सांकुशैश्च, D<sub>1</sub> व्यजनैश्च (for साङ्गदैश्च) D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>2</sub> तदा  
 (for तथा)

71 T<sub>2</sub> om (hapl.) 71-72 — °) K<sub>4</sub> प्राज्ञैश्च

D<sub>1</sub> विविधैश्च (for विमलैश्च) — °) D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1-3</sub> 5  
 निर्मलामिस् S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 B Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5 6 8 M<sub>8</sub> (inf  
 l<sub>12</sub>) 4 तथार्पिभिः, D<sub>8</sub> च ऋष्टिभिः, T<sub>1</sub> तदर्थिभिः,  
 G<sub>2</sub> तथेष्टिभिः, M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 तयासिभिः K<sub>4</sub> विप्रविद्धैस्त  
 तस्ततः, D<sub>1</sub> निर्मलैश्च समतत — °) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 विद्धैः,  
 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8 S चित्रैः (for छिन्नैः) — °)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> प्रविष्टैश्च, Ko प्रवृद्धैश्च D<sub>8</sub> समतत (for ततस्ततः)  
 K<sub>3</sub> पतितैश्चाङ्गदैस्ततः, K<sub>8</sub> पतितैः साकुशैस्तथा, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 वज्रहस्तैश्च सर्वशः, B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8 S विप्रवि-  
 द्धैस्त (D<sub>1</sub> 'रि'तस्ततः, D<sub>6</sub> बहुहस्तैश्च सर्वतः

72 T<sub>2</sub> om 72 (of v l 71) G<sub>1</sub> reads 72<sup>ab</sup>  
 twice — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 6 विचित्रैरर्धं (D<sub>1</sub> 'धातु',  
 D<sub>8</sub> 6 'धर'चित्रैश्च, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> विचित्रैः परिधैः प्रासैश्च, B  
 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 विचित्रैर्याणवर्षैश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G शिरस्त्राणै-  
 विचित्रैश्च, G<sub>2</sub> (second time) M विचित्रैर्नृपतिच्छत्रैश्च  
 — °) Some MSS 'परिष्कृतैः' — °) Ko अश्वस्तरप  
 विस्तोमैः, D<sub>1</sub> अश्वशूरपरि — °) S कवलैश्च (for राङ्ग  
 वैश्च) M<sub>2</sub> मुदितैश्च (for मृदितैश्च)

73 °) M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 'चूला' (for 'चूडा') D<sub>1</sub> विचित्रै  
 चूडामणिभिर्विचित्रैर्धन्वभिस्तथा — °) K<sub>8</sub> छिन्नैश्च, Da  
 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> दद्वैश्च, D<sub>1</sub> स्वच्छैश्च, T<sub>2</sub> चित्रैश्च (for छत्रैश्च)  
 — °) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub>-8 चामरैश्च (for चामर)

74 °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>6</sub> 'द्युतिभिश्चापि, Da<sub>1</sub> 'द्युतिभिश्चैव,  
 T<sub>2</sub> 'द्युतिभिः शुभ्रैश्च — °) K<sub>5</sub> चवनैश्च (for वदनैश्च)  
 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> च स (for चारु) — After 74<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>2</sub>  
 reads (hapl.) 75<sup>cd</sup> — Ko-2 om (hapl.) 74<sup>c</sup>-75<sup>b</sup>  
 — °) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> क्षिप्तः, D<sub>1</sub> छिन्नः, T<sub>2</sub> कृत्तः (for  
 क्लृप्तः)

75 Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> om 75<sup>ab</sup> (for Ko-2, cf v l 74)  
 — °) D<sub>1</sub> अस्त्रवद्धैश्च (for अपविद्धैश्च) — °) T G  
 स्वर्णोज्ज्वलितः — D<sub>2</sub> reads 75<sup>cd</sup> after 74<sup>ab</sup> — °)

C. 6 4399  
B 6 96 77  
K 6 96 77

एवमेते महासेने मृदिते तत्र भारत ।  
परस्परं समासाद्य तव तेषां च संयुगे ॥ ७६  
तेषु श्रान्तेषु भग्नेषु मृदितेषु च भारत ।  
रात्रिः समभवद्धोरा नापश्याम ततो रणम् ॥ ७७

ततोऽवहारं सैन्यानां प्रचक्रुः कुरुपाण्डवाः ।  
घोरे निशामुखे रौद्रे वर्तमाने सुदारुणे ॥ ७८  
अवहारं ततः कृत्वा सहिताः कुरुपाण्डवाः ।  
न्यविशन्त यथाकालं गत्वा स्वशिविरं तदा ॥ ७९

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि द्विनवतितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ९२ ॥

९३

संजय उवाच ।

ततो दुर्योधनो राजा शकुनिश्चापि सौबलः ।

दुःशासनश्च पुत्रस्ते स्रुतपुत्रश्च दुर्जयः ॥ १

समागम्य महाराज मन्त्रं चक्रुर्विवक्षितम् ।

Ks ६ Ds ३ ६ 'रुचिरा, D1 'सबला, Ds 'शकला (for 'शबला)

76 °) Ds महासेन्ये — °) Ms मृदिते — Ś1 Ds om (hapl) 76°-77°

77 Ś1 Ds T2 om 77° (for Ś1 Ds, of v 1 76)  
— °) Ks श्रुतेषु, Ds ग्लातेषु (for श्रान्तेषु) T1 G M1-३ ६ तेषु संभ्रातभग्नेषु (T1 G1 'भिद्येषु), Ms तेषु सभ्रात्म्यमाणेषु — °) S (T2 om) संयुगे (for भारत)  
— °) Ks ६ B D (except D1-३ ६) तत्र (for घोरा)  
— °) Ko-३ ६ नापश्यतः; Ks Bs Ds नापश्यामस्, D1 T1 G1 ६ M न पश्याम (for नापश्याम) B1, ६ Dn2 Ds ६ ततोऽनुगान्; Ds सतोऽनुगान्, T1 Gs ततो रणे Ds नापश्यन्स रणं ततः

78 °) S ततोपहार — °) Ds प्रचक्रुः (for प्रचक्रुः)  
— °) Ds निशागमे (for 'मुखे) D1 राजन् (for रौद्रे) Bs Dn2 Ds १ ६ रजनीमुखे सु (Dn2 Ds 'खेषु) रौद्रे तु (hypermetric) — °) B1 ६ D (except D1-३ ६) महाभये (for सुदारुणे)

79 °) S अपहारं — °) Ks D1 ६ न्यवसत, Ds प्रविशति (for न्यविशन्त) Ko-३ यथाकाले, Ks Bs Da1 D1 ६ यथाकाम, S निशाकाले — °) Ks स्वशिविरस्, T2 च शिविर (for स्वशिविरं) Ks तथा.

parvan name, Ś1 Ko-३ ६ Ds mention only अष्टम-  
युद्धदिवस; Ks ६ Da Dn1 अष्टममह, Ks (also) Ds  
अष्टमेहि, Bs M1 ३-३ अष्टमाहिकं, Dn2 Ds अष्टम  
दिवसयुद्ध, D1 अष्टमो दिवस; Ds ६ अष्टमदिनयुद्ध,  
T G1 ३ ६ अष्टमापहार, Ms अष्टमेहिके (also)  
Ko ६ Dn2 Ds ६ ६ S (except M2) cont समाप्त  
— Adhy name T1 G2 ६ M1 ३ सेनापहार — Adhy  
no (figures, words or both) Da2 (sec m)  
54, Dn2 T2 Ms ६ 93, Ds T1 G1 ३ ६ 91, M1 ३  
92 (as in text), Ms 94 — Śloka no Dn  
80, Ds 79, Ds 81

93

1 T1 Gs om the ref M2 om (hapl) 1°-3°.  
— °) Ks शकुनिश्च महाबल; D1 'निश्चैव सौबल'  
— °) S (M2 om) कितव (for पुत्रस्ते) Ko दुःशा  
सनाश्च पुत्रस्ते — °) Ks Ds तव, T2 श्रुत, G2 ३  
M4 सूर्य (for सूत) Ks तु (for च) S (M2  
om) वीर्यवान् (for दुर्जय)

2 M2 om 2 (of v 1 1) — °) Ś1 मन्त्र चक्रे;  
K1 मन्त्रैश्चक्रि, Ds मन्त्र चक्रुः (for मन्त्र चक्रुः) S (M2  
om) मन्त्रयाचक्रिरे मिथ — °) M1 ३ ६ वा पाण्डवा; M4  
पाण्डुसुतान् (for पाण्डुसुता) Ks Ds सर्वे, B1 ३ ६  
Da2 Dn Ds ६-३ सख्ये, Da1 Ds सखे (for युद्धे)  
— °) B2 सगवा, Da1 T2 सगुणा, D1 गणना (for  
सगणा)

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-

कथं पाण्डुसुता युद्धे जेतव्याः सगणा इति ॥ २  
ततो दुर्योधनो राजा सर्वास्तानाह मन्त्रिणः ।  
सूतपुत्रं समाभाष्य सौवलं च महाबलम् ॥ ३  
द्रोणो भीष्मः कृपः शल्यः सौमदत्तिश्च संयुगे ।  
न पार्थान्प्रतिवाधन्ते न जाने तत्र कारणम् ॥ ४  
अवध्यमानास्ते चापि क्षपयन्ति बलं मम ।  
सोऽसि क्षीणबलः कर्ण क्षीणशस्त्रश्च संयुगे ॥ ५  
निकृतः पाण्डवैः शूरैरवध्यैर्देवतैरपि ।  
सोऽहं संशयमापन्नः प्रकरिष्ये कथं रणम् ॥ ६

तमब्रवीन्महाराज सूतपुत्रो नराधिपम् ।  
मा शुचो भरतश्रेष्ठ प्रकरिष्ये प्रियं तव ॥ ७  
भीष्मः शांतनवस्तूर्णमपयातु महारणात् ।  
निवृत्ते युधि गाङ्गेये न्यस्तशस्त्रे च भारत ॥ ८  
अहं पार्थान्हनिष्यामि सहितान्सर्वसोमकैः ।  
पश्यतो युधि भीष्मस्य शपे सत्येन ते नृप ॥ ९  
पाण्डवेषु दयां राजन्सदा भीष्मः करोति वै ।  
अशक्तश्च रणे भीष्मो जेतुमेतान्महारथान् ॥ १०  
अभिमानि रणे भीष्मो नित्यं चापि रणप्रियः ।

C 6 4414  
B 6 97 11  
K. 6 97 12

3 M<sub>2</sub> om 3<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 1) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> चैव (for आह) T<sub>2</sub> मन्त्रिभिः (for मन्त्रिण) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> समासाद्य (for 'भाष्य) — <sup>d</sup>) S महामतिं (for 'बलम्)

4 Before 4, D<sub>6</sub> ins दुर्योधन उवाच — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s 8 T G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M<sub>2</sub> सोमदत्त (T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'त्ति)-  
श्च Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 वीर्यवान् (for संयुगे) — D<sub>7</sub> reads 4<sup>c</sup>-5<sup>d</sup> in marg — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 अभिधावन्ते; K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> युधि बाधते, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> युधि वध्यते, D<sub>5</sub> युधि वर्धते, D<sub>6</sub> 7 प्रतिधावति, D<sub>8</sub> प्रतिवाधति, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> परिवाधति; G<sub>1</sub> 8 प्रतिधावते (for प्रतिवाधन्ते) D<sub>1</sub> न पार्थ प्रत्य-  
धावति; T<sub>2</sub> ते न पार्थान्प्रवाधते — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> s B D (except D<sub>1</sub> s) तच्च, S (except T<sub>2</sub>) किं नु (for तत्र)

5 D<sub>7</sub> reads 5 in marg — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> चापि (for चापि) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 क्षययति, B<sub>8</sub> क्षय याति (for क्षपयन्ति) T<sub>2</sub> क्षपयिष्यन्ति मामकान् — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> सो सिन् B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> s 8 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> s कर्ण (for कर्ण) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>a1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> क्षणशस्त्रश्च, T<sub>2</sub> क्षीणशस्त्र च, M<sub>2</sub> क्षीणशस्त्रश्च (for 'शस्त्रश्च) — After 5, S ins

374\* द्रोणस्य प्रमुखे वीरा हतास्ते आतरो मम ।

भीमसेनेन राधेय मम चैव च पश्यत ।

[(L 2) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> चैव प्र-, T<sub>2</sub> चैवानु- (for चैव च) ]

6 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>n2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> निकृत्, D<sub>n1</sub> निरुत्, D<sub>5</sub> M निकृता, G<sub>1</sub>-8 निकृता, G<sub>6</sub> निकृता (as in text) B<sub>1</sub> सूतैर् (for शूरैर्) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> अवध्य, D<sub>1</sub> न वाध्यैर्, D<sub>7</sub> अवध्यो (for अवध्यैर्) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s G<sub>1</sub>-8 देवतैरपि — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> सोय (for सोऽह) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-8 T प्रहरिष्ये, K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>1</sub> 2 प्रत रिष्ये (for प्रकरिष्ये) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub>-8 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub>

कथं रणे, D<sub>1</sub> महारण (for कथं रणम्) — After 6, D<sub>6</sub> ins

375\* महाबल महाप्राज्ञ सर्वशास्त्रविशारद ।

मञ्जुो मन्त्रवान्दक्षो नीतिमाझीतिकोविद ।

स शूर स च विक्रान्त सूर्यपुत्र प्रतापवान् ।

एतन्महाभीतिकर प्रतरिष्ये रण कथम् ।

7 D<sub>n2</sub> om 7<sup>a</sup>-8<sup>b</sup> K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>4</sub> 7 s om 7<sup>ab</sup> B<sub>1</sub> reads 7<sup>ab</sup> in marg — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> प्रत्य (for तम) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s M<sub>2</sub> नराधिप, D<sub>5</sub> नराधिप (for नराधिपम्) — Before 7<sup>cd</sup>, K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>4</sub>-8 ins कर्ण उवाच — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 s T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s 4 शोच (for शुचो) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 7 s करिष्येह, D<sub>6</sub> प्रतरिष्ये (for प्रकरिष्ये) K<sub>5</sub> प्रिय तत, D<sub>6</sub> रण तव (for प्रिय तव)

8 D<sub>n2</sub> om 8<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 7) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 शम यातु, D<sub>8</sub> व्यपयातु (for अपयातु) K<sub>8</sub> महाहवात्, D<sub>1</sub> रणाजिरात् (for महारणात्) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> भारते (for भारत)

9 <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> सहसैनिकान्, D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>4</sub> सर्वसैनिकै (for 'सोमकै) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> भारत, D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ते शपे, T<sub>2</sub> मे नृप, G<sub>2</sub> ते सखे, G<sub>8</sub> ते पुर (for ते नृप)

10 <sup>a</sup>) B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3 s) S नित्य (for राजन्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3 s) स हि, S राजन् (for सदा) — D<sub>8</sub> om. 10<sup>c</sup>-11<sup>d</sup> — <sup>cd</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> जेतु भीष्म (by transp), M<sub>1</sub> भीमो जेतुम् D<sub>1</sub> चापि (for एतात्) — Ko 1 G<sub>1</sub>-3 om (hapl) 10<sup>d</sup>-11<sup>a</sup>

G. 6 4415  
P 6. 97 11  
K 6 97 12

स कथं पाण्डवान्युद्धे जेष्यते तात संगतान् ॥ ११  
स त्वं शीघ्रमितो गत्वा भीष्मस्य शिविरं प्रति ।  
अनुमान्य रणे भीष्मं शस्त्रं न्यासय भारत ॥ १२  
न्यस्तशस्त्रे ततो भीष्मे निहतान्पश्य पाण्डवान् ।  
मयैकेन रणे राजन्समुद्दणवान्धवान् ॥ १३  
एवमुक्तस्तु कर्णेन पुत्रो दुर्योधनस्तव ।  
अब्रवीद्धातरं तत्र दुःशासनमिदं वचः ॥ १४  
अनुयात्रं यथा सज्जं सर्वं भवति सर्वतः ।  
दुःशासन तथा क्षिप्रं सर्वमेवोपपादय ॥ १५

एवमुक्त्वा ततो राजन्कर्णमाह जनेश्वरः ।  
अनुमान्य रणे भीष्ममितोऽहं द्विपदां वरम् ॥ १६  
आगमिष्ये ततः क्षिप्रं त्वत्सकाशमरिदम् ।  
ततस्त्वं पुरुषव्याघ्र प्रकरिष्यसि संयुगम् ॥ १७  
निष्पपात ततस्तूर्णं पुत्रस्तव विशां पते ।  
सहितो भ्रातृभिः सर्वैर्देवैरिव शतक्रतुः ॥ १८  
ततस्तं नृपशार्दूलं शार्दूलसमविक्रमम् ।  
आरोह्यद्वयं तूर्णं भ्राता दुःशासनस्तदा ॥ १९  
अङ्गदी बद्धमुकुटो हस्ताभरणवानृपः ।

11 D<sub>3</sub> om 11, Ko 1 G<sub>1-3</sub> om 11<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 10) D<sub>1</sub> om 11<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> T G<sub>4</sub> M अतिमानी (for अभि) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>a1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> रणे प्रिय M<sub>1-3</sub> स नित्य च समरप्रिय — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8-9</sub> D<sub>2</sub> कथं स (by transp), Ko 1 कथ च D<sub>7</sub> सख्ये (for युद्धे) K<sub>8</sub> स तात जेष्यति, D<sub>2</sub> पातयिष्यति, T<sub>2</sub> जेष्यते तत्र (for जेष्यते तात) M कौरव (M<sub>8</sub> स कौरव, M<sub>4</sub> सान्वय) (for संगतान्) D<sub>1</sub> वृद्ध शिथिलमुष्टिस्तु कथं जेष्यति पाण्डवान्

12 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K D<sub>3</sub> स नृप (for प्रति) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4-8</sub> गुरु वृद्ध, D<sub>1</sub> कुरु वृद्ध; S गुरु भीष्म (for रणे भीष्म) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s 4 शस्त्रन्यासाय, T G<sub>4</sub> शस्त्र त्याजय; G<sub>1-3</sub> शस्त्रत्यागाय (for शस्त्र न्यासाय) Co d oite न्यासय (as in text)

13 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> न्यस्तशस्त्रस् T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 तदा (for ततो) K<sub>8</sub> भीष्मो — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> पच (for पश्य) — Ś<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 13<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>4</sub> सम (for मया) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> ससुद्धर्गवांधवान्, D<sub>1</sub> ससुतज्ञाति, G<sub>8</sub> ससुद्धर्गपाण्डवान्

14 Before 14, D<sub>6</sub> ins सजय उवाच — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> सुतो (for पुत्रो)

15 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> अनुयान, D<sub>a1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> यात्रां (D<sub>a1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> यात्रा), Co d यात्रा (as in text) K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>1</sub> तथा, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> इव (for यथा) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> s) T<sub>1</sub> G सर्व (for सज्ज) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4-8</sub> सजीभवति, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G सज्ज भवतु (Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ति) (for सर्वं भवति) K<sub>8-9</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>) सर्वेश, T<sub>1</sub> G भारत (for सर्वत) D<sub>5</sub> om. (hapl) from त (in <sup>b</sup>) up to सर्व (in <sup>d</sup>) — G<sub>1-3</sub> om 15<sup>cd</sup>

— <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सर्व (for क्षिप्र) — M<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 15<sup>d</sup>-17<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> [उ]पपादयत् (for [उ]पपादय)

16 M<sub>2</sub> om 16 (cf v 1 15), D<sub>1</sub> om 16<sup>a</sup>-17<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> दुर्योधनस् (for एवमुक्त्वा) G<sub>3</sub> महाराज, M (M<sub>2</sub> om) ततो राजा (for ततो राजन्) D<sub>a1</sub> damaged — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s G<sub>2</sub> जने (D<sub>2</sub> नरे) श्वर; K<sub>8</sub> नरेश्वर (for जनेश्वर). D<sub>a1</sub> damaged — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s B Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4-8 S एषो (K<sub>8</sub> पा) ह, Dn<sub>1</sub> एषो हि (for इतोऽह) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> s Da Dn<sub>1</sub> वर, K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2-3</sub> G<sub>2</sub> वर (for वरम्)

17 M<sub>2</sub> om 17<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 15), D<sub>1</sub> om 17<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 16) — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> तथा (for तत) — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>2</sub> त्वत्सकाशम्, D<sub>5</sub> तत्स; S त्व (M<sub>5</sub> त) त्समीपम् (for त्वत्सकाशम्) G<sub>3</sub> अरिदम् — K<sub>4</sub> reads 17<sup>cd</sup> twice consecutively — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> (first time) ततो (sic), D<sub>1</sub> ततस्तु K<sub>1</sub> पुरुषव्याघ्र K<sub>4</sub> (first time) प्रकरिष्यामि (for प्यसि) K<sub>8</sub> सयुगे (for सयुगम्) K<sub>4</sub> (second time) B Da Dn D<sub>4-8</sub> अपक्राते ततो भीष्मे प्रहरिष्यसि सयुगे

18 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> अगच्छत, D<sub>3</sub> निष्पपात (for निष्प) — K<sub>8</sub> om 18<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 7 s तैस्तु, D<sub>5</sub> शस्त्रैस्तु (sic), S सार्ध (for सर्वैर्) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> अपि (for हव)

19 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> सु (for त) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> नृपशार्दूल — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> विक्रम (for विक्रमम्) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko s-3 B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s (orig as in text) s S आरोपयत् (for आरोहयत्) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8-9</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> रथ (for हय) — <sup>d</sup>) Da Dn D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s तथा, D<sub>1</sub> तव (for तदा)

20 <sup>a</sup>) S मकुटो (for मुकुटो) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> s 4 B

धार्तराष्ट्रो महाराज विवभौ स महेन्द्रवत् ॥ २०  
 भाण्डीपुष्पनिकाशेन तपनीयनिमेन च ।  
 अनुलिप्तः परार्धेन चन्दनेन सुगन्धिना ॥ २१  
 अरजोम्बरसंवीतः सिंहखेलगतिर्नृपः ।  
 शुशुभे विमलार्चिष्माञ्शरदीव दिवाकरः ॥ २२  
 तं प्रयान्तं नरव्याघ्रं मीष्मस्य शिविरं प्रति ।  
 अनुजग्मुर्महेष्वासाः सर्वलोकस्य धन्विनः ।  
 आतरश्च महेष्वासास्त्रिदशा इव वासवम् ॥ २३

हयानन्ये समारुह्य गजानन्ये च भारत ।  
 रथैरन्ये नरश्रेष्ठाः परिवव्रुः समन्ततः ॥ २४  
 आत्तशस्त्राश्च सुहृदो रक्षणार्थं महीपतेः ।  
 प्रादुर्बभूवुः सहिताः शक्रस्येवामरा दिवि ॥ २५  
 संपूज्यमानः कुरुमिः कौरवाणां महारथः ।  
 प्रययौ सदनं राजन्गाङ्गेयस्य यशस्विनः ।  
 अन्वीयमानः सहितैः सोदरैः सर्वतो नृपः ॥ २६  
 दक्षिणं दक्षिणः काले संभृत्य स्वभुजं तदा ।

C 6 4431  
B 6 97 28  
K 6 97 29

Dn: D2-3 नृप (for नृप) — °) B2 विवभौ स (for धार्तराष्ट्रो) S1 'राजन्', D3 'बाहुर्' (for 'राज') — °) S1 निवभौ स, B2 धार्तराष्ट्र (for विवभौ स) B2-4 Da Dn D4-3 S पयि (T2 'दि', G3 'रि') व्रजन् (for महेन्द्रवत्) D1 वभौ सूर्य इवोद्यत

21 °) K2 ददी, K4 s B1 s Da Dn D4 7 s G3 M5 मदी, B4 मंटी, G2 M2 s भाडि (for भाण्डी-) B1 -पुष्पविकासेन, B3 पुष्पसकाशेन, T1 G M पुष्प प्रकाशेन D1 कुरटिकनिकासेन, T2 गाडीवपुष्पप्रकाशेन (hypermetric), Cv भाडीपुष्पविकासेन Ca cites भाडिपुष्प; Cc मही, Cp तदी — °) D6 'निधेन (for 'निमेन) Da1 damaged — °) K2 अनु-क्षिप्त, Da1 D6 'लिप्त', D6 'लिप्त (for 'लिप्त) Ko 2 s Da1 D2 s s T2 Cd परार्धेन, Cc परार्धेन (for परार्धेन) — °) K5 तदाननसुगन्धिना

22 °) K5 अरजोम्बरसवीत, B3 विरजोम्बरस, D6 अरजोम्बरसवीत Cc d cite अरज — °) D6 'गत, Cc 'गतिर्' (as in text) K1 s 4 B Da1 Dn1 D2-3 M1.4 नृप (for नृप) — °) B2 शुशुभे (for शुशुभे) Ko-2 विमलार्चिष्क, K5 D2 [s] तदा राजन्, D3 सुपमार्चिष्मान्, T2 विमलोर्धि — °) K3-5 B D (except D1.8) T G M1-3 s नमसीव, M4 दहन्तिव (for शरदीव)

23 °) K2 s D3 T2 त प्रयात, D3 सप्रयातं (for त प्रयान्त) — Ko 1 Da Dn1 D5 om (hapL) 23<sup>de</sup> — °) D1 s पश्यत (for धन्विन) S सर्वलोकेषु मानिन — °) G2 M1 आतर च (for आतरश्च) S1 K5 महेष्वास, K4 महावीर्यास, T G1.8 4 नरव्याघ्रास (G4 'घ्र'), M नरव्याघ्र (for महेष्वासास) — °) D5 त्रिदिशा (for त्रिदशा)

24 °) D6 [s]पि (for च) — °) Ko-2 4 B D

(except D1-3) S रयानन्ये K4 B Da Dn D4-8 नरश्रेष्ठ, D1 s T1 G3 s रथश्रेष्ठा (D8 'ष्ट'), D2 नरा श्रेष्ठा — °) K4 damaged S सुत तव (for समन्तत) — After 24, T G M2 ins

376\* पदातयश्च त्वरिता नखरप्रासयोधिन ।

परिवव्रुर्महेष्वास धार्तराष्ट्र महारथम् ।

[(L 1) T2 नितरा प्राप्त (for नखरप्रास) — (L 2) G2 महाबल (for 'रथम्) ]

25 °) Da1 आर्तशस्त्रा, D8 आत्तशस्त्राश्च (for आत्तशस्त्राश्च) Da1 D5 सुसुहृदो (for च सुहृदो) K4 damaged — °) S1 D5 M3 s महीपते — °) K3 सहसा, T G M4 पुत्रा (G3 'त्रां')श्च, M1-3 s पुत्रस्य (for सहिता) — °) K5 [अ]मरादिभिः, T G M4 तदामरा (for [अ]मरा दिवि)

26 °) K (except Ko) B Da Dn D2 4 7 स (for स) S1 संपूज्यमाना — °) Ko 2 महारथा, B1 'रथ', B2-4 Dn2 D4 7 s 'बल', D1 'रथै' T2 त्रिगते सर्वराजमि — T2 om 26<sup>ed</sup> — °) D2 आययौ (for प्र) Da2 सदनं (hypermetric) (for सदन) K2 4 B Dn2 D3 4.7 s राजा, D1 सोय (for राजन्) — °) S1 Ko 1 4 महात्मन (for यशस्विन) — °) B2-4 Dn2 D4 7 s सततं, Da Dn1 D5 सहित, D1 तु तदा (for सहितै) S तमन्वयुर्महाराज — °) K6 सहितो (for सर्वतो) S1 नृपो (sic), Ko 1 नृपै, K3-5 D2 s s नृप (for नृप) B Da Dn D4 5 7 s सोदरै परिवारित, D1 सुहृन्नि सोदरैर्नृप, S सोदरा सर्वतो रथै (M1 s s सव्यदक्षिण)

27 K3 om 27<sup>a</sup>-28<sup>b</sup> — °) K4 B2 दक्षिणे काले, K5 D1 s T2 G1.8 M दक्षिणाकाले, Cv दक्षिणाकार (for दक्षिण काले) — °) K4 B2 D1 7 सवृत्य, D8

C 6 4432  
B 6 97 28  
K 6 97 29

हस्तिहस्तोपमं शैक्षं सर्वशत्रुनिवर्हणम् ॥ २७  
प्रगृह्णन्नञ्जलीनृणांमुद्यतान्सर्वतोदिशम् ।  
शुश्राव मधुरा वाचो नानादेशनिवासिनाम् ॥ २८  
संस्तूयमानः स्रुतैश्च मागधैश्च महायशाः ।  
पूजयानश्च तान्सर्वान्सर्वलोकेश्वरेश्वरः ॥ २९  
प्रदीपैः काञ्चनैस्तत्र गन्धतैलावसेचनैः ।  
परिवर्तुर्मात्मानं प्रज्वलद्भिः समन्ततः ॥ ३०  
स तैः परिवृतो राजा प्रदीपैः काञ्चनैः शुभैः ।

शुशुभे चन्द्रमा युक्तो दीप्तैरिव महाग्रहैः ॥ ३१  
कञ्चुकोष्णीपिणस्तत्र वेत्रहर्षरपाणयः ।  
प्रोत्सारयन्तः शनकैस्तं जनं सर्वतोदिशम् ॥ ३२  
संप्राप्य तु ततो राजा भीष्मस्य सदनं शुभम् ।  
अवतीर्य हयाद्यापि भीष्मं प्राप्य जनेश्वरः ॥ ३३  
अभिवाद्य ततो भीष्मं निपण्णः परमासने ।  
काञ्चने सर्वतोभद्रे स्पर्ध्यास्तिरणसंवृते ।  
उवाच प्राञ्जलिभीष्मं वाष्पकण्ठोऽश्रुलोचनः ॥ ३४

सवृत्त- Ds सदस्य, Ca समृत्य (as in text) B1 सुसुज, Ca स्वभुज (as in text) S1 Ko सुभृत्य सु भुज तथा, K1 स्वं आत्य स्वभुज तथा, K2 स्वभृत्य स्व जनं तथा, K3 D2 स्वमुत्सृज्य (D2 'सृज्य) भुज तदा, S विवृत्या (T1 G1 उद्यम्या, G2 विस्मृत्या) लकृत भुज — °) K1 हस्ता (sic), Ds हस्ती (for हस्ति) S1 Ko-2 4 Ds 8 पीन, K5 D2 दिव्य; B8 4 Dn2 (before corr) D1 6 7 शैक्ष्य, Da2 Dn (Dn2 marg by corr) Ds शैक्ष्यं, D1 सव्य, S सौम्य (for शैक्ष) Cd (gloss) शैक्षिक Cn समृत्य समुद्धृत्य । शैक्ष शस्त्रादिशिक्षासपन्नम् । C

28 Ks om 28<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 27) — °) K4 अ- गृह्णन्, D1 पगृह्य, T2 स गृह्णन् (for प्रगृ) Ko Da Dn1 Ds 5 G2 8 M5 अञ्जलिर् (Ko Da Ds 'लीर्'), D1 [अ]म्यजलीन्, T G4 M1-3 अजलि — °) S1 Da1 T2 G8 M1-8 5 उद्यतां, D1-3 6 M4 उद्यता, T1 G1-2 4 M2 उद्यत S1 'तो भृश, K4 B Dn2 D1 4 6-8 'तो दिश (for 'तोदिशम्) — °) Ds शुश्रुवे, T2 शुश्रुवुर (for शुश्राव)

29 °) S1 सस्तूर्यमान, D1 सस्तूर्यमानै Da1 सुतैश्च, Ds भूतैश्च — °) D1 'वल (for 'यशा) — °) K4 पूजयमानश्च, Ds पूजयानस्तु — °) M1-3 5 सर्वलोकेश्वर' प्रमु

30 °) M2 प्रभूपै, M3 प्रदीप्तै — °) K2 'से चन, K3 B1 2 4 Da2 Dn D2-4 7 T1 G M2 4 'से चितै, Ds 8 T2 'सेवितै (for 'सेचनै) K5 गधतैला दिवासितै, D1 वेणुजर्जरपाणय (of 32<sup>b</sup>) — °) K4 B2 4 Dn2 D1 5 7 8 महात्मान, Da Dn1 'राजं (Da1 'राज) (for 'रमान) — °) M1 समन्वित (for सम न्तत) — After 30, Ds ins

377\* देवासुरे यथेन्द्रोऽसौ समामे च भयंकरे ।

31 °) Da1 Ds परिवृतो — D2 om (hapl)

31<sup>b</sup>-33<sup>a</sup>, Ds om from शुभै (in 31<sup>b</sup>) up to णीपिण (in 32<sup>a</sup>) — °) B2-1 Dn2 D1 6-8 ज्वलन् (for शुभै) — °) Ko 2 दीप्तो; Gs युक्ते (for युक्तो) — °) K4 द्धैर्, T2 दीपैर् (for दीप्तैर्)

32 D2 om 32 (cf v l 31) — °) Ds om कञ्चुकोष्णीपिण (cf v l 31) K1 T2 M4 कञ्चुकोष्णीप- (K1 'स्पीप)णस्तत्र, K2 B2-1 Dn2 D1 6-8 काचनोष्णी पिणस्तत्र — °) S1 T2 'जर्जर', Ko 1 8 5 Da1 D1 8 6 'जर्जर'; M1 8 'धर्धर', M4 'निर्जर' (for 'जर्जर') Ca oites वेत्रहर्षरा, Co जर्जर — °) K2 4 B3 4 Dn2 D1 प्रोत्साह (Dn2 'द)यत, B2 प्राच्छदयन्त, Da Ds प्रोत्साह (Da1 'र)यत, T2 प्रोत्सारयाव (for प्रोत्सा रयन्त). B2 कनकैस् (for शनकैस्) — °) Ds त जन्य, T2 स्फूर्जत (for त जन) K3 सर्वतो ययु, K5 सर्वतोयुत, Da1 D1 सर्वतो दिश (for सर्वतोदिशम्)

33 D2 om. 33<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 31) — °) K1 स प्राप्य (for संप्राप्य) S च (for तु). — °) K3 भुवनं, K5 D2 6 भवन; T2 शिथिर (for सदन) Ds प्रति (for शुभम्). — D2 om 33<sup>c</sup>-34<sup>b</sup> — °) K3 D1 T2 M4 रयाद्या (K3 'द्वा)पि (for हयाद्यापि) — °) Da2 Ds जनेश्वर, Ds M4 'श्वर (for 'श्वर)

34 D2 om 34<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 33) — °) D1 च त, T2 तथा (for ततो) — °) Ko निर्विण्ण, K2 निर्विण्ण, G1 2 M3-5 निपण्ण (for निपण्ण) — °) S1 शार्ध्या, K2 8 स्पर्ध्या, K5 T1 G1 4 M4 सर्वा, Ds शुद्धा, M1-8 5 दिव्या (for स्पर्ध्या) Cd oites स्पर्ध K5 D2 ससृते, T1 G शोभिते (for संवृते). D1 परार्ध्यास्तिरणसंवृते, T2 परार्ध्यास्तिरणसंवृते — °) M1 8 5 साश्रुनेत्रो महाबल, M4 वाष्पकर्णाश्रुलोचन

35 Before 35, Ds ins दुर्योधन उवाच — °)

त्वां वयं समुपाश्रित्य संयुगे शत्रुघ्नदत्त ।  
 उत्सहेम रणे जेतुं सेन्द्रानपि सुरासुरान् ॥ ३५  
 किमु पाण्डुसुतान्वीरान्ससुहृद्गणवान्धवान् ।  
 तस्मादर्हसि गाङ्गेय कृपां कर्तुं मयि प्रभो ।  
 जहि पाण्डुसुतान्वीरान्महेन्द्र इव दानवान् ॥ ३६  
 पूर्वमुक्तं महाबाहो निहनिष्यामि सोमकान् ।  
 पाञ्चालान्पाण्डवैः सार्धं करुपांश्चेति भारत ॥ ३७  
 तद्वचः सत्यमेवास्तु जहि पार्थान्समागतान् ।

सोमकांश्च महेष्वासान्सत्यवाग्भव भारत ॥ ३८  
 दयया यदि वा राजन्द्रेष्यभावान्मम प्रभो ।  
 मन्दभाग्यतया वापि मम रक्षसि पाण्डवान् ॥ ३९  
 अनुजानीहि समरे कर्णमाहवशोभिनम् ।  
 स जेष्यति रणे पार्थान्ससुहृद्गणवान्धवान् ॥ ४०  
 एतावदुक्त्वा नृपतिः पुत्रो दुर्योधनस्तव ।  
 नोवाच वचनं किञ्चिद्भीष्मं भीमपराक्रमम् ॥ ४१

C 6 4447  
B 6 97 43  
K 6 97 43

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि त्रिनवतितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ९३ ॥

K4 B D (except D2 3) हि समाश्रित्य (for समुपा) —<sup>b</sup>) K2 D1 2 शत्रुघ्नदत्त, Da1 D5 'सुदत्त' —<sup>c</sup>) K2 4 B1 Da D1 5 G1-2 उत्सहाम (K4 B1 Da D5 'मो'), D5 उत्सहे च (for उत्सहेम) S1 Ko-2 उत्सहे समरे जेतुं

36 <sup>a</sup>) T1 G4 वीर (for वीरान्) — D2 om. (hapl) 36<sup>bcd</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) T1 G4 'जन' (for 'दृण') T2 सुहृद्गणसंवाधवान् — K2 om (hapl) 36<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K3 महेंद्रेणैव दानवान्.

37 Before 37, D5 ins भीष्म उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) D5 एवम् (for पूर्वम्) Ko 2-5 B Da2 Dn1 D2 3 5 M4 उक्त्वा, K1 Da1 उक्तान् (for उक्त) Dn2 D4 6-8 अह सर्वान्महाराज —<sup>b</sup>) B1 पाण्डवान्, D5 सज यान्, T2 संयुगान् (for सोमकान्) Da Dn1 D5 T1 G हनिष्यामि स (Da Dn1 D5 'मीति') सोमकान् —<sup>c</sup>) M2 पाचालै (for 'लान्) B1 2 4 कैकयै, B8 कैकयै, D (except D1-3) कैकयै (for पाण्डवै) D5 सार्धं (sic) (for सार्धं) —<sup>d</sup>) K1 करुण्य, K5 कुरुणां, D1 कारुपांश् (for करुपांश्) S क (M1 8 [mf in क] 4 कु) रूपांश्चैव सर्वं (M संघ) श

38 <sup>a</sup>) K4 B Da Dn2 D4 7 8 T G4 तद्वच (for तद्वच) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko M1-3 5 सलोमकान्, K1 G2 समा गमान्; D5 समागतान् (sic) (for समागतान्) —<sup>c</sup>) M1-3 5 पाञ्चालाश्च (for सोमकांश्च) K4 सोमक च महेष्वासं —<sup>d</sup>) D2 सत्यवान् (for 'वाग्) K5 D1-3 6 पार्थिव (for भारत) K5 सत्य वा सर्वपार्थिवान्, M4 सत्सत्य कुरु भारत

39 <sup>a</sup>) D2 लीलया (for दयया) D1 दयया दयि-वात्राजन्, S अथ वा न (M ते) दयालीव —<sup>b</sup>) S1 प्रेष्य (for द्वेष्य) K2-5 D1 2 मयि (for मम) T1 G M द्वेष्यता मयि वा वि (M2 प्र) भो, T2 द्वेषाद्वापि मयि प्रभो —<sup>c</sup>) G2 मदवाक्य (for मन्दभाग्य) K4 D2 8 चापि (for वापि) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 यदि (for मम)

40 K2 om (hapl) 40 —<sup>c</sup>) Da Dn1 D5 सर्वान् (for पार्थान्) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko 1 B1 D5-8 ससुहृ-जनवाधवान्, B2 'द्वर्गवाधवान्', D5 'दृणसोमकान्'.

41 Before 41, D5 ins सजय उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) K4 B D (except D1-3 6) स एवमुक्त्वा नृपति —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 वचन किं च, D5 T1 G1 3 4 किञ्चिद्वचन (by transp) M4 न चोवाच पर किञ्चिद् —<sup>d</sup>) K4 B Da2 Dn2 D4 5 7 8 सत्यपराक्रमम् (for भीम) Da1 Dn1 D1 भीष्मो भीमपराक्रम

Colophon om in S1 — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, Ko 2 mention only नवमे युद्ध-दिवसे, K1 अ\* मे\* द्ध\* क\*, T2 नवमेहि, M1 8 5 नवमेदिवसे, M4 नवमेहिके — Adhy name K4 दुर्योधनमंत्रण; Da Dn1 D1 5 दुर्योधनवाक्यं, D5 दुर्योधनभीष्मसमागम; T1 G2 4 M1-3 5, दुर्योधनपरुष वाक्य, T2 दुर्योधनवचन — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Dn2 T2 M2 4 94, D5 T1 G 92, M1 3 93 (as in text), M5 95 — Śloka no Dn D5 42, D5 45

९४

C 6 4448  
B 6 98 1  
K 6 98 1

संजय उवाच ।

वाक्शल्यैस्तव पुत्रेण सोऽतिविद्धः पितामहः ।

दुःखेन महताविष्टो नोवाचाप्रियमण्वपि ॥ १

स ध्यात्वा सुचिर कालं दुःखरोपसमन्वितः ।

श्वसमानो यथा नागः प्रणुन्नो वै शलाकया ॥ २

उद्धृत्य चक्षुषी कोपान्निर्दहन्निव भारत ।

सदेवासुरगन्धर्वं लोकं लोकविदां वरः ।

अत्रवीच्य पुत्रं तु सामपूर्वमिदं वचः ॥ ३

किं नु दुर्योधनैवं मां वाक्शल्यैरुपविध्यसि ।

घटमानं यथाशक्ति कुर्वाणं च तव प्रियम् ।

जुह्वानं समरे प्राणांस्तवैव हितकाम्यया ॥ ४

यदा तु पाण्डवः शूरः साण्डवेऽग्निमतर्पयत् ।

पराजित्य रणे शक्रं पर्याप्तं तन्निदर्शनम् ॥ ५

यदा च त्वां महाबाहो गन्धर्वैर्हृतमोजसा ।

अमोचयत्पाण्डुसुतः पर्याप्तं तन्निदर्शनम् ॥ ६

द्रवमाणेषु शूरेषु सोदरेषु तथाभिभो ।

सूतपुत्रे च राधेये पर्याप्तं तन्निदर्शनम् ॥ ७

यच्च नः सहितान्सर्वान्विराटनगरे तदा ।

94

1 <sup>a</sup>) Ks वात्सल्यैस् (for वाक्शल्यैस्) — <sup>b</sup>) Tz स च विद्ध Ks 5 Ds 6 महारथ, B Da Dn Ds 5 7 8 महामना (for पितामह) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks 5 Ds नोवाच वचन किंचित्, S नोवाच दुःखोपहतो — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 D1 प्रियम् (for [अ]प्रियम्) Ks 5 प्रियमप्रियमण्वपि, Ds प्रिय वा चापि विप्रिय, S ह्य (M1 5 5 न, M2 ना) प्रिय प्रियमण्वपि (Tz वापि न प्रिय)

2 <sup>a</sup>) T1 G4 M2 स तु ध्यात्वा चिर काल, T2 ध्यात्वा स सुचिर काल — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko दुःखाद्रोपसमन्वित, B2 Da1 Ds दुःखशोक — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ds महा नाग (for यथा नाग) T G श्वसन्निव महानाग — <sup>d</sup>) K4 M2 प्रनुन्नो, B2 प्रभिन्नो, Da Dn1 Ds 7 प्रनुन्नो, T G M4 वितुन्नो, M1 5 5 प्रकृन्नो (for प्रणुन्नो) K2 B1-3 Da2 Dn2 Ds 6-8 S वाक्शलाकया, Da1 Ds विशला

3 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 5 Ds 8 Tz M1 5 4 उद्धृत्य (for उद्धृत्य) Ś1 लोकान्; Ko-2 तस्मान्, Ks 5 Da Ds 5 T1 G रोपान् (for कोपान्) — <sup>b</sup>) B4 पार्थिव (for भारत) — <sup>c</sup>) Ds S 'गन्धर्वान्, Ds 'गन्धर्व (for 'गन्धर्व) — <sup>d</sup>) Ds लोकान् (for लोकं) Ko-2 लोकविशारद, Da1 'विदावर, D1 'विदावर S लोकान्काल (Gs लोकपाल) इवापर — <sup>e</sup>) Ś1 पुत्रेस्तु (s10), Ks 5 5 B D (except D1 5 5) पुत्र स — <sup>f</sup>) Ko 1 D1 S सात्त्व (for साम)

4 Before 4, Ds ins. भीष्म उवाच — <sup>a</sup>) K1 5

D2 Tz तु, Kz 5 B1-3 Dn Dn Ds-5 त्व (for तु). K4 दुर्योधनैवास्मान्, Ds 'धनेत्य मा — <sup>b</sup>) Tz वाक्शारैर् (for वाक्शल्यैर्) Ks अपविध्यसि, K4 B1 5 4 Da Dn Ds 5 7 8 अपकृतमि, B2 उपकृतमि, Ds उपविध्यसे; T1 G अभि (Gz 5 'पि) विध्यसि; Tz M परि कृतमि (for उपविध्यमि) D1 वाक्शल्येन निकृतमि — <sup>c</sup>) Gz 4 यत् (for घट) Ks 5 D1-3 6 यथा शक्त्या Gz 5 यथाशक्ति यथोत्साह — <sup>d</sup>) K1 तव च (by transp). — <sup>e</sup>) Ks D2 S जुह्वानं (for जुह्वानं) — <sup>f</sup>) Kz-3 B D (except D1 5) Gz तव वै; Tz तथैव (for तवैव) K4 5 B D Tz M प्रिय (for हित)

5 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ks 5 Ds 8 यदा त, Da Dn1 Ds स यदा; D1 यदा च K1 Da1 पादवा शूरा Tz M पुरा वाल पादवेय — <sup>b</sup>) B2 साण्डवेऽग्निमतर्पयत् (sic) — <sup>c</sup>) Tz पुरा जित्य (for पराजित्य) K1 रणेशक्य (for रणे शक्र)

6 Ś1 om (hapl) 6, Kz om (hapl) 6-7 — <sup>a</sup>) Tz Gz यथा (for यदा) Ko 1 M1 5 5 त्वा (for त्वा) — <sup>b</sup>) Tz गाधर्वैर्. Gs हतम् (for हतम्). — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 4 अमोचयत्पाण्डुसुत

7 Ko 2 om (hapl) 7 (for Kz, cf v 1 6) — <sup>a</sup>) D1 सैन्येषु (for शूरेषु) — <sup>b</sup>) K1 4 D1 तथा विभो; Ks 5 Ds G1-3 M तवाभिभो (M4 'भो), B Da Dn Ds-5 तव प्रभो, D2 च ते प्रभो, T1 G4 तवापि भो — <sup>c</sup>) Da1 Ds राधेय Ks सूतपुत्रेपराधेये (s10)



एक एव समुद्यातः पर्याप्तं तन्निदर्शनम् ॥ ८  
 द्रोणं च युधि संरब्धं मां च निर्जित्य संयुगे ।  
 कर्णं च त्वां च द्रौणिं च कृपं च सुमहारथम् ।  
 चासांसि स समादत्त पर्याप्तं तन्निदर्शनम् ॥ ९  
 निवातकवचान्युद्धे वासवेनापि दुर्जयान् ।  
 जितवान्समरे पार्थः पर्याप्तं तन्निदर्शनम् ॥ १०

को हि शक्तो रणे जेतुं पाण्डवं रभसं रणे ।  
 त्वं तु मोहान्न जानीषे वाच्यावाच्यं सुयोधन ॥ ११  
 मुमूर्षुर्हि नरः सर्वान्यृक्षान्पश्यति काञ्चनान् ।  
 तथा त्वमपि गान्धारे विपरीतानि पश्यसि ॥ १२  
 स्वयं वैरं महत्कृत्वा पाण्डवैः सहसृज्जयैः ।  
 युध्यस्व तानद्य रणे पश्यामः पुरुषो भव ॥ १३

C 6 4485  
B 6 93 18  
K 6 93 18

8 D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 8 —<sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 य  
 स, Da D<sub>5</sub> यत्र, D<sub>2</sub> यनु, M<sub>4</sub> यश्च (for यच्च)  
 D<sub>1</sub> सहिता सर्वे, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> सगतान्सर्वान् (for सहितान्स  
 र्वान्) —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> विराटनगर तदा —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> जिता  
 ह्येकेन पार्थेन, S (T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> om.) एक एवाजयत्यार्थ  
 — After 8, Ko 1 (both om 9), ins 378\*, while  
 K<sub>3</sub> ins lines 1-2 of 378\*

9 Ko 1 om (hapl) 9 —<sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> द्रोणश्च (for  
 द्रोण च) Ś<sub>1</sub> निर्जित्य, K<sub>1</sub> दुर्धर्षं, T G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s s  
 सङ्कुद्धो, G<sub>1</sub>-s M<sub>2</sub> s सरब्धो (for सरब्ध) D<sub>1</sub> द्रोण  
 युधि विनिर्जित्य —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> त्वां (for मा) — N om.  
 9<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> कर्णं द्रौणिं तथा त्वा च —<sup>d</sup>) M सुम  
 हारथ — T<sub>1</sub> reads 9<sup>ab</sup> twice consecutively —<sup>e</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> च, K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>1</sub> s s S (T<sub>1</sub> both times) न  
 (for स) D<sub>1</sub> समादाय; M<sub>1</sub> दत्त — N (D<sub>2</sub> om  
 [hapl.] lines 1-2) ins after 9 (Ko 1, after 8)

378\* तथा द्रौणिं महेष्वास शारद्वतमयापि च ।  
 गोम्रहे जितवान्पूर्वं पर्याप्तं तन्निदर्शनम् ।  
 विजित्य च यदा कर्णं सदा पुरुषमानिनम् ।  
 उत्तराय ददौ वस्त्रं पर्याप्तं तन्निदर्शनम् ।

[ K<sub>3</sub> reads lines 1-2 after 8, D<sub>2</sub> reads (sec  
 m) lines 1-2 in marg — (L 1) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> यदा  
 (for तथा) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>5</sub> वा (for च) — (L 2) D<sub>1</sub>  
 विजितान् (for जितवान्) K<sub>4</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> पार्थ (for  
 पूर्व) — After line 2, K<sub>3</sub> reads 10<sup>ab</sup> — (L 3)  
 D<sub>1</sub> निर्जित्य (for विजित्य) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> s यथा,  
 Ko-2 तथा, D<sub>2</sub> तदा (for यदा) Ś<sub>1</sub> मम (for सदा)  
 D<sub>2</sub> पूरुषमानिन — (L 4) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> s उत्तराय  
 ददौ (Da<sub>1</sub> 'य ददे, D<sub>2</sub> 'या ददौ) ]

— Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> repeat 9<sup>ab</sup>, after 378\*

10 K<sub>3</sub> reads 10<sup>ab</sup> after line 2 of 378\* (cf.  
 v 1 9) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> यदेको (K<sub>3</sub> एकौ व) हतवा  
 न्युरा —<sup>c</sup>) Ko प्राप्त, K<sub>2</sub> प्राप्त (for पार्थ) K<sub>3</sub> s

D<sub>2</sub> अर्जुन समरश्लाघी — After 10, K<sub>3</sub> ins

379\* अवश्य हितकामेन पार्थेन च धीमता ।  
 while D<sub>2</sub> (marg sec m) ins 380\*

11 Dn<sub>2</sub> om 11<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> हि त (for रणे),  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s हतु (for जेतुं) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko-2 नृप, B<sub>2</sub>-4  
 D<sub>2</sub> s s तदा, D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> सदा, M<sub>1</sub>-s s युधि (for  
 रणे) — Ś<sub>1</sub> K B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> s s T<sub>1</sub> G ins  
 after 11<sup>ab</sup> D<sub>5</sub>, after 11 D<sub>2</sub> (marg sec m),  
 after 10

380\* यस्य गोप्ता जगद्गोप्ता शङ्खचक्रगदाधर ।  
 वासुदेवोऽनन्तशक्तिः सृष्टिसंहारकारक ।  
 सर्वेश्वरो देवदेव परमात्मा सनातन ।  
 उक्तोऽसि बहुशो राजन्नारदाद्यैर्महर्षिभिः ।

[ (L 2) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> महा (for ऽनन्त) D<sub>4</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G  
 जगत्सृष्टिस्थिति (for ऽनन्तशक्तिः सृष्टि) — (L 3) D<sub>2</sub>  
 T<sub>1</sub> G सर्वेषां नो वासुदेव (for the prior half) — (L  
 4) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> उक्तोऽपि, Ko D<sub>4</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G उक्तो हि, D<sub>5</sub>  
 उक्तस्त्व Da<sub>1</sub> वज्रशो राजन् (sio) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s नारदा-  
 दिम ]

— After 380\*, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> repeat 11<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>)  
 B<sub>2</sub> च (for तु)

12 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> तत (for नर) K<sub>1</sub> s Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s  
 सर्वो, K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> (before corr) D<sub>5</sub> सर्वे, Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 (by corr) सर्वा (for सर्वान्) D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> मुमूर्षुवो नरा  
 सर्वे (G<sub>2</sub> सर्वान्) —<sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> पश्यसि, D<sub>1</sub> पश्यति  
 M<sub>5</sub> काननान् (for काञ्चनान्) —<sup>c</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> इह (for  
 अपि) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> विपरीतान् (T<sub>2</sub> 'न्न) पश्यसि

13 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> त्वया; G<sub>1</sub> s स त्व (for स्वय) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> सज्जयै सह (by transp), Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> (before  
 corr) D<sub>5</sub> सह सज्जयै —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> तेनाद्य (for तानद्य)

G 6 4466  
B 6. 98 19  
K 6. 98 19

अहं तु सोमकान्सर्वान्सपाञ्चालान्समागतान् ।  
निहनिष्ये नरव्याघ्र वर्जयित्वा शिखण्डिनम् ॥ १४  
तैर्वाहं निहतः संख्ये गमिष्ये यमसादनम् ।  
तान्वा निहत्य संग्रामे प्रीतिं दास्यामि वै तव ॥ १५  
पूर्वं हि स्त्री समुत्पन्ना शिखण्डी राजवेश्मनि ।  
वरदानात्पुमाञ्जातः सैपा वै स्त्री शिखण्डिनी ॥ १६  
तामहं न हनिष्यामि प्राणत्यागेऽपि भारत ।  
यासौ प्राङ्निर्मिता धात्रा सैपा वै स्त्री शिखण्डिनी ॥ १७

मुखं स्वपिहि गान्धारे श्वोऽग्नि कर्ता महारणम् ।  
यज्जनाः कथयिष्यन्ति यावत्स्थास्यति मेदिनी ॥ १८  
एवमुक्तस्तव सुतो निर्जगाम जनेश्वर ।  
अभिवाद्य गुरुं मूर्ध्ना प्रययौ स्वं निवेशनम् ॥ १९  
आगम्य तु ततो राजा विसृज्य च महाजनम् ।  
प्रविवेश ततस्तूर्णं क्षयं शत्रुक्षयंकरः ।  
प्रविष्टः स निशां तां च गमयामास पार्थिवः ॥ २०

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि चतुर्नवतितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ९४ ॥

— <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 मध्यम', D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>2</sub> पश्याम (for पश्याम') D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G तव पौरुष; M<sub>2</sub> laouna (for पुरुषो भव) — After 13, S ins

381\* अशक्या पाण्डवा जेतु देवैरपि सवासवै ।

14 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 3 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 7 8 G<sub>2</sub> पां (B<sub>1</sub>-3 D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> G<sub>2</sub> प) चालाश्च (for सपाञ्चालान्). D<sub>1</sub> स सृजयान्, G<sub>1</sub> समागधान् (for समागतान्) D<sub>5</sub> पांचालान्समुपागतान् — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> रणे व्याघ्र, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> महाराज (for नरव्याघ्र) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G वर्जयिष्ये शिखण्डिन.

15 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> तैश्चाह, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 तैर्वापि (for तैर्वाह) G<sub>1</sub> 8 M सखे; G<sub>2</sub> सखे (for सख्ये) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> तैरेव हि हत' सख्ये, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> तैर्वा विनिहत' सख्ये, T<sub>2</sub> तैर्वा हतस्तु वै सखे — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G निर्जित्य (for निहत्य) B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 T<sub>1</sub> G समरे (for संग्रामे). — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 या (K<sub>2</sub> य)स्यामि; K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 दास्यामि K<sub>0</sub>-2 वै परा (K<sub>0</sub> 'र), D<sub>2</sub> ते परां (for वै तव) K<sub>3</sub> प्रीतिं दास्याम रे परा, B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-3 प्रीतिं दास्याम्यह तव

16 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> तु स्त्री, S (except G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>) स्त्री हि (by transp.) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> पुरा जाता, K<sub>4</sub> पुमाञ्जाता; K<sub>5</sub> पुनर्जाता — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> शैशवे (for सैपा वै)

17 K<sub>0</sub>-2 D<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 17, D<sub>3</sub> reads it in marg — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> 5 B D (except D<sub>3</sub>, D<sub>2</sub> om) तम् (for ताम्) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 'त्यागेन — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>0</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 या सा; B<sub>2</sub> सो वै, D<sub>1</sub> 8 T<sub>1</sub> G योसौ (for यासौ) T<sub>2</sub> न (for प्राह) S<sub>1</sub> निर्दिता, T G निर्मितो C<sub>v</sub> सैपावाह निर्मिता धात्रा — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> सैवैपा (for सैपा वै) D<sub>1</sub> सैपा स्त्रीति शिखण्डिनी

18 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 स्वय (for सुख) K<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub>-3 M सु (K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 स) सुखं स्वय गान्धारे (K<sub>3</sub> 'र), T<sub>1</sub> G सुसुगन्मय गा' — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> कृत्वा (for कर्ता) T<sub>1</sub> G महद्वज्र (for महारणम्). — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B D S C<sub>v</sub> यं जना (D<sub>2</sub> सजना, T<sub>2</sub> सजाता, G<sub>3</sub> ये जना); K<sub>4</sub> जना य (for यज्जना) D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>0</sub> कथयति स्म. — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>5</sub> स्थास्यति G<sub>3</sub> मेदिनी

19 Before 19, D<sub>0</sub> ins सजय उवाच — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> जनेश्वर (K<sub>3</sub> 'र), K<sub>0</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 जनेश्वर (G<sub>1</sub> 'र) (for जनेश्वर) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M स्वं (for स्वं) D<sub>1</sub> ययौ स्व स्व निवेशन

20 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G च (for तु) G<sub>3</sub> महा-राजा, M<sub>2</sub> ततो मूर्ध्ना — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> विसर्ग्य च, D<sub>2</sub> विसर्ज्य च, M<sub>2</sub> स विसृज्य D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तु (for च) K<sub>4</sub> महाचमू, C<sub>a</sub> 'जनन् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G क्षय (for ततस्) T<sub>2</sub> सूत (for तूर्ण) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> स्वय, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> राजन्; T<sub>2</sub> प्राह, C<sub>a</sub> o d क्षय (as in text) K<sub>1</sub> शत्रुक्षयकरा, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 'क्षय-कर, T<sub>2</sub> M 'भयकर (M<sub>5</sub> 'र) — <sup>e</sup>) S (except M<sub>5</sub>) प्रविष्ट (for प्रविष्ट) D<sub>a1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M<sub>1</sub> सन् (for स) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 ता तु, D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> तं च (for तां च) — <sup>f</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> [आ]गमयामास S<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> भारत, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>1</sub> 4 पार्थिव

Colophon om in N — Adhy name M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 अर्जुनप्रशसन — Adhy no (figures, words or both) T<sub>1</sub> G 93, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub> 4 95, M<sub>1</sub> 2 94 (as in text), M<sub>5</sub> 96,

९५

संजय उवाच ।

प्रभातायां तु शर्वर्या प्रातरुत्थाय वै नृपः ।  
 राज्ञः समाज्ञापयत सेनां योजयतेति ह ।  
 अद्य भीष्मो रणे क्रुद्धो निहनिष्यति सोमकान् ॥ १  
 दुर्योधनस्य तच्छ्रुत्वा रात्रौ विलपितं बहु ।  
 मन्यमानः स तं राजन्प्रत्यादेशमिवात्मनः ॥ २  
 निर्वेदं परमं गत्वा विनिन्द्य परवाच्यताम् ।  
 दीर्घं दध्यौ शान्तनवो योद्धुकामोऽर्जुनं रणे ॥ ३

इङ्गितेन तु तज्ज्ञात्वा गाङ्गेयेन विचिन्तितम् ।

दुर्योधनो महाराज दुःशासनमचोदयत् ॥ ४

दुःशासन रथास्तूर्णं युज्यन्तां भीष्मरक्षिणः ।

द्वात्रिंशच्चमनीकानि सर्वाण्येवाभिचोदय ॥ ५

इदं हि समनुप्राप्तं वर्षपूगाभिचिन्तितम् ।

पाण्डवानां ससैन्यानां वधो राज्यस्य चागमः ॥ ६

तत्र कार्यमहं मन्ये भीष्मस्यैवाभिरक्षणम् ।

स नो गुप्तः सुखाय स्याद्वन्यात्पार्थाश्च संयुगे ॥ ७

C 6 4480  
B 6 98 33  
K. 6 98 33

95

1 N om. संजय उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) Ks D2 प्रच्युताया  
 (for प्रभाताया) K2-4 B D च (for तु) Ks अथ  
 च्युताया शर्वर्या —<sup>b</sup>) Da2 D4 7 8 तान् (for वै)  
 K2 नृप —<sup>c</sup>) T2 राजन् (for राज्ञः) K1 Da1  
 Dn1 समाज्ञापयते, Ks समाज्ञापयता, D1 'ह्य तत्'  
 —<sup>d</sup>) S1 T1 G च, Ks वै (for ह) Ks तां सेना  
 योजयेति ह —<sup>e</sup>) Ks अथ (for अद्य) K1 भीष्मे  
 B2 transp भीष्मो and क्रुद्धो —<sup>f</sup>) Ks निहनिष्यति

2 Before 2, K4 ins संजय उवाच, Ds वैश-  
 पायन उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) D1 श्रुत्वा तु (for तच्छ्रुत्वा)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) M1 8-5 तदा (for रात्रौ) D2 सुहु (for बहु)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) T2 'मान (for 'मान') Ks स तदा (hyper-  
 metric), Ds भीष्म, T1 G M स तद्, T2 मुदा  
 (for स तं) Ks राज्ञा (for राजन्) D1 मन्यमानो  
 गत राज्य —<sup>d</sup>) D2 सत्या, Ca d प्रत्या (as in  
 text) T1 G4 इह (for इव) Da1 Ds [आ]त्मनि  
 (for [आ]त्मनः)

3 <sup>a</sup>) Ds मरण (for परम) D2 कृत्वा (for  
 गत्वा) T2 M स निर्वेद पर गत्वा —<sup>b</sup>) K2 निर्विद्य,  
 T2 निश्चिन्त्य, G2 प्रणुद्य (for विनिन्द्य) S1 Ks 5 B4  
 D1-3 6 परवश्यता, K1 'वाश्यता, B3 'मृत्यता, Gs  
 परिवार्यता, Cc v परवाच्यताम् (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 T2 दीन (for दीर्घ) Ds दध्यौ (for दध्यौ)

4 Before 4, Ds ins संजय उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) Ks 5  
 D2 इति तेन, M4 उगितने (sic), Cc इङ्गितेन (as in  
 text) Ks D2 T2 G1-8 त (for तज्) Ks Gs

श्रुत्वा, D2 कृत्वा (for ज्ञात्वा) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko गागेयस्य  
 Ks विनिश्चित, B1 विचेष्टित, Ds विचितितु, Gs  
 विचित्य तं —<sup>d</sup>) Ks D1 2 अनोदयत् (for अचोद')

5 K2 om (1 hapl) 5 Before 5, Ds ins दुर्यो-  
 धन —<sup>a</sup>) Ks D1.8 G1 M2 रथास्तूर्ण, Da1 Ds  
 T2 रथास्तूर्ण —<sup>b</sup>) Ks Da1 D1 2 6 G2 8 युज्यता  
 (for युज्यन्ता) Ko 1 D1.8 M 'रक्षणे (for 'रक्षिण)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K1 द्वात्रिंश त्वाम्, Ks 5 D2 5 द्वात्रिंशतिम्  
 (Ks D2 द्वात्रिंशतम्), K4 B Da Dn D1 8.4. 6-8  
 C7 द्वात्रिंशतिम् (Dn2 'तिर' (for द्वात्रिंशत्त्वम्) S  
 द्वात्रिंशतिसहस्राणि Cc cites अनीक —<sup>d</sup>) S सर्वा-  
 (T2 रथा)नेव (for सर्वाण्येव) Ks 5 D2 [अ]भि-  
 नोदय, K4 [अ]भ्यदेशयत्, Da Ds [अ]भिचोदयत्,  
 T2 [अ]भ्यचोदय, G2 हि योजय

6 <sup>a</sup>) Ks D2 समभिप्राप्त T1 G अथ हि समनु-  
 प्राप्तो —<sup>b</sup>) T1 G 'चितित (for 'चिन्तितम्) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 Ds वधोपाय (for ससैन्याना) —<sup>d</sup>) Ks वाधा, K4  
 तथा, Ds मम, Ds वधो (for वधो) D2 रोपस्य  
 (for राज्यस्य) Ko-2 गागेयस्य च सगम', Ks वधो  
 राज्ञश्च वा मत

7 <sup>a</sup>) Ks 5 B D (except D1.8) T2 M कार्यतम  
 (for 'मह) Cc cites कार्यम् (as in text) Ko तव  
 कार्य महम्मन्ये, K1 तत्राकार्य मह मन्यो (sic), K2  
 तव कार्य महम्मन्ये —<sup>b</sup>) Da2 D2 Gs 'स्येव, Ds  
 'मेव (for स्येव) Ks B1.2 T2 Gs [अ]भिरक्षिण (Ks  
 'ण') —<sup>c</sup>) Ks सेना (for स नो) S1 K1 गुप्त',  
 Ko 5 गोप्ता K2 4 B Da Dn Ds-8 T1 G स (Ds  
 सा)हाय' स्याद्, Ks 5 सखाय स्याद्, D1 सखा यस्माद्

C 6 4481  
B 6 98 34  
K 6 98 34

अब्रवीच्च विशुद्धात्मा नाहं हन्यां शिखण्डिनम् ।  
स्त्रीपूर्वको ह्यसौ जातस्तस्माद्रज्यो रणे मया ॥ ८  
लोकस्तद्वेद यदहं पितुः प्रियचिकीर्षया ।  
राज्यं स्फीतं महाबाहो स्त्रियश्च त्यक्तवान्पुरा ॥ ९  
नैव चाहं स्त्रियं जातु न स्त्रीपूर्वं कथंचन ।  
हन्यां युधि नरश्रेष्ठ सत्यमेतद्वीमि ते ॥ १०  
अयं स्त्रीपूर्वको राजञ्जिखण्डी यदि ते श्रुतः ।  
उद्योगे कथितं यत्तत्तथा जाता शिखण्डिनी ॥ ११

कन्या भूत्वा पुमाञ्जातः स च योत्स्यति भारत ।  
तस्याहं प्रमुखे बाणान्न मुञ्चेयं कथंचन ॥ १२  
युद्धे तु क्षत्रियांस्तात पाण्डवानां जयैषिणः ।  
सर्वानन्यान्हनिष्यामि संप्राप्तान्बाणगोचरान् ॥ १३  
एवं मां भरतश्रेष्ठो गाङ्गेयः प्राह शास्त्रवित् ।  
तत्र सर्वात्मना मन्ये भीष्मस्यैवाभिपालनम् ॥ १४  
अरक्ष्यमाणं हि वृको हन्यात्सिंहं महावने ।  
मा वृकेणैव शार्दूलं घातयेम शिखण्डिना ॥ १५

(for सुखाय स्याद्) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> हन्यन्, M<sub>1</sub> हन्या  
D<sub>1</sub> पार्थास्तु, D<sub>7</sub> पार्थं च, T<sub>2</sub> पार्थान्स, M<sub>8</sub> पार्थाश्च  
K<sub>4</sub> सर्वश (for सयुगे)

8 <sup>a</sup>) B D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 हि, D<sub>1</sub> 8 6 स (for  
च) D<sub>1</sub> स्वय भीष्मो, G<sub>8</sub> स शुद्धात्मा G<sub>1</sub> damaged  
— <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> damaged — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-8)  
राजस्, G<sub>8</sub> राजा (for जातस्) T<sub>2</sub> स्त्रीपूर्वकत्वाद्विज्ञात  
— <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> वध्यो (for वज्र्यो) K<sub>2</sub> 5 B<sub>2</sub>-4 D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub>-5 7 8 M<sub>2</sub> मया रणे (by transp), K<sub>8</sub> महारणे  
D<sub>8</sub> मया वज्र्यो रणांगणे, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 श्रुतो (T<sub>2</sub> 'त)  
भीष्मेण भीमता

9 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> लोकस्तद्वेदय क्वापि, T<sub>2</sub> M पूर्व त्यक्त (T<sub>2</sub>  
'कु) महासत्त्व (T<sub>2</sub> 'राज) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> स्फीतं राज्य (by  
transp), D<sub>8</sub> रायस्फीत, D<sub>5</sub> रायं स्फितं, M<sub>6</sub>  
राज्य स्थित M<sub>2</sub> 'राज (for 'बाहो) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4  
स्त्रिय च T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> पुना (for पुरा)

10 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> नैवमाह, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 न  
चै (D<sub>8</sub> चे)वाह, D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 नैव जातु, T<sub>2</sub> न च जातं  
(for नैव चाह) Ś<sub>1</sub> जात, D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 चाह (for  
जातु) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> कदा (for कथं) T<sub>1</sub> G स्त्रीपूर्वं  
वा कदा (G<sub>2</sub> 8 कथं)चन — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 युद्धे  
(for युधि) M<sub>8</sub> 5 नरश्रेष्ठे — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8 6 T<sub>2</sub>  
M तत्सर्वं (K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 तत्सत्य, T<sub>2</sub> अतस्त्व) प्र  
वीमि ते

11 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> damaged D<sub>8</sub> वापि (for राजञ्)  
— <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> यदि वि, G<sub>2</sub> ते यदि (by transp)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>1</sub> श्रुत — <sup>c</sup>) C<sub>8</sub> 0 उद्योगे (as in text)  
D<sub>8</sub> यत्ते, D<sub>5</sub> यत्तु, D<sub>8</sub> यच्च, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 सर्व, T<sub>2</sub>  
M<sub>1</sub> (sup lin as in text) गुह्य, G<sub>8</sub> पूर्व, C<sub>7</sub> तत्तत्  
(for यत्तत्) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 8 T G M<sub>1</sub> (sup lin तत्)  
यथा जाता, M<sub>4</sub> कथ जाता (for तथा जाता)

12 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> पुरा, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 पुनर् (for पुमाञ्)  
B<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> कन्यामनुष्य स च मां C<sub>8</sub> oites  
मनुष्य — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> योधयिष्यति  
भारत, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 7 8 स च मा योधयिष्यति — <sup>c</sup>)  
K<sub>4</sub> तस्याश्च (for 'ह) G<sub>8</sub> प्राणान् (for बाणान्)  
— <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> मुंचेह

13 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 8 5 B D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 4-8 T<sub>2</sub> M युद्धे  
हि, K<sub>4</sub> युद्धेत, D<sub>8</sub> युद्धेह, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> युध्येय, G<sub>2</sub> युध्येय  
K<sub>8</sub> क्षत्रिये तात, K<sub>4</sub> क्षत्रिया तात, D<sub>1</sub> 4 7 क्षत्रिया  
स्तात, T<sub>2</sub> M क्षत्रिया (M<sub>2</sub> 4 'यान्) राजन् — <sup>b</sup>)  
K<sub>0</sub> 1 D<sub>1</sub> जयैषिणा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub>-3 बाणगोचरे,  
K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>8</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M 'गोचर, B<sub>1</sub> 2 रणगोचर, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub>  
6-8 रणमूर्धनि, D<sub>8</sub> 1 वर्णगोचरान्

14 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-8 5 मा; T<sub>2</sub> मे (for मा) K<sub>0</sub>-4  
B D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 6-8 T G<sub>4</sub> भरतश्रेष्ठ, D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>5</sub> भरत  
श्रेष्ठ, G<sub>2</sub> 8 भारतश्रेष्ठो Ś<sub>1</sub> एव स भारतश्रेष्ठो, M<sub>4</sub>  
एवमादि रथश्रेष्ठो — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>6</sub> गांगेय K<sub>4</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> शास्त्र-  
वित्, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> घर्मे, C<sub>8</sub> शास्त्र (as in text)  
— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 तत् (for तत्र) K<sub>4</sub> युद्धे, S  
(G<sub>2</sub> sup lin as in text) कार्यं (for मन्ये)  
— <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> [अ]भिरक्षण, G<sub>8</sub> [अ]नुपालन (for [अ]भिपा-  
लनम्) K<sub>8</sub> 5 B D T<sub>2</sub> M गार्गेयस्यैव (B<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> 'स्य च  
M<sub>6</sub> 'स्यापि) पाल (K<sub>5</sub> 'त)न

15 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 6 अरक्षमाणो (D<sub>8</sub> 6 'ण), B<sub>2</sub> अ  
वेक्ष्यमाण, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 अरक्ष्यमाण (for अरक्ष्य  
माण) G<sub>2</sub> [अ]भि, M तु (for हि) K<sub>1</sub> वृक्षो  
K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 रक्षमाणे वृको (D<sub>1</sub> मृगो) हन्यात्, T<sub>2</sub> रक्ष्य  
माणस्तु काकोपि — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> मत्त सिंह, D<sub>1</sub> सिंह  
राज (for हन्यात्सिंह) Ś<sub>1</sub> (sup lin as in text)  
महात्मने, K<sub>0</sub> 2 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 'हवे, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 'रणे,  
B<sub>8</sub> 'धल, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'मृधे, G<sub>1</sub> 8 महद्दने — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
K<sub>0</sub> 1 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 वृकेनै (K<sub>0</sub> 1 'णै)व, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>5</sub> वृके

मातुलः शकुनिः शल्यः कृपो द्रोणो विविंशतिः ।  
 यत्ता रक्षन्तु गाङ्गेयं तस्मिन्पुत्रे ध्रुवो जयः ॥ १६  
 एतच्छ्रुत्वा तु राजानो दुर्योधनवचस्तदा ।  
 सर्वतो रथवंशेन गाङ्गेयं पर्यवारयन् ॥ १७  
 पुत्राश्च तव गाङ्गेयं परिवार्य ययुर्मुदा ।  
 कम्पयन्तो भुवं द्यां च क्षोभयन्तश्च पाण्डवान् ॥ १८  
 तै रथैश्च सुसंयुक्तैर्दन्तिभिश्च महारथाः ।  
 परिवार्य रणे भीष्मं दंशिताः समवस्थिताः ॥ १९

यथा देवासुरे युद्धे त्रिदशा वज्रधारिणम् ।  
 सर्वे ते स्म व्यतिष्ठन्त रक्षन्तस्तं महारथम् ॥ २०  
 ततो दुर्योधनो राजा पुनर्भ्रातरमब्रवीत् ।  
 सव्यं चक्रं युधामन्युरुत्तमौजाश्च दक्षिणम् ।  
 गोप्सारावर्जुनस्यैतावर्जुनोऽपि शिखण्डिनः ॥ २१  
 स रक्ष्यमाणः पार्थेन तथास्माभिर्विवर्जितः ।  
 यथा भीष्मं न नो हन्यादुःशासन तथा कुरु ॥ २२  
 भ्रातुस्तद्वचनं श्रुत्वा पुत्रो दुःशासनस्तव ।

C 6 4498  
B 6 98 42  
K 6 98.49

(Ks को)न च, Da2 D1 ३ वृकेनेव (D1 'ह) (for वृके  
 नेव) K2 ३ B D (except D2) गागेय (for गाङ्गैलं)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 घातयेमे, Ks ३ D2 घातयेन, B2 ग्रामवेम,  
 D1 घातयाम (for घातयेम) B3 शिखण्डिन (for 'ना)  
 — For 15<sup>st</sup>, S subst.

382\* मा सिंहमिव काकेन हतं भीष्म शिखण्डिना ।  
 पश्येम पुरुषव्याघ्र तथा नीतिर्विधीयताम् ।

[(L 1) M2 ना (for मा) — (L 2) M2 पश्याम  
 T2 M4 पुरुषव्याघ्र ]

16 <sup>b</sup>) D1 M2 ३ द्रौणिर् (for द्रोणो) —<sup>a</sup>) D1  
 यत्ताद्, Ds यत्ता (for यत्ता) Ko-2 रक्षत, Ms  
 रक्षयतु —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 गुता, Ks गोते, Ks Ds T2 गुतो,  
 D1 युद्धे (for गुते) K2 ३ ध्रुव जय, Ks धनजय,  
 T1 G2 ३ जयो ध्रुव (by transp), G1 ३ जयो ध्रुवं

17 Before 17, Ds ins सजय उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) Ds  
 एवं श्रुत्वा Ks B D (except D1-3 ३) ते सर्वे (for  
 राजानो)

18 Ko 1 om. 18-20 —<sup>a</sup>) B1 ३ ३ Gs पुत्राश्च,  
 Ds पुत्रास्तु —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 'कल्प्य (for 'वार्य) Ks  
 युयुर्मुद, Ks युयुत्सया, Bs D1 युयुत्सदा, G1 ३ युयु  
 मुदु (for युयुर्मुदा) —<sup>a</sup>) M क्षोभयतो (for कम्प)  
 D1 तु पृथिवी, T1 G [5]य मत्स्याश्च, T2 भुव गा  
 च —<sup>a</sup>) D1 क्षोभयतस्तु, T2 M आह्वयतश्च (for  
 क्षोभयन्तश्च)

19 Ś1 Ko 1 om 19-20 (for Ko 1, of v l 18)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K2-4 B1 ३ D (except D2) T1 G M ते (for  
 तै) K2 B1 Dn2 D4 ३ सुप्रसयुक्तैर्, B1 Da Dn1  
 Da ३ G1-3 M च सुसयुक्तैर् (B1 'रक्तैर्), D1 च सु  
 सनदो (for च सुसयुक्तैर्) T2 नू हयैश्च सुसङ्कुतो  
 (sic) —<sup>b</sup>) Ks ३ D2 ३ गजैश्चापि, B1 बहुभिश्च (for  
 दन्तिभिश्च) Ks महारथ, Ds 'रथ, T2 M मदोक्तै

—<sup>a</sup>) T1 G हयैर्, T2 रथैर् (for रणे) —<sup>a</sup>) S  
 दंशिता (Gs सहिता) K4 T1 G समरे स्थिता  
 (for समव)

20 Ś1 Ko 1 om 20 (cf v l 18, 19) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 M1 (sup lin) तथा (for यथा) M2 देवासुरे —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Ks Da1 'धारिण, D1 M1-3 ३ 'पाणिन (for 'धारि-  
 णम्) Ca oites वज्रपाणि — Ks reads (see m)  
 20<sup>c</sup>-21<sup>d</sup> in marg —<sup>a</sup>) Ks ३ D2 ३ ते सर्वे (by  
 transp) Ks ३ D2 ३ समतिष्ठन्त, K4 स्माम्यति,  
 Ds स्माम्यद्वयत, T2 G1 ३ व्यवतिष्ठत, G2 सव्यति  
 (for स्म व्यति) D1 सर्वतस्ते व्यतिष्ठत —<sup>a</sup>) D1  
 रक्षमाणा, Ds रक्षत स्त, T1 G रक्षत सु (for रक्षन्त  
 स्त) K4 D1 ३ T2 M महाघ्नत, D2 पितामह, T1  
 G4 महारथा, G2 -महावल (for महारथम्)

21 B Dn2 D4 ३ M1 ३-5 om 21<sup>ab</sup> Ks reads  
 21<sup>ab</sup> in marg (cf v l 20), Ds reads (see m)  
 21<sup>ab</sup> in marg —<sup>a</sup>) M2 राजं (for राजा) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Ds भारतम् (for भ्रातरम्) — Before 21<sup>ab</sup>, M1 ३-5  
 ins दुर्योधन —<sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 सव्ये चक्रे (K2 सुके)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) T2 G2 उत्तमोजाश्च Ko-2 दक्षिणे —<sup>a</sup>) Ks  
 D2 T1 G [उ]भौ, Ks [ह]मौ, Ds [आ]स्ताम्, Ds  
 [ए]नौ (for [ए]तौ) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 ३ 'नश्च, M1-3 ३  
 नस्तु (for 'नोऽपि) Ks शिखण्डिना, Ks Da ३ G1 ३  
 'दिनं (for 'दिन)

22 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 ३ सरक्ष्य (or 'क्ष)माण, Ks ३ B  
 D (except D1) M रक्ष्य (or 'क्ष)माण स (by transp),  
 T2 रक्षमाण सु, Gs स रक्ष्यमाण —<sup>b</sup>) Ko तवा-  
 स्माभिर, T1 G1 ३ ३ सहास्माभिर, M2 कथं भीति  
 (for तथास्माभिर) Ko-2 M1 ३ ३ विवर्जित, D1 च  
 तर्जित, Ds G1-3 विवक्षित (for विवर्जित) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 Gs तथा (for यथा) Ko 2 D1 स, Ks ३ Ds च;  
 Ds हि (for न) M हन्यात्स (for नो हन्याद्)

C 6 4497  
B 6 50 50  
K 6 93.49

भीष्मं प्रमुखतः कृत्वा प्रययौ सेनया सह ॥ २३  
भीष्मं तु रथवंशेन दृष्ट्वा तमभिसंवृतम् ।  
अर्जुनो रथिनां श्रेष्ठो धृष्टद्युम्नमुवाच ह ॥ २४  
शिखण्डिनं नरव्याघ्र भीष्मस्य प्रमुखेऽनघ ।  
स्थापयस्वाद्य पाञ्चाल्य तस्य गोप्ताहमप्युत ॥ २५  
ततः शांतनवो भीष्मो निर्ययौ सेनया सह ।  
व्यूहं चाव्यूहत महत्सर्वतोभद्रमाहवे ॥ २६  
कृपश्च कृतवर्मा च शैव्यश्चैव महारथः ।  
शकुनिः सैन्धवश्चैव काम्बोजश्च सुदक्षिणः ॥ २७

भीष्मेण सहिताः सर्वे पुत्रैश्च तव भारत ।  
अग्रतः सर्वसैन्यानां व्यूहस्य प्रमुखे स्थिताः ॥ २८  
द्रोणो भूरिश्रवाः शल्यो भगदत्तश्च मारिष ।  
दक्षिणं पक्षमाश्रित्य स्थिता व्यूहस्य दंशिताः ॥ २९  
अश्वत्थामा सोमदत्त आवन्त्यौ च महारथौ ।  
महत्या सेनया युक्ता वामं पक्षमपालयन् ॥ ३०  
दुर्योधनो महाराज त्रिगर्तः सर्वतो वृतः ।  
व्यूहमध्ये स्थितो राजन्पाण्डवान्प्रति भारत ॥ ३१  
अलम्बुसो रथश्रेष्ठः श्रुतायुश्च महारथः ।

23 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M तु (for तद्). — K<sub>1</sub> om from कृत्वा in 23<sup>a</sup> up to 36<sup>a</sup> — Ko om 23<sup>a</sup>-36<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub> 8 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8 सह सेनया (by transp), B<sub>2</sub> सेनया समं, D<sub>2</sub> स तया सह

24 Ko 1 om 24 (of v l 23) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 'मारुह (for 'वंशेन) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8 6) T<sub>1</sub> G समभि' (for तमभि') — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G अभापत (for उवाच ह)

25 Ko 1 om 25 (of v l 23) — <sup>a</sup>) K (Ko 1 om.) B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 5 7 8 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> 'व्याघ्र — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> प्रमुखेनघ, K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3 6) T<sub>2</sub> 'खे नृप, K<sub>3</sub> 'खेन ह, K<sub>5</sub> 'खेन च, G<sub>1</sub> 8 'खे नय, M 'खे विभो — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> स्थापयित्वाद्य Ś<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G राजेद्र, D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> पाचाल्य, D<sub>6</sub> पांचाल, M<sub>8</sub> 8 पाचाल्यस्य (for पाञ्चाल्य) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> गोप्तासि (for गोप्ताहम्) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 इत्युत, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 6 T G M<sub>2</sub> अच्युत (D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 'त'), D<sub>1</sub> पार्षत; M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 अर्जुन (for अच्युत) — After 25, all MSS (except Ś<sub>1</sub>, Ko 1 om) ins an additional colophon [Adhy name K<sub>4</sub> बलरक्षण; T<sub>2</sub> भीष्म निर्याण, M<sub>1</sub>-3 8 दुर्योधनापवाद — Adhy no D<sub>a</sub> 2 56, D<sub>n</sub> 2 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 4 96, D<sub>6</sub> 93, T<sub>1</sub> G 94, M<sub>1</sub> 2 95, M<sub>6</sub> 97 — Śloka no D<sub>n</sub> 1 D<sub>8</sub> 6 52, D<sub>n</sub> 2 51]

26 Ko 1 om 26 (of v l 23) Before 26, all MSS (except Ś<sub>1</sub>, Ko 1 om) ins सजय उवाच — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3 6) सह सेनया (by transp), M<sub>1</sub>-3 8 सेनया वृत — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> व्यूह चा व्यूह तत्सर्वं, S अव्यूहत महाव्यूह — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सर्वेपा (for सर्वतो) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 आत्मना

(D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'न') (for आहवे)

27 Ko 1 om 27 (cf v l 23) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> शैव्यश्चैव, K<sub>4</sub> शैव्यश्चापि, D<sub>2</sub> शैल्यश्चैव; M<sub>1</sub>-3 8 याद्विकश्च K<sub>2</sub> महारथा, K<sub>8</sub> 'मना — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>2</sub> सौयल्ह (for सैन्धवश्च) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> कामो जश्च K<sub>2</sub> कांयोजश्चैव सुदक्षिण (hypermetric), D<sub>2</sub> कांयोजश्च सुदारणा

28 Ko 1 om 28 (cf v l 23). — <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 8 तत्र (for सर्वे) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तव पुत्रैश्च (by transp), K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>8</sub> तत्र पुत्राश्च D<sub>1</sub> पुत्रेषु, D<sub>2</sub> पुत्राश्च, T<sub>2</sub> पुत्रश्च (for पुत्रैश्च) T<sub>1</sub> G सह (for तव) — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> युप्यत्त (for अग्रत). — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> स्थित (for स्थिता) D<sub>1</sub> स्थिता व्यूहस्य दंशिता (= 29<sup>d</sup>).

29 Ko 1 D<sub>8</sub> (hapl) om 29 (for Ko 1, cf v l 23) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> द्रोण (for द्रोणो) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> मारिष, Cr as in text — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> पार्षम्, T<sub>2</sub> पादम् (for पक्षम्) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> आसाद्य, M<sub>1</sub>-3 8 आस्थाय (for आश्रित्य) — <sup>d</sup>) S दमिता

30 Ko 1 om 30 (cf v l 23) — <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> सोम दत्तिर (for 'दत्त) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>-4 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3 7) चावत्यौ, T<sub>2</sub> M तथावत्यौ (for आवन्त्यौ च) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> गुप्तौ, K<sub>2</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> 8 7 T<sub>1</sub> G गुप्ता, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>8</sub> युक्तौ, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> युक्तौ (for युक्ता) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> वाम (for वाम) Ś<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 पार्षम् (for पक्षम्)

31 Ko 1 om 31 (cf v l 23) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> दुर्योधन K<sub>3</sub> महाराजा — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> त्रैगर्तः K<sub>3</sub> परिवारित; G<sub>1</sub> सर्वतो वृत — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub>-3 D<sub>2</sub> व्यूहमध्यस्थितौ K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 S राजा (for राजन्)

पृष्ठतः सर्वसैन्यानां स्थितौ व्यूहस्य दंशितौ ॥ ३२  
 एवमेते तदा व्यूहं कृत्वा भारत तावकाः ।  
 संनद्धाः समदृश्यन्त प्रतपन्त इवाम्रयः ॥ ३३  
 तथा युधिष्ठिरो राजा भीमसेनश्च पाण्डवः ।  
 नकुलः सहदेवश्च माद्रीपुत्रावुभावपि ।  
 अग्रतः सर्वसैन्यानां स्थिता व्यूहस्य दंशिताः ॥ ३४  
 घृष्टद्युम्नो विराटश्च सात्यकिश्च महारथः ।  
 स्थिताः सैन्येन महता परानीकविनाशनाः ॥ ३५  
 शिखण्डी विजयश्चैव राक्षसश्च घटोत्कचः ।  
 चेकितानो महाबाहुः कुन्तिभोजश्च वीर्यवान् ।

स्थिता रणे महाराज महत्या सेनया वृत्ताः ॥ ३६  
 अभिमन्युर्महेष्वासो द्रुपदश्च महारथः ।  
 कैकया भ्रातरः पञ्च स्थिता युद्धाय दंशिताः ॥ ३७  
 एवं तेऽपि महाव्यूहं प्रतिव्यूह्य सुदुर्जयम् ।  
 पाण्डवाः समरे शूराः स्थिता युद्धाय मारिष ॥ ३८  
 तावकास्तु रणे यत्ताः सहसेना नराधिपाः ।  
 अभ्युद्ययु रणे पार्थान्भीष्मं कृत्वाग्रतो नृप ॥ ३९  
 तथैव पाण्डवा राजन्भीमसेनपुरोगमाः ।  
 भीष्मं युद्धपरिप्रेक्षुं संग्रामे विजिगीषवः ॥ ४०  
 क्ष्वेडाः किलिकिलाशब्दान्ककचान्गोविपाणिकाः ।

C 5 4516  
 D 5 99 17  
 K 5 99 17

32 Ko 1 om. 32 (cf. v. 1 23) —<sup>a</sup>) MSS and indiscriminately अलवुशो, 'दूषो' Ś1 B4 महाराज, Da1 D3 T2 G1-2 M2 5 रथश्रेष्ठ, Da2 D3 नरश्रेष्ठ, T1 G4 रथश्रेष्ठ —<sup>b</sup>) D3 स्तुता (for श्रुता) K4 D3 6 T2 'बल' (for 'रथ') —<sup>c</sup>) K4 सैन्यानां पृष्ठतः सर्व (sic) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 K5 Da1 T2 M2 4 स्थितौ; D3 स्थिता, G3 तस्यौ (for स्थितौ) K2 T G2 M दसि नौ, K3 दशित, D3 G1 8 दसि (D3 'शि') ता

33 Ko 1 om. 33 (cf. v. 1 23) —<sup>a</sup>) K2 B Dn2 D4 6-8 च त, K3 5 D1-3 M2 एत, K4 Da Dn1 D3 M1 3-5 एतत् (for एते) K3 5 D1-3 S महा- (for तदा) —<sup>b</sup>) M1-3 5 व्यूह (for कृत्वा) K4 तदा कृत्वा तु भारता —<sup>c</sup>) T1 G समपद्यन्त (for 'दृश्यन्त') —<sup>d</sup>) G1 3 प्रज्वलन्त इवाम्रय, G2 प्रतिपन्नदवाम्रय

34 Ko 1 om. 34 (cf. v. 1 23) —<sup>a</sup>) K2 B D (except D2 8 6) T1 G1 3 4 ततो (for तथा) —<sup>d</sup>) S द्रौपदेयाश्च सर्वश —<sup>e</sup>) T1 G दंसिता T2 M स्थिता भारत संयुगे

35 Ko 1 om. 35 (cf. v. 1 23) K3 D2 om 35<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>ab</sup>) K4 घृष्टद्युम्न सात्यकिश्च द्रुपदश्च महारथ —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 G3 सैन्यस्य (for सैन्येन) —<sup>d</sup>) K3 5 T1 G 'विनाशना', D2 6 'विनाशका' (for 'शना') — After 35, D3 1ns

383\* अन्ये च बहवः शूरा शतशोऽथ सहस्रश ।

नानाविधायुधा वीरा नानाशस्त्रोपशोभिता ।

36 Ko 1 om. 36<sup>a</sup> (cf. v. 1 23) —<sup>a</sup>) K3 5

च जय' (for विजय) —<sup>a</sup>) T1 G 'राज' (for 'बाहु') —<sup>d</sup>) K3 Dn2 D3 8 कुन्तीभोजश्च —<sup>e</sup>) K3 5 D3 महात्मानो (for 'राज') T1 G स्थिता रणाय महते

37 K2 om (hapl) 37 —<sup>b</sup>) B1 3 4 D (except D1 2 6) T2 M 'बल' (for 'रथ') — After 37<sup>ab</sup>, D4 M4 1ns

384\* युयुधानो महेष्वासो युधामन्युश्च वीर्यवान् ।

—<sup>a</sup>) K3-5 B2-4 Da Dn D4 8 कैकया (K4 कैकेयी), D1 2 कैकया K3-5 D3 चापि, B Da Dn D4-8 चैव (for पञ्च) D3 कैकया भरतश्रेष्ठ —<sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 S दंसिता

38 <sup>a</sup>) K3 5 ते सु, K4 एतन्, D2 ते तु, M4 ते च (for तेऽपि) —<sup>b</sup>) T2 प्रतिव्यूह, G1 पुत्रव्यूह (for प्रतिव्यूह) K3 B1 सुदारुण, D1 3 S (except M2) सुदुर्जया (for सुदुर्जयम्) D2 प्रतिव्यूहस्य दुर्जय —<sup>d</sup>) K4 B D (except D1-3 6) दंशिता, T2 M भारत (for मारिष)

39 <sup>a</sup>) K3 5 D2 समायाता, D1 महेष्वासा (for रणे यत्ता) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 सहसैन्या D1 6 नराधिप T1 G सहसैन्या महारथा —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko-3 अभ्याययू, K4 अभ्ययुश्च, Da G2 अभ्युद्ययौ, D1 अभिचयू, T2 अभ्यद्ययू Dn1 D1 पार्य (for पार्यान्) —<sup>d</sup>) K3 T2 नृपा, Da1 M2 नृप (for नृप)

40 <sup>a</sup>) K4 तथा हि (for तथैव) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 B3 4 Dn2 D1 भीष्मं योद्धुमभीप्सत, K3 6 D2 4 6 8 भीष्म युद्धमभिप्रेक्षु (D4 6 'प्सु', D3 'यु'), K4 B1 2 Da Dn1 D3 भीष्म समभ्ययु सर्वे, D1 3 युद्धे भीष्मम भीप्सत, S भीष्म योद्धुम (G1 'हु' ण, M2 'हु' त्व)

C. 5 4516  
E. 1 89 18  
K. 6. 99 18

मेरीमृदङ्गपणवानादयन्तश्च पुष्करान् ।

पाण्डवा अभ्यधावन्त नदन्तो भैरवात्रवान् ॥ ४१

मेरीमृदङ्गशङ्खानां दुन्दुभीनां च निखनैः ।

उत्कुष्टसिंहनादैश्च वलितैश्च पृथग्विधैः ॥ ४२

वयं प्रतिनदन्तस्तानभ्यगच्छाम सत्वरः ।

सहसैवाभिसंकुद्वास्तदासीत्तुमुलं महत् ॥ ४३

ततोऽन्योन्यं प्रधावन्तः संप्रहारं प्रचक्रिरे ।

ततः शब्देन महता प्रचक्रम्पे वसुंधरा ॥ ४४

पक्षिणश्च महाघोरं व्याहरन्तो विवभ्रमुः ।

सप्रभश्चोदितः सूर्यो निष्प्रभः समपद्यत ॥ ४५

ववुश्च तुमुला वाताः शंसन्तः सुमहद्भयम् ।

घोराश्च घोरनिर्हादाः शिवास्तत्र ववाशिरे ।

वेदयन्त्यो महाराज महद्वैशसमागतम् ॥ ४६

दिशः प्रज्वलिता राजन्प्रासुवर्ष पपात च ।

भिययु — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> सप्राम, D<sub>7</sub> 'म (for 'मे) B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub>) विजयैषिण (for विजिगीषव)

41 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> २ द्वेडा, D<sub>4</sub> द्वेडिता (hypermetric), S द्वेडान् (for द्वेडा) S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> (by corr) किल किला शब्दा, K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> किलकिलाशब्दा (K<sub>2</sub> 'ब्दा), K<sub>8</sub> 4 B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> D<sub>7</sub> किलकिला शब्दान् (K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> D<sub>7</sub> 'खा), K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> किलकिलाशब्दा (K<sub>5</sub> 'ख), D<sub>1</sub> (before corr) D<sub>5</sub> ३ किलकिला शब्दा, D<sub>2</sub> 4 (orig) किलकिलाशब्दा (D<sub>4</sub> by corr 'खान्), D<sub>5</sub> किलकिलारावा, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> किलकिलाशब्दा (M<sub>4</sub> 'ब्दा) — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> कृकवो, K<sub>0</sub> कृकवा, K<sub>1</sub> कृतवा, K<sub>2</sub> कृकचा, K<sub>8</sub> कृकवो, K<sub>4</sub> S कृकरान् (K<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub> 'रा), B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> D<sub>4-8</sub> कृकचा (D<sub>8</sub> 'वा), D<sub>1</sub> कृकचान् K<sub>1</sub> 4 गोविपाणिक (K<sub>4</sub> 'कान्); S गोविपाणिकान् (M<sub>4</sub> 'का) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> ६ 'पणवा — T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> om 41<sup>a</sup>-42<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> वाद', G<sub>1</sub> चोद' (for नाद') K<sub>4</sub> सु (for च) K<sub>1</sub> पुष्कर, K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> ६ पुष्कलान्, B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3-5</sub> १ ३ कुजरान् (D<sub>8</sub> 'रा), S (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> om) पाणिजान् (for पुष्करान्) — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> कौरवान्, D<sub>1</sub> ३ M<sub>4</sub> पाण्डवान् (for पाण्डवा) K<sub>2-5</sub> B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub>) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> २ अभ्यवर्तत, M<sub>8</sub> ६ अभिवर्तत (for अभ्यधावन्त) — M<sub>8-5</sub> om (hapl) 41<sup>a</sup>-44<sup>a</sup>

42 M<sub>8-5</sub> om 42, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> om 42<sup>a</sup> (of v 1 41) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 'शब्दाना, T<sub>2</sub> 'शब्दैश्च (for 'शङ्खाना) — <sup>b</sup>) Some MSS निखनै — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> T G<sub>1</sub> ३. 4 M<sub>1</sub> उत्कु (T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> 'त्कु)ष्टै, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ५-१ उत्कु (D<sub>5</sub> 'क्र)ष्ट, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> उद्कुष्ट (for उत्कुष्ट) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> वदिमिश्च, D<sub>2</sub> वादित्रैश्च, D<sub>3</sub> गर्जितैश्च, D<sub>5</sub> वलितैश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> तलशब्दै, T<sub>2</sub> विविधैश्च (for वलितैश्च)

43 M<sub>8-5</sub> om. 43 (of v 1 41) — <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> वध, C<sub>v</sub> भय (for वय) K<sub>5</sub> च (for तान्) D<sub>1</sub> जय प्रतिवदन्ते, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> अस्माक प्रतिशब्दैश्च — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ६

D<sub>2</sub> प्रतियाम (K<sub>5</sub> नाभिजगु)स्वरान्विता, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> D<sub>4-8</sub> अगच्छाम त्वरान्विता; B<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>1</sub> गच्छाम (B<sub>3</sub> गच्छत, D<sub>1</sub> निर्ययु)स्वरयान्विता, D<sub>8</sub> अभियातास्वरान्विता, T<sub>1</sub> G प्रत्यगृह्णाम (G<sub>1-3</sub> 'गच्छाम) सत्वर', T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> तदासीत्तुमुलं महत् (= 18<sup>a</sup>), M<sub>2</sub> प्रत्यागच्छत सत्वर' — <sup>ca</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> सहसैवोपसंकुद्वास् (for '०) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ तुमल (for तुमुल) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> सहसा अभिसंकुद्वा नदन्तो भैरवात्रवान्

44 M<sub>8-5</sub> om 44<sup>a</sup> (of v 1 41) — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> अन्योन्यमभिधावन्त — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> सप्रहार्य, T<sub>2</sub> 'हार; Cd 'हार (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ३ तेन (for तत) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> सपूर्णं वै वसुधरा

45 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> महाघोरा — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>8</sub> [s]पि (for वि) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> २ प्रसभश्, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 4 सुप्रभश् (for सप्रभश्) — <sup>d</sup>) Some MSS निष्प्रभ T<sub>2</sub> M समजायत

46 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ववुवुस् (for ववुश्च) K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>8</sub> तु मला वाता, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> D<sub>4-8</sub> १ ३ M<sub>1-3</sub> ६ वाता-स्तुमुला (by transp) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> स (sic); T<sub>2</sub> तु (for सु) K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> ६ तुमल महत् (for सुमहद्भयम्) — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> घोरा (K<sub>1</sub> 'र)सु, D<sub>1</sub> ६ परुपा; T<sub>2</sub> घोरश्च (for घोराश्च) S<sub>1</sub> 'निर्हादे, K<sub>8</sub> 'निर्हाता; D<sub>1</sub> 'निर्हादा, M<sub>2</sub> 'निर्हादान् — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> शिवास्- T<sub>1</sub> G चापि (for तत्र) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> D<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ ६ १ ववा सिरे D<sub>8</sub> शिवाश्चाशिवशसिनी — D<sub>8</sub> om 46<sup>a</sup>. — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ M वेदयतो — <sup>f</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> both महा and महद् D<sub>1</sub> आहवे (for आगतम्)

47 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> दिश — <sup>b</sup>) Many N MSS पांशु' (for पाशु) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ह (for च) — S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> om. (hapl) 47<sup>ca</sup>, D<sub>2</sub> reads it (see m) in marg K<sub>5</sub> transp 47<sup>ca</sup> and 48<sup>ca</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G च (K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तु) संमिश्रम्, D<sub>1</sub> समाक्षिप्तम् (for



रुधिरेण समुन्मिश्रमस्थिवर्षं तथैव च ॥ ४७  
 रुदतां वाहनानां च नेत्रेभ्यः प्रापतज्जलम् ।  
 सुसुबुधश्च शकुन्मूत्रं प्रध्यायन्तो विशां पते ॥ ४८  
 अन्तर्हिता महानादाः श्रूयन्ते भरतर्षभ ।  
 रक्षसां पुरुषादानां नदतां भैरवान्नवान् ॥ ४९  
 संपतन्तः स्म दृश्यन्ते गोमायुवकवायसाः ।  
 श्वानश्च विविधैर्नादैर्मपन्तस्तत्र तस्थिरे ॥ ५०  
 ज्वलिताश्च महोल्का वै समाहृत्य दिवाकरम् ।  
 निपेतुः सहसा भूमौ वेदयाना महद्भयम् ॥ ५१

महान्त्यनीकानि महासमुच्छ्रये  
 समागमे पाण्डवधार्तराष्ट्रयोः ।  
 प्रकाशिरे शङ्खमृदङ्गनिस्वनैः  
 प्रकम्पितानीव वनानि वायुना ॥ ५२  
 नरेन्द्रनागाश्चसमाकुलाना-  
 मभ्यायतीनामशिवे मुहूर्ते ।  
 वभूव घोषस्तुमुलश्चमूनां  
 वातोद्धुतानामिव सागराणाम् ॥ ५३

C 6 4529  
B 6 99 30  
K 6 99 30

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि पञ्चनवतितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ९५ ॥

समुन्मिश्रम्) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3-5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 पपात च, D<sub>1</sub> सु  
 दारुण, T<sub>1</sub> G च भारत (for तथैव च)

48 K<sub>5</sub> transp 47<sup>ad</sup> and 48<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2  
 नदता, K<sub>1</sub> नदतो, K<sub>4</sub> Da Dn D<sub>5</sub> द्रवता (for  
 रुदता) D<sub>1</sub> दृष्टमानाना (for वाहनानां च) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 D<sub>1</sub> नेत्राभ्या (for नेत्रेभ्यः) K<sub>0-2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> प्रपतज्जल  
 — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> ससुबुधश्च, K<sub>5</sub> Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 8 शु (D<sub>5</sub>  
 सु)शुबुधश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G प्रसुबुध (for सुबुधश्च) K<sub>3</sub> 4 स  
 कुन्मूत्र — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 प्रधावतो, D<sub>1</sub>  
 प्रव्ययतो, D<sub>5</sub> प्रध्यापतो, T<sub>2</sub> पर्यायतो (for प्रध्या)  
 D<sub>5</sub> वाहनानि सहस्रशः

49 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 अतरिक्षान् (for अन्तर्हिता) T<sub>2</sub>  
 M<sub>4</sub> महानाद D<sub>1</sub> अतर्हिताना नादाश्च — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
 श्रूयते, Da<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> श्रूयते K<sub>2</sub> भरतर्षभ, D<sub>1</sub> पुरुषोत्तम  
 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> om भरतर्षभ in <sup>b</sup> and रक्षसां in <sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>)  
 Dn<sub>2</sub> नदतो, D<sub>2</sub> वदतान्, D<sub>5</sub> नदतां (for नदता)  
 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> नादान्, D<sub>2</sub> स्वरान्, D<sub>5</sub> रणा (sup in  
 'वान् (for रवान्) D<sub>1</sub> श्रूयते हि महास्वन

50 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> समापततो, G<sub>3</sub> सपतति स्म (for सप  
 तन्तः स्म) K<sub>1-3</sub> 5 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>) T<sub>2</sub> च (for  
 स्म) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> दृश्यते — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> गोमायुवकमायसा,  
 K<sub>0-2</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>5</sub> 5 7 8 T G M<sub>4</sub> गोमायुवल  
 (K<sub>0</sub> 1 'भक, K<sub>2</sub> 'र्वक, D<sub>5</sub> 'वद, T G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M<sub>4</sub>  
 'वल)वायसा, K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 8 M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 वद (D<sub>1</sub> गृध्र, D<sub>5</sub>  
 वदा)गोमायुवा ॥ Cd वला[] काका । वायसा द्रोण

काका । ॥ — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0-3</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> श्वानाश्च, D<sub>5</sub> व्यनदन्  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> विविधानादान् — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> M<sub>5</sub> भाप-  
 तस्, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 वाश (Da D<sub>5</sub> 'स)तस्,  
 K<sub>5</sub> भीपतस्, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> हर्षत (for मपन्तस्) K<sub>3</sub> 5 B  
 Da Dn D<sub>1-5</sub> 7 8 मारिष, S भारत (for तस्थिरे)  
 D<sub>5</sub> तर्जयतश्च मारिष

51 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> ज्वलिताश्च M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 महोल्काश्च — <sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>1</sub> समाहृत्य, D<sub>5</sub> समाहृत्य — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> पतिता K<sub>1</sub>  
 सह ता (for सहसा) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 8 8 B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>  
 6-8 वेदयत्यो (Da<sub>1</sub> 'त्या), D<sub>1</sub> 2 वेदयतो, G<sub>1</sub> 8 वेद-  
 यानो (for 'याना) — After 51, D<sub>5</sub> repeats 44<sup>ab</sup>

52 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>7</sub> महत् (K<sub>1</sub> 'ती)नीकानि, D<sub>1</sub>  
 T<sub>2</sub> महान्त्यनीकानि — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> समागते, K<sub>2</sub> B Da  
 Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 ततस्तयो, D<sub>5</sub> ततस्तत, T<sub>2</sub> समाहते (for  
 समागमे) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B<sub>4</sub> Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4-8 T G चक-  
 पिरे, K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>1-3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 M चकाशि (B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'सि)रे (for  
 प्रकाशिरे) Some MSS 'निस्वनै (for 'निस्वनै)

53 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> राजेंद्र (for नरेन्द्र) K<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G 'रथा'  
 (for 'समा') — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 अभ्या (K<sub>0</sub>  
 'त्या)यतानाम्, K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 अभ्यागतानाम्, T<sub>1</sub> G  
 समाकुलानाम्, T<sub>2</sub> समागतानाम्, Cd अभ्याहृतानाम्,  
 Ca अभ्यायतीनाम् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> घोरस्  
 (for घोषस्) D<sub>5</sub> 8 8 तुमलश्च (for तुमुलश्च) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 G<sub>1</sub> damaged K<sub>0</sub> 1 8 D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 T G<sub>2-4</sub> M वातोद्धुता-  
 नाम्, D<sub>1</sub> पर्वोद्धुतानाम् (for वातोद्धुतानाम्)

९६

संजय उवाच ।

अभिमन्यू रथोदारः पिशङ्गैस्तुरगोत्तमैः ।  
 अमिदुद्राव तेजस्वी दुर्योधनबलं महत् ।  
 विकिरञ्शरवर्षाणि वारिधारा इवाम्बुदः ॥ १  
 न शेकुः समरे क्रुद्धं सौभद्रमरिसूदनम् ।  
 शस्त्रौघिणं गाहमानं सेनासागरमक्षयम् ।  
 निवारयितुमप्याजौ त्वदीयाः कुरुपुंगवाः ॥ २  
 तेन मुक्ता रणे राजञ्शराः शत्रुनिवर्हणाः ।

C ६ 4530  
 E ६ 100 1  
 K ६ 100 1

Colophon — *Sub-parvan* Omitting sub-parvan name, Ś1 Ko-३ ३ D३ ३ mention only नवमे युद्धदिवसे, K३ Da Dn१ D३ नवमेद्वि, M३ नवमेद्विके — *Adhy name* K३ व्यूहरचना, T३ M१-३ ३ व्यूहरण — *Adhy no* (figures, words or both) Da३ (sec m) ५७, Dn३ M१ २ ९६, D३ ९४, T१ G ९५ (as in text), T३ M३ ४ ९७, M३ ९८ — *Śloka no* Dn१ (erroneously) २०, Dn३ D३ ३०, D३ ३१

96

1 After the ref, D१ erroneously repeats 6 ९५ 44<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K३ ३ Da१ Dn१ D३-३ अभिमन्युरथो, S अभिमन्युर्महाराज — <sup>c</sup>) T१ G वेगेन (for तेजस्वी) — <sup>e</sup>) Ś१ K१ २ शरधाराश्च, Da Dn१ D३ सर्वसैन्यानि (for शरवर्षाणि) D१ किरञ्शरसहस्राणि — <sup>f</sup>) Ko-२ B३ G३ इवाबुदा

2 <sup>a</sup>) B३ योद्धुं (for क्रुद्ध) — <sup>b</sup>) T१ G अपराजित, M१-३ ३ अरिवातिन (for 'सूदनम्') — <sup>c</sup>) Ś१ Ko-२ ४ शस्त्रौघिनं (K१ 'ना'); K३ D३ ३ अ(D३ श)स्त्रौर्मिण, K३ D३ अस्त्रौघिण, Da१ D३ अ(D३ श)स्त्रौघिण, M१ ३ (both sup lin) शस्त्रौघिण D१ शरौघैर्गाहमान त — <sup>e</sup>) D३ अस्याजौ (for अप्याजौ) T३ न निवारयितु शक्नु, M१ सनिवारयितु युद्धे — <sup>f</sup>) K३ B Da Dn D१-३ 'नदन, D१ 'पुगव (for 'पुगवा')

3 M३ ३ om ३<sup>bc</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) G३ शूरा (for शरा) T G३ शक्र (for शत्रु) K३ निवर्हण, Da१ निवर्हण, D३ निवारणा — <sup>c</sup>) Ko क्षत्रिया (for क्षत्रियान्)

क्षत्रियाननयञ्शूरान्प्रेतराजनिवेशनम् ॥ ३

यमदण्डोपमान्धोराञ्ज्वलनाशीविपोपमान् ।

सौभद्रः समरे क्रुद्धः प्रेषयामास सायकान् ॥ ४

रथिनं च रथात्तूर्णं हयपृष्ठाच्च सादिनम् ।

गजारोहांश्च सगजान्पातयामास फाल्गुनिः ॥ ५

तस्य तत्कुर्वतः कर्म महत्संख्येऽद्भुतं नृपाः ।

पूजयांचक्रिरे हृष्टाः प्रशंसन्तुश्च फाल्गुनिम् ॥ ६

तान्यनीकानि सौभद्रो द्रावयन्बह्वशोभत ।

S (M३ ३ om.) नयति क्षत्रियाञ्शूरान् — <sup>a</sup>) G३ धर्म (for प्रेत)

4 <sup>b</sup>) K१ २ ४ B D (except D१-३ ३) T G३ ज्वलिताशी (for ज्वलनाशी) — <sup>d</sup>) D३ फाल्गुनि (for सायकान्)

5 D३ reads (sec m) ५ in marg — <sup>a</sup>) K३ T३ रथिनश्च, K३ रथिन स; G१ ३ M३ रथिन स (for 'न च') K३ D३ ३ M१ ३-३ रथिनश्च रथैस्तूर्ण, B Da Dn D१-३ सरयात्रयिनस्तूर्ण, D१ रथिभिस्तु रथाः शूरैर्, T१ G३ रथिन समरात्तूर्ण, G३ रथिनं सारार्थं तूर्ण — <sup>b</sup>) Ś१ K१-३ T३ हयपृष्ठाश्च सादिन (K१ सादित, K३ सादिन, T३ 'न'), K३ B Da Dn D१-३ हयाश्चैव ससादिन, K३ हयं पृष्ठैश्च सादिभि, D१ हयारोहास्तथैव च, D३ हयपृष्ठैश्च सादिन, D३ हयैश्च हयसादिन, M हयपृष्ठेषु (M३ 'ष्टाश्च, M३ 'ष्टे च) सादिन — <sup>c</sup>) T१ G३ गजारोह गजस्कधात्, T३ M१ ३-३ वाजि (T३ दति) नश्च गजै सार्धं, G१-३ M३ गजारोह च सगज — <sup>d</sup>) Ś१ घातयामास, K३ B Dn३ D१ ३ ७ दार; Da Dn१ D३ वार, D३ द्राव (for पात) K३ फाल्गुनि, K३ फाल्गुनी, Da१ फाल्गुनी; G१ ३ फाल्गुनि

6 <sup>a</sup>) D१ ते तस्य (for तस्य तत्) — <sup>b</sup>) T१ G३ ४ महच्चैव, T३ प्रेष्य सखा, G१ महत्संघे, G३ M महत्संघे Dn३ D३ महीभूत, D१ भृश नृपा (for ऽद्भुत नृपा). — <sup>c</sup>) G३ पूजना चक्रिरे Dn१ (m as in text) कृष्टा — <sup>d</sup>) D३ प्रशंसन्तुश्च Ś१ फाल्गुनि, K३ Da१ फाल्गुनि (Da१ 'नी').

7 <sup>a</sup>) Da१ सौभद्र (for 'द्रो) — <sup>b</sup>) K१ बहु

तूलराशिभिवाधूय मारुतः सर्वतोदिशम् ॥ ७  
तेन विद्राव्यमाणानि तव सैन्यानि भारत ।  
त्रातारं नाध्यगच्छन्त पङ्के मग्ना इव द्विपाः ॥ ८  
विद्राव्य सर्वसैन्यानि तावकानि नरोत्तमः ।  
अभिमन्युः स्थितो राजन्निधूमोऽग्निरिव ज्वलन् ॥ ९  
न चैनं तावकाः सर्वे विपेहुररिवातिनम् ।  
प्रदीप्तं पावकं यद्वत्पतंगाः कालचोदिताः ॥ १०  
प्रहरन्सर्वशत्रुभ्यः पाण्डवानां महारथः ।  
अदृश्यत महेष्वासः सवज्र इव वज्रभृत् ॥ ११

हेमपृष्ठं धनुश्चास्य ददृशे चरतो दिशः ।  
तोयदेषु यथा राजन्भ्राजमानाः शतहदाः ॥ १२  
शराश्च निशिताः पीता निश्चरन्ति स्म संयुगे ।  
वनात्फुल्लद्रुमाद्राजन्भ्रमराणामिव व्रजाः ॥ १३  
तथैव चरतस्तस्य सौभद्रस्य महात्मनः ।  
रथेन मेघघोषेण ददृशुर्नान्तरं जनाः ॥ १४  
मोहयित्वा कृपं द्रोणं द्रौणिं च स बृहद्वलम् ।  
सैन्धवं च महेष्वासं व्यचरल्लघु सुष्ठु च ॥ १५  
मण्डलीकृतमेवास्य धनुः पश्याम मारिप ।

C 6 4546  
B 6 100 17  
K 6 100 17

शोभत, K<sub>2</sub> बहुशोभत (sic), K<sub>2</sub> 5 बहुशो य (K<sub>5</sub> त) व, D<sub>6</sub> बहुशो रयान् (for बहुशोभत) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8-5 7 8 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 द्रावयामास भारत (Da<sub>1</sub> 'त') — M<sub>5</sub> om (hapl.) 7<sup>a</sup>-8<sup>b</sup> — \*) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> कुल, K<sub>0</sub> स्यूल, K<sub>2</sub> धूल, D<sub>6</sub> तल (for तूल) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 7 8 तूल (B<sub>1</sub> 'ला) राशीनिवा (B<sub>2</sub> 'राशीमिवा, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'राशिमिवा) काशे, D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> तूलराशिरि (M<sub>4</sub> 'मि) वोदूतो; T<sub>2</sub> 'राशिमिवोदूय, M<sub>1</sub> 8 'राशिमिवोदूतो; M<sub>2</sub> 'राशिमिवोदात्तो — \*) M<sub>8</sub> मरुत D<sub>1</sub> सर्वतो दिश

8 M<sub>5</sub> om 8<sup>a</sup> (cf v 17) — \*) T<sub>1</sub> G मारिप (for भारत) — \*) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 2 आतर (for त्रातार) D<sub>2</sub> नाम्यगच्छत, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> M नाधि (G<sub>3</sub> 'घ्य) गच्छति — \*) K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5 S (except G<sub>2</sub>) पकम (M<sub>2</sub> 5 'ल) म्ना, D<sub>1</sub> कपमाना (for पङ्के मग्ना)

9 \*) K<sub>0</sub> 8 5 B D T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>8</sub> 5 नरोत्तम, K<sub>2</sub> रयो-त्तम (for नरोत्तम) — \*) M<sub>1</sub> ततो (for स्थितो) K<sub>0</sub> राजा (for राजन्) — \*) Da<sub>1</sub> विधूमाग्निरि-वोदूवलन् K<sub>5</sub> विधूम इव पावक, D<sub>6</sub> धूमाग्निरिव सज्जलन्

10 \*) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तथैव (for न चैन) B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 तावका राजन्, S तावक कश्चित् (for 'का सर्वे) — \*) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> विपेहुर, D<sub>2</sub> 7 8 विपेहुर (for विपेहुर) K<sub>4</sub> अभिवाति (for अरिवातिनम्) S सहते रिपुवातिन — \*) K<sub>5</sub> प्रदीप S प्रदीप्त (G<sub>1</sub> 4 'स) ज्वलन यद्वत् — \*) K<sub>8</sub> 5 Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 'नोदिता (for 'चोदिता) T G M<sub>4</sub> पतगा कालचोदित

11 \*) K<sub>5</sub> अहरन्, D<sub>2</sub> प्रहमन् (for प्रहरन्) — \*) D<sub>2</sub> 'रया (for 'रय) — \*) D<sub>2</sub> अदृश्यत

— \*) G<sub>3</sub> सर्वज (for सवज्र) K<sub>3</sub>-5 B D S (except T<sub>2</sub>) वासव (for वज्रभृत्)

12 \*) K<sub>2</sub>-5 B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-8 विचरद् (K<sub>5</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 'रन्) (for चरतो) T<sub>2</sub> निशि (for दिश) D<sub>1</sub> दृष्ट्वा खे विवर दिश, T<sub>1</sub> G चरतो ददृशे दिश — \*) D<sub>1</sub> तोयदेभ्यो T G महाराज (for यथा राजन्) — \*) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4-8 रा (B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 6 आ) जमाना शतहदा, S यथा शक्रधनुर्महत्

13 \*) M<sub>2</sub> तस्माच्छराश्च निशिता — \*) Da<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-8 निसरति, D<sub>1</sub> विसर्पति (for निश्चरन्ति) — \*) G<sub>1</sub> 8 पुष्प (for फुल्ल) D<sub>3</sub> वनान्फुल्लद्रुमाभ्राजन्, M<sub>1</sub> 8 4 हुमान्पुष्पफलोपेतान्, M<sub>2</sub> 5 हुमात्पुष्पफलोपेताद्

14 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om. 14 — \*) M<sub>5</sub> तत्र (for तस्य) D<sub>1</sub> तथैव च ततस्तस्य, T<sub>2</sub> तथैव च रथस्तस्य — \*) K<sub>8</sub> 4 B S मडलानि (T<sub>2</sub> पाण्डवस्य) महात्मन — \*) K<sub>8</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-8 S काचनारोने (for मेघघोषेण) D<sub>1</sub> काचनेन रथागेन — \*) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 D<sub>8</sub> नरा, D<sub>1</sub> नृपा, T<sub>2</sub> परै, M परे (for जना) K<sub>1</sub> बहुशोश्चातर नर (sic)

15 \*) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> कृपद्रोणौ, T<sub>2</sub> कृपद्रोणि (for कृप द्रोण) D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> द्रोण (for द्रौणि). D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> सुबृहद्व-लान् (M<sub>4</sub> 'ल) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> कृप च द्रोण द्रौणि च बृहद्वल महारथं (K<sub>5</sub> 'वल) — \*) K<sub>1</sub> 2 4 B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8 5) 'ज्वासो (for 'ज्वास) — \*) M<sub>1</sub> 2 5 विचरल्ल B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 6 लघुहस्तवत्, B<sub>3</sub> स महावल, Ca लघु सुष्ठु च (as in text)

16 \*) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 G<sub>1</sub>-3 पश्यामि (for 'म) B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 6-8 T<sub>2</sub> M भारत (for मारिप) — \*) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-8 दह (D<sub>6</sub> 'ह) तस्, K<sub>8</sub> पततस्, T<sub>1</sub>

C 6.4546  
B 6.100 17  
K 6.100 17

सूर्यमण्डलसंकाशं तपतस्तव वाहिनीम् ॥ १६  
तं दृष्ट्वा क्षत्रियाः शूराः प्रतपन्तं शरार्चिभिः ।  
द्विफल्गुनमिमं लोकं मेनिरे तस्य कर्मभिः ॥ १७  
तेनार्दिता महाराज भारती सा महाचमूः ।  
वभ्राम तत्र तत्रैव योपिन्मदवशादिव ॥ १८  
द्रावयित्वा च तत्सैन्यं कम्पयित्वा महारथान् ।  
नन्दयामास सुहृदो मयं जित्वेव वासवः ॥ १९  
तेन विद्राव्यमाणानि तव सैन्यानि संयुगे ।  
चक्रुरार्तस्वरं घोरं पर्जन्यनिनदोपमम् ॥ २०

तं श्रुत्वा निनदं घोरं तव सैन्यस्य मारिप ।  
मारुतोद्धूतवेगस्य समुद्रस्येव पर्वणि ।  
दुर्योधनस्तदा राजा आश्चर्यशृङ्गिमभापत ॥ २१  
एष कार्णिर्महेष्वासो द्वितीय इव फल्गुनः ।  
चमूं द्रावयते क्रोधाद्भूतो देवचमूमिव ॥ २२  
तस्य नान्यं प्रपश्यामि संयुगे भेषजं महत् ।  
ऋते त्वां राक्षसश्रेष्ठ सर्वविद्यासु पारगम् ॥ २३  
स गत्वा त्वरितं वीरं जहि सौभद्रमाहवे ।  
वयं पार्थान्हनिष्यामो भीष्मद्रोणपुरःसराः ॥ २४

G<sub>4</sub> प्रतपत्, T<sub>2</sub> निघ्नतस्, M पतत् (for तपतस्)  
Da<sub>2</sub> तस्य, M<sub>4</sub> इव (for तव) G<sub>1</sub> ३ प्रतपत् (G<sub>8</sub>  
'ती') च वाहिनीं, G<sub>2</sub> प्रातपत् च वा

17 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ प्रतपत्, Dn<sub>1</sub> प्रपत्त K<sub>8-5</sub> B<sub>1</sub>  
Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1-8</sub> ५ 7 T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> शरार्चिषा (K<sub>5</sub> 'प'),  
B<sub>2-4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ६ ८ तरस्विनः; T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३-५ इवार्चिषा  
(for शरार्चिभिः) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2-5</sub> B D (except D<sub>8</sub>,  
D<sub>4</sub> before corr) द्विफल्गुनम्.

18 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> भारताना (for भारती सा) T<sub>2</sub> भाति  
सा (for सा महा) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4-8</sub> व्य  
भ्रमत्, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> अभ्रमत् (for वभ्राम) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>  
'वशारि च, K<sub>2</sub> 'वसादिव, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ 'वशा यथा  
K<sub>5</sub> योपितादवशा यथा (sio)

19 <sup>a</sup>) B Da Dn D<sub>5</sub> १ ३ भ्राम (for द्राव) K<sub>2</sub>  
B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> ५ ७ ८ महा, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ ६ T<sub>2</sub> M तत्,  
K<sub>4</sub> तु तत् (for च तत्) D<sub>2</sub> तु ता सेना (for च  
तत्सैन्य) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> कल्प, Da<sub>1</sub> कोप (for कम्प)  
D<sub>1</sub> च मेदिनी (for महारथान्) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> सुहृदो (for  
सुहृदो) K<sub>5</sub> नदयित्वा समुहृदो — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1-8</sub>  
वलि, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>4</sub> बल (for मय)

20 <sup>a</sup>) G ततो (for तेन) K<sub>2</sub> तेन विद्राविमा  
नानि (sio) — Da<sub>1</sub> om from संयुगे in 20<sup>b</sup> up to  
सैन्यस्य in 21<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> corrupt B<sub>1</sub> ३ Dn D<sub>1</sub>  
'स्वन (for 'स्वर) — Ko 1 om (hapl) 20<sup>d</sup>-21<sup>a</sup>

21 Da<sub>1</sub> om up to सैन्यस्य in <sup>b</sup>, Ko 1 om 21<sup>a</sup>  
(cf v l 20) — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M तच्छ्रुत्वा — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> तत्र,  
T<sub>1</sub> G तस्य (for तव) B D (except D<sub>1-8</sub>) भारत  
(for मारिप) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 'तोद्धूत', D<sub>8</sub> 'तोद्धूत' (for

'तोद्धूत') G<sub>1</sub> ३ मारुताधूयमानस्य — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ५ B D  
(except D<sub>1</sub>) T<sub>2</sub> M सागरस्येव (for समुद्रस्येव)  
G<sub>2</sub> निस्वन (also पर्वणि) — <sup>e</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> ततो (for तदा) K<sub>8</sub> ४ Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1-4</sub> ६ T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>2</sub> ४ राजन् (for राजा) M<sub>1</sub> ३-५ महाराज (for तदा  
राजा) — <sup>f</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> ४ ५ B Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ६-८ आर्ष्य  
शृगिम्, Ko अर्ष्यशृगिम्, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ आर्षिश्चगम् (D<sub>2</sub>  
'गिम्), K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> m अलबुसम्, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> आर्ष्यशृगिम्,  
D<sub>5</sub> आर्ष्यशृगिम्, T<sub>2</sub> आर्ष्यशृगम्, G<sub>1</sub> ३ ऋश्यशृगिम्,  
G<sub>2</sub> आर्ष्यशृगिम्

22 Before 22, D<sub>6</sub> ins दुर्योधन उवाच — <sup>a</sup>)  
D<sub>6</sub> M<sub>2</sub> एक (for एष) K<sub>2</sub> ४ B Da Dn D<sub>8-5</sub> १ ३  
S महाबाहो (M<sub>1-8</sub> ५ 'बाहुर'), D<sub>1</sub> महाभाग (for  
महेष्वासो) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2-5</sub> B<sub>2-4</sub> D (D<sub>4</sub> before corr)  
S (except M<sub>1</sub> ३ ४) फाल्गुन (K<sub>2</sub> 'ण') — <sup>c</sup>)  
K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> M<sub>2</sub> चमू (for चमू) K<sub>8</sub> विद्राव्य स (for  
द्रावयते) Ś<sub>1</sub> क्रोद्धा; D<sub>1</sub> कोपाद्, T<sub>1</sub> G घोरा,  
T<sub>2</sub> योसौ (for क्रोधाद्) D<sub>5</sub> समुद्रावयते क्रोधाद्, D<sub>8</sub>  
स च मद्रासते क्रो — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> वृत्रस्येव सुराधिप

23 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> अस्य (for तस्य) K<sub>2</sub> B Da  
Dn D<sub>4</sub> ५ १ ३ चान्य न पश्यामि, T<sub>1</sub> G नान्य तु पं,  
T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> नान्यत्प्रप (for नान्य प्रप) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> सग्रामे,  
T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> द्रवतो (for संयुगे) T<sub>2</sub> भेषज, G<sub>8</sub> भेषज (as  
in text) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Dn D<sub>4</sub> १ ३ T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> राक्षस  
श्रेष्ठ — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> ३ ५ पारग (for 'गम्) K<sub>8</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub>  
सर्वयुद्धविशारद (K<sub>8</sub> 'द), D<sub>8</sub> सर्वविद्यास्त्रपारग

24 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> त्वं गत्वा, T<sub>2</sub> स त्व हि (for स गत्वा)  
K<sub>5</sub> त्वरितो Ko ३ ५ D<sub>1-8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M वीर (for वीर).  
— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ४ B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> ५ १ ३ T<sub>1</sub> पार्थ (for

स एवमुक्तो बलवात्राक्षसेन्द्रः प्रतापवान् ।  
 प्रययौ समरे तूर्णं तव पुत्रस्य शासनात् ।  
 नर्दमानो महानादं प्रावृषीव बलाहकः ॥ २५  
 तस्य शब्देन महता पाण्डवानां महद्बलम् ।  
 प्राचलत्सर्वतो राजन्पूर्यमाण इवार्षवः ॥ २६  
 बह्वश्च नरा राजस्तस्य नादेन भीषिताः ।  
 प्रियान्प्राणान्परित्यज्य निपेतुर्धरणीतले ॥ २७  
 कार्णिश्चापि मुदा युक्तः प्रगृहीतशरासनः ।

नृत्यन्निव रथोपस्थे तद्रक्षः समुपाद्रवत् ॥ २८  
 ततः स राक्षसः क्रुद्धः संप्राप्यैवार्जुनि रणे ।  
 नातिदूरे स्थितस्तस्य द्रावयामास वै चमूम् ॥ २९  
 सा वध्यमाना समरे पाण्डवानां महाचमूः ।  
 प्रत्युद्ययौ रणे रक्षो देवसेना यथा बलिम् ॥ ३०  
 विमर्दः सुमहानासीत्तस्य सैन्यस्य मारिष ।  
 रक्षसा घोररूपेण वध्यमानस्य संयुगे ॥ ३१  
 ततः शरसहस्रेस्तां पाण्डवानां महाचमूम् ।

C. 6 4583  
B. 6 100 34  
K. 6 100 34

पार्थन्) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> द्रोणभीष्म (by transp) B  
 D (except D<sub>1-3</sub> s) T<sub>1</sub> G पुरोगमा (for 'पुर सरा)

25 Before 25, D<sub>6</sub> ins संजय उवाच — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> उक्त्वा (for उक्तो) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M एवमुक्त स  
 (K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'क्तोय' G<sub>3</sub> भगवान् (for बल') — <sup>c</sup>)  
 S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> नर्दमानो, B<sub>2</sub> s स कुर्वाणो,  
 G<sub>1-3</sub> नादमानो (for नर्द') K<sub>4</sub> ययानाद (for महा')  
 — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> बलाहका, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1-4</sub> बलाहक (for  
 बला')

26 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3-5</sub> B D बल महत् (by transp), T  
 G<sub>2</sub> s महाबल, G<sub>1</sub> महद्भय — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub>  
 T<sub>2</sub> प्रचलत्, K<sub>3</sub> प्रचल; T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s प्राद्रवत् (for प्राच  
 लत्) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सर्वसैन्यानि (for सर्वतो राजन्) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>6</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s वातोद्भूत (for पूर्यमाण)  
 K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s इवावृषि, K<sub>4</sub> इवानल

27 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> s B D (except D<sub>1</sub> s) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> महाराज  
 (M<sub>2</sub> 'जस्) (for नरा राजस्) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> s शब्देन  
 (for नादेन) D<sub>6</sub> भीषिता, D<sub>2</sub> भापता (for भी  
 पिता) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> 'तल (for 'तले)

28 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> स कार्णी च (for कार्णिश्चापि) D<sub>1</sub> सदा  
 युक्तः, T<sub>1</sub> G समायुक्त (G<sub>3</sub> 'क्त) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D  
 (except D<sub>1-3</sub> s) प्रगृह्य सशर धनु — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> नृपाक्षि  
 च (sic), T<sub>2</sub> मृद्वन्निव — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> राक्षस (for तद्रक्ष)  
 B<sub>4</sub> समुपागमत् G<sub>2</sub> तद्राक्षसमुपाद्रवत्

29 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> त राक्षस (for स राक्षस) B<sub>4</sub> क्रूर (for  
 क्रुद्ध) — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> संप्राप्यं वा, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> संप्राप्येव  
 D<sub>6</sub> M<sub>2</sub> [आ]र्जुन B<sub>1</sub> प्रययावार्जुनि रणे, D<sub>1</sub> प्राप्य चार्जु  
 निमाहवे, T<sub>2</sub> संप्रहस्यार्जुनि रणे — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> s M<sub>1-4</sub>  
 'दूर, K<sub>4</sub> 'दूर (for 'दूरे) K<sub>4</sub> गतस्, B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub>  
 M<sub>4</sub> स्थिता, T<sub>1</sub> G स्थिते, T<sub>2</sub> ततस् (for स्थितस्)

T<sub>1</sub> G तस्मिन् (for तस्य) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> त्रास\* (for  
 द्राव') K<sub>3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s s चमू (for चमूम्) — After  
 29, G<sub>2</sub> reads (for the first time) 32<sup>ad</sup>, repeating  
 it in its proper place

30 G<sub>1</sub> s om. 30<sup>a</sup>-32<sup>b</sup> B<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 30<sup>ab</sup>  
 — <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>4</sub> च तथा (for समरे) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s-3 तां  
 वध्यमानां च तथा — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s-3 M<sub>4</sub> महाचमू  
 (for महाचमू) — T<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 30<sup>a</sup>-33<sup>b</sup>  
 — After 30<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> ins

385\* नाध्यगच्छत वै त्राण पीड्यमाना दुरात्मना ।

— <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> प्रत्युद्ययू D<sub>1</sub> महाराज (for रणे रक्षो)  
 — D<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 30<sup>a</sup>-32<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> s B D (D<sub>3</sub>  
 om) G<sub>2</sub> देवसेना S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> s यर्हि, K<sub>2</sub> s B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s  
 बलि, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>3</sub> बल, B<sub>1</sub> ½ D<sub>6</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub>-8 बल (for  
 बलिम्)

31 D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s om. 31 (cf. v l 30) — <sup>a</sup>)  
 K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s तव (for तस्य) D<sub>1</sub> भारत (for मारिष)  
 D<sub>1</sub> विमर्द सुमहारक्षो दर्शयन्सुपराक्रम (cf 32<sup>ad</sup>)  
 — <sup>ad</sup>) M transp घोररूपेण and वध्यमानस्य K<sub>4</sub>  
 भीम\* (for घोर) D<sub>1</sub> 'माना तु (for 'मानस्य)  
 — T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> om (hapl) 31<sup>d</sup>-33<sup>c</sup>

32 T G<sub>1</sub> s om 32, D<sub>3</sub> om 32<sup>ab</sup>, G<sub>3</sub> om  
 32<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 30, 31) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> D<sub>5</sub> स; M<sub>1-3</sub> s  
 तु (for ता) — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> s s 'चमू' (for 'चमूम्)  
 — M<sub>2</sub> om 32<sup>c</sup>-33<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> अद्रावयद्, K<sub>4</sub>  
 प्रत्युद्ययौ, D<sub>6</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> प्रदुद्राव, D<sub>2</sub> विद्रावयद् (for  
 व्यद्रा) D<sub>5</sub> महा- (for रणे) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> s s D<sub>1</sub> s  
 G<sub>2</sub> s M<sub>4</sub> दर्शयन्वै पराक्रम, K<sub>5</sub> दर्शयश्च पराक्रम,  
 B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> दर्शयस्व, D<sub>6</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> दर्शयन्सु,  
 D<sub>2</sub> s-3 दर्शयन्स्व

C. 6 4563  
B 6 100 34  
K 6 100 34

व्यद्रावयद्रणे रक्षो दर्शयद्वै पराक्रमम् ॥ ३२  
सा वध्यमाना च तथा पाण्डवानामनीकिनी ।  
रक्षसा घोररूपेण प्रदुद्राव रणे भयात् ॥ ३३  
तां प्रमृद्य ततः सेनां पद्भिर्नीं वारणो यथा ।  
ततोऽभिदुद्राव रणे द्रौपदेयान्महावलान् ॥ ३४  
ते तु क्रुद्धा महेष्वासा द्रौपदेयाः प्रहारिणः ।  
राक्षसं दुद्रुवुः सर्वे ग्रहाः पञ्च यथा रविम् ॥ ३५  
वीर्यवद्भिस्ततस्तैस्तु पीडितो राक्षसोत्तमः ।  
यथा युगक्षये घोरे चन्द्रमाः पञ्चभिर्ग्रहैः ॥ ३६

प्रतिविन्ध्यस्ततो रक्षो विभेद निशितैः शरैः ।  
सर्वपारशर्वैस्तूर्णमकुण्ठाग्रैर्महाबलः ॥ ३७  
स तैर्भिन्नतनुत्राणः शुशुभे राक्षसोत्तमः ।  
मरीचिभिरिवार्कस्य संस्यूतो जलदो महान् ॥ ३८  
विपक्तैः स शरैश्चापि तपनीयपरिच्छेदः ।  
आश्चर्यशृङ्गिर्वभौ राजन्दीप्तशृङ्ग इवाचलः ॥ ३९  
ततस्ते आतरः पञ्च राक्षसेन्द्रं महाहवे ।  
विन्यधुर्निशितैर्वाणैस्तपनीयविभूषितैः ॥ ४०  
स निर्भिन्नः शरैर्घोरैर्भुजगैः कोपितैरिव ।

33 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> om 33<sup>ab</sup>, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> om 33<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 30, 32) — <sup>ab</sup>) Cf 30<sup>ab</sup> K<sub>4</sub> तु तथा, D<sub>6</sub> च तदा, M (M<sub>2</sub> om) समरे (for च तथा in <sup>a</sup>). Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> अनीकिनी, M (M<sub>2</sub> om) महाचमू — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> प्रादुद्राव D<sub>1</sub> ततो (for रणे) K<sub>1</sub> भय (for भयात्)

34 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 प्रमृद्य च, D<sub>1</sub> तां प्रमृज्य; D<sub>6</sub> प्रमर्द्य च, T<sub>2</sub> ता प्रहृत्य (for ता प्रमृद्य) K<sub>2</sub>-5 B D (except D<sub>3</sub>) रणे (for तत) M<sub>2</sub> तां प्रत्यमृद्यत सेना — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> वरयो तथा, Dn<sub>1</sub> चरणीं यथा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> प्र (for ऽभि) D<sub>1</sub> ततो दुद्राव च रणे — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 प्रहारिण, K<sub>4</sub> Dn Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 6 T<sub>2</sub> महारथान्, D<sub>6</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G कुमारकान् (for महावलान्)

35 <sup>ab</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तत, D<sub>2</sub> तत्र, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 त तु (for ते तु) D<sub>1</sub> महारणे (for प्रहारिण) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 द्रौप देयाश्च ते सर्वे महाबलपराक्रमा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> प्रदुद्रुवु (hypermetric) K<sub>1</sub> 8-5 B D (except D<sub>3</sub>) सख्ये, T<sub>2</sub> M सखे (for सर्वे) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 8 5 B D (except D<sub>1</sub> 8) रविं यथा (by transp), T<sub>2</sub> रथा रथं

36 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ते तु (for तैस्तु) — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>5</sub> विधितो (for पीडितो) T<sub>1</sub> G राक्षसेश्वर (for राक्षसोत्तम) T<sub>2</sub> पीडिता राक्षसोत्तमा — K<sub>5</sub> om (hapl) 36<sup>c</sup>-38<sup>b</sup> — D<sub>2</sub> reads (sec m) 36<sup>cd</sup> in marg — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 M<sub>4</sub> घोरैश् (for घोरे) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-8 5 दीप्तिमद् (M<sub>2</sub> 'मान्)प्रहै, M<sub>4</sub> दीप्तविग्रहै

37 K<sub>5</sub> om 37 (cf v 1 36) D<sub>2</sub> reads (sec m) 37<sup>ab</sup> in marg — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 प्रतिविध्य, D<sub>2</sub> प्रतिविद्धस्, D<sub>3</sub> प्रत्यविध्यत्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> द्रौपदेयास्, T<sub>2</sub> प्रतिविद्ध, M<sub>3</sub> प्रतिविध्यस् (for प्रतिविन्ध्यस्)

D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> (sup lin) 8 5 (both inf lin as in text) राजन् (for रक्षो) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> विभिदे, D<sub>6</sub> पचभिर्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 4 विभिदुर, M<sub>2</sub> विभेदन् (for विभेद) G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>2</sub> दशभि (for निशितै) T<sub>2</sub> विनिर्भिण्ण शितै शरै — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> 3 सर्वे (for सर्व) K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 सर्वपारसवैस्, Ca d v सर्वपारशर्वैस् (as in text) K<sub>1</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 Dn Dn D<sub>1</sub> तूर्णै (for तूर्णम्) D<sub>6</sub> विभेद समरे तूर्णम् — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> सैलधौतैर्, G<sub>2</sub> क्रुद्धाग्रैश्च (for अकुण्ठाग्रैर्) Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 1 8 महाबलै, T<sub>2</sub> 'बल, G<sub>1</sub>-3 'बला D<sub>1</sub> गृध्रपत्रपरिच्छेद

38 K<sub>5</sub> om 38<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 36) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> तै प्रभिन्न, M<sub>1</sub>-8 5 स तैश्चिन्न Dn D<sub>2</sub> तनुत्राणै — G<sub>1</sub>-3 om 38<sup>b</sup>-41<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> राक्षसाधिप (for 'सोत्तम) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> भुजगै कोपितैरिव (cf 41<sup>b</sup>) — <sup>cd</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> [आ]काशे (for [अ]र्कस्य) K<sub>5</sub> मरीचिरिव चार्कस्य B<sub>1</sub> सस्यूतो, D<sub>1</sub> संस्यूतो, D<sub>6</sub> सस्यूतो, M<sub>5</sub> सस्यूतो; Ca सस्यूतो (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 यथा (for महान्) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> अलबुमो महाराज नागेंद्र इव चुकुचे (= var 41<sup>cd</sup>)

39 G<sub>1</sub>-3 om 39 (cf v 1 38) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> om 39-40 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 B<sub>2</sub> विमुक्तै, B<sub>2</sub> विपाक्तै, D<sub>2</sub> प्रविद्ध, D<sub>4</sub> विसक्तै D<sub>1</sub> विपक्तश्च शरैश्चापि — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 'परि स्फुटै (for 'परिच्छेद) — <sup>c</sup>) Some MSS आर्ष्य-शृगिर, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-3 7 आर्ष्यशृगिर, T<sub>2</sub> आश्चर्यशृगो, M<sub>2</sub> आर्ष्यशृगिर M<sub>1</sub>-8 5 ततो (for यमौ) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> दीप्तशृगिर, T<sub>2</sub> दीप्तशृग M<sub>1</sub>-8 5 यमौ दीप्त इवाशुमान्

40 T<sub>1</sub> G om 40 (cf v 1 38, 39) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M 'बल (for 'हवे) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> विन्यधिर, M<sub>2</sub> विविधुर (for विन्यधुर) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> विविधैर् (for निशितैर्) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 'विभूषणै, D<sub>2</sub> 'परिस्फुटै — After 40, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> ins. 386\*

अलम्बुसो भृशं राजन्नागेन्द्र इव चुकुचे ॥ ४१  
 सोऽतिविद्रो महाराज मुहूर्तमथ मारिष ।  
 प्रविवेश तमो दीर्घं पीडितस्तैर्महारथैः ॥ ४२  
 प्रतिलभ्य ततः संज्ञां क्रोधेन द्विगुणीकृतः ।  
 चिच्छेद सायकैस्तेषां ध्वजांश्चैव धनूंषि च ॥ ४३  
 एकैकं च त्रिभिर्वाणैराजघान स्मयन्निव ।  
 अलम्बुसो रथोपस्थे नृत्यन्निव महारथः ॥ ४४  
 त्वरमाणश्च संकुद्रो ह्यांस्तेषां महात्मनाम् ।  
 जघान राक्षसः क्रुद्धः सारथीश्च महाबलः ॥ ४५

विभेद च सुसंहृष्टः पुनश्चैनान्सुसंशितैः ।  
 शरैर्वहुविधाकारैः शतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ॥ ४६  
 विरथांश्च महेष्वासान्कृत्वा तत्र स राक्षसः ।  
 अभिदुद्राव वेगेन हन्तुकामो निशाचरः ॥ ४७  
 तानर्दिताग्रणे तेन राक्षसेन दुरात्मना ।  
 दृष्ट्वाऽर्जुनसुतः संख्ये राक्षसं समुपाद्रवत् ॥ ४८  
 तयोः समभवद्युद्धं वृत्रवासवयोरिव ।  
 ददृशुस्तावकाः सर्वे पाण्डवाश्च महारथाः ॥ ४९  
 तौ समेतौ महायुद्धे क्रोधदीप्तौ परस्परम् ।

C १ ५५१  
 B १ १०० ५२  
 K १ १०० ५२

41 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> om 41 G<sub>1-3</sub> om 41\* (cf v. L 38)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M स निर्भिण्ण —<sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> भुजर्ग B<sub>2</sub>  
 कोपितैर्भुजर्गरिव, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३-३ कुपितैः (T<sub>2</sub> राधितैः, M<sub>1</sub>  
 कुपितैः) भुजर्गरिव —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> २ १ ३  
 बलपुपो; K<sub>2</sub> अल्यमो, D<sub>2</sub> बलपुपो K<sub>1</sub> अम  
 राजन्, G<sub>2</sub> महाराज —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> इति (for इव)  
 G<sub>1</sub> ३ दृष्टुवे (for चुकुचे) — S ins after 41 (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>  
 after 40)

336\* निर्भिण्णस्तु शरैर्वर्दीप्यमान ममन्तत ।  
 अलुप्तो नृश भाति टाकाभिरिव क्रुद्धः ।

[ (L 1) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> निर्भिण्ण, G<sub>1-3</sub> निर्भिण्ण T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>1</sub> मनातन (for ममन्तत) — (L 2) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३-३  
 पवनं (for क्रुद्धः) ]

42 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> २ २ T G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३ इव (for अथ)  
 M<sub>1</sub> राक्षस (for मारिष) D<sub>1</sub> मुहूर्त व्यथितोभवत्  
 —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> ततो; Ca तमो (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> दीर्घ,  
 D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M घोर (for दीर्घ) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>3</sub> ३  
 पीडितैस्तैर् M<sub>1</sub> २ ६ महारथ

43 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> द्विगुणे, K<sub>2</sub> त्रिगुणी (for द्विगुणी)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> २ २ २ सायकास् (for  
 सायकैम्) D<sub>2</sub> तीक्ष्णैर् (for तेषां) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> तेषा  
 चैव, D<sub>3</sub> ध्वजास्तेषां, T<sub>2</sub> त ध्वजाश्च (for ध्वजाश्चैव)  
 D<sub>1</sub> ध्वज चैव धनुन्धया

44 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ३ B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub>) पञ्चभिर् (for च  
 त्रिभिर्) —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> तपनीयप्रभृतिता —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B  
 D<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> २ २ २ अलुप्तो, D<sub>2</sub> 'युशो K<sub>0</sub> १ रथो  
 पस्थो, M<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ [५] भित्तोऽप्य —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३-३ ननर्द  
 च (for नृत्यन्निव) T<sub>1</sub> G च मारत, M<sub>1</sub> महाबल  
 (for 'रथ)

45 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> ४-३ T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> सु  
 (K<sub>2</sub> ३ B<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> च) सरस्वो, K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> सु  
 संकुद्रो, T<sub>1</sub> G नृश क्रुद्रो (for च संकुद्रो) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 M<sub>1-3</sub> ३ महामना —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> सारथि च,  
 D 'विश्व K<sub>2</sub> महाबल, K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> 'रथ, D<sub>2</sub>  
 'वल

46 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> जघान (for विभेद) K<sub>2</sub> चैव (for च  
 सु) B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub> ३) T<sub>2</sub> M सुसह्य, G<sub>1-3</sub>  
 सुसहृष्ट (for सुसहृष्ट) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ १ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>  
 २ ३ M<sub>2</sub> चतान्, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ चैवा, M<sub>1</sub> ३-३ दीनान्  
 (for चतान्) K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> सुसहितान्, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सु  
 मन्थितैः, D<sub>1</sub> महाबलान्, D<sub>2</sub> (marg sec m) सुसधितैः,  
 D<sub>3</sub> सुसमितैः, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> सुसहितैः (for सुसधितैः)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> शितैर्, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> शस्त्रैर् (for शरैर्) D<sub>1</sub>  
 शरैरभिधाकारै

47 D<sub>2</sub> om 47<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> स (for च) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>2</sub> च, Da<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> तु (for स) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> कृतवास्तत्र  
 राक्षस

48 T<sub>1</sub> om 48<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> G तत्र (for तेन)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ T<sub>1</sub> G 'र्जुनस्तत्र, Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तत्रार्जुन  
 सुत, D<sub>1</sub> दृष्ट्वा त चार्जुनि, T<sub>2</sub> दृष्ट्वाऽर्जुनिस्तु तान् T<sub>2</sub>  
 G<sub>2</sub> M सखे, G<sub>1</sub> ३ सखे (for सख्ये) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub>  
 रक्षस D<sub>2</sub> समुपाद्रवत्

49 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> तत (for तयोः) —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G  
 पाण्डवा, D<sub>2</sub> पार्थिवा (for तावका) —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> ताव  
 काश्च, D<sub>1</sub> कौरवाश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G पार्थिवाश्च (for पाण्डवाश्च)

50 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'युद्धे (for 'युद्धे) — After 50<sup>ab</sup>,  
 T G M<sub>2</sub> ins

C 6 4581  
B 6 100 52  
K 6 100 52

महाबलौ महाराज क्रोधसंरक्तलोचनौ ।  
परस्परमवेक्षेतां कालानलसमौ युधि ॥ ५०

तयोः समागमो घोरो बभूव कटुकोदयः ।  
यथा देवासुरे युद्धे शक्रशम्बरयोरिव ॥ ५१

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि पण्णवतितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ९६ ॥

९७

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

आर्जुनिं समरे शूरं विनिघ्नन्तं महारथम् ।  
अलम्बुसः कथं युद्धे प्रत्ययुध्यत संजय ॥ १  
आश्चर्यशृङ्गिं कथं चापि सौमद्रः परवीरहा ।

तन्ममाचक्ष्व तत्त्वेन यथा वृत्तं स संयुगे ॥ २  
धनंजयश्च किं चक्रे मम सैन्येषु संजय ।  
भीमो वा बलिनां श्रेष्ठो राक्षसो वा घटोत्कचः ॥ ३  
नकुलः सहदेवो वा सात्यकिर्वा महारथः ।

387\* उद्धृत्य चक्षुषी राजन्क्रोधावस्फुरिताधरौ ।

[ T<sub>2</sub> उद्धृत्य (for उद्धृत्य) ]

— °) G<sub>8</sub> महाबल (for 'बलौ) M<sub>8</sub> ५ महाराजन्  
D<sub>1</sub> महाकालौ तदा राजन् — °) K<sub>8</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> कोप  
(for क्रोध). T<sub>2</sub> M 'सदीप्त' (for 'सरक्त') — °)  
K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 अवेक्ष्य (D<sub>1</sub> 'क्ष')तौ, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> (marg as in  
text) D<sub>8</sub> तितिक्षेता, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>8</sub> 4 ह्यवेक्षेता, G<sub>1</sub> 8 महा  
राज, M<sub>8</sub> अवैक्षेता (for अवेक्षेता) — °) K<sub>8</sub> ज्वाला-  
नल, D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>2</sub> कालातक (for कालानल-) K<sub>1</sub> 'समा,  
D<sub>8</sub> 'यमौ (for समौ) D<sub>1</sub> क्षये, G<sub>8</sub> [उ]भौ (for  
युधि) — After 50, T<sub>1</sub> G ins

388\* आशीविपावि व हृद्भौ नेत्राभ्यामितरेतरम् ।

51 °) D<sub>1</sub> तयोः समभवद्भोर — °) K<sub>0</sub> कटको°,  
T<sub>2</sub> करको°, Cd कटुको° (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> युद्ध  
चारुनिरक्षसो, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> बभूवात्यतदारुण (M<sub>2</sub> 'जं')  
— °) K<sub>8</sub> यदा, T<sub>1</sub> G पुरा, M<sub>8</sub> कथ (for यथा)  
D<sub>1</sub> पूर्व (for युद्धे) — °) B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>8</sub> 7 8 T<sub>2</sub>  
M पुरा, D<sub>1</sub> 8 अभूत् (for इव)

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan  
name, Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 ५ D<sub>2</sub> mention only नवमे युद्धदिवसे,  
K<sub>4</sub> नवमेद्वि, D<sub>8</sub> नवमदिवसयुद्धे, M<sub>4</sub> नवमेद्विके  
— Adhy name K<sub>4</sub> अभिमन्युयुद्ध, D<sub>1</sub> अलबुसयुद्ध,  
D<sub>8</sub> द्रौपदेयाना पराजय, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 ५ अलबुसाभिमन्यु-  
युद्ध (T<sub>2</sub> 'न्युसमागम') — Adhy no (figures,  
words or both) Da<sub>2</sub> (sec m) 58, Dn<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2  
97, D<sub>8</sub> 95, T<sub>1</sub> G 96 (as in text), T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 4

98, M<sub>8</sub> 99 — Ś<sub>1</sub>ola no Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 53, Dn<sub>2</sub>  
52, D<sub>8</sub> 54

97

1 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub>. 2 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>2</sub> आर्जुनिं, Da<sub>1</sub>  
आर्जुन K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> वीर, D<sub>1</sub> शूरान्, D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G कुद्धं  
(for शूर) — °) K<sub>8</sub> 4 B D T<sub>1</sub> G महारथान्, T<sub>2</sub>  
महाबल (for 'रथम्) — °) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>8</sub> 5 7 8  
अलबुस, D<sub>8</sub> 'बुश, T<sub>2</sub> 'बुस G<sub>8</sub> तेन (for युद्धे).  
— °) T<sub>2</sub> प्रत्ययुध्यत Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> भारत, Ko 1 D<sub>8</sub>  
4 6-8 भारत (for सजय) D<sub>1</sub> प्रत्ययुध्यत्परतप

2 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 4 B Da Dn D<sub>8</sub> 4-8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> आर्ष्य-  
शृङ्गि, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> आर्षि (K<sub>8</sub> 'र्षं)शृङ्ग, D<sub>8</sub> आर्क्षशृङ्ग,  
G<sub>2</sub> आर्क्षिशृङ्गि, G<sub>8</sub> आर्ष्यशृङ्गि, M<sub>1</sub> (inf lin) 2  
आर्ष्यशृङ्गि K<sub>4</sub> चासौ, B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-8) चैव (for  
चापि) — °) T<sub>2</sub> सौमद्र (for 'द्र) — °) K<sub>8</sub>  
D<sub>2</sub> त त्वमाचक्ष्व, K<sub>8</sub> तमाचक्षत Da<sub>2</sub> मे सत्य (for  
तत्त्वेन) K<sub>1</sub> त ममाचक्षते तेन — °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> च, T  
G हि (for स) Ko मा युगे, D<sub>1</sub> सजय (for  
सयुगे) M<sub>4</sub> यथा वृत्तं स सयुग

3 Da D<sub>8</sub> om (? hapl) 3<sup>ab</sup> — °) D<sub>1</sub> मम  
सैन्यस्य, D<sub>1</sub> समसैन्येषु K<sub>2</sub> B Dn D<sub>8</sub> 7 8 सयुगे  
(for सजय) — K<sub>8</sub> om (hapl) 3<sup>c</sup>-4<sup>d</sup> — °) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
Ko 1 M<sub>2</sub> भीमोपि, D<sub>8</sub> भीष्मो वा, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> रथिनां  
(for बलिनां) D<sub>2</sub> पाडवा वा नरश्रेष्ठ

4 K<sub>8</sub> om 4 (of v 1 3) — °) K<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>,



एतदाक्ष्व मे सर्वं कुशलो ह्यसि संजय ॥ ४

संजय उवाच ।

हन्त तेऽहं प्रवक्ष्यामि संग्रामं लोमहर्षणम् ।

यथाभूद्राक्षसेन्द्रस्य सौमद्रस्य च मारिष ॥ ५

अर्जुनश्च यथा संख्ये भीमसेनश्च पाण्डवः ।

नकुलः सहदेवश्च रणे चक्रुः पराक्रमम् ॥ ६

तथैव तावकाः सर्वे भीष्मद्रोणपुरोगमाः ।

अद्भुतानि विचित्राणि चक्रुः कर्माण्यभीतवत् ॥ ७

अलम्बुसस्तु समरे अभिमन्युं महारथम् ।

विनद्य सुमहानादं तर्जयित्वा मुहुर्मुहुः ।

अभिदुद्राव वेगेन तिष्ठ तिष्ठेति चाववीत् ॥ ८

सौमद्रोऽपि रणे राजन्सिंहवद्विनदन्मुहुः ।

आश्चर्यशृङ्गिं महेष्वासं पितुरत्यन्तवैरिणम् ॥ ९

ततः समेयतुः संख्ये त्वरितौ नरराक्षसौ ।

रथाभ्यां रथिनां श्रेष्ठौ यथा वै देवदानवौ ।

मायावी राक्षसश्रेष्ठो दिव्यास्त्रज्ञश्च फाल्गुनिः ॥ १०

ततः कार्णिर्महाराज निशितैः सायकैस्त्रिभिः ।

आश्चर्यशृङ्गि रणे विद्धा पुनर्विव्याध पञ्चभिः ॥ ११

अलम्बुसोऽपि संकुद्रः कार्णिं नवभिराशुगैः ।

हृदि विव्याध वेगेन तोत्रैरिव महाद्विपम् ॥ १२

C 6 4596  
B 6 101 13  
K 6 101 13

४ सहदेवश्च, Ds 'देवौ वा —<sup>b</sup>) T2 सात्यको, M सत्यको (for सात्यकिर्) S1 Ko-2 च (for वा) Ks D2 G2 'यल' (for 'रय') —<sup>c</sup>) K2 4 B Da Dn D1 5 7 8 मे सत्य, Ks D2 सर्वं मे (by transp) —<sup>d</sup>) K2 M2 सजय' (for 'य')

5 Ks D2 transp 5 and 6 —<sup>a</sup>) Ks 5 D2 6 T2 M2 कययिष्यामि, Da Dn D1 5 7 8 T1 G संग्रव क्ष्यामि (for सृह प्रव') —<sup>b</sup>) S रोम' (for लोम') Ks D2 8 सग्रामो लोमहर्षण, Ks सग्रामे लोमहर्षणे —<sup>c</sup>) Ds यश्चामूद्, T1 G2 4 यदभूद् (for यथाभूद्) D2 राक्षसेन्द्रश्च —<sup>d</sup>) D2 सौमद्रश्चैव B1 T2 M भारत (for मारिष)

6 Ks D2 transp 5 and 6 —<sup>a</sup>) M2 अर्जुनस्य Da Dn1 Ds चक्रे, T2 G1-3 M सखे (for सख्ये)

7 <sup>b</sup>) B D (except D1-2 6) 'पुरसरा' (for 'पुरो-गमा') —<sup>c</sup>) K1 8 अद्भुतानि Ds च सर्वाणि (for विचित्राणि) Ks D2 अत्यद्भुतानि चित्राणि

8 <sup>a</sup>) K1 corrupt K4 B Da Dn D1 5 7 8 अल-बुपस, Ks 'बुस, D2 'वस, Ds 'बुशस Ks 5 D2 तु (Ks स; D2 सु) रभसम् (for तु समरे) —<sup>b</sup>) S1 त्वभिमन्युं, M2 अभिमन्युर D1 महाबल —<sup>c</sup>) D2 6 निनद्य, T2 M2 विनदन्, M1-3 5 नदिस्वा M2 तु महानाद, M2 5 सुमहाद्वाट —<sup>d</sup>) Ks गर्जं, Da1 तर्कं, D2 वर्जं (for तर्जं) Ks Ds पुन पुन' (for मुहुर्मुहुः)

9 <sup>a</sup>) Ks 5 D2 6 तात (for राजन्) B4 Dn2 D4 7 8 अभिमन्युश्च वेगेन —<sup>b</sup>) T2 G2 M1-4 व्यनदन्

(for विनदन्) Ks बहु (for मुहु) —<sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko-2 B Da Dn D1-3 T1 G आर्ष्यशृङ्गिं, Ks 5 D1 2 आर्षि (Ks र्प-, D2 'र्ष्य')शृङ्ग, K4 Ds अलबुस (K4 'र्ष') (for आश्चर्यशृङ्गिं)

10 <sup>a</sup>) K1 समेयत, K4 B Da1 Dn D1 4 7 8 S समीयतु, Da2 Ds समायतु S (except T1 G4) सखे —<sup>b</sup>) Da1 वर' (for नर') —<sup>c</sup>) T2 M रथिनौ (for रथाभ्या) K2 B1 Dn1 D2 4 रथिनौ (for 'नां') —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko 1 यथा वै वृत्रवासवौ, T2 M घोररूपौ दुरासदौ —<sup>e</sup>) D1 मायावी, Ds मायावि- —<sup>f</sup>) K2 4 B Dn2 D1 दिव्यास्त्र (D1 'स्त्रै')श्चैव, Ks 5 D2 T1 G2 4 M1 5 5 'स्त्रश्चापि, M2 'स्त्रज्ञ च (for 'स्त्रज्ञश्च) K2 फाल्गुनि, G1 फल्गुनि T2 विव्याधा-स्त्रैश्च फाल्गुनीं.

11 <sup>a</sup>) Ks कार्णिश्चापि (for तत कार्णिर्) Ks 5 D2 महेष्वासो, G2 M4 महाराजन् —<sup>b</sup>) K1 निशितैः; G2 नियतै (for निशितै) —<sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko-2 4 B Da2 Dn D1-3 T1 G4 आर्ष्यशृङ्गिं, Ks 5 Da1 D1 2 जार्षि (Ks 'र्षं; Da1 D2 'र्ष्य')शृङ्गं, Ds आर्क्षशृङ्गिं, G2 आरम्, M4 आन्य' (for आश्चर्य') D1 भिरत्वा (for विद्धा) —<sup>d</sup>) K4 ततो (for पुनर्) T1 G2 विव्याध (for 'च)

12 <sup>a</sup>) K4 B Da Dn D1 5 7 8 अलबुषो, Ds 'बुशो T1 G2 समरे (for संकुद्र) —<sup>b</sup>) Ks कार्णिर् Ks 5 D2 8 M1 (sup lin) 8 आयसै (for आशुगै) —<sup>c</sup>) T1 G4 विव्याध (for 'च) —<sup>d</sup>) K2 Da1 तत्रैरिव (sic), Ds तत्रैरिव K4 G2 महागर्जं, Da1 महाद्विपं

C. 4597  
B. 6 101 14  
E. 6 101 14

ततः शरसहस्रेण क्षिप्रकारी निशाचरः ।  
अर्जुनस्य सुतं संख्ये पीडयामास भारत ॥ १३  
अभिमन्युस्ततः क्रुद्धो नवतिं नतपर्वणाम् ।  
चिक्षेप निशितान्वाणान्नाक्षसस्य महोरसि ॥ १४  
ते तस्य विविशुस्तूर्णं कायं निर्भिद्य मर्मणि ।  
स तैर्विभिन्नसर्वाङ्गः शुशुभे राक्षसोत्तमः ।  
पुष्पितैः किंशुकै राजन्संस्तीर्ण इव पर्वतः ॥ १५  
स धारयञ्शरान्हेमपुङ्खानपि महाबलः ।  
विवभौ राक्षसश्रेष्ठः सज्वाल इव पर्वतः ॥ १६

13 °) T<sub>2</sub> रय (for सुतं) K<sub>1</sub> मुखये, B<sub>2</sub> युद्धे,  
T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 M सखे, G<sub>2</sub> सवे (for सख्ये)

14 °) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 अर्जुनस्य सुत क्रुद्धो, G<sub>1</sub> 3 आर्जुनि  
स्तु ततः क्रुद्धो — °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> नवतिं नतपर्वण, K<sub>4</sub> B  
D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8-5 1 8 S नवभिन्नतपर्वभि, D<sub>2</sub> नवत्या  
नतपर्वण — °) K<sub>8</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> चिक्षेप निशिता (D<sub>2</sub> 'तां')  
स्तस्य, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 6 1 8 विभेद निशितैर्वणि,  
D<sub>8</sub> S विव्याध निशितैर्वणि (T<sub>2</sub> 'स्तीक्ष्णै') — °) K<sub>8</sub>  
सायकास्त्रान्, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 6 1 8 राक्षसेन्द्र, D<sub>1</sub> 8  
राक्षस त (D<sub>8</sub> च) (for राक्षसस्य) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सायका  
न्प्रतिसायकै, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 राक्षस तु (T<sub>2</sub> सु) महाबल  
(M<sub>4</sub> 'ल')

15 °) B<sub>2</sub> तत्र (for तस्य) T<sub>1</sub> G क्षिप्र, T<sub>2</sub>  
क्रोधः; M कायं (for तूर्णं) — °) K<sub>1</sub> काया, T<sub>2</sub>  
M तूर्णं (for काय) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 T<sub>2</sub> M मर्मसु,  
D<sub>8</sub> वर्मवत्, D<sub>8</sub> वर्मणि (for मर्मणि) — °) K<sub>8</sub> 8  
D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 निर्भिद्य (for विभिन्न) — °) D<sub>1</sub> आकीर्ण,  
D<sub>8</sub> 6 T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>8</sub>-5 सकीर्ण (for सस्तीर्ण)

16 D<sub>4</sub>-6 om (hapl) 16 — °) K<sub>8</sub>-8 B D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>2</sub> 8 1 8 स (D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> स) धारयान (K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>8</sub> 'ण') श्र  
शरान्; D<sub>8</sub> स धारयश्च शरान्, D<sub>n</sub> स धारयञ्छरा  
स्तस्य, D<sub>1</sub> सोधारयत्तस्य शरान्; T<sub>1</sub> G M स सद्धानश्च  
शरान्, T<sub>2</sub> सद्धानश्च स शरान् — °) K<sub>8</sub>-8 B D  
(D<sub>4</sub>-6 om) S हेमपुङ्खान्महाबल — K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl)  
16<sup>c</sup>-17<sup>b</sup> — °) T<sub>2</sub> प्र, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> स (for वि)  
— °) K<sub>8</sub> प्रज्वाल; B<sub>2</sub> सधार; D<sub>n</sub> सचाल (for  
सज्वाल)

17 K<sub>2</sub> om 17<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 16) — °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1  
क्षार्प्यशक्तिर्, K<sub>8</sub> 4 B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4-8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> क्षार्प्यं,

ततः क्रुद्धो महाराज आर्ष्यशक्तिर्महाबलः ।  
महेन्द्रप्रतिमं कार्पणं छादयामास पत्रिभिः ॥ १७  
तेन ते विशिखा मृक्ता यमदण्डोपमाः शिताः ।  
अभिमन्युं विनिर्भिद्य प्राविशन्धरणीतलम् ॥ १८  
तथैवार्जुनिनिर्मुक्ताः शराः काञ्चनभूषणाः ।  
अलम्बुसं विनिर्भिद्य प्राविशन्त धरातलम् ॥ १९  
संभद्रस्तु रणे रक्षः शरः संनतपर्वभिः ।  
चक्रे विमुखमासाद्य मयं शक्र इवाहवे ॥ २०  
विमुखं च ततो रक्षो वध्यमानं रणेऽरिणा ।

K<sub>8</sub> क्षार्प्यं, D<sub>2</sub> क्षार्पि; D<sub>2</sub> क्षार्प्यं; G<sub>2</sub> क्षार्प्यं  
(for क्षार्प्यं) K<sub>2</sub>-B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 6 1 8 S क्षमपण  
(for महाबल) — °) K<sub>8</sub> 8 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 6 1 8 'सर्पणं'  
(for 'प्रतिम') K<sub>8</sub> कार्पणम्

18 °) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> विशिखा, D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G निशिता (for  
विशिखा) T<sub>2</sub> मुष्टा (for मुक्ता) — D<sub>8</sub> om (hapl)  
18<sup>b</sup>-19<sup>a</sup> — °) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 'पमाश्रिता', K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'पमा शरा', D<sub>n</sub> 'पमा रण'; D<sub>2</sub> 'पमा'  
सिता; D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-7 'पमा शुभा' (for 'पमा सिता')  
— °) D<sub>2</sub> समाहृत्य (for विनिर्भिद्य) — D<sub>8</sub> om  
(hapl) 18<sup>d</sup>-19<sup>c</sup> — °) K<sub>0</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> प्राविशद् (for  
'शान्') K<sub>8</sub> धरणीतले K<sub>2</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 1 8 T  
G<sub>1</sub> 4 M प्राविशत धरा (D<sub>2</sub> T G<sub>1</sub> 8 M मही)तल; G<sub>2</sub>  
प्राविशतो महीतल

19 D<sub>4</sub> om 19<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>8</sub> om 19<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 18),  
G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 om (hapl) 19 — °) K<sub>2</sub>-8 B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub> 2 5 1 8 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> तथैवा (D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तथ चा; D<sub>n</sub>  
[before corr] तथैवा)र्जुनिना मुक्ता — °) K<sub>2</sub>-B  
D (except D<sub>8</sub> 4 6) कनकं (for काञ्चन) — °) K<sub>4</sub>  
B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 1 8 अलम्बुष (D<sub>n</sub> 'म्ब'), D<sub>8</sub> 'बुस' (for  
'बुस') — °) K<sub>8</sub> प्राविशस्तु, D<sub>4</sub> प्राविशत K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>4</sub>  
D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 T<sub>2</sub> महीतल, K<sub>8</sub> महा K<sub>0</sub> 8 T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M<sub>2</sub> प्राविशन्धरणी (K<sub>0</sub> 'धरणी', M<sub>2</sub> 'क्षयनी')तल  
(K<sub>2</sub> 'ले')

20 °) B<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>8</sub> 8 च (for तु) K<sub>8</sub> ततो  
(for रणे) B<sub>2</sub> क्रुद्ध, G<sub>2</sub> दक्ष (for रक्ष) — T<sub>2</sub>  
om (hapl) 20<sup>c</sup>-25<sup>d</sup> — °) G<sub>2</sub> उद्यम्य (for क्षा  
साद्य) — °) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> बल, G<sub>1</sub> 2 यम (for मय)  
K<sub>8</sub> शक्ति, D<sub>2</sub> 6 शक्रम् (for शक्र) . D<sub>2</sub> (by corr)  
शक्रो मयमिवाहवे

प्रादुश्चक्रे महामायां तामसीं परतापनः ॥ २१  
 ततस्ते तमसा सर्वे हृता ह्यासन्महीतले ।  
 नाभिमन्युमपश्यन्त नैव स्वान्न परात्रणे ॥ २२  
 अभिमन्युश्च तद्दृष्ट्वा घोररूपं महत्तमः ।  
 प्रादुश्चक्रेऽस्त्रमत्युग्रं भास्करं कुरुनन्दनः ॥ २३  
 ततः प्रकाशमभवज्जगत्सर्वं महीपते ।  
 तां चापि जघ्निवान्मायां राक्षसस्य दुरात्मनः ॥ २४  
 संकुदश्च महावीर्यो राक्षसेन्द्रं नरोत्तमः ।

छादयामास समरे शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ॥ २५  
 बह्वीस्तथान्या मायाश्च प्रयुक्तास्तेन रक्षसा ।  
 सर्वास्त्रविदमेयात्मा वारयामास फाल्गुनिः ॥ २६  
 हतमायं ततो रक्षो बध्यमानं च सायकैः ।  
 रथं तत्रैव संत्यज्य प्राद्रवन्महतो भयात् ॥ २७  
 तस्मिन्विनिर्जिते तूर्णं कूटयोधिनि राक्षसे ।  
 आर्जुनिः समरे सैन्यं तावकं संमर्द ह ।  
 मदान्धो वन्यनागेन्द्रः सपत्नां पद्मिनीमिव ॥ २८

C 6 4613  
B 6 101 30  
K 6 101 30

21 T2 om 21 (cf v l 20) —<sup>a</sup>) G2 विमुक्त  
K2 B Dn2 D1 T1 G1 च रणे, K2 भारतो, D1 च  
कृतं (for च ततो) M आश्चर्यश्रुतिस्ततो राजन् —<sup>b</sup>)  
G3 M वध्यमानो K2 8 D2 रणाजिरे —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 K1  
रणे, D2 T1 G2 4 ततो (for महा) —<sup>d</sup>) K2 8 D2  
M1-2 5 परताप (M1 8 'वि')नीं, B1 D2 परतापन, D1  
शत्रुसूदनीं, T1 G2 क्षरिवातिनीं, M2 परतापना (for  
'न')

22 T2 om 22 (cf v l 20) —<sup>a</sup>) S (T2 om)  
तवस्तु (M1 2-5 'त स्त') तमसा सर्वं (M4 पर्व) —<sup>b</sup>)  
K1 हृता ह्यासन्, K2 8 B Dn Dn D2-8 वृता ह्या (K2  
B Dn2 'ताश्चा', D1 8 'ता मा') सन्, D1 सवृता हि,  
S (T2 om.) वृ (M4 ह) तमापीन् (for हृता ह्यासन्)  
K2-5 B D (except Dn2) T1 G2 4 महीपते, G2 8  
M जगत्पते (for महीतले). —<sup>c</sup>) Ko अमृत्युत, D2  
अपश्यत (for 'इयन्त') K2 स्वान्वै (for स्वान्न) S  
(T2 om) नाभिमन्यु प्रपद्यामन्न (T1 G4 M1 8 8 'म  
त') मसा संवृत तदा

23 T2 om 23 (cf v l 20) K2 om (hapl)  
23<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K4 D2 G1 8 M2 च त, D2 तु त (for  
च तद्) —<sup>b</sup>) K2 महत्तम, B2 महातम, G1 8  
महत्तर (for महत्तम) —<sup>c</sup>) K1 स्वमत्युग्र, K2  
महास्त्र स, K2 D2 प्रमास्रं च (for ऽस्त्रमत्युग्र) —<sup>d</sup>)  
D1 भास्वर Ko D1 8 T1 G1 2 4 M2 4 कुरुनन्दन K2  
प्रहर्तुमहरत्तम

24 T2 om 24 (cf v l 20), D2 om 24-25  
—<sup>a</sup>) K2 प्राकाशम्, Da1 D2 प्राकाशम् M1-8 8  
भगमज् (for अभवज्) G2 तत प्राकाशोन्मभवज् —<sup>c</sup>)  
D1 तथा (for ता च) K4 B Dn2 D1 4 7 8 T1 G2  
[अ]भि- (for [अ]पि) M जवान ता च माया वै —<sup>d</sup>)  
M1 (sup lin) 2 8 8 महा (for दुरा')

25 T2 D2 om 25 (cf v l 20, 24) —<sup>a</sup>)  
D1 T1 G सु (D1 G1 8 स) संकुदो (for संकुदश्च)  
—<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 D1 रा (Ś1 र) क्षसेन्द्रो Ś1 Ko 1 Da2  
D2 नरो (Da2 'गो') त्तम

26 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 बह्व्यास्, Ko 1 Da2 Dn1 D2 बह्व्यास्;  
K2 बाह्वीस्, Da1 प्रह्वस् (for बह्वीस्) D1 बह्वीस्तया  
तदा माया, T1 G2 4 स च बह्वीस्तया माया, T2 M  
ततो (M2 तयोर्) बहुविधा माया, G1 8 घोरा बह्व्या-  
स्तया माया —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 प्रयुक्तस्, D1 प्रमुक्तास् Da1  
राक्षसा (for रक्षसा) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 मायास्त्र (for सर्वा  
स्त्र) D2 स सर्वा अप्यमेयात्मा —<sup>d</sup>) T2 विरराम स  
(for वारयामास) Da1 फाल्गुनी, G1 फाल्गुन

27 <sup>a</sup>) K2 D2 हतमान, Da1 हतमायां, M1 (sup  
lin) 8 8 हन्यमान (for हतमाय) —<sup>b</sup>) Da1 D2  
विध्यमान, T2 वध्यमानश्च (for 'मान') T1 G तु  
(for च) —<sup>c</sup>) K4 T1 G संत्यज्य तत्रैव (by  
transp) —<sup>d</sup>) K2 सर्वतो (for महतो) T2 M  
रणात् (for भयात्)

28 <sup>a</sup>) D2 विनिहते (for विनिर्जिते) D1 क्रूरे;  
T2 M क्षिप्र (for तूर्ण) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 om (1 hapl) 28<sup>bc</sup>.  
—<sup>c</sup>) G1 8 माया, M4 क्षुद्र (for कूट) T2 राक्षसे  
कूटयोधिनि (by transp) Ga cites कूटम् —<sup>d</sup>) After  
28<sup>ab</sup>, D2 ins

389\* सौभद्रश्च महाबाहुः समरे च जितश्रमः ।

पराक्रमी महातेजाः पितुस्तुल्यपराक्रमः ।

—<sup>c</sup>) K2 अर्जुनि, Da1 corrupt, D2 8 M2 अर्जुनि  
Ko 1 तूर्ण (for सैन्य) —<sup>d</sup>) G2 समरे (for तावक)  
Ko 2 5 Da1 Dn1 T2 G2 स (for स) D1 तावकं  
सममर्दयत् —<sup>e</sup>) K4 B D (except D1-8 6) गध  
(for वन्य) —<sup>f</sup>) K1 Da1 Dn1 D2 स पत्न्या; K2  
सपत्न्या T2 M हव पद्मिनी (by transp)

C 6 4614  
B 6 101 31  
K 6 101 31

ततः शान्तनवो भीष्मः सैन्यं दृष्ट्वाभिविद्रुतम् ।  
महता रथवंशेन सौभद्रं पर्यवारयत् ॥ २९  
कोष्ठकीकृत्य तं वीरं धार्तराष्ट्रा महारथाः ।  
एकं सुवहवो युद्धे ततक्षुः सायकैर्दृढम् ॥ ३०  
स तेषां रथिनां वीरः पितुस्तुल्यपराक्रमः ।  
सदृशो वासुदेवस्य विक्रमेण बलेन च ॥ ३१  
उभयोः सदृशं कर्म स पितुर्मातुल्यस्य च ।  
रणे बहुविधं चक्रे सर्वशस्त्रभृतां वरः ॥ ३२  
ततो धनंजयो राजन्विनिघ्नस्तव सैनिकान् ।  
आससाद रणे भीष्मं पुत्रप्रेप्सुरमर्षणः ॥ ३३  
तथैव समरे राजन्पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।

आससाद रणे पार्थ स्वभानुरिव भास्करम् ॥ ३४  
ततः सरथनागाश्वाः पुत्रान्तत्र विद्यां पते ।  
परिवन्तु रणे भीष्मं जुगुपुश्च नमन्ततः ॥ ३५  
तथैव पाण्डवा राजन्परिवार्य धनंजयम् ।  
रणाय महते युक्ता दंशिता भरतर्षभ ॥ ३६  
शारद्वतस्ततो राजन्भीष्मस्य प्रमुखा स्थितम् ।  
अर्जुनं पञ्चविंशत्या सायकानां समाचिनोत् ॥ ३७  
प्रत्युद्गम्याथ विव्याध सात्यकिस्तं शितैः शरैः ।  
पाण्डवप्रियकामार्थं शार्दूल इव कुञ्जरम् ॥ ३८  
गौतमोऽपि त्वरायुक्तो माधवं नवभिः शरैः ।  
हृदि विव्याध संकुद्धः कङ्कपत्रपरिच्छदः ॥ ३९

29 <sup>b</sup>) Ks Ds [अ]ति (for [अ]भि) S दृष्ट्वा सैन्य  
मभिविद्रुत — <sup>c</sup>) Ks शरवशेन, Dns शरवर्षेण, Ca रथ  
वंशेन (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks Ds s Tz Mz s s पर्य  
वारयन्

30 <sup>a</sup>) Ks कोष्ठकीकृत्य, Ks B Ds 1 s Tz G1-2  
कोष्ठकीकृत्य च (Tz Gs तु); Ds कोष्ठकीकृत्य तु; Ds  
कोष्ठकीकृत्य च, Ca कोष्ठकीकृत्य (as in text) Tz Mz  
त वीरा Tz Gs कोष्ठकीकृत्य महावीर — <sup>b</sup>) Dn1 धार्तरा  
ष्ट्र, Gs धार्तराष्ट्र Ks महारथ, Ds Tz G 'बला (for  
'रथा) — <sup>c</sup>) Tz एकस् (for एक) Ks s Ds ते;  
Ds त, Tz M तु, Gs सा (for सु) Ks Dn  
Dn1 Ds सुवहवो (for सुवहवो) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks s Bz  
D1-2 Tz G सायकैर्दृढ, Bz दृढसायकैः, Tz M साय  
कोत्तमै

31 <sup>a</sup>) Ks s Ds तत्तेपा (for स तेषा) S1 Ko 1  
श्रेष्ठ, Mz वीर (for वीर) — <sup>b</sup>) Ds पितुस्तुल्य

32 <sup>a</sup>) Bz कार्य (for कर्म) — <sup>b</sup>) Ds पितुः कर्मा  
तुल्यस्य च, S मातुल्यस्य पितुस्तथा

33 <sup>a</sup>) Ks damaged Ks B Dn2 Ds 1 s वीरो,  
Gs राजा (for राजन्) — <sup>b</sup>) Da Dn1 Ds निघ्नस्,  
Ds निघ्नस् (for विनिघ्नस्) Ds निशितै शरै (for  
तव सैनिकान्) Mz विनिघ्नत च सैनिकान् — <sup>d</sup>) Ks  
Ds पुत्र प्रेप्सुर, Mz पुरुषेप्सुर Tz M अरिदम (for  
अमर्षण)

34 <sup>a</sup>) Dn2 वीरान् (for राजन्) — Gs om  
(hapl) 34<sup>b</sup>-36<sup>a</sup>

35 Gs om 35 (cf v 1 34) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks Dn1  
Ds स (Ks च) रथनागाश्वा, Ds मनरनागाश्वा — <sup>b</sup>)  
Ko पुत्रान्तत्र Ks B Dn Dn Ds 1 s जनशर (Dn  
'र') (for विद्या पते) — <sup>c</sup>) Ds परिवार्य (for 'वन्तु')  
— <sup>d</sup>) Dn2 Dn1 D ते (for च) Ds मित्य युद्धाभि  
लापिण

36 Gs om 36<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 34) — <sup>a</sup>) Ds मर्ष  
(for राजन्) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks परिवन्तु (for 'वार्य') — <sup>c</sup>)  
Ko S दसिता Ds भरतोत्तमा, M भरतर्षभा

37 <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ds शरद्वतम् Ks s Ds 6 तूर्ण (for  
राजन्) — <sup>b</sup>) Ds पुरत (for प्रमुखे) Ko s शरान्,  
Ks s Ds 6 Gs 1 s M स्थित, Tz द्विज (for  
स्थितम्) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks अर्जुने, Tz Mz s-2 आर्जुनि  
— <sup>d</sup>) Ks s Ds T Gz s Mz s-3 सम (Ks Ds 'मा')  
पर्यत् (for समाचिनोत्)

38 <sup>a</sup>) Mz प्रत्यागम्य Tz M [आ]शु (for [अ]थ)  
Ds विव्याध, Tz G Mz s 4 सहसा — <sup>b</sup>) S1 Ds  
सात्यकि S1 सुशितै, Ds तु शितै; Ds निशितै, Ds  
त्रिंशता (for त शितै) S सात्यकिस्तु (Tz 'श्च' शरै  
(Mz 'नै') कृप — S1 Ko 1 om (hapl.) 38<sup>a</sup>-39<sup>b</sup>  
— <sup>c</sup>) Ks s Ds 6 पार्थस्य (for पाण्डव) Dn1 Ds  
'काम्यार्थ' (for 'कामार्थ')

39 S1 Ko 1 om 39<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 38) — <sup>a</sup>) Ds  
'मस्तु (for 'मोऽपि) Tz M गौतमस्वरया युक्तो — <sup>b</sup>)  
Ks Ds 6 सात्यकि (for माधव) Ks s Bz D1-3 S नि  
शितै (for नवभि) — <sup>c</sup>) Tz Gs विव्याध — <sup>d</sup>)  
Bz s ककपत्रैरजिह्वते

शैनेयोऽपि ततः क्रुद्धो भृशं विद्धो महारथः ।  
 गौतमान्तकरं घोरं समादत्त शिलीमुखम् ॥ ४०  
 तमापतन्तं वेगेन शक्राशनिसमद्युतिम् ।  
 द्विधा चिच्छेद संक्रुद्धो द्रौणिः परमकोपनः ॥ ४१  
 समुत्सृज्याथ शैनेयो गौतमं रथिनां वरम् ।  
 अम्यद्रवद्रणे द्रौणिं राहुः खे गजिनं यथा ॥ ४२  
 तस्य द्रोणसुतश्चापं द्विधा चिच्छेद भारत ।  
 अथैनं छिन्नधन्वानं ताडयामास सायकैः ॥ ४३  
 सोऽन्यत्कार्मुकमादाय शत्रुघ्नं भारसाधनम् ।  
 द्रौणिं पथ्या महाराज बाह्वोरुरसि चार्पयत् ॥ ४४

स विद्धो व्यथितश्चैव मुहूर्तं कश्मलायुतः ।  
 निपसाद रथोपस्थे ध्वजयष्टिमुपाश्रितः ॥ ४५  
 प्रतिलभ्य ततः संज्ञां द्रोणपुत्रः प्रतापवान् ।  
 बाण्यं समरे क्रुद्धो नाराचेन समर्दयत् ॥ ४६  
 शैनेयं स तु निर्भिद्य प्राविशद्वरणीतलम् ।  
 वसन्तकाले बलवान्विलं सर्पशिशुर्यथा ॥ ४७  
 ततोऽपरेण भल्लेन माधवस्य ध्वजोत्तमम् ।  
 चिच्छेद समरे द्रौणिः सिंहनादं ननाद च ॥ ४८  
 पुनश्चैनं शरैर्घोरैश्छादयामास भारत ।  
 निदाघान्ते महाराज यथा मेघो दिवाकरम् ॥ ४९

C 6 4834  
B 6 101 51  
K 6 101 51

40 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> : शैनेयोऽपि, D<sub>8</sub> सात्यकिश्च (for शैने  
 योऽपि) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> विद्धा; T<sub>2</sub> क्रुद्धो (for विद्धो)  
 K<sub>2</sub> : 'रथं', D<sub>2</sub> 'रथि', D<sub>8</sub> 'हवे (for 'रथ') K<sub>4</sub> B  
 Da Dn D<sub>1-3</sub> चापनान्मय (K<sub>4</sub> 'कृप्य' वेगवत् (Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> c-2 'वान्') Co cites धानन्य — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> : B  
 D M<sub>2</sub> तृणं, G<sub>2</sub> सवे (for घोर) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> सम  
 दत्त, K<sub>3-5</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : 7 : M<sub>2</sub> समाधत्त, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> :  
 M<sub>1</sub> : : समधत्त, M<sub>2</sub> नमधत्ते

41 K<sub>0</sub> 1 om 41<sup>a</sup>-42<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> S (except  
 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub>) 'म्वन (for 'द्युतिम्) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> विद्धा (for  
 द्विधा) Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : समरे (for संक्रुद्धो) — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> :  
 द्रौणिं परबलार्दन

42 K<sub>0</sub> 1 om 42<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 41) — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G  
 M स (M त) मुसृज्य तु Da<sub>1</sub> शैनेयो, Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> शैने-  
 यो. — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> : B D (except D<sub>1-7</sub> : ) वर (for  
 वरम्) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> अम्युद्रवद् T<sub>2</sub> द्रौणिं — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 स्वर्मानु (for राहु खे) S<sub>1</sub> शशिना (for शशिन)

43 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 ततो (for तस्य) K<sub>3</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> : द्रौणि-  
 स्ततश्च (for द्रोणसुतश्च) T<sub>2</sub> चापि (for चाप) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 Da<sub>1</sub> द्विविधाच्छेद (sio) (for द्विधा चिच्छेद) D<sub>1</sub> पत्रिणा  
 (for भारत) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> तथैन G<sub>2</sub> अथ तत्कार्मुक  
 तस्य — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> टारयामास; T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M छादया  
 (for ताडया) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> शायकै, Dn<sub>1</sub> साधकै

44 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> शरा (K<sub>3</sub> 'रा'श्वाशीविपोमन्,  
 D<sub>1</sub> भारसाधनमुत्तम — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> द्रौणैस्तस्य, M<sub>1-3</sub> :  
 द्रौणिं विद्धा (for द्रौणिं पथ्या) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> 'सि  
 चार्दयत्, D<sub>1</sub> 'स्यताडयत्

45 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> : चापि (for चैव) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> : M  
 कश्मलान्वित, B<sub>2</sub> 'लाहत', Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'ल गत',  
 G<sub>1</sub> : 'लायुत (for 'लायुत) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3-5</sub> B D समा  
 श्रित, T<sub>1</sub> G समाश्रयत् (G<sub>1-3</sub> 'यन्' (for उपाश्रित)

46 <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> काण्यं G<sub>1-3</sub> समभिकुद्धो — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>3-5</sub> B D समार्पयत्, S समर्पयत् (for समर्दयत्)

47 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 D<sub>3</sub> तु स (by transp), D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>2</sub> : तु वि-; D<sub>2</sub> स वि (for स तु) T<sub>2</sub> निर्भिय  
 — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> घरणीतले — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G द्युतिमान् (for  
 बलवान्) — K<sub>1</sub> om 47<sup>d</sup>-49<sup>b</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> : D<sub>2</sub>  
 क्षिप्र, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> (sup in as in text) बलि, D<sub>1</sub> :  
 विले B<sub>3</sub> विल नाग इव शसन्, T<sub>2</sub> M विल नाग  
 इवाविशत्

48 K<sub>1</sub> om 48 (cf v l 47) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da  
 Dn D<sub>8</sub> : 7 : अथापरेण, D<sub>8</sub> तत परेण (for ततोऽ  
 परेण) T<sub>2</sub> om from परेण up to ध्वजोत्तमम् (in  
 48<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> बल्लेन, K<sub>2</sub> बल्लेन; G<sub>2</sub> फल्लेन (for भल्लेन)  
 K<sub>3</sub> ततोम्य निशितैर्मल्लैर् — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> रथो (for  
 ध्वजो) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सहसा (for समरे) M<sub>2</sub> द्रौणिं.  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> सिंहनादान् K<sub>3</sub> : B D (except  
 D<sub>1</sub> : ) मुमोच ह (for ननाद च)

49 K<sub>1</sub> om. 49<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 47) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> पुन  
 श्रान्यै, Dn<sub>2</sub> पुनश्चैन D<sub>1</sub> घोरतरैश्च (for शरैर्घोरैश्च)  
 — T<sub>1</sub> G om 49<sup>b</sup>-51<sup>a</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> यथा राजन्,  
 D<sub>8</sub> महाराजन् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> : महामेघो (D<sub>2</sub> 'घा')  
 (for यथा मेघो)

50 T<sub>1</sub> G om 50 (cf v l 49) — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
 सात्यकिश्च, K<sub>3-5</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> : 7 : T<sub>2</sub> सात्यकोपि;

C 6 4638  
B 6 101 52  
K 6 101 52

सात्यकिश्च महाराज शरजालं निहत्य तत् ।  
द्रौणिमभ्यपतत्तूर्णं शरजालैरनेकधा ॥ ५०  
तापयामास च द्रौणिं शैनेयः परवीरहा ।  
विमुक्तो मेघजालेन यथैव तपनस्तथा ॥ ५१  
शराणां च सहस्रेण पुनरेनं समुद्यतम् ।  
सात्यकिश्चादयामास ननाद च महाबलः ॥ ५२  
दृष्ट्वा पुत्रं तथा ग्रस्तं राहुणेव निशाकरम् ।  
अभ्यद्रवत शैनेयं भारद्वाजः प्रतापवान् ॥ ५३

विन्याध च पृपत्केन सुतीक्ष्णेन महामृधे ।  
परीप्सन्स्वसुतं राजन्वाण्येनाभितापितम् ॥ ५४  
सात्यकिस्तु रणे जित्वा गुरुपुत्रं महारथम् ।  
द्रोणं विन्याध विंशत्या सर्वपारश्वैः शरैः ॥ ५५  
तदन्तरममेयात्मा कौन्तेयः श्वेतवाहनः ।  
अभ्यद्रवद्रणे क्रुद्धो द्रोणं प्रति महारथः ॥ ५६  
ततो द्रोणश्च पार्थश्च समेयातां महामृधे ।  
यथा बुधश्च शुक्रश्च महाराज नभस्तले ॥ ५७

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि सप्तमवतितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ९७ ॥

M सत्यकोपि (M<sub>2</sub> 'थ) T<sub>2</sub> M शर(T<sub>2</sub> शरैर्, M<sub>2</sub> रथ)वातै (for महाराज) D<sub>1</sub> सात्यकिश्चापि राजेन्द्र —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> शरजालान् K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> विहन्य, K<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M विहत्य (for निहत्य) D<sub>5</sub> अनेकधा, and निहत्य तत् (as in text) D<sub>5</sub> तान् (for तत्) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-5 7 8 अभ्या(D<sub>2</sub> 'भ्य)किरत्, K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 M<sub>1</sub> (sup lin) अभ्यद्रवत्; D<sub>5</sub> अभ्याकिरत् — B<sub>2</sub> transp 50<sup>d</sup> and 51<sup>b</sup>

51 T<sub>1</sub> G om 51<sup>a</sup> (of v 1 49) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> पातया', Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> ताडया' (for तापया') T<sub>2</sub> द्रौणि — After 51<sup>a</sup>, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> repeat 48<sup>d</sup> and 49<sup>a</sup> — B<sub>2</sub> transp 50<sup>d</sup> and 51<sup>b</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> शिनेय, G<sub>1</sub>-3 शैनेय —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> शर' (for मेघ') —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> स्वय (for तथा) K<sub>5</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> शरदीव रविस्तपन्

52 D<sub>5</sub> reads (sec m) 52<sup>a</sup>-53<sup>b</sup> in marg —<sup>a</sup>) S स शराणा (for शराणा च) T<sub>2</sub> सहस्रेषु —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-8 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub>-5 एव (for एन) K<sub>3</sub>-5 B Dn D<sub>2</sub>-4 6-8 T<sub>2</sub> M समुद्यत', D<sub>1</sub> महाद्युति —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> सत्यकिश्, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> सात्यकि, G<sub>2</sub> सात्विकीश् D<sub>1</sub> ताडयामास —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> (m as in text) मुहुर्मुहुः, M<sub>4</sub> महाबल

53 D<sub>5</sub> reads (sec m) 53<sup>ab</sup> in marg —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> पुत्रश्च (for पुत्र) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 7 8 च त, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तदा (for तथा) —<sup>b</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> राहुनेव, D<sub>2</sub> राहुणा हि K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> दिवा' (for निशा') —<sup>c</sup>) M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 अभ्यद्रवच्च D<sub>2</sub> शैनेय, M<sub>4</sub> वेगेन (for शैनेय)

54 <sup>ab</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> विन्याध (for 'ध). B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>

5 7 8 transp पृपत्केन and सुतीक्ष्णेन Ko T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> पृपत्केन, K<sub>2</sub> प्रधत्केन, D<sub>5</sub> पृषत्केन (for पृपत्केन) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> महामति, T<sub>1</sub> G महाहवे (for 'मृधे) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 स, Dn<sub>2</sub> वै (for स्व) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> मुमोच स्वसुत (D<sub>2</sub> marg sec m अमोचयस्सुत), D<sub>1</sub> परीप्सत सुत, D<sub>5</sub> परीप्सन्स्वसुते —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 5 अति(K<sub>5</sub> अभि, D<sub>5</sub> इव)मर्दित, K<sub>4</sub> अभिताडित, B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-5 7 8 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> अभिपीडित, D<sub>1</sub> अतिपीडितं, T<sub>1</sub> G अभिपातित, M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 अभिपीडित (for अभितापितम्)

55 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> सात्विकिस्तु. K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub>) T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 हित्वा, T<sub>2</sub> भित्त्वा (for जित्वा) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 T<sub>1</sub> G द्रोण' (for गुरु') M<sub>3</sub> 5 'रणे (for 'रथम्) — D<sub>5</sub> om (hapl) 55<sup>c</sup>-56<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> विन्याध (for 'ध) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 6 T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> सप्तत्या (for विंशत्या) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 4 6 'पारसवै', K<sub>5</sub> 'वशै', Da<sub>2</sub> 'शरै', D<sub>2</sub> 'शिवै' (for 'शवै')

56 D<sub>5</sub> om 56 (of v 1 55) —<sup>a</sup>) Co तदतरे —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> श्वेतवाहन', Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 6-8 शत्रुतापन' (for श्वेतवाहन) —<sup>c</sup>) M अभ्यापतद् (for अभ्यद्रवद्) K<sub>5</sub> रणात् (for रणे) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 क्रुद्धं, K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> तूर्णं, M<sub>2</sub> राजन् (for क्रुद्धो) —<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> द्रौणि प्रति, M<sub>2</sub> भारद्वाज T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4 महारथं

57 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> क्रुद्धो (for ततो) Ś<sub>1</sub> पार्थाश्च —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 4 समेयेतां; T<sub>2</sub> समेयानां (for 'याता) K<sub>5</sub> महाद्युधि, K<sub>5</sub> रणे मृधे, T<sub>1</sub> G महाहवे (for 'मृधे) —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M समेयाता (for महाराज) S (except M<sub>5</sub>) नभस्तले (for 'स्तले)

९८

## धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

कथं द्रोणो महेष्वासः पाण्डवश्च धनंजयः ।  
समीयतू रणे शूरौ तन्ममाचक्ष्व संजय ॥ १  
प्रियो हि पाण्डवो नित्यं भारद्वाजस्य धीमतः ।  
आचार्यश्च रणे नित्यं प्रियः पार्थस्य संजय ॥ २  
तावुमौ रथिनौ संख्ये दृष्टौ सिंहाविवोत्कटौ ।  
कथं समीयतुर्बुद्धे भारद्वाजधनंजयौ ॥ ३

## संजय उवाच ।

न द्रोणः समरे पार्थं जानीते प्रियमात्मनः ।  
क्षत्रधर्मं पुरस्कृत्य पार्थो वा गुरुमाहवे ॥ ४  
न क्षत्रिया रणे राजन्वर्जयन्ति परस्परम् ।  
निर्मर्यादं हि युध्यन्ते पितृभिर्भ्रातृभिः सह ॥ ५  
रणे भारत पार्थेन द्रोणो विद्वत्त्रिभिः शरैः ।  
नाचिन्तयत् तान्वाणान्पार्थचापच्युतान्युधि ॥ ६

C 6 4648  
B 6 102 6  
K 6 102 6

Colophon — *Sub-parvan* Omitting sub-parvan name, Ś1 Ko-2 s mention only नवमे युद्धदिवसे, Ks नवमेहनि; Ks नवमेहि, Ds नवमे दिवसे, M4 नवमेहिके — *Adhy name* Ks द्वद्वयुद्ध, D1 द्रोणा जुनसमागम, Ds T2 अल्लुपपराजय (to it T2 adds सात्यकिना अश्वत्थामपराजयं), M1-3 s द्रोण (M2 द्रौणि) सात्यकियुद्ध — *Adhy no* (figures, words or both) Da2 (sec m) 58, Dn2 M1 2 98, T1 G 97 (as in text), T2 Ms 4 99, Ms 100 — *Śloka no* Dn1 58, Dn2 59, Ds 56, Ds 61

98

1 D2 om 1<sup>st</sup> — °) Ś1 Ko-2 s D2 समेयत्, Ks Ds Ms समी (Ks 'मे)यतु, Ds 6 T1 G समे (D2 'मी)यात् (for समीयत्) Ks भीमौ, Ks B Da Dn1 D1 4 6 S वीरौ, Ks धीरौ, Dn2 D1 8 यत्तौ (for शूरौ) — °) Ks [आ]चक्ष्व (for [आ]चक्ष्व) B D (except D1-3.6) तावुमौ पुरुषर्षभौ (Da2 'भ)

2 °) D1 वै (for हि) — °) D1 संजय (for धीमत) — °) D2 हि, T1 G तु (for च) Ks 5 D2 6 T2 M तथा नित्य, D1 महाबुद्धि — °) D2 पार्थस्तु D1 धीमत (for संजय)

3 °) Ks रथिना श्रेष्ठौ, T1 रथिना सखे, T2 G1 M1-4 रथिनौ सखे — °) Ks B1 Dn2 Ds 6-8 दृष्टौ, T2 दृष्ट (for दृष्टौ) Ks दृष्टौ सिंहाविवोत्कटौ, Bs Da Dn1 D1 5 सिंहाविव बलौ (D1 मदो)त्कटौ Co cites वत्कटौ — °) Ś1 Ko 2 s D2 8 समेयतुर्, Da1 समी

यत्तौ (for समीयतुर्) Ks B1 2 4 Da Dn Ds 5 7 8 यत्तौ, Bs तौ तु (for युद्धे)

4 Ks om. the ref — °) T2 Ms त द्रोण, M1-3 s द्रोण स (for न द्रोण) B1 नित्य, Gs पार्थ — °) Ks D1 जानाति (for जानीते). — °) Ś1 K1 B1 क्षात्र धर्म, Ko क्षात्रधर्म Ks 5 D2 6 समास्थाय (for पुरस्कृत्य) — °) D1 पार्थोपि (for पार्थो वा) G2 आत्मन, and आहवे (as in text) B2 पार्थो द्रौणि महाहवे, T2 M द्रोणोयुध्यत पादवं — After 4, T2 M ins

390\* तथैव पाण्डवो द्रोण वेत्त्येव प्रियमात्मन ।

क्षत्रधर्मरतो नित्य क्षत्रधर्मेण युध्यते ।

5 Before 5, Ks D2 ins संजय उवाच — °) T2 रणे पिद्वन्, M पिद्वन्पि (for परस्परम्) — °) Ks D1 निर्मर्यादा, Co 'र्याद (as in text) D1 पितृभिर् (for युध्यन्ते) — °) M1 3 5 च ह (for सह) D1 भ्रातृभि सह भारत, M2 पितृभि पितृभिश्च ह

6 °) T2 M तत्र (for रणे) D1 पार्थेन धनुरा कृत्य — °) K1 त्रिभि शरैः, Ks D2 M शरैस्त्रिभि (by transp), T1 G शितै शरै — °) Ś1 नाचिन्त यत्, K1 2 4 B Da Dn Ds 5 7 8 T2 ना (Ds न)चित यच्च, Ks न चिन्तयत्, G1 8 नाचिन्तयत्स (for 'यत्) — °) Ks 'च्युता K1 corrupt B1 रणे (for युधि) T1 G पार्थबाणासनच्युतान्

7 °) Ks तत् (for पुन) Ko 2 s Dn1 Ds 2 T1 G 4 पार्थ (for पार्थश्) T1 G संयुगे (for त रणे) T2 M छाद्य (M2 'द)मान शरैश्चापि तव पुत्रेण

C 6 4649  
B 6 102.7  
K 6 102.7

शरवृष्ट्या पुनः पार्थश्छादयामास तं रणे ।  
प्रजज्वाल च रोषेण गहनेऽग्निरिवोत्थितः ॥ ७  
ततोऽर्जुनं रणे द्रोणः शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ।  
वारयामास राजेन्द्र नचिरादिव भारत ॥ ८  
ततो दुर्योधनो राजा सुशर्माणमचोदयत् ।  
द्रोणस्य समरे राजन्पार्णिग्रहणकारणात् ॥ ९  
त्रिगर्तराडपि क्रुद्धो भृशमायम्य कार्ष्णिकम् ।  
छादयामास समरे पार्थ बाणैरयोमुखैः ॥ १०  
ताभ्यां मुक्ताः शरा राजन्नन्तरिक्षे विरेजिरे ।

हंसा इव महाराज शरत्काले नभस्तले ॥ ११  
ते शराः प्राप्य कौन्तेयं समस्ता विविधुः प्रभो ।  
फलभारनतं यद्वत्स्वादुवृक्षं विहंगमाः ॥ १२  
अर्जुनस्तु रणे नादं विनद्य रथिनां वरः ।  
त्रिगर्तराजं समरे सपुत्रं विव्यधे शरैः ॥ १३  
ते वध्यमानाः पार्थेन कालेनेव युगक्षये ।  
पार्थमेवाभ्यवर्तन्त मरणे कृतनिश्चयाः ।  
मुमुचुः शरवृष्टिं च पाण्डवस्य रथं प्रति ॥ १४  
शरवृष्टिं ततस्तां तु शरवर्षेण पाण्डवः ।

भारत — °) K<sub>8</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>8-8</sub> स प्रजज्वाल,  
K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सप्रजज्वाल; T<sub>1</sub> G स वै जज्वाल (for प्रज  
ज्वाल च) B<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 वेणेन (for रोषेण) T<sub>2</sub> M  
प्रजज्वाल रणे द्रोणो — °) K<sub>o</sub> 1 रहितोऽग्निर, K<sub>2</sub> मह  
तेऽग्निर; K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> गृहादग्निर, D<sub>1</sub> महाकेतुर, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
M<sub>2</sub> गगनेऽग्निर (for गहनेऽग्निर) Co d oite गहने (as  
in text) K<sub>o-2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 इवोर्जित, K<sub>8</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub>  
इवोर्जित (for इवोत्थित)

8 °) K<sub>2</sub> द्रोणे (for द्रोण) K<sub>o</sub> 8 5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 T G  
ततो (G<sub>1</sub> 8 तम)र्जुनो रणे द्रोणं (K<sub>8</sub> द्रौणि, G<sub>1</sub> द्रोण)  
— °) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>4-8</sub> छादयामास, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub>  
T<sub>2</sub> M तापया, D<sub>1</sub> 8 ताडया (for वारया) — °)  
B<sub>1</sub> 2 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> अचिराद् (for न) Dn<sub>2</sub> एव (for  
इव) D<sub>8</sub> सयुगे (for भारत) D<sub>1</sub> अचिराल्लघुहस्त  
वत्

9 °) M<sub>2</sub> 4 राजन् (for राजा) — T<sub>2</sub> om  
(hapl.) 9<sup>b</sup>-11<sup>a</sup> — °) K<sub>2</sub> सुसर्माणम्, M<sub>4</sub> सुचर्मा  
णम् (for सुश) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> अनोदयत्, K<sub>4</sub> अदेश (for  
अचोद) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o-2</sub> रक्षणाय महात्मन, Da<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub>  
G पार्णिग्राहक (Da<sub>1</sub> 'ग्राहेण' कारणात्, M<sub>8</sub> (inf lin  
as in text) 5 (inf lin) 'कारकान्

10 T<sub>2</sub> om. 10 (cf. v l 9), K<sub>1</sub> om 10<sup>a</sup>-11<sup>a</sup>,  
Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o</sub> lacuna for 10<sup>a</sup>-11<sup>a</sup>, K<sub>4</sub> illegible — °)  
B<sub>2</sub> विगर्तराड् K<sub>2</sub> अप (for अरि) D<sub>1</sub> त्रिगर्तोपि  
तत् क्रुद्धो, T<sub>1</sub> G त्रिगर्तराजं सक्रुद्धो; M त्रिगर्ते (M<sub>4</sub>  
'तै'स्तु रणे राजन् (M<sub>4</sub> राजा) — °) K<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> m 5  
आनम्य, D<sub>1</sub> आदत्त, D<sub>8</sub> आदाय (for आयम्य) M  
रथैर्बहुभिरावृत् — °) K<sub>8</sub> G<sub>8</sub> अघो (for अयो)

11 T<sub>2</sub> om 11<sup>a</sup>, K<sub>1</sub> om 11<sup>a</sup>, Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o</sub> lacuna

for 11<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 9, 10), K<sub>4</sub> illegible, Da Dn<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>8</sub> om 11<sup>a</sup>-13<sup>b</sup> — °) K<sub>8</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub>-8 अतरिक्ष, B<sub>1</sub>  
'रीक्ष (for 'रिक्षे) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8 वितेतिरे, B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub>  
विने (B<sub>1</sub> 'रे'दिरे, D<sub>1</sub> विनाधिरे, D<sub>1</sub> 6 विभेदिरे (for  
विरेजिरे) T<sub>2</sub> विरेजुर्गहने भृश, M विचेरुर्गहने भृश  
— °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 नभस्तले, T G M<sub>1</sub> 8 'स्थल (for  
'स्तले)

12 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> om, 12 (cf v l 11), K<sub>4</sub>  
illegible — °) K<sub>8</sub> तस्य (for प्राप्य) — °) K<sub>2</sub>-5  
B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-4 6-8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M समताद् (for समस्ता)  
G<sub>4</sub> निविशु T<sub>2</sub> प्रभो — °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 T G फल  
भारनत (D<sub>2</sub> 'तन, T<sub>2</sub> 'नता), M<sub>4</sub> फलभारनतो  
T<sub>2</sub> वृक्षा, M वृक्ष (for यद्वत्) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o-2</sub>  
मधुवृक्ष, K<sub>8</sub> स्वादुवृक्षाद्, T<sub>2</sub> M स्वादु यद्वद् (for  
स्वादुवृक्ष)

13 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> om 13<sup>a</sup> (cf v l. 11), K<sub>4</sub>  
illegible — °) Dn<sub>2</sub> च (for तु) K<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G  
राजन् (for नाद) — °) D<sub>1</sub> नदित्वा, T<sub>2</sub> विनज  
(sio) (for विनद्य) B<sub>2</sub> बलिना (for रथिना) — °)  
K<sub>o</sub> 1 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> विव्यधे, D<sub>1</sub> 8 विविधै (D<sub>8</sub> 'धे),  
D<sub>2</sub> विव्यधु (for विव्यधे)

14 K<sub>4</sub> illegible — °) D<sub>1</sub> समरे (for पार्थेन).  
— °) K<sub>o</sub> कालेन च, K<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> कालेनैव Ga  
oites कालेन — °) G<sub>1</sub>-3 M 'धावत् (for 'वर्तन्त)  
— °) B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> समरे (for मरणे) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o</sub> शर-  
वर्षाणि, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> शरवृष्टिं च, D<sub>8</sub> शरवृष्टीश्च, T<sub>2</sub>  
'वर्ष च

15 K<sub>4</sub> illegible — °) Da<sub>1</sub> शरवृष्टं — °) B  
D (except D<sub>1</sub>-8 6) शरवर्षै समवत् — °) D<sub>2</sub> परि-



प्रतिजग्राह राजेन्द्र तोयवृष्टिभिवाचलः ॥ १५  
 तत्राद्भुतमपश्याम वीभत्सोर्हस्तलाघवम् ।  
 विमुक्तां बहुभिः शूरैः शस्त्रवृष्टिं दुरासदाम् ॥ १६  
 यदेको वारयामास मारुतोऽभ्रगणानिव ।  
 कर्मणा तेन पार्थस्य तुतुपुर्देवदानवाः ॥ १७  
 अथ क्रुद्धो रणे पार्थस्त्रिगर्तान्प्रति भारत ।  
 सुमोचास्त्रं महाराज वायव्यं पृतनामुखे ॥ १८  
 प्रादुरासीत्ततो वायुः क्षोभयाणो नभस्तलम् ।  
 पातयन् नै तरुगणान्विनिघ्नश्चैव सैनिकान् ॥ १९  
 ततो द्रोणोऽभिवीक्ष्यैव वायव्यास्त्रं सुदारुणम् ।

शैलमन्यन्महाराज घोरमस्त्रं मुमोच ह ॥ २०  
 द्रोणेन युधि निर्मुक्ते तस्मिन्नस्त्रे महामृधे ।  
 प्रशशाम ततो वायुः प्रसन्नाश्चाभवन्दिशः ॥ २१  
 ततः पाण्डुसुतो वीरस्त्रिगर्तस्य रथव्रजान् ।  
 निरुत्साहात्रणे चक्रे विमुखान्विपराक्रमान् ॥ २२  
 ततो दुर्योधनो राजा कृपश्च रथिनां वरः ।  
 अश्वत्थामा ततः शल्यः काम्बोजश्च सुदक्षिणः ॥ २३  
 विन्दानुविन्दात्रावन्त्यौ बाह्लिकश्च सबाह्लिकः ।  
 महता रथवंशेन पार्थस्यावारयन्दिशः ॥ २४  
 तथैव भगदत्तश्च श्रुतायुश्च महाबलः ।

C. 6 4687  
B 6 102 25  
K. 6. 102. 25

जग्राह ( for प्रति ) — <sup>a</sup> ) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> मेघ' ( for तोय' )

16 K<sub>4</sub> illegible — <sup>a</sup> ) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>8</sub> तत्राद्भुतम्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 तद्भुतम् K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> अपश्यामो — <sup>b</sup> ) K<sub>5</sub> बाहु', T<sub>2</sub> M पाणि' ( for हस्त' ) — <sup>c</sup> ) Ś<sub>1</sub> विमुक्ता, D<sub>8</sub> सुमुक्तां K<sub>2</sub> B D ( except D<sub>1-3</sub> ) योधै', T<sub>2</sub> M वीरै' ( for शूरै' ) — <sup>d</sup> ) D<sub>41</sub> D<sub>5</sub> S ( except G<sub>8</sub> ) शर' ( for शस्त्र' )

17 K<sub>4</sub> illegible — <sup>a</sup> ) D<sub>8</sub> य एको ( for यदेको ) M<sub>4</sub> धार' ( for वार' ). K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> एको निवारयामास — <sup>b</sup> ) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> पवनो ( for मारुतो ) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> जलदान्, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 3 [s] भ्रगणान्, B<sub>2</sub> [s] भ्रगणा ( for 'गणान् ) Cd cites अन्न घनात् — <sup>c</sup> ) T<sub>2</sub> पार्थेन ( for पार्थस्य ) — <sup>d</sup> ) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>42</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> 5 T<sub>1</sub> G तुष्टुपुर, D<sub>5</sub> तुष्टुपुर; D<sub>8</sub> रुष्टुपुर ( for तुष्टुपुर ) D<sub>1</sub> वैवतान्यपि, T<sub>2</sub> देवदानवै ( for 'वा )

18 K<sub>4</sub> illegible — <sup>b</sup> ) D<sub>1</sub> त्रिगर्त' ( for 'तान् ) — <sup>c</sup> ) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> मुमुचास्त्र D<sub>8</sub> 'बाहुर् ( for 'राज )

19 K<sub>4</sub> illegible — <sup>a</sup> ) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> वात' ( for वायु' ) — <sup>b</sup> ) Some MSS क्षोभयाणो, D<sub>8</sub> 'ने D<sub>8</sub> T G M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 नभस्तल — <sup>c</sup> ) D<sub>1</sub> 'ध्वज', D<sub>8</sub> सुर' ( for तरु' ) — <sup>d</sup> ) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> प्रतिघ्नश्च, M<sub>8</sub> 5 प्रनिघ्नश्च Da D<sub>41</sub> D<sub>5</sub> तव, D<sub>8</sub> सैव ( for चैव ) D<sub>1</sub> सायकै', T<sub>1</sub> G तावकान् ( for सैनिकान् )

20 K<sub>4</sub> illegible — <sup>a</sup> ) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 5 निरीक्ष्यैव ( K<sub>8</sub> 'व ) — <sup>b</sup> ) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub> दुरासदं ( for सुदारुणम् ) — <sup>c</sup> ) Ko Da D<sub>41</sub> शैलमन्य, D<sub>8</sub> 'मन्त्र, T<sub>2</sub> शस्त्रमन्यं, M<sub>4</sub> शैलमस्त्रं ( for 'मन्यन् ) — <sup>d</sup> ) M<sub>4</sub> घोर-

मन्यन् ( for घोरमस्त्र )

21 K<sub>4</sub> illegible K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> transp 21<sup>ab</sup> and 21<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup> ) K<sub>8</sub> भुवि, D<sub>2</sub> तु वि ( for युधि ) — <sup>b</sup> ) K<sub>3</sub> अत्रे ( marg 'त्रे ) ( for अस्त्रे ) B Da D<sub>4</sub> 6-8 नराधिप, D<sub>8</sub> सुदारुणे, D<sub>5</sub> रणाधिप ( for महामृधे ) — <sup>d</sup> ) K<sub>5</sub> हि; T<sub>1</sub> G वै ( for च ) K<sub>2</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 6-8 दिशो दश, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 S दिशोभवन्, D<sub>41</sub> D<sub>5</sub> दिशो दिशा ( D<sub>5</sub> 'श )

22 <sup>b</sup> ) K<sub>1</sub> रथव्रजान् ( sio ), D<sub>1</sub> रथध्वजान्, T<sub>2</sub> रथव्रजान् — <sup>c</sup> ) D<sub>2</sub> ततश्च ( for रणे ) K<sub>5</sub> निरुत्साहान् तश्चक्रे — <sup>d</sup> ) D<sub>1</sub> S निष्पराक्रमान् ( for विपरा' )

23 K<sub>4</sub> illegible — <sup>a</sup> ) K<sub>1</sub> 8-5 B D ( except D<sub>8</sub> ) M<sub>1-8</sub> 5 चैव ( for राजा ) — <sup>b</sup> ) D<sub>8</sub> [अ]नूपश्च ( for कृपश्च ) D<sub>5</sub> वर ( for वर' ) — <sup>c</sup> ) Ś<sub>1</sub> अश्वत्थामश्च K<sub>1</sub> 2 4 5 D<sub>42</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 4 6-8 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 तथा, M<sub>8</sub> 5 ततो ( for तत ) Ś<sub>1</sub> शैल्य — <sup>d</sup> ) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 T<sub>2</sub> काम्बोजश्च, D<sub>1</sub> काव्योजस्तु

24 K<sub>4</sub> illegible — <sup>a</sup> ) D<sub>41</sub> D<sub>41</sub> ( before corr ) विद्वानुविद्वान् — <sup>b</sup> ) D<sub>41</sub> बाह्लिक', D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1-8</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 4 बाह्लीक, D<sub>2</sub> बाह्लिक ( for बाह्लिक ) K<sub>2-5</sub> B D T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 M सह बाह्लिकै' ( for च सबाह्लिक ) K<sub>1</sub> बाह्लिकश्च सबाह्लिकै' — <sup>c</sup> ) Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> महत्सु ( for महता ) — <sup>d</sup> ) Da D<sub>5</sub> पार्थम् ( for पार्थस्य ) D<sub>8</sub> 5 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> [आ]वारयद् ( for [आ]वारयन् ) M<sub>8</sub> 5 दिश ( for दिश' )

25 D<sub>8</sub> om ( hapl ) 25 K<sub>4</sub> illegible — <sup>b</sup> ) D<sub>5</sub> महाबल, G<sub>8</sub> 'रथ' ( for 'बल' ) — <sup>c</sup> ) K<sub>2</sub> राजा' ( for गजा' ) K<sub>5</sub> गजानीकमभीमस्य — <sup>d</sup> ) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 5

C-6.4888  
B 6 102.25  
K 6 102.25

गजानीकेन भीमस्य तावचारयतां दिशः ॥ २५  
भूरिश्रवाः शलश्चैव सौवलश्च विशां पते ।  
शरौधैर्विविधैस्तूर्णं माद्रीपुत्रावचारयन् ॥ २६  
भीष्मस्तु सहितः सर्वैर्धार्तराष्ट्रस्य सैनिकैः ।  
युधिष्ठिरं समासाद्य सर्वतः पर्यवारयत् ॥ २७  
आपतन्तं गजानीकं दृष्ट्वा पार्थो वृकोदरः ।  
लेलिहन्सृक्किणी वीरो मृगराडिव कानने ॥ २८  
ततस्तु रथिनां श्रेष्ठो गदां गृह्य महाहवे ।  
अवप्लुत्य रथात्तूर्णं तव सैन्यमभीषयत् ॥ २९

D<sub>2</sub> तावचारयता, D<sub>a1</sub> तव वारं, M<sub>4</sub> तावद्धारं. D<sub>8</sub> दिशा, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub> ५ दिशं (for दिश). D<sub>1</sub> तावका वारयन्दिशः, T<sub>2</sub> राजन्नावारयद्दिश

26 K<sub>4</sub> illegible — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> भूरिश्रव, D<sub>8</sub> 'श्रवा T<sub>2</sub> सौमदत्ति, M सौमदत्त (for शलश्चैव) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> २ ४ कौशलश्च; G<sub>8</sub> कौशलश्च, M<sub>5</sub> सौवलश्च (for सौवलश्च) G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>2</sub> विशा पति — After 26<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>8</sub> repeats 24<sup>ab</sup> (with the same v l.) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>n2</sub> शरौधैर्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ मार्गणैर् (for शरौधैर्) K<sub>8</sub> ५ B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ ४-५ विमलैस्तीक्ष्णैर् (K<sub>8</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> ६ 'राष्ट्र; D<sub>1</sub> 'स्तूर्ण) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> माद्रीपुत्राय वारयत्, G<sub>2</sub> ५ M<sub>5</sub> 'ववारयत्

27 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 27, K<sub>4</sub> illegible — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> M<sub>5</sub> भीमस्तु K<sub>8</sub> सह तै, B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ६-८ सहतै, M<sub>2</sub> सहितै (for सहित) B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ४-७ सख्ये, D<sub>8</sub> सख्ये (m 'ख्ये); G<sub>2</sub> ५ M<sub>5</sub> सर्वे (for सर्वैर्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> ५) धार्तराष्ट्रै ससैनिकै — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> समतात् (for सर्वत) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> ५ B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ५ ६ ७ ८ M<sub>2</sub> ५ पर्यं (M<sub>2</sub> 'रि) वारयन्

28 K<sub>4</sub> illegible — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> आपतन्तु (for 'तन्त) — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> पार्थ (for पार्थो) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> विलिहन् (for लेलिहन्) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६-७ सृक्किणी, K<sub>8</sub> ५ D<sub>n2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> सृक्कि (G<sub>8</sub> 'कि) णी, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M सृ (M<sub>5</sub> स्व) णी, G<sub>2</sub> सृक्किणी M<sub>4</sub> रोपान् (for वीरो) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ शार्वूल इव कानने

29 K<sub>4</sub> illegible — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> २ B<sub>8</sub> ४ D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ६-८ भीमस्तु (for ततस्तु) K<sub>8</sub> ५ B<sub>1</sub> २ D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-५ ६ T G M<sub>1</sub>-३ ५ बलिनां, M<sub>4</sub> गदिनां (for रथिना) D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> श्रेष्ठा (for श्रेष्ठो) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> समाहवे (for महा)

तमुद्रीक्ष्य गदाहस्तं ततस्ते गजसादिनः ।  
परिवव्रू रणे यत्ता भीमसेनं समन्ततः ॥ ३०  
गजमध्यमनुप्राप्तः पाण्डवश्च व्यराजत ।  
मेघजालस्य महतो यथा मध्यगतो रविः ॥ ३१  
व्यधमत्स गजानीकं गदया पाण्डवर्षभः ।  
महाभ्रजालमतुलं मातरिश्वेव संततम् ॥ ३२  
ते वध्यमाना बलिना भीमसेनेन दन्तिनः ।  
आर्तनादं रणे चक्रुर्गर्जन्तो जलदा इव ॥ ३३  
बहुधा दारितश्चैव विपाणैस्तत्र दन्तिभिः ।

— After 29<sup>e</sup>, S (except M<sub>8</sub>-५) ins

391\*

गिर्यग्रादिव केसरी ।

तस्थौ स सगदो भीमः सशृङ्ग इव पर्वतः ।

सिंहो दृष्ट्वा मृग यद्वत्

[ (L 2) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> सहगदो (for स सगदो) — (L 3) T<sub>2</sub> द्विप, M<sub>1</sub> मृगा (for मृग) ]

— <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ५ ५ B D T<sub>2</sub> M सैन्यानि (for सैन्यम्) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> भीप (M<sub>2</sub> 'त) यन्, T<sub>1</sub> G विभीषयन् (for अभीषयत्)

30 K<sub>4</sub> illegible — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>1</sub>-३ ५ गदापाणि — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> सरथा (for ततस्ते) D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ५ गज (D<sub>1</sub> रण) योधिना, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ 'यूयपा (for 'सादिन) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> यत्त, T<sub>1</sub> G भीम (for यत्ता) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> एकदैव, G<sub>1</sub> ५ यत्तादेव, G<sub>2</sub> एकमेव (for भीमसेन) D<sub>6</sub> महाहवे (for समन्तत)

31 K<sub>4</sub> illegible — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 'प्राप्य (for 'प्राप्त) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> पाण्डवेयो (for 'वश्च) B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ५ ७ ८ T<sub>1</sub> G स (for च) K<sub>1</sub> २ व्यरोचते (for 'राजत) D<sub>n2</sub> पाण्डव स त्वराजत — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> मध्य (for मध्य)

32 K<sub>4</sub> illegible — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> पाण्डवोत्तम, D<sub>6</sub> पाण्डुनदन, T<sub>2</sub> पार्थिवर्षभ — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> अतुल्य, D<sub>a1</sub> अतुला (for अतुल) D<sub>1</sub> मेघजालमतुल्य च — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> मातरिश्वेव; K<sub>5</sub> मातलिश्चैव D<sub>2</sub> ५ M<sub>4</sub> सतत (for सततम्).

33 K<sub>4</sub> illegible — <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> विध्यमाना (for वध्य) D<sub>8</sub> बलिनो (for 'ना) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> धन्विना, D<sub>6</sub> दक्षिता (for दन्तिना) — Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> २ om (! hapl) 33<sup>e</sup>-34<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> ६ T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> आर्तनादान्. — <sup>d</sup>)

फुल्लाशोकनिभः पार्थः शुशुभे रणमूर्धनि ॥ ३४  
विषाणे दन्तिनं गृह्य निर्विषाणमथाकरोत् ।  
विषाणेन च तेनैव कुम्भेऽभ्याहत्य दन्तिनम् ।  
पातयामास समरे दण्डहस्त इवान्तकः ॥ ३५  
शोणिताक्तां गदां विभ्रन्मेदोमज्जाकृतच्छविः ।

कृताङ्गदः शोणितेन रुद्रवत्प्रत्यदृश्यत ॥ ३६  
एवं ते वध्यमानास्तु हतशेषा महागजाः ।  
प्राद्रवन्त दिशो राजन्विमृद्मन्तः स्वकं बलम् ॥ ३७  
द्रवद्भिस्तैर्महानागैः समन्ताद्भरतर्षभ ।  
दुर्योधनबलं सर्वं पुनरासीत्पराङ्मुखम् ॥ ३८

C 6 4881  
B 6 102 39  
K 6 102.40

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि अष्टमवर्तितमोऽध्यायः ॥ ९८ ॥

Ds गजातो ( marg sec m युगाते ), Ms गजास्ते ( for गर्जन्ते ) Ks Bs यथा ( for इव )

34 K4 illegible, Ś1 Ko 2 om 34<sup>ab</sup> ( cf v l. 33 ) — <sup>a</sup> ) D1 साहित्य, T दारितैश्, M4 दारि ताश् ( for दारितैश् ) Ks सोपि ( for चैव ) — <sup>b</sup> ) G1 s स तु ( for तत्र ) Ks s D2 दन्तिनां ( for दन्ति भि ) Bs विषाणाग्रैर्गजैस्तत् — <sup>c</sup> ) Ś1 Ko 2 फुल्ला शोक ( Ko 'का' निभा, K1 फल्गुशोकनिभा, Ks फुल्ला शुकनिभ, G2 प्रफुल्लाशोकवत् Ś1 Ko-2 राजन्, Ks पार्थ, Ds ( sup lin as in text ) साक्षात् ( for पार्थ. ) — <sup>d</sup> ) Ś1 Ko-2 व्यराजत महाहवे — After 34, S ins

392\* सादिना शस्त्रवृष्टिं च व्यधमद्रदया तत ।

वायुवेगसमायुक्तो व्यचरत्पाण्डवो युधि ।

विषाणोल्लिखितैर्गात्रैर्विषाणाभिहतो भृशम् ।

[ ( L 1 ) T2 'वृष्टिश्च' ( for 'वृष्टिं च ), and व्यचरद् ( for व्यधमद् ) — ( L 2 ) Ms व्यचरत् ( for व्यच' ) — ( L 3 ) M4 विषाणोल्लिखितैर्. Ms शस्त्रैर् ( for गात्रैर् ) ]

35 K4 illegible — <sup>a</sup> ) Ko विषाण, D1 विषा णैर्, Ds विशाणे, G2 विषाण — <sup>b</sup> ) Ds विशाणेन Ś1 Ko-2 तु, Ks s D2 [ए]व ( for च ) — <sup>c</sup> ) Ś1 K1 s s D1 2 कुम्भे स्वा ( Ks s D2 'पवा' हत्य, Ko कुम्भे हत्वा च, B2 T1 G दत्तेष्वा ( B2 'भ्या' हत्य, Da1 कुम्भेभ्याहत, Ds s कुम्भे व्याहत्य, T2 M कुम्भमाहत्य K2 T1 G2-4 दन्तिन, Ks s D1 2 कुंजरान्, T2 M कुजर ( for दन्तिनम् ) — <sup>d</sup> ) Ś1 तापया' ( for पातया' ) — <sup>e</sup> ) Ds T1 G2 4 दण्डपाणिर् ( for 'हस्त )

36 K4 illegible — <sup>a</sup> ) Ks D2 G1-3 शोणिताक्तां,

T2 'लोकां' ( for 'ताक्ता ) Ds गृह्य ( for विभ्रन् ). — <sup>b</sup> ) Ko मेदोमज्जा, Da Dn1 D4 s 7 मेदोमज्जा, Ds मेदोमज्जा ( for मेदोमज्जा ) Ś1 Ko 1 'कुलच्छवि', D1 'कृतच्छवि', D2 यकृच्छवि ( for 'कृतच्छवि' ) Ks मेदोमयकृत्स्वपि ( sic ) — <sup>c</sup> ) Ks Ds सिक्तागद, B1 2 Ms-5 2 ( B2 व ) कागद, D1 हतागद ( for कृताङ्गद ) T1 G2 4 M2 सिक्ताग शोणितैरेव, T2 G1 s M1 रक्ताग ( G1 s सिक्ताग ) शोणितैरेव — <sup>d</sup> ) Ks स व्यदृश्यत, D1 स्वमिरदृश्यत ( for प्रत्य' )

37 D1 om 37<sup>a</sup>-38<sup>b</sup> K4 illegible — <sup>a</sup> ) Ks B D ( except D2 s, D1 om ) G1 च ( for तु ) Ks एव तैर्वध्यमानस्तु — <sup>b</sup> ) Dn2 T1 G2 4 प्राद्रवति Ks s D2 रणे ( for 'दिशो' ) — <sup>c</sup> ) Ś1 प्रमृद्मन्त, Ko 1 प्रमृद्मन्त, Ds विमर्दन्त, Ds विमृद्मन्त, Ds मृद्मन्तश्च, T2 विमृद्मन्त ( for विमृद्मन्त )

38 D1 om 38<sup>ab</sup> ( cf. v l 37 ) K4 illegible — <sup>a</sup> ) Da Dn1 Ds 'नादै', M2 'वेगै' ( for 'नागै' ) — <sup>b</sup> ) Da1 Ds भरतर्षभ; Gs 'भं' ( for 'भ' ) — <sup>c</sup> ) T2 M कृतम् ( for पुनर् )

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, Ś1 Ko-2 mention only नवमे युद्ध दिवसे; Bs Da Dn1 Ds नवमेद्वि ( to it Bs adds सग्रामे ), Ds नवमदिवसयुद्धे, Ms नवमेद्विके — Adhy. name T2 भीमसेनगदायुद्धं, M1-2 6 द्रोणार्जुनयुद्धं — Adhy no ( figures, words or both ) Da2 ( sec m ) 59, Dn2 M1 2 99, Ds 97, T1 G 98 ( as in text ), T2 Ms 4 100, Ms 101. — Śloka no Dn1 Ds 37, Dn2 39.

९९

C 6 4882  
B 6 103 1  
K 6 103 1

संजय उवाच ।

मध्याह्ने तु महाराज संग्रामः समपद्यत ।  
लोकक्षयकरो रौद्रो भीष्मस्य सह सोमकैः ॥ १  
गाङ्गेयो रथिनां श्रेष्ठः पाण्डवानामनीकिनीम् ।  
व्यधमन्निशितैर्बाणैः शतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ॥ २  
संममर्द च तत्सैन्यं पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।  
धान्यानामिव लूनानां प्रकरं गोगणा इव ॥ ३  
घृष्टद्युम्नः शिखण्डी च विराटो द्रुपदस्तथा ।

भीष्ममासाद्य समरे शरैर्जमुर्महारथम् ॥ ४  
घृष्टद्युम्नं ततो विद्धा विराटं च त्रिभिः शरैः ।  
द्रुपदस्य च नाराचं प्रेषयामास भारत ॥ ५  
तेन विद्धा महेष्वासा भीष्मेणामित्रकशिना ।  
चुकुधुः समरे राजन्यादस्पृष्टा इवोरगाः ॥ ६  
शिखण्डी तं च विव्याध भरतानां पितामहम् ।  
स्त्रीमयं मनसा ध्यात्वा नास्मै प्राहरदच्युतः ॥ ७  
घृष्टद्युम्नस्तु समरे क्रोधादग्निरिव ज्वलन् ।

99

1 <sup>a</sup>) B D (except D<sub>2</sub> s) मध्यदिने (Da<sub>1</sub> 'न'),  
T<sub>1</sub> M पूर्वाह्ने तु (for मध्याह्ने तु). — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>1</sub>-s  
T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> s समपद्यत, D<sub>1</sub> प्रत्यपद्यत (for सम<sup>o</sup>) — <sup>c</sup>)  
Da<sub>1</sub> 'करे रौद्रे, T<sub>1</sub> G 'करो घोरो (for 'करो रौद्रो)  
— <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> भीमस्य (for भीष्मस्य) K<sub>8</sub> सोमकै सह

2 <sup>a</sup>) Da Dn Ds घन्विनां (for रथिना) — <sup>c</sup>)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 द्रुपद (for निशितैर्) — Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 om  
(hapl) 2<sup>d</sup>-8<sup>e</sup>

3 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 om 3 (cf v 1 2) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s 4 स (for सं) K<sub>8</sub> s B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 तत्  
(for च तत्) T<sub>2</sub> M मर्दयामास ता सेनां — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub>  
तथा (for तव) — M<sub>8</sub>-s om (hapl) 3<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>cd</sup>)  
K<sub>4</sub> damaged K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-s 6 सुवि; K<sub>8</sub> तु वि (for  
the first इव) Da<sub>1</sub> लूनाना, D<sub>8</sub> Ca भूतानां (for  
लूनाना) D<sub>2</sub> प्राकार; D<sub>8</sub> m मगारु (corrupt) T G  
M<sub>1</sub> 2 मर्दयेच्च यथा राजन्सिंहः प्राप्य मृगव्रजं (T<sub>2</sub> महा-  
गज, M<sub>1</sub> 2 मृगव्रजान्) M<sub>2</sub> repeats 3<sup>cd</sup> as in  
text

4 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 om 4 (cf v 1 2) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>8</sub> घृष्टद्युम्न, K<sub>8</sub> घृष्टद्युम्न — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तदा (for  
तथा) B<sub>8</sub> विराटद्रुपदौ तथा — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> समरे  
भीष्ममासाद्य (by transp) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> जिष्णु (for  
जह्नुर्) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 T<sub>1</sub> G महारथा, K<sub>4</sub> नराधिप T<sub>2</sub>  
निजह्नुश्च महारथा

5 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 om 5 (cf. v 1 2) — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> घृष्ट

द्युम्नस्य K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-s 6 T G<sub>1</sub> 3 M [s] विध्यद् (for विद्धा)  
— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> विराट तु, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> विराटश्च K<sub>2</sub> Da  
Dn D<sub>2</sub>-s 7 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> शरैस्त्रिभि (by transp) — T<sub>2</sub>  
om (hapl) 5<sup>c</sup>-9<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>4</sub> नाराचान् (for  
'च) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> प्रेरया (for प्रेषया)

6 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 T<sub>2</sub> om 6 (cf v 1 2, 5) — <sup>a</sup>)  
K<sub>8</sub>-s B<sub>1</sub> तेय; B<sub>2</sub> M तेति, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> तेभि, D<sub>2</sub>  
T<sub>1</sub> G तथा; D<sub>8</sub> तेपि (for तेन) K<sub>8</sub> विद्ध D<sub>8</sub> ते  
विद्धास्तु महेष्वासा — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> s 8  
'कर्पिणा, B<sub>1</sub>-s D<sub>1</sub> M 'घातिना (D<sub>1</sub> 'न), G<sub>1</sub> 'कर्श  
ना (for 'कशिना) — <sup>cd</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> damaged D<sub>8</sub> दुदुबु,  
D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 चुकुधु (for चुकुधु) K<sub>2</sub> पादस्पृष्टा,  
D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> पदा स्पृष्टा (for पादस्पृष्टा) M प्रा (M<sub>8</sub>  
प्र) ज्वलन्समरे शूरा हव्य (M<sub>2</sub> गव्य, M<sub>8</sub> हव्य) सिक्ता  
इवामय

7 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 T<sub>2</sub> om 7 (cf v 1 2, 5) — <sup>a</sup>)  
K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> 6 शिखण्डिना, B<sub>1</sub> 'ह्यपि, D<sub>1</sub> 'डी च (for  
'ण्डी त) D<sub>1</sub> प्र (for च) K<sub>2</sub> जग्राह, K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> 6  
निर्विद्धो (for विव्याध) B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> S (T<sub>2</sub> om) शिखण्डिनं  
(B<sub>8</sub> 'ण) न विव्याध (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'थ) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s 6  
T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>8</sub> 4 M<sub>2</sub> भरतानां K<sub>8</sub> s B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s 6 S (T<sub>2</sub> om)  
पितामह; D<sub>8</sub> पितामह — D<sub>8</sub> om 7<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>  
D<sub>2</sub> 8 स्त्री त्वय, K<sub>4</sub> B स्त्रीत्यय; K<sub>8</sub> स्त्रियत्व; D<sub>1</sub>  
स्त्रिय हि, D<sub>8</sub> स्त्री न्वय, M<sub>1</sub>-s 8 स्त्रीत्व च, Ca स्त्री  
मय (as in text) D<sub>8</sub> स्त्रीहेत्वियमसौ ध्यात्वा, T<sub>1</sub> G  
M<sub>4</sub> स्त्रिय च समनुध्यात्वा — <sup>d</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> नास्मै, M<sub>1</sub> नैनं  
(for नास्मै) D<sub>4</sub> प्रहरद् K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>2</sub> अच्युत, M<sub>1</sub>  
s-8 आशुनौ (for अच्युत)

पितामहं त्रिभिर्वाणैर्वाहोरुरसि चार्पयत् ॥ ८  
 द्रुपदः पञ्चविंशत्या विराटो दशभिः शरैः ।  
 शिखण्डी पञ्चविंशत्या भीष्मं विव्याध सायकैः ॥ ९  
 सोऽतिविद्धो महाराज भीष्मः संख्ये महात्मभिः ।  
 वसन्ते पुष्पशवलो रक्ताशोक इवावभौ ॥ १०  
 तान्प्रत्यविष्यद्राज्ञेयस्त्रिभिस्त्रिभिरजिह्वगैः ।  
 द्रुपदस्य च भस्त्रेण धनुश्चिच्छेद मारिष ॥ ११  
 सोऽन्यत्कार्मुकमादाय भीष्मं विव्याध पञ्चभिः ।  
 सारथिं च त्रिभिर्वाणैः सुशितै रणमूर्धनि ॥ १२  
 ततो भीमो महाराज द्रौपद्याः पञ्च चात्मजाः ।

कैकेया भ्रातरः पञ्च सात्यकिश्चैव सात्वतः ॥ १३  
 अभ्यद्रवन्त गाङ्गेयं युधिष्ठिरहितेप्सया ।  
 रिरक्षिपन्तः पाञ्चाल्यं घृष्टद्युम्नमुखात्रणे ॥ १४  
 तथैव तावकाः सर्वे भीष्मरक्षार्थमुद्यताः ।  
 प्रत्युद्ययुः पाण्डुसेनां सहसैन्या नराधिप ॥ १५  
 तत्रासीत्सुमहद्युद्धं तव तेषां च संकुलम् ।  
 नराश्वरथनागानां यमराष्ट्रविवर्धनम् ॥ १६  
 रथी रथिनमासाद्य प्राहिणोद्यमसादनम् ।  
 तथेतरान्समासाद्य नरनागाश्वसादिनः ॥ १७  
 अनयन्परलोकाय शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ।

C 6 4699  
B 6 103 18  
K 6 103 18

8 Ś1 Ko 1 om 8<sup>ab</sup>, T2 om. 8 (cf v 1 2, 5) —<sup>a</sup>) K3 च (for तु) —<sup>b</sup>) K3 4 B Da Dn D4-8 क्रोधेन (for क्रोधाद्) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko 2 चार्पयत्

9 T2 om. 9<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 5) —<sup>a</sup>) G2 चोन (for पञ्च) — Ś1 Ko 1 8 5 D2 om (hapl) 9<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) D3 नवभिः (for दशभिः) — K4 damaged for 9<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) B4 D1. 2. 6 S चापि (for पञ्च) —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G4 विव्याध D1 om from सायकै in 9<sup>d</sup> up to त्रिभिर in 11<sup>b</sup>

10 D1 om 10 (cf v. 1 9) —<sup>a</sup>) M1-8 5 महेष्वासो (for महाराज) —<sup>b</sup>) G1. 8 सवे, G2 सखे K4 B2-4 Da Dn D4-8 शोणितौव (Da1 'वा') परिभुत (Da1 'ता'), T2 M भीष्मोदीव द्यराजत (T2 व्यजा यत) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 'शवल', D2 6 'सवलो', T G1 8 4 'शवल्लो' (G8 'ळा')

11 D1 om. up to त्रिभिर in 11<sup>b</sup> (cf v 1 9) —<sup>a</sup>) D2 त प्रत्य, D3 तानत्य (for तान्प्रत्य) D6 ताश्च विव्याध गागेयस्, T2 प्रत्यविध्यत गा —<sup>b</sup>) D2 अजिह्वकै —<sup>d</sup>) K3 5 D2 S भारत (for मारिष)

12 <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko 2 पत्रिभिः (for पञ्चभिः) —<sup>c</sup>) T2 M पचभिः (च त्रिभिर्) M1 (inf lin as in text) 2 8 8 पीतै (for बाणै) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko 5 T1 G निशितै, B2 सुतीक्ष्णै (for सुशितै) T2 M विव्याध परमाहवे

13 <sup>a</sup>) K2 4 B2-4 Dn2 D4 7 8 T1 G4 तथा (for ततो) D5 भीष्मो; M1 (inf lin as in text) 8-8 भीष्म (for भीमो) D1 'बाहुर'; D6 'भाग (for 'राज) —<sup>b</sup>) Dn1 M2 वा (for च) —<sup>c</sup>) K3

B2-4 Da2 Dn2 D1-7 कैकेया —<sup>d</sup>) K1 सात्यकि चैव T1 G माधव, T2 M भारत (for सात्वत) D1 सात्यकिश्च महारथ

14 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 Dn1 D6 M1 अभ्यद्रवत; D3 'धावन्त. —<sup>b</sup>) K4 D5 'हितेच्छया, K5 'हितेप्सव'; B3 4 Dn2 D4. 7 8 'पुरोगमा', D2 'हितैषया, T G 'समाश्रया; M 'परीप्सया (for 'हितेप्सया) —<sup>c</sup>) K1 2 रिरक्षिप्यं (K2 'प्य)त, Da1 विरिध्यत; D1 रक्षतश्चापि, D5 विरक्षिपन्त (for रिरक्षिपन्त) K1 पचाल्य, D1 8 पां-चाल्यान् (D3 'ल्या) S प्रति (T2 भीम; G1 M परि)-रक्षणकार्यार्थ —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 T2 घृष्टद्युम्नमुखा रणे; K3 5 D2 6 घृष्टद्युम्न महारथा (K5 'थ'), K4 B1 'झ मुखा रथा, B2-4 Da Dn D1 4 5 7 8 'झपुरोगमा (D1 'मान्); D3 'झमुखाप्रथान्

15 <sup>b</sup>) T2 भीष्मरक्षार्थमुद्यता (810) —<sup>c</sup>) K5 D2 संप्रजुह्व (for प्रत्युद्ययु) D1 'सैन्य (for 'सेना). — D2 om. (hapl) 15<sup>d</sup>-16<sup>e</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) K1 सहसैन्यां, S सहसेना K3 B3 D3 6 T (T1 after corr) M नराधिपा, D1 महारथा

16 D2 om 16<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 15). —<sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 सु- (K2 स) महाद्युद्ध —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 भारत (for संकुलम्) —<sup>c</sup>) K3 नराश्वनर, B1 रथाश्वनर; T2 नराश्वरथि

17 <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko तथेतरे, D1 'तरा, D2 'तरा; M2 5 तथैतरान् —<sup>d</sup>) Ko-3 D1 2 6 रथनागाश्व (D2 'श्व) सादिन (D1 'पत्तय), Da1 नरनागाश्व सादिन, T2 नरा नागा हया रथा, G1 नगरागाश्व, M2 नरनागाश्वसादिना

C 6 4599  
B 6 101 18  
K 6 103 18

अस्त्रैश्च विविधैर्घोरैस्तत्र तत्र विशां पते ॥ १८

रथाश्च रथिभिर्हीना हतसारथयस्तथा ।

विप्रद्रुताश्चाः समरे दिशो जग्मुः समन्ततः ॥ १९

मर्दमाना नरान्नाजन्ह्यांश्च सुवहूत्रणे ।

वातायमाना दृश्यन्ते गन्धर्वनगरोपमाः ॥ २०

रथिनश्च रथैर्हीना वर्मिणस्तेजसा युताः ।

कुण्डलोष्णीपिणः सर्वे निष्काङ्गदविभूषिताः ॥ २१

देवपुत्रसमा रूपे शौर्ये शक्रसमा युधि ।

क्रद्ध्या वैश्रवणं चाति नयेन च बृहस्पतिम् ॥ २२

सर्वलोकेश्वराः शूरास्तत्र तत्र विशां पते ।

विप्रद्रुता व्यदृश्यन्त प्राकृता इव मानवाः ॥ २३

दन्तिनश्च नरश्रेष्ठ विहीना वरसादिभिः ।

मृद्वन्तः स्वान्यनीकानि संपेतुः सर्वशब्दगाः ॥ २४

वर्मभिश्चामरैश्छत्रैः पताकाभिश्च मारिष ।

कक्ष्याभिरथ तोत्रैश्च घण्टाभिस्तोमरैस्तथा ॥ २५

विशीर्णैर्विप्रधावन्तो दृश्यन्ते स्म दिशो दश ।

18 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> (by corr) अनयत्, S प्रे (M<sub>2</sub> प्रै)पयन् D<sub>1</sub> प्रेत\* (for पर\*) — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> स शरै\* (hypermetrio) (for शरै\*) D<sub>2</sub> शार्दूलसमविक्र मान् — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>-5 Da D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-3 6 6 S शस्त्रैश्च, B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 शरैश्च (for शस्त्रैश्च)

19 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D (except D<sub>1</sub> 2) तु (for च) D<sub>1</sub> भिन्ना (for हीना) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> हते, B<sub>2</sub> हय; D<sub>8</sub> रथ (for हत) K<sub>4</sub> Da D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> तदा (for तव) M<sub>2</sub> हता सारथयोपि च — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 4 B Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3-3 T G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 \*ताश्च, D<sub>2</sub> \*तास्तु (for \*ताश्च) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 याता, K<sub>2</sub> यात्वा (for जग्मु\*)

20 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 2 transp 20<sup>ab</sup> and 20<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 गृह्यमाना (K<sub>2</sub> \*णा), K<sub>3</sub> 4 Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 4 7 8 मृद्यमाना, K<sub>5</sub> मर्दमानो, B Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> मृद्वतस्ते, D<sub>1</sub> नदमाना, D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> मर्दमानान्, D<sub>5</sub> मृद्वतस्ते, M<sub>1</sub> 8 8 मर्दयाना (for मर्दमाना) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-3 नरै; K<sub>3</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 4 6-8 T G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>3</sub> (sup l<sub>1</sub>n as in text) नरा, D<sub>5</sub> नृणान् (for नरान्) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-3 ह(Ś<sub>1</sub> कृ)ताश्च; K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 6-8 G<sub>1</sub> 3 M<sub>2</sub> 8 (sup l<sub>1</sub>n as in text) 4 हयाश्च Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 4 B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 8 T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> बहवो रणे, K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> सुमहारथा, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> सुमहा रणे

21 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 वर्मितास्, D<sub>1</sub> चर्मणस् (for वर्मि णस्) K<sub>4</sub> मर्दितास्तेजसा युता; T<sub>2</sub> वर्मिणस्ते जवायुधा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-3 6 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> शूरा (for सर्वे). — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 5 B Da D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-5 7 8 T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>5</sub> निष्का(K<sub>4</sub> चित्रा)गदविभूषणा (K<sub>2</sub> \*पिता, D<sub>2</sub> \*पिण), D<sub>1</sub> निष्काता मदभूषिता

22 D<sub>2</sub> reads (see m) 22 in marg — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> देवै\* (for देव\*) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 रूपै; B Da D<sub>1</sub>

D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 सर्वे (for रूपे) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> शौर्यै, T<sub>2</sub> शौर्या, M शौर्यात् (for शौर्यै) K<sub>4</sub> समा समा, G<sub>1</sub> शक्रे समा, M<sub>1</sub> 3 5 शक्रसमो — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 वैश्रवणं भाति, K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 \*ण चापि, K<sub>4</sub> \*ण चाभि, S \*णेनैव (for \*ण चाति) Cv वृष्या वैश्रवण चामी Ca oites वैश्रवण चाति (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> नये-नापि, D<sub>1</sub> न्यायेन च Da बृहस्पति D<sub>5</sub> S विनयेन बृहस्पते (D<sub>3</sub> \*ति)

23 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> सर्वे (for सर्व) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> शूरास्तत्र (for तत्र तत्र) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> व्यप्रद्रुता; T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3-3 विप्रकीर्णा K<sub>2</sub> विदृश्यत, D<sub>1</sub> स्म दृश्यते, D<sub>5</sub> S प्रदृश्यते — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> मानवा इव (by transp)

24 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सादिनश्च, D<sub>5</sub> वाजिनश्च (for दन्तिनश्च) K<sub>1</sub> 3 m D<sub>1</sub> नरश्रेष्ठा, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 रथश्रेष्ठा, D<sub>5</sub> रथा श्रेष्ठा, M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 नरव्याघ्रा (M<sub>2</sub> 5 \*घ्र) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> विहीन वरसादिभि, K<sub>4</sub> B Da D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 हीना परमसा\*, D<sub>1</sub> 3 6 विहीना वीर(D<sub>1</sub> रथ)सा\* — <sup>c</sup>) Ko T<sub>2</sub> मृद्वन्त, D<sub>5</sub> मर्दन्त, M<sub>2</sub> मृद्वन्त (for मृद्वन्त) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> B Da D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 निपेतु\* (for सपेतु\*) G<sub>1</sub> सर्वशब्दका Cv as in text

25 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Da D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3-5 चर्मभिश्च, D<sub>5</sub> धनुर्भिश्च, G<sub>2</sub> वर्मिभिश्च (for चर्मभिश्च) K<sub>1</sub> चर्मरैश्च, D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>1</sub> चाप-रैश्च (for चामरैश्च) K<sub>2</sub> छत्रै, K<sub>4</sub> B Da D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> चित्रै (B<sub>1</sub> \*त्रै), D<sub>1</sub> सूत्रै, T<sub>2</sub> गात्रै (for छत्रै) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M भारत (for मारिष) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 6 कक्षाभिरथ (D<sub>3</sub> \*रपि [sup l<sub>1</sub>n \*नैज]) तोत्रैश्च, K<sub>4</sub> B Da D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 छ(Da<sub>1</sub> छि)त्रै सि(K<sub>4</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> शि)तैर्हमर्दंडैर्, D<sub>1</sub> कक्षाभी रथ योक्रैश्च, T<sub>2</sub> कक्ष्याभिरततोत्रैश्च — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> अपि (for तथा) K<sub>4</sub> B Da D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 चा(Da D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> तो)मरैश्च समन्तत\*

नगमेघप्रतीकाशैर्जलदोदयनिस्वनैः ॥ २६  
तथैव दन्तिभिर्हीनान्गजारोहान्विशं पते ।  
प्रधावन्तोऽन्वपश्याम तव तेषां च संकुले ॥ २७  
नानादेशसमुत्थांश्च तुरगान्हेमभूषितान् ।  
चातायमानानद्राक्षं शतशोऽप्य सहस्रशः ॥ २८  
अश्वारोहान्हतैरश्वैर्गृहीतासीन्समन्ततः ।

द्रवमाणानपश्याम द्राव्यमाणांश्च संयुगे ॥ २९  
गजो गजं समासाद्य द्रवमाणं महारणे ।  
ययौ विमृद्गंस्तरसा पदातीन्वाजिनस्तथा ॥ ३०  
तथैव च रथान्राजन्संममर्द रणे गजः ।  
रथश्चैव समासाद्य पदातिं तुरगं तथा ॥ ३१  
व्यमृद्वात्समरे राजंस्तुरगांश्च नरात्रणे ।

C. 6 4713  
B. 6 103 32  
K. 6 103 31

26 <sup>ab</sup>) Da1 G4 विशीर्णो, D4 7 8 विस्तीर्णैर्, T1 विशीर्णा (for विशीर्णैर्) K8 प्रविधावतो, K6 D2 6 प्रति (for विप्र) B2 दश, Da1 D2 दिश (for दश) T2 M तत्र तत्रैव दृश्यंते धावमाना दिशो दश — <sup>c</sup>) K2 4 B Da Dn D1-3 T2 M1 (sup lin) 8 8 नव (for नग) B Da Dn D1 4-8 T2 M मेघप्रतीकाशा — <sup>d</sup>) K3-5 B D S जलदोपमनिस्वना (K3-5 D2 8 T1 G1.2.4 'नै )

27 <sup>a</sup>) K5 हस्तिभिर् (for दन्तिभिर्) K2 4 B2-4 Dn (Dn1 after corr) D8 4 7 8 T2 हीना (for हीनान्) B1 तथैव दन्तिनो राजन्; D1 दन्तिनश्चैव निर्भिन्ना — <sup>b</sup>) K2 B3 4 Dn (Dn1 after corr) D2 7 8 T2 गजारोहा, D1 'रोहैर् (for 'रोहान्) T1 G महामृधे (for विशा पते) — K4 om. 27<sup>c</sup>-29<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K1 प्रधावतो, D3 प्रधावतो, S धावमानान् K3 [s]य पश्यामि, B1 Da Dn1 [s]नुपश्याम (B1 'मि), B2-4 Dn2 D4 7 8 [s]न्वपश्यत (D8 'त), D1 प्रपश्यते, D2 2.6 [s]न्वपश्याम, D5 निपश्या\*, T G4 अपश्याम, G1 8 M अपश्याम, G2 अदश्याम (for ऽन्वपश्याम) — D5 om 27<sup>d</sup>-28<sup>d</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K1 द्राव्यमाणाश्च (for तव तेषां च) T1 G4 M संयुगे (for संकुले)

28 K4 D5 om 28 (cf. v l 27) — <sup>a</sup>) K5 'समुद्यैश्च, M2 'समुद्रतास् (for 'समुत्थाश्च) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 D4 तुरगान् (for तुरगान्) T2 हेमभूषणान् — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 1.3 D3 M2 चातायमानान (M2 'म) द्राक्ष्म, K5 D2 भीतायमानान्द्रक्ष्येत (K5 'ना ददशे)

29 K4 om 29<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 27) — <sup>a</sup>) K2 अश्व रोहान्, G1 8 हतारोहान् Ś1 Ko 1 हतानश्वैर्, T1 G2 4 च तैरश्वैर् (for हतैरश्वैर्) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1.3 D2 गृहीताश्वान्, Da1 D4 8 T2 M 'तासीत् (sic), D1 हता यांति, T1 G गृहीतांश्च (for 'तासीन्) — <sup>c</sup>) K4 द्रवमाणानि पश्यामस्, Da2 Dn1 (before corr) D5 'मानानपश्याम, D1 8 6 'माणान (D1 माणास्तु) पश्यामो — <sup>d</sup>) K4 तव तेषां च (of 27<sup>d</sup>), Da Dn1 D5 द्राव्य-

मानाश्च (Da1 द्रव्यमानाश्च), D1 द्रवमाणान्, D2 द्राव्य माणाश्च, D3 द्रावमाणान् Ś1 Ko 1 संकुले (for संयुगे) — After 29, D5 ins

393\* ततोऽन्तरे महाराज भीमसेन प्रतापवान् ।

चकार सुमहद्युद्ध महाघोर भयानकम् ।

30 <sup>a</sup>) B2 M2 8 8 गजा गजं, D1 गजा गजान्, D8 गजो गजान् — <sup>b</sup>) K4 T1 G M1.4 द्रव (G8 'व्य) माणो, Da1 M2 8 8 'माणान्, D1 8 'माणान्, T2 'माणे Ś1 महामृधे, B D (except D1 2 6) 'हवे (for 'रणे) — <sup>c</sup>) D1 M1-3 8 ययुर् (for ययौ) B Da2 Dn2 D4 5 7 8 प्रमृद्य, Dn1 प्रगृह्य, D1 विस्ज्य; D5 विमर्दस्, T2 विमृश्य, M विमृद्य (for विमृद्गस्) K1 ययो विमृद्गस्तरसो (s10), Da1 ययौ प्रसद्यस्तरसा (s10) — <sup>d</sup>) B Dn2 D4 7 8 M1 पादातान्, D1 M2 8 8 पदातान् (for पदातीन्) — After 30, D5 ins

394\* अश्वानश्वैश्च समर्धं रथैश्च रयिनस्तथा ।

31 D2 om (hapl.) 31 — <sup>a</sup>) D1 रथा, T1 G4 यथा (for रथान्) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko समर्धं च, K2 समर्धं च, K2 B Da Dn D2 4 5 7 8 प्रसमर्धं, T G8 4 स समर्धं, D1 समर्धुश्च (for सममर्धं) T1 गजो रणान् (for रणे गज) B2 गजा, D1 T2 G4 M2 गजान्, G2 गजा and गजान् (for गज) — <sup>c</sup>) K1 8.4 B D (except D8) T2 रथाश्चैव (T2 'व), T1 G4 M1-4 रथाश्चैव, G1-8 रथ चैव (for रथश्चैव) — <sup>d</sup>) K8 D1.6 S पदाती (D1 'ता, D8 'ति) स्तुरगास्तथा, K4 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 पतितास्तुरगान् भुवि (K4 जवान्, B1 8 रणे, B2 नरान्, Da Dn1 D5 वरान्)

32 D1 om 32<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 4 B Da2 Dn1 D4 7 8 M1 8 8 व्य (B3 4 वि) मृद्गन्; Da1 अमृद्गन्, Dn2 T1 G2-4 न्यमृद्गन्, D5 व्यद्रवन्, D6 व्यमर्दन्, T2 व्यमृत्क, G1 न्यमृद्गात्, M2 4 व्यामृद्ग (M2 'तन्) (for व्यमृद्गात्) K8 मृद्गतस्तुरगाजान्, K5 D2 व्य द्रव (K5 'मृद्ग) त रणे रा, D8 समर्धं समरे रा — B2

C 6 4713  
B 6 103 32  
K 6 103 32

एवं ते बहुधा राजन्प्रमृदन्तः परस्परम् ॥ ३२  
तस्मिन्नौद्रे तथा युद्धे वर्तमाने महाभये ।  
प्रावर्तत नदी घोरा शोणितान्तरङ्गिणी ॥ ३३  
अस्थिसंचयसंघाटा केशशैवलशाद्वला ।  
रथहृदा शरावर्ता हयमीना दुरासदा ॥ ३४  
शीर्षोपलसमाकीर्णा हस्तिग्राहसमाकुला ।  
कवचोष्णीपफेनाढ्या धनुर्द्वीपासिकच्छपा ॥ ३५  
पताकाध्वजवृक्षाढ्या मर्त्यकूलापहारिणी ।

क्रव्यादसंघसंकीर्णा यमराष्ट्रविवर्धिनी ॥ ३६  
तां नदीं क्षत्रियाः शूरा हयनागरथप्लवैः ।  
प्रतेरुर्वहवो राजन्भयं त्यक्त्वा महाहवे ॥ ३७  
अपोवाह रणे भीरुन्कश्मलेनाभिसंवृतान् ।  
यथा वैतरणी प्रेतान्प्रेतराजपुरं प्रति ॥ ३८  
प्राक्रोशन्क्षत्रियास्तत्र दृष्ट्वा तद्वैशसं महत् ।  
दुर्योधनापराधेन क्षयं गच्छन्ति कौरवाः ॥ ३९  
गुणवत्सु कथं द्वेपं धार्तराष्ट्रो जनेश्वरः ।

om (hapl) 32<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>4</sub> तुरगाश्च (for  
तुरगांश्च) S<sub>1</sub> रणात्रणे, D<sub>6</sub> रथात्रणे (for नरात्रणे).  
K<sub>8</sub> समरे च सहस्रशः, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तुरगाश्च सहस्रशः, D<sub>8</sub>  
G<sub>2</sub> तुरगं च (G<sub>2</sub> 'गश्च' नर रणे, T<sub>2</sub> तुरगाश्च रथो रणे  
— <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> तु (for ते) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 8 8 B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub>-5 7 8 प्रत्यमृदन्, K<sub>4</sub> प्रत्यमृदन्त (hypermetric),  
D<sub>6</sub> प्रत्यमर्दन्, T<sub>1</sub> G विमृदन्तः; M<sub>2</sub> प्रमृत्तन्तः, M<sub>5</sub>  
प्रमृदन्तः (for प्रमृदन्तः) — After 32, T G M<sub>1</sub> ins

395\* दृश्यन्ते स्म महाबाहो तत्र तत्र महाबलाः ।

33 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G वर्तमाने, B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> महा  
युद्धे, D<sub>8</sub> ततो युद्धे (for तथा युद्धे) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>  
सम्रामेति, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सम्रामे तु (for वर्तमाने) K<sub>8</sub> भया  
नके; K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 T<sub>2</sub> M भयावहे (for महाभये) T<sub>1</sub>  
G सम्रामे रोमहर्षणे. — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 8 8 D<sub>2</sub> 6 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub>  
शोणितार्द्रं (T<sub>2</sub> 'ताश्च', M<sub>2</sub> 'तांश्च') त्ररिणी, D<sub>5</sub> 'तात्र  
त्रिरिणी, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>4</sub> शोणितौघतर

34 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 8-5 D<sub>1</sub> 8 6 अस्थिसंचयसंघाता (K<sub>5</sub>  
'घटा'); K<sub>1</sub> अस्थिसंघसंघाते (sio), K<sub>2</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 'संघातसंघाता', D<sub>2</sub> 'संचयसंघाता', T<sub>2</sub> 'संच  
यफेनीघा' — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 'शैवल' (for 'शैवल')  
K<sub>2</sub> 'शाद्वला', K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 6-8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M 'शाद्वला  
(for 'शाद्वला) D<sub>2</sub> केशशैवलशाद्वला; D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4  
केशशैवालशाद्वला — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> रथहृद्- (for रथहृदा).  
T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 रथ (M<sub>5</sub> 'था') वाजिशता (T<sub>2</sub> 'महा') वर्ता  
— <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> हयमेना; T<sub>2</sub> 'मीनो (for 'मीना) K<sub>1</sub> दुरा  
सदा, D<sub>2</sub> 'सदी (for 'सदा)

35 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>6</sub> शीर्षोपल, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'पला-  
(for 'पल) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 'शता' (for 'समा'). G<sub>2</sub>  
शीर्षोपलसंघसंकीर्णा — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> दति (for हस्ति)  
— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> कवचोष्णीप, T<sub>2</sub> केवलोष्णीप. K<sub>1</sub> 2 4 B  
D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 'फेनीघा (for 'फेनाढ्या) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>

धनुर्द्वीपासिकच्छपा, K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 6 8 'वैगासि';  
K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G 'मीनासि', K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'वैगोर्मिकच्छपा',  
D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'वैलासिकच्छपा, D<sub>1</sub> 'वैत्रासिकच्छपा, T<sub>2</sub> M  
'वैगासि (T<sub>2</sub> 'धि) पद्मगा — After 35, S ins

396\* शङ्खचक्रौघसपूर्णा छत्रकूर्मा रथोद्भवा ।

[ G<sub>8</sub> 'सकीर्णा (for 'सपूर्णा) T<sub>2</sub> शङ्खचक्रा गदामत्स्या,  
M शङ्खचक्रगदापूर्णा (for the prior half) G<sub>2</sub> शरोद्भवा  
(for रथो) ]

36 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'वृक्षाद्या, D<sub>1</sub> 'वृक्षाद्या (for  
'वृक्षाद्या) — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> (sup lin as in text) 2-5  
मर्त्यकूलाभिहारिणी — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> क्रव्याधः; K<sub>5</sub> समादः,  
T<sub>2</sub> कुर्याद् (for क्रव्याद) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 6-8  
'हंस (B<sub>1</sub> गण, D<sub>1</sub> 'जन) सकीर्णा, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 'सघ-  
सपूर्णा (for सघसकीर्णा) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> यमदष्ट (for  
यमराष्ट्र) K<sub>1</sub> 2 4 B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8</sub>-5 7 8 T G M<sub>1</sub> 4  
विवर्धिनी, M<sub>5</sub> 'विवर्धिनी

37 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 घोरा (for शूरा) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>  
'रथवज्रै', D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'रथाप्लवै' (for 'रथप्लवै) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 M<sub>1</sub>-8 8 रथनागरथ (K<sub>5</sub> 'रथ) प्लवै, G<sub>8</sub> हतना-  
गरथप्लवै — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> प्रतरु (for प्रते) S<sub>1</sub> बलवो  
(for बहवो) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> महामृधे, B D (except  
D<sub>1</sub>-3) 'रथा (for 'हवे)

38 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> रणाद् (for रणे) D<sub>2</sub> भीरुं — <sup>b</sup>)  
K<sub>1</sub> कश्मलेनापि संवृता; T<sub>1</sub> G कश्मलेन समावृतान्,  
T<sub>2</sub> कश्मला चाभिस' — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> वैतरण, D<sub>2</sub> वैतरणी;  
D<sub>1</sub> वैतरिणी, D<sub>8</sub> वैतरणी K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 T<sub>2</sub> M  
राजन् (for प्रेतान्) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'रथ, G<sub>1</sub>  
'पुरी (for 'पुर)

39 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> प्राक्रोशन्, K<sub>8</sub> व्यक्रो'; K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> विक्रो'  
(for प्राक्रो') — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M वै (for तद्) G<sub>2</sub> वैश-  
सनं (for तद्वैशस) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> पादवा, G पार्थिवा



कृतवान्पाण्डुपुत्रेषु पापात्मा लोभमोहितः ॥ ४०  
 एवं बहुविधा वाचः श्रूयन्ते स्मात्र भारत ।  
 पाण्डवस्तवसंयुक्ताः पुत्राणां ते सुदारुणाः ॥ ४१  
 ता निशम्य तदा वाचः सर्वयोधैरुदाहृताः ।  
 आगस्कृत्सर्वलोकस्य पुत्रो दुर्योधनस्तव ॥ ४२  
 भीष्मं द्रोणं कृपं चैव शल्यं चोवाच भारत ।  
 युध्यध्वमनहंकाराः किं चिरं कुरुयेति च ॥ ४३  
 ततः प्रवृत्ते युद्धं कुरुणां पाण्डवैः सह ।

अक्षयूतकृतं राजन्सुधोरं वैशसं तदा ॥ ४४  
 यत्पुरा न निगृहीपे वार्यमाणो महात्मभिः ।  
 वैचित्रवीर्यं तस्येदं फलं पश्य तथाविधम् ॥ ४५  
 न हि पाण्डुसुता राजन्सैन्याः सपदानुगाः ।  
 रक्षन्ति समरे प्राणान्कौरवा वा विशां पते ॥ ४६  
 एतस्मात्कारणाद्गोरो वर्तते स जनक्षयः ।  
 देवाद्वा पुरुषण्याघ्र तव चापनयानृप ॥ ४७

C. 9. 4725  
B. 6. 103 47  
P. 6. 103 47

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि एकोनशततमोऽध्यायः ॥ ९९ ॥

(for कौरवा) Ks s B D T: M गच्छति क्षत्रिया  
(D1 स्वकुल गच्छति) क्षय

40 <sup>a</sup>) Ks damaged Gs दोष (for द्वेष) Ks  
'वत्सु कयां यूय — <sup>b</sup>) Ks Bz-1 D (except D1 s s)  
Tz G1-3 M1 s-3 घृत (for धातु) Ds जनेश्वर Ks  
घातैराष्ट्रा जनेश्वरा — <sup>c</sup>) S1 'पुत्रेण (for 'पुत्रेषु)  
— <sup>d</sup>) Tz M कालरूपो नराधिप

41 <sup>a</sup>) Gs एव ते बहुधा वाच — B1 om (hapl)  
41<sup>b</sup>-42<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Dn2 ध्रुयति, D2 s Tz ध्रुयते Ks  
Bz-1 Da Dn D1-3 स परस्पर, D1 Tz M तत्र भा,  
T1 G [s]स्मात् भारत (for स्मात्र भा). — S1 Ko 1  
D1 om 41<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Bz Da1 Ds Tz पाटवा स्व-  
सयुक्ता (Da1 'क्ता) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks सुदारुणान्, Ds 'रणा

42 B1 om 42<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 41) — <sup>a</sup>) Tz M  
तान् (for ता). Ks Bz-1 D (except Ds s) Tz M  
ततो (for तदा) Ks वाचा, Da1 वाच, M1 वाच  
— <sup>b</sup>) Tz सद्यो (for सर्व) M1 s-3 योधैर् Ks  
उदीरित्वा, M1 उदाहृत — <sup>c</sup>) D1 आगम्य, Tz स  
सन्तु, Ca c d आगस्कृत् (as in text) D1 सर्व  
लोकेषु, Ds 'लोकाना

43 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 भीष्म द्रोणकृप, Tz भीष्मद्रोणकृप  
— <sup>b</sup>) Ds शाल्य (for शल्य) — <sup>c</sup>) Da1 D1 Gs M1  
अनहकारा — <sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko-3 D1-3 s कुरुतेति, Da1 Ds  
कुरुतेति S1 Ko-2 D1 घ (for च) T1 G M किं  
चिरेण (G1 s रणेति, G2 रणेन) जनेश्वरा, Tz किंचि  
द्वीर्याजनेश्वर — After 43, S ins

397\* इति दुर्योधनोत्सृष्टा सर्वे युयुधिरे नृपा ।

44 <sup>a</sup>) S1 प्रावृत्ते, Ds प्रवृत्ते — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 1  
कुर्वाण (for कुरुणां) — <sup>c</sup>) D1 M1-3 s 'घृतकृते,

Ds 'घृतकर — Gs om. (hapl) 44<sup>d</sup>-46<sup>a</sup> — <sup>a</sup>)  
Ko-2 Ds सद्यो (for सु) Ds सद्य (for तदा)  
Tz M यमराष्ट्रविवर्धन (cf 36<sup>d</sup>)

45 Gs om 45 (cf. v l 44) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks यत्पुरा  
(for यत्पुरा) Ks तन्, Bz Da Dn1 Ds S (Gs  
om) त्व (for न) S1 निगृहीप, Ko-2 नि (Ko 1  
वि) गृहीय, Ks Bz Da Dn1 Ds S (Gs om) न  
गृहीपे, Ks 'गृहीपे, Bz s Dn2 D1 s निगृहासि,  
D1 [अ]नुगृहासि, D2 गृहीत्वेव — <sup>b</sup>) K1 वार्यमाणे,  
M1 s s 'माण (for 'माणो) Da1 महात्मनि (for  
'भि) — <sup>c</sup>) Da1 Ds वैचित्रवीर्यं, G1 वैचित्रवीर्यं  
T1 G2 s पश्येद, G1 पश्येत, M2 तस्येद (for तस्येद)  
— <sup>d</sup>) T1 G1 s तस्य, Tz त्वय (for पश्य) Ks B  
Da Dn D1-3 सुदारुण, Ks Ds यथाविधि, Ds  
M1-3 s यथाविधि, T1 G1 s यथातय, Tz कथापर  
(for तथाविधम्) Ks फल पश्य तथाविधि (sic)

46 Gs om 46<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 44) — <sup>a</sup>) D1 चीरा  
(for राजन्) — <sup>b</sup>) Tz कुरव पाण्डवै सह — After  
46<sup>ab</sup>, Tz ins

398\* अयुच्यन्त महारुद्धे मध्य प्राप्ते दिवाकरे ।

सात्यकि कृतवर्माण विद्धा पञ्चभिरायसै ।

नाकम्पयत शैनेयो सत्यवान्सत्यकोविद ।

— <sup>a</sup>) Ks कौरवा वै, S कौरवाणां (for 'वा वा) B  
D (except D1-3 s) [अ]पि सयुगे (for विशा पते)

47 <sup>a</sup>) T1 एतस्य (for एतस्मात्) D1 M1 s  
घोराद्, Tz घोरान् (for घोरो) — <sup>b</sup>) B1 s 4 Da  
Dn D1 s 1 s Gs स्व (B1 सु), D1 स (for स)  
Ds Tz जनक्षय Bz वर्तते जनसक्षय — Ks Ds om  
47<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Da1 देवाद्वा, Tz देवांश्च, Gs देवाद्या

१००

C. ६ 4729  
B. ६ 104  
K. ६ 104

## संजय उवाच ।

अर्जुनस्तु नरव्याघ्र सुशर्मप्रमुखानृपान् ।  
अनयत्प्रेतराजस्य भवनं सायकैः शितैः ॥ १  
सुशर्मापि ततो वाणैः पार्थ विव्याध संयुगे ।  
वासुदेवं च सप्तत्या पार्थ च नवभिः पुनः ॥ २  
तान्निवार्य शरौघेण शक्रस्रजुर्महारथः ।

सुशर्मणो रणे योधान्प्राहिणोद्यममादनम् ॥ ३  
ते वध्यमानाः पार्थेन कालेनेव युगक्षये ।  
व्यद्रवन्त रणे राजन्भये जाते महारथाः ॥ ४  
उत्सृज्य तुरगान्केचिद्रथान्केचिच्च मारिष ।  
गजानन्ये समुत्सृज्य प्राद्रवन्त दिशो दश ॥ ५  
अपरे तुद्यमानास्तु वाजिनागरथा रणात् ।

(for दैवाद्वा) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks Bs Ms तव वा; Dn2 तवैव  
(for तव च) D1 चाप्यनयान् Bs विभो, Ds तथा  
(for नृप) T1 G M1-4 तव पापतया (G2 'था)पि वा  
(M1-8 'नयानृप)

Colophon. — *Sub-parvan* Omitting sub-  
parvan name, S1 mentions only नवमे दिवसे,  
Ko-2 s D2 नवमे युद्धदिवसे, Ks नवमेहनि, Ks  
नवमेहनि, Ds नवमदिवसयुद्धे, M1 नवमेहिके — *Adhy*  
name Ks T2 सकुलयुद्ध, M1-8 s भीष्मा (M2 द्रोणा)  
जुनयुद्ध — *Adhy* no (figures, words or both)  
Dn2 (sec m) 60, Dn2 T1 G 99 (as in text),  
T2 Ms 4 101, M1 s 100, Ms 102 — *Sloka*  
no Dn1 85, Dn2 Ds 47, Ds 48

100

1 After the ref, T G read st 15-26 (T1 G4  
repeating 15-16, and T2 G1-3 repeating 15-26  
in their proper place) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks 4 B Da Dn  
D4 s 7 s तान्, G च (for तु) Ks B Da Dn1  
D2 s 7 s T1 G4 Ms नरव्याघ्र — <sup>b</sup>) B D (except  
D1 2) सुशर्मानुचरान्, T2 सुधर्मप्रमुखान् Ks D1 s T  
G रथान्, B1 नरान् (for नृपान्) — <sup>c</sup>) Ds अजयन्  
(for अनयन्) T G4 M अजयद्रथिना श्रेष्ठ — <sup>d</sup>)  
Ds सितै (for शि) B Da Dn D4 s 7 s सदन  
(for भवन) D1 भवन निशितै शरै, T G4 M सर्वा  
नप्रतिमाश्रणे

2 <sup>a</sup>) D2 [अ]थ, Ds च, T2 M तु (for [अ]पि)  
T2 M तदा (for ततो) — <sup>b</sup>) T1 G4 विव्याध T1

G वै तदा (for सयुगे) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks D1 S शरै (for  
पुन)

3 <sup>a</sup>) Ks B D M1 s-s तं (Da1 Dn2 तन्); Ks  
स (for तान्) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks s Ds s शक्रपुत्रो (for  
'सुसुर) — Ks om (hapl) 3<sup>c</sup>-4<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Da1 Ds  
T2 सुशर्माणो, Ds 'र्मा च (for 'र्मणो) T1 G4 M  
योधान् — B1 om 3<sup>d</sup>-4<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) T2 M प्रेषयद्  
(for प्राहिणोद्)

4 Ks om 4, B1 om 4<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 3) — <sup>a</sup>)  
T1 G हन्यमाना (for वध्य) — <sup>b</sup>) T1 G4 प्राद्र-  
वन्त; T2 M4 प्रद्र, G2 विद्र S1 Ko-2 रणाद्;  
Ks s D2 ततो (for रणे) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks s Ds क्षये; B2  
जये (for भये) S महामृधे (for 'रथा)

5 <sup>a</sup>) D1 सत्यज्य (for उत्सृज्य) Ds तु रथान्  
(for तुरगान्) — <sup>b</sup>) Da Dn1 Ds तु (for च) T  
G M4 भारत (for मारिष) — <sup>d</sup>) Da1 प्राद्रवतो  
D2 दिश (for दश)

6 <sup>a</sup>) B Da Dn Ds s 7 s तु तदा (Da2 यदा)-  
दाय, Ds तुद्यमानास्तु, G2 तुद्यमानाश्च Gs अपरेण  
तुद्यमानास्तु (hypermetric) — <sup>b</sup>) D1 वाजिनस्तु;  
D2 वाजिनागा (for 'नाग) Ks s D1 'रथा रणे, B  
Da Dn D2-s 'रथान्रणे, T G Ms 'रथा (G2 रथान्)  
नरा, M1-8 s 'रथैर्नरा (for रथा रणात्) Ks रथ  
वाजिगजा रणे — <sup>c</sup>) M4 स्वरयन् K1 युक्त, Ds  
युक्ता (for युक्ता) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks व्यद्रवन्त (for प्राद्र)  
Ks दिशो दश, D1 निरायुधा (for विशां पते) S1  
प्राद्रवन्ति दिशो दश — After 6, S (T2 om lines  
2-5) ins

399\* कशाभिस्ताडयामासु पार्णिभिश्च महुर्मुहु ।  
हयारोहा द्रवन्त्येव चोदयन्तो ह्योत्तमान् ।

त्वरया परया युक्ताः प्राद्रवन्त विशां पते ॥ ६  
पादाताश्चापि शस्त्राणि समुत्सृज्य महारणे ।  
निरपेक्षा व्यधावन्त तेन तेन स्म भारत ॥ ७  
वार्यमाणाः स्म बहुशस्त्रैर्गतेन सुशर्मणा ।  
तथान्यैः पार्थिवश्रेष्ठैर्न व्यतिष्ठन्त संयुगे ॥ ८  
तद्वलं प्रद्रुतं दृष्ट्वा पुत्रो दुर्योधनस्तव ।  
पुरस्कृत्य रणे भीष्मं सर्वसैन्यपुरस्कृतम् ॥ ९  
सर्वोद्योगेन महता धनंजयमुपाद्रवत् ।

त्रिगर्ताधिपतेरर्थे जीवितस्य विशां पते ॥ १०  
स एकः समरे तस्थौ किरन्वहुविधाञ्शरान् ।  
आवृभिः सहितः सर्वैः शेषा विप्रद्रुता नराः ॥ ११  
तथैव पाण्डवा राजन्सर्वोद्योगेन दंशिताः ।  
प्रययुः फल्गुनार्थाय यत्र भीष्मो व्यवस्थितः ॥ १२  
जानन्तोऽपि रणे शौर्यं धोरं गाण्डीवधन्वनः ।  
हाहाकारकृतोत्साहा भीष्मं जग्मुः समन्ततः ॥ १३  
ततस्तालध्वजः शूरः पाण्डवानामनीकिनीम् ।

C 6 4742  
B 6 104 14  
K 6 104 14

तथा तोम्रनिपातैश्च अक्रुदाना च विभ्रमैः ।  
गजारोहा गजास्तूर्णं त्वरयन्त प्रदुहुषु ।  
रथिनश्च प्रतोदैश्च वाग्मिश्चैव पुन पुन । [ ७ ]  
भर्तृमयन्तो ह्यात्राजन्मप्राद्रवन्ति दिशो दत्ता ।

[ (L 1) T<sub>1</sub> कुशानिम् T<sub>2</sub> नाटवन्तश्च (for 'यामासु')  
T<sub>2</sub> वाग्मिश्चैव पुन पुन (for the post half) — (L 2)  
M<sub>2</sub> विशत्येव (for द्रवन्त्येव) — (L 4) M<sub>2</sub> तारयत्  
(for त्वर) — (L 6) M<sub>2</sub> नरान् (for एवान्) ]

7 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> २ ३ D<sub>2</sub> २ ६ ३ G<sub>2</sub> पदाताश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> पादा  
ताश्च T G M<sub>2</sub> चैव (for चापि) D<sub>1</sub> स्वानि स्वानि  
च शस्त्राणि, M<sub>1</sub> २-३ यत्ताश्चैव च श' — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G  
महामुधे (for 'रणे') — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ M<sub>2</sub> निरपेक्षया  
D<sub>2</sub> [अ]वधावत्, D<sub>2</sub> स् घा', D<sub>2</sub> ६ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ३ [अ]  
व्यधावत् (D<sub>2</sub> 'तस्'), T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> द्वाधा' (for व्यधा')  
— <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तत्र तत्र महारया, D<sub>2</sub> तेन तेनास्म भारत,  
M तेन तेनैव भा'

8 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>0</sub> तु; K<sub>2</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६ ५ ७  
T G<sub>1</sub> २ ४ M<sub>1</sub>-३ २ सु, D<sub>2</sub> हि, D<sub>2</sub> च (for स्म)  
D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> नि (M<sub>2</sub> ते) वार्यमाणा बहुदाश्च — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> त्रैग  
मैण, K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ त्रिगर्तेन, T<sub>2</sub> M तेन राज्ञा,  
G<sub>2</sub> त्रैगर्तेन (for त्रैगर्तेन) — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३ अय (for  
तथा) D<sub>1</sub> [अ]न्ये (for [अ]न्यै) K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
पार्थिवश्रेष्ठ, D<sub>1</sub> 'श्रेष्ठा' — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> न व्यतिष्ठति,  
K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>0</sub> न व्यतिष्ठत्, S नावतिष्ठत् (T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ४ 'ति) D<sub>0</sub>  
भारत (for संयुगे) — After 8, S 125

400\* पुत्रांश्च पतिवान्भूमौ मातुलंश्च पिदस्त्रया ।

सोऽराश्चावमर्दन्त प्रद्रुतान्त्र तत्र वै ।

[ (L 1) G<sub>2</sub> अय (for तथा) — (L 2) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> चैव,  
M<sub>2</sub> चाप- (for चाप-) T<sub>2</sub> M द्रुदुस्ते समन्तत (for  
the post. half) ]

9 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> त वल् D<sub>0</sub> T G विद्रुत (for प्रद्रुतं) S<sub>1</sub>  
तद्वलमपद्रुत दृष्ट्वा (hypermetric) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> पुत्र (for  
पुत्रो) T<sub>2</sub> M पुत्रा (T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'त्र'स्तव विशा पते  
— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> स च (for सर्व) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G सर्वसैन्य  
परिष्कृत (K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'त'), K<sub>2</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६-७ 'पुर  
स्कृत', T<sub>2</sub> M 'पुरसर (T<sub>2</sub> 'र')

10 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ६ समरे (for महता) D<sub>1</sub> सर्वे ते  
सहिता राजन् — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ३ 'द्रवन् (for 'द्रवत्')

11 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> चैक, G<sub>1</sub> ३ एष, M<sub>2</sub> एव (for एक)  
T<sub>2</sub> M राजन् (for तस्थौ) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ६ विकिरन्वहुधा  
(D<sub>0</sub> 'धान्' शरान् — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> सहितै, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> सहिता  
(for सहित) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> सर्वे, T<sub>2</sub> M तस्थौ  
(for सर्वै) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तेषां, T<sub>2</sub> येन; M ये  
च (for शेषा) K<sub>2</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-३ ६) हि, M<sub>2</sub>  
[अ]पि (for वि) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ M<sub>1</sub>-३ नृपा, D<sub>1</sub> रथा  
(for नरा)

12 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> सर्वोद्योगेन (sic), D<sub>1</sub> सर्वे धैर्येण K<sub>0</sub> २  
S दक्षिता (for दक्षिता) — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> फल्गुणार्थाय; K<sub>0</sub>  
२-४ B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-३ ६-७ फाल्गुना, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> पाण्डवा  
— <sup>d</sup>) B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-३ ६) व्यतिष्ठत् (for व्यव-  
स्थित)

13 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ जानमाना, D<sub>2</sub>  
जानतो हि, D<sub>2</sub> ६ १ ज्ञायमाना, T<sub>2</sub> जानन्तोऽपि D<sub>2</sub>  
om रणे B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ १ २ शौर्य; D<sub>1</sub> धोर (for  
शौर्य) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> रणे, D<sub>1</sub> शौर्य, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> सार (for  
धोर) K<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ गाण्डीवधन्विन, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> गाण्डीव  
धन्वन, D<sub>2</sub> गाण्डीवधन्विन — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> घोराकारा (for  
हाहाकार) D<sub>2</sub> 'रयोत्साहा (for कृतोत्साहा).

14 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> शूरा, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> शूरा (for शूर)  
— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ D T<sub>2</sub> M वरूथिनी (for अनीकिनीम्).

G. 5 4742  
B. 6 104 14  
K. 6 104 14

छादयामास समरे शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ॥ १४  
एकीभूतास्ततः सर्वे कुरवः पाण्डवैः सह ।  
अयुध्यन्त महाराज मध्यं प्राप्ते दिवाकरे ॥ १५  
सात्यकिः कृतवर्माणं विद्धा पञ्चभिरायसैः ।  
अतिष्ठदाहवे शूरः किरन्वाणान्सहस्रशः ॥ १६  
तथैव द्रुपदो राजा द्रोणं विद्धा शितैः शरैः ।  
पुनर्विव्याध सप्तत्या सारथिं चास्य सप्तभिः ॥ १७

भीमसेनस्तु राजानं बाह्यिकं प्रपितामहम् ।  
विद्वानदन्महानादं शार्दूल इव कानने ॥ १८  
आर्जुनिश्चित्रसेनेन विद्धो बहुभिराशुगैः ।  
चित्रसेनं त्रिभिर्बाणैर्विव्याध हृदये भृशम् ॥ १९  
समागतौ तौ तु रणे महामात्रौ व्यरोचताम् ।  
यथा दिवि महाघोरौ राजन्बुधशनैश्चरौ ॥ २०  
तस्याश्वाश्चतुरो हत्वा स्रुतं च नवभिः शरैः ।

15 T G repeat 15 (of v l 1) — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> (first time) राजन् (for सर्वे) — <sup>b</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> सह पाण्डवैः (by transp) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> अयुध्यन्त T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s (all first time) 'रंगे (for 'राज)

16 T<sub>2</sub> repeats 16<sup>a</sup> only, om (hapl.) 16<sup>b</sup>-27<sup>a</sup>, T<sub>1</sub> G repeat 16 (of v l 1) — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> s s सत्यकः; M<sub>2</sub> सात्यक (for सात्यकि) S<sub>1</sub> वतवर्माणं (s<sub>10</sub>), M<sub>3</sub> कृतवर्माणं — <sup>b</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> भित्त्वा, D<sub>6</sub> विद्यात् (for विद्धा) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> बहुभिर्, Da<sub>1</sub> पञ्चभिर्, D<sub>3</sub> नवभिर् (for पञ्चभिर्) K<sub>3</sub> s B D G<sub>1-2</sub> (G<sub>1</sub> s second time, G<sub>2</sub> both times) आशुगैः, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> (first time) आयसैः (for आयसैः) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> (both second time) कारयित्वा महारथं — T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> (both second time) om 16<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> (first time) G<sub>1</sub> s (both second time) नाकपयत शैनेयं — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> किरन्वाण, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s M 'न्वाणैः, G<sub>1</sub> (both times) s s (both second time) कृतन्वाणैः (for किरन्वाणान्) D<sub>1</sub> किरन्शरशत बहून्, T<sub>2</sub> (first time) सत्यवान्सत्य कोविद

17 T<sub>2</sub> (second time) om 17 (cf v l 16) G<sub>1-3</sub> repeat 17 (cf v l 1) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s-s राजन् (for राजा) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> शितैः (for शितैः) T (T<sub>2</sub> first time) G<sub>1</sub> (first time) शरैस्त्रिभिः, G<sub>1</sub> (second time) s s M त्रिभिः शरैः (for शितैः शरैः) D<sub>1</sub> द्रोण विव्याध पचभिः — <sup>d</sup>) T (T<sub>2</sub> second time) G<sub>1</sub> s (both first time) s च त्रिभिः शरैः (for चास्य सप्तभिः) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1-3</sub> Da Dn D<sub>3</sub> s s पचभिः, G<sub>1</sub> s (both second time) पत्रिभिः (for सप्तभिः)

18 T<sub>2</sub> (second time) om 18 (cf v l 16) G<sub>1-3</sub> repeat 18 (cf v l 1) — <sup>ab</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s (the last two second time) बाह्यिक (for राजानं) K<sub>2</sub> s B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s T<sub>1</sub> (both times) G<sub>2</sub> (both times) M<sub>2-4</sub> बाह्यिक, D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s (the last two second time) राजानं,

D<sub>5</sub> बाह्यिक्य (for बाह्यिकं) — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> महाबाहु; T (T<sub>2</sub> first time) G<sub>1</sub> s (both second time) s महाराज (for 'नाद) — <sup>d</sup>) T (T<sub>2</sub> first time) G<sub>1</sub> s (both first time) s गवां मध्ये यथा वृष

19 T<sub>2</sub> (second time) om 19 (cf v l 16) G<sub>1-3</sub> repeat 19 (cf v l 1) — <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> s अर्जुनश्च, D<sub>1</sub> आर्जुनि, D<sub>4</sub> s अर्जुनिश्च K<sub>4</sub> चित्रसेन च — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> विद्धा (for विद्धो) K<sub>4</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> (first time) s नवभिर् (for बहुभिर्) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s आयसैः (for आशुगैः) T<sub>2</sub> (first time) स विद्धो बहुरायसैः — After 19<sup>ab</sup>, Bom ed repeats 16<sup>cd</sup>, — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> विव्याध Dn<sub>2</sub> समरे (for हृदये)

20 T<sub>2</sub> (second time) om 20 (cf v l 16) G<sub>1-3</sub> repeat 20 (cf v l 1) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> समागत (for 'गतौ) D<sub>3</sub> s समरे (for तु रणे) K<sub>5</sub> समागतौ तु तौ बाणौ, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s (G<sub>1</sub> s first time) s तौ वै समागतौ (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'ते) युद्धे (G<sub>3</sub> वीरौ); T (T<sub>2</sub> first time) तौ वै समागम्य युधि — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> महामात्रा, D<sub>1</sub> बुद्धी, Co d 'मात्रौ (as in text) T (T<sub>2</sub> first time) G<sub>1</sub> s (both first time) s पिता (G<sub>3</sub> युद्धे) पुत्रौ विरेज (T<sub>2</sub> विचेर) तु — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> महाघोरौ (for 'घोरौ) T G<sub>1</sub> s (T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s first time) यथा समागतौ राजन् — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> s राजन्युरु, D<sub>5</sub> राजन्बद्ध (for राजन्बुध) K<sub>3</sub> शनीश्चरौ, K<sub>5</sub> शनिश्चरौ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s (the last two first time) s काले बुधनिशाकरौ, T<sub>2</sub> (first time) काले बद्धनिशाकर

21 T<sub>2</sub> (second time) om 21 (cf v l 16) G<sub>1-3</sub> repeat 21 (cf v l 1) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> तस्याश्वाश्चतुरो बाहान्, D<sub>2</sub> तस्य वै चतुरो बाहान् — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> त चैव, T<sub>2</sub> (first time) रुद च (s<sub>10</sub>), M<sub>4</sub> सुतं च (for सुतं च) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> नानाद (for ननाद) K<sub>2</sub> s B Dn<sub>1</sub> (by corr) n<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s T (T<sub>2</sub> first time) G (G<sub>2</sub> s

ननाद बलवन्नादं सौभद्रः परवीरहा ॥ २१

हताश्वात्तु रथात्तूर्णमवप्लुत्य महारथः ।

आरूरोह रथं तूर्णं दुर्मुखस्य विशां पते ॥ २२

द्रोणश्च द्रुपदं विद्धा शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ।

सारथिं चास्य विव्याध त्वरमाणः पराक्रमी ॥ २३

पीड्यमानस्ततो राजा द्रुपदो बाहिनीमुखे ।

अपायाज्जवनैरश्वैः पूर्वैरमनुस्सरन् ॥ २४

मीमसेनस्तु राजानं मुहूर्तादिव बाह्लिकम् ।

व्यश्वस्रुतरथं चक्रे सर्वसैन्यस्य पश्यतः ॥ २५

ससंभ्रमो महाराज संशयं परमं गतः ।

अवप्लुत्य ततो बाहाद्बाह्लिकः पुरुषोत्तमः ।

आरूरोह रथं तूर्णं लक्ष्मणस्य महारथः ॥ २६

सात्यकिः कृतवर्माणं वारयित्वा महारथः ।

शरैर्वहुविधै राजन्नाससाद पितामहम् ॥ २७

स विद्धा भारतं पृथ्वा निशितैर्लोमवाहिभिः ।

ननर्तेव रथोपस्थे विधुन्वानो महद्धनुः ॥ २८

तस्यायसीं महाशक्तिं चिक्षेपाथ पितामहः ।

हेमचित्रां महावेगां नागकन्योपमां शुभाम् ॥ २९

तामापतन्तीं सहसा मृत्युकल्पां सुतेजनाम् ।

ध्वंसयामास बाणैर्यो लाघवेन महायशाः ॥ ३०

C. 6 4789  
B 6 104 31  
K 6 104 31

both first time) M बलवान्नाद, G1-2 (second time) सुमहानाद

22 T2 (second time) om 22 (cf v 1 16) G1-2 repeat 22 (cf. v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) D1 हताश्वस्तु; D6 'श्वासु (for 'श्वात्तु) — S1 om. (hapl) 22<sup>b</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) K2: 4 B D (except D2: 3) 'सोव' (for 'श्व') T1 G4 महारथं, M2 'रथा' (for 'रथ') —<sup>c</sup>) D2 G1 (second time) M शीघ्र, T2 (first time) चित्र (for 'तूर्ण') —<sup>d</sup>) M4 द्रुपदस्य (for 'दुर्मुखस्य'). D2 दुरासद (for 'विद्या पते')

23 T2 (second time) om 23 (cf v 1 16) G1-2 repeat 23 (cf. v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) K2 द्रौणिस्तु (for 'द्रोणश्च') D1 T (T2 first time) G4 तु (for 'च') K2 B Dn D4: 1 2 भित्ति (for 'विद्धा') —<sup>b</sup>) K1 शरैः संन-तपचभिः (sic) —<sup>c</sup>) D2 तस्य (for 'चास्य') T1 G4 विव्याध —<sup>d</sup>) M4 त्वरमाण (for 'माण')

24 T2 (second time) om 24 (cf v 1 16) G1-2 repeat 24 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) G1 (second time) विध्य' (for 'पीड्य') D1 T1 G4 राजन् (for 'राजा') —<sup>b</sup>) S1 Ko 1 'पति' (for 'मुख्ये') —<sup>c</sup>) T2 (first time) अपययाज्, G2 (second time) अपययाज्. —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G1-2 (the last two first time) 4 रणाज्जीवो जनेश्वर

25 T2 (second time) om 25 (cf v 1 16). G1-2 repeat 25 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) D1 मुहूर्तादिव, G1-2 (all second time) मुहूर्तमिव D1 बाह्लिक G1 (first time) अर्जुनश्च नरव्याघ्र सुशर्मप्रमुखाग्रयान् = (var) 1<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) T (T2 first time) G4 'लोकस्य (for 'सैन्यस्य')

26 T2 (both times) om 26 (for first time,

cf v 1 16) G1-2 repeat 26 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko 1: 2 D2 G1-2 (the last two second time) ससंभ्रम, D1 ससंभ्रम (for 'भ्रमो') —<sup>b</sup>) S1 परमो (for 'म') G2 (second time) सर्वसैन्यस्य पश्यत = 25<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) D2 अवप्लुत्य (for 'प्लुत्य') Dn1 बाहाद्; S (T2 om) यानाद्, G7 बाहाद् (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K4 B Da Dn D1: 4 5 S (T2 om) बाह्लिक D1 स्थविर-स्त, S (T2 om) पुरुषर्षभ (for 'पुत्तम') —<sup>e</sup>) M1: 2 4 लक्ष्मणस्य K2 Dn2 D1: 7 8 महारणे, K3: 2 D2 विशा पते, B3 D1 T1 G4 महात्मन, G1-2 (both second time) 'रथ' (for 'रथ')

27 Ko 1 T1 G4 om (hapl) 27<sup>a</sup>, T2 om 27<sup>a</sup> (cf. v 1 16) —<sup>a</sup>) G1 सात्यकः (for 'कि') —<sup>b</sup>) K2: 4 B Da Dn D1-3 महारणे, D1 महारथं —<sup>c</sup>) T2 बहुविधो, M4 'त्रिधा (for 'विधै')

28 <sup>a</sup>) D1 भरत पृथ्वा, D6 भारत श', T2 भारतं यथ्या —<sup>b</sup>) T2 M1-2 3 विशिखैर् (for 'निशितैर्') Dn1 लोमवाहिदै, T G 'वापिभि' —<sup>c</sup>) K2 D1: 4 1 8 S नृत्यस्त्रिव; K3-5 B1-8 D2 2. 6 ननर्त च, Dn1 ननर्ते च (for 'ननर्तेव') —<sup>d</sup>) D6 विधुन्वानो, T2 G1-2 M1 2-3 विधुन्वानो D6 G1 महाघनु (for 'महद्धनु')

29 <sup>a</sup>) D2 अयायसीं, D6 तस्यायसिं S1 Ko 1 हेमशक्तिं, D6 महाशक्तिं —<sup>b</sup>) T1 G1: 2 4 चिक्षेप च M3 5 पितामह (for 'मह') —<sup>c</sup>) K3 हेमवेत्रो (for 'चित्रा') T2 महाभोगा (for 'वेगां')

30 <sup>b</sup>) K2 B Da Dn D1: 5 1 8 सुदुर्जयां, K4 D1 दुरासदा, D6 सुतेजसां T1 G मृत्युकालो (G1-2 'कल्पो')-पमा शुभा — K3: 5 D2 om (hapl) 30<sup>a</sup>-32<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>)

C 6 4759  
B 6 104 32  
K 6 104 32

अनासाद्य तु वार्ष्णेयं शक्तिः परमदारुणा ।  
न्यपतद्भरणीपृष्ठे महोल्केव गतप्रभा ॥ ३१  
वार्ष्णेयस्तु ततो राजन्स्त्वां शक्तिं घोरदर्शनाम् ।  
वेगवद्बृह्य चिक्षेप पितामहरथं प्रति ॥ ३२  
वार्ष्णेयभुजवेगेन प्रणुन्ना सा महाहवे ।  
अभिदुद्राव वेगेन कालरात्रिर्यथा नरम् ॥ ३३  
तामापतन्तीं सहसा द्विधा चिच्छेद भारत ।

क्षुरप्राभ्यां सुतीक्ष्णाभ्यां सान्वकीर्यत भूतले ॥ ३४  
छित्त्वा तु शक्तिं गाङ्गेयः सात्यकिं नवभिः शरैः ।  
आजधानोरसि क्रुद्धः प्रहसन्शत्रुकर्शनः ॥ ३५  
ततः सरथनागाश्वाः पाण्डवाः पाण्डुपूर्वज ।  
परिव्रू रणे भीष्मं माधवत्राणकारणात् ॥ ३६  
ततः प्रवृत्ते युद्धं तुमुलं लोमहर्षणम् ।  
पाण्डवानां कुरूणां च समरे विजयैषिणाम् ॥ ३७

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि शततमोऽध्यायः ॥ १०० ॥

K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> D<sub>4</sub> (marg sec m as in text) 4 8  
1 8 M G<sub>2</sub> व्यसयामास, D<sub>1</sub> ध्वसयित्वा स, D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3  
वचयामास (for ध्वसया) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> महायश (for  
'शा')

31 K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> om 31 (of v l 30) —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub>  
च (for तु) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 'दारुण (for 'दारुणा) —<sup>c</sup>)  
T<sub>2</sub> पपात (for न्यपतद्) G<sub>1</sub> 8 धरणीपृष्ठ —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
B D<sub>2</sub> 3 D<sub>3</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 1 8 महाप्रभा, T<sub>1</sub> G हत (for गत)  
D<sub>2</sub> 1 D<sub>2</sub> महोर (D<sub>2</sub> 1 'रा') गतसमप्रभा; T<sub>2</sub> नभोल्केव  
नमश्च्युता

32 K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> om 32<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 30) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ता (for स्वा) K<sub>1</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-2, 6)  
कनकप्रभां (for घोरदर्शनाम्) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> वेगविद्, M<sub>2</sub>  
एकवद् (for वेगवद्) K<sub>1</sub> वेगात्सगृह्य (for वेगव  
दृह्य)

33 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> वार्ष्णेय (for वार्ष्णेय) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4  
T<sub>1</sub> G प्रमुक्ता, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 प्रयुक्ता, D<sub>1</sub> प्रनुन्ना (for  
प्रणुन्ना) K<sub>1</sub> स (for सा) D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> महारणे, T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>2</sub> 4 'रवा, T<sub>2</sub> 'जवा, G<sub>1</sub> 'वरा (for 'हवे) —<sup>d</sup>)  
Some S MSS कालरात्रिर् K<sub>2</sub> यथानल, D<sub>2</sub> यथेतरा  
(for यथा नरम्)

34 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 1 तम् (for ताम्) T<sub>2</sub> M चिच्छेद  
(for सहसा) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> द्विधा (for द्विधा) K<sub>2</sub> 4  
B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 1 भारत (for 'त) T<sub>2</sub> M द्विधैव भरत  
पंस (M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 'अ) —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M क्षुरप्रेण सुतीक्ष्णेन  
—<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> सान्वकीर्यत, K<sub>2</sub> 2 सातुकी, K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>2</sub>  
D<sub>3</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 1 3 सा न्यशी (B<sub>2</sub> 'सी), K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सा विकी,  
T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 सा त्वकी, G<sub>2</sub> सात्यकी, M<sub>1</sub> (inf l<sub>1</sub> n as  
in text) 8 5 सा न्यकी (for सान्वकी) K<sub>2</sub>-5 B

D S (except T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub>) Ca मेदिनी (for भूतले)  
T<sub>2</sub> सा व्यनिकत वै भुवि (sic), G<sub>2</sub> सा क्षितौ स्वकी  
यंत

35 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> छित्त्वा, B<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> भित्त्वा (for छित्त्वा)  
B<sub>2</sub>-4 D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> शक्तिं तु (by transp) —<sup>b</sup>) G<sub>1</sub>  
सात्यकिर् B<sub>1</sub> यहुभि (for नवभि) K<sub>1</sub> शनै (for  
शरै) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub>-2 B<sub>2</sub>-4 'कर्पण; D<sub>2</sub> 'कशन,  
D<sub>2</sub> 8 'कर्पण, Ca 'कशन (as in text)

36 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> सनरनागाश्वा —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सर्वे ते (for  
पाण्डवा) K<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> पाण्डुपूर्वज, K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4  
D<sub>2</sub> 1 D<sub>3</sub> 1 D<sub>4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'पूर्वजा, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 5 G<sub>2</sub> 'पूर्वज,  
G<sub>1</sub> damaged —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>-3 Da D<sub>3</sub> 5-8 परिवदु (for  
'वम्) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> सात्वत (for माधव) D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub>  
माधवस्त्रा (M<sub>2</sub> 'प्रा) णका. Ca cites माधवत्राण.

37 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 1 D<sub>3</sub> 8 5 6 तुमुल (K<sub>2</sub> 'ळ)  
K<sub>2</sub> 2 S रोमहर्षण —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> समामे (for समरे)  
G<sub>2</sub> विजिगीषिणा (for विजयै)

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan  
name, Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub>-2 5 mention only नवमे युद्धदिवसे,  
K<sub>2</sub> नवमेहनि, K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub> Da D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> नवमेहि (to it  
B<sub>2</sub> adds समामे); D<sub>2</sub> नवमे, D<sub>2</sub> नवमयुद्धदिवसे,  
T<sub>2</sub> नवमदिवसे, M<sub>2</sub> नवमेहिके — Adhy name K<sub>1</sub>  
सकुलयुद्ध, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 सुदर्मे (T<sub>2</sub> 'र्मा) पराजय (T<sub>2</sub>  
'य) — Adhy no (figures, words or both)  
D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G 100 (as in text), D<sub>2</sub> (sec m) 61,  
D<sub>2</sub> 99, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4 102, M<sub>1</sub> 2 101, M<sub>2</sub> 103  
— Śloka no D<sub>2</sub> 22, D<sub>2</sub> 37, D<sub>2</sub> 38, D<sub>2</sub>  
36

१०१

संजय उवाच ।

दृष्ट्वा भीष्मं रणे क्रुद्धं पाण्डवैरभिसंवृतम् ।  
 यथा मेघैर्महाराज तपान्ते दिवि भास्करम् ॥ १  
 दुर्योधनो महाराज दुःशासनमभाषत ।  
 एष शूरो महेष्वासो भीष्मः शत्रुनिपूदनः ॥ २  
 छादितः पाण्डवैः शूरैः समन्ताद्भरतर्षभ ।  
 तस्य कार्यं त्वया वीर रक्षणं सुमहात्मनः ॥ ३  
 रक्ष्यमाणो हि समरे भीष्मोऽस्माकं पितामहः ।  
 निहन्यात्समरे यत्तान्पाञ्चालान्पाण्डवैः सह ॥ ४

तत्र कार्यमहं मन्ये भीष्मस्यैवाभिरक्षणम् ।  
 गोप्ता ह्येष महेष्वासो भीष्मोऽस्माकं पितामहः ॥ ५  
 स भवान्सर्वसैन्येन परिवार्य पितामहम् ।  
 समरे दुष्करं कर्म कुर्वाणं परिरक्षतु ॥ ६  
 एवमुक्तस्तु समरे पुत्रो दुःशासनस्तव ।  
 परिवार्य स्थितो भीष्मं सैन्येन महता वृतः ॥ ७  
 ततः शतसहस्रेण हयानां सुबलात्मजः ।  
 विमलप्रासहस्तानामृष्टितोमरधारिणाम् ॥ ८  
 दर्पितानां सुवेगानां बलस्थानां पताकिनाम् ।

C 6. 4775  
B 6 105 9  
K 6 105 9

101

1 °) Ks तथा (for दृष्ट्वा) — °) M2 अपि (for अभि-) — °) M महा (for यथा) — °) Da1 दिवि भास्करे, M तपन यथा T2 तपतमिव भास्करं

2 °) K1 महाराजो, G2 'राजा (for 'राज) — °) K1 अभाषते, G2 अयाव्रवीत् (for अभाषत) — Before 2<sup>nd</sup>, Ds ins दुर्योधन उवाच — °) T2 M भीष्मो (for शूरो) — °) T2 M शूर (for भीष्म) S1 Ko-2 Ds M4 शत्रुनिपूदन, Ks B D1 शूरनिषू, Ds 8 शूरनिषू; M1-2 शत्रुविकर्तन; Ms शत्रुविकर्तन (for 'निपूदन) Ks D2 भीष्मोऽस्माकं महारय

3 D2 om 3-5 — °) S1 K1 शूर — °) G2 सम तैर् (for समन्ताद्) — °) G2 कार्यो (for कार्य) S1 Ko 1 D2 8 शूर, G2 वीरा (for वीर) — °) K2 स महात्मान, K3 च महात्मन, M1 8 8 सुमहात्मना

4 D2 om 4 (cf v 1 3) — °) T2 [S]भि (for हि) — °) S1 Ko 1 D1 [S]स्माभि, B1 लोक (for स्माकं) Ks महारय, D1 महामना (for पिता) — Ks om (hapl) 4<sup>a</sup>-5<sup>a</sup> Ds om 4<sup>a</sup> — °) T1 G1 8 8 निर्हति (for निहन्यात्) D1 8 T2 सर्वान्, Ds यत्ता (marg sec m यत्तात्), G1 8 यत्नात् (for यत्तान्) — °) Ks B2-4 M1 8 8 पञ्चालान् (for पाञ्चालान्) D1 सह पाण्डवै (by transp), T2 M सह सोमकै

5 Ks D2 om 5 (cf v 1 4, 3) — °) S तस्य (T2 तच्च) (for तत्र) B Dn2 Ds 4 1 8 कार्यतम, Da1 Dn1 (orig) 'मिम, Da2 Dn1 m Ds 'मिद् (for 'महं) — °) D1 हि (for [अ]भि) — Ks om 5<sup>a</sup>. — °) G2 गुप्तो ह्येषो B2 महाभागो (for महेष्वासो) — °) B1 8 4 D (except D1-8.8) महाव्रत, B2 अनुव्रत, T1 G विदोषत, M महाबल (for पितामह)

6 °) D1 तद् (for स) T2 ह तान् (for भवान्) D1 G2 सह (for सर्व) — °) K2 पितामह; M4 महाव्रत (for पितामहम्) — °) B D (except D1-8.8) समरे कर्म कुर्वाण — °) B D (except D1-8.8) दुष्कर (for कुर्वाण) B2 परिरक्षत, D1 रक्ष मानद, Ds परिरक्षितु, S 'पालय

7 Before 7, Ds ins संजय उवाच — °) Ko-2 D2 स (for तु) Ks B Da Dn Ds 5 1 8 स एव मुक्त समरे — °) G2 परिवार्यस् Ks Ds 8 Gs ततो, B1 2 रणे (for स्थितो) — °) G2 स सैन्येन महाव्रत

8 °) M1-2 8 वृत (for तत) Ko 2 8 शर (for शत) S1 Ko-2 सहस्राणि, Ks B Da2 Dn Ds 4 1 8 सहस्राणा, Ds सहस्रैस्तु (for सहस्रेण) — °) S1 Ko-2 सादिना (for हयाना) K1 T2 सुबलात्मजा — °) Da1 corrupt — °) Ks D2 T Gs 4 यष्टि, D1 रुष्टि, Ds हृष्टि; G2 ऋषि (for ऋष्टि) Ds तोमरधारिण, T2 तोमरधारिण

9 °) Ds वर्मिताना, M2 दसिताना (for दर्पित)

C 6 4775  
B 6 105 9  
K 6 105 9

शिक्षितैर्युद्धकुशलैरुपेतानां नरोत्तमैः ॥ ९  
नकुलं सहदेवं च धर्मराजं च पाण्डवम् ।  
न्यवारयन्नरश्रेष्ठं परिवार्य समन्ततः ॥ १०  
ततो दुर्योधनो राजा शूराणां हयसादिनाम् ।  
अयुतं प्रेषयामास पाण्डवानां निवारणे ॥ ११  
तैः प्रविष्टैर्महावेगैर्गरुत्मद्भिरिवाहवे ।  
सुराहता धरा राजंश्चकम्पे च ननाद च ॥ १२  
सुरशब्दश्च सुमहान्वाजिनां शुश्रुवे तदा ।  
महावंशवनस्येव दह्यमानस्य पर्वते ॥ १३

Ks Bs. 4 Dn2 Ds सुवेशाना, B2 पुरोगानां, D1 सुयो  
धाना, D4 7 सुवेपाणा (for सुवेगाना). —<sup>b</sup>) T1 G4  
पदातिना, T2 M तरस्विनां (for पत्ताकिनाम्) —<sup>d</sup>)  
D1 सक्षिसाना, T2 उपेताश्च (for उपेताना) D1 गजो-  
त्तमै, T1 G नरै सह (for नरोत्तमै) — After 9,  
T G M2 ins

401\* नानाशस्त्रसमाकीर्णो युद्धायैवाभिदक्षित ।

[ T2 नानाशस्त्रै, Gs नानायुद्ध (for नानाशस्त्र) T2  
Gs समाकीर्ण T1 G [अ]भिदक्षित, T2 च दक्षिता, M2  
सुदक्षिता (for [अ]भिदक्षित) ]

10 <sup>a</sup>) T2 नकुलः Da1 T2 सहदेवश्च —<sup>b</sup>) T1  
G1. 8. 4 M धर्मपुत्र, T2 पुत्रश्च (for राज) S1  
Ko-2 युधिष्ठिर; T2 च पाण्डव (for च पाण्डवम्).  
—<sup>c</sup>) Ks Da Dn1 Ds 6 T1 G न्यवारयद्, T2 अवार  
यद् Ks 4 B Dn2 D4 7 8 M2 नरश्रेष्ठान्, Ks D2 6  
रणे श्रेष्ठान्, Da Dn1 Ds रथश्रेष्ठान्, D1 रथश्रेष्ठा,  
Ds M1 नरश्रेष्ठ, T G रथश्रेष्ठ (G4 by corr 'ष्ठ')  
(for नरश्रेष्ठ) —<sup>d</sup>) Ks सुतं तव (for समन्तत)

11 Da Dn1 Ds om. 11<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Da Dn1 Ds  
महारणे, D1 हि वारणे (for निवारणे) S शकुने प्रिय-  
काम्यया

12 <sup>a</sup>) S1 प्रकुष्टैर्, D2 प्रहृष्टैर्, Ds प्रदिष्टैर्; Gs  
विष्टैर् (for प्रविष्टैर्) K4 महाभागैर्, M1-8 राज  
(for वेगैर्) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko D1 गरुत्मभिर्, K1 गरुत्मा  
भिर्, Ds गरुत्मभिर् (for गरुत्मभिर्) T2 M मरु  
द्भिरिव सयुगे —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 सुराहुता, M2 8 पुराहता  
(for सुराहता) D1 च राजेंद्र; T1 रथा राजश्च (for  
धरा राजश्च)

13 <sup>a</sup>) Ks D1 G1 शब्दस्तु, Gs शब्दे तु (for

उत्पतद्भिश्च तैस्तत्र समुद्धूतं महद्रजः ।

दिवाकरपथं प्राप्य छादयामास भास्करम् ॥ १४

वेगवद्भिर्हयैस्तैस्तु क्षोभितं पाण्डवं वलम् ।

निपतद्भिर्महावेगैर्हसैरिव महत्सरः ।

हेपतां चैव शब्देन न प्राज्ञायत किञ्चन ॥ १५

ततो युधिष्ठिरो राजा माद्रीपुत्रौ च पाण्डवौ ।

प्रत्यघ्नंस्तरसा वेगं समरे हयसादिनाम् ॥ १६

उद्धूतस्य महाराज प्रावृट्कालेन पूर्यतः ।

पौर्णमास्यामम्बुवेगं यथा वेला महोदधेः ॥ १७

\*शब्दश्च) Da1 M2 सुमहा (for हान्) —<sup>b</sup>) Da1  
Dn1 Ds शुश्रुमे, D1 शुश्रुवस् (for शुश्रुवे). —<sup>c</sup>)  
T2 निशि (for महा-) —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G1 8 4 M1 8-8  
सर्वश (M5 'त') (for पर्वते)

14 <sup>a</sup>) T2 ते (for तैस्) —<sup>b</sup>) S1 Ks 4 5 B  
Dn2 D1-4 6-8 T G1 8 4 समुद्धूत, Ko समुद्धूतो;  
Da1 समुद्धूत (for समुद्धूत) Ks Ds महाराज. K1  
समुद्धूतो महद्रज, Ks समुद्धूतमहाराज, Gs सुमहद्भ-  
न्महद्रज —<sup>c</sup>) Ks 5 B1 8 Dn2 D1-4 7 8 S (except  
T2 M4) 'रथ, Ca 'पथ (as in text)

15 <sup>a</sup>) Ks Gs हतैस्, D1 ततस् (for हयैस्). Ks  
तेषु, K4 T2 M तत्र (for तैस्तु) —<sup>b</sup>) B Da Dn  
D4 8 7 8 क्षोभिता पाण्डवी चमू —<sup>c</sup>) S (except Gs)  
प्रविशद्भिर् (for निपतद्भिर्) —<sup>d</sup>) T2 मत्स्यैर् (for  
हसैर्) Ko महात्मन (for महत्सर) —<sup>e</sup>) S1 हेपि-  
ताना च, Ko-2 हे (Ks है) पताना च, T1 G1 8 4 हे-  
पणेनैव (for हेपता चैव) —<sup>f</sup>) Ds 6 S (except M2)  
प्रज्ञायत (for प्राज्ञा) — After 15, T G ins..

402\* अन्तर्दधे महाशब्दस्त्रेण शब्देन मोहित ।

[ T2 महाशब्दस् (for महाशब्दस्) ]

16 <sup>b</sup>) Ks माद्रीपुत्रौ T2 M2 भारत; M1 8-8  
आतरी (for पाण्डवौ) —<sup>c</sup>) Da Dn1 Ds अत्यघ्नस्  
(for प्रत्यघ्नस्) Ks वेगात् (for वेगं)

17 T2 om (hapl) 17-18 —<sup>a</sup>) Ko 8 Da2  
Dn1 D1-8 M उद्धूतस्य, K1 उद्धूतस्य, Ks 5 T1 G  
उद्धूतस्य, B1 उद्धूतस्य, Da1 उद्धूतस्य; Ds उद्धूतस्य  
(for उद्धूतस्य) —<sup>b</sup>) S1 प्रवृष्टिलेन पूर्यत (s10),  
Ks-5 B D प्रावृट्काले (Ks 'ला' मि (K4 B8 Dn2 D4



सुतस्ते रथिनो राजञ्शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ।  
 न्यकृन्तन्नुत्तमाङ्गानि कायेभ्यो ह्यसादिनाम् ॥ १८  
 ते निपेतुर्महाराज निहता दृढघन्विभिः ।  
 नागैरिव महानागा यथा स्युर्गिरिगह्वरे ॥ १९  
 तेऽपि प्रासैः सुनिशितैः शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ।  
 न्यकृन्तन्नुत्तमाङ्गानि विचरन्तो दिशो दश ॥ २०  
 अत्यासन्ना ह्यारोहा ऋष्टिभिर्मरतर्षभ ।  
 अच्छिन्नन्नुत्तमाङ्गानि फलानीव महाद्रुमात् ॥ २१

ससादिनो हया राजंस्तत्र तत्र निष्पदिताः ।  
 पतिताः पात्यमानाश्च शतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ॥ २२  
 वध्यमाना हयास्ते तु प्राद्रवन्त भयार्दिताः ।  
 यथा सिंहान्समासाद्य मृगाः प्राणपरायणाः ॥ २३  
 पाण्डवास्तु महाराज जित्वा शत्रून्महाहवे ।  
 दध्मुः शङ्खान्श्च भेरीश्च ताडयामासुराहवे ॥ २४  
 ततो दुर्योधनो दृष्ट्वा दीनं सैन्यमवस्थितम् ।  
 अववीक्ष्वरतश्चेष्ट मद्रराजमिदं वचः ॥ २५

C. 6 4732  
B. 6 105 28  
K. 6 105 28

१ ३ 'ति'पर्यन्तः. S (T<sub>2</sub> om.) प्राचुरपीव महोदधे  
 — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> M<sub>3</sub> पौर्णमास्याम्, K<sub>3</sub> ३ Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ पूर्ण-  
 मास्याम्, D<sub>5</sub> पूर्णिमा. — °) K<sub>3</sub> महोदय (for 'दधे')  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> वेलेव ह्यसादिना, G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३-३ यथा वेला  
 दधार ह.

18 T<sub>2</sub> om 18 (cf. v l 17) — °) Da<sub>1</sub> रथिना,  
 D<sub>5</sub> रथिना (for 'नो') K<sub>3</sub> राजा (for राजन्)  
 — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> व्यकृतन्, K<sub>3</sub> निकृतति, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> न्य  
 कृतन्, D<sub>1</sub> न्यकृतत्, D<sub>2</sub> न्यकृतति — Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1  
 om. (hapl.) 18<sup>a</sup>-20<sup>a</sup> — °) K<sub>2</sub> ३ B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> ३  
 १ ३ शरेण, D<sub>1</sub> ह्येभ्यो (for कायेभ्यो)

19 Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 om. 19 (cf. v l 18) — °) K<sub>3</sub>  
 निदहं, M<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ निहत (for 'ता') T<sub>1</sub> G 'घन्विन',  
 M<sub>3</sub> 'घन्विभि' (for 'घन्विभि') — D<sub>5</sub> om (hapl.)  
 19<sup>a</sup>-20<sup>b</sup> — °) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> नाग इव (for नागैरिव) T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>4</sub> महानागैर्, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M नगा दृष्टैर् — °) K<sub>2</sub> B  
 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> १ ३ यथावद्, K<sub>4</sub> यथास्य (for यथा स्युर)

20 Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 om. 20<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>5</sub> om. 20<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 18,  
 19) — °) D<sub>1</sub> ३ तत् (for तेऽपि) D<sub>1</sub> तु (for सु-)  
 — °) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> नरा (for शरैः) D<sub>3</sub> शरैश्च नतपर्वभिः,  
 G<sub>1-3</sub> नराणा नतपर्वभिः — °) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> निकृतन्, D<sub>1</sub>  
 न्यकृतत्, D<sub>5</sub> न्यकृतन् K<sub>3</sub> निकृतान्युत्तमाङ्गानि  
 — °) G<sub>2</sub> विचरति K<sub>5</sub> दशो दिशः, Da<sub>1</sub> दिश दिशः,  
 D<sub>2</sub> दिशो दिशः

21 D<sub>1</sub> om 21 — °) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> ३  
 T G अन्याहता, Dn<sub>1</sub> अत्याहता, D<sub>2</sub> अत्यासन्, D<sub>3</sub>  
 अहन्त, D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ अन्याहता (for अत्यासन्ना). — D<sub>5</sub>  
 om from 21<sup>b</sup> up to हया in 22<sup>a</sup> — °) K<sub>2</sub> रुष्टिभिर्,  
 K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> रिष्टिभिर्, S ऋष्टिभिर् (for ऋष्टिभिर्) — °)  
 K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> अछिदन्, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>3</sub>-३ ३ अत्यजन्,  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ असृजन्, T<sub>2</sub> असृजन्, G<sub>2</sub> अकृतन्, M अम्य

अच्छिन्नन् (for अच्छिन्नन्) D<sub>2</sub> उत्तमाङ्गानि — °) K<sub>4</sub> B  
 Da Dn D<sub>3</sub>-३ १ ३ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ महा (Da<sub>1</sub> 'ह') द्रुमा,  
 M 'द्रुमे' (for 'द्रुमात्')

22 D<sub>5</sub> om up to हया in 22<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 21)  
 — °) K<sub>5</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> ह्यारोहस्य (for हया राजस्) T<sub>1</sub>  
 G ते निपेतुर्महाराज — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-३ ३ B D<sub>1</sub> M  
 निष्पदिता (K<sub>1</sub> 'दिन') — °) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ १ ३ पातिता  
 D<sub>1</sub> पात्यमानास्तु, M<sub>2</sub> 'मानश्च' — °) K<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ B Da  
 Dn D<sub>2</sub> ३-३ S प्रत्यद्वयत् सर्वशः (K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ T<sub>2</sub> M  
 सर्वशः, T<sub>1</sub> G भारत), D<sub>1</sub> प्रादुश्चक्रुश्च सर्वशः

23 °) K<sub>4</sub> ते च; B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> ३ १ ३ चैव (B  
 चापि), D<sub>1</sub> ३ तत्र (for ते तु) — °) D<sub>5</sub> प्रद्रवन्त;  
 M<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ प्रा (M<sub>2</sub> प्र) द्रवतो K<sub>3</sub> ह्यार्दिता — °)  
 K<sub>3</sub>-३ B D (except D<sub>3</sub>) T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> सिंहं, T<sub>2</sub> सिंह  
 (for सिंहान्) — °) K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> प्राणपरायण (for  
 'यणा') — After 23, D<sub>5</sub> ins

403\* एव तु सौवल सैन्य प्रभञ्ज सर्वतोदिशम् ।

24 °) K<sub>2</sub> ३ B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-३) S (except T<sub>2</sub>  
 M<sub>4</sub>) च (for तु) G<sub>1</sub> ३ महाराजन् (for 'राज')  
 — °) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T G महामृधे (for 'हवे') — °) K<sub>1</sub>  
 lacuna, Da D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ M<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ भे (D<sub>1</sub> ३ भै) र्यश्च, D<sub>2</sub>  
 भेराश्च (for भेरीश्च) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> १ ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ वाह-  
 (K<sub>1</sub> om द, K<sub>5</sub> पीड) यामासुराहवे, D<sub>1</sub> ताड्यमाना  
 परस्पर

25 M<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ om 25<sup>a</sup>-26<sup>b</sup> — °) K<sub>2</sub> B Da Dn  
 D<sub>4</sub> ३ १ ३ M<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ दीनो, K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>1</sub> ३ राजा; T<sub>2</sub> हीनो  
 (for दृष्ट्वा) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> दीना, K<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ B Da Dn  
 D<sub>1</sub> ३-३ T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ दृष्ट्वा (for दीन) K<sub>3</sub> ३ B Da  
 Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३-३ T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ सैन्य पराजित — For 25,  
 D<sub>2</sub> subst.

404\* उवाच मद्राधिपति राजा दुर्योधनस्त्रदा ।

C. 6 4792  
B. 6 105 26  
K. 6 105 27

एष पाण्डुसुतो ज्येष्ठो जित्वा मातुल मामकान् ।  
पश्यतां नो महाबाहो सेनां द्रावयते बली ॥ २६  
तं वारय महाबाहो वेलेव मकरालयम् ।  
त्वं हि संश्रूयसेऽत्यर्थमसह्यबलविक्रमः ॥ २७  
पुत्रस्य तव तद्वाक्यं श्रुत्वा शल्यः प्रतापवान् ।  
प्रययौ रथवंशेन यत्र राजा युधिष्ठिरः ॥ २८  
तदापतद्वै सहसा शल्यस्य सुमहद्वलम् ।  
महौघवेगं समरे वारयामास पाण्डवः ॥ २९  
मद्राजं च समरे धर्मराजो महारथः ।  
दशभिः सायकैस्तूर्णमाजघान स्तनान्तरे ।

नकुलः सहदेवश्च त्रिभिस्त्रिभिरजिह्वैः ॥ ३० :  
मद्राजोऽपि तान्सर्वानाजघान त्रिभिस्त्रिभिः ।  
युधिष्ठिरं पुनः पथ्या विव्याध निशितैः शरैः ।  
माद्रीपुत्रौ च संरन्धौ द्वाभ्यां द्वाभ्यामताडयत् ॥ ३१  
ततो भीमो महाबाहुर्दृष्ट्वा राजानमाहवे ।  
मद्राजवशं प्राप्तं मृत्योरास्यगतं यथा ।  
अभ्यद्रवत संग्रामे युधिष्ठिरमभिजित् ॥ ३२  
ततो युद्धं महाघोरं प्रावर्तत सुदारुणम् ।  
अपरां दिशमास्थाय द्योतमाने दिवाकरे ॥ ३३

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि एकाधिकशततमोऽध्यायः ॥ १०१ ॥

26 D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub> s om 26<sup>ab</sup> (for M<sub>8</sub> s, of v 1 25) — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> एष मातुल पाण्डोस्तु — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>-s D<sub>1</sub> 6 M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 जित्वा मातुलमाहवे, B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s 7 8 यमाभ्या सहितो रणे, D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G एष मातुल मे (D<sub>8</sub> ते) बल, T<sub>2</sub> सुतो ज्येष्ठो महाहवे — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 6-8 चो (for नो) K<sub>5</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G महाराज (for 'बाहो) D<sub>1</sub> पश्यतां सर्वसैन्याना — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> G<sub>8</sub> सेना, D<sub>1</sub> सैन्य (for सेनां) K<sub>8</sub> द्रावयतो, K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-s) द्रावयति K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> बलात्, K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub> s) प्रभो (for बली).

27 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8</sub> om. 27<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M महाराज (for 'बाहो) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> संश्रूयसे; D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-s न श्रेयसे; T<sub>2</sub> ख्यातो रणे, G<sub>1</sub>-s संश्रूयते, M<sub>4</sub> निश्रेयसे, M<sub>5</sub> न श्रूयसे (for संश्रूयसे) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M नित्यम्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> [s]त्यतम्; G<sub>1</sub> सद्यम्; G<sub>2</sub> s सत्यम् (for सत्यम्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 अशक्य, D<sub>1</sub> समग्र (for असद्य) D<sub>8</sub> विक्रम, T<sub>2</sub> -विक्रम (for 'विक्रम')

28 <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> श्रुत्वा मद्रेश्वरो बली — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>4</sub> D (except D<sub>1</sub> s 8) स (for प्र)

29 M<sub>2</sub> s om (hapl) 29<sup>a</sup>-30<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8</sub> तत्रापतद्वै, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> तमापतत, M<sub>1</sub> s तदापतत Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 समरे (for सहसा) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> च महद्, T<sub>1</sub> G वचनाद् (for सुमहद्) D<sub>8</sub> शाल्यस्य सुमह ज्वलं (sic), T<sub>2</sub> सशाल्यं सुमहाबलं — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> आयात मातुल घीक्ष्य, S (M<sub>2</sub> s om) महौघमिव शैलेंद्रो, C<sub>v</sub> as in text — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> पाण्डवै, K<sub>1</sub> पाण्डवा; M<sub>8</sub> पाण्डव (for पाण्डव)

30 M<sub>2</sub> s om 30<sup>ab</sup> (of v 1 29) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub>

D<sub>1</sub> s तु (for च) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s 4 धर्मपुत्रो (for 'राजो) B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> महाबल, S (M<sub>2</sub> s om.) युधिष्ठिर (for महारथ) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s 7 8 त ससभिर्, D<sub>8</sub> त्रिभिर्वर्णैर् (for त्रिभिस्त्रिभिर्) D<sub>2</sub> अजिह्वकै

31 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> मद्रेश्वरो (for मद्रराजो) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> निजघान (for आज) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तत, D<sub>8</sub> पुर (for पुन) K<sub>5</sub> श्रेष्ठ (for पथ्या) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> विव्याध — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> सु; M<sub>4</sub> [अ] (for च) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s 7 8 सन्धौ (for संरन्धौ) — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> corrupt

32 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> महाबाहो (for 'बाहुर). — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>n</sub> 2 'रथं (for 'वश) D<sub>1</sub> प्राप्य; G<sub>8</sub> प्राप्ता (for प्राप्त) — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>-s s B D T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-s 8 अभ्य (D<sub>n</sub> 2 'भि) पद्यत, K<sub>4</sub> पतत (for 'द्रवत) — <sup>f</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G मद्राजमभिजित्वा — After 32, S ins

405\* आपतन्नेव भीमस्तु मद्राजमताडयत् ।

सर्वपारशवैस्त्रीक्ष्णैर्नाराचैर्मर्मभेदिभिः ।

ततो भीष्मश्च द्रोणश्च सैन्येन महता वृत्तौ ।

राजानमभ्यपद्येतामञ्जसा शरवर्षिणौ ।

[ (L 2) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s M<sub>5</sub> सर्प- (for सर्व) — (L 3) G<sub>8</sub> ततो भीष्म च द्रोण च — After line 3, G<sub>8</sub> ins

406\* धृष्टद्युम्नस्त्रिभिर्विद्धा राजानमभ्यपद्यत ।

— (L 4) G<sub>8</sub> पुनस्तावभ्यपद्येताम् (for the prior half). M अभिपेतत् राजान (M<sub>2</sub> राजानमभ्यपद्येतां) मद्राधिपति-मजसा.]

१०२

संजय उवाच ।

ततः पिता तव क्रुद्धो निशितैः सायकोचमैः ।  
आजघान रणे पार्थान्सहसेनान्समन्ततः ॥ १  
भीमं द्वादशभिर्विद्धा सात्यकिं नवभिः शरैः ।  
नकुलं च त्रिभिर्वाणैः सहदेवं च सप्तभिः ॥ २  
युधिष्ठिरं द्वादशभिर्बाहोरुरसि चार्पयत् ।  
घृष्टद्युम्नं ततो विद्धा विननाद महाबलः ॥ ३

तं द्वादशार्धैर्नकुलो माधवश्च त्रिभिः शरैः ।  
घृष्टद्युम्नश्च सप्तत्या भीमसेनश्च पञ्चभिः ।  
युधिष्ठिरो द्वादशभिः प्रत्यविध्यत्पितामहम् ॥ ४  
द्रोणस्तु सात्यकिं विद्धा भीमसेनमविध्यत् ।  
एकैकं पञ्चभिर्वाणैर्यमदण्डोपमैः शितैः ॥ ५  
तौ च तं प्रत्यविध्येतां त्रिभिस्त्रिभिरजिह्वगैः ।  
तोत्रैरिव महानागं द्रोणं ब्राह्मणपुंगवम् ॥ ६

C 6 4805  
B 6 106 7  
K 6 106 6

33 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 महो घोरं, D1 महाराज (for 'घोरं')  
— <sup>b</sup>) K2 प्रवर्तत (for प्रा) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks Da1 Ds ६  
दिशिम् (for दिशम्) T1 G आश्रित्य (for आश्रित्य)  
— <sup>d</sup>) Ks ६ B Da1 Dn1 D1-1 १ १ १ तपमाने, Ks Da2  
Dn2 Ds Ca पतं, Ds तप्यं, T2 M लव (for  
घोतं)

Colophon om in Ś1 Ko 1 — Sub-parvan  
Omitting sub-parvan name, Ks Da Dn1 Ds men-  
tion only नवमेहि, Ks नवमे युद्धदिवसे, Bs नवमेहि  
सप्रामे, Ds नवम, Ds नवमदिवसयुद्ध, T1 G ४  
नवमदिवस, M4 नवमेहिके — Adhy name Ds  
गाधारसैन्यपराजय, T1 G ४ युधिष्ठिरयुद्ध, T2 M1-3 ६  
युधिष्ठिरशल्ययुद्ध — Adhy no (figures, words or  
both) Ks 94, Dn2 T1 G 101 (as in text),  
Da2 (sec. m) 62, Ds 100, T2 Ms ४ 103,  
M1 2 102, Ms 104 — Śloka no Dn2 35,  
Ds 33

102

1 <sup>a</sup>) Ko २ तव पिता (by transp), Ks D1 ६  
T G M1 पितामह — <sup>d</sup>) Ks महत्सैन्यान्, Ks D1  
२ २ T1 G सहसैन्यान् T1 G परतप (G1 ६ 'तप')  
(for समन्तत)

2 <sup>a</sup>) Ds भीष्म (for भीमं) M2 च दशभिर् (for  
द्वाद) K1 भीष्मद्वामृषिभिर्विष्वा (corrupt) — D2  
om. (hapl) 2<sup>b</sup>-3<sup>a</sup>, M2 om 2<sup>b</sup>-3<sup>a</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ks  
B D (except D1 ३, Ds om) विद्धा (for वाणै)  
— <sup>d</sup>) B2 ३ Ds T1 G ४ पञ्चभि (for सप्तभि)

3 D2 om. 3<sup>ab</sup>, M2 om. 3<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 2)

73

— <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko १ ३ D1 ३ च नवभिर् (for द्वादशभिर्)  
— <sup>b</sup>) Ds वासो (for बाहो) Ś1 Ko चार्द (for  
चार्प) — After 3<sup>ab</sup>, T G4 repeat line 2, while  
G1-3 repeat lines 2-3 (with v l) of 405\* — <sup>c</sup>)  
Ks Da1 G1-3 घृष्टद्युम्नश्च, M2 'द्युम्ने (for 'द्युम्न')  
S त्रिभिर् (for ततो) Ks दृष्टा (for विद्धा) — <sup>d</sup>)  
Ks ४ B Da Dn Ds ३ १ ३ S (except T2) ननाद  
सुमहाबल, D1 स ननाद महामना — After 3,  
T1 G4 repeat line 3 of 405\*

4 <sup>a</sup>) Ko १ द्वादशारैर्, Ks २ B Da Dn Ds ४-६  
M Ca. ० 'शाख्यैर्, D1 T2 'शभिर्, Ds 'शाख्यैर्  
(for 'शार्धैर्' as in Ś1) T1 G नकुल पञ्चविंशत्या  
— After 4<sup>ab</sup>, Ks D1 ६ M ins

407\* सहदेवश्च सप्तत्या पार्यश्च नवभिः शरैः ।

— <sup>c</sup>) K1 घृष्टद्युम्नश्च, B1 ३ ४ T G सहदेवश्च. — <sup>d</sup>)  
Ks B D (except D1-2) सप्तभि (for पञ्चभि) Ds  
repeats 4<sup>ab</sup> with v l सहदेवश्च (for घृष्टद्युम्नश्च)

5 <sup>a</sup>) Ks ३ D1 च (for तु) Ms सात्यकं D1  
दृष्टा (for विद्धा) — After 5<sup>a</sup>, Da Dn1 Ds ins

408\* निशितैर्नवभिः शरैः ।

नकुलं च त्रिभिर्विद्धा

[(L. 2) Dn2 Ds त्रिधा (for त्रिभिर्)]

— <sup>b</sup>) T1 G M2 भीमसेनमुखानपि, T2 M1 ३-६ भीम-  
सेनमताडयत् — <sup>d</sup>) Ks शरै, T1 G4 युम्नै (for  
शितै) Ds यमदण्डोपमै शितै, T2 यमदण्डैरिवाहनत्

6 <sup>a</sup>) T G M2 ते च (for तौ च) Ś1 K1 ता;  
Ks D2 ३ स, M2 [अ]पि (for तं) Ks Da2 Dn2

[ 577 ]

C 6 4808  
B 6. 108 7  
K 6 108 7

सौवीराः कितवाः प्राच्याः प्रतीच्योदीच्यमालवाः ।  
अमीपाहाः शूरसेनाः शिवयोऽथ वसातयः ।  
संग्रामे नाजहुर्भीष्मं वध्यमानाः शितैः शरैः ॥ ७  
तथैवान्ये वध्यमानाः पाण्डवेयैर्महात्मभिः ।  
पाण्डवानभ्यवर्तन्त विविधायुधपाणयः ।  
तथैव पाण्डवा राजन्परिवृत्तः पितामहम् ॥ ८  
स समन्तात्परिवृतो रथौघैरपराजितः ।  
गहनेऽग्निरिवोत्सृष्टः प्रजज्वाल दहन्परान् ॥ ९

रथाग्न्यगारश्चापाधिरसिशक्तिगदेन्धनः ।  
शरस्फुलिङ्गो भीष्माग्निर्ददाह क्षत्रियर्षभान् ॥ १०  
मुवर्णपुद्गैरिषुभिर्गार्धपक्षैः सुतेजनैः ।  
कर्णिनालीकनाराचैश्छादयामास तद्गलम् ॥ ११  
अपातयद्धजांश्चैव रथिनश्च शितैः शरैः ।  
मुण्डतालवनानीव चकार स रथव्रजान् ॥ १२  
निर्मनुष्यान्त्रथान्नाजन्गजान्श्चांश्च संयुगे ।  
अकरोत्स महाबाहुः सर्वशस्त्रभृतां वरः ॥ १३

D<sub>2</sub> ५ प्रतिविध्येतां, T G M<sub>2</sub> प्रत्यविध्यत — °) M<sub>4</sub> स्तोत्रैरिव (for तोत्रैः) M<sub>4</sub> महानादं

7 °) K<sub>1</sub> सौवीर, Dn<sub>1</sub> सौवीर (for सौवीरा) Ś<sub>1</sub> कितव, K<sub>1</sub> किवा (sio), D<sub>5</sub> कितवै (for कितवा) K<sub>1</sub> प्राइया, D<sub>8</sub> प्राच्या (for प्राच्या) — °) K<sub>1</sub> प्रतीच्योदीच्य, M<sub>4</sub> प्रदीच्योदीच Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 मालका, most S MSS मालवा (for -मालवा) — °) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> अभी (D<sub>5</sub> °भि)पहो, D<sub>8</sub> (before corr as in text) T<sub>1</sub> G M अभीपहा (G<sub>3</sub> °सा) (for °पाहा) Da<sub>1</sub> शूरसेना (for °सेना) K<sub>8</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> ५ T<sub>2</sub> आ (K<sub>8</sub> अ)भीरा सु (K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> शु)रसेनाश्च, D<sub>1</sub> अभीरा शूरसेनाश्च — °) K<sub>8</sub> ५ B Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ 7 M<sub>1</sub> ५ शिवयोथ, T<sub>2</sub> शिवायोथ B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ५ ८ वसातय (D<sub>5</sub> °या), D<sub>8</sub> वसानय D<sub>2</sub> शैवेयाप्यवसा तय — °) T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1-3</sub> ५ न जहुर, T<sub>2</sub> जहुर, M<sub>4</sub> विजहुर (for नाजहुर)

8 °) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ५ तथैवान्यैर्, D<sub>1</sub> तथैव ते K<sub>4</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ५-८ महीपाला, T<sub>2</sub> वाध्यमाना (for वध्यमाना) — °) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ महारथै (for °त्मभि) K<sub>4</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ५-८ नानादेशसमागता — °) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> अभ्यपद्यत, G<sub>2</sub> ५ °धावत (for °वर्तन्त) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 युधधारिण, D<sub>5</sub> युधपाणय (for युधपाणय)

9 °) D<sub>1</sub> स समन्तात्संवृतो राजन् (hypermetric) — °) D<sub>8</sub> रथौघैर् T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> अभिवारि (G<sub>4</sub> °र)त, T<sub>2</sub> अपराजित (for °जित) K<sub>8</sub> ५ रथौघेन पराजित, Da<sub>1</sub> रथैरपराजित, D<sub>2</sub> रथौघैर्नपराजित, D<sub>5</sub> रथौघौघै पराजित — °) K<sub>5</sub> महानभिर्, D<sub>1</sub> गृहानभिर् (for गहनेऽभिर्) Ko 2 इवोत्सृष्ट, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> इवास्सृष्ट, T<sub>2</sub> इवोत्सृष्ट — °) D<sub>1</sub> परान्दहन् (by transp)

10 °) K<sub>2</sub> रथाग्न्यगारश्च, Da<sub>1</sub> रथाग्न्यगारश्च, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> रथाग्न्यगारश्च, D<sub>4</sub> तयाग्न्यगार, D<sub>5</sub> रथाग्न्यगार,

T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> रथांगार स, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M रथाग्न्यगार (M<sub>5</sub> °रश्) (for रथाग्न्यगारश्) Co cites रथा° (as in text) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>3</sub> (marg sec m) Cop चापान्निर्, K<sub>5</sub> चापास्तिर्, D<sub>5</sub> चापातिर् (for चापाधिर) D<sub>1</sub> रथनागा श्वपत्यादि (sic) — °) D<sub>1</sub> शरशक्तिकृतेधन, D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> असि (T<sub>2</sub> °थ)शक्तिगदेधनै — °) K<sub>2</sub> शरात्फुलिङ्गो, D<sub>2</sub> शर स्फुलिङ्गो Ko 1 भीष्माधिर, K<sub>2</sub> भीष्माभिर्, K<sub>8</sub> भीष्मोभिर्, D<sub>5</sub> भीष्माभिर्, T<sub>1</sub> टीसाभिर् — °) D<sub>1</sub> ददहे (for ददाह) K<sub>8</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> क्षत्रियान्वहून्, K<sub>4</sub> क्षत्रियान्युधि (for क्षत्रियर्षभान्) — After 10, S 118

409\* यथा हि सुमहानग्निं कक्षे चरति सानिल ।

तथा भीष्मो महाराज दिव्यमस्त्रमुदीरयन् ।

[(L 1) G<sub>1</sub> ५ तु (for हि) M<sub>2</sub> चानिल (for सा°)]

11 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> °पुनैर्, Da<sub>1</sub> °पुपिर् (for °पुद्गैर्) — °) K<sub>8</sub> ५ B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> गार्धपत्रै, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ५ गार्ध (or °र्द्ध)पत्रै, Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> ५ गार्ध (or °र्द्ध)पक्षै, D<sub>1</sub> T G<sub>4</sub> गृध्रपत्रै, D<sub>8</sub> ग्रावपत्रै, G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> ५ गृध्र पक्षै Da<sub>1</sub> सुतेजनि, D<sub>1</sub> २ °जसै (for °जनै) — °) D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> कर्ण (for कर्णि) Some MSS. °नालीक (for °नालीक)

12 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 om 12<sup>ab</sup> — °) Dn<sub>2</sub> अपातयन् K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> मुजाश्चैव, B<sub>2</sub> ५ ध्वजाश्चापि — °) Da<sub>1</sub> शीतै (for शितै) — °) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> मंड, K<sub>2</sub> मुडा (for मुण्ड) Co cites पुड (sio) and ताल — °) S स चकार (by transp) Ś<sub>1</sub> रथ ध्वजान्, Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> रथध्वजान्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ५ ४ तथा ध्वजान्, M<sub>1-3</sub> ५ महा ध्वजान् (for रथव्रजान्)

13 °) D<sub>5</sub> आजन् (for राजन्) — Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> om (hapl) 13<sup>b</sup>-16<sup>a</sup> — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 ५ D<sub>8</sub> गजा (K<sub>1</sub> ५ °जा)श्चांश्च, M<sub>1-3</sub> ५ नागाश्चांश्च — °)

तस्य ज्यातलनिर्घोषं विस्फूर्जितमिवाशनेः ।  
 निशम्य सर्वभूतानि समकम्पन्त भारत ॥ १४  
 अमोघा ह्यपतन्त्राणाः पितुस्ते भरतर्षभ ।  
 नासज्जन्त तनुत्रेषु भीष्मचापच्युताः शराः ॥ १५  
 हतवीरात्रयात्राजन्तसंयुक्ताञ्जवनैर्हयैः ।  
 अपश्याम महाराज हियमाणात्रणाजिरे ॥ १६  
 चेदिकाशिकरूपाणां सहस्राणि चतुर्दश ।  
 महारथाः समाख्याताः कुलपुत्रास्तनुत्यजः ।  
 अपरावर्तिनः सर्वे सुवर्णविकृतध्वजाः ॥ १७

संग्रामे भीष्ममासाद्य व्यादितास्यमिवान्तकम् ।  
 निमग्नाः परलोकाय सवाजिरथकुञ्जराः ॥ १८  
 भग्नाक्षोपस्करान्कांश्चिद्भग्नचक्रांश्च सर्वशः ।  
 अपश्याम रथान्नाजञ्जतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ॥ १९  
 सवरुथै रथैर्भग्नै रथिमिथ निपातितैः ।  
 शरैः सुकवचैश्छिन्नैः पट्टिश्चैश्च विशां पते ॥ २०  
 गदामिर्मुसलैश्चैव निस्त्रिंशैश्च शिलीमुखैः ।  
 अनुकर्षैरुपासङ्गैश्चैर्भग्नैश्च मारिष ॥ २१  
 बाहुभिः कार्मुकैः खड्गैः शिरोभिश्च सकुण्डलैः ।

C. 6 4625  
B. 6 106 24  
K. 6 106 23

S (except T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub>) सुमहा' (for स महा') —<sup>a</sup>)  
 D<sub>1</sub> घोर (for सर्व) K<sub>2</sub> वर (for वर)

14 K<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> Ds om 14 (for Da Dn<sub>1</sub> Ds,  
 of v 1 13) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'निर्घोषो, D<sub>1</sub> 'निर्घोष  
 —<sup>b</sup>) S वि( M<sub>2</sub> नि)स्फूर्जितम् —<sup>c</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> 5 निशम्य  
 D<sub>6</sub> समभूतानि (for सर्व) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 M<sub>1-3</sub> 8  
 समकपत भारत

15 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> Ds om 15 (cf v 1 13) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 K<sub>0-2</sub> ह्यमवन्, K<sub>2</sub> न्यपतन्, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G चा (G<sub>2</sub> च)  
 पतन्, D<sub>2</sub> ह्यपतद्, T<sub>2</sub> व्यपतन्, M<sub>2</sub> ह्यचरन् (for  
 ह्यपतन्) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> 8 पेतुस्ते, S सयुगे (for  
 पितुस्ते) D<sub>1</sub> भरतोत्तम (for 'तर्षभ) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub>  
 अमज्जत, B<sub>2</sub> मा सज्जत, D<sub>6</sub> नासज्जत, D<sub>8</sub> न सज्जत,  
 T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub> 4 नासज्जत —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> शरैः (for शरा)  
 K<sub>1</sub> भीष्मचापच्युत शर

16 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> Ds om 16<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 13) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 T<sub>1</sub> G अथ (for हत) D<sub>4</sub> हता, G<sub>1-3</sub> रणे (for  
 रथान्) —<sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> सप्रयुक्तान् (hypermetric), D<sub>1</sub>  
 समक्तान् B<sub>2</sub> कवचैर् (for जवनैर्) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub>  
 damaged D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> रणे राजन् (for महाराज) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> त्रियमाणान्, T<sub>2</sub> हियमाणा, G<sub>2</sub> द्रवमाणान् Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>0-2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> महारणे (for रणाजिरे) — After 16, D<sub>1</sub>  
 ins

410\* मत्स्यपात्रालकैकेयान्पातयामास सयुगे ।

17 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> चेदिकाशी, D<sub>1</sub> चेदिकाथ (for चेदि-  
 काशि) Da<sub>1</sub> 'कुरूपाणा, S 'कुरूदाना (for 'कुरूपाणा)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> महारया, S 'रथ (for 'रथा) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 D<sub>6</sub> M<sub>2</sub> कुलपुत्रस्य (for 'पुत्रास्य) D<sub>6</sub> G<sub>2</sub> तनुत्यजा

18 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> व्याधितस्यम्, K<sub>1</sub> व्यादितास्यम्, T<sub>2</sub> व्या  
 दितास्य (for 'स्यम्)

19 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> भग्नाक्षोपस्करान्, D<sub>1</sub> भग्नाक्षोप', D<sub>2</sub>  
 भग्नाक्षोप', D<sub>6</sub> भग्नाक्षोम', T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 भग्नाक्षोव',  
 G<sub>1</sub> 3 भग्नाक्षोप', M<sub>1</sub> 8 8 भग्नाक्षोप' (for भग्नाक्षोप')  
 T<sub>2</sub> चैव (for काश्चिद्) M<sub>2</sub> भग्नध्वजोपस्कराश्च —<sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>2-5</sub> B<sub>1-3</sub> D T<sub>2</sub> M भारत, B<sub>4</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G मारिष (for  
 सर्वश) — T<sub>2</sub> om. (hapl.) 19<sup>c</sup>-21<sup>d</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub>  
 B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5.7 8 महाराज (for रथान्नाजन्)  
 — D<sub>1</sub> om 19<sup>d</sup>-20<sup>a</sup>

20 T<sub>2</sub> om. 20, D<sub>1</sub> om 20<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 19)  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> om 20-21 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M रथयुगै (for  
 रथैर्भग्नै) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> पथिमिथ (for रथि') D<sub>1</sub> रथि-  
 भिरथ पातितै —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> 8 स (for  
 सु) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 छत्रै, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> वि( K<sub>4</sub>  
 B<sub>1</sub> छिन्नै (for छिन्नै) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 शरै सवसनैश्चक्रै,  
 D<sub>4</sub> शरै सुकवचच्छत्रै, S (T G<sub>2</sub> om) अथैश्च कवचै  
 श्छिन्नै —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 पटि( K<sub>0</sub> 'ट्टि)सैश्च, S (T G<sub>2</sub>  
 om) पट्टसैश्च (for पट्टिश्चैश्च)

21 T G<sub>2</sub> om 21 (cf v 1 19, 20) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>0</sub> मुसुलैश्चैव, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 मुशलैश्चैव, K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>1</sub>  
 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> मिदिपालैश्च, Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 7 8 मिदिपालैश्च,  
 D<sub>1</sub> मुशलै राजन्, D<sub>2</sub> मुशलैर्वाणैर् (for मुसलैश्चैव)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub> 8) निशितैश्च (for  
 निस्त्रिंशैश्च) D<sub>2</sub> परस्वयै, D<sub>2</sub> शितै शरै (for शिली  
 मुखै) G<sub>1-3</sub> निस्त्रिंशैश्चैव भूपते —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सानुकर्षैर्  
 (for अनु') Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> उपागैश्च, D<sub>1</sub> पताकामिथ,  
 D<sub>2</sub> अपासगैश्च (for उपा') —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> भग्नैश्चैश्च (by  
 transp), D<sub>1</sub> छत्रैश्चैश्चैश्च, G<sub>2</sub> चित्रैर्भग्नैश्च (for  
 चक्रैर्भग्नैश्च) S (T G<sub>2</sub> om) भारत (for मारिष)  
 K<sub>2</sub> चक्रैर्भग्नैर्माहारिदै (sic), D<sub>6</sub> भग्नैश्च सुमहाध्वजै

22 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 बाहुभिः (for बाहुभिः) B<sub>1</sub>  
 चित्रै (for खड्गै) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> सहाकुलै (for सकुण्डलै)

C 6 4825  
B 6 101 24  
K 6 106 23

तलत्रैरङ्गुलित्रैश्च ध्वजैश्च विनिपातितैः ।  
चापैश्च बहुधा छिन्नैः समास्तीर्यत मेदिनी ॥ २२  
हतारोहा गजा राजन्हयाश्च हतसादिनः ।  
परिपेतुर्दुतं तत्र शतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ॥ २३  
यतमानाश्च ते वीरा द्रवमाणान्महारथान् ।  
नाशकुवन्वारयितुं भीष्मबाणप्रपीडितान् ॥ २४  
महेन्द्रसमवीर्येण वध्यमाना महाचमूः ।  
अभज्यत महाराज न च द्वौ सह धावतः ॥ २५

आविद्धरथनागाश्वं पतितध्वजकूवरम् ।  
अनीकं पाण्डुपुत्राणां हाहाभूतमचेतनम् ॥ २६  
जघानात्र पिता पुत्रं पुत्रश्च पितरं तथा ।  
प्रियं सखायं चाक्रन्दे सखा दैवयलात्कृतः ॥ २७  
विमुच्य कवचानन्ये पाण्डुपुत्रस्य सैनिकाः ।  
प्रकीर्य केशान्धावन्तः प्रत्यदृश्यन्त भारत ॥ २८  
तद्गोकुलमिवोद्भ्रान्तमुद्भ्रान्तरथकुञ्जरम् ।  
ददृशे पाण्डुपुत्रस्य सैन्यमार्तस्वरं तदा ॥ २९

T<sub>2</sub> शिरोमि सहकुदले — °) Ko १ सनुत्रैर् K<sub>1</sub>  
अकुलित्रैश्च; K<sub>2</sub> अगुलीयैश्च, Da<sub>1</sub> अगुचित्रैश्च; Dn<sub>1</sub>  
अंगुलित्रैश्च, D<sub>1</sub> अगुलित्राणैर् (for अङ्गुलित्रैश्च) — °)  
K<sub>2</sub> १ D<sub>2</sub> भुजैश्च (for ध्वजैश्च) — °) K<sub>4</sub> बाणैश्च  
(for चापैश्च) D<sub>1</sub> बहुभिश्च; D<sub>2</sub> बहुलैश्च (for  
बहुधा) — °) D<sub>2</sub> समस्तीर्य च, D<sub>2</sub> समस्तीर्यत

23 °) D<sub>1</sub> हयारोहान्गजारोहान्, S गजारोहा गजात्रा  
(M<sub>2</sub> ४ 'द्रा'जन् — °) Ko १ हताश्च, D<sub>1</sub> गजाश्च  
(for हयाश्च) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-२ ४ B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ४ ६-३ हयसा-  
दिन, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> गजसादिन, D<sub>2</sub> हतसादिन, D<sub>2</sub>  
सह सादिभि (for हतसादिन) S हयाश्च (M<sub>1</sub> हयाश्च;  
M<sub>2</sub>-३ हयाच) हयसादिन — °) T G<sub>4</sub> अभिपेतुर,  
G<sub>1</sub>-३ अति (for परि) Ś<sub>1</sub> हतास्; Ko-२ हयास्;  
D<sub>2</sub> जवास् (for दुतं) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> १ ३  
न्य (K<sub>4</sub> ना) पतत गतप्राणा, D<sub>1</sub> परिववृद्धं राजन्

Stanzas 6 102 24<sup>a</sup>-52<sup>d</sup> recur (with occa-  
sional v 1) as 6 55 34<sup>a</sup>-66<sup>b</sup>

24 = (var) 6 55 34 — °) T G पतमाना  
(for यतमानाश्च) K<sub>2</sub> १ Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub>-३ [अ]पि, T G  
M<sub>4</sub> द्वि (for च) Da<sub>1</sub> पतमानपते वीरा (sic). — °)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-२ D<sub>1</sub> T G द्रवमाणा महारथा (K<sub>2</sub> 'थान्),  
M<sub>1</sub> 'माणान्महारथा — Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko १ om 24<sup>a</sup>-26<sup>b</sup>  
— °) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ न शेकुले (for नाशकुवन्) D<sub>2</sub> S  
धारयितुं (for वार) — °) D<sub>1</sub> T G 'प्रपीडिता'  
(T<sub>2</sub> 'त') (for 'प्रपीडितान्')

25 = 6 55 35 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko १ om 25 (of v 1 24)  
— °) K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> महाचमू (for 'चमू) D<sub>1</sub> वध्य  
मानां महाचमू — °) K<sub>2</sub> अभिघ्नत, D<sub>1</sub> अभज्यत,  
D<sub>2</sub> अभिघ्नत, D<sub>2</sub> अभज्यत, G<sub>1</sub> अवध्यत D<sub>2</sub> महा  
भाग, T<sub>2</sub> 'राजन् (for 'राज) — °) M<sub>4</sub> द्वा (for  
द्वौ) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ३ समधावत, T G<sub>1</sub> ४ सम (T<sub>2</sub>

सह) धावत (for सह धावत) D<sub>1</sub> विदुता सर्वतो  
दिश

26 = (var) 6 55 36 K<sub>4</sub> om (1 hapl)  
26-27 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko १ om 26<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 24) — °)  
Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ आ (Da<sub>1</sub> अ) विध्य, D<sub>2</sub> आविघ्न, D<sub>2</sub>  
आविद्ध, D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> अविद्ध (for आविद्ध) Da<sub>1</sub>  
रथनागाश्च, D<sub>1</sub> नरनागाश्च, T G M<sub>4</sub> 'रथनागाश्च-  
(for 'रथनागाश्वं) — °) K<sub>2</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-३ पति-  
तध्वजसकुलं, D<sub>1</sub> पतिध्वजसमाकुलं; S पदातिध्वजकुञ्जरं  
(T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> 'वलसंकुल, M<sub>4</sub> 'ध्वजसंकुल) — °) D<sub>1</sub>  
अतुल विदुल सैन्य — °) K<sub>1</sub> हाहाभूतम्, S (except  
T<sub>2</sub>) हाहाकारम् (for 'भूतम्) M<sub>2</sub> अचेतम् (for 'नम्)  
D<sub>1</sub> पादवानामथाकरोत्

27 = 6 55 37 K<sub>4</sub> om 27 (cf v 1 26) — °)  
Ko [अ]य; Da<sub>1</sub> [अ]व, S च (for [अ]त्र) — °)  
B<sub>1</sub> यथा (for तथा) — °) D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> प्रिय (for प्रिय)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-२ M<sub>2</sub> चाक्रदन्, K<sub>2</sub> सक्रदे, D<sub>2</sub> चक्रदे, T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> च (M<sub>2</sub> चा) क्रद, T<sub>2</sub> आक्रदन् (for चाक्रन्दे).  
— °) Dn<sub>2</sub> (m as in text) D<sub>1</sub>-१ यथा (for सखा)  
K<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> देव, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ४ चैव (for दैव) D<sub>1</sub> सखा  
चैव प्रिय तथा, D<sub>2</sub> सखा दैवयलात्कृता

28 = (var) 6 55 38 — °) K<sub>4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> विमुक्त  
(for विमुच्य) — °) Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> केशा (for केशान्)  
K<sub>1</sub> धार्यत, K<sub>2</sub> धार्यत, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> धावत (for 'त')  
K<sub>4</sub> प्रकीर्णकेशा धावत — °) K<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ D<sub>2</sub> ६ प्रत्यदृश्यत,  
T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> समदृश्यत, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३-३ सप्रदृश्यत K<sub>2</sub> B  
D (except D<sub>1</sub>-३ ६) सर्वदा (for भारत)

29 = (var) 6 55 39 — °) D<sub>1</sub> हाहाकुलम्,  
T<sub>2</sub> तत्कलोलम् (for तद्गोकुलम्) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub>-३ हवोद्भ्रात,  
G<sub>2</sub> M इव भ्रातम् (for हवोद्भ्रान्तम्) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-२  
-सत्रस्त्र, K<sub>2</sub> -सभ्रातम् (for उद्भ्रान्त) K<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> इव

प्रमज्यमानं सैन्यं तु दृष्ट्वा यादवनन्दनः ।  
 उवाच पार्थ वीभत्सुं निगृह्य रथमुत्तमम् ॥ ३०  
 अयं स कालः संग्राहः पार्थ यः काङ्क्षितस्तव ।  
 प्रहरास्मै नरव्याघ्र न चेन्मोहात्प्रमुह्यसे ॥ ३१  
 यत्पुरा कथितं वीर त्वया राज्ञां समागमे ।  
 विराटनगरे पार्थ संजयस्य समीपतः ॥ ३२  
 भीष्मद्रोणमुखान्सर्वान्धारतराष्ट्रस्य सैनिकान् ।  
 सानुबन्धान्हनिष्यामि ये मां योत्स्यन्ति संयुगे ॥ ३३

इति तत्कुरु कौन्तेय सत्यं वाक्यमरिंदम ।  
 क्षत्रधर्ममनुस्मृत्य युध्यस्व भरतर्षभ ॥ ३४  
 इत्युक्तो वासुदेवेन तिर्यग्दृष्टिरधोमुखः ।  
 अकाम इव वीभत्सुरिदं वचनमब्रवीत् ॥ ३५  
 अवघ्यानां वधं कृत्वा राज्यं वा नरकोत्तरम् ।  
 दुःखानि वनवासे वा किं नु मे सुकृतं भवेत् ॥ ३६  
 चोदयाश्चान्यतो भीष्मः करिष्ये वचनं तव ।  
 पातयिष्यामि दुर्धर्षं वृद्धं कुरुपितामहम् ॥ ३७

C. 6 4841  
B 6 106 40  
K 6 106 38

कुंजर, Ks Bs 4 Dn2 D1 7 8 रथकुंजरं, B1 2 Da  
 Dn1 रथसंकुल, Ds रथकुंडल, T1 G1 हयकुंजर (for  
 रथकुंजरम्) Ks रथकुंजरसंकुल —<sup>a</sup>) Ks Ds 6  
 ददृशु (for 'दृशे') D1 पुत्राणा (for 'पुत्रस्य')

30 = (var) 6 55 40 —<sup>a</sup>) Ks D2 T1 G4  
 प्र(Ks क्ष)मिद्यमान, T2 G2 M1-2 8 प्रमुह्यं; G1 8  
 प्रमुह्यं (for प्रमज्यं) D1 S (except M4) तस्मैन्य (for  
 सैन्यं तु) —<sup>c</sup>) T2 अबोच (for उवाच) Ks वाच  
 (for पार्थ)

31 = (var) 6 55 41 Before 31, Ds ins  
 श्रीभगवानुवाच —<sup>b</sup>) Ks य पार्थ (by transp),  
 T1 G1 8 प्रार्थित, T2 प्रार्थयत्, G2 पार्थ यत्, G3  
 पार्थित (for पार्थ य) Ks D1-3 S त्वया; K4 तया  
 (for तव) —<sup>c</sup>) G2 प्राहर (for प्रहर) Ks B  
 Dn2 D4-3 [क्ष]सिन्, Da1 [क्ष]सि; D2 [क्ष]स्य (for  
 [क्ष]स्यै) —<sup>d</sup>) Ks न च (for न चेत्) S1 Ko-2  
 मोहात् (for मोहात्) Ks 6 B Da Dn D2-3 विमुह्य  
 (Ks 8 D2 4 'च्य)से (for प्रमुह्यसे) D1 मा मोहमुप-  
 न्यास्यसि, S भीष्मायाहवशोभिने.

32 32<sup>ab</sup> = (var) 6 55 42<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ks यस्त्व-  
 या, Ks 8 D1 6 G2 यस्त्वया D3 तात, Ds वीर,  
 T1 G4 तस्य (for वीर) —<sup>b</sup>) Ks 8 D1 2 6 पुरा  
 राज्ञा, K4 तदा राज्ञा, B1 Dn2 D4 7 8 राज्ञा तेषा,  
 Ds तया राज्ञा (for त्वया राज्ञा) —<sup>c</sup>) Ks B D  
 (except D1-3 6) तात (for पार्थ) —<sup>d</sup>) Ks 8 D2 6  
 च शृण्वत् (for समीपत)

33 33<sup>ab</sup> = 6 55 42<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ks वीरान् (for  
 सर्वान्) — 33<sup>cd</sup> = 6 55 43<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K1 हनिष्यामि,  
 Ds हनिष्याम (for 'प्यामि) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 K2 यो (for ये).  
 Da1 मा (for मां) D2 युद्धंति (for योत्स्यन्ति) Dn2  
 Ds 8 सगरे (for संयुगे) D1 यदि योत्स्यति संयुगे

34 34<sup>ab</sup> = 6 55 43<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ms 8 त (for तत्)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) D1 सत्य- (for सत्य) Ks D2 पितामह (for  
 अरिंदम) M1 8 8 सत्यं वाक्यविशारद — After 34<sup>ab</sup>,  
 Ks reads 38 — Ks D2 om 34<sup>c</sup>-35<sup>d</sup>, G1-3 om  
 34<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko-4 D1 पुरस्कृत्य (for अनुस्मृत्य)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) B Da Dn D1 4 8 8 विगतज्वर (cf 6 25 30<sup>b</sup>),  
 Ds पुरुषर्षभ, M2 पुरुषो भव (for भरतर्षभ)

35 Ks D2 om 35 (cf v l 34) Dn1 om.  
 35<sup>a</sup>-36<sup>c</sup> Before 35, Ds ins सजय उवाच —<sup>a</sup>)  
 G1 इत्युक्ते, M4 इत्युक्त्वा (for इत्युक्तो) —<sup>b</sup>) Da1  
 तिर्यगुष्टिर्, D1 अवाग्दृष्टिर् S1 अधोक्षज, Ds अधो-  
 मुख; G1 8 अरिंदम (for अधोमुख) —<sup>c</sup>) D1 स  
 तु (for इव)

36 Dn1 om 36<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 35) Before 36,  
 Ks D2 6 ins अर्जुन उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) S वधूना च (for  
 अवघ्याना) —<sup>b</sup>) S च (for वा) Ks T G M4  
 नरकोपम, Da1 नरकोत्तरे, Ds M1 (sup lin) 'क्षम,  
 Cc 'क्षम (as in text) D1 राज्य प्राप्य मधुदम  
 —<sup>c</sup>) G1-3 सुखानि (for दुःखानि) K4 M2 वनवासे  
 च, D1 'सेन, T2 'से वै, G1-8 M1 8-8 'सो वा (for  
 'से वा) —<sup>d</sup>) K4 न, D1 2 6 1 तु (for तु) Da  
 Dn Ds 8 M1 8 8 स्यात्कृत (Da1 'ते), D1 [S]च कृतं  
 (for सुकृत)

37 37<sup>ab</sup> = (var) 6 55 46<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ks वाहय,  
 Ks D1 2 6 नोदय (for चोदय) Ks D1 हृषीकेश;  
 Ks वचो भीष्म, Da1 Dn1 यतो भीष्म, T2 हतो  
 भीष्म M4 चोदिताश्चान्यतो भीष्म —<sup>b</sup>) = 6 40  
 73<sup>d</sup> — 37<sup>cd</sup> = (var) 197\* —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 8 वात-  
 यिष्यामि (for पात') G8 पातयिष्यति मूर्धान —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K4 B Da Dn D4 8 8 भीष्म (for वृद्ध) S1 Ko-3  
 कुरुवृद्ध पितामह

C 6 4841  
B. 6 106 40  
K 6 105 39

ततोऽश्वात्रजतप्रख्यांश्चोदयामास माधवः ।  
यतो भीष्मस्ततो राजन्दुप्रेक्ष्यो रश्मिवानिव ॥ ३८  
ततस्तत्पुनरावृत्तं युधिष्ठिरवलं महत् ।  
दृष्ट्वा पार्थ महाबाहुं भीष्मायोद्यन्तमाहवे ॥ ३९  
ततो भीष्मः कुरुश्रेष्ठः सिंहवद्विनदन्मुहुः ।  
धनंजयरथं शीघ्रं शरवर्षैरवाकिरत् ॥ ४०  
क्षणेन स रथस्तस्य सहयः सहसारथिः ।  
शरवर्षेण महता न प्राज्ञायत किञ्चन ॥ ४१  
वासुदेवस्त्वसंभ्रान्तो धैर्यमास्थाय सात्वतः ।  
चोदयामास तानश्चान्वितुन्नान्भीष्मसायकैः ॥ ४२

ततः पार्थो धनुर्गृह्य दिव्यं जलदनिस्वनम् ।  
पातयामास भीष्मस्य धनुश्छित्त्वा शितः शरैः ॥ ४३  
स छिन्नधन्वा कौरव्यः पुनरन्यन्महद्भुजः ।  
निमेषान्तरमात्रेण सज्यं चक्रे पिता तव ॥ ४४  
विचकर्ष ततो दोभ्यां धनुर्जलदनिस्वनम् ।  
अथास्य तदपि क्रुद्धश्चिच्छेद धनुरर्जुनः ॥ ४५  
तस्य तत्पूजयामास लाघवं शतनोः सुतः ।  
साधु पार्थ महाबाहो साधु कुन्तीमुतेति च ॥ ४६  
समाभाष्यैनमपरं प्रगृह्य रुचिरं धनुः ।  
मुमोच समरे भीष्मः शरान्पार्थरथं प्रति ॥ ४७

38 = (var) 6 55 47 Ks reads 38 after 34<sup>ab</sup> Before 38, Ds ins सज्य उवाच — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 स च (for ततो) S<sub>1</sub> 'प्राख्यान् K<sub>1</sub> ततोश्वात्रजप्रख्यान् (sic) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 6 नोदयामास K<sub>8</sub> वासवि (for माधव) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> वृत्तो, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> यथा, M<sub>3</sub> 5 ततो (for यतो) S (except M<sub>2</sub>) भीष्मरथो (for भीष्मस्ततो) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko 2 Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> दुप्रेक्ष्यो, K<sub>1</sub> सुप्रेक्ष्यो, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5-7 दुप्रेक्ष्यो (D<sub>1</sub> 6 'क्ष्यो), T<sub>2</sub> दुप्रेष्यो D<sub>4</sub> (marg by corr) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 M<sub>1</sub>-8 5 रश्मिमवानिव K<sub>8</sub> दुप्रेक्ष्योभिरिव ज्वलन्, D<sub>2</sub> दुप्रेष्योभिरिवावभौ

39 = 6 55 48 — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तु (for तत्) K<sub>1</sub> आवृत्तो, Da<sub>1</sub> आवृत्त, D<sub>4</sub> आवृत्ति, T<sub>2</sub> आवृत्तं (for आवृत्त) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> वल यौधिष्ठिर महत् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>-5 B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 3-8 M<sub>1</sub>-8 5 [उ]द्यतम् (for [उ]द्यन्तम्) Da<sub>1</sub> भीष्मायोद्यतमहाहवे (hypermetric), T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> भीष्म युध्यतमाहवे

40 = (var) 6 55 49 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> महाबाहु, Da<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> कुरुश्रेष्ठ — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 T<sub>2</sub> प्रणदन्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 व्यचरन्, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> व्यनदन्, M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 व्यन दद् (for विनदन्) Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 बहु (Da<sub>1</sub> 'हु) (for मुहु) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> तुणं (for शीघ्र) — <sup>d</sup>) (D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> पूरयामास पत्रिभिः

41 = (var) 6 55 50 — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> सहयस् (for स रथस्) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 सहाय, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> स रथ (for सहाय) — D<sub>2</sub> reads 41<sup>cd</sup> in marg (sec m). — <sup>d</sup>) Ko प्राज्ञयत, K<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 5 8 S प्रज्ञायत K<sub>4</sub> 5 B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D (except D<sub>2</sub>) G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 भारत (for किञ्चन)

42 = (var) 6 55 51 D<sub>2</sub> reads 42<sup>ab</sup> in marg (sec m) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>-3 D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 G<sub>2</sub> तु (K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> च) सभ्रातो; T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 सुमभ्रातो (for त्वमभ्रान्तो) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> धैर्यमालक्ष्य, T<sub>2</sub> सत्वमास्थाय, G<sub>2</sub> धैर्यमा-दाय K<sub>8</sub> 5 B D (except D<sub>2</sub>) सत्वर (D<sub>1</sub> 'र), K<sub>4</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> वीर्यवान् (for सात्वर) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 नोदयामास — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-3 B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-2 7 8 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> विनुन्नान्; K<sub>1</sub> (marg sec m) पीडितान्, K<sub>4</sub> वृन्वाघ्नान् (sic), B<sub>1</sub> विनुन्नान्; D<sub>8</sub> विनुन्नान् (for वितुन्नान्) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> भीष्मसायकैः, B<sub>1</sub> शायकोत्तमैः

43 = (var) 6 55 52 Dn<sub>2</sub> reads 43 in marg (sec m) — <sup>b</sup>) Some MSS 'निस्वन (for 'निस्वनम्) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> भित्त्वा (for छित्त्वा) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> चिच्छेद भीष्मस्य धनुः मोन्यदादत्त कार्मुकं (K<sub>8</sub> वेगवान्)

44 = 6 55 53 K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> om 44 — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub>-3 सछिन्नधन्वा Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 कौरव्य (for 'स्य) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 8 निमेषान्तरमात्रेण — <sup>d</sup>) Ko D<sub>1</sub> 4 सज्यं (for सज्य) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>3</sub> 7 T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> कृत्वा (for चक्रे) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub> पितामह (for पिता तव)

45 = 6 55 54 — <sup>a</sup>) B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-3 चकर्ष च, D<sub>4</sub> चकर्त च (for विचकर्ष) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> धनुर्ज्यातल-निस्वन, M<sub>4</sub> धनुस्तज्जलदस्वन Some MSS 'निस्वनं (for 'निस्वनम्)

46 = (var) 6 55 55 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> तं (for तत्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>5</sub> 7 8 शां (B<sub>2</sub> सा) तनो (for शतनो) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 साधु साधु (for साधु पार्थ) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> कुत्ति (for कुन्ती)

47 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> समाभाष्येनम्, K<sub>2</sub> 4



अदर्शयद्वासुदेवो हययाने परं बलम् ।  
 मोघान्कुर्वन्शरास्तस्य मण्डलानि विदर्शयन् ॥ ४८  
 शुशुभाते नरव्याघ्रौ भीष्मपार्थौ शरक्षतौ ।  
 गोवृषाविव संरब्धौ विषाणोल्लिखिताङ्कितौ ॥ ४९  
 वासुदेवस्तु संप्रेक्ष्य पार्थस्य मृदुयुद्धताम् ।  
 भीष्मं च शरवर्षाणि सृजन्तमनिशं युधि ॥ ५०  
 प्रतपन्तमिवादित्यं मध्यमासाद्य सेनयोः ।  
 वरान्वरान्विनिघ्नन्तं पाण्डुपुत्रस्य सैनिकान् ॥ ५१

युगान्तमिव कुर्वाणं भीष्मं यौधिष्ठिरे बले ।  
 नामृष्यत महाबाहुर्माधवः परवीरहा ॥ ५२  
 उत्सृज्य रजतप्रख्यानहयान्पार्थस्य मारिष ।  
 क्रुद्धो नाम महायोगी प्रचस्कन्द महारथात् ।  
 अभिदुद्राव भीष्मं स भुजप्रहरणो बली ॥ ५३  
 प्रतोदपाणिस्तेजस्वी सिंहवद्विनदन्मुहुः ।  
 दारयन्निव पद्भ्यां स जगतीं जगतीश्वरः ॥ ५४  
 क्रोधताम्रेक्षणः कृष्णो जिघांसुरमितद्युतिः ।

C 6 4859  
B 6 106 58  
K 6 106 58

B Dn D1 M4 'भाष्यैवम्, D1 4 8 'भाष्यैव (for 'भाष्यैवम्) D1 4 8 परम (for अपर) K5 D2 स सभाष्यैवमपरं —<sup>b</sup>) K5 बलवद्बल कार्मुक, D5 प्रगृह्यमपर धनु (sic) — K5 om 47<sup>c</sup>-48<sup>b</sup> T1 om 47<sup>c</sup>-48<sup>d</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) = (var) 6 55 57<sup>e</sup>).

48 = (var) 6 55 58 T1 om 48, K5 om 48<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v 1 47) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 T2 M1 3-3 हय याने (T2 'न), D3 हयानेव (for हययाने) —<sup>c</sup>) Dn2 D1 4 5 7 8 मोघीकुर्वन् (for मोघान्कुर्वन्) —<sup>d</sup>) K2 4 B Dn2 D3 4 6-3 निदर्शयन्, Da D5 G2 3 M2 5 व्यदर्शयन्, Dn1 G1 4 M1 3 4 व्यदर्शयत्, D2 च दर्शयन् (for विदर्शयन्) D1 मण्डलानीव दर्शयन्

49 = (var) 6 55 60 —<sup>b</sup>) K0 भीष्मपार्थौ सुगिक्षितौ, K2 भीष्मपार्थौ सुविक्षितौ (sic), K2-3 B Da Dn (Dn1 by corr) D2-3 तौ भीष्मशरविक्षितौ (K2 5 D5 'वीक्षितौ, Da Dn1 [orig] D5 'विक्षितौ), D1 भीष्मेण शरवीक्षितौ; T1 G1 4 M तावुमौ शरविक्षितौ, T2 G3 तावुमौ शरवी (G3 'वि) क्षितौ, G2 भीष्मस्य शरविक्षितौ —<sup>c</sup>) T1 G M2 नर्दतौ (for मरब्धौ) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 K0 3 D2 T2 G1 M2-3 विषाणोल्लेखनाकितौ, K1 3 D5 G2 3 विषाणोल्लेख (G3 'खि) नाकितौ, D2 विषाणोल्लिखिताविव — After 49, D3 6 (om. lines 8-9) ins

411\* तत् प्रवृत्ते रौद्रं सप्रामो लोमहर्षण ।

पाण्डवानां च मुख्यस्य कुरूणां प्रवरस्य च ।

तालमात्रे विकर्षन्तौ तावुमौ रणकर्कशौ ।

धनुषी दृग्मुष्टी तावुमौ पौत्रपितामहौ ।

इयामस्य पल्लितेनासौ सगमं प्रत्यक्षोभत । [5]

गङ्गायमुनयोर्मद्वज्रलयोः प्रतिसचर ।

पार्थनामाङ्किता वाणा पेतुर्भीष्मस्य वक्षसि ।

निर्गुणानां कृतवानां मनासीव हि साधुषु ।

भीष्मस्यापि ततो वाणा पेतुर्जुनवक्षसि ।

महादेवपरिप्राप्तधनुर्विद्या जिगीषव । [10]

[(L 2) D5 प्रमुख्यस्य (for च सु) ]

50 <sup>a</sup>) T2 वासुदेवस्य (for 'देवस्तु) —<sup>b</sup>) K5 Da Dn1 D5 6 T2 G2 3 M1 मृदुयुध्यता, K5 D2 मृदुता युधि, D1 मृदुधन्विनः; T1 G4 मृदु युध्यत (for युद्धताम्) —<sup>c</sup>) D1 भीष्म तु, T2 त भीष्मं (for भीष्म च) —<sup>d</sup>) D5 मुच्यतम् (for सृजन्तम्)

51 <sup>b</sup>) K5 मध्यमारब्धमेतयोः (sic) —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 वरान्वीरान्, T1 परान्वरान्, T2 G1-3 M परान्वरान्, G4 वरान्वरान् (for वरान्वरान्)

52 <sup>b</sup>) D2 भीष्मो (for भीष्म) —<sup>d</sup>) M2 माधवं (for 'व) K2 D3 परवीरहा — After 51, D5 T G M1 3 ins

412\* वासुदेवस्तु सक्रुद्धो रोपाज्ज्वाल सयुगे ।

53 <sup>b</sup>) Da1 मारिष (for 'प) —<sup>c</sup>) K4 B Da Dn D5 5 7 8 वासुदेवस्तु (Da1 'व त) तो योगी, D1 क्रोधादेव महायोगी —<sup>d</sup>) D1 प्रस्कृष्ट च, D2 प्रचस्कृष्ट T1 G M2 रयोत्तमात् (for महारथात्) —<sup>e</sup>) D1 3 तु, T1 G M2 च (for स) —<sup>f</sup>) D1 हरि, T2 बल (for बली)

54 <sup>b</sup>) K5 T2 G3 M1 3 5 व्यनदन् (for विनदन्) —<sup>c</sup>) T1 G पातयन्निव, T2 धारयन्निव (for दार) D1 पादाभ्या, T2 M2 4 पद्भ्या च —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G जगति (G3 'ती) (for जगतीं) B1 2 4 Dn2 D1 6 8 T1 G M1 3 6 जगदीश्वर, Da2 D5 जगतीश्वर, D3 T2 M4 'तीपति

55 <sup>a</sup>) D1 क्रोधरक्ते (for क्रोधताम्रे) —<sup>b</sup>) Da1

C 6 4839  
B. 6 106 59  
K. 6. 106 57

असन्निव च चेतांसि तावकानां महाहवे ॥ ५५  
दृष्ट्वा माधवमाक्रन्दे भीष्मायोद्यन्तमाहवे ।  
हतो भीष्मो हतो भीष्म इति तत्र स सैनिकाः ।  
क्रोशन्तः प्राद्रवन्सर्वे वासुदेवभयान्नराः ॥ ५६  
पीतकौशेयसंवीतो मणिश्यामो जनार्दनः ।  
शुशुमे विद्रवन्भीष्मं विद्युन्माली यथाम्बुदः ॥ ५७  
स सिंह इव मातङ्गं यूथर्षभ ह्वर्षभम् ।  
अभिदुद्राव तेजस्वी चिनदन्यादवर्षभः ॥ ५८

तमापतन्तं संप्रेक्ष्य पुण्डरीकाक्षमाहवे ।  
असंभ्रमं रणे भीष्मो विचकर्ष महद्भुजः ।  
उवाच चैनं गोविन्दमसंभ्रान्तेन चेतसा ॥ ५९  
एह्येहि पुण्डरीकाक्ष देवदेव नमोऽस्तु ते ।  
मामद्य सात्वतश्रेष्ठ पातयस्व महाहवे ॥ ६०  
त्वया हि देव संग्रामे हतस्यापि ममानघ ।  
श्रेय एव परं कृष्ण लोकेऽमुष्मिन्निहैव च ।  
संभावितोऽस्मि गोविन्द त्रैलोक्येनाद्य संयुगे ॥ ६१

अमितद्युति, M<sub>1</sub> अमरद्युति — °) B<sub>1</sub> 8. 4 असत इव;  
B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ( before corr ) 7 8 ससत ( B<sub>2</sub> 'ते' इव,  
Da<sub>1</sub> आसतमिव, Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> असतमिव, D<sub>1</sub> मोह-  
यन्स तु, D<sub>2</sub> असत इव, D<sub>3</sub> असयन्निव, D<sub>5</sub> असन्निव  
स, T<sub>2</sub> हत इव, M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 दहतमिव ( for असन्निव  
च ) D<sub>3</sub> 6 T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> 4 तेजांसि, T<sub>2</sub> तेजस्वी ( for  
चेतांसि ) — °) K<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>6</sub> महामृधे, M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 'रणे  
( for 'हवे )

56 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 आक्रुद्ध, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> आक्रदन्, Cd  
आक्रन्दे ( as in text ) D<sub>1</sub> दृष्ट्वा स माधव युद्धे; M<sub>2</sub>  
दृष्ट्वा च देवकीपुत्र — °) K<sub>8</sub> 4 B D ( except D<sub>2</sub> 8 )  
T<sub>2</sub> [उ]द्यतम् ( for [उ]द्यन्तम् ) K<sub>4</sub> 5 B<sub>2</sub>-4 D ( except  
D<sub>1</sub> 2 ) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub>-5 अन्तिके ( for आहवे ) — °)  
G<sub>2</sub> भीष्म ( for भीष्मो ) — °) D<sub>6</sub> तत्तु ( for  
तत्र ) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 तत्र ( Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> तव )  
तत्र वचो महत्; D<sub>1</sub> तत्रसुख सैनिका — °) K<sub>4</sub> B  
Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 अश्रू ( Da<sub>1</sub> 'श्रु' यत् महाराज; T<sub>2</sub>  
क्रोधतत्प्राद्रवस्सर्वे ( sio ) — °) K<sub>8</sub> 4 B D T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8-5  
तदा ( for नरा )

57 °) G<sub>2</sub> पीतं सवीतकौशेयो — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> मेघ,  
Ca d मणि ( as in text ) — °) B<sub>3</sub> विभ्रमन्, Da<sub>1</sub>  
Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 5 6 T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 [s]भिद्रवन्; D<sub>1</sub> [s]भ्य-  
द्रवद्, T<sub>2</sub> प्रदुतो ( for विद्रवन् ) — °) D<sub>1</sub> यथाबुद  
( for 'द )

58 °) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> महर्षभ, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> यथर्षभ ( for  
यूथर्षभ ) B<sub>3</sub> ह्वर्षभ, G<sub>1</sub> 8 नरर्षभ, G<sub>2</sub> ह्वावृत्तं  
( for ह्वर्षभम् ) K<sub>0</sub> 1 यूथर्षभयूथप; K<sub>4</sub> यूथप  
भरतर्षभ; Da<sub>1</sub> यूथर्षभरतर्षभ, D<sub>1</sub> यूथपो यूथप यथा,  
D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> यूथप यूथपर्षभ ( T<sub>2</sub> 'भ ) — °) K<sub>2</sub> B D  
( except D<sub>1</sub>-8 5 ) वेगेन ( for तेजस्वी ) — °) Da<sub>1</sub> Dn  
D<sub>2</sub> 4 5 8 निनदन्; T<sub>2</sub> चिनदद् D<sub>1</sub> पुरुषोत्तम ( for  
यादवर्षभ ) — After 58, D<sub>3</sub> 6 ins

413\* प्रतोदपाणिर्भगवान्शुशुमे यादवर्षभ ।

यथाशुनार्दयन्मन्ममावासा दिवाकर ।

[ ( L. 1 ) D<sub>6</sub> गरुध्वज ( for यादवर्षभ ) ]

59 °) T<sub>1</sub> G आयात तु ( for आपतन्त ) — °)  
K<sub>0</sub> 2 ससभ्रम, K<sub>1</sub> समभ्रम ( sio ), K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 असंभ्रमो;  
D<sub>1</sub> असभ्रमाद्, D<sub>3</sub> असभ्रमन् S असभ्रमेण ( M<sub>2</sub> 'भ्रेण  
च ) भीष्मोपि — °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> महाधनु ( for महद्भुज ) .  
— °) K<sub>1</sub> 2 B D ( except D<sub>1</sub>-3 5 ) चैव ( for चैनं )  
— °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> चक्षुपा; D<sub>3</sub> M<sub>4</sub> तेजसा ( for चेतसा ) .

60 Before 60, D<sub>6</sub> ins भीष्म उवाच — °) T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub> 4 वासुदेव ( for देवदेव ) . — °) K<sub>0</sub> 1 ममाद्य; K<sub>8</sub>  
आगत्य ( for मामद्य ) D<sub>6</sub> सात्वत श्रेष्ठ K<sub>2</sub> ममादि-  
सत्वतश्रेष्ठ ( corrupt ) — °) D<sub>3</sub> महारथाव; D<sub>1</sub> ममा-  
हवे ( for महाहवे )

61 °) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> [अ]पि ( for हि ) — °) D<sub>2</sub> [अ]द्य  
( for [अ]पि ) — °) K<sub>8</sub> इहैव तु, D<sub>1</sub> परत्र च ( for  
इहैव च ) B D<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 लोके भवति सर्वत .  
Ca oites सर्वत — °) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 'नापि; D<sub>2</sub>  
'प्यय, D<sub>3</sub> नाम, D<sub>3</sub> 'क्ये चाद्य ( for 'क्येनाद्य ) T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>4</sub> सद्यः ( for सयुगे ) — After 61, B D<sub>2</sub> Dn  
D<sub>3</sub> 8 ( marg sec m ) ins

414\* प्रहरस्व यथेष्टं वै दासोऽस्मि तव चानघ ।

[ B<sub>2</sub> मे ( for वै ) D<sub>3</sub> केशव ( for चानघ ) ]

On the other hand, D<sub>3</sub> 6 ins.

415\* निर्गुणेनापि तोत्रेण वासुदेव कृतं मम ।

यो योगिभिश्च दुष्प्राप्य स धातार्यमिहागत ।

[ ( L. 1 ) D<sub>3</sub> तोत्रेण ( for तोत्रेण ), and भगवन्पुण्ड्र मम  
( hypermetrio ) ( for the post half ) — ( L. 2 )  
D<sub>3</sub> सुदुर्ज्ञेय ( for च दुष्प्राप्य ) ]

अन्वगेव ततः पार्थस्तमनुद्बुध्य केशवम् ।  
 निजग्राह महाबाहुर्बाहुभ्या परिगृह्य वै ॥ ६२  
 निगृह्यमाणः पार्थेन कृष्णो राजीवलोचनः ।  
 जगाम चैनमादाय वेगेन पुरुषोत्तमः ॥ ६३  
 पार्थस्तु विष्टभ्य बलाचरणौ परवीरहा ।  
 निजग्राह हृषीकेशं कथंचिदशमे पदे ॥ ६४  
 तत एन्मुवाचार्तः क्रोधपर्याकुलेक्षणम् ।  
 निःश्वसन्तं यथा नागमर्जुनः परवीरहा ॥ ६५  
 निवर्तस्व महाबाहो नानृतं कर्तुमर्हसि ।

यच्चया कथितं पूर्वं न योत्स्यामीति केशव ॥ ६६  
 मिथ्यावादीति लोकस्त्वां कथयिष्यति माधव ।  
 ममैष भारः सर्वो हि हनिष्यामि यतव्रतम् ॥ ६७  
 शपे माधव सख्येन सत्येन सुकृतेन च ।  
 अन्तं यथा गमिष्यामि शत्रूणां शत्रुकर्शन ॥ ६८  
 अद्यैव पश्य दुर्धर्षं पात्यमानं महाव्रतम् ।  
 तारापतिमिवापूर्णमन्तकाले यदृच्छया ॥ ६९  
 माधवस्तु वचः श्रुत्वा फल्गुनस्य महात्मनः ।  
 न किंचिदुक्त्वा सक्रोध आरुरोह रथं पुनः ॥ ७०

C 6 4876  
B 6 105 75  
K 6 103 75

62 Before 62, Dc ins सजय उवाच — <sup>a</sup>) D1  
 अन्वघातस्, G1 d अन्वगेव (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 K2 : B D1 Dn D1-3 नममिद्बुध्य, D1 ह्यमिद्बुद्वाव,  
 M2 : तदनुद्बुध्य (for नमनु) T1 G1 माधव (for  
 केशवम्) — <sup>c</sup>) D1 विजयोह (for निजग्राह) T2  
 महाबाहु — <sup>d</sup>) T1 G2-4 भुजाभ्या (for बाहुभ्या)  
 M1-2 : च (for वै)

63 <sup>a</sup>) D1 न गृह्यमाण, M2 विगृह्य — <sup>c</sup>) K1  
 D2 जगाम चैनम्, B Da Dn1 D2-3 जगामचैनम्,  
 T2 जगामैव तम् (for जगाम चैनम्) S1 Ko-2 आम्नाय  
 (for आदाय) — <sup>d</sup>) D2 जगाम (for वेगेन) M1  
 2-5 पुरुषोत्तम

64 <sup>b</sup>) D1 रणे वै (for चरणौ) — Ko D2 om  
 (hapl) 64<sup>c</sup>-65<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D2 कृपी (for हृषी)

65 Ko D2 om 65 (cf v l 64) — <sup>a</sup>) S1  
 K2 : B Dn2 D1 7 तत एवम्, T2 ततश्चैनम्, M1 2 :  
 त तदेवम्, M2 त तदेवम्, M3 त तु चैनम् (for तत  
 पुनम्) D1 6 [अ]य, T2 [ह]द, G1 2 [आ]र्त,  
 G2 [अ]र्त (for [आ]र्त) — <sup>b</sup>) K2 : Dn2 M2 : क्षण  
 (for 'क्षणम्) — K2 om (hapl) 65<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Some  
 MSS निश्चयन — <sup>d</sup>) K2 B Dn2 D2 : 7 : M  
 प्रणयासन्वा (K2 'दा), Da Dn1 D2 प्रणयात्तथा,  
 D2 प्रणयादृच (for परवीरहा) D1 प्रणयात्प सुहृद्वच,  
 T2 प्रणयादनुन सखा

66 Before 66, Dc ins अर्जुन उवाच — <sup>b</sup>) K2  
 मानृत (for नानृत) G2 वनुम् (for कर्तुम्) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 K. om (hapl) from भीति केशव up to हनिष्यामि  
 in 67<sup>d</sup> Dc योम्यामिति (for योम्यामिति)

67 K. om up to हनिष्यामि in 67<sup>d</sup> — <sup>a</sup>)

D2 मिथ्या वदति, T2 मिथ्यावादी च (for 'वादीति)  
 K2 : B Da2 D1 2-3 M2 लोकास्, T G M4 लोके  
 (for लोकम्) M1 2 त्वा (for त्वा) — <sup>b</sup>) K4 B  
 Da2 D1 2 S कथयिष्यति (M2 'प्यामि) — <sup>c</sup>) K2  
 ममेह, D2 मम हि, D1 ममैव (for ममैष) S1 Ko  
 स्वलोपि, T1 G1 M सर्वोपि (for सर्वो हि) T2  
 G2 ममैष भा (G2 भ) रत सर्वो — <sup>d</sup>) B Dn Dn  
 D1 : 7 : पितामह, D2 6 महाव्रत (for यतव्रतम्)

68 <sup>a</sup>) K2 : B D T G4 M केशव (for माधव)  
 S1 Ko-2 वाक्येन, K2 : D1-3 T G4 M सत्येन, K4  
 B Da Dn D1-3 शखेण (for सख्येन) — <sup>b</sup>) K2  
 सुख्येन, D1 वाक्येन; D2 सुखेन, D3 T1 G4 M  
 सत्येन (for सत्येन), M2 सुहृतेन च — <sup>c</sup>) G2  
 अहम् (for अन्तं) K4 G1-3 अद्य (for यथा)  
 Da Dn1 D2 G1-3 M1-3 : करि (for गमि) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 S1 Ko-4 B D1 शत्रुकर्ष (B1 'र्ष)ण, Da1 'कर्षण,  
 Dn2 D1 : सुदन, D2 'कर्शन, G1-3 अद्य माधव  
 (for शत्रुकर्शन)

69 <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko अद्य वै (for अद्यैव) D2-5 : M2  
 : दुर्धर्ष — <sup>b</sup>) T2 M1 : 5 हन्यमान (for पात्य)  
 K2 : B D (except D2) T2 M 'रथ (for 'व्रतम्)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) T1 G2 [अ]पूर्वम्, Ca [आ]पूर्णम् (as in text)  
 D2 तारापतिर्यथापूर्णम् — <sup>d</sup>) D2 पर्वकाले (for अन्त')

70 Before 70, Dc ins सजय उवाच — <sup>a</sup>)  
 D2 T2 G2 तद् (for तु) — <sup>b</sup>) K2-4 B D फाल्गुन-  
 (K2 'ण)स्य — After 70<sup>ab</sup>, T G ins

416\* अभवत्परमप्रीतो ज्ञात्वा पार्थस्य विक्रमम् ।

— <sup>c</sup>) K2 : B1 : 2 : D (except D2) अ (for न).  
 K2 D2 T2 सकृद्ध (for सक्रोध)

८.६ ४५७६  
८.६ १०६ ७६  
८.६ १०६ ७४

तौ रथस्थौ नरव्याघ्रौ भीष्मः शान्तनवः पुनः ।  
ववर्ष शरवर्षेण मेघो वृष्ट्या यथाचलौ ॥ ७१  
प्राणांश्चादत्त योधानां पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।  
गभस्तिमिरिवादित्यस्तेजांसि शिशिरात्यये ॥ ७२  
यथा कुरूणां सैन्यानि वभञ्ज युधि पाण्डवः ।  
तथा पाण्डवसैन्यानि वभञ्ज युधि ते पिता ॥ ७३  
हतविद्रुतसैन्यास्तु निरुत्साहा विचेतसः ।  
निरीक्षितुं न शेकुस्ते भीष्ममप्रतिभं रणे ।

मध्यं गतमिवादित्यं प्रतपन्तं स्वतेजसा ॥ ७४  
ते वध्यमाना भीष्मेण कालेनेव युगक्षये ।  
वीक्षांचकुर्महाराज पाण्डवा भयपीडिताः ॥ ७५  
त्रातारं नाध्यगच्छन्त गावः पङ्कगता इव ।  
पिपीलिका इव क्षुण्णा दुर्बला बलिना रणे ॥ ७६  
महारथं भारत दुष्प्रधर्षं  
शरौघिणं प्रतपन्तं नरेन्द्रान् ।  
भीष्मं न शेकुः प्रतिवीक्षितुं ते

71 <sup>a</sup>) Da Ds Ms s नरव्याघ्र T1 तौ नरस्थौ रथ  
व्याघ्रौ — <sup>b</sup>) Ms शान्तनव (for शान्तं) — <sup>c</sup>) Ds  
ववर्षत् (for ववर्ष) T1 G शरवर्षाणि — <sup>d</sup>) Ks s  
D2 वृष्ट्या मेघ (by transp), K4 मेघो वृष्टिम्  
Ks-s D1-s s T2 M1-s s इवाचलौ (K4 D2 T2 'ले,  
D1 'ल) (for यथाचलौ)

72 <sup>a</sup>) K2 s B Da2 Dn D4 1 s प्राणानाद (D4 s  
'घ', Ds m 'द'त्त, Da1 Ds प्राणमादत्त S (except  
T2) योधाना — <sup>c</sup>) Da1 Ds गभस्तिरिव चादित्य  
— Ko om 72<sup>d</sup>-74<sup>e</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K4 तेजोभि, T1 G  
Ms पर्याप्ति, T2 जलानि (for तेजासि) S1 K1 प्रत-  
पन्तै स्वतेजसा, D1 प्रतपस स्वतेजसा, Ds प्रतपन्स्वेन  
तेजसा — After 72, S1 reads 75<sup>ab</sup>

73 S1 Ko 1 om 73 (for Ko, of v 1 72) — <sup>b</sup>)  
K2-s B D (except Da1) T2 M वभञ्जुर (M2 वीभञ्जुर)  
(for वभञ्ज) K2-s B2 s Dn2 D2-s s-8 T2 M1 s-s  
पाण्डवा, Da1 Ds पार्थिव, Da2 Dn1 पार्थिवा, D1  
फाल्गुन (for पाण्डव) — Da Dn1 Ds om 73<sup>cd</sup>  
— <sup>c</sup>) Ds तथैव पाण्डुसैन्यानि — <sup>d</sup>) Ks Ds M4 वभं  
जुर (for वभञ्ज) Ks भारत (for ते पिता)  
— After 73, K2 reads 75<sup>ab</sup>

74 Ko om 74<sup>abcde</sup> (cf v 1 72) — <sup>a</sup>) T2  
'विक्रात' (for 'विद्रुत') Ds 'सेनास्तु' (for 'सैन्यास्तु')  
Ks हतेति प्रद्रुता सैन्या, Ks D2 हता विप्रद्रुता सेना  
— <sup>b</sup>) Da1 निरुत्साह (for 'हा') Ks विचेतसा, K4  
T1 G हतौजस (for विचेतस) — <sup>c</sup>) T1 G त (for  
ते) — <sup>d</sup>) D1 भीष्म प्रति महारणे — S1 K1 2 ins  
after 74<sup>cd</sup> Ds ins after 75<sup>ab</sup>

417\* कुर्वाण समरे कर्माण्यतिमानुपविक्रमम् ।

[ S1 K1 कर्म क्षति (for कर्माण्यति) ]

— S1 K1 om 74<sup>ef</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K4 अस्तं (for मध्य)

— <sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 प्रतपन्तै (for प्रतपन्त)

75 S1 reads 75<sup>ab</sup> after 72, K2, after 73  
— <sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 कालेन च (for 'नेव') K4 B D  
(except D1-s) शतशोथ सहस्रश — After 75<sup>ab</sup>,  
Ds ins 417\* — <sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko 1 महात्मान, K4  
'त्मान', Da1 'राज' (for 'राज') — <sup>d</sup>) Ks-s Ds  
पार्थिवा (for पाण्डवा) Ds भीष्म, Ds युधि (for  
भय) — After 75, K2 B Dn2 D4 s-8 ins

418\* तथा पाण्डवसैन्यानि द्राव्यमाणाणि भारत ।

[ Dn2 द्रव (for द्राव्य) ]

On the other hand, T2 M4 ins after 75

419\* वध्यमाना रणे चापि भीष्मेणामित्रकर्शिना ।

76 <sup>a</sup>) Ks D2 नाध्यगच्छतो, S नाध्यगच्छति (M1-s s  
'त, M4 'तो) — <sup>b</sup>) T G M4 गजा (for गावः).  
Ks पकारिता (for पङ्कगता) D1 निरयस्था यथा नरा  
— <sup>c</sup>) Ds पिपीलिका, Ds पिपीलीका Ds यथा क्षुणास्ते  
(sio), T G यथा पद्मा — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 Ds बलिना (for  
'ना') Ks Ds दुर्बला बलिना (Ks बलिनो) रणे, T  
G वध्यते (T2 रुद्यते, G1 2 मध्यते, Gs मत्स्यते) बल-  
वत्तरै — After 76, T G ins

420\* तथैव योधा राजेन्द्र भीष्मेणामित्रघातिना ।

समरे नृदिता सर्वे पाण्डवा सह सृज्यै ।

77 <sup>a</sup>) S1 K1 दुष्प्रकर्ष (K1 'र्ष'), K4 'मुग्रकर्मा',  
B Da Dn D1 s-3 दुष्प्र (or दुःप्र) कप (D1 s 'प्य'),  
T2 M दुष्प्रधृष्य, G2 दुष्प्रधर्षण — <sup>b</sup>) S1 Ko-2  
शरौघिनं (K1 'नां'), D4 शरौघिण Ks M2 प्रपततं,  
D1 खे तपत (for प्रतपन्त) K2 नरेन्द्रा, K4 Ds 'द्रं',  
B2 s D4 T G4 'द्रा' (for नरेन्द्रान्) — <sup>d</sup>) D1 शरा-  
शुभि, M2 शरार्चित (for 'विष') Ds सूर्य (for  
सूर्यम्) Ks Ds M2 द्वापतत (for 'तपन्तम्')

शरार्चिषं सूर्यमिवातपन्तम् ॥ ७७  
विमृद्गतस्तस्य तु पाण्डुसेना-  
मस्तं जगामाथ सहस्ररश्मिः ।

ततो बलानां श्रमकर्षितानां  
मनोज्वहारं प्रति संबभूव ॥ ७८

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि द्वाधिकशततमोऽध्यायः ॥ १०२ ॥

१०३

संजय उवाच ।  
युध्यतामेव तेषां तु भास्करोऽस्तमुपागते ।

संध्या समभवद्धोरा नापश्याम ततो रणम् ॥ १  
ततो युधिष्ठिरो राजा संध्यां संदृश्य भारत ।

C 6 4887  
B 6 107 2  
K 6 107 2

78 <sup>a</sup>) Ko T: विमृद्गतम्, De विमर्दयत् (for विमृद्गतम्) T: M हि (for तु) K: D: ० पांडवा नाम्, T: पाण्डुसेना, G: पाण्डुमैत्रिकान् (for पाण्डु सेनाम्) — <sup>b</sup>) K: गतश्चाथ (for जगामाथ) — After 78<sup>a</sup>, T G M: ins

421\* ततोऽपि भीष्म सबलं समैन्या  
अयमारयत्पाण्डुसुतान्महाराजैः ।  
जयान् चैतान्सुमृदा महाबलो  
महाव्रतं पाण्डुसुतान्महात्मा ।  
रणे कस्तुशाधिपचेदिपैर्यलं [ 5 ]  
वृत्तान्सदा चक्रवरम्य पश्यत ।

[(L 1) T: G: हि (for इति), and सबलान् (for सबल) — (L 2) T: निवान्यत्, M: अवा (for न्यवा) — (L 3) T: M: महाव्रतो (for 'वले) — (L 4) T: M: 'बल' (for 'व्रत), and महाव्रतं (for महात्मा) — (L 6) T: धृत्वा (for वृत्तान्) ]

— <sup>c</sup>) Ś: Ko 2 समकपितानां, K: 4 B: 8 D: 8 8 श्रम (D: अनु)कपिताना — <sup>d</sup>) K: Da: D: [S]वहारं (for 'हार) D: m (orig as in text) S मेदोवसास् कम् (T: G: 8 'क्' तिस्रभ्रमे सति (G: 'सभ्रमेति) — After 78, D: 8 ins

422\* उदयगिरितटस्थं पश्चिनीं बोधयित्वा  
चतुर्दशकिरणाम्रैस्तान् स्वयं चोपभुज्य ।  
मलिनमधुपसद्मात्तासु सजातकोपं  
कृत्तरधिरविरोचिर्भानुमस्तं प्रयात ।

[(L 1) D: 'वरस्थ (for 'तटस्थ) — (L 4) D: जगाम (for प्रयात) ]

— After 78, T: G: M: 8 4 read 6 103 1-11, followed by colophon

Colophon in T: G: M: 8 4, read after 6 103 11 — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, Ś: Ko-2 4 8 mention only नवमयुद्धदिवस, K: नवमेहनि, K: नवमेहि and नवमयुद्धदिवस, B: M: नवमाहिक, Da Dn: D: नवममह, Dn: D: नवमदिवसयुद्ध, D: नवमदिवस, D: 8 नवमदिनयुद्ध, T: G: 4 नवमदिवस and नवमापहार, T: G: 8 नवमापहार K: Dn: D: 8 8 T: G: M: cont समाप्त — Adhy name K: पांडवपराजय, T: G: प्रतोदोद्धार (G: 'रक'), T: भीष्मार्जुनयुद्धे वासुदेवव्रतोद्धार, M: 8 8 भीष्मजय — Adhy no (figures, words or both) K: 100, Dn: T: G: 102 (as in text), Dn: (sec m) 64, D: 101, T: M: 8 104, M: 2 103, M: 105 — Śloka no Dn: 114, Dn: 86, D: 81

103

1 T: G: M: 8 4 read at 1-11 (om the ref.) after 6 102 78. — <sup>a</sup>) G: इति (for एव) D: सैन्याना — <sup>b</sup>) K: 8 D: 8 8 T: भास्करोऽस्तमुपागमत् (K: D: T: 'गत'), Da: 'रे समुपागते, M: (sup lin) 'रेस्तमुपागते — <sup>d</sup>) Da Dn: (before corr) D: M: 4 न पश्याम, D: अपश्यामत् Ś: Ko-2 समो मये (for ततो रणम्)

2 For sequence of T: G: M: 8 4, cf v 1 1 — <sup>a</sup>) Da: राजन् (for राजा) — <sup>b</sup>) K: संमृश्य, K: संमृश्य, D: समेक्ष्य (for सदृश्य) K: D:

C 6 4887  
B 6 107 2  
K 6 107 2

वध्यमानं बलं चापि भीष्मेणामित्रघातिना ॥ २  
मुक्तशस्त्रं परावृत्तं पलायनपरायणम् ।  
भीष्मं च युधि संरब्धमनुयान्तं महारथान् ॥ ३  
सोमकांश्च जितान्द्वया निरुत्साहान्महारथान् ।  
चिन्तयित्वा चिरं ध्यात्वा अवहारमरोचयत् ॥ ४  
ततोऽवहारं सैन्यानां चक्रे राजा युधिष्ठिरः ।  
तथैव तव सैन्यानामवहारो ह्यभूत्तदा ॥ ५  
ततोऽवहारं सैन्यानां कृत्वा तत्र महारथाः ।

न्यविशन्त कुरुश्रेष्ठ संग्रामे क्षतविक्षताः ॥ ६  
भीष्मस्य समरे कर्म चिन्तयानास्तु पाण्डवाः ।  
नालभन्त तदा शान्तिं भृशं भीष्मेण पीडिताः ॥ ७  
भीष्मोऽपि समरे जित्वा पाण्डवान्सह सृज्यैः ।  
पूज्यमानस्तव सुतैर्वन्द्यमानश्च भारत ॥ ८  
न्यविशत्कुरुभिः सार्धं हृष्टरूपैः समन्ततः ।  
ततो रात्रिः समभवत्सर्वभूतप्रमोहिनी ॥ ९  
तस्मिन्नात्रिमुखे घोरे पाण्डवा वृष्णिभिः सह ।

सदृश्य भरतर्षभ — °) G<sub>1</sub> वाध्य\* (for वध्य\*) K<sub>2</sub>  
बल वापि, K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub>) च भीष्मेण (for  
बल चापि) K<sub>5</sub> वध्यमानबले वापि — °) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub>  
\*कशिना (for \*घातिना) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>9</sub> D<sub>4-8</sub> त्यक्ता  
(D<sub>1</sub> \*त्वा) ह्य भयविह्वल

3 For sequence of T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3 4, of v 1 1  
— °) Ś<sub>1</sub> मुक्तमस्त्रं, K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub>) स्वसैन्य  
च (for मुक्तशस्त्रं) K<sub>0</sub> T<sub>2</sub> पुरावृत्तं, K<sub>4</sub> शरावृत्त  
— °) Ś<sub>1</sub> पलायन (for पलायन) D<sub>5</sub> om from  
परायणम् up to अनुयान्त (in °) — °) M<sub>1</sub> 3 भीष्मश्च  
(for भीष्म च) T<sub>2</sub> युधि सु (for च युधि) B<sub>8</sub>  
दुर्धर्ष (for सरब्ध) K<sub>5</sub> भीष्म तु युधि सरब्धे — °)  
K<sub>8-5</sub> B D (D<sub>5</sub> om) S (except G<sub>2</sub>) पीडयत (for  
अनुयान्त) B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 D (except D<sub>9</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> 6) G<sub>2</sub>  
महारथ, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> च तद्वत्, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 स्वक  
बल (for महारथान्)

4 For sequence of T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3 4, of v 1 1  
D<sub>2</sub> reads 4<sup>ab</sup> in marg — °) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ततो, T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>4</sub> सुतान् (for जितान्) — °) K<sub>5</sub> द्विपञ्चये, T  
G<sub>1</sub> 3 4 M<sub>1</sub> महाबलान् (for \*रथान्) — After 4<sup>ab</sup>,  
T G 1ns

423\* निशामुखं च संग्रेक्ष्य घोररूप भयानकम् ।

— °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 चिर राजन्, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>9</sub> D<sub>8-5</sub> 7 8  
ततो राजा, K<sub>5</sub> M<sub>2</sub> महाराज, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 चिर  
राजा, T<sub>1</sub> G चिर राजा (for चिर ध्यात्वा) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
K<sub>0-2</sub> स्ववहारम्, T<sub>1</sub> G अप\*, T<sub>2</sub> M सोप\* (for  
अव\*) K<sub>0-2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 3 अचोदयत्, D<sub>1</sub> (m as in text)  
अथाकरोत्, T<sub>1</sub> G अकारयत्, T<sub>2</sub> M अर्चितयत् (for  
अरोचयत्)

5 For sequence of T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3 4, of v 1 1  
Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 om (hapl) 5. — °) K<sub>3</sub> अय, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6

यथा (for ततो) S [5]पहार (for स्वहार) T<sub>2</sub> सैन्यम्  
(for सैन्याना) — D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>9</sub> om 5<sup>ad</sup> K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 3  
D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 om (hapl) 5<sup>ad</sup> — °) T G<sub>2</sub> 4  
M<sub>1-4</sub> अपहारो (for अव\*) D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 [5]भवत्तदा  
(for ह्यभू\*)

6 For sequence of T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3 4, of v 1 1  
K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 om 6<sup>a</sup> (cf. v 1 5) — °)  
K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तेवहार (D<sub>2</sub> \*रोहं) च, T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M ततोपहारं  
— °) B<sub>2</sub> भुत्वा (for कृत्वा) D<sub>9</sub> तव (for तत्र)  
D<sub>1</sub> कृत्वा सर्वे महीक्षित — D<sub>2</sub> reads 6<sup>cd</sup> in marg  
(sec m) — °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 6 न्य (D<sub>3</sub> 6 नि) वसत,  
D<sub>1</sub> न्यविशतु T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 4 कुरुश्रेष्ठा — °) D<sub>5</sub>  
क्षत्रिया, T<sub>2</sub> M शिविर (for संग्रामे) K<sub>8</sub> कृतवि  
श्रमा, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> कृतविक्रमा, D<sub>1</sub> 6 क्षतविक्षिता, T<sub>1</sub>  
G शरविक्षिता (for क्षतवि\*)

7 For sequence of T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3 4, of v 1 1  
D<sub>2</sub> reads 7 in marg (sec m) — °) D<sub>1</sub> भीष्मस्तु  
(for \*स्य) — °) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M चिन्तयानाश्च (M<sub>2</sub>  
om च). — °) D<sub>5</sub> नालभत — °) K<sub>4</sub> om भृश  
T<sub>1</sub> G ताडिता, T<sub>2</sub> विक्षता (for पीडिता) B D  
(except D<sub>1-3</sub>) भीष्मवाणप्रपीडिता, M<sub>1-2</sub> 3 भीष्मेण  
क्षतविक्षता

8 For sequence of T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3 4, of v 1 1  
D<sub>5</sub> reads 8 in marg — °) D<sub>5</sub> [5]भि\* (for 5पि)  
— °) K<sub>8-5</sub> B D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>9</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4-8 T<sub>2</sub> M सहसृजयान्,  
D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G सृज्यै सह (by transp), D<sub>8</sub> सह सृज्यै  
— °) D<sub>5</sub> स्तुतैर् (for सुतैर्) — °) D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> विध्य  
मानश्च (for वन्द्यमानश्च).

9 For sequence of T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3 4, of v 1 1.  
D<sub>5</sub> om 9<sup>ab</sup> — °) K<sub>8</sub> न्यवसत्, D<sub>5</sub> न्यवसु (for  
न्यविशत्) T<sub>1</sub> G कुरुशार्दूलै (for कुरुभि सार्धं)  
T<sub>2</sub> M प्राविशच्छिविर हृष्टै (T<sub>2</sub> सृष्टै, M<sub>2</sub> हृष्ट).

सृजयाश्च दुराधर्षा मन्त्राय समुपाविशन् ॥ १०  
 आत्मनिःश्रेयसं सर्वे प्राप्तकालं महाबलाः ।  
 मन्त्रयामासुरव्यग्रा मन्त्रनिश्चयकोविदाः ॥ ११  
 ततो युधिष्ठिरो राजा मन्त्रयित्वा चिरं नृप ।  
 वासुदेवं समुदीक्ष्य वाक्यमेतदुवाच ह ॥ १२  
 पश्य कृष्ण महात्मानं भीष्मं भीमपराक्रमम् ।  
 गजं नलवनानीव विमृद्घ्नन्तं बलं मम ॥ १३  
 न चैवं महात्मानमुत्सहामो निरीक्षितुम् ।

लेलिहमानं सैन्येषु प्रवृद्धमिव पावकम् ॥ १४  
 यथा घोरो महानागस्तक्षको वै विपोल्वणः ।  
 तथा भीष्मो रणे कृष्ण तीक्ष्णशस्त्रः प्रतापवान् ॥ १५  
 गृहीतचापः समरे विमुञ्चंश्च शिताञ्शरान् ।  
 शक्यो जेतुं यमः क्रुद्धो वज्रपाणिश्च देवराट् ॥ १६  
 वरुणः पाशभृद्वापि सगदो वा धनेश्वरः ।  
 न तु भीष्मः सुसंकुद्धः शक्यो जेतुं महाहवे ॥ १७  
 सोऽहमेवं गते कृष्ण निमग्नः शोकसागरे ।

C 6 4903  
B 6 107 18  
K 6 107 18

—<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M कुरुभि परिवारित —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 T<sub>1</sub> G सर्वभूतप्रमोदिनी, K<sub>3</sub> s Da D<sub>2</sub> s सर्वभूत (Da<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> 'लोक') विमोहि (Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'ह') नी, Dn<sub>1</sub> 'प्रमोहनी

10 For sequence of T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2.4, cf v l 1  
 —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M निशा' (for रात्रि') T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3.4 रौद्रे  
 (for घोरे) —<sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> मजयाश्च, D<sub>2</sub> सृजयाश्च,  
 M<sub>2</sub> पाडवाश्च, M<sub>4</sub> सृजयैश्च (for सृजयाश्च) K<sub>1</sub>  
 सुराधर्षा, D<sub>2</sub> महाभागा (for दुराधर्षा)

11 For sequence of T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2.4, cf v l 1  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> आत्मने श्रेयस, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> आत्मनः श्रेयसे (K<sub>2</sub>  
 'मं'), S आत्मनिःश्रेयसे (T<sub>2</sub> M 'म') K<sub>3</sub> कर्म, B<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> सर्व, S (except G<sub>2</sub>) मन्त्र (for सर्वे) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>2</sub> महाबल, D<sub>1</sub> महाबल, T<sub>2</sub> M विशेषतः —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> 'कोविद', K<sub>2</sub> मन्त्रिभिर्मन्त्रकोविदा, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>—  
 मन्त्रनिर्णयकोविदा

12 <sup>b</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2.4 S चितयित्वा (for मन्त्र)  
 K<sub>3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> नृप (for नृप) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> वाक्यम् (for  
 वाक्यम्) D<sub>1</sub> एवम् (for एतद्) B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>—  
 वचन चेदमाददे (Da<sub>1</sub> वेदमग्रवीत्, D<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> चेद  
 मग्रवीत्), M<sub>2</sub> ततो वाचमुवाच ह Cc cites आददे

13 Before 13, D<sub>2</sub> ins युधिष्ठिर उवाच —<sup>a</sup>)  
 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>—3 s) कृष्ण पश्य (by transp)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> गजो (for गज) Da<sub>1</sub> नव, G<sub>1</sub> 2 नाळ,  
 M<sub>1</sub> ताळ (for नल) D<sub>1</sub> राजन्यपन्नवानीव —<sup>d</sup>)  
 B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 स, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> स (for वि) Ko T<sub>2</sub> वि  
 मृद्घ्नन्त, K<sub>2</sub> विमृद्घ्नन्त, D<sub>2</sub> निमदन्त K<sub>3</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> महाबल  
 (for बल मम)

14 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> वयं चैन, T<sub>2</sub> M नैव चैन (T<sub>2</sub> चैव)  
 K<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) from त्मान (in 14<sup>a</sup>) up to महा  
 (in 15<sup>a</sup>) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> प्रमहामो, D<sub>1</sub> नोत्सहामो,

D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> उत्सहेम, G<sub>2</sub> उत्सगामो —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> रेरि-  
 ह्यमाण, G<sub>2</sub> लेलिहान स (for लेलिहमान) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko  
 सैन्य तु, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> सैन्य च (for सैन्येषु) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub>  
 प्रवृद्ध, T G विवृद्धम् (for प्र) D<sub>2</sub> पर्वतेष्विव  
 पावक

15 K<sub>1</sub> om यथा घोरो महा in <sup>a</sup> (cf v l 14)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> महाभोगस्, D<sub>2</sub> महाभागास् T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>—  
 नागो महाबोरस् —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 [s]य, M<sub>2</sub> 3 वा (for  
 वै) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> विपोद्धत, M<sub>2</sub> 'ल्वणै, M<sub>4</sub> 'ल्वण  
 (for 'ल्वण) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>—3 B D (except D<sub>1</sub> 3)  
 क्रुद्ध, M वीर (for कृष्ण) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> उग्र  
 शस्त्र, Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s T G<sub>1</sub> 4 M तीक्ष्णशस्त्र (for 'शस्त्र')  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3.4 प्रतापन, T<sub>2</sub> M विपोल्वण (M<sub>2</sub> 'णै')  
 (for प्रतापवान्)

16 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> प्रगृहीतचाप समरे (hypermetric)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4—8 प्रमुचञ्चिशिताञ्शरान्,  
 K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 M प्रविमुचञ्चिशिताञ्शरान् (D<sub>2</sub> 'ञ्शरान्सितान्'),  
 K<sub>2</sub> प्रतिमुचञ्चिशिताञ्शरान्, T<sub>2</sub> प्रतिमुचञ्चिशिताञ्शरान्,  
 G<sub>1</sub>—3 विप्रमुचञ्चिशिताञ्शरान् —<sup>c</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 transp जेतु and क्रुद्धो —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तु (for च) K<sub>2</sub>  
 वज्रभृत् (for देवराट्)

17 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 T G<sub>1</sub> 3.4 M<sub>2</sub>  
 पाशभृद्वापि, Dn<sub>2</sub> 'ष्ट्रवापि, D<sub>1</sub> 'हस्तो वा, D<sub>1</sub> 1 s  
 'ष्ट्रवापि, G<sub>2</sub> 'हस्तश्च (for 'भृद्वापि) —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>  
 वै, G<sub>1</sub> 3 [s]य (for वा) —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> हि (for तु)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> स, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3.4 M<sub>1</sub> तु (for सु)  
 G<sub>2</sub> सकुद्ध —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> जेतु शक्यो (by transp) T<sub>1</sub>  
 G महामृधे (for 'हवे).

18 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> गत (for गते) — D<sub>2</sub> reads from  
 निमग्न (in 18<sup>b</sup>) up to कृष्ण (in 19<sup>c</sup>) in marg

C. 6 4803  
B 6 107 18  
K 6 107 18

आत्मनो बुद्धिर्दौर्बल्याद्भीष्ममासाद्य संयुगे ॥ १८  
वनं यास्यामि दुर्धर्षं श्रेयो मे तत्र वै गतम् ।  
न युद्धं रोचये कृष्ण हन्ति भीष्मो हि नः सदा ॥ १९  
यथा प्रज्वलितं वह्निं पतंगः समभिद्रवन् ।  
एकतो मृत्युमभ्येति तथाहं भीष्ममीयिवान् ॥ २०  
क्षयं नीतोऽस्मि वार्ष्णेय राज्यहेतोः पराक्रमी ।  
भ्रातरश्चैव मे शूराः सायकैर्भृशपीडिताः ॥ २१  
मत्कृते भ्रातृसौहार्दाद्राज्यात्प्रभ्रंशनं गताः ।  
परिक्लिष्टा तथा कृष्णा मत्कृते मधुसूदन ॥ २२  
जीवितं बहु मन्येऽहं जीवितं ह्यद्य दुर्लभम् ।

जीवितस्याद्य श्रेयेण चरिष्ये धर्ममुत्तमम् ॥ २३  
यदि तेऽहमनुग्राह्यो भ्रातृभिः सह केशव ।  
स्वधर्मस्याविरोधेन तदुदाहर केशव ॥ २४  
एतच्छ्रुत्वा वचस्तस्य कारुण्याद्बहुविस्तरम् ।  
प्रत्युवाच ततः कृष्णः सान्त्वयानो युधिष्ठिरम् ॥ २५  
धर्मपुत्र विपादं त्वं मा कृथाः सत्यसंगर ।  
यस्य ते भ्रातरः शूरा दुर्जयाः शत्रुसूदनाः ॥ २६  
अर्जुनो भीमसेनश्च वाय्वग्निसमतेजसौ ।  
माद्रीपुत्रौ च विक्रान्तौ त्रिदशानामिवेश्वरौ ॥ २७  
मां वा नियुह्य सौहार्दाद्योत्स्ये भीष्मेण पाण्डव ।

(sec m) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> विमम (for नि)

19 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> गोविंद, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> दुर्धर्षं (for दुर्धर्ष)  
— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2-4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3-5</sub> वै (for मे) B<sub>1</sub>  
यत्र (for तत्र) K<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3-5</sub>  
मे (for वै) D<sub>1</sub> यादव, D<sub>8</sub> वेगत (for वै गतम्)  
K<sub>8</sub> S गति (for गतम्) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> योद्धु (for युद्ध)  
K<sub>2-5</sub> B D (except D<sub>8</sub> 4 8) S रोचते (for 'रे') T<sub>2</sub>  
M मद्यं, G<sub>2</sub> भीम (for कृष्ण) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> हता  
(for हन्ति) M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 [S]पि (for हि)

20 <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> पतगा (for 'ग') K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 6 'सम  
भिद्रुत', K<sub>1</sub> 'भिद्रव', K<sub>6</sub> 'विधुत', D<sub>2</sub> 'भिद्रुवन्',  
D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 'भिद्रवत् (for 'भिद्रवन्')  
— K<sub>6</sub> om 20<sup>a</sup>-22<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M ह् (M<sub>1</sub> 3 क)  
च्छेत (for अभ्येति) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D T<sub>1</sub> G M  
भीष्ममेयिवान् T<sub>2</sub> तथा भीष्म समेयिवान्

21 K<sub>6</sub> om 21 (of v l 20) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
(m as in text) D<sub>8</sub> [S]सि, D<sub>8</sub> हि (for ऽस्मि)  
— <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> पराक्रमन् (for 'क्रमी') — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> सर्वा,  
G<sub>2</sub> वीरा (for शूरा) — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> साक तैर् (for साय  
कैर्) T<sub>2</sub> भृशवीक्षिता, G<sub>2</sub> 'ताक्षिता, M 'विक्षिता  
(for 'पीडिता')

22 K<sub>6</sub> om 22<sup>a</sup> (of v l 20) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
यत्कृते, G<sub>2</sub> अकृते (for मत्कृते) M<sub>2</sub> 'सौहार्दे' — <sup>b</sup>)  
K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-8 S राज्यभ्रष्टा घन गता, K<sub>8</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub> 2 राज्यभ्रष्टा समागता — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> परि  
क्षिता (for 'क्लिष्टा) M<sub>1</sub> 2 कृष्ण (for कृष्णा)

23 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> ह् (for सह) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> त्वद्य, D<sub>1</sub>

चाद्य, D<sub>2</sub> भृश, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 हि सु- (for ह्यद्य)  
S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> दुर्बल (for दुर्लभम्) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 6 T<sub>1</sub>  
G [अ]व, K<sub>8</sub> वि, T<sub>2</sub> [अ]र्ध-; M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 [अ]न्य  
(for [अ]द्य) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 2 श्रेये च (for श्रेयेण) — <sup>d</sup>)  
T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 करिष्ये (for चरिष्ये) D<sub>8</sub> व्रतमुत्तम

24 <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> माधव (for केशव)  
— K<sub>6</sub>-2 om. (hapl) 24<sup>a</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> स (for स्व)  
K<sub>8</sub> [अ]वशेषेण, K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>2</sub> [अ]वरोधेन, D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> विरो-  
धेन — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 स्वमुदाहर, B D (except  
D<sub>1</sub>-3 6) हित ग्याहर, T<sub>2</sub> तमुदाहर K<sub>6</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6  
माधव (for केशव)

25 Before 25, D<sub>8</sub> ins सजय उवाच — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>  
B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 एव (for एतत्) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> एव  
मुक्तो (K<sub>6</sub> 'क्त्वा) वचस्तस्यै — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> कारण्य यदु  
दाहृत — D<sub>2</sub> reads 25<sup>a</sup> in marg (sec m)

26 Before 26, D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 ins श्रीभगवानु-  
वाच (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 om उवाच); G<sub>8</sub> श्रीकृष्ण, M  
वासुदेव — D<sub>2</sub> om 26<sup>a</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> धर्मपुत्र; G<sub>8</sub>  
'राज (for 'पुत्र) K<sub>6</sub> मा, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> च (for स्व)  
— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> सत्यविक्रम, D<sub>2</sub> सत्यसंगरे (sio), D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub>  
सत्यसंगर, D<sub>8</sub> सत्यपराक्रम, G<sub>2</sub> सत्यसंगर (for 'संगर)  
K<sub>6</sub> कृथा सत्यपराक्रम — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> यस्यैते (for  
यस्य ते) K<sub>6</sub> सर्वे (for शूरा) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> शत्रु-  
सूदन, K<sub>8</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 'कर्शन, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'सूदन, D<sub>8</sub> 6  
'मर्दना, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 'कर्शना, T<sub>2</sub> शक्रसूनुना  
(for शत्रुसूदना) K<sub>6</sub> शरा शत्रुनिपूदना

27 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> अर्जुनो वासुदेवश्च, G<sub>2</sub> 'नो वायुपुत्रश्च  
— <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> अघीश्वरौ, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 इवाभिनौ (for इवेश्वरौ)



त्वत्प्रयुक्तो ह्यहं राजन्किं न कुर्यां महाहवे ॥ २८  
हनिष्यामि रणे भीष्ममाहूय पुरुषर्षभम् ।  
पश्यतां धार्तराष्ट्राणां यदि नेच्छति फल्गुनः ॥ २९  
यदि भीष्मे हते राजञ्जयं पश्यसि पाण्डव ।  
हन्तास्म्येकरथेनाद्य कुरुवृद्धं पितामहम् ॥ ३०  
पश्य मे विक्रमं राजन्महेन्द्रस्येव संयुगे ।  
विमुञ्चन्तं महास्त्राणि पातयिष्यामि तं रथात् ॥ ३१  
यः शत्रुः पाण्डुपुत्राणां मच्छत्रुः स न संशयः ।

मदर्था भवदर्था ये ये नदीयास्तवैव ते ॥ ३२  
तव भ्राता मम सखा संवन्वी शिष्य एव च ।  
मांसान्युत्कृत्य वै दद्यामर्जुनार्थे महीपते ॥ ३३  
एष चापि नरव्याघ्रो मत्कृते जीवितं त्यजेत् ।  
एष नः समयस्तात तारयेम परस्परम् ।  
स मां नियुङ्क्ष राजेन्द्र यावद्द्वीपो भवाम्यहम् ॥ ३४  
प्रतिज्ञातमुपप्लव्ये यत्तत्पार्थेन पूर्वतः ।  
घातयिष्यामि गाङ्गेयमित्युत्कृत्य संनिधौ ॥ ३५

C 5 4921  
B 6 107 36  
K 6 107 36

28 B1 missing from 28<sup>a</sup> up to 53<sup>a</sup> prob due to lost fol — <sup>a</sup>) Ks नियुज्य (for नियुङ्क्ष्व) S1 K1 सौहार्दाद्, Da1 सोहार्दाद् D1 अथ वा मा नियुङ्क्ष्व स्व — <sup>b</sup>) K1 योत्स्य, Gs Ms s योद्ध्ये (for योत्स्ये) D1 भीष्मेण सह पाण्डव — Ks G1-3 om (hapl) 28<sup>a</sup>-30<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Da1 त्वत्प्रयुक्ते, Ms त्वत्प्रयुक्तो K4 B2-4 D (except D1-3) महाराज (for ह्यहं राजन्) — S1 Ko 1 om. (hapl) 28<sup>a</sup>-30<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ks च, Dn1 T1 तु (for न)

29 B1 missing S1 Ko 1 s G1-3 om 29 (cf v l 28) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks स्व नरर्षभं, Da1 पुरुषर्षभं, D1 s T1 G4 भरतर्षभ D2 आहूयश्च नरर्षभ — <sup>d</sup>) Ks D2 यदिच्छति च, Ds M2 यदि नेच्छसि, M4 यदि नेच्छति K2-4 B (B1 missing) D (except D4) फाल्गुन (Ds 'न')

30 B1 missing S1 Ko 1 om 30<sup>a</sup>, Ks G1-3 om 30<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 28) — <sup>a</sup>) M4 अथ (for यदि) K4 B2-4 Dn2 D7 T G4 M4 वीरे, Da Dn1 D4 s s M1-3 s वीर (for राजञ्) K2 त्वत्प्रयुक्तो ह्यहं राजन् (= 28<sup>a</sup>), D1 यदि भीष्मस्तु हतव्यो — <sup>b</sup>) S1 Ko-2 Da1 पश्यामि, M2 पश्यति, M4 पश्यतु (for पश्यसि) M भारत (M4 पाण्डवा) — <sup>c</sup>) G2 हता स्म्येकरणे, M4 हता होकरथे — <sup>d</sup>) Da Dn1 Ds वृद्धं कुट (for कुरुवृद्धं) D1 T2 M महाहवे (for पितामहम्)

31 B1 missing Ks om 31<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ks पश्याम (for पश्य मे) — <sup>b</sup>) Ds s Ms 'स्यैव' (for 'स्येव') D1 विग्रहे (for संयुगे) — <sup>c</sup>) D1 व्यमुचत, Ds विमुचन्तु, T2 विमुचामि S1 Ko 1 शरान्भीष्म (for महास्त्राणि) — <sup>d</sup>) Ds तात्रयान्, M4 त रथान् T2 पातयिष्ये महारथान्

32 B1 missing D1 om 32<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ds यच्छत्रु — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 मम शत्रुर, K1 स मच्छत्रुर, Ks s D2 s 1 स मे शत्रुर (for मच्छत्रु स) T1 G2 s च (for

न) — Ds om 32<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) B4 मदीया (for मदर्या) K2 s B2-4 D (except D1-3, Ds om) भवदीया (for भवदर्था) T G2 s M ते (for ये) D1 तवार्थो हि समभ्येति — <sup>d</sup>) Da2 D1 s मदर्यास् (for मदीयास्) Da2 Dn D1 s T1 G1 s तथैव, G4 तथैव (for तवैव)

33 B1 missing — <sup>b</sup>) Ds वा (for च) — <sup>c</sup>) D2 T2 Ms (inf lin) मासानुत्कृत्य (for मांसान्यु) Ko वै दद्याम्, K4 s B (B1 missing) Da Dn D2-4 1 s दास्यामि, T2 Ms (inf lin) दास्येह (for वै दद्याम्) Ks D2 प्रियान्प्राणानहं जह्याम्, D1 त पुरस्कृत्य दद्या वै, Ds अहं हि जीवितं जह्याम्, M स्वालकृत्य प्रदा स्येहम् — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 2 s अर्जुनार्थं, B (B1 missing) D (except D1-3 s) फा (D4 फ) ल्गुनार्थे Ks पराक्रमी (for महीपते)

34 B1 missing — <sup>a</sup>) G2 M2 चापि (for चापि) S1 Ko नरव्याघ्रो, K2 'व्याघ्रो, Ds 'व्याघ्रो (for 'व्याघ्रो) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks मदर्थे, Da Dn1 Ds ममार्थे (for मत्कृते) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks D2 मे, D1 व, Ds नौ (for न) Ms s समय, Cc समयस् (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks मारयेन, D1 तारयेम, Ds तारयेव, T1 Gs s रमयेम; T2 तारयाव, G2 रमयेयं, M1 s तारयाव; M4 तारयेय — After 34<sup>cd</sup>, Ks repeats 34<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) Da1 नियुद्ध (for नियुङ्क्ष्व) Ks s D2 भद्र ते, Da1 राजेन्द्रो (for राजेन्द्र) T2 M मा समायुङ्क्ष्व राजेन्द्र — <sup>f</sup>) K2 s B (B1 missing) Dn Ds 1 s यथा योद्धा, Ks यावद्द्वीपो, Ds प्रतियोद्धा, T1 G यावत्सज्जो, T2 यदि जीवो, M4 यावद्जीवो (for यावद्द्वीपो) Cd cites द्वीपो (as in text) D1 यावद्भीष्म वधाम्यह

35 B1 missing Ks D2 om 35<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ko Da1 Ds उपप्लवे, D1 अहं चित्त, S उपप्लव्ये, Cc d 'प्लव्ये (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks T G धीमता; D1

C. 6 4921  
B. 6 107 36  
K. 6 107 36

परिरक्ष्यं च मम तद्वचः पार्थस्य धीमतः ।  
अनुज्ञातं तु पार्थेन मया कार्यं न संशयः ॥ ३६  
अथ वा फल्गुनस्यैष भारः परिमितो रणे ।  
निहनिष्यति संग्रामे भीष्मं परपुरंजयम् ॥ ३७  
अशक्यमपि कुर्याद्धि रणे पार्थः समुद्यतः ।  
त्रिदशान्वा समुद्युक्तान्सहितान्दैत्यदानवैः ।  
निहन्यादर्जुनः संख्ये किमु भीष्मं नराधिप ॥ ३८  
विपरीतो महावीर्यो गतसत्त्वोऽल्पजीवितः ।

भीष्मः शान्तनवो नूनं कर्तव्यं नावबुध्यते ॥ ३९  
युधिष्ठिर उवाच ।  
एवमेतन्महाबाहो यथा वदसि माधव ।  
सर्वे ह्येते न पर्याप्तास्तव वेगनिवारणे ॥ ४०  
नियतं समवाप्स्यामि सर्वमेव यथेप्सितम् ।  
यस्य मे पुरुषव्याघ्र भवान्नाथो महाबलः ॥ ४१  
सेन्द्रानपि रणे देवाञ्जयेयं जयतां वर ।  
त्वया नाथेन गोविन्द किमु भीष्मं महाहवे ॥ ४२

पूर्ववत्, M<sub>4</sub> पृच्छत (for पूर्वत) — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> Da  
Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T G M<sub>4</sub> पातं (for घातं) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B  
(B<sub>1</sub> missing) Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>-8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> इति लोकस्य, K<sub>5</sub>  
इत्यलपास्य (sic), D<sub>1</sub> मृत्युलोकस्य (for इत्युल्लोकस्य)

36 B<sub>1</sub> missing — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 परिरक्ष  
(for 'रक्ष्य') K<sub>2</sub> 4 B (B<sub>1</sub> missing) Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>-8  
इदं तावद्, D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>4</sub> मम तु तद्, T G M<sub>1</sub> (sup  
lin) 2 8 5 मम कृत, M<sub>1</sub> (orig) मया ह्यस्य (for च  
नम तद्) K<sub>5</sub> परिरक्षत मद्वाक्य, D<sub>1</sub> परिरक्षे समक्ष  
तु Co cites तावत्. — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> पार्थस्यैव च धीमत  
— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>5</sub> अनुज्ञाते तु, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G 'ज्ञातेन, D<sub>1</sub>  
'ज्ञातश्च, T<sub>2</sub> 'ज्ञातस्तु (for 'ज्ञात तु) M<sub>4</sub> अनुज्ञात  
त्वया तैर्थे — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> करिष्येह (for मया कार्यं) K<sub>8</sub> 5  
D<sub>2</sub> असंशय (K<sub>5</sub> 'य), T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 5 नसंशय

37 B<sub>1</sub> missing — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> फल्गुनस्यैष, K<sub>0</sub> 2-4  
B (B<sub>1</sub> missing) D (except D<sub>4</sub>) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> फाल्गुनस्यैष  
(K<sub>0</sub> 'व), T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 फल्गुनस्यैव — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 5  
भाग, G<sub>2</sub> नारं, G<sub>4</sub> चाण' (also भार as in text)  
K<sub>0</sub> 1 5 B<sub>4</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> परमितो, G<sub>2</sub> परिमित, M<sub>2</sub> 'मिते,  
Co 'मित (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 8  
निहनिष्यामि, B<sub>8</sub> 4 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 स हनिष्यति,  
T<sub>2</sub> निहनिष्यति — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> भीष्म, D<sub>5</sub> पार्थ (for  
भीम) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 6 8 परपुरंजय, Dn<sub>1</sub> 'जय, D<sub>1</sub>  
T<sub>2</sub> M परमदुर्जय, G<sub>2</sub> परपुरचय

38 B<sub>1</sub> missing — <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> निःशेषम् (for अ  
शक्यम्) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> त्रिदशान्वासवयुक्तात् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub> 6 T<sub>2</sub> देव' (for दैत्य') — <sup>e</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M सखे, G<sub>1</sub> 2  
नखे (for सख्ये) D<sub>1</sub> हन्यादेवार्जुन सख्ये — <sup>f</sup>)  
K<sub>2</sub> किं तु (for किमु) K<sub>1</sub> नराधिप, M<sub>2</sub> 'धिप

39 B<sub>1</sub> missing — <sup>a</sup>) Cd विपरीत D<sub>1</sub> नष्ट  
उद्धिर, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 8 M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 महावीर्य (for 'वीर्यो)

— <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> मितसत्त्वो, M<sub>8</sub> 5 हत', Ca c d गत' (as  
in text) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> [s]ल्पजीविन, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G 'चेत्तन', B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 'जीविन' — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>5</sub>  
शतनवो — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> नान्व, B<sub>4</sub> वा न, D<sub>1</sub> नानु-  
(for नाव) — After 39, D<sub>1</sub> ins an addl  
colophon [ adhy name जनार्दनवाक्य ]

40 B<sub>1</sub> missing — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> एवमेव (for एवमे  
तन्) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> यदा (for यथा) D<sub>1</sub> केशव  
(for माधव) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 8 D<sub>2</sub> 8 सर्वेप्ये (K<sub>1</sub> 'र्व  
ए)ते, D<sub>1</sub> सर्वेपि ते (for सर्वे ह्येते) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B  
(B<sub>1</sub> missing) Da Dn D<sub>8</sub>-5 7 8 वेगविधारणे (Dn<sub>1</sub>  
by corr वेगवतो रणे), D<sub>1</sub> वेग विधारितु, T<sub>2</sub> M  
वेगस्य धारणे (for वेगनिवारणे)

41 B<sub>1</sub> missing. D<sub>8</sub> reads 41 in marg (sec  
m) — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> नियत (for 'त) T<sub>2</sub> नियत सम्य  
करिष्यामि (hypermetric) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B (B<sub>1</sub> missing)  
D (except D<sub>1</sub>-8 5) सर्वमेतद् (for सर्वमेव) G<sub>2</sub> मये'  
(for यथे') — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> यथा स, M<sub>1</sub> (sup lin)  
2 8 5 तस्य मे (for यस्य मे) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>7</sub> पुरुषव्याघ्रा, B  
(B<sub>1</sub> missing) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 8 S (except T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub>)  
पुरुषव्याघ्रो — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B (B<sub>1</sub> missing) Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>  
5 8 पक्षे (for नाथो) K<sub>8</sub> 4 D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub> महाबल;  
B (B<sub>1</sub> missing) Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 च्यवस्थित, D<sub>2</sub>  
महाबली (for 'बल')

42 B<sub>1</sub> missing — <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> सेंद्रेपि च (for  
सेन्द्रानपि) D<sub>8</sub> (m as in text) देवान्सदैत्यगधर्वान्  
— <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>-5 D<sub>2</sub> 8 6 T<sub>2</sub> M महारणे; B (B<sub>1</sub> missing)  
Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 'रथ (for 'हवे)

43 B<sub>1</sub> missing — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> न नु (for न तु)  
T<sub>2</sub> न कृत्वामनृत वक्तुम् (sic) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B<sub>8</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub>  
D<sub>4</sub> 6-8 स्वात्मगौरवात्, D<sub>1</sub> स्वामि', D<sub>8</sub> पार्थ', D<sub>5</sub>

न तु त्वामनृतं कर्तुमुत्सहे स्वार्थगौरवात् ।  
 अयुध्यमानः साहाय्यं ययोक्तं कुरु माधव ॥ ४३  
 समयस्तु कृतः कश्चिद्भीष्मेण मम माधव ।  
 मन्त्रयिष्ये तवार्थाय न तु योत्से कथंचन ।  
 दुर्योधनार्थं योत्स्यामि सत्यमेतदिति प्रभो ॥ ४४  
 स हि राज्यस्य मे दाता मन्त्रस्यैव च माधव ।  
 तस्मादेवव्रतं भूयो वधोपायार्थमात्मनः ।  
 भवता सहिताः सर्वे पृच्छामो मधुसूदन ॥ ४५

तद्वयं सहिता गत्वा भीष्ममाशु नरोत्तमम् ।  
 रुचिते तव वार्ष्णेय मन्त्रं पृच्छाम कौरवम् ॥ ४६  
 स वक्ष्यति हितं वाक्यं तथ्यं चैव जनार्दन ।  
 यथा स वक्ष्यते कृष्ण तथा कर्तास्मि संयुगे ॥ ४७  
 स नो जयस्य दाता च मन्त्रस्य च धृतव्रतः ।  
 बालाः पित्रा विहीनाश्च तेन संवर्धिता वयम् ॥ ४८  
 तं चेत्पितामहं वृद्धं हन्तुमिच्छामि माधव ।  
 पितुः पितरमिष्टं वै धिगस्तु क्षत्रजीविकाम् ॥ ४९

C 6 4836  
B. 6 107 51  
K 6 107 51

त्वार्थं, T: चार्थं; M<sub>1-3</sub> : स्वा (M<sub>2</sub> स्व) र्यकारणात्,  
 M<sub>4</sub> चाय गौरवात् (for स्वार्थं) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ययाय;  
 D<sub>1</sub> ययोक्त (for ययोक्तं)

44 For the event, cf 6 41 38, 43 B<sub>1</sub>  
 missing K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 44<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 समयं सु, D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> 'यश्च T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तत (for  
 कृत). D<sub>5</sub> किंचिन् (for कश्चिद्) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3-5</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
 2 : T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> : सह (for मम) B (B<sub>1</sub> missing)  
 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> : 1 : मम भीष्मेण (by transp) B  
 (B<sub>1</sub> missing) D (except D<sub>1-3</sub> : ) सयुगे (for  
 माधव) —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G कदाचन (for  
 कथं) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 44<sup>c</sup>-45<sup>c</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) K<sub>3-5</sub>  
 B (B<sub>1</sub> missing) Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> : 1 : T<sub>1</sub> G दुर्योधनार्थं

45 B<sub>1</sub> missing D<sub>2</sub> om 45 (cf v l 44). —<sup>a</sup>)  
 K<sub>1</sub> दाता (for दाता) Cv स हि राज्यस्य नो दाता  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> मन्त्रयिष्ये च (for मन्त्रस्यैव च) T<sub>1</sub> G भारत  
 (for मन्त्रव) —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> जयो (for वधो)  
 D<sub>3</sub> वधोपाय महात्मन —<sup>e</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 (before corr) T<sub>2</sub> सहित Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 सर्व —<sup>f</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 पृच्छामि, K<sub>3</sub> B (B<sub>1</sub> missing) Da Dn  
 D<sub>4</sub> : 1 : प्रयाम, D<sub>2</sub> गच्छामो, T<sub>2</sub> M पृच्छाम, G<sub>3</sub>  
 गच्छामो (for पृच्छामो) Da<sub>1</sub> मधुसूदन

46 B<sub>1</sub> missing. D<sub>2</sub> om 46 —<sup>a</sup>) Da D<sub>5</sub> त,  
 D<sub>1</sub> ते (for तद्) K<sub>5</sub> सहया (for सहिता) D<sub>5</sub>  
 T<sub>2</sub> सर्वे (for गत्वा) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M एव (for  
 आशु). K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> नरोत्तम D<sub>1</sub> भीष्म नरोत्त-  
 म —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> रुचित, K<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> रोवते, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2-4</sub>  
 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> : 1 : नचिरात, K<sub>5</sub> रुचित, D<sub>1</sub> रुचिस्तु,  
 D<sub>5</sub> रुचिते (for रुचिते) K<sub>4</sub> B (B<sub>1</sub> missing)  
 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> : 1 : सर्वे (Dn<sub>1</sub> 'वं, D<sub>5</sub> 'वं), D<sub>5</sub> यति  
 (for तव) D<sub>5</sub> वार्ष्णेय; T<sub>1</sub> G पृच्छामि (for वार्ष्णेय)

— D<sub>2</sub> om 46<sup>d</sup>-47<sup>c</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 2 D<sub>1</sub> पृच्छामि  
 (for 'म) T<sub>1</sub> G मन्त्र वार्ष्णेय माचिर

47 B<sub>1</sub> missing D<sub>2</sub> om 47<sup>abc</sup> (cf v l 46)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : वक्षति (for वक्ष्यति) K<sub>3</sub> हित  
 वाच्यं, K<sub>5</sub> हि तद्वाक्य —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>2</sub> : Dn<sub>2</sub> सत्यं  
 (for तथ्य) K<sub>5</sub> तथा तस्मात्, T<sub>2</sub> तथास्मात्,  
 M<sub>1-3</sub> : तस्मान्मह्यं (for तथ्य चैव) K<sub>3</sub> : B (B<sub>1</sub>  
 missing) D (D<sub>2</sub> om) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> : 4 : M<sub>4</sub> अस्मात् (for  
 चैव) Da<sub>1</sub> जनार्दन G<sub>2</sub> तथ्यमस्मात्पितामहं (inf  
 l<sub>1</sub> 'स्मजनार्दन) —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M om 47<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub>  
 तथा (for यथा) K<sub>2</sub> : B (B<sub>1</sub> missing) D (except  
 D<sub>5</sub>, D<sub>2</sub> om) T<sub>1</sub> G च, K<sub>5</sub> स (for स) Da D<sub>5</sub>  
 वक्ष्यसे, Dn<sub>1</sub> वक्षते D<sub>5</sub> सर्वं, G<sub>2</sub> कृष्णत् —<sup>d</sup>)  
 G<sub>2</sub> कर्तासि (for 'सि). T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> स कर्तासीह सयुगे

48 B<sub>1</sub> missing —<sup>ab</sup>) S मे (for नो) K<sub>5</sub>  
 मन्त्रस्य (for जयस्य) G<sub>2</sub> तात (for दाता) K<sub>4</sub> B (B<sub>1</sub>  
 missing) Da Dn D<sub>4-8</sub> स्यात्, K<sub>5</sub> नो, D<sub>2</sub> : T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>2</sub> : 4 : M [म]द्य (for च) K<sub>5</sub> [s]मोषमन्त्र; D<sub>1</sub>  
 राज्यस्य च (for मन्त्रस्य च) B (B<sub>1</sub> missing) Da Dn  
 D<sub>4-8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> ददव्रत (D<sub>5</sub> 'व्रत), D<sub>2</sub> धृतव्रत, T<sub>1</sub> G  
 यतव्रत (for धृत) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> बाल, Da<sub>1</sub> बाला;  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> बाल्ये, T<sub>2</sub> बला (for बाला) T<sub>2</sub> पितृ-  
 (for पित्रा) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> : Da<sub>1</sub> विहीनाश्च; T<sub>1</sub> G विही-  
 ना स

49 B<sub>1</sub> missing Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> om 49<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>)  
 K<sub>5</sub> ते, M<sub>2</sub> तद् (for त) K<sub>3</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> : 8 : वै, T<sub>2</sub>  
 M मे (for चेत्) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> हतुम् (for वृद्ध) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>1</sub> हतुम्; G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> गंतुम् (for हन्तुम्) K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>3</sub>  
 G<sub>1</sub> : M<sub>1</sub> इच्छामि (for 'मि) D<sub>1</sub> भारत (for माधव)  
 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> इच्छामि युधि माधव — After 49<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>2</sub>  
 ins

C 6 4937  
B 6 107 52  
K 6 107 52

## संजय उवाच ।

ततोऽब्रवीन्महाराज वार्ष्णेयः कुरुनन्दनम् ।  
रोचते मे महाबाहो सततं तव भाषितम् ॥ ५०  
देवव्रतः कृती भीष्मः प्रेक्षितेनापि निर्दहेत् ।  
गम्यतां सु वधोपायं प्रष्टुं सागरगासुतः ।  
वक्तुमर्हति सत्यं स त्वया पृष्टो विशेषतः ॥ ५१  
ते वयं तत्र गच्छामः प्रष्टुं कुरुपितामहम् ।

प्रणम्य शिरसा चैनं मन्त्रं पृच्छाम माधव ।  
स नो दास्यति यं मन्त्रं तेन योत्स्यामहे परान् ॥ ५२  
एवं संमन्त्र्य वै वीराः पाण्डवाः पाण्डुपूर्वज ।  
जग्मुस्ते सहिताः सर्वे वासुदेवश्च वीर्यवान् ।  
विमुक्तशस्त्रकवचा भीष्मस्य सदनं प्रति ॥ ५३  
प्रविश्य च तदा भीष्मं शिरोभिः प्रतिपेदिरे ।  
पूजयन्तो महाराज पाण्डवा भरतर्षभ ।

424\* यस्याङ्गे क्रीडित नित्य बाल्ये च परिवर्धिता ।  
अस्त्राणि विधिवच्चैव शिक्षितानि जनार्दन ।  
त हन्तुमुद्यता कृष्ण राज्यहेतोर्वय युधि ।

— °) Ks 5 D2 हि, K1 B (B1 missing) Da Dn  
D1-8 G1.8 च (for चै) G2 पितुः पुत्रमनिष्ट च — °)  
D1 8 T1 G2 4 'जीवितं, M2 'जीविता (for 'जीविकाम्)  
G1 8 ततो दुःखतर नु किं (= 6 23 36<sup>d</sup>) — After  
49, D1 ins

425\* सत्य बृहस्पतेर्वाक्यं देवानामग्रतः किल ।  
भाषित गुरुणा पूर्वं तन्निबोध जनार्दन ।  
पुत्रः पितरमासाद्य पिता पुत्र च मानद ।  
राज्यार्थे घातयेदेव क्षत्रधर्मः सनातन ।

50 B1 missing S1 Ko 1-om (with ref)  
50<sup>a</sup>-51<sup>d</sup> G1 8 om the ref. — °) K4 T2 महा  
तेजा, K5 स वार्ष्णेयस् (for महाराज) — M5 om  
(hapl.) 50<sup>b</sup>, but writes the same within brackets  
after 51<sup>d</sup> — °) K6 तदा वै (for वार्ष्णेय) Da1  
G8 'नदन', D8 कुरुनदन — °) D1 सु, T2 M1-4  
तन्, G2 ते (for मे) K2 B (B1 missing) Da  
Dn D1 8 7 8 महाप्राज्ञ, D1 T2 M1-4 'राज (for  
'बाहो) — °) K2 B (B1 missing) D (except  
D1-3 6) राजेंद्र, M4 सत्य तु (for सतत)

51 B1 missing S1 Ko 1 om 51<sup>abed</sup> (of v 1  
50) — °) T2 कृतो (for कृती) Da1 भीष्म  
— °) M5 प्रेक्षितेन (for प्रेक्षितेन) K8 निर्दहेत्, D8  
निर्दहे K5 प्रहितेनापि निर्दहत — °) D1 गम्यते (for  
'ता) K8 त, G1-3 M1-3 8 स्व (for स) K5 D2  
गम्यता साधयोपाय — °) D6 पृष्टु (for प्रष्टु) K3 8  
B2 D2 8 T G M1 3-5 सागरगासुत — °) T2  
अर्हसि (for अर्हति) D8 तथ्य, T1 G सम्यक् (for  
सत्य) T2 यत् (for स) — °) K6 दृष्टो, G8 पृष्टे

(for पृष्टो) K1 विशेष्य (sic), T1 G न सशय  
(for विशेषतः)

52 B1 missing — °) K5 पृच्छाम, Da1 Dn3  
D2 4 5 गच्छाम — °) T2 द्रष्टु (for प्रष्टु) — °) K1  
चैव, T2 देव (for चैन) B (B1 missing) D (except  
D1-8 6) गत्वा शातनव वृद्ध — °) K5 D2 पृच्छस्व,  
D1 5 पृच्छामि (for पृच्छाम) K3-5 B2-4 D T G M4  
भारत, M1-3 5 भारत (for माधव) — °) K2 B4  
Dn1 (by corr) n2 D1 7 8 स वो (for स नो) S1  
K2 यन्मन्त्र, K4 B (B1 missing) Da Dn1 D1 8 7 8  
मन्त्र य (by transp), D6 सन्मन्त्र, T1 G समन्त्र (G4  
'त्र), T2 M तन्मन्त्र (for य मन्त्र) — °) B2 वय,  
M4 चरान् (for परान्)

53 B1 missing 53<sup>a</sup> Before 53, Ko-3 ins  
संजय उवाच — °) B2-4 Da Dn D1-8 आमन्त्र्य (for  
संमन्त्र्य) K3 4 B2-4 D (except D1) S (except  
M1-3) ते (for वै) K3 D2 रात्रौ (for वीरा) K5  
एव समन्त्रिते रात्रौ — G3 om (hapl.) 53<sup>b</sup>-54<sup>c</sup>.  
— °) K8.4 B D2 8 T2 पाण्डुपूर्वज (B2 'ज'), Da1 M2  
'पूर्वजा' (Da1 'जा'), D1 सहपूर्वजा — °) D1 आ  
जग्मुः, D8 जग्मुर्वै — °) T2 वासुदेवेन ते तदा — °)  
T2 M विमुक्तकवचा सर्वे

54 G3 om 54<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 53) — °) G2 प्र  
साद्य (for प्रविश्य) T2 M ते (for च) T1 G1 2 4  
ततो (for तदा) — °) K3 8 D2 शिखिरे (D2 'र')  
(for शिरोभिः) K4 B3 4 Da Dn1 D8-8 8 T G2 4  
प्रतिपेदि (Da D8 'ति) रे, Cc प्रति (as in text)  
— °) K3 4 B D (except Dn2) G1-3 M4 भरतर्षभं;  
M1 8 8 'र्षभा (for 'र्षभ) — °) K3 8 D2 8 चैव,  
Da1 D5 चेद, T2 M भूमौ (for चैन) — °) B1.3 4  
Dn2 D1 8-8 अभ्ययु (for अन्वयु). D1 भीष्मस्य  
शरण ययु — After 54, D1 6 ins

प्रणम्य शिरसा चैनं भीष्मं शरणमन्वयुः ॥ ५४  
 तानुवाच महाबाहुभीष्मः कुरुपितामहः ।  
 स्वागतं तव वार्ष्णेय स्वागतं ते धनंजय ।  
 स्वागतं धर्मपुत्राय भीमाय यमयोस्तथा ॥ ५५  
 किं कार्यं वः करोम्यद्य युष्मत्प्रीतिविवर्धनम् ।  
 सर्वात्मना च कर्तासि यद्यपि स्यात्सुदुष्करम् ॥ ५६  
 तथा शुवाणं गाङ्गेयं प्रीतियुक्तं पुनः पुनः ।

उवाच वाक्यं दीनात्मा धर्मपुत्रो युधिष्ठिरः ॥ ५७  
 कथं जयेम धर्मज्ञ कथं राज्यं लभेमहि ।  
 प्रजानां संक्षयो न स्यात्कथं तन्मे वदामिभो ॥ ५८  
 भवान्हि नो वधोपायं ब्रवीतु स्वयमात्मनः ।  
 भवन्तं समरे राजन्विपहेम कथं वयम् ॥ ५९  
 न हि ते सूक्ष्ममप्यस्ति रन्ध्रं कुरुपितामह ।  
 मण्डलेनैव धनुषा सदा दृश्योऽसि संयुगे ॥ ६०

G 6 4950  
B 6 107 65  
K 6 107 85

426\* चरणोपगतान्गृह्य परिष्वज्य च पाण्डवान् ।  
 मूर्ध्नि चैतानुपाधाय अङ्गमारोपयत्तदा ।  
 बाष्पपर्याकुलमुखः स्मृत्वा पाण्डु पुनः पुनः ।

[ (L 1) Ds चरणो (for चरणो), and परिष्वज्य (for  
 'ष्वज्य) — (L 2) Ds चैनन् (for चैतान्) ]

55 °) Ks 'भागो (for 'बाहुर्) — Da1 Ds om  
 (hapl) 55<sup>ad</sup> Before 55<sup>ad</sup>, Ds ins भीष्म उवाच  
 — °) B2 तत्र (for तव) Ds कर्तिय (for वार्ष्णेय)  
 — Ds om (hapl) 55<sup>ad</sup> — °) D1 युधिष्ठिर (for  
 धनजय) — °) K4 T1 G4 धर्मराजाय, D1 भीम-  
 विजयौ (for धर्मपुत्राय) — °) D1 स्वागत, T2  
 स्वागता (for भीमाय) D1 द्वयो, G2 तदा (for  
 तथा)

56 °) K2 s कार्यं वा, B Da Dn D4 s 1 s वा  
 कार्यं, Ds व कार्यं (by transp) — Ks om 56<sup>ab</sup>  
 — °) B D (except D2 s) युष्माक प्रीतिवर्धन (Da1  
 'न'), T1 युष्मत्प्रीतिवर्धन (submetric), T2 युष्म  
 प्रीतिविवर्धन, G2 युष्मत्प्रीतिविवर्धनात् — After  
 56<sup>ab</sup>, G2 ins

427\* युद्धादन्यत्र हे वत्सा प्रीयन्ता मा विदङ्कय ।

— °) D1 सर्वागम्य; D2 स चात्मना, Ms s सर्वा-  
 त्मनो K4 B Da Dn D4 s 1 s T2 Ms s [अ]पि,  
 D1 हि, M1 s 4 वि (for च) — °) K4 B Da1  
 Dn D4 s 1 s यद्यपि (for यद्यपि)

57 Before 57, D1 s ins सजय उवाच — °)  
 Ks तनु, Ks D2 s s एवं, B2 M1 (sup in)  
 s-s ततो, T G4 M1 (orig) हृति (for तथा) B2  
 श्रुत (for शुवाण) — °) T2 प्रीतियुक्त, G2 M2  
 प्रिययुक्त (for प्रीतियुक्त) — °) B Da Dn D4 s 1 s  
 राजा (for वाक्यं) D1 धर्मज्ञो (for दीनात्मा) — °)  
 Ds धर्मराजो (for 'पुत्रो) B Da Dn D4 s 1 s

प्रीतिपूर्व (B Dn2 'युक्त' मिदं वच — After 57, K4  
 ins

428\* यथा पृच्छसि मामद्य कथं तन्मे च वा विभो ।

58 Before 58, Ds ins युधिष्ठिर उवाच — °)  
 Ks T2 M1-s s जयेय (for 'म) B1 s Dn2 D1 T2  
 सर्वज्ञ (for धर्मज्ञ) — °) D2 जयेमहि, Ds लभा  
 महे — °) G2 प्रजाया (for 'ना) K4 B Da Dn1  
 D4 s 1 s सशयो, D1 T1 G4 तु क्षयो, T2 G1 s M  
 च (M4 त्व) क्षयो (T2 'य) — °) K1 om (hapl)  
 from तन्मे up to कथं (in 59<sup>d</sup>) Ko वदाविभो,  
 K4 B Da2 Dn D1.2 s 1 s T1 G वद प्रभो, Da1  
 om, M4 सदा विभो (for वदामिभो) Ks s D2 s  
 तन्मे वद पितामह

59 K1 om up to कथं (in 59<sup>d</sup>) (cf v l 58)  
 — °) Da1 भगवान्हि नो (hypermetric), D1 यथा  
 चैव, D2 भवांस्तात, Ds भवानपि, T2 भगवन्हि (for  
 भवान्हि नो). — °) Ks s अश्ववीह, M4 श्रवीति (for  
 श्रवीतु) D1 प्रश्ववीहि त्वमात्मन — °) K4 B Da  
 Dn D4 s 1 s वीर, D1 त्वां हि, Ds T1 G तात (for  
 राजन्) — °) Ko Gs विपयेम, D1 विषहाम, T2  
 न जयामि, M विजयेम (for विपहेम) Ks कथं जय,  
 T2 M1-s कथंचन

60 °) Ks T2 G1 s Ms मे (for ते) Da1 न हि  
 ते सूक्ष्मस्य स्त्रैर (hypermetric) — °) Ks s D2 M4  
 छिद्र, Da1 व्रतं (sic) (for रन्ध्र) — °) S1 Ko 1  
 सतालन, K2 सतार्णेन (for मण्डलेन) Ks D2 Gs  
 [ह]व (for [ए]व) M1-s s धनुष — °) Ko-2  
 दृश्योपि, Ds (marg sec m) दृश्यसि (for दृश्योऽसि)  
 Ks-s B Da Dn D2 4-s T1 G दृश्यसे (Ks G2 s 'ते)  
 संयुगे सदा (Ks तथा, Ks D2 s G2 तदा), D1 सदा  
 त्वं दृश्यसे मृधे, T2 M संयुगे (T2 M4 'को) दृश्यसे स-  
 (T2 त) दा

C 6 4950  
B 6 107 85  
K. 6 107 65

नाददानं संदधानं विकर्षन्तं धनुर्न च ।

पश्यामस्त्वा महाबाहो रथे सूर्यमिव स्थितम् ॥ ६१

नराश्वरथनागानां हन्तारं परवीरहन् ।

क इवोत्सहते हन्तुं त्वां पुमान्भरतर्षभ ॥ ६२

वर्षता शरवर्षाणि महान्ति पुरुषोत्तम ।

क्षयं नीता हि पृतना भवता महती मम ॥ ६३

यथा युधि जयेयं त्वां यथा राज्यं भवेन्मम ।

भवेत्सैन्यस्य वा शान्तिस्तन्मे ब्रूहि पितामह ॥ ६४

ततोऽब्रवीच्छांतनवः पाण्डवान्पाण्डुपूर्वज ।

न कथंचन कौन्तेय मयि जीवति संयुगे ।

युष्मासु दृश्यते वृद्धिः सत्यमेतद्ब्रवीमि वः ॥ ६५

निर्जिते मयि युद्धे तु ध्रुवं जेष्यथ कौरवान् ।

क्षिप्रं मयि प्रहरत यदीच्छथ रणे जयम् ।

अनुजानामि वः पार्थाः प्रहरध्वं यथासुखम् ॥ ६६

एवं हि सुकृतं मन्ये भवतां विदितो ह्यहम् ।

हते मयि हतं सर्वं तस्मादेवं विधीयताम् ॥ ६७

61 <sup>a</sup>) B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 6) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M आद दान, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> आदधान (for नाददान) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-3 B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> न सधान (for सदधान) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8-5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 आकर्षत (for विकर्ष) D<sub>1</sub> नव, M<sub>2</sub> न वा, M<sub>3</sub> महत् (for न च) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> पश्याम, D<sub>2</sub> 8 6 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> पश्यामि K<sub>8</sub> 4 B D S (except M<sub>2</sub>) त्वां (for त्वा) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> रथ सूर्यम्, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> रथधुर्यै (for रथे सूर्यम्) B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> इवास्थित, D<sub>2</sub> इवापर, D<sub>8</sub> इवोदित, T<sub>2</sub> व्यवस्थित; M<sub>4</sub> [s]प्यवस्थित (for इव स्थितम्)

62 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 4 7 8 T<sub>2</sub> M रथाश्वनर नागाना, K<sub>8</sub> वरश्च नर, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> रथाश्व (D<sub>5</sub> 'श्च) रथ, G<sub>2</sub> न चाश्वरथ — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> क्षयिष्यन् (for हन्तार) K<sub>8</sub> परवीरहा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> कथ वोत्सहते, B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 कोथ (D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'थ) वो, D<sub>2</sub> 6 क ममुत्सहते (D<sub>5</sub> 'से), S क इहो (M<sub>2</sub> त इहो) (for क इहो) K<sub>1</sub> हतुं, K<sub>4</sub> तूर्ण, B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 T<sub>2</sub> जेतु, D<sub>5</sub> गतु (for हन्तु) D<sub>1</sub> नैवोत्स हत हतु त्वा — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>8</sub> त्वां पुनर्, D<sub>8</sub> हतार (for त्वा पुमान्) D<sub>8</sub> (in marg) भरतर्षभ D<sub>1</sub> पुमान्कश्चिन्महावत

63 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> वर्षत, D<sub>2</sub> 6 वर्ष (D<sub>5</sub> 'श') त; D<sub>8</sub> वर्षतां (for वर्षता) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> महात (for महान्ति) K<sub>2</sub> पुरुषोत्तम, T<sub>1</sub> G पुरुषर्षभ B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 संयुगे (B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> भवता) वैशस कृत, T<sub>2</sub> क्षय नीता नृपा युधि, M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 सतत भरतर्षभ, M<sub>4</sub> क्षय नीता महारणे — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> क्षय (for क्षय) G<sub>8</sub> पृतना M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 transp पृतना and भवता K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub> 6) संयुगे (for भवता) G<sub>8</sub> महती M<sub>4</sub> भवता महती सेना मम या पृथिवीपते

64 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub>-3 T G M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 जयेम, D<sub>2</sub> जयेमस् (for जयेय) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> त्वा, K<sub>8</sub> मा, K<sub>8</sub> m त्वां (as in text) D<sub>2</sub> corrupt, M<sub>4</sub> जयेय

त्वा यथा राज्य — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> 6 लभेमहि, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 भृश मम (for भवेन्मम) M<sub>4</sub> भवेन्मम महामते — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 8 4 D<sub>8</sub> भवत्, B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 मम, M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 यथा (for भवेत्) Ko वा शक्तिस्, B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 च क्षेम, D<sub>1</sub> नो शक्तिस्, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 चाहानिस्, G<sub>2</sub> चाज्ञातिस् (for वा शान्तिस्) K<sub>2</sub> मत्सैन्यस्य च वा शक्तिस् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> त मे (for तन्मे)

65 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 'व (for 'वान्) K<sub>8</sub> 4 B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 2 5 8 'पूर्वज (for 'पूर्वज) — Before 65<sup>ed</sup>, D<sub>8</sub> 1<sup>ns</sup> भीष्म उवाच — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 2 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M युष्माक (for 'सु) G<sub>1-3</sub> वृद्धि (for वृद्धि) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub>-3 जयो भवति सर्वज्ञ (D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 8 धर्मज्ञ, D<sub>2</sub> m धर्मस्य) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub>) S ते (for वः)

66 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> युद्धेन (for युद्धे तु) — <sup>b</sup>) B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 रणे (for ध्रुव) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T G<sub>2</sub> 4 जेष्यसि, M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 जेष्य (M<sub>2</sub> 'प्य) ति (for जेष्यथ) K<sub>8</sub> 4 B D T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 पाण्डवा (K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 T<sub>2</sub> 'व) (for कौरवान्) K<sub>8</sub> जय प्राप्स्यसि पाण्डव — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>8</sub> 4 D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 6-8 प्रा (D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub>-8 प्र) हरध्व, B<sub>2</sub> प्राहरत (for प्र) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> यदीच्छत, K<sub>2</sub> यद्देच्छथ, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> यदि (D<sub>2</sub> 'दी) च्छध्व, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> यदीच्छेय, D<sub>8</sub> तदीच्छध्व, T G<sub>2</sub> 4 यदि (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 'दी) च्छसि, M<sub>2</sub> यदिच्छ ह (for यदीच्छथ) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> जय रणे (by transp) — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> पार्थ, K<sub>8</sub> G<sub>2</sub> पार्था, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> पार्थ (for पार्था) — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> यथासुख (for 'सुखम्)

67 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> सुख (for एव) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> वै (for हि) G<sub>2</sub> एव कृतमह मन्ये — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>4</sub> 8 T<sub>2</sub> भवता, G<sub>2</sub> भवतो, M<sub>4</sub> भवद्भिर (for भवतां) K<sub>2</sub> विदितो, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> निहतो (for विदितो) D<sub>1</sub> [s]स्त्वह, D<sub>8</sub>

युधिष्ठिर उवाच ।

ब्रूहि तस्मादुपायं नो यथा युद्धे जयेमहि ।  
भवन्तं समरे कुद्धं दण्डपाणिमिवान्तकम् ॥ ६८  
शक्यो वज्रधरो जेतुं वरुणोऽथ यमस्तथा ।  
न भवान्समरे शक्यः सेन्द्रैरपि सुरासुरैः ॥ ६९

भीष्म उवाच ।

सत्यमेतन्महाबाहो यथा वदसि पाण्डव ।  
नाहं शक्यो रणे जेतुं सेन्द्रैरपि सुरासुरैः ॥ ७०

आत्तशस्त्रो रणे यत्तो गृहीतवरकामुकः ।

न्यस्तशस्त्रं तु मां राजन्हन्युर्युधि महारथाः ॥ ७१  
निक्षिप्तशस्त्रे पतिते विमुक्तकवचध्वजे ।  
द्रवमाणे च भीते च तवासीति च वादिनि ॥ ७२  
स्त्रियां स्त्रीनामधेये च विकले चैकपुत्रके ।  
अप्रसूते च दुष्प्रेक्ष्ये न युद्धं रोचते मम ॥ ७३  
इमं च शृणु मे पार्थ संकल्पं पूर्वचिन्तितम् ।  
अमङ्गल्यध्वजं दृष्ट्वा न युध्येयं कथंचन ॥ ७४

C 6 4865  
B 6 107 60  
K 6 107 79

T<sub>1</sub> [s]स्म्यहं (for ह्यहम्) —<sup>c</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> हता सर्वं,  
D<sub>3</sub> हते सर्वं, M<sub>2</sub> हता सर्वं, M<sub>3</sub> जगत्सर्वं —<sup>d</sup>)  
K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> एतद्, M<sub>2</sub> एव (for एव)

68 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G तत्त्वम्, T<sub>2</sub> यस्माद् (for तस्माद्)  
D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> उपायान् (for 'य') S<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 D<sub>1</sub> मे (for  
नो) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> युधि, D<sub>1</sub> युद्ध (for युद्धे) D<sub>1</sub>  
जया, M<sub>2</sub> जयेमहि T<sub>2</sub> विजयो युधि लभ्यते —<sup>c</sup>)  
D<sub>2</sub> एव त, T<sub>2</sub> निहन्त्य (for भवन्त) T<sub>2</sub> त्वानह  
(for समरे) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> दूर (for कुद्ध) —<sup>d</sup>)  
K<sub>2</sub> & B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> & 1 & T<sub>2</sub> M 'हनम्' (for  
'पाणिम्') K<sub>1</sub> दण्डपाणिनिनातक (corrupt)

69 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> & D<sub>2</sub> हतुं (for जेतु) — Ko M<sub>2</sub> om  
(hapl) 69<sup>b</sup>-70<sup>c</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> & Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 1 &  
[s]पि; D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G वा (for स्य) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> न तावत्,  
D<sub>2</sub> भयात् (by transp) K<sub>1</sub> शक्त (for शक्य)  
K<sub>3</sub> नाहं जेतुं रणे शक्य (cf 70<sup>a</sup>) —<sup>d</sup>) = 6 84  
43<sup>b</sup>, 103 70<sup>d</sup>

70 Ko M<sub>2</sub> om 70<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 69) M<sub>2</sub> om  
the ref —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 1 & 1 & T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-1  
महाराज (for 'बाहो') —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> यथायदस्य पाण्डव  
—<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> & 6 transp शक्य and जेतु

71 K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-3 repeat 71<sup>ab</sup> after 81<sup>ab</sup>  
—<sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 अस्त्रशस्त्रो, Da<sub>1</sub> आत्तशस्त्रे, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> आर्त  
शस्त्रो —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 'वरकामुका', T<sub>1</sub> G 'शरकामुका'  
—<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> न, T<sub>1</sub> G हि (for तु) Ko मा (for  
मा) B<sub>2</sub> & Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 1 & 1 & ततो मा न्यस्तशस्त्रं तु, D<sub>1</sub>  
न्यस्तशस्त्रं पुमाप्राजन् —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko हन्याद्यदि, K<sub>1</sub>  
हन्या यदि, K<sub>2</sub> हन्याद्यदि, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> हन्याद्युधि, B Da  
Dn D<sub>1</sub> 1 & 1 & एते (B<sub>2</sub> रणे, Da D<sub>2</sub> हते) हन्युर्, D<sub>2</sub>  
युधि हन्युर् (by transp) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 & D<sub>1</sub> महारथ  
(for 'रमा')

72 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> निक्षिप्तशस्त्रे, D<sub>1</sub> विमुक्त, D<sub>2</sub> 1 नि  
क्षिप्त शस्त्रे, D<sub>3</sub> निक्षिप्तशस्त्रं, M<sub>2</sub> & निक्षिप्तशस्त्रे (for  
'शस्त्रे') T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> & 4 विमुखे (for पतिते) — D<sub>3</sub>  
transp 72<sup>b</sup> and 72<sup>d</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> विमुक्तकवचे  
ध्वजे —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> [अ]हमिति (for [अ]सीति च)  
M<sub>1</sub>-2 & यो वदेत् (for वादिनि) — After 72, G<sub>2</sub> &  
125

429\* स्त्रीजिते स्त्रीप्रधाने च स्त्रीप्रधायिनि धर्मज ।

73 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> स्त्रिय, Ko 1 & 2 स्त्रियि, Da<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> स्त्रिय  
(for स्त्रिया) K<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> स्त्रिनामधेये च —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
विकल्पे, K<sub>3</sub> कपिले, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> विमुक्ते (for विकले)  
Ko 2 & 3 B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> & G<sub>1</sub> चैव (for चैक) B<sub>3</sub>  
पुत्रक, Dn<sub>2</sub> पुत्रिणि (for पुत्रके) K<sub>1</sub> damaged  
—<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> अपसृते, K<sub>3p</sub> हतसृते, D<sub>3</sub> (marg) अपु  
त्रिते; Ca अपसृते (as in text) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 [s]य  
(Ko 2 च) दुष्पापे, K<sub>3</sub> & D<sub>2</sub> महाराज, K<sub>1</sub> च\*\*\*,  
B<sub>1</sub>-2 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> दुष्कृतौ (B<sub>2</sub> 'तो, Da<sub>2</sub> 'ते) च;  
D<sub>3</sub> च दुष्पापे, T G M<sub>2</sub> च पदे च, M<sub>1</sub>-3 &  
च भीते च, text as in K<sub>3p</sub> Cd oites दुष्पापे  
B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> & 3 अप्रसूते नरे (D<sub>2</sub> जने) चैव, D<sub>1</sub>  
अप्रसूते तथा बाले —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> मा च ते (for रोचते)

74 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 & D<sub>1</sub> & T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> : हृद (for ह्रम)  
G<sub>3</sub> तु, B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3 &) मे, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> हि (for  
च) G<sub>2</sub> शृणु च (by transp) G<sub>3</sub> समरे (for  
शृणु मे) B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3 &) राजेन्द्र (for मे  
पार्थ) M<sub>2</sub> om मे —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 सुविनिश्चित,  
D<sub>2</sub> पूर्वसंचित (for 'चिन्तितम्') —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> & M<sub>2</sub>  
अमगल्य, D<sub>2</sub> अमगल, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> असंकल्प, Co  
अमागल्य, Ca अमङ्गल्य (as in text) T<sub>2</sub> संकल्प-  
ध्वजत दृष्ट्वा (sic) —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> युध्येय, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-3 &  
युध्येय (for युध्येय) Dn<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> कदाचन (for कथंचन)  
D<sub>1</sub> & न युद्ध रोचते मम (= 73<sup>d</sup>)

C 8 4866  
B 8 107 80  
K 8 107 80

य एष द्रौपदो राजंस्तव सैन्ये महारथः ।  
 शिखण्डी समराकाङ्क्षी शूरश्च समितिजयः ॥ ७५  
 यथाभवच्च स्त्री पूर्वं पश्चात्पुंस्त्वमुपागतः ।  
 जानन्ति च भवन्तोऽपि सर्वमेतद्यथातथम् ॥ ७६  
 अर्जुनः समरे शूरः पुरस्कृत्य शिखण्डिनम् ।  
 मामेव विशिखैस्तूर्णमभिद्रवतु दंशितः ॥ ७७  
 अमङ्गल्यध्वजे तस्मिन्त्रीपूर्वं च विशेषतः ।  
 न प्रहर्तुमभीप्सामि गृहीतेषु कथंचन ॥ ७८  
 तदन्तरं समासाद्य पाण्डवो मां धनंजयः ।

शरैर्घातयतु क्षिप्रं समन्ताद्भरतर्षभ ॥ ७९  
 न तं पश्यामि लोकेषु यो मां हन्यात्समुद्यतम् ।  
 ऋते कृष्णान्महाभागात्पाण्डवाद्वा धनंजयात् ॥ ८०  
 एष तस्मात्पुरोधाय कंचिदन्यं ममाग्रतः ।  
 मां पातयतु वीभत्सुरेवं ते विजयो भवेत् ॥ ८१  
 एतत्कुरुष्व कौन्तेय यथोक्तं वचनं मम ।  
 ततो जेष्यसि संग्रामे धार्तराष्ट्रान्समागतान् ॥ ८२  
 संजय उवाच ।  
 तेऽनुज्ञातास्ततः पार्था जग्मुः स्वशिविरं प्रति ।

75 °) G<sub>1</sub> स (for य) Ko Da<sub>1</sub> द्रौपदो, K<sub>5</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> द्रुपदो, Co d द्रौपदो (as in text) — After 75<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> ins

430\* अपुमांस्तस्य पुत्रस्तु पूर्वमासीद्विशा पते ।

— °) D<sub>8</sub> १ शिपदी Ko २ समर (Ko °रे) काक्षी, K<sub>8</sub>-s B D M<sub>1</sub> ३-s समराम (D<sub>1</sub> °व, D<sub>8</sub> °ज) र्पी, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> समरश्लाघी (for °राकाङ्क्षी) — °) D<sub>1</sub> सुतश्च समितिजय

76 °) B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> तथाभवच्च (D<sub>1</sub> °द्य) D<sub>1</sub> स्त्रीपूर्वं — °) D<sub>1</sub> पुस्त्वम् (for पुस्त्वम्) B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-s °) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> समागत, M<sub>2</sub> उपागत — °) Dn<sub>1</sub> चापवतोपि (for च भवन्तोऽपि) — °) G<sub>2</sub> पूर्वम् (for सर्वम्) D<sub>8</sub> ° यथाभवत् (for यथातथम्)

77 °) B<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ वीर (for शूर) — °) K<sub>4</sub> G<sub>2</sub> मामेव (for मामेव) Ko २ B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-s) तीक्ष्णैर्, T<sub>1</sub> G क्षिप्रम् (for तूर्णम्) — °) G<sub>8</sub> अभिद्रुतु, M<sub>4</sub> अभिद्रवत् (for °द्रवतु) K<sub>1</sub> S दसित (G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> °त), D<sub>8</sub> सयुगे (for दशित) Ko २ अभ्यद्रवददसित (sic)

78 °) Dn<sub>1</sub> reads 78<sup>a</sup> in marg T G<sub>8</sub> ४ M<sub>2</sub> ४ असकल्प, Cd अमङ्गल्य (as in text) Dn D<sub>8</sub> न प्रहर्तुमभीप्सामि (= 78<sup>a</sup>) — °) T<sub>2</sub> तु (for च) D<sub>1</sub> विशा पते (for विशेषतः). — °) D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३ ५ अभीच्छामि, D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> अभीप्स्यामि K<sub>5</sub> न प्रहर्तुमिहेच्छामि, D<sub>2</sub> न च प्रहर्तुमिच्छामि — After 78<sup>a</sup>, Da<sub>1</sub> reads 78<sup>b</sup> and repeats 78<sup>a</sup> — Da<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) from गृहीतेषु (in 78<sup>d</sup>) up to पश्यामि (in 80<sup>a</sup>) — °) Ko २ D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३ ५ गृहीतेषु, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> °तेषौ, K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>8</sub> १ T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> ४ °तेषु, K<sub>5</sub> °तोपि

(for °तेषु) D<sub>1</sub> गृहीतास्त्रो विशेषत

79 Da<sub>1</sub> om 79 (cf v 1 78) — °) T<sub>2</sub> तदन-तरमासाद्य, M<sub>8</sub> ५ तदनतर समासाद्य (hypermetric) — °) D<sub>8</sub> ° पाण्डवाना (for पाण्डवो मां) S<sub>1</sub> Ko १ मा, G<sub>1</sub> ३ M<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ वा (for मा) — °) Ko २ २ T<sub>2</sub> घातयितु, K<sub>1</sub> चातयितु, D<sub>1</sub> घातयत्, D<sub>8</sub> °यता, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> शातयिता, G<sub>1</sub>-३ शातयितुं (for घातयतु). — °) D<sub>8</sub> भरतर्षभ (for °भ)

80 Da<sub>1</sub> om न तं पश्यामि (cf. v 1 78) — °) D<sub>1</sub> ° लोकेस्मिन् (for लोकेषु) — °) K<sub>1</sub> om. यो K<sub>2</sub> ४ B Dn D<sub>4</sub> १ ३ मा हन्याद्य (for यो मा हन्यात्) S<sub>1</sub> Ko १ समुद्धतं, K<sub>2</sub> °द्धतं, Da<sub>1</sub> °द्यतां, M<sub>2</sub> ३ ५ °द्यत (for °द्यतम्) — °) K<sub>8</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ६ महेष्वासात् (for महाभागात्)

81 °) S पार्षतं तु (T<sub>2</sub> तस्मादेन) (for एष तस्मात्) — °) K<sub>8</sub> किंचिदन्य; K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> कश्चिदन्य, B<sub>1</sub> ३ Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> पाचाल्यं त, S ह्रीयमद्य (for कचिदन्यं) T<sub>2</sub> शिखण्डिन, M<sub>1</sub>-३ ५ ममाग्रिय (for ममाग्रतः) — After 81<sup>ab</sup>, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>-३ repeat 71<sup>ab</sup> — °) G<sub>8</sub> मा (for मा) K<sub>8</sub> M<sub>4</sub> पातयति, D<sub>1</sub> घातयतु, T<sub>2</sub> सादयतु (for पातः) — °) K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> एष ते; T<sub>2</sub> वधाई (for एवं ते) K<sub>5</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> २ ध्रुव, Da D<sub>8</sub> ३ T<sub>2</sub> M ध्रुव (for भवेत्) B D<sub>2</sub> ६-३ एव तव जयो ध्रुव

82 D<sub>8</sub> om 82<sup>ab</sup> — °) T<sub>1</sub> G एवं (for एतत्) K<sub>8</sub> कौन्तेय — °) D<sub>1</sub> २ G<sub>2</sub> यथोक्त (for °क्तं) B<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६-३ मम सुव्रत (for वचन मम). — °) D<sub>2</sub> T G<sub>2</sub> जेष्यति, D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M जेष्यथ (for °सि). B<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६-३ संग्रामे धार्तराष्ट्राश्च — °) B<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६-३ हन्यात् सर्वान्समागतान्, D<sub>1</sub> ३ धार्तराष्ट्रान्सराजकान्; T<sub>2</sub> °न्सवाधवान्



अभिवाद्य महात्मानं भीष्मं कुरुपितामहम् ॥ ८३  
 तथोक्तवति गाङ्गेये परलोकाय दीक्षिते ।  
 अर्जुनो दुःखसंतप्तः सत्रीडमिदमब्रवीत् ॥ ८४  
 गुरुणा कुलवृद्धेन कृतप्रज्ञेन धीमता ।  
 पितामहेन संग्रामे कथं योत्स्यामि माधव ॥ ८५  
 क्रीडता हि मया बाल्ये वासुदेव महामनाः ।  
 पांसुरुपितगात्रेण महात्मा परुषीकृतः ॥ ८६  
 यस्याहमधिस्त्वाङ्गं बालः किल गदाग्रज ।

तातेत्यवोचं पितरं पितुः पाण्डोर्महात्मनः ॥ ८७  
 नाहं तातस्तव पितुस्तातोऽस्मि तव भारत ।  
 इति मामब्रवीद्बाल्ये यः स वध्यः कथं मया ॥ ८८  
 कामं वध्यतु मे सैन्यं नाहं योत्से महात्मना ।  
 जयो वास्तु वधो वा मे कथं वा कृष्ण मन्यसे ॥ ८९

श्रीकृष्ण उवाच ।

प्रतिज्ञाय वधं जिष्णो पुरा भीष्मस्य संयुगे ।

क्षत्रधर्मे स्थितः पार्थ कथं नैनं हनिष्यसि ॥ ९०

C 6 4882  
B 6 107 96  
K 6 107 96

83 M1-2.5 om. the ref. —<sup>a</sup>) K1 Da2 D6 ते  
 तु ज्ञातास्, K2 तेनुज्ञात्वा, K4 5 अनुज्ञातास्, B1 4  
 D4 ते तु ज्ञात्वा (for तेनुज्ञातास्) S1 Ko 1 तदा,  
 D6 ययु (for तत्) Da1 पार्थ (for पार्था) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 D1 स्व (for स्व) S1 स्वशिवरं (for स्वशिवेर)

84 <sup>a</sup>) B1 T1 G4 यथोक्तवति, D6 अथोक्तवति,  
 T2 तथोक्तमति —<sup>d</sup>) S सत्रीड (T1 G1 4 M1-4 'ळ,  
 T2 'ळम्) (for सत्रीडम्) S1 सत्रवीदिदमब्रवीत् (s10),  
 D1 इद वचनमब्रवीत् After 'मिद, K1 (erroneously)  
 repeats from कुरु (in 83<sup>d</sup>) up to मिद (in 84<sup>d</sup>)

85 Before 85, S1 Ko 1 D1 6 T1 G M2 1ns  
 अर्जुन उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) T1 G4 M1 3 4 कुरुणा, T2 M2 6  
 कुरुणा (for गुरुणा) K2-4 B Da Dn D1 3 5 6  
 कुरु, G2 काल (for कुल) K1 2 वृद्धेन T2  
 दीपेन —<sup>b</sup>) K3 कृतप्रज्ञेन, T2 कुरुवृद्धेन (for कृत  
 प्रज्ञेन) —<sup>d</sup>) K4 B Dn2 D4 7 8 M4 योद्धास्मि (for  
 योत्स्यामि) K1 बाधव (s10), Dn1 माधव (for 'व)

86 <sup>a</sup>) K2 D1 क्रीडिता, K3 क्रीडता, K5 व्रीडिता  
 (for क्रीडता) M5 [अ]पि (for हि) D1 वय  
 नाय (for मया बाल्ये) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 महामते, T1  
 G 'द्युति', T2 'स्मना (for 'मना) K5 वासुदेवस्य  
 महात्मन (hypermetric) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 3 Da Dn D1-3  
 5 6 पांशु (Dn1 [sup l1n] 'सु)रु (Da1 'रु)पितगा-  
 (Dn1 'मा)त्रेण, T2 M4 'कुंठितगात्रेण —<sup>d</sup>) D6  
 महता (for महात्मा) K2 परुषीकृता, B1 3 4 D6 G3  
 पुरुषीकृत, Cc d परुषी (as in text)

87 <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko 1 T G M4 तस्याहम्, Dn2 तथा  
 (for यस्याहम्) D1 अवि (for अधि) Da2 [अ]नं,  
 D6 [अ]के (for [अ]ङ्गं) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 तदा, T2 बाल्ये  
 (for बाल) T2 M4 काले (for किल) Da1 M2

गदाग्रज, D1 सहाग्रज (for गदाग्रज) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 तावेति  
 वोच, K5 तावेत्यवाप, D6 8 तावेत्यवोचन् (D8 'वत्),  
 M8 5 तावत्यवोच —<sup>d</sup>) D6 पिता, M2 पित (for  
 पितु)

88 <sup>a</sup>) Ko तात (for तातस्) K5 D2 पिता, D1 3  
 विभो (for पितुस्) —<sup>b</sup>) K3 कौरव (for भारत)  
 K5 D1-3 पितुस्तातोस्मि तेनघ (K5 D2 कौरव), B1  
 तातोस्मि भरतर्षभ, D6 ततोस्मिनिनि भारत (s10),  
 M1-2.5 तातोस्मीति च भारत —<sup>c</sup>) D6 बाले, G1 3  
 बालं (for बाल्ये) —<sup>d</sup>) G2 यस्य (for य स) T2  
 युध्य (for वध्य) D1 कथंचन, D6 कथ मम

89 <sup>a</sup>) K5 बाधतु, D6 (marg sec m as in text)  
 वर्षतु K3-5 B Da2 Dn D2 4-8 M5 सैन्य मे (by  
 transp) Da1 कथ वध्यतु सैन्येन, D1 काम निहतु  
 सैन्यानि, T G M1-4 सैन्य मे वध्यता (T2 M4 हन्यता)  
 कामं (G2 काल्ये) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 पितामह (for महात्मना)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 वा तु, K5 D2 6 T2 M4 [s]स्तु वा (by  
 transp) — After 89, T G M1 1ns

431\* कथमस्मद्विधं कृष्ण जानन्धर्मं सनातनम् ।

न्यस्तशस्त्रे च वृद्धे च प्रहरेदि पितामहे ।

[(L 2) G1 विवृद्धे (for च वृद्धे) G2 प्रहरेय (for  
 'रेदि) ]

90 Before 90, K3 4 D6 T2 1ns कृष्ण उवाच,  
 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 M वासुदेव उवाच, D6 T1 G2 4  
 श्रीभगवानुवाच, G1 3 भगवान् (for श्रीकृष्ण उवाच)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) T1 G4 स्वया, M4 पुरा (for वध) —<sup>b</sup>) T1  
 G3 4 M4 वध, G1.2 कथ (for पुरा) —<sup>c</sup>) S1  
 क्षत्रे धर्मे, M1 क्षत्रधर्मे S1 स्थिता, K5 तत, D2  
 सत (for स्थित) —<sup>d</sup>) Ko T2 चैनं, Da1 D5 नेदं  
 (for नैनं) K3 हनिष्यसि, D6 वधिष्यसि (for हनि  
 प्यसि)

C 6 4923  
B 6 107 97  
K 6 107 97

पातयैनं रथात्पार्थ वज्राहतमिव द्रुमम् ।  
नाहत्वा युधि गाङ्गेयं विजयस्ते भविष्यति ॥ ९१  
दिष्टमेतत्पुरा देवैर्भविष्यत्यवशस्य ते ।  
हन्ता भीष्मस्य पूर्वोन्द्र इति तन्न तदन्यथा ॥ ९२  
न हि भीष्मं दुराधर्षं व्यात्ताननमिवान्तकम् ।  
त्वदन्यः शक्रयाद्वन्तुमपि वज्रधरः स्वयम् ॥ ९३  
जहि भीष्मं महाबाहो शृणु चेदं वचो मम ।  
यथोवाच पुरा शक्रं महाबुद्धिर्वृहस्पतिः ॥ ९४  
ज्यायांसमपि चेच्छक्रं गुणैरपि समन्वितम् ।

आततायिनमामन्त्र्य हन्याद्वातकमागतम् ॥ ९५  
शाश्वतोऽयं स्थितो धर्मः क्षत्रियाणां धनंजय ।  
योद्धव्यं रक्षितव्यं च यष्टव्यं चानम्रयुभिः ॥ ९६  
अर्जुन उवाच ।  
शिखण्डी निधनं कृष्ण भीष्मस्य भविता ध्रुवम् ।  
दृष्ट्वैव हि सदा भीष्मः पाञ्चाल्यं विनिवर्तते ॥ ९७  
ते वयं प्रमुखे तस्य स्थापयित्वा शिखण्डिनम् ।  
गाङ्गेयं पातयिष्याम उपायेनेति मे मतिः ॥ ९८  
अहमन्यान्महेष्वासान्वारयिष्यामि सायकैः ।

91 Ks D2 om 91<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) B1 रणात् (for रथात्) Ś1 Ko 1 तात, K2 तूल (for पार्थ) — <sup>b</sup>) B D (except D1-3 ०) क्षत्रिय युद्धदुर्मद, S वज्रपाणि रिवाचल Ca oites युद्धदुर्मद — <sup>c</sup>) T2 नागत्वा; G2 निहत्य, M1 8-० नाहत्य Da2 यदि (for युधि)

92 M om 92 — <sup>a</sup>) K2 4 B D (except D1-3 ०) T1 G दृष्टम्, T2 सृष्टम् (for दिष्टम्) D1 एव (for एतत्) Cv दिष्टमेतत् (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) D1.3 (marg sec m) भविष्यसि (for 'ति) K4 अय गम्यते (sic), G2 [अ]पि शस्यते (for [अ]वशस्य ते) K8 ० D2 ० ० गमिष्यस्यवशोपि सन् (K5 'त्यवशोपि स); B Da Dn D1 ० ० ० Ca गमिष्यति यमक्षय — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 T2 G8 हत, K2 हतु, K5 नाह (for हन्ता) Ko-2 भीष्मस्तु (for 'स्य) K4 सृष्टोसि, T1 G4 वाणेन; T2 पूर्वोण, Cd पूर्वोन्द्र (as in text) B D (except D1-3 ०) यदृष्टं हि पुरा पार्थ — <sup>d</sup>) K4 भविता, B D (except D1-3 ०) तत्तथा, T G2-4 इति (G3 इती) यन् (for इति तन्)

93 <sup>ab</sup>) K2 नव (for न हि) K8 ० D2 ० दु-प्रधर्षं, D1 ० नरस्याघ्न (for दुराधर्षं) Da1 व्यात्ता-सनम्, G2 दृष्टपाणिम् (for व्यात्ताननम्). T2 M न चैन पुरुषव्याघ्र समरेष्वनिवर्तिन — <sup>c</sup>) K2 हर्तुम्, B2 गतुम्, Dn2 D1 ० ० योद्धुम् (for हन्तुम्) — <sup>d</sup>) G1 ० चक्रधर (for वज्र)

94 <sup>a</sup>) K4 T G2 4 भीष्मं प्रति, G1 ० शिष्य प्रति, G2 (inf lin) शीर्षं प्रति (for जहि भीष्म) K2 ० B D T2 M स्थिरो (T2 'तो) भूत्वा, K4 महाराज (for महाबाहो) — <sup>b</sup>) T2 M चेमा गिर (for चेद वचो) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 यदुवाच, M4 अयो (for यथो)

95 <sup>a</sup>) T2 मायासम्, Co अपास (for ज्यायांसम्)

K2 4 B Da Dn D1-3 ० Cc वृद्ध, T G विप्र (for शक्र) K8 ० D2 ० M अपि चेज्यायस विप्र; D1 शस्त्र हस्त तु वै विप्र — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 आततायनम्; Ca c d 'ता-यिनम् (as in text) K1 आमन्त्र, K2 ० ० B D S आयात (for आमन्त्र्य) — <sup>d</sup>) D2 घतिकम्, Ca d घातकम् (as in text) K3 B Da Dn D2-3 आत्मन; K5 आहित (for आगतम्) D1 हन्यादघ्नत तु चात्मन; T1 G2 4 हन्यादेवाविचारयन् (= Manu 8 350<sup>d</sup>)

96 <sup>a</sup>) K2 ० Dn1 D2 ० T2 M स्थिरो; Cc स्थितो (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) M1 2 धनजय (for 'य). — <sup>c</sup>) T2 योद्धव्य (for योद्धव्य) — <sup>d</sup>) K3 ० D2 जेतव्य, T2 G1 ० प्र (T2 प)ष्टव्य (for यष्टव्यं) Ko ० ० Da2 D2 चालु (Ko Da2 'न)सूयि (K5 'यु)भि, D1 च महात्मभि, T G4 अ (T2 चा)नसूयिभि, G1-3 अनसूयुभि M4 प्रजाश्चाप्यनसूयिभि.

97 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 Dn1 (before corr) D2 G8 शिखण्डि- (for 'ण्डी) D1 निधने, Ca 'नं (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K2 भीमस्य (for भीष्मस्य) D2 पुरतो (in भविता as in text) K8 भृश (for ध्रुवम्) — <sup>c</sup>) D1 दृष्ट्वा त, G8 दृष्ट्वैव (for दृष्ट्वैव) D1 यदा (for सदा) — <sup>d</sup>) T2 G1 पाचाल, G8 पाचाल्ये, M1-3 ० पांचा-ल्याद् (for 'ल्य) T2 अतिवर्तते (for विनि)

98 <sup>a</sup>) K5 वय च (for ते वय) D1 समुखे (for प्रमुखे) — <sup>b</sup>) K2 4 B D (except D1-3 ०) पुरस्कृत्य (for स्थापयित्वा) — <sup>c</sup>) K1 पातयिष्यामि, D3 T G1 ० 4 घातयिष्याम (D3 T2 G1 'मि) (for पातयि-ष्याम)

99 <sup>b</sup>) T2 M पातयिष्यामि (for वार) K1 मावकै (sic), K4 B4 शायकै — <sup>c</sup>) D2 शिखण्डी च.

शिखण्ड्यपि युधां श्रेष्ठो भीष्ममेवाभियासतु ॥ ९९  
श्रुतं ते कुरुमुख्यस्य नाहं हन्यां शिखण्डिनम् ।  
कन्या ह्येषा पुरा जाता पुरुषः समपद्यत ॥ १००

संजय उवाच ।

इत्येवं निश्चयं कृत्वा पाण्डवाः सहमाधवाः ।  
शयनानि यथास्वानि भेजिरे पुरुषर्षभाः ॥ १०१

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि त्र्यधिकशततमोऽध्यायः ॥ १०३ ॥

१०४

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

कथं शिखण्डी गाङ्गेयमभ्यवर्तत संयुगे ।  
पाण्डवाश्च तथा भीष्मं तन्ममाचक्ष्व संजय ॥ १

संजय उवाच ।

ततः प्रभाते विमले सूर्यस्योदयनं प्रति ।  
वाद्यमानासु मेरीपु मृदङ्गेष्वावकेषु च ॥ २

C 6 4995  
B 6 106.2  
K 6 106.2

K<sub>1</sub> s B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s s s T<sub>2</sub> M युधा श्रेष्ठ, D<sub>1</sub> s  
महंप्वाय, G<sub>2</sub> तु घाष्ट्ये[ष्ट्ये]न, G<sub>3</sub> यथा श्रेष्ठो — <sup>d</sup>)  
B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> D<sub>4</sub> हि (for [अ]भि) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-s T<sub>1</sub> G  
M<sub>2</sub> यास्यति, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s s s योय (D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
'ज')वेत् D<sub>3</sub> यास्यति, M<sub>3</sub> योत्स्यति (for यास्यतु)

100 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s s M<sub>3</sub> हि, B<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-s s  
मे (for ते) — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>1</sub>-s s हता (for हन्या) T<sub>2</sub>  
निम्नदिन — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> s स्त्री चै (for कन्या) D<sub>2</sub> s  
स्वेया, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s M ह्येषा, T<sub>2</sub> ह्येतत् (for ह्येषा)  
G<sub>1</sub> पुरा (for पुरा) B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s s s भूत्वा,  
D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-s जाता, T<sub>2</sub> मात, M<sub>4</sub> जात (for  
जाता) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> समपद्यत्, T<sub>2</sub> जायत (for पद्यत)  
— After 100, S ins

432\* संजय उवाच ।

अर्जुनस्य वचं श्रुत्वा भीष्मस्य वधसंयुतम् ।  
जहृपुर्दंष्टरोमाणं सङ्ख्या पाण्डवास्तदा ।

[ (L 1) T<sub>2</sub> M इत्यर्जुन (for अर्जुनस्य) — (L 2) G<sub>2</sub>  
सङ्ख्या (for सङ्ख्या) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> तथा (for तदा) ]

101 All MSS (except D<sub>1</sub> s c) om the ref  
— <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> पृत्र ते (for इत्येव) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s समय (for  
निश्चय) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 'माधव', K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 'वाधवा', T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub> 'माधव' (for 'माधवा') K<sub>3</sub> पाण्डवाश्च समाधवा,  
D<sub>2</sub> पाण्डवे सह माधव — After 101<sup>ab</sup>, N T G ins

433\* अनुमान्य महात्मानं प्रययुर्दंष्टमानसा ।

[ K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> अभिजन्मुन्मराणिता (for the post half). ]  
On the other hand, M ins after 101<sup>ab</sup> T<sub>2</sub> subst

for 101<sup>cd</sup>

434\* स्वान्स्वान्गृहानभिगतास्तां रात्रिमवसन्सुखम् ।

— K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> s s D<sub>1</sub> s s s om 101<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> यथा-  
योग्य, D<sub>2</sub> भानि, G<sub>2</sub> हाणि (for यथास्वानि) — <sup>d</sup>)  
K<sub>1</sub> पुरुषर्षभ, D<sub>3</sub> पुरुषोत्तमा, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> भरतर्षभा

Colophon om in Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 — Sub-parvan  
Omitting sub-parvan name, K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>1</sub> mention only  
नवममह (B<sub>1</sub> 'ह'), B<sub>3</sub> नवमदिवसयुद्धादिक, D<sub>2</sub> s  
नवम (D<sub>2</sub> 'मोय') युद्धदिवस, D<sub>1</sub> भीष्मयुद्धे नवमदिन,  
M<sub>4</sub> दशमेद्विके D<sub>2</sub> cont समाप्त — Adhy name  
D<sub>3</sub> पाण्डवानां भीष्मस्य वधो मन्त्ररचन, T G<sub>1</sub> भीष्मवधो-  
पायप्रश्न (T<sub>2</sub> 'यनिश्चय'), G<sub>2</sub> भीष्मवधनिश्चय, M<sub>1</sub>-s s  
भीष्मवधोपाय (M<sub>2</sub> 'धोप') ध्रुवण — Adhy no (figures,  
words or both) D<sub>2</sub> (sec m) 65, D<sub>3</sub> (sup  
lin) M<sub>3</sub> 106, D<sub>4</sub> 102, T<sub>1</sub> G 103 (as in text),  
T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub> s 105, M<sub>1</sub> s 104 — Śloka no D<sub>1</sub>  
98, D<sub>2</sub> 106, D<sub>3</sub> 107, D<sub>4</sub> 111

104

1 K<sub>0</sub> 1 (K<sub>1</sub> with the ref) om (hapl) 1  
— <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> अभ्यवर्तत, K<sub>2</sub> अभ्यधावत, D<sub>2</sub> सत्यवर्तत  
(for अभ्यवर्तत) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s s s पाण्ड-  
वाश्च, D<sub>4</sub> पाण्डवा वा, T<sub>2</sub> पाण्डवश्च K<sub>2</sub>-s B D T<sub>2</sub>  
M<sub>1</sub> s कथ, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> यथा (for तथा) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> s D<sub>2</sub>  
D<sub>3</sub> s भीष्मस् (for भीष्म)

2 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> s s D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> s s Cd ततस्ते पाण्डवा

C. 6 4998  
B. 6 108 3  
K. 6 108 3

ध्मायत्सु दधिवर्णेषु जलजेषु समन्ततः ।  
शिखण्डिनं पुरस्कृत्य निर्याताः पाण्डवा युधि ॥ ३  
कृत्वा व्यूहं महाराज सर्वशत्रुनिर्वहणम् ।  
शिखण्डी सर्वसैन्यानामग्र आसीद्विशां पते ॥ ४  
चक्ररक्षौ ततस्तस्य भीमसेनधनंजयौ ।  
पृष्ठतो द्रौपदेयाश्च सौभद्रश्चैव वीर्यवान् ॥ ५  
सात्यकिश्चेकितानश्च तेषां गोप्ता महारथः ।  
धृष्टद्युम्नस्ततः पश्चात्पाञ्चालैरभिरक्षितः ॥ ६  
ततो युधिष्ठिरो राजा यमाभ्यां सहितः प्रभुः ।

प्रययौ सिंहनादेन नादयन्भरतर्षभ ॥ ७  
विराटस्तु ततः पश्चात्स्वेन सैन्येन संवृतः ।  
द्रुपदश्च महाराज ततः पश्चादुपाद्रवत् ॥ ८  
केकया आतरः पञ्च धृष्टकेतुश्च वीर्यवान् ।  
जघनं पालयामास पाण्डुसैन्यस्य भारत ॥ ९  
एवं व्यूहं महत्सैन्यं पाण्डवास्तव वाहिनीम् ।  
अभ्यद्रवन्त संग्रामे त्यक्त्वा जीवितमात्मनः ॥ १०  
तथैव कुरवो राजन्भीष्मं कृत्वा महाबलम् ।  
अग्रतः सर्वसैन्यानां प्रययुः पाण्डवान्प्रति ॥ ११

सर्वे — °) Ś1 नाद्यमानासु, K2 B Da2 Dn D4-8 तादृक्, K8 s D1 T2 M इन्त्य, Da1 तादृयमानस्तु (for वाद्यमानासु) Ś1 भीरेषु; Dn1 भरेषु (by corr भरीषु) — °) T2 M1 s [आ]हतेषु (for [आ]नकेषु)

3 °) K1, 2 & B Da1 ध्या (K2 धा)यत्सु; Co ध्मायत्सु (as in text) K8 दधिवर्णेषु, D5 वृद्धिवर्णे (sub-metric) (for दधिवर्णेषु) S ध्मायमानेषु (G2 घोषमाणेषु) दक्षेपु — D5 om 3<sup>b</sup>-4<sup>b</sup> — °) Da1 जलेषु च, D5 om (hapl), S पांडवे (T1 G2 & M1 s °रे-पु, Co v जलजेषु (as in text) — °) K3 निर्गता, T1 G निर्ययु (for निर्याता) T2 M2-3 निर्ययुः पांडवा रणं (T2 रणे); M1 s पांडवा निर्ययू रणं

4 D5 om. 4<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 3). — °) K4 B1 s व्यूहं (for व्यूह) D5 वाहो (for राज) — °) Da1 र्हेण (for र्हेणम्) — After 4<sup>ab</sup>, D1 reads st 10-15 and then 4<sup>cd</sup> — °) K5 अग्रम्, D1 s s मुख (for अग्र)

5 D5 om 5<sup>ab</sup> — °) Da1 चक्र (for चक्र). — °) Dn1 द्रौपदेयाश्च — °) K8 चापि (for चैव). T2 G2 M सौभद्रश्च महारथः

6 K8 s om (hapl) 6<sup>a</sup>-9<sup>b</sup> — °) Da1 सात्यकीश्च (for किश्च) — °) D5 तस्य (for तेषां). Da1 G2 रथा (for रथ) — °) G3 तथा (for तत) — °) B1 & Dn2 पचालैर्, D2 s G1 s 4 पांचालैर् (for पाञ्चालैर्) D1 बहुभिर्दृत् (for अभिरक्षित)

7 K8 s om 7 (of v l 6) — °) D5 तदा, G1-3 प्रभो (for प्रभु) — °) Da1 प्रययु (for यौ). — °) D1 वितथ (for नादयन्) Da1 M2 भरतर्षभः

(for भरतर्षभ)

8 K8 s om 8 (of v l 6) — °) Da1 D1 2 s च (for तु) — °) Ś1 K5 1 रक्षित (for सवृत) D1 स्वेनानीकेन सवृत, D5 स्वसैन्येनाभिस — °) D5 द्रुपदश्च T1 G2 तु (for च) K4 B Da Dn D4 s 7 s महाबाहो (Da1 हु), D1 तत पश्चान् (for महा राज) — °) T1 G तस्य (for तत) T1 G2 पार्थम् (for पश्चाद्) K1 उप[? पा]वहत्; M2 अपाद्रवत् D1 महाराजमुपा

9 K8 s om 9<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 6) — °) B2 & Da Dn1 D1, 2 4-8 कैकेया, Dn2 D8 कैकेया (for कैकेया) — °) K5 स्वय त, Ca जघन (as in text) K1 s 4 B D (except D2) T G1, 4 M1 s-5 पालयामासु — °) D1 धर्म (for पाण्डु-) T1 G पांडवेयश्च राक्षस (G1 तव सैन्यस्य मारिष)

10 For sequence in D1, cf. v l. 4 — °) Ś1 K2 D8 व्यूह; T2 विभ्य (for व्यूह) K8 & B Dn2 D2 & 7 s महासैन्य, T1 G2 महाबाहो, T2 M तु तत्सैन्य, G1-3 महान्यूह (for महत्सैन्य) — °) Da Dn1 (before corr) D5 M2 पाडवस् (for वास्) M2 om. (hapl) from तव (in 10<sup>b</sup>) up to प्रययु (in 11<sup>d</sup>) K5 तत्र (for तव) — °) K8 अभ्यद्रवत्, T2 M1, 4 वर्तत, M5 वर्तत (for द्रवन्त)

11 For sequence in D1, cf. v l 4 M2 om 11 up to प्रययु (of v l 10) Da Dn1 D5 om 11<sup>a</sup>-13<sup>b</sup> — °) D1 तावका (for कुरवो) D5 सर्वे (for राजन्) — °) D1 कृत्वा भीष्म (by transp) K4 B Dn2 D4 s-8 T1 G M1 s, 5 महारथ (for बलम्) — °) K8 आगत्य (for अग्रत) — °) D5 युधि; D5 रणे (for प्रति)

पुत्रैस्त्व दुराधै रक्षितः सुमहाबलैः ।  
 ततो द्रोणो महेष्वासः पुत्रश्चास्य महारथः ॥ १२  
 भगदत्तस्ततः पश्चाद्भजानीकेन संवृतः ।  
 कृपश्च कृतवर्मा च भगदत्तमनुव्रतौ ॥ १३  
 काम्बोजराजो बलवांस्ततः पश्चात्सुदक्षिणः ।  
 मागधश्च जयत्सेनः सौबलश्च बृहद्बलः ॥ १४  
 तथेतरे महेष्वासाः सुशर्मप्रमुखा नृपाः ।  
 जघनं पालयामासुस्तव सैन्यस्य भारत ॥ १५  
 दिवसे दिवसे प्राप्ते भीष्मः शान्तनवो युधि ।  
 आसुरानकरोद्ब्रह्मन्पैशाचानथ राक्षसान् ॥ १६  
 ततः प्रवृत्ते युद्धं तव तेषां च भारत ।

अन्योन्यं निघ्नतां राजन्यमराष्ट्रविवर्धनम् ॥ १७  
 अर्जुनप्रमुखाः पार्थाः पुरस्कृत्य शिखण्डिनम् ।  
 भीष्मं युद्धेऽभ्यवर्तन्त किरन्तो विविधाञ्शरान् ॥ १८  
 तत्र भारत भीमेन पीडितास्तावकाः शरैः ।  
 रुधिरौघपरिक्लिन्नाः परलोकं ययुस्तदा ॥ १९  
 नकुलः सहदेवश्च सात्यकिश्च महारथः ।  
 तव सैन्यं समासाद्य पीडयामासुरोजसा ॥ २०  
 ते वध्यमानाः समरे तावका भरतर्षभ ।  
 नाशकुन्वन्वारयितुं पाण्डवानां महद्बलम् ॥ २१  
 ततस्तु तावकं सैन्यं वध्यमानं समन्ततः ।  
 संप्राद्रवद्दिगो राजन्काल्यमानं महारथैः ॥ २२

C. 6 3013  
B. 6 108 22  
K. 6 108, 22

12 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub>, cf. v l 4 Da Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> om 12 (cf v l 11) — °) K<sub>4</sub> damaged  
 for पुत्रैस्त्व K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 1 3 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> दुरा  
 धयौ (for 'धयै' — °) K<sub>2</sub> रक्षित, D<sub>1</sub> रक्षित  
 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> स (for सु) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> महाबल (for 'लै')  
 — K<sub>5</sub> om 12<sup>ad</sup> — °) T<sub>2</sub> कृपो (for ततो) K<sub>1</sub>  
 महेष्वास — °) D<sub>6</sub> पुत्रस्यास्य, T<sub>2</sub> पुत्राश्चास्य K<sub>1</sub>  
 B<sub>2</sub> 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 1 3 T<sub>2</sub> M महाबल, G<sub>1</sub> 3 विना पते  
 (for महारथ)

13 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub>, cf v l 4 Da Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> om 13<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 11) — °) K<sub>1</sub> भगदेवस् (for  
 'दत्तस्') — °) K<sub>0</sub> अनुद्वतौ, K<sub>2</sub> अनुद्वतौ, K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub>  
 उप (D<sub>2</sub> 'पा' स्थितौ, D<sub>1</sub> 6 अनुस्थितौ (for अनुव्रतौ)

14 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub>, cf v l 4 — °) K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub>  
 काम्बोजराजो — °) M<sub>2</sub> 3 सूत (for तत) — °) S<sub>1</sub>  
 मागधश्च, D<sub>2</sub> मागधस्तु — °) T<sub>2</sub> M कौबल्यश (for  
 सौबलश्च) K<sub>3</sub> सु, D<sub>1</sub> 3 6 स, D<sub>2</sub> तु (for च)  
 K<sub>4</sub> बृहद्बल, Dn<sub>1</sub> महद्बल (for बृहद्बल)

15 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub>, cf v l 4 — °) B<sub>1</sub> 4  
 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 1 3 तथैवान्ये, Dn<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> तथैतरे, M<sub>1</sub> 3 4  
 अथे (for तथेतरे) — °) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> (m as in text)  
 D<sub>2</sub> सुदर्शप्रमुखा D<sub>1</sub> 2 S रथा (for नृपा) — °) S<sub>1</sub>  
 जवान (for जघन) Dn<sub>1</sub> पालयामास — °) K<sub>3</sub> 2  
 D<sub>2</sub> 6 S (except T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>) मारिष (for भारत)

16 K<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 16<sup>a</sup>-17<sup>b</sup> — °) T<sub>2</sub> तदा  
 (for युधि)

17 K<sub>4</sub> om 17<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 16) — °) K<sub>0</sub> 1  
 निघ्नता (for 'ता) D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 3 तेषां, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> सैन्यान्  
 (for राजन्) — °) D<sub>6</sub> यमद प्रविवर्धनम्

18 °) Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> अर्जुन (for 'न) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 राजन्  
 (for पार्था) — °) D<sub>6</sub> T<sub>2</sub> भीष्मयुद्धे K<sub>1</sub> [s]भ्य-  
 वर्तन्त, Dn<sub>1</sub> [s]भ्यवर्तन्ते, M<sub>1</sub> [s]भवन्त तु (for अभ्य-  
 वर्तन्त) — °) S<sub>1</sub> विविधान् (for विविधान्)

19 °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 ततो (for तत्र) K<sub>2</sub> भरत (for  
 भा°) K<sub>2</sub> भीमे तु — °) K<sub>3</sub> 5 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>)  
 S (except G<sub>2</sub>) चादितास् (for पीडितास्) K<sub>2</sub>  
 तावकैः, D<sub>6</sub> तावकान् (for तावका) K<sub>3</sub> 6 D<sub>2</sub> 6  
 योधपुगवा (for तावका शरैः) — °) K<sub>2</sub> ययौस्तदा  
 (sic), T<sub>1</sub> G हतो गता; T<sub>2</sub> ययुस्तथा (for ययुस्तदा)

20 °) G<sub>1</sub> 2 महारथा (for 'थ) — G<sub>1</sub> 3 om  
 (hapl) 20<sup>a</sup>-22<sup>d</sup> — D<sub>6</sub> repeats 20<sup>ad</sup> after 21

21 G<sub>1</sub> 3 om 21 (cf v l 20) B<sub>2</sub> om (hapl)  
 21<sup>a</sup>-23<sup>b</sup> S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 repeat 21<sup>ad</sup> after 23<sup>ab</sup> — °)  
 D<sub>6</sub> T G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 4 धारयितु (for वार°) — °)  
 B<sub>1</sub> तावकानां (for पाण्डवानां) K<sub>3</sub> महाचमू; T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>  
 महाबल (for महद्बलम्) — After 21, D<sub>6</sub> repeats  
 20<sup>ad</sup>

22 B<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 om 22 (cf v l 21, 20).  
 — °) K<sub>3</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 1 3 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M तत्, D<sub>6</sub> च;  
 T<sub>2</sub> ते (for तु) — °) T<sub>2</sub> हन्य° (for वध्य°) — °)  
 K<sub>0</sub> संप्राद्रवन्, K<sub>4</sub> damaged, B<sub>3</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 1 3  
 सुसप्राप्त (for संप्राद्रवद्) B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 D (except D<sub>1</sub> 3 4)

C 6 5016  
B 6 108 23  
K 6 109 23

त्रातारं नाध्यगच्छन्त तावका भरतर्षभ ।

वध्यमानाः शितैर्बाणैः पाण्डवैः सहसृञ्जयैः ॥ २३

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

पीड्यमानं बलं पार्थैर्दृष्ट्वा भीष्मः पराक्रमी ।

यदकार्षीद्रणे क्रुद्धस्तन्ममाचक्ष्व संजय ॥ २४

कथं वा पाण्डवान्युद्धे प्रत्युद्यातः परंतपः ।

विनिघ्नन्सोमकान्वीरांस्तन्ममाचक्ष्व संजय ॥ २५

संजय उवाच ।

आचक्षे ते महाराज यदकार्षीत्पितामहः ।

पीडिते तव पुत्रस्य सैन्ये पाण्डवसृञ्जयैः ॥ २६

प्रहृष्टमनसः शूराः पाण्डवाः पाण्डुपूर्वज ।

अभ्यवर्तन्त निघ्नन्तस्तव पुत्रस्य बाहिनीम् ॥ २७

तं विनाशं मनुष्येन्द्र नरवारणवाजिनाम् ।

नामृष्यत तदा भीष्मः सैन्यघातं रणे परैः ॥ २८

स पाण्डवान्महेष्वासः पाञ्चालांश्च ससृञ्जयान् ।

अभ्यद्रवत दुर्धर्षस्त्यक्त्वा जीवितमात्मनः ॥ २९

स पाण्डवानां प्रवरान्पञ्च राजन्महारथान् ।

आत्तशस्त्रात्रणे यत्तान्वारयामास सायकैः ।

दश दिश (for दिशो राजन्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 Cd कृत्य मान, Ks पाल्य, Ds पाल्य, Ds T2 तावक (for काल्य)

23 B2 om 23<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 21) — <sup>a</sup>) Ms आतर (for त्रातार) Ks नाधिगच्छत, Ds नाध्यगच्छतस् (for 'गच्छन्त) — <sup>b</sup>) K4 T1 G तावकास्तु (G1 s 'श्च) विशां पते — After 23<sup>ab</sup>, S1 Ko-2 repeat 21<sup>ed</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko 1 वा (Ko व) वध्यमान (K1 'ना) (for वध्यमाना) — <sup>d</sup>) D1 G2 पाण्डवा (for 'वै') T2 M पाण्डुपाचालसृजयै

24 <sup>ab</sup>) T2 युध्यमान, Ms वध्यमान S1 बलैः (for बल) Ks तत्र (for पार्थैर्) Ks तत्र भीष्मो, K4 B Da Dn Ds-5 1 s दृष्ट्वा पार्थैर् (by transp), D1 सर्वं दृष्ट्वा, D2 तत्र दृष्ट्वा Ks दृष्ट्वा, Da1 Ds भीष्म (for भीष्म) Ds पराक्रमै (for पराक्रमी) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko यदकार्षीद्, Da1 यदकार्ष (for 'कार्षीद्) — <sup>d</sup>) K2 Da1 सजय (for 'य)

25 S1 Ko 1 s om (hapl) 25 — <sup>a</sup>) Ks B2 Ds s स कथ, B1 कथ च, D1 कथ स, T1 G त कथ (for कथ वा) S (except M2) पाण्डवा (for 'वान्) Da1 युद्ध (for युद्धे) — <sup>b</sup>) D1 द्रष्टव्यत्वा, D2 प्रत्युद्धात, S 'द्याता (for 'द्यात) T G M4 परतपा, M1-3 s महारथा — Ks om 25<sup>ed</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) B2 समरे (for सोमकान्) K2 s B Da Dn D1-8 वीरस् (B2 क्रुद्धस्) (for वीरास्) D2 s विमुचन्साय कान्वीरस्, S निघ्नन्तो मामकान्वीरास् (T2 M 'न्क्रूरास्) — <sup>d</sup>) K2 s B Dn2 D4 6-8 तदाचक्ष्व ममा (K4 B माम) नव, T2 M1-3 s तन्मे ब्रूहि (T2 भीष्म) यथातथ

26 <sup>a</sup>) B2 Da2 आचक्ष्यते, Da1 आदक्षे ते, D1 आचक्ष्येह, D2 'क्ष्ये ते, D3 'क्ष्ये ते, D4 'क्षत, T1

G4 M1 s s आचक्ष्वे तन्, T2 शृणुष्व तान्, G1-3 आचक्ष्वे तन् S1 महाराजे, Ds 'भाग (for 'राज) — <sup>b</sup>) K2 पितामह, K4 B D (except D1 2 s) S (except T2) पिता तव (for पितामह)

27 <sup>a</sup>) K2 प्रहृष्ट मनस, Ks T2 प्रहृष्टमानसा D1 सर्वे (for शूरा) — <sup>b</sup>) Ds पाण्डुपूर्वज — <sup>c</sup>) K4 s D2 T1 G युध्यतम् (G2 'त) (for निघ्नन्तस्) — <sup>d</sup>) D1 पुत्रस्य तव (by transp)

28 <sup>a</sup>) Ks D2 s नरव्याघ्र, D1 तथा दृष्ट्वा (for मनुष्येन्द्र) — <sup>b</sup>) T2 तव (for नर) — <sup>c</sup>) S1 ना मृष्यत, Ks नामृष्यत, Da1 नामृष्यत Ks s D2 s ततो, D1 s G2 रणे (for तदा) — <sup>d</sup>) K4 damaged Ks D2 सैन्यघात, T2 परिघात, G1 s सैन्या, M पर घात (for सैन्यघात) Ks D2 कृत परै, Ds तदा परै, Ds कृत परै (for रणे परै) Da1 परै (for परै) Ks सैन्यघातकृतं परै, D1 सैन्यघात रणाजिरे

29 <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko-2 पाण्डवाश्च, Da1 न पाण्डवान्, M4 स पाण्डवाना (hypermetric) (for स पाण्डवान्) Ko-3 s Dn1 D1 2 T2 G2 महेष्वासान् (for 'वास) — <sup>b</sup>) S1 पचालाश्च, Da1 पाचालाश्च (for 'लाश्च) Ks T1 G स (Ks om स) पाचालान्संजयान्, B Da2 Dn D1-3 पाचालांश्चैव स, D1 सोमकान्सृजयै सह, T2 M सहपाचालसृजयान् — After 29<sup>ab</sup>, K2 B Da Dn D2 (repeating it in its proper place) 4-8 read 30<sup>ed</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K2 अभ्यद्रवति, Ks D1-3 T2 M1-3 s अभ्यवर्त (Ks Ms 'त) त, B Da Dn D1-3 M4 'वर्ष (Ds 'प) त (for 'द्रवत) K1 दुर्धर्ष, Ks Da1 दुर्धर्ष (for 'पस्) T1 G4 भीष्मो रणे दुराधर्षम्, G1 s अभ्यद्रवदुराधर्षम्

30 <sup>a</sup>) D1 समरे (for प्रवरान्) — <sup>b</sup>) D1 बल

नाराचैर्वत्सदन्तैश्च शितैरञ्जलिकैस्तथा ॥ ३०  
 निजघ्ने समरे क्रुद्धो हस्त्यश्वममितं बहु ।  
 रथिनोऽपातयद्राजत्रयेभ्यः पुरुषर्षभः ॥ ३१  
 सादिनश्चाश्वपृष्ठेभ्यः पदातींश्च समागतान् ।  
 गजारोहान्गजेभ्यश्च परेषां विदधद्भयम् ॥ ३२  
 तमेकं समरे भीष्मं त्वरमाणं महारथम् ।  
 पाण्डवाः समवर्तन्त वज्रपाणिभिवासुराः ॥ ३३  
 शक्राग्निसमस्पर्शान्विमुञ्चन्निशिताञ्जरान् ।

दिक्ष्वदृश्यत सर्वासु घोरं संधारयन्वपुः ॥ ३४  
 मण्डलीकृतमेवास्य नित्यं धनुरदृश्यत ।  
 संग्रामे युध्यमानस्य शक्रचापनिभं महत् ॥ ३५  
 तद्दृष्ट्वा समरे कर्म तव पुत्रा विशां पते ।  
 विस्मयं परमं प्राप्ताः पितामहमपूजयन् ॥ ३६  
 पार्था विमनसो भूत्वा प्रैक्षन्त पितरं तव ।  
 युध्यमानं रणे शूरं विप्रचित्तिमिवामराः ।  
 न चैनं वारयामासुर्व्यात्ताननमिवान्तकम् ॥ ३७

C 6 5032  
B 6 108 39  
K 6 108 39

क्षयमयाकरोत् — After 30<sup>a</sup>, D1 ins

435\* भीष्म परमसक्रुद्धं शरैः मनतपर्वभिः ।

— D1 om 30<sup>ef</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K1 B Dn2 D4 c-3 M1  
 आत्तशस्त्रो B Dn2 D2 : c s M1 यनाद् (D2 : 'त्नाद्'),  
 D2 जिह्वा, T2 M1-3 : यत्तो (for यत्तान्) — K2  
 om 30<sup>d</sup>-31<sup>c</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K1 B1 : शायकै (for सां)  
 — K4 om 30<sup>ef</sup> K2 B Da Dn D2 (repeating  
 here) 4-3 read 30<sup>ef</sup> after 29<sup>a</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) D1 : s M1  
 नितैर् (for दि) S1 Ko-2 आंजलिकैः; Cn d अञ्ज  
 (as in text) M2 : अपि (for तथा) — After  
 30, B D1 Dn D4-3 ins

436\* नानाशस्त्रास्त्रवर्षैस्तान्वीर्यामर्षप्रवेरितैः ।

[ B3 D. 'प्रवेरितैः' (for 'प्रवेरितैः') ]

31 K3 om 31<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 30) — <sup>a</sup>) T2 M  
 न्यहनत्, G2 जघान (for निजघ्ने) Dn1 क्रुद्ध (for  
 क्रुद्धो) — <sup>b</sup>) K1 B Da2 Dn D3-5 : s 'श्च चामित',  
 K2 'श्चमयुत, Cc d 'श्चममित (as in text) Ko  
 Da1 हस्त्यश्वा (Ko 'म')मित बहु, D1 'शरयवाजिन',  
 G1 damaged, M 'श्चसमिति बहु — <sup>c</sup>) M1 रथिन  
 Ko 1 D1 S पातयन् (M2 पारयद्) (for 'पातयद्')  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K3 D (except Da1 Dn1) G2 : पुरुषर्षभ, M  
 'पोत्तम' (for 'पर्यभ')

32 <sup>b</sup>) K1 B Da2 Dn2 D4 : s : T G M1 :  
 पदाता (G2 'ता')श्च (for 'तींश्च') T G2 : धरातलात्  
 (T2 'लान्'), G1 : धरातले, M धरागतान् (for समा  
 गवान्) — <sup>c</sup>) T2 गजैरेभ्यः, G2 गजेभ्यश्च (for गजे  
 भ्यश्च) — <sup>d</sup>) K2 B1 Dn2 D4 : s जयकारिण, K1  
 विदध भय, B2-3 Da Dn1 D2 जयकाक्षिण (B1 'जा'),  
 D2 विचरन्ने, T1 G आदधद्भयः; T2 M1 व्यधमद्भये,  
 M1-3 : व्यचरद्भये (for विदधद्भयम्) D1 निजघ्ने गज

योधिनः, D2 : शराश्च (D2 परेषा) विकिरत्रणे

33 <sup>a</sup>) G2 तटेक (for तमेक) T G2-4 क्रुद्ध (for  
 भीष्म) — <sup>b</sup>) T1 G2 : चर' (for त्वर') D3 M1  
 महारथा — <sup>d</sup>) K2 वज्रपाणिर्, K3-5 B D (except  
 D1 : S 'हन्तम्' (for 'पाणिम्') T1 G2-4 इवामरा

34 <sup>a</sup>) T2 M विमुचन्ति (T2 'दि')शिखान्छितान्  
 (for <sup>b</sup>) D2 शक्राग्निसमस्पर्शान्विमुचति शिताञ्जरान् (sic)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) S1 K3 Da1 दिक्षु दृशत (sic), Ko : दिक्षु  
 दृश्यत, T2 दिक्ष्वदृश्यत K2 वर्मासु (sic), M1 सग्रामे  
 (for सर्वासु) — <sup>d</sup>) D1 स धारयन् (for सवार')

35 <sup>a</sup>) K1 Dn2 D4 c-3 'भूतम्' (for 'कृतम्')  
 — <sup>b</sup>) M1-3 : धनुर्नित्यम् (by transp) — <sup>d</sup>) G1  
 damaged K2 सग्रामो, D1 भीष्मस्य (for संग्रामे)  
 D2 युद्धमानस्य (for युध्य') S1 Ko-2 चक्रपाणि (K1  
 'नि')निभ महत्, K3 : B D T2 M शक्रचापोपम महत्  
 (for <sup>d</sup>)

36 G1 damaged — <sup>a</sup>) D2 T2 G2 त इष्ट्वा D2  
 वीर्यं (for कर्म) — <sup>b</sup>) K3-5 B D S (G1 damaged)  
 पुत्रान्त्व (by transp) — <sup>c</sup>) K1 B Da Dn D4 : s :  
 गत्वा, D1 : जग्मु (for प्राप्ता)

37 G1 damaged — <sup>a</sup>) G2 दृष्ट्वा (for भूत्वा)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K3 Da1 D2 : T M2 : प्रैक्षत (K3 D2 : 'त'),  
 D2 : प्रैक्ष्यते (D2 'त') (for प्रैक्षन्त) K4 भरतर्षभ,  
 B1 पितरं रणे, T2 पितरस्तव (for पितर तव) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 K4 B1 : युद्धमान (for युध्य') S1 Ko-2 D1 भीष्म  
 (for शूर) Da1 युध्यमानरणे शूरा — <sup>d</sup>) Da1 M2  
 विप्रचित्तम् (for 'चित्तिम्') Ko : इवासुरा D1 शूर  
 परवलार्दन — <sup>e</sup>) D2 न चैव (for न चैन) — <sup>f</sup>)  
 M1 इवातर (for इवान्तकम्)

38 G1 damaged — <sup>a</sup>) B1 सग्रामे, T G2-4 M

C 5 5032  
L 5 108.40  
K 5 108.40

दशमेऽहनि संग्राप्ते रथानीकं शिखण्डिनः ।  
अदहन्निशितैर्बाणैः कृष्णवर्त्मवै काननम् ॥ ३८  
तं शिखण्डी त्रिभिर्बाणैरभ्यविध्यत्स्तनान्तरे ।  
आशीविषमिव क्रुद्धं कालसृष्टमिवान्तकम् ॥ ३९  
स तेनातिभृशं विद्धः प्रेक्ष्य भीष्मः शिखण्डिनम् ।  
अनिच्छन्नपि संक्रुद्धः प्रहसन्निदमब्रवीत् ॥ ४०  
काममभ्यस वा मा वा न त्वां योत्स्ये कथंचन ।  
यैव हि त्वं कृता धात्रा सैव हि त्वं शिखण्डिनी ॥ ४१

निर्वृत्ते — °) G<sub>2</sub> ददाह (for अदहन्) D<sub>1</sub> भह्ये  
(for बाणै) — D<sub>4</sub> om (hapl) 38<sup>d</sup>-39<sup>a</sup> — °) T<sub>2</sub> कृष्णवर्त्मेव (for 'वर्त्मेव)

39 D<sub>4</sub> om 39<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 38) — °) D<sub>6</sub> शितैर्  
(for त्रिभिर्) — °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> अभ्यविध्य, D<sub>8</sub> अभ्य  
वध्यत्, T G<sub>2-3</sub> M<sub>4</sub> प्रत्यविध्यत्, M<sub>1</sub> 8.5 अत्य  
— °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> आशीविषम् (D<sub>8</sub> 'पम्'), G<sub>1</sub> 8  
आशीविष G<sub>1-8</sub> क्रुद्ध (for 'द्ध) D<sub>1</sub> आशीविषसम-  
प्रत्ययैर् — °) G<sub>2</sub> हालाविषम्, M<sub>1</sub> 8 काले सृष्टम्,  
G<sub>2</sub> कालसृष्ट (for कालसृष्टम्) D<sub>1</sub> निर्दहन्नपि चक्षुषा,  
G<sub>1</sub> 8 कालसृष्ट इवांतक

40 °) D<sub>2</sub> सतेना (for स तेना) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> [अ]पि;  
D<sub>4</sub> G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>2</sub> [अ]भि, C<sub>0</sub> [अ]ति (as in text) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
क्रुद्ध, M<sub>4</sub> क्रुद्ध (for विद्ध) — °) K<sub>2</sub> 8 B D<sub>2</sub> 6  
इव (for अपि) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 अभि (D<sub>2</sub> 'नि)-  
छ (D<sub>8</sub> 'छ) दन्निव क्रुद्ध, D<sub>1</sub> ततो भीष्मो महाराज,  
D<sub>8</sub> अनिच्छन्नश्च संक्रुद्ध, T G पुनर्नालोकयत् (T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
'यन्) क्रुद्ध; M अनावलोकयन्क्रुद्ध C<sub>0</sub> oites अति  
छन्दन् — °) D<sub>8</sub> अनिच्छन् (for प्रहसन्)

41 Before 41, D<sub>6</sub> ins भीष्म उवाच — °) S  
(except T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>) प्रहर, C<sub>0</sub> c d अभ्यस (as in text)  
K<sub>8</sub> वामोर, T<sub>2</sub> मा वा त्व, G<sub>2</sub> मा वाह; G<sub>8</sub> मा  
वाग (for वा मा वा) K<sub>0</sub> काममभ्यवसामावा (sio),  
D<sub>1</sub> काममभ्याहृतान्बाणान्, D<sub>6</sub> (sup lsn) त्व ममा-  
भ्यासगा मा वा (orig as in text, cancelled) — °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 5 T G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub> 5 त्वा (for त्वां) T<sub>2</sub> शिखण्डिन  
(for कथंचन) — S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> om 41<sup>ed</sup> — °) K<sub>8</sub> 5  
D<sub>2</sub> येन, D<sub>1</sub> एव, T<sub>2</sub> सैव (for यैव) K<sub>8</sub> शिख-  
ण्डिनं, D<sub>2</sub> यैव हि त्वा, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-8</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 5 यैव त्व  
हि T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>8</sub> यैव त्व विहिता धात्रा — °) K<sub>4</sub>  
damaged S त्व हि (by transp) D<sub>6</sub> शिखण्डिनं  
(for 'ण्डिनी)

तस्य तद्वचनं श्रुत्वा शिखण्डी क्रोधमूर्छितः ।  
उवाच भीष्मं समरे सृक्किणी परिलेलिहन् ॥ ४२  
जानामि त्वां महाबाहो क्षत्रियाणां क्षयंकरम् ।  
मया श्रुतं च ते युद्धं जामदग्न्येन वै सह ॥ ४३  
दिव्यश्च ते प्रभावोऽयं स मया बहुशः श्रुतः ।  
जानन्नपि प्रभावं ते योत्स्येऽद्याहं त्वया सह ॥ ४४  
पाण्डवानां प्रियं कुर्वन्नात्मनश्च नरोत्तम ।  
अद्य त्वा योधयिष्यामि रणे पुरुषसत्तम ॥ ४५

42 Before 42, D<sub>6</sub> ins सजय उवाच — °) K<sub>1</sub> 8 4 D<sub>2</sub> 8 उवाच समरे भीष्मं, B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8  
उवाचैन तदा (D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 तथा) भीष्म — °) S<sub>1</sub>  
K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 6 सृक्किणी (K<sub>0</sub> 'णी'), D<sub>2</sub> सृक्किणी,  
D<sub>8</sub> T G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M<sub>2</sub> 5 सृक्किणी, G<sub>8</sub> सृक्किणी, M<sub>1</sub> 8.4  
सृक्किणी (for सृक्किणी) K<sub>2-4</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4-8 T  
G<sub>4</sub> M परिलेलिहन् (for 'लेलिहन्) — After 42,  
D<sub>1</sub> ins

437\* सर्वमेव महायुद्धं श्रुतवन्त महारणे ।

43 Before 43, D<sub>6</sub> ins शिखण्ड्युवाच — °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> G<sub>8</sub> त्वा (for त्वां) D<sub>1</sub> कुरुश्रेष्ठ (for महा-  
बाहो) — °) K<sub>0</sub> 2 8 D<sub>2</sub> 8 S भयकर, K<sub>8</sub>  
भयावहं, B<sub>1</sub> क्षयकर (for क्षयकरम्) — °) M<sub>2</sub> युद्धं तु  
(for ते युद्ध) — °) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 6 जामदग्न्येन K<sub>4</sub>  
D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 यैव हि (for वै सह)

44 K<sub>0-2</sub> om (hapl) 44 — °) K<sub>4</sub> दिव्यस्तु  
ते; B<sub>1</sub> 2 दृष्टश्च ते, B<sub>8</sub> दिव्यश्च य, D<sub>6</sub> दिव्यो हि  
ते, G<sub>2</sub> दिव्यमेतत् (for दिव्यश्च ते) S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 प्रभावो य, K<sub>8</sub> 5 प्रतापोय, B<sub>8</sub> प्रभावस्ते  
— °) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 मया च (for स मया). D<sub>6</sub>  
बहुधा (for 'श) — °) K<sub>8</sub> 5 तथाह ते, D<sub>1</sub> प्रभाव  
हि, D<sub>2</sub> त्वयाह ते, T<sub>2</sub> M प्रभाव च — °) D<sub>2</sub>  
[s]याहं (for ऽद्याह) S त्वया योत्स्याम्यहं (T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M  
योत्स्ये ह्यह) सह (T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> सदा, T<sub>1</sub> both सदा and  
सह).

45 °) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> कर्तुम्, K<sub>4</sub> damaged (for  
कुर्वन्) — °) K<sub>4</sub> नरोत्तम; D<sub>1</sub> परत्तप, D<sub>2</sub> रथोत्तम,  
S महत्प्रिय (for नरोत्तम). — D<sub>4</sub> om. (hapl) 45<sup>ed</sup>.  
— °) K<sub>8</sub> अद्य (for अद्य) K<sub>2-4</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-8.  
5-8 T G<sub>1</sub> 4 त्वा (for त्वा) G<sub>4</sub> बाध, T<sub>1</sub> योध  
(for योध) — °) T<sub>1</sub> G भरत (G<sub>2</sub> भारत) (for  
पुरुष) S<sub>1</sub> रणेन पुरुषोत्तम



ध्रुवं च त्वा हनिष्यामि शपे सत्येन तेऽग्रतः ।  
 एतच्छ्रुत्वा वचो मह्यं यत्क्षमं तत्समाचर ॥ ४६  
 काममभ्यस वा मा वा न मे जीवन्विमोक्ष्यसे ।  
 सुदृष्टः क्रियतां भीष्म लोकोऽयं समितिजय ॥ ४७  
 एवमुक्त्वा ततो भीष्मं पञ्चभिर्नतपर्वभिः ।  
 अविध्यत रणे राजन्प्रणुन्नं वाक्यसायकैः ॥ ४८  
 तस्य तद्वचनं श्रुत्वा सव्यसाची परंतपः ।  
 कालोऽयमिति संचिन्त्य शिखण्डिनमचोदयत् ॥ ४९  
 अहं त्वामनुयास्यामि परान्विद्रावयञ्छरैः ।

अभिद्रव सुसंरब्धो भीष्मं भीमपराक्रमम् ॥ ५०  
 न हि ते संयुगे पीडां शक्तः कर्तुं महाबलः ।  
 तस्मादद्य महाबाहो वीर भीष्ममभिद्रव ॥ ५१  
 अहत्वा समरे भीष्मं यदि यास्यसि मारिप ।  
 अवहास्योऽस्य लोकस्य भविष्यसि मया सह ॥ ५२  
 नावहास्या यथा वीर भवेम परमाहवे ।  
 तथा कुरु रणे यत्नं साधयस्व पितामहम् ॥ ५३  
 अहं ते रक्षणं युद्धे करिष्यामि परंतप ।  
 वारयन्नथिनः सर्वान्साधयस्व पितामहम् ॥ ५४

C 6 5049  
B 6 106 55  
K. om.

46 °) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D ध्रुव च त्वा, T G M<sub>1</sub> कृपा  
 त्यत्त्वा, M<sub>1-3</sub> ६ क्षिप्र च त्वा K<sub>8</sub> ध्रुव त्वा निहनि  
 ष्यामि — °) K<sub>1</sub> मेग्रत — °) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> ज्ञात्वा (for  
 श्रुत्वा) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ च (D<sub>8</sub> तु) म (D<sub>8</sub>  
 च) द्वाक्य (for वचो मह्यं) — °) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B<sub>1-4</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> ३ यत्क्षय, D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> यत्क्षेम (for यत्क्षम) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
 ते तदाचर (for तत्समा) D<sub>2</sub> क्षत्रमग्र समाचर

47 °) K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>8</sub> अभ्यव, T<sub>2</sub> आश्वामि, G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३-  
 अत्यमि, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub> युष्यस्व (for अभ्यस) K<sub>0</sub> मा ना  
 वा, K<sub>8</sub> वात्मान (for वा मा वा) D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> काम  
 मभ्य (D<sub>8</sub> 'व्या) ममापन्न (sic), D<sub>1</sub> काममभ्यसितान्वा  
 णान्, G<sub>2</sub> तं मामस्यग वा मा वा (sic) — °) K<sub>2</sub>  
 जीवद् (for जीवन्) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1-2</sub> ६ विमोक्षसे, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub>  
 ३ 4 D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ प्रमोक्ष्यसे (for विमोक्ष्यसे) — °)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> सुदृष्ट, K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> सु (K<sub>1</sub> म) दृष्ट, T<sub>2</sub> सुदृष्ट,  
 G<sub>8</sub> सुदृष्ट (as in text) D<sub>1</sub> भीष्मो, S अद्य (for  
 भीष्म) — °) S<sub>1</sub> समितिसजय (sic), K<sub>2</sub> मितिसजय  
 (sic), S कुरुनंदन (for समितिजय)

48 Before 48, N ins सजय उवाच — °)  
 K<sub>1</sub> एतम् (for एवम्) G<sub>2</sub> तदा (for ततो) — °)  
 K<sub>4</sub> damaged K<sub>0</sub> अभिध्यत, K<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub> अवध्यत  
 K<sub>1</sub> राज, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ भीष्म (for राजन्)  
 — °) B<sub>1</sub> प्रतुन्न, B<sub>3</sub> प्रतुदन्, B<sub>4</sub> सतुन्न, D<sub>2</sub> ३ प्र  
 नुन्न, D<sub>4</sub> मनुन्न, D<sub>8</sub> १ स नुन्न (for प्रणुन्न) K<sub>1</sub>  
 वाक्यसायकै, D<sub>1</sub> वायसायकै B<sub>2</sub> तुन्न वाक्यश्र  
 मायकै, S प्रतुदन्वाक्यशरैर्दृष्ट

49 °) Ś<sub>1</sub> धनंजय; K<sub>2</sub> B D महारथ (for पर  
 तप) — °) S निश्चित्य (for संचिन्त्य) — °) K<sub>1</sub>  
 शिखण्डीनम्, K<sub>2</sub> 'दिनिम् K<sub>8</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> अनोदयत्, D<sub>1</sub>  
 अयाग्रवीत् (for अचोदयत्)

50 Before 50, D<sub>8</sub> ins अर्जुन उवाच — °) D<sub>2</sub>  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> अनुयोत्स्यामि (for 'यास्यामि) — °) K<sub>8</sub> ३  
 D<sub>2</sub> ३ परान्विद्राव्य (D<sub>8</sub> 'ध्वाद्य) सायकै, S परान्वि  
 द्रासयत्रणे — °) K<sub>8</sub> ३ D<sub>1</sub> ३ T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>8</sub>-३ अभि (D<sub>1</sub> ३  
 'म्य) द्रवत्, G<sub>2</sub> अतिद्रव (for अभिद्रव) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> १  
 त्व (K<sub>0</sub> १ त्व) सरब्धो, D<sub>8</sub> ३ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ 4 M<sub>1</sub>-३ सुस  
 कुन्दो — °) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub>-३ D<sub>8</sub> भीमपराक्रम (for 'परा  
 क्रमम्)

51 K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> om 51<sup>ab</sup> — °) D<sub>1</sub> शक्तः पीडा (by  
 transp) M कर्तुं शक्तो (by transp) T G कर्तुं  
 शक्ता महाबला (for °) — °) K<sub>8</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> न हि तेद्य  
 भय तस्माद् — °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> वीर, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub>-३ D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ यत्नाद्, M धीरो (for वीर) K<sub>8</sub> अभिद्रव,  
 D<sub>1</sub> ३ उपा (D<sub>8</sub> अभि) द्रवत्, T<sub>2</sub> अभिद्रवज (for 'द्रव).  
 B<sub>1</sub> यत्न साधयस्व पितामह (= cf. 35<sup>ed</sup>)

52 °) K<sub>0</sub> १ D<sub>2</sub> ३ (the last two before corr)  
 T<sub>2</sub> अह त्वा, K<sub>8</sub> अह तु; D<sub>8</sub> अह त्वा (for अहत्वा)  
 — °) K<sub>0</sub> १ यास्यामि, K<sub>8</sub> योत्स्यसि; D<sub>8</sub> [अ]पास्यसि,  
 T<sub>2</sub> हास्यसि, G<sub>8</sub> यास्यसि (for यास्यसि) D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 मारिप, S भारत (T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ 'तं) — °) D<sub>2</sub>  
 अवहासो; T G M<sub>2</sub>-३ अपहास्यो (G<sub>2</sub> 'सो) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
 सैन्यस्य (for लोकस्य) — °) D<sub>2</sub> भविष्यति (for 'सि)

53 °) D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ३ नावहास्यो (D<sub>8</sub> 'स्वौ), D<sub>2</sub>  
 न वै हास्या; T G M<sub>2</sub>-३ नापहास्या (for नाव) — °)  
 K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> (by corr) ३ परवीरहन् (D<sub>2</sub> orig 'हा)  
 (for परमाहवे) K<sub>0</sub> भवे परमाहवे — °) K<sub>8</sub> यत्  
 (for यत्न) — °) D<sub>1</sub> साधयस्व, G<sub>8</sub> ३ साध (as in  
 text) — After 53, T G M<sub>1</sub> read (hapl) 58.

54 Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> १ om (hapl.) 54. — °) D<sub>1</sub> रक्षणे  
 (for 'ण) — °) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-३) महाबल

C 6 5050  
B 6 108. 57  
K 6 108 57

द्रोणं च द्रोणपुत्रं च कृपं चाथ सुयोधनम् ।  
चित्रसेनं विकर्णं च सैन्धवं च जयद्रथम् ॥ ५५  
विन्दानुविन्दावावन्त्यौ काम्बोजं च सुदक्षिणम् ।  
भगदत्तं तथा शूरं मागधं च महारथम् ॥ ५६  
सौमदत्ति रणे शूरमार्यशृङ्गि च राक्षसम् ।

त्रिगर्तराजं च रणे सह सर्वैर्महारथैः ।  
अहमावारयिष्यामि वेलेव मकरालयम् ॥ ५७  
कुरुंश्च सहितान्सर्वान्ये चैषां सैनिकाः स्थिताः ।  
निवारयिष्यामि रणे साधयस्व पितामहम् ॥ ५८

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि चतुरधिकशततमोऽध्यायः ॥ १०४ ॥

१०५

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

कथं शिखण्डी गाङ्गेयमभ्यधावत्पितामहम् ।  
पाञ्चाल्यः समरे क्रुद्धो धर्मात्मानं यतव्रतम् ॥ १

केऽरक्षन्पाण्डवानीके शिखण्डिनमुदायुधम् ।  
त्वरमाणास्त्वराले जिगीषन्तो महारथाः ॥ २  
कथं शान्तनवो भीष्मः स तस्मिन्दशमेऽहनि ।

(for परतप) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks. 5 D1 3 T G4 M साधय  
(Ms 'क') त्व, G2 वारय त्व (for साधयस्व)

55 <sup>b</sup>) D1 शल्य, D3 च सु, S (except M4) च  
स (for चाथ) — <sup>d</sup>) D1 ब्राह्मि (and ह्री) कं सैन्धव  
तथा

56 <sup>b</sup>) S1 Ko 1 T2 कामोज च, Da Dn1 (before  
corr) D6 M2 कावोजश्च M2 सुदक्षिण — <sup>e</sup>) T1 G  
महा- (for तथा) — <sup>d</sup>) K1 M1 (sup in) माधव  
(for मागधं) K1 2 4 B1-3 D (except D1 2 6) T2  
M महाबल, Ks व्रत, T1 G मनस्विन (for महा  
रथम्)

57 <sup>a</sup>) Dn1 D3 G1 M2 4 सोमदत्ति, D1 6 T G2 4  
सोमदत्त K1-3 3 B D (except D1) तथा (for रणे)  
D2 वीरम् (for शूरम्) — <sup>b</sup>) S1 अपर्यशृङ्गि, Ko-2 4  
B Da1 Dn D4 6-8 T1 G4 M2 आर्यशृङ्गि, Ks Da2  
D1 5 अपर्य (D1 'पि') शृङ्ग, Ks आर्यशृङ्गि, D2 आर्य  
— S1 Ko om 57<sup>ed</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) D1 समरे (for च रणे)  
— M4 om 57<sup>ed</sup>-58<sup>e</sup> — <sup>f</sup>) T1 G साधय त्व पितामह

58 T G M1 read 58 after 53 M4 om 58<sup>ab</sup>  
(cf v 1 57) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks D2 गुरु (Ks 'रु')श्च, Ks  
गुरुनि, D3 कुरुश्च (for कुरुश्च) — <sup>b</sup>) K1 2 पचैपा  
(for ये चैपा) Ks-3 B D T2 M1-3. 5 युध्य (K1  
B1-3 युद्ध, Ks यत) मानान् (Da1 'मान') महाबलान्,  
T1 G यत (G1 युध्य) मानान्महारथान् — <sup>c</sup>) S (M4

om) अहमावारयिष्यामि — <sup>d</sup>) Ks D2 6 योधयस्व,  
Ks योधस्व प्र-, G2 साधय त्व (for साधयस्व) B2  
महारथ (for पितामहम्)

Colophon om in Ks Dn1 — Sub-parvan  
Omitting sub-parvan name, S1 Ko-2 D2 mention  
only दशमयुद्धदिवस, K4 B3 Da D5 दशमेह्नि (K4  
cont भीष्माभिपतन, B3 cont सग्रामे), M1 2 दशमे  
हनि, D6 दशमदिवसयुद्ध, T2 दशमदिवस, M4 दश-  
मेह्निके — Adhy name T2 M1 2 व्यूहकरण  
— Adhy no (figures, words or both) Ks 101,  
Da2 (sec m) 66, Dn2 T2 M3 4 106, D6 103,  
T1 G4 104 (as in text), M1 2 105, M5 107  
— Sloka no Dn1 D6 60, Dn2 D6 59

105

1 Dn1 reads the ref in marg, om 1<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>e</sup>)  
S1 D6 पचास्य, T2 पाचाल — <sup>d</sup>) S1 धृत्वत, Ks  
जित (for यत)

2 <sup>a</sup>) D1 पाण्डवानीक, T1 G पाण्डवा युद्धे (for  
पाण्डवानीके) — <sup>b</sup>) B1 2 4 Dn D4 7 8 M3 उदा  
युधा — <sup>c</sup>) Ks D2 6 त्वरमाण (for 'माणास्') K1  
तदा, Ks तथा (for त्वरा)

3 <sup>a</sup>) D1 चैव (for भीष्म) — <sup>b</sup>) D1 दशमे

अयुध्यत महावीर्यः पाण्डवैः सहसृञ्जयैः ॥ ३  
न मृष्यामि रणे भीष्मं प्रत्युद्यातं शिखण्डिनम् ।  
कच्चिन्न रथभङ्गोऽस्य धनुर्वाशीर्यतास्ततः ॥ ४

संजय उवाच ।

नाशीर्यत धनुस्तस्य रथभङ्गो न चाप्यभूत् ।  
युध्यमानस्य संग्रामे भीष्मस्य भरतर्षभ ।  
निघ्नतः समरे शत्रूञ्शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ॥ ५  
अनेकशतसाहस्रास्तावकानां महारथाः ।  
रथदन्तिगणा राजन्हयाश्चैव सुसज्जिताः ।  
अभ्यवर्तन्त युद्धाय पुरस्कृत्य पितामहम् ॥ ६

यथाप्रतिज्ञं कौरव्य स चापि समितिजयः ।  
पार्थानानकरोद्भीष्मः सततं समितिक्षयम् ॥ ७  
युध्यमानं महेष्वासं विनिघ्नन्तं पराञ्शरैः ।  
पाञ्चालाः पाण्डवैः सार्धं सर्व एवाभ्यवारयन् ॥ ८  
दशमेऽहनि संप्राप्ते तताप रिपुवाहिनीम् ।  
कीर्यमाणां शितैर्बाणैः शतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ॥ ९  
न हि भीष्मं महेष्वासं पाण्डवाः पाण्डुपूर्वज ।  
अशक्रुवन्नणे जेतुं पाशहस्तमिवान्तकम् ॥ १०  
अथोपायान्महाराज सव्यसाची परंतपः ।  
त्रासयन्नथिनः सर्वान्वीभत्सुरपराजितः ॥ ११

C 8 5068  
B 6 109 12  
K 6 109 12

दिने — °) Ś1 Ko-2 महावीरै , Da1 'वीर्यं (for 'वीर्यं)

4 °) Ś1 Ko 2 Da1 नामृष्यामि, Ks मृष्यामि न (by transp) G1 8 भीष्मे (for भीष्मं) T2 नामृष्यमरणे भीष्म (sic) — °) D1 प्रत्यायातं, T2 प्रत्युद्यानं, G1 M1 2 4 प्रत्युद्यान, M2 5 प्रत्यास्यानं (for प्रत्युद्यात) Ks T2 M1 2 4 शिखण्डिन; K4 B D (except D1.2 6) G1 8 'दिना (for 'ण्डिनम्) — °) K1 M5 कच्चिन्न, D2 कथ न, Ds कथ नु, T1 G4 अथ वा (for कच्चिन्न) Ś1 Ko 1 3 D2 (Ks D2 marg sec m as in text) 3 रथसंगोस्य Cd cites रथसिंहो — °) Ś1 Ko 1 [अ]न्यत (for [अ]स्ततः) Ks धनुर्वा तस्य शीर्यत, Ks D2 3 धनुर्वाशीर्यतस्यत, S धनुर्वास्य (M2 'वा न) व्यशीर्यत

5 °) D2 नाशीर्यत B1 4 Dn2 Ds 1 8 चास्य (for तस्य) — °) Ś1 Ko 1 D2 (marg sec m as in text) 3 रथसंगो Da1 न चाप्यभूत्, D2 8 न चास्य (D2 'म्य) भूत् — °) Ś1 Ko-2 वध्य (for युध्य) Ks 5 Ds T1 G समरे (for संग्रामे) D1 transp संग्रामे and भीष्मस्य — D1 om 5'' — °) Ś1 Ko-2 व्यनिघ्नन्, Ks 5 D2 निघ्नत (Ks 'त) Ks शूराञ् (for शत्रूञ्) — °) Da2 सर्वे (for शरै) K1 समतं (for सनतं)

6 °) Ks D2 रथा, K4 B Da Dn Ds-6 8 S तथा, D1 महा, D1 तदा (for रथ) — °) Ks 5 D2 सुसयता, Da1 सुरजिता (sic), Ds सुसंस्थिता (for सुसज्जिता) S हया (G1 8 रथा) नामयुतानि च — °) Ś1 Ko 1 अभ्यवर्तन्त, Da1 M4 'वर्तन्त, G1 M5

'वर्धत (for 'वर्तन्त) — °) K2 पितामह (for 'महम्)

7 °) Ko 2 G2 8 यथा प्रतिज्ञा, Ks यथाप्रतिज्ञा Ko 2 T G2 4 कौरव्य — °) Da1 समितिजय, Ds समितं, G2 समितिजय, M4 'जयत् M1 (sup lin as in text) सव्यसाची धनजय — °) K5 समितिजय; M5 'तिजय (for 'तिक्षयम्)

8 °) M1 2 विनिघ्नत महेष्वास (by transp), M2 5 विनि (M5 अवि)घ्नत महेष्वासान् K1 परा (for पराञ्) — °) T1 G2 4 पांचाल्य (G2 'ल्या) D1 पाण्डवा सोमकै सार्धं — °) K4 B Da Dn D1.4.5 1 सर्वे ते नां (for सर्व एवां) D4 'धारयन् (for 'वार) Ks D2 6 सर्वत (D6 सर्वे त) प्रत्यवारयन्, Ds सर्वे नाम्यवधारयन्, T1 G सर्वत प्रत्यवारयत् (G1-3 'यन्), T2 M सर्वत समवारयन्

9 °) K4 B D (except D1-3 6) ततस्तां (for तताप) T1 G4 युध्यत परवाहिनीं — °) Ko 1 कीर्यमाणं, Ks 5 D2 8 T2 G2 3 M की (Ks का) र्यमाण, Da D1 5 G1 की (D5 का) र्यमाणा (G1 'णा) (for कीर्यमाणा) D1 रणे (for शितैर्) D6 किरंतो निसितैर्बाणै

10 °) M4 च (for हि), and महेष्वासा (for 'स) — °) D. अशक्रुवन् D2 वारयितु (for रणे जेतु)

11 °) Ks T2 अथोपेयान्, Ds अथोप (m 'त्त) मान् — °) Ks 5 Ds महारथ, K4 B1.2 4 Da Dn D2-5 1 8 S (except G1.8 M4) धनजय (for परंतप) — °) B2 द्रावयन्, Da1 Dn1 त्रास (for त्रासं).

G 8 3067  
B 8 109 13  
K 8 109 13

सिंहवद्विनदन्नुच्चैर्धनुर्ज्या विक्षिपन्मुहुः ।

शरौघान्विसृजन्पार्थो व्यचरत्कालवद्रणे ॥ १२

तस्य शब्देन विव्रस्तास्तावका भरतर्षभ ।

सिंहस्येव मृगा राजन्व्यद्रवन्त महाभयात् ॥ १३

जयन्तं पाण्डवं दृष्ट्वा त्वत्सैन्यं चाभिपीडितम् ।

दुर्योधनस्ततो भीष्ममन्त्रवीर्यशपीडितः ॥ १४

एष पाण्डुसुतस्तात श्वेताश्वः कृष्णसारथिः ।

दहते मामकान्सर्वान्कृष्णवर्मेव काननम् ॥ १५

पश्य सैन्यानि गाङ्गेय द्रवमाणानि सर्वशः ।

पाण्डवेन युधां श्रेष्ठ काल्यमानानि संयुगे ॥ १६

यथा पशुगणान्पालः संकालयति कानने ।

तथेदं मामकं सैन्यं काल्यते शत्रुतापन ॥ १७

धनंजयशरैर्भयं द्रवमाणमितस्ततः ।

भीमो ह्येष दुराधर्षो विद्रावयति मे वलम् ॥ १८

सात्यकिश्चेकितानश्च माद्रीपुत्रौ च पाण्डवौ ।

अभिमन्युश्च विक्रान्तो वाहिनीं दहते मम ॥ १९

धृष्टद्युम्नस्तथा शूरो राक्षसश्च घटोत्कचः ।

व्यद्रावयेतां सहसा सैन्यं मम महावलौ ॥ २०

— <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> बि (Da<sub>1</sub> वि) भस्सुर

12 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ननदन्, D<sub>6</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ह्यनं, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>2-3</sub> निनं (for विनं) S<sub>1</sub> Ko चैव (for उच्चैर्)  
— <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> धनुर्ज्या, M<sub>4</sub> गाढीव (for धनुर्ज्या) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> व्याक्षिपन् M<sub>4</sub> धनु (for मुहुः) — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> विक्षिपन्, Da D<sub>6</sub> निक्षिपन्; G<sub>2</sub> व्यकिरत् (for विसृजन्) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> विचरन् (T<sub>2</sub> त्), G<sub>2</sub> विसृजन् (for व्यचरत्) K<sub>6</sub> कालविद् (for वद्) D<sub>1</sub> कालव्यचरत्रणे

13 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> विव्रस्तास, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> विव्रेसुस (for विव्रस्तास) — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> तावकान् Da<sub>1</sub> भरतर्षभ — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> सिंहस्यैव S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> महाराज, M<sub>2</sub> महा राजन् (for मृगा राजन्) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> व्यद्रवतो K<sub>1</sub> महाभय, D<sub>1</sub> वने मृगा, T<sub>1</sub> G रणाजिरात, T<sub>2</sub> M महारणात् (for भयात्)

14 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>8</sub> 5 द्रवत (for जयन्त) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 M<sub>1</sub> (inf lin) स्वसैन्य, M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 तत्सैन्य (for स्वसैन्य) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> पीडित तथा, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> चा (Da<sub>1</sub> वा) तिपी, D<sub>1</sub> 5 6 S चापि पीडित, D<sub>8</sub> वाभिपी (for चाभिपी) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 तदा (for ततो) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 शरपीडित, S मृशदुःखित (for मृश पीडित)

15 Before 15, D<sub>6</sub> ins दुर्योधन उवाच — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko दहते, T<sub>2</sub> दहतो (for दहते) K<sub>8</sub> सोमकान्सर्वान्, D<sub>1</sub> S मामक सैन्य (for मामकान्सर्वान्)

16 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 गागेय सैन्यानि (by transp) — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> 2 संयुगे, M<sub>8</sub> 5 सर्वत (for सर्वश) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub> M युधि श्रेष्ठ, D<sub>2</sub> कुरुश्रेष्ठ

(for युधा श्रेष्ठ) D<sub>6</sub> धनजयशरैश्चैव — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>2</sub> कल्पमानानि, B<sub>4</sub> वध्यमानानि (for काल्य) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सर्वश (for संयुगे)

17 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>3</sub> (sup lin) 4 पशुगण D<sub>1</sub> गोप, D<sub>6</sub> काल, M<sub>2</sub> बाल, Cd पाल (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> संकालयति (D<sub>6</sub> om कालयति) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 तथैव, M<sub>2</sub> यथैव, M<sub>4</sub> तथैतन् (for तथेद) — <sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> M<sub>6</sub> तापन (for तापन) T<sub>1</sub> G काल्यलेप फलगुन

18 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>2</sub> शरे (for शरैर्) D<sub>1</sub> मित्र, G<sub>2</sub> भग्नान् (for भग्न) — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> द्रवमाणान् K<sub>2-4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>2-5</sub> 1 8 ततस्तत, D<sub>6</sub> समतत (for इतस्तत) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> 6-8 [s]प्येव, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>1-3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 [s]प्येव, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> [s]प्येव, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> ह्येव (for ह्येष) B<sub>4</sub> त्वरायुक्तो (for दुराधर्षो) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> विद्राव इति, D<sub>2</sub> विद्रापयति (for वयति)

19 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> सात्यकी (for किश), and माद्री (for माद्री) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 सु (for च) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>6</sub>-2 दहतो, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 3 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 (as in text) M<sub>1</sub> 3 (sup lin as in text) 5 (inf lin) द्रवते, D<sub>1</sub> दुहते (for दहते) D<sub>8</sub> दहते वाहिनीं मम

20 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> वीरो (for शूरो) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 विद्रावयेता, T G विद्रावयेते, M विद्रावयते (M<sub>2</sub> पयेत) (for व्यद्रावयेता) D<sub>1</sub> समरे (for सहसा) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>2-5</sub> 1 8 S महारणे, D<sub>1</sub> मते, D<sub>6</sub> मृधे (for वलौ)

21 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> om सैन्यस्य — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 2 सर्वैस्सैर्, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> सर्वैरेभिर्, D<sub>1</sub> एतैस्सर्वै (for

वध्यमानस्य सैन्यस्य सर्वैरैर्महाबलैः ।

नान्यां गतिं प्रपश्यामि स्थाने युद्धे च भारत ॥ २१

ऋते त्वां पुरुषव्याघ्र देवतुल्यपराक्रम ।

पर्याप्तश्च भवान्क्षिप्रं पीडितानां गतिर्भव ॥ २२

एवमुक्तो महाराज पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।

चिन्तयित्वा मुहूर्तं तु कृत्वा निश्चयमात्मनः ।

तव संधारयन्पुत्रमब्रवीच्छंतनोः सुतः ॥ २३

दुर्योधन विजानीहि स्थिरो भव विशां पते ।

पूर्वकालं तव मया प्रतिज्ञातं महाबल ॥ २४

हत्वा दश सहस्राणि क्षत्रियाणां महात्मनाम् ।

संग्रामाद्व्यपयातन्यमेतत्कर्म ममाह्निकम् ।

इति तत्कृतवांश्चाहं यथोक्तं भरतर्षभ ॥ २५

अद्य चापि महत्कर्म प्रकरिष्ये महाहवे ।

अहं वा निहतः शेष्ये हनिष्ये वाद्य पाण्डवान् ॥ २६

अद्य ते पुरुषव्याघ्र प्रतिमोक्ष्ये ऋणं महत् ।

भर्तृपिण्डकृतं राजन्निहतः पृतनामुखे ॥ २७

C 6 5023  
B 6 109 29  
K. 6 109 31

सर्वैरैर् (K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>) M महारयै (M<sub>4</sub> 'रय) (for 'वलै) — ' ) M<sub>8</sub> नान्य (for नान्या) D<sub>1</sub> हि पश्यामि, D<sub>2</sub> प्रपश्याम T G M<sub>4</sub> अन्यां गतिं न पश्यामि — ' ) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko स्थानं, K<sub>1</sub> स्यात्, K<sub>6</sub> स्थान, T<sub>1</sub> G स्थिते, T<sub>2</sub> स्थितो, Ca d स्थाने (as in text) M<sub>4</sub> स्थिते च स्वयि भारत

22 <sup>a</sup>) Da D<sub>6</sub> स ते (for ऋते) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 स त्वा (for त्वा) S त्वामृते (by transp) D<sub>1</sub> पुरुषव्याघ्र — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> a) T<sub>2</sub> 'पराक्रम — K<sub>8</sub> om 22<sup>c</sup>-23<sup>d</sup> — ' ) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> S पर्याप्तस्तु, K<sub>5</sub> परिपूर्णो, B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 8 Ca c पर्याप्तो तु (B<sub>2</sub>-4 'सोतु), D<sub>2</sub> 'सोत्र, D<sub>3</sub> 'सोसि, D<sub>4</sub> 7 'प्रोतु, D<sub>6</sub> 'सो हि (for 'सश्च) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 क्षिप्र (for क्षिप्र)

23 K<sub>8</sub> om 23<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 22), Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 D<sub>4</sub> om (hapl) 23<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ततो राजन् (for महाराज) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>4</sub> तथा (for तव) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> च, D<sub>8</sub> स (for तु) — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> नियतम् (for निश्चयम्) — After 23<sup>cd</sup>, S ins

438\* पातयिष्ये रिपूनन्यान्पाण्डवान्प्रतिपालयन् ।

प्रतिज्ञातो जयो ह्यद्य पाण्डवाना महात्मनाम् ।

[(L 1) M<sub>4</sub> पालयिष्ये M<sub>8</sub> 8 स्थानन्यो, M<sub>4</sub> स्थानन्यान् M<sub>1</sub> 3 परि (for प्रति) ]

— <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> स प्रीरयन्; Ko 2 स प्रेरयन्, K<sub>1</sub> सप्रेरय, K<sub>8</sub> सतारयन्, B<sub>4</sub> सवोधयन्, Ca d संधारयन् (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 4 (before corr) 7 8 शतनो सुत, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> (m as in text) D<sub>6</sub> इदमेव तु (for शतनो सुत) S (M<sub>8</sub> inf lin) पुत्रमाश्रय (M<sub>8</sub> sup lin M<sub>8</sub> orig 'ज्ञाप) यत्तुम्य नृपते (T G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 'ते) शंतनो सुत

24 Before 24, D<sub>6</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-8 M<sub>1</sub> 2 4 ins भीष्म

(D<sub>6</sub> भीष्म उवाच) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-8 e) भूत्वा (for भव) K<sub>1</sub> पति (for पते) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> पूर्वकाले, Ca 'कालं (as in text) B<sub>2</sub> तत्र (for तव) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> महाबल, Da<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> 'वल, D<sub>1</sub> 'रय (for 'वल)

25 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 कृत्वा (for हत्वा) — D<sub>8</sub> om. 25<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> 8 संग्राममप (D<sub>8</sub> 'माद्यप, sup lin 'मादप) यातन्यम्, S संग्रामादपयास्यामि — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ह्येतत् (for एतत्) S समाहितं, Ca c ममाह्निकम् (as in text) — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-8 M<sub>1</sub>-8 5 चापि, G<sub>2</sub> चित्रं, M<sub>1</sub> (sup lin) 4 चासि (for चाहं) K<sub>5</sub> इति तत्कथयाचक्रे, D<sub>2</sub> इति तत्कर्म कर्तासि — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 4 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-8 M पुरुषर्षभ (Da<sub>1</sub> 'भ),

26 <sup>a</sup>) T M<sub>4</sub> चापि (for चापि) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 8 B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-8 महाबल (Da<sub>1</sub> 'ल), D<sub>1</sub> यतो वृत्त S यथाबल (for महाहवे) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>6</sub> वाद्य इत् (for वा निहत) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> स (K<sub>2</sub> शं) ख्ये, D<sub>1</sub> शिष्ये, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> शिष्ये, Ca शेष्ये (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> शायिष्ये (for हनिष्ये) Dn<sub>2</sub> चाद्य, D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> वाद्य (for वाद्य) K<sub>1</sub> पाण्डव — After 26, S ins

439\* अशक्या पाण्डवा जेतुं देवैरपि सवासवै ।

किं पुनर्मैत्र्यधर्मेण क्षत्रियेण महाबल ।

[(L 2) G<sub>2</sub> महाबल (for 'वल).]

27 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तत् (for ते) — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 प्रतिमोक्षे, T<sub>1</sub> G प्रत (G<sub>1</sub>-8 'क) रिष्ये, Ca प्रतिमोक्ष्ये (as in text) K<sub>8</sub> T G रण, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> क्षण, D<sub>1</sub> रण (for ऋण) B<sub>8</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 7 तव (for महत्) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 'कृते (for 'कृत) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> राज्य, T<sub>2</sub> चाहं (for राजन्) K<sub>8</sub> भर्तृप्रासकृत राजन् — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko D<sub>8</sub> निहत, Da D<sub>6</sub> नहत (for निहत) Da<sub>1</sub> 'मुख्ये (for 'मुखे)

C 8 3084  
B 6 109 30  
K 6 109 32

इत्युक्त्वा भरतश्रेष्ठः क्षत्रियान्प्रतपञ्चरैः ।  
आससाद दुराधर्यः पाण्डवानामनीकिनीम् ॥ २८  
अनीकमध्ये तिष्ठन्तं गाङ्गेयं भरतर्षभ ।  
आशीविषमिव क्रुद्धं पाण्डवाः पर्यवारयन् ॥ २९  
दशमेऽहनि तस्मिंस्तु दर्शयञ्शक्तिमात्मनः ।  
राजञ्शतसहस्राणि सोऽवधीत्कुरुनन्दन ॥ ३०  
पञ्चालानां च ये श्रेष्ठा राजपुत्रा महाबलाः ।  
तेषामादत्त तेषांसि जलं सूर्य इवांशुभिः ॥ ३१  
हत्वा दश सहस्राणि कुञ्जराणां तरखिनाम् ।  
सारोहाणां महाराज हयानां चायुतं पुनः ॥ ३२

पूर्णे शतसहस्रे द्वे पदातीनां नरोत्तमः ।  
प्रज्ज्वाल रणे भीष्मो विभूम इव पावकः ॥ ३३  
न चैनं पाण्डवेयानां केचिच्छेकुर्निरीक्षितुम् ।  
उत्तरं मार्गमास्थाय तपन्तमिव भास्करम् ॥ ३४  
ते पाण्डवेयाः संरञ्धा महेष्वासेन पीडिताः ।  
वधायाभ्यद्रवन्भीष्मं सृजयाश्च महारथाः ॥ ३५  
स युध्यमानो बहुभिर्भीष्मः शान्तनवस्तदा ।  
अवकीर्णो महाबाहुः शैलो मेघरिवासितैः ॥ ३६  
पुत्रास्तु तव गाङ्गेयं समन्तात्पर्यवारयन् ।  
महत्या सेनया सार्धं ततो युद्धमवर्तत ॥ ३७

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि पञ्चाधिकशततमोऽध्यायः ॥ १०५ ॥

28 Before 28, Ds in3 सजय उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) K1 s 4 B D (except Dn2 Ds) G1-s M1 : भरतश्रेष्ठ —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 प्रतिपञ्, B Da2 Dn D1 1 s Ca प्रवपन्, Da1 Ds युदप(D. 'य'त्(sic), D3 प्रातपत्, T1 G1 प्रहरञ्, G1-1 प्रकिरञ् (for प्रतपञ्) —<sup>c</sup>) K4 दुराधर्षान्, Da1 'धर्षा' (for 'धर्य') —<sup>d</sup>) D2 (marg see m as in text) मनीषिणा (for अनीकिनीम्)

29 <sup>a</sup>) K1 अनेकमध्ये —<sup>b</sup>) B1 भरतर्षभ, Dn Dn1 D4-8 पुरुषर्षभ (Dn1 D4 'भ') (for भरतर्षभ) S पाण्डवा पुरुषर्षभा —<sup>c</sup>) Ds आशीविशम् —<sup>d</sup>) Ks पाण्डव, D2 पाण्डव; S गानेय (for पाण्डवा) Ka.4 B Da1 Dn D1-4 6-8 प्रत्यवारयन् (D2 'यत्' (for पर्य'))

30 <sup>a</sup>) B Da Dn D4-8 भीष्मस्तु, D3 सप्राप्ते (for तस्मिंस्तु) —<sup>b</sup>) Ds रूपम् (for शक्तिम्) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 om (hapl) 30<sup>a</sup>-32<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Da Dn1 Ds यो (for सो) Dn Ds S कुरुनन्दन, D2 'सत्तम' (for 'नन्दन')

31 Ś1 Ko 1 om 31 (of v 1 30) —<sup>a</sup>) K2 s B D (except D2 4) T2 G1-8 M2 6 पांचालाना G2 तु (for च) Ks ज्येष्ठा, T1 G2-4 शूरा, T2 वीरा (for श्रेष्ठा) —<sup>b</sup>) Ks B D (except D2 s 6) महा रथा; K4 'बल' (for 'बला') —<sup>d</sup>) G2 ज्वलन् (for जल) Ks सूर्यम् (for सूर्य)

32 Ś1 Ko 1 om 32<sup>a</sup> (of v 1 30) —<sup>a</sup>) M2 स्वया (for हत्वा) —<sup>b</sup>) Ds तरखिना (for 'खिनाम्) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 1 सारोहानां, Ds सारोहणा, G1 सारो-

हाणा Ks हयाना च (for महाराज) —<sup>a</sup>) T1 G रथानाम् (for हयाना) Ds T G अयुत (for चायुत) Ks D2 1 T2 G2 M शुभ, B Dn Dn D1-8 तथा, T1 G1 2 4 शत (for पुन) Ks हत्या चैवायुत शुभ

33 <sup>a</sup>) K<sup>a</sup> पूर्णे, Dn<sup>a</sup> पूर्णं, D1 पुन (for पूर्णे) Ks शतसहस्रे च Dn2 Ds 'महस्रेण' (for 'सहस्रे द्वे) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 s 4 B D (except D1-3 6) पदात्ताना, S पत्तीनां च (for पदातीनां) L1 4 Da1 Dn D1 3-3 T2 M1 : नरोत्तम; T1 G महाबल, M2 नरोत्तम (for 'म') —<sup>c</sup>) K1 damaged T1 G द्वितीय (for विभूम).

34 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 चापि, Dn2 D2 4 चैवं (for चैन) —<sup>b</sup>) T1 G M2 कश्चित् (for केचित्) T1 G M2 शक्तो, Da1 शक्तुर् (for शोकुर्) —<sup>c</sup>) S उत्तरा विशमास्थाय —<sup>d</sup>) K1 दहतम् (for तपन्तम्)

35 <sup>a</sup>) D1 6 पाण्डवा सु (for 'वेया) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko [अ]भिद्रवन्, K1 Ds [अ]भ्यद्रवद् (for 'द्रवन्) —<sup>d</sup>) K2 सृजयाश्च, K3 सृजयाश्च (for सृजयाश्च)

36 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 4 B Dn<sup>a</sup> D1 7 s मयुध्यमानो, D1 अयुध्यमानो, Ds प्रयुद्धमानो, S म वध्यमानो Ś1 Ko 2 4 Ds बलिभिर् (for बहुभिर्) —<sup>b</sup>) B1 s 4 Dn2 D1 7 9 तथा (for तदा) —<sup>c</sup>) T2 विप्रकीर्णो, M2-3 अवतीर्णो, Ca 'कीर्णो' (as in text) K1 : B Da Dn D1-8 G1 महामेरु, K<sup>a</sup> D1 3 T G<sup>a</sup> 4 M महेष्वास, D. महाराज (for महाबाहु) —<sup>d</sup>) Ks 3 इवाश्रितैः, K1 Dn2 T1 G M2 इवाश्रित, Dn2 Ds इवामितै

१०६

संजय उवाच ।

अर्जुनस्तु रणे राजन्दृष्ट्वा भीष्मस्य विक्रमम् ।

शिखण्डिनमथोवाच समभ्येहि पितामहम् ॥ १

न चापि भीस्त्वया कार्या भीष्मादथ कथंचन ।

अहमेनं शरैस्तीक्ष्णैः पातयिष्ये रथोत्तमात् ॥ २

एवमुक्तस्तु पार्थेन शिखण्डी भरतर्षभ ।

अभ्यद्रवत गाङ्गेयं श्रुत्वा पार्थस्य भाषितम् ॥ ३

धृष्टद्युम्नस्तथा राजन्सौभद्रश्च महारथः ।

हृष्टावाद्रवतां भीष्मं श्रुत्वा पार्थस्य भाषितम् ॥ ४

विराटद्रुपदौ वृद्धौ कुन्तिभोजश्च दंशितः ।

अभ्यद्रवत गाङ्गेयं पुत्रस्य तव पश्यतः ॥ ५

नकुलः सहदेवश्च धर्मराजश्च वीर्यवान् ।

तथेतगाणि सैन्यानि सर्वाण्येव विशां पते ।

समाद्रवन्त गाङ्गेयं श्रुत्वा पार्थस्य भाषितम् ॥ ६

प्रत्युद्ययुस्तावकाश्च समेतास्तान्महारथान् ।

यथाशक्ति यथोत्साहं तन्मे निगदतः शृणु ॥ ७

C 6 5102  
B 6 110 8  
K 6 110 7

37 °) Ś1 Ko-2 पुत्रस्य (for पुत्रास्) K5 D2 तव च, M1 2 तव तु (by transp) Ś1 K6 D21 गाङ्गेय (for 'यं) — °) Ś1 K4 पर्यवारयत् (for 'वारयन्) — °) M5 5 तत्र (for ततो)

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, Ś1 Ko-2 mention only दशमयुद्ध दिवस, K4 B3 Da1 D6 दशमेह्नि (K4 B3 cont भीष्मनिपातन), D6 दशमदिवसयुद्ध, G2 दशमदिवस, M4 दशमेह्निके — Adhy name T G2 4 M1 2 भीष्म-मोस्ताह (M2 'द)न — Adhy no (figures, words or both) K5 103, Da2 (see m) 67, Dn2 T1 G 105 (as in text), D6 104, T2 M2 107, M1 106, M5 108 — Śloka no Dn1 99, Dn2 D5 39

106

1 °) D2 अर्जुनश्च (for 'नस्तु) D6 महाराज (for रणे राजन्) — °) D6 (m as in text) चेष्टिन (for विक्रमम्) K4 दृष्ट्वा भीष्मं पराक्रम — °) Ś1 Ko समभ्येय, T2 'भ्येति, M4 'ह्येहि (for 'भ्येहि)

2 °) G2 हि (for भीस्) K2 5 D2 त्वयापि भीर्न चै कार्या, D1 न च भीतिस्त्वया कार्या, T2 न च भीन्व कार्या हि — °) T2 भीष्मम् (for भीष्माद्) — °) M3-5 एतान् (for एत) K3 5 D2 6 आशु (for तीक्ष्णै) — °) D2 M4 रथोत्तमान्

3 °) K1 2 पार्थेन (for 'न) — °) T1 भरतर्षभ (for 'भ) — °) = 5° — °) = 4°, 6° K3 D2 तत्पार्थ (for पार्थस्य) D1 पुत्रस्य तव पश्यत (= 5°)

4 M2 5 om (hapl) 4-6, T1 G4 om 4-5, Ś1 Ko 1 D6 M1 2 om (hapl) 4 D6 reads 4 in marg — °) D6 ततो (for तथा) — °) K4 'बल' (for 'रथ) — After 4<sup>ab</sup>, G1 8 read 6 — G1 8 om. 4<sup>ad</sup> — °) Dn2 D4 1 3 [आ]द्रवतो (for 'तां) K5 शरौ, B2 शीघ्र (for भीष्म) K4 हृष्टौ प्राद्रवता भीष्मं, Da1 हृष्टा चाद्रवता भीष्मं, D1 हृष्टा द्रवत भीष्म च, D6 दृष्टवान्द्रवतो भीष्म, T2 G2 अभ्यद्रवन्त (T2 'द्रवेय) गाङ्गेय, M4 अभ्यद्रवत गाङ्गेय (= 3°, 5°)

5 T1 G4 M2 5 om 5 (cf v l 4) — °) K5 D6 6 कुन्तिभोजश्च Ko-2 D6 T2 G1-3 M1 3 दशि- (D6 'पि)त, Dn2 M2 दशि (M3 'सि)ता, Cd दशित (as in text) — °) Ko D6 6 8 G1 3 M1 3 अभ्यद्रवत, T2 'द्रवेय (for 'द्रवत) — M3 om (hapl) 5<sup>d</sup>-6° Dn2 D4 repeat 5<sup>d</sup>-6° after 6° — °) D6 तव पुत्रस्य (by transp) T2 G1-3 M1 3 श्रुत्वा पार्थस्य भाषित (= 3<sup>d</sup>)

6 M2 5 om 6 (cf v l 4), M3 om 6<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 5), G1 8 read 6 after 4<sup>ab</sup> — °) Dn1 Dn1 धर्मपुत्रश्च, T1 G1-3 कुन्तिभोजश्च (for धर्मराजश्च) — °) D1 T1 G4 अथेतगाणि (D1 'णा) (for तथेतगाणि) — °) K2 Da1 सर्वान्येव (for 'प्येव) T1 G4 समस्ता (T1 'म ता)नि नराधिप, T2 G1-3 M1 4 समवेतानि भारत — °) K2 Da1 D1 5 समाद्रवत, D6 अभ्य द्रवत K5 ते दृष्ट्वा (for गाङ्गेय) — After 6°, Dn2 D4 repeat 5<sup>d</sup>-6° — °) = 3°, 4°

7 °) K5 5 D2 तु (for च) — °) K3 5 B Da Dn D2-6 1 3 M1-3 5 समेतान्मान्, K3 सम तास्तान्, T1 G M4 समवेतान् (for समेतान्मान्) D1 T2 यम

C 6 5101  
E 6 110 8  
K 6 110 8

चित्रसेनो महाराज चेकितानं समभ्ययात् ।  
भीष्मप्रेप्सुं रणे यान्तं वृषं व्याघ्रशिश्नुर्यथा ॥ ८  
धृष्टद्युम्नं महाराज भीष्मान्तिकमुपागतम् ।  
त्वरमाणो रणे यत्तं कृतवर्मा न्यवारयत् ॥ ९  
भीमसेनं सुसंकुद्धं गाङ्गेयस्य वधैषिणम् ।  
त्वरमाणो महाराज सौमदत्तिन्यवारयत् ॥ १०  
तथैव नकुलं वीरं किरन्तं सायकान्वहून् ।  
विकर्णो वारयामास इच्छन्भीष्मस्य जीवितम् ॥ ११

सहदेवं तथा यान्तं यत्तं भीष्मरथं प्रति ।  
वारयामास संकुद्धः कृपः शारद्वतो युधि ॥ १२  
राक्षसं क्रूरकर्माणं भैमसेनिं महाबलम् ।  
भीष्मस्य निधनं प्रेप्सुं दुर्मुखोऽभ्यद्रवद्वली ॥ १३  
सात्यकिं समरे कुद्धमार्ष्यशृङ्गिरवारयत् ।  
अभिमन्युं महाराज यान्तं भीष्मरथं प्रति ।  
सुदक्षिणो महाराज काम्बोजः प्रत्यवारयत् ॥ १४  
विराट्द्रुपदौ वृद्धौ समेतावरिमर्दनौ ।

चेता महारथा — D<sub>1</sub> om 7<sup>st</sup> — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> यथाशक्तिर  
(for 'शक्ति')

8 °) G<sub>1</sub> 8 चित्रसेन (for 'सेनो) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub>  
चेकिताना, D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 'तान (for 'तान) — °)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> G<sub>8</sub> भीष्मप्रेप्सु, D<sub>1</sub> 'प्रेप्सुर्, D<sub>2</sub> 'प्रेप्सु, D<sub>8</sub>  
T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 'प्रेप्सु, D<sub>8</sub> 8 भीष्म प्रेप्सु, T<sub>2</sub> भीष्म  
प्रति (for भीष्मप्रेप्सु) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>8</sub> रणे यत्त,  
K<sub>1</sub> रणे युत्त (sic), K<sub>4</sub> रणे जेतुं, D<sub>1</sub> नरव्याघ्र (for  
रणे यान्त) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> सिंह, K<sub>0</sub> 1 सिंह, K<sub>4</sub> वृक,  
T<sub>2</sub> राज, G<sub>2</sub> वृषो (for वृषं) K<sub>8</sub> 5 व्याघ्रशिश्नु (for  
'शिश्नुर') D<sub>1</sub> मृग सिंहशिश्नुर्यथा, M<sub>2</sub> सौमदत्तिरवार  
यत्

9 M<sub>2</sub> om 9 — °) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 धृष्टद्युम्नो G<sub>2</sub>  
महाभाग (for 'राज) — K<sub>8</sub> om (hapl) 9<sup>b</sup>-10<sup>c</sup>  
— °) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 उपाद्रवत् (for 'गतम्) — °) B D  
S (M<sub>2</sub> om) त्वरमाण (for 'णो) K<sub>4</sub> जेतु, D<sub>8</sub> यातं  
(for यत्त) — °) K<sub>0</sub>-2 D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 [अ]भ्यवा (K<sub>1</sub>  
om वा)रयत्; K<sub>4</sub> [अ]भ्यवावत् (submetric), M<sub>1</sub> 8-5  
सौमदत्तिरवारयत् (cf 10<sup>d</sup>) — After 9, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>8</sub>  
118

440\* त्वरमाण रणे यत्त सौमदत्तिरवारयत् ।

[ Cf 9<sup>c</sup>, 10<sup>d</sup> M<sub>8</sub> भीमसेन (for त्वरमाण) ]

10 S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 om (hapl) 10, K<sub>8</sub> om 10<sup>ab</sup>  
(cf v l 9) D<sub>8</sub> transp 10 and 11, G<sub>2</sub> transp  
10<sup>ab</sup> and 10<sup>cd</sup> — °) T<sub>1</sub> G रणे यत्त, D<sub>1</sub> रणे कुद्ध  
(for सुसंकुद्ध) — T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> om 10<sup>cd</sup> — °) T<sub>2</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub>-3 त्वरमाण G<sub>1</sub>-3 रणे यत्त (for महाराज) — °)  
K<sub>8</sub>-5 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-3 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 सो (K<sub>4</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub>-3 सौ)मदत्तिर  
(Da<sub>1</sub> 'न्या)वारयत्, G<sub>8</sub> सौमदत्तिश्च वार', M कृत  
वर्माभ्यवार'

11 D<sub>8</sub> transp 10 and 11 — °) K<sub>8</sub> 5 B D

(except D<sub>1</sub> 5) S शूर (for वीर) — °) Da<sub>1</sub> वि  
कर्ण, G<sub>8</sub> विकीर्णो, M<sub>2</sub> विकर्ण (for 'र्णो) K<sub>8</sub> दार'  
(for वार') — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 प्रेप्सुर् (for इच्छन्)  
K<sub>2</sub> भीमस्य (for भीष्मस्य)

12 °) K<sub>8</sub> 5 B D तथा राजन् (D<sub>1</sub> महाराजन्)  
(for तथा यान्त) — °) K<sub>1</sub> यत्त (sic), K<sub>8</sub>-5 B Da  
Dn D<sub>1</sub> 2 4-8 या (K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>8</sub> या)तं, D<sub>8</sub> न्यात्त, S  
राजन् (for यत्त) — K<sub>8</sub> om (hapl) 12<sup>c</sup>-14<sup>d</sup>  
— °) D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 संकुद्ध (for 'द्ध) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub> यदि,  
K<sub>4</sub> बली (for युधि)

13 K<sub>8</sub> om 13 (of v l 12) — °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 8  
T G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 क्रूरकर्माणं, D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 भीम' (for क्रूर')  
— °) D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>8</sub> भैमसेनीं, G<sub>8</sub> 'सेनिर् (for 'सेनिं) M<sub>4</sub>  
भैमसेनिर्महाबल' — °) Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-3 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 8 M<sub>8</sub>-5  
निधन (for 'न) Ś<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> प्रेप्सु, M<sub>8</sub> (sup lin)  
प्रेप्सुर् (for प्रेप्सु) — °) K<sub>1</sub> [s]भिद्रवत् (for  
'भ्यद्रव')

14 K<sub>8</sub> om 14<sup>abd</sup> (cf v l 12) — °) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
कुद्धे, K<sub>1</sub> कुद्ध, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 यात (for कुद्धम्)  
— °) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 5 B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 8 आपर्यशृगिर्, B<sub>8</sub>  
आप' , B<sub>4</sub> आर्य', Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 तव पुत्रो, D<sub>1</sub> 2  
आर्षिशृगिर् K<sub>4</sub> अधावयत्; Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 न्यवारयत्,  
D<sub>2</sub> 8 अवाकिरत् (D<sub>8</sub> 'रन्) — After 14<sup>ab</sup>, T G  
118

441\* भीष्मस्य वधमिच्छन्त पाण्डवप्रीतिकाम्यया ।

[ T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 'प्रिव' (for 'प्रीति') ]

— °) K<sub>1</sub> 2 अभिमन्यु, M<sub>2</sub> 'मन्युर् (for 'मन्यु)-  
— °) K<sub>2</sub> यत्त, D<sub>8</sub> यात (for यान्त) — °) K<sub>0</sub>-2  
महाबाहु', Da<sub>1</sub> 'राज, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'वीर्य; T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3  
M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 'वीर्य' (for 'राज) — °) K<sub>0</sub>-2 काम्बोज',  
M<sub>2</sub>-5 कांबोज K<sub>1</sub> प्रत्युवारयत्, M<sub>2</sub> प्रत्यपातयत्



अश्वत्थामा ततः क्रुद्धो वारयामास भारत ॥ १५  
 तथा पाण्डुसुतं ज्येष्ठं भीष्मस्य वधकाङ्क्षिणम् ।  
 भारद्वाजो रणे यत्तो धर्मपुत्रमवारयत् ॥ १६  
 अर्जुनं रभसं युद्धे पुरस्कृत्य शिखण्डिनम् ।  
 भीष्मप्रेप्सुं महाराज तापयन्तं दिशो दश ।  
 दुःशासनो महेष्वासो वारयामास संयुगे ॥ १७  
 अन्ये च तावका योधाः पाण्डवानां महारथान् ।  
 भीष्मायामिमुखं यातान्वारयामासुराहवे ॥ १८  
 धृष्टद्युम्नस्तु सैन्यानि प्राक्रोशत पुनः पुनः ।

अभिद्रवत संरब्धा भीष्ममेकं महाबलम् ॥ १९  
 एयोऽर्जुनो रणे भीष्मं प्रयाति कुरुनन्दनः ।  
 अभिद्रवत मा भैष्ट भीष्मो न प्राप्स्यते हि वः ॥ २०  
 अर्जुनं समरे योद्धुं नोत्सहेतापि वासवः ।  
 किमु भीष्मो रणे वीरा गतसत्त्वोऽल्पजीवितः ॥ २१  
 इति सेनापतेः श्रुत्वा पाण्डवानां महारथाः ।  
 अभ्यद्रवन्तं संहृष्टा गाङ्गेयस्य रथं प्रति ॥ २२  
 आगच्छतस्तान्समरे वार्योधान्प्रवलानिव ।  
 न्यवारयन्तं संहृष्टास्तावकाः पुरुर्षभाः ॥ २३

C 6 5116  
B 6 110 25  
K 6 110 25

15 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> क्रुद्धो (for वृद्धो) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> s T<sub>1</sub> G M ससेनावरिमर्दनौ (M 'सुदनौ'), T<sub>2</sub> मेनया परिवारितौ — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> ततो क्रुद्धो, K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> रथश्रेष्ठो, D<sub>1</sub> s s S रणे क्रुद्धो (for तत क्रुद्धो)

16 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 2 श्रेष्ठ (for ज्येष्ठ) — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>5</sub> भीमस्य (for भीष्मस्य) — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> भारद्वाज (for 'जो') K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> क्रुद्धो (for यत्तो) — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>1-3</sub> s धर्मराजम् (for 'पुत्रम्')

17 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> रभसा, G<sub>2</sub> 'स (as in text) T G<sub>1</sub> s 4 M क्रुद्ध (for युद्धे) G<sub>2</sub> अर्जुन रणम्क्रुद्ध — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> शिखण्डिन (for शिखं) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> M<sub>2</sub> s s भीष्मप्रेप्सुर, K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> भीष्मे प्रेप्सुं Da<sub>1</sub> महाराजा, G<sub>2</sub> 'राज (for 'राज) D<sub>1</sub> भीमस्य निधन प्रेप्सु — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> तपयत; K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 s भास', D<sub>1</sub> पात', D<sub>6</sub> त्राम' (for ताप') — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 महाबाहुर, K<sub>4</sub> महाराज (for महे'वासो) — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> चरया' (for वारया')

18 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> युद्धे, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1</sub> s-s योधा (for योधा) — <sup>b</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> महात्मनां, M<sub>1-3</sub> s 'रथा' (for 'रथान्') — <sup>c</sup>) B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4-s T G<sub>3</sub> 4 M<sub>4</sub> भीष्मस्य (for भीष्माय) K<sub>0</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 s T G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub> [अ]भि सुयान्, D<sub>1</sub> विमुखा (for [अ]भिमुखं) Da<sub>1</sub> यावद्, M<sub>4</sub> यत्ता (for यावान्) D<sub>3</sub> भीष्ममाभिमुखायान्याताम्, G<sub>1</sub> 2 M<sub>1-3</sub> s भीष्म ह्यभिमुखायान्याताम्

19 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> s स्त्र (for नु) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> प्राक्रोशत, B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 s 'शस्तु, B<sub>3</sub> 'शश्च (for 'शत) K<sub>6</sub> समतत' (for पुन पुन) — Ś<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 19<sup>c</sup>-20<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4 s 7 s G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> अभ्यद्रवत, D<sub>6</sub> T<sub>2</sub> अभिद्रवत K<sub>0-2</sub> वेगेन, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2-4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 s सरब्धो, B<sub>1</sub> सक्रुद्धो, D<sub>2</sub>

महद्यो, D<sub>6</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G सक्रुद्धा (for सरब्धा) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> भीमम् (for भीष्मम्) K<sub>0</sub> 2 एको, K<sub>1</sub> एका, D<sub>8</sub> एक, M<sub>1-3</sub> s एव (for एक) K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> महाबल', K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'वला, K<sub>4</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> (by corr) a<sub>2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G 'रथं, B Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 s 'रथ, Da<sub>1</sub> (orig) 'रथान्, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'रथा (for 'यलम्')

20 Ś<sub>1</sub> om 20<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 19) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> यथा, G<sub>2</sub> एको (for एपो) D<sub>1</sub> क्रुद्ध (for भीष्म) — <sup>b</sup>) S प्रयात (T<sub>2</sub> 'यात) (for 'याति) K<sub>1</sub> s D<sub>6</sub> M<sub>8</sub>-s कुरुनन्दन, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 'न (for 'न) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub> 4 s B<sub>8</sub> 4 Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub> अभ्यद्रवत, T<sub>2</sub> अभिद्रवत M<sub>4</sub> मा भ्यैष्ट (sic) — <sup>d</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> हि (for न) K<sub>3</sub> प्राप्स्यसे, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> प्राप्स्यते (for प्राप्स्यते) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> न व', D<sub>2</sub> ह वै, D<sub>6</sub> हि न (for हि व)

21 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> युद्ध, K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> क्रुद्ध (for योद्धु) D<sub>1</sub> अर्जुनेन स संयोद्धु — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>1-3</sub> s S नोत्सहेदपि (for 'तापि) M<sub>4</sub> पावकि (for वामव) — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> तर्कि (for किमु) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>6</sub> s T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> वीरो, Da<sub>1</sub> राजा, D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> वीर, T<sub>1</sub> भीमो, M<sub>8</sub> s घोर (for वीरा) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> रागसत्त्वो (sic) (for गत') B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s M<sub>4</sub> 'चेतन', D<sub>6</sub> 'जीविन (for 'जीवित)

22 B<sub>4</sub> missing from 22<sup>c</sup> up to 23<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Da D<sub>6</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> अभ्यद्रवत Da<sub>1</sub> सरब्धा, S सक्रुद्धा (for सहृष्टा) B<sub>8</sub> अभ्यद्रवत्सुसहृष्टा

23 B<sub>4</sub> missing for 23<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 22) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B<sub>1-3</sub> Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>-8 आगच्छमानान्, K<sub>8</sub> प्रागच्छत स्तान्, D<sub>1</sub> आगच्छतांस्तान् — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M वार्योधान्, D<sub>2</sub> 4 वीर्योधान्, D<sub>8</sub> वाटवोधान् (for वार्यो') Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> s 7 m प्रलयानिव, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M अचला इव (D<sub>1</sub> 'निव) (for प्रवलानिव) B<sub>8</sub> पाण्डवाना महारथान्

C 0 B117  
D 0 110 25  
K 0 110 23

दुःशासनो महाराज भयं त्यक्त्वा महारथः ।  
मीष्मस्य जीविताकाङ्क्षी धनंजयमुपाद्रवत् ॥ २४  
तथैव पाण्डवाः शूरा गाक्षेयस्य रथं प्रति ।  
अभ्यद्रवन्त संग्रामे तव पुत्रान्महाराथान् ॥ २५  
तत्राद्भुतमपश्याम चित्ररूपं पिशां पते ।  
दुःशासनरथं प्राप्तो यत्पार्थो नात्यर्तत ॥ २६  
यथा वारयते वेला क्षुभितं वै महार्णवम् ।  
तथैव पाण्डवं क्रुद्धं तव पुत्रो न्यवारयत् ॥ २७  
उभौ हि रथिनां श्रेष्ठावृभौ भारत दुर्जया ।

( २० 18<sup>a</sup>, of 22<sup>b</sup> ), 1- पाषोपात नवानिर्द्ध ( 20 )  
— १) K<sub>1</sub> : B<sub>1</sub> : D<sub>1</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> : १ : १ न्यवारस्यंत ; D<sub>2</sub>  
न्यवारं, G<sub>1</sub> न्यवारस्यंत ( for न्यवारस्यन्त ) — २) K<sub>1</sub>  
K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : M<sub>1</sub> पुद्गलपंथ, K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'पंथ ; K<sub>2</sub> भरत-  
पंथ

24 ' ) K: जीयताकाक्षी, D: जीयिताकाक्षी, D:  
'काक्षी — ' ) K: भयारयण, B: उपागमय ( for उपा  
द्रयत् )

25 \*) D<sub>1</sub> पाठ्य द्युरो — \*) S<sub>1</sub> अभिद्रवत.  
D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> D<sub>4</sub> : अम्यद्रवत. — \*) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> तप पुत्रा  
K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> D<sub>4</sub> : : मद्गारथा, B<sub>2</sub> 'मग्नान् D<sub>1</sub>  
तप पुत्रं मद्गारथं — For 25, S sub<sup>st</sup>

442\* अयोधयच्च समरे तप पुत्रो मदारग ।

[ T: અદો, વપા ]

26 <sup>a</sup>) K: Da: De तद्वाद्वाग् D: : T: G: मय  
इयामश् — <sup>b</sup>) B: चिद्रयोधी (for 'रूप) — <sup>c</sup>) B:  
दुद्वात्तन रथ Ko : प्राप्य (for प्राप्तो) — <sup>d</sup>) G: म  
पायो (for यपायो) Ko : D: : 4-1 : (m as in  
text) T: G: M: : नाभ्यवर्तत; Da: नाभ्यवर्तते; G: :  
न व्यवर्तत (G: ते)

27 K: om 27<sup>a</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) D: वातो; D: माला,  
G: वेला (for वेला) —<sup>b</sup>) K: B Dn Dn D: ३-३  
१: T G: १ क्षुब्धतोय, G: २ घुष्यतोय (for क्षुभित  
वै) K: D: क्षुब्धतम(D: 'तं चार्णय महत्, K: M  
क्षुब्ध(K: 'ब्ध, M: 'द्रं)तोयार्णव महत्, D: क्षुभित  
सागर भृदा —<sup>c</sup>) Ś: Ko: १ फ(Ko फा)ल्लुण (for  
पाण्डव) Ś: Ko: १ चीरं, M: कुन्दस (for कुन्द).  
—<sup>d</sup>) D: G: ३ M [s]भ्यवार (for न्यवार)

28 Dn Dm D. om ( hapt ) 28<sup>ad</sup> — " ) K<sub>2</sub> .

उभौ चन्द्रार्कमदृशौ कान्त्या दीप्त्या च भारत ॥ २८  
 तौ तथा जातमंग्मात्रन्योन्यापहस्तहिणौ ।  
 समीयतुर्महामंगये मयप्रभौ यथा पुरा ॥ २९  
 दृःशासनो महाराज पाण्डवं विशिर्माग्निभिः ।  
 चासुदेवं च विंशत्या ताडयामास मंयुगे ॥ ३०  
 ततोऽर्जुनो जातमन्पुत्रांश्चैयं श्रीक्ष्य पीडितम् ।  
 दृःशासनं ग्रनेनाजौ नारायानां समाप्यतु ।  
 ते तस्य कपचं भित्त्वा पपुः शोणितमाहवे ॥ ३१  
 दृःशासनन्तः शृद्धः पार्थं विव्याध पञ्चभिः ।

B Du. Da : T G : 4 Me son नी. Da Ma गु (रि) — " ) Da Ma भयतः T : समर : G : परम (for भाग) — " ) Da संकामी (र संकामी) — " ) Da संकाया मीमा : T : G : मीमा संकाया (transp), is मीमा संकाया T : G : मीमा सं (र भाग).

29. \* ) Ku : Da : Da : गदा गो ( for 'गदा' )  
 Da गदा : Go : गो गदा, Ma : मा गो रदा, Ku  
 'मरदा' : Da : Ts : Go : Ma : 'मरदा' ( for 'मर  
 दा' ) — \* ) Ku : Da : [ मरदा ] ( for 'मरदा' ) — \* )  
 Da : मरदा : Da : मरदा, Ts : Go : Ma : मरदा  
 मरदा ( for 'मरदा' ) — \* ) \* ) Ku : Da : Ts : Go : मरदा  
 ( for 'मरदा' )

30 Dar on (ha<sup>1</sup>) 30°-31° -- °) Dr s  
विनिर्णय, D: S विनिर्णय D: T: नौ (for विनि)  
— °) S: K: K: सहाया, T: सहया (for विनिर्णय).  
— °) S: सायक (for सहाय)

31. *Da: em* 31<sup>a</sup> (cf. v. 1. 30). — <sup>a</sup>) *Ma: s* :  
मह। (for जात<sup>a</sup>) — <sup>b</sup>) *T: ताहिते* (for पीडितम्)  
— <sup>c</sup>) *Ko sma* (*Ko 'sm*) *ṛṣṇa: Ko Da: S sma*  
पंथ। (for समाप<sup>c</sup>). — After 31, *S sma*

443\* यथैव पद्मग। राजमन्त्राक गृपिता यथा ।

[ T: त्वाद्य, G: 'य' (for 'य') G: मृत्विद्य (for 'मा') T: मदा, G: M: 'या' (for 'या') ]

32 \* K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 1 2 M<sub>2</sub> त्रिभि (for सत).  
 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> बुद्ध (for बुद्ध) — \* T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> वि  
 व्याप K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 1 2 (before corr) G<sub>2</sub> पत्रिभि  
 (for पत्रिभि) — D<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 32<sup>ad</sup> — \* Da

ललाटे भरतश्रेष्ठ शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ॥ ३२  
 ललाटस्थैस्तु तैर्वाणैः शुशुभे पाण्डवोत्तमः ।  
 यथा मेरुर्महाराज शृङ्गैरत्यर्थमुच्छ्रितैः ॥ ३३  
 सोऽतिविद्धो महेष्वासः पुत्रेण तव धन्विना ।  
 व्यराजत रणे पार्थः किंशुकः पुष्पवानिव ॥ ३४  
 दुःशासनं ततः क्रुद्धः पीडयामास पाण्डवः ।  
 पर्वणीव सुसंक्रुद्धो राहुर्गो निशाकरम् ॥ ३५  
 पीड्यमानो बलवता पुत्रस्तव विशां पते ।  
 विव्याध समरे पार्थ कङ्कपत्रैः शिलाशितैः ॥ ३६  
 तस्य पार्थो धनुश्छित्त्वा त्वरमाणः पराक्रमी ।  
 आजघान ततः पश्चात्पुत्रं ते नवभिः शरैः ॥ ३७

सोऽन्यत्कार्मुकमादाय भीष्मस्य प्रमुखे स्थितः ।  
 अर्जुनं पञ्चविंशत्या बाह्वोरुरसि चार्पयत् ॥ ३८  
 तस्य क्रुद्धो महाराज पाण्डवः शत्रुकर्शनः ।  
 अप्रैपीद्विशिखान्घोरान्यमदण्डोपमान्वहन् ॥ ३९  
 अप्राप्तानेव तान्वाणांश्चिच्छेद तनयस्तव ।  
 यतमानस्य पार्थस्य तदद्भुतमिवाभवत् ।  
 पार्थ च निशितैर्वाणैरविध्यत्तनयस्तव ॥ ४०  
 ततः क्रुद्धो रणे पार्थः शरान्संधाय कार्मुके ।  
 प्रेषयामास समरे स्वर्णपुष्पान्शिलाशितान् ॥ ४१  
 न्यमज्जंस्ते महाराज तस्य काये महात्मनः ।  
 यथा हंसा महाराज तडागं प्राप्य भारत ॥ ४२

C 6 5135  
B 6 110 45  
K 6 110 45

D<sub>4</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s s भरतश्रेष्ठ —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 शरैः  
 सुनिशितैस्त्रिभिः

33 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> लालाटस्थैस् K<sub>8</sub> स तैर्, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 2  
 त्रिभिर्, D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 1 D<sub>8</sub> च तैर् (for तु तैर्) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
 बाणैस्ते (by transp) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> पाण्डुनदनः; K<sub>1</sub> 4  
 B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s s पाण्डवो रणे, D<sub>1</sub> s s पाण्डवर्षभ  
 (for पाण्डवोत्तम) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G अत्यंतम् (for  
 अत्यर्थम्) G<sub>8</sub> उच्छ्रित (for 'तै') D<sub>1</sub> शृङ्गैरभिसमु-  
 त्थितैः, D<sub>8</sub> शृङ्गैर्यसमुच्छ्रितैः

34 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> महेष्वास —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 तव पुत्रेण (by  
 transp) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> किंशुक (for किंशुक) B<sub>8</sub>  
 यथा (for इव)

35 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तथा (for एत) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> क्रुद्ध  
 —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> (by corr sec m as in text) पार्थिव  
 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> राहुर्ग; K<sub>0</sub> 1 D<sub>2</sub> s राहुग्रस्तो (K<sub>0</sub> 2 'स्त'),  
 K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> 2 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s राहु पूर्ण (D<sub>4</sub> 'र्ण') (for राहु  
 र्गो) D<sub>1</sub> s निशाकर

37 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 4 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-s. s) रयं चास्य  
 त्रिभिः शरैः —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 पुत्रं त B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>4</sub> s s  
 निशितैः (for नवभिः)

38 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>n</sub> 2 भीमस्य (s<sub>10</sub>) (for भीष्मस्य) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>0</sub>-2 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 1 D<sub>2</sub> s T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> स्थित (for स्थित)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> बाहोर् (for बाह्वोर्) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 चार्द (K<sub>1</sub>  
 'द') यत् (for चार्प)

39 <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>8</sub> महाराजा (for 'राज') —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2

D<sub>1</sub> s 'कर्षण' (D<sub>8</sub> 'कर्षन'); K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s s  
 'वापन' (for 'कर्शन') —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> s संप्रैषीद्, D<sub>8</sub> अ-  
 प्रेषद्, C<sub>a</sub> अप्रैषीद् (as in text) K<sub>8</sub> अन्यान्; D<sub>8</sub>  
 घाणान् (for घोरान्) T<sub>1</sub> G M अप्रैषयच्छरान्घोरान्;  
 T<sub>2</sub> प्रेषयत्सायकाभ्राजन् —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> कालदण्डोपमान्; D<sub>8</sub>  
 यमदण्डोप' Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 शितान् (for बहून्)

40 K<sub>2</sub> om. 40 D<sub>4</sub> om. (hapl) 40<sup>add</sup> —<sup>a</sup>)  
 D<sub>8</sub> अभून्महत्; M अभूत्तदा (for इवाभवत्) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 D<sub>8</sub> पार्थश्च (for पार्थ च) B<sub>1</sub>-s D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 1 D<sub>8</sub> नवभिर्  
 (for निशितैर्) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>a</sub> 1 अविध्य; D<sub>8</sub> आविध्य;  
 T<sub>2</sub> अविध्यं (for अविध्यत्) D<sub>8</sub> तनय (for तनयस्य)

41 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> ततः पार्थो, D<sub>a</sub> 1 damaged, G<sub>2</sub> रोषि  
 तोपि (for तव क्रुद्धो) K<sub>8</sub> पार्थ, D<sub>8</sub> पार्थ —<sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>a</sub> 1 कार्मुक, T<sub>2</sub> 'कै' (for 'के') —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-s  
 M निशितान् (for समरे) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> शिलासितान्,  
 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-s शिलीमुखान्

42 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> निमज्जस्ते; D<sub>1</sub> व्यराजत; D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> न्य-  
 मज्जंत, M<sub>8</sub> न्यमज्जस्ते K<sub>8</sub> s महावेगास् (for 'राज').  
 —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सिंहा, T<sub>2</sub> हसो (for हसा) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> महा-  
 भोगास्, K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> महाभागास् (D<sub>8</sub> 'गा'), K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 'भाग (for महाराज) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 तडाक, D<sub>a</sub> 2  
 D<sub>8</sub> तडाग, D<sub>1</sub> s तडाकं (for तडाग) D<sub>2</sub> प्रतिपेदिरे  
 (for प्राप्य भारत)

43 D<sub>8</sub> om. 43<sup>add</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> वाडितश्च (for  
 पीडितश्च) s चापि (for चैव) B<sub>1</sub> पुत्रास्ते; B<sub>8</sub> ते  
 पुत्रः (by transp) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> त्यक्त्वा; T<sub>2</sub> भित्वा

C 6 3135  
D 6 110 48  
K 6 110 45

पीडितश्चैव पुत्रस्ते पाण्डवेन महात्मना ।  
हित्वा पार्थ रणे तूर्णं भीष्मस्य रथमाश्रयत् ।  
अगाधे मज्जतस्तस्य द्वीपो भीष्मोऽभवत्तदा ॥ ४३  
प्रतिलभ्य ततः संजां पुत्रस्तव विशां पते ।

अवारयत्ततः शूरो भूय एव पराक्रमी ॥ ४४  
शरैः सुनिश्चितः पार्थ यथा घृत्रः पुरंदरम् ।  
निर्विमेद महावीर्यो विज्यथे नैव चार्जुनात् ॥ ४५

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि षडधिकशततमोऽध्यायः ॥ १०७ ॥

१०७

संजय उवाच ।

सात्यकिं दंशितं युद्धे भीष्मायाभ्युद्यतं तदा ।  
आश्चर्यशङ्किर्महेष्वासो वारयामास संयुगे ॥ १

माधवस्तु सुसंक्रुद्धो राक्षसं नवभिः शरैः ।  
आजघान रणे राजन्प्रहसन्निव भारत ॥ २  
तथैव राक्षसो राजन्माधवं निश्चितः शरैः ।

(for हित्वा) G1 s M1-3 s पार्थरथ, G2 पार्थ रथा  
(for पार्थ रणे) Ś1 Ko-2 शूर (for तूर्ण) —<sup>a</sup>)  
K4 B1-3 Da Dn D1 s 1 s M2-3 आवजत् (D1 'न');  
B4 आगमत्, G4 (also as in text) आययौ. —<sup>c</sup>)  
D1 T2 M भीष्मो द्वीपो (by transp) Ca c oite  
द्वीप D1 भीष्मस्त्राता तदाभवत्

44 M om 44-45 —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 तव पुत्रो (by  
transp) —<sup>c</sup>) D1 अवारयत्, D2 अवारय (for  
'यत्') Ś1 पुन, Ko पुरा, K1 पुर (for तत)  
D1 क्रुद्धो, G2 शूर (for शूरो)

45 M om 45 (cf v 1 44) —<sup>a</sup>) D1 शै  
शरैर् (for शरैः सु) Ś1 सुनिश्चित, D1 D2 सुनि  
श्चित, D3 सुविशिरै (for सुनिश्चित) G2 पार्थो (for  
पार्थ) —<sup>b</sup>) K2-3 B D (except D2 s) G1 यथा  
घृत्र पुरंदर —<sup>c</sup>) K2 s D2 महाराज, K4 B Da Dn  
D1 s 1 s G1 'कायो, D2 'कालो; G2 s तदा शूरो  
(for महावीर्यो) —<sup>d</sup>) G2 विज्याथ (for विज्यथे)  
K4 B Dn2 D2-1 s-3 नैव चार्जुन, T G च तदा (T  
G 'था)र्जुन

Colophon om in Ś1 Ko 1 — Sub-parvan  
Omitting sub-parvan name, K2 s mention only  
दशमेहनि, K4 B2 Da Dn1 D2 दशमेहि (K4 B2  
cont भीष्म [B2 'म] निपातन); D2 दशमयुद्धदिवस,  
D3 दशमदिवसयुद्ध, M4 दशमेहिके — Adhy name  
D2 दशयुद्ध, G2 योज्यविभाग, M1 धृतविभागकथन.

— Adhy no (figures, words or both) K2 104,  
Da2 (see m) 68, Dn2 D2 105, T1 G 105 (as  
in text), T2 M2 s 108; M1 s 107, M2 107,  
— Śloka no Dn1 45, Dn2 48, D2 s 47

107

1 —<sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 दमित, S रभव (for दशित) K2  
छद्वा (for युद्धे) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 D2 [म]भ्युद्यत, Ko-3  
[म]भ्युद्यत (for [म]भ्युद्यत) K1 Da Dn1 D2 s रथा  
B Dn2 D1 s 1-3 T G1 s 4 M रणे (for तदा) K2 s  
D2 भीष्म प्रत्युदि (K2 'च, D2 'चु)त रथा; G2 भीष्मा  
योद्यतमाहवे (inf for भीष्मायाभ्युद्यत रणे) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1  
Ko-3 s B Da2 Dn D1 s-3 T1 G1 आप्यंशगीर्; K2  
Da1 आप्यंशगीर् (Da1 'ग), K2 आप्यंशगीर्, D2  
आप्यंशगीर् B1 T1 G2 s महाराज, D1 s 1 T2 G1 s  
M महावीर्यो (for महेष्वासो) —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G मायकं,  
T2 M भारत (for संयुगे)

2 G1 damaged. —<sup>a</sup>) K1 सात्यकिस्तु (for  
माधवस्तु) D1 तत क्रुद्धो, G2 s महावीर्यो (for सु  
संक्रुद्धो) —<sup>b</sup>) D2 निश्चित शरैः, T2 परवीरहा (for  
नवभि शरैः) — K2 M2 om (hapl) 2<sup>a</sup>-3<sup>a</sup>, Da  
Dn1 D2 om (hapl) 2<sup>a</sup>-3<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 K1 प्रत्वरन्  
(for प्रहसन्).

3 K2 M2 om 3<sup>a</sup>, Da Dn1 D2 om 3<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1  
2) D2 reads up to मास in marg (see m) —<sup>a</sup>)

## मीष्मपर्व

मीष्मपर्व ]

अर्दयामास राजेन्द्र संकुद्धः शिनिपुंगवम् ॥ ३  
 शैनेयः शरसंघं तु प्रेषयामास संयुगे ।  
 राक्षसाय सुसंकुद्धो माधवः परवीरहा ॥ ४  
 ततो रक्षो महाबाहुं सात्यकिं सत्यविक्रमम् ।  
 विव्याध विशिखैस्तीक्ष्णैः सिंहनादं ननाद च ॥ ५  
 माधवस्तु भृशं विद्धो राक्षसेन रणे तदा ।  
 धैर्यमालम्ब्य तेजस्वी जहास च ननाद च ॥ ६  
 भगदत्तस्ततः क्रुद्धो माधवं निशितैः शरैः ।  
 ताडयामास समरे तोत्रैरिव महागजम् ॥ ७

Ś1 Ko 1 8 4 D2 युद्धे (for राजन्) T2 तथैव राजन्वि-  
 व्याध —<sup>b</sup>) D1 2 सात्यकिं (for माधव) B Da  
 Dn1 D1 8-8 T1 G M1 8-8 नवभि (for निशितैः)  
 — S1 Ko 1 om (hapl) 3<sup>c</sup>-7<sup>b</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) D1 2 संकुद्धो  
 राजेन्द्र (by transp) M2-8 संकुद्ध (for 'द्ध')

4 S1 Ko 1 om 4 (cf v 1 3) D1 om 4<sup>a</sup>-5<sup>b</sup>  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K8 5 D2 'सवास्तु, S 'सवातान् (for 'सघ  
 ) —<sup>b</sup>) T2 प्रत्यगृह्णन्महारथ — G1 damaged  
 rom 4<sup>c</sup> up to 5<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) T1 स (for सु) T2  
 राक्षस समरे दृष्टो —<sup>d</sup>) D2 सात्यकि (for माधव)  
 T2 माधव समयोद्यय

5 S1 Ko 1 om 5, D1 om 5<sup>ab</sup>, G1 damaged  
 for 5<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 3, 4) —<sup>a</sup>) D2 4 6-8 M2-8 महा  
 बाहु, T1 G2-4 'वीर्यं (for 'बाहुं) —<sup>c</sup>) T1 G4  
 विव्याध (for 'घ) K2 Da Dn1 D1 6 S निशितै  
 (for विशिखै) D2 तूष्णं; D1 6 S बाणै (for  
 तीक्ष्णै) —<sup>d</sup>) K5 मुसोच (for ननाद)

6 S1 Ko 1 om 6 (cf v 1 3) —<sup>a</sup>) K5  
 G1 M2 8 (inf l n) भृश क्रुद्धो, D2 T2 M2 8 सु  
 संकुद्धो (for भृश विद्धो) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 महात्मना; S  
 तदा रणे (by transp) K8 D2 राक्षसाव (D2 'य, sup  
 l n sec. m 'स्तु) रणे रूपा, K5 राक्षसाय भृश रूपा  
 — G1 damaged from धैर्य in 6<sup>c</sup> up to शैनेयो in 8<sup>b</sup>  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K2 Dn2 D4 8 वार्यमाणश्च (K2 'स्तु), K4  
 B1 8 धैर्यमाणश्च, D1 वीर्यमालम्ब्य (for धैर्यमालम्ब्य)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K6 महासत्त्व (for जहास च)

7 S1 Ko 1 om 7<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 3) G1 damaged  
 (cf v 1 6) —<sup>b</sup>) Da1 (also as in text) माधवो  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K2 महागजान्, D1-3 S (G1 damaged) 'द्विपं

विहाय राक्षसं युद्धे शैनेयो रथिनां वरः ।  
 प्रागज्योतिषाय चिक्षेप शरान्संनतपर्वणः ॥ ८  
 तस्य प्रागज्योतिषो राजा माधवस्य महद्भुजः ।  
 चिच्छेद शितधारेण भलेन कृतहस्तवत् ॥ ९  
 अथान्यद्भुजुरादाय वेगवत्परवीरहा ।  
 भगदत्तं रणे क्रुद्धो विव्याध निशितैः शरैः ॥ १०  
 सोऽतिविद्धो महेष्वासः सुक्किणीं संलिहन्मुहुः ।  
 शक्तिं कनकवैडूर्यभूषितामायसीं दृढाम् ।  
 यमदण्डोपमां घोरां प्राहिणोत्सात्यकाय वै ॥ ११

C 6 5151  
 B 6 111 12  
 K 6 111 12

(for 'गजम्)

8 G1 damaged up to शैनेयो (in 8<sup>b</sup>) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 K4 D1 क्रुद्ध (for युद्धे) —<sup>b</sup>) Da1 D5 शिने (Da1  
 'शै)यो, D2 शैनेयो (for शै) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 चिक्षेप,  
 Da1 विक्षिप, G2 समरे (for चिक्षेप) K5 प्राग्योषित  
 स चिक्षेप, —<sup>d</sup>) G8 शरै (for शरान्) D2 T2 'पर्व  
 णान्, G8 'पर्वभि (for 'ण)

9 <sup>a</sup>) B1 तस्यै, D1 तत (for तस्य) —<sup>b</sup>) D5  
 M2 माधवस्य महाभुज, G2 'वस्याच्छिमद्भुज —<sup>c</sup>)  
 K4 B Dn2 D8 G2 शतं, D2 सितं, D4 शरं,  
 G1 कृत (for शित) —<sup>d</sup>) B1 लघुहस्तवत्, Dn1  
 कृतहस्तवत्

10 <sup>a</sup>) D1 क्षन्यच्च, G2 सोप्यन्यद् (for अथान्यद्)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) B D (except D1-3) क्रुद्ध (for क्रुद्धो) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 T1 G4 विव्याध (for 'घ) D6 त्रिभि (for शरै)

11 <sup>a</sup>) G1 8 'क्रुद्धो (for 'विद्धो) K2 Da1 महे  
 श्वास (for 'स) —<sup>b</sup>) S1 Ko 2 8 Da2 D2 8 7  
 सुक्किणी (Ko 'जी), T G1 4 M1-8 5 सुक्किणी; G2  
 M4 सुक्किणी; G8 सुक्किणी (for सुक्किणी) K4 B Da  
 Dn D2 4 5 7 8 परिलिहन्, K5 परिलिहन्; D1  
 परिसात्वयन् (for सलिहन्मुहुः) —<sup>c</sup>) K8 D2 T2 G2 8  
 M2-5 'वैडूर्य (K8 'र्या, M8 'या), K4 B D4 6 T1  
 G4 M1 'वैडूर्य (for 'वैडूर्य) —<sup>d</sup>) Da1 दृढे (for  
 दृढाम्) T1 G2 4 हेमचित्रविराजिता, T2 M1-8 5  
 हेमचित्रा महायली; G2 8 हेमचित्रामयस्यसी, M4 हेम  
 चित्रां विशा पते —<sup>c</sup>) K8-5 D1 2 8 कालदण्डोपमा,  
 D8 यमदण्डोपमी D1 8 6 T2 M रौद्रां, T1 G5 सारां  
 (for घोरां) —<sup>d</sup>) D8 दृ (for वै) B Da Dn  
 D4 5 1 8 चिक्षेप परमादवे

C 6 8151  
B 6 111 12  
K 6 111 12

तामापतन्तीं सहसा तस्य बाहोर्वलेरिताम् ।  
सात्यकिः समरे राजंस्त्रिधा चिच्छेद सायकैः ।  
सा पपात तदा भूमौ महोल्केव हतप्रभा ॥ १२  
शक्तिं विनिहतां दृष्ट्वा पुत्रस्तव विशां पते ।  
महता रथवंशेन वारयामास माधवम् ॥ १३  
तथा परिवृतं दृष्ट्वा वार्ष्णेयानां महारथम् ।  
दुर्योधनो भृशं हृष्टो भ्रातृन्सर्वानुवाच ह ॥ १४  
तथा कुरुत कौरव्या यथा वः सात्यको युधि ।  
न जीवन्प्रतिनिर्याति महतोऽस्माद्रथव्रजात् ।

अस्मिन्हते हतं मन्ये पाण्डवानां महद्बलम् ॥ १५  
तत्तथेति वचस्तस्य परिगृह्य महारथाः ।  
शैनेयं योधयामासुर्भीष्मस्य प्रमुखे तदा ॥ १६  
अभिमन्युं तदायान्तं भीष्मायाभ्युद्यतं मृधे ।  
काम्बोजराजो बलवान्वारयामास संयुगे ॥ १७  
आर्जुनिर्नृपतिं विद्ध्वा शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ।  
पुनरेव चतुःपृष्ठा राजन्विन्याध तं नृपम् ॥ १८  
सुदक्षिणस्तु समरे कार्णि विन्याध पञ्चभिः ।  
सारथिं चास्य नवभिरिच्छन्भीष्मस्य जीवितम् ॥ १९

12 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> तम् (for ताम्) Da<sub>1</sub> तामापततीय  
सहसा (sio) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> बाहोर् (for बाहोर्) K<sub>8</sub>  
बाहुवरेरितां, K<sub>4</sub> s B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 2 4-8 S बाहु  
वले, Da<sub>1</sub> बाहुवलोरित; D<sub>8</sub> बाहुभवेरिता — <sup>c</sup>)  
K<sub>5</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> M<sub>8</sub> सात्यकिं (for 'कि') — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D  
(except D<sub>2</sub> s) Co द्विधा (for त्रिधा) Da<sub>1</sub> विच्छेद  
K<sub>4</sub> Co शायकै — After 12<sup>cd</sup>, T G ins

444\* सा हेमविकृता शक्तिर्माधवस्य भुजच्युतै ।

— <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 स (for सा) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub>)  
M तत पपात सहसा (D<sub>8</sub> सा भूमौ), T<sub>1</sub> G निपपात  
शरैश् (G<sub>1</sub>-3 हता) छिन्ना (G<sub>8</sub> छना), T<sub>2</sub> पपात सहसा  
छिना (sio). — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> नभश्च्यु (K<sub>8</sub> 'च्यु') ता,  
D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> गतप्रभा, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> महीतले (for हतप्रभा)

13 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> विनिहिता (for 'हतां') K<sub>1</sub> दृष्ट्वा (for  
दृष्ट्वा) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> पुत्रास् (for पुत्रस्) — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>2</sub>  
भारत (for माधवम्) D<sub>8</sub> सात्यकिं पर्यवारयन्

14 <sup>a</sup>) Ko तत (for तथा) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4  
वार्ष्णेयं त (for 'याना') B<sub>8</sub> महाबल (for 'रथम्')  
— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s [s]थ सहृष्टो, B<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> m n<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 7 8  
भृश क्रुद्धो; D<sub>2</sub> [s]थ सहृष्टा, G<sub>1</sub> भृश हृष्टो (for  
भृश हृष्टो) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> भ्रातृन्

15 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> वा (for व') Ś<sub>1</sub> M<sub>5</sub> सत्यको; D<sub>1</sub>  
सात्यकिर् (for सात्यको). K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> यथा वध्येत  
सात्यकि — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> गजवत् (for न जीवन्) — <sup>d</sup>)  
D<sub>1</sub> महतोऽस्माद् (for महतोऽस्माद्) — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D  
(except D<sub>1</sub>-2) M<sub>2</sub>-5 तस्मिन् (for अस्मिन्) Da<sub>1</sub>  
हते (for हत) B<sub>1</sub> कृते (for मन्ये) — <sup>f</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> बलं  
महत् (by transp)

16 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> s) तथेति च (for तत्तथे

ति) T<sub>1</sub> G वच श्रुत्वा — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 8 प्रति (for परि)  
K<sub>4</sub> महारथात्, B<sub>4</sub> 'रथ', G<sub>2</sub> 'रथ (for 'रथा')  
— <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> शैनेयान् (for शैनेय) D<sub>2</sub> योधयामास — <sup>d</sup>)  
B<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> (marg sec m) भीष्माय (for भीष्मस्य)  
K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> प्रमुखा (D<sub>8</sub> 'खास्'), B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8  
[अभ्युद्यत, D<sub>1</sub> प्रमुख (for 'खे') K<sub>4</sub> स्थिता, K<sub>5</sub>  
तथा, B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> वधे, Da<sub>1</sub> वध, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
7 8 रणे (for तदा)

17 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 om (?hapl) 17<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>)  
K<sub>2</sub> तदायात्, K<sub>8</sub>-s D<sub>1</sub>-3 s T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तथाया (K<sub>8</sub> 'या') तं  
(for तदायान्त) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>4</sub> 5 भीष्मस्य (for  
भीष्माय) Ko 2 [अभ्युद्यतं, T<sub>2</sub> ह्युद्यत (for [अभ्यु  
द्यतं) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M वधे, T<sub>1</sub> G युधि (for मृधे)  
K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> भीष्मं प्रति महारथं, D<sub>8</sub> s भीष्मायोद्यतमाहवे  
— G<sub>8</sub> om 17<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 काम्बोजराजो — <sup>d</sup>)  
D<sub>1</sub> योधया' (for वारया') B Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 5 s S  
(G<sub>8</sub> om) भारत (for संयुगे)

18 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>-4 B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4-8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>8</sub> 4 M आ  
(D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>2</sub> अ)र्जुनि, Da<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> अर्जुन (for आर्जु-  
निर) K<sub>1</sub> s 4 B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 6-8 T G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>4</sub> नृपतिर्,  
Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> नृपते, M<sub>1</sub>-3 s दशभिर् (for नृपतिं)  
K<sub>2</sub> विद्ध्वा, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> भित्त्वा, D<sub>1</sub> विध्यत्, D<sub>2</sub> वृद्ध  
(for विद्ध्वा) — <sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> राजा (for राजन्) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
विन्याध (for 'ध') K<sub>1</sub> s B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> तं नृप;  
Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 त नृप, T<sub>1</sub> G M पचभि (for तं  
नृपम्)

19 G<sub>1</sub>-3 om. (hapl) 19<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> सुदक्षि-  
णास्; T G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-4 'क्षिण (for 'क्षिणस्) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> च  
(for तु) — <sup>b</sup>) B D (except D<sub>2</sub> s) पुनर्, T<sub>2</sub>  
G<sub>4</sub> M कार्णिर् (for कार्णि) K<sub>8</sub> विन्याद, G<sub>4</sub> 'य

तद्युद्धमासीत्सुमहत्तयोस्तत्र पराक्रमे ।

यदभ्यधावद्वाङ्मेयं शिखण्डी शत्रुतापनः ॥ २०

विराटद्रुपदौ वृद्धौ वारयन्तौ महाचमूम् ।

भीष्मं च युधि संरन्धावाद्रवन्तौ महारथौ ॥ २१

अश्वत्थामा ततः क्रुद्धः समायाद्रथसत्तमः ।

ततः प्रवृत्ते युद्धं तव तेषां च भारत ॥ २२

विराटो दशभिर्भैरवराजधान परंतप ।

यत्मानं महेष्वासं द्रौणिमाहवशोभिनम् ॥ २३

द्रुपदश्च त्रिभिर्वीरैर्विव्याध निशितैस्तथा ।

गुरुपुत्रं समासाद्य भीष्मस्य पुरतः स्थितम् ॥ २४

अश्वत्थामा ततस्तौ तु विव्याध दशभिः शरैः ।

विराटद्रुपदौ वृद्धौ भीष्मं प्रति समुद्यतौ ॥ २५

तत्राद्भुतमपश्याम वृद्धयोश्चरितं महत् ।

यद्द्रौणेः सायकान्धोरान्प्रत्यवारयतां युधि ॥ २६

सहदेवं तथा यान्तं कृपः शारद्वतोऽभ्ययात् ।

यथा नागो वने नागं मत्तो मत्तमुपाद्रवत् ॥ २७

C. 6. 518B  
B. 6. 111. 25  
K. 6. 111. 25

( for 'घ' ) T1 अमिविव्याय पंचभिः — ° ) G2 नृपतेर्  
( for नवभिर् ) — ° ) Da1 इच्छद् ( for इच्छन् ) S  
भीष्मस्य वधकाक्षया.

20 ° ) G2 तुमुल ( for सुमहत् ) — ° ) K2 B  
Da Dn D1-8 समागमे, D1 पराक्रम, D2 महारणे  
( for पराक्रमे ), S तयो पुरुषसिंहयो — ° ) K2  
B2 D2 8 1 8 G1.2 M यदभ्यधावद्; T1 G2 4  
ययाम्य; T2 तथा तथावद् — ° ) Da1 Dn1 ( before  
corr ) शिखण्डी B1 Da2 Dn D1-7 शत्रुकर्शन, B2-4  
Da1 'कर्पण', D2 'कर्पण' ( for 'तापन' )

21 ° ) D2 चोमौ, T2 युद्धे ( for वृद्धौ ) — ° )  
Da D2 वारयन्तः, D2 वारयन्तौ ( for वारं ) — ° )  
D2 तौ भीष्मं, S भीष्मस्य ( for भीष्म च ) T2 वध  
( for युधि ) K1 सरन्धा, K2 'व्यो, Da1 'व्य,  
Dr 'व्य ( for 'व्याव् ) — ° ) Ko-2 प्र ( Ko 8 प्रा-  
द्रवतौ, Da Dn1 D2 व्यद्र, D1 प्रहरन्तौ; D2 वार-  
यन्तौ, D1 द्रावयन्तौ, T G2 4 M1-8 8 आ ( T2 प्रा-  
द्रवेता, G1 8 वारयन्तौ ( for आद्रवन्तौ ) G2 महारणे  
( for 'रथौ )

22 ° ) K4 B D ( except D2 ) S रणे ( for ततः )  
— ° ) K4 B Da Dn1 M1.2-8 समीयाद्, Dn2 D1.4  
8-8 M2 समि, T2 G1 सम, G2 समे ( for समा ).  
D2 M2 8 रथसत्तम, T1 रथसत्तम — ° ) Da1 प्रव-  
वृत्त ( for 'वृत्ते ) G1 8 तयो समभवद्युद्ध — ° ) K4  
B D ( except D2 ) T2 M तयोस्तस्य, G1 8 ततस्तस्य  
( for तव तेषां ) T1 G2 4 तुमुल रोमहर्षणं

23 ° ) M1-3 8 विराट ( for 'टो ) K2 D1 2 वाणैर्  
( for भैरवैर् ) — Ko-2 om ( ? hapl ) 23<sup>b</sup>-24<sup>a</sup>  
— ° ) D1 T2 स्तनांतरे, T1 G1 8 4 M परंतप ( for  
परतप ) S1 विव्याध निशितैस्तथा ( cf. 24<sup>b</sup> ) — S1  
transp 23<sup>cd</sup> and 24<sup>ab</sup> — ° ) T2 पतमान ( for यत् ),  
D2 रणेष्वास ( for महे ) — For 23<sup>ab</sup>, G2 subst

445\* ततो द्रोणसुत योधान्द्रवमाण महारणे ।

विसृजन्त शरान्दध्वा

— ° ) T2 द्रोणिम्, M2 द्रौणिर् ( for द्रौणिम् )

24 Ko-2 om 24<sup>a</sup> ( cf. v 1 23 ) S1 transp  
23<sup>cd</sup> and 24<sup>ab</sup> — ° ) S1 K4 8 D1 M2 8 तु ( for  
च ) S1 K4 शितैर् ( for त्रिभिर् ) S1 K2-8 D2 8  
T1 G M2-8 भैरवैर् ( for वाणैर् ) — ° ) S1 सुहृद;  
Co निशितैस् ( as in text ) K4 B2-4 D ( except  
D1-2.8 ) तदा, K2 B1 T G4 शरैः; G1-8 M तत  
( for तथा ) — ° ) K2 समास्थाय ( for 'साद्य )  
— ° ) D1 S प्रसुते ( for पुरतः ) K4 B Da Dn D4  
8 1 8 प्रहरन्तौ महावलौ

25 G2 transp 25<sup>ab</sup> and 25<sup>cd</sup>. — ° ) T1 G4  
विव्याध ( for 'घ' ) K4 S निशितैः, B D ( except  
D2 ) वृद्धभिः ( for दशभिः ) — ° ) K2 B Da Dn  
D1.2 4-8 T G1 2.4 M वीरौ, D2 चोमौ, G2 क्रुद्धौ  
( for वृद्धौ ) — ° ) G2 जघतु समरे मृशं

26 ° ) T G1.8 4 M4 तद् ( for तत्र ) K2 Da1  
[अ]द्भुतम् K2 D2 T2 M1 8 8 अपश्यामो ( for 'म' )  
G2 महात्मनोर्महावीर — ° ) K2 4 B Da Dn D1.4-8  
यद्द्रौणि, K2 यत्तस्य, D2 G1 8 यद्द्रौणे; D2 यद्द्रौणि,  
T2 यद्द्रौणे ( for यद्द्रौणे ) K4 शायकान् — ° ) D1  
वारयामासतुर् ( for प्रत्यवारयता ) S1 रणे ( for युधि )

27 ° ) Da1 तथा यात, D2 यथा यात, D2 तमा  
— ° ) K2 [s]न्वयात्, D1 युधि ( for स्म्ययात् )  
— ° ) D1 8 transp नागो and नाग. G2 महानाग,  
M1-3 8 वने मत्तो ( for वने नाग ) — ° ) M1-3 8  
नाग मत्तम् ( for मत्तो मत्तम् ) D1 इव द्विप, D2 G  
इवाद्रवत् ( for उपा ). K2 T1 M4 मत्तो मत्त इवा-  
( M4 उपा ) द्रवत्

C 6 5168  
B 6 111 29  
K 6 111 29

कृपश्च समरे राजन्माद्रीपुत्रं महारथम् ।  
आजघान शरैस्तूर्णं सप्तत्या रुक्मभूषणैः ॥ २८  
तस्य माद्रीसुतश्चापं द्विधा विच्छेद सायकैः ।  
अथैनं छिन्नधन्वानं विव्याध नवभिः शरैः ॥ २९  
सोऽन्यत्कार्मुकमादाय समरे भारसाधनम् ।  
माद्रीपुत्रं सुसंहृष्टो दशभिर्निशितैः शरैः ।  
आजघानोरसि क्रुद्ध इच्छन्भीष्मस्य जीवितम् ॥ ३०  
तथैव पाण्डवो राजञ्शारद्वतममर्पणम् ।  
आजघानोरसि क्रुद्धो भीष्मस्य वधकाङ्क्षया ।  
तयोर्युद्धं समभवद्धोररूपं भयावहम् ॥ ३१

28 °) D1 s कृपस्तु, G2 s कृप च (for कृपश्च) B2 स रणे (for समरे) K2 B Da Dn D1 s-s S शूरो (M2 वीरो) (for राजन्) K2 D2 कृप शूरो रणे राजन् — °) D2 माद्री (for माद्री) G1-s माद्री-पुत्रो महारथ — °) T G M2-s निजघान, M1 विजघान (for आज) K2 शरैस् (for शरैस्) K2 D2 क्षिप्र, S तीक्ष्णै (for तूर्ण) — °) K1 सप्तत्या (for सप्तत्या) D2 ऋक्मभूषणै, T G2 M रुक्म (M1 s 4 'ग्म) भूषितै

29 °) D2 माद्री (for माद्री) — °) Da1 विधा विच्छेद सायकै, M1-s s विच्छेद निशितै शरै — °) K1 अच्छेदं छिन्नधन्वान (sic) — °) T1 G2 विव्याध K2-s B2 D1 s T1 G M2 s s नि (M2 वि) शितै (for नवभिः)

30 K2 s om (hapl.) 30<sup>abc</sup> — °) G2 समरे (for समरे) — °) B4 माद्रीपुत्र, D1 सुत (for पुत्र) S1 Ko सुसहृष्ट, K2 D2 तु तं क्रुद्ध, Da1 तु सहृष्टो — °) K2 D2 पंचभिर् (for दशभिर्) Ko 1 निहितै, Da1 निशितै (for निशितै) — °) = 31°, 36° B2 रणे (for [उ]रसि) K2 क्षिप्रम् (for क्रुद्ध) — S1 K1 om (hapl.) 30°-31° — °) Ko om (hapl.) from भीष्मस्य up to क्रुद्धो in 31°. T2 विक्रम (for जीवितम्)

31 S1 Ko 1 om 31<sup>abc</sup> (cf v 1 30) — °) Da1 शरद्वतम् (for शा) K2 शरवर्षैरमर्पण, S ब्राह्मण वेदपारग — °) = 30°, 36° M2 आजगाम (for घान) T2 G1 s M रणे (for [उ]रसि) K2 क्षिप्र (for क्रुद्धो) — °) S1 Ko-2 वधकाम्यया (for 'काङ्क्षया) — °) K2 Da Dn1 D2 s ततो (for तयोर्).

नकुलं तु रणे क्रुद्धं विकर्णः शत्रुतापनः ।  
विव्याध सायकैः पथ्या रक्षन्भीष्मस्य जीवितम् ॥ ३२  
नकुलोऽपि भृशं विद्वस्तव पुत्रेण धन्विना ।  
विकर्णं सप्तसप्तत्या निर्विभेद शिलीमुखैः ॥ ३३  
तत्र तौ नरशार्दूलौ भीष्महेतोः परंतपौ ।  
अन्योन्यं जघ्नतुर्वीरौ गोष्ठे गोवृषभावि ॥ ३४  
घटोत्कचं रणे यत्तं निघ्नन्तं तव बाहिनीम् ।  
दुर्मखः समरे प्रायाद्वीष्महेतोः पराक्रमी ॥ ३५  
हैडिम्बस्तु ततो राजन्दुर्मखं शत्रुतापनम् ।  
आजघानोरसि क्रुद्धो नवत्या निशितैः शरैः ॥ ३६

K1 युद्धे (for युद्ध) K2 S समभवद्युद्ध (by transp) — °) D1 s M1-s s विशा पते, T2 G1 s M2 भया नक, G2 महाभय, Ca भयावहम् (as in text)

32 °) K2 T1 G2 s च (for तु) D2 समरे (for तु रणे) K2 B D (except D1-s) क्रुद्धो, S शूर (for क्रुद्ध) — °) G2 पातन (for तापन), — °) T1 G2 विव्याध K2 D2 वर्पन् (for पथ्या), — °) G1 s इच्छन् (for रक्षन्) K2 B D (except D2 s) T1 G2 s M रक्षन्भीष्म महावल

33 °) S1 Ko 1 नकुलस्तु, D1 लश्च (for लोऽपि). K2 S भृश क्रुद्धस् — °) B D (except D1-s) धीमता (for धन्विना) S तव पुत्र नरे (G2 M2 जने) श्वर — After 33<sup>ab</sup>, G2 ins °

446\* तयो समभवद्युद्ध तुमुल रोमहर्षणम् ।

— °) G2 विकर्ण (for 'र्ण) — °) T1 G शिलाशितै (for शिलीमुखै)

34 °) Da1 नरशार्दूल, D2 पुरुषशार्दूलौ (hyper-metric), S पुरुषव्याघ्रौ (for नरशार्दूलौ) — °) S ततक्षतुसदा (T2 'तो, M1-s s 'था) अन्योन्य — °) K2 गोवृषभा इव (for भावि) Ca outes गोवृषभौ (as in text)

35 °) K2 B D (except D1-s) G2 यात (for यत्त) — °) D2 विनिघ्नत च (for निघ्नन्त तव), — °) T1 G [s]भ्यायाद् (for प्रायाद्) D1 दुर्मखो चारयामास

36 °) K2 s Da D2 s हैडिम्बस्, D2 हैडिम्बस्, T G M2 हैडिम्ब (for हैडिम्बस्) K2 s समरे; B Da



भीमसेनसुतं चापि दुर्मुखः सुमुखैः शरैः ।  
 पृथा वीरो नदन्हृष्टो विव्याध रणमूर्धनि ॥ ३७  
 घृष्टद्युम्नं रणे यान्तं भीष्मस्य वधकाङ्क्षिणम् ।  
 हार्दिक्यो वारयामास रक्षन्भीष्मस्य जीवितम् ॥ ३८  
 वार्ष्णेयः पार्षतं शूरं विद्धा पञ्चभिरायसैः ।  
 पुनः पञ्चाशता तूर्णमाजघान स्तनान्तरे ॥ ३९  
 तथैव पार्षतो राजन्हार्दिक्यं नवभिः शरैः ।  
 विव्याध निशितैस्तीक्ष्णैः कङ्कपत्रपरिच्छदैः ॥ ४०  
 तयोः समभवद्युद्धं भीष्महेतोर्महारणे ।

अन्योन्यातिशयैर्युक्तं यथा वृत्रमहेन्द्रयोः ॥ ४१  
 भीमसेनमथायान्तं भीष्मं प्रति महाबलम् ।  
 भूरिश्रवाभ्ययात्तूर्णं तिष्ठ तिष्ठेति चाब्रवीत् ॥ ४२  
 सौमदत्तिरथो भीममाजघान स्तनान्तरे ।  
 नाराचेन सुतीक्ष्णेन रुक्मपुङ्गेन संयुगे ॥ ४३  
 उरःस्थेन वभौ तेन भीमसेनः प्रतापवान् ।  
 स्कन्दशक्त्या यथा क्रौञ्चः पुरा नृपतिसत्तम ॥ ४४  
 तौ शरान्धर्यसंकाशान्कर्मारपरिमार्जितान् ।  
 अन्योन्यस्य रणे कुद्वौ चिक्षिपाते मुहुर्मुहुः ॥ ४५

C 8 5187  
B 8 111 48  
K 8 111 48

Dn D1.4-3 T2 M तु रणे, D3 त रणे (for तु ततो)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) K1 सुमुख (sic), T G दुर्मुख (for दुर्मुख)  
 Da1 T G शत्रुतापन (for 'नम्' —<sup>c</sup>) = 30<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>c</sup>  
 —<sup>d</sup>) B D (except D1-3 s) शरैः नानतपर्वणा

37 <sup>a</sup>) D1 भीमसेनि चापि शरैर्, T G M2 4 भीम-  
 सेनसुतश्चापि —<sup>b</sup>) T G M4 दुर्मुख (for 'ख') S1  
 Ko-2 s सायकैः शितैः, K3 Da Ds प्रमुख शरैः, D1  
 सुमुखैः शितैः, T1 G2 4 M4 निशितैः शरैः (for सुमुखैः  
 शरैः) —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 Dn1 Ds दृष्ट्वा (for पृथा) Dn2  
 [s]नदद् (for नदन्) K3 कुद्वौ (for हृष्टौ) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 T1 G4 विव्याध (for 'घ')

38 <sup>a</sup>) K3 B D (except D1 s) तथा, S ततो  
 (for रणे) K4 यत्तु, Ds यातं (for यान्त) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 S1 'काक्षिन, K5 Ds S 'काक्ष्या (for 'काङ्क्षिणम्')  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K1 हार्दिको —<sup>d</sup>) K2 राजन् (for रक्षन्) B  
 D (except D1-s) रयश्रेष्ठं (Bs 'ष्टो' महारय (Bs 'रणे')

39 <sup>a</sup>) K3 s B Da Dn D4-3 S हार्दिक्य (Bs Da  
 D4 s s [by corr] T2 'क्य) (for वार्ष्णेय), Bs s D  
 (except D1-3) पार्षतश्, T2 'द (for 'त) K3  
 D2 s शूरो, K4 B Da Dn D4 s s चापि, Ds  
 वीरो (for शूर) —<sup>b</sup>) K2 विद्धा (for विद्धा) D1  
 S आशुगै, Ds सायकैः (for आयसैः) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko s  
 पञ्चशतात्, T2 पञ्चशता, G2 पञ्चशता (for पञ्चा  
 शता) —<sup>d</sup>) = 43<sup>b</sup> K3 D3 T2 G2 महारयं,  
 D1 s T1 G1 s s M 'रथ (for स्तनान्तरे) — For  
 39<sup>d</sup>, K4 B Da Dn D4-3 subst

447\* तिष्ठ तिष्ठेति चाब्रवीत् ।

आजघान महाबाहुं पार्षतं त महारथम् ।

[(L 1) = 42<sup>d</sup> — (L 2) B4 जघान स (for आजघान) ]

40 <sup>a</sup>) B D (except D2 s) तं चैव (Bs त चापि)  
 (for तथैव) T1 पार्षतो (for 'तो) B2 राजा (for  
 राजन्) —<sup>b</sup>) T2 हार्दिक्यो (for 'क्य) —<sup>c</sup>) T1  
 G4 विव्याध (for 'घ) Ko-2 दीप्तैः (for तीक्ष्णैः)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K1 काक' (for कङ्क') K3 B D (except D2)  
 S कंकपत्रैरजिह्वतैः

41 <sup>a</sup>) D2 तत (for तयो) —<sup>b</sup>) Dn2 Ds  
 M1-s s महाहवे, T2 महद्वणे (for महारणे) —<sup>c</sup>) K3  
 Ds 'शरैः, B Da Dn D4-7 'क्षये (for 'शयैर्')  
 K1 पक्तं, K5 सुत, G2 s युद्ध (for युक्त) T1 G4  
 अन्योन्य निघ्नतो बाणैर् —<sup>d</sup>) K2 तथा (for यथा).

42 <sup>a</sup>) K4 s B Da Dn D1 s 4-7 T G1 s s M1 s  
 तथायात्, Ds तथायात्, G2 तदायात्, M2 s s ततो  
 यातं (for अथायान्त) —<sup>b</sup>) K5 D2 भीष्महेतोर् K3  
 B D (except D2) S महारथ (for 'वलम्) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 Ds भूमि' (for भूरि') S1 Ko-2 त्रियात्, K3 Ds  
 S ययौ (for [अ]म्ययात्) D2 भूरिश्रवस्तमभ्ययात्

43 <sup>a</sup>) K1 सौमदत्तिर्, K2 Da1 T2 G1-s M3 s  
 सोमदत्तिर् (for सौमदत्तिर्) D1 ततो (for अथो)  
 K1 G1 M4 भीष्मम्, T2 राजन् (for भीमम्) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 = 39<sup>d</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) M1 s s रुक्म' (for रुक्म')

44 <sup>a</sup>) S स बाणेन (for वभौ तेन) D1 आजघान  
 तथा शक्त्या —<sup>c</sup>) K5 D1 स्कन्द शक्त्या K4 पूर्व,  
 K6 क्रौञ्च, Da1 क्रौञ्च, D1 क्रौञ्च (for क्रौञ्च) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K4 क्रौञ्चो (for पुरा) K3 नृपतिसत्तम, K5 Ds  
 पुरूपसत्तम S विवभौ नृपते पुरा

45 <sup>a</sup>) D1 M4 ते शरा सूर्यसंकाशा —<sup>b</sup>) G2  
 कार्मार (for कर्मार-) Da1 Ds परिमार्जितान् D1 M4  
 परिमार्जिता, Ds परमार्जितान् T2 कर्माद्युपरिमार्जि

G 5 5167  
B 6 111 48  
K 6 111 48

भीमो भीष्मवधाकाङ्क्षी सौमदत्तिं महारथम् ।  
तथा भीष्मजये गृध्रः सौमदत्तिश्च पाण्डवम् ।  
कृतप्रतिकृते यत्तौ योधयामासतू रणे ॥ ४६  
युधिष्ठिरं महाराज महत्या सेनया वृत्तम् ।  
भीष्मायाभिमुखं यान्तं भारद्वाजो न्यवारयत् ॥ ४७  
द्रोणस्य रथनिर्घोषं पर्जन्यनिनदोपमम् ।  
श्रुत्वा प्रभद्रका राजन्समकम्पन्त मारिष ॥ ४८  
सा सेना महती राजन्पाण्डुपुत्रस्य संयुगे ।

द्रोणेन वारिता यत्ता न चचाल पदात्पदम् ॥ ४९  
चेकितानं रणे क्रुद्धं भीष्मं प्रति जनेश्वर ।  
चित्रसेनस्तव सुतः क्रुद्धरूपमवारयत् ॥ ५०  
भीष्महेतोः पराक्रान्तश्चित्रसेनो महारथः ।  
चेकितानं परं शक्या योधयामास भारत ॥ ५१  
तथैव चेकितानोऽपि चित्रसेनमयोधयत् ।  
तद्युद्धमासीत्सुमहत्तयोस्तत्र पराक्रमे ॥ ५२  
अर्जुनो वार्यमाणस्तु बहुशस्तनयेन ते ।

तान् — Ks Ds om. 45<sup>c</sup>-46<sup>r</sup> — °) Ks अन्योन्येन,  
D1 T2 अन्योन्य च (for 'न्यस्य') Ks Ms क्रुद्धो (for  
क्रुद्धौ) Ds अन्योन्यमरणे क्रुद्धौ — °) S1 K1 चिक्षि  
पेते, Ko चिक्षेपेते, K2 चिक्षिपितैर्, Ks चिक्षापाते,  
K4 D4 चिक्षेपाते, B2 चिक्षिपत्, Da1 विक्षेपाते, D1  
चिछिदाते (for विक्षिपाते) Dn2 D4.7.8 नरर्षमौ (for  
सुहृसुहृ) S प्रेषयेतां (M तुल्यवेगौ) नरोत्तमौ (T2 सुहृ  
सुहृ)

46 Ks D2 om 46 (of. v 1 45). S reads 46<sup>r</sup>  
before 46<sup>abed</sup> — °) S भीमो भीष्मजये यत् (T2 यात,  
M1-3 s यत्तं, M4 युक्त) — °) Da1 सौमदत्तिं  
Dn1 om (hapl) from महारथम् up to सौमदत्तिश्च (in  
46<sup>d</sup>) — °) Gs भीष्म जये (for भीष्मजये) Ko  
गृध्रः; K2 गृध्र, Ks क्रुद्ध, K4 शूर; Da1 गृध्र,  
Da2 Ds M4 Ca गृध्र, Dn2 गृध्रु; Ds गृध्र, Ds  
गृध्र; M1-3 s यत् (for गृध्रु) D1 तथा भीष्मस्य  
जीवेत्सु, T2 तथा भीष्मजये यत् — °) Ks Da2  
G1-3 Ms s सौमदत्तिश्च Ko 2 B D (except D1-3)  
तु (for च) — After 46<sup>cd</sup>, T1 G M2 ins

448\* अयोधयेतां समरे तुल्यवेगौ नरोत्तमौ ।

— Ks om 46<sup>r</sup> — °) K4 'कृतौ (for 'कृते) M4  
युक्तौ (for यत्तौ) — °) S चे (T2 Gs वे) एमानौ (G2  
'णौ) परस्पर

47 °) B1 s Da Dn1 Ds तु कौरव्य (B2 Dn1  
'व्य), B2 4 Dn2 D4 6-8 तु कौरव्य; T1 महाराज  
(for महाराज) — °) G1 s महत्या सेनयोधतं — °)  
Ko-2 D2 भीष्मस्या (K1 भीष्मा)भिमुख यातं, K4 B  
Da Dn D4-8 भीष्माभि (Dn2 'ति)मुखमायातं, D1  
भीष्मस्य प्रमुखे यात — °) S [s]भ्यवारयत् (for न्य  
वार) — After 47, T G M2 ins

449\* तत्र युद्धमभूदोर तयोः पुरुषसिंहयोः ।

48 °) Ks द्रोणस्य रथजं घोष — Ds repeats 48<sup>cd</sup>  
after 49 — °) M1 (sup lin) 3.5 प्रद्रवतो; Ms  
प्रद्रवते, M4 प्राद्रवतो (for प्रभद्रका) — °) Ks Da1  
D4 T1 G4 M1-3 s समकपत (for 'कम्पन्त). T1 G  
सैनिका, T2 M भारत (for मारिष)

49 °) Ko 2 यत्तान्, Ks याति; D1 याती, T2  
युक्ता; Gs याता (for यत्ता) — °) T2 (inf lin  
as in text) चचार D1 भयात् (for पदात्) Ks  
चचाल न पदात्पर — After 49, Ds repeats 48<sup>cd</sup>

50 °) K1 चेदितान, Gs M4 चेकितानो (for 'न)  
B2 4 Dn2 D4 s यत् (for क्रुद्ध) — °) Ks Da1  
जनेश्वर, K4 D2 4 7 8 T1 G4 M4 'श्वरं (for 'श्वर)  
— Ds om 50<sup>cd</sup> — °) K2 चित्रसेना, Ks चित्रसेनं  
(for 'सेनस्य) Ks Da2 तव सुत, S सुतस्तुभ्य (for  
तव सुत) — °) K1 अवारयम्; Ks अवारावान् (for  
अवारयत्) D1 क्रुद्धस्तत्र न्यवारयत्, Ds क्रुद्धरूपो  
अवारयत्

51 °) Ks T G2-4 पराक्रात; D1 महाराज (for  
पराक्रान्तश्च) — °) Ko-2 Ds चित्रहस्तो (for 'सेनो)  
Dn2 D4 6-8 पराक्रमी (for महारथ). — °) Ds वारं  
(for योधं).

52 G1-3 om. 52<sup>ab</sup> — °) D1 चेकितानम् (for  
चित्रसेनम्) K4 B Da Dn D1.4.5.7.8 अवारयत्;  
T1 अयोधं (for अयोधं) — °) S तदासीत्सुमुखं  
युद्धं — °) Ko पराक्रमी; Ks.4 B D (except D2)  
समागमे, S महात्मनो (for पराक्रमे)

53 °) D2 वर्षमाणस्तु — °) Ks Ds बहुधा (for  
'शस्) Ks तु (for ते) K4 B Da Dn D1.4.5.7.8  
बहुशस्तत्र भारत — °) K1 Da1 D2 विमुखी (K1 'खे)  
कृत (for 'स्त्रीकृत्य). Ks सुनुं ते, Ks तत्पुत्रं, D1

विमुखीकृत्य पुत्रं ते तव सेनां ममर्द ह ॥ ५३  
 दुःशासनोऽपि परया शक्त्या पार्थमवारयत् ।  
 कथं भीष्मं परो हन्यादिति निश्चित्य भारत ॥ ५४

सा वध्यमाना समरे पुत्रस्य तव वाहिनी ।  
 लोड्यते रथिभिः श्रेष्ठैस्तत्र तत्रैव भारत ॥ ५५

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि सप्ताधिकशततमोऽध्यायः ॥ १०७ ॥

१०८

संजय उवाच ।

अथ वीरो महेष्वासो मत्तवारणविक्रमः ।  
 समादाय महच्चापं मत्तवारणवारणम् ॥ १  
 विधुन्वानो धनुः श्रेष्ठं द्रावयाणो महारथान् ।

पृतनां पाण्डवेयानां पातयानो महारथः ॥ २  
 निमित्तानि निमित्तज्ञः सर्वतो वीक्ष्य वीर्यवान् ।  
 प्रतपन्तमनीकानि द्रोणः पुत्रमभाषत ॥ ३  
 अयं स दिवसस्तात यत्र पार्थो महारथः ।

C 6 1201  
B. 6 112 4  
K 6 112 4

ते पुत्रं (by transp) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks. + B Da Dn Ds-8  
 T G M1 2-5 सेनां तव (by transp), D1 तव सैन्य,  
 M2 चित्रलेन Ks अमर्दयत्, Gs ममर्द यत्

54 D1 om 54 — <sup>a</sup>) T2 सकृद् (for परया)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) Da Dn1 Ds अधारयत् (for अवा) — <sup>c</sup>) D2  
 M2 भीष्मो (for 'न्म) Ks. + B Dn2 Ds 6-8 T2  
 G1.8 M न नो, Ks D2 तु नो, Da2 D4 5 ततो,  
 Dn1 च (by corr) नो, T1 G2 4 नरो (for परो)  
 T2 M यायाद् (for हन्याद्) — <sup>d</sup>) S सचित्य (for  
 निश्चित्य)

55 <sup>a</sup>) T2 सा वार्यमाणा समरे — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 4 Ds T2  
 G1-3 M2 5 तव पुत्रस्य (by transp) Dn1 T2 वा  
 हिनी — <sup>c</sup>) T Gs M बहुभिर् (for रथिभिः) S  
 वीरैस् (for श्रेष्ठैस्) Ks लोड्यते तत्र तत्रैव — <sup>d</sup>)  
 Ko 1 सव (for the first तत्र) K2 तव पुत्रैव भारत  
 (sic), Ks श्रेष्ठैर्यमहारथै

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-  
 parvan name, Ś1 Ko 2 s mention only दशमयुद्ध  
 दिवस, Ks Bs Da1 Dn1 Ds दशमेहि (Ks Bs cont  
 भीष्मनिपातन), D2 दशमयुद्ध, Ds दशमदिवसयुद्ध, M4  
 दशमेहिके — Adhy name Ks Ds T G2 4 M1-2 5  
 द्वयुद्ध — Adhy no (figures, words or both)  
 Ks 105, Da2 (sec m) 69, Dn2 Ds 106,  
 T1 G 107 (as in text), T2 Ms 4 109, M1.2

108, Ms 110 — Śloka no Dn2 57, Ds  
 58, Ds 59

108

1 <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 शूरो (for वीरो) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks मत्तवार-  
 णविक्रमं, Ds 'द्विरदविक्रम' — <sup>c</sup>) S आददानो (for  
 समादाय) — <sup>d</sup>) M2 'वारण' (for 'णम्')

2 D1 om 2<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) S (except M2) विधुन्वा-  
 नो Ś1 धनु श्रेष्ठो, Ks B1 2 4 Da1 Dn1 Ds 1 रथ-  
 श्रेष्ठो (Da1 'ष्ट'), Da2 Dn2 D4-8 8 नरश्रेष्ठो (for धनु  
 श्रेष्ठ) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 द्रावयन्तैः, Ks Dn2 D2 8 6-8  
 T2 M द्रावयाणो, T1 G वारयाणो Ks महारथ, B4  
 Dn2 D4 1 3 धरुथिनी — <sup>d</sup>) K1 पातयाना, K2  
 पतयानो, Ks Da Dn Ds-8 S गाहमानो Ks  
 महाबला, Ks B Da Dn D2-8 'बल' (for 'रथ')  
 — For 2<sup>cd</sup>, D1 subst

450\* युक्तः प्रीत्या पाण्डवानां गाहमानो महाचक्षुः ।

3 D2 reads 3 marg (sec m) — <sup>a</sup>) D1 निमित्त  
 हि (for निमित्तानि) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks सर्वतो वाक्यमब्रवीत्,  
 D2 समुद्गीक्ष्य च वीर्यवान् — <sup>c</sup>) Ks B (except B1)  
 Da Dn1 D2-3 S अनीकाग्रे, D1 अनीन्दष्टा (for अनी  
 कानि) Ks प्रपतत्तमनेकाग्रो (sic)

4 Before 4, Ds ins द्रोण उवाच — D2 reads

C 6 5201  
B 6 112 4  
K 6.112 4

जिषांसुः समरे भीष्मं परं यत्नं करिष्यति ॥ ४  
उत्पतन्ति हि मे बाणा धनुः प्रस्फुरतीव मे ।  
योगमस्त्राणि गच्छन्ति क्रूरे मे वर्तते मतिः ॥ ५  
दिक्षु शान्तासु घोराणि व्याहरन्ति मृगद्विजाः ।  
नीचैर्गृध्रा निलीयन्ते भारतानां चमूं प्रति ॥ ६  
नष्टप्रभ इवादित्यः सर्वतो लोहिता दिशः ।  
रसते व्यथते भूमिरनुष्टनति वाहनम् ॥ ७  
कङ्का गृध्रा बलाकाश्च व्याहरन्ति मुहुर्मुहुः ।

शिवाश्चाश्विनिर्घोषा वेदयन्त्यो महद्भयम् ॥ ८  
पपात महती चोल्का मध्येनादित्यमण्डलात् ।  
सकचन्धश्च परिघो भानुमावृत्य तिष्ठति ॥ ९  
परिवेषस्तथा घोरश्चन्द्रभास्करयोरभूत् ।  
वेदयानो भयं घोरं राज्ञां देहावकर्तनम् ॥ १०  
देवतायतनस्थाश्च कौरवेन्द्रस्य देवताः ।  
कम्पन्ते च हसन्ते च नृत्यन्ति च रुदन्ति च ॥ ११  
अपसव्यं ग्रहाश्चक्रुरलक्ष्माणं निशाकरम् ।

4<sup>ab</sup> marg sec m — <sup>a</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> हि (for स) K<sub>5</sub>  
प्राप्ते (for तात) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> शत्रु (sic) (for यत्र)  
K<sub>8-5</sub> B D M महाबल (D<sub>1</sub> धनुर्धर) (for महारथ)  
— <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> परे यत्न, T<sub>2</sub> महत्कर्म (for पर यत्न)

5 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> इत्यतति हि, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> S उत्पततीव (T<sub>2</sub>  
उत्पतन्तिव), K<sub>4</sub> 'तते हि, D<sub>1</sub> 'तति च K<sub>5</sub> प्राणा  
(for बाणा) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> प्रस्फुरतीव, B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
विस्फुर' K<sub>8</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub> 2 Da Dn D<sub>4-8</sub> च, D<sub>1</sub> न (for  
मे) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> मंत्राणि (for अस्त्राणि) K<sub>0-2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub>  
चेच्छति, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 8 S नेच्छति  
— <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> 5 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1-8</sub> 6 क्रूरे मे, B Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub>  
5 7 8 S (except M<sub>1</sub> 2 5) क्रूर मे B Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 7 8  
S मन (T<sub>2</sub> 'त), D<sub>4</sub> पुन (for मति)

6 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 6 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 4 B<sub>2</sub> Co d दिक्षु  
शांतानि, B<sub>1</sub> 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 4 6-8 S (except T<sub>2</sub>) दिक्ष्व  
शांतानि, B<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> दिक्ष्वशांतानि (for दिक्षु शान्ता  
सु) — <sup>b</sup>) M (except M<sub>4</sub>) व्याहरन्ते K<sub>1</sub> मृगा द्विज,  
D<sub>5</sub> द्विजातय, T<sub>2</sub> मृगद्विज (for 'द्विजा'). — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
नीच' गृध्र, T<sub>2</sub> नीचैर्गृध्रा (for नीचैर्गृध्रा) K<sub>1</sub> निशी  
यते, D<sub>1</sub> विली' (for निली') — S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> om  
from चमूं in 6<sup>d</sup> up to रन्ति in 8<sup>b</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub>  
Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 M भरताना

7 S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> om 7 (of v 1 6) — <sup>b</sup>) T G<sub>1</sub> 8 4  
M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 लोहिवा सर्वतो (by transp), G<sub>2</sub> लोहिता  
सहिता M<sub>2</sub> लोहित सर्वतोदिश — <sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> सरते,  
D<sub>1</sub> भ्रमते, D<sub>2</sub> रसने, D<sub>5</sub> सरक्षे, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> रवते, T<sub>2</sub>  
समते, G<sub>1-3</sub> नदते, Ca o d रसते (as in text)  
D<sub>5</sub> व्यसते, D<sub>6</sub> च्यवते, S चलते, Ca o d व्यथते  
(as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> रुदते चैव, D<sub>2</sub> (marg sec  
m) अनुश्रवति, D<sub>5</sub> 'तिष्ठति, T<sub>2</sub> 'स्खलति, M<sub>4</sub>  
अभिष्टनति (for अनुष्टनति) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8  
कपतीव च सर्वश' (D<sub>8</sub> 'त'), M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 निष्टनति च

वाहना Cd oites अनुष्टनति

8 S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> om up to रन्ति in 8<sup>b</sup> (of v 1 6)  
— <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 D<sub>8</sub> कक (for कङ्का) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 वडा  
श्रैव, K<sub>4</sub> यलाश्रैव, K<sub>5</sub> वमुश्रैव; B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
बलाः श्येना, D<sub>8</sub> वडाश्रैव; D<sub>8</sub> वलाकाश्च, M च (M<sub>2</sub> 5  
व)लाश्रैव (for बलाकाश्च) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> ककगृध्रबलाश्रैव  
(D<sub>1</sub> 'बलाश्चापि, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> 'वलाश्रैव), T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 4 काक-  
गृध्रवलाश्रैव. — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> व्याहरन्ते (for 'रन्ति) — <sup>c</sup>)  
K<sub>8-5</sub> B D<sub>5</sub> S शिवाश्रैव (K<sub>5</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> 'श्रैव, S 'श्राप्य)  
शिवा घोरा — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> वेदयत्यो; K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'यानो,  
K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'यती, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 5 T G<sub>1-4</sub> M 'याना  
Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> महाभय

9 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 'मडले, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M 'मडल  
— K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om. 9<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> मकरध्वज, D<sub>5</sub> कर्म  
वधश्च (for सकचन्धश्च) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 S स' (for च) K<sub>1</sub>  
मकरध्वजश्च परिघो (hypermetric), Cv as in text  
— <sup>d</sup>) S भानुमानुदतिष्ठति (T<sub>2</sub> 'मानिदतिष्ठत', G<sub>1</sub> 8  
M<sub>2</sub> 'नुदतिष्ठत)

10 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 D<sub>5</sub> 8 'वेशस् K<sub>2</sub> ततो (for  
तथा) K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) from घोर in 10<sup>a</sup> to भय  
in 10<sup>c</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 वेदयन्त्रै, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'यती  
(for 'यानो) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T G महद् (K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> महा-)  
(for भय) M<sub>4</sub> घोरो (for 'र) K<sub>8</sub> वेदयाना क्षय  
घोर — <sup>d</sup>) S राजमुल्यावक (G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'व'र्तन

11 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> 'स्थासु, D<sub>2</sub> 'स्थास्तु (for 'स्थाश्च) — <sup>b</sup>)  
K<sub>8</sub> भरतेन्द्रस्य S देवता कौरवे पुरे — <sup>cd</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> laouna  
for नृत्यन्ति च Da<sub>1</sub> corrupt K<sub>5</sub> प्रनृत्यते प्रकपति  
हसती च पुन' पुन', D<sub>2</sub> कपते च प्रनृत्यति हसति च परस्पर

12 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 12 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> अलक्ष्माणं, K<sub>4</sub>  
नलक्ष्माण, B<sub>1-3</sub> वीक्षमाणा (B<sub>3</sub> 'णो), B<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub>

अवाक्षिराश्च भगवानुदतिष्ठत चन्द्रमाः ॥ १२  
 वर्षपि च नरेन्द्राणां विगतानीव लक्षये ।  
 धार्तराष्ट्रस्य सैन्येषु न च आजन्ति दंशिताः ॥ १३  
 सेनयोरुभयोश्चैव समन्ताच्छ्रूयते महान् ।  
 पाञ्चजन्यस्य निर्घोषो गाण्डीवस्य च निखनः ॥ १४  
 ध्रुवमास्थाय भीमत्सुरुत्तमास्त्राणि संयुगे ।  
 अपास्यान्यात्रणे योधानम्यस्यति पितामहम् ॥ १५  
 हृष्यन्ति रोमकूपानि सीदतीव च मे मनः ।

चिन्तयित्वा महाबाहो भीष्मार्जुनसमागमम् ॥ १६  
 तं चैव निकृतिप्रज्ञं पाञ्चाल्यं पापचेतसम् ।  
 पुरस्कृत्य रणे पार्थो भीष्मस्यायोधनं गतः ॥ १७  
 अत्रवीच पुरा भीष्मो नाहं हन्यां शिखण्डिनम् ।  
 स्त्री तेषां विहिता धात्रा दैवाच्च स पुनः पुमान् ॥ १८  
 अमङ्गल्यध्वजश्चैव याज्ञसेनिर्महारथः ।  
 न चामङ्गलकेतोः स ग्रहरेदापगासुतः ॥ १९  
 एतद्विचिन्तयानस्य प्रज्ञा सीदति मे भृशम् ।

C. 6 5217  
B 6 112.20  
K 6 112.20

१ : अलक्ष्य, Da Dn1 इक्षमाणा (Da1 'ण'), Ds इक्ष्यमाणा, Ms-२ अलक्षमाण, Ca अलक्षमाण (as in text) B Da Dn D1 : १ : दिवाकर (Da1 'र'); Ms-२ प्रमाकर — ' ) Da1 अर्वाक, T G Ms अध-; Ca c अर्वाक (as in text) — ' ) Ś1 Ko : १ : Ds G2 M उदतिष्ठति, K2 B1 Dn2 D1 : १ : T1 G4 तथा (D1 'दा') तिष्ठत

13 ' ) K2 : १ : D2 वपुषि, Cc वपुषि (as in text) — ' ) B Da Dn D1-३ विगतवामानि, D1 निर्गतानीव (for विगतानीव) Ks लक्ष्यते S धार्तराष्ट्रस्य यो (Ms यो) धिना — ' ) D1 सैन्ये तु Da Ds धार्तराष्ट्राणि (Da2 'नि') सैन्येषु, Dn1 धार्तराष्ट्रा समै, S निग्रमाणि च गात्राणि — ' ) Ds त्रि (for च) T2 आजन्ते न च Ko : १ S दमिता (for दशिता)

14 ' ) Ks मध्ये, Ks B Da Dn D1-३ चापि, D2 चैव (for चैव) — T2 om (hapl) 14<sup>b</sup>-19<sup>a</sup> — ' ) Ks स्वन, Ks D2 पुन (for महान्) — ' ) G1 'जन्मसु (for 'जन्मस्य) Da Dn1 D1 निर्घोष Ks D2 सुमहत्पा (Ks 'हान्पा') चजन्यस्य — ' ) Ks D2 गाण्डीवस्य D2 T1 G2 : भारत (for निम्बन). G1 : देवदत्तस्य भारत — After 14, D1 ins

451\* तथा किलकिलाशब्द ध्रूयते वानरस्य च ।

यस्य लाङ्गूलशब्देन स्फुटतीव नमस्त्रलं ।

15 T2 om. 15 (cf. v l 14) — ' ) D1 रथम् (for ध्रुवम्) S (T2 om) अम्येति (G1 : 'प्येति, Ms-2 : 'प्येति, Ms अम्येत्य), Ca आस्थाय (as in text) — ' ) S (T2 om) उदायन् (for संयुगे) — ' ) Ś1 [अ]न्या, D1 तु, S (T2 om) च (for [अ]न्यान्) Ms : १ योषान् — ' ) Ks अम्येत्यति, Ks B1-3 Da2 Dn1 D1 : १ अम्येप्यति, Da1 यम्यत्य ज्यचति (sic), D1 आगच्छति, D2 अम्येप्यते; T1 G

अम्येति च, Ms अम्येप्यत्यन् (for अम्येप्यति) — K1 erroneously repeats 15 after स्य in अम्येप्यति

16 T2 om 16 (cf. v l 14) — ' ) K1 रोम रूपानि, Ks-२ B D (except D2 : ) T1 G Ms रोमकूपानि — ' ) Ś1 K1 मीदत्ये (K1 'ते') च, Ks सिदतीव, D1 कपतीव, Ds G2 Ms सीदतीव (for सीदतीव) — ' ) D1 महाघोर (for 'बाहो) — ' ) D1 भीष्मार्जुन समागमे, D. Ms भीष्मार्जुनसमागमं

17 T2 om 17 (cf. v l 14) — ' ) K2 B D (except D1-३) त चेह, Ks ते चैव, G2 त चेव; G3 तयैव (for तं चैव) D2 : निकृत — ' ) Ś1 Ko : Ms 'चेतन — ' ) Da1 पार्थ — ' ) Ks 'न्यायोधने Cd oites आयोधन (as in text) Ks नृप, D2 नृप (for गत) Ds भीष्ममायोत्पत्ते मृश — After 17, T1 G read 20

18 Ks om 18-21 T2 om 18 (cf. v l 14). — ' ) Ks ततो; B2 D1 रणे (for पुरा) — D2 om 18<sup>a</sup>-21<sup>a</sup> — ' ) T1 G विहित (for स पुन) Ds पुन (for पुमान्)

19 Ks D2 om. 19 (cf. v l 18) T2 om 19<sup>a</sup> (cf. v l 14) — ' ) S (except M1 : १, T2 om) असकल्प, Cd अमङ्गल्य (as in text) — ' ) B D (D2 om) S 'वल (for 'रथ) — ' ) K4 'केतो स (for 'केतो स) Ko-२ न च मङ्गलकेतु स, Ks B D (D2 om) S न चामं (Da1 D1 'मा') गलिके (T G Ms चासकल्पिते) तस्मिन्, text as in Ś1 only — ' ) Ks D1 : १ प्र (D1 प्रा) हरेतापगा, S 'रेत पिता मह

20 Ks D2 om 20 (cf. v l 18) T1 G read 20 after 17 — ' ) Ś1 Ko Dn2 Ms : १ एतद्वि चित

C 6 8217  
B 6 112 20  
K 6 112 20

अद्यैव तु रणे पार्थः कुरुवृद्धमुपाद्रवत् ॥ २०  
युधिष्ठिरस्य च क्रोधो भीष्मार्जुनसमागमः ।  
मम चास्त्राभिसंरम्भः प्रजानामशुभं ध्रुवम् ॥ २१  
मनस्वी बलवान्शूरः कृतास्त्रो दृढविक्रमः ।  
दूरपाती दृढेषुश्च निमित्तज्ञश्च पाण्डवः ॥ २२  
अजेयः समरे चैव देवैरपि सवासवैः ।  
बलवान्बुद्धिमांश्चैव जितक्लेशो युधां वरः ॥ २३  
विजयी च रणे नित्यं भैरवास्त्रश्च पाण्डवः ।

तस्य मार्गे परिहरन्दुतं गच्छ यतव्रतम् ॥ २४  
पश्य चैतन्महाबाहो वैगसं समुपस्थितम् ।  
हेमचित्राणि शूराणां महान्ति च शुभानि च ॥ २५  
कवचान्यवदीर्यन्ते शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ।  
छिद्यन्ते च ध्वजाग्राणि तोमराणि धनूपि च ॥ २६  
प्रासाश्च विमलास्तीक्ष्णाः शक्यश्च कनकोज्ज्वलाः ।  
वैजयन्त्यश्च नागानां संकुद्रेण किरीटिना ॥ २७  
नायं संरक्षितुं कालः प्राणान्पुत्रोपजीविभिः ।

(for एतद्विचिन्तं) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K1 सजा, Ko 2-4 B D (D2 om) मजा (D2 प्राणा) (for प्रजा) K2 शीदति, D2 M1 s s सीदति — M ins after 20<sup>ab</sup> T1 G1, after 24<sup>ab</sup> G1-3, after 22

452\* अभ्युद्यत रणे दृष्ट्वा भैरवास्त्र च पाण्डवम् ।

— M om (hapl) 20<sup>a</sup>-24<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K2 D2 अद्यैव च, K2 B Da Dn D1 s s अभ्यु (Da1 'भ्य) घतो, D1 अयुध्यत, D2 अप्यद्य त, T G अय भीष्म (for अद्यैव तु) Dn2 कुद (for पार्थ) — <sup>d</sup>) K2 कुल वृद्धम् (for कुरु) K1 उपाद्रवत्, D1 पितामह T1 G पातयेद्य (G1-3 'येत) रथोत्तमात्, T2 पातयेद्य रथोत्तमान्

21 K2 D2 M om 21 (cf v l 18, 20) Before 21, Ko 1 read युधिष्ठिर उवाच Ko 1 has lacuna for 21 — <sup>a</sup>) K2 4 क्रोवाद् Ś1 reads from क्रोधो up to ध्रुवम् in <sup>d</sup> in marg — <sup>b</sup>) K2 B Da Dn D1 s-s भीष्मश्चा (D2 'स्या) र्जुनसगत (K2 D1 'म), T2 भीष्मार्जुनसमागम — <sup>c</sup>) K2 D2 चास्त्राति, K2 चास्त्राणि; D2 चास्त्रेषु; T G चाप्यति (for चास्त्राभि) K2 B Da Dn D1-7 s m मम (D2 समा) चास्त्र (K2 Dn2 D1 s m 'त्र) समारम्भ, D1 मम चापि समारम्भो Ca oites अस्त्रसमारम्भ — <sup>d</sup>) K2 s B Da Dn D2-3 T2 अशिव, T1 G नाशन (G2 'यद्) (for अशुभ) Dn1 दृढ (for ध्रुवम्) Cd oites प्रजा and ध्रुव D1 न जानामि शिवो घृव (sic)

22 M om 22 (cf v l 20) — <sup>a</sup>) T G चैव (for शूर) — <sup>b</sup>) Da1 कृतास्त्रे, T2 कृतज्ञो (for कृतास्त्रो) K2 युद्धदुर्मद, K2 B Da Dn D1 4-8 T G लघु (D1 द्यति) विक्रम — <sup>c</sup>) K2 D2 दूरपाती, Da1 दूरपाते (for 'पाती) — <sup>d</sup>) D1 भारत (for पाण्डव) — After 22, G1-3 ins 452\*

23 M om 23 (cf v l 20), G1-3 om (hapl) 23<sup>a</sup>-24<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K2 B D (except D2) चापि; T G2 चाप (for चैव) — Ś1 Ko-2 om 23<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Dn2 चापि (for चैव) — <sup>d</sup>) T G2 तीर्णवारो (T2 'भावो) युधां पति

24 G1-3 M om 24<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 23, 20) — <sup>a</sup>) K1 विजये, K2 'य (for 'यी) K2 D2 रते (for रणे) D2 शूरो (for नित्य) — <sup>b</sup>) K2 भैरवाश्चैव (for 'स्त्रश्च) — After 24<sup>ab</sup>, T1 G1 ins 452<sup>a</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K1 परहर, Dn2 T2 परिहर (for परिहरन्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 दूर (K2 'र), T2 दूत (for द्रुत) B2 यतो ध्रुव, D2 s यत्प्रत, S पितामहं (M1-2 s महायत्) (for यत्प्रतम्)

25 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 चैतान्, K2 D2 चैव (for चैतन्) K1 पश्य चैना महा (corrupt), K2 B Da2 Dn D1 s-s S पश्याद्यैतन् (K2 D1 s s T2 M पश्य चैनं, T1 G पश्यैतद्) महाघोर (B2 Dn2 D1 s s 'रे) — <sup>b</sup>) K1 वैशसमुपस्थित (submetric), K2 4 D1-3 s G2 s M वैशस सयुगे महत्, B Da Dn D1 s s T1 G1 4 सयुगे वैशस महत्, T2 तवैव शरसयुगे — <sup>c</sup>) T2 महद्देमधिचित्राणि शूराणामशुभानि च

26 <sup>a</sup>) D1 कवचानि विदीर्यते, T G कवचानि विदीर्यते; M कवचान्यवदीर्यते (M2 'त, M2 s 'त) — <sup>b</sup>) K1 शर (for शरै) — <sup>c</sup>) K2 छिद्यते स, B1-3 Da1 Dn1 D2 M भिद्यते च (Da1 'तेव) — <sup>d</sup>) K2 B Da Dn D1-7 तोमरा (D2 'रा)श्च D2 तोमराश्च कनकोज्ज्वला (hypermetric)

27 K2 D2 om 27 D2 reads 27<sup>ab</sup> in marg — <sup>a</sup>) M1 s विपुलास्त्र (for विम) — <sup>b</sup>) T1 G2 विमलोज्ज्वला — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 कुद्रेण हि (for संकुद्रेण)

28 <sup>b</sup>) K2 शस्त्रोपजीविना, K2 D2 पुत्रोपजीविना,

याहि स्वर्गं पुरस्कृत्य यशसे विजयाय च ॥ २८  
 हयनागरथावर्ता महाघोरां सुदुस्तराम् ।  
 रथेन संग्रामनर्दीं तरत्येष कपिध्वजः ॥ २९  
 ब्रह्मण्यता दमो दानं तपश्च चरितं महत् ।  
 इहैव दृश्यते राज्ञो भ्राता यस्य धनंजयः ॥ ३०  
 मीमसेनश्च बलवान्माद्रीपुत्रौ च पाण्डवौ ।  
 वासुदेवश्च वार्ष्णेयो यस्य नाथो व्यवस्थितः ॥ ३१  
 तस्यैव मन्थुप्रभवो धार्तराष्ट्रस्य दुर्मतेः ।  
 तपोदग्धशरीरस्य कोपो दहति भारतान् ॥ ३२

एष संदृश्यते पार्थो वासुदेवव्यपाश्रयः ।  
 दारयन्सर्वसैन्यानि धार्तराष्ट्राणि सर्वशः ॥ ३३  
 एतदालोक्यते सैन्यं क्षोभ्यमाणं किरीटिना ।  
 महोर्मिनदं सुमहत्तिमिनेव नदीमुखम् ॥ ३४  
 हाहाकिलकिलाशब्दाः श्रूयन्ते च चमूमुखे ।  
 याहि पाञ्चालदायादमहं यास्ये युधिष्ठिरम् ॥ ३५  
 दुर्लभं ह्यन्तरं राज्ञो व्यूहस्यामिततेजसः ।  
 समुद्रकुक्षिप्रतिमं सर्वतोऽतिरथैः स्थितैः ॥ ३६  
 सात्यकिश्चाभिमन्युश्च धृष्टद्युम्नश्चोदरौ ।

C 6 1234  
B 6 112.37  
K 6 112.37

S युद्धोपजीविनां —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> : s यो हि T<sub>2</sub> याति  
 ( for याहि ) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> : G<sub>1</sub> : M या ( for च )

29 K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 29 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
 1 : हत( B<sub>1</sub> कृत ) नगरथावर्ता ; D<sub>1</sub> : D<sub>1</sub> हयनागरथा,  
 G<sub>1</sub> हयनागरथा —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> : 'घोरा' K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> : 1 : S सुदुर्गमा ( T<sub>2</sub> 'मं' ), K<sub>1</sub> दुस्तराम्, D<sub>1</sub> :  
 सुदुर्गमा, D<sub>1</sub> : सुदुर्गमा ( for सुदुर्गमा ) —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub>  
 तरत्येष ( for तरत्येष ) — After 2<sup>a</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> ins

453<sup>a</sup> पूर्वं घेयं मयाश्रायि तपसा घोररूपिणा ।

मत्तचर्येण महता फाल्गुनश्चरते तप ।

तनपः सफलं चेह कैगते मयसाचिना ।

30 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ब्रह्मण्य च, T<sub>2</sub> सगृण्यनि ( for ब्रह्मण्य  
 ता ) S तपो ( for दमो ) K<sub>1</sub> ब्रह्मण्याना दमोपान ( sic )  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तप सु ( for तपश्च ) D<sub>1</sub> चरते ( for  
 चरित ) S म्याधीन ( T<sub>2</sub> म्याधीन, G<sub>1</sub> : म्याधीन, M<sub>1</sub>  
 म्याधीन, M<sub>2</sub> : 1 : 'त' ज्ञानमेव च ( T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> वा ) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 K<sub>2</sub> राज्ञे, B D<sub>1</sub> ( by corr ) D<sub>2</sub> : 1 : 1 : पार्थे, D<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> ( before corr ) D<sub>2</sub> : पार्थे, D<sub>1</sub> पार्थे ( for राज्ञे )  
 K<sub>2</sub> इहैव तस्य दृश्यते, S यस्मिन्प्रतिष्ठित ( M<sub>2</sub> : 'ते'  
 पार्थे —<sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> तस्य ( for यस्य )

31 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> माद्री —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> यस्य गोप्ता, T<sub>2</sub>  
 नाथो यस्य ( by transp ), G<sub>1</sub> यस्य नाथो

32 D<sub>2</sub> om 32 —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> : 2 G<sub>2</sub> तस्यैव M<sub>1</sub>  
 मन्थु ( for मन्थु ) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> तया मामि शरीरस्य, S  
 तपोदावदासीरस्य, C<sub>d</sub> तपोदावदासीरस्य, C<sub>c</sub> as in  
 text —<sup>a</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> : 1 : तपो, C<sub>d</sub> कोपो ( as in text )  
 K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> : D ( D<sub>2</sub> om ) T<sub>2</sub> : M C<sub>c</sub> भारती, B<sub>1</sub> भारत,  
 B<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> याहिर्नी

33 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> एव ( for एव ) G<sub>2</sub> न्यदुर्गते ( for स

दृश्यते ) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 'देवव्यपाश्रयात् ; D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'देवस्य  
 पाश्रय ( corrupt ), M<sub>2</sub> 'देवस्य चाश्रय' —<sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>2</sub> धारयन् —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> : D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : 1 : धार्तराष्ट्रस्य  
 पश्यत ( D<sub>2</sub> : सर्वश )

34 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> आलोक्य तत्, G<sub>2</sub> 'क्यमे' —<sup>a</sup>) Some  
 MSS क्षोभ्यमान, D<sub>2</sub> सकुदेन ( for क्षोभ्यमाण ) K<sub>1</sub>  
 किरीटिना — K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 34<sup>a</sup>-36<sup>a</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2  
 महोर्मिनिदं, D<sub>2</sub> : 'वद', T<sub>2</sub> : 'नाद', C<sub>c</sub> 'युद्ध' —<sup>a</sup>)  
 B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : महाजल ( for नदीमुखम् ), D<sub>2</sub>  
 तिमिनकममाकुल

35 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 35 ( cf v 1 34 ) —<sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> महा,  
 Ko-2 महान् ( for हाहा ) D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> : 1 : M किलि  
 किला K<sub>1</sub> : B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> : 1 : 'शब्द' —<sup>a</sup>)  
 Ko-1 B<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> श्रूयते ( for श्रूयन्ते ) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> [ 5 ] त्र  
 ( for च ) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> पाचाल्य, T G पाण्डव, C<sub>c</sub>  
 पंचाल —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : 1 : S योस्ये ( for यास्ये )  
 T<sub>2</sub> 'ष्ठिर'

36 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 36 ( cf v 1 34 ) D<sub>2</sub> reads 36<sup>a</sup>  
 twice, first as in S and secondly as in N —<sup>a</sup>)  
 K<sub>2</sub> : B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : ( second time ) 1 : 1 : G<sub>1</sub> C<sub>c</sub>  
 दुर्गम, G<sub>2</sub> दुर्गा ( for दुर्लभ ) K<sub>2</sub> दुर्गमत्यतर, D<sub>2</sub>  
 ( first time ) T G<sub>2</sub> : दुर्गमाभ्यतरो ( T<sub>2</sub> 'र' ), M  
 दुर्गमभ्यतरा ( M<sub>2</sub> : 'र', M<sub>1</sub> : 'रे', M<sub>2</sub> : 'रो' ) D<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> त्वतरे C<sub>c</sub> विज्ञो, C<sub>d</sub> राज्ञो ( as in text )  
 —<sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> : 1 : व्यूहम् ( D<sub>1</sub> : 'ज्ञ' ) स्य महात्मन,  
 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ( first time ) T G M<sub>2</sub> : 1 : व्यूहस्तस्या ( K<sub>2</sub> : 'ह'  
 कृत्वा, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> : 'हस्तस्या', G<sub>1</sub> : 'ह' तस्या ) मितौजस  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G 'प्रतिम' —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> सर्वैरतिरथैः, D<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> सर्वतोभिरथैः ( D<sub>1</sub> : 'भिरथि', D<sub>2</sub> : 'भिरथ',  
 G<sub>2</sub> : 'तिरथे' ) K<sub>2</sub> वृत्, D<sub>1</sub> स्थित

C. 6 3234  
B. 6 112. 37  
K 6 112. 37

परिरक्षन्ति राजानं यमौ च मनुजेश्वरम् ॥ ३७  
उपेन्द्रसदृशः श्यामो महाशाल इवोद्भूतः ।  
एष गच्छत्यनीकानि द्वितीय इव फल्गुनः ॥ ३८  
उत्तमास्त्राणि चादत्स्व गृहीत्वान्यन्महद्भुजः ।  
पार्श्वतो याहि राजानं युध्यस्व च वृकोदरम् ॥ ३९

को हि नेच्छेत्प्रियं पुत्रं जीवन्तं शाश्वतीः समाः ।  
क्षत्रधर्मं पुरस्कृत्य ततस्त्वा विनियुज्महे ॥ ४०  
एष चापि रणे भीष्मो दहते वै महाचमूम् ।  
युद्धे सुसदृशस्तात यमस्य वरुणस्य च ॥ ४१

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि अष्टाधिकशततमोऽध्यायः ॥ १०८ ॥

१०९

संजय उवाच ।

भगदत्तः कृपः शल्यः कृतवर्मा च सात्वतः ।

विन्दानुविन्दावावन्त्यौ सैन्धवश्च जयद्रथः ॥ १

चित्रसेनो विकर्णश्च तथा दुर्मर्षणो युवा ।

37 <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> छष्ट्युन्नो वृकोदर — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> परिरक्षति,  
K<sub>4</sub> s B D (except D<sub>8</sub> s) परिरक्ष (K<sub>5</sub> 'क्ष')त — <sup>d</sup>)  
K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>5</sub> s 'जेश्वरौ

38 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 4 s D<sub>1</sub> 2 महेंद्रसदृश (K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
'प्रतिम') — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M महाशाल, T<sub>2</sub> 'बल  
(for 'शाल) K<sub>4</sub> इवोपात', K<sub>5</sub> 'द्रुम', D<sub>2</sub> 'द्धत',  
T<sub>1</sub> G 'च्छित' — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>) S अनी-  
काग्रे; G<sub>2</sub> (sup lin) अतीकायो (for अनीकानि)

39 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 4 D<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub>-8 चाधरस्व; D<sub>2</sub> चाद-  
स्व; S चादाय — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 'त्वान्यान्, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>11</sub>  
(sup lin) n<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> s 1 गृहीत्वा च, D<sub>8</sub> 'त्वा तन्,  
T<sub>2</sub> 'तान्य (for 'त्वान्यान्) D<sub>5</sub> महाधनु B<sub>2</sub> गृहीत्वा  
वर्मभृद्भुज — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-8) पार्श्वत  
(for पार्श्वतो) D<sub>1</sub> जहि (for याहि) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
युध्यन्त (for युध्यस्व)

40 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>41</sub> D<sub>5</sub> स्त्रिय (for प्रिय) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 4  
D<sub>41</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s. 4 जीवित, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> जीवितु (for  
जीवन्त) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 4 क्षात्र (for क्षत्र) B  
D<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub>-8 तु सं (D<sub>5</sub> मे)प्रेक्ष्य; T G समाश्रित्य  
(for पुरस्कृत्य) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>41</sub> D<sub>5</sub> तेन (for तत्तस)  
K<sub>8</sub> 4 B D T G<sub>4</sub> त्वा (D<sub>2</sub> तां) K<sub>0</sub> 8 4 D<sub>1</sub> 2  
विनियुज्महे, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> (marg sec m) विनियुज्मह,  
K<sub>5</sub> युनियुज्महे, B D<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub>-7 नियुज्मह; D<sub>8</sub> 4 8  
नियुनं (D<sub>8</sub> 'न)क्ष्मह, T G<sub>4</sub> नियुज्मह, G<sub>1</sub> 8 सं  
युज्मह, M [अ]भियुज्मह G<sub>2</sub> तत्त्वतस्त्वायुज्मह

41 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> 2 D<sub>4</sub> 1 8 चातिरणे (D<sub>1</sub> 'थो), T<sub>2</sub>  
चापरणे; G<sub>1</sub> चापि रणे K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 भीमो — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
दहतेव, D<sub>5</sub> दहते च, D<sub>8</sub> इहते वै, T<sub>2</sub> महते च (for  
दहते वै) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> महाचमूम् — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> युद्धे स;  
K<sub>8</sub>-s B D<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub>-8 M<sub>5</sub> युद्धेषु, D<sub>1</sub> युद्धेष्व, T  
G M<sub>1</sub>-4 युद्धे हि (for युद्धे सु) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> वा (for  
च) — After 41, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> ins

454\*

संजय ।

पुत्र समनुशास्यैव भारद्वाज प्रतापवान् ।

महारणे महाराज धर्मराजमयोधयत् ।

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan  
name, K<sub>0</sub>-2 s D<sub>2</sub> mention only दशमयुद्धदिवस,  
K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>3</sub> दशमेहि भीष्मनिपातन; D<sub>5</sub> दशमदिवसयुद्ध;  
M<sub>4</sub> दशमेद्विके — Adhy name K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>8</sub> अद्भुतदर्शन;  
D<sub>4</sub> D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 द्रोणवाक्य, D<sub>5</sub> अश्वत्थामानं प्रति द्रोण  
वाक्यं; T<sub>2</sub> द्रोणाश्वत्थामसवाद; M<sub>1</sub>-8 s दुर्निमित्त-  
कथन — Adhy. no (figures, words or both) -  
K<sub>5</sub> 106, D<sub>4</sub> (sec m) 70, D<sub>n</sub> 106, T<sub>1</sub> G  
108 (as in text), T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4 110, M<sub>1</sub> 2 109,  
M<sub>5</sub> 111 — Śloka no K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> s 41

109

1 M<sub>2</sub> om the ref — After the ref, Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2  
ins



दशैते तावका योधा भीमसेनमयोधयन् ॥ २  
महत्या सेनया युक्ता नानादेशसमुत्थया ।  
भीष्मस्य समरे राजन्प्रार्थयाना महद्यशः ॥ ३  
शल्यस्तु नवभिर्वाणैर्भीमसेनमताडयत् ।  
कृतवर्मा त्रिभिर्वाणैः कृपश्च नवभिः शरैः ॥ ४  
चित्रसेनो विकर्णश्च भगदत्तश्च मारिष ।  
दशभिर्दशभिर्भल्लैर्भीमसेनमताडयन् ॥ ५  
सैन्धवश्च त्रिभिर्वाणैर्जनुदेगेऽभ्युत्ताडयत् ।  
विन्दानुविन्दावावन्त्यौ पञ्चभिः पञ्चभिः शरैः ।  
दुर्मर्षणश्च विंशत्या पाण्डवं निशितैः शरैः ॥ ६

स तान्सर्वान्महाराज भ्राजमानान्पृथक्पृथक् ।  
प्रवीरान्सर्वलोकस्य धार्तराष्ट्रान्महारथान् ।  
विन्याध बहुभिर्वाणैर्भीमसेनो महाबलः ॥ ७  
शल्यं पञ्चाशता विद्धा कृतवर्माणमष्टभिः ।  
कृपस्य सशरं चापं मध्ये चिच्छेद भारत ।  
अथैनं छिन्नधन्वानं पुनर्विन्याध पञ्चभिः ॥ ८  
विन्दानुविन्दौ च तथा त्रिभिस्त्रिभिरताडयत् ।  
दुर्मर्षणं च विंशत्या चित्रसेनं च पञ्चभिः ॥ ९  
विकर्णं दशभिर्वाणैः पञ्चभिश्च जयद्रथम् ।  
विद्धा भीमोऽनदद्दृष्टः सैन्धवं च पुनस्त्रिभिः ॥ १०

८ ६ ३२५०  
९ ६ ११३ १२  
१० ६ ११३ १२

455\* एतच्छ्रुत्वा वचस्तस्य द्रोणस्य च महारमन ।

—<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3 6) तथैव च (for च सात्वत्) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> विंदानुविन्दाव्

2 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 om (hapl.) 2-4 —<sup>b</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ८-३ 'र्यणादय' (for 'र्यणो युवा) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> दशैव, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तथैते; T<sub>2</sub> नेशते (for दशैते) G<sub>1</sub> M (except M<sub>5</sub>) यौधा —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ६ (inf lin) सयोधयत्; M<sub>1</sub> अयोधयन्, M<sub>4</sub> अताडयन्

3 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 om 3 (cf. v 1 2) K<sub>2</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> om. 3-4, M<sub>4</sub> om 3<sup>a</sup>-6<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ३ ६ गुप्ता, M (M<sub>4</sub> om) युक्ता (for युक्ता) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>6</sub> 'समुच्छ्रिया —<sup>d</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> ३ ६ प्रार्थयानो

4 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-3 ६ D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> om 4 (cf. v 1 2, 3) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> दशभिर् (for नवभिर्) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>4</sub> om 4<sup>a</sup>, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-३ ६ om (hapl.) 4<sup>a</sup>-5<sup>a</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> कृपश्च नवभिर्वाणै —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> om (hapl.) 4<sup>a</sup>-6<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> कृतवर्मा तथैव च

5 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M om 5 (cf. v 1 4, 3) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-३ दुर्मर्षणो (for चित्रसेनो) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-३ चित्रसेनश्च (for भगदत्तश्च) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ ६ वीर्यवान् (for मारिष) —<sup>c</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६ ६-३ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ ६ वाणैर् (for मल्लैर्) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko ३ Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> अताडयत्

6 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> om. 6<sup>a</sup> (for M<sub>4</sub>, cf. v 1 3), T<sub>2</sub> om. 6<sup>a</sup> (cf. v 1 4) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> transp 6<sup>a</sup> and 6<sup>a</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub> ३ ६, D<sub>3</sub> om) S (M<sub>4</sub> om.) भीमसेनमताडयत् (= 4<sup>b</sup>) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-३ om (hapl.) 6<sup>a</sup>, G<sub>2</sub> om (hapl.) 6<sup>a</sup>-9<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub>

Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६-३ तु (for च) M<sub>1</sub> सप्तत्या (for विंशत्या) —<sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> पाण्डवा Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> नवभिः (for निशितैः)

7 G<sub>2</sub> om 7 (cf. v 1 6) —<sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> समंतात् (for स तान्) D<sub>2</sub> तांश्च सर्वात्मना राजन् —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ६ B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>-६ ३ M राजमानान्, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ यतमानान्, T<sub>2</sub> युध्यमानान् (for भ्राजमानान्) —<sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> प्रवरान् (for प्रवीरान्) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ महाबलान् (for 'स्थान्) —<sup>e</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ६ B<sub>1</sub>-३ Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-३ ३ ६ S (G<sub>2</sub> om) निशितैर् (for बहुभिर्) B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ जघान समरे वीरो —<sup>f</sup>) Ko-३ ६ D<sub>2</sub> महारथ (for 'बल') B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ पाण्डव परवीरहा, M<sub>2</sub> (before corr) भीमसेनमताडयत् (= 4<sup>b</sup>)

8 G<sub>2</sub> om 8 (cf. v 1 6) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Da D<sub>1</sub> ३ ६ M<sub>4</sub> पञ्चाशता; Dn<sub>1</sub> च सप्तभिर्, D<sub>6</sub> पञ्चाशतैर्, T<sub>2</sub> पञ्चाशतान् (for पञ्चाशता) Ko-३ शल्य (K<sub>2</sub> 'ल्ये) पञ्चाशतान्विद्धा (Ko 'द्धा), K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-३ M<sub>2</sub> शल्य पञ्च (B<sub>2</sub> 'चा)शताविध्यत्, B<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ G<sub>2</sub> सप्तभिः शल्यमाविध्यत्, G<sub>1</sub> शल्य च पञ्चविंशत्या —<sup>c</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> कृपश्च, D<sub>2</sub> (m as in text) अकृत्य (for कृत्य) D<sub>1</sub> समरे (for सशर) —<sup>d</sup>) M पाण्डव (for भारत) —<sup>e</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> तथैन (for अथैन) Ko मिश्रधन्वान —<sup>f</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> पृष्ठे (for पुनर्) B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-३) M<sub>2</sub> सप्तभिः (for पञ्चभिः)

9 G<sub>2</sub> om 9<sup>a</sup> (cf. v 1 6) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> विंदानुविन्दौ T G<sub>2</sub> ६ [आ]वलौ (for च तथा) —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ ६ तथा त्रि (G<sub>1</sub> त्रिभिस्त्रि)भिरजिह्वानै —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तु (for च)

10 K<sub>1</sub> om 10<sup>a</sup>-11<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ko ३ ३ Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २

C-6 8251 12  
B-6 113 12  
K-6 113 12

अथान्यद्बहुरादाय गौतमो रथिनां वरः ।  
भीमं विव्याध संरब्धो दशभिर्निशितैः शरैः ॥ ११  
स विद्धो बहुभिर्वाणैस्तोत्रैरिव महाद्विपः ।  
ततः क्रुद्धो महाबाहुभीमसेनः प्रतापवान् ।  
गौतमं ताडयामास शरैर्बहुभिराहवे ॥ १२  
सैन्धवस्य तथाश्वांश्च सारथिं च त्रिभिः शरैः ।  
प्राहिणोन्मृत्युलोकाय कालान्तकसमद्युतिः ॥ १३  
हताश्वात्तु रथात्तूर्णमवपुत्य महारथः ।  
शरांश्चिक्षेप निशितान्भीमसेनस्य संयुगे ॥ १४  
तस्य भीमो धनुर्मध्ये द्वाभ्यां चिच्छेद भारत ।  
भल्लाभ्यां भरतश्रेष्ठ सैन्धवस्य महात्मनः ॥ १५

स छिन्नधन्वा विरथो हताश्वो हतसारथिः ।  
चित्रसेनरथं राजन्नारुरोह त्वरान्वितः ॥ १६  
अत्यद्भुतं रणे कर्म कृतवांस्तत्र पाण्डवः ।  
महारथांश्शरैर्विद्धा वारयित्वा महारथः ।  
विरथं सैन्धवं चक्रे सर्वलोकस्य पश्यतः ॥ १७  
नातीव ममृषे शल्यो भीमसेनस्य विक्रमम् ।  
स संघाय शरांस्तीक्ष्णान्कर्मारपरिमार्जितान् ।  
भीमं विव्याध सप्तत्या तिष्ठ तिष्ठेति चाब्रवीत् ॥ १८  
कृपश्च कृतवर्मा च भगदत्तश्च मारिष ।  
विन्दानुविन्दावावन्त्यौ चित्रसेनश्च संयुगे ॥ १९  
दुर्मर्षणो विकर्णश्च सिन्धुराजश्च वीर्यवान् ।

1 s T2 M (except M2) नदन् (for सनदत्) — <sup>a</sup>)  
G8 सैन्धवश्च B2 ततस्त्रिभिः ; Da Dn1 D5 पुन पुन  
(for पुनस्त्रिभिः) — After 10, G8 ins

456\* द्रोणस्य च धनुर्भीमसिभिर्वाणैरचिच्छिदे ।

11 K1 om. 11<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 10) — <sup>c</sup>) T1 G2-4  
विव्याध K5 सरथो, D2 सरथ (for संरब्धो) — <sup>d</sup>)  
K5 D2 दशभिः, D8 निशितै (for निशितै)

12 D1 om 12<sup>ab</sup>, T2 om (hapl) 12<sup>a</sup>-13<sup>b</sup>  
— <sup>a</sup>) K8 B D (except D2 s, D1 om.) S (T2  
om) दशभिर् (for बहुभिर्) — <sup>b</sup>) Da1 D5 महा  
धिप, G1 महाद्विप — <sup>c</sup>) K1 महाबाहु, B D  
(except D2) S (T2 om) महाराज — <sup>d</sup>) K5 D2  
महाबल (for प्रतापवान्) — <sup>e</sup>) G2 गौतमि — <sup>f</sup>)  
D8 M (except M4) आयसै (for आहवे)

13 T2 om 13<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 12) — <sup>a</sup>) K8 Da2  
M2 सैन्धवश्च, D1 सात्वतस्य (for सैन्धवस्य) K8 M2  
रथाश्वाश्च (for तथाश्वाश्च) K5 D2 तथाश्वां (K5 'श्वा)  
श्चतुरश्वास्य — <sup>b</sup>) D1 च तत, G2 पचभिः (for  
च त्रिभिः) — <sup>c</sup>) K8 मृत्युलोकस्य — <sup>d</sup>) G2 M  
(except M4) यमद्युति

14 <sup>a</sup>) K4 चिच्छेद (for चिक्षेप) K1 निशितैर्,  
T1 G सहसा (for निशितान्) — <sup>d</sup>) K8 D2 s s S  
(except M1 s s) भीमसेनाय (for 'सेनस्य)

15 <sup>a</sup>) Da Dn1 D5 ततो (for तस्य) — <sup>b</sup>)  
K8 s B Dn2 D1 s s s S (except M4) मारिष (for  
भारत) — <sup>d</sup>) D1 महारथ (for 'स्मन)

16 <sup>a</sup>) S (except M2) सछिन्नधन्वा — <sup>b</sup>) T2  
गताश्वो (for हताश्वो) — <sup>d</sup>) B4 स्ववाहित (sic),  
M2 रथान्वित (for त्वरान्वित)

17 <sup>a</sup>) T1 G2 s अत्यद्भुतक (G2 'त) र कर्म — <sup>b</sup>)  
Da1 तव (for तत्र) — <sup>c</sup>) D8 महारथ, G2 मद्रराजं  
(for महारथाञ्) M1 s s भित्वा (for विद्धा) — <sup>d</sup>)  
K8 s B Da Dn D2 s-s च मारिष, K5 [अ]थ  
मारिष, S च भारत (for महारथ) D8 s वारया-  
मास मारिष

18 <sup>a</sup>) K8 s D2 T G1 s M न तु तन्, K4 D1 s  
G8 न तु तं; B1 s s Da Dn D4-s तदा न, B8 ततो  
न (for नातीव) D5 ममृषे, D6 ममृषो G2 नदत  
चापि दुर्घर्षो — <sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko-2 D1 चित्रान् (for  
तीक्ष्णान्) — <sup>d</sup>) D8 परमार्जितान् — G8 om 18<sup>ab</sup>  
— <sup>e</sup>) T1 G4 विव्याध K2 s s B D (except D1) T  
G1 s s M4 समरे (for सप्तत्या) M1-s s विव्याध समरे  
भीमं

19 <sup>b</sup>) B D (except D1-s s) G1 s वीर्यवान्, T  
G2 s M भारत (for मारिष) — <sup>c</sup>) D1 विन्दानुविन्दाव-

20 <sup>a</sup>) G2 महाबाहुर् (for 'विकर्णश्च) — <sup>b</sup>) T G  
M4 दुष्क (G2 विक) र्णश्चापि, M1-s s दुष्कर्णश्चैव (for  
सिन्धुराजश्च) D1 मारिष (for वीर्यवान्) — <sup>c</sup>) G8  
तु (for ते) K8 विविधुस्, T1 G8 s विव्यधुस्; T2  
विव्यधास् (for विव्यधुस्) — <sup>d</sup>) K8 s D2 s भीष्म  
(for शल्य) D2 s T2 अरिंदम, G8 'दम; M  
(except M4) अजिह्वगै

भीमं ते विव्यधुस्तूर्णं शल्यहेतोररिदमाः ॥ २०  
 स तु तान्प्रतिविव्याध पञ्चभिः पञ्चभिः शरैः ।  
 शल्यं विव्याध सप्तत्या पुनश्च दशभिः शरैः ॥ २१  
 तं शल्यो नवभिर्विद्धा पुनर्विव्याध पञ्चभिः ।  
 सारथिं चास्य भस्त्रेण गाढं विव्याध मर्मणि ॥ २२  
 विशोकं वीक्ष्य निर्भिन्नं भीमसेनः प्रतापवान् ।  
 मद्रराजं त्रिभिर्वाणैर्वाहोरुरसि चार्पयत् ॥ २३  
 तथेतरान्महेष्वासांस्त्रिभिस्त्रिभिरजिह्वैः ।  
 ताडयामास समरे सिंहवच्च ननाद च ॥ २४  
 ते हि यत्ता महेष्वासाः पाण्डवं युद्धदुर्मदम् ।

त्रिभिस्त्रिभिरकुण्ठाग्रैर्भृशं मर्मस्वताडयन् ॥ २५  
 सोऽतिविद्धो महेष्वासो भीमसेनो न विव्यधे ।  
 पर्वतो वारिधाराभिर्वर्षमाणैरिवाम्बुदैः ॥ २६  
 शल्यं च नवभिर्वाणैर्भृशं विद्धा महायशाः ।  
 प्रागज्योतिषं शतेनाजौ राजन्विव्याध वै दृढम् ॥ २७  
 ततस्तु सशरं चापं सात्वतस्य महात्मनः ।  
 क्षुरप्रेण सुतीक्ष्णेन चिच्छेद कृतहस्तवत् ॥ २८  
 अथान्यद्भुनुरादाय कृतवर्मा वृकोदरम् ।  
 आजघान भ्रुवोर्मध्ये नाराचेन परंतप ॥ २९  
 भीमस्तु समरे विद्धा शल्यं नवभिरायसैः ।

C. 6 5272  
B 6 113 34  
K 6 113 34

21 <sup>a</sup>) Ko सात्वतान् (for स तु तान्) B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub>  
D<sub>2</sub> 4 1 8 च (for तु) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 विव्याध — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>  
पञ्चभिः (sio) (for the first पञ्चभिः) — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2  
om (hapl) 21<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> विव्याध — <sup>e</sup>) D<sub>3</sub>  
G<sub>2</sub> M (except M<sub>1</sub>) नवभिः (for दशभिः)

22 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> स (for त) D<sub>6</sub> [s]प्यष्टमिर् (for  
नवमिर्) S<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 7 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 भित्त्वा,  
K<sub>1</sub> विध्यत्, K<sub>2</sub> विद्धा (for विद्धा) D<sub>6</sub> सत शल्यो  
नव भित्त्वा — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> विव्याध T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 सप्तभिः  
(for पञ्चभिः) D<sub>6</sub> नवभिः सायकैस्तथा — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub>  
बह्वेन — <sup>d</sup>) S पुनर् (for गाढ) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> विव्याध  
S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 पत्रिणा, G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> वर्मणि (for मर्मणि)

23 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3 6) M प्रेक्ष्य (for  
वीक्ष्य) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M निर्भिण्ण — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> वाहोर (for  
वाहोर) S<sub>1</sub> Ko 2 चार्पयत् (for चार्पं)

24 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 5 तथेतरान्, D<sub>7</sub> अथेतरान् T<sub>2</sub>  
महेष्वासम् — S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 om (hapl) 24<sup>b</sup>-25<sup>a</sup>  
— <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B D (except D<sub>3</sub>) विननाद, G<sub>2</sub> व्यन (for  
च ननाद) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> ह, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 स (for च)

25 S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 om 25<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 24) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
S [s]पि (for हि) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> युद्धकोपनं, B D  
(except D<sub>1</sub> 2 6) कोविद (for दुर्मदम्) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2  
समरे युद्धदुर्मदान् — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> अकुण्ठाग्रैर्, S अजिह्वा-  
ग्रैर् (for अकुण्ठाग्रैर्) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> मर्मणि, D<sub>2</sub> सर्व  
सु, G<sub>2</sub> मर्मणि (for मर्मसु) S<sub>1</sub> Ko 4 Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub>  
M<sub>2</sub> 5 [अ]ताडयत्, K<sub>2</sub> ताडयत् (for [अ]ताडयन्)

26 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>4</sub> सोपि (for सोऽति) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> सर्वतो  
(for पर्वतो) — <sup>d</sup>) S सिच्यमान (for वर्षमाणैर्)

— After 26, K<sub>2</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 ins

457\* स तु क्रोधसमाविष्टो भीमसेनो महाबलः ।

मद्देश्वर त्रिभिर्वाणैर्भृशं विद्धा महायशाः ।

[(L 1) B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 पाडवाना महारथ (for the  
post half) — (L 2) After the prior half, Da<sub>1</sub>  
repeats (hapl) 23<sup>d</sup>-24<sup>a</sup>]

27 D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 om (hapl) 27<sup>ad</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B Da  
Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 6 कृप (for शल्य) Dn<sub>2</sub> मद्देश्वर त्रिभिर्वाणैर्  
— <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 भित्त्वा (for विद्धा) K<sub>1</sub> महायशाः; K<sub>4</sub>  
B (except B<sub>1</sub>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> सम तत, K<sub>5</sub> महाबलः,  
D<sub>2</sub> महाबलै (for महायशाः) D<sub>8</sub> भृश मर्मस्वताडयत्  
— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> शतेनासौ, K<sub>4</sub> शतै राजन्, B<sub>1</sub>-3 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>7</sub>  
शतैराजौ, D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 शरेणाजौ, G<sub>2</sub> शतेराजौ (sio),  
M<sub>2</sub> रणे राजन् (for शतेनाजौ) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> शरैर् (for  
राजन्) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 विव्याध K<sub>2</sub> 5 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>)  
सा (B<sub>1</sub> शा)यकै, S सयुगे (for वै दृढम्)

28 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ततस्तत्, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ततोस्य (for ततस्तु)  
— <sup>d</sup>) S (except T<sub>2</sub>) पातयामास भारत

29 <sup>a</sup>) B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> तथा (for अथा)  
— <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> (before corr) कृतकर्मा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>  
अजघान, G<sub>2</sub> निजघान — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>2</sub>-8  
T<sub>1</sub> G परतप, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> तप — After 29, S ins

458\* विरराज महाबाहुर्ललाटस्थेन पत्रिणा ।

एकशृङ्गो महाराज यथा पर्वतसत्तमः ।

अथ भीमो महाबाहुः कुब्जं सर्वान्महारथान् ।

विमुखीकृत्य बाणौघैस्तस्यौ गिरिरिवाचलः ।

[(L 3) T<sub>1</sub> G सर्वानेव (for कुब्जं सर्वान्)]

C 6 3273  
B 6 113 34  
K 6 113 34

भगदत्तं त्रिभिश्चैव कृतवर्माणमष्टभिः ॥ ३०  
द्वाभ्यां द्वाभ्यां च विव्याध गौतमप्रभृतीत्रयान् ।  
ते तु तं समरे राजन्विष्यधुर्निशितैः शरैः ॥ ३१  
स तथा पीड्यमानोऽपि सर्वतस्तैर्महारथैः ।  
मत्वा तृणेन तांस्तुल्यान्विचचार गतव्यथः ॥ ३२  
ते चापि रथिनां श्रेष्ठा भीमाय निशिताञ्शरान् ।  
प्रेषयामासुरव्यग्राः शतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ॥ ३३  
तस्य शक्तिं महावेगां भगदत्तो महारथः ।

30 M om 30-41 here and reads the same after 6 110 21 in the following sequence 36, 459\*, 38<sup>c</sup>-41<sup>d</sup>, 30-32<sup>b</sup> (om 32<sup>cd</sup>), 33 (om 34, 35, 37<sup>a</sup>-38<sup>b</sup> and 41<sup>ef</sup>) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> भीमसेनस्तु समरे —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M आशुगै (for आयसै) T<sub>1</sub> G शल्य च नवभिः शरैः —<sup>d</sup>) M अष्टाभिर्हृदिकात्मज

31 For sequence in M, cf v l 30 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 7 8 S तु, K<sub>6</sub> हि (for च) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub> विव्याध —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> अपि, M<sub>4</sub> नृपान् (for रथान्) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> तेषु त, D<sub>1</sub> तवस्ते (for ते तु त) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> विविधुर, D<sub>2</sub> अ विध्यन्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub> विव्यथुर, T<sub>2</sub> विव्याध, D<sub>1</sub> भीमं विविधुरायसै

32 For sequence in M, cf v l 30 K<sub>1</sub> om 32<sup>a</sup>-33<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 तदा (for तथा) T G भिद्यमानस्तु (T<sub>2</sub> 'नोपि) (for पीड्यमानोऽपि) M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 तु (for [अ]पि) —<sup>b</sup>) B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> सर्वशस्त्रैर्, D<sub>1</sub> सर्वैस्त्रैश्च, D<sub>8</sub> सर्वशस्त्रैर्, M<sub>2</sub> सर्व तस्यैर् — M om 32<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> m बाणान् (for तुल्यान्) Ca as in text

33 For sequence in M, cf v l 30 K<sub>1</sub> om 33<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 32) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> तेषापि, D<sub>5</sub> तत्रापि (for ते चापि) D<sub>5</sub> रथिनो (for 'ना) —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> भीष्माय (for भीमाय) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> अत्युग्रान्, G<sub>8</sub> अन्यग्रान् — After 33, M reads 6 110 19-21, repeating the same at the proper place

34 M om 34-35 —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 तस्यै (for तस्य) —<sup>b</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 महासुर (for 'रथ) —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>3</sub> शूर (for वीर) —<sup>d</sup>) T G हेम (for स्वर्ण) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> महास्वनां, B<sub>1-3</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> मही-पते, B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 महामते, D<sub>8</sub> महाध्वजा (for

चिक्षेप समरे वीरः स्वर्णदण्डां महाधनाम् ॥ ३४  
तोमरं सैन्धवो राजा पट्टिशं च महाभुजः ।  
शतघ्नीं च कुपो राजञ्शरं शल्यश्च संयुगे ॥ ३५  
अथेतरे महेष्वासाः पञ्च पञ्च शिलीमुखान् ।  
भीमसेनं समुद्दिश्य प्रेषयामासुरोजसा ॥ ३६  
तोमरं स द्विधा चक्रे क्षुरप्रेणानिलात्मजः ।  
पट्टिशं च त्रिभिर्वाणैश्चिच्छेद तिलकाण्डवत् ॥ ३७  
स विभेद शतघ्नीं च नवभिः कङ्कपत्रिभिः ।

धनाम्)

35 M om 35 (cf v l 34). —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> पट्टि-  
(for 'श) D<sub>2</sub> महाबल (for 'भुज) T G पट्टि-  
चैव सात्वत —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> शतघ्नी च कुप राजन् —<sup>d</sup>)  
D<sub>1</sub> शूलं, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 शरान् (for शर) D<sub>5</sub> शल्यस्य  
K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1-3</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> वीर्यवान् (for संयुगे)

36 For sequence in M, cf v l 30 —<sup>a</sup>)  
M तथेतरे —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> T G अजसा (for ओजसा)  
— After 36, M ins.

459\* ततः क्रुद्धो महाबाहुर्भीमो भीमपराक्रमः ।  
विव्याध समरे वीरस्त्रिभिस्त्रिभिरजिह्वगै ।  
गौतमप्रेरित चापि तोमर त्वनिलात्मजः ।  
क्षुरप्रेण द्विधा चक्रे प्रहसन्निव भारत ।  
हार्दिक्यप्रहित चापि पट्टस तिलकाण्डवत् । [5]  
चिच्छेद समरे वीरो ह्यसम्प्रान्तरथ शरैः ।  
स चिच्छेद शतघ्नीं च सैन्धवेनेरिता भृशम् ।  
भीमसेनो रणश्लाघी नवभिः कङ्कपत्रिभिः ।

[ ( L 5 ) M<sub>4</sub> चैव (for चापि) — ( L 7 ) M<sub>8</sub> 5  
शरैः शक्ति (for शतघ्नीं च) ]

37 M om 37<sup>a</sup>-38<sup>b</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 5 तं, B  
Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8-5 7 8 T G च (for स) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5  
D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> क्षुरेणाथ (for क्षुरप्रेण) —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> om  
37<sup>c</sup>-39<sup>d</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> पट्टिः; T G पट्टस (for पट्टिश)  
—<sup>d</sup>) T G तिलकाण्डवत् (for 'काण्डवत्)

38 M om 38<sup>ab</sup>, S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> om 38 (cf. v l 37)  
—<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 5 स (for स) K<sub>8</sub> शतघ्नी — Dn<sub>2</sub>  
om. (hapl) 38<sup>c</sup>-39<sup>d</sup> For sequence in M, cf v l  
30. —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 'प्रयुक्तं तु, B<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 'प्रयुक्ताश्च,  
Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'प्रमुक्त च, D<sub>1</sub> 'प्रमुक्ताश्च, T G<sub>2</sub> 'प्रयुक्ता

मद्राजप्रयुक्तं च शरं छित्त्वा महाबलः ॥ ३८  
 शक्तिं चिच्छेद सहसा भगदत्तेरितां रणे ।  
 तथेतराञ्शरान्धोराञ्शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ॥ ३९  
 भीमसेनो रणश्लाघी त्रिधैकैकं समाच्छिनत् ।  
 तांश्च सर्वान्महेष्वासांस्त्रिभिस्त्रिभिरताडयत् ॥ ४०  
 ततो धनंजयस्तत्र वर्तमाने महारणे ।  
 जगाम स रथेनाजौ भीमं दृष्ट्वा महारथम् ।  
 निघ्नन्तं समरे शत्रून्योधयानं च सायकैः ॥ ४१  
 तौ तु तत्र महात्मानौ समेतौ वीक्ष्य पाण्डवौ ।  
 नाशशंसुर्जयं तत्र तावकाः पुरुषर्षभ ॥ ४२

अथार्जुनो रणे भीष्मं योधयन्वै महारथम् ।  
 भीष्मस्य निधनाकाङ्क्षी पुरस्कृत्य शिखण्डिनम् ॥ ४३  
 आससाद रणे योधांस्तावकान्दश भारत ।  
 ये स भीमं रणे राजन्योधयन्तो व्यवस्थिताः ।  
 वीमत्सुस्तानथाविध्यद्भीमस्य प्रियकाम्यया ॥ ४४  
 ततो दुर्योधनो राजा सुशर्माणमचोदयत् ।  
 अर्जुनस्य वधार्थाय भीमसेनस्य चोभयोः ॥ ४५  
 सुशर्मन्गच्छ शीघ्रं त्वं बलौघैः परिवारितः ।  
 जहि पाण्डुसुतावेतौ धनंजयवृकोदरौ ॥ ४६  
 तच्छ्रुत्वा शासनं तस्य त्रिगर्तः प्रस्थलाधिपः ।

C 6 5289  
B 6 113 52  
K 6 113 52

च — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ शराश्च, T<sub>2</sub> शक्तिं (for शर) D<sub>3</sub> छित्त्वा (for छित्त्वा) K<sub>3</sub> ३ B D<sub>3</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३-३ G<sub>1</sub> ३ महारथ (for 'वल')

39 For sequence in M, cf. v l 30 S<sub>1</sub> Ko-२ Dn<sub>2</sub> om. 39 (cf. v l 37, 38) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M (except M<sub>2</sub>) तरसा (for सहसा) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> भगदत्तेरितेति (sic) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>1</sub> २ तथैव तावत्, D<sub>6</sub> दृष्ट्वा तावत् (for तथेतराञ्च) K<sub>3</sub> रथान्, G<sub>3</sub> शतान् (for शरान्) K<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> राजन्, D<sub>2</sub> वीक्ष्यान्, T G<sub>2</sub> ३ राजन् (for घोराञ्च)

40 For sequence in M, cf. v l 30 — <sup>a</sup>) Ko २ भीमसेन. M महाबाहुस् (for रणश्लाघी) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> द्विधैकैकं समाचिनोत्

41 For sequence in M, cf. v l 30 — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> २ ३ महाहवे (for 'रणे') — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub>-२ B D T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> ३ आजगाम; T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ आजगाम (for जगाम स) D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> रणेनाजौ; G<sub>1</sub>-३ रणे राजन् (for रथेनाजौ) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M (except M<sub>2</sub>) भीष्म (for भीम) D<sub>3</sub> महाबलं (for 'रथम्') — D<sub>1</sub> om 41<sup>c</sup>-42<sup>d</sup>, M om 41<sup>c</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> युधमानं, Ko १ युधमानं; T<sub>2</sub> योधयानां (for योधयान)

42 D<sub>1</sub> om 42 (cf. v l 41) — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> २ ३ M महेष्वासौ (for महात्मानौ) — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>2</sub> K<sub>1</sub> समीतौ, B<sub>1</sub> समरे T G तत्र (for वीक्ष्य) — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ G<sub>1</sub> न नाशसुद; D<sub>1</sub> न सेहिरे; D<sub>3</sub> नाशं सश्च (for नाशशंसुद) D<sub>3</sub> युद्धे (for तत्र) K<sub>3</sub> नाशसुर्दुर्जयं तत्र — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-३ ३ भरतर्षभ, K<sub>3</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३, D<sub>1</sub> om) G<sub>1</sub> ३ पुरुषर्षभा

43 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> अथार्जुनं, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> तथार्जुनो, S दृष्ट्वा र्जुनो (T<sub>2</sub> 'रमनो, G<sub>2</sub> 'र्जुन) K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> तत्र, B D<sub>3</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३-३ S (except T<sub>2</sub>) भीम (for भीष्म) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> योधयस्तान्, K<sub>3</sub> B D<sub>3</sub> Dn D<sub>3</sub>-३ G<sub>3</sub> M योधयन्त, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ योधयानं, T<sub>2</sub> रोदयत् (for योधयन्वै) K<sub>3</sub>-३ B D (except D<sub>1</sub>) S महारथान् (for 'रथम्')

44 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> B D S वीरं (Dn<sub>2</sub> 'र)स्, K<sub>3</sub> वीरास् (for योधांस्) — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-२ स च (for दश) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> तु (for स्म). S transp भीम and राजन् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-३ योधयाना; K<sub>3</sub> योधयान, M<sub>2</sub> योधयति (for योधयन्तो) D<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> रणे स्थिता, T<sub>2</sub> व्यवस्थिता (for व्यवस्थिता) — <sup>e</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> वीमत्सुश्च तथाविध्यद् — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> भीष्मस्य (for भीमस्य) K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>6</sub> पुरतः स्थितान्, K<sub>3</sub> प्रियकाक्षया, D<sub>2</sub> पुरतः स्थित, D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M हितकाम्यया, D<sub>3</sub> प्रियकामया, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ३ हितकाक्षया, G<sub>1</sub> ३ कृतकाक्षया

45 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>1</sub> २ अनोदयत्, K<sub>3</sub> अदेशयत् (for अचोद)

46 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> न हि (for जहि) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> वृकोदरधनजयौ

47 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> ३ ३) वचन (for शासनं) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko त्रिगर्तः, K<sub>3</sub>-३ B D<sub>3</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ ३ T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> त्रैगर्त, D<sub>2</sub> त्रैगर्त, D<sub>1</sub> त्रैगर्तः T<sub>2</sub> प्राक्स्थला (for प्रस्थला) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G अभिद्रुत्य (G<sub>2</sub> 'पत्य), T<sub>2</sub> M परिवार्य (for अभिद्रुत्य) Ko-२ भीष्मम् (for भीमम्) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> S (except T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub>) धन्विन

८ ६ ५२६०  
८ ६ ११३ ५२  
८ ६ ११३ ५२

अभिद्रुत्य रणे भीममर्जुनं चैव धन्विनौ ॥ ४७  
रथैरनेकसाहसैः परिवव्रे समन्ततः ।

ततः प्रववृते युद्धमर्जुनस्य परैः सह ॥ ४८

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि नवाधिकशततमोऽध्यायः ॥ १०९ ॥

११०

संजय उवाच ।

अर्जुनस्तु रणे शल्यं यतमानं महारथम् ।  
छादयामास समरे शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ॥ १  
सुशर्माणं कृपं चैव त्रिमिस्त्रिभिरविध्यत ।  
प्राग्ज्योतिषं च समरे सैन्धवं च जयद्रथम् ॥ २  
चित्रसेनं विकर्णं च कृतवर्माणमेव च ।  
दुर्मर्षणं च राजेन्द्र आवन्त्यौ च महारथौ ॥ ३  
एकैकं त्रिभिरानर्कतकङ्कवर्हिणवाजितैः ।

शरैरतिरथो युद्धे पीडयन्वाहिनीं तव ॥ ४  
जयद्रथो रणे पार्थ भित्त्वा भारत सायकैः ।  
भीमं विव्याध तरसा चित्रसेनरथे स्थितः ॥ ५  
शल्यश्च समरे जिष्णुं कृपश्च रथिनां वरः ।  
विव्यधाते महाबाहुं बहुधा मर्मभेदिभिः ॥ ६  
चित्रसेनादयश्चैव पुत्रास्तव विशां पते ।  
पञ्चभिः पञ्चभिस्तूर्णं संयुगे निशितैः शरैः ।  
आजघ्नमर्जुनं संख्ये भीमसेनं च मारिष ॥ ७

48 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> परिवार्य, D<sub>2</sub> परिचक्रे, T<sub>2</sub> परिववृ  
B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> ४ ५ १ समतात्पर्यवार्यत्

Colophon om in K<sub>3</sub> — Sub-parvan Omitting  
sub-parvan name, Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 mention only दशम  
युद्धदिवस, K<sub>4</sub> दशमेद्वि भीष्मनिपातन, B<sub>3</sub> भीष्म  
निपातन, M<sub>1</sub> दशमेद्वि — Adhy name K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>3</sub>  
भीमयुद्ध, T<sub>2</sub> भीमसेनयुद्ध, M<sub>1-3</sub> ५ भीमदशकयुद्ध (M<sub>1</sub>  
°द्वकथन) — Adhy no (figures, words or both)  
K<sub>5</sub> 107, Da<sub>2</sub> (sec m) 71, Dn<sub>2</sub> 107, D<sub>6</sub> 108,  
T<sub>1</sub> G 109 (as in text), T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 4 111, M<sub>1</sub> 2  
110, M<sub>5</sub> 112 — Śloka no Dn<sub>1</sub> 42, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
53

110

1 Before the ref, Ś<sub>1</sub> ins श्रीगणेशाय नम  
— D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> om the ref — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> घातयत (for  
यतमान) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> महारथ

2 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> शल्य (for चैव) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>4</sub> अताडयत्;  
Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> अजिह्वगै, M<sub>1</sub> ३ ५ अयुध्यत (for अवि  
ध्यत) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M महारथ (for जयद्रथम्)  
— After 2, Ko (hapl) repeats 1<sup>st</sup>

3 <sup>d</sup>) B D<sub>4</sub> १ ३ ह्यावत्यौ, D<sub>6</sub> अवत्यौ

4 <sup>b</sup>) Ko ककवर्हिणवा\*, K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'वाजिभि',  
B<sub>3</sub> ककपत्रैरजिह्वगै, D<sub>2</sub> ३ ककवर्हिणवाजितै — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub>  
शितैर् (for शरैर्) D<sub>1</sub> 'रथैर्' (for 'रथो') — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub>  
[5] पीडयद्

5 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub>— B D (except D<sub>1</sub> ३) S विद्धा (for  
भित्त्वा) K<sub>3</sub> भरत K<sub>4</sub> शायकै — Ś<sub>1</sub> writes 5<sup>a</sup>–6<sup>a</sup>  
in Devanāgarī characters — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> विव्याध  
T<sub>1</sub> G सहसा, M (except M<sub>1</sub>) समरे (for तरसा)  
— <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> ३ ५ चित्रसेनो (for 'सेन') K<sub>5</sub> स्थित

6 <sup>a</sup>) Ko २ शल्यस्तु, D<sub>5</sub> शल्यस्य, M<sub>2</sub> शल्य च  
K<sub>5</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> जिष्णु — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> कृप च (for 'पश्च')  
K<sub>5</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३ वर, D<sub>5</sub> वर — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>5</sub> विव्याधाते,  
K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G विव्याध (K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> २ 'ध') त, D<sub>1</sub> वि  
विधाते, T<sub>2</sub> विव्याधाश्च, M विव्याध च (for विव्य-  
धाते) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 ४ D<sub>3</sub> महाबाहु (Ko D<sub>3</sub> 'हू'), B  
Da Dn D<sub>1-3</sub> महाराज, D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ५ महाबाहुर

7 <sup>b</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> पुत्रा (Da<sub>2</sub> 'त्र')श्चैव, M<sub>4</sub> पुत्रां  
स्तव — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> ३ विव्यथुर् (for संयुगे) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>5</sub>  
T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> M सखे (M<sub>5</sub> सखे) — <sup>f</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> भीमसेने  
T<sub>2</sub> M भारत (for मारिष)

तौ तत्र रथिनां श्रेष्ठौ कौन्तेयौ भरतर्षभौ ।  
 अपीडयेतां समरे त्रिगर्तानां महद्बलम् ॥ ८  
 सुशर्मापि रणे पार्थ विद्धा बहुभिरायसैः ।  
 ननाद बलवन्नादं नादयन्चै नमस्तलम् ॥ ९  
 अन्ये च रथिनः शूरा भीमसेनधनंजयौ ।  
 विव्यधुर्निशितैर्वाणै रुक्मपुङ्खैरजिह्वैः ॥ १०  
 तेषां तु रथिनां मध्ये कौन्तेयौ रथिनां वरौ ।  
 क्रीडमानौ रथोदारौ चित्ररूपौ व्यरोचताम् ।  
 आमिषेष्णु गवां मध्ये सिंहाविव वलोत्कटौ ॥ ११

छित्त्वा धनूपि वीराणां शरांश्च बहुधा रणे ।  
 पातयामासतुर्वारौ शिरांसि शतशो नृणाम् ॥ १२  
 रथाश्च बहवो भया हयाश्च शतशो हताः ।  
 गजाश्च सगजारोहाः पेतुरुर्व्यां महामृधे ॥ १३  
 रथिनः सादिनश्चैव तत्र तत्र निस्सदिताः ।  
 दृश्यन्ते बहुधा राजन्वेष्टमानाः समन्ततः ॥ १४  
 हतैर्गजपदात्योर्धैर्वाजिभिश्च निस्सदितैः ।  
 रथैश्च बहुधा भग्नैः समास्तीर्यत मेदिनी ॥ १५  
 छत्रैश्च बहुधा छिन्नैर्ध्वजैश्च विनिपातितैः ।

O om  
B 6 114 17  
K 6 114 17

8 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> रथिनौ (for रथिना) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>1</sub>  
 भरतर्षभ, M<sub>1</sub> रथिनां वरौ — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 4 5 G<sub>1</sub>  
 अपीडयेता — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> त्रैगर्तानां (for त्रि) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> महाबल, M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 महारथ (for मह  
 द्रलम्)

9 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G तु, T<sub>2</sub> च (for [अ]पि) K<sub>1</sub>  
 पार्थ — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1-3</sub> D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> शरैर् (for विद्धा)  
 K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 नवभिर, M<sub>1</sub> पचभिर (for  
 बहुभिर) B<sub>1</sub> D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8 5) M (except M<sub>1</sub>)  
 आशुनौ (for आयसै) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2-4</sub> S (except G<sub>1</sub>)  
 यलवान् (for 'वन्) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8-5</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub> नाद  
 यानौ, B Da Dn D<sub>4-8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> त्रासयानौ (for नाद  
 यन्चै) K<sub>8</sub> न लक्ष्यते, B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub> 5) मह  
 द्रल, S (except G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>5</sub>) नमस्तल (for नमस्तलम्)

10 S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> om 10 — <sup>a</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> बहव  
 (for रथिन) D<sub>8</sub> वीरा (for शूरा) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub>  
 विव्यधुर्, T<sub>2</sub> विव्यधन्, M<sub>1</sub> विव्याध (for विव्यधुर्)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> 3 4 रुक्म (for रुक्म)

11 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub>) तथा च, K<sub>0</sub>  
 तथा तु, K<sub>2</sub> तथा तौ (for तेषां तु) — K<sub>5</sub> om  
 (hapl) 11<sup>brde</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>6-8</sub> भरतर्षभौ  
 (for रथिना वरौ) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> क्रीडमानौ, D<sub>2</sub>  
 क्रीडमानौ, D<sub>8</sub> 'यानौ, T<sub>2</sub> 'मानौ, G<sub>3</sub> 'मान  
 (for 'मानौ) K<sub>4</sub> रणोदारौ, T G रथोदारैश्च (for  
 'दारौ) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>4</sub> 'सेनौ (for 'रूपौ) K<sub>3</sub> 4 B D  
 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1-3</sub> 5 व्यदृश्यतां (D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> 'त), T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>4</sub>  
 अदृश्यता (for व्यरोचताम्) — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> आमिषुष्णु  
 (sic), K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> आमिपार्थ, D<sub>1</sub> 2 'पार्थ (for 'पेष्णु)  
 D<sub>1</sub> वने मध्ये, M यथा द्रुतौ (for गवा मध्ये) T<sub>1</sub> G  
 गजसघातमध्यस्थौ — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> रणोत्कटौ, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4  
 5-3 मदोत्कटौ, T<sub>1</sub> G मदोद्धतौ (for वलोत्कटौ) M

सिंहव्याघ्रौ तथा नृप

12 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> धनुषि K (except K<sub>4</sub>) B D (except  
 D<sub>1</sub>) M<sub>1</sub> शूराणां (for वीराणा) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> शराश्च, T<sub>2</sub>  
 M ध्वजाश्च, G<sub>1</sub> 8 वपूषि (for शराश्च) — D<sub>2</sub> om  
 (hapl) 12<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8-5</sub> B D (except Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub>,  
 D<sub>2</sub> om) रणे, T<sub>1</sub> G च तौ, M तथा (for नृणा).

13 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 4 D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> 4 बहुशो (for बहवो)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> हताश्च, T<sub>2</sub> गजाश्च (for हयाश्च) D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub>  
 G बहुशो, T<sub>2</sub> M बहवो (for शतशो) K<sub>8</sub> हया,  
 Da<sub>1</sub> हत (for हता) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> हयाश्च सहया पेतु  
 — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> पादात्ताश्च, T<sub>2</sub> राजकुर्व्यां (for पेतुरुर्व्यां)  
 B<sub>2</sub> 8 Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 T<sub>1</sub> G महाद्वे (for 'मृधे)

14 <sup>a</sup>) B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 7 8 चापि (for चैव) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D (except D<sub>1</sub> 8) T G निपूदिता — M  
 (except M<sub>2</sub>) om 14<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 बहवो  
 (for बहुधा) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 B<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> 5 वेष्टमाना,  
 B<sub>2-4</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub> 1 8 वेष्ट, Da<sub>1</sub> श्रेष्ठ, D<sub>6</sub> द्रवमाणा  
 (for वेष्टमाना) D<sub>1</sub> T G M<sub>2</sub> महीतले (for समन्तत)

15 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 T<sub>2</sub> हयैर् (for हतैर्) K<sub>0</sub> Da<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>5</sub> 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 M गजपदात्योर्धैर्, K<sub>8</sub> 5 'पदात्योर्धैर्,  
 D<sub>2</sub> गजै पदात्यैश्च, D<sub>8</sub> गजै पदात्योर्धैर्, T<sub>2</sub> गजपदान्यो  
 र्धैर् (for 'पदात्योर्धैर्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2-5</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D (except  
 D<sub>1</sub> 8) T G च निपूदितै, T<sub>2</sub> चापि सुदितै — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M  
 क्षीणै (for भग्नै) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 5 समास्तीर्यत,  
 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> (before corr) D<sub>6</sub> 'स्तीर्यत (for 'स्तीर्यत)

16 T<sub>2</sub> om 16<sup>a</sup>-17<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 भिन्नैर् (for  
 छिन्नैर्) G<sub>1</sub> 8 छ (G<sub>3</sub> चि) त्रैर्वहुविधाकारैर् — After  
 16<sup>ab</sup>, T<sub>1</sub> G ins

460\* चामरैर्हेमदण्डैश्च समास्तीर्यत मेदिनी ।

C. om  
D 8 114 17  
F 8 114 17

अङ्कुशैरपविद्धैश्च परिस्तोमैश्च भारत ॥ १६  
केयूरैरङ्गदैर्हारै राङ्गवैर्मृदितैस्तथा ।  
उष्णीषैरपविद्धैश्च चामरव्यजनैरपि ॥ १७  
तत्र तत्रापविद्धैश्च बाहुभिश्चन्दनोक्षितैः ।  
ऊरुभिश्च नरेन्द्राणां समास्तीर्यत मेदिनी ॥ १८  
तत्राद्भुतमपश्याम रणे पार्थस्य विक्रमम् ।  
शरैः संवार्य तान्वीरान्निजघान बलं तव ॥ १९  
पुत्रस्तु तव तं दृष्ट्वा भीमार्जुनसमागमम् ।  
गाङ्गेयस्य रथाभ्याशमुपजग्मे महाभये ॥ २०

कृपश्च कृतवर्मा च सैन्धवश्च जयद्रथः ।  
विन्दानुविन्दावावन्त्यावाजग्मुः संयुगं तदा ॥ २१  
ततो भीमो महेष्वासः फल्गुनश्च महारथः ।  
कौरवाणां चमूं घोरां भृशं दुद्रुवत् रणे ॥ २२  
ततो बर्हिणवाजानामयुतान्यर्बुदानि च ।  
धनंजयरथे तूर्णं पातयन्ति स्म संयुगे ॥ २३  
ततस्ताञ्छरजालेन संनिवार्य महारथान् ।  
पार्थः समन्तात्समरे प्रेषयामास मृत्यवे ॥ २४  
शल्यस्तु समरे जिष्णुं क्रीडन्निव महारथः ।

— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub> अपि विद्धैश्च (for अपविद्धैश्च)  
— K<sub>3</sub> om (hapl) 16<sup>a</sup>-17<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> परिस्तोत्रैश्च.  
— After 16, T<sub>1</sub> G ins

461\* घण्टाभिश्च कशाभिश्च समास्तीर्यत मेदिनी ।

17 K<sub>8</sub> om 17<sup>ab</sup>, T<sub>2</sub> om 17<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v l 16)  
— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> कवचैर्, D<sub>2</sub> काचनैर्, D<sub>8</sub> आयुधैर्, T<sub>1</sub>  
G बलवैर्, M (except M<sub>4</sub>) आकल्पैर् (for राङ्गवैर्)  
K<sub>4</sub> अपि (for तथा). — After 17<sup>ab</sup>, T<sub>1</sub> G ins

462\* कुण्डलैर्मणिचित्रैश्च समास्तीर्यत मेदिनी ।

— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> अपि विद्धैश्च, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8</sub>-s 7 8  
M ऋषिभिश्चैव, T<sub>2</sub> कचकैश्चैव (for अपविद्धैश्च) Ca  
cites अपविद्धैश्च — D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> om (hapl) 17<sup>a</sup>-18<sup>a</sup>  
— <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 चामरैर् (for चामर) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 च ह  
(for अपि)

18 D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> om 18<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 17), D<sub>n1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s-s  
om 18<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> तनुत्रैरपविद्धैश्च, D<sub>8</sub> तत्र तत्रोप-  
विद्धैश्च — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 8 उरुभिश्च; D<sub>1</sub> 2 ऊरुभिश्च  
S<sub>1</sub> नरीन्द्राणां, K<sub>1</sub> रणेन्द्राणां; D<sub>1</sub> नारणेन्द्राणां — <sup>d</sup>)  
D<sub>1</sub> समास्तीर्यत, D<sub>8</sub> स्तीर्यत (for स्तीर्यत)

19 M reads (for the first time) 19-21 after 6  
109 33 — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> अपश्यामो — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> 2 4  
(second time) भीमस्य, M<sub>8</sub> 8 भीमस्य (for पार्थस्य)  
— <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> वीरो, D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G सर्वान् (for वीरान्)  
— <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 4 B D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s 7 8 (before corr) यज्ञ  
घान; M (second time) आजघान (for निजघान)  
B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 महाबल (for बल तव) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> s 4  
(the last three both times) s (first time) जघान  
पल्लवत्तर

20 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 T G<sub>2</sub>-3 पुत्रास्तु T<sub>2</sub> राजेंद्र  
(for नं दृष्ट्वा) M (first time) तत्राद्भुततम दृष्ट्वा

— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> s 8 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>) T<sub>2</sub> M (both times)  
भीमार्जुनपराक्रम — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>-s B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s 8-7  
रथाभ्यासम् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 8 D<sub>1</sub> s 8 7 T G उप(K<sub>8</sub> 'पा)  
जग्मुर्; M (second time) उपयातो (for उपजग्मे) K<sub>4</sub>  
B D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s 7 8 महाबल, D<sub>1</sub> 2 8 S (M second  
time) महाहवे (for 'भये) M<sub>1</sub>-s 8 (all first time)  
आजग्मुस्ते महारथा, M<sub>4</sub> (first time) उपागच्छन्महारथा

21 <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> विन्दानुविन्दाव् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D  
(except D<sub>2</sub>) Ca नाजहु; S (M both times) न जहुः  
(for आजग्मु) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> संयुगं प्रति, S (M first  
time) संयुगेर्जुन — After 21, M (om 6 109.  
34-35) reads 6 109 36, 459\*, (om 6 109  
37<sup>a</sup>-38<sup>b</sup>) 6 109 38<sup>c</sup>-41<sup>d</sup> (om 6 109 41<sup>c</sup>), followed  
by 6 109 30-32<sup>b</sup> (om 6 109 32<sup>d</sup>), 6 109. 33

22 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G महाबाहु (for महेष्वास). — <sup>b</sup>)  
K<sub>0</sub> s-s B D फाल्गुनश्च K (except K<sub>8</sub>) B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> S  
महाबल (for 'रथ) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> च शूरांश्च, T<sub>2</sub> चमू-  
घोर — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 8 दूर (for भृश) K<sub>0</sub>-2 प्रदुवत्,  
K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>4</sub> दुद्रुवत्, D<sub>8</sub> दुद्रुवत्, D<sub>4</sub> दुद्रु-  
वत्, M<sub>1</sub> 2 व्यद्रवत्, M<sub>8</sub> 8 विद्रवत् (for दुद्रुवत्)

23 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> बर्हिणवाजानाव्; K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> बर्हिणवाजानाम्;  
K<sub>5</sub> बर्हिणवाछिन्नाम्, T<sub>2</sub> बर्हिणवासानाम्; Cd 'वाहिनाम्,  
Ca 'वाजानाम् (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G प्रयुतां  
(for अयुतां) — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> धनजयरथ D<sub>n1</sub> तूर्णैः;  
T<sub>2</sub> [s]स्त्राणि (for तूर्ण) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> पातयत् K<sub>1</sub>  
स, T<sub>2</sub> तु (for स्म) K<sub>2</sub>-s B<sub>1</sub>-s D (except D<sub>1</sub>)  
भूमिपा, S पार्थिवा (for संयुगे)

24 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> ततन्तच्छरजालानि — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> स (for  
स) — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 समस्तान् (for समन्तात्) T<sub>2</sub>  
M समताद्रथिनश्चैव.



आजघानोरसि क्रुद्धो भल्लैः संनतपर्वभिः ॥ २५  
 तस्य पार्थो धनुश्छित्त्वा हस्तावापं च पञ्चभिः ।  
 अथैनं सायकैस्तीक्ष्णैर्भृशं विव्याध मर्मणि ॥ २६  
 अथान्यद्बहुरादाय समरे भारसाधनम् ।  
 मद्देश्वरो रणे जिष्णुं ताडयामास रोपितः ॥ २७  
 त्रिभिः शूरैर्महाराज चासुदेवं च पञ्चभिः ।  
 भीमसेनं च नवभिर्बाहोरुरसि चार्पयत् ॥ २८  
 ततो द्रोणो महाराज मागधश्च महारथः ।  
 दुर्योधनसमादिष्टौ तं देशमुपजग्मतुः ॥ २९  
 यत्र पार्थो महाराज भीमसेनश्च पाण्डवः ।

कौरव्यस्य महासेनां जघ्नतुस्तौ महारथौ ॥ ३०  
 जयत्सेनस्तु समरे भीमं भीमायुधं युवा ।  
 विव्याध निशितैर्वाणैरष्टभिर्भरतर्षभ ॥ ३१  
 तं भीमो दशभिर्विद्धा पुनर्विव्याध सप्तभिः ।  
 सारथिं चास्य भल्लेन रथनीडादपाहरत् ॥ ३२  
 उद्भ्रान्तैस्तुरगैः सोऽथ द्रवमाणैः समन्ततः ।  
 मागधोऽपहृतो राजा सर्वसैन्यस्य पश्यतः ॥ ३३  
 द्रोणस्तु विवरं लब्ध्वा भीमसेनं शिलीमुखैः ।  
 विव्याध वाणैः सुशितैः पञ्चपट्या तमायसैः ॥ ३४  
 तं भीमः समरश्लाघी गुरुं पितृसमं रणे ।

C 6 5323  
B 6 114 35  
K 6 114 36

25 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> शल्यश्च समरे भीष्म क्रीडन्निव महारथान्  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> क्रुद्ध, K<sub>1</sub> क्रुद्धौ (for क्रुद्धो)

26 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> धनुष्कोटी, D<sub>1</sub> [s]विमक्रुद्धो, D<sub>2</sub>  
 महाबाहुर (for धनुश्छित्त्वा) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> हत्वा चाप  
 (for हस्तावाप) M<sub>1</sub> 3 (inf lin) पञ्चक (for पञ्चभिः)  
 B<sub>1</sub> जवान पच पचभिः, D<sub>1</sub> धनुश्छिच्छेद सायकैः, D<sub>2</sub>  
 धनुश्छित्त्वा विनद्य च; D<sub>3</sub> हन्तावाप च पञ्चभिः — <sup>c</sup>)  
 D<sub>3</sub> तथैन (for अथैनं) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> विव्याध K<sub>1</sub>  
 वर्मणि; M मर्मसु (for मर्मणि)

27 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> अथान्यधनुर (for 'न्यद्बहुर) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 K<sub>1</sub> transp मद्देश्वरो and रणे

28 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 3 धर्मराज (B<sub>1</sub> 'ज) (for महाराज)  
 S त्रिभिर्गांढीवधन्वान — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> सप्तभिः (for  
 पञ्चभिः) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 2 चार्पयत् (for चार्पयत्)

29 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>-3 T<sub>2</sub> M महेश्वरो (for महाराज) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 D<sub>1</sub> माघवश्च (for मागधश्च) T<sub>2</sub> M महाबल (for  
 'रथ) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 'समाविष्टौ, K<sub>3</sub> 'समादिष्टौ; D<sub>2</sub>  
 'समाविष्टौ, M<sub>1</sub> 'मसुदिष्टौ — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M अभिजग्मतु  
 (for उपजग्मतु)

30 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> महत्मेनां, D<sub>2</sub> lacuna, M<sub>2</sub> महामेना  
 — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> जग्मतु, D<sub>2</sub> lacuna (for जघ्नतुस्) K<sub>2</sub>  
 तु, K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-3 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 6-3 G<sub>1</sub> सु, D<sub>2</sub> स,  
 D<sub>3</sub> स; D<sub>2</sub> lacuna (for तौ) B<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M जघ्नतु  
 सुमहाबलौ

31 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> जयत्सेनस्तु Ko 2 D<sub>2</sub> च (for तु)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> भीम- (for भीम) D<sub>1</sub> भीमायसैर्, T<sub>2</sub>  
 भीमायुधे (for 'युध) K<sub>3</sub>-5 B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub>-4 6-3

G<sub>1</sub> 5 युधि, T<sub>2</sub> M रणे (for युवा) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> भीम  
 भीमो युधिष्ठिर, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 भीम भीमपराक्रम (G<sub>2</sub> 'म)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> विव्याध, G<sub>2</sub> विव्यधे — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> S  
 (except G<sub>2</sub>) अष्टाभिर् (for अष्टभिर्) D<sub>2</sub> भरतर्षभ

32 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 भीम M<sub>2</sub> निशितैर् (for दशभिर्)  
 K<sub>5</sub> वाणै (for विद्धा) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> विव्याध K<sub>3</sub> 5  
 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>) T<sub>2</sub> M पचभिः (for सप्तभिः)  
 — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> सारथिं च रणे राजन् — <sup>d</sup>) T G<sub>1</sub> M  
 (except M<sub>2</sub>) रथनीळाद् (for 'नीडाद्) K<sub>1</sub> B D  
 (except D<sub>1</sub> 5) अपातयत् (for अपाहरत्)

33 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> उद्भ्रान्तैस्तु रणे पार्थ — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M  
 द्रावितो रथसत्तम — <sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> माघवो, D<sub>2</sub> मगधो  
 (for मागधो) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-3 D (except D<sub>2</sub> 5 7) [s]प-  
 सूतो; B<sub>1</sub> [s]पसूतो, M पृष्टतो, Ca [s]पहृतो (as  
 in text) K<sub>2</sub> 5 5 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5 राजन्, T<sub>2</sub> M  
 [s]या (M<sub>1</sub> एा)सीत् (for राजा)

34 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> त, B<sub>1</sub>-3 D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3 6) G<sub>2</sub> च,  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 4 [अ]पि (for तु) K<sub>1</sub> विरथ (for विवर)  
 B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 6-3 इष्टा, G<sub>2</sub> कृत्वा (for लब्ध्वा)  
 — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub>-3 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> भीमसेनमथायसै — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>1</sub> विव्याध K<sub>3</sub> 5 B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 S निशितैर्वाणै, K<sub>4</sub>  
 B<sub>1</sub>-3 Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4 7 8 वाणैर्निशितै (for वाणै सुशितै)  
 — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 5 B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-3 6-3 पचपटिभिरायसै, B<sub>1</sub>-3  
 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> पचपट्या शिलीमुखै, S पचभिः पङ्क्तिरा  
 यसै

35 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> भीम (for भीम) T<sub>2</sub>  
 M<sub>1</sub> 5 5 समरे क्रोधी M<sub>1</sub> तस्मीम परमक्रुद्धो — <sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>1</sub> 2 Da<sub>1</sub> गुरु (for गुरुं) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 5 नृप (for

C. 6 5123  
B 6 114 26  
K 6 114 36

विज्याध नवभिर्भैस्तथा पथ्या च भारत ॥ ३५  
अर्जुनस्तु सुशर्माणं विद्धा बहुभिरायसैः ।  
व्यधमत्तस्य तत्सैन्यं महाभ्राणि यथानिलः ॥ ३६  
ततो भीष्मश्च राजा च सौवलश्च बृहद्रथः ।  
अभ्यद्रवन्त संकुद्रा भीमसेनधनंजयौ ॥ ३७  
तथैव पाण्डवाः शूरा धृष्टद्युम्नश्च पार्षतः ।  
अभ्यद्रवन्नणे भीष्मं व्यादितास्यमिवान्तकम् ॥ ३८  
शिखण्डी तु समासाद्य भारतानां पितामहम् ।  
अभ्यद्रवत संहृष्टो भयं त्यक्त्वा यतव्रतम् ॥ ३९

युधिष्ठिरमुखाः पार्थाः पुरस्कृत्य शिखण्डिनम् ।  
अयोधयन्नणे भीष्मं संहताः सह सृज्यैः ॥ ४०  
तथैव तावकाः सर्वे पुरस्कृत्य यतव्रतम् ।  
शिखण्डिप्रमुखान्पार्थान्योध्यन्ति स्म संयुगे ॥ ४१  
ततः प्रवृत्ते युद्धं कौरवाणां भयावहम् ।  
तत्र पाण्डुसुतैः सार्धं भीष्मस्य विजयं प्रति ॥ ४२  
तावकानां रणे भीष्मो ग्लह आसीद्विशां पते ।  
तत्र हि द्यूतमायातं विजयायेतराय वा ॥ ४३  
धृष्टद्युम्नो महाराज सर्वसैन्यान्यचोदयत् ।

रणे) — °) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> विज्याध K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>2</sub> निशितै  
र्वाणैस्, K<sub>4</sub> नि\*तैर्भैस्, B<sub>3</sub> 4 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ०-३ पचभि-  
र्भैस्, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G नवभिर्वाणैस्, D<sub>8</sub> दशभिर्वाणैस् (for  
नवभिर्भैस्) — °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> चतु पथ्या तथा नृप

36 S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>6</sub> om 36<sup>ab</sup> — °) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ५  
नवभिर्, D<sub>8</sub> बाहभिर् (for बहुभिर्) — °) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
व्ययमत् D<sub>8</sub> सैन्य स, T<sub>1</sub> G सैन्यानि (for तत्सैन्य)  
— °) T<sub>2</sub> यथाभ्राणि (for महाभ्राणि)

37 °) M<sub>4</sub> भीष्मस्तु D<sub>8</sub> द्रोणश्च (for राजा च)  
— °) S<sub>1</sub> सौवल स, K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>7</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4 कौस-  
ल्यश्च, K<sub>8</sub> ६ D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 4 ० ३ कौशल्यश्च, D<sub>n1</sub>  
D<sub>6</sub> कौशल्यश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 कौशल्यश्च, M<sub>1</sub> ३ ५ कौर  
व्यश्च (for सौवलश्च) K<sub>1</sub> बृहस्थल, B<sub>4</sub> बृहद्रथ  
— °) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4-8</sub> समवर्तत, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ T<sub>2</sub>  
M<sub>4</sub> अभ्यवर्तत, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 'वर्पत, G<sub>1</sub> ३ 'वर्पत (for  
'द्रवन्त) T G सकुद्रौ (T<sub>2</sub> 'द्वौ)

38 °) G<sub>2</sub> अथैव G<sub>2</sub> 4 शूरो (for शूरा) — °)  
K<sub>8</sub> 4 D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ३ M<sub>4</sub> अभ्यद्रवद् (for 'द्रवन्)  
— °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> व्यादितास्यम् (for व्यादि')

39 °) K<sub>8</sub> 4 B D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६-३ T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ M  
भरताना — °) T<sub>2</sub> अभ्यवर्तत K<sub>1</sub> सहृष्टौ, T<sub>2</sub> M  
सग्रासे (for सहृष्टौ) — °) K<sub>2</sub> महारथान्; K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>4</sub>  
D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ०-३ महारथात्, K<sub>4</sub> यतव्रतात्, B<sub>1</sub> ३ महा  
रथा, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>4</sub> महारथ, D<sub>2</sub> ३ महाव्रतात्,  
M<sub>1</sub> ३ ५ महाव्रत; M<sub>2</sub> महाव्रत (for यतव्रतम्)

40 K<sub>0</sub> om (hapl) 40<sup>a</sup>-41<sup>b</sup> — °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub>  
अयोधयद् G<sub>1</sub> ३ बाणै (for भीष्म) — G<sub>1</sub> ३ om  
40<sup>a</sup>-42<sup>a</sup> — °) K<sub>1</sub> सहत, K<sub>2</sub> ३ B D T G<sub>2</sub> 4

M सहिता K<sub>2-5</sub> B D T<sub>2</sub> M सर्व (for सह) K<sub>1</sub>  
2 ५ B<sub>1</sub> ३ 4 D<sub>n1</sub> संजयै, B<sub>2</sub> 'सृजया' (for सृज्यै')

41 K<sub>0</sub> om 41<sup>ab</sup>, G<sub>1</sub> ३ om 41 (of v l 40)  
— °) T<sub>2</sub> कौरवाश्च तत सर्वे, M कौरवा सहिता (M<sub>2</sub>  
तथैव कौरवा सर्वे — °) B<sub>2</sub> महाव्रत, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>6</sub>  
जयद्रथ (for यतव्रतम्) — °) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> शिखण्डी-  
(for शिखण्डि) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> योधान्, D<sub>2</sub> सर्वान् (for  
पार्थान्)

42 G<sub>1</sub> ३ om 42<sup>a</sup> (of v l 40) — °) K<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub>  
M भयकर (for भयावहम्) — °) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तथा, T<sub>2</sub>  
तत (for तत्र) D<sub>8</sub> शूरैर् (for सार्धं) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सृ  
जयै पाण्डवै सार्धं — °) K<sub>4</sub> निधन, T<sub>2</sub> M च जय  
(for विजय).

43 °) B<sub>3</sub> 4 जये, D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> १ ३ जयं (for रणे).  
— °) K<sub>2</sub> ३ ५ D<sub>2</sub> ५ Cc d ग्रह, D<sub>1</sub> पण, S प्लव  
(for ग्लह) Cv as in text — °) K<sub>1</sub> दूतम्,  
K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> दूतम्, Cc द्यूत (for द्यूतम्) K<sub>2</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub>  
आयातं, K<sub>4</sub> आपन्न, B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4-8</sub> आसक्त, D<sub>8</sub>  
आयत्त (for आयात) K<sub>2</sub> तत्र य त तमायात, T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub> 4 M<sub>2</sub> तत्र हि द्यूत आसक्तो, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> तत्रामि (G<sub>8</sub>  
'पि) द्यूत आसक्तो, G<sub>2</sub> तत्रामूद्युद्ध आसक्तो; M<sub>1</sub> ३-५  
तत्र हि व्यूह (M<sub>4</sub> sup in द्यूत) आसक्तो — °) D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ० च (for वा) K<sub>2</sub> विजयायेति राघवा  
(sic), K<sub>6</sub> विजयायेपराजय (sic)

44 °) K<sub>8</sub> ५ D<sub>2-4</sub> ६ T<sub>2</sub> M धृष्टद्युम्नोपि राजेंद्र, B  
D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>7</sub> ३ 'द्युम्नस्तु राजेंद्र, D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> धार्तराष्ट्रस्तु  
राजेंद्र — °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> सर्वसैन्यमचोदयत्; K<sub>8</sub> ६  
'न्यान्यनोदयत् — °) K B<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ १ G<sub>2</sub> M (ex-  
cept M<sub>4</sub>) अभ्यद्रवत, T<sub>2</sub> अभ्यद्रवत — °) K<sub>4</sub> B

अभिद्रवत गाङ्गेयं मा भैष्ट नरसत्तमाः ॥ ४४  
सेनापतिवचः श्रुत्वा पाण्डवानां वरूथिनी ।  
भीष्ममेवाभ्ययात्तूर्णं प्राणांस्त्यक्त्वा महाहवे ॥ ४५

भीष्मोऽपि रथिनां श्रेष्ठः प्रतिजग्राह तां चमूम् ।  
आपतन्तीं महाराज वेलामिव महोदधिः ॥ ४६

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि दशाधिकशततमोऽध्यायः ॥ ११० ॥

१११

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

कथं शांतनवो भीष्मो दशमेऽहनि संजय ।  
अयुध्यत महावीर्यः पाण्डवैः सहसृज्जयैः ॥ १  
कुरुवश्च कथं युद्धे पाण्डवान्प्रत्यवारयन् ।  
आचक्ष्व मे महायुद्धं भीष्मस्याहवशोभिनः ॥ २

संजय उवाच ।

कुरुवः पाण्डवैः सार्धं यथायुध्यन्त भारत ।  
यथा च तदभूद्युद्धं तत्ते वक्ष्यामि शृण्वतः ॥ ३  
प्रेषिताः परलोकाय परमास्त्रैः किरीटिना ।  
अहन्यहनि संप्राप्तास्तावकानां रथव्रजाः ॥ ४

C 6 5120  
B 6 115 4  
K 6 115 4

D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8) M<sub>2</sub> रथसत्तमा, T<sub>2</sub> कुरुसत्तम,  
M<sub>1</sub> 3- कुरुसत्तम G<sub>2</sub> मा मा भैष्टत रहसा

45 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 2 सेनापतिर्, T<sub>1</sub> G 'पतेर् (for 'पति)  
— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> वरूथिनी, K<sub>5</sub> अनीकिनी — <sup>c</sup>) B  
Da Dn D<sub>3</sub>-8 समभ्ययात् D<sub>2</sub> पृथ्वाभ्ययात् (for पृथा  
भ्ययात्) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> त्यक्त्वा प्राणभय महत्, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
त्यक्त्वा सरणज भय

46 <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 8 Dn<sub>1</sub> आपतती — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub> 3 4  
Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 महोदधे, K<sub>5</sub> महोदधौ D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> वेलेव  
मकरालय, M<sub>1</sub> 3 वेला इव महोदधि, C<sub>v</sub> वेलामिव  
महोदधे

Colophon om in Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 — Sub-parvan  
Omitting sub-parvan name, K<sub>4</sub> T<sub>2</sub> mention only  
दशमेहि (K<sub>3</sub> cont भीष्मनिपातन), K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 6 दशमयुद्ध-  
(Dc om. युद्ध)दिवस, B<sub>3</sub> भीष्मनिपातन, M<sub>4</sub> दशमे  
द्विके — Adhy name K<sub>4</sub> युद्ध — Adhy no  
(figures, words or both) K<sub>5</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> 108, Da<sub>2</sub>  
(sec m) 72, D<sub>5</sub> 109, T<sub>1</sub> G 110 (as in text),  
T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>5</sub> 4 112, M<sub>1</sub> 2 111, M<sub>5</sub> 113 — Śloka  
no Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 47, Dc 45

III

1 <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>-6 B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 7) G<sub>2</sub> महावीर्यं,  
T<sub>2</sub> 'वीरै (for 'वीर्यं)

2 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> कुरुवश्च, T<sub>2</sub> कौरवाश्च (for कुरु  
वश्च) — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> पाण्डवा (for 'वान् T<sub>1</sub> G पर्यं  
(for प्रत्यं) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> आचक्ष्वे, Da<sub>1</sub> आचक्ष्व मे,  
T<sub>2</sub> आचक्ष्वेमे (for आचक्ष्व मे) D<sub>3</sub> सु- (for मे)  
K<sub>2</sub> महायुद्धे, K<sub>4</sub> तथा युद्धं, K<sub>5</sub> महाभाहो, B<sub>2</sub>  
Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> महयुद्ध, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 यथा युद्ध, G<sub>1</sub> 3  
यथा वृत्त (for महायुद्ध) — <sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> 'शोभन (for  
'शोभिन)

3 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> पाण्डवश्चैव (for पाण्डवै सार्धं) — <sup>b</sup>) B  
D (except D<sub>2</sub> 6) S (except G<sub>1</sub> 8) यद् (for यथा)  
K<sub>3</sub> भारत (for 'त) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 यदा (for  
यथा) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> यथा तदभवद्युद्ध, B<sub>1</sub> 8 सर्वमेतदशेषेण  
— <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> तत्त, B<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 तत्तु, T<sub>2</sub> ततो  
(for तत्ते) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B<sub>2</sub> 4 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>4</sub>-8 T<sub>2</sub> साग्रत,  
B<sub>1</sub> तत्तत, M भारत (for शृण्वत) — Da<sub>1</sub> om  
from वक्ष्यामि up to 31<sup>b</sup> on the missing fol 266,  
a different fol 266 is subst in its place, which  
is here ignored

4 Da<sub>1</sub> missing (cf v 1 3) — <sup>a</sup>) B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn  
D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 गमिता (for प्रेषिता) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub>  
D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 किरीटिन — K<sub>5</sub> om 4<sup>c</sup>-5<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> 4  
Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 T<sub>2</sub> M सरव्धास् (M<sub>4</sub> 'व्धा), B  
Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 सकुद्रास्, D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G सप्राप्ते, D<sub>1</sub> सप्राप्ता  
(for 'सास्) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> रथव्रज, B<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 7 8  
T<sub>1</sub> G महारथा (for रथव्रजा)

C 6 5339  
B 6 1115 5  
K 6 1115 5

यथाप्रतिज्ञं कौरव्यः स चापि समितिजयः ।  
पार्थानामकरोद्धीष्मः सततं समितिक्षयम् ॥ ५  
कुरुभिः सहितं भीष्मं युध्यमानं महारथम् ।  
अर्जुनं च सपाञ्चाल्यं दृष्ट्वा संशयिता जनाः ॥ ६  
दशमेऽहनि तस्मिंस्तु भीष्मार्जुनसमागमे ।  
अवर्तत महारौद्रः सततं समितिक्षयः ॥ ७  
तस्मिन्नयुतशो राजन्भूयश्च स परंतपः ।  
भीष्मः शांतनवो योधाञ्जघान परमास्त्रवित् ॥ ८

येषामज्ञातकल्पानि नामगोत्राणि पार्थिव ।  
ते हतास्तत्र भीष्मेण शूराः सर्वेऽनिवर्तिनः ॥ ९  
दशाहानि ततस्तद्वा भीष्मः पाण्डववाहिनीम् ।  
निरविद्यत धर्मात्मा जीवितेन परंतपः ॥ १०  
स क्षिप्रं वधमन्विच्छन्नान्मनोऽभिमुखं रणे ।  
न हन्यां मानवश्रेष्ठान्संग्रामेऽभिमुखानिति ॥ ११  
चिन्तयित्वा महाबाहुः पिता देवव्रतस्तत्र ।  
अभ्याशङ्खं महाराज पाण्डवं वाक्यमब्रवीत् ॥ १२

5 Da1 missing (cf v 1 3) Ks om 5<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 4) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 T2 यथा प्रतिज्ञा (Ko T2 'जा'); Dn2 तथाप्रतिज्ञ K1 कौरव्या, Ks D2 8 8 M1 8-; कौरव्य (for 'व्य') —<sup>b</sup>) K1 2 स चापि, Ds स सर्व, T2 सदा च, M1 3 सदा हि, Ms 8 सभा हि (sic) (for स चापि) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 भीष्म, D1 भीष्म, T2 सीम (for भीष्म) — D1 om (hapl) 5<sup>d</sup>-6<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) M2 सतत Ks M1-3 8 समितिजय (M1 adds क्षयं after 'जय')

6 Da1 missing (cf v 1 3) D1 om 6<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 5) M1 2 om (hapl) 6-7 Ms om 6-8 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 (orig) Ko-2 पावकि, Ś1 (by corr) तावकै (for कुरुभिः) Ś1 Ko 1 4 B1 सहितो भीष्म (B1 'मो); B2 8 Da2 Dn1 Ds T2 M4 सहिते भीष्मे, G2 सहिता भीष्म (for सहित भीष्म) Co cites भीष्म —<sup>b</sup>) B2 8 Da2 Dn1 Ds T2 M4 युध्यमाने, T1 G2 4 वध्यमान (for युध्यमान) Ks-3 B Dn2 Ds-4 6-8 Ms परतप (Ks Ds 'प'), Da2 Dn1 Ds T2 M4 परतपे (for महारथम्) — Ks D2 om (hapl) 6<sup>a</sup>-8<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K1 सपाञ्चाल्य B2 8 Da2 Dn1 Ds T2 M4 अर्जुने च सपाञ्चाल्ये, T1 G2 अर्जुनं सहपाञ्चाल्य —<sup>d</sup>) B Da2 Dn Ds-8 T2 M4 8 सशयो (Da2 Dn1 [orig] 'ये, Ds सक्षये) विजये (T2 'यो)भवत् (B2-3 भवेत्)

7 Da1 missing (cf v 1 3) Ks D2 M1-3 om 7 (cf v 1 6) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 भीमा (for भीष्मा) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 आवर्तत, Ks Ds T1 G2-4 प्रा, T2 अवर्तत (for अवर्तत) K2 महारौद्र; T1 G2 4 'रौद्र (for 'रौद्र) —<sup>d</sup>) D1 स तदा, T2 M4 तदा तु (for सतत) Ks समितिक्षय, T1 G2 4 M4 समितिक्षय, T2 स जनक्षय

8 Da1 missing (cf v 1 3) Ks D2 om 8<sup>ab</sup>, Ms om 8 (cf v 1 6) —<sup>b</sup>) Ks B1 8 Da2 Dn

D1 8-5 1 8 भूयद्वा (D2 1 'म)श्च; T2 भूयश्चापि (for भूयश्च स) Dn1 D2 परतप, Ms 'तपे (for 'तप) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 शांतनवो Ś1 Ko 1 राजन्, Ks धीमान्; G2 योधाञ् (for योधाञ्) —<sup>d</sup>) T2 M1 4 जवान समितिजय

9 Da1 missing (cf v 1 3) —<sup>a</sup>) Ds M1 2 4 येषाम्; M- ष्णाम् (for येषाम्) D1 3 3 (before corr) अज्ञानकल्पाणि —<sup>b</sup>) D1 म मे मायाणि (sic) K1 G2 पार्थिव, Ks B2 Ds 8 T2 M भारथ, D1 मारिप (for पार्थिव) —<sup>d</sup>) T2 'वर्तन (for 'वर्तिन) T1 G शूरेण सह सयुगे, M2 शूरा सर्वेऽनिवर्तिन, Ms शूरा सर्वे निपातिता

10 Da1 missing (cf v 1 3) —<sup>a</sup>) Dn2 तपस्; T1 G1 8 4 Ms तथा (for ततस्) T2 दशहानि तदा भूत्वा —<sup>b</sup>) K3 भीष्म (for भीष्म) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 Ds 4 T1 G2 4 निरविद्यत, K2 'वीद्यत, Ks 'भिद्यत, T2 'विद्यत, Co d 'विद्यत (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G M2 जीविते स, M1 8-5 'ते च (for 'तेन) K2 4 B Da2 Dn1 D1 2 4-5 M4 परतप (for 'तप)

11 Da1 missing (cf v 1 3) —<sup>a</sup>) Ds शीघ्र (for क्षिप्रं) Ks D2 धर्मम् (for वधम्) — Ks om 11<sup>b</sup>-12<sup>a</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) K3 [s]भीमुत्वं, B1 8 4 Da2 Dn Ds 8 8 [s]भिमुखो, D1 T G4 [s]भिमुखान्; Ms वि मुखं —<sup>c</sup>) K3 D2 न हन्यात्, Ks न्यहनत्; Da2 Dn1 Ds 1 अहनन्, T2 महात्मा, M1 न निहन्यान्, M2 न्यहनन् (for न हन्या) Ś1 Ko 1 आहवे श्रेष्ठान्, Ks D2 पादवध्रे, Ds ताक्षरध्रे, G1 मानवाध्रे —<sup>d</sup>) Ks 8 Ds सग्रामा (D2 'मे)भिमुखानपि, Ks B Da2 Dn Ds-5 1 8 T2 M सग्रामे सु (Dn2 'मेपु, T2 'मे स)ग्रह्णन्ति (M1-3 8 'नपि), D1 सग्रामे तु ग्रह्णन्ति

12 Da1 missing (cf v 1 3) Ks om 12<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 11) —<sup>b</sup>) Ks मया (sic) (for पिता) —<sup>c</sup>)

युधिष्ठिर महाप्राज्ञ सर्वगास्त्रविशारद ।  
 शृणु मे वचनं तात धर्म्यं स्वर्ग्यं च जल्पतः ॥ १३  
 निर्विण्णोऽस्मि भृशं तात देहेनानेन भारत ।  
 घ्नतश्च मे गतः कालः सुवहून्प्राणिनो रणे ॥ १४  
 तस्मात्पार्थ पुरोधाय पाञ्चालान्सृज्यांस्तथा ।  
 मदध्वे क्रियतां यत्नो मम चेदिच्छसि प्रियम् ॥ १५  
 तस्य तन्मतमाज्ञाय पाण्डवः सत्यदर्शनः ।  
 भीष्मं प्रतिययौ यत्तः संग्रामे सह सृज्यैः ॥ १६

धृष्टद्युम्नस्ततो राजन्पाण्डवश्च युधिष्ठिरः ।  
 श्रुत्वा भीष्मस्य तां वाचं चोदयामासतुर्वलम् ॥ १७  
 अभिद्रवत युध्यध्वं भीष्मं जयत संयुगे ।  
 रक्षिताः सत्यसंधेन जिष्णुना रिपुजिष्णुना ॥ १८  
 अयं चापि महेष्वासः पार्षतो वाहिनीपतिः ।  
 भीमसेनश्च समरे पालयिष्यति वो ध्रुवम् ॥ १९  
 न वै भीष्माद्भयं किञ्चित्कर्तव्यं युधि सृज्याः ।  
 ध्रुवं भीष्मं विजेष्यामः पुरस्कृत्य शिखण्डिनम् ॥ २०

C 6 5354  
B 6 115 20  
K 6 115 20

K: D: धन्यामन्नं, Ks s Da2 Dn1 (before corr)  
 D: s s 1 s अन्यामन्नं, T: अन्यामन्नं D: महापाहु  
 (for 'राज्ञ' —<sup>a</sup>) D3 (in as in text) कामम् (for  
 वाक्यम्)

13 Da1 missing (cf v l 3) Before 13, Ds  
 ins भीष्म उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) M1 युधिष्ठिरो S1 D: महा  
 प्रज्ञ, D2 M1 'प्राज्ञ', D3 'राज्ञ (for 'प्राज्ञ' —<sup>b</sup>)  
 Ks शर्वशास्त्र, Ks G3 M1 s सर्वशास्त्र D3 M1 वि  
 शारद —<sup>c</sup>) B Da2 Dn D1 s 1 शृणुष्व, D8  
 शृणुष्व (in 'त्वं) (for शृणु मे) — S1 reads  
 13<sup>a</sup>-14<sup>a</sup> in marg —<sup>d</sup>) D: धर्मं स्वर्गं, T2 धर्मं  
 कीर्ति, G1 s धर्म्यं तप्य, M2 स्वर्गं धर्मं, M2 स्वर्ग्यं  
 धर्म्यं (by transp) D4 in T2 तत्त्वत, G1 M ज  
 M1 कल्पित, G2 कल्प त (for जल्पत) K4 धर्मं  
 युक्त च भारत

14 Da1 missing (cf v l 3) S1 reads 14<sup>a</sup> in  
 marg (cf v l 13) —<sup>a</sup>) T2 [5] ह (for जसि)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) M2 देहेनादनेन (for देहेनानेन) G3 M2 सुवत  
 (for भारत) —<sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko-2 transp घ्नत and गत  
 M2 घ्नतश्च मे

15 Da1 missing (cf v l 3) —<sup>a</sup>) B: T2  
 G2 s पार्थ; M1 पार्थ (for पार्थ) T2 परोधाय  
 —<sup>b</sup>) D2 पाञ्चाला, T1 G पाण्डवान्, T2 M पाञ्चाल्य  
 D2 रणे (for तथा) —<sup>c</sup>) K1 मदध्वे

16 Da1 missing (cf v l 3) Before 16, Ds  
 ins सजय उवाच —<sup>b</sup>) Ks T G1 s पाण्डवा Ks s  
 D2 सत्यविक्रम (Ks 'मा'), Da2 Dn Ds 1 s T G1  
 s s M1 सत्यदर्शन, Ds प्रियदर्शन —<sup>c</sup>) T1 G2 s  
 'ययुर् (for 'ययौ) Ks तत्र, Ks यत्र, B Da2 Dn  
 D1 s राजा, T1 G1 s 4 यत्ता, T2 यत्न, G2 युक्ता  
 (for यत्त) —<sup>d</sup>) Ks सयुगे (for संग्रामे) K1

सहसृजय, K2 सह सृजय

17 Da1 missing (cf v l 3) —<sup>a</sup>) Da2 Dn1  
 Ds राजा (for राजन्) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko ता वाचो (sio),  
 Ks s D2 s तद्वाक्य, T2 वचन (for ता वाच) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 Ks D1 s s नोदया, K4 देशया (for चोदया)

18 Da1 missing (cf v l 3) —<sup>a</sup>) Ks s  
 अन्या (Ks 'म्य) द्रवत, B1 Dn2 D1 s 8 अभिद्रवध्व,  
 D2 s 'द्रवत्, T2 असद्रवत T2 M सयोद्धुं (for युध्य  
 च्व) —<sup>c</sup>) D2 रक्षिता, T2 रोक्षिता S1 सति  
 सधेन, Ds मत्यसत्वेन —<sup>d</sup>) D2 विष्णुना (for  
 जिष्णुना) D1 रिपुघातिना, D2 अपि जिष्णुना, T1 G  
 सर्वजि, M1 s (sup lin) s वरजि (Ms [orig] s  
 'यि') M2 s परजि

19 Da1 missing (cf v l 3) —<sup>a</sup>) Ds अय  
 यापि, T1 G2 s आरोपित- (for अय चापि) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 S1 पार्षितो, K2 पार्षितो, T2 पार्षतो (for पार्षतो)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Ks D2 तु (for च) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 पालयिष्यति  
 (for 'प्यति)

20 Da1 missing (cf v l 3) —<sup>a</sup>) Ks-s B D  
 (Da1 missing) T2 M मा वो (M1 मां वा), T1 G न  
 वो (for न वै) D2 भीष्मास्त्रिय, Ds भीष्मास्त्रय, T2  
 G भीष्मभय (for भीष्मास्त्रय) Ks Ds कश्चित् (for  
 किञ्चित्) —<sup>b</sup>) Ks हस्त्यश्च, K4 B Dn2 D1 s 8  
 T2 अस्त्वद्य, Ks T1 G M अस्त्यद्य, Da2 Dn1 Ds  
 अद्यास्तु (for कर्तव्यं) T2 हति (for युधि) K1 s  
 सृजया, T2 सृजय, G3 सजया, M1 सृजयान् (for  
 सृजया) — Ks Ds om 20<sup>a</sup>-22<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ko s  
 विजि (Ko 'जी) प्याम, D1 वधिप्यामि, Ds निजे  
 प्याम, Ds विजेप्याम, T G वधिप्याम, M1 जये  
 प्याम (for विजेप्याम) — After 20, T2 M1 s ins

463\* ते सयेति प्रतिज्ञाय पुरस्कृत्य शिखण्डिनम् ।

C 8 5355  
B. 6. 115 21  
K. 6 115 21

तथा तु समयं कृत्वा दशमेऽहनि पाण्डवाः ।  
ब्रह्मलोकपरा भूत्वा संजग्मुः क्रोधमूर्छिताः ॥ २१  
शिखण्डिनं पुरस्कृत्य पाण्डवं च धनंजयम् ।  
भीष्मस्य पातने यत्नं परमं ते समास्थिताः ॥ २२  
ततस्तव सुतादिष्टा नानाजनपदेश्वराः ।  
द्रोणेन सहपुत्रेण सहसेना महाबलाः ॥ २३  
दुःशासनश्च बलवान्सह सर्वैः सहोदरैः ।  
भीष्मं समरमध्यस्थं पालयांचक्रिरे तदा ॥ २४  
ततस्तु तावकाः शूराः पुरस्कृत्य यतव्रतम् ।

शिखण्डिग्रमुखान्पार्थान्योधयन्ति स्म संयुगे ॥ २५  
चेदिमिश्च सपाञ्चालैः सहितो वानरध्वजः ।  
ययौ शांतनवं भीष्मं पुरस्कृत्य शिखण्डिनम् ॥ २६  
द्रोणपुत्रं शिनेर्नप्ता धृष्टकेतुस्तु पौरवम् ।  
युधामन्युः सहामात्यं दुर्योधनमयोधयत् ॥ २७  
विराटस्तु सहानीकः सहसेनं जयद्रथम् ।  
वृद्धक्षत्रस्य दायादमाससाद परंतपः ॥ २८  
मद्रराजं महेष्वासं सहसैन्यं युधिष्ठिरः ।  
भीमसेनाभिगुप्तश्च नागानीकमुपाद्रवत् ॥ २९

21 Da1 missing (cf. v 1 3) Ks Ds om 21 (of v 1 20) T2 M om 21<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ks Ds त तथा, K4 B Da2 Dn Ds-1 1 8 ते तथा, D1 ते धातु (for तथा तु) K1 यत्वा (for कृत्वा) — G1 s om 21<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) T G2 4 M ब्रह्म (T2 M इन्द्र) लोक जेतुकामा — After 21<sup>e</sup>, D4 erroneously repeats 21<sup>cd</sup>

22 Da1 missing (cf. v 1 3) Ks Ds om 22<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v 1 20) T2 M transp 22<sup>ab</sup> and 22<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) T2 M पांचाल्य ते (for शिखण्डिन) — <sup>e</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 पालने, Ks D2 T1 G4 M1 s 4 पतने (for पातने) G4 यत्त (for यत्न) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks D2 त (for ते) B1 समाहिता (for स्थिता) D1 परमं योगमास्थिता

23 Da1 missing (cf. v 1 3) — <sup>a</sup>) Ds T2 G2 सुता इष्टा (for सुतादिष्टा) — <sup>b</sup>) Ds जनपदेश्वरान्, Gs पदजनेश्वरा — <sup>e</sup>) T1 G सद्रोणे (for द्रोणेन) T2 सहिता युद्धे (for सहपुत्रेण) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks s D2 6 सहितास्ते, Dn2 सहसेनो, D1 सहसैन्या (for सेना) K1 Dn2 महाबल

24 Da1 missing (cf. v 1 3) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks स हि (for सह) — <sup>d</sup>) T1 G2 4 तथा (for तदा)

25 Da1 missing (cf. v 1 3) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 ततस्ते Ks s D2 सर्वे (for शूरा) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks-5 B1-3 D (except D1 s, Da1 missing) T2 M महा (for यत्) — <sup>e</sup>) D2 शिखंडी (corr from टि) Ks सर्वान्, T2 शूरान्, M वीरान् (for पार्थान्) — <sup>d</sup>) K1 योधयति समं युगे, G1-3 योधयामासुराहवे

26 Da1 missing (cf. v 1 3) — <sup>a</sup>) D (Da1 missing) तु (for च) K4 B सपाञ्चालैः, M1 s-6 सपाञ्चाल्यैः Ks चेदिमिश्चैव पांचाल्यैः, T G चेदिमि सहपां

चालैः — <sup>b</sup>) Ks सह तैर्, D2 सहितैर् (for सहितो) — <sup>d</sup>) K2 यतव्रत (also शिखण्डिनं as in text)

27 Da1 missing (cf. v 1 3) — <sup>a</sup>) D1 द्रोण पुत्र, Ds पुत्रे (for पुत्रं) Ks s D2 शमेर (for शिनेर्) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks Da2 Dn1 D1 2 s 6 T1 G M1-3 s च (for तु) B1 Dn1 D4 s M1-3 s कौरव, D1 पौरव, D1 कौरवान् (for पौरवम्) D3 सात्यकि समयोधयत् — <sup>e</sup>) Ks 4 B D (Da1 missing) T2 M अभिमन्यु, Ks अभिमन्यु (for युधामन्यु) Ko-2 महा मात्य, Ds समासाद्य, T1 Gs 4 सहामात्यो (for स्य)

28 Da1 missing (cf. v 1 3) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks सु, Ds T1 G च (for तु) Ko-2 D2 4 T2 सहानीक (Ks क); K4 सहामात्य — <sup>b</sup>) Ks s D2 सहसैन्यं, Ds सेने, T1 G सर्वैर् (for सेन) Ko-2 जयद्रथ (for द्रथम्) — <sup>e</sup>) Ks D1 वार्धक्षत्रस्य, K4 s B1 2 4 Da2 Dn D4 s वार्धक्षेमे (Ks क्षेम, Da2 Ds क्षेमि, Dn2 क्षमे)स्तु, D1 वार्धक्षत्रिस्तु, D2 वार्धक्षेत्रस्य, M1 वृद्धक्षेत्रस्य (for वृद्धक्षत्रस्य) B2 Da2 Dn1 Ds दायाद (for दम्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks 4 B D (Da1 missing) परंतप, M4 तपं (for तप) — After 28, Da2 Dn1 Ds ins

464\* चित्रसेनस्तव सुत विचित्रशरकार्मुकम् ।

29 Da1 missing (cf. v 1 3) — <sup>a</sup>) D2 मद्रराज महेस्वास (corrupt) — <sup>b</sup>) T1 Gs 4 सह सैन्यैर् (for सैन्य) K1 M2 युधिष्ठिर, D4 Ms s छिर (for छिर) — <sup>e</sup>) K4 B Dn2 D1 4 1 8 G2 Ms s सेनो भिगुप्त, Da2 Dn1 D2 s s सेनाभि (D2 s सेनोवि, Ds सेनोभि)गुप्त K4 B Da2 Dn1 D2-6 M तु (for च) Ks भीमसेनो गदा गृह्य, T2 भीमसेनो महाराज — <sup>d</sup>) T2 M गजानीकम्, G3 नगा (for नागा)

अप्रवृष्यमनाचार्यं सर्वशस्त्रभृतां वरम् ।  
 द्रोणं प्रति ययौ यत्तः पाञ्चाल्यः सह सोमकैः ॥ ३०  
 कर्णिकारध्वजं चापि सिंहकेतुररिदमः ।  
 प्रत्युज्जगाम सौभद्रं राजपुत्रो बृहद्बलः ॥ ३१  
 शिखण्डिनं च पुत्रास्ते पाण्डवं च धनंजयम् ।  
 राजभिः समरे सार्धमभिपेतुर्जिघांसवः ॥ ३२  
 तस्मिन्नतिमहाभीमे सेनयोर्वै पराक्रमे ।  
 संप्रधावत्स्वनीकेषु मेदिनी समकम्पत ॥ ३३  
 तान्यनीकान्यनीकेषु समसज्जन्त भारत ।

तावकानां परेषां च दृष्ट्वा शान्तनवं रणे ॥ ३४  
 ततस्तेषां प्रयततामन्योन्यमभिधावताम् ।  
 प्रादुरासीन्महाशब्दो दिक्षु सर्वासु भारत ॥ ३५  
 शङ्खदुन्दुभिघोषैश्च वारणानां च बृंहितैः ।  
 सिंहनादैश्च सैन्यानां दारुणः समपद्यत ॥ ३६  
 सा च सर्वनरेन्द्राणां चन्द्रार्कसदृशी प्रभा ।  
 वीराङ्गदकिरीटेषु निम्प्रभा समपद्यत ॥ ३७  
 रजोमेघाश्च संजुहुः शस्त्रविद्युद्भिरावृताः ।  
 धनुषां चैव निर्घोषो दारुणः समपद्यत ॥ ३८

C 6 5872  
 B 6 111 38  
 X 8 111 38

30 Da1 missing (cf v 1 3) —<sup>a</sup>) K1 अप्र  
 वृष्टम्, K2: 'धर्मम्', D3: 'धर्मम्' D5 M1 अना  
 वीर्यं, T2: महावीर्यं K3: अदृश्यमानमाचार्यं —<sup>b</sup>)  
 S1 Ko 1 2 3 D2 T2 M2 वर, K2: यर (for वरम्)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) B1 Dn2 D3 3 द्रौणि (for द्रोण) S1 Ko-2  
 द्रोणानीकं प्रति ययौ —<sup>d</sup>) G1 M2 पाञ्चाल (for 'ल्य')  
 Ko 2 'सोमक', K4 B Da2 Dn D1 5 7 8 सोदरै (for  
 सोमकैः)

31 Da1 missing up to 31<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 3) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 K5 कर्णिकार (for कर्णिकार). T2 M1-3 5 'ध्वजश्च'  
 (for 'ध्वज') B Da2 Dn D1 5 7 8 चैव (for चापि)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) B2 सिंहकेतुम् D1 अरिदम, D4 'दम' —<sup>c</sup>)  
 T2 M1 सौभद्रो (for 'द्र') Da1 प्रत्युज्जगाम सौपुत्र  
 (sic) —<sup>d</sup>) T2 राजान तु, M1-3 5 राजपुत्र K2  
 महद्बल, T2 M4 बृहद्बल

32 <sup>a</sup>) Da1 Dn1 G2 पुत्रमे —<sup>c</sup>) T2 M बहुभि  
 (for समरे) B Dn2 D1 5 8 पार्यम्, M2 सार्धं  
 (for सार्धम्) —<sup>d</sup>) M2 समपेतुर (for अभि) T1  
 G समतत (for जिवामव)

33 <sup>a</sup>) S अतिभये (for अतिमहा) K1 भीम,  
 D1 -वीर्यं (for -भीमे) —<sup>b</sup>) M1 हि, M2-3 च (for  
 वै) D5 भीमे भीमपराक्रमे —<sup>c</sup>) K5 D2 सुप्रधाव  
 त्वनीकेषु, Da1 प्रमधाव — K3 om (hapl)  
 33<sup>d</sup>-34<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) D2 (marg sec m) T2 समकम्पत  
 मेदिनी

34 K3 om 34<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 33), T2 om 34<sup>ab</sup>,  
 D2 reads 34<sup>ab</sup> in marg (sec m) —<sup>a</sup>) D5 तान्य  
 नीकेषु मतत —<sup>b</sup>) Da1 समसज्जत, T1 G सम  
 युज्यत

35 <sup>a</sup>) T2 M पुनस् (for ततस्) K2 B Dn2  
 D1 5 6-8 प्रतप्तानाम्, T2 M प्रयातानाम् (for प्रयत  
 ताम्) —<sup>b</sup>) T1 प्रति (for अभि) —<sup>c</sup>) K B  
 D (except D3) महाशब्दो, T2 महच्छब्दो (for महा  
 शब्दो)

36 <sup>a</sup>) K1 B Da2 Dn1 D1 5 7 8 T1 G2 4 M2  
 'घोषश्च; K4 Dn2 D5 M1-3 5 'घोषाश्च, Da1 T2  
 'निर्घोषो (for 'घोषैश्च). —<sup>b</sup>) B2 4 Da Dn1 D5 T  
 G2 4 बृहित, D1 M1 5 बृहता, D3 बृहण, M2-3  
 बृहिता (for बृहितै) —<sup>c</sup>) K1 4 B Da Dn D1 5  
 5 6-8 T2 G1 2 M1 3 4 सिंहनादश्च, D5 'नादस्य,  
 M2 5 'नादाश्च (for 'नादैश्च) T1 G4 धनुषां चैव  
 निर्घोषो (= 38<sup>c</sup>) —<sup>d</sup>) K3 D2 6 दारुण T2 M2-3  
 समजायत (for 'पद्यत)

37 Dn2 D2 om (hapl) 37 —<sup>a</sup>) T1 G या तु,  
 T2 या च, M यावत् (for सा च) Ko सर्वे (for  
 सर्व) —<sup>b</sup>) Da1 'सदृशी प्रभा (sic), T1 G 'सदृश-  
 प्रभा —<sup>c</sup>) T G M2 हारांगद' (for वीराङ्गद)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) D5 नि प्रभा T2 M समजायत (for 'पद्यत)

38 Ko 2 om (hapl) 38-40 —<sup>a</sup>) K5 राजा  
 मेघाश्च, D1 रजोमेघाश्च (for रजोमेघाश्च) B2-4 तु;  
 Dn2 D4 सु (for च) K5 B2 8 D1 8 T G4 M  
 सजग्मु, Da1 स\*जु; Da2 D5 सजहु D5 राजानश्च  
 सुमरैश्च —<sup>b</sup>) D1 आवृत (for आवृता) D3  
 शस्त्रवृष्टिभिरावृता, T1 G शस्त्रविद्युत्प्रभावृता, M1  
 'द्युदिवावृता' —<sup>c</sup>) K3 4 B D (except D1) T2 M4  
 चापि, K5 वापि (for चैव) D2 निर्घोषैर् (for 'पो)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) = 36<sup>d</sup> D2 दारुणा, D4 दारुण (for दारुण)

39 Ko 2 om 39 (cf v 1 38) —<sup>a</sup>) K3 D2  
 बाणशस्त्रप्रणादश्च, T1 G रणे शस्त्रप्रणादैश्च, M1 5 6

C 6 5373  
E 6 115 39  
K 6 115 39

बाणशङ्खप्रणादाश्च मेरीणां च महास्वनाः ।  
स्थघोषश्च संजग्मुः सेनयोरुभयोरपि ॥ ३९  
प्रासशक्त्यृष्टिसंघैश्च बाणौघैश्च समाकुलम् ।  
निष्प्रकाशमिवाकाशं सेनयोः समपद्यत ॥ ४०  
अन्योन्यं रथिनः पेतुर्वाजिनश्च महाहवे ।

कुञ्जराः कुञ्जराङ्गमुः पदार्तीश्च पदातयः ॥ ४१  
तदासीत्सुमहद्युद्धं कुरूणां पाण्डवैः सह ।  
भीष्महेतोर्नरव्याघ्र इयेनयोरामिपे यथा ॥ ४२  
तयोः समागमो घोरो बभूव युधि भारत ।  
अन्योन्यस्य वधार्थाय जिगीषूणां रणाजिरे ॥ ४३

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि एकादशाधिकशततमोऽध्यायः ॥ १११ ॥

११२

संजय उवाच ।

अभिमन्युर्महाराज तव पुत्रमयोधयत् ।

महत्या सेनया युक्तो भीष्महेतोः पराक्रमी ॥ १  
दुर्योधनो रणे कार्णि नवभिर्नतपर्वभिः ।

बाणसघप्रणादाश्च —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 'स्वन (for 'स्वना)  
T<sub>1</sub> G मेरीणां चैव निस्वनै —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 M स्थ-  
घोषाश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G 'घोषैश्च (for 'घोषश्च) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8  
संजग्मुः; K<sub>8</sub> 5 B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4-7 T G सज्जले; D<sub>8</sub>  
सजन्ये (for संजग्मुः). —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G सेनयोश्च महद्भय

40 K<sub>0</sub> 2 om. 40 (of v 1 38) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub>  
B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 6-8 प्राश- (for प्रास) D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
-शक्त्यृष्टि, T<sub>2</sub> -शक्त्यृष्टि (for -शक्त्यृष्टि) S<sub>1</sub> -सगैश्च  
(for -सघैश्च) —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> बाणौघैः (om च), D<sub>1</sub> गदा  
मिश्र, T<sub>2</sub> बाणौघैश्च T<sub>1</sub> G बाणसघैः समाकुलं (G<sub>1</sub>  
'त) —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G निष्प्रमाणम् (for 'काशम्) —<sup>d</sup>)  
T<sub>2</sub> M समजायत (for 'पद्यत)

41 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 G<sub>1</sub> कुञ्जराङ्गमुः  
(by transp), D<sub>1</sub> कुञ्जराङ्गमुः D<sub>8</sub> (sup line  
as in text) S (except G<sub>1</sub>) जग्मुः (for जग्मुः). —<sup>d</sup>)  
K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 2 पदार्ता (K<sub>8</sub> 'ता)श्च, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub>-4 D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
M<sub>2</sub> 5 पदाता (G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 5 'ता)श्च, D<sub>8</sub> 5 पदातीश्च, T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub> 5 4 पदातैश्च; M<sub>1</sub> 5 4 पदाताश्च (for पदार्तीश्च)  
D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 5-5 पदातिनः; M<sub>2</sub> 'तिभिः (for 'तय').

42 <sup>a</sup>) B D<sub>1</sub> 4 7 8 तत्रा', D<sub>1</sub> 2 यत्रा' (for  
तदा') T<sub>2</sub> M तुमुल (for सुमहद्) — K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om  
42<sup>a</sup>-43<sup>d</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> इयेनानाम् (for इयेनयोर) K<sub>0</sub>  
आमिपं, B<sub>1</sub> 5 आमिपा (for आमिपे)

43 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 43 (of v 1 42) G<sub>2</sub> 8 repeat  
43<sup>a</sup> after the ref in 6 112 1 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> तत्त',

B D (D<sub>2</sub> om) तेषा (for तयो) G<sub>8</sub> (first  
time) समागमे (for 'गमो) —<sup>b</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> (first time) 4  
वभूवुर (for 'व) B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 सगत' (for  
भारत) G<sub>1</sub> damaged —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> damaged K<sub>8</sub> 5  
B D<sub>4</sub>-8 महाहवे, D<sub>1</sub> महारथ (for रणाजिरे).

Colophon lost in G<sub>1</sub> on a damaged fol — Sub-  
parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 5  
mention only दशमयुद्धदिवस, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> दशमेहनि, K<sub>4</sub>  
B<sub>8</sub> दशमेहि भीष्मनिपातन, D<sub>8</sub> दशमदिवसयुद्ध, M<sub>4</sub>  
दशमेहिके — Adhy name T<sub>2</sub> परलोकाध्यवसानः  
M<sub>1</sub> 2 भीष्मनिर्वेदवाक्य — Adhy no (figures, words  
or both) D<sub>1</sub> 2 (sec m) 73, D<sub>1</sub> 2 109, T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>2</sub>-4 111 (as in text), T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 4 113, M<sub>1</sub> 2  
112, M<sub>8</sub> 114. — Śloka no D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 6 44,  
D<sub>1</sub> 43

112

1 After the ref, G<sub>2</sub> 8 repeat 6 111 43<sup>a</sup>.  
G<sub>1</sub> damaged —<sup>b</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> दुर्योधनम् (for तव पुत्रम्)  
—<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> युद्धो, K<sub>8</sub> 4 B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8-8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4  
युक्त (K<sub>8</sub> 'क्त), D<sub>1</sub> युक्ते, T<sub>2</sub> M सार्ध (for  
युक्ते) —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 परतप (K<sub>2</sub> 'तप') (for  
पराक्रमी)

2 G<sub>1</sub> damaged —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> बधे (for रणे)  
—<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> नवभिर्नवभिः शरैः —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except  
D<sub>2</sub>) T<sub>2</sub> M [उ]रसि (for रणे) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> चैव



आजघान रणे क्रुद्धः पुनश्चैनं त्रिभिः शरैः ॥ २  
 तस्य शक्तिं रणे कार्णिर्मृत्योर्घोरामिव स्वसाम् ।  
 प्रेषयामास संक्रुद्धो दुर्योधनरथं प्रति ॥ ३  
 तामापतन्तीं सहसा घोररूपां विशां पते ।  
 द्विधा चिच्छेद ते पुत्रः क्षुरप्रेण महारथः ॥ ४  
 तां शक्तिं पतितां दृष्ट्वा कार्णिः परमकोपनः ।  
 दुर्योधनं त्रिभिर्वाणैर्बाह्वोरुरसि चार्पयत् ॥ ५  
 पुनश्चैनं शरैर्घोरैराजघान स्तनान्तरे ।  
 दशभिर्भरतश्रेष्ठ दुर्योधनममर्षणम् ॥ ६  
 तद्युद्धमभवद्धोरं चित्ररूपं च भारत ।  
 ईक्षितृप्रीतिजननं सर्वपार्थिवपूजितम् ॥ ७

भीष्मस्य निधनार्थाय पार्थस्य विजयाय च ।  
 युयुधाते रणे वीरौ सौभद्रकुरुपुंगवौ ॥ ८  
 सात्यकिं रभसं युद्धे द्रौणिर्बाह्वणपुंगवः ।  
 आजघानोरसि क्रुद्धो नाराचेन परंतपः ॥ ९  
 शैनेयोऽपि गुरोः पुत्रं सर्वमर्मसु भारत ।  
 अताडयदमेयात्मा नवभिः कङ्कपत्रिभिः ॥ १०  
 अश्वत्थामा तु समरे सात्यकिं नवभिः शरैः ।  
 त्रिंशता च पुनस्तूर्णं बाह्वोरुरसि चार्पयत् ॥ ११  
 सोऽतिविद्धो महेष्वासो द्रोणपुत्रेण सात्वतः ।  
 द्रोणपुत्रं त्रिभिर्वाणैराजघान महायशाः ॥ १२  
 पौरवो धृष्टकेतुं च शरैरासाद्य संयुगे ।

C 6 5383  
B. 6 116 13  
K. 6 116 13

( for चैन ) Ks T1 G2-4 त्रिभिश्चैन शितै ( Ks पुन )  
 शरै

3 <sup>a</sup>) Ks s D2 s तत ( for तस्य ) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks om  
 ( hapl ) from घोरा ( in 3<sup>b</sup> ) up to सहसा ( in  
 4<sup>a</sup> ) Ko 1 इवायुजां, B Da Dn D4-8 स्वसा ( B4  
 सुता )मिव, D1 इवायुगीं, D2 इवासुरीं ( for इव  
 स्वसाम् ) Cep सुताम्, Cc cites स्वसाम् ( as in  
 text ) T1 G मृत्योर्जिह्वामिवायसीं, T2 M मृत्यो  
 स्वस्त्रीयसनिमां ( Ms 'भा' ) — <sup>c</sup>) G2 'रणं ( for 'रथं )  
 G1 s दुर्योधनरथ प्रेक्ष्य प्रेषयामास भारत

4 K2 om 4<sup>a</sup> ( cf v 1 3 ) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 पते ( for  
 पते ) — <sup>c</sup>) G1 s पुत्रस्ते ( by transp ) — <sup>d</sup>) K1  
 'रथ ( for 'रथ' )

5 T2 om ( ? hapl. ) 5-6 — <sup>b</sup>) Da1 कार्णि ( for  
 कार्णि ) Ks 'कोपना ( for 'कोपन' ) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1  
 K2 बाहो ( Ks 'हौ' )रुरसि Ś1 Ko 2 चार्दयत् ( for  
 चार्प' )

6 T2 om 6 ( of v 1 5 ) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks Dn2 भरत-  
 श्रेष्ठ ( for 'ष्ट' ) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks s B D ( except Da ) M  
 म ( Ks Dn2 M2 भा )रवाना महारथ ( M 'रथ' )

7 <sup>b</sup>) Ks D2 T2 M विशा पते ( for च भारत )  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Ko ईक्षित्य, K2 s B Dn2 D1 s 6-8 इद्रिय,  
 Ks s D2 ईक्षितु, D3 क्षत्रिय, D6 ईक्षित ( for  
 ईक्षितृ )

8 <sup>a</sup>) G1 s निधनाकाक्षी ( for 'र्थाय ) — <sup>c</sup>) Da2

Ds अयुध्यत, Dn1 अयुध्येतां ( for युयुधाते ) Da1  
 अयुध्यत रणे वीर — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 'पांडवौ, Da1 'पुंगवौ  
 ( for 'पुंगवौ )

9 <sup>a</sup>) K2 युक्ते, Da1 Ds क्रुद्धो ( for युद्धे ) T2  
 सौभद्र सहसा युद्धे — <sup>b</sup>) K1 s Da1 द्रो ( K1 द्रौ )णि  
 ( for द्रौणिर् ) Ks D2 'सत्तम', Da1 'सयुगे ( for  
 'पुंगव' ) — <sup>c</sup>) T2 M क्षिप्र ( for क्रुद्धो ) — <sup>d</sup>)  
 Da1 परतप, Da2 Dn1 D1 s G1 Ms-s 'तप ( for  
 'तप' )

10 <sup>a</sup>) Ks शैनेयश्च, Ks D2 शैनेयोय ( for 'योऽपि )  
 Da1 गुरुपुत्र — <sup>b</sup>) T2 सर्व मर्मसु, M2 सर्वकर्मसु  
 Ks s Da Dn1 D2 s s [अ]ताडयत् ( for भारत )  
 — <sup>c</sup>) D2 अपातयत्, Ds विनदस्तम्, M1 s अपीडयत्  
 ( for अताडयत् ) — <sup>d</sup>) B D ( except D1-s s )  
 'वाजितै, T2 Ms-s 'वाजिभि ( for 'पत्रिभि' )

11 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 च ( for तु ) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 s  
 Ds विशत्या, Ks त्रिंशता ( for त्रिंशता ) Da1 D2 तु  
 ( for च ) T2 त्रिंशता निशितैर्वाणैर् — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko-8  
 चार्दयत् ( for चार्प' )

12 T2 om 12<sup>a</sup>-14<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K1 सत्वत, Da1  
 शाश्वत, T1 G सात्यकि ( G1 'कि' ) ( for सात्वत )  
 — <sup>c</sup>) B2 द्रोण पुत्र — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 K1 महायशाः; G1 s  
 'रथ ( for 'यशा )

13 T2 om 13 ( of v 1 12 ) Da1 reads 13  
 twice consecutively — <sup>a</sup>) Ko कौरवो Da Ds M2  
 धृष्टकेतुश्च ( for 'केतु ) Ks D2 s G1 s M तु, T1 G2 s

C 8 3388  
D. 6 116 13  
K 6 116 13

बहुधा दारयांचक्रे महेष्वासं महारथम् ॥ १३

तथैव पौरवं युद्धे धृष्टकेतुर्महारथः ।

त्रिंशता निशितैर्वाणैर्विव्याध सुमहाबलः ॥ १४

पौरवस्तु धनुश्छित्त्वा धृष्टकेतोर्महारथः ।

ननाद बलवन्नादं विव्याध दशभिः शरैः ॥ १५

सोऽन्यत्कार्मुकमादाय पौरवं निशितैः शरैः ।

आजघान महाराज त्रिसप्तत्या शिलीमुखैः ॥ १६

तौ तु तत्र महेष्वासौ महामात्रौ महारथौ ।

महता शरवर्षेण परस्परमवर्षताम् ॥ १७

अन्योन्यस्य धनुश्छित्त्वा हयान्हत्वा च भारत ।

विरथावसियुद्धाय संगतौ तौ महारथौ ॥ १८

आर्षभे चर्मणी चित्रे शतचन्द्रपरिष्कृते ।

तारकाशतचित्रौ च निस्त्रिंशौ सुमहाप्रभौ ॥ १९

प्रगृह्य विमलौ राजंस्तावन्योन्यमभिद्रुतौ ।

वाशितासंगमे यत्तौ सिंहाविव महावने ॥ २०

मण्डलानि विचित्राणि गतप्रत्यागतानि च ।

त (for च) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub>) आच्छाद्य  
(for आसाद्य) — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> धनुषा (for बहुधा) D<sub>n2</sub>  
धारयाचक्रे K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>1-3</sub> s दारया (D<sub>1</sub> 'यन्' बहुधा  
चक्रे, T<sub>1</sub> G M व्यदारयत्तदा राजन् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>1-3</sub>  
M महेष्वासो, D<sub>n1</sub> (both times) 'ज्वास (for 'ज्वास)  
K<sub>8</sub> s B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4-3</sub> महारथ', K<sub>5</sub> 'रथा', D<sub>1</sub>  
'चमू, M<sub>1</sub> s 'बल' (for 'रथम्)

14 T<sub>2</sub> om 14<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v l 12) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub>  
पौरवो, M<sub>4</sub> 'वा (for 'व) K<sub>5</sub> संख्ये, D<sub>2</sub> चक्रे  
(for युद्धे) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> महायशा (for 'रथ' — <sup>c</sup>)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> विंशत्या, K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2,3</sub> s त्रिंशद्भिर्, D<sub>n2</sub>  
त्रिंशत्या (for त्रिंशता) K<sub>0</sub> s नवाभिर्, K<sub>1</sub> निशितैर्,  
D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> (m as in text) D<sub>5</sub> निहतैर् (for निशितैर्)  
— <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> विव्याध (for 'ध) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 s  
[आ]शु, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> स (for सु) K<sub>1</sub> s B D<sub>n</sub>  
D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s-5 7 s M<sub>2</sub> s s 'भुज', K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s T G  
M<sub>1</sub> s 'भुज (G<sub>2</sub> 'बल) (for 'बल)

15 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> धृष्टकेतुर् K<sub>4</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> महाबल',  
D<sub>1</sub> s 'रणे, D<sub>5</sub> 'त्मन (for 'रथ' — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> निनाद  
(for ननाद) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> s सुमहानाद, D<sub>n1</sub> T G M<sub>1</sub> s s  
बलवान्नाद — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T G M<sub>1-3</sub> निशितै, K<sub>4</sub> s  
B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> 7 s M<sub>4</sub> s च शितै (for दशभिः)

16 D<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 16<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s कौरव  
(for पौ) B<sub>1</sub> च शितै (for निशितै) — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>1</sub>  
महाराज, G<sub>8</sub> 'राजस् (for 'राज) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> शितै  
शरै (for शिलीमुखै)

17 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> दृष्ट्वा (for तत्र) K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s महाराज  
(for महेष्वासौ) T<sub>2</sub> शिलीमुखैस्तु तौ तत्र — <sup>b</sup>)  
K<sub>0-2</sub> महापुत्रौ, D<sub>1</sub> 'मत्रौ, D<sub>8</sub> 'सत्त्वौ, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s  
'त्मानौ, T<sub>2</sub> महेष्वासौ (for महामात्रौ) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M 'रणे  
(for 'रथौ) — K<sub>0-2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 17<sup>a</sup>-18<sup>d</sup>,

K<sub>8</sub> reads 17<sup>a</sup>-18<sup>d</sup> in marg (sec m) — <sup>d</sup>)  
K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1-3</sub>) अविध्यता, G<sub>8</sub> अवर्षतौ  
(for अवर्षताम्)

18 K<sub>0-2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> om 18 (of v l 17) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>5</sub>  
अन्योन्य च (for 'न्यस्य) D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>4</sub> s अन्योन्य धनुषी  
छित्त्वा — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> छित्त्वा (for हत्वा) D<sub>8</sub> तु मारिष  
(for च भारत) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> अपि, G<sub>1</sub> s अथ, G<sub>2</sub>  
वीर (for असि) — K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 18<sup>d</sup>-20<sup>e</sup> — <sup>d</sup>)  
D<sub>8</sub> समेतौ; M<sub>1</sub> s-5 गतौ तौ (for संगतौ) T<sub>2</sub> M  
तु (for तौ) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4-3</sub> समीयतुरमर्षणौ  
(B<sub>1</sub> 'र्विणौ, D<sub>5</sub> 'र्वण)

19 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 19 (of v l 18) D<sub>5</sub> reads 19  
twice consecutively — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 चर्मणे, K<sub>2</sub> s  
T<sub>2</sub> 'णि (for 'णी) B<sub>1-3</sub> चित्र, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> चोभे (for  
चित्रे) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>n2</sub> शर- (for शत) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1-3</sub>  
D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> s (both times) s 'परिष्कृते; K<sub>2</sub> 'परिष्कृतौ,  
B<sub>4</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s 7 s 'पुरस्कृते; D<sub>n1</sub> 'परिष्कृते (for 'परि  
ष्कृते) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> s तावका (for तारका) K<sub>2</sub> s  
B<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s 6-8 T G<sub>2</sub> s M शतचित्रे च (M<sub>5</sub> 'त्रेण)  
(for शतचित्रौ च) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> T G M<sub>8-5</sub> च (for  
सु-) D<sub>5</sub> (both times) s 'रथौ, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s M<sub>1</sub> s  
'मुजौ, M<sub>8-5</sub> 'वलौ (for प्रभौ)

20 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 20<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 18) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0-2</sub>  
T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s 4 M विपुलौ, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> विपुले; T<sub>2</sub> मेखलौ  
(for विमलौ) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> तदान्योन्यम्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तव  
सैन्यम् (for तावन्योन्यम्) G<sub>1</sub> s अयुध्यता (for अभि  
द्रुतौ) T<sub>2</sub> अन्योन्य समभिद्रुतौ — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>8</sub> s B  
D (D<sub>2</sub> om) वाशितासंगमे, T<sub>2</sub> वाशितासंगरे, M<sub>2</sub>  
वाशितासयुगे Co oites वाशिता K<sub>0</sub> यंता, K<sub>1</sub> s  
यत्तौ, M<sub>4</sub> यत्तो (for यत्तौ) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>  
गोवृषावि (K<sub>2</sub> 'षा इ) व कानने, K<sub>8</sub> वृषाविव महावने,  
D<sub>5</sub> सिंहाविव महाहवे

चेरतुर्दर्शयन्तौ च प्रार्थयन्तौ परस्परम् ॥ २१  
 पौरवो धृष्टकेतुं तु शङ्खदेशे महासिना ।  
 ताडयामास संकुद्रस्तिष्ठ तिष्ठेति चाब्रवीत् ॥ २२  
 चेदिराजोऽपि समरे पौरवं पुरुषर्षभम् ।  
 आजघान शिताग्रेण जनुदेशे महासिना ॥ २३  
 तावन्योन्यं महाराज समासाद्य महाहवे ।  
 अन्योन्यवेगाभिहतौ निपेतुररिन्दमौ ॥ २४  
 ततः स्वरथमारोप्य पौरवं तनयस्तव ।  
 जयत्सेनो रथे राजन्नपोवाह रणाजिरात् ॥ २५

धृष्टकेतुं च समरे माद्रीपुत्रः परंतपः ।  
 अपोवाह रणे राजन्सहदेवः प्रतापवान् ॥ २६  
 चित्रसेनः सुशर्माणं विद्धा नवभिराशुगैः ।  
 पुनर्विव्याध तं पथ्या पुनश्च नवभिः शरैः ॥ २७  
 सुशर्मा तु रणे क्रुद्धस्तव पुत्रं विशां पते ।  
 दशभिर्दशभिश्चैव विव्याध निशितैः शरैः ॥ २८  
 चित्रसेनश्च तं राजंस्त्रिंशता नतपर्वणाम् ।  
 आजघान रणे क्रुद्धः स च तं प्रत्यविध्यत ।  
 भीष्मस्य समरे राजन्यशो मानं च वर्धयन् ॥ २९

G. 6 5405  
B. 6 116 30  
K. 6 116 30

21 °) S तौ (G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> तु) (for च) — °) D<sub>2</sub>  
 पातयतौ, S (except M<sub>1</sub>) प्रार्थयानौ (for 'यन्तौ')  
 D<sub>1</sub> यश पर (for परस्परम्)

22 °) T<sub>2</sub> पौरवे (for 'वो') T<sub>2</sub> धृष्टकेतुश्, G<sub>2</sub>  
 'केतोश्' (for 'केतु') K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 6 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
 च (for तु) — °) S वरामिना (for महा) — S<sub>1</sub>  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 22<sup>a</sup>-23<sup>a</sup> — °) K<sub>0</sub> 2 संकुद्र  
 (for 'द्वस्')

23 S<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> om 23 (cf v l 22) — °) D<sub>1</sub>  
 तु (for [s]पि) — °) K<sub>0</sub>-2 D<sub>0</sub> पुरुषर्षभ, K<sub>3</sub> भरत  
 र्षभ, G<sub>2</sub> पुरुषर्षभ — °) D<sub>2</sub> सिता (for शिता)  
 — °) D<sub>3</sub> (sup lin sec m as in text) 8 ययुदेशे  
 K<sub>1</sub> 2 महासिना; K<sub>4</sub> शितासिना, S (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> om)  
 वरामिना (for महासिना) — After 23, M<sub>2</sub> errone-  
 ously repeats 22<sup>a</sup>

24 °) D<sub>0</sub> समासाद्य (for 'साद्य') B<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G  
 महारणे (for 'हवे') — °) D<sub>2</sub> अन्योन्याभिहतौ खड्गैर्  
 — °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 निपेतुररिन्दमौ, K<sub>1</sub> निपेतुरपिमृत्तौ  
 (510)

25 °) T<sub>2</sub> स (for स्व) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> आरूढ (for  
 आरोप्य) — °) S<sub>1</sub> पौरवस् (for 'व') G<sub>2</sub> तनय (for  
 'यस्') — °) K<sub>1</sub> 2 जयत्सेन, Da D<sub>2</sub> 5 T<sub>2</sub> जयसेनो,  
 M<sub>1</sub> जयत्सेनौ S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> 4 B D (except Da D<sub>5</sub>) S  
 रथेनाजौ (for रथे राजन्)

26 °) T<sub>2</sub> धृष्टकेतुश् (for 'तु') B<sub>2</sub>-4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8  
 तु (for च) — °) K<sub>3</sub> माद्रीपुत्र K<sub>3</sub>-5 B D  
 (except D<sub>1</sub>) S प्रतापवान् (for परंतप) — °) G<sub>1</sub> 8  
 M<sub>3</sub> 4 रणाद् (for रणे) B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 क्रुद्ध  
 (for राजन्) — °) K<sub>3</sub>-5 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>) S

(except M<sub>1</sub> 2) पराक्रमी (for प्रतापवान्)

27 T<sub>2</sub> om 27-29, M<sub>1</sub> 2 om 27-30<sup>b</sup>, M<sub>3</sub>-5  
 om 27-28<sup>b</sup> — °) T<sub>1</sub> G सहदेव (for चित्रसेन)  
 S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 सुवर्माण, K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 7 सुधन्वान, D<sub>3</sub> 8  
 (m as in text) सुधर्माण Ga as in text — °) K<sub>3</sub>  
 B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G दशभिर्, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 2  
 4-8 बहुभिर् (for नवभिर्) B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-8 6)  
 आयसै (for आशुगै) — °) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> विव्याध D<sub>3</sub>  
 पथ्या च (for त पथ्या)

28 D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 om 28, M<sub>3</sub>-5 om 28<sup>ab</sup> (for  
 T<sub>2</sub> M of v l 27) — °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> सुवर्मा, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
 6 7 सुधन्वा, D<sub>3</sub> (marg sec m as in text) सुधर्मा.  
 K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 [अ]पि (for तु) — K<sub>0</sub> 2 om. (hapl)  
 28<sup>b</sup>-29<sup>a</sup> — °) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 चित्रसेन (for तव पुत्र)

29 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 om 29 (cf v l 27) K<sub>0</sub> 2 om  
 29<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 28) — °) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub> 4  
 चित्रसेन (for 'नश्') B<sub>2</sub> तु (for च) D<sub>3</sub> ते राजस्,  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> राजान, G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>3</sub>-5 त राजा (for त राजस्)  
 — °) K<sub>3</sub> त्रिशत्या, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> त्रिशद्भिर्, Da<sub>1</sub> त्रिशता,  
 D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>3</sub>-5 विशत्या (for त्रिशता) K<sub>4</sub> damaged  
 K<sub>3</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub> 2) T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>3</sub>-5 नतपर्वभि (B<sub>3</sub>  
 'णा') (for 'णाम्') — °) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> क्रुद्ध (for क्रुद्ध)  
 — °) K<sub>4</sub> सतत, D<sub>2</sub> सर्वत (for स च त) — °)  
 G<sub>4</sub> भीमस्य (for भीष्मस्य) — °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 अवर्धयन्  
 (for च वर्धयन्)

30 M om. 30<sup>ab</sup> (for M<sub>1</sub> 2, cf v l 27) — °)  
 K<sub>3</sub> 5 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> राजपुत्र (for 'त्र') K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G  
 च, D<sub>2</sub> हि (for तु) — °) T<sub>2</sub> अयोध (for  
 अयोध) — After 30<sup>ab</sup>, K<sub>3</sub>-5 B D T G ins

C 6 2405  
M 6 116 30  
K 6 116 30

सौभद्रो राजपुत्रं तु बृहद्रथमयोधयत् ।  
आर्जुनिं कोसलेन्द्रस्तु विद्धा पञ्चभिरायसैः ।  
पुनर्विव्याध विंशत्या शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ॥ ३०  
बृहद्रथं च सौभद्रो विद्धा नवभिरायसैः ।  
नाकम्पयत संग्रामे विव्याध च पुनः पुनः ॥ ३१  
कौसल्यस्य पुनश्चापि धनुश्चिच्छेद फाल्गुनिः ।  
आजघान शरैश्चैव त्रिंशता कङ्कपत्रिभिः ॥ ३२  
सोऽन्यत्कार्मुकमादाय राजपुत्रो बृहद्रथः ।  
फाल्गुनिं समरे क्रुद्धो विव्याध बहुभिः शरैः ॥ ३३

तयोर्युद्धं समभवद्भीष्महेतोः परंतप ।  
संरब्धयोर्महाराज समरे चित्रयोधिनोः ।  
यथा देवासुरे युद्धे मयवासवयोरभूत् ॥ ३४  
भीमसेनो गजानीकं योधयन्बहुशोभत ।  
यथा शक्रो वज्रपाणिर्दारयन्पर्वतोत्तमान् ॥ ३५  
ते वध्यमाना भीमेन मातङ्गा गिरिसंनिभाः ।  
निपेतुरुर्व्यां सहिता नादयन्तो वसुंधराम् ॥ ३६  
गिरिमात्रा हि ते नागा मित्राञ्जनचयोपमाः ।  
विरेजुर्वसुधां प्राप्य विकीर्णा इव पर्वताः ॥ ३७

465\* पार्थहेतो पराक्रान्तो भीष्मस्यायोधन प्रति ।

[ T G निधन ( for [आ]योधन ) ]

— °) Da1 आर्जुन, D1 अजानन्; M2 अर्जुनिं, M6 आर्जुनि ( for आर्जुनिं ) S1 K8 B8 4 Da Dn D8 8 कोशलेंद्रस्, K1 कोमलेंद्रस्, D1-3 7 कौशलेंद्रस्, T G M8 8 कौशलेंद्रस् ( for कोसलेन्द्रस् ) — °) K2 विद्धा ( for विद्धा ) T1 G नवभिर् ( for पञ्चभिर् ) G8 आशुगै ( for आयसै ) — S1 Ko-2 5 D2 T1 om ( hapl ) 30°-31° — °) G ससत्या ( for विंशत्या )

31 S1 Ko-2 5 D2 T1 om 31° ( of. v 1 30 ), K4 damaged for 31° — °) B Da Dn D4-8 सौभद्र ( Da1 °द्र ) कौश ( B कोस, D8 कोश ) लेंद्रं तु — °) K8 D1-8 बहुभिर्, G M8 पचभिर् ( for नवभिर् ) T2 G8 आशुगै ( for आयसै ) — °) Da Dn D8 नाकपत च ( D8 °त्तत्र ) — °) K8 5 D2 शि ( D2 श ) तै शरै, B Da Dn D1 8-3 पुन शरै, T2 M पुन शितै ( for पुन पुन ) T1 G विद्धा तं ( G1 8 विव्याध ) निशितै शरै

32 G2 repeats 32° after 33 — °) Ko 2 Tr G2 ( both times ) 4 कौस ( Ko °स्स ) लस्य, K8 B4 Da2 D2-5 1 8 कौशल्यस्य, Da1 कौशल्य, Dn1 कौशलश्च, D1 कौशल्यश्च, T2 M8 कौशलश्च ( for कौशल्यस्य ) K2 B Dn2 D2 4 6-8 धनुश्चापि, M1 2 महचाप ( for पुनश्चापि ) — °) B Dn2 D2 4 1 8 M1 2 पुनश्च ( for धनुश्च ) G2 ( both times ) फाल्गुने, M2 फाल्गुनि ( for फाल्गुनि ) — °) K8 5 D2 T2 M1 2 शरै ( M2 पुन ) श्वैन, B D1-8 4 1 8 T1 G शरैश्चापि, Dn2 शरै पश्चात्, D8 शरैस्तूर्ण ( for °श्वैव ) — °) Ko 2 त्रिंशत्या, K1 त्रिंशता, K8 5 D1-8 8 T1

G M1 त्रिंशद्भि ( G2 °भि ), T2 M2-5 त्रिंशद्भि ( for त्रिंशता )

33 °) Da1 °पुत्रा, D8 G2 °पुत्र; T2 °पुत्रौ ( for °पुत्रो ) K8 महावल, Dn2 बृहद्रथ, D8 G2 M6 °द्वल, T2 °द्वलौ ( for °द्वल ) — °) K2 फाल्गुनि, Da1 °नी, T2 G8 फाल्गुनि, G2 फाल्गुनि ( for °नि ) — °) T1 G4 विव्याध K8 5 D8 M बहुधा, D8 दशभि; T1 G निशितै ( for बहुभि ) . — After 33, G2 repeats 32°

34 °) D2 ततो ( for तयोर् ) G8 भीम° ( for भीष्म° ) K8 5 D2 परस्पर ( for परंतप ) T2 M8-8 तयोस्तद्युद्धमभवद् ( for ° ) T1 G2 4 युद्ध समभवद्भीष्मवध ( G2 °द्धोर भीष्म ) हेतो परंतप — °) T1 G2 °सेनयो, M8 5 °योधिनौ ( for °योधिनो ) . — °) K4 damaged D4 देवा° ( for देवा° ) — °) K4 damaged, B D ( except D1-8 ) G2 बलि°; T1 G1 8 4 M2 बल° ( for मय° ) K5 D8 इव ( for अभूत् )

35 °) Dn2 रथानीक, G1 8 गजानीकान् ( for गजानीक ) — °) T2 योधयद् ( for °यन् ) Dn1 बहुशोभत, G1 बहुशोभतः — °) Ko दरयन्; T1 G2 4 शातयन् ( for दारयन् ) Ko पर्वतोत्तमान्; D8 पर्वतोत्तमं ( for °मान् )

36 °) K1 भीमेण — °) K1 मातङ्गा ( for °गा ) — °) T2 उर्व्यां ( for उर्व्यां ) K4 बहुधा, D1 8 व्यसवो, T1 G सहसा, T2 समीता ( for सहिता ) . — °) K4 दावयतो, D8 ( sup. ltn. as in text ) साद° D1 8 नभस्तल ( for वसुंधराम् )

37 °) T2 M °मात्रास्तु ( for °मात्रा हि ) — °)

युधिष्ठिरो महेष्वासो मद्राजानमाहवे ।  
 महत्या सेनया गुप्तं पीडयामास संगतः ॥ ३८  
 मद्रेश्वरश्च समरे धर्मपुत्रं महारथम् ।  
 पीडयामास संरब्धो भीष्महेतोः पराक्रमी ॥ ३९  
 विराटं सैन्धवो राजा विद्धा संनतपर्वभिः ।  
 नवभिः सायकैस्तीक्ष्णैस्त्रिशता पुनर्दयत् ॥ ४०  
 विराटश्च महाराज सैन्धवं वाहिनीमुखे ।  
 त्रिशता निशितैर्वाणैराजघान स्तनान्तरे ॥ ४१  
 चित्रकामुकनिस्त्रिशौ चित्रवर्मायुधध्वजौ ।

रेजतुश्चित्ररूपौ तौ संग्रामे मत्स्यसैन्धवौ ॥ ४२  
 द्रोणः पाञ्चालपुत्रेण समागम्य महारणे ।  
 महासमुदयं चक्रे शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ॥ ४३  
 ततो द्रोणो महाराज पार्षतस्य महद्बलुः ।  
 छित्त्वा पञ्चाशतेषूणां पार्षतं समविध्यत् ॥ ४४  
 सोऽन्यत्कामुकमादाय पार्षतः परवीरहा ।  
 द्रोणस्य मिपतो युद्धे प्रेषयामास सायकान् ॥ ४५  
 ताञ्छराञ्छरसंघैस्तु संनिवार्य महारथः ।  
 द्रोणो द्रुपदपुत्राय ग्राहिणोत्पञ्च सायकान् ॥ ४६

O om.  
 E 6 116 46  
 K 6 116 46

B Dn2 D3 1 8 प्राप्ता (for प्राप्य) —<sup>a</sup>) M प्रकीर्णा,  
 Cc विकीर्णा (as in text)

38 <sup>a</sup>) T1 G महाराज (for महेष्वासो) —<sup>b</sup>) T1  
 G मद्राजं महाहवे, T2 M मद्राणामीश्वरं रणे —<sup>c</sup>)  
 B1 Da Dn1 D6 T G2-4 युक्त, D1 युक्तो, M युक्त  
 (for गुप्त) — Ko-2 om 38<sup>a</sup>-39<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) K8  
 B2 4 D T G2 4 M4 संगत, K4 नर्दत, K5 B1 8  
 M2 सयुगे (for संगत)

39 Ko-2 om 39<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 38) —<sup>a</sup>) D6 महे-  
 श्वरस्य, M2 मद्रेश्वरस्य (for रश्च) —<sup>b</sup>) G1 8 राजं  
 (for पुत्र) T2 धर्मपुत्रं महारथ (sic) —<sup>c</sup>) T2  
 वाटं (for पीडं) K8 8 D2 7 सरब्ध, Da Dn1 D6  
 G1 8 समरे, T1 G2 4 M1-3 8 सकुद्धो (for सरब्धो)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K1 पराक्रमे (for मी)

40 <sup>a</sup>) K8 विराट् (for ट) —<sup>b</sup>) M8-5 विज्याध  
 नतपर्वभिः — G1 om (hapl) 40<sup>a</sup>-43<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) D8  
 (by corr) 8 त्रिशता (for ता) Ko-2 D6 पुन  
 रार्दयत्, K4 B Da Dn D1 4 8 7 T1 G2-4 पुनरा-  
 (K4 T1 G2-4 रं)पयत्, T2 M च पुन पुन (for  
 पुनर्दयत्)

41 G1 om. 41 (cf v l 40) —<sup>a</sup>) D6 सुसकुद्ध  
 (for महाराज) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 सैन्धवो (for च) B  
 Dn2 D3 8-8 वाहिनीपति, Da Dn1 D1 8 8 पतिं  
 (for मुखे) —<sup>c</sup>) K8 8 B D T1 G2-4 त्रिशद्विर,  
 T2 M नवत्या (for त्रिशता)

42 G1 om 42 (cf v l 40) —<sup>a</sup>) K2 नि-  
 स्त्रिशो, K8 निस्त्रिशैश्च, K4 Da1 M4 निस्त्रिशैश्च, D8  
 निस्त्रिशौ (for निस्त्रिशौ) —<sup>b</sup>) Da Dn1 वर्मावर,

D6 वर्मा वर (for वर्मायुध) K4 M4 ध्वजै (for  
 ध्वजौ) —<sup>c</sup>) Da Dn1 D6 चेतुश्च (for रेजतुश्च)  
 G8 चिरं (for चित्रं) M2 विरेजतुश्चित्ररूपौ —<sup>d</sup>)  
 T1 G2 4 M मात्स्य, T2 मद्रं (for मत्स्यं)

43 G1 om 43 (cf v l 40) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K4 Da  
 Dn1 D2 8 7 पञ्चालं (for पाञ्चालं) —<sup>b</sup>) K1  
 corrupt, K4 हवे (for रणे) —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 समुदये,  
 M1 2 समुच्छय (for समुदय) Cc d ote समुदयं

44 <sup>a</sup>) Da Dn1 तस्य (for ततो) D8 द्रोणे (for  
 णो) T1 G महाबाहु, T2 महेष्वास (for महाराज)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) B1 महात्मन (for महद्बलु) —<sup>c</sup>) T2 मित्त्वा  
 (for छित्त्वा) Ko 4 T G पञ्चाशतेषूणां —<sup>d</sup>) D8  
 पार्षत, M8 8 पर्वत (for पार्षत) K5 ममरेवधीत्,  
 S प्रतिस्त् (G8 हृष्टवान् (for समविध्यत्)

45 <sup>a</sup>) S सहतं (T2 सधत्त, M2 तस्यस्य) सोन्यदा  
 (M8 8 मा)दत्त कामुकं पृत्तनापति —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko  
 मर्षितो; K1 2 [अ]मर्षितो; D1 पश्यतो, G2 शतशो  
 (for मिपतो) —<sup>d</sup>) Da Dn1 D6 वारयां (for  
 प्रेषयां) K4 B1 शायकान्, D1 सायक (for साय  
 कान्)

46 K8 D1 om (hapl) 46 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 शरसगैश्च,  
 K2 शरसघैस्तु, K5 शरसधानै; B Da Dn1 D4-8  
 शरघातेन; D2 वाणसघातै, T2 शरवर्षैस्तु (for शर-  
 सघैस्तु) D8 T1 G च (for तु) Dn2 ताञ्छराञ्छर  
 घातेन —<sup>b</sup>) K1 सनिवार्य, K4 स निवार्य, B Da  
 Dn D4-8 चिच्छेद स, G2 सोतिवार्य (for संनिवार्य)-  
 Ś1 महद्बल, Da1 महारया —<sup>d</sup>) K2 ग्राहिणोत् (for  
 प्रा) K4 B1 शायकान् (for सां)

तस्य क्रुद्धो महाराज पार्षतः परवीरहा ।  
 द्रोणाय चिक्षेप गदां यमदण्डोपमां रणे ॥ ४७  
 तामापतन्तीं सहसा हेमपट्टविभूषिताम् ।  
 शरैः पञ्चाशता द्रोणो वारयामास संयुगे ॥ ४८  
 सा छिन्ना बहुधा राजन्द्रोणचापच्युतैः शरैः ।  
 चूर्णीकृता विशीर्यन्ती पपात वसुधातले ॥ ४९  
 गदां विनिहतां दृष्ट्वा पार्षतः शत्रुसूदनः ।  
 द्रोणाय शक्तिं चिक्षेप सर्वपारशवीं शुभाम् ॥ ५०  
 तां द्रोणो नवभिर्बाणैश्चिच्छेद युधि भारत ।  
 पार्षतं च महेष्वासं पीडयामास संयुगे ॥ ५१

एवमेतन्महद्युद्धं द्रोणपार्षतयोरभूत् ।  
 भीष्मं प्रति महाराज घोररूपं भयानकम् ॥ ५२  
 अर्जुनः प्राप्य गाङ्गेयं पीडयन्निशितैः शरैः ।  
 अभ्यद्रवत् संयुक्तं वने मत्तमिव द्विपम् ॥ ५३  
 प्रत्युद्ययौ च तं पार्थ भगदत्तः प्रतापवान् ।  
 त्रिधा भिन्नेन नागेन मदन्धेन महाबलः ॥ ५४  
 तमापतन्तं सहसा महेन्द्रगजसंनिभम् ।  
 परं यत्नं समास्थाय वीभत्सुः प्रत्यपद्यत् ॥ ५५  
 ततो गजगतो राजा भगदत्तः प्रतापवान् ।  
 अर्जुनं शरवर्षेण वारयामास संयुगे ॥ ५६

47 <sup>a</sup>) B D (except D<sub>2</sub> s) तत्त (for तस्य) B<sub>2</sub> महाबाहु (for 'राज) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> पार्षता; K<sub>2</sub> पार्षित D<sub>8</sub> परवीरहा: — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> चिच्छेप (for चिक्षेप) Da<sub>1</sub> मदाय (sic) (for गदा) M<sub>1</sub> 2 ततो द्रोणाय चिक्षेप — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> काल (for यम) D<sub>6</sub> 'दष्टो' (for दण्डो) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 5 शुभा (for रणे) M<sub>1</sub> 3 गदां वै घोरदर्शना

48 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> हेमपट्टैर् (for 'पट्ट) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 हेम पट्टो (K<sub>1</sub> 'पटो) पशोभितां; T<sub>1</sub> G हेमपट्ट (G<sub>1</sub> 8 'दड) परिष्कृता — <sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 G<sub>1</sub> पचशता, K<sub>1</sub> पचाशतो, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 4 M<sub>8</sub>-3 'शतैर्, T<sub>2</sub> 'शता (for 'शता) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> धारया, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub>-6 दारया (for वारया)

49 <sup>a</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> 8 सा (D<sub>6</sub> स) छिन्ना, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub>-8 सा मिन्ना, G<sub>1</sub> 8 सछिन्ना (for सा छिन्ना) T<sub>2</sub> सहसा, G<sub>2</sub> बहुमी (for बहुधा) — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> आधू णिता (for चूर्णीकृता) K<sub>8</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> 6 विशीर्णा च, Da<sub>1</sub> विशीर्यति, D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> व्यशीर्यती (G<sub>2</sub> 'त) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> वसुधातल, D<sub>1</sub> 8 धरणीतले (for वसुधातले)

50 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> विनिहितां (for 'हतां) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> शत्रुसूधन, K<sub>8</sub> 8 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 2 4-8 शत्रुतापन (D<sub>6</sub> 'न), S परवीरहा (for शत्रुसूदन) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>-4 B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 D<sub>1</sub> 8 5 'पारसवीं, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'भारसहा (for 'पारसवीं) D<sub>1</sub> (sup) 4 3 as in text) दृष्ट्वा

51 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> त (for ता) T<sub>2</sub> दशभिर् (for नवभिर्) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> पार्षतश्च (for 'त च) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> सायकैः; M<sub>1</sub> 2 भारत; M<sub>8</sub> 8 मूपते, M<sub>4</sub> भूतले (for संयुगे)

52 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 4 B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 4-8 G<sub>2</sub> 8 M<sub>1</sub> 2 महायुद्ध, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> महाराज, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> महायुद्धे (for महद्युद्ध) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> द्रोणौ (for द्रोण) — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> महद्युद्ध (for महाराज) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>-5 D<sub>2</sub> भया- वह (for 'नकम्)

53 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> अर्जुन (for 'न) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> शर- वर्षेण (for प्राप्य गाङ्गेय) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> वारयान (D<sub>2</sub> 'न) पितामह — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> सयत्, K<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub>-8 6 सयत्तो, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 समत्तो, Da<sub>1</sub> संयु- द्धाशो (sic), D<sub>6</sub> सयुत्तो, M<sub>1</sub>-8 5 संक्रुद्धो (for सं यत्त) G<sub>2</sub> अभ्यद्रवत्सुकुद्धो — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> मत्तोन्मत्त मिव, M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 मत्तो मत्तमिव, M<sub>2</sub> मत्तो मत्त इव D<sub>6</sub> द्विप (for द्विपम्)

54 K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 54<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> अभ्यु- दयौ (for प्रत्यु) D<sub>1</sub> तत्, D<sub>6</sub> वने (for च त) K<sub>1</sub> 2 पार्थ, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>-8 M राजा, D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> राजन् (for पार्थ) — <sup>b</sup>) = 56<sup>b</sup> D<sub>8</sub> भगदत्त, D<sub>6</sub> 'दत्त (for 'दत्त) — K<sub>8</sub> om (hapl.) 54<sup>a</sup>-56<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> द्विधा, Da<sub>1</sub> त्रिधां (for त्रिधा) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> महाबल, G<sub>4</sub> 'वल (for 'वल)

55 K<sub>8</sub> om 55 (cf v l 54) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> महेंद्रसमविक्रम — <sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> समासाद्य (for 'स्थाय) — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>8</sub> 5 वीभत्सु (for 'स्तु) Ko प्रतिपद्यत्, B<sub>3</sub> प्रत्यवारयत्; B<sub>4</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G 'विध्यत्, D<sub>1</sub> 'युध्यत्, D<sub>2</sub> 'दृश्यत् (for 'पद्यत्)

56 K<sub>8</sub> om 56<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 54) — <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> जगाम त (D<sub>6</sub> तां) (for गजगतो) D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>8</sub> राजन् (for राजा) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G (G<sub>1</sub> damaged) पीडया

अर्जुनस्तु रणे नागमायान्तं रजतोपमम् ।  
 विमलैरायसैस्तीक्ष्णैरविध्यत महारणे ॥ ५७  
 शिखण्डिनं च कौन्तेयो याहि याहीत्यचोदयत् ।  
 भीष्मं प्रति महाराज जह्येनमिति चात्रवीत् ॥ ५८  
 प्राग्ज्योतिषस्ततो हित्वा पाण्डवं पाण्डुपूर्वज ।  
 प्रययौ त्वरितो राजन्द्रुपदस्य रथं प्रति ॥ ५९  
 ततोऽर्जुनो महाराज भीष्ममभ्यद्रवद्भुतम् ।  
 शिखण्डिनं पुरस्कृत्य ततो युद्धमवर्तत ॥ ६०  
 ततस्ते तावकाः शूराः पाण्डवं रभसं रणे ।

सर्वेऽभ्यधावन्क्रोशन्तस्तदद्भुतमिवाभवत् ॥ ६१  
 नानाविधान्यनीकानि पुत्राणां ते जनाधिप ।  
 अर्जुनो व्यधमत्काले दिवीवाभ्राणि मारुतः ॥ ६२  
 शिखण्डी तु समासाद्य भरतानां पितामहम् ।  
 इषुभिस्तूर्णमव्यग्रो बहुभिः स समाचिनोत् ॥ ६३  
 सोमकांश्च रणे भीष्मो जग्ने पार्थपदानुगान् ।  
 न्यवारयत सैन्यं च पाण्डवानां महारथः ॥ ६४  
 रथाम्यगारश्चापार्चिरसिशक्तिगदेन्धनः ।  
 शरसंधमहाज्वालः क्षत्रियान्समरेऽदहत् ॥ ६५

C 6 5437  
B 6 116 65  
K 6 116 65

(for चारया') M1 2 भारत (for सयुगे)

57 <sup>a</sup>) B Da Dn D3-3 ततो (for रणे) — <sup>b</sup>)  
 K1 आयत, T2 आहतु (for आयान्त) Ko-2 राजतो  
 पम (K1 'मै'), B Da Dn D3 8 रजतोपमै, T1 G  
 पर्वतोपमं; T2 M पर्वतप्रभं (for रजतोपमम्) K8 8  
 D2 यात (D2 मत्त) मैरावतोपमं — <sup>c</sup>) D3 त शरैर्  
 (for विमलैर्) — <sup>d</sup>) M8 अविध्यत, M8 अविद्धत  
 (for 'ध्यत) G1 8 महाद्वे (for 'रणे)

58 <sup>a</sup>) Da D5 तु (for च) — <sup>b</sup>) K1 2 चोद  
 यत्, K3 8 D2 [अ]नोद', K4 [अ]दिश' (for [अ]चोद')  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Dn1 न ह्येनम्, D5 यह्येनम् (for जह्येनम्) T2  
 M घोररूप भयावह

59 <sup>a</sup>) K8 प्राग्योतिष्य K8 D2 तत' कुद', T2  
 G1 M1 ततो भित्वा, G1 M1 2 तथा हित्वा, G2 8  
 ततो (G3 'दा) राजा, M8 8 ततो गत्वा (for ततो  
 हित्वा) — <sup>b</sup>) K2 पाण्डुपूर्वज, Da2 'र्वज D2 हित्वा  
 पाण्डवपूर्वज — <sup>c</sup>) G8 त्वरित (for 'तो) T2 राजा  
 (for राजन्) — <sup>d</sup>) D5 ध्रुपदस्य (for 'द्रु')

60 <sup>a</sup>) T2 M रणे राजन् (T2 राजा) (for महा  
 राज)

61 <sup>a</sup>) B तु (for ते) T1 G4 पाडवा (for  
 चावका) — <sup>b</sup>) G8 पडरं (for पाण्डव) K1 भरस,  
 D3 रभसो, Co 'स (as in text) K4 B Da Dn  
 D3-3 S युधि, D1 प्रति (for रणे). — <sup>c</sup>) K8-5 B  
 D (except D1) T2 G1 2 M1 2 8 समभ्यधावन् (K8  
 T2 M8 'वत्), T1 G8 4 M8 4 तमभ्यधावन् (for सर्वे-  
 भ्य) — <sup>d</sup>) K1 8 Da1 तदद्भुतम् (for 'द्भुतम्)

62 <sup>a</sup>) D2 'विद्वानि (for 'विधानि) — <sup>b</sup>) D1

T1 G2 4 नरा' (for जना') — <sup>c</sup>) Da1 D5 काल  
 (for काले) — <sup>d</sup>) K8 D5 8 M2 दिवि वा', Da1  
 दिवि चा', M3 8 दिवि पत्राणि (for दिवीवाभ्राणि)  
 M4 भारत (for मारुत')

63 <sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 8 Da1 D8 8 T1 G2 4 भारताना (for  
 भरताना) — <sup>c</sup>) D5 इषुभिस् (for इषुभिस्) D2  
 अन्यग्र — <sup>d</sup>) Da1 बहुभिस् (for 'भि) Dn1 [?]  
 T1 G त, D2 T2 M च (for स) K1 2 D1 समा-  
 चिनोत्, Da1 D5 समाचिनोत्, T2 M 'वृणोत् (for  
 'चिनोत्)

64 K4 B Da Dn D4-3 read 64 after 66  
 — <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 तु (for च) Da1 भीष्म (for 'ष्मो)  
 M1 2 transp भीष्म and जग्ने K4 damaged  
 for सोमकांश्च रणे — Ko 8 read 64<sup>ad</sup> after 66  
 — <sup>c</sup>) Da2 D5 नावारयत, D1 अवार' (for न्यवार')  
 Ko-2 सैन्ये च, K4 तत्सैन्य च (hypermetric), B  
 Da Dn D4-3 तत्सैन्य, D2 सैन्य स, M1 2 सैन्यानि  
 (for सैन्य च) — <sup>d</sup>) K4 B D (except D1-3)  
 पाण्डवस्य (for 'वानां) S1 Ko-2 महारथान्, D1 'रथं  
 (for 'रथ)

65 65<sup>ab</sup> = 6 102 10<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ko रथाग्न्यागा  
 रश्, K8 रथाग्न्यगार, Da1 रथाग्रगारश्, Dn2 D4  
 7 8 T1 G1 8 4 M1 4 रथाग्न्यगार (Dn2 D4 [before  
 corr] 7 8 'रश्), D1 रथगागार (sic), T2 अथा  
 गारस्तु (for रथाग्न्यगारश्) K8 8 D2 8 चापाभिर  
 (for चापार्चिर्) G2 भीष्माभिरचरषापि — <sup>b</sup>) Dn1  
 असिशक्ति, T2 शक्तिर्नीम (sic), G1 8 शरशक्ति  
 (for असिशक्ति) K4 'शरैर्धन', T गदैर्धन — <sup>c</sup>)  
 S1 K1 शरसग (for 'सघ) K8 समज्वाल, Da1  
 'महद्वाल, D2 'महोज्वाल; D5 महाकाल (for महा-

C 8 3438  
B. 6 116 67  
K 6 116 67

यथा हि सुमहानग्निः कक्षे चरति सानिलः ।  
तथा जज्वाल भीष्मोऽपि दिव्यान्यस्त्राण्युदीरयन् ॥ ६६  
सुवर्णपुङ्खैरिषुभिः शितैः संनतपर्वभिः ।  
नादयन्स दिशो भीष्मः प्रदिशश्च महायशाः ॥ ६७  
पातयन्नथिनो राजन्गजांश्च सह सादिभिः ।  
मुण्डतालवनानीव चकार स रथव्रजान् ॥ ६८  
निर्मनुष्यात्रथात्राजन्गजानश्चांश्च संयुगे ।  
चकार स तदा भीष्मः सर्वशस्त्रभृतां वरः ॥ ६९  
तस्य ज्यातलनिर्घोषं विस्फूर्जितमिवाशनेः ।

ज्वाल ) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 B2 Da1 Dn1 D1 G4 M1  
(*inf lin as in text*) दहन् (for स्वहन्) D6  
क्षत्रियान्प्रदहन्नगे

66 <sup>a</sup>) K4 तथा (for यथा) K4 B D (except  
D1 2) T2 M [अ]ग्नि (for हि) B D (except D1 2)  
M इह, T2 इह (for अग्नि). — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 K1 कक्षे  
(for 'क्षे') — <sup>c</sup>) K1 जज्वाल (for जज्वाल) K8 M  
भीष्मो हि, T1 G M2 भीष्माग्नि (for भीष्मोऽपि)  
— <sup>d</sup>) K8 5 D2 8 5 5 T2 दिव्यानि; B2 दीप्तानि  
(for दिव्यानि) D8 [अ]धारयन् (for [उ]दीरयन्)  
— After 66, K4 B Da Dn D4-8 read 64, while  
Ko 5 read 64<sup>ad</sup>

67 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko विशिखै, K8 अशिभि; Ca इषुभि  
(as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K1 शित, K8 5 Da2 D1  
(*sup lin*) 2 5 T G M1 4 शरै, D1 (orig) शतै  
(for शितै) — <sup>c</sup>) T1 G1 2 4 छादयन्स, T2 M  
छादयन्वि (for नादयन्स) G8 छादयन्समरे भीष्म  
— <sup>d</sup>) K1 महायश, K8 5 B1, 8 4 Dn2 D2 4 7 8  
'हवे; B2 Da Dn1 D6 'बल' (D6 'ल'), D8 G8  
'रथ', D6 T2 M 'मृधे (for 'यशा')

68 M om 68<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) D1 तापयन् (for पात)  
— D6 om (hapl) 68<sup>b</sup>-69<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K8 गजाश्च, K4  
B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 हयांश्च; D8 T2 ध्वजांश्च, T1 G  
गजाश्चान् (for गजाश्च) K8 गजसादिभि; B2 सहसा  
दिन, Da Dn1 D6 हयसादिभि, T2 सहसारथीन्  
(for सह सादिभि) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 5 D2 T1 G स  
चकार (by transp) Ś1 Ko-2 D1 8 रथध्वजान्, T2  
हसारथान् (sic), M हयाध्वजान् (for रथव्रजान्)

69 D6 om 69<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 68) — <sup>a</sup>) K1 निर्म-  
नुष्यानुजात्राजन्, M4 निर्मनुष्याद्रथाद्राजन् — <sup>b</sup>) D5  
अन्यांश्च (for अश्वाश्च) T2 M भग्नानन्या (T2 'श्वा'श्च

निशम्य सर्वतो राजन्समकम्पन्त सैनिकाः ॥ ७०  
अमोघा ह्यपतन्वाणाः पितुस्ते मनुजेश्वर ।  
नासजन्त शरीरेषु भीष्मचापच्युताः शराः ॥ ७१  
निर्मनुष्यात्रथात्राजन्सुयुक्ताञ्जनैर्हयैः ।  
वातायमानान्पश्याम हियमाणान्विशां पते ॥ ७२  
चेदिकाशिकरूपाणां सहस्राणि चतुर्दश ।  
महारथाः समाख्याताः कुलपुत्रास्तनुत्यजः ॥ ७३  
अपरावर्तिनः शूराः सुवर्णविकृतध्वजाः ।  
संग्रामे भीष्ममासाद्य सवाजिरथकुञ्जराः ।

सयुगे — <sup>a</sup>) D8 क्रीडते (for चकार) K1 स यदा;  
K8-5 B D T2 M समरे (for स तदा) — <sup>d</sup>) T2  
सर्वशस्त्रनिबर्हण

70 <sup>a</sup>) K2 ज्याघात; Da1 D5 यातल (for ज्या-  
तल) — <sup>b</sup>) S विष्फू (for विस्फू) — K2 om  
(hapl) 70<sup>c</sup>-71<sup>d</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ko Da1 Dn2 समकपत

71 K2 om 71 (cf v l 70) — <sup>a</sup>) K4 5 B  
Da2 Dn D1 2 4 5 7 8 न्यपतन्, T1 G4 व्यप, T2  
चाप, G8 म्यप (for ह्यप) — <sup>b</sup>) K5 पेतुस्ते  
Da1 मनुजेश्वर, D1 T1 G भरतर्षभ, D8 मनुजर्षभ  
(for मनुजेश्वर) — <sup>c</sup>) Da1 नासजन्त, D6 G2 4 ना  
सज्यत, T2 M न सज्ज (M1 'ज्य'ते (for नासजन्त)  
M2 मनुष्येषु (for शरीरेषु) — <sup>d</sup>) K1 8 5 D1-3 T1  
G तस्य (for भीष्म) K8 5 D2 (before corr)  
'चापच्यु' (K8 'च्यु')तान्दारान्

72 <sup>a</sup>) K8 5 D2 युद्धे (for राजन्) — <sup>b</sup>) K2  
Da1 Dn1 T2 M1 2 सयुक्तान्, K8 D2 ससक्तान्, D8  
सयुक्तर, D4 समुक्तान्, T1 (orig) G सयुक्तर, T1  
(by corr) सयुगे (for सयुक्तान्) T1 ज्वलनैर् (for  
जवनैर्) — <sup>c</sup>) K2 'मानानि, K8 5 D2 8 'मानै;  
G8 पतायमानान्, Ca वाताय' (as in text) K2 4  
B Da Dn D1 4-8 अद्राक्ष, K8 D2 8 पश्यामि, K5  
8 पश्यामो (for पश्याम) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 हियमाणान्, K8  
हियमाणान्, M1 हिय' (for हिय').

73 <sup>a</sup>) K5 चेदिकास (for 'काशि-). S -करुशानां  
— <sup>c</sup>) K8 महारथा, T2 M 'रथ (for 'रथा) — <sup>d</sup>)  
K5 कुलयुक्तास् (for 'पुत्रास्) K8 तनुस्त्यज, D6 G8  
तनुत्यज

74 K5 om 74<sup>ab</sup>, D2 om 74<sup>abed</sup>. — <sup>b</sup>) T2  
स्ववर्णविकृतध्वज (sic).



जग्मुस्ते परलोकाय व्यादितास्यमिवान्तकम् ॥ ७४  
 न तत्रासीन्महाराज सोमकानां महारथः ।  
 यः संप्राप्य रणे भीष्मं जीविते स्म मनो दधे ॥ ७५  
 तांश्च सर्वात्रणे योधान्प्रेतराजपुरं प्रति ।  
 नीतानमन्यन्त जना दृष्ट्वा भीष्मस्य विक्रमम् ॥ ७६  
 न कश्चिदेनं समरे प्रत्युद्याति महारथः ।  
 ऋते पाण्डुसुतं वीरं श्वेताश्वं कृष्णसारथिम् ।  
 शिखण्डिनं च समरे पाञ्चाल्यमभितौजसम् ॥ ७७  
 शिखण्डी तु रणे भीष्ममासाद्य भरतर्षभ ।

दशभिर्दशभिर्वाणैराजधान महाहवे ॥ ७८  
 शिखण्डिनं तु गाङ्गेयः क्रोधदीप्तेन चक्षुषा ।  
 अवैक्षत कटाक्षेण निर्दहन्निव भारत ॥ ७९  
 स्त्रीत्वं तत्संस्मरन्नाजन्सर्वलोकस्य पश्यतः ।  
 न जघान रणे भीष्मः स च तं नावबुद्धवान् ॥ ८०  
 अर्जुनस्तु महाराज शिखण्डिनमभापत ।  
 अभित्वरस्व त्वरितो जहि चैनं पितामहम् ॥ ८१  
 किं ते विवक्षया वीर जहि भीष्मं महारथम् ।  
 न ह्यन्यमनुपश्यामि कंचिद्यौधिष्ठिरे बले ॥ ८२

C 6 5456  
B 6 117 5  
K 6 117 5

75 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G तत्र न (by transp) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> रणे कश्चित्, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4-8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M रणे राजन्, D<sub>3</sub> रथो राजन् (for महाराज) K<sub>8</sub> तत्त्वामीदृणे कश्चित् (sic) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> M<sub>3-5</sub> महारथा, G<sub>3</sub> 'रथं (for 'रथ) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> अतप्राप्य, D<sub>1</sub> यश प्राप्य, T<sub>2</sub> संप्राप्य यो, M संप्राप्य तु (for य संप्राप्य) K<sub>1</sub> रणी, D<sub>1</sub> रथे (for रणे) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>3</sub> जीवितस्य, K<sub>8</sub> जीवितस्य, Da Dn D<sub>5</sub> जीविते स्वे, D<sub>1</sub> जीविति स्म, T G जीविताय (for जीविते स्म) D<sub>1</sub> महाहवे (for मनो दधे)

76 T<sub>1</sub> om 76 — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> 4 योधान् (for योधान्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'वन (for 'पुर) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko जनान् K<sub>2</sub> नीतानि मन्यन्त जनान् (sic), S (T<sub>1</sub> om) नीता (G<sub>2</sub> हता)न्मीप्णेण मन्यन्ते — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> कस्य तु; M तस्य तु (for भीष्मस्य)

77 D<sub>8</sub> om 77<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> 5 किंचिद् (for कश्चिद्) — K<sub>8</sub> om (hapl) 77<sup>bcde</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 2 M<sub>3-5</sub> 'रथ (for 'रथ) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ऋते (for ऋते) Da<sub>1</sub> वीरे (for वीर) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 2 पुर स्कृत्य (for च समरे) — <sup>e</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> आमितीजस; M<sub>2</sub> अमितीजस (for 'सम्) After 77, all MSS (except Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 T<sub>2</sub>) ins an addl colophon [Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> mention only दशमेहि (K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> cont भीष्म-निपातन), K<sub>8</sub> दशमेहनि, D<sub>8</sub> दशमदिवस, M<sub>1</sub> दशमे हिक्के — Adhy name. D<sub>8</sub> द्वद युद्ध, M<sub>1</sub> 3 द्रोण पार्यंतयुद्ध — Adhy no (figures, words or both) Da<sub>2</sub> (sec m) 74, Dn<sub>2</sub> 110, T<sub>1</sub> G 112, M<sub>1</sub> 2 113, M<sub>2</sub> 4 114, M<sub>3</sub> 115. — Śloka no Dn<sub>2</sub> 80, D<sub>8</sub> 81 ]

78 Before 78, all MSS (except T<sub>2</sub>) ins सजय

उवाच — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> (before corr) D<sub>8</sub> शिखण्डि K<sub>4</sub> च (for तु) T<sub>1</sub> G ततो (for रणे) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> B D T<sub>2</sub> M पुरुषर्षभं (K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 8 'भ), G<sub>1</sub> 8 भरतर्षभ — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4-8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M नि(Da<sub>1</sub> ना)शितैर् (for the second दशभिर्) K<sub>8</sub> 8 B<sub>1</sub> 8 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8-8 T<sub>2</sub> M भक्षैर् (for बाणैर्) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1-8</sub>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 M स्तान्तरे (for महाहवे)

79 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> गगेय (for गाङ्गेय) — <sup>b</sup>) Co कालो-दीप्तेन चक्षुषा. — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M अप्रै (M<sub>3-5</sub> 'प्रे)क्षत; K<sub>8</sub> अप्रेक्ष्यत, B Da Dn D<sub>4-8</sub> सप्रेक्षत, T<sub>2</sub> प्रेक्ष्य तत्र; G<sub>1-3</sub> अवीक्षत (for अवै')

80 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4-8 T G<sub>4</sub> M त(Da<sub>1</sub> अ)स्य स्मरन्, G<sub>1</sub> 8 स सस्मरन्, G<sub>2</sub> सुसस्मरन् (for तत्सस्मरन्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8) नाजघान, T<sub>2</sub> निज (for न जघान) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> तान्, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> ते (for त) K<sub>8</sub> तत्राव (for त नाव) D<sub>2</sub> नाव बुध्यत (for 'बुद्धवान्). T G<sub>4</sub> M बाणगोच (M<sub>5</sub> 'प) रमागत

81 <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 D<sub>1</sub> रणे राजन्, K<sub>4</sub> बलराजन् (sic) (for महाराज) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>4</sub> अथाश्वीत् (for अभापत) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Dn D<sub>4</sub> 8-8 अभिद्रवस्व (for 'त्वरस्व) K<sub>1</sub> त्वरितौ; K<sub>4</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> त्वरित, D<sub>1</sub> तरसा (for त्वरितो) S अभित्वरस्वाय वधे (T<sub>2</sub> रथे) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> जह (for जहि) S शिखण्डिन् (T<sub>1</sub> 'डीन् [sup lin 'डिन्] रथसत्तम

82 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> (marg sec m as in text) विवक्षित; D<sub>8</sub> विप्रक्षया; Ca o विवक्षया (as in text) T<sub>2</sub> वीरम् (for वीर) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> मभी (sic) (for जहि) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> चैन (for भीष्म). D<sub>8</sub> हनिष्येह (for जहि भीष्म). D<sub>8</sub> 4 T<sub>1</sub> G पितामहं, M<sub>1</sub> महारथ, M<sub>2</sub> 8

C 6 5457  
B 6 117 6  
K 6 117 6

यः शक्तः समरे भीष्मं योधयेत पितामहम् ।  
 ऋते त्वां पुरुषव्याघ्र सत्यमेतद्वीमि ते ॥ ८३  
 एवमुक्तस्तु पार्थेन शिखण्डी भरतर्षभ ।  
 शरैर्नानाविधैस्तूर्णं पितामहमुपाद्रवत् ॥ ८४  
 अचिन्तयित्वा तान्वाणान्पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।  
 अर्जुनं समरे क्रुद्धं वारयामास सायकैः ॥ ८५  
 तथैव च चमूं सर्वा पाण्डवानां महारथः ।  
 अप्रैपीत्समरे तीक्ष्णैः परलोकाय मारिष ॥ ८६  
 तथैव पाण्डवा राजन्सैन्येन महता वृताः ।

भीष्मं प्रच्छादयामासुर्मैघा इव दिवाकरम् ॥ ८७  
 स समन्तात्परिवृतो भारतो भरतर्षभ ।  
 निर्ददाह रणे शूरान्वनं वह्निरिव ज्वलन् ॥ ८८  
 तत्राद्भुतमपश्याम तव पुत्रस्य पौरुषम् ।  
 अयोधयत यत्पार्थ जुगोप च यतव्रतम् ॥ ८९  
 कर्मणा तेन समरे तव पुत्रस्य धन्विनः ।  
 दुःशासनस्य तुतुषुः सर्वे लोका महात्मनः ॥ ९०  
 यदेकः समरे पार्थान्सानुगान्समयोधयत् ।  
 न चैनं पाण्डवा युद्धे वारयामासुस्त्वणम् ॥ ९१

\*रथे (for 'रथम्) — K<sub>2</sub> repeats 82<sup>cd</sup> after 83<sup>ab</sup>  
 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> s s किंचिद्, K<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> कश्चिद्,  
 G<sub>1</sub> s नित्य (for कश्चिद्) K<sub>0</sub> om यले

83 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>0</sub> यः शक्तः (K<sub>8</sub> 'क्त), M<sub>4</sub> अशक्य  
 (for यः शक्तः) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> योधयीत (for योध  
 भेत) B D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub>-s प्रतियोद्धुमिहा (B<sub>1</sub> s 'द्धुमहा,  
 D<sub>n1</sub> 'द्धु महा, D<sub>0</sub> 'द्धुमिवा) हवे; D<sub>8</sub> प्रतियोद्धु महा  
 वल, T<sub>2</sub> M विजेतु वै परतप (M<sub>2</sub> s 'प) — After  
 83<sup>ab</sup>, K<sub>2</sub> repeats 82<sup>cd</sup> — G<sub>8</sub> om 83<sup>c</sup>-85<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 D<sub>n1</sub> M<sub>2</sub>-s त्वा (for स्वा)

84 G<sub>8</sub> om 84 (cf v 1 83) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> पार्थेन,  
 D<sub>8</sub> पाचाल्य M<sub>1</sub>-s s स एवमुक्त पार्थेन —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>  
 पुरुषर्षभ, D<sub>n1</sub> पुरुषर्षभ (for भरतर्षभ) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s  
 D<sub>2</sub> शरैर्नानाविधाकारैः —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> देवव्रतम् (for पिता  
 महम्) B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub>-s अवाकिरत् (D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>0</sub> 'रन्),  
 M<sub>2</sub> उपागमत् (for उपाद्रवत्)

85 G<sub>8</sub> om 85<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 83) —<sup>a</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> s s  
 तद्वाणान् (for तान्वा) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> s D<sub>n2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s क्रुद्धो,  
 D<sub>n1</sub> वीर, D<sub>8</sub> वीर (for क्रुद्ध) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> s  
 शायकैः, T<sub>2</sub> M संयुगे (for सायकैः)

86 G<sub>8</sub> om (i hapl) 86 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> तत्रैव (for  
 तथैव) G<sub>1</sub> कुरुन्सर्वान् (for चमूं सर्वा) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>0</sub> 1 D<sub>1</sub> s महारणे, K<sub>8</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> 'स्मना, D<sub>8</sub> 'रथ (for  
 'रथ) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> (marg sec m as in text) प्रैपीच्च  
 K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>8</sub>-s s (marg sec m) सशरैस्; D<sub>8</sub>  
 (orig) समरैस् K<sub>2</sub> तीर्तो (sic), T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s भीष्म  
 (for तीक्ष्णै) T<sub>2</sub> M तीक्ष्णै शरैस्तवा (M<sub>8</sub> 'था)  
 प्रैपीच्च —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M भारत; T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s s सायकैः  
 C<sub>8</sub> मारिष (as in text)

87 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> वृत्तं; G<sub>4</sub> वृत्त (for वृता) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub>

B D (except D<sub>2</sub> s) न (for प्र).

88 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> s भरतो, D<sub>1</sub> पिता ते, T<sub>1</sub> G भीष्मो  
 हि (G<sub>8</sub> भीष्मोभि [sic]) (for भारतो) D<sub>n1</sub> G<sub>8</sub>  
 भरतर्षभ —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> निर्ददाह, D<sub>8</sub> ता ददाह (for निर्द-  
 दाह). T<sub>2</sub> योधान्, G<sub>2</sub> शूरो (for शूरान्) —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K<sub>1</sub> s s B D (D<sub>n1</sub> om) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-s यने (for यन)  
 D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s इवाज्वलन् (for इव ज्वलन्)

89 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>0</sub> तत्रा (D<sub>n1</sub> 'त्र) द्रुतम्, B<sub>1</sub>  
 तदद्भुतम् K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s M<sub>4</sub> अपश्यामस् — D<sub>8</sub>  
 om (hapl) from पौरुषम् (in 89<sup>b</sup>) up to पुत्रस्य (in  
 90<sup>b</sup>). —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>-s B D (except D<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>8</sub> om) T<sub>2</sub> M  
 अयोधयत् (for 'यत्) K<sub>8</sub> G<sub>2</sub> यत्पार्थ, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub>  
 s-s यत्पार्थान्, T<sub>2</sub> पार्थ च (for यत्पार्थ) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>  
 B D (except D<sub>8</sub>, D<sub>8</sub> om) पितामहं, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s  
 महाव्रत, T<sub>2</sub> M महारथं (T<sub>2</sub> 'थान्) (for यतव्रतम्)  
 — After 89, D<sub>n1</sub> reads 92<sup>c</sup>-93<sup>d</sup>.

90 D<sub>8</sub> om up to पुत्रस्य in 90<sup>b</sup> (cf v 1 89)  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-s s कर्मणा (K<sub>1</sub> 'ना) तेन (for कर्मणा  
 तेन) — K<sub>2</sub> om 90<sup>c</sup>-91<sup>d</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1 s D<sub>n2</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> s S सर्व (for सर्वे) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> लोक, D<sub>8</sub>  
 लोकान् (for लोका) B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> महीपते;  
 D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> महारथा (for महात्मन)

91 K<sub>2</sub> om 91 (cf v 1 90) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> य एकः,  
 T<sub>2</sub> स एक (for यदेक) K<sub>1</sub> पार्था; D<sub>1</sub> पार्थ (for  
 पार्थान्) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>-s B D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub>-s T<sub>2</sub> M सार्जु  
 नान् (M<sub>4</sub> 'न); D<sub>1</sub> सानुग (for सानुगान्) K<sub>1</sub>  
 समयोदयत्, K<sub>8</sub> 'योधयन् (for 'यत्). —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 वारयामासु, D<sub>8</sub> पादवान्युद्धे; T<sub>1</sub> G पाडवा राजन्  
 (for पाण्डवा युद्धे) —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> उहण (for उत्थ-  
 णम्) D<sub>1</sub> पादवा युद्धदुर्मदा

दुःशासनेन समरे रथिनो विरथीकृताः ।  
 सादिनश्च महाराज दन्तिनश्च महाबलाः ॥ ९२  
 विनिर्भिन्नाः शरस्तीक्ष्णैर्निपेतुर्यरणीतले ।  
 शरातुरास्तथैवान्ये दन्तिनो विद्रुता दिशः ॥ ९३  
 यथाग्निरिन्धनं प्राप्य ज्वलेद्दीप्ताचिरुत्थणः ।  
 तथा जज्वाल पुत्रस्ते पाण्डवान् विनिर्दहन् ॥ ९४  
 तं भारतमहामात्रं पाण्डवानां महारथः ।  
 जेतुं नोत्सहते कश्चिन्नाप्युद्यातुं कथंचन ।  
 ऋते महेन्द्रतनयं श्वेताश्वं कृष्णसारथिम् ॥ ९५

स हि तं समरे राजन्विजित्य विजयोऽर्जुनः ।  
 भीष्ममेवाभिदुद्राव सर्वसैन्यस्य पश्यतः ॥ ९६  
 विजितस्तव पुत्रोऽपि भीष्मबाहुव्यपाश्रयः ।  
 पुनः पुनः समाश्वस्य प्रायुध्यत रणोत्कटः ।  
 अर्जुनं च रणे राजन्योधयन्स व्यराजत ॥ ९७  
 शिखण्डी तु रणे राजन्विज्याधैव पितामहम् ।  
 शरैरशनिसंस्पृशैस्तथा सर्पविषोपमैः ॥ ९८  
 न च तेऽस्य रुजं चक्रुः पितुस्तव जनेश्वर ।  
 समयमानश्च गाङ्गेयस्तान्वाणाञ्जगृहे तदा ॥ ९९

C 5 5474  
B 6 117 23  
K. 6 117 23

92 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> विरथं (for समरे) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> विरथा कृता — After 92<sup>ab</sup>, Dn<sub>1</sub> reads 94 — For the sequence of 92<sup>ab</sup> in Dn<sub>1</sub>, cf v 1 89 D<sub>1</sub> om 92<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 3, D<sub>1</sub> om) महे-  
 प्वासा (for महाराज) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 3 7 8 M<sub>2</sub> हन्तिनश्च (for दन्तिनश्च) T<sub>2</sub> M सपत्न्य (for महाबला)

93 For the sequence of 93 in Dn<sub>1</sub>, cf v 1 89 — <sup>a</sup>) T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>1</sub> 3-5 विनिर्भिन्ना (T<sub>2</sub> 'ण्णा'); G<sub>3</sub> विनिर्विण्णा D<sub>1</sub> तीक्ष्णैर्, G<sub>1</sub> तीक्ष्णा (for तीक्ष्णैर्) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> निपत्य (for निपेतुर्) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3) वसुधा (for धरणी) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> तथा चा (K<sub>1</sub> वा)न्ये — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 सर्वे वै (for दन्तिनो) D<sub>1</sub> विद्रुता Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 दिश, D<sub>2</sub> मृदा; M<sub>4</sub> शता (for दिश)

94 Dn<sub>1</sub> reads 94 after 92<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> ज्वालै (sic), D<sub>2</sub> ज्वाला, D<sub>3</sub> T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M ज्वलन् Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5 दीप्ताग्निर् (for 'चिर्') K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 4 7 8 G<sub>2</sub> उत्थणं; K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> उत्थल (for उत्थण) D<sub>1</sub> ज्वालैर्दीप्तो निरुत्थलै — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> जज्वाल (for जज्वाल) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> (before corr) D<sub>2</sub> पुत्रास्ते — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> पाद-  
 वान्यो; K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 5 पाण्डुसैन्य, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-5 7 8 S पाण्डुमेना, D<sub>1</sub> पाण्डवाना (for पाण्डवान्) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> च निर्दहन्, D<sub>1</sub> विमर्दयन्, D<sub>3</sub> विनिर्दहत् (for 'र्दहन्')

95 <sup>a</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> माहामात्र, G<sub>3</sub> महात्मान (for महा-  
 मात्र) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 महारथा, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> (before  
 corr) D<sub>1</sub> 5 'रथ (for 'रथ) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 3 4 B Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> 5 6-8 M नाम्युद्यातुं, Da D<sub>2</sub> 5 प्रत्युद्यातु, Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 प्रयातु च, D<sub>2</sub> नाभियातु, T<sub>2</sub> नाम्युद्यातु (for नाम्यु-

द्यातु) — <sup>e</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> रथे (sic) (for ऋते) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 5 7 8 'तनयाच्छेताश्चात्कृष्णसारथ्ये' (K<sub>4</sub> 'थिम्')

96 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 5 7 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> निर्जित्य, K<sub>5</sub> विजित्य, D<sub>1</sub> 2 विजित्य (for विजित्य) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> M 'लोकस्य (for 'सैन्यस्य)

97 <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> व्यपाश्रित, M<sub>1</sub>-2 व्यलाश्रित (for व्यपाश्रय) D<sub>1</sub> भीष्मबाहुस्ततोश्रिय (sic) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 4 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 M<sub>1</sub> 3.5 समाश्वस्य, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> स निश्चस्य (for समाश्वस्य) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> अयु-  
 द्यत, T<sub>2</sub> प्रयुध्यत (for प्रायु) K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>2</sub> 6-8 मदोत्कट, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सदो (for रणो) — D<sub>1</sub> om 97<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4 अर्जुनश्च, Ko 2 4 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>1</sub> (sup *in* as in text) 'नस्तु, D<sub>3</sub> 'न तु (for 'न च) — Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 om (hapl) 97<sup>c</sup>-98<sup>a</sup> — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> सव्यराजत, B<sub>2</sub> स व्यपाश्रय, D<sub>2</sub> वै व्यराजत, T<sub>2</sub> M बहुशोभत (for स व्यराजत)

98 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 om. 98<sup>a</sup> (cf. v 1 97) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 5 शिखण्धपि, D<sub>3</sub> 5 'खडि तु, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 'खडी च (for 'खण्डी तु) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 महाराज (for रणे राजन्) — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> विज्याथ (for 'ध) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> च (for [ए]व) — <sup>c</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G सकाशैस् (for 'सस्पृशैस्)

99 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> तस्य, B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> स ते (for तेऽस्य) D<sub>2</sub> 5 स्य, D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 4 M<sub>1</sub> रुजा, T<sub>2</sub> व्यथा (for रुज) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 निपततो (for पितुस्तव) K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> जनेश्वर — After 99<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>3</sub> (marg *sec m*) ins

466\* जवान वाणान्गाङ्गेयस्तथा मुक्कान्दिशखण्डिनः ।

— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub>-5 B D T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 3 M तु (for च) — K<sub>6</sub>

C 5 5475  
B 6 117 24  
K. 6 117 24

उष्णातौ हि नरो यद्वज्रलधाराः प्रतीच्छति ।  
तथा जग्राह गाङ्गेयः शरधाराः शिखण्डिनः ॥ १००  
तं क्षत्रिया महाराज ददृशुर्धोरमाहवे ।  
भीष्मं दहन्तं सैन्यानि पाण्डवानां महात्मनाम् ॥ १०१  
ततोऽब्रवीच्च वसुधैः सर्वसैन्यानि मारिष ।  
अभिद्रवत संग्रामे फल्गुनं सर्वतो रथैः ॥ १०२  
भीष्मो वः समरे सर्वान्पालयिष्यति धर्मवित् ।  
ते भयं सुमहत्त्यक्त्वा पाण्डवान्प्रतियुध्यत ॥ १०३

om 99<sup>d</sup>-100<sup>d</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) M तद्गणाञ् (for तान्वा)  
Da Dn1 (m as in text) Ds तथा (for तदा)

100 Ks om 100 (cf v l 99) — <sup>a</sup>) Ds  
तृष्णातौ, G1 8 उष्णाते (for उष्णातौ) — <sup>b</sup>) T1 G4  
जलधारा Ks Da1 प्रतिच्छति, Ds प्रतीक्षति — <sup>c</sup>)  
D1 न च (for तथा) Da1 जगृह (for जग्राह)

101 <sup>a</sup>) Ks महाराजे, G2 राजन् (for राज)

102 <sup>b</sup>) T2 M1.2-5 भारत (for मारिष) — <sup>c</sup>)  
Ks अभिद्रवत, Ks D2 T2 अभ्यद्रवत T1 G सैन्यानि  
(for संग्रामे) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 K1 2 फल्गुण, Ks-5 B D  
(except D4) फाल्गुन (for फल्गुन) G1 8 सर्वत  
फल्गुन (by transp) K4 B2 4 D (except D1-3)  
T2 रणे, Ks मुखै (for रथै)

103 T2 repeats 103<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K2 वा, D2 न,  
D6 धो, T2 (first time) [s]मि (for व) T2  
(second time) मोहयन्समरे (for भीष्मो व) K1  
सर्वा (for सर्वान्) — <sup>b</sup>) G2 अपालयति (sic) (for  
पालयिष्यति) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko त, T1 G2 4 M2 तद् (for  
ते) Dn1 तु (for सु-) T2 मोह भय सम त्यक्त्वा, G1  
तद्वय सुमहांस्यक्त्वा (sic) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 पाडव, Gs  
पाडवा (for पाण्डवान्) Ś1 Ko-2 प्रतिविध्यत, Ks 5  
B Da Dn1 Ds 8 (before corr) 7 8 प्रत्ययुध्यत (Ks  
युध्यत, Bs योधयन्), D1 सप्रयुध्यत, Ds प्रत्युयु  
(for प्रतियु)

104 <sup>a</sup>) K4 B D (except D2 8 6) हेम-, Gs  
एक (for एष) Ko 2 ते (K2 तै)लेन (sic), B2  
जालेन, T1 G4 M1 कालेन (for तालेन) K4 B D  
(except D1-3 6) महता (for दीप्तेन) — <sup>b</sup>) G1 8  
दसित (for पालयन्) — <sup>d</sup>) K4 B D (except  
D1-3 6) समरे शर्म (Bs सर्व-)वर्म च; T1 G रणे वर्म  
च शर्म च Ca cites शर्म and कर्म

एष तालेन दीप्तेन भीष्मस्तिष्ठति पालयन् ।  
सर्वेषां धार्तराष्ट्राणां रणे शर्म च वर्म च ॥ १०४  
त्रिदशापि समुद्युक्ता नालं भीष्मं समासितुम् ।  
किमु पार्था महात्मानं मर्त्यभूतास्तथावलाः ।  
तस्माद्रवत हे योधाः फल्गुनं प्राप्य संयुगे ॥ १०५  
अहमद्य रणे यत्तो योधयिष्यामि फल्गुनम् ।  
सहितः सर्वतो यत्तैर्भवद्भिर्वसुधाधिपाः ॥ १०६  
तच्छ्रुत्वा तु वचो राजंस्तव पुत्रस्य धन्विनः ।

105 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 S देवा अपि (for त्रिदशापि)  
Da Dn1 Ds समायुक्ता, T1 G2 4 M2 5 समुद्युक्तं (for  
द्युक्ता) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks समासितु (sic), D2 विनाशितु,  
Ds समास्थितं, M2 हित, Ca प्सितु (sic), Co  
सितुम् (as in text) — <sup>c</sup>) Ds किं तु (for किमु)  
K1 पार्थ, Ks Ds T2 पार्थ, Ds सर्वे (for पार्था)  
Ds G1 8 महात्मानो, T G2 4 M दुरात्मानो (for महा  
त्मान) — <sup>d</sup>) S1 मर्त्यभूत्वा, T2 G1.3 M रूपास्,  
Ca ० भूतास् (as in text) K1 तथावला, Ks 5  
Ds 7 महाबल, K4 B Da Dn D4 6-3 महाबला (Ds  
ला), D1 तथाधमा (for तथावला) — Dn2 om  
(hapl) 105<sup>d</sup>-107<sup>d</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) K4 B1-3 Da Dn1 Ds 5  
कस्माद्, M2-5 तदा (for तस्माद्) T2 द्रवतु, Ca  
द्रवत (as in text) B4 D7 मा, D4 6 8 मे, M  
भो (for हे) M यौधा (for योधा) — <sup>f</sup>) Ś1 Ko  
फल्गुण, K2-4 B D (except D4, Dn2 om) फाल्गुनं  
(K2 ण)

106 Dn2 om 106 (cf v l 105) — <sup>a</sup>) Ds  
वीर (for यत्तो) — <sup>b</sup>) D1 धारयि (for योधयि)  
Ś1 फल्गुण, K2 D1.3 फाल्गुनं (K2 ण), Ks-5 B  
Da Dn1 D2 4-3 T2 M पाडव (M2 माधव) (for फल्गु  
नम्) — <sup>c</sup>) D1 संधित, D2 सहिता, T2 अहित  
(for सहित) Ks T2 यत्तैर्, D2 यत्ता, Ds  
यत्तो (for यत्तैर्) — <sup>d</sup>) K1 वसुधाधिप; K2  
B2 4 D (except D1-3, Dn2 om) T2 धिपै (for  
धिपा)

107 Dn2 om 107 (cf v l 105) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś1  
Ko-2 D1 6 एतच्छ्रुत्वा (for तच्छ्रुत्वा तु) Ds च (for  
तु) D1 महाराज, G2 ततो राजंस् (for वचो राजस्)  
Ks श्रुत्वा शत्रुवचो राजस्, Ks D2 श्रुत्वा तु वचनं  
(marg sec m, orig वसुधा) राजस् — <sup>b</sup>) B2  
पुत्रस्य तव (by transp) Ds धीमत (for धन्विन)

अर्जुनं प्रति संयत्ता बलवन्तो महारथाः ॥ १०७  
 ते विदेहाः कलिङ्गाश्च दाशेरकगणैः सह ।  
 अभिपेतुर्निपादाश्च सौवीराश्च महारणे ॥ १०८  
 बाह्लिका दरदाश्चैव प्राच्योदीच्याश्च मालवाः ।  
 अभीपाहाः शूरसेनाः शिवयोऽथ वसातयः ॥ १०९  
 शाल्वाश्रयास्त्रिगर्ताश्च अम्बुष्ठाः केकयैः सह ।  
 अभिपेतू रणे पार्थ पतंगा इव पावकम् ॥ ११०

स तान्सर्वान्सहानीकान्महाराज महारथान् ।  
 दिव्यान्यस्त्राणि संचिन्त्य प्रसंधाय धनंजयः ॥ १११  
 स तैरस्त्रैर्महावेगैर्ददाहाशु महाबलः ।  
 शरप्रतापैर्वीमत्सुः पतंगानिव पावकः ॥ ११२  
 तस्य बाणसहस्राणि सृजतो दृढधन्विनः ।  
 दीप्यमानमिवाकाशे गाण्डीवं समदृश्यत ॥ ११३  
 ते शरार्ता महाराज विप्रकीर्णरथध्वजाः ।

C 6 5485  
B 6 117 38  
K 6 117 36

— ' ) K<sub>3</sub> सङ्क्रुदा, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> सयुक्ता, M<sub>1-3</sub> ३ सरङ्घा (for सयत्ता) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ १ ३ सर्वे (D<sub>5</sub> 'र्व ) योवा सुर्मरङ्घा — ' ) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 4 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> ३ १ ३ महाबला, B<sub>1</sub> 'जवा, B<sub>2</sub> महौजस (for महारया)

108 Dn<sub>1</sub> om. 108<sup>a</sup>-109<sup>b</sup> — ' ) K<sub>0-3</sub> ३ B<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 T<sub>2</sub> G M त (for ते) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> विदेह (for 'हा) K<sub>0</sub> कालिगाश्च — B<sub>3</sub> om (hapl.) 108<sup>a</sup> — ' ) K<sub>2</sub> दशेरक, K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>1</sub> २ दासेरक, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> कशेरक, M<sub>1</sub> ३ (sup lin) ३ द (M<sub>4</sub> दा)शेरक, M<sub>3</sub> (orig) दाशेरक; M<sub>5</sub> दाशेरुह (for दाशेरक) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> २ 4 Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub>-३ दासे (Da<sub>1</sub> दर्म, D<sub>2</sub> दाशे)-रकगणा (Dn<sub>2</sub> 'रणा)श्च ह — ' ) K<sub>2</sub> निशादाश्च — ' ) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ३ सौराष्ट्राश्च (for सौवीराश्च) D<sub>5</sub> महारया

109 Dn<sub>1</sub> om 109<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 108) — ' ) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ ६-३ G<sub>1</sub>-३ M<sub>2</sub> ३ बाह्ली (Da<sub>1</sub> 'ह)का K<sub>2</sub> दरदश्चैव, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ ददरा (for दरदा) — ' ) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 G<sub>2</sub> मानवा (for मालवा) K<sub>3</sub> ३ B Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4-३ T<sub>2</sub> M प्रती (D<sub>5</sub> 'ति, D<sub>5</sub> 'नी, T<sub>2</sub> 'ची)च्योदी (K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'दि)च्यमालवा — ' ) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ अभीपाहा, S अभीपहा K<sub>1</sub> शूरसेना, K<sub>3</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> शूरसेना, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> शूर (for शूर) — ' ) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३-३ शिवयो, D<sub>2</sub> शवयो, T<sub>2</sub> शिवलो (for शिवयो) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> १ ३ वसातय, M<sub>1</sub> ३ वसातया (M<sub>5</sub> 'या)

110 ' ) K<sub>0</sub> 4 G<sub>1</sub> ३ M साल्वाश्रयास्, K<sub>2</sub> ख्याल्वा, K<sub>3</sub> ३ Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ ३ शाल्वा शकास्, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> शाल्वा (Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'ल्वा)श्रेया (Da<sub>1</sub> 'यान्, Dn<sub>1</sub> 'यो), D<sub>1</sub> शाल्वा शयास्, D<sub>2</sub> शाल्वा ककास्, T G<sub>2</sub> ३ साल्वा शूरास् (for शाल्वाश्रयास्) Da<sub>1</sub> विगर्ताश्च — ' ) K<sub>3</sub> अम्बुष्ठा, D<sub>3</sub> अम्बुका (for अम्बुष्ठा) K<sub>3</sub> ३ Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub>-३ केकयै, D<sub>1</sub> केरलै (for केकयै) — ' ) Cc [s]पार्थ (for पार्थ) — ' ) T<sub>2</sub> पावक

शलभा इव Cc cites पतंगा — After 110, K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub>) M ins

467\* शलभा इव राजेन्द्र पार्थमप्रतिम रणे ।

[ Cc cites शलभा D<sub>1</sub> ३ बले (for रणे) ]

111 K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl.) 111-112 — ' ) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> ३ Dn<sub>1</sub> एतान्, Da<sub>1</sub> तान् (for स तान्) B<sub>4</sub> सर्वान्स तान् (by transp) K<sub>0</sub> D<sub>4</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> महानीकान्, K<sub>5</sub> महावीरान्, B<sub>3</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ महाराज, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> महीकामान् (for सहानीकान्) — ' ) K<sub>5</sub> महानीकान्, B<sub>3</sub> राजमानान्, G<sub>1</sub> ३ क्षत्रियाश्च, G<sub>4</sub> महाराजन् (for 'राज) D<sub>4</sub> महारथा, T<sub>2</sub> 'रथ (for 'रथान्) — ' ) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ T<sub>2</sub> दिव्याणि (for 'नि) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> सञ्छिद्य (for संचिन्त्य) — ' ) Ś<sub>1</sub> प्रसंधार्य, K<sub>0</sub> सप्रधार्य, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> प्रसगाय, M<sub>1-3</sub> ३ प्रससार (for प्रसंधाय) T<sub>1</sub> (before corr) G<sub>4</sub> धनजय

112 K<sub>2</sub> om. 112 (cf v 1 111) — ' ) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तैरस्त्रै सुमहावेगैर् — ' ) K<sub>1</sub> ३ 4 B D<sub>1</sub> २ ददाह सु, D<sub>5</sub> ददाह च (for ददाहाशु) M<sub>1-3</sub> ३ महारथ (for 'यल) — ' ) Ś<sub>1</sub> शरप्रयातो, K<sub>1</sub> ३ D<sub>1</sub> २ G<sub>1</sub>-३ M<sub>2</sub> 'प्रतापो, Da<sub>1</sub> 'प्रतापि, D<sub>3</sub> ततो ददाह, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> शरघ्रातैश्च, M<sub>1</sub> ३ 'प्रपाते, M<sub>5</sub> 'प्रसाते (for 'प्रपातैर्) T<sub>2</sub> शरप्रपातो वीमत्सो — ' ) M<sub>2</sub> पतंगा (for 'गान्) T<sub>1</sub> पावक (for पावक)

113 ' ) M<sub>1</sub> (sup lin) कस्य (for तस्य) — ' ) K<sub>2</sub> ३ G<sub>1</sub> ३ सृजतो, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> सृज्यतो (Da<sub>2</sub> 'ता) (for सृजतो) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 'धन्वन (for 'धन्विन) — ' ) Da D<sub>5</sub> दीप्यमान, D<sub>3</sub> 'मानान् (for 'मानन्) — ' ) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> गाजीव, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> पाण्डव (for गाण्डीव) K<sub>2</sub> समदृश्यते, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> समपश्यत (D<sub>5</sub> 'त) (for 'दृश्यत)

114 ' ) K<sub>2</sub> शरार्त, Da<sub>1</sub> शरावर्ता (hypermetric), T<sub>2</sub> शरास्तान् (for शरार्ता) — ' ) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> विप्रकीर्णाः

C 6 5490  
B 6 117 39  
K. 6 117 39

नाभ्यवर्तन्त राजानः सहिता वानरध्वजम् ॥ ११४  
सध्वजा रथिनः पेतुर्हयारोहा हयैः सह ।  
गजाः सह गजारोहैः किरीटिशरताडिताः ॥ ११५  
ततोऽर्जुनभुजोत्सृष्टैरावृतासीदसुंधरा ।  
विद्रवद्भिश्च बहुधा बलै राज्ञां समन्ततः ॥ ११६  
अथ पार्थो महाबाहुर्द्रावयित्वा वरूथिनीम् ।  
दुःशासनाय समरे प्रेषयामास सायकान् ॥ ११७  
ते तु भित्त्वा तव सुतं दुःशासनमयोमुखाः ।  
धरणीं विविशुः सर्वे बल्मीकमिव पन्नगाः ।

हयांश्चास्य ततो जग्ने सारथिं च न्यपातयत् ॥ ११८  
विविंशतिं च विंशत्या विरथं कृतवान्प्रभो ।  
आजघान भृशं चैव पञ्चभिर्नतपर्वभिः ॥ ११९  
कृपं शल्यं विकर्णं च विद्धा बहुभिरायसैः ।  
चकार विरथांश्चैव कौन्तेयः श्वेतवाहनः ॥ १२०  
एवं ते विरथाः पञ्च कृपः शल्यश्च मारिष ।  
दुःशासनो विकर्णश्च तथैव च विविंशतिः ।  
संप्राद्रवन्त समरे निर्जिताः सव्यसाचिना ॥ १२१  
पूर्वाह्णे तु तथा राजन्पराजित्य महारथान् ।

D<sub>1</sub> 'कीर्णम्' (for 'कीर्ण') K<sub>2</sub> 'रथध्वज', K<sub>8-5</sub> B  
D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1-3</sub> 5-8 महा(D<sub>a1</sub> 'ह')ध्वजा, D<sub>1</sub> ह्व  
ध्वजा, G<sub>1</sub> 8 रथद्विपा (for रथध्वजा) T<sub>2</sub> M  
विशीर्णं(T<sub>2</sub> विकृत)कपचध्वजा — ' ) T<sub>1</sub> G नाल्य',  
T<sub>2</sub> नाल्य' (for नाभ्य') — ' ) K<sub>2</sub> सहिता, T<sub>2</sub>  
सहित्वा (for सहिता)

115 °) K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>1</sub> सरथा (for सध्वजा) K<sub>1</sub> रथिना,  
K<sub>8</sub> ध्वजिन (for रथिन) — ' ) D<sub>a1</sub> 'रोह' (for  
'रोहा) — ' ) K<sub>1</sub> गजा' सहगजारोहा', K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D<sub>a2</sub>  
D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4-8 सगजाश्च गजा(D<sub>5</sub> वरा)रोहा, K<sub>8</sub> 5  
D<sub>2</sub> 8 S गजाश्च (K<sub>8</sub> 'श्वा')सगजारोहा, D<sub>a1</sub> सगजा  
श्वाश्च वरारोहा' (hypermetrio) — ' ) K<sub>2</sub> 8 G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>5</sub>  
किरीटी (for 'टि) K<sub>2</sub> ताडिता, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>1-3</sub> 6 S  
(except M<sub>4</sub>) पीडिता (for ताडिता)

116 °) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 'शरोत्सृष्टैर्', D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
T<sub>2</sub> 'करोत्सृष्टैर्', D<sub>2</sub> 'शरोत्सृष्टैर्', G<sub>1-3</sub> 'शरै' सृष्टैर्  
(for 'भुजोत्सृष्टैर्) — ' ) D<sub>1</sub> आवृत्तासीद् K<sub>2</sub> वसु  
धरां — ' ) D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 वसुधा (for बहुधा) S  
विद्रुत दिक्षु सर्वासु — ' ) D<sub>a1</sub> राज्ञा, D<sub>1</sub> राजन् (for  
राज्ञा) S शरैर्वलमद्वयत

117 °) K<sub>1</sub> महाबाहु, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5-8  
'राज' (for 'बाहुर्) — ' ) D<sub>1</sub> द्रव' (for द्राव')  
— ' ) K<sub>8-5</sub> B D T<sub>2</sub> M सु(D<sub>5</sub> स, D<sub>5</sub> om सु)  
बहून् (for समरे)

118 °) M<sub>2</sub> तेन (for ते तु) K<sub>8</sub> भीत्वा, T<sub>2</sub>  
हित्वा (for भित्त्वा) D<sub>2</sub> तव सुतान् — ' ) K<sub>1</sub> अयो-  
मुख, K<sub>2</sub> 4 B<sub>1-3</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 6 G<sub>8</sub> अयोमुखा, K<sub>5</sub>  
अयोधयन् (for अयोमुखा) D<sub>2</sub> दुःशासनमुखाम्ने  
— M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 om 118<sup>ed</sup> — ' ) K<sub>2</sub> धरण, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>8</sub>

धरिणीं (for धरणीं) K<sub>0</sub> वात्मीकम्, C<sub>a</sub> बल्मी' (as  
in text) G<sub>1</sub> 3 प्रावेशयत् वसुधामाख्यातु गजगान्प्रति  
— ' ) T<sub>2</sub> M वाहाश्चास्य, G<sub>1</sub> 3 अश्वा' (for हया')  
D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> तथा जग्ने; T<sub>2</sub> विनिर्जितु; G<sub>2</sub> महाराज, M  
निजमुर्दि (for ततो जग्ने) — ' ) D<sub>a1</sub> मारथी K<sub>2</sub> 5  
D<sub>1</sub> 2 6 M<sub>2</sub> चास्य पा(K<sub>8</sub> 'भ्यपा')तयत्, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 5  
च न्यपातयन्, G<sub>2</sub> च न्यपातयत्

119 °) K<sub>0</sub> 2 विविंशतिश्च, D<sub>3</sub> 'शतं च D<sub>2</sub> त्रि  
शत्या (for विं) — ' ) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 4 विरथी (for 'थ)  
K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> भुवि, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 4 D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 4 5-3 T G प्रभु;  
B<sub>1</sub> 8 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> युधि, D<sub>3</sub> M विभु' (for प्रभो)  
— ' ) M<sub>4</sub> चैन (for चैव) — ' ) T<sub>1</sub> G नवभिर् (for  
पञ्चभिर्)

120 °) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-3</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub> 8 T<sub>1</sub> G शल्य (K<sub>2</sub> 'ल्य') च  
शल्य (K<sub>1</sub> om शल्यं), D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M विकर्ण  
शल्य (by transp), D<sub>2</sub> शल्य च शल्यं (for शल्य  
विकर्ण) — ' ) D<sub>2</sub> आशुनौ (for आयसै) — ' ) T<sub>2</sub>  
M सर्वान् (for चैव)

121 °) D<sub>1</sub> पृते, T<sub>2</sub> M तथा (for एव) K<sub>4</sub> B  
D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 सर्वै; D<sub>1</sub> तत्र (for पञ्च) — ' ) D<sub>a1</sub>  
वृष', D<sub>5</sub> वृषा (for कृप) T<sub>2</sub> M भारत (for  
मारिष) — ' ) K<sub>2</sub> सप्रद्रावत्, K<sub>5</sub> त प्राद्र', D<sub>3</sub> ते  
प्राद्र', D<sub>5</sub> स प्राद्र' — ' ) D<sub>a1</sub> निर्जिता, G<sub>2</sub> दुर्गता  
(for निर्जिता)

122 °) K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 4-7 G<sub>2</sub> 3 M<sub>2</sub> पूर्वाह्णे (for  
'ह्णे) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> च (for तु) K<sub>2</sub> ततो, D<sub>1</sub> तदा  
(for तथा) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 भरतश्रेष्ठ,  
S तु महाराज (for तु तथा राजन्) — ' ) D<sub>1</sub> परावृत्य  
(for 'जित्य) M पराजितमहारथ — D<sub>2</sub> om

प्रज्ज्वाल रणे पार्थो विधूम इव पावकः ॥ १२२  
 तथैव शरवर्षेण भास्करो रश्मिवानिव ।  
 अन्यानपि महाराज पातयामास पार्थिवान् ॥ १२३  
 पराङ्मुखीकृत्य तदा शरवर्षैर्महारथान् ।  
 प्रावर्तयत संग्रामे शोणितोदां महानदीम् ।  
 मध्येन कुरुसैन्यानां पाण्डवानां च भारत ॥ १२४  
 गजाश्च रथसंघाश्च बहुधा रथिभिर्हताः ।  
 रथाश्च निहता नागैर्नागा हयपदातिभिः ॥ १२५

अन्तरा छिद्यमानानि शरीराणि शिरांसि च ।  
 निपेतुर्दिक्षु सर्वासु गजाश्चरथयोधिनाम् ॥ १२६  
 छन्नमायोधनं रेजे कुण्डलाङ्गदधारिभिः ।  
 पतितैः पात्यमानैश्च राजपुत्रैर्महारथैः ॥ १२७  
 रथनेमिनिकृत्ताश्च गजैश्चैवावपोथिताः ।  
 पादाताश्चाप्यदृश्यन्त साश्वाः सहयसादिनः ॥ १२८  
 गजाश्चरथसंघाश्च परिपेतुः समन्ततः ।  
 विशीर्णाश्च रथा भूमौ भग्नचक्रयुगध्वजाः ॥ १२९

C 6 5308  
B 6 117 55  
K 6 117 00

122<sup>a</sup>-123<sup>d</sup>, S<sub>1</sub> reads it in marg — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> प्रज्ज्वाल  
 (for 'ज्वाल') D<sub>6</sub> रये (for रणे)

123 D<sub>2</sub> om. 123, S<sub>1</sub> reads it in marg (cf  
 v l. 122) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>4</sub> शरवर्षाणि — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> भारतो  
 (for भास्करो) T<sub>1</sub> G M रश्मिवानिव, C<sub>a</sub> रश्मि  
 वानिव (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D (except D<sub>1</sub> 8,  
 D<sub>2</sub> om.) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4 तापया<sup>o</sup>, M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 ताड्या<sup>o</sup>  
 (for पातया<sup>o</sup>)

124 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> पराङ्मुखान् (for पराङ्मुखी)  
 K<sub>8</sub>-5 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M तथा, G<sub>2</sub> पराङ्  
 (for तदा) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> अवाकिरत्, T<sub>2</sub>  
 महाबल, M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 'रथ' (for 'रथान्') — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 4  
 T<sub>2</sub> शो (D<sub>1</sub> शौ) गितौ (T<sub>2</sub> 'तो) घां, M<sub>5</sub> शोणि  
 तोदं K<sub>5</sub> शोणितोदां महानदी — T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 om  
 124<sup>ef</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> मध्ये च (for मध्येन) — <sup>f</sup>)  
 K<sub>8</sub> मारिष (for भारत) — T<sub>1</sub> G read 6 113  
 11<sup>e</sup>-15<sup>d</sup> after 124, T<sub>2</sub> (which om 124<sup>ef</sup>), reads  
 the same after 124<sup>ef</sup>

125 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 4 6-8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-4 M<sub>1</sub> 8-5  
 गजाश्च (for 'श्च') S<sub>1</sub> रथसगाश्च, G<sub>8</sub> 'संघाश्च  
 — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G सहसा (for बहुधा) K<sub>5</sub> वृता (for  
 हता) — <sup>c</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 रथाश्च, T<sub>2</sub> रथाश्वा, G<sub>1</sub>  
 हताश्च, G<sub>8</sub> हताश्च, M<sub>1</sub>-3 5 तथाश्वा (for रथाश्च)  
 S<sub>1</sub> निहता (for निहता) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except  
 D<sub>1</sub>-3 6) हयाश्चैव पदातिभिः, T<sub>2</sub> नानाभयपदा<sup>o</sup>

126 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> अन्तरा मिथ<sup>o</sup>, D<sub>8</sub> तत्र सङ्घि<sup>o</sup>  
 (for अन्तरा छिद्य<sup>o</sup>) C<sub>c</sub> cites अतरे, C<sub>a</sub> अन्तरा (as  
 in text) — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> शरांसि, G<sub>8</sub> शितामि (for  
 शिरांसि) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> गजाश्वा रथयोधिना, K<sub>5</sub> श्व-  
 रथयोधिन<sup>o</sup>, Da<sub>1</sub> गजश्च रथयोधिना, D<sub>8</sub> रथाश्चगज-  
 योधिना

127 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 छिन्नम् (for छन्नम्) K<sub>0</sub>  
 (before corr) 4 B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8 8) राजन्, S  
 जजे (for रेजे) — G<sub>8</sub> om. (1 hapl) 127<sup>b</sup>-130<sup>c</sup>  
 T<sub>2</sub> M transp 127<sup>b</sup> and 127<sup>d</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> (sup lin  
 as in text) 'धारिण, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 कोदङ्गादधारिभिः  
 — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 7 (before corr) पातितै, G<sub>2</sub> पदातै (for  
 पतितै)

128 G<sub>8</sub> om 128 (cf v l. 127) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> -नि  
 कृत्वाश्च, K<sub>8</sub> निकृताश्च, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>-8 M  
 निकृतैश्च, D<sub>1</sub> निकृतांगा, D<sub>2</sub> निकृतिश्च, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
 निमि (T<sub>1</sub> -निमी)त्तांगा, G<sub>1</sub> 2 निकृतांगा (for 'निकृ  
 ताश्च) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> गजैश्चैव विपोथिता, K<sub>1</sub> गजैश्चैव  
 पोथिता (corrupt), K<sub>2</sub> गजैश्चैवावपोथिता (sio),  
 K<sub>4</sub> B Dn D<sub>4</sub> 6-8 गजैश्चैवाव (D<sub>8</sub> 'भि)पोथितै, Da<sub>1</sub>  
 गजैश्च व्यवपोथितै, Da<sub>2</sub> गजैश्चैव व्यपोथितै, D<sub>1</sub> तथा  
 वाश्चैर्विपोथिता, D<sub>2</sub> गजौवैश्चैव पोथिता, D<sub>6</sub> गजैश्च  
 व्यवपोथितै, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 रथाश्चैरवपोथिता, T<sub>2</sub> M  
 गजैश्च विनिपातितै — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 8 D<sub>8</sub> पदाता (K<sub>8</sub>  
 'था)श्च, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> पदातयो, G<sub>2</sub> पताकाश्च (for पादा  
 ताश्च) K<sub>2</sub> [अ]पहृश्यत, K<sub>8</sub> [अ]स्य दृश्यते, K<sub>4</sub> B  
 Dn<sub>3</sub> D<sub>6</sub> 7 [अ]प्यधावत, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 4 T G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 M<sub>2</sub>  
 व्यदृश्यत, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> 8 [अ]प्यवध्यत (D<sub>8</sub> 'ते) (for  
 [अ]प्यदृश्यन्त) — D<sub>8</sub> om 128<sup>d</sup>-132<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 4  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 च हय (for सहय<sup>o</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>-5 B Da Dn  
 D<sub>2</sub> 5-8 M साश्वाश्च हययोधिन (Da<sub>1</sub> 'योधिनै, D<sub>6</sub>  
 'योपितै), T<sub>2</sub> सहया सहयोधिन

129 D<sub>8</sub> G<sub>8</sub> om 129 (cf v l. 128, 127)  
 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 8-5 B Dn<sub>3</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 4-7 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4 गजाश्च (for  
 'श्च) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> रथमगा (K<sub>1</sub> 'गा)श्च, K<sub>8</sub> 5 Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> 4-8 रथयोधाश्च (for 'रथसंघाश्च) M<sub>1</sub> 8 5 रथाश्च-  
 गजमघाश्च — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub> 2 6, D<sub>8</sub> om)  
 T<sub>2</sub> विकीर्णाश्च, M<sub>5</sub> विशीर्णाश्च S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>1</sub> तथा (for

C 8 5507  
B. 6 117 56  
K 6 117 61

तद्रजाश्वरथौघानां रुधिरेण समुक्षितम् ।  
छन्नमायोधनं रेजे रक्ताभ्रमिव शारदम् ॥ १३०  
श्वानः काकाश्च गृध्राश्च वृका गोमायुभिः सह ।  
प्रणेदुर्भक्ष्यमासाद्य विकृताश्च मृगद्विजाः ॥ १३१  
ववुर्वहुविधाश्चैव दिक्षु सर्वासु मारुताः ।  
दृश्यमानेषु रक्षःसु भूतेषु विनदत्सु च ॥ १३२  
काञ्चनानि च दामानि पताकाश्च महाधनाः ।

धूमायमाना दृश्यन्ते सहसा मारुतेरिताः ॥ १३३  
श्वेतच्छत्रसहस्राणि सध्वजाश्च महारथाः ।  
विनिकीर्णाः स्म दृश्यन्ते शतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ।  
सपताकाश्च मातङ्गा दिशो जग्मुः शरातुराः ॥ १३४  
क्षत्रियाश्च मनुष्येन्द्र गदाशक्तिधनुर्धराः ।  
समन्ततो व्यदृश्यन्त पतिता धरणीतले ॥ १३५  
ततो भीष्मो महाराज दिव्यमस्त्रमुदीरयन् ।

रथा ) Ks : D2 भूयो (for भूमौ) — <sup>d</sup>) K2 : s : D2 T2 M भग्नचक्रायुध (K2 'चक्रयुध ; M2 'चक्रायुग) - ध्वजा ; B1 T1 G1 2 : भग्नचक्रा रथध्वजा , Ds भग्न चक्रयुग<sup>o</sup>

130 Ds om 130, Gs om 130<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 128, 127) K2 om (hapl) 130-131 — <sup>a</sup>) K1 तद्र ताश्च , Da1 तद्रजाश्च ; D1 मातगाश्च , T1 G2 4 तद्र ताश्च (for तद्रजाश्च) Ks : D2 0 : रथौघाणा — <sup>b</sup>) D1 M2 समुक्षिता , T2 सुधुक्षित (for समुक्षितम्) — <sup>c</sup>) D2 : Ms छिन्नम् (for छन्नम्) T2 M जले (for रेजे) — <sup>d</sup>) Da1 अवि (for इव) Ko रक्ताभ्रमिव , T2 रक्ताभूमिव D1 सादर , T1 G M2 चावर (for शारदम्)

131 K2 Ds om. 131 (cf v l 130, 128) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko श्वाना Ks : श्वानककाश्च , Da1 श्वानका काश्च ; D2 श्वाना ककाश्च — <sup>b</sup>) G1 : घळा , G2 वृको , M1-3 : वृक- (for वृका) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks प्रणेदुर् S1 K3 भिक्ष्यम् ; Da D1 2 : G1-3 M भक्ष्यम् (for भक्ष्यम्) — <sup>d</sup>) Da1 Dn1 विहृताश्च ; Ds विकृताश्च Ko 1 : D2 (orig , m as in text) मृगध्वजा (for 'द्विजा) T1 G M2 विनेदुर्मृगपक्षिण

132 Ds om 132<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 128) — <sup>a</sup>) K2 नेतुर (sic) , Ks वसुर , M1 s-s एव (for वसुर) T2 M1 s-s भयकराश्चैव (for बहुविधा) B1 विचतु- र्यहुधाश्चैव , Dn2 बहुभिर्वहुधा<sup>o</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Da1 मारुत , Ds भारत (for मारुता) — <sup>c</sup>) T1 G2 4 भूतले , Ca मूतेषु (as in text) Ks B2 4 च , Dn2 D1 : [इ]व , Ds [अ]भि , Ds T2 M1 s-s नि (for वि)

133 <sup>a</sup>) T2 काचनानामिव (for 'नि च) B1 नामानि (for दा) — <sup>b</sup>) Da1 पातकाश्च (for पताकाश्च) Ds ध्वजोद्धता , Ds महाध्वजा , Ca 'धना (as in text) Ks पदाताश्च \*\* ध्वनो — <sup>c</sup>) K1 धूमायमाना (for धू) Ks B2 Da Dn1 D1-3 : M1 (sup in)

2 a. : वि (D2 व्य ; Ds व्या) धूयतो व्यदृश्यन्त (Ks 'ते , Da1 विदृश्यते) , Ks B1 : 4 Dn2 D1 c-s धूय माना व्यदृश्यन्त , Ks व्यधूयन्त व्यदृश्यन्त (sic) , T1 G धूयमाना प्रदृश्यते , T2 M1 : विधूयन्तो व्यदृश्यन्त — Ks om (hapl) 133<sup>d</sup>-134<sup>e</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) M2 सहसा ; M2 सहसा (for सहसा) Ks D2 मारुतेरपि (for मारुतेरिता)

134 Ks om 134<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 133) — <sup>b</sup>) Da1 सध्वजश्च K1 महारथ — <sup>c</sup>) D2 : Ms विनिकीर्णा (for 'र्णा) K1 स , Ks T2 M1-3 : च (for स्स) . K1 D2 : दृश्यन्त Ks B Dn Dn D1 4-3 T1 G विकीर्णा सम (D1 चैव) दृश्यन्त — <sup>d</sup>) T1 G तत्र तत्र (for शतशोऽथ) Dn1 पतिता धरणीतले — After 134<sup>d</sup>, M1 s read 6 113 9<sup>d</sup>-17, while M2 reads 6 113 10<sup>ab</sup> (om 10<sup>c</sup>-11<sup>b</sup>), 11<sup>c</sup>-17<sup>d</sup> followed by 6 112 134<sup>c</sup>-135<sup>b</sup>, 468\*, 136-6 113 1-8 — Dn1 om 134<sup>e</sup>, D1 reads 134<sup>e</sup> in marg — <sup>e</sup>) Da1 सपताकाश्च , T2 पताकाश्चैव (for सपताकाश्च)

135 G1-3 om 135<sup>ab</sup> For sequence in M1 s. 4 cf v l 134 D1 reads 135<sup>ab</sup> in marg. — <sup>a</sup>) D1 महाराज (for मनुष्येन्द्र) — <sup>b</sup>) K1 गदाशक्तिधनुर्वला (sic) , Da1 गदाशक्तिधनुर्धरा — <sup>c</sup>) Ks 4 B Da Dn Ds-3 T2 M2 : च (Ks Ds व्य , T2 M2 : स्स) दृश्यन्ते , T1 G2-4 प्रदृश्यन्त (for व्यदृश्यन्त) For 135<sup>cd</sup>, M1 s 4 subst

468\* समदृश्यन्त समरे धावमाना समन्तत ।

[ M2 ततस्तत (for समन्तत) ]

— After 135, T G read 6 113 9<sup>c</sup>-10<sup>b</sup> (om 10<sup>c</sup>-11<sup>b</sup> for 11<sup>c</sup>-15<sup>d</sup>, cf v l 124), 16, 17, M1 s read 6 113 9<sup>c</sup>-10<sup>b</sup> (om 10<sup>c</sup>-11<sup>b</sup>), 11<sup>c</sup>-17<sup>d</sup>, M2 reads 6 113 9<sup>c</sup>-10<sup>b</sup> (om 10<sup>c</sup>-11<sup>b</sup>), 11<sup>c</sup>-13<sup>b</sup> (om 13<sup>c</sup>-15<sup>b</sup>), 15<sup>c</sup>-17<sup>d</sup> followed by the repetition of 6 112 134<sup>c</sup>-135<sup>b</sup>, 468\*, M2 reads 6 113 9<sup>c</sup>-10<sup>b</sup>



अभ्यधावत कौन्तेयं मिततां सर्वधन्विनाम् ॥ १३६  
तं शिखण्डी रणे यत्तमभ्यधावत दंशितः ।  
संजहार ततो भीष्मस्तदस्त्रं पावकोपमम् ॥ १३७

एतस्मिन्नेव काले तु कौन्तेयः श्वेतवाहनः ।  
निजघ्ने तावकं सैन्यं मोहयित्वा पितामहम् ॥ १३८

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि द्वादशाधिकशततमोऽध्यायः ॥ ११२ ॥

११३

संजय उवाच ।

एवं व्यूढेष्वनीकेषु भूयिष्ठमनुवर्तिषु ।

ब्रह्मलोकपराः सर्वे समपद्यन्त भारत ॥ १  
न ह्यनीकमनीकेन समसज्जत संकुले ।

C 6 5516  
P 6 113 2  
K 6 113 2

(om 10<sup>a</sup>-11<sup>b</sup>), 11<sup>a</sup>-17<sup>d</sup> followed by the repetition of 6 112 134<sup>a</sup>-135<sup>b</sup>, 468<sup>a</sup>, 136-6 113 1-8

136 For sequence in T G and M MSS, of v 1 134, 135 —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G महाबाहुर् (for 'राज') — Dn<sub>1</sub> om 136<sup>b</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> दिव्यमद्रम् (for 'मस्त्रम्') M<sub>1</sub> उदीरयत् —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> अभ्यधावत, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> S 'द्रवत' (for 'धावत') T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> तान्सर्वान्, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-8 नागेयो (for कौन्तेय)

137 For sequence in T G and M MSS, of v 1 134, 135 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> शिपडी K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Dn Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 M<sub>1</sub> यातम्, D<sub>2</sub> यातम्, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> यत्त (for यत्तम्) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 अभिधावत, K<sub>2</sub> अभ्यवर्तत, K<sub>1</sub> 5 B D G<sub>2</sub> अभ्यद्रवत, T<sub>2</sub> M अभिद्रुद्राव (for अभ्यधावत) Ko 2 S दसित, K<sub>1</sub> धसित, B<sub>1</sub> दशित (for 'त') —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> असहत् (for संजहार) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-8 6 T<sub>1</sub> G M असहर (G<sub>2</sub> 'र') ततो भीष्मस् (G<sub>2</sub> भीष्म), K<sub>1</sub> B Dn Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 7 8 तत समाहरन्भीष्मस्, T<sub>2</sub> स जहार रणे भीष्मस् —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> तमस्त्र Ko 2 M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 पावकोत्तम (for पावकोपमम्)

138 For sequence in T G and M MSS, of v 1 134, 135 —<sup>a</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 त्वरित पांडवो राजन् —<sup>b</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 मध्यम (for कौन्तेय) K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 6 श्वेताश्व कृष्णसारथि —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> निजघ्ने, Dn<sub>1</sub> विजघ्ने (for निजघ्ने) —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 मोहयित्वा (for मोह)

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-

parvan name, S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> mention only दशमयुद्ध दिवस, K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> दशमेहनि (D<sub>2</sub> cont. युद्धे), K<sub>1</sub> भीष्मनिपातन, B<sub>2</sub> Dn Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> दशमेहनि (B<sub>2</sub> cont भीष्मनिपातन), D<sub>2</sub> दशमदिवस, M<sub>1</sub> दशमेहिके — Adhy name T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-8 5 अर्जुनपराक्रम — Adhy no (figures, words or both) K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> 111, Dn<sub>2</sub> (sec m) 75, D<sub>2</sub> 112 (as in text), T<sub>1</sub> G 113, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 114, M<sub>2</sub> 4 115, M<sub>2</sub> 116 — Sloka no Dn<sub>1</sub> 63, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 65, D<sub>2</sub> 31

113

1 D<sub>1</sub> reads 1-26 after 6 114 4 For sequence in T G and M MSS, of v 1 6 112 134, 135 —<sup>a</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> om एव व्यूढे K<sub>2</sub>-5 B<sub>1</sub>-3 Dn<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4-8 सम, D<sub>1</sub> सम; D<sub>2</sub> तथा (for एव) K<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> व्यूढेषु, K<sub>2</sub>-5 D<sub>2</sub> सर्वेषु (for व्यूढेषु) S असम् (G<sub>1</sub>-3 व्यूढेष्वनीकेषु —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub>-5) भूयिष्ठेष्वनिवर्तिन, T<sub>2</sub> भूयिष्ठमनुयोधिषु —<sup>d</sup>) Ko 2 समपद्यत, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 सज्जत, K<sub>2</sub> सज्जत, Dn<sub>1</sub> lacuna, D<sub>2</sub> सर्वाधाव (slo), T<sub>1</sub> समपद्यत; T<sub>2</sub> समभ्युद्यत, M<sub>1</sub>-8 5 दृश्यत (for पद्यन्त)

2 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub> T G and M MSS, of v 1 1 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> न ह्यनेकम्, D<sub>2</sub> (marg sec m) तद्वनीकम् (for न ह्यनीकम्) Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5 S अनीकेषु K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> न ह्यनीकेन समरे —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> समसज्जत, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 4 सज्जत (for सज्जत) G<sub>1</sub> 8 सयुगे (for संकुले) —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 6 8 रथिनो, Dn<sub>2</sub> रथा न

C. 6 5518  
B. 6 118 2  
K. 6 118 2

न रथा रथिभिः सार्धं न पदाताः पदातिभिः ॥ २  
अश्वा नाश्वैर्युध्यन्त न गजा गजयोधिभिः ।  
महान्व्यतिकरो रौद्रः सेनयोः समपद्यत ॥ ३  
नरनागरथेष्वेवं व्यवकीर्णेषु सर्वशः ।  
क्षये तस्मिन्महारौद्रे निर्विशेषमजायत ॥ ४  
ततः शल्यः कृपश्चैव चित्रसेनश्च भारत ।  
दुःशासनो विकर्णश्च रथानास्थाय सत्वरः ।  
पाण्डवानां रणे शूरा ध्वजिनीं समकम्पयन् ॥ ५

सा वध्यमाना समरे पाण्डुसेना महात्मभिः ।  
त्रातारं नाध्यगच्छद्वै मज्जमानेव नौर्जले ॥ ६  
यथा हि शैशिरः कालो गवां मर्माणि कृन्तति ।  
तथा पाण्डुसुतानां वै भीष्मो मर्माण्यकृन्तत ॥ ७  
अतीव तव सैन्यस्य पार्थेन च महात्मना ।  
नगमेघप्रतीकाशाः पातिता बहुधा गजाः ॥ ८  
मृद्यमानाश्च दृश्यन्ते पार्थेन नरयूथपाः ।  
इषुभिस्ताड्यमानाश्च नाराचैश्च सहस्रशः ॥ ९

(by transp), D1 न रथान् K5 रथिन (for रथि  
भिः) —<sup>a</sup>) K1 om पदाता K8 B4 Dn2 D4 6 8  
पा (K8 D6 प) दाताश्च, K5 D2 पत्तयश्च, B1 D1  
पादाता न, B8 T1 न पादाता, D1 पादातास्ता (for  
न पदाता)

3 For sequence in D1 T G and M MSS, of  
v l l —<sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko-3 D6 T G4 M1 3 4 अश्वानश्वैर्,  
K5 अश्वा अश्वैर्; Dn2 D4 7 8 अश्वैर् (D8 चाश्वै), D2  
रथा रथैर् (for अश्वा नाश्वैर्) D8 नयु (for अयु)  
G1-3 अश्वानां चैव युज्य (G2 ध्य) ते —<sup>b</sup>) K2 ना  
गजा; K8 8 गजाश्च, K4 B4 D1 2 M2 गजा न (by  
transp), B1 Dn2 D4 6-8 गजा (B1 जां)श्च  
— After 3<sup>ab</sup>, K2 4 B D (except D1-3) ins

469\* उन्मत्तवन्महाराज युध्यन्ते तत्र भारत ।

— D1 om, 3<sup>c</sup>-4<sup>d</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) K1 5 D2 7 T2 G2 महा  
व्यतिकरो

4 For sequence in D1 T G and M MSS, of  
v l l. —<sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko-3 [ए]व (for [ए]व) K4 B  
Da Dn D4 5 7 8 नरनागरथेष्वेव (K4 D4 व), K5  
D2 S रथाश्वेषु, D8 नगैश्चैव —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 व्यवली  
नेषु; K2 व्यवलतिषु, K8 विनिकीर्णेषु, K5 B1 D6 T1  
वि (K5 प्र) कीर्णेषु च, D2 प्रविकीर्णेषु, D8 व्यपकीर्णेषु  
—<sup>c</sup>) T2 G1-3 M क्षयस्, T1 G4 क्षय (for क्षये)  
D8 महाघोरे, T2 M1-3 5 महारौद्रे (for महारौद्रे)  
—<sup>d</sup>) K5 D2 विशेष समजायत, T G निर्विशेष  
मदृश्यत.

5 For sequence in D1 T G and M MSS, of  
v l l —<sup>a</sup>) D8 शल्य (for शल्य) —<sup>b</sup>) D1  
भारिप, D8 वीर्यवान् (for भारत) —<sup>d</sup>) D1 रथा  
नाच्छाद्य K3 4 B Dn2 D4 6 7 M4 भास्वरान्, K5  
D2 8 M1-3 5 भारत (D2 त); Da Dn1 D1 5 Ca

भासुरान्, D8 भास्करान्, T G दंसिता (T2 त)  
(for सत्वर) —<sup>e</sup>) Da Dn1 D5 योधा (for शूरा)

6 For sequence in D1 T G and M MSS, of  
v l l —<sup>a</sup>) K2 नाध्यगच्छद्वै (sic), K8 5 नाध्य-  
(K5 धि) गच्छत, D1 6 T1 गच्छन्वै, D2 नाधि-  
गच्छती, G2 नाद्य गच्छद्वै; G8 नाधि, M नाम्य  
(for नाध्यगच्छद्वै) K4 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8 आम्यते  
बहुधा राजन् (Da1 राज) —<sup>d</sup>) K4 B Da Dn D4 5  
7 8 मारुतेने (Dn2 नै)व, K5 सज्जमानेव (for मज्ज)

7 For sequence in D1 T G and M MSS, of  
v l l —<sup>a</sup>) G4 [अ]भि (for हि) Ko Da1  
शशिर, K5 B2 D5 T1 G2 4 शिशिर (for शैशिर)  
D6 M1 काले (for कालो) —<sup>b</sup>) K5 कर्माणि (for  
मर्माणि) — K8 5 D2 om (hapl) 7<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) D1 8  
च (for वै) —<sup>d</sup>) Da1 मर्माणि (for नि) K2 D8  
T2 कृन्तत, K4 B1 2 4 Dn2 D4 6-8 M1-3 5 कृन्तति  
(for [अ]कृन्तत) — T1 G1 3 4 ins after 7

470\* सोमका सज्जयै सार्धं सर्वे ते युद्धदुर्मदा ।

— After the above, G1 8 repeat 17<sup>cd</sup>

8 For sequence in D1 T G and M MSS, of  
v l l —<sup>a</sup>) K8-5 B Da Dn1 D1 2 5 6 G1 तथैव  
(for अतीव) —<sup>b</sup>) D8 सु (for च) —<sup>c</sup>) Ko  
नाग, K2 4 B D (except D1-3 6) G1 M5 (inf  
lin) नव (for नग) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko-2 Da1 M4  
पतिता, K8 5 D2 मर्दिता (for पातिता) — After  
8, D2 reads 10<sup>cd</sup>, repeating it in its proper  
place

9 T G M1-3 5 om 9<sup>ab</sup>, M4 om 9 —<sup>a</sup>) D  
मृद्यमानाश्च दृश्यते —<sup>b</sup>) K5 B1 Da Dn1 D1-3 5 6  
रथ, D6 कुरु (for नर) — T G M2 5 read

पेतुरार्तस्वरं कृत्वा तत्र तत्र महागजाः ।  
 आवद्धाभरणैः कायैर्निहतानां महात्मनाम् ॥ १०  
 छन्नमायोधनं रेजे शिरोभिश्च सकुण्डलैः ।  
 तस्मिन्नतिमहाभीमे राजन्वीरवरक्षये ।  
 भीष्मे च युधि विक्रान्ते पाण्डवे च धनंजये ॥ ११  
 ते पराक्रान्तमालोक्य राजन्युधि पितामहम् ।  
 न न्यवर्तन्त कौरव्या ब्रह्मलोकपुरस्कृताः ॥ १२  
 इच्छन्तो निधनं युद्धे स्वर्गं कृत्वा परायणम् ।

पाण्डवानभ्यवर्तन्त तस्मिन्वीरवरक्षये ॥ १३  
 पाण्डवापि महाराज स्मरन्तो विविधान्वहून् ।  
 क्लेशान्कृतान्सपुत्रेण तनया पूर्वं नराधिप ॥ १४  
 भयं त्यक्त्वा रणे शूरा ब्रह्मलोकपुरस्कृताः ।  
 तावकांस्तव पुत्रांश्च योधयन्ति स्म हृष्टवत् ॥ १५  
 सेनापतिस्तु समरे ग्राह सेनां महारथः ।  
 अभिद्रवत गाङ्गेयं सोमकाः सृञ्जयैः सह ॥ १६  
 सेनापतिवचः श्रुत्वा सोमकाः सह सृञ्जयैः ।

C 6 5532  
B 6 118 18  
K 6 116 18

9<sup>a</sup>-10<sup>b</sup> after 6 112 135 — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> इक्षुमिस् (for इक्षुमिस्) Da<sub>1</sub> ताव्यमानैश्च — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> नराश्चैव (for नराश्चैव)

10 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub> T G and M MSS, cf v 1 1 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 'स्वन' (for 'स्वर') K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> s 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> 7 8 घोरं कृत्वा (for कृत्वा तत्र) K<sub>1</sub> महा गज — T G M om 10<sup>a</sup>-11<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3) आनद्धा' (for आनद्धा') D<sub>2</sub> 4 8 कायैर् (for कायैर्) K<sub>1</sub> आनुधा यरणे कायै (sic) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>4</sub> निहिताना (for निह') D<sub>1</sub> महामृधे, D<sub>3</sub> एतात्मना S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 निकृते (Ko 'सै') निहिततात्मना

11 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub>, cf. v 1 1 T G M om 11<sup>a</sup> (cf. v 1 10) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> छिन्नम् (for छन्नम्) Ca आयोधन (as in text) K<sub>3</sub> राजन्, D<sub>3</sub> जजे (for रेजे) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> चारकुडलै, D<sub>3</sub> च समडलै (for च सकुण्डलै) — T<sub>1</sub> G read 11<sup>a</sup>-15<sup>d</sup> after 6 112 124, T<sub>2</sub>, after 6 112 124<sup>a</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub>-4 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-7 M<sub>4</sub> एव, D<sub>3</sub> एवं (for एति) K<sub>2</sub> भीमो, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> चोरे, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-3 राज (for भीमे) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-3 महा (for राजन्) G<sub>2</sub> राजवर्यं वरक्षये — Da D<sub>3</sub> om. (hapl.) 11<sup>a</sup>-13<sup>d</sup>, Dn<sub>1</sub> om 11<sup>a</sup>-13<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> निक्रान्ते (for विक्रान्ते) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>2</sub> 5 भीष्म प्रति परा (M<sub>2</sub> द्वारा) क्राता (T<sub>2</sub> 'त') — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> पाण्डवेव, B<sub>1</sub> पाण्डवेये (for पाण्डवे च) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>2</sub> 5 पाण्डवा सह सृञ्जयै

12 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub> T G and M MSS, cf v 1 1 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> om 12 (cf v 1 11) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> त (for ते) K<sub>2</sub> पराक्रातिम् — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M युधि राजन् (by transp) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> नद्धिवर्तत; K<sub>3</sub> M नात्य, K<sub>4</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-3 अम्य, K<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> नान्यवर्तत, D<sub>2</sub> सन्यवर्तत K<sub>3</sub>-5 B Dn<sub>2</sub>

D<sub>2</sub>-4 6-8 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M ते पुत्रा, D<sub>1</sub> कौरव्य (for कौरव्या) — <sup>a</sup>) = 15<sup>b</sup> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 6-8 सर्वे (D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 सर्व) सैन्यपुरस्कृता

13 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub> T G and M MSS, cf v 1 1 Da D<sub>3</sub> om 13, Dn<sub>1</sub> om 13<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 11) D<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 13<sup>a</sup>-15<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M स्वर्गलोकपरायणा — M<sub>2</sub> om 13<sup>a</sup>-15<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 तावका युद्धदुर्मदा — For 13<sup>a</sup>, D<sub>3</sub> subst.

471\* पाण्डवाना ययु सेनामात्मनो जयगृद्धिन ।

14 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub> T G and M MSS, cf v 1 1 D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> om 14 (cf v 1 13) — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 च (for [अ]पि) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> स्व, D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> सु (for स)

15 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub> T G and M MSS, cf v 1 1 D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> om 15<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 13) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> महाराज (for रणे शूरा) — <sup>b</sup>) = 12<sup>d</sup> K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8, D<sub>1</sub> om) ब्रह्मलोकाय तत्परा; T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 स्वर्गलोकपुरस्कृता Ca oites ब्रह्मलोकाय — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> पुत्राश्च (for पुत्राश्च) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-3 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> अमर्षवक्षसापन्ना, D<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-8 5 तावकास्तव (D<sub>1</sub> 'का' पाहु) पुत्राश्च — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> योधयाना (for 'यन्ति') K<sub>3</sub> 5 B<sub>2</sub> 4 D (except Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub>) S प्र (for स)

16 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub> T G and M MSS, cf v 1 1 — <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-8 5 च (for तु) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> G<sub>3</sub> महारथा, D<sub>1</sub> नराधिप (for महारथ) — S<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 16<sup>a</sup>-17<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 5 अम्य (for अभि) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 5 D<sub>2</sub> किं सृ (K<sub>1</sub> सृ) तेन व, D<sub>1</sub> सह सृञ्जयै, M किं द्रुतेन व (M<sub>4</sub> विल्लिना) (for सृञ्जयै सह) D<sub>3</sub> सोमका सहस्रजया, T<sub>2</sub> सोमका किं चिरेण व, G<sub>1</sub>-3 सैनिका किं कृतेन व

C 6 5533  
D 6 118 19  
K 6 118 19

अभ्यद्रवन्त गाङ्गेयं शस्त्रवृष्ट्या समन्ततः ॥ १७  
वध्यमानस्ततो राजन्पिता शान्तनवस्तव ।  
अमर्षवशमापन्नो योधयामास सृञ्जयान् ॥ १८  
तस्य कीर्तिमतस्तात पुरा रामेण धीमता ।  
संप्रदत्तास्त्रशिक्षा वै परानीकविनाशिनी ॥ १९  
स तां शिक्षामधिष्ठाय कृत्वा परबलक्षयम् ।  
अहन्यहनि पार्थानां वृद्धः कुरुपितामहः ।  
भीष्मो दश सहस्राणि जघान परवीरहा ॥ २०

तस्मिंस्तु दिवसे प्राप्ते दशमे भरतर्षभ ।  
भीष्मेणैकेन मत्स्येषु पाञ्चालेषु च संयुगे ।  
गजाश्वममितं हत्वा हताः सप्त महारथाः ॥ २१  
हत्वा पञ्च सहस्राणि रथिनां प्रपितामहः ।  
नराणां च महायुद्धे सहस्राणि चतुर्दश ॥ २२  
तथा दन्तिसहस्रं च हयानामयुतं पुनः ।  
शिक्षावलेन निहतं पित्रा तव विशां पते ॥ २३  
ततः सर्वमहीपानां क्षोभयित्वा वरुथिनीम् ।

17 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub> T G and M MSS, of  
v 1 1 Ś<sub>1</sub> om 17<sup>ab</sup> (of v 1 16) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>o</sub> 1  
सेनापतेर् (for 'पति) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2-4</sub> D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4-8</sub>  
सृञ्जयाश्च ते; K<sub>8</sub> सहसृजया, B<sub>1</sub> सृञ्जयै सह —<sup>c</sup>)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>n2</sub> अभिद्रवन्त, K<sub>o</sub> अभ्यवर्तन्त, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 8  
अभ्य (D<sub>8</sub> 'भि) द्रवन्त (for अभ्यद्रवन्त). —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 8 8  
D (except D<sub>1</sub> 8 4) T<sub>2</sub> शर', T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> अस्त्र' (for  
शस्त्र') K<sub>8</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> 8 परतप (K<sub>8</sub> 8 'पा), D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8  
समाहता' (D<sub>1</sub> 'त) (for समन्ततः) — After 17,  
M<sub>2</sub> 8 repeat, while M<sub>1</sub> reads 6 112. 134<sup>a</sup>-135<sup>b</sup>,  
followed by 488\*, 6 112 136-6 113 8

18 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub>, of v 1 1 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
G<sub>8</sub> वध्यमानास् —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G देवव्रतस् (for शान्त  
नवस्) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 'वसम् (for 'वशम्) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
K<sub>o-2</sub> सोमकान् (for सृञ्जयान्)

19 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub>, of v 1 1. —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>  
D<sub>2</sub> 8 या (D<sub>2</sub> या') प्रदत्ता (for संप्र') K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> [अ]  
स्त्रशिक्षया वै; D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> (before corr.) [अ]स्त्रशिक्षायै  
(D<sub>n1</sub> by corr 'क्षा या) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 सम्यग् दत्ता (G<sub>2</sub>  
वृत्ता) शस्त्रशिक्षा, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 M सम्यक्प्रवृत्तास्त्रशिक्षा  
—<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 7 8 'विनाशिनी (D<sub>a2</sub>  
[before corr] 'शिनी as in text)

20 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub>, of v 1 1 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>  
D<sub>2</sub> शिष्याम्, S विद्याम् (for शिक्षाम्) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 8  
D<sub>2</sub> चक्रे, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>a</sub> D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4-8</sub> S कुर्वन् (M<sub>4</sub> कुर्वं)  
(for कृत्वा) K<sub>8</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> कुरुबलक्षयं; D<sub>1</sub> परमलक्षणं  
— D<sub>2</sub> om 20<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> अहन्यप्रवर्हान् (for अहन्य  
हनि) — D<sub>1</sub> om. (hapl) 20<sup>d</sup>-24<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
K<sub>o-2</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> कुरुवृद्ध', M<sub>1-8</sub> 8 भीष्म कुरु (for  
वृद्ध कुरु) — K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 20<sup>a</sup>-22<sup>b</sup> —<sup>f</sup>) C<sub>a</sub>  
परवीरहा (as in text)

21 K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> om 21 (of v 1 20) —<sup>ab</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>a</sub>  
D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 8 च (for तु) K<sub>8</sub> 8 B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8,  
D<sub>1</sub> om) S (except T<sub>2</sub>) transp दिवसे and दशमे  
—<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>n1</sub> (before corr) D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>8</sub> भीष्मेनैकेन,  
T<sub>1</sub> G एको भीष्मो हि D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1-8</sub> 8 मात्स्येषु  
—<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> पचालेषु, D<sub>8</sub> पांचाल्येषु (for पाञ्च  
लेषु) —<sup>e</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> गजाश्च, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1-8</sub> 8 गजाश्वान् (for  
'श्वम्) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>o.1</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> अयुतं, D<sub>8</sub> अतिन (sio),  
S चामित (T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 'तान्) (for अमितं) —<sup>f</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>  
हता सप्तशता रथा', K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> हता परशता रथा', S  
हत्वा चैव महारथान्

22 K<sub>2</sub> om 22<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> om 22 (of v 1 20)  
—<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>o</sub> 1 कृत्वा (for हत्वा). —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (ex-  
cept D<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>1</sub> om.) S (except G<sub>2</sub>) रथाना (for  
रथिनां) S पृथिवीपते (for प्रपितामह) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
K<sub>o-2</sub> शूराणां (for नराणां) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 [अ]युत; T<sub>2</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub> 8 M तथा (for महा) D<sub>a1</sub> महास्राणि (for महा-  
युद्धे) D<sub>8</sub> पदातीना तथा युद्धे —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>a1</sub> om  
सहस्राणि

23 D<sub>1</sub> om 23 (of v 1 20) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 8 4  
D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 दत्तिना च (B<sub>2</sub> 4 षट्) सहस्राणि, B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>a</sub>  
D<sub>n1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> दशहस्तिसहस्रं च —<sup>b</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 8 यानानाम् (for  
हयानाम्) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तथा (for पुन). —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
शिष्यावलेन, T<sub>1</sub> G शिक्षावशेन K<sub>o</sub> 2 D<sub>a1</sub> D<sub>8</sub>  
निहता; K<sub>8</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> T G न्यह (K<sub>8</sub> निह-, G<sub>2</sub> सह) नद,  
D<sub>4</sub> निहित (for निहत) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>a2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 T G  
M<sub>2</sub> पिता (for पित्रा)

24 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub>, of v 1 1 D<sub>1</sub> om.  
24<sup>a</sup> (of v 1 20) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>o</sub> तत सर्वमहीपालानां  
(hypermetric), S तत सर्वान्महीपालान् —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 4  
B D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8-8 क्षप' (for क्षोभ') T G विशां पते,  
M महीपते (M<sub>2</sub> 'ते) (for वरुथिनीम्) —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub>

विराटस्य प्रियो भ्राता शतानीको निपातितः ॥ २४  
 शतानीकं च समरे हत्वा भीष्मः प्रतापवान् ।  
 सहस्राणि महाराज राज्ञां भैरव्यपातयत् ॥ २५  
 ये च केचन पार्थानामभियाता धनंजयम् ।  
 राजानो भीष्ममासाद्य गतास्ते यमसादनम् ॥ २६  
 एवं दश दिशो भीष्मः शरजालैः समन्ततः ।  
 अतीत्य सेनां पार्थानामवतस्थे चमूमुखे ॥ २७  
 स कृत्वा सुमहत्कर्म तस्मिन्वै दशमेऽहनि ।  
 सेनयोरन्तरे तिष्ठन्प्रगृहीतशरासनः ॥ २८

न चैनं पार्थिवा राजञ्शेकुः केचिन्निरीक्षितुम् ।  
 मध्यं प्राप्तं यथा ग्रीष्मे तपन्तं भास्करं दिवि ॥ २९  
 यथा दैत्यचमूं शक्रस्तापयामास संयुगे ।  
 तथा भीष्मः पाण्डवेयांस्तापयामास भारत ॥ ३०  
 तथा च तं पराक्रान्तमालोक्य मधुसूदनः ।  
 उवाच देवकीपुत्रः प्रीयमाणो धनंजयम् ॥ ३१  
 एष शान्तनवो भीष्मः सेनयोरन्तरे स्थितः ।  
 नानिहत्य बलादेनं विजयस्ते भविष्यति ॥ ३२  
 यत्तः संस्तम्भयस्वैनं यत्रैषा भिद्यते चमूः ।

C 6 5549  
B 6 118 36  
K. 6 118 35

प्रिय पुत्र (for प्रियो भ्राता) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> निपातितः  
 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> Ds T<sub>2</sub> शतानीकम् (T<sub>2</sub> 'क न्य) पातयत्

25 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub>, of v 1 1 —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>  
 शतानीकं तु, M<sub>8</sub> s 'नीकेन —<sup>e</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> महाराज्ञां (for  
 'राज) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> भैरव्यपातयत् (for राज्ञा भैरव्य)  
 K<sub>2</sub> s B D अपातयत्, K<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> नि (K<sub>2</sub> न्य) पातयत्  
 (for न्यपातयत्) — After 25, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> s s Da Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 Ds M<sub>4</sub> ins

472\* उद्दिष्टा समरे योधा विक्रोशन्ति धनंजय ।

[ B<sub>2</sub> बहवो (for समरे) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> Ds धनंजय ]

26 For sequence in D<sub>1</sub>, of v 1 1 S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1  
 om 26<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ds T<sub>2</sub> केन च (for केचन) S  
 पाण्डूनाम् (for पार्थानाम्) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>1</sub>-s अनुयाता,  
 Ds अभिमानो, S अन्वगी (T<sub>1</sub> 'गे, T<sub>2</sub> 'शी) युर  
 (for अभियाता) —<sup>d</sup>) Ds तु (for ते)

27 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G किरन्; T<sub>2</sub> चरन् (for एव) —<sup>e</sup>)  
 T<sub>2</sub> M सैन्यं (for सेनां)

28 After 28<sup>ab</sup>, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> (both in marg) ins

473\* यावायवाभ्या शुचिशुक्रयोगे

आतानतसा इव बाणसघा ।

भीष्मस्य चापच्युतबाणसंघै

पार्थस्य सेना कृशतामवाप ।

—<sup>e</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> Ds C<sub>0</sub> अतरं, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s अंतरा (for अन्तरे)  
 Dn<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> [s] तिष्ठत्, Ds (marg sec m as in text)  
 विष्ट

29 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> s Ds क्षत्रिया (for पार्थिवा) K<sub>0</sub>-4  
 B Da Dn Ds 4-s केचित्, D<sub>1</sub> s सर्वे, S तत्र (for  
 राजन्) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 D<sub>1</sub> s शेकु राजन्, K<sub>2</sub> s Ds s

शेकुराजौ, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn<sub>1</sub> Ds 1 s शक्ता राजन्; Dn<sub>2</sub>  
 रणे शक्ता, D<sub>4</sub> राजन्केचिन्, T<sub>1</sub> G केचिच्छेकुर, M<sub>4</sub>  
 शेकुभीष्म (for शेकु केचिन्) — K<sub>2</sub> om 29<sup>a</sup>-49<sup>b</sup>  
 —<sup>e</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> Ds s मध्य, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> s मध्ये (for  
 मध्य) T<sub>1</sub> प्राप्ते (for प्राप्त) K<sub>1</sub> om (hapl)  
 from यथा (in <sup>e</sup>) up to दिवि (in <sup>d</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> भीष्म,  
 Ds भी (marg sec m ग्री) ष्म; T<sub>2</sub> ग्रीष्म, M दीप्तं  
 (for ग्रीष्मे) —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> पतंतं, K<sub>2</sub> तपत्; Ds पतत्  
 (for तपन्त) Da<sub>1</sub> दिव, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> s यथा, G<sub>1</sub> s जना  
 (for दिवि)

30 K<sub>2</sub> om 30 (of v 1 29) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 1  
 चक्रुस्, S स्कदस् (for शक्रस्) K<sub>2</sub> अथै दैत्यचमु  
 चक्रुस् (corrupt) —<sup>e</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> तत् (for तथा), S<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>0</sub>-2 शितैर्बाणैस्, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> Ds पाण्डवाना, S पाण्डुसेना  
 (for पाण्डवेयांस्) —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> पातयामास (for तापयां)  
 G<sub>2</sub> ताडयामास संयुगे

31 K<sub>2</sub> om 31 (of v 1 29) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-3  
 Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> s 1 s तथा चैनं; B<sub>4</sub> तथैवैनं; Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 तथाद्येवं, Ds तथाद्यैव (for तथा च तं) S<sub>1</sub> Ds परि-  
 क्रांतम्, K<sub>0</sub>-2 परिक्रांतम् —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 ग्री (K<sub>2</sub>  
 प्रि) यमानो; D<sub>1</sub> s T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> s प्रियमाणो Da<sub>1</sub> धन-  
 जय (for 'जयम्)

32 K<sub>2</sub> om 32 (of v 1 29) Before 32, Ds  
 ins श्रीकृष्ण उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) S एक (for एष)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G अतरा (for अन्तरे) —<sup>e</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> नानाहत्य,  
 K<sub>2</sub> Ds s T G M<sub>4</sub> त निहत्य, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn Ds 1 s  
 स (Da<sub>1</sub> स) निहत्य (for नानिहत्य) D<sub>1</sub> घातयस्व बलादेव

33 K<sub>2</sub> om 33 (of v 1 29) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> s यत्,  
 K<sub>4</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> Ds 7 s बलात्; Da Dn<sub>1</sub> Ds रणात्, Ds  
 तत्, T<sub>2</sub> यत्त (for यत्त) K<sub>0</sub> संस्तम्भयस्वैनं, K<sub>1</sub> s

C 6 3450  
B 6 118 36  
K 6 118 35

न हि भीष्मशरानन्यः सोढुमुत्सहते विभो ॥ ३३  
ततस्तस्मिन्क्षणे राजंश्चोदितो वानरध्वजः ।  
सध्वजं सरथं साश्वं भीष्ममन्तर्दधे शरैः ॥ ३४  
स चापि कुरुमुख्यानामृषभः पाण्डवेरितान् ।  
शरव्रातैः शरव्रातान्वहुधा विदुधाव तान् ॥ ३५  
तेन पाञ्चालराजश्च धृष्टकेतुश्च वीर्यवान् ।  
पाण्डवो भीमसेनश्च धृष्टद्युम्नश्च पार्षतः ॥ ३६  
यमौ च चेकितानश्च केकयाः पञ्च चैव ह ।  
साल्यकिश्च महाराज सौभद्रोऽथ घटोत्कचः ॥ ३७

सस्तभयज्ञैपा, Ks सस्तभयस्त्रैन, T2 स्तभयतस्त्रैन, M1 2-3 सस्तभयस्त्रैन —<sup>b</sup>) K1 om यज्ञैपा Ko यज्ञैपा Da1 चम्, Da2 Ds चम् Ds सनिवार्य महारथान्, S यज्ञैपो (T2 'त्रैपा, M1 s 'त्रैपो)भ्ये (T2 त्ये)ति ते चम् —<sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko-2 न हि भीष्मसमो नान्य —<sup>d</sup>) D1 चिर, Ds [s]भिभो, S पुमान् (for विभो)

34 Ks om 34 (cf v l 29) Before 34, Ds ins सजय उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko 2 तस्मिन्स्तत (by transp), T2 तेन तस्मिन् Da Ds क्षये, M4 रणे (for क्षणे) D1 तस्मिन्स्तु तत्क्षणे राजन् —<sup>b</sup>) K2 चोदिते, Da1 श्रेतादिता (sio), D1 नोदितो (for चोदितो) —<sup>c</sup>) S सरथ सध्वज (by transp) K1 om. साश्व S1 (sup lin as in text) T1 G4 साश्व, T2 वाह (for साश्व)

35 Ks om. 35 (of v l 29) —<sup>a</sup>) T2 सचाप, Ms न चापि (for स चापि) —<sup>b</sup>) Dn1 पाण्डवो बली, T2 पाण्डवेरित — Dn1 om. (hapl) 35<sup>a</sup>-36<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 शरै वृत्तै शरवृत्तां (sio), M1-3 s शरव्रातान्शरव्रातैर् (by transp) —<sup>d</sup>) S1 Ko-2 विप्रधावतां, Ks D2 s s विददा (Ds 'धा)र तान्, B2 विददाव तान्, D1 चिच्छिदे शरै, T2 विष्टता वधान्, G2 विदुधूप तान् (sio), Gs विदुधास तान्, M1-3 s विदधे च तान् (for विदुधाव तान्) B1 s Da Ds चिच्छेद बहुधा च (B1 Da1 च) तान्

36 Ks om 36 (of v l 29) Dn1 om 36<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 35) Ds om 36<sup>a</sup>-45<sup>b</sup>, Ds om (hapl) 36<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ks 4 B Da Dn2 D4 6-8 T1 G तत, T2 M तेपा (for तेन) K4 B1 Da D4 6-8 पचाल (for पाञ्चाल) M2 तु (for च) — G2 om (hapl) 36<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) G2 M1-3 s धृष्टद्युम्नश्च (for

द्रौपदेयाः शिखण्डी च कुन्तिभोजश्च वीर्यवान् ।  
सुशर्मा च विराटश्च पाण्डवेया महाबलाः ॥ ३८  
एते चान्ये च बहवः पीडिता भीष्मसायकैः ।  
समुद्धृताः फल्गुनेन निमग्नाः शोकसागरे ॥ ३९  
ततः शिखण्डी वेगेन प्रगृह्य परमायुधम् ।  
भीष्ममेवाभिदुद्राव रक्ष्यमाणः किरीटिना ॥ ४०  
ततोऽस्यानुचरान्हत्वा सर्वात्रणविभागवित् ।  
भीष्ममेवाभिदुद्राव वीभत्सुरपराजितः ॥ ४१  
साल्यकिश्चेकितानश्च धृष्टद्युम्नश्च पार्षतः ।

'केतुश्च) G2 पार्षत (for वीर्यवान्) —<sup>d</sup>) M1-3 s धृष्टकेतुश्च वीर्यवान् (= <sup>b</sup>)

37 Ks D2 om 37 (cf v l 29, 36) —<sup>b</sup>) K2 s B1 s कैकया; D (except Ds 7, D2 om) कैकया (for केकया) B1 पाण्डवै सह, D4 पचमि सह (for पञ्च चैव ह) K2 D1 हि (for ह) S साल्यकिश्च महारथ —<sup>c</sup>) B1 सु (for च) K4 B D (except D1, D2 om) महाबाहु (for 'राज) Ks D1.4 s सौभद्रश्च (for 'द्रोऽथ) S सौभद्रो रथिना श्रेष्ठो राक्षसश्च घटोत्कच

38 Ks D2 om 38 (cf v l 29, 36) —<sup>b</sup>) Ks Ds कुन्ती (for कुन्ति) —<sup>c</sup>) Ds पुरुजिह्व, D1 s सुधर्मा च (for सुशर्मा च) S विराटश्च महाराज —<sup>d</sup>) Ks पाण्डवाश्च (for पाण्डवेया) S च सर्वश (for महाबला) S1 Ko 1 पाण्डवेन महात्मना (K1 'न)

39 Ks D2 om. 39 (of v l 29, 36) —<sup>a</sup>) T2 एते च बहवो राजन् —<sup>b</sup>) S निकृत्ता (for पीडिता). K4 B4 भीष्मशायकै —<sup>c</sup>) S1 समुद्धृत, Dn1 समुत्थिता, S 'द्धृता; Ca 'द्धृता (as in text) K2-4 B Da2 Dn D1 s 6-8 फाल्गुनेन, S महाराज (for फाल्गुनेन) —<sup>d</sup>) Ks शोकसागरे (for शोक)

40 Ks D2 om 40 (of v l 29, 36) S1 Ko-2 om (hapl) 40<sup>a</sup>-41<sup>b</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) D4-6 s रक्षमाण (D4 'णा) (for रक्ष्यमाण)

41 Ks D2 om 41, S1 Ko-2 om 41<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 29, 36, 40) —<sup>a</sup>) Ks ततोऽप्यानतर गत्वा, Ds. 6 M ततोऽप्या (Ds तत सो)नुरयं गत्वा, T1 G ततोऽप्यनुरगान्हत्वा, T2 तथास्य तु रथं गत्वा —<sup>b</sup>) Ks S सर्वातर; Ds 6 सर्वयुद्ध (for सर्वात्रण) —<sup>d</sup>) Ks

विराटो द्रुपदश्चैव माद्रीपुत्रौ च पाण्डवौ ।  
 दुद्रुवुर्भीष्ममेवाजौ रक्षिता दृढधन्वना ॥ ४२  
 अभिमन्युश्च समरे द्रौपद्याः पञ्च चात्मजाः ।  
 दुद्रुवुः समरे भीष्मं समुद्यतमहायुधाः ॥ ४३  
 ते सर्वे दृढधन्वानः संयुगेष्वपलायिनः ।  
 बहुधा भीष्ममानर्छन्मार्गणैः कृतमार्गणाः ॥ ४४  
 विधूय तान्वाणगणान्ये मुक्ताः पार्थिवोत्तमैः ।  
 पाण्डवानामदीनात्मा व्यगाहत वरूथिनीम् ।  
 कृत्वा शरविधातं च क्रीडन्निव पितामहः ॥ ४५  
 नाभिसंयत्त पाञ्चाल्यं सयमानो मुहुर्मुहुः ।

स्त्रीत्वं तस्यानुसंस्मृत्य भीष्मो बाणाञ्छिखण्डिनः ।  
 जघान द्रुपदानीके रथान्सप्त महारथः ॥ ४६  
 ततः किलकिलाशब्दः क्षणेन समपद्यत ।  
 मत्स्यपाञ्चालचेदीनां तमेकमभिधावताम् ॥ ४७  
 ते वराश्वरथव्रातैर्वारणैः सपदातिभिः ।  
 तमेकं छादयामासुर्मेघा इव दिवाकरम् ।  
 भीष्मं भागीरथीपुत्रं प्रतपन्तं रणे रिपून् ॥ ४८  
 ततस्तस्य च तेषां च युद्धे देवासुरोपमे ।  
 किरीटी भीष्ममानर्छत्पुरस्कृत्य शिखण्डिनम् ॥ ४९

C 6 8568  
B 6 118 54  
K 6 118 54

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वेणि त्रयोदशाधिकशततमोऽध्यायः ॥ ११३ ॥

Ds विभत्सुर Ś1 Ko वीभत्सुश्चापराजितः, K2 वीभ  
 रसश्च पराजितः

42 Ks D2 om 42 (cf. v l 29, 36) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 B1 दृष्टकेतुश्च (for 'पुत्रश्च') —<sup>d</sup>) T1 G4 'पुत्रो  
 (for 'पुत्रौ'). S युधिष्ठिर (for च पाण्डवौ) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 T2 दुद्राव (for दुद्रुवुः) G3 भीमम् (for भीष्मम्)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 3 B1-3 Da Dn D1 3 3 3 T G M3 'धन्विना  
 (for 'धन्वना)

43 Ks D2 om 43 (cf. v l 29, 36) —<sup>c</sup>) S  
 दृष्टु (for दुद्रुवुः) —<sup>d</sup>) Ks M2 'महायुध', T G  
 M1 3-3 'दृष्टायुधं' (for 'महायुधा')

44 Ks D2 om 44 (cf. v l 29, 36) Gs om  
 44<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Ks सर्वे ते (by transp) T2 दृढ  
 धन्वान —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 K1 2 पलायिन (K1 'न') (for [अ]-  
 पलायिन) —<sup>c</sup>) Ds वधार्थं (for बहुधा) K1-4 B D  
 (except D3, D2 om.) आनर्छन्, T2 M2 'छं' (for आ  
 नर्छन्) —<sup>d</sup>) Ks 4 B Dn1 D1 4 1 3 क्षतमार्गणैः, Da  
 Dn2 Ds Cs ० कृतमार्गणैः, T2 सर्वमार्गणैः, M सर्वमर्मणैः

45 Ks om. 45, D2 om 45<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v l 29,  
 36) —<sup>a</sup>) Ko 1 यत् (for वाणं) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1  
 Ko-2 येषु ते पार्थिवोत्तमा —<sup>d</sup>) T2 वरूथिनी (for  
 'नीम्') —<sup>c</sup>) Ks B2-4 Dn2 Ds 6-3 M4 चक्रे (for  
 कृत्वा) K2 'विक्रात' (for 'विधात') —<sup>c</sup>) Da1  
 Ds पितामहं, T G M1-3 3 महारथ (G 'रथान्') (for  
 पितामहः)

46 Ks om 46 (cf. v l 29) —<sup>a</sup>) Ds नाभ्य

सद्यत्त, T1 G4 न हि सद्यत्त, M नाभिसर्पत (for नाभि-  
 सद्यत्त) Ks 4 B Da Dn Ds 4 5-8 G1-3 पाञ्चाल्ये,  
 D1 पाञ्चाल (for पाञ्चाल्य) Ds समद्यत्त न पाञ्चाल्ये,  
 Ds नाभिसद्यत्त पाञ्चाल्ये —<sup>c</sup>) Ks स्त्रित्व Ks D1 2  
 तस्यानुसंस्मृति (Ks 'चि')त्य, Da Dn Ds 4 1 3 तस्य तु  
 संस्मृत्य, T1 G M च समनु (for तस्यानुसंस्मृति) T2  
 स्त्रीत्वं त चासनुसंस्मृत्य (corrupt) —<sup>d</sup>) S भीष्मस्तत्र  
 (for भीष्मो बाणान्) Ś1 K4 Dn2 Ds 4 1 3 शिखण्डिने,  
 Ks T2 G2 'न', Ks B Da Dn1 Ds 5 'नि' (for 'न')  
 —<sup>c</sup>) D1 निजघ्ने (for जघान) Ko 2 द्रौपदानीके  
 —<sup>c</sup>) K1 Da2 Ds T2 रथा (Da2 'था'), D1 वीरान्  
 (for रथान्) D1 महारथान्, M4 'रथा' (for 'रथ')

47 Ks om 47 (cf. v l 29) —<sup>a</sup>) T G M2  
 4 5 किलकिला (for किलकिला) —<sup>b</sup>) K1 समपद्यते;  
 Ks B2 4 D (except Ds 3 6) 'भूतदा', S 'जायत  
 (for 'पद्यत') —<sup>c</sup>) S मध्ये (for मत्स्य) Ś1 Ks  
 Ds 'पञ्चाल', Gs 'पाञ्चाल्य' (for 'पाञ्चाल') —<sup>d</sup>)  
 T2 तन्मेकमभि, M1-3 3 तमेनमनु

48 Ks om 48 (cf. v l 29) —<sup>a</sup>) Ks 4 B2 4  
 D T1 G1 2 4 M1-3 ते नराश्वर्यं, B1 ते नराश्वनरं,  
 B2 तेन साश्वर्यं, T2 ते नराश्व रथं, Gs ते रथा  
 सनरं, Ms ते नराश्वनरं —<sup>b</sup>) B1 Dn2 D1 4 6-8  
 मार्गणैः (for वारणैः) Ks 4 B D S च (for स-)  
 Ks B2-4 Da Dn Ds 1-3 परंतप (Da1 'प'), B1 सम-  
 तत, Ds पदातिभिः (for 'पदातिभिः'). —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 2  
 तमेवाच्छादं. —<sup>c</sup>) Ks प्रपतंत (for प्रतपन्तं)

49 Ks om 49<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v l 29) —<sup>a</sup>) Ds om.

११४

संजय उवाच ।

एवं ते पाण्डवाः सर्वे पुरस्कृत्य शिखण्डिनम् ।  
विन्यधुः समरे भीष्मं परिवार्य समन्ततः ॥ १  
शतघ्नीभिः सुघोराभिः पट्टिशैः सपरश्वधैः ।  
मुद्गरैर्मृसलैः प्रासैः क्षेपणीभिश्च सर्वशः ॥ २  
शरैः कनकपुद्गैश्च शक्तितोमरकम्पनैः ।  
नाराचैर्वत्सदन्तैश्च भुशुण्डीभिश्च भारत ।

अताडयत्रणे भीष्मं सहिताः सर्वसृज्याः ॥ ३  
स विशीर्णतनुत्राणः पीडितो बहुभिस्तदा ।  
विन्यथे नैव गाङ्गेयो मिथमानेषु मर्मसु ॥ ४  
स दीप्तशरचापार्चिरस्त्रप्रसृतमारुतः ।  
नेमिनिर्हादसंनादो महास्त्रोदयपावकः ॥ ५  
चित्रचापमहाज्वालो वीरक्षयमहेन्धनः ।  
युगान्ताग्निसमो भीष्मः परेषां समपद्यत ॥ ६

ततस्तस्य च M<sub>2</sub> तस्य तु K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तेषां तु — <sup>a</sup>)  
T<sub>1</sub> देवासुरोत्तमे — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> आनर्तु, T G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> (sup  
lin) 2 8 5 आगच्छत्, M<sub>4</sub> आनर्तु (for आनर्तत्)  
— K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>5</sub> om. (hapl) 6 113 49<sup>a</sup>-6 114 1<sup>a</sup>

Colophon om in K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>5</sub> (cf. v 1 49) — Sub-  
parvan Omitting sub-parvan name, K<sub>1,2</sub> men-  
tion only दशमयुद्धदिवस, K<sub>8</sub> दशमेहनि; B<sub>8</sub> Da<sub>1</sub>  
Dn<sub>1</sub> दशमेहि (B<sub>8</sub> cont भीष्मनिपातन), D<sub>2</sub> दशम,  
D<sub>5</sub> दशमदिवसयुद्ध, M<sub>4</sub> दशमेहिके — Adhy name  
M<sub>1-2</sub> 5 अर्जुनप्रोत्साहन — Adhy no (figures,  
words or both) Da<sub>2</sub> (sec m) 76, Dn<sub>2</sub> 112,  
D<sub>5</sub> 113 (as in text), T<sub>1</sub> G 114, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2  
115, M<sub>8</sub> 4 116, M<sub>5</sub> 117 — Sloka no Dn<sub>2</sub>  
53, D<sub>5</sub> 54

114

1 K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>5</sub> om (hapl) 1<sup>a</sup> with the ref (of v 1  
6 113 49) — <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> M<sub>5</sub> विविधु (for  
विन्यधु) — <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> पुरस्कृत्य शिखण्डिनं (= <sup>a</sup>).

2 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> च, M<sub>4</sub> स (for सु) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>  
पट्टिशैः, K<sub>1</sub> पट्टिशैः, B<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 6-8 परिचैः, S  
पट्टिशैः (for पट्टिशैः) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1,8</sub>) S च  
(for स) K<sub>8</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 4 5 8 परस्वधैः (for  
श्वधैः) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> सुसुलैः, K<sub>2</sub> 8 Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 5 8 8  
सुसुलैः (for सुसुलैः) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub>  
8 8) T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>4</sub> क्षेपणीयैश्च (for 'भिश्च) Co cites  
वक्षुभिः (?)

3 K<sub>5</sub> om (hapl.) 3<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) S कर्पणैः — <sup>a</sup>)  
D<sub>2</sub> वित्तं (for वत्सं) — K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> om 3<sup>d</sup> — <sup>a</sup>)

K<sub>0</sub> 1 सुसुदीभिश्च, B<sub>1-2</sub> सु (B<sub>2</sub> भू)सुदी, Da<sub>1</sub>  
सुपदी, Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 6 सुसुदी, S सुसुदी (for सुशण्डी)  
K<sub>2</sub> 4 B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 सर्वश (for भारत) D<sub>8</sub>  
तथा ऋष्टिभिरेव च — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 अताडयद्, T<sub>2</sub> अता-  
पयन् (for अताडयन्) D<sub>5</sub> भीष्मे (for भीष्म).  
— D<sub>5</sub> om 3<sup>d</sup>-4<sup>e</sup>. — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> विन्यधु (for  
सहिता) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>5</sub> (by corr) S सर्वसृज्यै (for 'या')

4 D<sub>5</sub> om 4<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1. 3) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> विकीर्ण,  
D<sub>2</sub> विशीर्य, T<sub>2</sub> विकर्ण- (for विशीर्ण) Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
तनुत्राण (for तनुत्राण) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> तत्,  
K<sub>0</sub> 2 D<sub>8</sub> तथा, B<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G शरैः (for तदा) — <sup>a</sup>)  
K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 न विन्यथे (Da<sub>1</sub> विन्याधस; D<sub>2</sub>  
विन्यथे) तदा भीष्मो — After 4, D<sub>1</sub> reads 6  
113 1-26

5 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 8 M<sub>1,2</sub> 4 सं, D<sub>1</sub> प्र, T  
G M<sub>8</sub> 5 सु (for स) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8-8 G<sub>1</sub>  
M<sub>3</sub> चापामिर्, T<sub>2</sub> जालार्चिर् (for चापार्चिर्)  
K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> स दीर्घशरसवाभिर् Co cites दीप्त, शर,  
and अग्नि — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> प्रस्तत, M<sub>3</sub> प्रभृत (for  
प्रसृत) T<sub>2</sub> शस्त्रप्रसृतमावृत — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 2 5  
नेमिनिर्हादसंन्रस्तो (K<sub>5</sub> ततो), K<sub>1</sub> नेमेनिद्रावमन्नस्तो;  
K<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>1-2</sub> 5 नेमिनिर्हा (G<sub>2</sub> 8 M<sub>5</sub> हा)दसंनादो,  
K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4-8 नेमिनिर्हा (D<sub>5</sub> रा, D<sub>8</sub> हा)-  
दसतापो, Da<sub>1</sub> निमिहादसतापो (sio), D<sub>2</sub> 8 नेमि (D<sub>2</sub>  
मे)निहादसतापो, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 8 M<sub>5</sub> नेमिनिर्हा (T<sub>2</sub> स्ता)  
दसनादो, M<sub>4</sub> नेमिसंनादनिर्हादो — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> महास्त्रोदय-  
पावक, T<sub>2</sub> महास्त्रोदयपावक

6 <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 2 वरेधन (for महेन्धन) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B  
D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8 8) Ca समप्रक्ष्य, G<sub>2</sub> शिखो भीष्म  
(for 'समो भीष्म')



निपत्य रथसंधानामन्तरेण विनिःसृतः ।  
 दृश्यते स्म नरेन्द्राणां पुनर्मध्यगतश्चरन् ॥ ७  
 ततः पाञ्चालराजं च धृष्टकेतुमतीत्य च ।  
 पाण्डवानीकिनीमध्यमाससाद स वेगितः ॥ ८  
 ततः सात्यकिभीमौ च पाण्डवं च धनंजयम् ।  
 द्रुपदं च विराटं च धृष्टद्युम्नं च पार्थतम् ॥ ९  
 भीमघोषैर्महावेगैर्वैरिवारणभेदिभिः ।  
 षडेतान्पद्भिरानर्छद्भास्करप्रतिमैः शरैः ॥ १०  
 तस्य ते निशितान्वाणान्संनिवार्य महारथाः ।

दशभिर्दशभिर्भीष्ममर्दयामासुरोजसा ॥ ११  
 शिखण्डी तु रणे वाणान्यान्मुमोच महाव्रते ।  
 ते भीष्मं विविशुस्तूर्णं स्वर्णपुङ्खाः शिलाशिताः ॥ १२  
 ततः किरीटी संरब्धो भीष्ममेवाभ्यवर्तत ।  
 शिखण्डिनं पुरस्कृत्य धनुश्चास्य समाच्छिनत् ॥ १३  
 भीष्मस्य धनुषश्छेदं नामृष्यन्त महारथाः ।  
 द्रोणश्च कृतवर्मा च सैन्धवश्च जयद्रथः ॥ १४  
 भूरिश्रवाः शलः शल्यो भगदत्तस्तथैव च ।  
 सप्तैते परमक्रुद्धाः किरीटिनमभिद्रुताः ॥ १५

C 5 5504  
 S 6 119 16  
 K 6 119 16

7 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> निपत्य, K<sub>8</sub> विचर्त्य, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4-3 विचृत्य, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> निवर्त्य, D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>8</sub> 5 निवर्त्य, T<sub>1</sub> G निवृत्य, M<sub>1</sub> निवृत्य, M<sub>2</sub> निवृत्य (for निपत्य) B<sub>2</sub> Da रथसंधातम्, D<sub>1</sub> रणसंधातम्, D<sub>8</sub> रथसंधातान्, D<sub>5</sub> रथसंधानम्, Co 'संधानाम्' (as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> अतोरेण (for अन्तरेण) Ko 1 Da<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> विनिःसृत, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 विनिःसृत — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> दृश्यते (for दृश्यते). — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> पुर K<sub>5</sub> मध्ये, D<sub>2</sub> संघ-, T<sub>1</sub> G मध्य (for मध्य) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 च स (for चरन्)

8 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> पुन (for सत) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 4 5 7 8 G<sub>2</sub> पञ्चालराजं च (Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 'जश्च; D<sub>2</sub> 'जं तु) K<sub>5</sub> तु (for च) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> दृष्टकेतु, T<sub>2</sub> धृष्टद्युम्नम् Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 अर्चितयन्, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> च भीषयन्, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>8</sub>-3 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> अर्चित च, D<sub>1</sub> प्रतीत्य च, G<sub>2</sub> अन्य च (sic) (for अतीत्य च) — <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> पाण्डवानीकमध्यस्थम् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> स वेगित; K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G [अ]तिवेगित (D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 'ग'त्, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 विशां पते; K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5 विशेषत, B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M चिवेश (B<sub>2</sub> 'स' च, D<sub>8</sub> [अ]विवेगित (for स वेगित)

9 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 M सात्यकि भीमसेन च — <sup>d</sup>) M<sub>1</sub>-8 5 'केतु (for 'द्युम्न)

10 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 भीमघोरैर् (K<sub>8</sub> रेर्); D<sub>2</sub> भीष्मघोषैर् D<sub>8</sub> महाभीमैर् (for 'वेगैर्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>1</sub>-3 T<sub>2</sub> M वरवारणभेदि (K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'वेगि'भि, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>-3 T<sub>1</sub> G मर्मा (T<sub>1</sub> G सर्वा)वरणभेदिभि Ca cites मर्मावरण — <sup>c</sup>) Ko-2 षडेते, D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> षडैतान्, T<sub>2</sub> षडेतान् (sic) (for षडेतान्) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 निशितैर्भीष्म (D<sub>5</sub> 'ष्म), K<sub>5</sub> पद्भिरानर्छद्; D<sub>1</sub> छद्भिरानर्छद्, D<sub>2</sub> 8 पद्भिरानर्छद्, T<sub>2</sub> G

M<sub>2</sub> 5 पद्भिरानर्छद् (G<sub>1</sub> 8 'च्छन्, G<sub>2</sub> 'च्छद्) — D<sub>5</sub> om (hapl.) 10<sup>d</sup>-11<sup>e</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 प्रविश्याधोत्तमै शरै

11 D<sub>5</sub> om 11<sup>abc</sup> (of. v l 10) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>8</sub> तस्य तान्, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> ते तस्य (by transp) — D<sub>4</sub> om (hapl.) 11<sup>b</sup>-12<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub> 8 स निवार्य K<sub>1</sub> महारथ, G<sub>8</sub> 'रथ', G<sub>4</sub> 'रथात् — K<sub>1</sub> om (hapl.) 11<sup>a</sup>-12<sup>b</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 2 आर्दयां; Dn<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> मर्दयां; D<sub>2</sub> वर्धयां, G<sub>1</sub> 8 छादयां, G<sub>2</sub> दर्शयां (for अर्दयां) T<sub>2</sub> M आहवे (for ओजसा)

12 K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> om 12<sup>ab</sup> (of v l 11) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> च (for तु) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 4 Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>7</sub> 8 T<sub>1</sub> G महा (Dn<sub>2</sub> महान्), T<sub>2</sub> M ततो (M<sub>2</sub> 'दा) (for रणे) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> प्रमुमोच; D<sub>1</sub> मुमोच स; T<sub>1</sub> G मुमोचान्यान्, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-4 स मुमोच (for यान्मुमोच) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 7 8 महारथ (for 'व्रते) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> तूर्ण, Da<sub>2</sub> तीर्ण (for तूर्ण) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> न चक्रुस्ते रुजं तस्य — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> शिलीमुखा; D<sub>2</sub> 7 शिलासिता (for 'शिता)

13 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> [अ]भिवर्तते, K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3) T<sub>2</sub> M [अ]भ्यधावत (for 'वर्तत) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> शखण्डिन पुरस्कृत्य, B<sub>1</sub> अवद्रुत्य रथात्पार्यो, B<sub>3</sub> अभिद्रुत्य तथा पार्यो, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> अवद्रुत्य तथा धन्वी Co cites अवद्रुत्य — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 2 समाचिनोत्, K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> तथा च्छिनत् (for समाच्छिनत्)

14 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> उद्धृत्य तद्धनुषेद, D<sub>2</sub> उद्धृतास्ते धनुश्छेदं — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> नामृषत, D<sub>5</sub> नामृषयत D<sub>8</sub> महाहवे (for 'रथा) K<sub>5</sub> नामृष्यत महारथ — Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 om (hapl.) 14<sup>e</sup>-16<sup>b</sup>, K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl.) 14<sup>e</sup>-19<sup>b</sup>

15 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 om 15 (of. v l 14) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>7</sub>

C. 6 8784  
B. 6 119 16  
K. 6 119 16

उत्तमास्त्राणि दिव्यानि दर्शयन्तो महारथाः ।  
अभिपेतुर्भृशं क्रुद्धाश्छादयन्त स पाण्डवान् ॥ १६  
तेषामापततां शब्दः शुश्रुवे फल्गुनं प्रति ।  
उद्धृतानां यथा शब्दः समुद्राणां युगक्षये ॥ १७  
हतानयत गृहीत युध्यतापि च कृन्तत ।  
इत्यासीत्तुमुलः शब्दः फल्गुनस्य रथं प्रति ॥ १८  
तं शब्दं तुमुलं श्रुत्वा पाण्डवानां महारथाः ।  
अभ्यधावन्परीप्सन्तः फल्गुनं भरतर्षभ ॥ १९  
सात्यकिर्भीमसेनश्च धृष्टद्युम्नश्च पार्षतः ।

विराटद्रुपदौ चोभौ राक्षसश्च घटोत्कचः ॥ २०  
अभिमन्युश्च संक्रुद्धः समैते क्रोधमूर्छिताः ।  
समभ्यधावंस्त्वरिताश्चित्रकार्मुकधारिणः ॥ २१  
तेषां समभवद्युद्धं तुमुलं लोमहर्षणम् ।  
संग्रामे भरतश्रेष्ठ देवानां दानवैरिव ॥ २२  
शिखण्डी तु रथश्रेष्ठो रक्ष्यमाणः किरीटिना ।  
अविध्यदशभिर्भीष्मं छिन्नधन्वानमाहवे ।  
सारथिं दशभिश्चास्य ध्वजं चैकेन चिच्छिदे ॥ २३  
सोऽन्यत्कार्मुकमादाय गाङ्गेयो वेगवत्तरम् ।

भूरिश्रवा — <sup>b</sup>) M1-3 s च मारिष ( Ms 'पः ) ( for तयैव च ) — <sup>c</sup>) S आजगु ( for सहेते ) Ks s D1-3 समरे ( for परम ) . Ks Da1 क्रुद्धा ( for 'क्रुद्धा' ) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks D2 धनजयम् ( for किरीटिनम् )

16 Ś1 Ko 1 om 16<sup>ab</sup>, K2 om 16 ( of v 1 14 ) — <sup>a</sup>) Dn3 D8 तत्र श ( D8 शा ) स्त्राणि, D8 पृते चास्त्राणि ( for उत्तमास्त्राणि ) G1 s सर्वाणि ( for दिव्यानि ) — <sup>cd</sup>) D8 नरव्याघ्रा, T1 G च सरवधाश्, M2 s स सक्रुद्धाश् ( for भृश क्रुद्धाश् ) Da1 Dn1 भृश क्रुद्धाछादयन्त स, T2 M1 s 4 स सरवधाछादयन्ति स Ko 1 छादयन्त स; K4 B1 2 4 Dn2 D1 2 4 7 8 'यतश्च, Da Dn1 'यत स, D8 अमर्षणैव, D8 छादयति स ( for 'यन्त स ) Ks 4 B D ( except D1 ) S पादव

17 K2 om 17 ( of v 1 14 ) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks तमा पतत तान्द्रुष्ट — Ko om ( hapl ) 17<sup>b</sup>-18<sup>c</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) D2 समूत ( for शुश्रुवे ) Ś1 फल्गुन, K4 B Da Dn D1 s 1-3 फाल्गुनं ( for फल्गुन ) Ks s D2 फाल्गुनस्य रथं प्रति — Gs om ( hapl ) 17<sup>c</sup>-18<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K4 B1 s 4 Da Dn1 D1 2 s 6 8 S ( Gs om ) उद्धू ( D1 T2 G1 उद्ध, D2 s उद्धूताना ( for उद्धृताना ) Ś1 महाशब्द Ds यथाशब्दं ( for यथा शब्द ) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 K1 D1 यथा क्षये ( for युग )

18 K2 Gs om 18, Ko om 18<sup>abc</sup> ( of v 1 14, 17 ) — <sup>a</sup>) Ks s Da Dn1 D2 s 6 8 हतानयत, S ( Gs om ) हत स्वरत ( for हतानयत ) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks s D2 युध्यता च नि ( Ks 'तामिनि' कृतत, K4 B s 4 Dn2 D1 7 8 विध्यध्वमवकर्तत; B1 s Da Dn1 Ds विध्यत ध्वम ( Da1 Ds 'नि' कृतत ( Da1 'त ); D1 6 युध्यता च नि ( Ds 'तामिनि' कृतत; Ds T1 G ( Gs om )

M युध्यताव ( G2 Ms 'प' चकर्तत, T2 युध्यतेति निकृन्तत — <sup>a</sup>) Some MSS तुमुल — <sup>d</sup>) N ( except Ś1 Ko 1, K2 om ) फाल्गुनस्य

19 K2 om 19<sup>ab</sup> ( of v 1 14 ) — <sup>a</sup>) Some MSS. तुमुल Ks कृत्वा ( for श्रुत्वा ) G1 s तेषां तद्वचन श्रुत्वा — <sup>b</sup>) G1 s पादवाश्च T2 महारथ — <sup>c</sup>) T2 अभ्यधावत् K2 Da1 परिप्लवते — <sup>d</sup>) K2-4 B D ( D1 before corr ) फाल्गुनं Ds भरतर्षभ S फल्गुन ( T1 G2 4 पादव ) स्य रथ प्रति

20 <sup>a</sup>) K1.2 सात्यकि, Ks सात्यकी — <sup>b</sup>) D2 'द्युम्नस्तु — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 चैव ( for चोभौ )

21 <sup>a</sup>) T2 संयत्तः, Gs सक्रुद्धा — <sup>b</sup>) K1 समैते — <sup>c</sup>) K2 M2 तमभ्यधावत्, Ds समाययुस्ते — <sup>d</sup>) Gs शस्त्रकार्मुकः.

22 <sup>a</sup>) M2 सभि ( for सम ) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko S रोम-हर्षण. — Ko 2 erroneously transp 22<sup>c</sup> and 23<sup>c</sup>. — <sup>c</sup>) S ( except T2 ) पुरेव ( for संग्रामे ) Ds भारत-श्रेष्ठ; Ds भरतश्रेष्ठे, T2 Gs 'श्रेष्ठ — <sup>d</sup>) G1 M2 s सह ( for हव )

23 <sup>a</sup>) Ks s D2 रणे क्रुद्धो, K4 B Dn2 Ds 6-8 रणे श्रेष्ठो ( for रथश्रेष्ठो ) Da Dn1 Ds शिखण्डी भरत श्रेष्ठो — <sup>b</sup>) Some MSS रक्षमाण — <sup>c</sup>) Ds त विव्याध शरैर्भीष्म — <sup>d</sup>) T1 G2 4 भीमधन्वानम् G1 s छत्रया ( Gs छिन्नवा ) न महाहवे — Ko 2 transp 22<sup>c</sup> and 23<sup>c</sup> — <sup>e</sup>) S एकेन ( for चैकेन ) Ko 2 चिच्छिदे ( for चिच्छिदे ) — After 23, Gs ins

474\* धनुश्चैकेन वाणेन चिच्छिदे समरे तदा ।

24 <sup>a</sup>) Ks B1 Da Dn1 D2-s 7 8 S ( except T2 G2 ) आदत्त ( Da1 'त्ते ) ( for आदाय ) — <sup>b</sup>) T1 G4

तदप्यस्य शितैर्मलैस्त्रिभिश्चिच्छेद फल्गुनः ॥ २४  
 एवं स पाण्डवः क्रुद्ध आत्तमात्तं पुनः पुनः ।  
 धनुर्भीष्मस्य चिच्छेद सव्यसाची परंतपः ॥ २५  
 स च्छिन्नधन्वा संक्रुद्धः सृकिणी परिसंलिहन् ।  
 शक्तिं जग्राह संक्रुद्धो गिरीणामपि दारणीम् ।  
 तां च चिक्षेप संक्रुद्धः फल्गुनस्य रथं प्रति ॥ २६  
 तामापतन्तीं संप्रेक्ष्य ज्वलन्तीमशनीमिव ।  
 समादत्त गितान्महान्पञ्च पाण्डवनन्दनः ॥ २७  
 तस्य चिच्छेद तां शक्तिं पञ्चधा पञ्चभिः शरैः ।

संक्रुद्धो भरतश्रेष्ठ भीष्मबाहुवलेरिताम् ॥ २८  
 सा पपात परिच्छिन्ना संक्रुद्धेन किरीटिना ।  
 मेघवृन्दपरिमृष्टा विच्छिन्नेव शतहृदा ॥ २९  
 छिन्नां तां शक्तिमालोक्य भीष्मः क्रोधसमन्वितः ।  
 अचिन्त्यद्रुणे वीरो बुद्ध्या परपुरंजयः ॥ ३०  
 शक्तोऽहं धनुषैकेन निहन्तुं सर्वपाण्डवान् ।  
 यद्येषा न भवेद्भोक्ता विश्वक्सेनो महाबलः ॥ ३१  
 कारणद्वयमास्थाय नाहं योत्स्यामि पाण्डवैः ।  
 अवध्यत्वाच्च पाण्डूनां स्त्रीभावाच्च शिखण्डिनः ॥ ३२

C 6 5103  
B 6 119 34  
K 6 119 24

वेगमुत्तमं, G<sub>1</sub> ३ बलवत्तर, G<sub>2</sub> वेगवत्तम —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> ततस्तस्य, M<sub>2</sub> तदस्य नि (for तदप्यस्य) S<sub>1</sub> यलैस्, Ko (by corr) बहैस्, Ko (before corr) ४ B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ ३ ३ G<sub>1</sub> ३ बाणैस्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> शस्त्रैस् (for भहैस्) —<sup>d</sup>) S त्रिधा (for त्रिमिद्) S<sub>1</sub> फल्गुन, K<sub>2</sub>-4 B D फाल्गुन, K<sub>5</sub> फाल्गुनि

25 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> (inf lin sec m) तत (for पुव) G<sub>2</sub> च (for स) — K<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 25<sup>b</sup>-26<sup>a</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 D<sub>1</sub> Ca आत्तमात्र, T<sub>2</sub> आर्तमात्र —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> पुनर् (for धनुर्) K<sub>4</sub> ३ Ba ३ Dn ३ ३ ३ S transp भीष्मस्य and चिच्छेद K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> कासुंक्त तस्य चिच्छेद —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> परतप, S धनजय

26 K<sub>2</sub> om 26<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 25) —<sup>a</sup>) S स (for स) T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> सरव्य (for संक्रुद्ध) — D<sub>2</sub> ३ om (hapl) 26<sup>b</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) Ko सृकिणी; S (mostly) सृकिणी, Ca सृकिणी D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ३ परिलेहिहन् —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ तरसा, D<sub>1</sub> सरव्यो, S वेगेन (for संक्रुद्धो) —<sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> इव दारिणी, Ko अवदारिणी, K<sub>1</sub> ३ अवदारिणी, K<sub>2</sub> अवदारिणी, D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> अपि दारिणी, T<sub>2</sub> अपि तारिणी —<sup>e</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ स; S (except T<sub>2</sub>) तु (for च) K<sub>5</sub> चिच्छेद (for चिक्षेप) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> ता चिक्षेप सुसंक्रुद्ध —<sup>f</sup>) N (except S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub>) फा (Ko फ) ल्गुन (Ko ३ 'ण) स्य — After 26, D<sub>2</sub> ins

474\* प्रेययामाम शक्तिं च यमदग्नौपमा ददाम् ।

27 <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> अशनिम्, D<sub>1</sub> चपलाम् —<sup>c</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ T<sub>2</sub> समाघत्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ M समघत्, G<sub>3</sub> समदत्त K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> मितान्, Da<sub>1</sub> शिलान् K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> बाणान् (for भहान्) B<sub>1</sub> सदवे निशिता न्याणान्.

28 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> S ततश्च (for तस्य) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko २ transp पञ्चधा and पञ्चभिः —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko D<sub>2</sub> ३ 'श्रेष्ठो —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 'समीरिता, K<sub>4</sub> ३ B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-३ ३ (before corr) ३ ३ ३ 'प्रवेरितां (D<sub>1</sub> by corr 'प्रचोदितां), D<sub>5</sub> 'प्रणोदितां Ca cites प्रवेरितां

29 <sup>a</sup>) Ko ३ स (for सा) S<sub>1</sub> परं छिन्ना; K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>1</sub>-३ धरां छिन्ना (K<sub>2</sub> 'त्वा), K<sub>4</sub> B Dn<sub>1</sub> (by corr) D<sub>5</sub> ३ तथा छिन्ना, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> (before corr) D<sub>5</sub> तथा छिन्ना, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> (before corr) ३ रथाच्छिन्ना, D<sub>1</sub> (by corr) S भुवि छिन्ना —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> मेघवृंदात् (for 'वृन्द) —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> सल्लिखेव

30 <sup>a</sup>) S छि (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ३ मि) खां शक्तिमथालोक्य —<sup>b</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> भीष्म क्रोधवशं गत —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko ३ रथे, D<sub>1</sub> रथ (for रणे) B<sub>1</sub> भीष्म, D<sub>1</sub> बुद्ध्या, D<sub>2</sub> भीष्मो (for वीरो) —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> M<sub>5</sub> युद्ध्या, D<sub>1</sub> वीर (for बुद्ध्या) K<sub>2</sub> पुरपुरंजय, D<sub>2</sub> परमयुक्त्या, D<sub>5</sub> परपुरंदर

31 <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> शक्त्याह —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सह (for सर्व) —<sup>c</sup>) Some MSS विश्वक्सेनो K<sub>2</sub>-३ Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ जनार्दन (for महाबल) S विष्णु कारणमानु (T<sub>2</sub> M 'पू'प. — After 31, S ins

475\* अजय्यश्चैव सर्वेषा लोकानामिति मे मति ।

[ T<sub>2</sub> M अजेय (T<sub>2</sub> 'जेवा-, M<sub>4</sub> 'नय) धैव T<sub>2</sub> M transp सर्वेषा and लोकाना ]

32 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> कारणं K<sub>5</sub> आसाद्य (for आस्थाय) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ कारण महादास्थाय —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ पांडवान्, T<sub>2</sub> 'वं —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> ३ स्त्रीभावाच्च, Da<sub>1</sub> स्त्रीनामाच्च

33 For the event, cf 1 94 94 —<sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub>

C 6 5601  
B 6 119 34  
K 6 110 34

पित्रा तुष्टेन मे पूर्वं यदा कालीमुदावहत् ।  
स्वच्छन्दमरणं दत्तमवध्यत्वं रणे तथा ।  
तस्मान्मृत्युमहं मन्ये प्राप्तकालमिवात्मनः ॥ ३३  
एवं ज्ञात्वा व्यवसितं भीष्मस्यामिततेजसः ।  
ऋपयो वसवश्चैव वियत्स्था भीष्ममब्रुवन् ॥ ३४  
यत्ते व्यवसितं वीर अस्माकं सुमहत्प्रियम् ।  
तत्कुरुष्व महेष्वास युद्धाद्बुद्धिं निवर्तय ॥ ३५  
तस्य वाक्यस्य निधने प्रादुरासीच्छिवोऽनिलः ।  
अनुलोमः सुगन्धी च पृथगैश्च समन्वितः ॥ ३६  
देवदुन्दुभयश्चैव संप्रणेदुर्महास्वनाः ।

पपात पुष्पवृष्टिश्च भीष्मस्योपरि पार्थिव ॥ ३७  
न च तच्छुश्रुवे कश्चित्तेषां संवदतां नृप ।  
ऋते भीष्मं महाबाहुं मां चापि मुनितेजसा ॥ ३८  
संभ्रमश्च महानासीन्निदगानां विशां पते ।  
पतिष्यति रथाद्भीष्मे सर्वलोकप्रिये तदा ॥ ३९  
इति देवगणानां च श्रुत्वा वाक्यं महामनाः ।  
ततः शान्तनवो भीष्मो वीभत्सुं नाम्यवर्तत ।  
भिद्यमानः शितैर्वाणैः सर्वावरणभेदिभिः ॥ ४०  
शिरण्डी तु महाराज भरतानां पितामहम् ।  
आजघानोरसि क्रुद्धो नवभिर्निशितैः शरैः ॥ ४१

चावाप्त (for मे पूर्वं) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 यदा काली,  
D1:8 यदा काले (D3 'ल), T1 G4 यदायां स्वाम्,  
T2 स्वयवरम्, G1:8 यदायां स्वाम्, G2 यदा दाशा,  
M यदा चांवाम् (for यदा कालीम्) Co cites काली,  
Cd कालीम् (as in text) Ś1 हता तदा, Ko-2  
हता तदा, B2 T2 उदाहरत्, Dn2 D5:8 M1:8-5  
उदावह, D1:8 मुदावह, D4:8 उदावहन्, G2 मुदा-  
वहत् — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 स्वच्छन्द मरण, D5 स्वच्छन्दमरणं  
(sic), M5 'मारण, Ca 'मरण (as in text) D2  
चेदम्, D5 यत्र (for दत्तम्) — <sup>d</sup>) D8 तथा रणे  
(by transp) K3 G1:8 तदा, Da1 यथा (for  
तथा) — <sup>e</sup>) D3 S (except M4) इह (for इव)

34 <sup>a</sup>) K3:8 D8:8 S (except M4) एतज्, D2  
एव (for एव) T2 श्रुत्वा (for ज्ञात्वा) — <sup>b</sup>) Ko  
वासवश्चैव, S देवताश्चापि — <sup>c</sup>) Ko अन्नवीत्; K2  
अर्जुन (for अब्रुवन्) G1:8 यथार्थमिति त ब्रुवन्

35 <sup>a</sup>) All MSS (except Ś1 Ko-2:8 D1) तात  
(for वीर) — <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 K1:8 ह्यस्माक (for अस्माक)  
K3:8 B D (except D1) S तदस्माकमपि (K5 'मिव,  
G1:8 'मिति) प्रियं — <sup>c</sup>) K4 B2:8 Dn D3:8 1:8 महा  
राज (for महेष्वास) — <sup>d</sup>) K4 B Da Dn D4 (be-  
fore corr) 5:8 युद्धे, D2 युद्ध- (for युद्धाद्)  
Da1 D5 बुद्ध, Dn2 भाव (for बुद्धि)

36 <sup>a</sup>) K3:8 B D (except D1) S Cv अस्य (for  
तस्य) B1:8 Da Dn1 D5 Ca विरतौ, Cd v निधने  
(as in text) — <sup>b</sup>) K3 D4 शिवोनल, T2 सवो-  
निल, M8:8 शिवानिल — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 अनुलोप, Ko 1  
'लेप, K3:8 Da1 Dn1 D7 'लोम, D1 'वाचं (for  
'लोम) — <sup>d</sup>) Some S MSS पृथितैश्च K3 B4 G1

समतत, D1 विवर्धित (for समन्वित)

37 D4 om. 37<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) K2 देवदुन्दुभयश्चैव, D2  
'दुन्दुभयश्चैव — <sup>b</sup>) Ko 1 महामना, K2 'त्मना,  
Dn2 'त्मन, T G2:8 M अनेकदा (for महामना)  
G1:8 प्रणेदुश्चाप्यनेकदा — <sup>c</sup>) D1 शरं (for पुष्प)  
— <sup>d</sup>) K2 भीष्मस्योपरि, G2 'स्योरमि K4 B D  
(except D1:3) मारिप (for पार्थिव)

38 <sup>a</sup>) K3:8 D2:8 च त, D1 वच, T G M1:8 च  
ता, M1:8:8 च ता (for च तत्) D2 शुश्रुम् K5 D2  
केचित् — <sup>b</sup>) K2 संवदतो, Co 'दता (as in text)  
D2 नृप, S गिर (M1:3:8 'र) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 ऋती  
— <sup>d</sup>) K2 मा S (except T2 M4) चापि (for चापि)  
T2 'तेजस, M5 'तेजस, Ca 'तेजसा (as in text)

39 D1 repeats 39 (with v 1) after 61. — <sup>a</sup>)  
D1 (second time) सभ्रम सु (for सभ्रमश्च) — <sup>b</sup>)  
K3:8 D2:8 महीपते — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko-3:8 तदा, D1  
(second time) S रणे, D5 रणाद्, Cv रथाद् (as  
in text) D1 (second time) 2 T1 G4 M1:8 भीष्म  
— <sup>d</sup>) K2 'प्रिय तदा, D2 'प्रिय शुचि, T1 G4 प्रिये  
रत्त D1 (second time) स्वर्गलोकप्रियस्तदा

40 D2 om 40<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K4 B Da Dn D4:8  
1:8 transp श्रुत्वा and वाक्य K1 महामना, B2  
Da Dn1 D5 'यशा, Dn2 D4:8-3 'तपा, S 'त्मना  
— <sup>c</sup>) = 49<sup>cd</sup> K4 B Dn2 D3:8 1:8 M1:8:8 नाल  
(for नाम्य) D1 वज्राहत इवादिराद् (for <sup>d</sup>)  
— <sup>e</sup>) K3 D2 विध्य, K5 वध्य (for भिद्य) B5  
D2 सितैर् — <sup>f</sup>) T2 'हेतिभि

41 <sup>a</sup>) D2 च (for तु) Ś1 Ko-2 महाबाहु (Ko:2

स तेनाभिहतः संख्ये भीष्मः कुरुपितामहः ।  
 नाकम्पत महाराज क्षितिकम्पे यथाचलः ॥ ४२  
 ततः प्रहस्य वीभत्सुर्व्याक्षिपन्गाण्डिवं धनुः ।  
 गाङ्गेयं पञ्चविशत्या क्षुद्रकाणां समर्पयत् ॥ ४३  
 पुनः शरशतेनैनं त्वरमाणो धनंजयः ।  
 सर्वगात्रेषु संकुद्रः सर्वमर्मस्वताडयत् ॥ ४४  
 एवमन्यैरपि भृशं वध्यमानो महारणे ।

न चकुस्ते रुजं तस्य रुक्मपुङ्खाः शिलाशिताः ॥ ४५  
 ततः किरीटी संख्यो भीष्ममेवाभ्यवर्तत ।  
 शिराण्डिनं पुरस्कृत्य धनुश्चास्य समाच्छिनत् ॥ ४६  
 अथैनं दशभिर्विद्ध्वा ध्वजमेकेन चिच्छिदे ।  
 सारथि विशिखैश्चास्य दशभिः समकम्पयत् ॥ ४७  
 सोऽन्यत्कामुकमादत्त गाङ्गेयो बलवत्तरम् ।  
 तदप्यस्य शितैर्मल्लैस्त्रिधा त्रिभिरुपावुदत् ।

C 6 5619  
B 6 119 53  
K 6 119 53

हुद्) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> : T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> :— M<sub>2</sub> भारवाना — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 जवानोरसि सङ्कुद्रो, D<sub>1</sub> आजघान सुसङ्कुद्रो  
 — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सुपक्षेद् (for नवभिर्) — After 41, T G  
 read 45<sup>ed</sup>

42 \*) S मने — <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> : D<sub>1</sub> भरवानां पिता  
 मह — After 42<sup>ab</sup>, T<sub>1</sub> G read line 4 of 476\*, and  
 read 45<sup>ed</sup> after 45<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> नाकंपत — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 क्षिते कपे (sic), T<sub>2</sub> भूमिकपे

43 \*) D<sub>1</sub> ततः प्राणान्तरिप्रेप्सुर् — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> व्याक्षिपद्, M<sub>2</sub> विक्षिपन्, M<sub>2</sub> आक्षिपन्  
 K<sub>2</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> विक्षिपन्कामुकं सुहु (K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> यहु), G<sub>1</sub> :  
 गाङ्गेयं विक्षिपन्धनुः — <sup>d</sup>) Ko क्षुद्रकाना, D<sub>2</sub> क्षुर  
 प्राणा, Ca क्षुद्रकाणा (as in text) Ś<sub>1</sub> समर्पयत्;  
 K<sub>2</sub> : B D समर्पयत् — After 43, T<sub>2</sub> reads  
 50-52

44 \*) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ततः (for पुनः) K<sub>1</sub> शरशतै  
 नेम, K<sub>2</sub> शतैर्नैन, Ka : D<sub>2</sub> शतैर्नैन (K<sub>2</sub> च),  
 K<sub>2</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> :— T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> : शर (Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> पुनः)  
 शतैरेन, D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> (also as in text) M<sub>2</sub> शतैर्नैन  
 — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> धरमाणो — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> शरवातेषु (for सर्व  
 गात्रेषु) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko D<sub>1</sub> सरस्य, K<sub>2</sub> समृद्ध (for सं  
 कुद्र) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> : S तथा (for सर्व) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 सर्वमर्मसु ताडयत्

45 \*) D<sub>2</sub> तदा (for भृश) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> वध्यमाणो,  
 K<sub>2</sub> माने, K<sub>2</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3) M<sub>1</sub>-3 : विध्य  
 मान K<sub>2</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3) महन्नय, S महारय  
 (M<sub>1</sub>-3 : शै) — After 45<sup>ab</sup>, T<sub>1</sub> G read 42<sup>ed</sup>  
 N ins after 45<sup>ab</sup> T<sub>1</sub> G (all om lines 1-3)  
 ins after 42<sup>ab</sup>

476\* तानप्याशु शरैर्मोष्म प्रविध्याय महारय ।  
 तैश्च मुक्तान्दरान्भीष्मो युधि सत्यपराक्रम ।  
 निवारयामास शरं सम सनतपर्वभिः ।  
 शिखण्डी तु रणे बाणान्यान्नुमोच महारय ।

[ (L 1) Ko : तानाप्याशु, K<sub>1</sub> तानस्याशु, D<sub>1</sub> तम\*,  
 D<sub>2</sub> न तथा तै Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> महामति, K<sub>2</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> : 6  
 महारणे, D<sub>2</sub> महायशा — (L 2) K<sub>1</sub> : B Da Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> तैर्वि- (for तैश्च) D<sub>2</sub> युक्ताय् K<sub>2</sub> सत्य (for सत्य-)  
 — (L 3) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 : D<sub>1</sub>-3 शि (D<sub>2</sub> मि) तै शरै, D<sub>2</sub>  
 शरै शितै (for शरै सम) Co cites सम as above  
 — (L 4) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : शिखण्डी तु, D<sub>1</sub> शिखण्डी च, T<sub>1</sub>  
 G शिखण्डीनि (for शिखण्डी तु) D<sub>1</sub> तथा (for रणे)  
 K<sub>2</sub> बाणान् (for बाणान्) K<sub>2</sub> : D<sub>2</sub> प्र, D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G न  
 (for यान्) K<sub>2</sub> : D<sub>1</sub> : 6 महाव्रते, D<sub>2</sub> रये, T<sub>1</sub> G  
 नगपिपि (for महारय) ]

— T G read 45<sup>ed</sup> after 41 — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> जय, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>  
 रजा, T<sub>2</sub> रद् (for रुज) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> रुक्मयुग (sic),  
 M<sub>1</sub> : 4 रुक्मयुग K<sub>1</sub> शिलाशित, Da<sub>1</sub> शिलाशिता

46 \*) K<sub>2</sub> शिखण्डी (for किरीटी) N (except Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 Ko-2) सङ्कुद्रो (for संख्यो) — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> महा (for  
 समा)

47 D<sub>1</sub> om 47<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko : 5 तथैवं K<sub>2</sub>  
 B Dn<sub>2</sub> Da : 5 नवभिर्, D<sub>1</sub> शतभिर् (for दशभिर्).  
 S विद्ध्वा च (G<sub>1</sub> : 5 विद्ध्वा) नवभिर्विणैर् — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
 B<sub>2</sub> : 4 चाच्छिनत्, S चाक्षिपत् (for चिच्छिदे) — <sup>c</sup>)  
 S transp विशिखै and दशभिः K<sub>2</sub> तस्य (for  
 चास्य) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> समकर्पयत्

48 \*) K<sub>1</sub> आदत्त, K<sub>2</sub>-5 B<sub>1</sub> : 4 Dn D<sub>1</sub>-1 6-8  
 T G आदाय, M<sub>2</sub> आदत्ते — <sup>c</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : 7 पार्थं तु  
 (B<sub>1</sub> श्वस्तु) नि, D<sub>2</sub> तदप्यइम (for तदप्यस्य) K<sub>2</sub>  
 B<sub>1</sub>-3 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> बाणैम् (for भलैस्) — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub>  
 G त्रिभिस् (for त्रिधा) K<sub>2</sub>-5 B<sub>1</sub>-3 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> :  
 : 6 अपातयत्, B<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> : 5 अवातयत्, D<sub>1</sub> अपा-  
 नुदत्, S अथाच्छिनत् (G<sub>1</sub> न) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>-5 B Da  
 Dn D<sub>2</sub>-3 S निमे (K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : 5 मि) पार्थेन कौतेय — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 ह्यात्त (K<sub>2</sub> तै) मात्र, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> : 6 आत्तमात्र  
 (D<sub>2</sub> ण) T<sub>1</sub> G महारय

C 6 5520  
B 6 119 53  
K 6 119 53

निमेषान्तरमात्रेण आत्तमात्तं महारणे ॥ ४८

एवमस्य धनूंष्याजौ चिच्छेद सुबहून्यपि ।

ततः शांतनवो भीष्मो वीभत्सुं नाभ्यवर्तत ॥ ४९

अथैनं पञ्चविंशत्या क्षुद्रकाणां समर्दयत् ।

सोऽतिविद्धो महेष्वासो दुःशासनमभाषत ॥ ५०

एष पार्थो रणे क्रुद्धः पाण्डवानां महारथः ।

शरैरनेकसाहस्रैर्माभेवाभ्यसते रणे ॥ ५१

न चैव शक्यः समरे जेतुं वज्रभृता अपि ।

न चापि सहिता वीरा देवदानवराक्षसाः ।

मां चैव शक्ता निर्जेतुं किमु मर्त्याः सुदुर्बलाः ॥ ५२

एवं तयोः संवदतोः फल्गुनो निशितैः शरैः ।

शिखण्डिनं पुरस्कृत्य भीष्मं विव्याध संयुगे ॥ ५३

ततो दुःशासनं भूयः समयमानोऽभ्यभाषत ।

अतिविद्धः शितैर्बाणैर्भृशं गाण्डीवधन्वना ॥ ५४

वज्राशनिसमस्पर्शाः शिताग्राः संप्रवेशिताः ।

विमुक्ता अव्यवच्छिन्ना नेमे बाणाः शिखण्डिनः ॥ ५५

49 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ एवमेव, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> एवमेष Ko ३ ५ धनुष्याजौ, T<sub>2</sub> M धनूंष्यद्वौ Da<sub>1</sub> एवमस्य धनुष्याजौ मादत् (corrupt) — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> विच्छिन्नत् (for चिच्छेद) Ko २ स्वबलाम (Ko 'न्य)पि, K<sub>8</sub>-५ B<sub>1</sub> २ D<sub>1</sub> २ १ सुबहून्यथ; B<sub>8</sub> ४ Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ ५ S सुबहून्युत् (Da<sub>1</sub> 'बहून्युत्', M<sub>1</sub> 'महाच्छरै') — K<sub>8</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> om 49<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) = 40<sup>ab</sup> D<sub>8</sub> ५ यतमानोपि गागेयो (for <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ४ १ M<sub>1</sub> ३ ५ नात् (for नाभ्य)

50 T<sub>2</sub> reads 50-52 after 43 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> तथैन (for अथैन) S वीभत्सुरेन विंशत्या — <sup>b</sup>) Ko क्षुद्रकाना K<sub>1</sub> समर्दयन्, K<sub>8</sub>-५ B<sub>1</sub> २ ४ Da Dn D<sub>2</sub>-५ समर्पयत्, B<sub>2</sub> समाचिनोत्, D<sub>1</sub> S समर्प — After 50<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> ins

477\* पश्यता कुरुवीराणां सर्वेषां तत्र भारत ।

51 For sequence in T<sub>2</sub> (of v. 1 50). Before 51, D<sub>8</sub> reads भीष्म उवाच — <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> एषमन्यो (sic), M<sub>8</sub> ५ एवं पार्थो (M<sub>8</sub> 'र्थे') — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-३ मामेवाभ्यहनत्, D<sub>1</sub> मामेवाभ्यसते, S 'वाभ्यपतत्' (T<sub>2</sub> 'द्वत्' (for 'वाभ्यसते'))

52 For sequence in T<sub>2</sub> (of v. 1 50) Da<sub>1</sub> reads 52 in marg — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> चेष्ट, K<sub>1</sub> चै\*, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub>-४ चैव K<sub>1</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ १ ३ T G<sub>2</sub> ४ M transp शक्य and समरे G<sub>1</sub> ३ समरे जेतु (for शक्य समरे) — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> ३ शक्यो (for जेतु) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-३ वज्रभृतापि हि, K<sub>6</sub> 'धरा अपि, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'भृता ह्यपि, S 'भृता स्वय — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> तत्रापि K<sub>1</sub> २ D<sub>1</sub> वीर (for क्रुद्धो) S समरे क्रुद्धो (for सहिता वीरा) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> ६ S 'राक्षसै' — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>-५ B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> २ ४-३ मा चापि (K<sub>8</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> मामेव) (for मा चैव) D<sub>8</sub> न च शक्ता विनिर्जेतु, S एष शक्यो रणे जेतु — <sup>f</sup>) S मर्त्यैर् (for मर्त्या) K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> ३ ४ Dn<sub>2</sub>

D<sub>8</sub> ४ १ ३ T G<sub>2</sub> महारथा (T G<sub>2</sub> 'थ'), K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>2</sub> महा बला, B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> महारणे, G<sub>1</sub>-३ M महारथै. — After 52, S (G<sub>1</sub>-३ om line 1) ins

478\* न चाहमपि शक्तस्तु सर्वैरपि महारथै ।

ऋतेऽर्जुन सुसंकुद्वैरेतत्सत्यं ब्रवीमि ते ।

[(L. 1) M शक्यस्तु (for शक्तस्तु) ]

53 Before 53, D<sub>8</sub> reads सजय उवाच — <sup>a</sup>) S तयो संवदतोरेव (T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-३ ५ 'व). — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> फल्गुनो, K<sub>8</sub>-५ B D (D<sub>1</sub> by corr) फाल्गुनो D<sub>1</sub> [s]पि (for नि) — <sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> विव्याध

54 <sup>a</sup>) B<sub>8</sub> S भीष्म (for भूय) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> वीह मान, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ श्वसमान, G<sub>8</sub> समयमानम् All MSS (except Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-३ D<sub>1</sub>) ह्वाव्रवीत् (for अभ्यभाषत) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> अभिविद्ध, S अर्दितो नि (for अति विद्ध) K<sub>6</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सितैर् — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>6</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> गाजीव K<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> धन्वन; K<sub>8</sub> ५ D<sub>1</sub>-३ ६ चन्विना — After 54, B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> read 60<sup>ab</sup>, while Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> read 60<sup>cdab</sup>

55 D<sub>8</sub> om 55, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> om 55<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 'सम स्पर्शा, D<sub>8</sub> 'समस्पर्शै' — M<sub>8</sub> ५ om. (hapl) 55<sup>b</sup>-57<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> सिताग्रा संप्रवे शिरै (sic), K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> शि(D<sub>2</sub> सि)ताग्रास्त्रिगतेजस', K<sub>1</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub>-३ अर्जुनेन शरा युधि, K<sub>6</sub> सिताग्रा सम तेजस', D<sub>1</sub> शिताग्रा सुप्रवेशिता, D<sub>8</sub> सिताग्रा सुप्रतेजनै, D<sub>4</sub> वज्रवेगा दुरासदा (= 57<sup>b</sup>), T G M<sub>1</sub> २ ४ सुयुखा सुप्रतेजना (M<sub>1</sub> सुप्रवेजिता, M<sub>2</sub> सुवैशिता [submetrio], M<sub>4</sub> सुप्रवेजिता) — After 55<sup>ab</sup>, Da<sub>2</sub> reads 60<sup>cdab</sup> — D<sub>1</sub> om 55<sup>a</sup>-56<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ५ D<sub>1</sub> ३ T G M<sub>1</sub> २ ४ सु (for वि) G<sub>2</sub>-४ M<sub>2</sub> ४ अप्य', Ca अय्य' (as in text) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>8</sub>-३ Ca मुक्ता सर्वेभ्यवच्छिन्ना — <sup>d</sup>) Ko २ न मे, K<sub>8</sub> ५ B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub>

## मीष्मपर्व

भीष्मवधपर्व ]

निकृन्तमाना मर्माणि दृढावरणभेदिनः ।  
 सुसलानीव मे घ्नन्ति नेमे बाणाः शिखण्डिनः ॥ ५६  
 ब्रह्मदण्डसमस्पर्शा वज्रवेगा दुरासदाः ।  
 मम प्राणानारुजन्ति नेमे बाणाः शिखण्डिनः ॥ ५७  
 भुजगा इव संकुद्धा लेलिहाना विपोल्वणाः ।  
 ममाविशन्ति मर्माणि नेमे बाणाः शिखण्डिनः ॥ ५८

नाशयन्तीव मे प्राणान्यमदूता इवाहिताः ।  
 गदापरिघसंस्पर्शा नेमे बाणाः शिखण्डिनः ॥ ५९  
 कृन्तन्ति मम गात्राणि माघमासे गवामिव ।  
 अर्जुनस्य इमे बाणा नेमे बाणाः शिखण्डिनः ॥ ६०  
 सर्वे ह्यपि न मे दुःखं कुर्युरन्ये नराधिपाः ।  
 वीरं गाण्डीवधन्वानमृते जिष्णुं कपिध्वजम् ॥ ६१

C 6 5833  
 B-6 119 67  
 K 6 119 67

नैते (for नेमे) — After 55, K<sub>2</sub> reads 57<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>2</sub>, 59<sup>ab</sup>, T<sub>1</sub> G, 58 and 60

56 M<sub>2</sub> s om 56 (cf v 1 55) D<sub>3</sub> 4 om 56<sup>ab</sup> (for D<sub>1</sub>, cf v 1 55) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 वि (K<sub>0</sub> नि) कृत्त माणा, K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> निकृत्तमाणा, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 M<sub>2</sub> निकृत्तमाना, G<sub>2</sub> निकृत्तमाना T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 गात्राणि (for मर्माणि) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> 2 दृढा वारण, B<sub>1</sub> वरणमे दिमि —<sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> 1 सुसलानी (K<sub>0</sub> न्ये) व, K<sub>2</sub> सुसलान्येव, K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 सुसला (B<sub>2</sub> अलसा, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 सुसला) इव, K<sub>2</sub> सुसलानीव, T<sub>2</sub> लानिव K<sub>2</sub> मा (for मे) D<sub>2</sub> मम प्राणानारुजति (= 57<sup>a</sup>) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> न मे, K<sub>2</sub> नैते (for नेमे) — After 56, T<sub>2</sub> reads 60 and G<sub>1</sub> 3, 61

57 G<sub>1</sub> 3 om (hapl) 57 M<sub>2</sub> s om 57<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 55) K<sub>2</sub> reads 57<sup>ab</sup> after 55 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 3 6 D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 6-8 वज्र (for व्रह्म) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 वज्रवेग; M<sub>2</sub> वेने S (G<sub>1</sub> 3 om) दुरावरा (for दुरासदा) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> आरुजते, D<sub>2</sub> (marg sec m as in text) न क्षजति, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M निकृत्तति (for आरुजन्ति) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> नैते (for नेमे)

58 T<sub>1</sub> G read 58 after 55 K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 transp 58 and 59 —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> S (except G<sub>2</sub>) भुजगा G<sub>2</sub> संकुद्धो —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> लेलिहाना, G<sub>2</sub> लेलि हाना D<sub>2</sub> विपोल्वणै, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> दृणा —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 3 D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 3 समा (D<sub>1</sub> सम) विशति, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> विशति मम, D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ममाविशति, T<sub>1</sub> G इमे विशति, M<sub>2</sub> ममापि शक्ति (for ममाविशति) — After 58, T<sub>1</sub> G read 60

59 G<sub>1</sub> 3 om 59 K<sub>1</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 3 transp 58 and 59 D<sub>2</sub> reads 59<sup>ab</sup> after 55 —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> न्येन K<sub>2</sub> मे बाणा, M<sub>2</sub> मे बाणान् (for मे प्राणान्) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> इवोद्विता, K<sub>2</sub> इवाहवे, T<sub>1</sub> G इवागता Ca cites आहिता —<sup>c</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> 3 5 सकाशा —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 1 न मे (for नेमे)

60 K<sub>0</sub> 1.4 B<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>1</sub> 3 1 om (hapl) 60 T<sub>1</sub>

G read 60 after 56 B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>, om 60<sup>ab</sup>, read 60<sup>ab</sup> after 54 S<sub>1</sub> (marg sec m) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 6 8 C<sub>v</sub> transp 60<sup>ab</sup> and 60<sup>ab</sup> (D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> reading the st after 54 and D<sub>2</sub>, after 55<sup>ab</sup>) —<sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> तुदति, K<sub>2</sub> भिद्यत, D<sub>2</sub> (marg sec m) छिदति, M भिदति (for कृन्तन्ति) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> मर्माणि (for गात्राणि) T G पृते (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> इमे) कृत्तति (T<sub>2</sub> कृदति) गात्राणि —<sup>b</sup>) Cf B 12 139 89 S<sub>1</sub> मागमामेघवारिव (sic), K<sub>2</sub> माघमा सेगव यथा, K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>2</sub> माघमा (D<sub>2</sub> गमा, D<sub>2</sub> 1 गमा) से गवा इव; D<sub>2</sub> 8 (marg sec m) माघमा सेगवा (D<sub>2</sub> orig मा च मां योगवा) इव G<sub>2</sub> मागमा वृश्चिकी प्रोक्ता तदपत्यानि सेगवा । यथा मागमां वृश्चिकी यथा तदपत्यानि सेगवा वृश्चिकी मातर कृन्तन्ति । उदरस्थान्यपत्यानि पृष्ठ विदार्य बहिर्निर्गच्छन्ती त्यर्थं G<sub>2</sub> — K<sub>2</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> om 60<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> इम, C<sub>v</sub> as in text —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> न मे G<sub>2</sub> अर्जुनस्य घव लस्य चन्द्रस्येति यावत् । वणन्ति शब्द कुर्वन्ति वणा सलि लानि तेषामिमे विकारा बाणा शरीराणि माघमासे शिशिरर्तु प्रथमभागे गवा सूर्यरश्मीना गायत्रीव गात्राणि शरीरावयवान् कृन्तन्ति छिन्दन्ति । अत्र चेद विवक्षितम् । यथा सूर्यरश्मीनां कारणभूताना कार्यरश्मिभिश्चन्द्ररश्मिभि कर्तनम् । कार्यत्व च रश्मीना सूर्यरश्मीनामेव चन्द्रे अनुप्र वेष्टात् । तथा द्रोणाद्यध्यापकद्वारेण प्राहितैरस्वकार्यभूतैरर्जुन बाणैरस्वकार्यभूतैरस्वन्मर्मेणा कारणभूतानां छेदनम् । अथ वा वणन्ति शब्दान् कुर्वन्तीति बाणा पुत्रा । आसेगवौ वा कर्क कर्कटाना मघाभावस्तिर्यक्त्वात् । अर्जुनस्य तु युद्धेनाततायि वधस्य विहितत्वात् । C<sub>v</sub> माघमा सेगवा स्वमातृभूता कर्कटीमिव । सेगवा कर्कटीसतति स्वमातृपृष्ठमेव निर्भिद्य जायत इति प्रसिद्धिः G<sub>2</sub>

61 G<sub>1</sub> 3 read 61 after 56 —<sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> सर्वेपि च T<sub>2</sub> मद् (for मे) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> जनाधिप (for नराधिपा) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> एक, M<sub>2</sub> वीर (for वीर) K<sub>2</sub> गांजीव —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> जेतु, D<sub>2</sub> 1 जिष्णु, T<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> जिष्णु (T<sub>2</sub> ण्यु) (for जिष्णु) — After 61, D<sub>1</sub> repeats (with v 1) 39

62 Before 62, D<sub>2</sub> ins सजय उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub>

C. 6 5634  
B. 6 119 67  
K. 6 119 66

इति शुवञ्शांतनवो दिधक्षुरिव पाण्डवम् ।  
सविष्कुलिङ्गा दीप्ताग्रां शक्तिं चिक्षेप भारत ॥ ६२  
तामस्य विशिखैश्छित्त्वा त्रिधा त्रिभिरपातयत् ।  
पश्यतां कुरुवीराणां सर्वेषां तत्र भारत ॥ ६३  
चर्माथादत्त गाङ्गेयो जातरूपपरिष्कृतम् ।  
खड्गं चान्यतरं प्रेप्सुर्मृत्योरग्रे जयाय वा ॥ ६४  
तस्य तच्छतधा चर्म व्यधमद्गुंशितात्मनः ।  
स्थादनवरूढस्य तदद्भुतमिवाभवत् ॥ ६५  
विनद्योच्चैः सिंह इव खान्यनीकान्यचोदयत् ।  
अभिद्रवत गाङ्गेयं मा वोऽस्तु भयमण्वपि ॥ ६६

अथ ते तोमरैः प्रासैर्वाणौघैश्च समन्ततः ।  
पट्टिशैश्च सनिस्त्रिशैर्नानाग्रहरणैस्तथा ॥ ६७  
वत्सदन्तैश्च भल्लैश्च तमेकमभिदुद्रुवुः ।  
सिंहनादस्ततो घोरः पाण्डवानामजायत ॥ ६८  
तथैव तव पुत्राश्च राजन्भीष्मजयैषिणः ।  
तमेकमभ्यवर्तन्त सिंहनादांश्च नेदिरे ॥ ६९  
तत्रासीत्तुमुलं युद्धं तावकानां परैः सह ।  
दशमेऽहनि राजेन्द्र भीष्मार्जुनसमागमे ॥ ७०  
आसीद्गाङ्ग इवावर्तो मुहूर्तमुदधेरिव ।  
सैन्यानां युध्यमानानां निघ्नतामितरेतरम् ॥ ७१

इत्यब्रवीत्, D<sub>8</sub> इति ब्रवन् — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 पाण्डवान् (for पाण्डवम्) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> दिधक्षुः (for दिधक्षुः) — <sup>c</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 8 D<sub>1</sub>-8 6 सविष्कुलिं (K<sub>8</sub> 'लिं)गा, T<sub>2</sub> सस्कुलिंगा तु M<sub>1</sub>-8 8 तीक्ष्णाग्रा (for दीप्ताग्रा). K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-8 6) शक्तिं भीष्म स पार्थाय — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-8 6) ततश्च (for शक्तिं)

63 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सा तस्य (for तामस्य) K<sub>8</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> 8 6 निशितैश्च (for विशिखैश्च) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> छित्त्वा (for छित्त्वा) — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> त्रिभिस्, Dn<sub>2</sub> तथा, D<sub>8</sub> शरैस् (for त्रिधा) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> अताडयत् (for अपात) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 तव (for तत्र)

64 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 8 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 5 8 चर्म चा (K<sub>8</sub> 8 वा)दत्त, T<sub>2</sub> 'मादत्त — <sup>b</sup>) Some MSS 'परिष्कृत — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> 8 T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 4 चान्यतरप्रेप्सुर् (T<sub>2</sub> 'प्सु), D<sub>1</sub> Co अन्यतर प्रे, D<sub>8</sub> चाप्यतरप्रे, G<sub>1</sub>-8 चान्यतरप्रे — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> अग्र; Ko-2 अग्र, D<sub>8</sub> अर्थे, T<sub>1</sub> आस्ये (for अग्रे) K<sub>8</sub> 8 D<sub>1</sub>-8 6 जयाय च, T<sub>2</sub> जयोय वा, G<sub>1</sub> जयावहा Co oites जयाय (as in text) Ca as in text

65 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> स तच्च (for तस्य तत्) D<sub>1</sub> भीष्मो, D<sub>2</sub> 8 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> वर्म, D<sub>8</sub> (sup in as in text) कर्म (for चर्म) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> व्यधमा, K<sub>2</sub> व्यधमद् (for व्यधमद्) Ko 1 दसितात्मज (Ko 'न'), K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 8 शसितात्मनः, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-8 सायकैस्तथा (Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'दा), B<sub>8</sub> सायकोत्तमै, S सशितात्मन — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> तदद्भु

66 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> विनदत्, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> विनद्य (D<sub>2</sub>

'द्यं)त, K<sub>8</sub> विनाद्यत (for विनद्योच्चै). Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> सिंहम् (for सिंह) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-8 ततो युधिष्ठिरो राजा, D<sub>8</sub> घट्टयुन्नस्तत् क्रुद्ध, T<sub>1</sub> G स सिंहवद्विनद्योच्चै, T<sub>2</sub> विनद्योच्चै सिंहनाद — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 8 'कानि चोदयत्, K<sub>8</sub> 'कान्यचोदयन्; D<sub>1</sub> 6 'कान्यनोदयत्, D<sub>1</sub> 7 'कान्ययोज (D<sub>1</sub> 'घ)यन् — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 अभ्यद्रव (D<sub>2</sub> 'व)त — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>8</sub> मा च वो, M<sub>4</sub> मा वोस्ति T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 अद्य वै, T<sub>2</sub> अन्वपि (for अप्वपि)

67 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> वाणैर् (for प्रासैर्) — K<sub>8</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> om. 67<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 वाणैश्चैव (for वाणौघैश्च) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko पट्टिसैश्च, S पट्टसैश्च K<sub>1</sub> 4 B D (except D<sub>8</sub>, D<sub>2</sub> om) सु (for स) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> नाराचैश्च सुशसितै (K<sub>8</sub> 'सशितै, D<sub>2</sub> 'सशितै), K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8-8 नाराचैश्च तथा शितै (B<sub>8</sub> शिला शितै; B<sub>4</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> तथा सितै), S नानाशस्त्रै (G<sub>8</sub> नाशनास्त्रै)स्तथा शितै

68 <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>2</sub> तमेवम् B<sub>8</sub> अभिविव्यधु — <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> सिंहनाद तथा घोष — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-8 6) अभूत्तदा (for अजायत)

69 <sup>a</sup>) S पुत्राणा (for पुत्राश्च). — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-8 6) नेदुर (for राजन्) S 'पिणा. — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-8 6) S 'रक्षत (for 'वर्तन्त) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> सिंहनादश्च K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-8 6) चक्रिरे (for नेदिरे) S कुरव सन्तपा रणे

70 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> 8 8 तुमल K<sub>8</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> तत् समभवद्युद्ध

71 <sup>a</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> गौर, S घोर (for गाङ्ग) S<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 महावर्तो, B<sub>2</sub> इवावर्तो, M<sub>2</sub> इवावृत्तो (for इवावर्तो) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> उदये नृप; M<sub>1</sub>-8 8 उदधेस्तदा.



अगम्यरूपा पृथिवी शोणिताक्ता तदाभवत् ।  
 समं च विषमं चैव न प्राज्ञायत किञ्चन ॥ ७२  
 योधानामयुतं हत्वा तस्मिन्स दशमेऽहनि ।  
 अतिष्ठदाहवे भीष्मो मिथमानेषु मर्मसु ॥ ७३  
 ततः सेनामुखे तस्मिन्स्थितः पार्थो धनंजयः ।  
 मध्येन कुरुसैन्यानां द्रावयामास वाहिनीम् ॥ ७४  
 वयं श्वेतहयाद्भीताः कुन्तीपुत्राद्धनंजयात् ।

पीड्यमानाः शितैः शस्त्रैः प्रद्रवाम महारणात् ॥ ७५  
 सौवीराः कितवाः प्राच्याः प्रतीच्योदीच्यमालवाः ।  
 अभीपाहाः शूरसेनाः शिवयोऽथ वशातयः ॥ ७६  
 शाल्वाश्रयास्त्रिगर्ताश्च अम्बष्ठाः केकयैः सह ।  
 द्वादशैते जनपदाः शरार्ता व्रणपीडिताः ।  
 संग्रामे न जहुर्भीष्मं युध्यमानं किरीटिना ॥ ७७  
 ततस्तमेकं बहवः परिवार्य समन्ततः ।

C 6 5850  
B 6 119 64  
K 6 119 67

—<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> सेना D<sub>2</sub> ५ युद्धं, S (except T<sub>2</sub>) निम्न  
 (for युध्यं) —<sup>d</sup>) S युध्य(T<sub>2</sub> हन्य)ताम् (for  
 निम्नताम्)

72 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-3) असौम्यं (for अ  
 गम्यं) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> शोणितोक्ता K<sub>3</sub> तरंगिणी, K<sub>4</sub> ५  
 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>) S [अ]भवत्तदा (by transp)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> सम तु (for सम च) M<sub>2</sub> समश्च विषमश्चैव  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> न प्राज्ञायत, K<sub>2</sub> ३ ५ D<sub>2</sub> ५ S न प्राज्ञायत,  
 Dn<sub>1</sub> नाप्राज्ञायत

73 <sup>a</sup>) M योधानाम् —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> transp  
 तस्मिन् and स D<sub>3</sub> च (for स) K<sub>2</sub> तस्मिन् दशमे  
 हनि —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> अतिष्ठदाहवे, D<sub>2</sub> ५ दृताहवे

74 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G पार्थ (for तस्मिन्) —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G  
 तस्मिन् (for पार्थो) K<sub>3</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub> ३ ५) धनु  
 र्धर (for धनंजय) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> मध्ये च, T G M<sub>4</sub> मध्ये  
 तु (for मध्येन) D<sub>3</sub> ५ मेनानां — After 74, S ins

479\* तत्राद्भुतमपदयाम पाण्डवानां पराक्रमम् ।  
 द्रावयामासुरिषुभि सर्वाभीष्मपदानुगात् ।  
 [(L 1) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ३ M<sub>5</sub> अपदयाम ]

75 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> भीतात् —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> धनंजय, Dn<sub>1</sub> धनव-  
 शात् — After 75<sup>ab</sup>, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>4</sub> read lines 3-5 of 480\*  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> om (hapl) 75<sup>cd</sup>. —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>0</sub>-2 D<sub>1</sub> छिद्यं,  
 K<sub>2</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ S (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> om.) भिद्यं (for पीड्यं) D<sub>3</sub>  
 मितैर् (for शितैर्) D<sub>2</sub> ६ T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-३ वाणै, B<sub>2</sub> अस्त्रै  
 (for शस्त्रै) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> प्राद्रवाम; K<sub>4</sub> B Dn  
 Dn D<sub>3</sub>-३ T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub> ५ प्राद्रवाम, D<sub>1</sub> अर्धमाना K<sub>3</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> ६ रणात्तदा, K<sub>4</sub> B Dn Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ ३ ३ S (T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>4</sub> om) रणे तदा, D<sub>3</sub> रणात्तत (for महारणात्)  
 K<sub>5</sub> प्रद्रुता महतो रणात्

76 = 6 102 7<sup>abc</sup> 76<sup>ab</sup> = 6 18 13<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>a</sup>)  
 D<sub>2</sub> मिथवा (for कितवा) K<sub>1</sub> प्राच्या (sic)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> ५ मानवा, K<sub>1</sub> प्रतीच्योदीच्यं, K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub>  
 प्रती(D<sub>3</sub> ५ ति)च्योदिच्यं, T<sub>2</sub> प्रतीच्योदीच्यं — T<sub>2</sub>

G<sub>1</sub>-३ (G<sub>1</sub> ३ om from the post half of line 4 up to  
 77<sup>a</sup>) M<sub>1</sub> ५ ins after 76<sup>ab</sup> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> (both om. 75<sup>cd</sup>  
 and lines 1-2) ins after 75<sup>ab</sup>

480\* पाण्डवै पञ्चभि सार्धं सात्यकेन च धन्विना ।

धृष्टद्युम्नमुखै सर्वै पाञ्चालैश्च समन्तत ।

मिथमाना शरैस्तीक्ष्णै सर्वै काष्णिपुरोगमै ।

द्रोणद्रौणिक्पै सार्धं सर्वै शल्यकृपादय ।

तावका समरे राजजहुर्भीष्म महावृधे । [5]

[(L 1) G<sub>2</sub> सात्यकेन, M<sub>1</sub> ५ सत्यकेन — (L 3)  
 M<sub>1</sub> ५ सर्वै (for सर्वै) G<sub>1</sub> ५ पुरोगमा — (L 4) T<sub>2</sub>  
 G<sub>1</sub> द्रोणद्रौणि-, G<sub>3</sub> द्रोणद्रौणिस् G<sub>1</sub>-३ ५-त्रिगर्ताश्च (for  
 ५-रूपै सार्धं) — (L 5) M<sub>1</sub> महारणे (for महावृधे) ]

— After 480\*, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ५ repeat 76<sup>ab</sup> 76<sup>cd</sup>  
 = 6 18 12<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> अभीपाहा; T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> अभी-  
 पहा K<sub>3</sub> शूरसेना —<sup>d</sup>) = 6 47 14<sup>b</sup> Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> ३ शिवयो, D<sub>2</sub> शवयो K<sub>4</sub> B (except B<sub>1</sub>) Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> ५ ६-३ वशातय

77 G<sub>1</sub> ३ om 77<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 76) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> २  
 मा(K<sub>0</sub> सा)ल्वाश्रयास्, K<sub>3</sub> शाल्वमेयस्, D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> शा-  
 (T<sub>2</sub> सा)ल्वेयाश्च, D<sub>3</sub> शाल्वास्तत्रास्, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> शाल्वा  
 शूरास्, G<sub>2</sub> M साल्वाश्रयास् (for शाल्वा) B<sub>4</sub>  
 शाल्वास्त्रिगर्ताश्चावष्टा —<sup>b</sup>) B<sub>4</sub> शकाश्च, Dn<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub>  
 आंवष्टा K<sub>3</sub> B<sub>4</sub> D (except D<sub>1</sub>) कैकयै, G<sub>1</sub> ३  
 मालवै —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Dn Dn D<sub>1</sub> ५ ३ ३ सर्वै पृ(B<sub>1</sub>  
 सर्वत्र)ते महात्मान —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> व्रणतापिता, T G<sub>2</sub> ५  
 M<sub>2</sub> प्राणपीडिता —<sup>e</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> समरे (for संग्रामे)  
 K<sub>3</sub> ५ D<sub>1</sub>-३ ५ प्राजहुर, B<sub>1</sub> Dn Dn D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ M  
 C<sub>3</sub> प्रजहुर, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ५ विजहुर (for न जहुर) —<sup>f</sup>)  
 K<sub>3</sub> ५ D<sub>2</sub> ३ ५ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> व(K<sub>3</sub> वा)ध्यमाना, D<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-३  
 युध्यमाना

78 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> तमेव —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-२ परिवार्य, D<sub>3</sub>  
 परिपालय, S परि(G<sub>3</sub> ५ री)ता(T<sub>2</sub> ५ त)प्य (for परि-  
 काल्य) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> कुरुश्रेष्ठ (for कुरुसर्वाञ्च) —<sup>d</sup>)

C. 6 5641  
B 6 119 64  
K 6 119 67

परिकाल्य कुरुन्सर्वाञ्शरवर्षैरवाकिरन् ॥ ७८  
निपातयत गृहीत विध्यताथ च कर्पत ।  
इत्यासीत्तुमुलः शब्दो राजन्भीष्मरथं प्रति ॥ ७९  
अभिहत्य शरौघैस्तं शतशोऽथ सहस्रशः ।  
न तस्यासीदनिर्मिन्नं गात्रेष्वङ्गुलमात्रकम् ॥ ८०  
एवं विभो तव पिता शरैर्विशकलीकृतः ।  
शिताग्रैः फल्गुनेनाजौ प्राक्शिराः प्रापतद्रथात् ।  
किञ्चिच्छेपे दिनकरे पुत्राणां तव पश्यताम् ॥ ८१  
हा हेति दिवि देवानां पार्थिवानां च सर्वशः ।  
पतमाने रथाद्भीष्मे वभूव सुमहान्स्वनः ॥ ८२

तं पतन्तमभिप्रेक्ष्य महात्मानं पितामहम् ।  
सह भीष्मेण सर्वेषां प्रापतन्द्वादयानि नः ॥ ८३  
स पपात महाबाहुर्वसुधामनुनादयन् ।  
इन्द्रध्वज इवोत्सृष्टः केतुः सर्वधनुष्मताम् ।  
धरणीं नास्पृशच्चापि शरसंघैः समाचितः ॥ ८४  
शरतल्पे महेष्वासं शयानं पुरुषर्षभम् ।  
रथात्प्रपतितं चैनं दिव्यो भावः समाविशत् ॥ ८५  
अभ्यवर्षत पर्जन्यः प्राकम्पत च मेदिनी ।  
पतन्स ददृशे चापि खर्वितं च दिवाकरम् ॥ ८६  
संज्ञां चैवालभद्रीरः कालं संचिन्त्य भारत ।

Ds \*किरत् T2 पाण्डवेयास्त्वयोधयन्

79 °) K2 निपातयद् (for निपातयत) — °) Ks. s D2 यु (Ks D2 व) ध्यताभिनिर्कृतत्, K4 B Dn Dn D4-8 यु (B1 Da Dn1 Ds वि) ध्यत्वमवकृतत्, D1 अद्यतैवावकृतत् (corrupt), Ds T1 G यु (Ds वि) ध्यताव (G2 \*वि) चकृतत् (G2 \*तं च); T2 विविध्यत च कृतत्, M1-8 : वध्यत ह्यप (M2 \*व) कृतत्, M4 विध्यता यावकृतत् — °) Some MSS तुमल

80 °) D1 च (for त) K1 अभिहत्य शरै राजन्, K2 : B Da Dn D4 : 7 8 निहत्य समरे राजन्, Ks : D2 विभिन्नस्य शरौघैरै, Ds विभिन्न शरसंघैश्च, Ds विभिन्न स शरौघैश्च, S शरौघैरभिवृ (T2 \*पि वि) टस्य — D4 om 80°-81° — °) Ks तत्र (for तस्य) D1 अनाभिन्न, S अनिर्मिण्ण — °) Ks : B D (D4 om.) T1 G M गात्रे व्य (D1.8 \*त्र व्य, D2 \*त्रमं) गुलमतर (D1 \*मण्वपि), Ks गात्र ह्यगुलमात्रत, T2 गात्रे प्वतरमंगुलि Co oites अंतर

81 D4 om 81°b (cf. v l. 80) — °) S1 Ds एवं विभोस्, Ko-2 एव वै भोस्, K4 B Da Dn D4-8 एवभूतस्, D2 एवविधस्, M1 2 : एवं हि भो — °) D2 च (for वि) — °) Ds सिताग्रै K2-4 B D (D4 before corr) G2 फाल्गुनेनाजौ, M5 फल्गु नेराजौ — °) K5 प्राक्शरान्, D2 प्राक्शरा Dn1 D2 प्रपतद् — Ds om 81°-82°b. — °) S1 Ko 1 D1 किञ्चिच्छेपे, K2 \*च्छेपे (s10), Co \*च्छेप

82 Ds om 82°b (cf. v l. 81) — °) Ds सुवि राज्ञां (for पार्थिवानां) B4 Dn2 D4 6-8 भारत (for सर्वशः) — °) S1 K1.2 तदा (for रथाद्) — °)

K2 च, G1 स (for सु) K3 : B D (except Dn2 D1 8) T1 G4 सुमहास्वन

83 °) K4 B D (except D1-2) M2 सपतम् — °) T1 G2 : भारताना, T2 G1 : M भरताना (for महात्मानं) — Da Dn1 Ds om 83°d — °) Ds च (for न) D2 M2 प्रापतद्वादयानि च (M2 \*निल).

84 °) B1 Dn2 D4-8 वसुधा सम (B1 Dn2 सप्र) कपयन् — °) D1 देह, Co केतु (as in text) Ks D2 \*महीभृता (for \*धनुष्मताम्) — °) K1 धरणी, Ds स भूमि K2 : नास्पृश (Ks \*श) चापि, K4 B Da Dn D4 : 7 8 न स (B1 तु न) पस्पर्श- — °) Ks समाहित, Ks Dn2 D4 6-8 \*वृत्, Ds \*चित्त D1 शरसधा समंतत

85 °) S1 Ko-2 महात्मान, Ds S (except T2) महेष्वास — °) Ds S शयान (T2 \*न) पुरुषर्षभ (T2 \*भ) — °) Da Dn1 Ds निपतित, D2 प्रपतिन S1 Ko-2 : चैव, D2 सर्व; S भीष्म (for चैन) — °) K2 दिव्याभाव, D1 दिव्या भावा, Co दिव्यो भाव (as in text) Ds समादिशत्, G2 स्वमाविशत्, M1 : : समस्पृशत्

86 °) K4 : B Dn2 D2-4 : 7 8 (except G2) अभ्यवर्षच्च — °) Ks D2 T2 प्रकपत. Ks स प्राकंपत मेदिनी — °) Ks Dn1 Ds पतत्, D1 एतत् (for पतन्) K5 प्रपतन् (for पतन्स) Ks Dn1 स, Da1 च (for स) Ds चापि (for चापि) K2 यतन- सदृशे चापि (s10), D2 पतन्स्पृशचापि — °) Ko खचित च (s10), Ks-5 B D S दक्षिणेन (for खर्वित च)

87 °) K2 संज्ञा K4 B Da Dn D1 4-8 M चो-

अन्तरिक्षे च शुश्राव दिव्यां वाचं समन्ततः ॥ ८७  
 कथं महात्मा गाङ्गेयः सर्वशस्त्रभृतां वरः ।  
 कालं कर्ता नरव्याघ्रः संप्राप्ते दक्षिणायने ॥ ८८  
 स्थितोऽसीति च गाङ्गेयस्तच्छ्रुत्वा वाक्यमब्रवीत् ।  
 धारयामास च प्राणान्पतितोऽपि हि भूतले ।  
 उत्तरायणमन्विच्छन्भीष्मः कुरुपितामहः ॥ ८९  
 तस्य तन्मतमाज्ञाय गङ्गा हिमवतः सुता ।  
 महर्षीन्हंसरूपेण प्रेषयामास तत्र वै ॥ ९०  
 ततः संपातिनो हंसास्त्वरिता मानसौकसः ।  
 आजग्मुः सहिता द्रष्टुं भीष्मं कुरुपितामहम् ।  
 यत्र शेते नरश्रेष्ठः शरतल्पे पितामहः ॥ ९१

ते तु भीष्मं समासाद्य मुनयो हंसरूपिणः ।  
 अपश्यञ्शरतल्पस्थं भीष्मं कुरुपितामहम् ॥ ९२  
 ते तं दृष्ट्वा महात्मानं कृत्वा चापि प्रदक्षिणम् ।  
 गाङ्गेयं भरतश्रेष्ठं दक्षिणेन च भास्करम् ॥ ९३  
 इतरेतरमामन्व्य प्राहुस्तत्र मनीषिणः ।  
 भीष्म एव महात्मा सन्संस्थाता दक्षिणायने ॥ ९४  
 इत्युक्त्वा प्रस्थितान्हंसान्दक्षिणामभितो दिशम् ।  
 संप्रेक्ष्य वै महाबुद्धिश्चित्तयित्वा च भारत ॥ ९५  
 तानब्रवीच्छांतनवो नाहं गन्ता कथंचन ।  
 दक्षिणावृत्त आदित्ये एतन्मे मनसि स्थितम् ॥ ९६  
 गमिष्यामि स्वकं स्थानमासीद्यन्मे पुरातनम् ।

C. 6 5971  
B 6 119 105  
K 6 119 105

पालभट्ट D<sub>2</sub> सज्जो चैवाप्य वलवत् —<sup>b</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> काले,  
 Cc कालं (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> मचित्य —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>5</sub>  
 अंतरीक्षे —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1-3</sub> D दिव्या वाच K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> 4  
 दिव्यदुदुभिनिस्वन, S (except T<sub>2</sub>) दिव्या (G<sub>1</sub> 8 देवा)  
 ना च शुभा गिर (M शुभ वच)

88 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> पुष्यति (for महात्मा) —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> अलं,  
 T G कालः; Ca. c काल (as in text) K<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> नर-  
 व्याघ्र, M<sub>1-3</sub> 8 महाप्राज्ञ —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> पतितो (for  
 संप्राप्ते) C<sub>v</sub> सस्थितो दक्षिणायने

89 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> कृष्ण सस्वर (for स्थितोऽसीति च) T<sub>2</sub>  
 गाणेय (for 'यस्') —<sup>c</sup>) S धारयिष्याम्यहं प्राणान्  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B Da Dn D<sub>2-3</sub> S महीतले, D<sub>1</sub> स भूतले  
 (for हि भूतले) D<sub>2</sub> पतितो धरणीतले —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> 8  
 उत्तरायणम् Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> अन्विच्छद् —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G सु-  
 गतिप्रतिकांक्षया

90 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> आदाय (for आज्ञाय)

91 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> तत्र, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1-3</sub> तेय, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> ते च,  
 D<sub>2</sub> तेन (for तत) D<sub>1</sub> समागता, D<sub>3</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 M  
 सपतिता; D<sub>5</sub> संपातितो, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> त प्रति ते, G<sub>2</sub> त  
 पतित, Cc संपातितो (as in text) —<sup>b</sup>) S त्वर-  
 माणा महौजस्य (G<sub>1</sub> 8 'णा समंतत') —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> स-  
 हितान्, D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> सहसा (for सहिता) K<sub>2</sub> प्रष्टु,  
 K<sub>2</sub> दृष्ट; G<sub>2</sub> दृष्टि, M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 तत्र, M<sub>2</sub> पुत्रं (for  
 द्रष्टुं) — K<sub>2</sub> om. 91<sup>d</sup>-93<sup>c</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) M<sub>1-3</sub> 8 द्रष्टुं  
 (for भीष्मं) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> तत्र K<sub>2</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> 8 कुरुश्रेष्ठ  
 (K<sub>2</sub> 'ष्ट'), B<sub>1</sub> नरव्याघ्र —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> भीष्म  
 कुरुपितामह (= 89')

92 K<sub>2</sub> om 92 cf. v 1 91) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> तत्र (for  
 ते तु) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 D<sub>3</sub> समागम्य, G<sub>1</sub> तमालाद्य —<sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8) ऋपयो (for मुनयो) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 K<sub>2</sub> अपश्यत्, Dn<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> अपश्य —<sup>d</sup>) = 91<sup>d</sup> K<sub>2</sub> 4  
 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-8) 'कुलोद्बह (for 'पितामहम्)

93 K<sub>2</sub> om 93<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 91) —<sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1  
 T<sub>2</sub> तु, T<sub>1</sub> तुं (sic) (for तं) D<sub>3</sub> महाबुद्धि, T<sub>2</sub>  
 'स्मान' —<sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> कृत्वा चाति-, Ko 1 'त्वा चाभि;  
 D<sub>3</sub> कृत्वा चैव, S परिवृत्य —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> दिवाकरे (for  
 च भास्करम्)

94 <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 2 (sup in) 8 यास्यामेति (for प्राहु  
 स्तत्र) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-8) कथ, K<sub>2</sub>  
 एव (for एव) K<sub>2</sub> 8 D<sub>1</sub> 2 [अ]सौ; D<sub>3</sub> वै (for  
 सन्) S अयं भीष्मो महाबुद्धि (T<sub>2</sub> 'बाहु') —<sup>d</sup>)  
 Ko सस्थिता; K<sub>2</sub> सस्थातो; S सस्थितो, Cc 'स्थाता  
 (as in text)

95 D<sub>1</sub> reads 95<sup>ab</sup> after 100 —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> प्रास्थि-  
 ता, K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8 6) प्रस्थिता, S प्राद्ववन्  
 K<sub>1</sub> 4 B D (except D<sub>2</sub> 8 6) S हस्ता (for हंसान्)  
 —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> दक्षिणामभितो दिश —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> स प्रेक्ष्य  
 M<sub>1-3</sub> 8 च (for वै) T<sub>2</sub> 'बुद्धि' Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 संप्रेक्ष्यैव  
 च वर्हाणि —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> महारथ, T<sub>2</sub> तु भारत

96 M om 96<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G ततोऽयं (for  
 तानत्र) —<sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> हास्ये (for गन्ता) —<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 K<sub>1</sub> 2 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> दक्षिणावृत्त, K<sub>2</sub> 8 D<sub>2</sub> 'शित (K<sub>2</sub> 'तम्'),  
 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 8 8 G<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>1</sub> 2 8 'वर्त, D<sub>1</sub> 'यन (for 'वृत्त)  
 Ko D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> आदित्य, K<sub>2</sub> आदित्यो; K<sub>2</sub> आश्रित्य

C 6 5872  
B 6 119 105  
K 6 119 108

उदगावृत्त आदित्ये हंसाः सत्यं ब्रवीमि वः ॥ ९७  
धारयिष्याम्यहं प्राणानुत्तरायणकाङ्क्षया ।  
ऐश्वर्यभूतः प्राणानामुत्सर्गे नियतो ह्यहम् ।  
तस्मात्प्राणान्धारयिष्ये मुमूर्षुरुदगायने ॥ ९८  
यश्च दत्तो वरो मयं पित्रा तेन महात्मना ।  
छन्दतो मृत्युरित्येवं तस्य चास्तु वरस्तथा ॥ ९९  
धारयिष्ये ततः प्राणानुत्सर्गे नियते सति ।  
इत्युक्त्वा तांस्तदा हंसानशेत शरतल्पगः ॥ १००  
एवं कुरूणां पतिते शङ्गे भीष्मे महौजसि ।

पाण्डवाः सृञ्जयाश्चैव सिंहनादं प्रचक्रिरे ॥ १०१  
तस्मिन्हते महासत्त्वे भरतानाममध्यमे ।  
न किञ्चित्प्रत्यपद्यन्त पुत्रास्ते भरतर्षभ ।  
संमोहश्चैव तुमुलः कुरूणामभवत्तदा ॥ १०२  
नृपा दुर्योधनमुखा निःश्वस्य रुरुदुस्ततः ।  
विपादाच्च चिरं कालमतिष्ठन्निगतेन्द्रियाः ॥ १०३  
दध्युश्चैव महाराज न युद्धे दधिरे मनः ।  
ऊरुग्राहगृहीताश्च नाभ्यधावन्त पाण्डवान् ॥ १०४  
अवध्ये शंतनोः पुत्रे हते भीष्मे महौजसि ।

— Ś1 K8 om (hapl) 96<sup>d</sup>-97<sup>a</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) D1 एतन्मे  
नैव रोचते

97 Ś1 K8 om 97<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 96) —<sup>b</sup>) K8  
आसीद्यत्र, D2 (m as in text) आसीद्यात्र, D3 (be  
fore corr as in text) आसाद्यन्मे —<sup>c</sup>) K1 उदया  
वृत्त, K4 B1-3 Dn2 D4 6-3 उदगायन, D1 'दित्य,  
D2 8 'वृत्त, T2 उत्तरावृत्त, G1 8 उदगावर्त T2 आ  
दित्यो —<sup>d</sup>) K1 हस', M1-3 8 हंसान् K2 सान्य  
(for सत्य) S (except T2) इति वचोब्रवीत् (for  
सत्य ब्रवीमि वः)

98 <sup>a</sup>) T2 प्राणानि — K8 om (hapl) 98<sup>b</sup>-100<sup>a</sup>  
—<sup>b</sup>) B2 'काम्यया —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 'भूता, all comm 'भूत  
(as in text) K8 ऐश्वर्यप्राणभूताना, S प्राणाना च स-  
मुत्सर्ग (M1 8 4 'ने). —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 K2 4 B D (except  
D1-3) उत्सर्गो K4 B D4 6-3 हि यतो, K5 D2  
नियमे (for नियतो) K4 B Da Dn D8-3 मम, K5  
D2 तथा (for ह्यहम्) S ऐश्वर्यं नियत मम — T2  
M om 98<sup>cd</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) D8 8 इत्य (for तस्मात्)  
—<sup>f</sup>) K5 Dn1 D2 'यन, G1-3 उदगा (G3 'या)  
यनाव

99 K8 om 99 (cf v l 98). —<sup>a</sup>) G2 यं च  
G8 वर, M8 वचो (for वरो) —<sup>cd</sup>) K8 छादतो,  
C8 छन्दतो (as in text) Ś1 ह्येव B1 4 Da Dn1  
D1-3 8 वचस् (for वरस्) B1 तदा S छदतस्ते भवे  
न्मृत्युरिति तत्सत्यमस्तु मे (T2 M1 [sup lin] 2 8 8 ते,  
G1 8 वै)

100 K8 om 100<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 98) K1 om 100  
T2 M om 100<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) D1 मोच' (for धार').  
C8 तत' (as in text) K8 D2 7 धारयिष्याम्यह  
(D1 'त') प्राणान् —<sup>b</sup>) D2 8 नियमे (for नियते)  
K8 D2 तथा (for सति) —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 त (for तास्)

K8 8 D2 3 8 तथा (for तदा) S इत्युक्तास्ते गता  
(G1 तदा) हसा —<sup>d</sup>) K2 4 8 B D (except D1 3)  
स शेते (for अशेत) K2 शरस्वत्पग, Da1 'तल्पगान्  
— After 100, D1 reads 95<sup>ab</sup>

101 D1 om from 101<sup>b</sup> up to 6 115 10<sup>a</sup> —<sup>c</sup>)  
D3 सृजयैश्चैव. —<sup>d</sup>) K2 8 D2 8 8 सिंहनादान्.

102 D1 om 102 (cf v l 101). —<sup>a</sup>) S  
(except T2) लोककाते (for महासत्त्वे) —<sup>b</sup>) Cf. 6.  
115 14<sup>b</sup>, 42<sup>b</sup> K8 D2 3 8 T1 G2 4 भारताना K8  
च मध्यमे, K4 8 B Da Dn D2 4-3 T1 G पितामहे,  
D3 मवद्यमे, M1 8 अमद्यमे, M2 अमद्यमे; M4 8  
अमद्यमे (for अमध्यमे) —<sup>c</sup>) K2 कश्चित् (for किञ्चित्)  
Ś1 प्रतिपद्यत, D4 प्रत्यर्विद्यत, D5 तमपद्यत —<sup>d</sup>)  
B1 सुतास्ते T1 G पुत्रास्त्व विशा पते —<sup>e</sup>) K2  
स मोहश्च, G2 समोह, M8 8 समोदश्च Ś1 Ko-1 चापि  
(for चैव) G1 8 तत' समोहनं चैव —<sup>f</sup>) G3 सम'  
(for अभ')

103 D1 om. 103 (cf v l 101) —<sup>a</sup>) K4 B  
D (except D2 8 8, D1 om) कृप (for नृपा)  
—<sup>b</sup>) Some MSS निश्चस्य Ko रुरुदुस् (for 'दुस्)  
M2 तदा. —<sup>c</sup>) D5 विपादाचरित कालम् —<sup>d</sup>) D2  
G2 अतिष्ठद्, M2 व्यतिष्ठद् D3 अतिष्ठत गतेन्द्रिया,  
T2 तिष्ठन्निगलितेन्द्रिया

104 D1 om 104 (cf v l 101) T2 om  
104-105 —<sup>a</sup>) Da D5 महातेजा (for 'राज) S  
(T2 om) दीर्घं च काल (G8 दिष्ट च काल, M1-3 8  
दीर्घकाल च) ध्यायंतो —<sup>b</sup>) K8 पक्षे (for युद्धे) K8  
प्रदधिरे (hypermetric), S (T2 om) दधिरे —<sup>c</sup>)  
K8 Da1 Dn D2 6-3 Cd उरु (D2 रुज, D6 कुरु)  
ग्राह, S (T2 om) ऊरुस्तम, D3 ऊरुग्राहा —<sup>d</sup>)  
B1 Da D5 नाभ्यवर्तत B1 सयुगे

अभावः सुमहात्राजन्कुरुनागादतन्द्रितः ॥ १०५  
 हतप्रवीराश्च वयं निकृताश्च शितैः शरैः ।  
 कर्तव्यं नाभिजानीमो निर्जिताः सव्यसाचिना ॥ १०६  
 पाण्डवास्तु जयं लब्ध्वा परत्र च परा गतिम् ।  
 सर्वे दध्मुर्महाशङ्खाञ्चूराः परिधवाहवः ।  
 सोमकाश्च सपञ्चालाः प्राहृष्यन्त जनेश्वर ॥ १०७  
 ततस्तूर्यसहसेषु नदत्सु सुमहाबलः ।  
 आस्फोटयामास भृशं भीमसेनो ननर्त च ॥ १०८

सेनयोरुभयोश्चापि गाङ्गेये विनिपातिते ।  
 संन्यस्य वीराः शस्त्राणि प्राध्यायन्त समन्ततः ॥ १०९  
 प्राक्रोशन्प्रापतंश्चान्ये जग्मुर्मोहं तथापरे ।  
 क्षत्रं चान्येऽभ्यनिन्दन्त भीष्मं चैकेऽभ्यपूजयन् ११०  
 ऋषयः पितरश्चैव प्रशशंसुर्महाव्रतम् ।  
 भरतानां च ये पूर्वे ते चैनं प्रशशंसिरे ॥ १११  
 महोपनिषदं चैव योगमास्थाय वीर्यवान् ।  
 जपञ्चातनवो धीमान्कालाकाङ्क्षी स्थितोऽभवत् ११२

C-6 5388  
B 6 119 122  
K 6 119 125

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि चतुर्दशाधिकशततमोऽध्यायः ॥ ११४ ॥

105 D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> om 105 (cf v l 101, 104) —<sup>a</sup>)  
 K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> २ ६, D<sub>1</sub> om) ग्रातनो (for  
 श') — After 105<sup>b</sup>, T<sub>1</sub> G ins

481\* दुःखार्तान्ने तदा राजन्कुरुणा पतयोऽभवन् ।

—<sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> अभाव, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> विमोह, G<sub>1</sub> २ अभवत्  
 K<sub>2</sub>-३ B D (except D<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>1</sub> om) S (T<sub>2</sub> om)  
 सहसा (for सुमहान्) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ४ B D (D<sub>1</sub> om)  
 कुरुनागस्य (K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> २ कुरुनागाद) तर्कित (D<sub>2</sub> १ तर्कयत्),  
 S (T<sub>2</sub> om) कुरुणामभवत् (G<sub>1</sub> 'णामभवत्', G<sub>3</sub> 'णं  
 समवत्' दा Cc cites तर्कित, Cd अतर्कित)

106 D<sub>1</sub> om 106 (cf v l 101) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> २ ४  
 B<sub>2</sub>-४ D (except D<sub>2</sub> ३, D<sub>1</sub> om) तु (for च) S  
 विव्रन्ता (for च वय) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> निकृताश्च  
 S निजि (G<sub>3</sub> 'कृ'तै, D<sub>2</sub> च मितै (for च शितै) K<sub>6</sub>  
 शनै शनै —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> नाभ्यजानीमो, D<sub>2</sub> नाभिजानानि,  
 G<sub>1</sub> ३ 'जानतो —<sup>d</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> निकृता (for निर्जिता)

107 D<sub>1</sub> om 107 (cf v l 101) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> B  
 D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>-३ M<sub>1</sub>-३ २ पादवाश्च, T<sub>2</sub> 'वास्तु K<sub>1</sub> जये  
 —<sup>b</sup>) Cc परां गतिम् (as in text) S प्रहृष्टमनसोभवन्  
 (M<sub>1</sub> inf lin 'त्), Cd परत्र च परा गति' —<sup>c</sup>)  
 Ś<sub>1</sub> महाप्रासा, Da D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> ३ S (except G<sub>1</sub>) मुदा  
 शखाव् —<sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> २ ह (K<sub>1</sub> २) टा (for शूरा)  
 —<sup>e</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> सोमकाश्च K<sub>0</sub>-३ ३ D (D<sub>1</sub> om) S स  
 पाचाला —<sup>f</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> २ D<sub>2</sub> T G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३ प्रहृष्यत (D<sub>2</sub>  
 'ते), K<sub>1</sub> प्राहृष्यत K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>3</sub> जनेश्वरा, D<sub>2</sub> १ 'श्वर

108 D<sub>1</sub> om 108 (cf v l 101) —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub>  
 'सहसे च —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> २ B<sub>1</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> नदत्सु च, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ नदत्सु स, S प्रगटत्सु (T<sub>2</sub> 'द सु)

—<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> स्फोटयामास च भृश —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> ४ D<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> ६-३ S ननाद, B<sub>1</sub> ३ Da D<sub>2</sub> ६ ननर्द (for ननर्त)

109 D<sub>1</sub> om 109 (cf v l 101) —<sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> चैव,  
 D<sub>3</sub> राजन्, S मध्ये (for चापि) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> च  
 निपातिते, K<sub>4</sub> B Da D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६ ७ ८ निहते (D<sub>2</sub> 'तो)  
 विमो (B<sub>2</sub> युधि, Da विमौ, D<sub>2</sub> सति) —<sup>c</sup>)  
 K<sub>3</sub> धीरा (for वीरा) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> प्राध्यायत, T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>2</sub> ४ M<sub>1</sub>-३ ३ प्रधावत्, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ M<sub>1</sub> (inf lin)  
 प्राध्यायत (G<sub>3</sub> 'त), M<sub>4</sub> प्राध्यायत

110 D<sub>1</sub> om 110 (cf v l 101) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
 D<sub>1</sub> ६ आक्रोशन् K<sub>3</sub> ३ Da D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ ३ प्राहृष्यन्ते  
 (D<sub>2</sub> 'क्षैव), K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> ६-३ प्राहृष्यन्ते, T G  
 M<sub>4</sub> विप्रमूढाश्च, M<sub>1</sub>-३ ३ च विमूढाश्च —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> ३  
 होम (sic), G<sub>3</sub> मोहात् T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> तदापरे —<sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> om  
 (hapl) 110<sup>c</sup>-111<sup>d</sup> —<sup>e</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> वत्र, K<sub>2</sub> छत्र, K<sub>3</sub>  
 क्षात्रैश्च, D<sub>2</sub> क्षात्र K<sub>3</sub> विनिदत्, D<sub>2</sub> विनदत्, D<sub>3</sub>  
 व्यनिदत्, D<sub>2</sub> [s]भ्यनदत् S (T<sub>2</sub> om) क्षुद्रा (G<sub>3</sub>  
 'द्रा) श्रैके विनिदति (M<sub>1</sub> [sup lin] ३ ३ ३ 'तो)  
 —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>0</sub> चैको, K<sub>3</sub>-३ B D (D<sub>1</sub> om) चान्ये (for  
 चैके) G<sub>1</sub> ३ ह्यपूज' (for अभ्यपूज)

111 D<sub>1</sub> T<sub>2</sub> om 111 (cf v l 101, 110) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> प्रशससुर्, D<sub>2</sub> प्रशसन्सु —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>1</sub>  
 G<sub>2</sub> ४ M<sub>2</sub> भरतानां D<sub>2</sub> त्रयो, M<sub>2</sub> तु ये (for च  
 ये) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub> पूर्व (for पूर्वे) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> ते चैव,  
 T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> ४ तयै (G<sub>2</sub> 'वै) व, G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३-३ ते चैव

112 D<sub>1</sub> om 112 (cf v l 101) —<sup>a</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> ३  
 अयोपनिषद, D<sub>2</sub> महौप, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>4</sub> सागोप, M<sub>2</sub> महो-  
 पनिषदश्च, Cd महोपनिषद (as in text) K<sub>3</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३  
 चापि (for चैव) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> जल्प, M<sub>1</sub> ३ ३ स्वपन्;

११५

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

कथमासंस्तदा योधा हीना भीष्मेण संजय ।  
बलिना देवकल्पेन गुर्वर्थे ब्रह्मचारिणा ॥ १  
तदैव निहतान्मन्ये कुरुनन्यांश्च पार्थिवान् ।  
न प्राहरद्यदा भीष्मो घृणित्वाद्रुपदात्मजे ॥ २  
ततो दुःखतरं मन्ये किमन्यत्प्रभविष्यति ।

यदद्य पितरं श्रुत्वा निहतं मम दुर्मतेः ॥ ३

अश्मसारमयं नूनं हृदयं मम संजय ।

श्रुत्वा विनिहतं भीष्मं शतधा यन्न दीर्यते ॥ ४

पुनः पुनर्न मृष्यामि हतं देवव्रतं रणे ।

न हतो जामदग्न्येन दिव्यैरस्त्रैः स्म यः पुरा ॥ ५

यदद्य निहतेनाजौ भीष्मेण जयमिच्छता ।

M<sub>1</sub> शिश्ये, Co जपन् (as in text) K<sub>8</sub> S भीष्म  
(for भीमान्) — <sup>a</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> कालाकांक्षि, T G<sub>4</sub>  
कालाकांक्षी D<sub>8</sub> स्थिरो, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> ततो M वसूनामष्ट  
मो वसु

Colophon om in D<sub>1</sub> — Sub-parvan Omit-  
ting sub-parvan name, Ko-2 mention only दशम  
युद्धदिवस, K<sub>8</sub> S T<sub>2</sub> दशमेहनि, B<sub>8</sub> दशमेहनि भीष्म  
निपातन, D<sub>2</sub> दशमे, D<sub>8</sub> दशमदिवसयुद्ध, M<sub>4</sub> दश-  
मेहिके — Adhy name D<sub>8</sub> भीष्मपतन, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub>  
(G<sub>2</sub> with prefixed श्री) M<sub>1-3</sub> S भीष्मनि (T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub>  
om. नि)पात — Adhy no (figures, words or  
both) K<sub>6</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> 113, Da<sub>2</sub> (sec m) 77, D<sub>8</sub>  
114 (as in text), T<sub>1</sub> G 115, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 116,  
M<sub>8</sub> 4 117, M<sub>6</sub> 118 — Śloka no Dn<sub>2</sub> 121,  
D<sub>6</sub> 120

115

1 D<sub>1</sub> om 1-10<sup>a</sup> (cf v 1 6 114 101) — <sup>a</sup>)  
Ś<sub>1</sub> कथमासंस्तदा, K<sub>8</sub> मासस्ततो, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 2 मास  
स्तथा M<sub>1</sub> 8-5 योधा — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> विना भीष्मेण, G<sub>4</sub>  
भीष्मेण सह (for हीना भीष्मेण) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सयुगे K<sub>8</sub>  
हीना भीष्मे महाबले — <sup>d</sup>) S कौमारव्रह्मचारिणा

2 D<sub>1</sub> om 2 (cf. v 1 1) — <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 8 S  
तदैव, M<sub>4</sub> तथैव (for तदैव) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn  
D<sub>4-8</sub> पादवै (for पार्थिवान्) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> नाप्राह  
रन्, D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> न प्रहार (for न प्राहरद्) T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4  
यथा, G<sub>1</sub> 8 तदा (for यदा) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> घृणित्वाद्,  
T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> 8 घृणी च, G<sub>1-3</sub> घृणीवान् (for घृणित्वाद्)  
K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4-8</sub> रुपदात्मज

3 D<sub>1</sub> om 3 (cf v 1 1) — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> अत्रो (sic),  
Ko 2 S D<sub>2</sub> अतो, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>3</sub> S इतो (T<sub>2</sub> इद्) (for  
ततो) Da<sub>1</sub> ततो दुःखतर मन्य (sic) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub>  
यद्यद्य, K<sub>8</sub> S अद्येह, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1-3</sub> Da Dn D<sub>4-8</sub> अद्याह,  
B<sub>1</sub> यदह; D<sub>2</sub> अद्य त, D<sub>3</sub> यथेह, S अद्यैव (T<sub>2</sub>  
M<sub>1</sub> अद्य यत्) (for यदद्य) T<sub>1</sub> G transp पितर  
and निहतं K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> S, D<sub>1</sub> om)  
स्म सुदुर्मते (for मम दुर्मते)

4 Cf 6 15 53 D<sub>1</sub> om 4 (cf v 1 1) — <sup>b</sup>)  
K<sub>8</sub> S D<sub>2</sub> हृदय सुदृढ मम (D<sub>2</sub> मत) — Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2  
read 4<sup>th</sup> after 5 — <sup>c</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 S त, G<sub>3</sub> [अ]पि  
(for वि) — <sup>d</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> शततो (for 'धा) K<sub>2</sub> न  
च (for यन्न) G<sub>1</sub> दीर्यते (for 'ते)

5 D<sub>1</sub> om 5 (cf v 1 1) K<sub>3-5</sub> B D (D<sub>1</sub> om)  
T<sub>2</sub> transp 5 and 6 — <sup>a</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 हृष्यामि, B<sub>4</sub>  
मृष्याम (for मृष्यामि) — <sup>b</sup>) B<sub>4</sub> इति (for हत)  
— <sup>c</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 8 अहतो (for न हतो) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> दिव्यौस्त्रै  
(sic), T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> दिव्यै शस्त्रै (for दिव्यैरस्त्रै) K<sub>2</sub> 4 B  
Da Dn D<sub>4-8</sub> अय, D<sub>3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> च य, T<sub>1</sub> G तु य, T<sub>2</sub>  
स्म यत्, M<sub>2</sub> स्वक (for स्म य) — After 5, Ś<sub>1</sub>  
Ko-2 read 4<sup>th</sup>, while K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4-8</sub> ins

482\* स हतो द्रौपदेयेन पाञ्चाल्येन शिखण्डिना ।

6 D<sub>1</sub> M om 6 (for D<sub>1</sub>, cf v 1 1) K<sub>3-5</sub> B  
D (D<sub>1</sub> om) T<sub>2</sub> transp 5 and 6 — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B  
Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 6-8 यदन्यन् (Da<sub>2</sub> 'न्य) (for यदद्य)  
G<sub>2</sub> निहतान् (for निहतेन) K<sub>1</sub> यदद्य निहतेजानौ (by  
metathesis), G<sub>1</sub> 8 स त्वद्य निहतश्चाजौ — <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 8  
भीष्मस्तु (for भीष्मेण) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3-5</sub> B D (D<sub>1</sub> om)  
T<sub>2</sub> कुरु (for नर) — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> तस्मै (for तन्मे)  
K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> S, D<sub>1</sub> om) सुव्रत (for  
सजय)

चेष्टितं नरसिंहेन तन्मे कथय संजय ॥ ६

संजय उवाच ।

सायाह्ने न्यपतद्भूमौ धार्तराष्ट्रान्विषादयन् ।

पाञ्चालानां दददर्थं कुरुवृद्धः पितामहः ॥ ७

स शेते शरतल्पस्थो मेदिनीमस्पृशंस्तदा ।

भीष्मो रथात्प्रपतितः प्रच्युतो धरणीतले ॥ ८

हा हेति तुमुलः शब्दो भूतानां समपद्यत ।

सीमावृक्षे निपतिते कुरूणा समितिक्षये ॥ ९

उभयोः सेनयो राजन्क्षत्रियान्भयमाविशत् ।

भीष्मं शांतनवं दृष्ट्वा विशीर्णकवचध्वजम् ।

कुरवः पर्यवर्तन्त पाण्डवाश्च विशां पते ॥ १०

खं तमोवृतमासीच्च नासीद्भानुमतः प्रभा ।

ररास पृथिवी चैव भीष्मे शांतनवे हते ॥ ११

अयं ब्रह्मविदां श्रेष्ठो अयं ब्रह्मविदां गतिः ।

इत्यभापन्त भूतानि शयानं भरतर्षभम् ॥ १२

अयं पितरमाज्ञाय कामार्तं शंतनुं पुरा ।

ऊर्ध्वरेतसमात्मानं चकार पुरुषर्षभः ॥ १३

इति स शरतल्पस्थं भरतानाममध्यसम् ।

C 8 5703  
B 6 120 15  
K 8 120 15

7 D1 om 7 (cf v 1 1) Ks T2 om. the ref. —<sup>a</sup>) T2 स शेते (for सायाह्ने) K1 नापतद्; K2 G3 निपतद्, K4 B Da Dn D4-7 T2 निहतो, K5 नापतन्; D3 निहते (for न्यपतद्) — Dn2 om 7<sup>a</sup>-8<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K1 B1-3 Da Dn1 D5 S पाञ्चालान्ददर्थं (Da1 'या', T2 'न्प्रेषय'श्चैव, B4 D3 4 6-8 पा (D4 6 प) चालानां ददौ (D3 दधन्) हपं —<sup>d</sup>) K3-5 B Da Dn1 D2-3 भीष्म कुरुपितामह (Da1 'मह)

8 D1 om 8 (cf v 1 1), Dn2 om 8<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 7) —<sup>a</sup>) B1 3 Da D5 अशेत (for स शेते) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 K1 मेदिनी (for 'नीम्) Ś1 Ko-2 सस्पृशत् (for अस्पृशत्) — Before 8<sup>cd</sup>, T2 ins सजय —<sup>c</sup>) T2 M2 भीष्मे (for भीष्मो) K4 B Da Dn D4-3 भीष्मे रथात्प्रपतिते, D3 रथात्प्रपतितो भीष्म —<sup>d</sup>) K3 विच्युतो, K4 B Da Dn D4 6-8 प्रच्युते, D5 प्रमुच्य (for प्रच्युतो) Da Dn2 D5 धरणीतले S प्रच्छन्नो (T1 G2-4 सच्छन्नो, G1 सच्छन्नो बहुभि शरै

9 D1 om 9 (cf v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) G1-3 हते तु, M2 ह हेति K3 3 D2 3 6 8 तुमुल (for तुमुल) —<sup>b</sup>) T1 G समजायत (for 'पद्यत) —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 D5 T2 समावृक्षे, Ca c d सीमावृक्षे (as in text) —<sup>d</sup>) K3-5 B D (D1 om) समितिं (Da1 'त्य) जये (D2 'जय), T2 M समितिध्वजे (for 'तिक्षये)

10 D1 om 10<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 1) —<sup>a</sup>) K4 B1 3 4 Dn2 D4 7 8 सेनयोर्भययो (by transp) —<sup>b</sup>) K3 5 D2 सुमहद् (for क्षत्रियान्) G2 क्षत्रिया भयमाविशत्, Cap महद्भयमुपाविशत् —<sup>c</sup>) M4 भीष्म निपतित दृष्ट्वा —<sup>d</sup>) K5 D2 M4 विकीर्ण (for विशीर्ण) —<sup>e</sup>) K2 कुरव, K3 उरव (for कुरव) S पर्यवर्तन्त, Ca

'वर्तन्त (as in text) —<sup>f</sup>) D. साडवाश्च (for पाण्डवाश्च)

11 D2 reads 11<sup>ab</sup> in marg (sec m) —<sup>a</sup>) K4 B2-4 Da Dn1 D5 ख तममवृत ह्यासीन्, B1 Dn2 D4 7 8 ख तममवृतमभून् —<sup>b</sup>) Ko भानुगत K4 B Da Dn D4-8 आसीद्भानुगतप्रभ — After 11<sup>ab</sup>, D2 ins

483\* कुरुपाण्डवयोश्छत्रे आधारे च धनुष्मताम् ।

—<sup>c</sup>) D3 भूतानि, Cc ररास (as in text) T2 सर्वा (for चैव)

12 <sup>a</sup>) D3 श्रेष्ठ (for श्रेष्ठो) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 त्यय, K2 त्वयि, K4 B Da Dn D4-3 ह्यय, K5 D2 चाय; T G M1 (orig) 4 सदा, M1 (sup l in) 2 3 5 सता (for अय) K3 गति, B1 2 Dn2 D4 8 वर, D2 पति (for गति) —<sup>c</sup>) D2 G3 M1 (sup l in) 2 3 5 'भापत (for 'भापन्त) D3 समरे (for भूतानि) —<sup>d</sup>) K3 शयने, D2 शयाने (for 'न) K3 D2 भरतर्षभे, K4 B Da Dn D1 3-7 8 T G2-4 M4 पुरुषर्षभ

13 <sup>a</sup>) T2 आख्याय (for आज्ञाय) —<sup>b</sup>) Dn1 कामार्थ K4 B Da2 Dn D7 8 शान्तनु (for शंतनु) —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1 K1 2 G2 पुरुषर्षभ, K4 B Da Dn1 D2 5 T G1 3 4 M4 भरतर्षभ (T G4 'म) (for पुरुषर्षभ)

14 T2 M om 14<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) D2 शरतल्पस्थे —<sup>b</sup>) = 42<sup>b</sup>, cf 6 114. 102<sup>b</sup> Ko 2 T1 G2 4 भारतानाम् (for भरतानाम्) K3 अपद्य, K4 B Da Dn D4-5 महत्तम (B1 'त्तर), D2 विभूषणे, D3 अमद्य, D1 T1 G पितामह (for अमध्यसम्) —<sup>c</sup>) K3 5 D2 3 पर्यभापत (K3 'ते), K4 B1 3 4 Dn2 D4

C 6 5704  
B 6 120 15  
K 6 120 15

ऋषयः पर्यधावन्त सहिताः सिद्धचारणैः ॥ १४  
हते शांतनवे भीष्मे भरतानां पितामहे ।  
न किञ्चित्प्रत्यपद्यन्त पुत्रास्तव च भारत ॥ १५  
विवर्णवदनाश्चासन्गतश्रीकाश्च भारत ।  
अतिष्ठन्त्रीडिताश्चैव हिया युक्ता ह्यधोमुखाः ॥ १६  
पाण्डवाश्च जयं लब्ध्वा संग्रामशिरसि स्थिताः ।  
सर्वे दध्मुर्महाशङ्खान्हेमजालपरिष्कृतान् ॥ १७  
भृशं तूर्यनिनादेषु वाद्यमानेषु चानघ ।  
अपश्याम रणे राजन्भीमसेनं महाबलम् ।

आक्रीडमानं क्रान्तेयं हर्षेण महता युतम् ॥ १८  
निहत्य समरे शत्रून्महाबलसमन्वितान् ।  
संमोहश्चापि तुमुलः कुरूणामभवत्तदा ॥ १९  
कर्णदुर्योधनौ चापि निःश्वसेतां मुहुर्मुहुः ।  
तथा निपतिते भीष्मे कौरवाणां धुरंधरे ।  
हाहाकारमभूत्सर्वं निर्मर्यादमवर्तत ॥ २०  
दृष्ट्वा च पतितं भीष्मं पुत्रो दुःशासनस्तव ।  
उत्तमं जवमास्थाय द्रोणानीकं समाद्रवत् ॥ २१  
भ्रात्रा प्रस्थापितो वीरः स्वेनानीकेन दंशितः ।

त्वभ्यभापत्, B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6-8</sub> S प्रत्यभापत् (Da<sub>1</sub> 'त'), D<sub>1</sub> पर्यधावन्त (for 'वन्त') —<sup>d</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> मुनय (for सहिता) D<sub>2</sub> सर्वचारणै

15 <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 श्रोते (for हते) —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2, 4</sub> भारतानां (for भर) —<sup>c</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> कश्चित् (for किञ्चित्) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> विशां पते, K<sub>4</sub> 5 B D हि (K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 2 च, D<sub>8</sub> तु) मारिप (for च भारत)

16 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 7 8 G<sub>2</sub> विपण्ण (for विवर्ण) D<sub>1</sub> सर्वे (for चासन्) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> Da Dn D<sub>4-8</sub> G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>4</sub> हतश्रीकाश्च, T<sub>2</sub> गतश्रीकाश्च D<sub>1</sub> कांतिहीना विशा पते —<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> अतिष्ठत्, T<sub>2</sub> भवति (for अतिष्ठन्) S (except G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>5</sub>) व्रीडिताश्च Ca otes व्रीडिता D<sub>8</sub> चैव K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> आसन्सुव्रीडिताश्चैव —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> वज्रायुक्ता (sic), Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> (before corr) 7 8 क्रियायु (D<sub>1</sub> 'मु'क्ता, D<sub>2</sub> लजायुक्ता, D<sub>6</sub> हिया युक्ता, G<sub>8</sub> श्रिया युक्ता K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> अधो, D<sub>8</sub> त्वधो, T<sub>2</sub> [अ]भ्यधो (for ह्यधो)

17 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> तु (for च) D<sub>6</sub> om from जय up to तूर्य (in 18<sup>a</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> लब्ध्वा (for लब्ध्वा) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> महाशङ्ख, S (except G<sub>2</sub>) मुदा शङ्खान् (T<sub>2</sub> M युक्ता) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 5 D<sub>1-8</sub> 7 हेमजालपरिष्कृतान्; K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1-8</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'विभूषितान्, S शङ्खान् (T<sub>1</sub> G तप्त) हेमपरिष्कृतान्

18 D<sub>6</sub> om up to भृश तूर्य (of. v 1 17) —<sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> हृष्टास्, Dn<sub>2</sub> हृष्यत्, D<sub>4</sub> हृष्यस्, D<sub>7</sub> हृष्ट, D<sub>8</sub> हृष्ट (for भृश) B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> सहस्रेषु; D<sub>1</sub> निनादस्तु (for निनादेषु) K<sub>8</sub> शङ्खतूर्यसहस्रेषु, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> हृष्ट (Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> 'ष्ट) तूर्यनिनादैश्च —<sup>b</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> भिद्यं, T<sub>1</sub> G वर्ते (for वाद्यं) K<sub>8</sub> वा पुन, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5 G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>1-8</sub> 5 भारत; T<sub>2</sub> चानघा (for चानघ)

—<sup>c</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> अपश्यामो K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1-8</sub> 6) महाराज (for रणे राजन्) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> महारथं (for 'वलम्) —<sup>e</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> आक्रीडमाना (D<sub>8</sub> 'यानं), Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 6-8 विक्रीडयान —<sup>f</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> S (except G<sub>1</sub>) वृत (for युतम्). K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> हर्षेणोत्फुल्ललोचन

19 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> 4 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>) G<sub>1</sub> तरसा (for समरे) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4-8</sub> G<sub>1</sub> शत्रुं (for शत्रून्). —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4-8</sub> 'समन्वित (Da<sub>1</sub> 'त') (for 'तान्) —<sup>c</sup>) M<sub>1-8</sub> 5 चैव (for चापि) K<sub>8</sub> 5 D<sub>2</sub> 8 6 8 तुमुल, T<sub>2</sub> तुमुल (for तुमुल). —<sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 तत. (for तदा)

20 <sup>b</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko न्यश्वसेतां; K<sub>8</sub> निश्वसता; G<sub>1-8</sub> निश्वसतौ, some MSS निश्वसेता B<sub>2</sub> पुन पुन (for मुहुर्मुहुः) —<sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D (except D<sub>2-8</sub> 6) निपातिते (for निप) K<sub>2</sub> तथा पिनतिते भीष्मे (sic) —<sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> कुरूणा च, Da<sub>1</sub> कौरवाना K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> धनुर्धरे, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4-8</sub> T<sub>2</sub> पितामहे (T<sub>2</sub> also धुरंधरे as in text) D<sub>1</sub> कुरूणा प्रपितामहे —<sup>e</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 5 S हाहाकृतम्, K<sub>4</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8 4 6-8 'भूतम् (for 'कारम्).

21 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> नि, M<sub>4</sub> तु (for च) —<sup>b</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> G<sub>8</sub> M<sub>2</sub> दुर्योध (D<sub>2</sub> 'स) नस् (for दुःशासनस्) —<sup>d</sup>) B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> द्रोणातिकम्, D<sub>4</sub> रणानीकम् (for द्रोणानीक) K<sub>8</sub> 4 B D (except D<sub>1</sub>) G<sub>1</sub> 8 उपाद्रवत्, T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M उपागमत् (for समाद्रवत्) — After 21, D<sub>1</sub> ins

484\* आगतस्त्वरमाणस्तु बलेन महता वृत ।  
समेत्य पुरुषव्याघ्र त्वरमाणो महारथ । ,  
while D<sub>2</sub> ins.

485\* दुःशासन द्रुततर द्रोणविज्ञापनाय तत् ।



प्रययौ पुरुषव्याघ्रः स्वसैन्यमभिचोदयन् ॥ २२  
 तमायान्तमभिप्रेक्ष्य कुरवः पर्यवारयन् ।  
 दुःशासनं महाराज किमयं वक्ष्यतीति वै ॥ २३  
 ततो द्रोणाय निहतं भीष्ममाचष्ट कौरवः ।  
 द्रोणस्तदप्रियं श्रुत्वा सहसा न्यपतद्रथात् ॥ २४  
 स संज्ञामुपलभ्याथ भारद्वाजः प्रतापवान् ।  
 निवारयामास तदा खान्यनीकानि मारिष ॥ २५  
 विनिवृत्तान्कुरुदृष्ट्वा पाण्डवापि स्वसैनिकान् ।  
 दूतैः शीघ्राश्वसंयुक्तैरवहारमकारयन् ॥ २६

विनिवृत्तेषु सैन्येषु पारंपर्येण सर्वशः ।  
 विमुक्तकवचाः सर्वे भीष्ममीयुर्नराधिपाः ॥ २७  
 व्युपारम्य ततो युद्धाद्योधाः शतसहस्रशः ।  
 उपतस्थुर्महात्मानं प्रजापतिमिवामराः ॥ २८  
 ते तु भीष्मं समासाद्य शयानं भरतर्षभम् ।  
 अभिवाद्य व्यतिष्ठन्त पाण्डवाः कुरुभिः सह ॥ २९  
 अथ पाण्डून्कुरुंश्चैव प्रणिपत्याग्रतः स्थितान् ।  
 अभ्यभाषत धर्मात्मा भीष्मः शांतनवस्तदा ॥ ३०  
 स्वागतं वो महाभागाः स्वागतं वो महारथाः ।

C 6 5721  
 D 6 120. 33  
 K 6 120 33

22 D1 om 22 —<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 आता; T2 आतृ (for आत्रा) Ś1 K8 M8 वीर (for वीर) —<sup>b</sup>) K2 स्वेनानेकेन Ś1 K0-2 सवृत्, S दसित —<sup>c</sup>) K8 Da1 D8 8 पुरुषव्याघ्र (for 'घ्र) —<sup>d</sup>) K8 8 D2 अभिनोदयन्, K4 B Da Dn D4-3 स विषाद (Da1 'ह)यन्; D8 अभिचोदयत्, S अभिहर्षयन्

23 Ś1 om (hapl) 23<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K8 दुशासन, D1 दुशासनो, G3 दुर्योधन (for दुशासन) T2 महा राज —<sup>d</sup>) K0 वीक्ष्यतीति, K2 वक्ष्यतीति (for वक्ष्य तीति) K4 B D (except D1-3 6) च (B1 ह) (for वै)

24 <sup>b</sup>) K8 कौरव, D2 कौरव, S भारत —<sup>a</sup>) K4 B1 8 4 Dn2 D4 7 8 G1 तत्राप्रिय, Da1 तदा (for तद<sup>o</sup>) B2 कृत्वा (for श्रुत्वा) —<sup>d</sup>) K8 D1 8 प्रापतद्; D2 प्रपतद् (for न्यपतद्) K4 B Da Dn D4-3 सु (B2 सु) मोह भरतर्षभ, S सहसा मोह-मागत (G1 8 'माविशत्)

25 <sup>a</sup>) K4 B Dn2 D4 6-3 [अ]शु (for [अ]थ) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 शोकसंविभ्रमानस —<sup>c</sup>) D2 निवर्तयामास, T1 G4 निवासया (for निवारया) B2 तथा (for तदा) —<sup>d</sup>) S भारत (for मारिष)

26 D1 om (hapl) 26 —<sup>a</sup>) K5 स, D2 स (for वि) —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 K0-3 B2 D2 T2 G2 M4 पाण्डवाश्च, T1 G1 8 4 M1-3 5 'वा हि (for 'वापि) Ś1 K0-3 ससैनिका (K1 'क, K2 'का) (for स्वसैनिकान्) —<sup>c</sup>) K8 8 D2 T1 G2 4 रथै (for दूतै) Ś1 शीघ्राश्व, K5 D2 शीघ्रैश्च (for शीघ्राश्च) T2 जीमूतै शीघ्रसंयुक्तै —<sup>d</sup>) K8-5 B Da Dn D2 4 5 7 8 S Cv समतात्पर्य (Da Dn1 D5 'सत्य) वारयन्, D8 6 समताद्वहारयन्

27 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 K8-5 B Da2 Dn D1-4 6-3 M2 विवृत्तेषु च (Ś1 K8 5 D1 8 तु), Da1 D5 निवृत्तेषु, T2 पाति तेषु च (for विनिवृत्तेषु) —<sup>b</sup>) G3 पर, Ca c पार (as in text) —<sup>c</sup>) K0 विपक्त, K4 B2 4 Dn2 D4 7 8 निर्मुक्त (for विमुक्त) —<sup>d</sup>) D1 'धिप (for 'धिपा)

28 In D8, the portion from रम्य in 28<sup>a</sup> up to हि in 39<sup>a</sup> is missing, the fol being blank —<sup>a</sup>) K0 M2 व्युपारम्य, K2 व्युपारमत्, K8 व्युपारमस्, K4 B Da Dn D4-7 व्युपारम्य, D1 व्युपारमन्, T1 G2 4 उपरम्य, T2 M1-8 5 उपारम्य (for व्युपारम्य) — K1 om from ततो (in 28<sup>a</sup>) up to समासाद्य (in 29<sup>a</sup>) D1 तदा (for ततो) K5 D2 योधा (for युद्धाद्) —<sup>b</sup>) K8 योधा, T1 G2 4 M यौधा T2 तत्र (for शत) K5 D2 शतशोथ सहस्रश —<sup>d</sup>) B2 देवा इव प्रजापतिं

29 D8 missing, K1 om 29<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 28) —<sup>a</sup>) K5 तेषु, S (except G2) ततो (for ते तु) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 सम्रामे; D5 शयने (for शयान) K4 B Da Dn1 D1 5 6 T2 M पुरुषर्षभ (D1 6 'भ), D1 8 G2 भरतर्षभ —<sup>c</sup>) K4 B Dn3 D4 7 8 [अ]वतिष्ठत (for व्यति)

30 D8 missing (cf v l 28) —<sup>a</sup>) D2 पादु कुरुश्व —<sup>b</sup>) D2 प्रतिपद्य (for प्रणिपत्य) D1 समा लोक्य समागतान्

31 D2 missing (cf v l 28) Before 31, K4 B2-4 Da Dn1 D5 ins भीष्म उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) K2 महाभागा, D2 'राजा (for 'भागा) —<sup>d</sup>) M2 8 अमरोत्तमा

32 D8 missing (cf v l 28) —<sup>a</sup>) K2 8 D2

C. 6 5722  
B. 6 120 33  
K. 6 120 33

तुप्यामि दर्शनाच्चाहं युष्माकममरोपमाः ॥ ३१  
अमिनन्द्य स तानेवं शिरसा लम्बताव्रवीत् ।  
शिरो मे लम्बतेऽत्यर्थमुपधानं प्रदीयताम् ॥ ३२  
ततो नृपाः समाजह्वस्तनूनि च मृदूनि च ।  
उपधानानि मुख्यानि नैच्छन्तानि पितामहः ॥ ३३  
अव्रवीच्च नरव्याघ्रः प्रहसन्निव तानृपान् ।  
नैतानि वीरशय्यासु युक्तरूपाणि पार्थिवाः ॥ ३४  
ततो वीक्ष्य नरश्रेष्ठमभ्यभाषत पाण्डवम् ।  
धनंजयं दीर्घबाहुं सर्वलोकमहारथम् ॥ ३५

धनंजय महाबाहो शिरसो मेऽस्य लम्बतः ।  
दीयतामृपधानं वै यद्युक्तमिह मन्यसे ॥ ३६  
स संन्यस्य महत्पापमभिवाद्य पितामहम् ।  
नेत्राभ्यामश्रुपूर्णाभ्यामिदं वचनमव्रवीत् ॥ ३७  
आज्ञापय कुरुश्रेष्ठ सर्वशस्त्रभृतां वर ।  
प्रेष्योऽहं तव दुर्धर्पं क्रियतां किं पितामह ॥ ३८  
तमव्रवीच्छांतनवः शिरो मे तात लम्बते ।  
उपधानं कुरुश्रेष्ठ फल्गुनोपनयस्य मे ।  
अयनस्यानुरूपं हि शीघ्रं वीर प्रयच्छ मे ॥ ३९

अभिपूज्य, K4 B1 s 4 Dn2 D4-8 'मन्य (for 'नन्द्य)  
K4 B Da Dn D4-8 [अ]य तानेव (Da1 'व), T2  
सुतानेव, M1 स तानेव — After 32<sup>ab</sup>, B2 Da Dn1  
D5 S ins

486\* परिपार्श्वे तव सुतान्स्थितानुद्दीक्ष्य भारत ।

—<sup>a</sup>) D1 वीरा (for स्वर्य). Da1 शिरो मे लवतोत्यर्थे  
(sio) —<sup>d</sup>) K2 उपाधान, Ca c d उपधान (as in  
text) G1 s प्रकल्प्य (G1 'ल्प) ता (for प्रदीयताम्)  
— After 32, B2 D8 ins

487\* एतच्छ्रुत्वा तु वचनं भीष्माद्वागीरथीसुतात् ।

33 D8 missing (cf v l 28) Before 33,  
D8 ins भीष्म उवाच (sio) —<sup>a</sup>) Da Dn1 D8 तमा  
जह्वस् (for समा) G2 तत समाहरस्तत्र —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 2  
तनूनि (for तनूनि) —<sup>d</sup>) D1 तै श्रुतानि (sio), T2  
नैच्छन्तानि (sio) (for नैच्छन्तानि)

34 D8 missing (cf v l 28). —<sup>a</sup>) K4 B D  
(except D2, D8 missing) अथाव्रवीत् (for अव्रवीच्च)  
K8 G8 नरव्याघ्र —<sup>b</sup>) D2 स हसन् (for प्रहसन्)  
—<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko. 2 T2 वीरशय्याया (for 'सु)

35 D8 missing (cf v l 28) —<sup>a</sup>) S (except  
M2) ततस्तु (T2 'श्र) भरतश्रेष्ठम् (T2 'ष्टो) — T2 om  
(hapl) 35<sup>ed</sup>, D8 reads it in marg (see m) —<sup>c</sup>) K8  
D2 S (T2 om) महाबाहु (G8 'भाग) (for दीर्घबाहु)

36 D8 missing (cf v l 28) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 लवते  
(for लम्बत) K1 शिरो मेस्य लवत (submetric),  
K4 B Dn2 D5 6-8 S शिरो मे तात (T G2 4 प्रति;  
G1 s [s]ति प्र-, M1-3 s प्रवि; M4 विप्र-) लवते,  
K5 शिरसो मेवलवते — T1 G repeat 36<sup>ed</sup> after

39<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) K. Da Dn1 D1 : S (T1 G1 s 4 both  
times, G2 second time) मे (for वै) —<sup>d</sup>) M2 इव  
(for इह) — After 36, Ś1 Ko 2 ins an addl  
colophon

37 D8 missing (cf v l 28). — Before 37, N  
(D8 missing) G1-8 M ins संजय उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) K4  
B2 D (except D2, D8 missing) समारोप्य, B1 4  
स आरोप्य; B3 अनारोप्य, G1 s म वै न्यस्य, some  
MSS स सन्यस्य Cc cites आरोप्य —<sup>d</sup>) D1  
दुःखितो वाक्यमव्रवीत्

38 D8 missing (cf v l 28) Before 38,  
D8 ins अर्जुन उवाच —<sup>b</sup>) Ko 2 Da1 D7 स (K2  
दा) वंशास्त्रभृता वर, K1 शास्त्रशास्त्रभृता वर, K8 4 D2  
S सर्वधर्मविदा (K3 D2 'भृता) वर —<sup>c</sup>) T1 दुर्धर्पं  
(for 'व) —<sup>d</sup>) D. T2 क (for किं) Da1 पिता  
मह, D5 M2 'मह (for 'मह)

39 D8 missing up to हि (in 39<sup>c</sup>) (cf v l 28)  
Before 39, D8 ins संजय उवाच —<sup>a</sup>) K8 तद्  
(for तम्) —<sup>b</sup>) D1 [s]र्जुन, T1 G2 4 प्रति,  
G1 s [s]ति प्र- (for तात) — After 39<sup>ab</sup>, T1  
G repeat 36<sup>ed</sup> — G1 s om 39<sup>c</sup>-40<sup>c</sup> —<sup>d</sup>) Ś1  
फल्गुण, K2 फाल्गुण (for फल्गुन) K8-8 B1. 8. 4  
Dn2 D2 4 6-8 फाल्गुनोप (B1 'नात्र) दधस्व (K8 'स्व)  
मे, B2 Da Dn1 D8 फाल्गुनेहो (D8 'या) पपादय, D1  
फाल्गुनापादयस्व मे S (G1 s om) उपधेहि ममार्जुन,  
Ca cites इह —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 दायानस्यानुरूप K1 4  
B Da Dn D5 8 वै, K5 D2 मे (for हि) S  
(G1 s om) वीरशय्यानुरूप मे —<sup>c</sup>) Da Dn1 D8  
अद्य (for वीर) M वै (for मे) D1 यदि त्वमनु-  
मन्यसे.

त्वं हि पार्थ महाबाहो श्रेष्ठः सर्वधनुष्मताम् ।  
 क्षत्रधर्मस्य वेत्ता च बुद्धिसत्त्वगुणान्वितः ॥ ४०  
 फल्गुनस्तु तथेत्युक्त्वा व्यवसायपुरोजवः ।  
 प्रगृह्यामन्त्य गाण्डीवं शरांश्च नतपर्वणः ॥ ४१  
 अनुमान्य महात्मानं भरतानाममध्यमम् ।  
 त्रिमिस्तीक्ष्णैर्महावेगैरुदगृह्णाच्छिरः शरैः ॥ ४२  
 अभिप्राये तु विदिते धर्मात्मा सव्यसाचिना ।

अतुष्यद्भरतश्रेष्ठो भीष्मो धर्मार्थतत्त्ववित् ॥ ४३  
 उपधानेन दत्तेन प्रत्यनन्दद्वनंजयम् ।  
 कुन्तीपुत्रं युधां श्रेष्ठं सुहृदां प्रीतिवर्धनम् ॥ ४४  
 अनुरूपं शयानस्य पाण्डवोपहितं त्वया ।  
 यदन्यथा प्रवर्तेथाः शपेयं त्वामहं रुपा ॥ ४५  
 एवमेतन्महाबाहो धर्मेषु परिनिष्ठितम् ।  
 स्वप्नव्यं क्षत्रियेणाजौ शरतल्पगतेन वै ॥ ४६

C 6 5738  
B 6 1.0 49  
K 6 120 49

40 G1 s om 40 (of. v l 39) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 च (for हि) T G4 M तात (for पार्थ) Ks-s B D (except D1) T G4 M समर्थो वै (Ks ह) (for महा बाहो) G2 एवं हि तात सतां श्रेष्ठ — K1 repeats 40<sup>a</sup>-42<sup>a</sup> after 42<sup>a</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ks तत्र (for क्षत्र) Ds वक्ता (for वेत्ता) Ks Ds त्व (for च) D1 क्षत्रधर्ममवेक्षयाशु — <sup>a</sup>) D1 बुद्धिं मनसि सात्विकीं, M1-s s सत्त्वबुद्धिः (M2 'द्विर्'गुणान्वितः)

41 K1 repeats 41 (of v l 40) — <sup>a</sup>) K2 फल्गुनस्तु, Ks s B1-s Da2 Dn1 D2 s.s फाल्गुनो (Ds 'ना)य, K4 B1 Dn2 D4 6-8 फा (D4 फ) ल्गुनोपि; Da1 फाल्गुनोप्य, D1 फाल्गुनस्तु, S फल्गुनोय (for फल्गुनस्तु) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks s व्यवसाय पुरो जव (Ks 'राजव'), K4 B Da Dn D4 s 7 s व्यवसायमरोचयत्, D1 व्यवसायपरो जवात्, Ds 6 'परो-भवत्, T1 G4 व्यवसायं पुरंजय (T1 'य), M1 (sup lin as in text) s-s व्यवसायपुरोगम Cd glosses निश्चयपुरसर — <sup>c</sup>) Ks-s B Da Dn D2 4-8 T2 G1-s M गृ (Ks गु)ह्यानुमन्य (Ks 'न्या), Ds गृही त्वामन्य, T1 G4 गृह्यानुमन्य Ks Ds 6 गाजीव, Dn1 गाढेय; Da2 Ds गांनेय (for गाण्डीव) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks T1 शराश्च K1 (both times) नतपर्वणा, T1 नरपर्वण K4 B D (except D2 s) शरान्संनतपर्वण

42 <sup>a</sup>) M2 अनुमान्ये (for 'न्य) — After 42<sup>a</sup>, K1 repeats 40<sup>a</sup>-42<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) = 14<sup>b</sup>, cf 6 114 102<sup>b</sup> Ko 2 s T1 G2 4 भारतानाम् (for भ') Ks Ds M अमचय, K4 B Da Dn1 Ds T2 G1 s पितामह, D2 अथाधिप; D4 6-8 महारथ, T1 G4 महत्तम, G2 महास्त्रवित् (for अमध्यमम्) — <sup>c</sup>) D1 अतितीक्ष्णैर् — <sup>d</sup>) K1 उदगृह्णात्, K2 उदगृह्णात्, K4 B1 s 4 D1 अन्वगृ, B2 Da Dn1 D4 s 8 Ca.c अनुगृ, Cd उदगृ (as in text) Da1 शिरै शरै, T2 शितै शरै (for शिर शरै)

43 <sup>b</sup>) Ds 6 G2 सव्यसाचिना — <sup>c</sup>) B2 Da Dn1

D2 s अतुष्यद्, S आश्वास्य (for अतुष्यद्) — <sup>a</sup>) T2 हितो (for भीष्मो) Dn2 D4 7 s इष्टाय (Ds 'र्थ) (for धर्मार्थ-) — For 43, D1 subst.

488\* उपधाने तथा दत्ते भीष्मस्य सव्यसाचिना ।

भीष्मोऽपि भरता श्रेष्ठः सर्वधर्मार्थतत्त्ववित् ।

44 <sup>b</sup>) Ks धनंजय (for 'यम्) — After 44<sup>ab</sup>, K2 Dn2 D4 s ins

489\* प्राह सर्वान्समुद्गीक्ष्य भरतान्भारतं प्रति ।

— Before 44<sup>ad</sup>, Ds ins भीष्म उवाच — <sup>c</sup>) K2 श्रेष्ठ (for 'ष्ठ) Ks Dn D1 2 4 6 8 कुन्तीपुत्र युधां (Dn1 युध, D1 भवाम्) श्रेष्ठ (D1 'ष्ठ) — <sup>d</sup>) K2 s Dn D2 4 6 8 प्रीतिवर्धन, M1 प्रति वर्धन D1 सर्वशस्त्र-भृतां वर

45 <sup>a</sup>) K4 s B DT2 G1 s M शय (M2 'या)नस्यानु-रूपं मे (B4 वै) T1 G2 4 वीरशय्यानुरूप मे — <sup>b</sup>) S1 Ko-2 [उ]पहत; Ds [अ]भिहत, Ca.c [उ]पहितं (as in text) S उपधानं त्वया कृत — <sup>c</sup>) Ko G2 M2 s 8 यदन्यथा, Ks s D2 अन्यथा चेत् (for यद-न्यथा) Ks Ds प्रयच्छेथा (Ks 'था), K4 s B Da Dn D2 4-8 T G1 s 4 M प्रपद्येथा (for प्रवर्तेथा) G2 अन्यथा प्रतिपद्येथा — <sup>d</sup>) S पुरा (T2 'न) (for रुपा) Da1 D1 शपेय त्वा महारुपा

46 <sup>a</sup>) D2 धन्यम् (for एवम्) K1 M2 एत, K4 B2 4 Dn2 D4 6-8 एव (for एतन्) — <sup>b</sup>) K2 'निष्ठिता, Ks s D2 s S 'निश्चि (Ks 'श्ची)त, K4 'निष्ठित, B1 s 4 Dn2 D1 4 6-8 'तिष्ठता (for 'निष्ठि-तम्) Ca as in text — <sup>c</sup>) Ks स्वपूर्व, D2 6 T2 G1 s सुप्तव्य (for स्व) Ko 2 क्षत्रियेन K1 सप्तव्य क्षत्रियो नाजौ (s10), D1 समाख्यातु येनाजौ (s10)

47 T2 om 47<sup>a</sup>-48<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko 2 B1 च (for तु) D1 एवमुक्त्वा कुरुश्रेष्ठ — <sup>c</sup>) D2 राजपुत्रं च — <sup>d</sup>) K4 B1 s 4 Dn2 D1 6 8 Ca पाठवानभि,

C 6 5739  
D 6 120 50  
K 6 120 50

एवमुक्त्वा तु वीभत्सुं सर्वास्तान्नवीद्वचः ।  
राज्ञश्च राजपुत्रांश्च पाण्डवेनाभि संस्थितान् ॥ ४७  
शयेयमस्यां शय्यायां यावदावर्तनं रवेः ।  
ये तदा पारयिष्यन्ति ते मां द्रक्ष्यन्ति वै नृपाः ॥ ४८  
दिशं वैश्रवणाक्रान्तां यदा गन्ता दिवाकरः ।  
अर्चिष्मान्प्रतपल्लोकात्रथेनोत्तमतेजसा ।  
विमोक्ष्येऽहं तदा प्राणान्सुहृदः सुप्रियानपि ॥ ४९

B<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>4</sub> १ सर्वास्तानभि, D<sub>2</sub> पाण्डवेनाभि, S (T<sub>2</sub> om) पाण्डवैरभि (for पाण्डवेनाभि) S<sub>1</sub> Ko 1 ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ सधितान्, K<sub>2</sub> सस्थितं, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> वीक्षितान्, D<sub>1</sub> सधितान्, S (T<sub>2</sub> om) सवृतान् (for सस्थितान्) — After 47, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> १ ३ ४ ins

490\* पश्यध्वमुपधान मे पाण्डवेनाभिसधितम् ।

[B<sub>1</sub> ३ Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> प्र (B<sub>1</sub> प्रा) पश्यत (for पश्यध्वम्). K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-३ [अ]भिसहितं, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> [उ]पपादिन (for [अ]भिसधितम्) ]

48 Before 48, D<sub>5</sub> ins भीष्म उवाच T<sub>2</sub> om 48<sup>ab</sup> (of v 1 47) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> M<sub>4</sub> शयेहम्, K<sub>8</sub> Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> ६ १ M<sub>1</sub>-३ ३ शयेहम् (Da<sub>1</sub> शिष्य)हम्, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>5</sub> शिष्येहम्, D<sub>1</sub>-३ ३ शिष्येहम् (for शयेयम्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ३ S (T<sub>2</sub> om) आवर्तनाद् (for 'र्तन) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> गमयिष्यति, K<sub>8</sub> ३ D<sub>1</sub>-३ T G<sub>4</sub> M धारयि, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>-१ मां गमि, D<sub>8</sub> त्वा (marg २०० m. मां)गमि, G<sub>1</sub>-३ वर्तयि (for पारयि) Ca oites ये गमयिष्यति — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 तेपा; K<sub>8</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> ते वै, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> १ ३ ते च; D<sub>5</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> ३-५ ते मे (for ते मां) K<sub>4</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> प्रेक्ष्यति, D<sub>5</sub> रक्षति, D<sub>5</sub> दृश्यति (for द्रक्ष्यन्ति) K<sub>4</sub> ३ B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> ४-३ मा (D<sub>5</sub> मा) (for वै) D<sub>1</sub> मां द्रक्ष्यति च वै नृपा

49 T<sub>2</sub> om. (hapl) 49<sup>a</sup>-50<sup>b</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> 'क्रात, D<sub>5</sub> 'क्रातां (for 'क्रान्ता) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> अर्चिमान् K<sub>8</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> ३ G<sub>2</sub> M प्रतप (M<sub>4</sub> प्रचत) लोकां Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ६-३ नून स (D<sub>5</sub> श) साश्वयुक्तेन — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-२ 'वर्चसा (for 'तेजसा) — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> विमोक्षे (for 'क्षये) S (T<sub>2</sub> om) रक्षे (G<sub>1</sub> ३ M<sub>1</sub> ४ 'क्षये) हं वै मम प्राणान्. — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> D (except D<sub>1</sub>-३ ६) T<sub>1</sub> G सुप्रियानिव (G<sub>2</sub> 'दिव), M सुहृदामिव (for सुप्रियानपि)

50 T<sub>2</sub> om 50<sup>ab</sup> (of v 1 49) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> ४ B M<sub>1</sub>-३ परिखा, K<sub>2</sub> परिषा (for परिखा) T<sub>1</sub> ख्यन्त्य-

परिखा खन्यतामत्र ममावसदने नृपाः ।  
उपासिष्ये विवस्वन्तमेवं शरशताचितः ।  
उपारमध्वं संग्रामाद्वैराण्युत्सृज्य पार्थिवाः ॥ ५०  
उपातिष्ठन्नथो वैद्याः शल्योद्धरणकोविदाः ।  
सर्वोपकरणैर्युक्ताः कुशलास्ते सुशिक्षिताः ॥ ५१  
तान्दृष्ट्वा जाह्नवीपुत्रः प्रोवाच वचनं तदा ।  
दत्तदेया विसृज्यन्तां पूजयित्वा चिकित्सकाः ॥ ५२

ताम्, G<sub>4</sub> खान्यताम् (for खं). C<sub>v</sub> परिपच्छाम्यताम् D<sub>2</sub> मेत्र (for अत्र) G<sub>2</sub> परिघ मन्यता तत्र (sic) — <sup>b</sup>) Da<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub>-३ ३ मम वा सदने, D<sub>1</sub> ममाध शयने, Ca n ममावसदने (as in text) Co v cite अवसदने (as in text) K<sub>8</sub> नृप (for नृपा). — D<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 50<sup>cd</sup>. — <sup>c</sup>) Ko २ ३ B<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub>-४ १ ३ उपा (D<sub>2</sub> उप) शिष्ये (K<sub>2</sub> 'रूपे; B<sub>2</sub> 'ष्ठे), D<sub>5</sub> उपा विष्ये; Co d उपासिष्ये (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ३ 'शतान्वित, T<sub>2</sub> 'शतार्चित (for 'शताचित) B<sub>2</sub> एवमेव शराचित, G<sub>2</sub> एव शतशराचित — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 'रमध्वे, K<sub>8</sub> 'रमथ; K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 'रमत K<sub>8</sub> ३ M<sub>1</sub> (sup lin) २ ३.३ सग्रामे, T G<sub>8</sub> ४ M<sub>1</sub> (orig) सग्रामं (for सग्रामाद्) — <sup>f</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>2</sub> ३) T G<sub>8</sub> ४ M<sub>1</sub>-३ ३ वैरम् (for वैराणि) D<sub>1</sub> पाण्डवा; D<sub>2</sub> वीर्यवान् (for पार्थिवा)

51 Before 51, K<sub>2</sub> ४ B D (except D<sub>1</sub>-३) S ins संजय उवाच — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>1</sub> २ ततो, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>8</sub> ४ तथा, T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ३ M तदा (for अथो) K<sub>8</sub> उपातिष्ठ-स्तदा पूज्या — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ३ D<sub>2</sub> शरोद्धरणको; D<sub>1</sub> सर्व-कर्मसु को, G<sub>2</sub> शल्योद्धरणको — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सुलोप-करणे, D<sub>5</sub> सर्वोपकरणे, D<sub>1</sub> हृष्टा (for युक्ता) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ३ Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ३ ३ S कुशला साधु शि (G<sub>2</sub> र)-क्षिता, K<sub>4</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ६-३ कुशलै साधु, D<sub>1</sub> कुश-लाश्च सु

52 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub>-३ B D (except D<sub>1</sub>) S प्रोवाच तनयं तव — Before 52<sup>cd</sup>, D<sub>5</sub> ins भीष्म उवाच — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> धनदत्ता, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub>-३ धन दत्ता (for दत्तदेया) Ko २ विसृजता, Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> १ विसृज्यता (for विसृज्यन्ता) — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>8</sub> चिकित्सकान्, B<sub>2</sub> Da D<sub>5</sub> विशा पते (for चिकित्सका) — For 52<sup>cd</sup> and 53<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> subst

491\* भवन्त कुशला नित्य भिषजो वेदनाहरा ।  
उवाच पुत्रो गगाया न वैद्यै कार्यमस्त्रि मे ।

एवंगते न हीदानीं वैद्यैः कार्यमिहास्ति मे ।  
 क्षत्रधर्मप्रशस्तां हि प्राप्तोऽस्मि परमां गतिम् ॥ ५३  
 नैष धर्मो महीपालाः शरतल्पगतस्य मे ।  
 एतैरेव शरैश्चाहं दग्धव्योऽन्ते नराधिपाः ॥ ५४  
 तच्छ्रुत्वा वचनं तस्य पुत्रो दुर्योधनस्तव ।  
 वैद्यान्विसर्जयामास पूजयित्वा यथार्हतः ॥ ५५  
 ततस्ते विसयं जग्मुर्नानाजनपदेश्वराः ।  
 स्थितिं धर्मे परां दृष्ट्वा भीष्मस्यामिततेजसः ॥ ५६  
 उपधानं ततो दत्त्वा पितुस्तव जनेश्वर ।

सहिताः पाण्डवाः सर्वे कुरवश्च महारथाः ॥ ५७  
 उपगम्य महात्मानं शयानं शयने शुभे ।  
 तेऽभिवाद्य ततो भीष्मं कृत्वा चामिप्रदक्षिणम् ॥ ५८  
 विधाय रक्षां भीष्मस्य सर्व एव समन्ततः ।  
 वीराः स्वशिविराण्येव ध्यायन्तः परमातुराः ।  
 निवेशायाम्युपागच्छन्सायाह्वे रुधिरोक्षिताः ॥ ५९  
 निविष्टान्पाण्डवांश्चापि प्रीयमाणान्महारथान् ।  
 भीष्मस्य पतनाद्दृष्टानुपगम्य महारथान् ।  
 उवाच यादवः काले धर्मपुत्रं युधिष्ठिरम् ॥ ६०

C. 6 5753  
B. 6 110 66  
K. 6 120 66

53 For subst for 53<sup>ab</sup> in D1, cf. v l 52 —<sup>a</sup>) K1 B1 3 4 Dn D1-8 मये (Dn2 'यी' दानीं, T1 G2-4 M न चेदानीं, T2 च नेदानीं (for न हीदानीं) —<sup>b</sup>) Ko वैद्य, K2 वैद्ये, K3 T G4 M1 3-5 वैद्य (for वैद्यै) G8 कालम् (for कार्यम्) K5 D2 वै, Dn2 D1 7 8 किं (for मे) Da2 D5 न वैद्यैः कार्यमस्ति मे — G1 damaged from 53<sup>a</sup> up to 55<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) K4 B Da Dn D1 5 7 8 क्षत्रधर्मे (for 'धर्म') Da1 प्रशस्त, D5 प्रशस्ता (for प्रशस्तां) Ko 2 च (for हि) T2 क्षत्रधर्मं पुरस्कृत्य —<sup>d</sup>) D3 परां (submetric) (for परमा)

54 G1 damaged —<sup>a</sup>) T1 G2-4 एष (for नैष) K3 5 D2 6 महाभाग, Da1 महीपाल (for 'पाला') — For 54<sup>ab</sup>, D1 subst

492\* एतान्पूजय राजेन्द्र वञ्छालकरणादिभिः ।  
 — After 54, Da Dn D5 ins.

493\* विद्यालिष्टान्ति कुशला सदा व्याधिचिकित्सने ।  
 —<sup>a</sup>) K8-5 B Da Dn D2-3 S (G1 damaged) Cv पुमिरेव, D1 प्रविभिन्न (for एतैरेव) —<sup>d</sup>) D1' पृथि  
 स्यां (for दग्धव्यो) K3 हि, K4 B Da Dn D4-8 [s]स्मि, K5 D1 2 वै, S (G1 damaged) [s]सौ  
 (for सन्ते) K5 D2 नराधिप (for 'पा')

55 Before 55, D5 ins सजय उवाच G1 damaged for 55<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>b</sup>) D5 दुःशासनम् (for दुर्योधनम्) —<sup>d</sup>) D1 विशां पते (for यथार्हतः)

56 <sup>a</sup>) S1 Ko-2 स क्षय, D2 G8 विजय (for विस्मय). D1 भीष्मसदर्शनार्थाय —<sup>b</sup>) K1 नानादान-  
 पदेश्वरा, K2 ता वा जनपदेश्वर, G8 नानापदजनेश्वरा  
 — K3 om (hapl) 56<sup>a</sup>-57<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Da1 T G2 4 M

स्थित (for स्थिति) K3 5 D2 स्थिरां, T G2 4 M1 8 5 पर, M1 परे (for परा) G1 8 प्रीता धर्मपर दृष्ट्वा —<sup>d</sup>) D5 भीष्मस्यामिततेजस, S भीष्म चा (T1 G2 4 M1 स्व) मिततेजस

57 K2 om 57<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v l 56) —<sup>a</sup>) K1 उप  
 धाम (for 'धान') M1-8 दृष्ट्वा (for दत्त्वा) —<sup>b</sup>)  
 G1 8 भीष्मस्य च (for पितुस्तव) K1 8 जनेश्वर (for  
 'र') K4 B Da Dn D2 5 7 8 पितुस्ते मनुजेश्वरा (B1  
 D5 'र'), D1 स्वस्थान द्युर्जुनो ययौ — D1 om  
 57<sup>a</sup>-60<sup>b</sup> —<sup>c</sup>) Ko 2 पाण्डवै, Da1 'वान् (for  
 पाण्डवा) D5 चैव (for सर्वे) —<sup>d</sup>) K2 कौरवाश्च  
 (for कुरवश्च)

58 D1 om 58 (cf. v l 57) —<sup>a</sup>) K3 5 D2  
 T2 अभिवाद्य (for सेऽभिवाद्य) G8 महात्मानं (for  
 ततो भीष्म) —<sup>d</sup>) K3 5 D2 T G2 4 M1-8 5 चापि;  
 K4 B Da Dn D4-8 च त्रि (Da1 त्रि) (for चामि)  
 G8 भीष्म कृत्वा प्रदक्षिण

59 D1 om. 59 (cf. v l 57) —<sup>a</sup>) B1 वीरा  
 (for वीरा) Da1 D2 च (for स्व) K2 शिविरा-  
 न्येव, K3 शिवीराण्येव —<sup>c</sup>) K3 5 D2 निवासाय  
 (for निवेशाय) Ko [अ]भ्युपागमन्, K3 5 D2 8  
 [अ]भ्युपाजग्मुः —<sup>d</sup>) K2 रुधिरोक्षता, T1 G4 कुरु-  
 सत्तम, G1-3 M1 परमातुरा (for रुधिरोक्षिता)

60 D1 om. 60<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v l 57) —<sup>a</sup>) K4 B1  
 8 4 Dn2 D1 7 8 चैव, B2 Da Dn1 D5 सर्वान् (for  
 चापि) —<sup>b</sup>) D5 8 8 T M3 प्रियमाणान्, G2 प्रीय-  
 माणो (for 'माणान्') B4 'वल्लान् (for 'रथान्')  
 — K1 repeats 60<sup>ab</sup> after 61 —<sup>c</sup>) K4 B Dn2 D4  
 6-8 पतने (Dn2 D5-8 तपने) दृष्टान्, Da1 D2 S पतनं  
 दृष्ट्वा; D1 पतत पश्चाद् (for पतनाद्दृष्टान्) —<sup>d</sup>) S1

C 6 5756  
B 6 120 66  
K 6 120 66

दिष्ट्या जयसि कौरव्य दिष्ट्या भीष्मो निपातितः ।  
अवध्यो मानुषैरेप सत्यसंधो महारथः ॥ ६१  
अथ वा दैवतैः पार्थ सर्वशास्त्रास्त्रपारगः ।  
त्वां तु चक्षुर्हणं प्राप्य दग्धो घोरेण चक्षुषा ॥ ६२  
एवमुक्तो धर्मराजः प्रत्युवाच जनार्दनम् ।  
तव प्रसादाद्विजयः क्रोधात्तव पराजयः ।

त्वं हि नः शरणं कृष्ण भक्तानामभयंकरः ॥ ६३  
अनाश्रयो जयस्तेषां येषां त्वमसि केशव ।  
रक्षिता समरे नित्यं नित्यं चापि हिते रतः ।  
सर्वथा त्वां समासाद्य नाश्रयमिति मे मतिः ॥ ६४  
एवमुक्तः प्रत्युवाच समयमानो जनार्दनः ।  
त्वय्येवैतद्युक्तरूपं वचनं पार्थिवोत्तम ॥ ६५

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि पञ्चदशाधिकशततमोऽध्यायः ॥ ११५ ॥

K1 3 5 D2 3 उपागम्य K3 4 B Da Dn D2-5 7 8  
महाबल', D1 [अ]थ माधव', D6 'बला', T1 G1 3 4  
'रथ'; T2 G2 M1 3 5 'रथ'; M2 4 'रथा' (for 'रथान्')  
— ' ) K4 B Da Dn D4-8 माधव' काले, D8 S  
देवकीपुत्रो (for यादव काले) — ' ) D1 G8 धर्म  
राज, M2 5 धर्मात्मान (for धर्मपुत्र) D1 यशस्विन  
(for युधिष्ठिरम्)

61 Before 61, D6 ins श्रीवासुदेव उवाच — ' )  
M8 कौरव्य (for 'व्य) D1 यलिना चार्जुनेनाय; D8  
दिष्ट्या ते विजय' प्राप्तो — ' ) D1 रणे (for दिष्ट्या)  
— ' ) Ko मानुषो ह्येप, K1 मानुष्यो ह्येप, K2 मानुषे  
देप (sic), K4 B Dn2 D3 4 5 1 'वैरेव, D2 'वैरेक'  
(for 'वैरेप) — ' ) D8 सत्यं संधो K1 महारथान्,  
B3 महाबल', M4 जितेंद्रिय' (for महारथ) — After  
61, K1 repeats 60<sup>ed</sup>

62 ' ) D2 T2 G2 3 देवतै (for 'दै') B3 सर्वे',  
B4 D1 G3 पार्थ', Dn2 D4 6-8 M5 सार्धं, T2 पुत्र'  
(for पार्थ) — ' ) Ś1 Da Dn1 सर्वशास्त्रास्त्रपारग',  
Ko-2 B2 T2 M1 3-5 'शास्त्रार्थपारग' (M1 3 5 'गै'),  
K3 5 D2 B1 M2 'श' (B1 'शा')स्त्रास्त्रपारगै', K4 B3 4  
Dn2 D4 7 8 'शास्त्रस्य पारग', D1 ह्यवध्योय महारथ',  
G1 3 सर्वशास्त्रभृता वर' — ' ) Ś1 Ko 2 चक्षुर्हण, D2  
शशु रणे, G2 शशुहण, Ca o d चक्षुर्हण (as in  
text) K1 त्वा तुर्क्षुर्हण प्राप्य (corrupt), D1 निर्द  
हन्निव लोकास्त्रीन् — ' ) K5 दग्धा (for दग्धो) D1  
कुन्दोय तिग्मचक्षुषा

63 Before 63, D6 ins सजय उवाच — ' )  
Ko 2 महाराज', K1 धर्मराजा, D2 धर्मराज (for  
'राज) T1 G M2 प्रत्युवाच धर्मराजो (by transp)

Da1 जनार्दन (for 'नम्) — Before 63<sup>ed</sup>, D6  
ins युधिष्ठिर उवाच — ' ) K3 5 D2 6 भवत् (for  
तव) G2 त्वत्प्रसादाद्धि विजय — ' ) K4 B1 2 Da  
Dn1 D5 तव श्रोधात् (by transp) — ' ) Ś1 ण'  
(for न) — ' ) K5 B1 D2 अभयप्रद' (D2 'द'),  
B1 Da2 Dn D4 5 8 T G2 4 M अभयंकर

64 ' ) K3 5 D1-3 अनाश्रयं (for 'र्यो) D1 [5]मयं  
(for जयस्) — ' ) Ko M1 (sup l<sub>in</sub>) अपि (for  
असि) — ' ) K5 रक्षिता — ' ) T2 रत (for रत)  
— ' ) D1 सनाथास् (for सर्वथा) Ś1 Da1 त्वं (for  
त्वां) M समास (M5 'र')भ्य (for 'साद्य) — ' )  
Da2 D6 नाश्रयं इति S रक्षिता (G2 'त')स्त्व तेजसा

65 Before 65, D6 ins सजय उवाच — ' ) K4  
B Da2 Dn D4 5 7 8 त्वयैवैतद्, Da1 न चैवैतद्; D6  
त्वं ह्येवैतद्, G1 M8 5 त्वयैवैतद् (for त्वय्येवैतद्)  
D1 त्वयैतद्युक्तरूपं च, D2 यथैतद्युक्तरूपं हि; D6 त्वय्येव  
युक्तरूपं च — ' ) Ko पार्थिवोत्तमे, D1 पार्थिववर्षम  
(for 'वोत्तम)

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan  
name, Ś1 mentions only दशमयुद्धदिवस, K5 D2  
दशमेहनि, B3 Da1 दशमेहि (B3 cont भीष्मनिपातन),  
Da2 Dn1 दशममह', D6 दशमदिवसयुद्ध; M4 दशमे-  
हिके — Adhy name T1 G2 4 M1-3 5 उपधान-  
प्रदान — Adhy no (figures, words or both)  
Da2 (sec m) 78, Dn2 114, D6 115 (as in  
text), T1 G 116, T2 M1 3 117, M5 4 118,  
M6 119 — Śloka no Dn1 72, Dn2 70, D6  
74, D6 71

११६

संजय उवाच ।

च्युष्टायां तु महाराज रजन्यां सर्वपार्थिवाः ।  
पाण्डवा धार्तराष्ट्राश्च अभिजग्मुः पितामहम् ॥ १  
तं वीरशयने वीरं शयानं कुरुसत्तमम् ।  
अभिवाद्योपतस्थुर्वै क्षत्रियाः क्षत्रियर्षभम् ॥ २  
कन्याश्चन्दनचूर्णैश्च लाजैर्माल्यैश्च सर्वशः ।  
स्त्रियो बालास्तथा वृद्धाः प्रेक्षकाश्च पृथग्जनाः ।

समभ्ययुः शान्तनवं भूतानीव तमोनुदम् ॥ ३

तूर्याणि गणिका वारास्तथैव नटनर्तकाः ।

उपानृत्यञ्जगुश्चैव वृद्धं कुरुपितामहम् ॥ ४

उपारम्य च युद्धेभ्यः संनाहान्विप्रमुच्य च ।

आयुधानि च निक्षिप्य सहिताः कुरुपाण्डवाः ॥ ५

अन्वासत दुराधर्षं देवव्रतमरिंदमम् ।

अन्योन्यं प्रीतिमन्तस्ते यथापूर्वं यथावयः ॥ ६

C 6 5758  
S 6 121 7  
K 6 121 7

116

1 °) Ks 5 Da2 Dn3 D2 6 प्रवृत्तायां, Bs प्रभा  
तायां, Da1 प्रावर्ताया, D5 प्रवर्तना (for च्युष्टाया तु)  
T G2 4 M त (M2 य)या राजन्, G1 8 रजन्या ते (for  
महाराज) Cd as in text — °) K4 B D (except  
D1-3 6) शर्वयां (for रजन्या) G1 8 तथा सर्वे हि (G2  
[s]पि) पार्थिवा — °) S1 Ko-2 प्रतिजग्मु, K4  
B Da Dn D1 5 1 8 उपातिष्ठन्, D1 अनुजग्मु (for  
प्रति°)

2 Ko-2 om. (hapl) 2<sup>ab</sup> — °) Ks 5 D2 ते  
(for त) G8 शूर (for वीर) — °) D6 नाशने  
(for शयान) B1 8 4 Da2 Dn1 D5 कुरुसत्तमा, D1  
सत्तम, T2 पुरुषर्षभं — °) T2 G1 8 ते (for वै)  
D2 अभिवाद्य ततस्तथु, G2 अभिवाद्याभित सर्वे — °)  
D2 भरतर्षभं, M (except M4) क्षत्रियर्षभ

3 °) G2 कन्या (for कन्याश्) Ks D2 कन्याच  
(D2 न्याश्च) दनचूर्णैश्च; Ks कन्याश्च हतचूर्णैश्च — °)  
D8 भाजैर्माल्यैश्च, T1 G लाजमाल्यैश्च Co otes लाजै  
(as in text) — After 3<sup>ab</sup>, all MSS (except S1  
K1 G1-3) ins

494\* अवाकिरन्दातनव तत्र गत्वा सहस्रशः ।

[ T1 G4 पितामह (for सहस्रशः) ]

— °) Ks 4 B D (except D1-3 6) transp बाला  
and वृद्धा M (except M4) स्त्रियो बालाश्च वृद्धाश्च  
— °) D1 समभ्येत्य, S (except M2) तमभ्ययु; Cd  
सम (as in text) — °) D1 भूतानां च (for नीव)  
Ca o d ote भूतानि and तमोनुदम् (as in text)

4 °) T2 कार्याणि (for तूर्याणि) Ks T2 G1 8 M  
गणिका वीरास्, Ks 5 D2 वारगणिकास्, K4 B Da Dn  
D4 6 शत (D4 before corr सह) सख्यानि, D1 वी-  
णिकास्तारा (s10), D4 T1 G2 4 कणिका धीरास्, D6  
वारसख्यानि, D1 8 समसख्यानि (for गणिका वारास्)  
— °) Ks नटनर्तिका D1 नाटका नटिनस्तथा — °)  
Ks G1 उपनृत्य, G8 उपनृत्युर, M1 (sup lin)  
अपानृत्यन्, M5 अवानृत्यन् D1 चान्ये (for चैव)  
K4 B Da Dn D1-3 शिल्पिनश्च तथा जग्मु — °)  
Ks 4 B Da Dn D2 4-8 कुरुवृद्ध पिता, D1 स्तुव  
त्यन्ये पिता°

5 °) Ks 4 T G1 4 उपागम्य च; Ks D2 G2 8 M  
उपागम्य च (M2 8 तु), D1 उपारमत, D6 उपारभ  
च (for रम्य च) S राजेन्द्र (for युद्धेभ्यः) — °)  
Ks संनोहान्, M2 8 8 संनाह (for संनाहान्) K4  
प्रविमुच्य ते, B4 Da1 Dn D4 8 विप्रमुच्य ते, D2  
M1-3 8 प्रविमुच्य च, D6 प्रविमुच्य (s10), T G  
प्रतिमुच्य च (G4 ते) B1-8 Da2 D5 1 संनाहानि  
प्रमुच्य च (D1 ते), D1 सर्वे क्षत्रियपुंगवा, M4 संना  
हान्यवमुच्य च — °) B1 8 T1 G2 4 विनिक्षिप्य, T2  
समुक्षिप्य (for च निक्षिप्य) D1 शस्त्राणि च विनि-  
क्षिप्य, M4 आयुधान्यपि निक्षिप्य

6 °) Ks 4 B D (except Da2 D5) Cd अन्वासत,  
G2 प्रययुस्त, Co अन्वासत (as in text) T G4 सु  
दुर्धर्ष (for दुराधर्ष) G8 वीक्षाचक्रदुर्धर्ष (submetric),  
M अन्वधावत दुर्धर्ष — °) Bs अरिंदमा — °) Da1  
D5 यथायोग्य (for यथापूर्वं) Ko-2 नव वय, D1  
यथाभवन् (for यथावय)

7 °) B4 पार्थिवानां शताकीर्णा, D1 विशता कीर्णा  
समिति (s10), S सा पार्थिवसमा (G1 8 समुत्) कीर्णा

C 6 5769  
B 6 121 8  
K. 6 121 8

सा पार्थिवशताकीर्णा समितिर्भीष्मशोभिता ।  
शुशुभे भारती दीप्ता दिवीवादित्यमण्डलम् ॥ ७  
विषमौ च नृपाणां सा पितामहमुपासताम् ।  
देवानामिव देवेशं पितामहमुपासताम् ॥ ८  
भीष्मस्तु वेदनां धैर्यानिगृह्य भरतर्षभ ।  
अभितप्तः शरैश्चैव नातिहृष्टमनाव्रवीत् ॥ ९  
शराभितप्तः कायोऽहं शरसंतापमूर्छितः ।

पानीयमभिकाङ्क्षेऽहं राज्ञस्तान्प्रत्यभापत ॥ १०  
ततस्ते क्षत्रिया राजन्समाजहुः समन्ततः ।  
भक्ष्यानुच्चावचांस्तत्र वारिकुम्भांश्च शीतलान् ॥ ११  
उपनीतं च तदृष्ट्वा भीष्मः शांतनवोऽब्रवीत् ।  
नाद्य तात मया शक्यं भोगान्कांश्चन मानुषान् ॥ १२  
उपभोक्तुं मनुष्येभ्यः शरशय्यागतो ह्यहम् ।  
प्रतीक्षमाणस्तिष्ठामि निवृत्तिं शशिर्धर्ययोः ॥ १३

— <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> महती, Ca c समितिर् (as in text) D<sub>8</sub>  
‘सनिधौ, S ‘सयुता (for ‘शोभिता) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> शुशुभी,  
B<sub>8</sub> वमूव (for शुशुभे) G<sub>8</sub> भारत — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ३  
दिवि वादित्यमण्डल, D<sub>1</sub> दिवि देवसमा यथा; M<sub>4</sub> दिवि  
वादित्यमण्डल — After 7, D<sub>1</sub> ins

495\* उपासांचक्रिरे सर्वे कुरुपाण्डवसैनिका ।

8 D<sub>1</sub> (hapl) om. 8<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> शुशुभेति (for  
विषमौ च) D<sub>2</sub> च (for सा) — Ko-2 D<sub>8</sub> om  
(hapl) 8<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4-8</sub> गगासुतम्  
(for पितामहम्) D<sub>2</sub> उपासन, T<sub>2</sub> ‘सित’, M  
‘स्यतां — Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>4</sub> om (hapl) 8<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>d</sup>)  
D<sub>1</sub> उपासित, D<sub>2</sub> ‘सन, M (M<sub>4</sub> om.) ‘स्यता

9 <sup>a</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G सीवा (for धैर्यान्) — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>4</sub>  
भरतर्षभ — After 9<sup>ab</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> ins

496\* नानाप्रहरणैर्विद्धं शरत्तल्पगतस्तथा ।

— D<sub>1</sub> om 9<sup>cd</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) M<sub>4</sub> अभितप्त शरैश्चैनान् — <sup>d</sup>)  
K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ६ नातिहृष्ट इवाब्रवीत्, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> ९  
१ ३ नि (some MSS नि) श्वसन्नुरगो यथा, D<sub>8</sub> नाति  
रिष्टमनाव्रवीत्, M<sub>4</sub> अप्रहृष्ट

10 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B D (except D<sub>1-8</sub> ६) S शराभितप्त  
कायोपि (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> ‘कायोसि, G<sub>1-8</sub> M<sub>4</sub> ‘कायो हि)  
— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> शस्त्रपातेन मूर्छित, K<sub>4</sub> B Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8-8</sub>  
G<sub>1</sub> २ M<sub>4</sub> शस्त्रसपात, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> T G<sub>4</sub> M<sub>1-8</sub> ९ शस्त्र  
सताप, D<sub>1</sub> शस्त्रपातसमन्वित, D<sub>2</sub> शस्त्रतापेन मूर्छित,  
G<sub>8</sub> शस्त्रसतप्त — Ś<sub>1</sub> om (hapl) 10<sup>a</sup>-11<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>)  
Ko २ D<sub>1</sub> अभिकाक्षेय, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ९ ‘काक्षेयह, K<sub>4</sub> B  
Da Dn D<sub>4</sub> ९ १ ३ ९ इति सप्रेक्ष्य, D<sub>8</sub> अपि काक्षेयं  
— <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> राजस्; T<sub>2</sub> रात्रिस् (for राजस्).

11 Ś<sub>1</sub> om 11<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 10) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> सर्वे  
(for राजन्) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> ४ B Dn<sub>2</sub> उपाजहु, Da<sub>1</sub>

समाजगमु, D<sub>1</sub> जलस्थानात् (for समाजहु) Ko-2 T  
G<sub>4</sub> M (except M<sub>4</sub>) ततस्तत् (for समन्तत) — <sup>c</sup>)  
K<sub>8</sub> भक्ष्यान् K<sub>8</sub> ९ D<sub>2</sub> ९ S चोच्चावचांस् (for उच्चाव-  
चास्). Cd cites उच्चावचान् K<sub>8</sub> ९ D<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1-8</sub> ९ चैव;  
K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>4-8</sub> राजन् (for तत्र) D<sub>1</sub> आनित्यु-  
स्त्वरितास्तत्र — <sup>d</sup>) Ko-2 सु- (for च)

12 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> उपानीतास्ततो हृष्टा;  
Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> १ ३ उपानीत तु पानीयं, D<sub>1</sub> S उपानीत तु  
(D<sub>1</sub> च) तद् (T G M<sub>2</sub> ४ त) हृष्टा — <sup>b</sup>) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub>  
१ ३ हृष्टा (for भीष्म) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> नाद्य भोक्तु, D<sub>8</sub>  
नाद्यतान (sic), G<sub>1-8</sub> नाद्य तावन् (for नाद्य तात).  
K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1-8</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> M<sub>4</sub> शक्या, M<sub>1-8</sub> ९ भोग्या;  
Co शक्य (as in text) B<sub>4</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ९ १ ३ नाद्यातीत  
मया शक्या, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> न मेघ सेवितु योग्या — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub>  
Ko-2 काचन (for कांश्चन) K<sub>8-8</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>2-8</sub>  
M<sub>1-8</sub> ९ भोगा केचन (K<sub>8</sub> ९ D<sub>2</sub> ह्येते च) मानुषा, T G  
भोग्या केवलमानुषा (T<sub>2</sub> [also as in text] ‘मन्वसु).  
— For 12<sup>cd</sup>, D<sub>1</sub> subst

497\* नेदं मम जलं योग्यं पातुं नैव क्षमो ह्यहम् ।

13 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ४ B Da Dn D<sub>8-8</sub> S अपक्रातो (T<sub>2</sub> ‘ता)  
(for उपभोक्तुं) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>2</sub> अपक्रात मनुष्येषु — <sup>b</sup>)  
K<sub>8</sub> ४ B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>8</sub> T G<sub>2</sub> ४ M<sub>4</sub> शरशय्यां गतो T<sub>1</sub> G  
[s]स्यह (for ह्यहम्) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko ९ Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> ९ १ ३  
प्रतीक्ष्य (for प्रतीक्ष) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko २ विवृत्ति, K<sub>8</sub>  
निवृत्ति, G<sub>8</sub> निवृत्त — After 13, S ins

498\* एवमुक्त्वा ततोवाच भीष्म शरशतैश्चित् ।

पथं पात्यामि गोपाला गोमयं न तु गोमयम् ।

गोमयेनाग्निवर्णेन गोमयं न तु गोमयम् ।

[(L 1) T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> ९ M<sub>2</sub> ९ ९ ततो वाचं — (L 2) M<sub>2</sub>  
गोपाल. Cv cites line 2 as above — (L 3) M<sub>1</sub> ९  
गोमयेनानि ]

14 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ९ D<sub>2</sub> ९ T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> M एव प्रोक्त्वा, G<sub>1</sub> ९



एवमुक्त्वा शांतनवो दीनवाक्सर्वपार्थिवान् ।  
 धनंजयं महाबाहुमभ्यभाषत भारत ॥ १४  
 अथोपेत्य महाबाहुरभिवाद्य पितामहम् ।  
 अतिष्ठप्राञ्जलिः प्रह्वः किं करोमीति चाब्रवीत् ॥ १५  
 तं दृष्ट्वा पाण्डवं राजन्मभिवाद्याग्रतः स्थितम् ।  
 अभ्यभाषत धर्मात्मा भीष्मः प्रीतो धनंजयम् ॥ १६  
 दह्यतेऽद्ः शरीरं मे संस्यूतोऽस्मि महेषुभिः ।  
 मर्माणि परिदूयन्ते वदनं मम शुष्यति ॥ १७  
 ह्लादनार्थं शरीरस्य प्रयच्छापो ममार्जुन ।

त्वं हि शक्तो महेष्वास दातुममभो यथाविधि ॥ १८  
 अर्जुनस्तु तथेत्युक्त्वा रथमारुह्य वीर्यवान् ।  
 अधिज्यं बलवत्कृत्वा गाण्डीवं व्याक्षिपद्धनुः ॥ १९  
 तस्य ज्यातलनिर्घोषं विस्फूर्जितमिवाशनेः ।  
 वित्रेसुः सर्वभूतानि श्रुत्वा सर्वे च पार्थिवाः ॥ २०  
 ततः प्रदक्षिणं कृत्वा रथेन रथिनां वरः ।  
 शयानं भरतश्रेष्ठं सर्वशस्त्रभृतां वरम् ॥ २१  
 संघाय च शरं दीप्तमभिमन्य महायशः ।  
 पर्जन्यास्त्रेण संयोज्य सर्वलोकस्य पश्यतः ।

C 6 5784  
B 6 121 23  
K 6 121 24

एव प्रोक्तः D1 न चोवाच (for शांतनवो) — T2 om 14<sup>b</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) K8 s D2 दीनास्तान्सर्वपार्थिवान्, K4 B Da Dn D1-s निदन्वाक्येन पां, D1 चोदितापि च पां, M4 दीनान्कर्मणि पां — <sup>c</sup>) K8-s B D S (T2 om) अर्जुनं द्रष्टुमिच्छामि — <sup>d</sup>) K4 B D3 s [हृ]त्यभ्यभाषत, Da2 D4 s 1 s T1 G M ह्यभ्यभाषत, T2 ह्यभ्य (for अभ्य), K2 s D1 s T1 G M पाठवान्, D2 s T2 पांडव (for भारत)

15 <sup>a</sup>) T2 M4 अथोपेत्य T2 महाबाहून् — <sup>b</sup>) K2 अभ्यवाद्य (for अभि) — Da1 om. 15<sup>c</sup>-16<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) D2 प्रातिष्ठत् (for अतिष्ठत्) K3 s D2 S भूत्वा; D1 ग्राह (for प्रह्व) — <sup>d</sup>) T2 किंकरो-सीति

16 Da1 om. 16<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v l 15) — <sup>a</sup>) K2 अ-दृष्ट्वा (for तं दृष्ट्वा) D5 पार्थिव; T2 पांडवो (for पाण्डवं) — <sup>b</sup>) Da2 Dn1 D5 अभिवाद्य पितामह, D1 'वाद्य व्यवस्थितं — <sup>c</sup>) S1 अभ्यभाषित, S अग्रवीत्सर्व धर्मेजो — <sup>d</sup>) S1 प्रीक्ष्य, Ko-2 प्रेक्ष्य (for प्रीतो)

17 Before 17, D6 ins भीष्म उवाच — <sup>a</sup>) Ko-2 दह्यतेऽद्ः; K8 s Da Dn1 D1-s s T2 M दह्य- (D1 'ह)तीदं, K4 B Dn2 D4 s-3 'तीव, T1 G4 'ते च, G1 s 'तेदं (for 'तेऽद्ः) G2 दह्यते मे शरीराणि — <sup>b</sup>) K6 संस्यूतोस्मि K8 s Cd रथेषुभि, D1 तथे-पुभि, D8 तथेषुभि (for महेषुभि) K4 B Dn2 D4 1 s सवृतस्य तथेषुभि, Da Dn1 D5 संस्यूतस्य तवे, D6 सवृतश्च तथेषुभि, T1 G1 s 4 तापितोस्मि तथेषुभि; T2 M पातितोस्मि रणेषुभि, G2 पीडितोस्मि तवे Ca c oite संस्यूतस्य — <sup>c</sup>) S1 Ko 1 परिदूयते, D1 'दूयति, D3 'हीयते, D6 'दह्यते, Ca 'दूयन्ते (as in text) D2 ममाहिरपि दूयते (s10)

— <sup>d</sup>) K8-s B D1-s s S वदनं परिशुष्यति (T2 G1 s 'ते), Da Dn D5 1 s मुख (Da1 D5 'ष) च परि-शुष्यति (= 6 23 29<sup>b</sup>)

18 <sup>a</sup>) K2 s B Dn2 D4 1 s वेदनार्तशरीरस्य, T2 मोदनार्थं शरी — <sup>b</sup>) S1 प्रयच्छामो, D8 T1 G4 'च्छामो, D6 'च्छावु, G2 'च्छाद्य (for 'च्छापो) D1 [आ]हरस्व जलमर्जुन — After 18<sup>ab</sup>, K8 ins

499\* गोमुखैः पीड्यमानस्य गौर्नद्यो मम गोपते ।

गोरस पातुमिच्छामि गोभिर्यच्च न दूषितम् ।

— <sup>a</sup>) Da1 D5 शक्यो (for शक्तो) — <sup>d</sup>) K8 s दातु मम, K4 B Da1 Dn2 D1 s 4-s T2 G1-s M दातु मापो, Da2 Dn1 दातु मेपो (for दातुममभो)

19 Before 19, D6 ins सजय उवाच — <sup>b</sup>) S1 Ko-2 वेगवान् (for वीर्यं) — <sup>c</sup>) S गांडिव (for बलवत्) — T2 G1-s M om (hapl) 19<sup>a</sup>-21<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) S1 व्याक्षिपद्, K4 B1-s चाक्षि (for व्याक्षि) Da Dn1 D8 s चा (D8 व्या) क्षिपद्गांडिव धनु, D2 गांडिव व्याक्षितद्धनु (s10), T1 G4 व्याक्षिपत्तद्धनुर्महत्

20 T2 G1-s M om. 20 (cf v l 19) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 ज्याघातनिर्घोषं — <sup>b</sup>) T1 G4 विस्फूर्जितम् K2 ह्वासने — <sup>c</sup>) K8 s D2 सर्वभूतानि सत्रेसु — <sup>d</sup>) K4 B D (except D1-s s) transp श्रुत्वा and सर्वे

21 T2 G1-s M om 21<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 19) — <sup>b</sup>) K2 s रथिन (for रथेन) B8 Da2 G1 वरं, D5 वर — <sup>c</sup>) K5 D2 शान्तनु (for शयान) D8 G1 भरतश्रेष्ठ — <sup>d</sup>) K8 D2 वर

22 <sup>ab</sup>) K8 s D8 सघाय स, B1 स सघाय D2 सघाय शरसदीप्तम् (for <sup>a</sup>) S1 K1 महायशः, K8-s

C 6 5785  
B 6 121 24  
K 6 121 25

अविध्यत्पृथिवीं पार्थः पार्श्वे भीष्मस्य दक्षिणे ॥ २२  
उत्पपात ततो धारा विमला वारिणः शिवा ।  
शीतस्यामृतकल्पस्य दिव्यगन्धरसस्य च ॥ २३  
अतर्पयत्ततः पार्थः शीतया वारिधारया ।  
भीष्मं कुरूणामृपमं दिव्यकर्मपराक्रमः ॥ २४  
कर्मणा तेन पार्थस्य शक्रस्येव विकुर्वतः ।  
विस्मयं परमं जग्मुस्ततस्ते वसुधाधिपाः ॥ २५  
तत्कर्म प्रेक्ष्य वीभत्सोरतिमानुपमद्भुतम् ।  
संप्रावेपन्त कुरवो गावः शीतादिता इव ॥ २६  
विस्मयाच्चोत्तरीयाणि व्याविध्यन्सर्वतो नृपाः ।

शङ्खदुन्दुभिनिर्घोषैस्तुमुलं सर्वतोऽभवत् ॥ २७  
तप्तः शांतनवश्चापि राजन्वीभत्सुमब्रवीत् ।  
सर्वपार्थिववीराणां संनिधौ पूजयन्निव ॥ २८  
नैतच्चित्रं महाबाहो त्वयि कौरवनन्दन ।  
कथितो नारदेनासि पूर्वर्षिरमितद्युतिः ॥ २९  
वासुदेवसहायस्त्वं महत्कर्म करिष्यसि ।  
यन्नोत्सहति देवेन्द्रः सह देवैरपि ध्रुवम् ॥ ३०  
विदुस्त्वां निधनं पार्थ सर्वक्षत्रस्य तद्विदः ।  
धनुर्धराणामेकस्त्वं पृथिव्यां प्रवरो नृषु ॥ ३१  
मनुष्या जगति श्रेष्ठाः पक्षिणां गरुडो वरः ।

B1 8 D1-8 6 'रथ', B2 4 Da Dn D4 5 7 8 स पाडव (for महायशा) S प्रदक्षि (T1 G4 'क्ष')णीकृत्य तदा स समश्य (T1 G4 समामश्य, G2 समश्य च) महा रथ (G1 8 M4 'थ') — ' ) B2 Da1 Dn1 D1 पार्श्व न्याखेण T1 G4 भीभत्सु, T2 G1-3 M वीभत्सु (for संयोज्य) — ' ) D1 सर्वतो वीक्ष्य पाडव — ' ) D5 अवध्यात्, T1 G4 अभिनत्, G2 अभिघत् (for अवि घत्) S1 K8 पार्थ, D2 वीर T2 M समधत् शित बाण तेन पृथ्वीं विभेद (T2 वीर्यं विभेति [s10]) च

23 ' ) M (except M4) तदा (for ततो) — ' ) B2 D (except D1-8 6) transp विमला and वारिण Ko शिवा, K1 शिव, K8 5 B2 D (except D1 8) T2 M1 2 3 (sup lin) शुभा (for शिवा) — ' ) S1 Ko 1 D1 दिव्यस्यामृतकल्पस्य (Ko 1 'गधस्य); D2 शिव-स्यामृत'; D4 शीतलामृत'

24 ' ) K8 D1 2 T2 G1-3 M तदा, T1 G4 तथा (for तत) K8 पार्थ — ' ) K8 5 D2 पयशीतल-धारया, K4 B Da Dn D1 8-8 T G2 4 M शीतया (T1 G2 4 स तथा) जलधारया, G1 8 स तयामलधा-रया — ' ) K8 5 D2 कुरूणामधिप — ' ) K8 5 D2 दिव्यधर्मपराक्रम, K4 B Dn D1 8 4 6-8 'कर्मपराक्रम, Da D5 'कर्मा पराक्रम, S दिव्य दिव्यपराक्रम

25 ' ) T1 G4 तस्य (for तेन) D8 दृष्ट्वा तत्कर्म पार्थस्य — ' ) T1 G4 शक्रस्येवाथ कुर्वत, G2 'स्येवाधि कुर्वत, Cv as in text Ca o cite विकुर्वत (as in text) — ' ) D1 ततस्ते सर्वपार्थिवा, S सुतास्तव नराधिप (M1-3 5 जनेश्वर, M4 जनाधिप)

26 D2 om (hapl) 26<sup>a</sup>-27<sup>b</sup> — ' ) S1 वीभ

त्सुर, K8 बिभत्सोर् — ' ) K4 B1 8 4 Dn2 D4 7 8 Co 'मानुपविक्रम, M2 'मानुष्यमद्भुत — ' ) K8 D1 सप्र (D1 'प्रा)कपंत; K8 समकपंत, T2 G1 2 M8 सं-प्रवेपत — ' ) K8 यथा (for इव)

27 D2 om 27<sup>ab</sup> (cf. v 1 26) — ' ) S1 Ko 2 D1 व्यधुन्वन्, T2 व्याविध्यत्, Cd व्यधमन्, Ca व्या-विध्यन् (as in text) — ' ) K1 4 B Da Dn D4-8 T G4 M4 5 शङ्खदुन्दुभिनिर्घोषस्य, D8 दिव्यवादित्रघोषैश्च, G1 8 शङ्खदुन्दुभिघोषैश्च; G2 'भिघोषश्च — ' ) K8 D2 8 5 तुमुलं, K4 B Da Dn2 D4 7 8 S तुमुल; D6 तुमुल'

28 ' ) D1 तत्र, D8 तप्त (for तृप्त) — ' ) K8 D8 बिभत्सुम् — ' ) K8 संनिध्ये K8 D2 पूजयस्तदा; M8 पूर्णयन्निव

29 Before 29<sup>1</sup>, D8 ins भीष्म उवाच — ' ) D8 कथित S1 Ko 2 नारदेनैव, D2 M8 4 'नापि, T2 'नासीत्, M2 'नास्मि — ' ) K1 8 4 B Dn2 D4 7 8 G1-3 M1 4 पूर्वर्षिरमितद्युते, D8 M2 पूर्व वीरामितद्युति (M2 'ते), T G4 पूर्वमेवामितद्युते, M8 5 पूर्वर्षिभामित-द्युते (s10)

30 ' ) K8 तु (for त्व) — ' ) K1 D2 8 करि-ष्यति — ' ) K8 5 D2 8 यन्नोत्सहेत, D8 यत्त्वोत्स-हति (s10) — ' ) T2 सह देवैरपालयन्

31 ' ) M (except M8) विदुस्त्वा D2 निधन पार्थ; D8 क्षत्रिया शूरा Ca oites निधनं (as in text) — ' ) D1 तद्विद, T G धन्विन (G2 'नं); Ca तद्विद (as in text) D8 धनुष्यनवम मुवि — ' ) D8 त्वा (for त्व) — ' ) S1 Ko-2 प्रवरैर्, Ca प्रवरो

सरसां सागरः श्रेष्ठो गौर्वरिष्ठा चतुष्पदाम् ॥ ३२  
 अग्निदित्यस्तेजसां श्रेष्ठो गिरीणां हिमवान्वरः ।  
 जातीनां ब्राह्मणः श्रेष्ठः श्रेष्ठस्त्वमसि धन्विनाम् ॥ ३३  
 न वै श्रुतं धार्तराष्ट्रेण वाक्यं  
 संबोध्यमानं विदुरेण चैव ।  
 द्रोणेन रामेण जनार्दनेन  
 मुहुर्मुहुः संजयेनापि चोक्तम् ॥ ३४  
 परीतबुद्धिर्हि विसंज्ञकल्पो  
 दुर्योधनो नाभ्यनन्दद्वचो मे ।  
 स शेष्यते वै निहतचिराय  
 शास्त्रातिगो भीमबलाभिभूतः ॥ ३५

ततः श्रुत्वा तद्वचः कौरवेन्द्रो  
 दुर्योधनो दीनमना बभूव ।  
 तमब्रवीच्छांतनवोऽभिवीक्ष्य  
 निबोध राजन्भव वीतमन्युः ॥ ३६  
 दृष्टं दुर्योधनेदं ते यथा पार्थेन धीमता ।  
 जलस्य धारा जनिता शीतस्यामृतगन्धिनः ।  
 एतस्य कर्ता लोकेऽस्मिन्नान्यः कश्चन विद्यते ॥ ३७  
 आग्नेयं वारुणं सौम्यं वायव्यमथ वैष्णवम् ।  
 ऐन्द्रं पाशुपतं ब्राह्मं पारमेष्ठ्यं प्रजापतेः ।  
 धातुस्त्वष्टुश्च सवितुर्दिव्यान्यस्त्राणि सर्वशः ॥ ३८  
 सर्वस्मिन्नामुपे लोके वेत्त्येको हि धनंजयः ।

C 6 5803  
B 6 121 42  
K 6 121 43

(as in text) Ś1 Ko-: नृपै, Ks D1 : नृप, Ks B: Ds नृप, Ds हसि (for नृप)

32 <sup>a</sup>) Ka : Tz जगत, Ca c जगति (as in text) Ds मनुष्येषु द्विज श्रेष्ठ, Ds Gz Mz : ४ : मनुष्यो जगति श्रेष्ठ — <sup>b</sup>) Bz Da Dn Ds : ४ : ४ पक्षिणा पतंगेश्वर, D1 पक्षिणा वै स्वर्गेश्वर, S गरुड पक्षिणा वर — <sup>c</sup>) Ks : B D (except D1 : ४) Mz सरिता — <sup>d</sup>) Ks वरिष्ठश्च B Da Dn Ds : ४ : ४ S श्रेष्ठस्त्वमसि (Ds 'पि) धन्विना (= 33<sup>d</sup>) — Da2 Ds repeat (hapl) 32<sup>d</sup>-33<sup>d</sup>

33 <sup>a</sup>) Ks : Ds : ४ : ४ तपतां (for तेजसां) — <sup>b</sup>) Tz गिरिषु (for गिरीणां) Ka : Ds : ४ : ४ तया, Bz हव, D1 गिरि (for वर) — <sup>c</sup>) D1 जातीनां च द्विजन्मा वै — <sup>d</sup>) Ks तया (for श्रेष्ठस्) K1 अपि, M सर्व- (for असि)

34 <sup>b</sup>) K1 य वाच्यमान (sic), Ks-s B D मयो च्यमान (for मबोध्य) T1 G M मया चोक्त (G1-3 मयापि चो, Mz मया वचो) विदुरेण चासकृत्, Tz वाचोक्त विदुरेणैव चासकृत् — <sup>d</sup>) S संजयेनैव (for 'नापि) Ds गाधार्या मुहुदैश्चापि चान्यै

35 <sup>a</sup>) Ds परेतबुद्धिर्, all comm परीत (as in text) Tz हितसंज्ञकल्पो — <sup>b</sup>) Ks B (except B1) Da Dn Ds-3 दुर्योधनो न च तच्छ्रद्ध (Ds तत्सुद) धाति — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko : १ सं (for स) Ks : Bz वै निहतो, Ks विनिहतो, B1 न हतो, Ds : S निहतो, Ds विनि हतश्च (for वै निहतश्च) Ks B1 नचिराय, Ks Ds : ४ : वै चिराय, Bz Co नो चिराय, S [s]याचिरेण (for चि-

राय) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks : शास्त्रातिगो, Tz शास्त्रादिगो Mz भीष्म (for भीम) D1 शास्त्राहतो भिन्नबलाभिभूत

36 Before 36, Ds Tz M ins संजय. — <sup>a</sup>) Ks : B D (except D1 : ४) एतत् (for तत्) Bz om तद्वच Gz वचन (for तद्वच) Tz तत श्रुत्वा कौरवेन्द्रो महात्मा — <sup>b</sup>) Ks दीनमना, Ds भीममना (for दीन) — Ds om 36<sup>c</sup>-37<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Tz Gz हि वीक्ष्य (for ऽभिवीक्ष्य) — <sup>d</sup>) Tz नित्य राजन्भव भीत मन्यु (sic)

37 Ds om 37<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 36) Before 37, S ins भीष्म — <sup>a</sup>) K1 दृष्टे, Tz दृष्ट (for दृष्ट) K1 D1 दुर्योधनेनेद, Ks : B Da Dn Ds-3 T1 G1 : ४ 'धनैतत्ते (for 'धनेद ते) Gz दुर्योधन निबोधेद — <sup>c</sup>) D1 चानीता, Gz जनित Ds जलधारा च जनिता, Ds जलस्य धारा जनिता — <sup>c</sup>) Tz एकस्य (for एतस्य) G1 : लोकेषु (for लोकेऽस्मिन्) — <sup>f</sup>) Tz पार्याज्ञ (for कश्चन)

38 Ko om 38<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ds आग्नेयेय Mz वरुण (for वारुण) Gs सूर्य (for सौम्य) — <sup>b</sup>) Tz वायव्य च तत् पर — <sup>c</sup>) G1 : रौद्र (for ऐन्द्र) Da1 Ds : ४ ब्राह्म्य, Tz ब्राह्म (for ब्राह्म) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ks : Da3 पारमेष्ठ, Ds 'मैष्ठ्य, D1 परमेष्ठि — After 38<sup>d</sup>, Ds repeats 37<sup>ef</sup>. — <sup>e</sup>) Da1 Ds धनुस् (for धातुस्) Gs सोमस्य (for सवितुर्) — <sup>f</sup>) T1 G सर्वाणि (for दिव्यानि) Ks B D (except D1-3) वैवस्वतमयापि वा (Bz : च)

C 6 5803  
D 6 121 42  
K 6 121 43

कृष्णो वा देवकीपुत्रो नान्यो वै वेद कश्चन ।  
न शक्याः पाण्डवास्तात युद्धे जेतुं कथंचन ॥ ३९  
अमानुषाणि कर्माणि यस्यैतानि महात्मनः ।  
तेन सत्त्ववता संख्ये शूरेणाहवशोभिना ।  
कृतिना समरे राजन्संधिस्ते तात युज्यताम् ॥ ४०  
यावत्कृष्णो महाबाहुः स्वाधीनः कुरुसंसदि ।  
तावत्पार्थेन शूरेण संधिस्ते तात युज्यताम् ॥ ४१  
यावच्चमूं न ते शेषां शरैः संनतपर्वभिः ।  
नाशयत्यर्जुनस्तावत्संधिस्ते तात युज्यताम् ॥ ४२

39 °) Ko एतस्मिन्, Ks सर्वस्मिन्; Ds सर्वाणि (for सर्वस्मिन्). — °) Ds वेत्ति कोन्यो धनजयात्, S एको वेत्ति धनजय — °) Ks s Ds कृष्णाद्वा देवकी-पुत्रात् — °) Ks न चान्यो (for नान्यो वै) Ks B Ds Dn Ds-8 M वेदेह, Ds वेद न, G (Gs damaged) वेत्तीह (for वै वेद). Ds नान्यो वेत्ति कथंचन — °) M अशक्या (for न शक्या) Ks Gs पाटवस् Ts जेतु (for तात) Ks B Dn Ds Ds 4 6-8 ख (B Ds Ds न) शक्य पाटवस्तात — °) Ss Ko-2 युषा जेतुं, Ts तात युद्धे, Ms जेतु युद्धे (by transp).

40 Ds om 40<sup>ab</sup> — °) Ss तस्यैतानि, Ks यस्यैतानि Ks B महामते (for 'त्मन) T G (G1 damaged) Ms यान्येतानि महात्मनि — °) Gs Ms s सत्त्ववता S (except Gs) सखे (for सख्ये) Ds तेन ते सह पार्थेन — °) S जिष्णुना (for कृतिना) Ks s Ds सततं (for समरे) — °) Ks Bs s Dn Ds 6-8 सधिर्भवतु माचिर

41 Ss Ds Gs om (hapl) 41, Ds om (hapl) 41-42 — °) Ds महाबाहो — °) Ks सवृत्त, Ks सवृत्त; Ds स्व धावा (for स्वाधीन) Co cites आधीन Ks B D (except Ds, Ds s om) कुरुसत्तम

42 Ks Ds s om (hapl) 42 (for Ds, of v 1 41) — °) T1 Gs चमूर (for चमू) Ks नाति (for न ते) Ds सर्वा (for शेषा) Ks 4 Bs 4 Dn Ds Ds यावत् ते चमू सर्वा, Bs s Ds Dn Ds यावत् ते चमू सर्वा, Ds यावद्विशशिनीराज (s10), Ds यावच्चमू ते नि शेषा, Ts यावच्चमू न नश्येता. — B1 om 42<sup>a</sup>-43<sup>b</sup> — °) Bs क्षिप्र (for तावत्). Ds तावत्पार्थेन शूरेण

43 B1 om 43<sup>ab</sup> (of. v 1. 42) — °) Ks हतशेष

यावत्तिष्ठन्ति समरे हतशेषाः सहोदराः ।  
नृपाश्च बहवो राजंस्तावत्संधिः प्रयुज्यताम् ॥ ४३  
न निर्दहति ते यावत्क्रोधदीप्तेक्षणश्चमूम् ।  
युधिष्ठिरो हि तावद्द्वै संधिस्ते तात युज्यताम् ॥ ४४  
नकुलः सहदेवश्च भीमसेनश्च पाण्डवः ।  
यावच्चमूं महाराज नाजयन्ति न सर्वशः ।  
तावत्ते पाण्डवैः सार्धं सौभ्रात्रं तात रोचताम् ॥ ४५  
युद्धं मदन्तमेवास्तु तात संशाम्य पाण्डवैः ।  
एतत्ते रोचतां वाक्यं यदुक्तोऽसि मयानघ ।

सहोदर — °) Ds अन्ये च (for नृपाश्च) M (except Ms) समरे (for बहवो) Bs सर्वाश्च हति वै राजस् — °) Ds तात (for तावत्) Ks 4 s Bs s Ds 2 6 Ts सधि (for सधि) Bs Ds Dn Gs s सधिले तात युज्यता; Ds सधिले ता नराधिप (corrupt), T1 Gs s सधिलेतावत्प्रयुज्यता

44 °) Dn Ds वै (for ते) Ks Ds न च निर्दहते यावत् (Ds राजन्), T G निर्दहति हि (G1 s च) क्षत्र, Ms-8 s यावत् निर्दहेक्षत्र, Ms निर्दहेदिह न क्षत्र — °) Ss क्रोधदीप्तेक्षणश्च, Ks 'दीप्तेक्षण, Ds क्रोधादीप्तेक्षणश्च Ds च भू, Ds चमू (for चमूम्) S क्रोधात्संरक्तलोचन — °) Ks 4 Ds Dn Ds-8 S युधिष्ठिरो रणे तावत्, Ds 'ष्ठिरेण तावद्द्वै — °) Ts तेन (for तात). Ko 2 संधिलेत्त्र प्रयुज्यता

45 °) Bs Ds पाटवा — After 45<sup>ab</sup>, S ins

500\* यावत्क्षत्र न निघ्नन्ति तावत्संधिर्विधीयताम् ।

[ G1 s क्षत्राणि, G2 सैन्य न (for क्षत्र न) Gs Ms-8 s प्रयुज्यतां (for विधीयताम्) G1 s संधिले तात युज्यतां (for the post half) ]

— Ts Ms s-8 om 45<sup>ab</sup> — °) Ks s Ds न ते शेषां (for महाराज) — °) Ks नाशयती, Ds नाशयं हि (s10) Ks Ds 6 स्स (for न) Ss Ko संशय, Ds सर्वत; T1 G Ms पाटवा (for सर्वश) — °) Ds अजेयै (for तावत्ते) Ks Bs-4 Dn Dn Ds 6-8 वीरै (for सार्धं) — °) Ss damaged Co सौभ्रात्र (as in text), Cop सौहार्द Ks s B1 4 Ds-8 मम रोचते, T1 Gs s 4 अभिरोचता; Ms अनुरोचतां (for तात रोचताम्) Ks Bs s Ds Dn Ds-8 सौहार्द मम रोचते, Gs सधिले तात युज्यतां

एतत्क्षेममहं मन्ये तव चैव कुलस्य च ॥ ४६

त्यक्त्वा मन्युमुपशाम्यस्व पार्थः

पर्याप्तमेतद्यत्कृतं फल्गुनेन ।

भीष्मस्यान्तादस्तु वः सौहृदं वा

संप्रश्लेषः साधु राजन्प्रसीद ॥ ४७

राज्यस्यार्धं दीयतां पाण्डवाना-

मिन्द्रप्रस्थं धर्मराजोऽनुशास्तु ।

मा मित्रधृक्पार्थिवाना जघन्यः

पापां कीर्तिं प्राप्स्यसे कौरवेन्द्र ॥ ४८

ममावसानाच्छान्तिरस्तु प्रजानां

संगच्छन्तां पार्थिवाः प्रीतिमन्तः ।

पिता पुत्रं मातुलं भागिनेयो

भ्राता चैव भ्रातरं प्रेतु राजन् ॥ ४९

न चेदेवं प्राप्तकालं वचो मे

मोहाविष्टः प्रतिपत्स्यस्यबुद्ध्या ।

भीष्मस्यान्तादेतदन्ताः स्थ सर्वे

सत्यामेतां भारतीभीरयामि ॥ ५०

एतद्वाक्यं सौहृदादापगेयो

C 6 55 16  
B 6 121 56  
K 6 121 57

46 <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>2</sub> युद्धं तद्वत्तदेवास्तु (sio) — <sup>b</sup>) S ता (G<sub>2</sub> या)वत् (for तात) Dn<sub>2</sub> सशम्य, D<sub>1</sub> वशम्य (sio), M (except M<sub>4</sub>) सगम्य, Cc सशम्य (as in text). — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1-3</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> एव ते, M<sub>2</sub> हित ते (for एतत्ते) D<sub>1</sub> एवं तव हितं राजन्, T<sub>2</sub> एतद्रोच यता वाक्य — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> सप्रोक्तोसि, D<sub>5</sub> T<sub>2</sub> यदुक्तोसि S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 नराधिप (for मयानघ) — <sup>e</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> damaged Ko 2 D<sub>5</sub> 1 2 T<sub>1</sub> G M क्षेममहं, K<sub>2</sub> अक्षमद, K<sub>5</sub> क्षेमतरं, D<sub>2</sub> क्षमतर, T<sub>2</sub> कृत्यमह (for क्षेममहं) Ca cites क्षेमम् (as in text)

47 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 3 3 B D<sub>2-1</sub> 3 3 व्युपशाम्यस्व, Ko Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> व्युपशाम्यस्व, K<sub>2</sub> व्युपशाम्य, T<sub>1</sub> तूपाशाम्य, T<sub>2</sub> उपाशाम्य, G<sub>2</sub> 3 त्वमुच्छाम्य, G<sub>3</sub> तूपाशाम्यतु, M त्वमुपशाम्य (for उपशाम्यस्व) K<sub>3</sub> (two Anustubh pādas) त्यक्त्वा मन्यु व्युपाशाम्य शम कृत्वा च प्राहवै, D<sub>1</sub> त्यक्त्वा मन्यु शम्य पार्थे, G<sub>2</sub> त्यक्त्वा च मन्युमापशाम्य पार्थे — <sup>b</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> damaged K<sub>2-3</sub> B D (except D<sub>1</sub>) फाल्गुनेन — Before 47<sup>d</sup>, T<sub>2</sub> (erroneously) ins भीष्म — <sup>c</sup>) Ko भीष्मस्यान्ताद् Cv cites भीष्मस्यान्त K<sub>3</sub> 3 D<sub>2</sub> Cd सौहृदाना, K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1-3</sub> सौहृद च, D<sub>5</sub> सौहृदेन (for 'द वा) D<sub>1</sub> भीष्मस्यान्तादत्र ते सौहृदानां, S भीष्मस्यान्ते सुभृश (T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 3 भूयान्व, M<sub>4</sub> भूय स) सौहृदोस्तु — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4-8 जीवतु (D<sub>1</sub> 'ति) शेषा, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> न ते प्रलोभ, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 3 3 न प्रलोभ (for संप्रश्लेष) D<sub>2</sub> प्रसीद न (for प्रसीद)

48 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 हृद्रप्रस्थ (for राज्यस्यार्धं) — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> 4 B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 Da Dn D<sub>2-3</sub> 3 धर्मराजोभियातु, K<sub>5</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> M 'राजोभियातु, D<sub>2</sub> 'राजोभ्यपेतु (for 'राजोऽनुशास्तु) T G हृद्रप्रस्थो (T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 3 'स्थे) धर्मराजो निवास — T<sub>2</sub> om 48<sup>c</sup>-49<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> 3 D<sub>2</sub> 3 मित्रद्रोही

(for मा मित्रधृक्) K<sub>5</sub> G<sub>2</sub> पाण्डवाना (for पार्थिवाना) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>5</sub> जघन्य, Ca c 'न्य' (as in text) — <sup>d</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 वै नरेन्द्र, D<sub>5</sub> पार्थिवेन्द्र (for कौरवेन्द्र)

49 T<sub>2</sub> om 49 (cf v l 48) — <sup>a</sup>) S (T<sub>2</sub> om) ममावसाने (for ममावसानात्) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>5</sub> संगच्छता T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 2 4 M<sub>1</sub> (sup in as in text) 4 पाण्डवा (for पार्थिवा) D<sub>2</sub> कीर्तिमत (for प्रीति) — <sup>c</sup>) Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> मातुलो भागिनेय — <sup>d</sup>) B<sub>1</sub> चापि; B<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 चैव, Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> चैनं (for चैव) K<sub>3</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> प्रेतु, K<sub>5</sub> प्रैति (for प्रेतु)

50 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> न चेदिदं, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> महोदय, T G न चेदेतत् (for न चेदेवं) K<sub>5</sub> नो (for मे) D<sub>1</sub> न चेदेवं मोहाविष्ट करिष्ये — <sup>b</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> मोहादेवत् (for मोहाविष्ट) D<sub>5</sub> 'पश्यन्स बुद्ध्या, T G M<sub>1</sub> 3 3 प्रतिपद्यस्व बुद्ध्या, M<sub>2</sub> प्रतिपद्यस्यबुद्ध्या D<sub>1</sub> प्रतप्स्यसे मृत्युमुख प्रविष्ट — After 50<sup>ab</sup>, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> ins

501\* तप्स्यस्यन्ते लोभभावात्त्वमेवं

ये चाप्यन्ये भूमिपाला समेता ।

— For 50<sup>c</sup>, S subst

502\* दिष्ट गन्ता त्यक्तधर्मार्थकाम

पुत्रभ्रातृजातिसवान्धिनीन ।

एव वोऽस्तु विदित कौरवेया

[(L 2) G<sub>2</sub> पुत्रान्नादृश्याति, T<sub>2</sub> पुत्रजातिभ्रातृ — (L 3) T<sub>2</sub> वचोस्तु (for वोऽस्तु) ]

— <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 3 4 Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> 3-8 तप्स्यस्यन्ते (for भीष्मस्यान्ताद्) D<sub>2</sub> च (for स्थ) Ko 2 भीष्मस्यार्थे देवदत्ता (Ko 'तादेतदत्त) स्थ सर्वे, K<sub>3</sub> भीष्मस्यातोदेतस्या

C 6 5816  
D 6 121 58  
K. 6 121 57

मध्ये राज्ञां भारतं श्रावयित्वा ।  
तूष्णीमासीच्छल्यसंतप्तमर्मा

यत्त्वात्मानं वेदनां संनिगृह्य ॥ ५१

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि षोडशाधिकशततमोऽध्यायः ॥ ११६ ॥

११७

संजय उवाच ।

ततस्ते पार्थिवाः सर्वे जग्मुः स्वानालयान्पुनः ।  
तूष्णींभूते महाराज भीष्मे शंतनुनन्दने ॥ १  
श्रुत्वा तु निहतं भीष्मं राधेयः पुरुषर्षभः ।

ईपदागतसंत्रासः त्वरयोपजगाम ह ॥ २

स ददर्श महात्मानं शरतल्पगतं तदा ।

जन्मशय्यागतं देवं कार्तिकेयमिव प्रभुम् ॥ ३

निमीलिताक्षं तं वीरं साश्रुकण्ठस्तदा वृषः ।

सर्वे (sic) Cd oites एतदन्ता स्थ (as in text) Co  
oites अते — Ks om 50<sup>d</sup>-51<sup>a</sup>

51 Before 51, T<sub>1</sub> G M<sub>2</sub> s ins सजय Ks  
om 51<sup>a</sup> (of v l 50) — <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> एतद्वाक्यै. — <sup>b</sup>)  
Ks राज्ञा मध्ये (by transp) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 ते सुत, Da  
Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 5-7 भारत, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 भारती, G<sub>1</sub> भारताम्  
T G<sub>2</sub> 4 M<sub>2</sub> s ग्राहयित्वा D<sub>2</sub> राज्ञा मध्ये श्रावयित्वा  
च तूष्णीं — <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>1</sub> शस्त्रसतप्तमर्मा; D<sub>2</sub> शल्यसतप्तगात्रो  
— <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> 8-8 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 2 4-8 Ca d योज्यात्मान,  
S स्मृत्वात्मान Ks s D<sub>2</sub> सनियन्त्येन्द्रियाणि, B<sub>2</sub> वेद  
वादानियस्य (for वेदना संनिगृह्य) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 Da  
Dn D<sub>4</sub>-7 सनियस्य, D<sub>1</sub> संप्रगृह्य, D<sub>2</sub> मन्त्रियस्य  
(corrupt) (for संनिगृह्य). D<sub>2</sub> योगात्माभूत्संनिगृह्ये-  
न्द्रियाणि — K<sub>4</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 6-8 ins after 51 Da  
Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>, after the ref of 6 117 1.

503\* धर्मार्थसहितं वाक्यं श्रुत्वा हितमनामयम् ।

नारोचयत पुत्रस्ते सुमूर्धुरिव भेषजम् ।

[ Before line 1, K<sub>4</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 7 8 ins सजय  
उवाच ]

Colophon — Sub-parvan Omitting sub-parvan  
name, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> mention only दशमरात्रौ, D<sub>2</sub>  
दशमे युद्धदिवसे, D<sub>2</sub> दशमेहनि, M<sub>4</sub> दशमेह्निके  
— Adhy name B<sub>2</sub> भीष्मवाक्य, D<sub>2</sub> दुर्योधन प्रति  
भीष्माशुशासन, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> 4 पानीयप्रदान — Adhy no  
(figures, words or both) Da<sub>2</sub> (sec m) 78,  
Dn<sub>2</sub> 115, T<sub>1</sub> G 117, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 118, M<sub>2</sub> 4  
119, M<sub>3</sub> 120 — Sloka no Dn<sub>2</sub> 55

117

1 After the ref, Da Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> ins 503\* (cf.  
v l 6 116 51) — <sup>a</sup>) G<sub>1</sub> 8 राजन् (for सर्वे)  
— <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> G<sub>2</sub> स्वाञ्जिलयान्, K<sub>5</sub> स्वान्याल, Da<sub>2</sub>  
Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub> स्वान्स्वान्गृहान्, M<sub>2</sub> नानालयान्; M<sub>4</sub> स्वाना  
लय (for स्वानालयान्) B<sub>2</sub> शुभान्, S प्रति (for  
पुन) B<sub>1</sub> जग्मुः स्वानालयान्पुन (sic), D<sub>2</sub> ते जग्मुः  
स्वानालयान्पुन — D<sub>2</sub> om 1<sup>c</sup>-2<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s  
तूष्णींभूते — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>4</sub> B Dn<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 s (before  
corr) 7 8 शतनुनन्दने

2 D<sub>2</sub> om 2<sup>ab</sup> (cf v l 1) — <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 हि,  
B<sub>2</sub> वि (for तु) K<sub>2</sub> निहितं, Da<sub>2</sub> निहते; M<sub>2</sub> s  
निघन Da भीष्मे — <sup>b</sup>) M<sub>2</sub> क्रोधेय (for राधेय)  
Ko-2 B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> पुरुषर्षभ, K<sub>3</sub> भं, K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub>  
परवीरहा — <sup>c</sup>) Dn<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> [उ]पाजगाम; D<sub>2</sub> [अ]ति-  
जगाम, M<sub>4</sub> स जगाम T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> स (for ह)

3 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> शरतल्पगतासः; T 'तल्पे गत Ko सदा;  
K<sub>3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> तु तं (for तदा) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> s जन्मस (K<sub>5</sub>  
'य)ज्यागतं, K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> Ca शरशय्या, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
शर्मशय्या, S वीरशय्या, Co d v जन्म (as in  
text) N (except S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2) T<sub>1</sub> G M वीर, T<sub>2</sub>  
वीर्य (for देव) — D<sub>2</sub> om (hapl) 3<sup>d</sup>-4<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) S  
गार्गेय पुरुष (G<sub>1</sub>-3 भरत) धर्मं Ca c oite कार्तिकेयम्

4 D<sub>2</sub> om 4<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 3) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>5</sub> वीर त (by  
transp) K<sub>3</sub> वीर, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2</sub> वीर B<sub>1</sub> उपसृत्य ततो  
राजन्, D<sub>2</sub> निर्मिताक्ष्य तदा वीरं — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>2</sub> साश्रुनेत्रसः  
T<sub>2</sub> 'कर्णस (for 'कण्ठस) S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> ततो (for

अभ्येत्य पादयोस्तस्य निपपात महाद्युतिः ॥ ४  
 राधेयोऽहं कुरुश्रेष्ठ नित्यं चाक्षिगतस्तव ।  
 द्वेभ्योऽत्यन्तमनागाः सन्निति चैनमुवाच ह ॥ ५  
 तच्छ्रुत्वा कुरुवृद्धः स बलात्संवृतलोचनः ।  
 शनैरुद्वीक्ष्य सस्नेहमिदं वचनमब्रवीत् ॥ ६  
 रहितं धिष्यमालोक्य समुत्सार्य च रक्षिणः ।

पितेव पुत्रं गाङ्गेयः परिष्वज्यैकबाहुना ॥ ७  
 एहोहि मे विप्रतीप स्पर्धसे त्वं मया सह ।  
 यदि मां नाभिगच्छेथा न ते श्रेयो भवेद्भुवम् ॥ ८  
 कौन्तेयस्त्वं न राधेयो विदितो नारदान्मम ।  
 कृष्णद्वैपायनाच्चैव केशवाच्च न संशयः ॥ ९  
 न च द्वेभ्योऽस्ति मे तात त्वयि सत्यं ब्रवीमि ते ।

C 6 5827  
 P 6 122.10  
 K 6 122.10

तदा) Ś1 Ko-3 D2 3 6 Ca c d नृपं, T1 G2 4 M  
 वृ (M2 मृ)पा, T2 [अ]ब्रवीत् (for वृप) — After  
 4<sup>ab</sup>, K2 B1 2 Da Dn1 D5 ins B1 Dn2 D4 7 8  
 subst for 4<sup>ab</sup>

504\* भीष्म भीष्म महाबाहो इत्युवाच महाद्युति ।

—<sup>a</sup>) K3-5 B1-3 Da Dn1 D2 5 6 G1 M पादयोरस्य,  
 D2 'रम्य, T2 'रते (for 'स्तस्य)

5<sup>a</sup>) D2 नरश्रेष्ठ (for कुरु) —<sup>b</sup>) K2 चाभिग  
 तस्, K3-5 B D T G1 3 4 Co d अक्षि (D7 'क्ष-  
 गतस्, G2 क्षतिगतस् (for चाक्षि') —<sup>c</sup>) Ko द्वेभ्यो,  
 D5 दूभ्यो Co cites द्वेभ्यः Ś1 Ko [5]त्यतमनाग  
 सन्, K3 नित्यमनाग सन्, D3 नित्यमनागासि Cd  
 cites अनागा (as in text). K4 B Da Dn D1  
 4 5 7 8 द्वेभ्योह तव सर्वत्र (Dn2 'ह) —<sup>d</sup>) D5  
 चैतम्, S भीष्मम् (for चैनम्)

6<sup>a</sup>) G3 कुरुवृद्ध K4 B2-4 Dn2 D4 7 8 हि, Da  
 Dn1 D5 [अ]पि, D5 S तु (for स) B1 एतच्छ्रुत्वा  
 कुरुवृद्ध, D2 एतच्छ्रुत्वा च कौरव्यो —<sup>b</sup>) K2 4 5  
 B2-4 D T1 G2 4 M बली, T2 तेन, G1 8  
 शरै, Cd बाल्ये (sic) (for बलात्) K5 सवृत; D5  
 सर्वत्र (for सवृत्त-) B1 स वरीवृतलोचन —<sup>c</sup>) B1  
 समुद्वीक्ष्य च सस्नेहम्

7 K5 D2 om 7<sup>ab</sup> —<sup>a</sup>) Da2 रक्षित; Cd  
 रहिते; Ca रहित (as in text) Ś1 Ko 2 कर्णम्; D1  
 वृपम्, Ca d धिष्यम् (as in text) T G राधेय  
 मन्थुरहित (G4 'ममित'), M राधेय जिप्थुरहिते  
 —<sup>b</sup>) T2 समुत्साद्य (for 'त्सार्य) T2 रक्षिण, G2 8  
 दक्षिण (G8 'ण) —<sup>c</sup>) M5 गागेय K5 D2 पिता ते  
 (K5 पितेव) द्विजहृदय —<sup>d</sup>) K3 4 B Da Dn  
 D3-8 S परिभ्य (for 'प्वज्य) K4 Dn1 m n2 D6-8  
 M4 [ए]कपाणिना, G1-3 तु बाहुना (for [ए]कबाहुना)  
 K5 D2 समाश्लिष्य च बाहुना

8<sup>a</sup>) Ś1 एहोहेहीति प्रतिम (sic), Ko-2 एहोहेही

त्यप्रतीम (sic), K3 एहोहि विप्रतीपेन, K5 D2 एहोहि  
 देवप्रतिम, B2 Da Dn1 D5 एहोहि भो महाबाहो, D1  
 एहोहि त्वं प्रतिस्पर्श, D3 एहोहि भो स्पर्धसे त्व, T G4  
 M न विप्रिय ममैवेह (T2 ममैवेहि, M मे एहोहि), G1-3  
 न चाप्रिय ममैवेह —<sup>b</sup>) K3 वर्तसे त्व; T1 G M1 8-5  
 यत्स्पर्धया, M2 यत्स्पर्धय (for स्पर्धसे त्व) K3 5 B1  
 8 4 M1 8-5 किल (for सह) D1 सत्यधर्म महाबल,  
 D2 मया सार्धं हि सूतज, T2 यद्वक्ष्यामयाक्रिया (corrupt)  
 —<sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 M2 मा (for मां) K4 B D (except  
 D1-3 8) M5 नाभिगच्छेथा (for नाभि') —<sup>d</sup>) D2 न,  
 T2 मे (for ते) B2 Da Dn D4-8 S (except T2)  
 transp भवेत् and भुव

9 After 9<sup>a</sup>, all MSS (except M) ins

505\*

न तवाधिरथ पिता ।

सूर्यजस्त्व महाबाहो

[(L 1) Ko 1 Dn1 m n2 D3 4 7 8 तवाधिरथि,  
 K3 ते चाधिरथि, Da D5 च चाधिरथि, Dn1 तथाधि-  
 रथि, T1 G4 तवाधिरथ — (L 2) K3 4 B D2 8  
 धृतस्त्व हि (B1 तु), K5 D2 तव सर्व, Da1 सूर्यस्त्व जे  
 (sic), D1 सौरस्त्व च, D3 सूर्यतस्त्व (for सूर्यजस्त्व) ]  
 —<sup>b</sup>) Ś1 K5 D2 8 विदित, K2 4 B2 D2 8 वदतो;  
 G3 यदितो (for विदितो) T2 नारदो (for नारदान्)  
 K1 2 4 5 B1 2 4 Dn2 D1 3 4 6-8 M5 मया (for  
 मम) Da Dn1 D5 नारदाद्वदतो मया —<sup>c</sup>) K1  
 'द्वैपायनं चैव, K2 'ना चैव, K4 B2 'नाश्चपि —<sup>d</sup>)  
 K4 B1 सत्यमेतत्; B2 4 D4 8 तच्च सत्य, S तेजसा च  
 (for केशवाच्च) B1 ब्रवीमि ते D5 केशवाच्चैव संशय  
 (sic)

10<sup>a</sup>) K4 B1 हि (for च) Ko M द्वेभ्योसि (Ko  
 'स्ति), T2 द्वेभ्योसि —<sup>b</sup>) T2 त्वां हि नित्य (for  
 त्वयि सत्य) M (M2 sup in as in text) वै (for  
 ते) —<sup>c</sup>) K5 D3 4 G8 हि (for तु) —<sup>d</sup>) T1  
 पुरुषाणि K3 5 D1 2 अमुव (for उक्तवान्) K4 B  
 Dn1 D4 5 7 M4 परस्त्वाहममु (M2 'प्र)वं, Da Dn2

C 6 5620  
D 6 122 11  
K 6 122 11

तेजोवधनिमित्तं तु परुषाण्यहमुक्तवान् ॥ १०  
अकस्मात्पाण्डवान्हि त्वं द्विपसीति मतिर्मम ।  
येनासि बहुशो रूक्षं चोदितः सूर्यनन्दन ॥ ११  
जानामि समरे वीर्यं शत्रुभिर्दुःसहं तव ।  
ब्रह्मण्यतां च शौर्यं च दाने च परमां गतिम् ॥ १२  
न त्वया सदृशः कश्चित्पुरुषेष्वमरोपम ।  
कुलभेदं च मत्वाहं सदा परुषमुक्तवान् ॥ १३

इष्वस्त्रे भारसंधाने लाघवेऽस्त्रबले तथा ।  
सदृशः फल्गुनेनासि कृष्णं च महात्मना ॥ १४  
कर्णं राजपुरं गत्वा त्वय्येकेन धनुष्मता ।  
तस्यार्थं कुरुराजस्य राजानो मृदिता युधि ॥ १५  
तथा च बलवात्राजा जरासंधो दुरासदः ।  
समरे समरश्चापी त्वया न सदृशोऽभवत् ॥ १६  
ब्रह्मण्यः सत्यवादी च तेजसार्क इवापरः ।

Ds ६ ४ प(Ds पु-, Ds पौ)रुषं त्वामहं युयं (Dn: हुवन्), T: M1-3 ६ परुष त्वहमहं (M2 ६ 'म')य

11 °) Ks ६ D2 अधर्मात्, Co अकस्मात् (as in text) Ks पाण्डव (for पाण्डवान्). Ks B: ४ Da Dn Ds १ ४ सर्वान्; Bs T1 G1 ४ ४ हित्वा (for हि त्व) D1 अकस्मात्पाण्डवानां त्व — °) B1 द्वेपसीति, D1 द्विपतेति, Ds द्वेपसीति (for द्विपसीति) T1 G1 मत (for मतिर) Ks B: ४ Da Dn Ds १ ४ अवा (Dn: D1 ४ 'व')क्षिपसि सुमत — Ks om 11<sup>e</sup>-12<sup>b</sup>. D2 om 11<sup>ed</sup> — °) Ks B: ४ Da Dn D1 S तेनासि, D1 येनापि (for येनासि) B1 ४ Ds ४ ४ राजा, Ds रूष्यं, M रूक्षा (for रूक्ष) — °) Ks नोदितः; Bs Ds श्रावित (for चोदित) B3 ४ Dn: Ds ४ ४ सूतनदन (for सूर्यं) Ks B1 ४ Da Dn D1 ४ १ S श्रावित (D1 द्विपते, T2 श्रावित, M1-4 श्राविता) कुरु (T2 जन)ससदि — After 11, Dn: Ds ४ ४ 1ns

506\* जातोऽसि धर्मलोपेन ततस्ते बुद्धिरीदृशी ।  
नीचाश्रयान्मत्सरेण द्वेपिणी गुणिनामपि ।  
तेनासि बहुशो रूक्षं श्रावितं कुरुससदि ।

12 Ks om 12<sup>ab</sup> (of v 1 11) — °) K1 वीर (for वीर्यं) — °) S दुष्पह (for दुसह) Dn: Ds १ ४ भुवि (for तव) — °) S1 Ko ब्रह्मण्यता, Ds ब्रह्मण्यत्व, T2 ब्रह्मादतां Ko तत् (for the first च) D2 सौंदर्य (for शौर्यं च) — °) Ko दान च, Ks Gs दानेन, M2 दानेषु (for दाने च) Ks B2 Da Dn Ds १ ४ स्थितिं, D1 रतिं, D2 S मतिं (for गतिम्)

13 °) D1 समरेषु, Ca पुरुषेषु (as in text) Ks D2 [अ]परो मत, B1 D1 ४ ४ [अ]मरोपम, T2 [अ]वरो मम (for [अ]मरोपम) Ks पौरुषे हि मतो मम — °) Ks कुले (for कुल) Ks Ds हि (for च) Ks B Da Dn Ds ४-४ M2 कुलभेदमयाऽहं,

Ds T G M1 ४-४ कुलभेदमयात्वाहं (T2 'मयातोह'), — °) Ko ४ Ds M1 पुरुषम् (for परुषम्)

14 °) Ks इत्यास्त्र; D1 इष्वस्त्र; M2 इष्वस्त्रे Ks B Da Dn D1 १ ४ चास्त्रमधाने, Dn: पाप स'; Ds ४ दारत', Ds चाप्यम'; M (M1 sup lin as in text) चापस', Ca c भारम' (as in text) — °) Ko लाघवेस्त्रे बले, Ks ४ Ds लाघवे च बले; D1 'वेपु बले, T1 Gs लाघवास्त्रे बले Ca cites लाघवे. Ks तदा (for तथा) — °) S1 फल्गुनेन; Ko ४-4 B D फाल्गुनेन Da1 [अ]स्ति, Dn1 [आ]सीत्; T2 [अ]पि (for [अ]पि) — °) T2 [अ]पि (for च)

15 °) Ks B Da Dn D1-3 कर्णशिपुं (for राज') — °) Ks ४ B D (except D1-3) T1 G M1 ४-3 कन्यार्थं, T2 कन्यार्थं; M2 अन्यार्थं (for तस्यार्थं) — °) Ks Ds मर्दिता (for मृदिता)

16 °) Ks ४ D1-3 T1 G M [अ]ति, T2 हि (for च) — °) Ks S महाबल (for दुरासद) — °) Dn2 D1 समरश्चापि S तेजसा यदासा शौर्यान् (Gs M1 [sup lin.] ४ ४ ४ शौर्यान्). — °) Ks B Dn: Ds ४ ४-४ S transp त्वया and न Ks Ds T2 Gs भवेत् (for अभवत्).

17 °) Ks B: ४ Dn: Ds १ ४ सत्ययोधी (for 'वादी) S त्वं (for च) Da Dn Ds ब्रह्मण्य सत्यवा श्रापि — °) T1 G (except Gs) M इव स्वयं (for इवा पर) Ks B: ४ Da Dn Ds १ ४ तेजसा च बलेन च, T2 तेजसा नित्यवत्स्वयं — °) Ks Ds हि तत्, Ks हित, S भवान् (for सजित) T G1-3 M1-4 सत्ते, M2 सचे (for सख्ये) Ks B Da Dn Ds ४ ४ ४ देवगर्भ-सम सख्ये, D1 देवराजोजित सख्ये Co cites देवगर्भ-सम — °) Ks B1 ४ ४ Da Dn Ds ४ ४ ४ युधि, Bs भवान् (for भुवि) S मानुषे (T2 मानुष्ये, M मनुष्ये) ज्वाधिको भवान्



देवगर्भोऽजितः संख्ये मनुष्यैरधिको भुवि ॥ १७  
 व्यपनीतोऽद्य मनुष्ये यस्त्वां प्रति पुरा कृतः ।  
 दैवं पुरुषकारेण न शक्यमतिवर्तितुम् ॥ १८  
 सोदर्याः पाण्डवा वीरा भ्रातरस्तेऽरिष्वदन ।  
 संगच्छ तैर्महाबाहो मम चेदिच्छसि प्रियम् ॥ १९  
 मया भवतु निर्वृत्तं वैरमादित्यनन्दन ।  
 पृथिव्यां सर्वराजानो भवन्त्वद्य निरामयाः ॥ २०

कर्ण उवाच ।

जानाम्यहं महाप्राज्ञ सर्वमेतन्न संशयः ।  
 यथा वदसि दुर्धर्ष कौन्तेयोऽहं न सूतजः ॥ २१  
 अवकीर्णस्त्वहं कुन्त्या सूतेन च विवर्धितः ।  
 भुक्त्वा दुर्योधनैश्चर्यं न मिथ्या कर्तुमुत्सहे ॥ २२  
 वसु चैव शरीरं च यदुदारं तथा यशः ।  
 सर्वं दुर्योधनस्यार्थं त्यक्तं मे भूरिदक्षिण ।

C 5 5843  
B 6 122 26  
K 6 122 26

18 °) Ds व्यपन (marg 'ग)तो (for 'नीतो) Ks s  
 Ds व्यपेत (Ks 'पैतु)मनुष्य सजातो, Ds व्यपनीतो ह्यय  
 मोहाद् — °) Ds Tz Gs पुरस्कृत (for पुरा कृत)  
 Ks s Ds यतते न (Ks यच्च तत्ते) पुरा कृत, Ds  
 व्युपित प्रकृति पुरा — °) Da Ds अशक्यम् (for न  
 शक्यम्)

19 °) Ks सौदर्यात्, B1 पच वै, Ds सौदर्या,  
 S सोदरा (Tz 'र) (for सोदर्या) Da Dn1 Ds शू  
 (Da1 सू)रा, M1-3 वीर (for वीरा) — °) Ks  
 [s]रिष्वदना, B1 Ds [s]रिष्वदना, G1 [s]रिष्वदन,  
 Gs [s]रिनिष्वदन — °) Ko संगच्छैतान्, Ks सङ्गच्छै-  
 तान्, G2 संगच्छ वै (for 'च्छ तैर्)

20 °) Da1 निर्वृत्तिर्, Ds निर्वृत्त, Cs o निर्वृत्त  
 (as in text) Tz यथा भवति निर्वृत्त — °) Ds  
 (m as in text) भवत्युय (sic), Tz भवत्यद्य

21 °) K4 Bz 4 Da1 Dn2 D1 4 7 8 T1 G4 जाना  
 म्येव, B1 महाप्राज्ञ, Da2 Ds M जानाम्येतन्, Dn1  
 G1-3 जानाम्येवं Ś1 महाप्राज्ञ, K4 B1-2 4 Da Dn  
 Ds 5 7 8 Gs महाबाहो, T1 G1-2 4 महाराज (for  
 'प्राज्ञ) Ks जानाम्येतन्नु यथा राज्ञ (hypermetric)  
 — °) Ks Dn2 D1 M1-3 सर्वमेव (for 'मेतन्) B1  
 असंशय, Ds असशय (for न सशय) — °) B1 4  
 Dn2 Ds 6-8 मे भीष्म (for दुर्धर्ष) — °) Ko-3 s  
 सशय, Ds सशय (for सूतज)

22 Tz om 22<sup>ab</sup> — °) Ś1 Ko-3 Ds अपकीर्णस्,  
 Ks T1 G2-4 M1 (inf lin as in text) s अवती-  
 र्णस्, Ca o d 'कीर्ण (as in text) G1 s स्वय (for  
 त्वहं) Ś1 कौत्या, Ks कुत्या — Ko om 22<sup>b</sup>-23<sup>c</sup>  
 — °) Ds विवर्धिता Ks सोहं रत्नविवर्जित — Ks  
 om. 22<sup>c</sup>-23<sup>d</sup> — °) Ks ततश्चदेनवैश्वर्यं (sic) — °)  
 G2 न मिथ्या Ks मिथ्याकर्तुं नमुत्सहे (sic) — After  
 22, Tz reads 25<sup>c</sup>-27<sup>b</sup>, repeating the same in the

proper place — After 22, K4 B Da Dn D4-8 ins

507\* वसुदेवसुतो यद्वत्पाण्डवाव दृढव्रत ।

[ Dn1 पाण्डवार्थे B1 धृतरात्रे ]

23 Ks om 23<sup>ab</sup>, Ko om 23<sup>ab</sup> (cf v 1 22)  
 D1 om. 23<sup>a</sup> — °) Ks चेद् (for चैव) — °)  
 K4 B1 3 4 Ds 6-8 पुत्रदार, B2 Da Dn1 Ds T Gs 4  
 M1-3 s पुत्रदारा (T1 'र)स्, Dn2 G1 2 M4 पुत्रदारास्  
 (for यदुदार) B2 Da Dn1 Ds मम, G1-3 [ए]व  
 च (for यश) Ks Ds तदर्थो मे न सशय, Ks  
 तदाद्यर्थं च (sup lin न) संशय, D1 विषुवे वस्तुतो  
 यश, Ds तदुदारं च मे यश — °) Da Dn1 Ds  
 त्याज्य मे, Ds कृत मे, S त्यजेय (for त्यक्त मे)  
 Da1 D1 s T Gs 4 M2 4 भूरिदक्षिण (D1 Gs Tz 'णा,  
 M4 'णं) Ks Ds भीष्म सत्यनिवेदित, Ks भीष्मस्य  
 च महारथ — Ś1 Ko-3 Ds 6 ins after 23<sup>cd</sup>, D1  
 after 23

508\* तथा दुर्योधनस्यार्थं वीरमार्गनिषेविणा ।

[ Ks भक्ता, Ds यथा (for तथा) Ks D1 6 'निषे-  
 विणा ]

On the other hand, K4 B Da Dn Ds 7 8 ins  
 after 23<sup>cd</sup>, Ds, after 508\*

509\* मा चैतद्व्याधिमरण क्षत्र स्यादिति कौरव ।

[ Cf 511\* Bz न मे चेद्, Da Dn1 Ds न चेद्,  
 Ds न चेद् (for मा चैतद्) Bz s Da Ds क्षत्र, Ds  
 क्षत्रे Ds भारत (for कौरव) ]

— °) Ds transp कोपिता and पाण्डवा Gs पाण्डवा  
 नीक (for 'वा नित्य) — °) K4 B Dn2 Ds 6-8  
 समाश्रित्य, Dn1 उपाश्रित्य (for मया) Gs शिख  
 ङिन (for सुयोधनम्) Ks Ds मया राजा समेधित,  
 Ks मया राज्य समेधिता (sic), Ds भीष्म सत्य  
 प्रवीमि ते.

C 6 5544  
B 6 122 27  
K 6 122 27

कोपिताः पाण्डवा नित्यं मयाश्रित्य सुयोधनम् ॥ २३  
अवश्यभावी वै योऽर्थो न स शक्यो निवर्तितुम् ।  
दैवं पुरुषकारेण को निवर्तितुमुत्सहेत् ॥ २४  
पृथिवीक्षयशंसीनि निमित्तानि पितामह ।  
भवद्भिरुपलब्धानि कथितानि च संसदि ॥ २५  
पाण्डवा वासुदेवश्च विदिता मम सर्वशः ।  
अजेयाः पुरुषैरन्यैरिति तांश्चोत्सहामहे ॥ २६

अनुजानीष्व मां तात युद्धे प्रीतमनाः सदा ।  
अनुजातस्त्वया वीर युध्येयमिति मे मतिः ॥ २७  
दुरुक्तं विप्रतीपं वा संरम्भाचापलात्तया ।  
यन्मयापकृतं किञ्चित्दनुक्षन्तुमर्हमि ॥ २८  
भीष्म उवाच ।  
न चेच्छक्यमथोत्सष्टुं वैरमेतत्सुदारुणम् ।  
अनुजानामि कर्णं त्वा युध्यस्व स्वर्गकाम्यया ॥ २९

24 <sup>a</sup>) Ks Ds Ms अवश्यभावि; D1 : 'इयभावि;  
D1 s G2 'इयभावी. Ko 1 चंपोक्तो, K2 चंपोक्तो,  
K4 B Dn2 ह्यर्थोय, Dn Dn1 D1-s ह्यर्थो यो, Ds योर्थो  
वै, T G यश्चार्थ, M1 : चेधोर्थ; M2 चेदर्थ, Ms :  
चेधर्थ (for वै योऽर्थो) Ks अवश्येनाविवर्चो यो (sic)  
— <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 K4 B Dn2 D1 यो न, S स न (by transp.)  
M2 शक्तो (for शक्यो). Ds T2 Gs [s]तिवर्तितु,  
Ca o निव (as in text). Ko-2 न शक्योतिनिवर्ति  
तु; Ks : D2 न शक्यस्त्वतिवर्तितु — For 24<sup>ad</sup>, of  
1 1 186<sup>ad</sup> 5 187. 17<sup>ad</sup>, and 18<sup>ad</sup> above — <sup>c</sup>)  
Ks दिवित्युक्त रणे राज्ञा (sic) — <sup>d</sup>) Ś1 Ko s Ds T1  
Gs [s]तिवर्तितुम्, K2 न्यवर्ति (for निवर्ति) B1  
D2 s M2 उत्सहे. Ks न निवर्तितुमुत्सहेत्.

25 <sup>ab</sup>) Ks Ds पृथिवीक्षयसभूत नान्यथा हि पितामह  
— Gs om (1 hapl) 25<sup>a</sup>-26<sup>a</sup>. — <sup>c</sup>) Ds 'लभाय  
(for 'लब्धानि) — <sup>d</sup>) D1 अग्रेव कुरुसंसदि, G2  
कथ तानि सहामहे — For 25, Ks reads पृथिवीक्षय  
भवद्भि कथितं तात तत्तथा न तदन्यथा । संभूता अन्यथा हि  
पितामह भवद्भिरुपलब्धित ।

26 Gs om 26 (cf v l 25) — <sup>c</sup>) Ko अजेय,  
T1 G1 s अजय्या (for अजेया). Ks s पुरुषाश्चैते (Ks  
'च); Bs Ds पाण्डवा सख्ये, D1 पुरुषै राजन्, D2  
'पाक्षैव, T1 G2-s 'पा (Gs 'पै) पार्था (for 'पैरन्यैर्)  
— <sup>d</sup>) Bs Ds जेतुं, Ds अपि (for इति) Ks s D2 s  
तान्योद्धुमुत्सहे, B1 तांश्चोत्सहेत्सदा (sic), Bs तासु  
त्सहामहे, D1 तांश्च सहामहे; T1 G4 चापि सहामहे,  
T2 जानीमहे वय, G1 s पश्चात्सहामहे — After 26,  
K4 B2 s Dn Dn D1-s ins

510\* विजयिष्ये रणे पाण्डूनिति मे निश्चित मतम् ।

न चेच्छक्यमवसृष्टुं वैरमेतत्सुदारुणम् ।

धनजयेन योत्स्येऽहं स्वधर्मप्रीतमानस ।

[(L 1) Dn Dn1 Ds निश्चिता मति (for 'त मतन्)

— (L 2) = (var) 29<sup>ab</sup> K4 B2 न नय, B1 D2  
न न (for न नेय) — (L 3) D1 Ds : 'रथमप्रीति';  
Dn1 मथमप्रीति ]

On the other hand, T1 G1 s s ins after 26

511\* अधमं व्याधिमरणं क्षयियस्य पितामह ।

[ Cf 509\* Gs उपन ]

27 <sup>a</sup>) Ks-s B2 D1 : S अनुजानीहि B2 मे (for  
(for मां) Ks मा धात (for मा तात). — <sup>b</sup>) K4  
B2 s Dn Dn D1-s युद्धाय हृत्निश्चयं (Dn1 'य'), Ks  
युद्धे प्रीतिमना तदा; B1 Ds M युद्धाय प्रीतमानस (Ds  
M1 'स'); B2 युद्धे हृत्तमानस्तथा; D1 युद्धेय विमना  
सदा; T G युद्धाय हृत्तमानस — <sup>c</sup>) T1 G2 s तात  
(for वीर)

28 <sup>a</sup>) Ds द्विरुक्त; T Gs : दुरक्त D1 च;  
Ds वै, T1 G2-s त्व, T2 सं; M1-s : त्वत्; M2  
तु (for वि) D2 s च, S मे (for वा) Ks  
द्विरुक्त्वा विप्रतिपत्तं, Ds दुरक्तानि च वाक्यानि — <sup>b</sup>)  
K1 s B Dn Dn D1 s s रभसाच्, K2 मरभाद्,  
D1 राभस्याच् (for सरम्भाच्) T1 G2 s च बलाद्;  
T2 चापला (for चापलात्) Ks सरंभासिद्धयस्त्व  
— <sup>c</sup>) K4 B1 s s Dn2 D1 s-s यन्मयेह कृत; Ds  
यन्मया श्रावितो (for यन्मयापकृत) D1 s मोहात्; S  
वीर (for किञ्चित्) B2 Dn Dn1 Ds यन्मे किञ्चिदप-  
कृतं — <sup>d</sup>) K1 s B Dn Dn D1 s-s तन्मे त्वं, Ks s  
D2 तद्भवान्, T1 G2 s किञ्चित्त्व, G1 किञ्चित्त्व, Gs  
न किञ्चित् (for तदनु) Ks अर्हति D1 तदवज्ञातु  
मर्हसि, T2 M किञ्चित्क्षतु त्वमर्हसि

29 Ds om the ref B1 T2 om 29<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup>)  
Ds नैव (for न चेत्) Ko अथोत्सष्टु; K4 B D  
(except D1 s) अवसृष्टु, Ks अथोत्सष्टु (sic) (for  
अथोत्सष्टु) S (T2 om) अपमार्ष्टु न चेच्छ (G1 s वै  
श)क्य — <sup>b</sup>) D1 तेन मयं (for वैरमेतत्) Ks s  
D2 अकारण (Ks 'क) (for सुदारुणम्) — <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 कर्ण

विमन्युर्गतसंरम्भः कुरु कर्म नृपस्य हि ।  
 यथाशक्ति यथोत्साहं सतां वृत्तेषु वृत्तवान् ॥ ३०  
 अहं त्वामनुजानामि यदिच्छसि तदामुहि ।  
 क्षत्रधर्मजिताल्लोकान्संप्राप्स्यसि न संशयः ॥ ३१  
 युध्यस्व निरहंकारो बलवीर्यव्यपाश्रयः ।  
 धर्मो हि युद्धाच्छ्रेयोऽन्यत्क्षत्रियस्य न विद्यते ॥ ३२

प्रशमे हि कृतो यत्नः सुचिरात्सुचिरं मया ।  
 न चैव शक्तिः कर्तुं यतो धर्मस्ततो जयः ॥ ३३  
 संजय उवाच ।

एवं ब्रुवन्तं गाङ्गेयमभिवाद्य प्रसाद्य च ।  
 राधेयो रथमारुह्य प्रायात्तव सुतं प्रति ॥ ३४

C 6 5856  
B 6 122.39  
K 6 123.39

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि सप्तदशाधिकशततमोऽध्यायः ॥ ११७ ॥ समाप्तं भीष्मवधपर्वं ॥

## ॥ समाप्तं भीष्मपर्वं ॥

त्वा, Ko कर्णं त्वा, Ds कर्णं त्वा, Tz भद्र ते  
 — Kz Ds om 29<sup>d</sup>-31<sup>a</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Ks स्वर्गकारणात्,  
 T1 G1 : 4 M स्वर्गमाप्नुहि (for स्वर्गकाम्यया) Ds  
 युद्धाय कर्णकाम्यया, Gs युध्यस्व मार्गकाम्यया

30 Ks Ds om 30 (cf v l 29) — <sup>a</sup>) Kz 4  
 B D (Ds om) S निर्म (Gs नम)न्युर (for विमं)  
 K1 गतमरमा, Ks गच्छमरम (sic) (for गतं)  
 Kz न मेघं चान्ति मरम. — <sup>b</sup>) Ks घ्नज कर्णानृणो भव,  
 K4 B D (Ds om) S कृतकर्मा रणे स ह (B1 4 रणे  
 त्विह, Bz Da Dn1 Ds नृणामिह, B3 Ds रणेस्म्यह,  
 D1.8 Tz M नृणोस्म्यह, T1 रणे भय, G1-3 रणेभव,  
 Gs रणे भवान्) — <sup>d</sup>) Ko 1 : Ds M1 सम पौत्रेषु,  
 Kz सम वृक्षेषु, T1 Gz 4 सर्वं (Gs 'वं)पौत्रेषु, M1  
 (sup lin) : 8 : 8 सम पुत्रेषु (for सता वृक्षेषु) B1  
 सम पुत्रेण मे भवान्, D1 अह पौत्रेषु वर्तमान्, Tz  
 कृतवान्कर्म दुष्कृत, G1 8 सर्वपौत्रेषु युक्तवान् Cd cites  
 वृत्तवान् (as in text)

31 Ks Ds om 31<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 29) — <sup>a</sup>) Tz  
 अह तु समरे राजन् — Tz om. 31<sup>b</sup>-32<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) D1  
 तथा कुरु (for तदामुहि) — <sup>c</sup>) Kz क्षत्रधर्मजित,  
 B1 त्व हि क्षत्रजिताल्लो, Da2 T1 Gs क्षत्रधर्मजिता  
 — <sup>d</sup>) Ks : Ds : 8 आप्स्यमि त्व, K4 B Da Dn D1  
 4-3 S अवाप्स्यमि (for मप्राप्स्यसि) Ks धनजय, D1 7  
 धनजयात् (for न संशय)

32 Tz om 32<sup>a</sup> (cf v l 31) — <sup>a</sup>) Ds बलवीर्य  
 समन्वित, G1 पराश्रय Ks न क संशय युध्यस्व सर्व  
 लोकस्य पश्यत — 32<sup>d</sup> = (var) 6 24 31<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>)  
 Da1 धर्मान्, Gz धर्मा, Gs न्यायान् (for धर्मो)

Ko-3 Ds युद्धादधिक, S 'दधिक (for छ्रेयोऽन्यत्)  
 Ks Ds धर्मो युद्धादभ्यधिक

33 Tz om 33 Ks om 33<sup>a</sup> — <sup>a</sup>) Ko 3  
 प्रशमो, Kz प्रसमो, Gs प्रथमे (for प्रशमे) S1  
 Ko-3 यावत्, Bz राज (for यत्न) — <sup>b</sup>) Ks 4 B  
 Da Dn Ds-3 S सुमहान्, D1 सुचिर (for सुचिरात्)  
 Ds सुरस (for सुचिर) — <sup>c</sup>) B1 च मे, Bz 4 Ds  
 चैव (for चैव) Kz 8 Da Dn Ds-3 शक्ति, D1  
 सोन्यया, Ds M शक्ति, T1 Gs शक्तस्, G1 8  
 शक्यस्त (for शक्ति) Ks Ds पूर्व (for कर्तुं) Ks  
 ददामीति च ते शक्ति, Gz न वै शक्यस्तथा कर्तुं — <sup>d</sup>)  
 = 6 2 14<sup>d</sup>, 21 11<sup>d</sup>, 61 16<sup>d</sup>, 62 34<sup>d</sup>, etc  
 K4 Bz Dn2 Ds-3 कर्णं सत्यं ब्रवीमि ते (Dn2 व),  
 Ca d as in text

34 Ks D1 2 6 S om the ref. — <sup>a</sup>) Ko 2 एव  
 ब्रुवाण; Ks 8 B1 D1-8 6 T1 G M इत्युक्तवत् (for  
 एव ब्रुवन्त) K4 Bz-4 Da Dn Ds 8 1 8 इत्युक्तवति  
 गागेये, Tz इत्युक्तं स तु राधेयो — <sup>b</sup>) K4 B4 Ds 7 8  
 (marg sec m as in text) प्ररुध, B1 प्रशम्य, T1  
 G प्रणम्य (for प्रसाद्य) Bz 8 Da Dn1 Ds अभिवाद्यो  
 पमन्य च, Tz नमस्कृत्य पितामहं, Cv अभिवाद्य प्रणम्य  
 च — <sup>c</sup>) Ks Ds कर्णोय (Ks कार्त्तव्य) रथमास्थाय,  
 Tz ततस्त्वरथमारुह्य (sic) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks Da1 Dn1 Ds  
 M सुतान् (for सुत) Ks D1 : प्रयात् शिविर (D1  
 स्वपुर) प्रति, Tz ययौ स त्वरयान्वित

Colophon — Sub-parvan S1 Ko-3 B1 भीष्म-  
 वध Omitting sub-parvan name, Ks Ds mention  
 only दशमदिनयुद्ध, Ks दशमेहनि, Ds दशमदिवस;

D<sub>0</sub> दशमदिवसयुद्ध All MSS (except K<sub>0</sub> B<sub>3</sub> T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> & M<sub>1</sub> 4) read समाप्त, added after major parvan or sub-parvan — *Adhy name* K<sub>4</sub> कर्णभीष्म समागम, K<sub>5</sub> भीष्मशरतत्पवसन, D<sub>1</sub> M भीष्मकर्ण सवाद, D<sub>2</sub> भीष्मस्य शरतत्पवसन, D<sub>0</sub> राधेयभीष्म सवाद, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>2-4</sub> कर्णभीष्मसवाद — *Adhy no* (figures, words or both) D<sub>2</sub> (see m) 80, D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>0</sub> 117 (as in text), D<sub>1</sub> 100, T<sub>1</sub> G 118, T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 2 119, M<sub>3</sub> 4 120, M<sub>5</sub> 121 — *Sloka no* D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>0</sub> 39

— Before the last colophon (i e after 6 117 34), K<sub>3</sub> ins

512\* य इदं शृणुयान्नक्त्या भीष्मपर्व महाद्भुतम् ।  
आजन्मसचितात्पापान्मुच्यते नात्र संशयः ।  
भीष्मपर्व इदं श्रुत्वा शतभोज्यं तु दापयेत् ।  
सर्वतीर्थफलं चैव सर्वयज्ञफलं लभेत् ।  
एतद्वै पर्वदानं च दत्त्वा स्वर्णादिदक्षिणाम् । [5]  
समाहितफलावाप्तिर्जायते नात्र संशयः ।  
अश्वमेधसहस्रस्य राजसूयशतस्य च ।  
गवा कोटिप्रदानस्य फलं स्याद्भीष्मपर्वणि ।  
भीष्मपर्व इदं श्रुत्वा पूजयेद्यस्तु वाचकम् ।  
तेन ब्रह्मा च रुद्रश्च विष्णुश्च वसवस्तथा । [10]  
पूजिता ऋषयः सर्वे पितरश्च सहासिभिः ।  
प्रसन्ने वाचके विप्रे प्रसन्नाः सर्वदेवताः ।  
धर्मार्थकाममोक्षाणां स फलं प्राप्नुयान्नरः ।  
पञ्च श्लोकसहस्राणि तथा शृणुष्वैव शतानि च ।  
श्लोकाश्च चतुराशीतिः प्रोक्ता व्यासेन धीमता । [15]  
५८८४ ।

— Before the last colophon (i e after 6 117 34), D<sub>1</sub> ins

513\* श्रद्धया परया युक्तो भीष्मपर्वं शृणोति यः ।  
मुच्यते ब्रह्महत्याया जयं वै लभते ध्रुवम् ।  
ब्राह्मणान्भोजयेत्सम्यग्ब्रह्मालकारगोधनैः ।  
पूजयेच्चैव वक्ता भीष्मपर्वणि वै गृही ।

— After the last colophon, Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub>-2 conclude with  
अस्यानु द्रोणपर्वं भविष्यति । यस्याय प्रतिसधिश्लोकः ।  
श्रीजनमेजयः ।

तमप्रतिमसत्त्वौजोबलवीर्यपराक्रमम् ।

हतं देवव्रतं श्रुत्वा पाञ्चाल्येन शिखण्डिना ॥

भीष्मपर्वण्यमी वृत्तान्ता । श्री(Ś<sub>1</sub> om) व्यासदर्शनं ।  
निमित्ताख्यानं । संजयानुष्यानं । भीष्माभिषेकः । युद्धसंस्थानं ।

जम्बूखण्डनिर्माणः । श्रीमद्(Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0</sub> om) भगवद्गीता ।  
भीष्मद्रोणकृपशल्याभिगमनः । विश्वोपाख्यानः । इरावद्बधः ।  
भीष्मनिपातनं चेति ।

पष्ठमेतन्महा(Ś<sub>1</sub> महत्)पर्वं भारते परिकीर्तितम् ।

अध्यायानां शतं चायं सप्तादश तथापरे ॥

पञ्च श्लोकसहस्राणि सप्तथायाष्टौ शतानि च ।

श्लोकाश्च चतुराशीतिरस्मिन्पर्वणि कीर्तिताः ।

व्यासेन वेदविदुषा सप्तथाया भीष्मपर्वणि ॥ [5]

— Ś<sub>1</sub> cont

शुभमस्तु मयैजगतां । सवत् ॥ ८५ ॥ मार्गवति ॥ ११ ॥ बुधे ॥  
वहदि ॥ ९ ॥ एतः ॥ १६ ॥ मुतररा ॥ १० ॥ आनन्द ॥  
ॐ नमः कमलदलविपुलनयनाभिरामाय श्रीरामचन्द्राय नमः ।  
श्रेयसे । गणेशाय ॥ ॐ नमस्ते गणेशाय ॥

— K<sub>0</sub> cont

श्रीगणेशाय नमः । श्रीसदाशिवाय नमः । श्रीकृष्णाय नमः ।  
श्रीमहात्रिपुरसुदर्यै नमः । श्रीसूर्याय नमः । श्रीगुरुचरणकमल  
परागपुजेभ्यो नमः । शुभमस्तु लेखकपाठकयोः ॥

— K<sub>1</sub> cont

शुभं । सवत् १८३९ सपूर्णं समाप्तम् ॥

— K<sub>2</sub> cont

लिपिकृत उदैरामेन स्वस्य लिखायत मिश्रजी श्रीसदानन्दजी ।  
सवत् १८२८ शके १६९३ मिति वैशाखशुक्ले १४ शनौ शुभ  
भूयात् । श्रीरस्तु श्रीकृष्णाय नमः ॥ छ श्री छ ॥

— K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>3</sub> conclude with

अत ऊर्ध्वं द्रोणपर्वं भविष्यति । तस्यायमभिसधिश्लोकः ।

तमप्रतिमवीर्यौजोमहाबलपराक्रमम् ।

हतं देवव्रतं श्रुत्वा पाञ्चाल्येन शिखण्डिना ॥

भीष्मपर्वण्यमी वृत्तान्ताः । व्यासदर्शनं । भीष्माभिषेकः ।  
युद्धसंस्थानं । कुरुक्षेत्रगमनं । जम्बूखण्डविनिर्माणः । भगवद्गीता ।  
भीष्मद्रोणकृपशल्याभिगमनः । विश्वोपाख्यानः । इरावद्बधः ।  
भीष्मपतनमिति ।

— K<sub>3</sub> cont

गणेशभटपुराणिकः । भीष्मपर्वं ॥

— D<sub>3</sub> cont

य इदं शृणुयान्नक्त्या भीष्मपर्वं महाद्भुतम् ।

आजन्मसचितात्पा \* \* \* \* \*

— K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> conclude with

अस्यानन्तरं द्रोणपर्वं भविष्यति । तस्यायमाद्यः श्लोकः ।

जनमेजय उवाच ।

तमप्रतिमसत्त्वौजोबलवीर्यसमन्वितम् ।

हतं देवव्रतं श्रुत्वा पाञ्चाल्येन शिखण्डिना ॥

— Ks concludes with

भीष्मपर्वण्यमी वृत्तातानि । व्यासदर्शन । भीष्माभिषेक ।  
कुरुक्षेत्राभिगमन । जम्बूवदविनिर्माण ॥ सवत् १७४२  
अश्वनवदि ५ भीमे लिपित ॥ प्रत्यनुसारेण मम दोषो न देय ॥  
श्रीरस्तु ॥ छ ॥ श्री ॥

— Da Dn1 Ds conclude with

अस्यानन्तर द्रोणपर्व भविष्यति । यस्यायमाद्य श्लोक ।

जनमेजय उवाच ।

तमप्रतिमसत्त्वौजोबलवीर्यपराक्रमम् ।  
हत शातनव भुत्वा पाञ्चाल्येन शिखण्डिना ॥  
वैशपायन उवाच ।

युद्ध कृत्वा महाघोर दशाहानि महाबल ।  
गाङ्गेयो निहतो राजन्महालोकमवाप्तवान् ॥  
इति ते कथितं राजन्भीष्मपर्व एतुत्तमम् ।  
स्वधीते यत्फलं वेदे तदस्मिन्नपि पर्वणि ।  
क्षत्रियाणामभीरूणामुक्तमत्र महद्यशः ॥  
य इदं पठते नित्यं शृणुयाद्वापि नित्यशः ।  
स मुच्यते महापापैः कृतैर्घोरैश्च कर्मभिः ॥

यज्ञावाप्तिर्माक्षिण्येह नित्यं

युद्धे नित्यं क्षत्रियाणां जयश्च ।

द्रोणौ वर्णौ काममिष्टं लभेता

पुत्रान्पौत्रानिष्टमिष्टान्तर्यैव ॥

पठेदिदं पर्वं महार्ययुक्तं

रणे जय पाण्डववृष्णिर्हिहो ।

एषदा शुभं यः शृणुयाच्च तत्परः

स मुच्यते पापकृतैः स्वकर्मभिः ॥

पठं तु पर्वं वै श्रुत्वा वाजिमेधफलं लभेत् ।

भोजयेद्वाक्ष्यान्महद्वैः सुमिष्टैः सुन्वशीतलैः ॥

वाचकं पूजयेद्भक्त्या वस्त्रालंकारचन्दनैः ।

सम्यक्फलमवाप्नोति नात्र कार्या विचारणा ॥

वाचकाय ततो दद्याद्वा सुवर्णादिसयुताम् ।

कास्यपात्रं ततो देयं ताघ्रपात्रं तथैव च ।

अथ बहुविधं देयं शयनान्यासनानि च ॥

इति श्रीमहाभारते शतमाहूर्या सहितायां वैयासक्या भीष्म  
पर्व समाप्तमिति ॥

— Da2 cont

यादृशमिति न्यायात्त मे दोषः ।

सम्पूय सदपत्यवपरकरादक्ष्य च सुक्षेत्रं

त्यशोध्य घृणिताद्भव्यतिदिनं वीक्ष्य च सन्मित्रवत् ।

वध्यं वध्यवदक्ष्य न च ह विस्मयं हरेर्नामवत् ।

नैव सीदति पुस्तकं किल कदाप्येतद्गुरुणां वचः ॥

— Ds cont

यादृशमिति न्यायात्त मे दोषः ।

वशीविभूषितकराश्रवनीरदाभा

त्पीताम्बरादरुणविम्बफलाधरोष्ठात् ।

पूर्णन्दुसुन्दरमुख्यादरविन्दनेत्रा

स्कृष्णात्परं किमपि तत्त्वमहं न जाने ॥ १ ॥

यादृशं पुस्तकं दृष्ट्वा तादृशं लिखितं मया ।

यदि शुद्धमशुद्धं वा मम दोषो न दीयते ॥ २ ॥

अपुत्रा पुत्रिणः सन्तु पुत्रिणः सन्तु पौत्रिणः ।

अधना सधनाः सन्तु जीवेच्च शरदा शतम् ॥ ३ ॥

— D1 concludes with

अतः परं द्रोणपर्वं भविष्यति । यस्यायमादिमः श्लोकः ।

अनुक्रमणिका । जम्बूद्वीपविनिर्माण १ ॥ सैन्यसमुच्चय २ ॥

अर्जुनयुधिष्ठिरसंवाद ३ ॥ सेनासमागमः ४ ॥ गीतोपदेशः ५ ॥

ततो युद्धं दश दिनानि ॥ ततो भीष्मपतनम् ॥

पृथमेतन्महापर्वं भारते परिकीर्तितम् ।

अत्राध्यायशतं प्रोक्तं सप्तादश तथैव च ॥

पञ्च श्लोकसहस्राणि संख्ययाष्टौ शतानि च ।

श्लोकाश्च चतुराशीतिः पर्वण्यस्मिन्प्रकीर्तिताः ॥

व्यासेन वेदविद्वद्वा सख्याता भीष्मपर्वणि ।

\* \* \* \* \*

श्रीशके १५६२ विक्रमसंवत्सरे कार्तिकवद्य ११ शृङ्गौ विह्वलसुत-  
दशपुत्रगणेशेन पुत्रवत् \* \* \* \*

— Ds concludes with

व्यासदर्शनं १ । भीष्माभिषेकः २ । युद्धसंस्थानं ३ । कुरुक्षेत्रा-  
भिगमनः ४ । जम्बूखण्डनिर्माणः ५ । भगवद्गीता ६ । भीष्मद्रोण-

कृपशल्याभिगमनः ७ । विश्वोपाख्यानः ८ । द्वावधः ९ । भीष्म

पतनमिति ॥ समाप्तं भीष्मपर्वम् ॥ अतो द्रोणपर्वं भविष्यति ॥

जय जय जय जय श्रीकृष्ण । सवत् १७२९ वर्षे माघ शुक्ल १०

शुक्ले । श्रीरस्तु । कल्याणमस्तु ॥

— Ds concludes with

श्रीकृष्णार्पणमस्तु । शके १६२२ वर्तमाने विक्रमसंवत्सरे भाद्र-

पदवहुल अमावास्या भीष्मपर्वं समाप्तम् ॥ ग्रन्थसख्या ९५००

— Ds concludes with

अनुक्रमणिका । भीष्मपर्वणि अध्यायाः ११७ । श्लोकाः ५८८४ ।

सवत् १८३५ वर्षे शके १७०१ प्रवर्तमाने दक्षिणायनगते श्रीसूर्ये

सौरमानात् वृषारतौ महामाङ्गल्यप्रदे भासोत्तममासे भाद्रपद-

मासे सितेतरपक्षे नवम्यर्कवासरे पूर्णाकृतमिदं भीष्मपर्वं । देहा  
वलीस्थेन साक्षा श्रीवृन्दाचनसुतेन पुरुषोत्तमेन परोपकारार्थं कृत  
मिदं पुस्तकं ॥

— D<sub>1</sub> concludes with

श्रीकृष्णाय नमः ॥

— D<sub>2</sub> concludes with

भीष्मपर्वणि राजेन्द्र दत्ता पानमनुत्तमम् ।  
तत् सर्वगुणोपेतमग्न दद्यात्सुखसकृत् ॥

श्रीमान् श्रीकृष्णो विजयते । श्रीमन्नारायणाय नमः ।  
श्रीराम शरण ममेति परमो मन्त्रोऽयमष्टाक्षरः ।

शके १६०६ रक्षाक्षिनाममवसरः । ज्येष्ठ वद्य प्रतिपदा द्वन्दु  
वासरे इदं पुस्तकं लिखितं । श्रीकृष्ण । शुभमस्तु सर्वजगतः ।  
श्रीकृष्ण । ग्रन्थसंख्या ६००० । भीष्मपर्वस्येदं पुस्तकं राघोजी  
देशमुख परादं ।

— T<sub>1</sub> concludes with

हरि ॐ ॥

भोजन भोजयेद्विभ्रान्धमाल्यैरलकृतान् ।  
भीष्मपर्वणि राजेन्द्र दद्यात्पानीयमुत्तमम् ॥

— T<sub>2</sub> concludes with

श्रीकृष्णाय नमः ॥

— G<sub>1</sub> concludes with

हरि ॐ ॥ भीष्मपर्व \* \* \* — fol damaged.

— G<sub>2</sub> concludes with

हरि ॐ । शुभमस्तु । श्रीकृष्णार्पणमस्तु ॥  
भोजन भोजयेद्विभ्रान्धमाल्यैरलकृतान् ।  
भीष्मपर्वणि राजेन्द्र दद्यात्पानीयमुत्तमम् ॥  
श्रीसरस्वत्यै नमः श्रीकृष्णाय नमः ।

विन्दुदुर्लिपिवितर्गवीचिका

शृङ्गपङ्क्तिपदभेददूषणम् ।

हस्तवेगजमनुद्विपूर्वक

क्षन्तुमर्हथ समीक्ष्य सज्जनाः ॥

अथवा वा सुबद्धं वा मम दोषो न विद्यते ।  
यादृश पुस्तके दृष्ट तादृशं लिखितं मया ॥

श्रीनिवायगुरवे नमः । श्रीरामाय महागुरवे नमः । रुक्मि  
णिलयभामासमेतश्रीकृष्णग्रन्थे नमः । श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः ।  
अविष्ममस्तु । हरि ॐ शुभमस्तु । श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः ॥

— G<sub>3</sub> concludes with

श्रीदक्षिणामूर्तये नमः । शुभमस्तु । श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ।  
करकृतमपराध क्षन्तुमर्हन्ति सन्त । राक्षसपुत्रं कार्तिकमाय  
दक्षिणामूर्तिं स्वहन्मलिपित । हरि ॐ । मार्गशीमाय  
भीष्मपर्व समाप्त । शुभमस्तु ॥

— G<sub>4</sub> concludes with

हरि ॐ श्रीगणाधिपाय नमः ।

— M<sub>1</sub> concludes with

पादिष्णारे कोविलकत्ते भीष्मपर्वं शुभम् ।

— M<sub>2</sub> concludes with

विन्दुदुर्लिपिवितर्गवीचिका

शृङ्गपङ्क्तिपदभेददूषणम् ।

हस्तवेगजमनुद्विपूर्वक

क्षन्तुमर्हति समीक्ष्य सज्जनः ॥

नेत्रालस्यादन्तवेगान्मान्मृकास्पष्टवर्णतः ।

न्यूनातिरेकताय स्याद्यदि शोघ्या मनीषिभिः ॥

कोष्ठ १०२८ मत मीनं २ तेटि अक्षतिनक्षत्रं पूर्वचतुर्थियुं सूर्य  
वारसु कृदियदिने एल्लुतितीर्तं पुस्तकम् ।

गुरुणा चरणाम्भोजपरागपरमाणवः ।

मनोमुकुरमस्माकं पुनीयुरनुवामरम् ॥

कृष्णाय वासुदेवाय हरये परमात्मने ।

प्रणतकृशनाशाय गोविन्दाय नमो नमः ॥

— M<sub>3</sub> concludes with

श्रीकृष्णाय नमः । श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः । शुभमस्तु ॥

— M<sub>4</sub> concludes with

गुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

— M<sub>5</sub> concludes with

श्रीकृष्णाय नमः । श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः । श्रीगुरुभ्यो  
नमः । करकृतमपराध क्षन्तुमर्हन्ति सन्त ॥

## APPENDIX I

This Appendix comprises a series of additional passages found in different MSS which were either too long to be included in the foregoing footnotes to the constituted text, or not sufficiently connected with the main thread of the narration, or were otherwise deemed not important enough for being included in the main critical apparatus

The variants cited below these Appendix passages are of the same order as those cited below the additional ( star ) passages in the footnotes to the constituted text, so that, in both of them, corrupt readings, discrepant readings of single MSS, and

minor variants are generally ignored, and obvious scribal errors silently corrected. Furthermore, the variants of the short prose formulaic references (such as सजय उवाच) have been uniformly ignored here

In the case of Appendix passage no 2, additional variants are introduced from K<sub>7</sub> and in the case of no 3, the *Gītāsāra* ( the text of which has been critically constituted ), from Ś<sub>1</sub>, Ś<sub>3</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>, for which see detailed description of the Critical Apparatus given in the Introduction

1

After 6 22 16, K<sub>2</sub> & B Da Dn D<sub>2</sub> ( lines 1-7 only ) : 1 8 ins

संजय उवाच ।

धार्तराष्ट्रबलं दृष्ट्वा युद्धाय समुपस्थितम् ।

अर्जुनस्य हितार्थाय कृष्णो वचनमब्रवीत् ।

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

शुचिर्भूत्वा महाबाहो सप्रामाभिमुखे स्थित ।

पराजयाय शत्रूणां दुर्गास्तोत्रमुदीरय ।

संजय उवाच ।

एवमुक्तोऽर्जुनः संख्ये चासुदेवेन धीमता ।

अवतीर्य रथात्पार्थः स्तोत्रमाह कृताञ्जलिः ।

अर्जुन उवाच ।

ॐ नमस्ते सिद्धसेनानि आर्ये मन्दरवासिनि ।

कुमारि कालि कापालि कपिले कृष्णपिङ्गले ।

भद्रकालि नमस्तुभ्यं महाकालि नमोऽस्तु ते ।

चण्डि चण्डे नमस्तुभ्य तारिणि वरवर्णिनि ।

काल्यायनि महाभारे करालि विजये जये ।

शिखिपिच्छध्वजधरे नानाभरणभूषिते ।

अट्टशूलप्रहरणे खड्गखेटकधारिणि ।

गोपेन्द्रस्यानुजे ज्येष्ठे नन्दगोपकुलोद्भवे ।

महिषासुत्रिप्रये नित्य कौशिकि पीतवासिनि ।

अट्टहासे कोकमुखे नमस्तेऽस्तु रणप्रिये ।

उभे शाकंभरि श्वेते कृष्णे कैटभनाशिनि ।

हिरण्याक्षि विरूपाक्षि सुधूम्राक्षि नमोऽस्तु ते ।

वेदश्रुति महापुण्ये ब्रह्मण्ये जातवेदसि ।

जम्बूकटकचैत्येषु नित्य सनिहिवालये ।

त्वं ब्रह्मविद्या विद्यानां महानिद्रा च देहिनाम् ।

स्कन्दमातर्मगवति दुर्गे कान्तारवासिनि ।

स्वाहाकार स्वधा चैव कला काष्ठा सरस्वती ।

सावित्री वेदमाता च तथा वेदान्त उच्यते ।

स्तुतासि त्वं महादेवि विशुद्धेनान्तरात्मना ।

जयो भवतु मे नित्य त्वत्प्रसादाद्गणे रणे ।

कान्तारभयदुर्गेषु भक्तानां चालयेषु च ।

नित्य वससि पाताले युद्धे जयसि दानवान् ।

त्वं जम्भनी मोहिनी च माया ही श्रीस्तथैव च ।

सध्या प्रभावती चैव सावित्री जननी तथा ।

तुष्टिः पुष्टिर्दुष्टिर्दीप्तिश्चन्द्रादित्यविवर्धिनी ।

भूतिर्भूतिमता संख्ये वीक्ष्यसे सिद्धचारणैः ।

संजय उवाच ।

ततः पार्थस्य विज्ञाय भक्तिं मानववत्सला ।

अन्तरिक्षगतोवाच गोविन्दस्याग्रतः स्थिता ।

देव्युवाच ।

स्वल्पेनैव तु कालेन शत्रून् ज्ञेयसि पाण्डव ।

नरस्त्वमसि दुर्धर्ष नारायणसहायवान् ।

1

( L 1 ) K<sub>2</sub> प्रेक्ष्य ( for दृष्ट्वा ). Da समवस्थित ( for समुप ) — B<sub>2</sub> श्रीकृष्ण उवाच ( for श्रीभगवानु ) D<sub>1</sub> सप्रामाभिमुख — ( L 4 ) Da<sub>1</sub> उदीरयत् — ( L 5 ) B<sub>2</sub> om the ref — ( L 6 ) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> पार्थ — ( L 7 ) K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> & D<sub>2</sub> सिद्धसेने, Da<sub>1</sub> 'सेनानी K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>2</sub> & Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> मद्रार — After line 7, D<sub>2</sub> ins इत्यादि दुर्गास्तोत्रं लक्ष्मस्ति — ( L 8 ) B<sub>1</sub> कपालि K<sub>2</sub> अशिते ( for कपिले ) — ( L 9 ) Da<sub>1</sub> महाकाली — ( L 10 ) B<sub>2</sub> & ( m as in text ) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> & खटे ( for चण्डे ) K<sub>4</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> & तारिणी, Dn<sub>2</sub> तारणी, D<sub>2</sub> तारिणि D<sub>1</sub> वरवर्णिनी — ( L 11 ) Da<sub>2</sub> काल्यायनि, D<sub>2</sub> काल्यायनी Da [5] जये ( for जये ) — ( L 12 ) K<sub>2</sub> गिरगा यक्षध्वजधरे, B<sub>1</sub> & D<sub>4</sub> शिखिपिच्छ D<sub>2</sub> 'पिच्छ' ध्वज, Da<sub>1</sub> शिखिपीछधरे देवी, D<sub>1</sub> शिखिपिच्छ — ( L 13 ) K<sub>2</sub> पटशूल K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> 'धारणे, D<sub>1</sub> 'धारिणी — ( L 14 ) K<sub>4</sub> उपेन्द्रस्य ( for गोपेन्द्रस्य ) — ( L 15 ) K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> & कौशिकी K<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> & पीतवासिनी — ( L 16 )

K<sub>4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> कोका( D<sub>1</sub> 'क' मुखे; B<sub>1</sub>-8 कोकामुखे ( for कोक ) — ( L 17 ) K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> शाकंभरी D<sub>1</sub> कैटभनाशिनी. — ( L 18 ) Da<sub>1</sub> हिरण्याक्षे D<sub>1</sub> धूम्राक्षि ( for सुधूम्राक्षि ) — ( L 19 ) K<sub>2</sub> वेदश्रुतिमहापुण्ये ब्रह्मण्ये जातवेदसे — ( L 24 ) Da<sub>1</sub> सावित्री D<sub>1</sub> वेदाग ( for वेदान्त ) Da<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> उच्यते — ( L 25 ) B<sub>2</sub> मया ( for महा- ) — ( L 26 ) Dn रणाजिरे, D<sub>1</sub> & रणप्रिये ( for रणे रणे ) — ( L 27 ) K<sub>4</sub> आननेषु, Da<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> & 8 पालनेषु ( for चालयेषु ) — ( L 28 ) D<sub>2</sub> वसति K<sub>2</sub> युद्धे यजति पादवान् ( for the posterior half ) — ( L 29 ) K<sub>2</sub> जम्भणी, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> & 8 जम्भ ( Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 'भि'नी Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> & 7 मोहिनी Da<sub>1</sub> तथा मति ( for तथैव च ) — ( L 30 ) D<sub>1</sub> साध्या ( for सध्या ) — ( L 31 ) B<sub>2</sub> शाति ( for तुष्टि ) Da<sub>1</sub> तुष्टिः पुष्टिर्दुष्टि-दीप्तिश्च Da चन्द्रादित्यवपुर्धरा, D<sub>1</sub> & 8 'विवर्धिनी — ( L 32 ) Da भूतवता ( for भूतिमता ) B<sub>1</sub> & 2 Da D<sub>1</sub> मुख्ये, B<sub>2</sub> लोके, Dn<sub>2</sub> सख्ये ( for संख्ये ) Da<sub>1</sub> वीक्ष्यसि — ( L 33 ) D<sub>2</sub> मातेव ( for मानव- ) — ( L 34 ) B<sub>2</sub> & अनरीक्ष — ( L 35 ) B<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> अल्पेनैव — ( L 37 )



अजेयस्त्वं रणेऽरीणामपि वज्रभृत स्वयम् ।

इत्येवमुक्त्वा वरदा क्षणेनान्तरधीयत ।

लब्ध्वा वरं तु कौन्तेयो मेने विजयमात्मन ।

आलरोह ततः पार्थो रथ परमसगतम् ।

[ 40 ]

कृष्णार्जुनावेकरयौ दिव्यौ शङ्खौ प्रदध्मतु ।

य इदं पठते स्तोत्रं कल्य उत्थाय मानव ।

यक्षरक्षपिशाचेभ्यो न भयं विद्यते मदा ।

न चापि रिपवस्तेभ्यः सर्पाद्या ये च दष्टिणः ।

न भयं विद्यते तस्य सदा राजकुलादपि ।

[ 45 ]

विवादे जयमाप्नोति वदो मुच्यति यन्धनात् ।

दुर्गं तरति चावश्यं तथा चौरैर्विमुच्यते ।

संग्रामे विजयेन्नित्यं लक्ष्मीं प्राप्नोति केवलम् ।

आरोग्यबलसंपन्नो जीवेद्दुर्पशतं तथा ।

एतद्वृष्टं प्रसादानु मया व्यासस्य धीमतः ।

[ 50 ]

मोहादेतौ न जानन्ति नरनारायणावृषी ।

तव पुत्रा दुरात्मानः सर्वे मन्युवशानुगाः ।

प्राप्तकालमिदं वाक्यं कालपाशेन गुण्ठिता ।

द्वैपायनो नारदश्च कण्वो रामस्तथानघ ।

अवारयस्त्व सुत न चासौ तद्गृहीतवान् ।

[ 55 ]

यत्र धर्मो ह्युतिः कान्तिर्यत्र ह्री श्रीस्तथा मतिः ।

यतो धर्मस्ततः कृष्णो यतः कृष्णस्ततो जयः ।

Colophon.

2

Before 6 23 1, Ko-2 (as also Kr) ins

श्रीरामचन्द्राय नमः । श्रीकृष्णाय नमः । ॐ नमः ।

अस्य श्रीभगवद्गीतामालामन्त्रस्य भगवान्वेदव्यास

ऋषिः । अनुष्टुप् छन्दः । श्रीकृष्णपरमार्त्मा देवता ।

अशौच्यानन्वशोचस्त्व प्रज्ञावादाश्च भाषसे (Gītā 2

11<sup>ab</sup>) इति बीजम् । सर्वधर्मान्परित्यज्य मामेक [ 5 ]

शरणं व्रज (Gītā 18 66<sup>ab</sup>) इति शक्तिः । अहं

त्वा सर्वपापेभ्यो मोक्षयिष्यामि मा शुचः (Gītā

18 66<sup>cd</sup>) इति कीलकम् । श्रीकृष्णप्रीत्यर्थं धर्मार्थ-

काममोक्षार्थं जपे विनियोगः ॥ नैनं छिन्दन्ति शस्त्राणि

नैनं दहति पावकः (Gītā 2 23<sup>ab</sup>) इति अङ्गुष्ठाम्या [ 10 ]

नमः । न चैनं हृदयन्त्यापो न शोषयति मारुतः

(Gītā 2 23<sup>cd</sup>) इति तर्जनीभ्यां नमः । अच्छेद्यो

ऽयमदाहोऽयमक्लेद्योऽशोष्य एव च (Gītā 2 24<sup>ab</sup>)

इति मध्यमाभ्यां नमः । नित्यं सर्वगतः स्थाणुरचलोऽयं

सनातनः (Gītā 2 24<sup>cd</sup>) इत्यनामिकाभ्यां नमः । [ 15 ]

पश्य मे पार्थ रूपाणि शतशोऽथ सदृशशः (Gītā

11 5<sup>ab</sup>) इति कनिष्ठिकाभ्यां नमः । नानाविधानि

दिव्यानि नानावर्णाकृतीनि च (Gītā 11 5<sup>cd</sup>) इति

करतलकरपृष्ठाभ्यां नमः । इति करन्यासः ॥ अङ्ग-

न्यासः । नैनं छिन्दन्ति शस्त्राणि नैनं दहति पावकः [ 20 ]

(Gītā 2 23<sup>ab</sup>) इति हृदयाय नमः । न चैनं

K<sub>2</sub> Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> वज्रभृता — (L 39) Da<sub>1</sub> कौन्तेय —

(L 40) Dn<sub>1</sub> परमसगता — (L 41) K<sub>2</sub> Da Dn<sub>1</sub>

D<sub>1</sub> एकत्रये (for 'रयौ') — (L 42) Da पठति

K<sub>2</sub> & B Da<sub>2</sub> कल्यम्, Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>8</sub> कल्पम् (for

कल्य) — (L 43) K<sub>2</sub> यक्ष रक्षति शापेभ्यो (for the

prior half) — (L 44) D<sub>1</sub> न चापि चौरशस्त्रेभ्यः

(for the prior half) D<sub>1</sub> सर्वेभ्यो (for सर्पाद्या)

K<sub>2</sub> न (for ये) — (L 46) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub>-8 Da<sub>1</sub> (before

corr as above) a<sub>2</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 मुच्येत — (L 47)

Da D<sub>1</sub> चौरैर् (for चौरैर्) — (L 48) K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 8 4

विजयो, B<sub>2</sub> Da D<sub>1</sub> 8 विजय D<sub>8</sub> लक्ष्मी Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> 8

केवल — (L 50) D<sub>1</sub> श्रुत राजन् (for प्रसादानु) D<sub>1</sub>

व्यामेन (for व्यासस्य) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> धीमता — (L 51)

K<sub>2</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 7 8 मोहादेतौ — (L 53) K<sub>2</sub> Da राज्य

(for वाक्य) B<sub>1</sub> 8 कुठिता (for गुण्ठिता) —

(L 54) K<sub>2</sub> तथानल, K<sub>4</sub> B D<sub>1</sub> 8 तथा नभः (for

तथानघ) — After line 54, D<sub>1</sub> ins

एनैरन्यैस्तत्त्वविद्विज्ञानविज्ञानपारणैः ।

— (L 55) B<sub>2</sub> अभावयस्, D<sub>1</sub> वीर्यमाणस् (for अवार

यस्) — (L 56) D<sub>8</sub> कीर्तिर् (for कान्तिर्), and

transp ही and श्री K<sub>2</sub> रवि, K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 रति

(for मति) — (L 57) B<sub>2</sub> यत्र (for यतो)

— Colophon om. in D<sub>1</sub> [Adhy names K<sub>2</sub> &

B<sub>1</sub> 8 4 D<sub>1</sub> 8 कात्यायनीस्तव (K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>3</sub> cont समाप्त),

Da<sub>2</sub> दुर्गास्तुति, Dn<sub>1</sub> कात्यायनिस्तोत्र — Adhy no

Da<sub>2</sub> 23, Dn<sub>2</sub> 22 ]

2

For lines 1-2, Kr subst श्रीवैशंपायन उवाच । अस्य

श्रीगीताशास्त्रमन्त्रस्य वेदव्यासभगवान् — After line 3, Kr

ins श्रीकृष्णप्रीत्यर्थं जपे विनियोगः ।

श्रीगीताया ऋषिर्न्यामश्छन्दो नानाविधिः श्रुतिः ।

देवता देवकीपुत्रः पायसारथिरात्मवान् ॥ (१)

— (L 6-7) For अहं शुचः, Kr subst ऊध्वनूत्मध-

शास्त्रमन्त्रस्य प्राङ्मुख्यम् (Gītā 15 1<sup>ab</sup>) — (L 8-9) Kr

subst यज्ज्ञानपङ्कतेन (sic) श्रीभगवत्समाराधनार्थं (for श्रीकृष्ण

मोक्षार्थं) — Kr om from नैनं छिन्दन्ति up to

end of line 18 — (L 19-20) Ko अथ पटगन्धाम्, K<sub>2</sub>

शुद्धयन्त्यापो न शोषयति सारुत (Gitā 2 23<sup>rd</sup>)  
इति शिरसे स्वाहा । अच्छेद्योऽयमदाहोऽयमहेद्यो  
ऽक्षोऽय पृथ च (Gitā 2 24<sup>th</sup>) इति शिरसायै  
वापद् । नानाविधानि दिव्यानि नानावर्णाकृतीनि च [ 25 ]  
(Gitā 11. 5<sup>th</sup>) इत्यत्राय फट् । इत्यङ्गन्याय ॥

अथ ध्यान ।

ॐ पार्थाय प्रतियोधितां भगवता नारायणेन स्वय  
म्यायेन प्रथितां पुराणमुनिना मध्ये महाभारते ।  
अर्हतामृतवर्षिणीं भगवतीमष्टादशाध्यायिनी [ 30 ]  
मावर्ततनुर्वदधामि भगवद्गीता भवोन्मोचिनीम् ॥ (१)  
ॐ इति विक्रितपद्मं सूर्यमोमाप्रिथिम्  
प्रणवमयत्रिकामं यम्य वै निर्विकल्पम् ।  
अचलपरमशान्तं ज्योतिराकाशामार  
म भवतु शुभदो मे वामुदेव प्रतिष्ठ ॥ (२) [ 35 ]  
सर्वोपनिषदो गावो वोग्धा गोपालनन्दन ।  
पार्थो वर्य सुधीर्भोक्ता दुग्ध गीतामृत सहत ॥ (३)  
ॐ नमोऽस्तु ते व्यास विशालबुद्धे  
कुण्डारविन्दायतपश्चनेत्र ।  
येन एवया भारततैलपूर्णं [ 40 ]  
प्रज्वालितो ज्ञानमयः प्रदीप ॥ (४)  
प्रपन्नपारिजाताय तोषवेष्टैकपाणये ।  
ज्ञानमुद्राय कृष्णाय गीतामृतद्रुहे नम ॥ (५)

अर्थाङ्गन्याय (for अङ्गन्याय). — (L 26) K<sub>1</sub> इत्यङ्गन्याया  
(for 'न्याय'). — (L 28) K<sub>1</sub> प्रतिपादिता (for 'वापिता').  
— (L 31) K<sub>1</sub> मगोन्मोचिनी (for मगोन्मोचिनीम्) Ko  
अथ एवा मगोन्मोचिनी भगवद्गीते भवद्वेषिणी. — (L 35) K<sub>1</sub>  
शिरसे (for शुभमे). —

For lines 10-41, K<sub>1</sub> subst ॐ ज्ञानात्मने वृद्धयाय  
नम । श्रीमद्भगवतात्मने छन्दस्य शिरस्य स्वाहा ॥ श्रीमच्छत्रयात्मने वेद-  
ध्यानाय शिरसायै वापद् । श्रीवज्रात्मने बलमद्रामाय कथनाय हु ।  
श्रीमत्तैजसात्मने कृष्णाय नेत्रत्रयाय वापद् ॥ श्रीमहेष्टात्मने यद्विषदेष्टाय  
(slo) गान्धर्वधनिनं जजुनाय अत्राय फट् ॥ ॐ

उद्भिन्नधमजलविन्दु नमल्लण्ड-  
श्लेष्मनाम्निकनिपङ्क्तुं गेणु ।  
पायाः पलायिगसुयोधनमानमङ्ग  
यागमि (slo) वरुणमजुं नमारथन ॥ (२)  
आगाधपाणिकमलप्रणदत्तं  
मागीं पारमणिकुण्डलहेमसुत्रम् ।  
आविश्रमासुग \* \* \* नीलमव्या-  
दाप धनजवरवामरण मष्टो न ॥ (३)

3

For the MSS S<sub>1</sub> & K<sub>0</sub> (used in constituting the text of this Appendix passage known as the Gitāsūtra), see detailed description of the Critical Apparatus. In what follows, the shorter version is generally adopted, but where quite unavoidable, alternative versions are given opposite each other (the shorter on the left side, the longer on the right) suspending the column division, and marked by a vertical wavy line in the margin

Ko-2 ins after 112\*

अर्जुन उवाच ।

यदेतन्निष्कलं ब्रह्म व्योमातीतं निरञ्जनम् ।  
कैवल्यं केवलं शान्तं शुद्धमत्यन्तनिर्मलम् ॥ (१)  
अप्रत्ययमविश्रयं विनाशोत्पत्तिवर्जितम् ।  
ज्ञानयोगविनिर्मुक्तं तज्ज्ञानं ब्रह्म केशव ॥ (२)  
श्रीभगवानुवाच ।  
मयैतोज्योतिराकाशं सर्वभूतगुणान्वितम् । [ 5 ]  
सर्वतः परमात्मानमक्षयं परमं पदम् ॥ (३)  
अनादिनिधनं देव महाज्योतिरतिष्ठुवम् ।  
अत्यन्तपरमं स्थानं शब्दादिगुणवर्जितम् ॥ (४)  
यत्तत्परतरं ज्योतिर्धुंयात्परतरं स्थितम् ।  
आचल्युर्गमद्यापि कथितं न हि कम्पयित ॥ (५) [ 10 ]

कनक\*मल[नि]शितात्मसुद्रु\*परिकल्पितमहिर्बह्वृष्ट\* ।  
इतर\* \*गृहीतवैभवेनैवम दृष्टिं मानिभिमाननोतु शौरि ॥ (६)  
— After line 43 (st 5), K<sub>1</sub> ins.

वाचकः प्रणवो यस्य क्रीडावस्त्वसिलं जगत् ।  
श्रुतिरागा वपुर्गानं त वन्दे देवकीसुतम् ॥ (६)  
मारभ्यमजुं नस्याजौ कुर्वन्गीतामृतं ददौ ।  
लोकत्रयोपकाराय तस्मै कृष्णात्मने नम ॥ (७)

3

Ko-2 o repeat lines 1-4 after line 104, which follows line 63 — (L 2-3) S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> 2 o (the last three second time) reverse the order — (L 3) Ko-2 o (all second time) अनिर्देश्य (for अविश्रय) — (L 4) Ko-2 o (all second time) तत्क्षणदेव सुच्येन (for the prior half) — (L 6) S<sub>1</sub> & Ko-2 अक्षर (for अक्षय). — (L 7) S<sub>1</sub> & Ko 1 \*ज्योतिरिति, C<sub>1</sub> \*ज्योतिरिति (for \*ज्योतिरिति-) — (L 8) Ko-2 आकाशं (for अत्यन्त) — After line 8, S<sub>1</sub> & ins \*

आत्मदेहे मया सृष्टा प्रकृति क्षेत्रमेव च ।  
सकल तु भवेत्क्षेत्र निष्कल परम पदम् ॥ ( ६ )  
अर्जुन त्वप्रसादेन शृण्वन्तु मुनिसत्तमा ।  
अद्य मुक्ता महाबाहो त्वत्प्रसादाद्भनजय ॥ ( ७ )

सुपुष्पा दक्षिणे मार्गे दर्शिता विश्वरूपिणा ।  
अप्रकाशमिदं प्रश्नं यन्मया कथितं तव ॥ (१०)

नाभिर्वायुर्न चाकाशः न क्षितिर्नापि वा जलम् ।  
न मनोबुद्ध्याहकारं गूढायं कथितं तव ॥ ( ११ )  
अनित्यो नित्यता याति यदा भावः न पश्यति ।  
शून्यं निरञ्जनाकारं निर्वाणं ध्रुवमव्ययम् ॥ ( १२ )  
पुरुषं निर्गुणं साक्षान्मूर्तं तत्रैव तिष्ठति । [ 25 ]  
सर्वं तत्स्यात्परं ब्रह्म बुद्धिश्चास्य न बुध्यति ॥ ( १३ )  
प्रतिभावप्रयत्नेन हरिं त्रैलोक्यवान्धवम् ।  
दशमं चाहुलं व्याप्य चाशयाह्यं व्यवस्थितम् ॥ ( १४ )  
जीवो यत्र प्रलीयेत सा कला षोडशी स्मृता ।  
तया सर्वमिदं व्याप्तं त्रैलोक्यं सचराचरम् ॥ ( १५ ) [ 30 ]  
तच्चिन्त्यं तेन वै ज्ञानं तदत्राद्या उपामते ।  
ब्रह्मणैव हि विख्यातं वेदान्तेषु प्रकाशितम् ॥ ( १६ )  
वेदेषु वेदमित्याहुर्वेदधाम परं मतम् ।  
तत्परं विदितं यस्य स विप्रो वेदपारगः ॥ ( १७ )  
आहुतिः सा परा ज्ञेया सा च सध्या प्रतिष्ठिता । [ 35 ]

प्रमाणं वेदतत्त्वानां साख्यादीन्यभियोगिनाम् । [ 15 ]  
तेषां न विद्यते निष्ठा सर्वैः पापण्डिभिः सह ॥ ( ८ )  
कथितं च मया ज्ञानं देवानामपि दुर्लभम् ।  
विश्वरूपमयं दिव्यं भैरवग्रन्थिविन्दुना ॥ ( ९ )

अप्रकाशमिदं प्रश्नं यन्मया कथितं तव ।  
वाङ्मयं सर्वशास्त्राणामतिसूक्ष्मं चराचरम् ॥ (१०) [20]

गायत्री सा परा ज्ञेया अजपा नाम विश्रुता ॥ ( १८ )  
तपस्यथ तथा वेदे मुनिभिः समुपास्यते ।  
ता कला योऽभिजानाति स कलाज्ञोऽभिधीयते ॥ ( १९ )  
या ज्ञात्वा मुच्यते जन्तुर्गर्भजन्मजरादिभिः ।  
परिज्ञानेन मुच्यन्ते नराः पातककिल्बिषैः ॥ ( २० ) [ 40 ]  
इडा भगवती गङ्गा पिङ्गला यमुना नदी ।  
तयोर्मध्ये तृतीया तु तत्प्रयागमनुसरेत् ॥ ( २१ )  
इडा वै वैष्णवी नाडी ब्रह्मनाडी तु पिङ्गला ।  
सुपुष्पा चैश्वरी नाडी त्रिधा प्राणवहा स्मृता ।  
ब्रह्मा विष्णुर्महादेवो रेचकः पूरकुम्भकः ॥ ( २२ ) [ 45 ]  
सक्रान्तिविपुवच्चैव योऽभिजानाति विग्रहम् ।  
नित्ययुक्तं स योगीशो ब्रह्मविद्यां प्रपद्यते ॥ ( २३ )  
इडा वै गार्हपत्यस्तु पिङ्गलाहवनीयकः ।  
सुपुष्पा दक्षिणाभिस्तु ह्येतदभिन्नं स्मृतम् ॥ ( २४ )  
तस्य मध्ये स्थितं ज्योतिः सोममण्डलमेव च । [ 50 ]

वेदं यणेन कौन्तेय तत्त्वं मामजमव्ययम् ।

— ( L. 9 ) Śr १ योमौ परमतत्त्वेन ध्रुवादृष्टवतरं ध्रुव —  
( L. 10 ) Śr १ न चोक्तं यत् ( for कथितं न हि ) K<sub>2</sub>  
वेत्तुं चिद् ( for कथ्यं ) — ( L. 13 ) Śr १ त्वत्प्रमाणेन ( for  
त्वत्प्रसादेन ) Śr १ ऋषिदेवता, K<sub>1</sub> १ मुनिदेवता ( for  
मुनिसत्तमा ) — Ko १ read lines 15-16 twice con-  
secutively — ( L. 15 ) Śr १ वेदाश्चत्वारः ( for वेद-  
तत्त्वानां ) Ko ( first time ) १ १ ( first time ) साख्या-  
दिविधियोगिनां, K<sub>2</sub> साख्यादीन्यपि यो\* — ( L. 16 ) Ko २  
( both first time ) तेषां चेष्टा न ( K<sub>2</sub> नि- ) वर्तेत Ko २  
( both first time ) शून्यं ( for सर्वं ) Śr १ पापाण्डिभ्यः,  
K<sub>2</sub> ( both times ) पापण्डिभिः ( as above ) — ( L. 18 )  
Śr १ चित्तं ( for दिव्यं ) Śr १ भैरवग्रन्थं, Ko भैरव ग्रन्थं\*  
— ( L. 19, left ) Om. in K<sub>1</sub> २ — ( L. 20, right )  
Om in Śr १ — ( L. 21 ) Śr १ न च ( for नापि )  
— ( L. 22 ) Ko १ न मनोबुद्धियोगेन ( for the prior  
half ) Śr १ मया ( for तव ) — ( L. 24 ) Ko निर्धारः,  
K<sub>1</sub> निर्धारः, K<sub>2</sub> निर्धारः ( for निर्वाणं ) Śr ( marg ) K<sub>1</sub> २ १  
इन्द्रं ( for अव्ययम् ) — ( L. 25 ) Śr १ पुरुषं निर्मलं साक्षी  
( for the prior half ) Śr सदा, Śr CŚr स च ( for

सोममण्डलमध्यस्थ तन्मध्ये सूर्यमण्डलम् ॥ (२५)  
 सूर्यमण्डलमध्यस्थो ज्वलत्तेजो हुताशन ।  
 हुताशनस्य मध्ये तु निर्धुमाङ्गारवर्चसम् ॥ (२६)  
 तत्रास्थितो महात्मासौ योगिभिस्तु प्रगीयते ।  
 सुगीतं चैव कर्तव्यं मन एकाग्रचेतसा ॥ (२७) [ 55 ]  
 शिवो चिन्दुः शिवो देवो घर्षरामृतवर्चसा ।  
 निखिलं पूरयेद्देहं विपदाङ्गरापहम् ॥ (२८)

मर्षवत्कुटिलाकारमुपुष्पापेक्षितं तनुम् ।  
 मकारवेष्टितां कृत्वा मातृप्रत्यययोजयेत् ॥ (२७)  
 त्रिस्थानं च त्रिमात्रं च त्रिमलं च त्रिरक्षरम् । [ 60 ]  
 धर्ममात्रं च यो वेत्ति स भवेद्देवपारग ॥ (२८)  
 सर्वतःपाणिपाद नखत्र्यतोक्षिशिरोमुग्रम् ।  
 निर्मलं विमलाकारं शुद्धस्फटिकयनिभम् ॥ (२९)

अर्जुन उवाच ।

जीवो जीवति जीवेन नास्ति जीवमजीवितम् ।  
 निर्गतं सह सद्देन स जीव केन जीवति ॥ (३०)

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

मुखनासिकयोर्मध्ये प्राणं सचरते सदा ।  
 आकाशं पिवते नित्यं स जीवस्तेन जीवति ॥ (३१)  
 काकीमुखं ककारान्तं मकारं चेतनानुगम् ।  
 अकारस्य तु लुप्तस्य कोऽर्थं सप्रतिपद्यते ॥ (३२)  
 तावत्पश्येत्स्वगाकारं खण्डारं तु विचिन्तयेत् । [ 70 ]

म्यावरं जगमं चैव यत्किंचित्स्वराचरम् ।  
 जीवो जीवति जीवेन स जीव केन जीवति ॥ (३०) [ 65 ]  
 रसमध्ये कुरु चात्मानसात्ममध्यं च स कुरु ॥ (३१)  
 रसमध्ये च प्रवेष्टव्यं स च ब्रह्म सनातनम् ।  
 आत्मानं समयं कृत्वा न किंचिदपि चिन्तयेत् ॥ (३२)  
 ऊर्ध्वशून्यमधःशून्यं मध्येशून्यं निरामयम् ।  
 त्रिशून्यं योऽभिजानाति स भवेत्कुलनन्दन ॥ (३३) [ 75 ]

तस्य भावस्य भावात्मा भावना नैव युज्यते ।  
 अनावृत्तस्य शब्दस्य तस्य शब्दस्य यो गतिः ॥ (३८)  
 तत्पदं विदितं येन स योगी छिन्नसन्नाय ।

अमात्रशब्दरहितं स्वरन्यजनवर्जितम् ।  
 विन्दुनादकलातीतं यन्म वेद स वेदवित् ॥ (३८)  
 संप्राप्ते ज्ञानविज्ञाने ज्ञेये च हृदि सस्थिते ।

गाईपत्यं तु, K<sub>1</sub> २ पत्ये तु K<sub>0</sub> १ ० लाह्वनीयक, K<sub>2</sub> यके (for 'यक') — (L 49) Śr ८ दक्षिणाग्निं तु K<sub>0</sub>-२ ० (marg sec m as above) त्रेताग्निं शरणं ययुः — (L 54) K<sub>0</sub> सा च माहेश्वरी स्मृता (for the post half) — (L 55) Śr ८ अपि (for चैव) — (L 56) K<sub>0</sub>-२, ० (marg sec m as above) शिखाविन्दुः (for शिवो विन्दुः) Śr ८ K<sub>0</sub> (marg sec m) शशी देवो, K<sub>1</sub> शिखो देवो (for शिवो देवो) K<sub>0</sub>-२ ० घर्षरामृतवर्षणं (K<sub>1</sub> 'चैसं) — (L 57) Śr ८ अखिलं (for निखिलं), and विपदाङ्गज्वरं हरेत् (for the post half) — (L 59) K<sub>0</sub>-२ सकारं वेष्टितं, K<sub>0</sub> मकारं वेष्टितं Śr परितर्पयेत्, Śs 'रक्षयेत्, K<sub>0</sub>-२ योजितं — (L 60) Om in K<sub>1</sub> २ — (L 61) Om in K<sub>1</sub> २ Śs स विप्रो (for स भवेद्) — (L 62) = 6 35 13<sup>ab</sup> Śr ८ K<sub>1</sub> २ सर्वतःपाणिपादांतं, K<sub>0</sub> 'पादं त — K<sub>0</sub>-२ ० read line 63 after line 44 — (L 63) Śs विमलं निर्मलकारं (for the prior half) K<sub>0</sub> 'निमलं (for 'सनिभम्). Śr ८ repeat line 63 after line 67, followed by

भिन्नमुष्णकपालस्य पुत्रोत्पत्तिर्न विद्यते ।,  
 and lines 103 (with v 1), 107 (with v 1), and  
 सर्वतीर्थमयी गङ्गा सर्वपापक्षयकरी ।,  
 followed further by line 110 (left, var), line 111

(left, var), line 112 (left, var) and 113 (left, var). On the other hand, K<sub>0</sub>-२ ins, after line 62, 6 35 13<sup>ab</sup>, followed by line 104, the ref अर्जुन उवाच, and lines 1, 3, 2, 4 (with var), while K<sub>0</sub> ins 6 35 13<sup>ab</sup>, followed (in marg) by lines 63, 104, the reference अर्जुन उवाच, and lines 1, 3, 2, 4 as in K<sub>0</sub>-२, after which comes (marg) the ref श्रीभगवानुवाच, followed by lines 66-67 — After line 63, lines 64 (left) and 65 (left) are read (preceded by the ref) by Śr ८, while lines 64 (right) and 65 (right), preceded by the ref, are read by K<sub>0</sub>-२ — (L 68) Śr K<sub>0</sub> चेतनानुगम्, Śs 'नात्मकं (for 'नानुगम्) — (L 70) K<sub>0</sub>-२ ० मकारं (for सकारं) Śr स्वगाकारं तु चित्तयेत् — (L 71) Śr ८ रसमध्ये च प्रवेष्टव्यं (for the prior half) K<sub>1</sub> २ ० आत्ममध्ये (for 'मध्य) Śr ८ आत्मानं च खगं कुरु (for the post half) — (L 72) Om (hapl) in Śr ८ — (L 73) Śr ८ च खगं (for खमय) — (L 74) Śr निराश्रयं, Śs निरतरं (for निरामयम्) — (L 75) K<sub>0</sub>-२ ० को न (K<sub>1</sub> २ केन) मुच्येत बधनात् (for the post half) — Lines 76-89 (all left) are given (with var) by Śr ८, while lines 76-89 (all right) and lines 90-101 are given (with var) by K<sub>0</sub>-२ ० — (L 76, left) Śs नानु- (for नैव) — (L 78,

पुण्यपापहराश्च ये चान्ये पञ्चदैवताः ॥ (३९)  
जीविनः सह गच्छन्ति यावत्तत्त्वं न विन्दति ।  
पापं दहति ज्ञानाग्निं पुण्येन सोमसूर्ययोः ॥ (४०)  
पुण्यपापविनिर्मुक्तिरेष योगोऽभिधीयते ।  
धृतिरोधि मनोधीति मतोप समिधामृतम् ॥ (४१)  
इन्द्रियाणि पशु कृत्वा यो यजेत स दीक्षितः ।  
परं ब्रह्माधिगच्छन्ति शब्दब्रह्मविचिन्तनात् ॥ (४२)  
सकले दृष्टपारोऽपि भाव युजति युजति ।  
निष्कले दर्शनं नास्ति स्वभावो भाव युजति ॥ (४३)  
तालुमूले च लम्पाया त्रिकूट त्रिपथान्तरम् ।  
एकं तत्त्वं विजानीयाद्विघ्नस्यायतनं महत् ॥ (४४)

लब्धशान्तपदे भावे न योगो न च धारणा ॥ (३९)  
वेदादौ यः सुरः प्रोक्तो वेदान्ते च प्रतिष्ठितः । [ 80 ]  
तस्य प्रकृतिलीनस्य यः परः स महेश्वरः ॥ (४०)  
ना नावार्यो भवेत्तावद्यावत्परं न गच्छति ।  
उत्तीर्णे तु परे पारे किं नावा वै प्रयोजनम् ॥ (४१)  
दूरस्थो नापि दूरस्थः पिण्डस्थः पिण्डवर्जितः ।  
अमलो निर्मलः सूक्ष्मः सर्वव्यापी निरञ्जनः ॥ (४२) [ 85 ]  
अर्जुन उवाच ।  
अक्षराणि समात्राणि सर्वे विन्दुसमाश्रिताः ।  
विन्दुर्भिद्यति नादेन स नादः केन भिद्यते ॥ (४३)  
श्रीभगवानुवाच ।  
अकारध्वनिनादेन वायुः सहरणान्तिकम् ।  
निरालम्बस्तु निर्देहो यत्र नादो लय गतः ॥ (४४)

अर्जुन उवाच ।

याद्येन व्यापितं व्योम व्योम चाननुनासिकम् । [ 90 ]  
अधश्चोर्ध्वं कथं चैव कण्ठे चैव निरञ्जनः ॥ (४५)

श्रीभगवानुवाच ।

अनुष्ममव्यञ्जकमस्वरय

तत्तालुकण्ठेष्वनुनासिकं च ।

अरेफजात शुभमूष्मवर्जितं

न दुःकराणां कुरुते कदाचित् ॥ (४६) [ 95 ]

आकाशमप्यनाकाशं पुरुषत्वे प्रतिष्ठितम् ।  
शब्दं गुणमिवाकाशं निःशब्दं ब्रह्म चोच्यते ॥ (४७)  
सर्वगं सर्वबोधादि वासनाजालवर्जितम् ।  
इन्द्रियाणां निरोधेन देहे पश्यन्ति मानवाः ॥ (४८)  
देहे नष्टे कुतो बुद्धिर्ज्ञानं विज्ञानमेव च । [ 100 ]  
ज्ञानं विज्ञानयुक्तं च रक्षणीयं प्रयत्नतः ॥ (४९)

छिन्नमूलस्य वृक्षस्य यथा जन्म न विद्यते ।  
ज्ञानदग्धशरीरस्य पुनर्देहो न विद्यते ॥ (४५, ५०)  
गीता सुगीता कर्तव्या किमन्यै शास्त्रसंग्रहे ।  
या पुरा पञ्चनाभस्य मुखपद्माद्विनिस्तृता ॥ (४६, ५१) [105]

गीतागाङ्गोदक पीत्वा पुनर्जन्म न विद्यते ।  
सर्वशास्त्रमयी गीता सर्वधर्ममयो हरिः ॥ (४७, ५२)  
सर्वतीर्थमयी गङ्गा सर्वपापक्षयकरी ।  
सर्वभोगमयश्चाय सर्वमोक्षमयो ह्ययम् ॥ (४८, ५३)

left) Śs मिश्र\* (for छिन्न\*) — (L 80, left) Śs जीविना  
(for जीविन) — (L 87, left) Śr निष्कल and  
स्वभावोद्भाव — (L 88, left) Śr तालु मध्ये च (for  
तालुमूले च) — (L 76, right) Ks अमात्रा\* (for  
अमात्र\*) — (L 79, right) Ks नैव (for न  
च) — (L 80, right) K1 पुरा (for सुर\*) K1.2 ०  
प्रोक्त (for प्रोक्तो) — (L 82, right) स नावार्यो (for  
ना नावार्यो) — (L 83, right) Ks पर (for परे)

— (L 84, right) Ko पितृवर्जित\* (for पिण्ड\*) — (L  
91) Ks सर्वव्यापी (for कण्ठे चैव) — (L 92) Ko-2  
अधोपम् (for अनुष्मम्) — (L 94) Ko-2 शुभमोप\*  
(for शुभमूष्म\*) — (L 97) Ks शब्दगुणम् (for शब्द  
गुणम्) — (L 99) K1 2 नि (K1 वि) बोधेन (for  
निरोधेन) — (L 101) Ko ज्ञानविज्ञान\* (for ज्ञान  
वि\*) — (L 102) Śs मूलतस्तस्य मत्रो (for वृक्षस्य  
यथा जन्म) — Śr ० om (hapl.) lines 104-106

गीता गङ्गा च गायत्री गोविन्दो हृदि सम्मिता ।  
चतुर्गकारस्मरणात्पुनर्जन्म न विद्यते ॥ (४९)  
गीतासार पठेद्यस्तु ह्यच्युतस्य च सनिधौ ।  
तस्माद्गुणसहस्रेण विष्णोर्निर्वचनं यथा ॥ (५०)

एतत्पुण्य पापहरं धन्यं दुःस्वप्ननाशनम् ।

गकारपूर्वांशत्पारो रक्षन्ति महतो भयात् । [110]  
गीता गङ्गा च गायत्री गोविन्दो हृदि सम्मिता ॥ (४९)  
आतो वा यदि वास्मात् शुचिर्वा यदि वाशुचि ।  
य स्मरेत्पुण्डरीकाक्षं यथाहाभ्यन्तरे शुचि ॥ (५०)  
स गच्छेत्तत्क्षणात्प्रायो प्रहमूर्ते नमोऽस्तु ते ।  
गीतासार पठेद्यस्तु पिण्डुलोके महीयते ॥ (५१) [115]

पठतां शृण्वतां चैव विष्णोर्माहात्म्यमुत्तमम् ॥ (५१, ५२)

इति श्रीमहाभारते भीष्मपर्वणि गीतासार समाप्त ॥

4

Bs & Da Da.s ins after 6 45 43<sup>ed</sup> Dn (transp  
lines 9-18 after line 46) ins after 6 45 43<sup>ed</sup>  
Ms-s (all om lines 1-6, and 388-339) ins after  
6 45 46

श्वेतं क्रोधात्प्रज्ज्वाल हविषा हव्यवादिव ।  
स विस्फार्य महत्पापं शक्रचापोपमं बली ।  
अभ्यधावज्जिघासन्चै शल्यं मद्राधिप बली ।  
महता रथवशेन समन्तात्परिवारित ।  
सुञ्जन्वाणमयं वर्षं प्रायाच्छल्यरथं प्रति । [5]  
तमापतन्त सप्रेक्ष्य सत्तवारणविक्रमम् ।  
तावकानां रथा सप्त समन्तात्पर्यवारयन् ।  
मद्राजमभीप्सन्तो मृत्योर्दंष्ट्रान्तरं गतम् ।

बृहद्वलश्च कौसल्यो जयसेनश्च मागध ।  
तथा रुक्मरथो राजश्रुत्यपुत्रः प्रतापवान् । [10]  
विन्दानुविन्दावावन्त्यौ काम्योजश्च सुदक्षिण ।  
बृहद्वलस्य दायाद सैन्धवश्च जयद्रथ ।  
नानावर्णविचित्राणि धनूनि च महात्मनाम् ।  
विस्फारितानि दृश्यन्ते तौयदेऽपि य विधुत ।  
ते तु बाणमयं वर्षं श्वेतमूर्धन्यपातयन् । [15]  
निदाघान्तेऽनिलोद्भूता मेघा इव नगे जलन् ।  
तत् कुब्जो महेष्वायं सप्तमहौ सुतेजसं ।  
धनूनि तेषामाच्छिद्य ममदं पृथनापति ।  
निकृत्तान्येव तानि सप्त दृश्यन्त भारत ।  
ततस्ते तु निमेषार्धात्प्रत्यपद्यन्धनूनि च । [20]  
सप्त चैव पृथक्काश्च श्वेतस्योपर्यपातयन् ।

— (L 103) Śs पुनर्जन्म (for पुनर्देहो) — (L 106)  
Ko 1 गीतां (for गीता-) Ks भगवद्ग. — (L 107)  
Ko सर्वधर्ममयी मता (for the post half) — Ko-2 s  
om. (hapl) line 108 — (L 109) Ko-2 सर्वभोगं  
(for सर्वभोगं). — (L 110, right) Śs & Ko 'पूर्वाक्षं'  
(for 'पूर्वाक्षं') — (L 113, right) Ko वदि (for  
शुचि) — Śs & om lines 112-113 (both right) and  
114-115, while Ko-2 s om lines 112-113 (both  
left) — Lines 116-117 are found in Ko-2  
only — Colophon Ks इति भीष्मपर्वणि गीतासार समाप्त,  
Ko भीष्मपर्वणि गीतासार समाप्त

4

(L 1) Bs शल्य (for श्वेत) Dn श्वेत सप्त महा-  
वीरान्द्विधा क्रोधसमन्वित — (L 2) Bs Da Ds कर्त-  
स्वरविभूषित, Bs देवदानवपूजित (for the post half)  
Dn धनूनि तेषां चिच्छेद बाणैः सन्ततपर्वभिः — Dn om  
lines 3-6 — (L 3) Bs & तु (for तै) Bs Da

शुचि (for बली) Bs शल्य सेनापति स्वयं (for the  
posterior half) — (L 4) Da रथसेन (for  
'वशेन) Da1 परिवारयन् (for 'वारित) — Da1 om  
lines 5-7 — (L 5) Bs Da2 Ds सुजन् (for  
मुञ्जन्) — (L 8) Bs Da Ds परीप्सन्तो (for अभी-  
प्सन्तो) — (L 9) Bs Da Ds कौसल्यो, Bs कौरव्यो  
(for कौसल्यो) — (L 10) Ms-s शू (for राजशू)  
Bs Da1 Ds राजपुत्र (for शल्यपुत्र) Ms-s पुत्र शल्यस्य  
मानिन (for the posterior half) — (L 11) Dn  
Ds विन्दानुविन्दा — (L 12) Ms-s पृथ (for पृथक्).  
Ms दायादा Bs सिंधुराजो Da2 Ds सैन्धवस्य, Ms  
सैन्धवाश्च — (L 13) Bs नानावर्णविचित्राणि, Ds  
नानाधातुः; Ms-s नानारत्न Bs & Da1 Ds Ms-s कर्तु-  
कानि (Bs & 'णि) (for धनूनि च) — (L 14) Ms &  
विस्फारितानि Ms-s [अ]दृश्यते (for दृश्यन्ते) Da1 विष्णु-  
रिति निदृश्यते (for the prior half) — (L 15) Ms  
तत्, Ms & त (for ते) Ds स- (for तु) — Ms-s  
om line 16 — (L 17) Bs सप्त बाणान्मुतेजितान्, Ms-s

तत पुनरमेयात्मा भर्तुं सप्तभिराशुगै ।  
 निचकर्वं महाबाहुस्तेषा चापानि धन्विनाम् ।  
 ते निरुचमहाचापास्वरमाणा महारया । [ 25 ]  
 रयशक्ती परामृश्य विनेदुर्भैरवात्रवान् ।  
 अन्वयुर्मरतश्रेष्ठ सप्त श्वेतरथ प्रति ।  
 ततस्ता ज्वलिता सप्त महेन्द्राशनिनि स्वना ।  
 अग्राप्ता सप्तभिर्भल्लैश्चिच्छेद परनाश्रवित् ।  
 तत समादाय शर सर्वकायविदारणम् ।  
 ग्राहिणोद्भरतश्रेष्ठ श्वेतो रुक्मरथ प्रति । [ 30 ]  
 तस्य देहे निपतितो बाणो वज्रातिगो महान् ।  
 ततो रुक्मरथो राजन्सायकेन ददाहत ।  
 निपमाद रथोपम्ये कश्मल चाविशन्महत् ।  
 त विमञ्ज विमनस त्वरमाणस्तु सारथि ।  
 अपोवाह सुसश्रान्त स्यलोकस्य पश्यत । [ 35 ]  
 ततोऽन्यान्यद् समादाय श्वेतो हेमविभूषितान् ।  
 तेषां पण्णां महाबाहुर्ध्वजशीर्षाण्यपातयत् ।  
 हयाश्च तेषा निर्भिद्य सारथीश्च परतप ।

शरैश्चैतान्यमाकीर्य प्रायाच्छत्यरथ प्रति ।  
 ततो हलहलाशब्दस्तव सैन्येषु भारत । [ 40 ]  
 दृष्ट्वा सेनापतिं तूर्णं यान्त शत्यरथ प्रति ।  
 ततो भीष्म पुरस्कृत्य तव पुत्रो महाबल ।  
 वृत्तस्तु सर्वसैन्येन प्रायाच्छ्वेतरथ प्रति ।  
 नृत्योराख्यमनुप्राप्त मदराजममोचयत् ।  
 ततो युद्ध समभवत्तुमुल लोमहर्षणम् । [ 45 ]  
 तावकाना परेषा च न्यतिपत्करथद्विपम् ।  
 सौमद्रे भामसेने च सात्यकौ च महारथे ।  
 कैकेये च विराटे च दृष्टद्युम्ने च पाप्यते ।  
 एतेषु नरसिंहेषु चेदिमत्स्येषु चैव ह ।  
 ववर्ष शरवर्षाणि वृद्धं कुरुपितामह । [ 50 ]

Colophon

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

एव श्वेते महेष्वासे प्राप्ते शत्यरथ प्रति ।  
 कुरव पाण्डवेयाश्च किमकुर्वत सजय ।

सप्त महान्नुवा (Ms 'न्न पू') जितान् (for the post half)  
 D<sub>1</sub> श्वेत सप्त महावीरान्नुवा कोपमनान्वित (cf r 1 line 1)  
 — (L 18) Ms-<sub>1</sub> उद्दिष्टं वन्तुन् (for आच्छिद्य मन्द)  
 D<sub>1</sub> धनूपि तेषा चिच्छेद शरी मन्तपर्वणि — (L 20)  
 Ms<sub>1</sub> : ततोऽन्ये तु, Ms<sub>1</sub> ततोऽन्यानि (for ततस्ते तु) Da D<sub>1</sub>  
 निपेयादि (for 'पापाय') Da D<sub>1</sub> प्रत्यपय, Dn D<sub>1</sub>  
 प्रतिनय, Ms<sub>1</sub> : प्रत्यपयन् (for 'पपन्') Ms<sub>1</sub>-s ते (for  
 च) — (L 21) Ms<sub>1</sub>-s सप्त (for चैव) D<sub>1</sub> श्वेतस्यो  
 पर्याप्तयत्, Ms<sub>1</sub>-s श्वेतस्योरन्व (Ms<sub>1</sub> 'नि') गतयन् — (L 23)  
 B<sub>1</sub> निश्चकत्, Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> विचकत् — (L 24) Ms<sub>1</sub>-<sub>1</sub> ते-  
 पि (for ते नि-) Dn D<sub>1</sub> स्फुरमाना (for त्वर) —  
 (L 25) Da<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> अथ शक्ती, Ms<sub>1</sub>-<sub>1</sub> शरशक्ती (for  
 रथ) Dn<sub>1</sub> निनेदुर् B<sub>1</sub> स्वगन् (for रवान्) —  
 (L 26) B<sub>1</sub> : Dn D<sub>1</sub> सुसुचुर (for अन्वयुर्) Ms<sub>1</sub>-s  
 सुसुचुन्ते नरश्रेष्ठा (for the prior half) — (L 27)  
 B<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> Ms<sub>1</sub> : महोन्वा (for महेन्द्रा) — (L 28)  
 B<sub>1</sub> तीक्ष्णाग्रा, Da<sub>1</sub> मवेर्ग (for अग्राप्ता) Ms<sub>1</sub>-s  
 चिच्छेद सुरथासुत — (L 29) Da D<sub>1</sub> समाधाय (for  
 समादाय) Ms<sub>1</sub>-s तत शर समाधाय (for the prior  
 half) Da<sub>1</sub> दारुण, Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> सर्वकायावधारण  
 — (L 30) Ms<sub>1</sub>-<sub>1</sub> कुदो (for श्वेतो) Da<sub>1</sub> मदरथ (for  
 रुक्म) — B<sub>1</sub> om line 31 — (L 31) Ms<sub>1</sub>-s  
 तस्यामदेष्टे न्यपनद् (for the prior half) Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> वक्रा  
 तिगो Ms<sub>1</sub>-s बाणोय दृढवेधिन (Ms<sub>1</sub> 'धन्विन'; Ms<sub>1</sub> 'वेधिन')  
 — (L 32) B<sub>1</sub> भक्त्वा (for ततो) Ms<sub>1</sub>-s राजा (for  
 रानन्) Dn D<sub>1</sub> दृढ हन, Ms<sub>1</sub> : समाहित, Ms<sub>1</sub> समा-

हन् (for दृढाहन्) — (L 33) Ms<sub>1</sub>-s कश्मल च समा-  
 विगत — (L 35) Dn D<sub>1</sub> अपोवाहहृन्मम, Ms<sub>1</sub> :  
 अपावहन्ममन्त — (L 36) Dn D<sub>1</sub> श्वेतो (for ततो)  
 Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> न (for पद्) Ms<sub>1</sub>-s समाधाय शरान् (for  
 समाधाय श्वेतो) Dn D<sub>1</sub> वाजिनो हेमभूषितान्, Ms<sub>1</sub> श्वेतो  
 हेमविभूषणान् — (L 37) B<sub>1</sub> चैव (for पण्णा) B<sub>1</sub>  
 Ms<sub>1</sub>-s महाराज (for 'बाहुर') B<sub>1</sub> ध्वजनीमान् (for  
 'शीर्षाणि') — (L 38) Dn D<sub>1</sub> (before corr) शेषान्  
 (for तेषा) B<sub>1</sub> तेषा तु पण्णा निर्भिद्य (for the prior  
 half) Da<sub>1</sub> Ms<sub>1</sub> : परतप — (L 39) Dn चैनान्  
 (for चैतान्) Ms<sub>1</sub>-<sub>1</sub> वी (Ms<sub>1</sub> धी) रक्षाभ्यान्समाचात्य (for  
 the prior half) — (L 40) Da D<sub>1</sub> तत्र (for तव)  
 Ms<sub>1</sub>-s तव सैन्यस्य मारिष (for the posterior half) —  
 (L 42) Ms<sub>1</sub>-<sub>1</sub> महारथ (for 'वह') — (L 43) Dn  
 D<sub>1</sub> च (for तु) Ms<sub>1</sub>-s वृत्त सर्वेण सैन्येन Dn शत्यरथ  
 (for श्वेत) — (L 44) B<sub>1</sub> ततस्त समनुप्राप्त, Ms<sub>1</sub> :  
 मृत्योर्व (Ms<sub>1</sub> 'र्व') समनुप्राप्त B<sub>1</sub> : अचोदयत्, Da D<sub>1</sub> उपा-  
 गमय, Ms<sub>1</sub>-s व्यमोचयत् — (L 45) Ms<sub>1</sub>-s रोमहर्षण  
 — Ms<sub>1</sub> : om line 46 — (L 47) Ms<sub>1</sub>-s सात्यके  
 — (L 48) D<sub>1</sub> कैकेये, Ms<sub>1</sub> कैकेये — (L 49)  
 Dn D<sub>1</sub> चेदिसैन्येषु B<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> हि (for ह) B<sub>1</sub>  
 युध्यस्तु निनदस्तु च, Ms<sub>1</sub>-s चेदिमत्स्यक (Ms<sub>1</sub> 'कु') रुशिषु  
 — Colophon Adhy no Da<sub>1</sub> 5, Dn<sub>1</sub> 45, D<sub>1</sub> 47,  
 Ms<sub>1</sub>-s 46

After line 51, Ms<sub>1</sub>-s ins

प्रत्युधाते च गाह्वये तथा श्वेतरथ प्रति ।

भीष्म' शातनव' किं या तन्ममाचक्ष्व पृच्छत ।

सजय उवाच ।

राजञ्चातसहस्राणि ततः क्षत्रियपुंगवा ।

श्वेत सेनापतिं शूर पुरस्कृत्य महारथाः । [55]

राज्ञो बल दर्शयन्तस्त्रय पुत्रस्य भारत ।

शिखण्डिन पुरस्कृत्य त्रातुमैच्छन्महारथाः ।

बभ्रुवर्तन्त भीष्मस्य रथ हेमपरिष्कृतम् ।

जिघासन्त युधा श्रेष्ठ तदासीत्तुमुलं महत् ।

तत्तेऽहं सप्रवक्ष्यामि महावैदासमच्युत । [60]

तावकानां परेषां च यथा युद्धमवर्तत ।

तत्राकरोद्बोधोपस्थाञ्छूयान्चातनवो बहून् ।

प्राकृन्तदुत्तमाङ्गानि शरैरार्धद्रयोत्तमान् ।

समावृणोच्छरैरर्कमर्कतुल्यप्रतापवान् ।

नुदन्समन्तात्समेरे रविर्द्युन्यथा तम । [65]

तेनाजौ प्रेषिता राजञ्चरा शतसहस्रशः ।

क्षत्रियान्तकराः सख्ये महावेगा महाबलाः ।

शिरासि पातयामासुर्वीराणां शतशो रणे ।

गजान्कण्टकसनाहान्वज्रेणेव शिलोच्चयान् ।

रथा रथेषु ससक्ता व्यटन्त विशां पते । [70]

पृक्के रथं पर्यवहस्तुरगाः सतुरगमम् ।

युवान निहत वीर लम्बमान सकामुकम् ।

उदीर्णाश्च हया राजन्वहन्तन्त्र तत्र ह ।

यद्धसद्गनिपङ्गाश्च विध्वन्तागिरसो हताः ।

शतदाः पतिता भूमौ वीरशय्यासु शेरते । [75]

परस्परं धावन्त पतिता पुनरुद्यिताः ।

उत्थाय च प्रधावन्तो दृढयुद्धमवामुबन् ।

पीडिताः पुनरन्योन्य लुटन्तो रणमूर्धनि ।

सचापान्सनिपङ्गाश्च जातरूपपरिष्कृतान् ।

विध्वन्वहतवीराश्च शतदाः परिपीडिताः । [80]

तेन तेनाभ्यधावन्त विसृजन्तश्च भारत ।

मत्तो गजः पर्यवर्तद्धयाश्च हतसादिनः ।

सरथा रथिनश्चापि विमृद्धान्तः समन्ततः ।

स्यन्दनादपतरक्षिन्निहतोऽन्येन सायकैः ।

हतसारथिरप्युर्ध्वं पपात काष्ठवद्भयः । [85]

युध्यमानस्य संग्रामे न्यूदे रजमि चोरित्यते ।

धनुःकृजितविज्ञान तत्रासीद्यतियुध्यतः ।

— (L 52) Ms-s पाठवा (Ms 'व') श्वैव (for पाण्डवेयाश्च).  
Da1 Ms-s किमकुर्वत — Ms-s om line 53. — (L 54) Ms-s क्षत्रियाणां महाहवे (for the posterior half)  
— (L 55) Da1 श्वेत- (for श्वेत) Dn Ds शूरा .  
Ms-s महारथ — (L 56) B3 & Da Ds मर्दयतस् (for दर्श) Ms-s वर्षयतो बल राक्ष (for the prior half)  
Ms-s कुली- (for तव) — Ms-s om line 57 Ds transp lines 57 and 58 — (L 58) Da Ds 'परि-  
स्कृत — Ms-s om line 59 — (L 59) B3 & Dn Ds जिघासतो — (L 60) Dn Ds अद्भुत (for अच्यु-  
त) Ms-s यथा (Ms महा-) वैशसमुद्यत — (L 62) Ms-s शूराञ्चातनवो बली (for the posterior half)  
— (L 63) Ds Ms-s प्राकृतन् Da Ds तत्राद्भुत तूत-  
माग Da Dn1 Ds अर्धं (for आर्धं) B3 रथो-  
त्तमै, B4 रथोत्तम Dn2 Ds शरैरर्धं (Ds 'र्ध') प्रयोत्तम  
— (L 64) Ms-s अपावृणोच् (for 'समा'), and अर्क-  
रादिमसमप्रभै (for the posterior half) — (L 65) B3 नदन्, Da Dn Ds नुदन् (for नुदन्) Ms-s सप-  
त्नान् (for समन्तात्) — For lines 66-70, Ms-s subst.

तेन स मुक्ता इषवो यमदूता इवाहवे ।

हरन्ति क्षत्रियाञ्छूरान्मृत्युलोकाय भारत ।

प्रापतन् स इदन्ते गिरिशृङ्गादिव हुमा ।

शिरोभिरधोन्मथितैर्हतसारथयस्तथा ।

वीरा रथेन ससक्ता [Ms सयुक्ता] प्रत्यदृश्यन्त भारत ।

— (L 68) B3 Dn Ds पातयामास (B3 वी) राणा  
(for the prior half), and शिरासि (for वीराणा)  
— (L 69) Da Ds गजान्कण्टकसनाहान्; Dn1 राज-  
न्मकटाश्वैव, Dn2 Ds राजन्मकटमग्नदा Dn Ds वीग  
विगतमस्तवा (for the posterior half) — (L 71) B3 & Dn2 Ds Ms-s पृक्को, Da1 पृक्- B3  
Ms-s पर्यवहत्, Dn2 Ds 'वर्तत्' (for 'वहत्') B3 तुर-  
गोन्वास्तुरगम, Dn Ds तुरगोन्यस्तुरगमं, Ms-s रथेष-  
स्तुरगम — (L 72) Dn Ds स्वबल (for युवान).  
Ms-s च हत (for निहत) — (L 73) Dn Ds अदहश्च  
(Dn2 अवहतस्, Ds आवहतस्) ततस्ततः, Ms-s व (Ms-  
स) हतो विहताग्रयान् (for the posterior half) — B3 &  
Da Ds Ms-s om lines 74-78 — Dn Ds om 79-  
81 — (L 79) B3 & युचापान् B3 & युनिपगाश्च, Da  
Ds सनिपगाश्च Da Ds जातरूपपरिष्कृतान्. — (L 80)  
B3 विध्वन्वहतवीराश्च, B4 विध्वन्वहत, Ms-s विध्वन्ता हत.  
B4 शरपीडिता, Da2 परपीडिता Ms-s सशल्या शर-  
विहता (for the posterior half) — (L 81) Ms-s  
तेन तेने (Ms 'नै') व धावत समदृश्यत भारत. — (L 82)  
Dn Ms-s पर्यपतत् (for 'वर्तत्') Dn Ds हतसारथिनो  
हया, Ms-s हतसादि शरादितः (for the posterior  
half) — Ms-s om lines 83-93 — (L 83) Da1  
Dn1 विमर्दतः (for विमृद्धान्तः) — (L 84) B3 & Da  
Ds द्विरद स्यदनस्तेन पपातै (Da2 Ds पुमाने) केषुणा हत  
— B3 & Da Ds om lines 85-91 — (L



गात्रस्पर्शेन योवाना व्यज्ञास्त परिपन्थिनम् ।  
 युध्यमानं शरै राजन्सिद्धिनी ध्वजिनी रवात् ।  
 अन्योन्यं वीरसशब्दो नाश्रूयत भट्टै कृत । [ 90 ]  
 शब्दायमाने संग्रामे पटहे कर्णदारिणि ।  
 युध्यमानस्य संग्रामे कुर्वत पौरुषं स्वकम् ।  
 नाश्रौषीन्नामगोत्रोक्तिं कीर्तनं च परस्परम् ।  
 भीष्मचापच्युतैर्गणैराताना युध्यतां मृधे ।  
 परस्परपा वीराणा मनासि समकम्पयन् । [ 95 ]  
 तस्मिन्नत्याकुले युद्धे दारुणे लोमहर्षणे ।  
 पिता पुत्र च समरे नाभिजानाति कश्चन ।  
 चक्रे भग्ने युगे छिन्ने एको धुर्यो हयो हव ।  
 आक्षिप्तं न्यन्दनाद्वीरं सनारथिरजिह्वगै ।  
 एवं च समरे सर्वे वीराश्च विरयीकृता । [ 100 ]  
 तेन तेन स दृश्यन्ते धात्रमाना समन्तत ।  
 गजो हव शिरश्छिन्न मर्म भिन्न हयो हव ।  
 अहत कोपि नैवासीद्भीष्मे निघ्नति शात्रवान् ।

श्वेतं कुरुणामकरोत्स्वय तस्मिन्महाहवे ।  
 राजपुत्राग्रयोदारानवधीच्छतसवश । [ 105 ]  
 चिच्छेद रथिनां बाणै शिरासि भरतर्षभ ।  
 साङ्गदा बाहवश्चैव धनूषि च समन्तत ।  
 रथेपा रथचक्राणि तूर्णीराणि युगानि च ।  
 छत्राणि च महार्हाणि पताकाश्च विशा पते ।  
 हयौघाश्च रथौघाश्च नरौघाश्चैव भारत । [ 110 ]  
 वारणा शतशश्चैव हता श्वेतेन भारत ।  
 वय श्वेतभयाद्भीता विहाय रथसत्तमम् ।  
 अवशिष्टास्तथा पश्चाद्विशु पश्याम धृष्णव ।  
 शरपातमपक्रम्य कुरुवं कुरुनन्दन ।  
 भीष्म शातनव युद्धे स्थिता पश्याम सर्वश । [ 115 ]  
 अदीनो दीनसमये भीष्मोऽस्माकं महाहवे ।  
 एकस्तस्थौ नरव्याघ्रो गिरिर्मेरुवाचल ।  
 आददान इव प्राणान्सविता शिशिरात्यये ।  
 गमस्तिभिरिवादित्यस्तस्थौ शरमरीचिमान् ।

85) Dn1 D4 मुनि काष्ठवद (for काष्ठवद) —  
 (L 88) Dn1 D4 परिपन्थिना — (L 92) B3 & Da  
 D5 दृष्ट्वा पीर्य तथा (for the posterior half)  
 — B3 & Da D5 om. line 93 — (L 94) B3 &  
 Da D5 Ms-s भीष्मचापच्युतेनानां (Ms-s 'तो') युध्यमाना  
 (Ms-s 'नो') महाहवे — (L 95) M1 & पत्न्यरेषा  
 — (L 96) Da D5 गजकुले, Dn निराकुले, D4 नरा-  
 कुले, Ms-s काल्युने (for अत्याकुले) Da Dn D5 &  
 Ms-s तुमुने (for दारुणे) Ms & रोमहर्षणे — (L  
 97) B4 पुत्रश्च, Ms-s स पुत्र (for पुत्र च) Dn D4  
 पिता स्वयौगस पुत्र (for the prior half) Ms-s भारत  
 (for कश्चन) — (L 98) B2 & Dn D4 Ms-s चक्र  
 भग्न युग छिन्न (Dn D4 चैव) B2 & Da D5 एकधुर्यो  
 Dn D4 रथो (for हयो) — (L 99) Ms-s प्रक्षिप्त-  
 न्यन्दनो (Ms 'नाद्') वीर — (L 100) Dn1 विधुरे  
 च रणे घोर, Da2 D. विधुरे च रथे मये, Dn D5  
 विधुरे भिन्नचक्रे च, Ms-s विवीराश्च रथा राजन् (for the  
 prior half) Dn D4 ये च विह्वले (Dn2 'शी-  
 D4 शिथिल-') कृते (for the posterior half) — (L  
 101) Dn D4 बाधनानां परस्पर (for the post half)  
 — (L 102) B3 हय, Da2 D5 गज (for the first  
 हत) B3 Da1 छिन्नो Dn D4 यो हत शिरसा  
 छिन्नो, D5 गजो गजशिरश्छिन्न Ms-s वम (for मम)  
 B3 भिन्नो Dn D4 ममभिर्निहतो हत, D5 मर्म भिन्न हते  
 रणे — (L 103) B3 इति बाणैर्विमश्रेषु, B4 Da D5  
 इति बाणैर् (Da1 रानानश्च) विमुष्टेषु, Ms-s इति बाणा  
 प्रमुष्टा स (for the prior half). Ms-s भीष्मेण घ्नति

शात्रवान् — (L 104) Ms & श्वेत B3 & कूर, Da  
 D5 क्रुद्धे (for स्वय) Ms & तथैव क्षयमाहवे (for the  
 posterior half) — (L 105) B3 & Da Dn D5 &  
 तथोदारान् (for रथोदा) B3 अवधीच्छतशो रणे, Ms-s  
 अवधीत्स महस्रश — (L 106) Dn D4 शतसवश (for  
 भरतर्षभ) — (L 107) Dn2 बाहवैश्च (for बाहवश्च)  
 Ms & चापि (for चैव) Ms-s सहस्रश (for समन्तत)  
 — (L 108) Dn D4 रथिनो (for रथेपा) Dn2 हुना-  
 राणि (for तूर्णीराणि) Dn2 रथानि च, Ms-s च चाम-  
 रान् (for युगानि च) — (L 109) Dn D4 क्षत्राणि  
 (for छत्राणि) Dn1 पताकाश्च Ms-s निपातित (for  
 विशा पते) — (L 110) Ms-s नरो (for रथौ)  
 Dn D4 चेति (for चैव) Ms-s गजौघाश्च विशां पते (for  
 the posterior half) — (L 111) B3 & Da D5  
 चापि (for चैव) Ms-s सर्व (Ms सप्त) एव रणे बाणैर्  
 (for the prior half) B3 & Dn D4 सयुगे, Ms-s  
 मारिष (for भारत). — (L 112) Dn2 Ms & 'हयाद्  
 (for 'मयाद्') Dn D4 रथमुत्तम — (L 113) B2 &  
 अवन्त (B3 'सु') घात्, Dn अपस्ततात्, D4 व्यस्तताश्च (for  
 अवशिष्टात्) Ms-s अपहृष्टास्तत पश्चाद् D5 वै धृत (for  
 धृष्णव) Dn D4 यत्र पश्याम ते धुर, Ms-s विपतो न  
 प्रधिष्युम (for the posterior half) — (L 114)  
 B3 & अतिक्रम्य (for अप) — (L 115) Ms-s सर्वतो  
 दृष्टुः सित (for the posterior half) — (L 116)  
 Ms-s म हीनो हीनसमोहो भीष्मोऽस्माभिर्वृतो रणे — (L 117)  
 Dn1 तथा (for तस्थौ) Da D5 नरव्याघ्र Ms & इवाचल  
 — (L 118) Ms-s आददानो द्विप्राणाञ्चरैराशीविषोपमै-

स मुमोच महेष्वास शरसधाननेकश । [ 120 ]  
 निघ्नमित्रान्समरे वज्रपाणिरिवासुरान् ।  
 ते वध्यमाना भीष्मेण प्रजहुस्त महाबलम् ।  
 स्वयथादिव ते यूथान्मुक्तं भूमिषु दारुणम् ।  
 तमेकमुपलभ्यैको हृष्टः पुष्ट परतप ।  
 दुर्योधनप्रिये युक्तः पाण्डवान्परिशोषयन् । [ 125 ]  
 जीवित दुस्त्यज त्यक्त्वा भयं च सुमहाहवे ।  
 पातयामास सैन्यानि पाण्डवाना विशां पते ।  
 प्रहरन्तमनीकानि पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।  
 दृष्ट्वा सेनापतिं भीष्मस्त्वरितः श्वेतमभ्ययात् ।  
 स भीष्म शरजालेन महता समवाकिरत् । [ 130 ]  
 श्वेत चापि तथा भीष्म शरौघैः समवाकिरत् ।  
 तौ वृषाविव नर्दन्तौ मत्ताविव महाद्विपौ ।  
 व्याघ्राविव सुसरब्धावन्योन्यमभिजघ्नतु ।  
 अस्त्रैरस्त्राणि सवार्यं ततस्तौ पुरुषर्षभौ ।  
 भीष्म श्वेतश्च युयुधे परस्परवधैर्पिणौ । [ 135 ]

एकाहा निर्देहेद्रीष्म पाण्डवानामनीकिनीम् ।  
 शरैः परमसंकुब्धो यदि श्वेतो न पालयेत् ।  
 पितामह ततो दृष्ट्वा श्वेतेन विमुखीकृतम् ।  
 प्रहर्षं पाण्डवा जग्मुः पुत्रस्ते विमनाभवत् ।  
 ततो दुर्योधनः क्रुद्धः पार्थिवैः परिवारितः । [ 140 ]  
 ससैन्यः पाण्डवानीकमभ्यद्रवत् सयुगे ।  
 दुर्मुखः कृतवर्मा च कृप शल्यो विशा पते ।  
 भीष्म जुगुपुरासाद्य तव पुत्रेण चोदिता ।  
 दृष्ट्वा तु पार्थिवैः सर्वैर्दुर्योधनपुरोगमैः ।  
 पाण्डवानामनीकानि वध्यमानानि सयुगे । [ 145 ]  
 श्वेतो गाङ्गेयमुत्सृज्य तव पुत्रस्य वाहिनीम् ।  
 नाशयामास वेगेन वायुवृक्षानिवौजसा ।  
 द्रावयित्वा चमू राजन्वैराटिः श्लोचमूर्छितः ।  
 आपतत्सहसा भूयो यत्र भीष्मो व्यवस्थितः ।  
 तौ तत्रोपगतौ राजन्शरदीप्तौ महाबलौ । [ 150 ]  
 अयुध्येतां महात्मानौ यथोभौ वृत्रवासवौ ।

— ( L 119 ) B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>2</sub> शरमरीचिवान्, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> हेममरी  
 विमान्, D<sub>5</sub> शरमहाहवे — ( L 120 ) B<sub>1</sub> अत्रेपतः,  
 M<sub>8-5</sub> महस्रग ( for अनेकश ) — ( L 121 ) M<sub>8-5</sub>  
 न्यघ्नन्सपत्नान्समरे. D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> चक्रपाणिर् — ( L 122 )  
 M<sub>8-5</sub> हन्यमाना ( for वध्य ) B<sub>2</sub> 4 D<sub>n1</sub> ( before corr )  
 महाहवे, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 'हव ( for 'वलम् M<sub>8-5</sub> प्रजग्मुः श्वेतमा-  
 हवे — ( L 123 ) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> श्व ( D<sub>4</sub> अ ) यूथा M<sub>8-5</sub>  
 यूथा यूथपतिं मत्त ( for the prior half ) B<sub>2</sub> 4 सु ( B<sub>2</sub>  
 यु ) क्तो भूमिपदारुण, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> मुक्ता निमिषदारुणा,  
 M<sub>8-5</sub> निर्यूथ ( M<sub>4</sub> 'था ) इव वारण ( M<sub>4</sub> 'णा )  
 — ( L 124 ) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> तमेवम् M<sub>8-5</sub> सवलश्च ( for  
 उपलभ्य ) D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> हृष्टपुष्ट, M<sub>8</sub> हृष्ट हृष्ट, M<sub>4</sub>  
 हृष्ट हृष्ट, M<sub>5</sub> हृष्टहृष्ट ( for हृष्ट पुष्ट ) — ( L 125 )  
 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> दुर्योधनप्रियेत्युक्तः, D<sub>4</sub> 'प्रियो युक्त, M<sub>8</sub> 5 'प्रिये  
 सक्तः, M<sub>4</sub> 'प्रिये सक्त D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> 5 बहु शोच ( D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub>  
 'प ) यन् ( for परि ) M<sub>8-5</sub> पाण्डवैर्वदुशो वृत्त ( for the  
 posterior half ) — ( L 126 ) D<sub>n1</sub> दुस्त्यज, D<sub>n1</sub>  
 D<sub>4</sub> दुःस्थित ( for दुस्त्यज ) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> स महाहवे —  
 ( L 127 ) M<sub>8-5</sub> नाशयामास ( for पातया ) M<sub>8</sub> 5 पाण्ड-  
 वानि — D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> om line 128 — ( L 128 ) M<sub>4</sub> 5  
 प्रदहतम् ( for प्रहरन्तम् ) M<sub>8-5</sub> कौरवाणा पितामह ( for  
 the posterior half ) — ( L 129 ) M<sub>8-5</sub> शूर ( for  
 भीष्मम् ) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> त्वरित स समभ्ययात्, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> वेगित  
 सन्तमभ्य, M<sub>8-5</sub> भीष्मस्त्वरितमभ्य — B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>5</sub> om  
 line 131 — ( L 131 ) M<sub>8-5</sub> शरैस्तीक्ष्णैरवाकिरत् ( for  
 the posterior half ) — ( L 132 ) M<sub>8-5</sub> महागजौ  
 ( for 'द्विपौ ) — ( L 133 ) B<sub>2</sub> 'धावत् ( for 'जघ्नतु )  
 — ( L 134 ) M<sub>8-5</sub> शस्त्रैः शस्त्राणि सवार्यं त्वस्त्रैरस्त्राणि चापि

भौ — ( L 135 ) M<sub>8-5</sub> युध्येतां परस्परजयैर्पिणौ — ( L  
 136 ) M<sub>8-5</sub> एकेनाहा दहेद्रीष्म ( M<sub>4</sub> 'ष्म ) ( for the  
 prior half ) M<sub>8</sub> 5 अनीकिनी — ( L 137 ) After  
 the prior half, D<sub>n1</sub> ins

पार्थिवैः परिवारितः ( = post half of line 140 ) ।

ससैन्यः पाण्डवानीकः ( = prior half of line 141 )

— D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> transp यदि and श्वेतो — ( L 138 ) B<sub>1</sub>  
 पितामहस् M<sub>8-5</sub> तथा ( for ततो ) — ( L 139 ) M<sub>8</sub> 4  
 विमुखा ( for विमना ) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> ह्यभूत् ( for [अ]भवत् )  
 M<sub>5</sub> पुत्रास्ते विमुखाभवन् — ( L 140 ) M<sub>8</sub> 5 परिवारितः  
 — ( L 141 ) M<sub>8-5</sub> अभिद्रुद्राव ( for अभ्यद्रवत् ) — D<sub>n</sub>  
 D<sub>4</sub> om ( hapl ) lines 142-145 — ( L 142 ) M<sub>8-5</sub>  
 विविशति ( for विशा पते ) — ( L 145 ) M<sub>8-5</sub> अभ्यमानानि  
 ( for वध्य ) — ( L 146 ) M<sub>8-5</sub> उद्दिश्य ( for उत्सृज्य )  
 — ( L 147 ) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> वायुवृक्षम्, D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> वृक्षान्वायुर,  
 ( by transp ) M<sub>8-5</sub> वायुवर्षमिवागत — ( L 148 )  
 D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub> चैव, M<sub>8-5</sub> तुभ्य ( for राजन् ) — ( L 149 )  
 D<sub>n2</sub> D<sub>4</sub> स ( D<sub>4</sub> सु ) महान् ( for सहसा ) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub> अप-  
 तत्सहसा भूमौ, M<sub>8-5</sub> अभ्यधावत्पुनः सखे ( M<sub>4</sub> 'धे )  
 M<sub>8-5</sub> महारथः ( for व्यवस्थितः ) — ( L 150 ) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>4</sub>  
 तत्रापि गतौ, M<sub>8-5</sub> तत्र रूपितौ ( for तत्रोपगतौ ) D<sub>n</sub> D<sub>5</sub>  
 शरदद्वौ ( for 'दीप्तौ ) M<sub>8-5</sub> छत्रदद्वौ नखायुधौ ( for the  
 post half ) — After line 150, M<sub>8-5</sub> ins

परस्परमयुध्येतां समेत्य पृथिवीपते ।

जातरूपगृहं चित्रं मृगपक्षिमिरावृतम् ।

देवदानवसवैश्च पूजितः समर्हर्षिभिः ।

अच्योन्व तु महाराज परस्परवधैपिणौ ।  
 निगृह्य कार्मुक श्वेतो भीष्म विव्याध सप्तभिः ।  
 पराक्रम ततस्तस्य पराक्रम्य पराक्रमी ।  
 तरसा वारयामास मत्तो मत्तमिव द्विपम् । [ 155 ]  
 श्वेतं शातनवं भूय शरैः सनतपर्वभिः ।  
 विव्याध पञ्चविंशत्या तदद्भुतमिवाभवत् ।  
 त प्रत्यविध्यदशभिर्भीष्मं शातनवन्तदा ।  
 स विद्वन्मेन यलवानाकम्पत यथाचल ।  
 वैराटिः समरे क्रुद्धो भृशमायम्य कार्मुकम् । [ 160 ]  
 आजघान ततो भीष्म श्वेतं क्षत्रियनन्दनं ।  
 सप्रहस्य ततः श्वेतं सुक्लिणी परिसलिहन् ।  
 धनुश्चिच्छेद भीष्मस्य नवभिर्दशधा शरैः ।  
 सधाय विशिख चैव शर लोमप्रवाहिनम् ।  
 उन्ममाय ततस्मालं ध्वजशीर्षं महात्मनः । [ 165 ]  
 केतु निपतित इष्ट्वा भीष्मस्य तनयास्तव ।  
 हत भीष्मममन्वन्त श्वेतस्य वदामागतम् ।  
 पाण्डवाश्चापि महृष्टा दम्भुः शङ्कान्सुदा युताः ।  
 भीष्मस्य पतित केतु इष्ट्वा ताव महात्मनः ।  
 ततो दुर्योधनः क्रोधात्स्वमनीकमचोदयत् । [ 170 ]  
 यत्नाद्भीष्म परीप्सध्व रक्षमाणां समन्ततः ।

मा न प्रपश्यमानानां श्वेतान्मृत्युमवाप्स्यति ।  
 भीष्मं शातनवं शूरस्तथा सत्यं श्रुत्वा व ।  
 राज्ञस्तु घचन श्रुत्वा त्वरमाणा महारथाः ।  
 बलेन चतुरङ्गेण गाद्रेयमन्वपालयन् । [ 175 ]  
 बाह्यीकं कृतवर्मा च शलः शल्यश्च भारतः ।  
 जलसधो विकर्णश्च चित्रसेनो विविंशतिः ।  
 त्वरमाणास्त्वरकाले परिवार्य समन्ततः ।  
 शस्त्रवृष्टिं सुतुमुला श्वेतस्योपर्यपातयन् ।  
 तान्क्रुद्धो निशितैर्वाणैस्त्वरमाणो महारथः । [ 180 ]  
 अवारयदमेयात्मा दर्शयन्पाणिलाघवम् ।  
 स निवार्य तु तान्सर्वान्केसरी कुञ्जरानिव ।  
 महता शरवर्षेण भीष्मस्य धनुराच्छिन्त ।  
 ततोऽन्यद्भनुरादाय भीष्मं शातनवो युधि ।  
 श्वेतं विव्याध राजेन्द्र कङ्कपत्रैः शिलाैः शरैः । [ 185 ]  
 ततः सेनापतिः क्रुद्धो भीष्म बहुभिरायसैः ।  
 विव्याध समरे राजन्सर्वलोकस्य पश्यतः ।  
 ततः प्रव्यथितो राजा भीष्म इष्ट्वा निवारितम् ।  
 प्रवीरं सर्वलोकस्य श्वेतेन युधि वै तदा ।  
 निष्ठानकश्च सुमहास्तव सैन्यस्य चाभवत् । [ 190 ]  
 त वीर वारित इष्ट्वा श्वेतेन शरविक्षतम् ।

— Ms-<sub>1</sub> om lines 151-152 — ( L 151 ) Dn D<sub>1</sub> यथा वा ( for यथोर्भा ) B<sub>1</sub> यथा च बल्विषामवौ — ( L 153 ) Ms-<sub>1</sub> विगृह्य ( for निगृह्य ) — ( L 154 ) Ms-<sub>1</sub> न पराक्रममपन्नं पराक्रम्य परं तदा — ( L 155 ) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> पारयामास ( for वारया ) Ms-<sub>1</sub> तरसाभिययौ भीष्म ( for the prior half ) Dn<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> मत्तोत्तमम् ( for मत्तो मत्तम् ) — After line 155, the sequence of lines in Dn D<sub>1</sub> is as follows 160, 161, 158, 159, 156, 157, 162, 163 — ( L 156 ) Ms-<sub>1</sub> भीष्म सिद्धे ( for भूय शरैः ) — ( L 157 ) Ms-<sub>1</sub> अविध्यत् ( for विव्याध ) — ( L 158 ) Dn D<sub>1</sub> Ms<sub>1</sub> ८ तथा ( for तदा ) — ( L 159 ) Ms-<sub>1</sub> हेमपुत्रैर्महेष्वाय कृन्तस्तौ महावल् — ( L 160 ) Ms-<sub>1</sub> वैराटिः समरे राजन्शरैः सनतपर्वभिः — ( L 161 ) Ms-<sub>1</sub> क्षत्रियमर्दन — ( L 162 ) Dn D<sub>1</sub> Ms-<sub>1</sub> प्रहस्य च रणे श्वेतं ( Ms-<sub>1</sub> भीष्म ) ( for the prior half ) Ms-<sub>1</sub> सुक्लिणी मलिहन्निव — Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> om lines 163-169 — ( L 163 ) Ms-<sub>1</sub> दशभिर् ( for नवभिर् ) — ( L 164 ) Ms-<sub>1</sub> सधाय च पुनश्चिच्छेद भृशं वै रोमशानन — ( L 165 ) Ms-<sub>1</sub> पुनस् ( for ततस् ), and महावल् ( for 'त्मनः' ) — B<sub>1</sub> 4 Da D<sub>1</sub> om. ( hapl ) lines 166-169 — ( L 170 ) Ms-<sub>1</sub> क्रुद्ध ( for क्रोधात् ) Dn<sub>1</sub> अनोदयत् ( for अचोद ) — ( L 171 ) B<sub>1</sub> यत्ता, Ms-<sub>1</sub> यतो ( for यत्ताद् ) — ( L 172 )

B<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> मा तात पश्यमानानां, Dn D<sub>1</sub> तानूचे पश्यमानास्ताञ्, Ms-<sub>1</sub> मा ( Ms<sub>1</sub> मो ) हितं प्रेक्षमाणानां ( for the prior half ) B<sub>1</sub> अवाप्सासि, Ms-<sub>1</sub> अवाप्सुयात् ( for अवाप्स्यति ) Dn<sub>1</sub> श्वेतोस्तमथ वाप्स्यति, Dn<sub>2</sub> श्वेतोस्त समवा, D<sub>1</sub> श्वेतोस्त मय्यवा — ( L 173 ) Dn D<sub>1</sub> ते ( for व ) Ms-<sub>1</sub> तत्र गच्छत माचिर ( for the post. half ) — ( L 175 ) Dn D<sub>1</sub> अनुपालयन् ( for अन्व ) . Ms-<sub>1</sub> चतुरङ्गेण मैत्रेयेन सर्वे भीष्ममपालयन् — After line 177, Ms-<sub>1</sub> ins

राज्ञः प्रियदितार्थं वै स्रुद्धा शस्त्रपाणयः ।

— Ms-<sub>1</sub> om line 178 — ( L 179 ) Dn D<sub>1</sub> सुबहुला, Ms<sub>1</sub> सुविपुला ( for सुतुमुला ) B<sub>1</sub> श्वेतस्योपरि पातयन्, Ms-<sub>1</sub> 'स्योरस्यपाल ( Ms<sub>1</sub> 'त ) यत् — ( L 180 ) Dn तान्क्रुद्धान्, Ms<sub>1</sub> क्रुद्धोमून् ( for तान्क्रुद्धो ) B<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> महावल् ( for 'रथ' ) — ( L 181 ) Ms-<sub>1</sub> शक्तिमात्मनः ( for पाणिलाघवम् ) — ( L 182 ) Dn D<sub>1</sub> Ms-<sub>1</sub> स ( for म ) Ms-<sub>1</sub> तत ( for तु तान् ) — ( L 183 ) Ms-<sub>1</sub> भीष्मेव समर्पय ( for the posterior half ) — ( L 185 ) B<sub>1</sub> 4 Dn D<sub>1</sub> Ms-<sub>1</sub> शिलाशितैः, Dn<sub>1</sub> शतैः शरैः — ( L 188 ) Ms-<sub>1</sub> transp भीष्म and इष्ट्वा — ( L 189 ) B<sub>1</sub> वै मदा, Ms<sub>1</sub> स मारिष ( for वै तदा ) . — ( L 190 ) Dn निष्ठानकश्च, Ms<sub>1</sub> ८ निष्ठानक च Ms-<sub>1</sub> तव सैन्ये व्यजायत ( for the post half ) —

हृत श्वेतेन मन्यन्ते श्वेतस्य वशमागतम् ।  
 ततः क्रोधवशं प्राप्तः पिता देवप्रतस्तव ।  
 ध्वजमुन्मथितं दृष्ट्वा तां च सेनां निवारिताम् । [ 195 ]  
 श्वेतं प्रति महाराजं व्यसृजत्सायकान्वहन् ।  
 तानाचार्यं रणे श्वेतो भीष्मस्य रथिना वरः ।  
 धनुश्चिच्छेदं भस्त्रेण पुनरेव पितुस्तव ।  
 उत्सृज्य कार्मुकं राजन्गाङ्गेयः क्रोधमूर्छितः ।  
 अन्यत्कार्मुकमादाय त्रिपुलं बलवत्तरम् ।  
 तत्र सधाय विपुलान्महान्सप्त शिलाशितान् । [ 200 ]  
 चतुर्भिश्च जघानाश्वश्वेतस्य पृतनापते ।  
 ध्वजं द्वाभ्यां तु चिच्छेद सप्तमेन च सारथे ।  
 शिरश्चिच्छेदं भस्त्रेण सकुन्दो लघुविक्रमः ।  
 हताश्वसूतात्स रथादवत्युत् महाबलः ।  
 अमर्षवशमापन्नो व्याकुलः समपद्यतः । [ 205 ]  
 विरथं रथिना श्रेष्ठं श्वेतं दृष्ट्वा पितामहः ।  
 तादयामास निशितैः शरसधैः समन्ततः ।  
 स तादयमानः समरे भीष्मचापच्युतैः शरैः ।  
 स्वरथे धनुरत्सृज्य शक्तिं जग्राह काञ्चनीम् ।

ततः शक्तिं रणे श्वेतोऽप्राप्तोऽप्रा महाभयाम् । [ 210 ]  
 कालदण्डोपमा घोरां मृत्योरिव स्वयां श्वेतम् ।  
 अमर्षी च तदा श्वेतो भीष्मं श्रातनत्र रणे ।  
 तिष्ठेदानीं सुतरां पश्य मां पुरुरो भव ।  
 एवमुक्त्वा महोष्वागो भीष्मं युधि पराक्रमी ।  
 ततः शक्तिममेयात्मा चिक्षेप भुजगोपमाम् । [ 215 ]  
 पाण्डुपार्थं पराक्रान्तमवानर्थं चिकीर्षति ।  
 हाहाकारो महानामीत्पुत्राणां ये विदां पते ।  
 दृष्ट्वा शक्तिं महाघोरां मृत्योर्दण्डममप्रभाम् ।  
 श्वेतस्य करनिर्मुक्ता निर्मुक्तोरगमनिभाम् ।  
 अपतत्यहम् राजन्महोत्केय नभन्मनान् । [ 220 ]  
 ज्वलन्तीमन्तरिक्षे तां ज्वालाभिरिव मृताम् ।  
 असभ्रान्तस्तदा राजन्पिता देवप्रतस्तव ।  
 अष्टभिर्नवभिर्भीष्मं शक्तिं चिच्छेद पृथिविभिः ।  
 उत्कृष्टहेमचिह्ना निहृता निनिर्गता शरैः ।  
 उच्छुक्नुशुन्त सधैः तावका भरतर्षभ । [ 225 ]  
 शक्तिं विनिहतां दृष्ट्वा वराटि क्रोधमूर्छितः ।  
 कालोपहतचेतास्तु कर्तव्यं नाभ्यजानतः ।

( L 191 ) Dn D<sub>4</sub> त्वरित ( for त वीर ) D<sub>4</sub> तां च सेनां  
 निवारिता ( for the post half ) — ( L 192 ) Da  
 D<sub>6</sub> स्वल्प ते, Dn D<sub>4</sub> मन्यन्ते B<sub>1</sub> M<sub>3-5</sub> हृत त्वेन-  
 ( B<sub>1</sub> भीष्म, M<sub>4</sub> चैन ) ममन्यन्त ( for the prior half )  
 D<sub>6</sub> श्वेतेन ( for श्वेतस्य ) — ( L 193 ) M<sub>5</sub> प्राप्त ( for  
 प्राप्त ) — Da D<sub>6</sub> om ( hapl ) lines 194-197  
 — B<sub>3</sub> transp lines 195-196 and lines 205-208  
 — ( L 195 ) M<sub>5</sub> 4 महाबाहुर ( for 'राज' ) — ( L  
 196 ) M<sub>3-5</sub> तानिचार्यं शरैः श्वेतो — ( L 198 ) M<sub>3-5</sub>  
 तदुत्सृज्य धनुं राजन् — ( L 199 ) M<sub>3-5</sub> भारम वेगवत्तरं  
 ( for the post half ). — ( L 200 ) M<sub>3-5</sub> सद्ये  
 विपुलान्सप्त महान्श्चापि शिलाशितान् — ( L 201 ) Dn D<sub>4</sub>  
 चतुर्भिश्चतुरक्षाश्वाभू, M<sub>3-5</sub> तैश्चतुर्भिर्जघानां — ( L 202 )  
 Dn D<sub>4</sub> च ( for तु ) M<sub>3</sub> 5 तु ( for च ) — ( L  
 203 ) M<sub>3-5</sub> transp भस्त्रेण and सकुन्दो — ( L 204 )  
 B<sub>3</sub> 4 Dn D<sub>4</sub> महाबलः, Da<sub>1</sub> महाबल ( for महाबल )  
 — B<sub>3</sub> transp lines 205-208 and lines 195-196  
 — B<sub>1</sub> om lines 205-208 — After line 205,  
 M<sub>3-5</sub> ins

तममर्षवत्ततो भीष्म श्वेतं च भरतर्षभ ।

अन्यं न जानाति भवान्धनुर्न्यस्य प्रयुध्य मा ।

— ( L 206 ) Da<sub>2</sub> श्रेष्ठ M<sub>3-5</sub> om श्वेत and read  
 कृत्वा ( for दृष्ट्वा ) — ( L 207 ) M<sub>3-5</sub> पूरयामास रभस  
 ( for the prior half ) — ( L 208 ) M<sub>3-5</sub> हन्यमान  
 ( for तादय ) — ( L 210 ) M<sub>3-5</sub> transp शक्तिं and

श्वेतो Dn D<sub>4</sub> घोरां ( for श्वेतो ). Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> महाघोरा,  
 M<sub>3-5</sub> गृहीत्वोपमा ( for त्रयाणोपमा ). — ( L 211 ) Da<sub>1</sub>  
 मृत्युर् ( for मृत्योर् ) B<sub>3</sub> सुम- ( for नमा ) Dn D<sub>4</sub>  
 मृत्योश्च श्रमनक्षमा, M<sub>3-5</sub> स्वयां ( M<sub>3</sub> 'मा' मृत्योर्विषयां.  
 — ( L 213 ) M<sub>3-5</sub> रणे दत्तं पश्यामि ( for सुतरां  
 पश्य मा ) Dn<sub>1</sub> ( before corr as above ) m  
 पुरुरोत्तम ( for 'पो भव' ) — ( L 214 ) M<sub>3-5</sub> महाबाहुर  
 ( for महोष्वागो ), and दुर्गमद ( for पराक्रमी ) —  
 ( L 215 ) Da<sub>1</sub> D<sub>6</sub> भुजगोपमा — ( L 216 ) B<sub>1</sub> तदा  
 नर्धक्षिकीर्षितः, Da D<sub>6</sub> तवार्थं किं चिकीर्षवः, M<sub>3-5</sub> तवानर्थं  
 चिकीर्षिता — ( L 218 ) M<sub>3-5</sub> मृत्युदण्डनिभं तदा.  
 — After line 218, M<sub>3-5</sub> ins

श्वेतस्य करमध्यस्थां स्वन्दस्थेवायसीं गदाम् ।

— ( L 219 ) M<sub>3-5</sub> सा श्वेतभुज ( M<sub>3</sub> 'कर' ) निर्मुक्त  
 निर्मुक्तोरगमनिभा — ( L 220 ) M<sub>3</sub> आपतत् M<sub>3-5</sub>  
 भीष्म ( for राजन् ), and 'स्तल' ( for 'स्तलात्' ) — ( L  
 221 ) Da<sub>2</sub> अनरीक्षे M<sub>3-5</sub> नेजमा ( for मृताम् ) —  
 ( L 222 ) Dn<sub>2</sub> सुसभातस् M<sub>3-5</sub> पिता श्रातनवलदा ( M<sub>3</sub>  
 'व' ) — ( L 223 ) M<sub>3-5</sub> अष्टाभिर् ( for अष्ट ). Da  
 Dn D<sub>4</sub> 5 नवधा, M<sub>3-5</sub> अष्टा ( for नवभिर् ) M<sub>3</sub>  
 चिक्षेप ( for चिच्छेद ) — ( L 224 ) Da<sub>1</sub> Dn<sub>2</sub> 'विकृता,  
 M<sub>3-5</sub> उत्तसहेमनिकृता ( for the prior half ) Dn<sub>2</sub> D<sub>4</sub>  
 M<sub>3-5</sub> निकृता — After line 224, M<sub>3-5</sub> ins

अशेत पतिता भूमौ महोत्केव दिवश्च्युता ।

क्रोधसमूर्धितो राजन्वैराटि प्रहसन्निव ।  
 गदा जग्राह सहृद्यो भीष्मस्य निघन प्रति ।  
 क्रोधेन रक्तनयनो दण्डपाणिरिवान्तक । [ 230 ]  
 भीष्म समभिदुद्राव जलौघ इव पर्वतम् ।  
 तस्य वेगमसवार्यं मत्वा भीष्म प्रतापवान् ।  
 प्रहारविप्रमोक्षार्थं सहसा धरणीं गत ।  
 श्वेत क्रोधममाविष्टो आमयित्वा तु तां गदाम् ।  
 रथे भीष्मस्य चिक्षेप यथा देवो धनेश्वर । [ 235 ]  
 तथा भीष्मनिपातिन्या स रथो भस्मसात्कृत ।  
 सध्वज सह सूतेन साध्व सयुगवन्धुर ।  
 विरय रथिना श्रेष्ठ भीष्म दृष्ट्वा रथोत्तमा ।  
 अभ्यधावन्त महिता शल्यप्रमृतयो रथा ।  
 ततोऽन्य रथमास्थाय धनुर्विस्फारं दुर्मना । [ 240 ]  
 शनैरभ्ययाच्छ्रेष्ठ गाङ्गेय प्रहसन्निव ।  
 एतस्मिन्नन्तरे भीष्म शुश्राव विपुला गिरम् ।  
 आकाशादीरिता दिव्यामात्मनो हितसमवाम् ।  
 भीष्म भीष्म महाबाहो शीघ्र यत्न कुरुष्व वै ।  
 एष ह्यस्य जये कालो निर्दिष्टो विश्वयोनिना । [ 245 ]  
 एतच्छ्रुत्वा तु वचनं देवदूतेन भाषितम् ।  
 सप्रहृष्टमना भूत्वा वधे तस्य मनो दधे ।  
 विरय रथिना श्रेष्ठ श्वेत दृष्ट्वा पदातिनम् ।

साहितास्त्वभ्यवर्तन्त परीप्सन्तो महारथा ।  
 सात्यकिर्भीमसेनश्च दृष्टद्युम्नश्च पार्षत । [ 250 ]  
 कैकेयो दृष्टकेतुश्च अभिमन्युश्च वीर्यवान् ।  
 एतानापतत सर्वान्द्रोणशल्यकृपै सह ।  
 अवारयदमेयात्मा वारिवेगान्निवाचल ।  
 स निरुद्धेषु सर्वेषु पाण्डवेषु महात्मसु ।  
 श्वेत खड्गमथाकृप्य भीष्मस्य धनुराच्छिनत् । [ 255 ]  
 तदपास्य धनुश्छिन्नं स्वरमाण पितामह ।  
 देवदूतवचं श्रुत्वा वधे तस्य मनो दधे ।  
 ततः प्रचारमाणस्तु पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।  
 अन्यत्कार्मुकमादाय स्वरमाणो महारथ ।  
 क्षणेन सज्यमकरोच्छक्रचापसमप्रभम् । [ 260 ]  
 पिता ते भरतश्रेष्ठ श्वेत दृष्ट्वा महारथै ।  
 वृत्तं त मनुजन्याघ्रैर्भीमसेनपुरोगमै ।  
 अभ्यवर्तत गाङ्गेय श्वेत सेनापतिं द्रुतम् ।  
 आपतन्त ततो भीष्मो भीमसेन प्रतापवान् ।  
 आज्ञे विशिखै षष्ठ्या सेनान्यं स महारथ । [ 265 ]  
 अभिमन्यु च समरे पिता देवव्रतस्तव ।  
 आज्ञे भरतश्रेष्ठस्त्रिभि संनतपर्वभि ।  
 सात्यकिं च शतेनाजौ भरताना पितामह ।  
 दृष्टद्युम्न च विंशत्या कैकेयं चापि पञ्चभि ।

— ( L. 225 ) Dn1 उच्च\* ( for उच्चु\* ) Ms-5 तदा ( for तत\* ) — ( L. 226 ) Da1 Ms विनिहिता — ( L. 227 ) Dn D4 च ( for तु ) Ms-5 कालस्य परिणामाच्च कर्तव्यं न प्रचेतयन् — ( L. 230 ) Ms-5 क्रोधमरक्तनयनो Dn D4 इवापर ( for इवान्तक ) — ( L. 232 ) Da2 D. 'मवार्य, Ms-5 'सहार्थ — ( L. 233 ) Dn D4 प्रमाव-वित्प्रमोक्षार्थ, Ms-5 तत्प्रहारविमोक्षार्थ — ( L. 234 ) Dn D4 क्रोधवशाविष्टो — ( L. 235 ) Ms-5 मघवानशनीमिव ( for the post. half ) — ( L. 236 ) D4 भीम\* ( for भीष्म\* ) Ms-5 गदया वीरवातिन्या ( for the prior half ) — ( L. 237 ) Dn D4 साध्व सहयुगंधर, Ms-5 साध्व सरथकूर\* ( for the post. half ) — ( L. 238 ) Da D5 दृश्य ( for दृष्ट्वा ) Ms-5 रथोत्तम — ( L. 239 ) Ms-5 अभ्यवर्तत मद्गदा — ( L. 240 ) Ms. 4 विष्कार्य — ( L. 241 ) Ms-5 गांगेयो व्यथयन्निव — ( L. 242 ) Ms-5 मधुरा ( for निपुला ) — ( L. 243 ) Dn आकाशादीरिता दिव्याम् B8 हितसम्रमा, Ms-5 हर्षवर्धनी ( for हितसमवाम् ) — ( L. 244 ) Ms-5 ह ( for वै ) — ( L. 245 ) Ms 4 वधे ( for जये ) Ms-5 निर्दिष्टो भाविनात्मन — ( L. 246 ) Ms-5 देवदूतस्य भरत ( for the post half ) — ( L. 248 ) Da D5 दृश्य ( for दृष्ट्वा ) Ms-5 रथोत्तम ( for पदातिनम् ) — ( L.

249 ) Dn1 D4 न्यवर्तत ( for [अभ्यवर्तन्त ] — ( L. 250 ) Ms-5 भीमसेन सात्यकिश्च — ( L. 251 ) Da1 Dn2 Ms कैकेया, M4 कैकया — ( L. 252 ) M4 'पततान् Dn D4 दृष्ट्वा ( for सर्वान् ) Ms-5 द्रोण शल्यकृपान्वित\* — ( L. 253 ) Ms. 5 अवारयन् Dn1 D4 वायु\* ( for वारि\* ) — ( L. 254 ) Ms-5 स- ( for स ) — ( L. 255 ) B4 उपाकृप्य, Ms 4 अपाविध्य ( for अथाकृप्य ) Ms-5 धनुराच्छिनत् B4 भीष्मस्तस्याच्छिनत्त — ( L. 258 ) Ms-5 ततः प्रचारमाणस्तु — ( L. 259 ) Ms-5 दृढज्य स महाबल\* ( for the post half ) — ( L. 261 ) Dn भरतश्रेष्ठ B8 महारथ, Dn D4 Ms-5 'रथ — ( L. 262 ) Ms-5 तैर् ( for त ) Dn D4 तैर्नरव्याघ्रैर् ( for मनुज\* ) — ( L. 263 ) Dn D4 कृत ( for द्रुतम् ) — ( L. 264 ) Dn D4 Ms-5 भीष्म भीमसेन\* ( for भीष्मो भीमसेन ) — D5 reads line 265, after line 267 — ( L. 265 ) Da Dn D4 स च ( for स ) Ms-5 श्वेतार्थं त महा ( M4 'नो ) रथ ( for the post half ) — ( L. 266 ) Ms-5 अभिमन्युश्च Ms-5 पितर त यतव्रत ( Ms यशस्विन ) ( for the post half ) — After line 266, Dn D4 ms

वारयित्वा शरैर्धौरैरन्यानपि महारथान् ।

— ( L. 267 ) Da2 Dn1 D5 Ms भरतश्रेष्ठ — ( L.

तांश्च सर्वान्महेष्वासान्पिता देवव्रतस्तव । [ 270 ]  
 चारयित्वा शरैर्घोरैः श्वेतमेवाभिदुद्रुवे ।  
 ततः शरं मृत्युसमं भारसाधनमुत्तमम् ।  
 विकृप्य घलवान्भीष्मं समाधत्त दुरासदम् ।  
 ब्रह्मास्त्रेण सुसयुक्तं तं शरं लोमवाहिनम् ।  
 ददृशुर्देवगन्धर्वाः पिशाचोरगराक्षसाः । [ 275 ]  
 स तस्य कवचं भित्त्वा हृदयं चाभितौजसः ।  
 जगाम धरणीं बाणो महाशनिरिव ज्वलन् ।  
 अस्तं गच्छन्त्यवाहितं प्रभामादाय सत्वरः ।  
 एव जीवितमादाय श्वेतदेहाज्जगाम ह ।  
 तं भीष्मेण नरव्याघ्रं तथा विनिहतं युधि । [ 280 ]  
 प्रपतन्तमपश्याम गिरिं शृङ्गमिव च्युतम् ।  
 अशोचन्पाण्डवास्तत्र क्षत्रियाश्च महारथाः ।  
 प्रहृष्टाश्च सुतास्तुभ्यं कुरवश्चापि सर्वशः ।  
 ततो दुःशासनो राजन्श्वेतं दृष्ट्वा निपातितम् ।  
 वादित्रनिनदैर्घोरैर्नृत्यति स्म समन्ततः । [ 285 ]  
 तस्मिन्हते महेष्वासे भीष्मेणाहवशोभिना ।  
 प्रावेपन्त महेष्वासाः शिखण्डिप्रमुखा रथाः ।  
 ततो धनंजयो राजन्वाण्यैश्चापि सर्वशः ।  
 अवहार शनैश्चक्रनिहते वाहिनीपतौ ।  
 ततोऽब्रह्मरथं सैन्यानां तव तेषां च भारत । [ 290 ]

तावकानां परेषां च नर्दतां च सुदुर्बुधः ।  
 पार्था विमनसो भूत्वा न्यविशन्त महारथाः ।  
 चिन्तयन्तो वधं घोरं द्वैरयेन परतपाः ।

Colophon

छतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

श्वेते सेनापतौ तात मग्रामे निहते परैः ।  
 किमकुर्वन्महेष्वासा पाञ्चाला पाण्डवै सह । [ 295 ]  
 सेनापतिं समाकर्ण्य श्वेतं युधि निपातितम् ।  
 तदर्थं यतता चापि परेषां प्रपलायिनाम् ।  
 मनः प्रीणाति मे वाक्यं जयं सजयं शृण्वतः ।  
 प्रत्युपायं चिन्तयन्तं सज्जनां प्रभवन्ति मे ।  
 स हि वीरोऽनुरक्तश्च वृद्धः कुरपतिस्तदा । [ 300 ]  
 कृतं वैरं सदा तेन पितुः पुत्रेण धीमता ।  
 तस्योद्वेगभयाच्चापि सश्रितं पाण्डवानपुरा ।  
 सर्वं यत्परित्यज्य दुर्गं सश्रित्य तिष्ठति ।  
 पाण्डवानां प्रतापेन दुर्गं देशं निवेश्य च । [ 305 ]  
 सपत्नान्मततं बाधन्त्यवृत्तिमनुष्ठितः ।  
 आश्चर्यं वै सदा तेषां पुरा राज्ञां सुदुर्मतिः ।  
 ततो युधिष्ठिरे भक्तं कथं सजयं सूदितः ।  
 प्रक्षिप्तं समतं क्षुद्रं पुत्रो मे पुरुषार्थम ।  
 न युद्धं रोचयेद्भीष्मो न चाचार्यं कथंचन ।

268 ) Ms-s मात्याकिश्च त्रतेनेव ( Ms 'नाजी ) भरतानाममप  
 ( Ms 'प ) — ( L 269 ) Ms-s धृष्टमुन्मश्च विशत्वा कैके-  
 ( Ms केक ) या पच पचभिः . — ( L 270 ) Ms-s तु ( for  
 च ) — ( L 271 ) Ms-s तूर्ण ( for घोरैः ) Ms-s 'दुद्रु-  
 — ( 273 ) Da Ds विकृप्य ( for 'कृप्य ) Ms-s चा-  
 सुजद् ( for घलवान् ) Dn Ds समधत्त, Ms-s तरसा त  
 — ( L 274 ) Ms-s ब्राह्मेणास्त्रेण सयुक्तं शरं वै लोमवाहिन-  
 — ( L 275 ) Bz ऋषयोऽथ समानुषा, Bz पिशाचोरगरा-  
 नवा — ( L 276 ) Ms-s transp कवचं and हृदयं  
 Dn Ds ज्वलदग्न्यभितौजस — ( L 278 ) Ms-s प्राप्य  
 ( for गच्छन् ), and गच्छति ( for सत्वर ) — ( L  
 279 ) Ms-s श्वेतस्येपुर ( for 'देहाज् ). Dn Ds स ( for  
 ह ) — ( L 280 ) Ds भीष्मेण च, Ms-s भीष्मेण त  
 ( by transp ) Ds नरव्याघ्र Ms-s तथा निहतचेतस  
 ( for the post half ) — ( L 281 ) Ms-s गिरिशृङ्ग  
 — ( L 282 ) Dns अमोघा, Ds अघोषा, Ms-s अशोच .  
 Ms-s transp पाटवा and क्षत्रिया, and read सर्वे  
 ( for तत्र ) Dn Ds ये ( for च ) — ( L 283 )  
 Ms-s हर्षयत ( for प्रहृष्टाश्च ) Dn Ds तु ( for च ),  
 and सर्वे ( for तुभ्य ) Ms-s कौरवाश्च ( for कुरवश्च )  
 — ( L 285 ) Ms-s पुनः पुनः ( for समन्ततः ) — ( L  
 286 ) Dn अभिन् ( for तमिन् ) Ms-s भीष्मेणामि-  
 त्र-

कीशना — ( L 287 ) Dn Ds प्रापतत ( for प्रावेपन्त )  
 Ms-s नृपा ( for रथा ) — Ms-s om lines 288-  
 339. — ( L 290 ) Dn Ds उभयेषां ( for तव तेषां )  
 — ( L 291 ) Dn Ds नर्दता मर्ष ( Dn 'र्द' तां स्वन ( for  
 the post. half ) — ( L 292 ) Bz न्यवर्तेन Da Ds  
 न्यवमत — ( L 293 ) Dn Ds कौरवाणां ( for द्वैरयेन )  
 — Colophon — Adhy no Da: 6, Dn: 46, Ds 48  
 ( L 294 ) Bz शरैः ( for फेरैः ) — ( L 295 ) Dns  
 Ds पचाला — ( L 298 ) Da Ds प्रीणामि ( for  
 प्रीणाति ) — ( L 299 ) Bz : Dn ( before corr as  
 above ) ns Ds Cal. ed. प्रत्यवाय Da Ds Cal ed  
 चितयत, Dn ( before corr ) 'यत, Dns Ds 'यता  
 Dn ( before corr as above ) प्रस्तुवति Bz मन-  
 शान्प्रभवति मे, Dns Ds लज्जा न प्राप्तु ( Ds प्रसु ) वति मे,  
 Cal ed लज्जा प्राप्नोति मे न हि — ( L 300 ) Dns  
 कुलपति — ( L 301 ) Bz : कृतवैर — ( L  
 302 ) Dn Ds तस्योद्वेगाद् ( for 'द्वेग- ) Da1 सचित,  
 Da: Ds सश्रिता Da1 पाटवा — ( L 303 )  
 Dn Ds सर्वस्व परित्यज्य ( for the prior half ),  
 and दुःख ( for दुर्ग ) — ( L 304 ) Da Ds दुर्गं देश्य;  
 Dn Ds दुर्गदेश Dn Ds प्रविश्य ( for निवेश्य ) —  
 ( L 305 ) Dn Ds सपत्नशतसवापे सत्वेव ( Dn स नैव;

न कृपो न च गान्धारी नाह सजय रोचये । [ 310 ]  
 न वासुदेवो वार्ष्णेयो धर्मराजश्च पाण्डव ।  
 न भीमो नार्जुनश्चैव न यमौ पुरुषर्षभौ ।  
 वार्यमाणो मया नित्य गान्धार्या विदुरेण च ।  
 जामदग्न्येन रामेण व्यासेन च महात्मना ।  
 दुर्योधनो युध्यमानो नित्यमेव हि सजय । [ 315 ]  
 कर्णस्य मतमास्थाय सौधलस्य च पापकृत् ।  
 दुःशासनस्य च तथा पाण्डवानन्वसूयत ।  
 तस्याह व्यसन घोर मन्ये प्राप्त तु सजय ।  
 श्वेतस्य च विनाशेन भीष्मस्य विजयेन च ।  
 सकृद् कृष्णसहित पार्थ किमकरोद्युधि । [ 320 ]  
 अर्जुनाद्धि भय भूयस्तन्मे तात न शाम्यति ।  
 स हि शूरश्च कौन्तेय क्षिप्रकारी च पाण्डव ।  
 मन्ये शरैः शरीराणि प्रमथिष्यति विद्विषाम् ।  
 ऐन्द्रिरिन्द्रानुजसमो महेन्द्रसदृशो वले ।  
 अमोघक्रोधसकलप दृष्ट्वा च किमभून्मन । [ 325 ]  
 तथैव वेदविच्छूरो ज्वलनार्कसमद्युति ।  
 ऐन्द्रास्त्रविदमेयात्मा प्रपतन्समितिजय ।  
 वज्रसस्पर्शरूपाणामस्त्राणा न्यासकारिता ।  
 स खड्गाक्षेपहस्तस्तु घोष चक्रे महारथ ।  
 स सजय महाप्राज्ञो दुपदस्यात्मजो धली । [ 330 ]  
 धृष्टद्युम्न किमकरोच्छेते युधि निपातिते ।  
 पुरा चैवापराधेन वधेन च चमूपते ।  
 मन्ये मनः प्रजज्वाल पाण्डवाना महात्मनाम् ।  
 तेषां क्रोधं चिन्तयस्तु अहं सु च निशासु च ।  
 न शान्तिमधिगच्छामि सर्वमाचक्ष्व सजय । [ 335 ]  
 संजय उवाच ।  
 गतपूर्वाह्नभूयिष्ठे तस्मिन्निहनि वारुणे ।  
 तावकानां परेषां च पुनर्युद्धमवर्तत ।

श्वेत तु निहत दृष्ट्वा विराटस्य चमूपतिम् ।  
 कृतवर्मणा च सहित दृष्ट्वा शल्यमवस्थितम् ।

5

After 6 46 55, D1 ins (= repetition, with v  
 1, of 6 19 43<sup>ab</sup> to 6 20 10<sup>ab</sup>)

शब्दश्च सुमहांस्तत्र दिवस्पृग्भरतोत्तम ।  
 एव ते पुरुषव्याघ्रा पाण्डवा युद्धदुर्मदा ।  
 व्यवस्थिता प्रतिव्यूह्य तव पुत्रस्य बाहिनीम् ।  
 असन्तीव हि चेतासि योधाना भरतर्षभ ।  
 दृष्ट्वाभ्रतो भीमसेनं गदापाणिमवस्थितम् । [ 5 ]

धृतराष्ट्र उवाच ।

सूर्योदये सजय के तु पूर्व  
 युयुत्सवो हृष्टरूपास्तथासन् ।  
 किं मामका भीष्मनेत्रा समीयुः  
 किं पाण्डवा भीमनेत्रास्तदानीम् । [ 10 ]  
 केषां जघन्यो सोमसूर्यौ सुवायुः  
 केषा सेना श्वापदा व्याहरेयुः ।  
 केषा यूना मुखवर्णा प्रसन्ना  
 सर्वं ह्येतद्ब्रूहि तत्त्व यथावत् ।  
 संजय उवाच ।

उभे सेने तुल्यमेवोपपक्षे  
 उभे सेने हर्षरूपे तथैव । [ 15 ]  
 उभे धिमे वनराजीप्रकाशे  
 उभे सेने नागरथाश्रूणैः ।  
 उभे सेने भीमरूपे नरेन्द्र  
 तथा चोभे भारत दुर्धियहो ।  
 तथा चोभे स्वर्गजयाय तुष्टे [ 20 ]

D4 त्वय्येव ) समवस्थित — ( L 308 ) B4 प्रक्षिप्त ( for  
 प्रक्षिप्त ) B8 न गत , Dn D4 मयत ( for समत )  
 B4 Dn2 क्रुद्ध ( for धुद्ध ) B4 Dn D4 पाताले ( for  
 पुत्रो मे ) B8 पुरुषोथम — ( L 309 ) B4 लघुत्व ( for  
 न युद्ध ) — ( L 310 ) Dn1 ( by corr ) D4 गाधारे  
 Dn1 रोचमे — ( L 313 ) Da1 वीर्यमाणो च या नित्य  
 ( sic ) — ( L 315 ) Dn D4 युद्धमना ( for युध्यमानो )  
 — ( L 317 ) Da D5 चिन्तयत् ( for स्यत् ) — ( L  
 319 ) Dn2 रणे ( for न च ) — ( L 322 ) Dn D4  
 महावल ( for च पाण्डव ) — ( L 323 ) B4 सात्त्ववान्,  
 B8 Da D5 Ms-s शत्रवान् ( for विद्विषाम् ) — ( L  
 324 ) B8 4 इद्रानुजसम , Dn D4 इद्रात्मजसम B8 4

Dn D4 उपेद्रमदृशो रणे ( B8 4 श वले ) — ( L 325 )  
 Da Dn D4 अमोघ ( Da अमौ चु ) क्रोधसंकलयो Da D5  
 मम ( for मन ) — ( L 327 ) Da D5 इद्रास्त्र  
 Dn प्राप तत् ( for प्रपतन् ) D4 प्रायात्समितिजय  
 — ( L 328 ) B8 4 Da2 D5 स वज्रस्पर्शरूपाणाम् Dn  
 D4 न्यायकारिता — ( L 329 ) B8 Dn D4 अश्वज्याक्षेप-  
 हस्त तु ( B8 स्तस्तु ) B8 घोर , Dn D4 शर ( for घोष )  
 — ( L 332 ) Dn D4 मम ( for पुरा ) , and सर्वमेतन्न  
 शिष्यति ( for the post half ) — ( L 334 ) Da  
 D5 चिन्तयता — ( L 336 ) Dn1 D4 गतपूर्वाह्नसमये  
 B8 4 Da Dn D5 om lines 337-339

तथा चोभे सत्पुरुषोपजुष्टे ।  
 पश्चान्मुखा कौरवा धार्तराष्ट्रा-  
 स्तथा पाण्डवा ग्राह्यमुखा योत्स्यमाना ।  
 दैत्येन्द्रसेनेव च कौरवाणां  
 सुरेन्द्रसेनेव च पाण्डवानाम् । [ 25 ]  
 ववौ वायु पृष्ठत पाण्डवानां  
 तथा वायु सन्मुखस्तावकानाम् ।  
 गजेन्द्राणां मदगन्धा \* \* \*  
 ज्ञ सेहिरे तव पुत्रस्य नागा ।  
 दुर्योधनो दन्तिवर पद्मवर्णं [ 30 ]  
 सुवर्णकक्ष जातबल प्रभिन्नम् ।  
 समास्थितो मध्यगतः कुरूणां

सस्तूयमानो रथिभिर्मार्गधैश्च ।  
 चन्द्रप्रभं श्वेतमस्यातपत्र  
 तथा सौवर्णां स्रग्भ्राजते चोत्तमाङ्गे । [ 35 ]  
 तं मर्वत शकुनि पार्ष्वतीय  
 सार्धं गान्धारै पाति गान्धारराज ।  
 भीष्मोऽग्रत सर्वमैन्यस्य वृद्ध  
 श्वेतच्छत्र श्वेतकच सशङ्ख ।  
 श्वेतोष्णीप पाण्डुरेण ध्वजेन [ 40 ]  
 श्वेतो रथ शूलसमप्रकाश ।  
 तद्वत्सैन्य धार्तराष्ट्रस्य सर्वे  
 चाद्विकाना चातिरथो महात्मा ।  
 महेष्वासा महाभागा स्थिता युद्धाय दंशिता ।



## APPENDIX II

This Appendix is primarily a list of Sanskrit citations from the Bhīṣmaparvan embedded in the abridged paraphrase of that parvan in the Old-Javanese as edited by Dr J Gonda in the *Bibliotheca Javanica*, No 7 (1936). The page and line reference in column I of the Appendix refers to the above edition. The Sanskrit citations are introduced by the Old-Javanese author at variable intervals, and are also immediately translated, fairly closely, into the Old-Javanese. But, in between these citations, and as their connecting links, are found bits of prose narrations in Old-Javanese, which can be used as evidence, if not for the form, at least for the substance of the epic story as current in Java towards the end of the first millennium of the Christian era. For the Bhagavadgītā portion of the Bhīṣmaparvan (our chapters 23-40), Dr J Gonda has published (1935) a complete translation into English of the Old-Javanese paraphrase of the Bhagavadgītā including its renderings of the Sanskrit citations. This has enabled us to ascertain not only what parts of the Bhagavadgītā are actually quoted, but also what additional parts are presupposed and what parts entirely omitted in the Javanese version of the poem (vide the Tabular Statement on pp 728-729). For the rest of the Bhīṣmaparvan a somewhat similar help is available in the same Dutch scholar's *Aanteekeningen bij het Oud-Javaansche Bhīṣmaparvā* (*Bibliotheca Javanica* 7a, 1937), the first chapter of which furnishes a critical comparison of the Old Javanese text with the texts given by the Calcutta, Bombay and Madras editions of the parvan (our chapters 41 to end), while its concluding chapter gives the results of a similar comparison for the cosmographical episode in the Old-Javanese Bhīṣmaparvan (our chapters 5-13), as a result of which Dr Gonda endorses the findings of Dr Luise Hilgenberg in her Doctorate thesis entitled *Die Kosmographische Episode im Mahābhārata und Padmapurāna* (Stuttgart, 1934), against which I have expressed my

dissent in a paper contributed to *A Volume of Eastern and Indian Studies presented to Professor F W Thomas* (1939), pp 19 ff

In the present Appendix the Sanskrit citations culled from the Old Javanese Bhīṣmaparvan are compared with the corresponding portions in the three current editions of the Epic, viz the Calcutta edition of 1834-1839 (*Editio Princeps*), the Bombay edition as brought out by Ganapat Krishnaji in 1863 (*the Vulgate*), and the Madras edition of P P S Sastrī (1931-1936 Bhīṣmaparvan 1934), as well as with the Critical Edition. In the case of the text of the Bhagavadgītā portion, however, its Kashmir Recension (as represented by the edition of Pandit Lakshman Raina, Shrinagar (1933), has been set forth in an additional column of comparison, the general results of which will be found dealt with in the Introduction. Complete identity between the passages compared is shown by the sign of equality (=), general agreement with minor modifications is shown by the sign plus-or-minus (±), while greater divergences are indicated by the tilde (~) which is used to denote difference amounting virtually to a free paraphrase. The Sanskrit citations are reproduced with their orthographical peculiarities (as regards ऋ, ॠ, and the sibilants), while important variant readings given by Dr Gonda are inserted as footnotes.

The results of these comparisons are somewhat important for determining not only the particular recension of the Bhīṣmaparvan (and the Bhagavadgītā) which was familiar to the Old-Javanese author, but also, possibly, for determining the particular stage in the evolution of the Mahābhārata itself there presupposed. Remarks on this topic, which turns upon the introduction of a passage from the Śāntiparvan at the end of the Javanese version of the Bhīṣmaparvan, will be found in the Introduction.

## OLD-JAVANESE BHAGAVADGĪTĀ TABULAR STATEMENT

| Parts Cited                                                                                                                 | Parts Paraphrased                                                                                                                                                                  | Parts Omitted                                                                                                                                                                                   | Parts Added                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                             | Adhy                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                      |
| 28 <sup>cd</sup> -29 <sup>ab</sup> , 31 <sup>cd</sup> -32 <sup>ab</sup> , 46                                                | 12, 14, 15 <sup>cd</sup> -21, 28 <sup>ab</sup> ,<br>29 <sup>cd</sup> -30, 32 <sup>cd</sup> , 36 <sup>abc</sup> , 42 <sup>cd</sup> ,<br>45 <sup>ab</sup> , 47 <sup>c</sup>          | 1-11, 13, 15 <sup>ab</sup> , 22-27,<br>31 <sup>ab</sup> , 33-35, 36 <sup>d</sup> -42 <sup>ab</sup> ,<br>43-44, 45 <sup>cd</sup> , 47 <sup>ab</sup> , 47 <sup>d</sup>                            |                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                             | Adhy                                                                                                                                                                               | 2                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                      |
| 3, 11, 13, 16, 18-19, 23,<br>31, 37, 47, 48 <sup>cd</sup> , 53, 55-56,<br>59, 62, 63 <sup>bcd</sup> , 69                    | 2, 7 <sup>abc</sup> , 14, 33-35, 38-39 <sup>ab</sup> ,<br>41 <sup>a</sup> , 39 <sup>cd</sup> , 48 <sup>ab</sup> , 52 <sup>cd</sup> , 54,<br>61 <sup>a</sup> , 63 <sup>a</sup> , 64 | 1, 4-6, 7 <sup>d</sup> -10, 12, 15, 17,<br>20-22, 24-30, 32, 36, 40,<br>41 <sup>bcd</sup> , 42-46, 49-52 <sup>ab</sup> ,<br>57-58, 60, 61 <sup>bcd</sup> , 65-68,<br>70-72                      | (1) After 2 59, adds :<br>जिहोपरथनिमित्त हि प्रवृत्ति-<br>मर्वतेहिनाम् । नस्मादमित्र-<br>वत्पश्येजिहोपस्थौ विचक्षण ॥ |
|                                                                                                                             | Adhy                                                                                                                                                                               | 3                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                      |
| 11, 12 <sup>d</sup> , 13, 35 <sup>ab</sup>                                                                                  | 2, 12 <sup>abc</sup> , 19 <sup>b</sup>                                                                                                                                             | 1, 3-10, 14-19 <sup>a</sup> , 19 <sup>cd</sup> -34,<br>35 <sup>cd</sup> -43                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                             | Adhy                                                                                                                                                                               | 4                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                      |
| 5, 7-9, 14 <sup>ab</sup> , 18, 22, 28,<br>33 <sup>cd</sup> , 34 <sup>ab</sup>                                               | 13, 33 <sup>ab</sup>                                                                                                                                                               | 1-4, 6, 10-12, 14 <sup>cd</sup> -17,<br>19-21, 23-27, 29-32,<br>34 <sup>cd</sup> -42                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                             | Adhy                                                                                                                                                                               | 5                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                      |
| 2, 6 <sup>cd</sup> , 7 <sup>d</sup> , 8 <sup>a</sup> , 8 <sup>cd</sup> , 9 <sup>ab</sup> , 10 <sup>cd</sup>                 | 1, 6 <sup>ab</sup> , 8 <sup>b</sup> , 9 <sup>cd</sup> , 10 <sup>ab</sup>                                                                                                           | 3-5, 7 <sup>abc</sup> , 11-29                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                             | Adhy                                                                                                                                                                               | 6                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                      |
| 5, 10, 13, 19 <sup>a</sup> , 32, 30                                                                                         | 6, 19 <sup>bcd</sup> , 35 <sup>cd</sup> -36 <sup>ab</sup>                                                                                                                          | 1-4, 7-9, 11-12, 14-18,<br>20-29, 31, 33-35 <sup>ab</sup> , 36 <sup>cd</sup> -47                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                             | Adhy                                                                                                                                                                               | 7                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                      |
| 4, 6 <sup>cd</sup> -7 <sup>ab</sup> , 7 <sup>d</sup> , 8-9, 10 <sup>c</sup> ,<br>11 <sup>a</sup> , 16, 19 <sup>c</sup> , 29 | 5, 7 <sup>c</sup> , 12 <sup>ab</sup> , 17 <sup>ab</sup> , 17 <sup>d</sup> , 18 <sup>cd</sup>                                                                                       | 1-3, 6 <sup>ab</sup> , 10 <sup>ab</sup> , 10 <sup>d</sup> , 11 <sup>bcd</sup> ,<br>12 <sup>cd</sup> -15, 17 <sup>c</sup> , 18 <sup>ab</sup> , 19 <sup>ab</sup> ,<br>19 <sup>d</sup> , 20-28, 30 | (2) After 7 4, adds :-<br>यथा शान्त रुमिष्यति                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                             | Adhy                                                                                                                                                                               | 8                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                      |
| 5, 7, 12, 13 <sup>ab</sup>                                                                                                  | 14 <sup>b</sup>                                                                                                                                                                    | 1-4, 6, 8-11, 13 <sup>cd</sup> , 14 <sup>acd</sup> ,<br>15-28                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                      |

OLD-JAVANESE BHAGAVADGĪTĀ TABULAR STATEMENT

| Parts Cited                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Parts Paraphrased                                                                                                                                                                       | Parts Omitted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Parts Added                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1, 16, 17 <sup>cd</sup> , 19 <sup>cd</sup> , 27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 28 <sup>ab</sup>                                                                                                                                                                        | Adhy 9<br>2-15, 17 <sup>ab</sup> , 18, 19 <sup>ab</sup> , 20-26,<br>28 <sup>cd</sup> -34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                     |
| 21 <sup>b</sup> , 21 <sup>d</sup> , 22 <sup>b</sup> , 23 <sup>ab</sup> , 23 <sup>d</sup> ,<br>25 <sup>a</sup> , 26, 27 <sup>a</sup> , 27 <sup>cd</sup> , 28 <sup>a</sup> ,<br>28 <sup>d</sup> , 29 <sup>b</sup> , 29 <sup>d</sup> , 30 <sup>a</sup> , 30 <sup>cd</sup> ,<br>31 <sup>b</sup> , 33 <sup>a</sup> , 35 <sup>cd</sup> , 37, 40 <sup>ab</sup> ,<br>42 <sup>ab</sup> | 42 <sup>cd</sup>                                                                                                                                                                        | Adhy 10<br>1-20, 21 <sup>a</sup> , 21 <sup>c</sup> , 22 <sup>a</sup> , 22 <sup>cd</sup> ,<br>23 <sup>c</sup> , 24, 25 <sup>bcd</sup> , 27 <sup>b</sup> , 28 <sup>bc</sup> ,<br>29 <sup>a</sup> , 29 <sup>c</sup> , 30 <sup>b</sup> , 31 <sup>a</sup> , 31 <sup>cd</sup> ,<br>32, 33 <sup>bcd</sup> -35 <sup>ab</sup> , 36, 38-39,<br>40 <sup>cd</sup> -41 | ( 3 ) After 10 37, adds<br>ओषधीना यदथाह ( cf 101* )                                                                                 |
| 5, 8, 10, 28-29, 31 <sup>ab</sup> , 32 <sup>ab</sup> ,<br>39 <sup>cd</sup> -40 <sup>ab</sup> , 53, 55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 <sup>bcd</sup> , 3 <sup>cd</sup> , 6 <sup>abc</sup> , 7, 9, 11 <sup>abc</sup> ,<br>14-15, 26, 27 <sup>cd</sup> , 31 <sup>cd</sup> , 33,<br>34 <sup>cd</sup> , 35, 46, 49 <sup>d</sup> | Adhy 11<br>1 <sup>a</sup> , 2-3 <sup>ab</sup> , 4, 6 <sup>d</sup> , 11 <sup>d</sup> , 12-13,<br>16-25, 27 <sup>ab</sup> , 30, 32 <sup>cd</sup> , 34 <sup>ab</sup> ,<br>36-39 <sup>ab</sup> , 40 <sup>cd</sup> -45, 47-49 <sup>abc</sup> ,<br>50-52, 54                                                                                                    | ( 4 ) After 11 29 <sup>a</sup> , adds<br>( for 29 <sup>bc</sup> ? ) शान्तिं च नाश<br>च यमाभिभूता । तथैव भस्माक्ष-<br>मायन्ति लोका ॥ |
| 8 <sup>ab</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9 <sup>cd</sup>                                                                                                                                                                         | Adhy. 12<br>1-7, 8 <sup>cd</sup> -9 <sup>ab</sup> , 10-20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                   |
| 31 <sup>d</sup> , 32-33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 31 <sup>abc</sup> , 34                                                                                                                                                                  | Adhy 13<br>1-30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                     |
| 9, 18, 24-26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5 <sup>ab</sup> , 17, 20                                                                                                                                                                | Adhy 14<br>1-4, 5 <sup>cd</sup> -8, 10-16, 19,<br>21-23, 27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                         | Adhy 15<br>1-20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                         | Adhy 16<br>1-24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                         | Adhy 17<br>1-28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                         | Adhy 18<br>1-65, 67-72, 74-75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                     |

## OLD-JAVANESE BHĪSMAPARVAN SANSKRIT CITATIONS

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                                 | B O R I Ed         | Calcutta Ed         | Bombay Ed          | Madras Ed          |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|               | भीष्मपर्व                                         | 1                  |                     | 1                  | 1                  |
| 9 16          | कथ युयुधिरे धीरा कुरुपाण्डवसैनिका ।               | ± 1 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 2 <sup>ab</sup>   | ± 1 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 1 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 17            | पार्थिवाश्च महात्मानो नानादेशसमागता ॥             | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 2 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 1 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 27            | यथा युयुधिरे धीरा कुरुपाण्डवसैनिका ।              | ± 2 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 3 <sup>ab</sup>   | ± 2 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 2 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 28            | कुरुक्षेत्रे तपक्षेत्रे शृणु त्व पृथिवीपते ॥      | ± 2 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 3 <sup>cd</sup>   | = 2 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 2 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 10 8          | यावत्तपति सूर्यो हि जम्बूद्वीपस्य मण्डलम् ।       | = 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 9 <sup>ab</sup>   | = 8 <sup>a</sup>   | = 8 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 9             | तावदेव समावृत्त बल भारतसत्तम ॥                    | ± 8 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 9 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 8 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 8 <sup>cd</sup>  |
|               |                                                   | 2                  |                     | 2                  | 2                  |
| 11 3          | तत् पूर्वापरे सैन्ये समीक्ष्य भगवानृषि ।          | ± 1 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 36 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 1 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 1 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 4             | सर्ववेदविदा श्रेष्ठो व्यास सत्यवतीसुत ॥           | = 1 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 36 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 1 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 1 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 15            | यदि त्विच्छति संग्रामे दृष्टमेव विदा पते ।        | ± 6 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 41 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 6 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 6 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 16            | चक्षुर्ददामि ते दिव्य युद्धमेतन्निशामय ॥          | ± 6 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 41 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 6 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 6 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 12 6          | यतो धर्मस्ततो जयः                                 | = 14 <sup>d</sup>  | = 48 <sup>b</sup>   | = 14 <sup>d</sup>  | = 14 <sup>d</sup>  |
|               |                                                   | 4                  |                     | 3                  | 4                  |
| 13 8          | किं ते राज्येन दुर्धर्म येन प्राप्तोऽसि किल्बिषम् | ± 8 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 125 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 57 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 8 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 9             | यशो धर्मं च कीर्तिं च पालयन्सुरमाप्स्यसि ।        | ± 9 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 126 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 58 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 9 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 14            | लभन्ता पाण्डवा राज्यं स्वर्गं गच्छन्तु कौरवाः ॥   | ± 9 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 126 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 58 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 9 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 18            | कानि लिङ्गानि संग्रामे भवन्ति विजयिष्यताम् ।      | ± 15 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 132 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 64 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 15 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 19            | तानि सर्वाणि भगवन्श्रोतुमिच्छामि तत्त्वतः ॥       | = 15 <sup>cd</sup> | = 132 <sup>cd</sup> | = 64 <sup>cd</sup> | = 15 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 14 9          | एतानि जयमानाना लक्षणानि विदा पते                  | = 25 <sup>ab</sup> | = 142 <sup>ab</sup> | = 74 <sup>ab</sup> | = 25 <sup>ab</sup> |
|               | II                                                | 7 †                |                     | 6                  | 6                  |
| 15 17         | यावद्भूम्यवकाशो हि दृश्यते शशलक्षण                | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 195 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 2 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 24            | प्रागायता महाराज पदेते वर्षपर्वता                 | ± 2 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 197 <sup>ab</sup> | = 3 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 3 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 25            | अवरोप्य ह्युभयतः समुद्रे पूर्वपश्चिमे             | ± 2 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 197 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 3 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 3 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 31            | हिमवान्हेमकूटश्च                                  | = 3 <sup>a</sup>   | = 198 <sup>a</sup>  | = 4 <sup>a</sup>   | = 4 <sup>a</sup>   |
| 31            | निषधो वैदूर्यमयः                                  | —                  | —                   | —                  | —                  |
| 32            | श्वेतो रजतसप्रभः                                  | ± 3 <sup>d</sup>   | ± 198 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 4 <sup>d</sup>   | ± 4 <sup>d</sup>   |
| 32            | सख्या दक्षिणतो भवेत्                              | —                  | —                   | —                  | —                  |
| 16 6          | सर्वधातुपिनद्धश्च शृङ्गवाक्षाम पर्वत              | ± 3 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 199 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 8             | एते षट् पर्वता राजन्सिद्धचारणसेविता               | ± 4 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 199 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 11            | तेषामन्तरविष्कम्भो नवसहस्रमुच्यते                 | ± 4 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 200 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 6 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 6 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 12            | तत्र पुण्या जनपदास्तानि सर्वाणि भारत              | ± 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 200 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 6 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 6 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 16            | इदं तु भारतं वर्षं तवो हैमवत परम् ।               | = 6 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 201 <sup>cd</sup> | = 7 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 7 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 20            | हेमकूटात्परं चैव हरिवर्षं प्रविक्ष्य यः ॥         | ± 6 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 202 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 8                |

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                              | B O R I Ed          | Calcutta Ed         | Bombay Ed          | Madras Ed                         |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 23            | नीलादुत्तरतो वर्षं श्वेतादक्षिणतः परम्         | ~ 35 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 232 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 37 <sup>ab</sup> | cf p 33 <sup>ab</sup>             |
| 26            | श्वेतादुत्तरतो वर्षं शृङ्गवदक्षिण तथा          | —                   | —                   | —                  | —                                 |
| 29            | वर्षमैरावत नाम                                 | = 35 <sup>c</sup>   | = 296 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 37 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 46 <sup>1/2</sup> <sup>a</sup>  |
| 29            | तस्माच्छृङ्गवतः परम्                           | ± 35 <sup>d</sup> † | ± 296 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 37 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 46 <sup>1/2</sup> <sup>b</sup>  |
| 32            | दक्षिणेन तु नीलस्य निषधस्योत्तरेण च            | = 7 <sup>ab</sup>   | ± 202 <sup>cd</sup> | = 8 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 9 <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 17 6          | परिमण्डलयोर्मध्ये मेरुः कनकपर्वतः              | ± 8 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 204 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 10 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 10 <sup>cd</sup>                |
| 7             | आदित्यतरुगभासो विधूम इव पावकः ।                | ± 9 <sup>ab</sup>   | ± 205 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 10 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 11 <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 12            | योजनाना सहस्राणि षोडशोन्तरतस्तथा ॥             | ± 9 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 205 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 11 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 11 <sup>cd</sup>                |
| 13            | उत्सेधश्चतुरशीतिर्योजनानां महीतले              | ± 10 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 206 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 11 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 12 <sup>cd</sup>                |
| 17            | लोकानावृत्य तिष्ठति                            | = 10 <sup>d</sup>   | = 206 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 12 <sup>b</sup>  | = 13 <sup>b</sup>                 |
| 22            | इलावृत मध्यम तु                                | = 36 <sup>c</sup>   | = 233 <sup>c</sup>  | = 38 <sup>c</sup>  | = 47 <sup>1/2</sup> <sup>a</sup>  |
| 27            | मेरोस्तु पश्चिमे पार्श्वे केतुमालो महीधरः ।    | ± 29 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 226 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 31 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 40 <sup>1/2</sup> <sup>ab</sup> |
| 28            | जम्बुसण्डश्च यत्रैव वसुमाश्वन्दनोपमा ॥         | ± 29 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 226 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 32 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 40 <sup>1/2</sup> <sup>cd</sup> |
| 32            | आयुर्दशसहस्राणि वर्षाणां तत्र भारतः ।          | = 30 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 227 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 32 <sup>cd</sup> | = 41 <sup>1/2</sup> <sup>ab</sup> |
| 33            | सुवर्णवर्णाश्च नराः स्त्रियश्चाप्यप्सरूपमा ॥   | ± 30 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 227 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 33 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 41 <sup>1/2</sup> <sup>cd</sup> |
| 18 4          | हेमकूटो हेमवति कैलाशो नाम पर्वतः ।             | ± 39 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 236 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 41 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 50 <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 5             | यत्र वैश्रवणो राजा गुह्यकैः सह मोदते ॥         | = 39 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 236 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 41 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 50 <sup>cd</sup>                |
| 9             | अभ्यन्तरेण कैलाशं मैनाकं पर्वतं प्रति ।        | ± 40 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 237 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 42 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 52 <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 12            | हिरण्यशृङ्गं स महादिव्यो मणिमयो गिरिः ॥        | ± 40 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 237 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 42 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 52 <sup>cd</sup>                |
| 18            | तत्र त्रिपथगा देवी प्रथमं तु प्रतिष्ठिता ।     | = 44 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 242 <sup>ab</sup> | = 47 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 57 <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 19            | ब्रह्मलोकादतिक्रान्ता सप्तधा प्रतिपद्यते ॥     | ± 44 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 242 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 47 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 57 <sup>cd</sup>                |
| 24            | एता दिव्याः सप्त गङ्गास्त्रिषु लोकेषु विश्रुता | = 47 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 245 <sup>cd</sup> | = 50 <sup>cd</sup> | = 60 <sup>cd</sup>                |
| 28            | रक्षांसि चैव हिमवति हेमकूटे तु गुह्यकाः ।      | = 48 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 246 <sup>ab</sup> | = 51 <sup>ab</sup> | = 61 <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 29            | सर्वे नराश्च निषधे मेरौ चैव तपोधनाः ॥          | ± 48 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 246 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 51 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 61 <sup>cd</sup>                |
| 19 3          | गन्धर्वाः ऋषयो नित्यं तत्र ब्रह्मर्षयो नृप     | ± 49 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 247 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 52 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 62 <sup>ab</sup>                |
| 4             | दैत्यानां दानवानां च श्वेतः पर्वत उच्यते       | ± 49 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 247 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 52 <sup>ab</sup> | ~ 62 <sup>cd</sup>                |
| 7             | शृङ्गवास्तु महाराजः पिवृणाः प्रतिसचरः          | = 49 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 248 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 52 <sup>cd</sup> | = 63 <sup>ab</sup>                |
|               |                                                | 8                   |                     | 7                  | 7                                 |
| 15            | दक्षिणेन तु नीलस्य मेरोः पार्श्वे तथोत्तरे     | = 2 <sup>ab</sup>   | = 254 <sup>ab</sup> | = 2 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 2 <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 16            | तत्र वृक्षा मधुफला नित्यपुष्पफलोपगाः           | = 3 <sup>ab</sup>   | ± 255 <sup>ab</sup> | = 3 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 3 <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 22            | ये क्षरन्ति सदा क्षीरं पद्मं ह्यमृतोपमम् ।     | = 5 <sup>ab</sup>   | ± 257 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 5 <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 23            | वस्त्राणि च प्रसूयन्ते फलेष्वाभरणानि च ॥       | = 5 <sup>cd</sup>   | = 257 <sup>cd</sup> | = 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>                 |
| 27            | देवलोकच्युताः सर्वे जायन्ते तत्र मानवाः ।      | = 7 <sup>ab</sup>   | = 260 <sup>cd</sup> | = 7 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 7 <sup>ab</sup>                 |
| 30            | शृङ्गाभिजनसपत्नाः सर्वे सुप्रियदर्शनाः ॥       | ± 7 <sup>cd</sup>   | = 261 <sup>ab</sup> | = 7 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 7 <sup>cd</sup>                 |
| 32            | तेषां ते क्षीरिणाः क्षीरं पिबन्त्यमृतसन्निभम्  | = 8 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 262 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 8 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 8 <sup>cd</sup>                 |
| 20 4          | भारुण्डा नाम शकुनास्त्रीक्ष्णतुण्डा महाबलाः ।  | = 11 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 265 <sup>cd</sup> | = 12 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 12 <sup>ab</sup>                |

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                                | B O R I Ed         | Calcutta Ed         | Bombay Ed          | Madras Ed           |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 5             | तान्हरान्ति मृतान्सर्वान्दरीषु प्रक्षिपन्ति च ॥  | ± 11 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 266 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 12 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 12 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 10            | तत्र पूर्वाभिषङ्गस्तु                            | ~ 13 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 267 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 14 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 14½ <sup>a</sup>  |
| 10            | कालात्रश्च महाद्रुम                              | = 13 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 268 <sup>b</sup>  | = 14 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 14½ <sup>d</sup>  |
| 11            | शुभश्च योजनोत्सेध सिद्धचारणसेवित                 | ± 14 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 269 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 15 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 15½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 17            | तत्र ते पुरुषा श्वेतास्तेजोयुक्ता मनस्विन ।      | ± 15 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 269 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 16 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 16½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 20            | स्त्रिय' कुमुदवर्णाश्च सुन्दर्य' प्रियदर्शना ॥   | = 15 <sup>cd</sup> | = 270 <sup>ab</sup> | = 16 <sup>cd</sup> | = 16½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 24            | चन्द्रप्रभाश्चन्द्रवर्णा पूर्णचन्द्रनिभानना ।    | = 16 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 270 <sup>cd</sup> | = 17 <sup>ab</sup> | = 17½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 29            | चन्द्रशीतलराग्यश्च नृत्तगीतविशारदा ॥             | ± 16 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 271 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 17 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 17½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 21 1          | दश वर्षसहस्राणि तत्रायुर्भरतर्षभ                 | = 17 <sup>ab</sup> | = 271 <sup>cd</sup> | = 18 <sup>ab</sup> | = 18½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 5             | दक्षिणे तु च नीलस्य निषधस्योत्तरेतर' ।           | ± 18 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 272 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 19 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 32½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 6             | सुदर्शनो नाम महाक्षम्वृक्ष सनातन ॥               | = 18 <sup>cd</sup> | = 273 <sup>ab</sup> | = 19 <sup>cd</sup> | = 32½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 11            | तस्य नास्मा समाख्यातो जम्बूद्वीप सनातन           | = 19 <sup>cd</sup> | = 274 <sup>ab</sup> | = 20 <sup>cd</sup> | = 33½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 17            | पतमानफलान्यूर्ध्वं कुर्वन्ति विपुलं स्वनम्       | ± 22 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 276 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 23 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 36½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 21            | तस्य जम्बो' फलरसो नदी भूत्वा जनाधिप ।            | ± 23 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 277 <sup>cd</sup> | = 24 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 37½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 22            | मेरो प्रदक्षिणं कृत्वा सप्रयात्युत्तरान्कुरुन् ॥ | ± 23 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 278 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 24 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 37½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 28            | यथा माल्यवत शृङ्गे दृश्यते हव्यवाहन ।            | ± 26 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 281 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 27 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 19½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 29            | नास्मा सबर्तको नाम कालाग्निर्भरतर्षभ ॥           | = 26 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 281 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 28 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 19½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 22 1          | महारजतसकाशो जायते तत्र मानव                      | ± 28 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 283 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 29 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 21 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 3             | सर्वे च ब्रह्मचारिण                              | ± 28 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 283 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 30 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 22 <sup>b</sup>   |
|               |                                                  | 9                  |                     | 8                  | 8                   |
| 10            | दक्षिणेन तु श्वेतस्य नीलस्यैवोत्तरेण च ।         | ± 2 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 288 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 2 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 2 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 11            | वर्षं रमणक नाम तत्र जायन्ति मानवा ॥              | ± 2 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 288 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 2 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 2 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 18            | दक्षिणे शृङ्गिणश्चैव श्वेतस्याथोत्तरेण च ।       | = 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 290 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 19            | वर्षं हैरण्वत नाम यत्र हैरण्वती नदी ॥            | = 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 290 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 24            | यक्षभूता महाराज धनिन' प्रियदर्शना                | ± 6 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 291 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 6 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 6 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 28            | आयु'प्रमाण जीवन्तु शतानि दश पञ्चका               | ± 7 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 293 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 7 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 30            | उत्तरेण तु शृङ्गस्य समुद्रान्ते नराधिप           | ± 10 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 295 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 10 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 10 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 23 3          | न तत्र सूर्यस्तपति न च जीर्यन्ति मानवा           | ± 11 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 296 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 11 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 11 <sup>ab</sup>  |
|               |                                                  | 10                 |                     | 9                  | 9                   |
| 18            | पृथोश्च राजन्वैन्यस्य तथेक्ष्वाको' प्रिय सदा ।   | ± 6 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 314 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 6 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 6 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 19            | ययातेरम्बरीपस्य मान्धातुर्नहुपस्य च ॥            | = 6 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 314 <sup>cd</sup> | = 6 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 6 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 30            | तत्ते वर्षं प्रवक्ष्यामि यथाश्रुतमरिंदम          | = 9 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 317 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 10 <sup>ab</sup> | = 9 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 24 1          | महेन्द्रो मलय सख्य' शुक्तिमान्क्षरवानपि ।        | ± 10 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 318 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 11 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 10 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 2             | विन्ध्यश्च पारियात्रश्च ससैते कुलपर्वता ॥        | = 10 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 319 <sup>ab</sup> | = 11 <sup>cd</sup> | = 10 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 8             | आर्या म्लेच्छाश्च कौरव्य तैर्मिश्रा पुरुषा विभो  | ± 12 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 321 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 13 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 12 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 11            | नदी पिवति बहुला गङ्गा सिन्धु सरस्वतीम् ।         | ± 13 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 321 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 14 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 13 <sup>ab</sup>  |

21 17 विपुल

21 21 नदीभूतो

21 22 स प्रया'.

22 30 वि- (तु).

24 11 बहुल

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                                 | B O R I Ed         | Calcutta Ed         | Bombay Ed          | Madras Ed.          |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 12            | गोदावरीनर्मदा च बाहुदां च महानदीम् ॥              | ± 13 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 322 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 14 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 13 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 22            | मन्दाकिनी वैतरणी कोकश्रैव महानदी                  | ± 33 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 342 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 34 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 32 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 23            | शुक्तिमती मल्लदश्च                                | ~ 33 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 342 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 35 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 33 <sup>a</sup>   |
| 23            | तथैव वृषभङ्गिनी                                   | ± 34 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 343 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 35 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 33 <sup>d</sup>   |
| 27            | विश्वस्य मातर सर्वा सर्वस्वेच्छामहाफला            | ± 35 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 344 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 37 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 35 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 28            | तथा नद्यस्तु प्रकाशा                              | ± 36 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 345 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 37 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 36 <sup>a</sup>   |
| 25 6          | इत्येता सरितो राजन्समाख्याता यथा स्मृता           | ± 36 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 345 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 38 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 36 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 7             | अत ऊर्ध्वं जनपदाश्रिवोष गदतो मम                   | = 37 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 346 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 38 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 36½               |
| 11            | चेदिमत्स्या कुरुशाश्च भोजा सिन्धुपुलिन्दका        | ± 39 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 348 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 40 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 38½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 12            | पाञ्चालकोशलाश्चैव                                 | + 40 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 349 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 41 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 39½ <sup>c</sup>  |
| 12            | कुन्तय काशिशोवला                                  | —                  | —                   | —                  | —                   |
| 19            | शका निपादा निपधा                                  | = 50 <sup>a</sup>  | = 359 <sup>a</sup>  | = 51 <sup>c</sup>  | —                   |
| 19            | गान्धारा दर्शकास्तथा                              | = 52 <sup>b</sup>  | = 361 <sup>b</sup>  | = 53 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 49½ <sup>b</sup>  |
| 20            | काश्मीरा गर्गिलौवीरा                              | = 52 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 361 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 53 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 49½ <sup>a</sup>  |
| 20            | त्रिवर्गा सर्वसेनय                                | ± 59 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 368 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 61 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 62½ <sup>d</sup>  |
| 28            | द्रविडा केरला प्रोच्या                            | ± 57 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 366 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 58 <sup>c</sup>  | —                   |
| 28            | विकम्पा मूपिकास्तथा                               | ± 57 <sup>d</sup>  | ~ 366 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 59 <sup>b</sup>  | —                   |
| 29            | मालवा लवटाश्चैव                                   | ± 61 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 370 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 62 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 56½ <sup>a</sup>  |
| 29            | कुलिन्दा चल्कलै सह                                | ± 60 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 369 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 62 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 55½ <sup>d</sup>  |
| 26 5          | यवनाश्च सकाम्योजा दारुणा म्लेच्छजातय ।            | = 64 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 373 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 65 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 59½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 6             | सकृद्गुणा ककन्याश्च हूना पारापतै सह ॥             | ± 64 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 373 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 66 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 59½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 12            | किरातानां च जातय                                  | = 67 <sup>d</sup>  | = 376 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 69 <sup>b</sup>  | = 62½ <sup>d</sup>  |
| 14            | उद्देशमात्रेण मया देशा सकीर्तिता प्रभो            | = 68 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 378 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 70 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 64½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 21            | तस्मात्परिग्रहे भूमेर्यतन्ते कुरुपाण्डवा ।        | = 73 <sup>ab</sup> | = 382 <sup>cd</sup> | = 75 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 69½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 22            | साक्षा दानेन भेदेन दण्डेनैव तु पार्थिवा ॥         | ± 73 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 383 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 75 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 69½ <sup>cd</sup> |
|               |                                                   | 11                 |                     | 10                 | 10                  |
| 27 3          | चत्वारि भारते वर्षे युगानि भरतर्षभ ।              | = 3 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 387 <sup>ab</sup> | = 3 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 3 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 4             | कृतव्रेताद्वापर च पुण्यं च कुस्वर्धन ॥            | ± 3 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 387 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 3 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 3 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 8             | चत्वारि च सहस्राणि वर्षाणा कुरुसत्तम ।            | = 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 389 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 9             | आयुसख्या कृतयुगे संख्याता राजसत्तम ॥              | = 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 389 <sup>cd</sup> | = 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 5 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 13            | तथा त्रीणि सहस्राणि त्रेताया मनुजाधिप             | = 6 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 390 <sup>ab</sup> | = 6 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 6 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 16            | द्वापरे द्विसहस्राणि                              | ± 6 <sup>c</sup>   | ± 390 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 6 <sup>c</sup>   | ± 6 <sup>c</sup>    |
| 18            | न प्रमाणस्थितिर्ह्यस्ति पुण्येऽस्मिन्भरतर्षभ ।    | = 7 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 391 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 7 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 7 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 19            | गर्भस्थाश्च त्रियन्तेऽन्ये तथा जाता त्रियन्ति च ॥ | ± 7 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 391 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 7 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 7 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 25            | महावला महासत्त्वा प्रज्ञागुणसमन्विता ।            | ± 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 392 <sup>ab</sup> | = 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 8 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 26            | अजायन्ताकृतिमन्तो मुनयो वै तपोधना ॥               | ± 8 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 393 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 9 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 8 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 28 1          | आयुष्मन्तो महावीर्या धनुर्धरा धरा युधि ।          | ± 10 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 396 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 10 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 10 <sup>ab</sup>  |

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                               | B. O R I. Ed         | Calcutta Ed         | Bombay Ed            | Madras Ed             |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2             | जायन्ते क्षत्रिया' शूरास्त्रेताया चक्रवर्तिन ॥  | = 10 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 396 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 11 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 10 <sup>cd</sup>    |
| 6             | सर्वे वर्णा महाराज जायन्ते द्वापरे यथा ।        | ± 11 <sup>ab</sup>   | ± 397 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 12 <sup>ab</sup>   | ± 11 <sup>ab</sup>    |
| 7             | महोत्साहा महावीर्या परस्परवधैपिण ॥              | = 11 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 397 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 12 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 11 <sup>cd</sup>    |
| 11            | तेजसात्पेन सयुक्त' क्रोधन पुरुषो नृप ।          | ± 12 <sup>ab</sup>   | ± 398 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 13 <sup>ab</sup>   | ± 12 <sup>ab</sup>    |
| 12            | लुब्धश्चानृतकश्चैव पुण्ये जायति भारत ॥          | ± 12 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 398 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 13 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 12 <sup>cd</sup>    |
| 17            | गुणोत्तरं हैमवत द्वापरेऽस्मिन्नराधिप            | = 14 <sup>ab</sup>   | = 400 <sup>ab</sup> | = 15 <sup>ab</sup>   | = 14 <sup>ab</sup>    |
| 26            | जम्बूशककुशकौञ्चा शास्त्रमलिश्च तथापर'           | —                    | —                   | —                    | —                     |
| 27            | गोमेद' पुष्कराण्यश्च सप्त द्वीपा प्रकीर्तिता    | —                    | —                   | —                    | —                     |
| 29 1          | क्षीरक्षीर दधिसर्पिरिक्षुमद्य परोदधि'           | —                    | —                   | —                    | —                     |
| 2             | स्वादूदको परो मद्यात्तस्माद्विगुणित स्थित       | —                    | —                   | —                    | —                     |
| 16            | लवणेन समुद्रेण पर्वत परिवारित'                  | ± 6 14 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 190 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 5 15 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 5 34½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 30 5          | पद्मेमानि महाराज महाभूतानि सप्रहात् ।           | = 6 3 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 178 <sup>ab</sup> | = 5 3 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5 23½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 6             | जगतीस्थानि सर्वाणि समान्याहुर्मनीषिण ॥          | ± 6 3 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 178 <sup>cd</sup> | = 5 3 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 5 23½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 13            | भूमिरापस्तथा वायुरग्निराकाशमेव च ।              | = 6 4 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 179 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 5 4 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5 24½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 14            | गुणोत्तराणि सर्वाणि तेषा भूमि प्रधानत ॥         | = 6 4 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 179 <sup>cd</sup> | = 5 4 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 5 24½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 21            | शब्द' स्पर्शश्च रूप च रसो गन्धश्च पञ्चम         | = 6 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 180 <sup>ab</sup> | = 5 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 5 25½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 22            | चत्वारो हि गुणा ह्यप्सु गन्धस्तत्र न विद्यते    | ± 6 6 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 181 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 5 6 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5 25½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 26            | तेजसो हि गुणास्त्रय'                            | ± 6 6 <sup>d</sup>   | ± 181 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 5 6 <sup>d</sup>   | ± 5 26½ <sup>b</sup>  |
| 29            | शब्द' स्पर्शश्च वै वायौ आकाशे शब्द एव च         | ± 6 6 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 182 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 5 6 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 5 26½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 31 4          | वर्तन्ते सर्वभूतानि येषु लोका. प्रतिष्ठिता      | ± 6 7 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 183 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 5 7 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 5 27½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 14            | द्विविधानीह भूतानि त्रसानि स्थावराणि च ।        | = 5 10 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 164 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 4 10 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 5 10 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 15            | त्रसाना त्रिविधा योनिरण्डस्वेदजरायुजा' ॥        | = 5 10 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 164 <sup>cd</sup> | = 4 10 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 5 10 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 22            | उद्विजा स्थावरा प्रोक्तास्तेऽर्थ पञ्चैव जायते । | ± 5 17 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 171 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 4 14 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 5 16½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 23            | वृक्षगुल्मलतावल्ल्यस्त्वक्सारास्तृणजातय' ॥      | = 5 17 <sup>cd</sup> | = 171 <sup>cd</sup> | = 4 14 <sup>cd</sup> | = 5 16½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 32 1          | भूमौ हि जायते सर्वं भूमौ सर्वं प्रनश्यति ।      | ± 5 20 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 174 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 4 20 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 5 19½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 2             | भूमि' प्रतिष्ठा भूताना भूमिरेव परायणा ॥         | ± 5 20 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 174 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 4 20 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 5 19½ <sup>cd</sup> |
|               |                                                 | 13                   |                     | 12                   | 12                    |
| 12            | परिमण्डलतो राजन्स्वर्भानु' श्रूयते ग्रह' ।      | ± 40 <sup>ab</sup>   | ± 482 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 40 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 41 <sup>ab</sup>    |
| 13            | योजनाना सहस्राणि विष्कम्भो द्वादशास्य तु ॥      | ± 40 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 482 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 41 <sup>ab</sup>   | ± 41 <sup>cd</sup>    |
| 16            | परिणाहेन पद्मत्रिंशद्                           | = 41 <sup>a</sup>    | = 483 <sup>a</sup>  | = 41 <sup>c</sup>    | = 42 <sup>a</sup>     |
| 18            | पष्टिमाहु' शतान्यस्य बुधा' पौराणिकास्तथा        | = 41 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 483 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 42 <sup>ab</sup>   | ± 42 <sup>cd</sup>    |
| 19            | चन्द्रमास्तु सहस्राणि                           | = 42 <sup>a</sup>    | = 484 <sup>a</sup>  | = 42 <sup>c</sup>    | = 43 <sup>a</sup>     |
| 23            | त्रयस्त्रिंशन्तु मण्डलम्                        | = 42 <sup>d</sup>    | = 484 <sup>d</sup>  | = 43 <sup>b</sup>    | = 43 <sup>d</sup>     |
| 25            | स राहुभ्रष्टादयस्तेतौ यथाकाल महत्तय ।           | = 45 <sup>ab</sup>   | = 488 <sup>ab</sup> | = 46 <sup>cd</sup>   | = 46½ <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 29            | चन्द्रादित्यौ महाराज सक्षेपण उदाहृतौ ॥          | ± 45 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 488 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 47 <sup>ab</sup>   | ± 47                  |
| 33 1          | तस्मादाश्वम्य कौरव्य पुत्र दुर्योधन प्रति       | = 47 <sup>cd</sup>   | = 490 <sup>cd</sup> | = 49 <sup>ab</sup>   | = 49 <sup>cd</sup>    |



| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                             | B O R I Ed         | Calcutta Ed         | Bombay Ed          | Madras Ed           |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2             | श्रुत्वेद भरतश्चेष्ट भूमिपर्व मनोनुगम्        | = 48 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 491 <sup>ab</sup> | = 49 <sup>cd</sup> | = 50 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 7             | यः शृणोति महीपालः पर्वणीद यत्तत्रतः ।         | ± 49 <sup>ab</sup> | = 492 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 51 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 51½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 8             | प्रीयन्ते पितरस्तस्य तथैव प्रपितामहा ॥        | ± 49 <sup>cd</sup> | = 493 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 51 <sup>cd</sup> | = 51½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 12            | श्रीमान्भवति राजन्यः सिद्धार्थः साधुसमतः      | = 48 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 491 <sup>cd</sup> | = 50 <sup>ab</sup> | = 50 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 13            | आयुर्वलं च वीर्यं च तस्य तेजश्च वर्धते        | = 48 <sup>ef</sup> | ± 492 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 50 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 50½               |
|               |                                               | 14                 |                     | 13                 | 13                  |
| 28            | ककुदः सर्वयोधाना धाम सर्वधनुष्मताम् ।         | ± 4 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 498 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 4 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 4 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 29            | शरत्तपगतः सोऽथ शैते कुरुपितामह ॥              | = 4 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 498 <sup>cd</sup> | = 4 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 4 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 34 5          | जगामास्तमिवावित्यः                            | = 11 <sup>c</sup>  | = 505 <sup>c</sup>  | = 11 <sup>c</sup>  | = 11 <sup>c</sup>   |
|               |                                               | 16                 |                     | 15                 | 15                  |
| 19            | तेष्वनीकेषु सर्वेषु व्यूढेषु च विधानतः ।      | ± 11 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 598 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 11 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 11 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 20            | दुर्योधनो महाराज दुःशासनमथाव्रवीत् ॥          | = 11 <sup>cd</sup> | = 598 <sup>cd</sup> | = 11 <sup>cd</sup> | = 11 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 28            | नातः कार्यतर मन्ये क्रते भीष्मस्य रक्षणात्    | ± 14 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 601 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 14 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 14 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 35 11         | युगान्ते समवेतौ द्वौ सागरमिवाद्दृश्यत         | ± 45 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 634 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 27 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 47½ <sup>cd</sup> |
|               |                                               | 17                 |                     | 17                 | 16                  |
| 14            | द्विधाभूत इवावित्य उदये प्रत्यदृश्यत          | = 3 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 638 <sup>ab</sup> | = 3 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 3 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 17            | समानीय महीपालानिदं वचनमव्रवीत्                | = 7 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 642 <sup>cd</sup> | = 7 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 7 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 21            | इदं वक्षत्रिया द्वार स्वर्गायापावृतं महत् ।   | = 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 643 <sup>ab</sup> | = 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 8 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 22            | गच्छध्व तेन क्रमस्य ब्रह्मणश्च सलोकताम् ॥     | ± 8 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 643 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 8 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 8 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 28            | अधर्मं क्षत्रियस्यैष यद्याधिमरणं गृहे ।       | = 11 <sup>ab</sup> | = 646 <sup>ab</sup> | = 11 <sup>ab</sup> | = 11 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 29            | यद्योनिधनं याति सोऽस्य धर्मः सनातनः ॥         | ± 11 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 646 <sup>cd</sup> | = 11 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 11 <sup>cd</sup>  |
|               |                                               | 19                 |                     | 19                 | 18                  |
| 36 29         | घृतराष्ट्रस्यानीकस्य इष्ठा व्यूहानि पाण्डव ।  | ± 3 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 697 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 3 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 3 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 30            | अभ्यभापत धर्मात्मा धर्मराजो धनजयम् ॥          | = 3 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 697 <sup>cd</sup> | = 3 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 3 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 37 7          | सूचीमुखमनीकं स्यादल्पानां बहुभिः सह ।         | = 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 699 <sup>ab</sup> | = 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 5 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 8             | अस्माकं च तथा सैन्यमल्पायः सुतरा परैः ॥       | = 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 699 <sup>cd</sup> | = 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 5 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 21            | न हि सोऽस्ति पुमाल्लोके यः सक्रोधं वृकोदरम् । | ± 12 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 706 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 12 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 12½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 22            | द्रष्टुमत्युग्रकर्माणं विपद्देत नरर्षभम् ॥    | = 12 <sup>cd</sup> | = 706 <sup>cd</sup> | = 12 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 12½ <sup>cd</sup> |
|               | III                                           | 20                 |                     | 20                 | 19                  |
| 38 26         | साम्रं शतसहस्रं तु नागानां तव भारत ।          | = 16 <sup>ab</sup> | = 755 <sup>ab</sup> | = 16 <sup>ac</sup> | = 16 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 28            | नागे नागे रथशतं शतमश्वा रथे रथे ॥             | ± 16 <sup>cd</sup> | = 755 <sup>cd</sup> | = 16 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 16 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 39 1          | अन्वश्वा दश धानुष्का धानुष्कं शतवर्मिणः       | ± 17 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 756 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 17 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 17 <sup>ab</sup>  |
|               |                                               | 21                 |                     | 21                 | 20                  |
| 11            | अक्षोभ्योऽयममेधोऽयं भीष्मेणामित्रकर्षिणा ।    | ± 4 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 763 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 4 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 4 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 12            | कल्पितः शास्त्रदृष्टेन विधिना भूमिवर्चसा ॥    | ± 4 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 763 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 4 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 4 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 25            | न तथा बलवीर्याभ्यां जयन्ति विजिगीषवः ।        | ± 10 <sup>ab</sup> | = 769 <sup>ab</sup> | = 10 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 10 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 26            | यया सत्यानृशस्याभ्यां धर्मैर्नैवोद्यमेन च ॥   | = 10 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 769 <sup>cd</sup> | = 10 <sup>cd</sup> | = 10 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 40 3          | यतो धर्मस्ततो जयः                             | = 11 <sup>d</sup>  | = 770 <sup>d</sup>  | = 11 <sup>d</sup>  | = 11 <sup>d</sup>   |

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                                       | B O R I Ed         | Calcutta Ed         | Bombay Ed          | Madras Ed           | Kashmir Rec        |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|               | , भगवद्गीताप्रारम्भ'                                    | 23                 |                     | 25                 | 23                  | 1                  |
| 41 4          | दृष्ट्वैव स्वजनं कृष्णं युयुत्सु समुपस्थितम्            | ± 28 <sup>cd</sup> | = 859 <sup>ab</sup> | = 25 <sup>cd</sup> | = 28½ <sup>ab</sup> | ± 29 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 5             | सीदन्ति मम गात्राणि मुखं च परिशुष्यति                   | = 29 <sup>ab</sup> | = 859 <sup>cd</sup> | = 29 <sup>ab</sup> | = 28½ <sup>cd</sup> | = 29 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 15            | न [च] श्रेयोऽनु (न) पश्यामि हत्वा स्वजनमाहवे            | = 31 <sup>cd</sup> | = 862 <sup>ab</sup> | = 31 <sup>cd</sup> | = 31 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 32 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 16            | न काङ्क्षे विजयं कृष्ण न च राज्यं सुखानि च              | = 32 <sup>ab</sup> | = 862 <sup>cd</sup> | = 32 <sup>ab</sup> | = 32 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 32 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 28            | यदि मामप्रतीकारमशक्त्यं शस्त्रपाणय ।                    | = 46 <sup>ab</sup> | = 876 <sup>cd</sup> | = 46 <sup>ab</sup> | = 46 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 46 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 29            | धार्तराष्ट्रा रणे हन्युस्तन्मे क्षेमतरं भवेत् ॥         | = 46 <sup>cd</sup> | = 877 <sup>ab</sup> | = 46 <sup>cd</sup> | = 46 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 46 <sup>cd</sup> |
|               |                                                         | 24                 |                     | 26                 | 24                  | 2                  |
| 42 8          | मा क्लृप्तं गच्छ कौन्तेय                                | ± 3 <sup>a</sup>   | ± 881 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 3 <sup>a</sup>   | ± 3 <sup>a</sup>    | = 3 <sup>a</sup>   |
| 8             | नैतत्त्वय्युपपद्यते ।                                   | = 3 <sup>b</sup>   | = 881 <sup>b</sup>  | = 3 <sup>b</sup>   | = 3 <sup>b</sup>    | = 3 <sup>b</sup>   |
| 9             | क्षुद्र हृदयदौर्बल्यं त्यक्त्वा तिष्ठ परंतप ॥           | ± 3 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 881 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 3 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 3 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 3 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 21            | अशोच्य' ह्यनुशोच त्वं प्रजावादश्च भापसे ।               | ± 11 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 889 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 11 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 11 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 12 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 22            | गतासूनगतासून्वा नानुशोचन्ति पण्डिता' ॥                  | ± 11 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 889 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 11 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 11 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 12 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 27            | देहिनोऽस्मिन् यथा देहे कौमारं यौवनं जरा ।               | = 13 <sup>ab</sup> | = 891 <sup>ab</sup> | = 13 <sup>ab</sup> | = 13 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 14 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 43 1          | तथा देहान्तरप्राप्तिर्धैर्यस्तत्र न मुह्यति ॥           | = 13 <sup>cd</sup> | = 891 <sup>cd</sup> | = 13 <sup>cd</sup> | = 13 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 14 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 8             | नासतो विद्यते भावो नाभावो विद्यते सत' ।                 | = 16 <sup>ab</sup> | = 894 <sup>ab</sup> | = 16 <sup>ab</sup> | = 16 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 17 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 9             | उभयोरपि दृष्टोऽन्तस्त्वनयोस्तत्त्वदर्शिभि' ॥            | = 16 <sup>cd</sup> | = 894 <sup>cd</sup> | = 16 <sup>cd</sup> | = 16 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 17 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 13            | अन्तवन्त इमे देहा नित्यप्रोक्ता शरीरिण ।                | ± 18 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 896 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 18 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 18 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 19 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 14            | विनाशिनोऽप्रमेयस्य यस्माद्युध्यस्व भारत ॥               | ± 18 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 896 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 18 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 18 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 19 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 21            | य एन वेत्ति हन्तारं यश्चैनं मन्यते दत्तम् ।             | = 19 <sup>ab</sup> | = 897 <sup>ab</sup> | = 19 <sup>ab</sup> | = 19 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 20 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 22            | उभौ तौ नाभिजानीता नायं हन्ति न हन्यते ॥                 | ± 19 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 897 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 19 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 19 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 20 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 29            | नैनं छिन्दन्ति शस्त्राणि नैनं दहति पावक' ।              | = 23 <sup>ab</sup> | = 901 <sup>ab</sup> | = 23 <sup>ab</sup> | = 23 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 24 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 30            | न चैनं क्लेदयन्त्यापो न शोषयति मारुत ॥                  | = 23 <sup>cd</sup> | = 901 <sup>cd</sup> | = 23 <sup>cd</sup> | = 23 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 24 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 44 4          | स्वधर्ममेव चावेक्ष्य न विकल्पितुमर्हति ।                | ± 31 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 909 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 31 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 31 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 32 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 5             | धर्म्याद्धि युद्धाच्छ्रेयोऽन्यत्क्षत्रियस्य न विद्यते ॥ | = 31 <sup>cd</sup> | = 909 <sup>cd</sup> | = 31 <sup>cd</sup> | = 31 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 32 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 14            | हतो वा प्राप्स्यसि स्वर्गं जित्वा वा भोक्ष्यसे महीम् ।  | = 37 <sup>ab</sup> | = 915 <sup>ab</sup> | = 37 <sup>ab</sup> | = 37 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 38 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 15            | तस्मादुत्तिष्ठ कौन्तेय युद्धाय कृतनिश्चय ॥              | = 37 <sup>cd</sup> | = 915 <sup>cd</sup> | = 37 <sup>cd</sup> | = 37 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 38 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 25            | कर्मण्येवाधिकारस्ते मा फलेषु कदाचन ।                    | = 47 <sup>ab</sup> | = 925 <sup>ab</sup> | = 47 <sup>ab</sup> | = 47 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 48 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 26            | मा कर्मफलहेतुर्भृद् मा ते सङ्गो स्वकर्मणि ॥             | ± 47 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 925 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 47 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 47 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 48 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 45 2          | सिद्ध्यसिद्ध्यो समो भूत्वा समत्वं योग उच्यते            | = 48 <sup>cd</sup> | = 926 <sup>cd</sup> | = 48 <sup>cd</sup> | = 48 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 49 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 5             | श्रुतिविप्रतिपत्ता ते यदा स्थास्यति निश्चिता ।          | ± 53 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 931 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 53 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 53 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 55 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 6             | यमादावचला बुद्धिस्तदा योगमवाप्स्यसि ॥                   | ± 53 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 931 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 53 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 53 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 55 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 16            | यदा सहरते कामान्सर्वान्पार्थ मनोगतान् ।                 | ± 55 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 933 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 55 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 55 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 57 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 17            | आत्मन्येवात्मना तुष्ट' स्थित' प्रज' स उच्यते ॥          | ± 55 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 933 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 55 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 55 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 57 <sup>cd</sup> |

42 8 नो तत् (नैतत्)

44 4 स्वधर्मे एव

45 5 श्रुति (श्रुति-)

43 9 दृष्टान्तस्

44 14 महम् (महीम्).

43 13 देहे (देहा)

44 15 कृतिनि°

43 14 तस्माद्य°

45 2 योगमुच्यते

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                                 | B O R I Ed         | Calcutta Ed          | Bombay Ed          | Madras Ed          | Kashmir Rec        |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 22            | दुःखेष्वनुद्दिग्मना सुखेषु विगतस्पृह ।            | = 56 <sup>ab</sup> | = 934 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 56 <sup>ab</sup> | = 56 <sup>ab</sup> | = 58 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 23            | चीतरागभयक्रोध                                     | = 56 <sup>c</sup>  | = 934 <sup>c</sup>   | = 56 <sup>c</sup>  | = 56 <sup>c</sup>  | = 58 <sup>c</sup>  |
| 23            | स्थितधीर्मुनिरुच्यते ॥                            | = 56 <sup>d</sup>  | = 934 <sup>d</sup>   | = 56 <sup>d</sup>  | = 56 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 58 <sup>d</sup>  |
| 28            | विषया विनिवर्तन्ते निराहारस्य देहिना ।            | = 59 <sup>ab</sup> | = 937 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 59 <sup>ab</sup> | = 59 <sup>ab</sup> | = 61 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 29            | रसवर्जं रसोऽप्यस्य परं दृष्ट्वा निवर्तते ॥        | = 59 <sup>cd</sup> | = 937 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 59 <sup>cd</sup> | = 59 <sup>cd</sup> | = 61 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 46 8          | *जिह्वोपस्थनिमित्तं हि प्रवृत्तिः सर्वदेहिनाम् ।  | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                  | —                  |
| 9             | *तस्मादमित्रवत्पश्येज्जिह्वोपस्थौ विचक्षणः ॥      | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                  | —                  |
| 15            | ध्यायतो विषयान्पुंसः सङ्गस्तेषूपजायते ।           | = 62 <sup>ab</sup> | = 940 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 62 <sup>ab</sup> | = 62 <sup>ab</sup> | = 64 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 19            | सङ्गात्सजायते कामः कामात्क्रोधोऽभिजायते ॥         | = 62 <sup>cd</sup> | = 940 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 62 <sup>cd</sup> | = 62 <sup>cd</sup> | = 64 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 24            | संमोहात्स्मृतिविभ्रमः                             | = 63 <sup>b</sup>  | = 941 <sup>b</sup>   | = 63 <sup>b</sup>  | = 63 <sup>b</sup>  | = 65 <sup>b</sup>  |
| 26            | स्मृतिभ्रंशाद्बुद्धिनाशो बुद्धिनाशाद्बिभ्रस्यति   | ± 63 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 941 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 63 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 63 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 65 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 47 4          | या निशा सर्वभूतानां तस्या जागर्ति संयमी ।         | = 69 <sup>ab</sup> | = 947 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 69 <sup>ab</sup> | = 69 <sup>ab</sup> | = 71 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 5             | यस्या जाग्रति भूतानि                              | = 69 <sup>c</sup>  | = 947 <sup>c</sup>   | = 69 <sup>c</sup>  | = 69 <sup>c</sup>  | = 71 <sup>c</sup>  |
| 5             | सा निशा पश्यतो मुनेः ॥                            | = 69 <sup>d</sup>  | = 947 <sup>d</sup>   | = 69 <sup>d</sup>  | = 69 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 71 <sup>d</sup>  |
|               |                                                   | 25                 |                      | 27                 | 25                 | 3                  |
| 17            | देवान्भावयतानेन ते देवा भावयन्तु वः ।             | = 11 <sup>ab</sup> | = 961 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 11 <sup>ab</sup> | = 11 <sup>ab</sup> | = 11 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 16            | परम्परं भावयन्तः श्रेयः परमवाप्स्यथ ॥             | = 11 <sup>cd</sup> | = 961 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 11 <sup>cd</sup> | = 11 <sup>cd</sup> | = 11 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 21            | यो मुद्गे ज्ञेयं एव सः                            | = 12 <sup>d</sup>  | = 962 <sup>d</sup>   | = 12 <sup>d</sup>  | = 12 <sup>d</sup>  | = 12 <sup>d</sup>  |
| 26            | यज्ञशेषादिनां मन्तो मुच्यन्ते सर्वकिल्बिषैः ।     | ± 13 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 963 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 13 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 13 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 13 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 27            | क्षमन्ते ते त्वद्य पापा ये चरन्त्यामकारणात् ॥     | ± 13 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 963 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 13 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 13 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 13 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 48 5          | श्रेयान्बन्धर्मो विगुणः परधर्मात्स्वनुष्ठितात्    | = 35 <sup>ab</sup> | = 985 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 35 <sup>ab</sup> | = 35 <sup>ab</sup> | = 35 <sup>ab</sup> |
|               |                                                   | 26                 |                      | 28                 | 26                 | 4                  |
| 19            | यह्नि मे व्यतीतानि जन्मानि तव चार्जुन ।           | = 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 998 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 5 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 20            | न तानि वेप्सि सर्वाणि न त्वं वेप्सि परतप ॥        | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 998 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 26            | यदा यदा हि धर्मस्य श्लान्तिर्भवति भारत ।          | = 7 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 1000 <sup>ab</sup> | = 7 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 7 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 7 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 28            | अन्युत्थानमधर्मस्य तदात्मानं सृजाम्यहम् ॥         | ± 7 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 1000 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 7 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 7 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 7 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 33            | परित्राणाय साधूनां विनाशाय दुरात्मनाम् ।          | ± 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 1001 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 8 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 34            | धर्मसंस्थापनार्थाय संभवामि युगे युगे ॥            | = 8 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 1001 <sup>cd</sup> | = 8 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 8 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 8 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 49 4          | जन्म कर्म च मे दिव्यमेव यो वेत्ति तत्त्वतः ।      | = 9 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 1002 <sup>ab</sup> | = 9 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 9 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 9 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 5             | त्यक्त्वा देहं पुनर्जन्म नैति मामेति सोऽर्जुन ॥   | = 9 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 1002 <sup>cd</sup> | = 9 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 9 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 9 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 12            | न मां कर्माणि लिम्पन्ति                           | = 14 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 1007 <sup>a</sup>  | = 14 <sup>a</sup>  | = 14 <sup>a</sup>  | = 14 <sup>a</sup>  |
| 12            | न मे कर्मफले स्पृहा                               | = 14 <sup>b</sup>  | = 1007 <sup>b</sup>  | = 14 <sup>b</sup>  | = 14 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 14 <sup>b</sup>  |
| 18            | कर्मण्यकर्म यः पश्यत्यकर्मणि च कर्म यः ।          | ± 18 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1011 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 18 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 18 <sup>ab</sup> | = 18 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 19            | स बुद्धिमान्मनुष्याणां स युक्तः कृत्स्नकर्मवित् ॥ | ± 18 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1011 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 18 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 18 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 18 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 20            | यदृच्छालाभयनुष्टो द्वादासीतो विमत्सरः ।           | = 22 <sup>ab</sup> | = 1015 <sup>ab</sup> | = 22 <sup>ab</sup> | = 22 <sup>ab</sup> | = 22 <sup>ab</sup> |

45 22 वृत्ते तु  
47 21 युक्ते त्वेय  
48 28 तनात्मानं, नदात्मानं  
49 19 ननुद्दिनाम्

46 9 पश्ये जि  
47 26 शान्तः ( नन्तः )  
49 4 दिव्ये ( दिव्यम् )

46 19 सजयत ( सजायते )  
48 5 स्वधर्मे धर्मादनुष्ठितात् ( \*तः )  
49 5 लक्ष्मदेह

47 5 जागर्ति भूतानां  
48 20 ततानि ( न तानि )  
49 12 मा ( मा ) \*फलस्पृहा

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                                   | B O R I Ed         | Calcutta Ed          | Bombay Ed          | Madras Ed          | Kashmir Rec        |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 30            | समं सिद्धावसिद्धौ च कृत्वापि न निवध्यते ॥           | = 22 <sup>cd</sup> | = 1015 <sup>cd</sup> | = 22 <sup>cd</sup> | = 22 <sup>cd</sup> | = 22 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 50 5          | द्रव्ययज्ञास्तपोयज्ञा योगयज्ञास्तथापरे ।            | = 28 <sup>ab</sup> | = 1021 <sup>ab</sup> | = 28 <sup>ab</sup> | = 28 <sup>ab</sup> | = 28 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 6             | स्वाध्यायज्ञानयज्ञाश्च यतयः सशितप्रता ॥             | = 28 <sup>cd</sup> | = 1021 <sup>cd</sup> | = 28 <sup>cd</sup> | = 28 <sup>cd</sup> | = 28 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 15            | सर्वकर्माखिल कर्म पार्थ ज्ञाने समाप्यते             | ± 33 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1026 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 33 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 33 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 33 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 19            | तद्विद्धि प्रणिपातेन परिप्रश्नेन मेधया              | ± 34 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1027 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 34 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 34 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 34 <sup>ab</sup> |
|               |                                                     | 27                 |                      | 29                 | 27                 | 5                  |
| 31            | संन्यास कर्मयोगश्च निःश्रेयसकरावुभौ ।               | = 2 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 1037 <sup>ab</sup> | = 2 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 2 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 2 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 51 1          | तयोस्तत्कर्मसंन्यासात्कर्मयोगो विशिष्यते ॥          | ± 2 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 1037 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 2 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 2 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 2 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 7             | योगयुक्तो मुनिर्ब्रह्म नचिरेणाधिगच्छति              | = 6 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 1041 <sup>cd</sup> | = 6 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 6 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 6 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 10            | कुर्वन्नपि न लिप्यते                                | = 7 <sup>d</sup>   | = 1042 <sup>d</sup>  | = 7 <sup>d</sup>   | = 7 <sup>d</sup>   | = 7 <sup>d</sup>   |
| 13            | पश्यन्शृण्वन्स्पृशन्निघ्नन्नश्नन्गच्छन्स्वपन्श्चसन् | = 8 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 1043 <sup>cd</sup> | = 8 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 8 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 8 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 17            | प्रलपन्विभजन्गृह्णन्मिषन्निमिषन्नपि                 | = 9 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 1044 <sup>ab</sup> | = 9 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 9 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 9 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 22            | नैव किंचित्करोमीति                                  | = 8 <sup>a</sup>   | = 1043 <sup>a</sup>  | = 8 <sup>a</sup>   | = 8 <sup>a</sup>   | = 8 <sup>a</sup>   |
| 26            | न स लिप्यति दोषेण पद्मपत्रमिवाम्भसा                 | ± 10 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1045 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 10 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 10 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 10 <sup>cd</sup> |
|               |                                                     | 28                 |                      | 30                 | 28                 | 6                  |
| 31            | उद्धरेदात्मनात्मानं नात्मानमवसादयेत् ।              | = 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 1069 <sup>ab</sup> | = 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 5 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 32            | आत्मैव ह्यात्मनो बन्ध आत्मैव रिपुरात्मनः ॥          | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 1069 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 52 13         | योगी युञ्जीत सततमात्मानं रहसि स्थितम् ।             | ± 10 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1074 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 10 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 10 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 11 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 14            | एकाकी यतिचित्तात्मा निराशीरपरिग्रहः ॥               | ± 10 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1074 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 10 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 10 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 11 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 20            | समं कायशिरोग्रीवं धारयेदचलं मनः ।                   | ± 13 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1077 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 13 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 13 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 14 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 21            | संप्रेक्ष्य नासिकाग्रं स्वं                         | = 13 <sup>c</sup>  | = 1077 <sup>c</sup>  | = 13 <sup>c</sup>  | = 13 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 14 <sup>c</sup>  |
| 21            | दिशश्चानवलोकयन् ॥                                   | = 13 <sup>d</sup>  | = 1077 <sup>d</sup>  | = 13 <sup>d</sup>  | = 13 <sup>d</sup>  | = 14 <sup>d</sup>  |
| 25            | यथा दीपो निवातस्थः                                  | = 19 <sup>a</sup>  | = 1083 <sup>a</sup>  | = 19 <sup>a</sup>  | = 19 <sup>a</sup>  | = 20 <sup>a</sup>  |
| 29            | आत्मौपम्येन सर्वत्र समं पश्यति यो जनः ।             | ± 32 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1096 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 32 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 32 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 33 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 30            | सुखं वा यदि वा दुःखं स योगी परमो मतः ॥              | = 32 <sup>cd</sup> | = 1096 <sup>cd</sup> | = 32 <sup>cd</sup> | = 32 <sup>cd</sup> | = 33 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 53 5          | यो मां पश्यति सर्वत्र सर्वं च मयि पश्यति ।          | = 30 <sup>ab</sup> | = 1094 <sup>ab</sup> | = 30 <sup>ab</sup> | = 30 <sup>ab</sup> | = 31 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 6             | तस्याहं न प्रणश्यामि स च मे न प्रणश्यति ॥           | = 30 <sup>cd</sup> | = 1094 <sup>cd</sup> | = 30 <sup>cd</sup> | = 30 <sup>cd</sup> | = 31 <sup>cd</sup> |
|               |                                                     | 29                 |                      | 31                 | 29                 | 7                  |
| 19            | भूमिरापोऽनलो वायुः खं मनो बुद्धिरेव च ।             | = 4 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 1115 <sup>ab</sup> | = 4 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 4 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 4 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 20            | अहकार इतीयं मे भिन्ना प्रकृतिरष्टधा ॥               | = 4 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 1115 <sup>cd</sup> | = 4 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 4 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 4 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 27            | यथा ज्ञानं लभ्यति                                   | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                  | —                  |
| 30            | अहं कृत्स्नस्य लोकस्य प्रभवः प्रलयस्तथा             | ± 6 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 1117 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 6 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 6 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 6 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 31            | मत्तं परतरं नान्यत्किंचिदस्ति धनजय                  | = 7 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 1118 <sup>ab</sup> | = 7 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 7 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 7 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 54 4          | सूत्रे मणिगणा इव                                    | = 7 <sup>d</sup>   | = 1118 <sup>d</sup>  | = 7 <sup>d</sup>   | = 7 <sup>d</sup>   | = 7 <sup>d</sup>   |
| 7             | रसोऽहमप्सु कौन्तेय प्रभासः शशिसूर्ययोः ।            | ± 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 1119 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 8 <sup>ab</sup>  |

50 5 तपोयज्ञः

50 6 मश्रितः

50 15 ज्ञाने परिसं

51 31 अध ( अव- )

51 32 बन्धुर् ( बन्ध )

52 14 निराशीर्

52 29 आत्मोपमेन

52 30 सन्योगी

53 19 कर्मणो ( ज मनो )

54 7 प्रभासि ( प्रभास )

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                                 | B O R I Ed         | Calcutta Ed          | Bombay Ed          | Madras Ed          | Kashmir Rec        |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 11            | प्रणव सर्ववेदेषु शब्द खे पौरुष नृषु ॥             | = 8 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 1119 <sup>cd</sup> | = 8 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 8 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 8 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 17            | पुण्यो गन्धः पृथिव्या हि तेजोऽसि च विभावसौ ।      | ± 9 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 1120 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 9 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 9 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 9 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 21            | जीविका सर्वभूतेषु तपश्चासि तपस्विषु ॥             | ± 9 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 1120 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 9 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 9 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 9 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 25            | शुद्धिर्बुद्धिमतामसि                              | = 10 <sup>c</sup>  | = 1121 <sup>c</sup>  | = 10 <sup>c</sup>  | = 10 <sup>c</sup>  | = 10 <sup>c</sup>  |
| 27            | बल बलवता चाह                                      | = 11 <sup>a</sup>  | = 1122 <sup>a</sup>  | = 11 <sup>a</sup>  | = 11 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 11 <sup>a</sup>  |
| 30            | चतुर्विधा भजन्ते मा नराः सुकृतिनोऽर्जुन ।         | ± 16 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1127 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 16 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 16 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 16 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 55 1          | आर्तो जिज्ञासुर्यार्थी ज्ञानी च भरतर्षभ ॥         | = 16 <sup>cd</sup> | = 1127 <sup>cd</sup> | = 16 <sup>cd</sup> | = 16 <sup>cd</sup> | = 16 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 8             | वासुदेव सर्वमिति                                  | ± 19 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 1130 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 19 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 19 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 19 <sup>c</sup>  |
| 13            | जराभरणमोक्षाय मामाश्रित्य यतन्ति ये ।             | = 29 <sup>ab</sup> | = 1140 <sup>ab</sup> | = 29 <sup>ab</sup> | = 29 <sup>ab</sup> | = 29 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 14            | ते तद्विदुर्ब्रह्म कृत्स्नमव्यक्तं कर्म चाखिलम् ॥ | ± 29 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1140 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 29 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 29 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 29 <sup>cd</sup> |
|               |                                                   | 30                 |                      | 32                 | 30                 | 8                  |
| 18            | अन्तकाले च मामेव स्मरन्त्यक्त्वा कलेवरम् ।        | ± 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 1146 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 19            | य प्रयाति साहभाव स याति परमां गतिम् ॥             | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 1146 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 24            | तस्मात्सर्वेषु कालेषु मामनुस्मर युध्य च ।         | = 7 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 1148 <sup>ab</sup> | = 7 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 7 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 7 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 25            | मय्यर्पितमनोबुद्धिर्मायेत्यसि न शयः ॥             | ± 7 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 1148 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 7 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 7 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 7 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 30            | सर्वद्वाराणि मय्यस्य मनो हृदि निरुध्य च ।         | = 12 <sup>ab</sup> | = 1153 <sup>ab</sup> | = 12 <sup>ab</sup> | = 12 <sup>ab</sup> | = 12 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 56 2          | मूर्धन्याधाय च प्राणानास्थितो योगे धारयेत् ॥      | ± 12 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1153 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 12 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 12 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 12 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 6             | ओमित्येकाक्षर ब्रह्म ध्याहरन्मामनुस्मरन्          | = 13 <sup>ab</sup> | = 1154 <sup>ab</sup> | = 13 <sup>ab</sup> | = 13 <sup>ab</sup> | = 13 <sup>ab</sup> |
|               |                                                   | 31                 |                      | 33                 | 31                 | 9                  |
| 11            | इदं तु ते गुह्यतमं प्रवक्ष्याम्यनसूयवे ।          | = 1 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 1170 <sup>ab</sup> | = 1 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 1 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 1 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 12            | ज्ञानविज्ञानरहितं यज्ज्ञात्वा मोक्षयसेऽशुभात् ॥   | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 1170 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 16            | अहं कतुरह यज्ञं स्वधाहमहमोषधिः ।                  | ± 16 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1186 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 16 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 16 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 17 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 17            | मन्त्रोऽहमहमेवाज्यमहमग्निरह हुतम् ॥               | = 16 <sup>cd</sup> | = 1186 <sup>cd</sup> | = 16 <sup>cd</sup> | = 16 <sup>cd</sup> | = 17 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 21            | वेदपवित्रमोँकारमृक्साम यजुरेव च                   | ± 17 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1187 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 17 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 17 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 18 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 25            | अमृतं चैव मृत्युश्च सदसच्चाहमर्जुन                | = 19 <sup>cd</sup> | = 1189 <sup>cd</sup> | = 19 <sup>cd</sup> | = 19 <sup>cd</sup> | = 20 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 57 1          | यत्करोषि यदश्नासि यज्जुहोषि ददासि यत् ।           | = 27 <sup>ab</sup> | = 1197 <sup>ab</sup> | = 27 <sup>ab</sup> | = 27 <sup>ab</sup> | = 28 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 2             | यश्च पश्यसि कौन्तेय तत्कुरुष्व मदर्पणम् ॥         | ± 27 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1197 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 27 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 27 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 28 <sup>cd</sup> |
|               |                                                   | 32                 |                      | 34                 | 32                 | 10                 |
| 8             | ज्योतिषामहमशुभान्                                 | ± 21 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 1225 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 21 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 21 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 21 <sup>b</sup>  |
| 10            | नक्षत्राणामह शशी                                  | = 21 <sup>d</sup>  | = 1225 <sup>d</sup>  | = 21 <sup>d</sup>  | = 21 <sup>d</sup>  | = 21 <sup>d</sup>  |
| 12            | देवानामसि वासव                                    | = 22 <sup>b</sup>  | = 1226 <sup>b</sup>  | = 22 <sup>b</sup>  | = 22 <sup>b</sup>  | = 22 <sup>b</sup>  |
| 14            | रुद्राणां शक्रश्चाह वित्तेशो यक्षरक्षसाम्         | = 23 <sup>ab</sup> | = 1227 <sup>ab</sup> | = 23 <sup>ab</sup> | = 23 <sup>ab</sup> | = 23 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 16            | मेरुः शिखरिणामहम्                                 | = 23 <sup>d</sup>  | = 1227 <sup>d</sup>  | = 23 <sup>d</sup>  | = 23 <sup>d</sup>  | = 23 <sup>d</sup>  |
| 20            | महर्षीणां भृगुरहम्                                | = 25 <sup>a</sup>  | = 1229 <sup>a</sup>  | = 25 <sup>a</sup>  | = 25 <sup>a</sup>  | = 25 <sup>a</sup>  |
| 22            | अश्वत्थः सर्ववृक्षाणां देवर्षीणां च नारदः ।       | = 26 <sup>ab</sup> | = 1230 <sup>ab</sup> | = 26 <sup>ab</sup> | = 26 <sup>ab</sup> | = 26 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 26            | गन्धर्वाणां चित्ररथः सिद्धानां कपिलो मुनिः ॥      | = 26 <sup>cd</sup> | = 1230 <sup>cd</sup> | = 26 <sup>cd</sup> | = 26 <sup>cd</sup> | = 26 <sup>cd</sup> |

54 11 सर्वदेवेषु 54 21 जीवनः, बन (°विका) 54 30 त (मा) 55 19 स मद्भावं (साहभाव) 55 19 Post half = 8 13<sup>d</sup>  
56 21 ओंकार 57 1 करोति (°वि) 57 14 वित्तेशो °रक्षम् 57 18 मेरो 57 22 अश्वत्थ

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                          | B O R I Ed         | Calcutta Ed          | Bombay Ed          | Madras Ed          | Kashmir Rec        |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 30            | उच्चैःश्रवसमश्वाना                         | = 27 <sup>a</sup>  | = 1231 <sup>a</sup>  | = 27 <sup>a</sup>  | = 27 <sup>a</sup>  | = 27 <sup>a</sup>  |
| 32            | पेरावणो गजेन्द्राणा नराणा च नराधिप         | ± 27 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1231 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 27 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 27 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 27 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 58 4          | आयुधानामह वज्र                             | ± 28 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 1232 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 28 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 28 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 28 <sup>a</sup>  |
| 6             | सर्पाणामसि वासुकि                          | ± 28 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 1232 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 28 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 28 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 28 <sup>d</sup>  |
| 8             | वरुणो यादसामहम्                            | ± 29 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 1233 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 29 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 29 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 29 <sup>b</sup>  |
| 10            | यम' सयमतामहम्                              | = 29 <sup>d</sup>  | = 1233 <sup>d</sup>  | = 29 <sup>d</sup>  | = 29 <sup>d</sup>  | = 29 <sup>d</sup>  |
| 12            | प्रहाद' सर्वदैत्याना                       | ± 30 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 1234 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 30 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 30 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 30 <sup>a</sup>  |
| 14            | मृगाणा च मृगेन्द्रोऽह वैनतेयश्च पक्षिणाम्  | = 30 <sup>cd</sup> | = 1234 <sup>cd</sup> | = 30 <sup>cd</sup> | = 30 <sup>cd</sup> | = 30 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 18            | राम' शस्त्रमृतामहम्                        | = 31 <sup>b</sup>  | = 1235 <sup>b</sup>  | = 31 <sup>b</sup>  | = 31 <sup>b</sup>  | = 31 <sup>b</sup>  |
| 20            | अक्षराणामकारोऽसि                           | = 33 <sup>a</sup>  | = 1237 <sup>a</sup>  | = 33 <sup>a</sup>  | = 33 <sup>a</sup>  | = 33 <sup>a</sup>  |
| 22            | मासाना मार्गशिरोऽहमृतूना कुसुमाकर          | ± 35 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1239 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 35 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 35 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 35 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 26            | वृष्णीना वासुदेवोऽह पाण्डवाना धनजय' ।      | ± 37 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1241 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 37 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 37 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 37 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 30            | मुनीनामप्यह व्यास कवीनामुशना कवि ॥         | = 37 <sup>cd</sup> | = 1241 <sup>cd</sup> | = 37 <sup>cd</sup> | = 37 <sup>cd</sup> | = 37 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 59 1          | ओषधीना यवश्वाह                             | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                  | —                  |
| 3             | नान्तोऽस्ति मम विद्याना विभूतीना परतप      | ± 40 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1244 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 40 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 40 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 40 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 5             | अथ वा बहुनैतेन किमुक्तेन तवार्जुन          | ± 42 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1246 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 42 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 42 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 42 <sup>ab</sup> |
|               |                                            | 33                 |                      | 35                 | 33                 | 11                 |
| 19            | पश्य मे पार्थ रूपाणि शतशो वा सहस्रश ।      | ± 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 1251 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 20            | नानाविधानि दिव्यानि नानावर्णाकृतीनि च ॥    | = 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 1251 <sup>cd</sup> | = <sup>cd</sup>    | = 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 5 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 30            | न तु मां शक्यसे द्रष्टुमनेनैव स्वचक्षुषा । | = 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 1254 <sup>ab</sup> | = 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 8 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 60 1          | दिव्य ददामि ते चक्षु'                      | = 8 <sup>c</sup>   | = 1254 <sup>c</sup>  | = 8 <sup>c</sup>   | = 8 <sup>c</sup>   | = 8 <sup>c</sup>   |
| 1             | पश्य मे योगमैश्वरम् ॥                      | = 8 <sup>d</sup>   | = 1254 <sup>d</sup>  | = 8 <sup>d</sup>   | = 8 <sup>d</sup>   | ± 8 <sup>d</sup>   |
| 10            | अनेकवक्त्रनयनमनेकाद्भुतदर्शनम् ।           | = 10 <sup>ab</sup> | = 1256 <sup>ab</sup> | = 10 <sup>ab</sup> | = 10 <sup>ab</sup> | = 10 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 11            | अनेकदिव्याभरणं दिव्यानेकोद्यतायुधम् ॥      | = 10 <sup>cd</sup> | = 1256 <sup>cd</sup> | = 10 <sup>cd</sup> | = 10 <sup>cd</sup> | = 10 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 29            | यथा नदीना बहवोऽभ्रुवेगा                    | = 28 <sup>a</sup>  | = 1274 <sup>a</sup>  | = 28 <sup>a</sup>  | = 28 <sup>a</sup>  | = 29 <sup>c</sup>  |
| 30            | समुद्रमेवाभिमुखा द्रवन्ति ।                | = 28 <sup>b</sup>  | = 1274 <sup>b</sup>  | = 28 <sup>b</sup>  | = 28 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 29 <sup>d</sup>  |
| 31            | तथामी नरनाथ लोकवीरा                        | ± 28 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 1274 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 28 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 28 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 30 <sup>a</sup>  |
| 32            | विशान्ति वक्त्राण्यभितो द्रवन्ति ॥         | ± 28 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 1275 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 28 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 28 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 30 <sup>b</sup>  |
| 61 3          | यथा प्रदीप्तं ज्वलनं पतगा                  | = 29 <sup>a</sup>  | = 1275 <sup>a</sup>  | = 29 <sup>a</sup>  | = 29 <sup>a</sup>  | = 30 <sup>c</sup>  |
| 4             | *शान्तिं च नाश च यमाभिभूता                 | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                  | —                  |
| 5             | *तथैव भस्माद्गमायन्ति लोका                 | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                  | —                  |
| 6             | तवापि वक्त्राणि समृद्धवेगा                 | = 29 <sup>d</sup>  | = 1275 <sup>d</sup>  | = 29 <sup>d</sup>  | = 29 <sup>d</sup>  | = 31 <sup>b</sup>  |
| 11            | आस्थाहि मे को भवानुग्ररूप                  | = 31 <sup>a</sup>  | = 1277 <sup>a</sup>  | = 31 <sup>a</sup>  | = 31 <sup>a</sup>  | = 32 <sup>c</sup>  |
| 14            | नमोऽस्तु ते देववर प्रसीद                   | = 31 <sup>b</sup>  | = 1277 <sup>b</sup>  | = 31 <sup>b</sup>  | = 31 <sup>b</sup>  | = 32 <sup>d</sup>  |
| 21            | लोकान्समाहर्तुमह प्रवृत्त                  | ± 32 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 1278 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 32 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 32 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 33 <sup>d</sup>  |

59 5 तथार्जुन

61 14 देवचर

59 19 महन्वत

61 4 तमोभिभूता (यमाभि°)

61 6 तथापि (तवापि).

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                               | B O R I Ed         | Calcutta Ed          | Bombay Ed          | Madras Ed          | Kashmir Rec        |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 62 1          | नमो नमस्ते तु सहस्रकृत्व                        | ± 39 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 1285 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 39 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 39 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 41 <sup>a</sup>  |
| 2             | पुनश्च भूयोऽपि नमो नमस्ते                       | = 39 <sup>d</sup>  | = 1285 <sup>d</sup>  | = 39 <sup>d</sup>  | = 39 <sup>d</sup>  | = 41 <sup>b</sup>  |
| 3             | नमः पुरस्तादथ पृष्ठतस्ते                        | = 40 <sup>a</sup>  | = 1286 <sup>a</sup>  | = 40 <sup>a</sup>  | = 40 <sup>a</sup>  | = 41 <sup>c</sup>  |
| 4             | नमोऽस्तु ते सर्वत एव काले                       | ± 40 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 1286 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 40 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 40 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 41 <sup>d</sup>  |
| 17            | नाह देवैर्न तपसा न दानेन न चेज्यया ।            | ± 53 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1299 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 53 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 53 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 58 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 18            | शक्त्य एवविधो द्रष्टु दृष्टवानसि मा यथा ॥       | = 53 <sup>cd</sup> | = 1299 <sup>cd</sup> | = 53 <sup>cd</sup> | = 53 <sup>cd</sup> | = 58 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 22            | मत्कर्मकृन्मत्परमो मन्नावात्सङ्गवर्जितः ।       | ± 55 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1301 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 55 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 55 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 60 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 23            | निर्वैर सर्वभूतेषु य स मामेति पाण्डव ॥          | = 55 <sup>cd</sup> | = 1301 <sup>cd</sup> | = 55 <sup>cd</sup> | = 55 <sup>cd</sup> | = 60 <sup>cd</sup> |
|               |                                                 | 34                 |                      | 36                 | 34                 | 12                 |
| 63 1          | मय्येव मनः सधन्व मयि बुद्धिं निवेशय             | ± 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 1309 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 8 <sup>ab</sup>  |
|               |                                                 | 35                 |                      | 37                 | 35                 | 13                 |
| 8             | अनत्वाच्च (sic) निर्गुणत्वात्                   | ± 31 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 1352 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 31 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 32 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 32 <sup>a</sup>  |
| 12            | यथा सर्वगत सौक्ष्म्यादाकाशः नोपलभ्यते ।         | ± 32 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1353 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 32 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 33 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 33 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 13            | सर्वत्रावस्थितो देहे तथात्मा नोपलभ्यते ॥        | ± 32 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1353 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 32 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 33 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 33 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 18            | यथा प्रकाशयत्येषो लोकः कृन्ममि रविः ।           | ± 33 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1354 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 33 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 34 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 34 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 19            | क्षेत्री क्षेत्रं तथा कृन्म प्रकाशयति भारत ॥    | ± 33 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1354 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 33 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 34 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 34 <sup>cd</sup> |
|               |                                                 | 36                 |                      | 38                 | 36                 | 14                 |
| 28            | मत्तु सक्ते सञ्जयति रजः कर्मणि भारत ।           | ± 9 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 1364 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 9 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 9 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 9 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 29            | ज्ञानमावृत्य तु तमः प्रमादे सञ्जयत्यथ ॥         | ± 9 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 1364 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 9 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 9 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 9 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 64 6          | ऊर्ध्वं गच्छति सत्त्वस्थो मध्ये तिष्ठति राजसः । | ± 18 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1373 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 18 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 18 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 18 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 7             | जवन्यगुणवृत्तिश्च ह्यधो गच्छति तामसः ॥          | ± 18 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1373 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 18 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 18 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 18 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 15            | समदुःखसुखं स्वस्थं                              | = 24 <sup>a</sup>  | = 1379 <sup>a</sup>  | = 24 <sup>a</sup>  | = 24 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 24 <sup>a</sup>  |
| 15            | समलोष्टाश्मकाञ्चनः ।                            | = 24 <sup>b</sup>  | = 1379 <sup>b</sup>  | = 24 <sup>b</sup>  | = 24 <sup>b</sup>  | = 24 <sup>b</sup>  |
| 16            | तुल्यप्रियाप्रियो धीरस्तुल्यनिन्दात्मसस्तुतिः ॥ | = 24 <sup>cd</sup> | = 1379 <sup>cd</sup> | = 24 <sup>cd</sup> | = 24 <sup>cd</sup> | = 24 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 21            | मानावमानयोस्तुल्यसः                             | = 25 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 1380 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 25 <sup>a</sup>  | = 25 <sup>a</sup>  | = 25 <sup>a</sup>  |
| 21            | तुल्यो मित्रारिपक्षयोः ।                        | = 25 <sup>b</sup>  | = 1380 <sup>b</sup>  | = 25 <sup>b</sup>  | = 25 <sup>b</sup>  | = 25 <sup>b</sup>  |
| 22            | सर्वारम्भपरित्यागी                              | = 25 <sup>c</sup>  | = 1380 <sup>c</sup>  | = 25 <sup>c</sup>  | = 25 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 25 <sup>c</sup>  |
| 22            | गुणातीतः स उच्यते ॥                             | = 25 <sup>d</sup>  | = 1380 <sup>d</sup>  | = 25 <sup>d</sup>  | = 25 <sup>d</sup>  | = 25 <sup>d</sup>  |
| 28            | मा च योऽन्यभिचारेण भक्तियोगेन सेवते ।           | = 26 <sup>ab</sup> | = 1381 <sup>ab</sup> | = 26 <sup>ab</sup> | = 26 <sup>ab</sup> | = 26 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 65 1          | स गुणान्ममतीत्यैतान्ब्रह्मभूयाय कल्पते ॥        | = 26 <sup>cd</sup> | = 1381 <sup>cd</sup> | = 26 <sup>cd</sup> | = 26 <sup>cd</sup> | = 26 <sup>cd</sup> |
|               |                                                 | 40                 |                      | 42                 | 40                 | 18                 |
| 5             | सर्वधर्मान्परित्यज्य मामेकं कारणं ब्रज ।        | ± 66 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1520 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 66 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 66 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 66 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 6             | अहं त्वा सर्वपापेभ्यो                           | = 66 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 1520 <sup>c</sup>  | = 66 <sup>c</sup>  | = 66 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 66 <sup>c</sup>  |
| 6             | मोक्षयिष्यामि मा शुचः ॥                         | = 66 <sup>d</sup>  | = 1520 <sup>d</sup>  | = 66 <sup>d</sup>  | = 66 <sup>d</sup>  | = 66 <sup>d</sup>  |
|               | भगवद्गीतासमाप्तिः                               |                    |                      |                    |                    |                    |

62 4 सवमिन् (नवन)

62 17 देवो (देवैर्)

62 23 एव (एति)

63 13 उप- (नोप-)

63 28 शक्ते मनयति

64 7 जवन्यवृत्तिश्च

64 15 दुःखसुख

65 6 त्वा (त्वा) शुभः

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                                   | B O R I Ed         | Calcutta Ed          | Bombay Ed          | Madras Ed           |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|               | IV                                                  |                    |                      |                    |                     |
|               |                                                     | 41                 |                      | 43                 | 22                  |
| 66 4          | किं ते व्यवसित राजन्यदस्मानवहाय वै ।                | ± 11 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1543 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 16 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 14 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 5             | पन्थामेव प्रयातोऽसि प्राक्षुखो रिपुवाहिनीम् ॥       | = 11 <sup>cd</sup> | = 1543 <sup>cd</sup> | = 16 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 14 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 24            | अनुमान्य यथाशास्त्रं यस्तु युध्येन्महत्तरै ।        | = 19 <sup>ab</sup> | = 1550 <sup>cd</sup> | = 24 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 22 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 25            | ध्रुवस्तस्य जयो युद्धे भवेदिति मतिर्मम ॥            | = 19 <sup>cd</sup> | = 1551 <sup>ab</sup> | = 24 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 22 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 67 20         | आमन्त्रये त्वां दुर्धर्षं त्वया योत्स्याम्यह सह ।   | ± 32 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1564 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 37 <sup>ab</sup> | = 34 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 21            | अनुजानीहि मा तात आशिषश्च प्रयोजय ॥                  | = 32 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1564 <sup>cd</sup> | = 37 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 34 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 30            | यद्येव नाधिगच्छेथा युधि मां पृथिवीपते               | ± 33 <sup>ab</sup> | = 1565 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 38 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 36 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 31            | शपेय त्वा महाराज                                    | = 33 <sup>c</sup>  | = 1565 <sup>c</sup>  | = 38 <sup>c</sup>  | = 36 <sup>c</sup>   |
| 31            | न तवास्ति पराजय                                     | = 35 <sup>d</sup>  | = 1567 <sup>d</sup>  | —                  | —                   |
| 68 8          | अतस्त्वां ह्रीववद्वाक्यं ब्रवीमि कुरुनन्दन ।        | = 37 <sup>ab</sup> | = 1569 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 42 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 40 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 9             | वृत्तोऽस्म्यर्थेन कौरव्यैर्युद्धादन्यत्किमिच्छसि ॥  | ± 37 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1569 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 42 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 40 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 30            | स्त्रीपूर्वं त्वनुपश्यामि                           | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                   |
| 30            | समरे यो जयेत माम्                                   | = 43 <sup>b</sup>  | = 1576 <sup>b</sup>  | = 48 <sup>b</sup>  | = 46 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 31            | कनावन्मृत्युकाले मे कुर्यादागमन पुन (S10)           | ± 43 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1576 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 48 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 51                |
| 69 15         | तद्युधिष्ठिर तुष्टोऽस्मि पूजितश्च त्वयानघ ।         | = 49 <sup>ab</sup> | = 1582 <sup>ab</sup> | = 54 <sup>ab</sup> | = 57 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 16            | अनुजानामि युध्य च विजय समवाप्नुया ॥                 | ± 49 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1582 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 54 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 57 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 28            | यतो धर्मस्ततः कृष्णो यतः कृष्णस्ततो जयः             | = 55 <sup>ab</sup> | = 1588 <sup>ab</sup> | = 60 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 63 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 70 4          | श्रुत्वा तु महदप्रियम्                              | ± 61 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 1594 <sup>b</sup>  | = 66 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 69 <sup>b</sup>   |
| 16            | अबध्योऽह महीपाल युध्यस्व जयमाप्नुया                 | ± 69 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1602 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 74 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 78                |
| 26            | स एव मे वरः सत्यमुद्योगे यः कृतस्त्वया ।            | ± 81 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1614 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 86 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 89 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 27            | सूतपुत्रस्य संग्रामे कार्यक्षेत्रजोवधस्त्वया ॥      | = 81 <sup>cd</sup> | = 1614 <sup>cd</sup> | = 86 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 89 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 71 12         | श्रुत्वा मे कर्ण भीष्मस्य द्वेषात्किल न योत्स्यसे । | ± 85 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1618 <sup>ab</sup> | = 90 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 94 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 13            | अस्मान्गच्छसि राधेय यावद्भीष्मो न हन्यते ॥          | ± 85 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1618 <sup>cd</sup> | = 90 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 94 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 72 7          | न भविष्यति दुर्बुद्धिर्धातैराष्ट्रोऽभ्यमर्षण        | ± 94 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1627 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 99 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 113 <sup>cd</sup> |
|               | V                                                   |                    |                      |                    |                     |
|               |                                                     | 43                 |                      | 45                 | 42                  |
| 73 31         | एवं द्वंद्वसहस्राणि रथवारणवाजिनाम् ।                | = 77 <sup>ab</sup> | = 1749 <sup>cd</sup> | = 81 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 80 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 32            | पदातीना च समरे तव तेषा च सकुले ॥                    | = 77 <sup>cd</sup> | = 1750 <sup>ab</sup> | = 81 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 80 <sup>cd</sup>  |
|               |                                                     | 44                 |                      | 46                 | 43                  |
| 74 15         | न पुत्रः पितरं जज्ञे न पिता पुत्रमौरसम् ।           | = 2 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 1758 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 2 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 2 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 16            | न भ्राता भ्रातरं तत्र स्वस्त्रीयं न च मातुल ॥       | = 2 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 1758 <sup>cd</sup> | = 2 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 3 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 20            | मातुलं तु च स्वस्त्रीयं न सखायं सखा तथा             | ± 3 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 1759 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 3 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 3 <sup>ab</sup>   |

66 5 प्रमुखो (प्राक्षुखो)

66 25 ध्रुवमस्य

67 20 त्वा (त्वां)

67 31 अह राजन् (महाराज) इच्छति (\*सि).

68 31 मृत्युकाले

69 16 अनुशामिव

70 16 आप्नुयात् (\*या)

71 12 द्वेष्य

73 32 सकलम्

74 15 यज्ञे (जज्ञे)

74 16 स्वस्त्रीय



| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                            | B O R I Ed         | Calcutta Ed          | Bombay Ed           | Madras Ed          |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 75 4          | केतुना पञ्चतारेण तालेन भरतर्पम               | = 48 <sup>ab</sup> | = 1806 <sup>ab</sup> | = 50 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 52 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 5             | बभौ भीष्मसूता राजश्चन्द्रमा इव मेरुणा        | = 48 <sup>ef</sup> | = 1807               | = 50 <sup>ef</sup>  | = 52 <sup>1</sup>  |
|               |                                              | 45                 |                      | 47                  | 44                 |
| 11            | तत पूर्वाह्णभूयिष्ठे तस्मिन्नहनि दारुणे ।    | ± 1 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 1808 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1 <sup>ab</sup>   | ± 1 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 12            | वर्तमाने तथा रौद्रे तथा वीरवरक्षये ॥         | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 1808 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 76 7          | उत्तर तु इत दृष्ट्वा वैराटिर्भ्रातर शिशुम्   | ± 43 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1850 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 43 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 49 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 8             | कृतवर्मसमायुक्त शल्य पश्यति चास्थितम्        | ± 43 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 2010 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 43 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 49 <sup>cd</sup> |
|               |                                              | App I 4            |                      | 48                  |                    |
| 28            | श्वेतं कुरुणामकरोत्तयैव क्षयमाहवे            | ± L 104            | ± 1892 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 27 <sup>cd</sup>  | —                  |
| 29            | राजपुत्रान् योत्तरान्                        | ± L 105            | ± 1892 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 28 <sup>a</sup>   | —                  |
| 29            | निजवान मदा हन्ति                             | —                  | —                    | —                   | —                  |
| 77 29         | श्वेतस्य करनिर्मुक्त शक्तिश्चौरगमनिभः ।      | ± L 219            | ± 1947 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 85 <sup>ab</sup>  | —                  |
| 30            | अपतत्सदसा भीष्म महोत्केव वसुधराम् ॥          | ± L 220            | ± 1947 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 85 <sup>cd</sup>  | —                  |
| 78 10         | जलौघ इव पर्वते                               | ± L 231            | ± 1953 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 91 <sup>b</sup>   | —                  |
| 12            | रथ भीष्मस्य विश्लेष                          | ± L 235            | ± 1955 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 93 <sup>a</sup>   | —                  |
| 19            | एतस्मिन्नन्तरे भीष्म शुश्राव विपुला गिरम् ।  | = L 242            | = 1958 <sup>cd</sup> | = 96 <sup>cd</sup>  | —                  |
| 20            | आकाशे व्याहृता दिव्यामात्महर्षनिवर्धनीम् ॥   | ± L 243            | ± 1959 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 97 <sup>ab</sup>  | —                  |
| 26            | एषोऽस्य हि वधे कालो निर्दिष्टो भवते मया      | ± L 245            | ± 1960 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 98 <sup>ab</sup>  | —                  |
| 79 12         | जगाम धरणीं गत्वा महाशनिरिव ज्वलन्            | ± L 277            | ± 1976 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 114 <sup>ab</sup> | —                  |
| 16            | अस्त व्रजन्ययादित्य प्रभामादाय गच्छति ।      | ± L 278            | ± 1977 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 114 <sup>cd</sup> | —                  |
| 19            | एव जीवितमादाय श्वेतस्येपुर्जगाम स ॥          | ± L 279            | ± 1977 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 115 <sup>ab</sup> | —                  |
| 22            | अशोचन्क्षत्रियास्तत्र                        | ± L 282            | ± 1979               | ± 116 <sup>cd</sup> | —                  |
| 22            | पाण्डवाश्च महाराज                            | —                  | —                    | —                   | —                  |
| 23            | अप्रीयस्तत्र कौरव्य धार्तराष्ट्रा हि सर्वशः  | —                  | —                    | —                   | —                  |
|               | VI                                           | 46                 |                      | 50                  | 45                 |
| 80 12         | सोऽहमेव यथा ममो भीष्मागाधजलेऽप्लवे           | ± 8 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 2040 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 8 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 8                |
| 22            | भीष्मस्य निधन किल                            | = 30 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 2063 <sup>b</sup>  | = 30 <sup>d</sup>   | = 31 <sup>b</sup>  |
| 81 1          | सोऽभिषिक्तो रुक्मीरो                         | —                  | —                    | —                   | —                  |
| 1             | द्रुपदस्यात्मजो बली                          | = 155* L 7         | —                    | —                   | —                  |
| 2             | यथा देवासुरे युद्धे कार्तिकेयोऽभिषेचितः      | ± 155* L 8         | —                    | —                   | —                  |
| 82 7          | एवमेत महाव्यूह व्यूह कौरवपाण्डवा ।           | ± 55 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 2089 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 57 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 63 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 8             | सूर्योदयनमिच्छन्तः स्थिता युद्धाय दक्षिताः ॥ | = 55 <sup>cd</sup> | = 2089 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 58 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 63 <sup>cd</sup> |
|               |                                              | 48                 |                      | 52                  | 47                 |
| 83 10         | अथ व्यूहेष्वनीकेषु सनद्धरुचिरध्वजाः ।        | = 2 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 2122 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 2 <sup>ab</sup>   | ± 2 <sup>ab</sup>  |

75 11 आसिन् (तस्मिन्)

75 12 वीरवरक्षमे

76 28 तथैव, तथैव (तथैव)

78 10 जलोघा

78 26 निर्दिष्टो

79 16 अस्त (अस्त) यथानित्य

79 23 अभ्रियन् (अप्रीयन्)

82 7 एवमेतद्

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                             | B O R I Ed               | Calcutta Ed          | Bombay Ed                 | Madras Ed                  |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 11            | अपारमिति सदृश्य सागरप्रतिम बलम् ॥             | ± 2 <sup>cd</sup><br>50  | ± 2122 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 2 <sup>cd</sup><br>54   | ± 3 <sup>ab</sup><br>49    |
| 84 3          | तत शतनवो दृष्ट्वा निनद तं महाहवे ।            | ± 97 <sup>ab</sup>       | ± 2339 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 106 <sup>ab</sup>       | ± 104½ <sup>ab</sup>       |
| 4             | अभ्ययात्वरितो भीम व्यूढानीक समन्तत ॥          | = 97 <sup>cd</sup><br>51 | = 2339 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 106 <sup>cd</sup><br>55 | ± 104½ <sup>cd</sup><br>50 |
| 24            | तस्मिंस्तु गतभूयिष्ठे राजस्रहनि दारुणे ।      | ± 1 <sup>ab</sup>        | ± 2359 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1 <sup>ab</sup>         | ± 1 <sup>ab</sup>          |
| 25            | रथाश्वनरनागाना सादिना चैव सक्षये ॥            | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>        | ± 2359 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>         | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>          |
| 85 12         | उद्धृत सहसा भौमं नागाश्वरथसादिभिः ।           | ± 19 <sup>ab</sup>       | ± 2377 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 19 <sup>ab</sup>        | ± 19 <sup>ab</sup>         |
| 13            | दिवाकरपथं प्राप्य रजस्तीव्रमदृश्यत ॥          | = 19 <sup>cd</sup>       | = 2377 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 19 <sup>cd</sup>        | ± 19 <sup>cd</sup>         |
| 23            | एष पाण्डुसुतो वीर कृष्णेन सहितो बली ।         | = 37 <sup>ab</sup>       | = 2395 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 37 <sup>ab</sup>        | = 38 <sup>ab</sup>         |
| 24            | तथा करोति सैन्यानि यथा कुर्याद्धनजय ॥         | = 37 <sup>cd</sup>       | = 2395 <sup>cd</sup> | = 37 <sup>cd</sup>        | = 38 <sup>cd</sup>         |
| 29            | सदृश्यतेऽस्य स्वरूपं क्रुद्धस्येव पिनाकिन     | ± 38 <sup>cd</sup>       | ± 2396 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 38 <sup>cd</sup>        | ± 39 <sup>cd</sup>         |
| 86 1          | एष चास्तु गिरिश्रेष्ठ भानुमान्प्रतिपद्यते ।   | = 40 <sup>ab</sup>       | ± 2398 <sup>ab</sup> | = 40 <sup>ab</sup>        | ± 41 <sup>ab</sup>         |
| 2             | वपुः सर्वस्य लोकस्य सहरन्निव दृश्यते ॥        | ± 40 <sup>cd</sup>       | ± 2398 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 40 <sup>cd</sup>        | ± 41 <sup>cd</sup>         |
| VII           |                                               | 52                       |                      | 56                        | 51                         |
| 11            | प्रभाताया तु शर्वर्या भीष्म शतनव स्थित ।      | ± 1 <sup>ab</sup>        | ± 2402 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1 <sup>ab</sup>         | ± 1 <sup>ab</sup>          |
| 12            | अनीकान्यनुसयाने व्यादिदेश परतप ॥              | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>        | ± 2402 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>         | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>          |
|               |                                               | 53                       |                      | 57                        | 52                         |
| 87 9          | ततो व्यूढेष्वनीकेषु तावकेष्वितरेषु च ।        | = 1 <sup>ab</sup>        | = 2425 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1 <sup>ab</sup>         | ± 1 <sup>ab</sup>          |
| 10            | धनजयो रथानीकमभ्यघ्नत्तव भारत ।                | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>        | ± 2425 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>         | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>          |
| 29            | प्रज्ञशाम रजो भौम                             | = 22 <sup>a</sup>        | = 2449 <sup>a</sup>  | = 28 <sup>a</sup>         | = 27 <sup>a</sup>          |
|               |                                               | 54                       |                      | 58                        | 53                         |
| 88 17         | नानुरूपमहं मन्ये त्वयि जीवति कौरव             | = 32 <sup>cd</sup>       | = 2495 <sup>cd</sup> | = 34 <sup>cd</sup>        | ± 35 <sup>cd</sup>         |
| 25            | न योऽस्येऽहं रणे राजन्याण्डवानिति भारत ॥      | ± 36 <sup>cd</sup>       | ± 2499 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 38 <sup>cd</sup>        | ± 39 <sup>cd</sup>         |
| 30            | यदि नाह परित्यक्त युवाभ्या रणमूर्दिन ( sic )  | ± 38 <sup>ab</sup>       | ± 2501 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 40 <sup>ab</sup>        | ± 41 <sup>ab</sup>         |
| 89 3          | अनुप्राक्षा पाण्डुसुता नून तव पितामह ।        | = 35 <sup>ab</sup>       | = 2498 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 37 <sup>ab</sup>        | ± 38 <sup>ab</sup>         |
| 4             | यथेमा क्षेमये वीर वध्यमाना महाचमूम् ॥         | ± 35 <sup>cd</sup>       | ± 2498 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 37 <sup>cd</sup>        | ± 38 <sup>cd</sup>         |
| 13            | अजेया पाण्डवा युद्धे देवैरपि सवासवै           | = 40 <sup>cd</sup>       | = 2503 <sup>cd</sup> | = 42 <sup>cd</sup>        | = 43 <sup>cd</sup>         |
| 16            | यत्तु शक्य मया कर्तुं वृद्धेनाथ गतायुषा       | ± 41 <sup>ab</sup>       | ± 2504 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 43 <sup>ab</sup>        | = 44 <sup>ab</sup>         |
| 19            | करिष्यामि यथाशक्ति                            | = 41 <sup>c</sup>        | = 2504 <sup>c</sup>  | = 43 <sup>c</sup>         | = 44 <sup>c</sup>          |
|               |                                               | 55                       |                      | 59                        | 54                         |
| 90 10         | अयं स कालः सप्राप्त पार्थ यः काङ्क्षितस्तथा । | ± 41 <sup>ab</sup>       | ± 2549 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 42 <sup>cd</sup>        | ± 45½ <sup>ab</sup>        |
| 11            | प्रहरासौ नरव्याघ्र न चेन्मोहाद्विमुच्यते ॥    | ± 41 <sup>cd</sup>       | ± 2550 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 43 <sup>ab</sup>        | ± 45½ <sup>cd</sup>        |
| 91 9          | एकाह्वापि नाके भीष्मो नाशयेद्देवदानवान् ।     | ± 67 <sup>ab</sup>       | ± 2576 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 69 <sup>ab</sup>        | ± 72 <sup>ab</sup>         |

84 25 चैव ( चैव )

86 2 मगरन्निव

87 10 रथनिकान्

87 29 रजोमाव

88 17 त्वया ( त्वयि )

89 4 वीर ( वीर )

89 19 यथा शक्ति

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                                | B O R I Ed         | Calcutta Ed          | Bombay Ed          | Madras Ed           |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 10            | किमु पाण्डुसुतान्युद्धे सखलान्सपदानुगान् ॥       | = 67 <sup>cd</sup> | = 2576 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 69 <sup>cd</sup> | = 72 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 16            | भारमेव विनेष्यामि पाण्डवानां महात्मनाम्          | ± 69 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 2579 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 72 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 74½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 17            | सोऽह भीष्म निहन्म्यद्य पाण्डवार्थय जीवित         | ± 69 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 2578 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 71 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 74½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 92 7          | भूतानि कृष्णवन्मा                                | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                   |
| 11            | एहोहि फुलाम्बुजपत्रनेत्र                         | ~ 94 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 2604 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 97 <sup>a</sup>  | = 103½ <sup>a</sup> |
| 12            | नमोऽस्तु ते देवदेवाग्रमेय ।                      | ± 94 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 2604 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 97 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 103½ <sup>b</sup> |
| 13            | प्रसह्य मां पातय लोकनाथ                          | = 94 <sup>c</sup>  | = 2605 <sup>a</sup>  | = 97 <sup>c</sup>  | = 103½ <sup>c</sup> |
| 14            | रथोत्तमान्द्रुतशरण्य सख्ये ॥                     | = 94 <sup>d</sup>  | = 2605 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 97 <sup>d</sup>  | = 103½ <sup>d</sup> |
|               |                                                  | 58                 |                      | 62                 | 58                  |
| 93 15         | गजाना रुधिराकाङ्क्षो गदां विभ्रदृकोदर ।          | ± 52 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 2769 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 56 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 55½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 16            | घोर प्रतिभयश्चापि पिनाकीव पिनाकभृत् ॥            | + 52 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 2770 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 56 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 55½ <sup>cd</sup> |
|               |                                                  | 60                 |                      | 64                 | 59                  |
| 94 7          | एष युध्यति सग्रामे हैरिम्बेन महात्मना ।          | ± 57 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 2873 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 64 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 61 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 8             | भगदत्तो महेश्वर कृच्छ्रेण परिवर्तते ॥            | ± 57 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 2873 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 64 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 61 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 14            | गच्छामस्तत्र भद्र वो राजान परिरक्षितुम् ।        | ± 60 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 2876 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 67 <sup>ab</sup> | = 64 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 15            | अरक्ष्यमान समरे क्षिप्र प्राणाद्विमोक्ष्यति ॥    | ± 60 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 2876 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 67 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 64 <sup>cd</sup>  |
|               | VIII                                             | 61                 |                      | 65                 | 60                  |
| 95 14         | य समाश्रित्य कौन्तेया जयन्त्यस्यान्पदे पदे       | = 29 <sup>cd</sup> | = 2931 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 34 <sup>cd</sup> | = 34 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 15            | पश्य मे सशयो जातस्तन्ममाचक्ष्व सुवत              | ± 29 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 2931 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 34 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 34 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 27            | युक्त्या पाण्डवा ऊर्ध्वमहो दारकसत्तम ।           | ~ 31 <sup>ab</sup> | ~ 2933 <sup>ab</sup> | ~ 36 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 36 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 28            | एतर्क्षममह मन्ये पृथिव्यास्तु तथा विभो ॥         | ± 31 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 2933 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 36 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 36 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 96 8          | भविता नो भविष्यति                                | = 35 <sup>b</sup>  | = 2937 <sup>b</sup>  | = 40 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 40 <sup>b</sup>   |
| 12            | पालिता शार्ङ्गधन्वना                             | ± 35 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 2937 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 40 <sup>d</sup>  | —                   |
| 17            | पुरा किल सुरा सर्वे ऋषयश्च समागता ।              | = 37 <sup>ab</sup> | = 2939 <sup>ab</sup> | = 42 <sup>ab</sup> | = 42 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 18            | पितामहमुपासेदु पर्वते गन्धमादने ॥                | = 37 <sup>cd</sup> | = 2939 <sup>cd</sup> | = 42 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 42 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 27            | विश्ववसुर्विश्वमूर्तिर्विश्वेशो विश्व कारण ।     | ~ 42 <sup>a</sup>  | ~ 2944 <sup>a</sup>  | ~ 47 <sup>a</sup>  | ~ 47 <sup>a</sup>   |
| 28            | विष्वक्सेनो विश्वकर्मा वशी विश्वशिरो विभो ॥      | ~ 42 <sup>b</sup>  | ~ 2944 <sup>b</sup>  | ~ 47 <sup>b</sup>  | ~ 47 <sup>b</sup>   |
| 97 3          | धरा पादस्तु ते देव दिग्वासश्च नम शिर ।           | ~ 54 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 2956 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 59 <sup>ab</sup> | ~ 58½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 4             | मूर्तिस्तेऽह सुरा कायश्चन्द्रादित्यौ च चक्षुषी ॥ | = 54 <sup>cd</sup> | = 2956 <sup>cd</sup> | = 59 <sup>cd</sup> | = 58½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 5             | तेजोऽग्नि पवन आस आपस्ते रुधिरागता                | ± 55 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 2957 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 60 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 59½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 6             | अग्निनौ श्रवणे विद्यादेवी जिह्वा सा भारती        | ± 56 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 2958 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 61 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 60½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 13            | प्रजापतिपते देव पद्मनाभ महाबल                    | = 58 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 2955 <sup>ab</sup> | = 58 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 57 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 16            | अर्चयामस्तु त्वां विष्णो परमीशं महेश्वरम्        | ± 58 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 2960 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 63 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 62½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 22            | तस्मान्नव विशालाक्ष यदुचशविवर्धन                 | ± 62 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 2964 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 67 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 66½ <sup>cd</sup> |

91 16 एन (एव)

92 11 पत्रनेत्र

95 15 सुवत

95 28 तथापि भो

96 12 पारितान्

97 4 पुर (सुरा)

97 22 विवर्धन

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                                 | B O R I Ed         | Calcutta Ed          | Bombay Ed          | Madras Ed           |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 23            | धर्मसंस्थापनार्थाय दैत्यानां च भयाय च             | ± 63 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 2965 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 68 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 67½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 98 4          | स्थिताश्च सर्वे त्वयि भूतसंघा                     | = 70 <sup>a</sup>  | = 2972 <sup>a</sup>  | = 75 <sup>a</sup>  | = 76 <sup>a</sup>   |
| 5             | कृताश्रय त्वां वरद सुवाहो ।                       | = 70 <sup>b</sup>  | = 2972 <sup>b</sup>  | = 75 <sup>b</sup>  | = 76 <sup>b</sup>   |
| 6             | अनादिमध्यान्तमहार्ययोग                            | ± 70 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 2972 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 75 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 76 <sup>c</sup>   |
| 7             | लोकस्य सेतु प्रवदन्ति विप्रा ॥                    | = 70 <sup>d</sup>  | = 2972 <sup>d</sup>  | = 75 <sup>d</sup>  | = 76 <sup>d</sup>   |
|               |                                                   | 62                 |                      | 66                 | 61                  |
| 16            | नरनारायणावेतौ पुराणावृषिसत्तमौ ।                  | ± 11 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 2983 <sup>ab</sup> | = 11 <sup>ab</sup> | = 11 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 17            | सहितौ मानुषे लोके सभूताममितद्युती ॥               | ± 11 <sup>cd</sup> | = 2984 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 11 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 11 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 26            | यश्च मानुषमात्रोऽयं ब्रह्मा ब्रूयात्प्रमादधी ।    | ± 19 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 2991 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 19 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 19½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 27            | वासुदेवमवज्ञाय तमाहुः पुरुषाधमम् ॥                | ± 19 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 2991 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 19 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 19½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 99 10         | रामस्य जामदग्न्यस्य मार्कण्डेयस्य धीमत ।          | ± 27 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 2999 <sup>ab</sup> | = 27 <sup>ab</sup> | = 28 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 11            | व्यासनारदयोश्चापि श्रुतिश्रुतवता गिरम् ॥          | ± 27 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 2999 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 27 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 28 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 23            | तस्य माहात्म्ययोगेन कृष्णस्यात्ममयेन च ।          | ± 35 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 3008 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 36 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 37½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 24            | धृता पाण्डुसुता राजन्त्रयश्चैषा भविष्यति ॥        | ± 35 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 3008 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 36 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 37½ <sup>cd</sup> |
|               |                                                   | 63                 |                      | 67                 | 62                  |
| 31            | वासुदेवो महद्भूत संभूय सहदेवतम् ।                 | ± 2 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 3015 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 2 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 2 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 32            | न परं पुण्डरीकाक्षोऽस्यते नरसत्तम ॥               | ± 2 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 3015 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 2 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 2 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 100 5         | आपो वायुश्च तेजश्च त्रयमेकदा कल्पितम्             | ± 3 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 3017 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 4 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 7             | स इष्ट्वा पृथिवीं देव                             | = 4 <sup>a</sup>   | ± 3017 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 4 <sup>c</sup>   | ± 6 <sup>a</sup>    |
| 9             | अप्सु वै शयन चक्रे                                | = 4 <sup>c</sup>   | = 3018 <sup>a</sup>  | = 5 <sup>a</sup>   | = 6 <sup>c</sup>    |
| 12            | मुखतः सोऽग्निमसृजत्प्राणाद्वायुमथापि च            | = 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 3019 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 6 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 7 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 21            | मधुसूदनमित्याहुः                                  | = 13 <sup>e</sup>  | = 3027 <sup>a</sup>  | = 16 <sup>c</sup>  | = 16½ <sup>c</sup>  |
| 23            | चरादश्चैव सिंहश्च त्रिविक्रम इति प्रभुः           | ± 13 <sup>ef</sup> | ± 3027 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 17 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 17                |
| 30            | मुखतोऽसृजद्ब्रह्म बाहुभ्यां क्षत्रिय तथा ।        | ± 15 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 3029 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 18 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 19 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 31            | वैश्यांश्चाप्युरुतो राजन्श्चैव पद्भ्या तथैव च ॥   | ± 15 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 3029 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 19 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 19 <sup>cd</sup>  |
|               |                                                   | 64                 |                      | 68                 | 63                  |
| 101 8         | अवध्या युधि कस्यचित्                              | ± 14 <sup>d</sup>  | = 3051 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 16 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 15½ <sup>b</sup>  |
|               |                                                   |                    |                      |                    | 64                  |
| 18            | तस्यां रात्र्यां व्यतीतायां निर्ययुः कुरुपुंगवा । | = 271* L 1         | —                    | —                  | = 1 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 19            | पुरस्कृत्य महात्मानं भीष्मं शातनव रणे ॥           | ± 271* L 2         | —                    | —                  | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>   |
|               |                                                   | 68                 |                      | 72                 | 67                  |
| 102 20        | मध्यदिनगते सूर्ये नभस्याकुलता गते ।               | = 12 <sup>ab</sup> | = 3173 <sup>ab</sup> | = 12 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 12½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 21            | कौरवा पाण्डवेयाश्च निजघ्नुरितरेतरम् ॥             | ± 12 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 3173 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 12 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 12½ <sup>cd</sup> |
|               |                                                   | 70                 |                      | 74                 | 69                  |
| 103 11        | ते हता न्यपतन्भूमौ बज्रभग्ना इव हुमाः             | = 24 <sup>ef</sup> | ± 3262 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 26 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 26                |

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                              | B O R I Ed         | Calcutta Ed          | Bombay Ed          | Madras Ed           |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|               | IX                                             | 71                 |                      | 75                 | 70                  |
| 31            | विद्वत् त्ततो राजन्सहिता कुरुपाण्डवा ।         | ± 1 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 3277 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 1 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 32            | व्यतीताया तु शर्वया पुनर्युद्धाय निर्ययु ॥     | = 1 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 3277 <sup>cd</sup> | = 1 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 105 10        | तूलाशिमिवानिल                                  | ± 31 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 3308 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 32 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 34 <sup>d</sup>   |
| 12            | तथैव कौरवसैन्य भीमार्जुनपरिक्षितम् ।           | ± 33 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 3310 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 34 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 36 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 13            | सुखते तत्र तत्रैव समदेव वराहना ॥               | = 33 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 3310 <sup>cd</sup> | = 34 <sup>cd</sup> | = 36 <sup>cd</sup>  |
|               | X                                              | 73                 |                      | 77                 | 72                  |
| 20            | सख्याप्य मामिह बली पाण्डवेय प्रतापवान्         | = 20 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 3357 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 21 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 27½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 21            | प्रतिष्ठो धार्तराष्ट्राणामेतद्दलमहार्णवम्      | ± 21 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 3358 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 22 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 27½ <sup>cd</sup> |
|               | X                                              | 76                 |                      | 80                 | 75                  |
| 106 18        | तत सुयोधनो राजा चिन्तया समभिभुत ।              | ± 3 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 3514 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 3 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 3 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 19            | विस्रवच्छ्रेणिताकाङ्क्ष पप्रच्छेद पितामहम् ॥   | = 3 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 3514 <sup>cd</sup> | = 3 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 3 <sup>cd</sup>   |
| 107 7         | लोकान्दहेय किमु शत्रूश्चेत्ते                  | ± 11 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 3522 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 11 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 11 <sup>d</sup>   |
|               | X                                              | 77                 |                      | 81                 | 76                  |
| 14            | पाण्डवान्दारणे जेष्ये मा वा जेष्यन्ति पाण्डवा  | ± 9 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 3540 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 10 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 10 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 20            | तत प्रभाते विमले सेनानीकेन वीर्यवान् ।         | ± 11 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 3541 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 11 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 12½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 21            | युद्धाय वा स्वय भीष्मो व्यूह व्यूहविशारद ॥     | ± 11 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 3542 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 12 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 13½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 27            | नागे नागे रथा सप्त सप्त चाश्वा रथे रथे ।       | = 14 <sup>ab</sup> | = 3544 <sup>cd</sup> | = 14 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 17 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 28            | अन्वश्वाश्चर्मिण सप्त धानुष्का सप्त चर्मिणि ॥  | ~ 14 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 3545 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 15 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 17 <sup>cd</sup>  |
|               | X                                              | 78                 |                      | 82                 | 77                  |
| 108 19        | स तस्य हृदय भित्त्वा                           | = 21 <sup>a</sup>  | = 3598 <sup>a</sup>  | = 22 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 23½ <sup>a</sup>  |
| 26            | दण्डपाणिरिवान्तक                               | = 57 <sup>d</sup>  | = 3638 <sup>d</sup>  | = 62 <sup>d</sup>  | = 63½ <sup>d</sup>  |
|               | X                                              | 79                 |                      | 83                 | 78                  |
| 31            | गङ्गाया सुरनद्या वै स्वादु भूत्वा ययोदकम् ।    | ± 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 3643 <sup>ab</sup> | = 5 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 32            | महोदधि समादद्यालुवणख निगच्छति ॥                | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 3643 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>   |
|               | X                                              | 82                 |                      | 86                 | 81                  |
| 109 9         | प्रावर्तत नदी घोरा शोणितान्तररङ्गिणी ।         | ± 42 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 3831 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 43 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 44½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 10            | गोमायुगणसकीर्णा क्षणेन रजनीमुखे ॥              | = 42 <sup>cd</sup> | = 3832 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 43 <sup>cd</sup> | = 44½ <sup>cd</sup> |
|               | X                                              | 83                 |                      | 87                 | 82                  |
| 19            | परिणाम्य निशा तां तु सुखसुप्ता जनेश्वरा ।      | = 1 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 3847 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 1 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 1 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 20            | कौरवा पाण्डवेयाश्च पुनर्युद्धाय निर्ययु ॥      | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 3847 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>   |
|               | X                                              | 84                 |                      | 88                 | 83                  |
| 111 30        | य य हि धार्तराष्ट्राणा भीमो द्रक्ष्यति सयुगे । | = 41 <sup>ab</sup> | = 3928 <sup>ab</sup> | = 42 <sup>ab</sup> | = 44½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 31            | हनिष्यति रणे दान्त सत्यमेतद्भवीमि ते ॥         | ± 41 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 3928 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 42 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 44½ <sup>cd</sup> |

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                           | B O R I Ed         | Calcutta Ed          | Bombay Ed          | Madras Ed           |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|               |                                             | 86                 |                      | 90                 | 85                  |
| 112 26        | विश्ववद्रुधिरेणाक्तस्तोत्रैर्भिन्न इव द्विप | ± 32 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 4006 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 36 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 39 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 113 8         | पञ्च क्षिप्रं गतासव                         | ~ 42 <sup>d</sup>  | ~ 4016 <sup>d</sup>  | ~ 46 <sup>d</sup>  | ~ 49½ <sup>d</sup>  |
| 26            | अचिरं गमयामासु प्रेतलोक परस्परम्            | ± 53 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 4028 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 58 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 62½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 33            | अन्तरिक्षगतस्तदा                            | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                   |
| 114 3         | स सद्यो राक्षसो भूय क्षत कृत् प्रतापवान्    | ~ 59 <sup>ab</sup> | ~ 4034 <sup>cd</sup> | ~ 64 <sup>cd</sup> | ~ 69 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 4             | सद्य प्रसुप्तुवे चापि                       | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                   |
| 4             | शरावापांश्च साधनम्                          | ~ 56 <sup>d</sup>  | —                    | ~ 61 <sup>d</sup>  | ~ 65½ <sup>d</sup>  |
| 9             | छिद्यमान इव द्रुम                           | = 62 <sup>b</sup>  | = 4037 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 67 <sup>d</sup>  | = 72 <sup>b</sup>   |
| 14            | तदेनमुपसर्पति                               | —                  | —                    | —                  | ± 77½ <sup>b</sup>  |
| 19            | भक्षयामास पन्नगान्                          | = 68 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 4045 <sup>d</sup>  | = 75 <sup>d</sup>  | = 80 <sup>d</sup>   |
| 22            | धनजयो गजानीकाग्निहते चात्मन सुते            | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                   |
| 23            | विनिघ्नन्समरे शूरास्ताडयन्राक्षसान्रणे      | —                  | —                    | —                  | —                   |
|               |                                             | 90                 |                      | 94                 | 89                  |
| 32            | अवशुल्य रथानूर्ण                            | = 21 <sup>a</sup>  | = 4203 <sup>a</sup>  | = 22 <sup>a</sup>  | = 22 <sup>a</sup>   |
| 115 15        | नील विव्याध वक्षसि                          | = 33 <sup>b</sup>  | = 4216 <sup>d</sup>  | = 35 <sup>d</sup>  | = 36 <sup>d</sup>   |
| 22            | विध्वस्ता रथिन सर्वे गजाश्च विनिपातिता ।    | = 42 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 4226 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 45 <sup>ab</sup> | = 47 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 23            | हयाश्च सहयारोहा संनिमुक्ता सहस्रशः ॥        | ± 42 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 4226 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 45 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 48 <sup>ab</sup>  |
|               | XI                                          |                    |                      |                    |                     |
|               |                                             | 91                 |                      | 95                 | 90                  |
| 116 2         | तस्मिन्महति सक्न्दे राजा दुर्योधनस्तदा ।    | = 1 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 4232 <sup>ab</sup> | = 1 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 1 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 3             | गाङ्गेयमुपससृज्य विनयेनाभिवाद्य च ॥         | = 1 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 4232 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 1 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 2 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 18            | आत्मा रक्ष्यो रणे तात सर्वाविस्थास्वरिदम् । | = 11 <sup>ab</sup> | = 4242 <sup>ab</sup> | = 11 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 11                |
| 19            | धर्मराजेन संग्रामस्त्वया कार्यं सदानघ ॥     | = 11 <sup>cd</sup> | = 4242 <sup>cd</sup> | = 11 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 12 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 32            | पुरदरसमो युधि                               | = 15 <sup>d</sup>  | = 4247 <sup>b</sup>  | = 16 <sup>b</sup>  | = 16½ <sup>b</sup>  |
| 117 5         | जहि राक्षसपुगवम्                            | = 19 <sup>d</sup>  | = 4251 <sup>d</sup>  | = 20 <sup>d</sup>  | = 21 <sup>d</sup>   |
| 10            | सद्यर्तक इवानिल                             | ± 52 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 4290 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 54 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 56½ <sup>d</sup>  |
| 14            | चर्मवाग्नौ समार्पयत्                        | ± 54 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 4293 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 57 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 59 <sup>b</sup>   |
| 31            | तत्पपात द्विधा छिन्न                        | ± 59 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 4298 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 62 <sup>c</sup>  | = 64½ <sup>c</sup>  |
|               |                                             | 92                 |                      | 96                 | 91                  |
| 118 7         | ग्रहनक्षत्रशवला द्यौरिवासीद्वसुधरा          | = 75 <sup>cd</sup> | = 4399 <sup>ab</sup> | = 77 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 83                |
| 10            | तेषु श्रान्तेषु भग्नेषु मृदितेषु च भारत ।   | = 77 <sup>ab</sup> | = 4400 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 78 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 85 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 11            | रात्रि समभवद्भोरा नादृश्यत ततो रण ॥         | ± 77 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 4401 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 79 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 85 <sup>cd</sup>  |
|               | XII                                         |                    |                      |                    |                     |
|               |                                             | 93                 |                      | 97                 | 92                  |
| 28            | न जाने तत्र कारणम्                          | = 4 <sup>d</sup>   | ± 4407 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 4 <sup>d</sup>   | ± 4 <sup>d</sup>    |
| 30            | सोऽसि शीर्णवल् कर्ण शीर्णशस्त्रश्च सयुगे    | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 4408 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 5 <sup>cd</sup>   |

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                                 | B O R L Ed         | Calcutta Ed          | Bombay Ed          | Madras Ed           |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 31            | सीकृत पाण्डवै शूरैरवधैर्देवतैरपि                  | ± 6 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 4409 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 6 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 71 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 119 10        | भीष्म शांतनवस्तूर्णमपचातु महारणात्                | = 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 4411 <sup>cd</sup> | = 8 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 91 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 14            | पाण्डवेषु दयां नित्य सदा भीष्म करोति वै ।         | ± 10 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 4413 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 10 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 12 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 15            | अशक्तश्च रणे भीष्मो जेतुमेतान्महारथान् ॥          | = 10 <sup>cd</sup> | = 4414 <sup>ab</sup> | = 10 <sup>cd</sup> | = 12 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 120 1         | दयया यदि वा राजन्द्वेष्यभावान्मम प्रभो ।          | = 39 <sup>ab</sup> | = 4454 <sup>cd</sup> | = 41 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 47 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 2             | मन्दभाग्यतया वापि तत्र रक्षसि पाण्डवान् ॥         | ± 39 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 4455 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 41 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 47 <sup>cd</sup>  |
|               |                                                   | 94                 |                      | 98                 | 93                  |
| 30            | को हि शक्तो रणे जेतुं पाण्डवाभिरसत्तम             | ± 11 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 4461 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 14 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 12                |
| 121 1         | सुमूर्षुर्हि नरः सर्वो वृक्षान्पश्यति काञ्चनान् । | ± 12 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 4464 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 17 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 151 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 2             | तथा त्वमपि गान्धारे विपरीतानि पश्यसि ॥            | = 12 <sup>cd</sup> | = 4464 <sup>cd</sup> | = 17 <sup>cd</sup> | = 151 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 17            | यस्मिन् कथयिष्यन्ति यावदस्थात्यति मेदिनी          | ± 18 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 4070 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 23 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 22 <sup>cd</sup>  |
|               |                                                   | 95                 |                      |                    | 94                  |
| 28            | स नो गुप्तः सुकान्तः स्याद्वन्धात्पार्थाश्च सयुगे | ± 7 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 4480 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 33 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 8 <sup>cd</sup>   |
|               |                                                   | 97                 |                      | 101                | 97                  |
| 123 15        | तत्र प्रकाशमभवजगत्सर्वं महीतले                    | ± 24 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 4608 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 25 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 251 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 20            | मदान्धो धन्यानागेन्द्रः सपद्मामिव पद्मिनीम्       | ± 28 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 4613 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 30 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 30                |
|               |                                                   | 102                |                      | 106                | 102                 |
| 28            | गहनेऽग्निरिवोत्सृष्टः                             | = 9 <sup>c</sup>   | = 4812 <sup>a</sup>  | = 11 <sup>a</sup>  | = 11 <sup>c</sup>   |
| 124 6         | गवाः कुलमिवोद्भ्रान्तमुद्भ्रान्तं रथकुञ्जरम् ।    | ± 29 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 4832 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 31 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 33 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 7             | दृष्ट्वा पाण्डुपुत्राणां सैन्यमार्तस्वरं तदा ॥    | ± 29 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 4833 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 32 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 33 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 14            | वीक्षांचकुर्महाराज पाण्डवा भयपीडिताः              | = 75 <sup>cd</sup> | = 4882 <sup>ab</sup> | = 82 <sup>ab</sup> | = 871 <sup>ab</sup> |
|               |                                                   | 102                |                      | 106                | 102                 |
| 16            | त्रातार नाभ्यागच्छंस्तु गावः पङ्कगता इव           | ± 76 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 4883 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 83 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 88                |
|               |                                                   | 103                |                      | 107                | 103                 |
| 125 4         | सोऽहमेवंगते कृष्ण निमग्नः शोकसागरे                | = 18 <sup>ab</sup> | = 4903 <sup>ab</sup> | = 18 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 91 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 9             | जीवितं ह्यथ दुर्लभम्                              | = 23 <sup>b</sup>  | = 4908 <sup>b</sup>  | = 23 <sup>b</sup>  | = 141 <sup>b</sup>  |
| 12            | जीवितस्याद्य शोषेण चरिष्ये धर्ममुत्तमम्           | = 23 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 4908 <sup>cd</sup> | = 23 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 141 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 126 25        | स्वागतं तव वाष्पेयः स्वागतं ते युधिष्ठिर          | ± 55 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 4944 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 59 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 51 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 26            | भीमाय शक्रपुत्राय स्वागतं यमयोस्तथा               | ± 55 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 4945 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 60 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 51 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 29            | किं वा कार्यं करोम्यद्य                           | ± 56 <sup>a</sup>  | = 4945 <sup>c</sup>  | = 60 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 511 <sup>a</sup>  |
| 127 13        | वर्षता शरवर्षेण महता भारतर्षभ ।                   | ± 63 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 4952 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 67 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 591 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 14            | क्षयं नीता हि पृतना भवता महती मम ॥                | = 63 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 4953 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 68 <sup>ab</sup> | = 591 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 22            | न कथंचन कौन्तेय मयि जीवति सयुगे                   | = 65 <sup>cd</sup> | = 4955 <sup>ab</sup> | = 70 <sup>ab</sup> | = 62 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 23            | युष्माकं दृश्यते सिद्धिः सत्यमेतद्वीमि ते         | ± 65 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 4955 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 70 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 62 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 29            | हते मयि हतं सर्वं                                 | = 67 <sup>c</sup>  | = 4958 <sup>a</sup>  | = 73 <sup>a</sup>  | = 641 <sup>a</sup>  |
| 128 2         | न्यस्तशस्त्रं तु मा राजन्दन्युर्युधि महारथा       | = 71 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 4962 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 77 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 681               |

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                                 | B O R I Ed          | Calcutta Ld          | Bombay Ld           | Madras Ed           |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 13            | यथाभवच्च स्त्रीपूर्वं पश्चात्पुस्त्वमुपागत        | = 76 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 4967 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 81 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 73½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 19            | धम्मल्लये ध्वजे तस्मिन्स्त्रीपूर्वे च विशेषतः ।   | ± 78 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 4969 <sup>a'</sup> | ± 83 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 75½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 20            | न प्रहर्तुमभीप्सामि गृहीतोऽपि कथंचन ॥             | ± 78 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 4969 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 84 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 75½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 129 9         | यस्याहमधिरुद्धाङ्ग बालः किल गदाम्रज               | = 87 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 4979 <sup>ab</sup> | = 93 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 84½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 10            | पासुरुक्षितगात्रेण महात्मा परपीकृत                | ± 86 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 4978 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 92 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 83½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 17            | नाह तातस्त्व पितुस्त्रातोऽस्मि तव भारत            | = 88 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 4980 <sup>ab</sup> | = 94 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 85½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 20            | यः स वध्यः कथं मया                                | = 88 <sup>d</sup>   | = 4980 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 94 <sup>d</sup>   | = 85½ <sup>d</sup>  |
| 31            | जहि भीष्म स्थिरो भूत्वा शृणु चेद वचो मम ।         | ± 94 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 4986 <sup>ab</sup> | = 100 <sup>ab</sup> | = 92½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 130 1         | यथोवाच पुरा शक्र महाबुद्धिर्वृहस्पति ॥            | = 94 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 4986 <sup>cd</sup> | = 100 <sup>cd</sup> | = 92½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 7             | अपि चेज्ज्यायांसं विप्रं गुण पिबे समन्वितम् ।     | ± 95 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 4987 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 101 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 93½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 8             | आततायिनमायान्त हन्याद्येनास्ति पातकम् ॥           | ± 95 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 4987 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 101 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 93½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| XVI           |                                                   |                     |                      |                     |                     |
|               |                                                   | 104                 |                      | 108                 | 104                 |
| 23            | ततः प्रभाते विमले सूर्यस्योदयनं प्रति ।           | = 2 <sup>ab</sup>   | ± 4995 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 2 <sup>ab</sup>   | = 2 <sup>ab</sup>   |
| 24            | ताढ्यमानासु भेरीषु मृदङ्गेष्वाहतेषु च ॥           | ± 2 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 4995 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 2 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 2 <sup>cd</sup>   |
|               |                                                   | 105                 |                      | 109                 | 105                 |
| 131 21        | दशमेऽहनि तस्मिन्स्तु दर्शयन्शक्तिमात्मनः ।        | = 30 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5086 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 32 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 35 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 22            | राज्ञां शतमहस्त्राणि सोऽवधीत्कुरुनन्दन ॥          | ± 30 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 5086 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 32 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 35 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 28            | प्रज्वलितो रणे भीष्मो विभूम इव पावकः              | ± 33 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 5089 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 35 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 38                |
| 132 3         | शैलो मेघैरिवासित                                  | ± 36 <sup>d</sup>   | ± 5092 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 38 <sup>d</sup>   | ± 41 <sup>d</sup>   |
|               |                                                   | 111                 |                      | 115                 | 111                 |
| 13            | युधिष्ठिर महाप्राज्ञ सर्वशास्त्रविशारदः ।         | = 13 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 5357 <sup>ab</sup> | = 13 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 13 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 14            | शृणु मे वचनं तात धर्म्यं स्वर्ग्यं च जल्पत ॥      | = 13 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 5357 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 13 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 13 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 26            | तदासीत्सुमहद्युद्धं कुरूणा पाण्डवैः सह ।          | = 42 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5376 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 42 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 42 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 27            | भीष्मं शिखण्डी संप्रायाद्यथा ज्येनो मांसं प्रति ॥ | ~ 42 <sup>cd</sup>  | ~                    | ~ 42 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 42 <sup>cd</sup>  |
|               |                                                   | 112                 |                      | 117                 | 113                 |
| 133 7         | उष्णार्तो हि नरो यद्वज्रजलधारा प्रतीच्छति         | = 100 <sup>ab</sup> | = 5475 <sup>ab</sup> | = 24 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 25 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 8             | शरधाराः शिखण्डिनः                                 | = 100 <sup>d</sup>  | = 5475 <sup>d</sup>  | = 24 <sup>d</sup>   | = 25 <sup>d</sup>   |
|               |                                                   | 113                 |                      | 118                 | 114                 |
| 13            | यथा हि शैशिरः कालो गवां मर्माणि कृन्तति ।         | = 7 <sup>ab</sup>   | = 5522 <sup>ab</sup> | = 8 <sup>ab</sup>   | = 7½ <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 14            | तथा पाण्डुसुतानां वै भीष्मो मर्माणि कृन्तति ॥     | ± 7 <sup>cd</sup>   | = 5522 <sup>cd</sup> | = 8 <sup>cd</sup>   | ± 7½ <sup>cd</sup>  |
|               |                                                   | 114                 |                      | 119                 | 115                 |
| 25            | शक्तोऽह धनुषैकेन निहन्तु सर्वपार्थिवान् ।         | ± 31 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5599 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 32 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 33 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 26            | यद्येषां न भवेद्द्रोहा विश्वक्सेनो महाबलः ॥       | ± 31 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 5599 <sup>cd</sup> | = 33 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 33 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 134 4         | अबध्यत्वाच्च पाण्डूनां स्त्रीभावाच्च शिखण्डिनः    | = 32 <sup>cd</sup>  | = 5600 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 34 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 35 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 7             | तस्मान्मृत्युमह मन्ये कालप्राप्तमिवात्मनः         | ± 33 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 5602 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 35 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 36 <sup>cd</sup>  |




| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                                | B O R I Ed          | Calcutta Ed          | Bombay Ed           | Madras Ed           |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 15            | पतिप्यति रयाज्ञीष्म सर्वलोकप्रियस्तथा            | ± 39 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 5608 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 41 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 42½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 23            | क्षितिकम्पे यथाचल                                | = 42 <sup>d</sup>   | = 5611 <sup>d</sup>  | = 45 <sup>b</sup>   | = 46 <sup>d</sup>   |
| 135 7         | बज्राशनिसमस्पर्शा सूचिता सुप्रवेशिता ।           | ± 55 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5627 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 60 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 62 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 8             | सुमुक्ताश्वाग्न्यवच्छिन्ना नेमे बाणा शिखण्डिन ॥  | ± 55 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 5627 <sup>ed</sup> | ± 61 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 62 <sup>ed</sup>  |
| 17            | वीरं गाण्डीवधन्वानमृते जिष्णु कपिध्वजम्          | = 61 <sup>ed</sup>  | = 5633 <sup>ed</sup> | = 67 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 68 <sup>ed</sup>  |
| 136 1         | प्राक्शिरा प्रपतन्त्रयात्                        | ± 81 <sup>d</sup>   | ± 5654 <sup>b</sup>  | ± 87 <sup>d</sup>   | ± 95 <sup>d</sup>   |
| 7             | धरणीं न स्पृशश्चापि शरपङ्क्तिस्मावृत             | ± 84 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 5658 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 91 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 99½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 8             | शरतल्पे महेश्वास शयान पुरुषर्षभ                  | ± 85 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5658 <sup>ed</sup> | ± 92 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 99½ <sup>ed</sup> |
| 20            | कथं महात्मा गाङ्गेय सर्वशास्त्रकृता वर ।         | ± 88 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 5661 <sup>ed</sup> | ± 95 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 103 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 21            | काल कर्ता नरव्याघ्र सप्राप्ते दक्षिणायने ॥       | = 88 <sup>ed</sup>  | = 5662 <sup>ab</sup> | = 95 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 103½              |
| 137 6         | दक्षिणावर्त आदित्ये नाह गन्ता कदाचन              | ± 96 <sup>b</sup>   | ± 5671 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 104 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 113½              |
| 12            | स्वच्छन्दमृत्युरित्येव तस्य च वशगस्तथा           | ± 99 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 5674 <sup>ed</sup> | ± 108 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 117 <sup>ed</sup> |
| 13            | यद्वितिष्ठ तत प्राणादुत्सर्गे नियमे सति          | ± 100 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 5675 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 108 <sup>ed</sup> | ± 118 <sup>ab</sup> |
|               |                                                  | 115                 |                      | 120                 | 116                 |
| 138 17        | उपतस्थुर्महात्मान प्रजापतिमिवामरा                | ± 28 <sup>ed</sup>  | = 5719 <sup>ab</sup> | = 30 <sup>ed</sup>  | = 30 <sup>ed</sup>  |
| 22            | स्वागत वो महाभागा स्वागत वो महारथा ।             | = 31 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 5721 <sup>ed</sup> | = 33 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 33 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 23            | तुष्यामि दर्शनाच्चाह युष्माकममरोपमा ॥            | = 31 <sup>ed</sup>  | = 5722 <sup>ab</sup> | = 33 <sup>ed</sup>  | = 33 <sup>ed</sup>  |
| 26            | शिरो मे लम्बतेऽत्यर्थमुपधान प्रदीयताम्           | = 32 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 5723 <sup>ab</sup> | = 34 <sup>ed</sup>  | = 34½               |
| 139 12        | शेष्येऽहमस्या शर्याया यावदावर्तनाद्रवे ।         | ± 48 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5740 <sup>ed</sup> | ± 51 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 51½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 13            | ये तदा पारयिष्यन्ति ते मा द्रक्ष्यन्ति वै नृपा ॥ | ± 48 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 5741 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 52 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 51½ <sup>ed</sup> |
| 19            | दिश वैश्रवणाक्रान्ता यदा गन्ता दिवाकर ।          | = 49 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 5741 <sup>ed</sup> | = 52 <sup>ed</sup>  | = 52½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 20            | अर्चिष्मान्प्रतपल्लोके रयेनोत्तमतेजसा ॥          | ± 49 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 5742 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 53 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 52½ <sup>ed</sup> |
| 25            | विमोक्ष्येऽह तदा प्राणान्सुहृद्दक्ष प्रियानिव    | = 49 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 5742 <sup>ed</sup> | ± 53 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 53                |
| 140 6         | दत्तदेया विस्त्रज्यन्ते पूजयित्वा चिकित्सका      | ± 52 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 5746 <sup>ed</sup> | ± 57 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 57 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 7             | एव गते मे नेदानीं वैद्यै कार्यमिहास्ति वै        | ± 53 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5747 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 57 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 57 <sup>ed</sup>  |
| 20            | दिष्ट्या जयसि कौन्तेय दिष्ट्या भीष्मो निपातित    | ± 61 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5756 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 66 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 66½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 141 5         | अवच्यो मानुषैरेव                                 | = 61 <sup>e</sup>   | ± 5756 <sup>e</sup>  | ± 67 <sup>a</sup>   | = 66½ <sup>e</sup>  |
| 5             | अथ वा देवतेनापि                                  | ± 62 <sup>a</sup>   | ± 5757 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 67 <sup>e</sup>   | ± 67½ <sup>a</sup>  |
| 12            | तव प्रसादाद्विजय क्रोधात्तव पराजय                | = 63 <sup>ed</sup>  | = 5758 <sup>ed</sup> | = 69 <sup>ab</sup>  | = 69 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 13            | स्व हि न शरण कृष्ण भक्तानामभयकर                  | = 63 <sup>ed</sup>  | = 5759 <sup>ab</sup> | = 69 <sup>ed</sup>  | = 69 <sup>ed</sup>  |
| 22            | सर्वथा त्वां समासाद्य न कार्यमिति मे मति         | ± 64 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5760 <sup>ed</sup> | ± 71 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 70½               |
|               |                                                  | 116                 |                      | 121                 | 117                 |
| 142 3         | नाद्य तात मया शक्य भोगा केचन मानुषा              | ± 12 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 5774 <sup>ed</sup> | ± 13 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 13½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 4             | अपक्रोशान्मनुष्येभ्य शरशर्यागतो ह्यहम्           | ± 13 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5775 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 14 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 13½ <sup>ed</sup> |
| 16            | दह्यतीद शरीर मे संस्यूतोऽसि तवेपुमि ।            | ± 17 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 5779 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 18 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 20 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 17            | सर्माणि परिकुचन्ति वदन परिशुष्यति ॥              | ± 17 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 5779 <sup>ed</sup> | ± 18 <sup>ed</sup>  | ± 20 <sup>ed</sup>  |

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                                | B O R I. Ed        | Calcutta Ed             | Bombay Ed                | Madras Ed                |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 143 1         | उत्पपात ततो धारा                                 | = 23 <sup>ab</sup> | = 5785 <sup>c</sup>     | = 24 <sup>c</sup>        | = 26½ <sup>a</sup>       |
| 18            | सरिता सागर श्रेष्ठो                              | ± 32 <sup>c</sup>  | = 5795 <sup>a</sup>     | = 34 <sup>c</sup>        | ± 35½ <sup>c</sup>       |
| 18            | गिरीणां हिमवान्वर                                | = 33 <sup>b</sup>  | = 5795 <sup>d</sup>     | = 35 <sup>b</sup>        | = 36½ <sup>b</sup>       |
| 19            | आदित्यस्नेजसां श्रेष्ठ                           | = 33 <sup>a</sup>  | = 5795 <sup>c</sup>     | = 35 <sup>a</sup>        | = 36½ <sup>a</sup>       |
| 19            | श्रेष्ठस्त्वमसि धन्विनाम्                        | = 33 <sup>d</sup>  | = 5796 <sup>b</sup>     | = 35 <sup>d</sup>        | = 35½ <sup>d</sup>       |
| 144 3         | आग्नेयं वारुण सौम्यं वायव्यमथ वैष्णवम्           | = 38 <sup>ab</sup> | = 5801 <sup>cd</sup>    | = 40 <sup>cd</sup>       | = 42 <sup>ab</sup>       |
| 4             | ऐन्द्र पाशुपत ब्राह्म पारमेष्ठ्यं प्रजापते       | = 38 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 5802 <sup>ab</sup>    | = 41 <sup>ab</sup>       | = 42 <sup>cd</sup>       |
| 13            | सर्वस्मिन्मानुषे लोके एक एव धनंजय                | ± 39 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 5803 <sup>ab</sup>    | ± 42 <sup>ab</sup>       | ± 43 <sup>cd</sup>       |
| 20            | तेन सत्त्व * * * * रेणावशोभिना                   | = 40 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 5805 <sup>ab</sup>    | = 44 <sup>ab</sup>       | = 45½ <sup>ab</sup>      |
| 21            | धनजयेन वीरेण सन्धिस्तात प्रयुज्यताम्             | ± 41 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 5806 <sup>cd</sup>    | ± 44 <sup>cd</sup>       | ± 45½ <sup>cd</sup>      |
| 27            | पुतस्मिन्नेव काले तु नारदो भगवानृषि              | .                  | —                       | —                        | —                        |
| 28            | आजगाम महाराज ब्रह्म भारतसत्तम                    | .                  | —                       | —                        | —                        |
| 145 5         | न सोऽस्तीह पुमान्कश्चिन्निपु लोकेषु विद्यते      | .                  | —                       | —                        | —                        |
| 6             | य एतच्छयन दिव्यं संपिताय पुमानिव                 | .                  | —                       | —                        | —                        |
| 14            | त्रयो मार्गा नरश्रेष्ठ मर्त्याणां प्राणसंक्षये   | .                  | —                       | —                        | —                        |
| 15            | देवयानं पितृयानो नरकस्तदनन्तरम्                  | .                  | —                       | —                        | —                        |
| 20            | श्रुतौ स्मृतौ च राजेन्द्र मार्गावितौ प्रकीर्तितौ | .                  | —                       | —                        | —                        |
| 21            | उत्तरस्थे दिनकरे देवयानं प्रकीर्तित              | .                  | —                       | —                        | —                        |
| 26            | तथैव दक्षिणे मार्गे पितृयाण स्मृतौ बुधै          | .                  | —                       | —                        | —                        |
| 31            | देवयानेन गन्तैतु                                 | .                  | —                       | —                        | —                        |
| 146 9         | पृच्छामि धर्मविद्वासमद्य त्वां भारतर्षभ          | .                  | —                       | —                        | —                        |
| 10            | कथं राजा वर्तमानो ननु बन्धेन युज्यते             | .                  | ± 12 2715 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 12 71 1 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 12 65 1 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 20            | राजधर्मश्रुतिवत् शीलवृत्तसमन्वित                 | .                  | —                       | —                        | —                        |
| 21            | अर्चितन्वयतेत त्व येन य स्युः पुरोहित            | .                  | —                       | —                        | —                        |
| 26            | धर्मातौ परिपृच्छयन्रागद्वेषौ विहाय च             | .                  | —                       | —                        | —                        |
| 27            | कामदौषौ पुरस्कृत्य यो मा राजा प्रनश्यति          | .                  | ± 12 2721 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 12 71 7 <sup>ab</sup>  | ± 12 65 7 <sup>ab</sup>  |
| 31            | न च धर्मं न चात्मानं                             | .                  | ± 12 2721 <sup>c</sup>  | ± 12 71 7 <sup>c</sup>   | ± 12 65 7 <sup>c</sup>   |
| 31            | दाक्षोति परिरक्षितुम्                            | .                  | —                       | —                        | —                        |
| 147 3         | तस्मान्मूढश्च लुब्धश्च                           | .                  | ± 12 2722 <sup>a</sup>  | ± 12 71 8 <sup>a</sup>   | ± 12 65 8 <sup>a</sup>   |
| 3             | न कर्तव्यं कदाचन                                 | .                  | —                       | —                        | —                        |
| 4             | अलुब्ध बुद्धिसंपन्नं सर्वकार्येषु योजयेत्        | .                  | ± 12 2722 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 12 71 8 <sup>cd</sup>  | ± 12 65 8 <sup>cd</sup>  |
| 14            | गोप हितं हि राजान धर्मनित्यमतन्निवृत्तम्         | .                  | ± 12 2726 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 12 71 12 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 12 65 12 <sup>ab</sup> |
| 15            | अकामद्वेषमयुक्तमुपरज्यन्ति मानवा                 | .                  | ± 12 2726 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 12 71 12 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 12 65 12 <sup>cd</sup> |
| 20            | स्ववृत्तिमूलहिंसो य कुरुते स्वयमेव हि            | .                  | —                       | —                        | —                        |
| 21            | अशास्त्रलक्षणाकारैर्लोभाद्यै पीडयन्प्रजा         | .                  | —                       | —                        | —                        |
| 26            | यो हि पक्व द्रुम छिद्य लभते न पुन फलम्           | .                  | —                       | —                        | —                        |
| 27            | एव राष्ट्रमयोगेन पीडित स्यादनर्थकम्              | .                  | ± 12 2730 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 12 71 16 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 12 65 16 <sup>cd</sup> |

| Page and Line | Old-Javanese Text                            | B O R I Ed. | Calcutta Ed             | Bombay Ed                | Madras Ed                 |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 148 4         | मालाकारोपमो नित्य भव माङ्गारिकोपम            |             | ± 12 2734 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 12 71 20 <sup>ab</sup> | ± 12 65 20½ <sup>ab</sup> |
| 11            | एष एष परो धर्मो यद्राजा रक्षति प्रजा         |             | —                       | —                        | —                         |
| 12            | भूताना हि दया धर्मो रक्षणे च परा दया         |             | ± 12 2740 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 12 71 26 <sup>cd</sup> | ± 12 65 26½ <sup>cd</sup> |
| 18            | इह लोके सुख प्राप्य परत्र च महीतले           |             | —                       | —                        | —                         |
| 26            | एवं तेभ्य परचेतो (sic) ब्राह्मणेभ्यो यथाविधि |             | —                       | —                        | —                         |
| 27            | मत्त्वेन परिभोगाय स्वर्गं जेप्यसि दुर्जयम्   |             | —                       | —                        | —                         |
| 149 1         | यदा न कुरुते धर्मं                           |             | ± 12 2744 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 12 71 30 <sup>d</sup>  | ± 12 65 30½ <sup>d</sup>  |
| 1             | राजा भूतानि पालयन्                           |             | —                       | —                        | —                         |
| 2             | प्रजापुण्य चतुर्भागे तदा न प्राप्नुयानृप     |             | —                       | —                        | —                         |

## APPENDIX III

 In his edition (1846) of the Bhagavadgītā in Sanskrit, Canarese and English in parallel columns, Rev J Garrett has given a selection of variant readings collected from several good Malayalam MSS. Many of these variants have already appeared in our Critical Apparatus, but there are a few that are new and deserve to be recorded. No particulars of the MSS are available.

- 23 ( BG. 1 )
- 11<sup>b</sup> ) अवस्थितम् ( for अवस्थिता )
- 35<sup>d</sup> ) महीतले ( for महीकृते )
- 24 ( BG 2 )
- 6<sup>b</sup> ) यद्वा जय्यो ( for यद्वा जयेम )
- 20<sup>a</sup> ) न प्रियते ( for प्रियते )
- 35<sup>b</sup> ) मन्वेरन् ( for मस्यन्ते )
- 72<sup>c</sup> ) स्मृत्वा ( for स्थित्वा )
- 25 ( BG 3 )
- 19<sup>a</sup> ) [S]प्याचरन् ( for स्थाचरन् )
- 27<sup>a</sup> ) प्रकृत्या ( for प्रकृते )
- 26 ( BG 4 )
- 2<sup>a</sup> ) परपराप्रोक्तम् ( for प्रातम् )
- 3<sup>c</sup> ) शृणोति ( for भक्तोऽसि )
- 33<sup>a</sup> ) कर्माखिले ( for कर्माखिल )
- 33 ( BG 11 )
- 11<sup>c</sup> ) देहम् ( for देवम् )
- 18<sup>d</sup> ) मतोऽसि ( for मतो मे )
- 38<sup>a</sup> ) वेद्यश्च ( for वेद्य च )
- 34 ( BG. 12 )
- 9<sup>d</sup> ) मामिच्छस्व ( for मामिच्छाप्नु )
- 35 ( BG 13 )
- 4<sup>b</sup> ) वचोभिर् ( for छन्दोभिर् )
- 25<sup>a</sup> ) अन्येष्वेवम् ( अन्ये त्वेवम् )
- 37 ( BG. 15 )
- 5<sup>c</sup> ) नुखदुःखमगैर् ( for 'सशैर्' given by Madhusūdana

- 18<sup>d</sup> ) कथित ( for प्रथित )
- 38 ( BG 16 )
- 7<sup>b</sup> ) यथा ( for जना )
- 8<sup>b</sup> ) अधीश्वरम् ( for अनीश्वरम् )
- 9<sup>d</sup> ) जगतोऽधिका ( for जगनोऽहिता )
- 14<sup>b</sup> ) चापरानहम् ( for 'रानपि )
- 21<sup>a</sup> ) नरकस्योक्त ( for 'कस्येद )
- 22<sup>b</sup> ) कामद्वारैस् ( for तमोद्वारैस् )
- 39 ( BG 17 )
- 6<sup>c</sup> ) 'शरीर स्व ( for 'शरीरस्य )
- 40 ( BG 18 )
- 2<sup>d</sup> ) त्याग प्रादुर् ( for प्रादुस्त्याग )
- 3<sup>c</sup> ) यशो दान तप कर्म
- 7<sup>b</sup> ) नोपलभ्यते ( for नोपपद्यते )
- 10<sup>b</sup> ) योनुपज्जने ( for नानु )
- 15<sup>b</sup> ) बुध ( for नर )
- 16<sup>b</sup> ) केवलस् ( for केवल )
- 18<sup>b</sup> ) त्रिविध कर्मचोदनम्
- 32<sup>b</sup> ) तमसा धृता ( for 'साधृता )
- 33<sup>a</sup> ) धारयेत् ( for धारयते )
- 37<sup>a</sup> ) तत्सार्विकमिति प्रोक्तम्
- 42<sup>b</sup> ) अहिंसा क्षान्तिरार्जवम्
- 44<sup>a</sup> ) वाणिज्य कृषिगोरक्षा
- 47<sup>a</sup> ) स्वभावविहित ( for 'नियत )
- 50<sup>a</sup> ) सिद्धिप्राप्तो ( for सिद्धि प्राप्तो )
- 51<sup>d</sup> ) रागद्वेषादुदस्य च
- 67<sup>d</sup> ) योऽभ्यस्यते ( for 'स्यति )

## CRITICAL NOTES

For additional variants, further extracts from commentaries, corrections other than those in the constituted text, and minor improvements, see *Addenda et Corrigenda*. Special topical bibliographies have been provided where necessary. In addition to works included therein, I have occasionally cited some Purāṇa texts from the following editions: Brahmāṇḍa, Vāyu, Varāha (Bibliotheca Indica), Matsya, Mārkaṇḍeya, Skanda, Viṣṇudharmottara (Venkateśvara Press, Bombay), Agni, Padma (Ānandāshrama, Poona), Harivaṃśa (Chitrashala Press, Poona), The Rāmāyana (Nirnaya Sagar Press, Bombay), Viṣṇu-purāṇa (with Ratnagarbha's com., Bombay 1889).

### I

3 °) The late-Northern reading कौरवाः समवर्तन्त (given by K<sub>1</sub> s B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub>-7 s G<sub>1</sub>, as also by D<sub>9</sub> 10), is prompted by the desire to make Saṃjaya's reply refer to the three—Kauravas, Pāṇḍavas and Somakas—about whom Dhṛtarāṣṭra had inquired.

5 °) The v l अपिधाय of T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> can yield the sense of 'covering' or 'cutting off retreat,' which is plausible. —The पूर्वभागे प्रत्यङ्मुखा description of 5\* should refer to the Kauravas, who are not, however, actually mentioned.

7 When the वृद्धs and बालs were left behind, it was felt as incorrect to describe the earth as निष्पुरुषा, so अश्वपुरुष is taken to mean horse-rider. The reading of D<sub>1</sub>—निरश्वा पुरुषव्याघ्र रथ—cleverly dodges the whole difficulty. The अन्य in 7<sup>c</sup> as read by K<sub>8</sub>, denotes पुरुषs other than old men and boys. We can take पुरुष to denote the fighting man power, which cannot be predicated of the बालवृद्ध people left behind.

8 °) तावदेव (for तावद्देशात्) a *lect diff* which is read by M<sub>1</sub>-3 s समावृत्त, 'turned up together', for which we have a late Northern *lect fac* समायात —<sup>d</sup>) O-J alone reads मारुतमत्तम (for पार्थिव°).

9 °) D<sub>1</sub> s T<sub>2</sub> M<sub>2</sub> s give the v l पर्याक्रमत, which is perhaps grammatically more correct.

11 °) सज्ञा should denote general watch words. In 12<sup>b</sup> (where the word is repeated) it signifies individual pseudo names, seeing that अभिज्ञानानि or 'means of recognition' are there sub-divided into सज्ञा (pseudo-names) and आमरणानि (detachable marks of identification like rings). The v l शय्या in 11<sup>a</sup>, with the consequent v l रात्रौ (used to avoid repetition of सज्ञा), can hardly go with विविधास्तास्ता or even with विविधा alone. The v l शिक्षा, given by D<sub>8</sub> alone, avoids all difficulty and may be a later improvement.

13 °) ध्वजाग्र Cf *Arthasāstra*, Shama Shastri, p. 62 line 12, p. 142 line 17, etc. The word अग्र in the sense of 'total number' occurs in Ādi 2 135, 177, 189. Cc wrongly renders the word by ध्वजमुखं ध्वजोपरिभागं वा.

14 °) The Southern variant राज- for नाग may be due to the failure to see that नाग here means not snakes or Nāga princes, but elephants.

15 °) सेर्य, the irregular acc. plu., could have been retained, but सेरी is given by K<sub>0</sub>-; B Dn D<sub>1</sub> s s s T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> s s M. Not every archaic form need be original.

20 °) सैन्येन रजसा— Cf 42 28, 4 31 5. The word सैन्य, formed from सेना by Pāṇini 4 4 45 in the sense of तेन समवैति, is usually masculine, and the sense can hardly suit रजस्, as it is not a consti-

luent part of the army When formed according to Vārtika 1 to Pāṇini 5 1 124, सैन्य means the same as सेना, and is a neuter noun In our passage it is obviously an adj from सेना (as PW understands it in 42 28 Cn explains it as सेनाभवेन), and there is no other termination by which it can be formed except perhaps स्यन् If so, the fact can permit the inference that this termination was not exclusively स्वार्थे

26-32 Cf Manu 7 90-94

29 <sup>a</sup>) पदातेन, a false form at times met in ancient literature, which several MSS attempt to rectify.

32 Since charioteers and horses were frequently wounded in the battle, सूत and पुर्यस should, in this context, preferably mean 'heralds and guides' MSS Ko 1 om st 32, which may not be by hapl, since these MSS read कदाचन (for कथन्न) in 31<sup>d</sup>

## 2

1 <sup>a</sup>) = (var 20<sup>a</sup>) It is obvious that the observation was carried on for some days, and not just on the day of the battle cf note on 23<sup>a</sup> below.

6 <sup>b</sup>) एन obviously refers to कालपर्याय The failure to see this has given rise to various attempts at text-improvement

8 <sup>a</sup>) Noteworthy is the curious and common variant वाराणसीश्वरो (!), found in Ko-2 (for वराणासीश्वरो)

9 <sup>a</sup>) नपरोक्ष as one word, since सर्व न परोक्ष can imply किञ्चित् परोक्ष किञ्चिदपरोक्ष

2 17-3 42 For the omens and portents, cf Weber, *Zwei vedische Texte über Omina und Portenta*, 1858, Kern, Varāhamihira's *Brhat-Samhitā* (Bibl Ind), 1865, Ballālasena, *Adbhutasāgara*, Benares 1905, Bolling and Negelein, *The Parīkṣas of the Atharvaveda*, Leipzig 1910, D G Kohlbrugge, *Atharvaveda-Parīkṣa über Omina*, Wagningen 1938 The last mentioned book cites other literature, and cross references to Sanskrit texts

17 Cf B 7 7 36 — <sup>b</sup>) वलै 'in congregations' Inaccessible mountain-peaks is the natural

habitat of these birds, from whence they fly in congregations towards वनान्त with a view to pounce from thence upon their prey वल् can also be understood as a species of bird for which वल् or वट is given as a variant — <sup>c</sup>) The S variant ध्वजाग्रै (for वनान्तेषु) involves a duplication of the portent mentioned in 3 41<sup>cd</sup> below

19 <sup>c</sup>) The *lect diff* कृता, 'cranes,' given by Ko-2 M is changed by Ko-2 L D T<sub>2</sub> into the more familiar कृता, already mentioned in 17<sup>b</sup>

20 <sup>cd</sup>) Cf B 7 77 3, B 16 1 4, 2 13

21 Cf 6 108 <sup>acd</sup>, also Adbhutasāgara, p 361f The परिष्ठा, 'cloud birds' (परिष्ठाकाग रश्मिदण्डा — Arjunamīśra) have to be distinguished from परिधि, 'halo'

22 Quoted in the Adbhuta-sāgara with r 1 मयाय (for क्षयाय) Nilakantha's explanation of this stanza, which he understands as referring to a no-moon day, is not convincing The idea intended appears to be that the Sun by day and the Moon and the stars by night were both blazing so fiercely that night could not be distinguished from day

23 <sup>a</sup>) Reading आलक्षे (for अलक्ष्य), and हीन (for हीन), P C Sengupta (*Journal, RASB*, Vol III, 1937, No I, pp 101-119) understands this as an observation made on the very morning of the beginning of the battle, and since this cannot be a full-moon day accordingly to any authority, Sengupta proposes to understand the full moon day as an *anumatī-paurnamāsī*, i e, the preceding day or even the day before that<sup>1</sup> All this is utterly unnecessary पौर्णमासी कार्त्तिकीम् is an accusative of duration The stanza is quoted in the Adbhuta-sāgara, p 31

25 Nilakantha explains तयोर्भूचरयोरप्यन्नरिक्षे उल्लुख सुध्यतो प्रणादम् The Atharvaparīkṣa LVIIb, 3 1—

प्रवृत्तप्रेतमार्जारवराहानुगनास्था ।

सखना नि स्वनाश्चापि पनन्ति धरणीतले ॥

tells us that meteors, when they reach the earth, are often वराहप्रेतशार्दूलमिहमार्जारवारणैस्तुल्या and, as such, forebode calamity (*ibid*, st 4-5)

26 Quoted in Adbhutasāgara, p 427 Cf Hari

<sup>1</sup> See Ait Brāhmana, xcvii 17

varṇa, Bhaviṣyaparvan, 46 18-19, Matsya 230 1-2, Brhatsamhitā 46 8

27 <sup>ab</sup>) Quoted in Adbhutasāgara p 469 Cf Athar Pari LXXb, 2 2 — <sup>cd</sup>) Cf *ibid* LXXb, 2 1

28 These birds are together enumerated in Athar Pari LXXc, 24 4-5

29 <sup>cd</sup>) Quoted in Adbhutasāgara, p 670, with *v l* पतगा (for पतय) The swarms of locusts hovering about at the rising of the sun are compared to warriors with spears riding the rays of the sun The metaphor is misunderstood by Ko-2, which read अश्वत्तरपते प्रजा, as also by P C Roy, who translates 29<sup>c</sup> as a separate sentence.

30 <sup>ab</sup>) Quoted in Adbhutasāgara, p 311 — <sup>cd</sup>) वयं as neuter belongs to older usage, and may have led to various attempts to avoid it in the late-Northern group of MSS

31 <sup>cd</sup>) Quoted, *ibid*, p 204 The exact astronomical phenomenon is not explained by any ancient authority पृष्ठं हून 'thrown into shade' can imply that वसिष्ठ (and the other stars of the Great Bear constellation) were shining very dimly, which implies a disaster Cf Brhatsamhitā 13 7

32 <sup>ab</sup>) Cf Adbhutasāgara p 146 — चरन्कुत्तिका रोहिण्योर्मुखे चापि दारुणः । — <sup>cd</sup>) Quoted, *ibid*, p 53

33 <sup>ab</sup>) Cf *Adi* 26 31<sup>ab</sup>, Udyoga 82 5<sup>ab</sup>, 153 28 Quoted in Adbhutasāgara, p 470 — <sup>cd</sup>) It is rather curious that the list of portents in chapter 2 should end (like the supplementary list in chapter 3, st 42) with weeping horses

### 3

1 <sup>a</sup>) Cf B 16 2 9 — <sup>cd</sup>) Quoted in Adbhutasāgara, p 443

2 <sup>ab</sup>) Quoted, *ibid*, p 562 — <sup>cd</sup>) The Bengali-Vulgate as also the S variants introduce ideas unconnected with विकृतप्रसूति, which is the current context

3 Quoted (with var) in Adbhutasāgara, p 562

4 Quoted (with var) in Adbhutasāgara, p 562 — <sup>cd</sup>) A चतुर्दंष्ट्र or double headed eagle is a motif associated with one of the arches at Taxila (Marshall *Guide to Taxila*, p 74 and illustration) This ominous motif seems to have been used there as a protective charm

5-7 Quoted (with var) in Adbhutasāgara, p 562-563 — In 6<sup>b</sup> श्वा should strictly be शुनी As 6<sup>ab</sup> introduces beasts and 6<sup>cd</sup> birds, the variants like कुजराण् or गर्दमान् have to be rejected — 7<sup>a</sup>) प्रजायन्ते in the sense of प्रजनयन्ति

8 <sup>a</sup>) कुडका (given by Ś1 Ko 1) seems to be a variant for कुडिका, 'small water jugs' or कुडवा ('पा'), 'small wooden corn-measures' The owners, being पृथग्जना, had of course hardly an occasion for larger measures The measures dance in anticipation of repeated use during the troubled times ahead — <sup>b</sup>) स्तनपा (given by Ś1 Ko 1 Ds) is only paraphrased in K: 8 5 D: 2 6 7 The idea intended seems to be that babies in the house of the thief (स्तनवेदमनि of Ś1 is evidently a mislection for स्तेन\* given by Ko-2) sing aloud in anticipation of better trade

9 Quoted (with var) in Adbhutasāgara, p 485

10 <sup>ab</sup>) Quoted in Adbhutasāgara, pp 444 Nilakantha explains पश्यानि, महान्ति, उत्पलानि क्षुद्राणीति भेदः । कुमुदानि चन्द्रोदयविकासीनि तान्येव । The Adbhutasāgara quotes बृहद्गर्गसंहिता to say —

एकवृक्षे तु नानात्व सदृश्यं फलपुष्पयोः ।

व्यत्याममयथार्थं वा परचक्रागमो भवेत् ॥

— <sup>cd</sup>) Quoted in Adbhutasāgara, p 320, 353

11 ॐ Cn कार्तिक्या पर हि मग्रामारम्भः । तत्र तुलास्थ-मर्कः राहुर्पैति । तदा एव श्वेतो ग्रहः केतुश्चित्रामतिक्रामति, स्वा-त्यादौ वर्तते । नित्यं समसप्तकस्थौ राहुकेतू इदानीमेकराशिगनौ महानिष्टसूचकाविति भावः । ॐ

12 <sup>cd</sup>) Quoted in Adbhutasāgara, p 196, with the *v l* तारकम् (for तिष्ठति)

13 Cf 5 141 8, where अङ्गारकः was said to be वक्र in ज्येष्ठा

15 श्यामो ग्रहः This is the S reading, which is however found in K: In view of the fact that

the श्वेतग्रह was already described in st 11 as चित्रामा-  
क्रम्य तिष्ठति, Cn is forced to invent द्वितीय उपग्रह वेतु-  
सम् । This is obviously an ancient error that has  
found its way in practically all N MSS. The point  
of describing the ज्येष्ठ as a तेजस्वि नक्षत्र would be lost  
if the ग्रह that is to overwhelm it had been already  
श्वेत. The ग्रह was black and blazing and aptly de-  
scribed as सधूम महपावक प्रज्वलित

16 <sup>ab</sup>) Quoted in Adbhutasāgara, p 206

17 Quoted, *ibid*, p 97

18 Quoted, *ibid*, p 453

19 Quoted, *ibid*, p 643

20 Quoted (with var), *ibid*, p 478f

24 <sup>cd</sup>) Quoted (with var), *ibid*, p 204

25 Quoted (with var), *ibid*, p 224, with the  
gloss सवत्सरनाम्नि वर्षे स्थायिनौ सवत्सरस्थायिनौ. Of the  
astronomical explanation in Cn — The repetition,  
mostly by Bengali and late Devanāgarī MSS, of  
29 (with var) after 25 was evidently accidental to  
begin with, but variants एकपक्षे (K<sub>1</sub> B Da D<sub>5</sub>),  
एकाह्ना हि (Dn D<sub>1</sub>-8), एकत्राहि (T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>2</sub>) for एकमासे  
(given by Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-8 & D<sub>2</sub> 8 & 7 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> 8 M<sub>1</sub> 8-5)  
gave it the status of independence, with the result  
that the repeated stanzas came to be considered as  
two distinct statements. The Madras ed reads  
देवमाने (for एकमासे) <sup>1</sup>

27 <sup>a</sup>) A marginal addition (*see m*) in K<sub>8</sub>  
explains the three पूर्व as पूर्वा, पूर्वाषाढा and पूर्वाभाद्रपदा.  
Dn alone reads छत्रेषु for पूर्वेषु, and Cn explains, with  
the help of a long quotation from नरपतिविजय, the  
ominous implications of certain constellations being  
छत्रः

28 Quoted in Adbhutasāgara, p 85. When  
चयोदशी becomes अमावास्या in consequence of the क्षय  
of two तिथि (other than pratipadā or amāvāsyā),  
the fortnight is called विश्वपक्ष. The reading सूर्यचन्द्री  
(given by Cd alone, presupposes a full moon ending  
(Pūrṇimānta) month, whereas passages like B 16  
44 2 support a no moon ending (Amānta) month.  
The possibility of these two Mbh texts belonging  
to two different times or regions it is difficult to  
either prove or disprove. A possible way of escape,  
retaining the चन्द्रसूर्य sequence, would be to suppose

that the lunar eclipse in the fortnight preceding  
the विश्वपक्ष fortnight was what is technically known  
as a ग्रस्तास्त lunar eclipse, but it is a question  
whether such an eclipse is at all possible under the  
circumstances. The text does not hint at it — <sup>c</sup>)  
Adbhutasāgara (p 86) (reading एकाह्ना in pāda b)  
gives the variant ग्रही जाती, which it thus explains  
ग्रही जाती, मुखपुच्छाभ्यां ग्रासी जातावित्यर्थः । एतच्च अपर्वग्रहण  
द्विविधम्, राहुकृत त्वष्टकृत च । Tvaṣṭr is elsewhere de-  
scribed as a श्यामो ग्रह

31 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> त्रयोदशीम् (for चतुर्दशीम्) on the  
assumption that the phenomenon belongs to the  
विश्वपक्षपक्ष alluded to in st 28. The correction is  
not needed, as there can be a चतुर्दशी in a विश्वपक्ष-  
कृष्णपक्ष

32 <sup>ab</sup>) Cf B 7 77 4-5, B 9 58 59<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>cd</sup>)  
Quoted in Adbhutasāgara, p 413 — <sup>e</sup>) Quoted,  
*ibid*, p 330 with the v l अक्रान्तिसमप्रभा, of 2 71  
26<sup>cd</sup>, B 7 7 38-39

33 <sup>ab</sup>) Quoted in Adbhutasāgara, p 330 with  
v l अनय समवाप्त्यर्थ of Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 — <sup>cd</sup>) Quoted,  
*ibid*, with the v l of Dn D<sub>1</sub> 8 and allied MSS

36 <sup>a</sup>) महाभूता (masc) as in Sabhā 134\*, line 1,  
in the sense of the 'Great Powers' behind the  
elements. The MSS that read चत्वार सागरा understand (like Cn) महाभूता as an adj. The correct  
reading चतुर सागरान् (accus) is given by Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2  
alone — <sup>cd</sup>) Quoted in Adbhutasāgara, p 353  
Cf 3 176 43<sup>ab</sup>, B 16 1 2

38 <sup>ab</sup>) Cf 6 4 16

39 The Adbhutasāgara (p 418) quotes बृद्धगर्ग—

छत्रे गृहे वाथ रथे ध्वजे वा धूम समुत्तिष्ठति यस्य तूर्णम् ।

म पाथिव माश्वमनुष्यकोप पराभव यानि जनक्षयश्च ॥

41 <sup>cd</sup>) Cf. 4 41 21<sup>ab</sup>

42 <sup>b</sup>) The late-Northern reading व्याला re-  
quires us to supply an acc for प्रकिरन्त, and involves  
duplication with 42<sup>d</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) Cn explains the late-  
Northern reading सलिलाभया by प्रवेदयुक्ता !

45 <sup>b</sup>) The reading यदि वध्यन्ति of K<sub>8</sub>-8 B<sub>1</sub> 8 &  
Dn D<sub>1</sub> 2 & 8, as also of D<sub>2</sub> 10, is slightly better  
documented than वध्यन्ते यदि of K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>2</sub> Da D<sub>5</sub>-7,

<sup>1</sup> For discussion of possible interpretations, see Introd p LXV-LXVI



but हन्यते यदि of Ś1 Ko 1 would seem to support the text

46 Ś1 gives the colophon at the end of 3 22 also

## 4

2 <sup>b</sup>) कालवादी (K1 B D1 s s S), "claiming allegiance to the ancient 'Kāla' Philosophy", which specialised, amongst other things, in उत्पत्तयः

4 <sup>a</sup>) Our text, supported by late Northern and S sources, is opposed by Ś1 Ko-3 s D1 2 c, which read प्रकुरुष्व मम प्रियम्

6 <sup>a</sup>) Cd, which gave a successful interpretation of 6<sup>b</sup>, fails us here. It takes मनि = शोभने and reads यथा पथि as two words. That renders यथा unnecessary. यथापथि (given by Ś1 Ko-3 s D1-3 M) can be taken as archaic for यथापथम्, following the rule ममामान्त-विधिगन्तव्य. The idea intended is, यथापथ गमने [दुर्वोधन-निग्रहेण] शक्ये सति, कालप्रयुक्ता तव उत्पद्यप्रवृत्तिः. The T1 G1 reading, adopted by the Madras Ed., is an evident *lect fac*.

10 <sup>a</sup>) The text is given by Ś1 Ko-2. The prep अपि implies that Dhrtarāstra wished his reply to be considered as final. The late-Northern and the S variants are both *lect fac*.

12 <sup>c</sup>) The Ś1 Ko-3 D1 reading णे (for -पि ते) is equally acceptable.

20 <sup>b</sup>) The late-Northern variant हेपिमेवो हयाना (for 'तेवाहयाना') hardly fits, as हेपितः cannot be 'seen'. The corresponding Śāntiparvan passage reads — सुखवर्णश्च घूनाम्

22 <sup>b</sup>) दक्षिणा (adv), given by K1 D1 alone (besides MS No 11317 from Baroda dated Samvat 1792 and marked L on the collation sheets but not included in the Crit App), is *lect diff* indirectly supported by दक्षिणा of Ś1 K2 4 B D2 Dn D4 s s, and is to be construed with 22<sup>a</sup>.

32 <sup>c</sup>) सनिपात here should mean the same thing as in 29<sup>b</sup>, i.e., 'crowding together, rout pellmell, collapse'. Cn, however, explains it as योयाना मघर्ष. Victory by brute force was said to be the worst victory as good as defeat, because of the

bad morale engendered even amongst the victors. The fright-psychology born of सनिपात is worse still (ततो व्यङ्ग) For 32<sup>cd</sup>, cf. B12 94 1<sup>cd</sup>.

33 <sup>c</sup>) व्यवधूता, 'not to be shaken or routed'

34 <sup>c</sup>) सुपर्णोपचिर्ति = सुपर्ण + उपचिर्ति, rather than सुपर्ण + अपचिर्ति — <sup>a</sup>) The Ś1 Ko-2 D1 variant महत्तामपि is probably, like the late-Northern महत्या अपि, due to attraction by सेनाया in the next line. Both these variants require अपचिर्ति in 34<sup>c</sup> to be understood as नाश. But सुपर्ण becomes in that case a redundant nominative, being already present in 34<sup>a</sup>. The text as in D3 S.

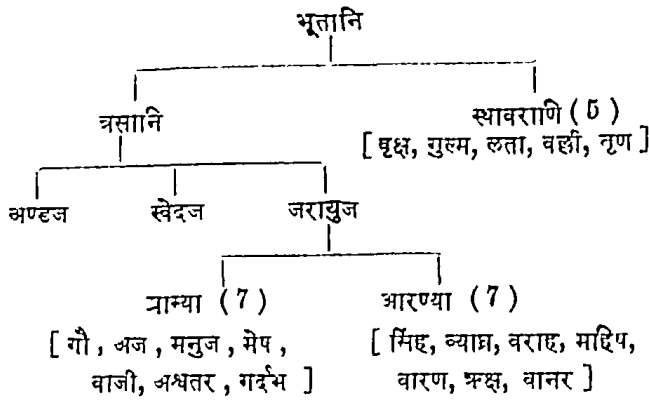
## 5

For the cosmographical chapters 6-13, compare, besides the literature cited at the beginning of the Crit App to the chapter, W Kirfel *Die Kosmographie der Inder*, Bonn and Leipzig, 1920, and Schubring's review of the same, *ZDMG*, Band 75 (1921) pp 254-275, Kirfel *Bhāratavarsa*, Stuttgart, 1931, Cunningham, *Ancient Geography*, (second edition, 1924), N L Dey, *Geographical Dictionary*, Calcutta, 1927, Bimala Churn Law *Mountains of India* (Calcutta Geographical Society Publications, No 5), and *Rivers of India* (ibid, No 6), 1944. Correspondences with the several Purāṇa texts are given in the Crit App, although not exhaustively. Cross-references to Mbh and to Vālmiki's Rāmāyana are also at times given.

10 <sup>a</sup>) त्रमानि, the reading of Ś1 Ko 1 Da D3 s M, is derived from √ त्रस् 'to tremble' of त्रमरेण. The word is not an exclusively Jain technicality, as is often assumed.

14 <sup>ab</sup>) Considerable diversity prevails in the MSS and in kindred Purāṇa texts as to this enumeration. The Madras ed actually names five and says that they are seven! The Viṣṇupurāṇa reading (1 5 51<sup>ab</sup>) comes nearest to our text, and, like K2-3 B D (except D1 s s), gives a hiatus between the Pādas.

18 <sup>a</sup>) The enumeration can be thus represented



In the final count of 24, the five elements are included, whereas अण्डज and स्वेदज are passed over without specifying the varieties under each

## 6

4 Only the Ks & D2 & S readings can make the enumeration गुणोत्तर. The faulty sequence is found in the Padmapurāṇa as well as in the O-J version

5 <sup>ed</sup>) This line could have been omitted, particularly if we had read, with Ś1 Ko-2 Cd, भूमे (for भूमि) in 4<sup>d</sup>. But in the corresponding passage in the Āranyakaparvan, a variation of the line is found in 3 202 5<sup>ed</sup>

10 <sup>ab</sup>) For धातव, the Padmapurāṇa reads धावन्ति (cf धावत, of D<sub>0</sub>, meaning perhaps 'fluid-essences', 'diversified effects')

15 <sup>ab</sup>) For the earth's reflection in the moon-mirror, cf Raghuvamśa 14 40

16 <sup>a</sup>) समावापे is given by M, the locative in 'समावापे' of Ś1 Ko 1 can be understood as 'in the matter of'

## 7

4 <sup>a</sup>) The more precise M1-3 & reading नवसाहस उच्यते is also given by the O-J version and the Purāṇas generally

6 <sup>b</sup>) Our text and the O-J version name the second वर्ष as हेमवत (after the mountain to the south of it) while M<sub>2</sub> and most of the Purāṇas name it हेमकुट (after the mountain to the north of it). This difference in nomenclature may indicate difference

in tradition. It will also be noted that, having reached the middlemost and the most important वर्ष with मेरु at the centre, our text gives a detailed description of that first, and proceeds to the next वर्ष only with st 35. The O-J version as also the Purāṇas generally take up the descriptions more methodically

7 <sup>a</sup>) For प्रागायत we have, in the corresponding Purāṇa passages, the variant उदगायत. That would make a quadrangle of mountains नील and निषध running East-West, and मान्यवान् and गन्धमान running South-North, the mountain मेरु occupying the centre of the quadrangle. The Purāṇa account is thus more schematic

12-13 The Purāṇas do not seem to have preserved this legend

18 <sup>a</sup>) For the dropping of the visarga before स्तुन्वन्ति, cf Whitney, 173a

20 <sup>a</sup>) उग्रना M along with Ks D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> D<sub>3</sub>, give the grammatically correct form without the visarga

26-27 There does not seem to be any passage in the Purāṇas describing this Moonlake, the location of which would be on the top of the mountain with the reading शिखरे in 26<sup>a</sup>, and at its base with the reading as in text

28 The O-J version does not support the T-G transposition of 6 8 8-25 after 7 28. The Madras ed follows the T-G sequence

32 Acc to the Purāṇas, Kubera dwells on the Himālaya. The present account brings him on the Gandhamādana. The Purāṇas give the description of Kubera and that of the Gandhamādana *gandikās* (valleys or table-lands) in separate chapters. Here they are given together. Of course Kubera is a frequent visitor of all the रत्नपर्वत (cf 6 7 31, 37). The descriptions of all these places is fanciful, and we need not require any geographical consistency in them. The later Purāṇa accounts are rather particular in the matter

35 <sup>a</sup>) नीलोत्पलधर, which Cn condemns as an अपवाद, is the reading given by Padma in the corres-

ponding passage, and by some of our late-Northern MSS

36 <sup>a</sup>) दीवाणि, the S reading (for वर्षाणि), is supported by the Purāṇas generally

37 <sup>c</sup>) The TG reading, which puts the nouns in the ablative, is intended as an improvement, but seems to be based upon a misunderstanding 'They enjoy life length and health according to their धर्म etc'

39 The S addition, 31\*, has something of a sectarian tinge about it, cf st 17 above

41 <sup>c</sup>) दृष्ट Only B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> read द्रष्टु In the corresponding Sabhā passages (2 3 9), द्रष्टु has the support of a large number of late Northern MSS The Purāṇas generally read गङ्गानिमित्त (for गङ्गा-सुवास)

42 <sup>b</sup>) The more common reading चैत्या (described as हिरण्मया) does not suit the context The अग्निचित्रा (Āśvalāyana Śrauta 4 1 21) is probably what is meant The Padmapurāṇa variant क्षेत्रा is flat

46 <sup>b</sup>) मन्त्रिणि Cf 1 2 237, B 12 272 17, B 14 8 35 PW unnecessarily suggests changing it to सविधा Cn explains समीचीन लोकोपकारार्थं विधानम् The S variant मन्त्रिणि is *lect fac*, or a mistake

49 <sup>cd</sup>) O-J reads ऋपयो नित्यं तत्र (for निषधे त्रैले जीले), and transp 49<sup>ab</sup> and 49<sup>cd</sup>

50 <sup>b</sup>) M (except M<sub>5</sub>) reads नव (for मत्त), following the Purāṇas

52 <sup>ab</sup>) 33\* is an unnecessary attempt to complete the relative clause यं तु

53 <sup>a</sup>) शिर is the predicate of मलयपर्वत The text follows K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub>

## 8

5 <sup>a</sup>) फलेषु, given also by O-J 'They yield decorations through, by means of, in the shape of, flowers' — 36\*, found in S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 M<sub>5</sub>, is also given by the Calcutta and the GK editions

9 <sup>a</sup>) For समवेप, we have the conscious emendation समशील in M<sub>1</sub>-s 5 — The addition of 37\* after 9' is given by D<sub>2</sub> only and some Purāṇa texts

The sense intended is implied in 10<sup>d</sup>

10 <sup>c</sup>) For महाराज, the Padmapurāṇa reads महाभागा If the Padma reading had been original, it need not have been changed into महाराज But as महाराज did not suit the Purāṇa, it has been later changed into महाभागा There are quite a number of such instances

13 <sup>a</sup>) पूर्वभिषेकस्तु As we speak of the watersheds of a mountain-range, meaning the slopes in opposite directions, extending from an imaginary line along its ridge, which carry rain-water in opposite directions, so the forests covering the eastern or the western sides of the mountain can be described as its moisture-retainers (or, in the language of our epic, its ablutions) in those directions पूर्वभिषेक, the *lect diff* of D<sub>3</sub> S (except G<sub>1</sub>), as also of D<sub>9</sub> 10, is made to agree in gender with मालवन by Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> Other variants are clearly *lect fac* The O-J reads पूर्वभिषेकस्तु, but om 13<sup>cd</sup> Cn, reading पूर्वभिषेकस्तु, explains पूर्वभिषेक मुख्यमिति यावत् । Reading तत्र (for तस्य) we can understand the place to be so named after the royal anointment of मद्राक्ष Cf Visnupurāṇa 2 1 22

14 <sup>c</sup>) द्वीप (found in Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>1</sub> 3 T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>-3 M) seems to have been used here in the sense of sheltering place or protection, as in 6 15 36<sup>a</sup> and other places

16 <sup>c</sup>) The Kāśikā allows the option of द्वीप in the present compound, but the Padamañjarī on 4 1. 54 observes, अङ्गात्रेयादि भाष्येऽनुक्तमप्येतत्प्रयोगवाहुल्यादुक्ति-कारेणोक्तम् । Our MSS generally follow the प्रयोग-वाहुल्य with the exception of the S MSS, which generally are purists in a matter of this kind

17 <sup>c</sup>) 'पीता' This cannot mean 'yellow', as the men have been already described as क्षेत्रा (15<sup>a</sup>), perhaps understood as a Bah compound with पीत from √ पा — <sup>a</sup>) मस्थित usually = dead, hence the variants Cf 8<sup>cd</sup>, 24<sup>ab</sup>

18-25 TG transfer stanzas 18-25 to the earlier chapter, giving the passage a place in agreement with the Purāṇas, reading in 18<sup>a</sup> मेरोस्तु (for नीलस्य) — Through haplology, occasioned by the similar ending द्विजमत्तमा (the Padma substitution for भरतर्षभ), the Padmapurāṇa om 20<sup>cd</sup>-26<sup>cd</sup>

27 <sup>b</sup>) पूर्वान्तगण्डिका is plausibly interpreted by Cv as पूर्ववाहिनी गण्डिकानां नदी, similarly, पूर्वान्ता = पूर्वस्या दिशि अन्तं मुखं यस्या । But the variants पूर्वानु\* or पूर्वा तु do not lend themselves to that interpretation of 6 7 33<sup>b</sup>. Our text follows Ś1 Ko 1 5, inasmuch as तु and नु and न्त look alike in the Śārādā, and from an original Śārādā न्त, the above variations could have arisen

28-29 Dr L Hilgenberg observes that these two stanzas are of the nature of excerpts taken from two different contexts in the Purāṇas. But by the side of 28<sup>cd</sup>, the Purāṇa line (cf 6 8 7<sup>ab</sup> above) —

देवलोकच्युता सर्वे देवरूपाश्च सर्वश

appears flat. The O-J is nearer to the Mbh text, reading ब्रह्मचारिण (for 'वादिन')

31 <sup>d</sup>) For शशिमण्डलम्, the O-J paraphrase apparently gives शिवमण्डलम्, having already explained प्रविशन्ति दिवाकरम् and आदित्यतापतप्ता to imply सूर्यमण्डलप्रवेश. The variant रविमण्डलम्, given by S (except M1), seems hardly correct

## 9

2 <sup>b</sup>) N (except K8-D2) mechanically repeats 7 7<sup>b</sup> (= 8 18<sup>b</sup>) gone before. The O-J and S generally, however, read as in text — <sup>c</sup>) It is interesting to note that what is called here रमणकवर्प was called by the alternative name of श्वेतवर्प, in 7 35<sup>a</sup> as well as in st 5 below

5 <sup>ab</sup>) K8 3 D2 read the line twice, the first time transp the pādas but accurate in substance, the second time going all wrong as to facts. The O-J and S agree in reading as in text

6 <sup>a</sup>) O-J reads यक्षभूता (for यक्षानुगा)

8 <sup>b</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 are alone in reading विमलानि च (for मनुजाधिप). The variant has not been followed, as the Padma reading द्विजपुत्रा presupposes the text

9 <sup>d</sup>) The Ś1 Ko-2 group considers स्वयंप्रभा as the proper name of the deity, the rest consider शशिदली as the proper name. As regards st 8-9, the Ś1 Ko-2 group seems to follow some independent tradition. For शशिदली, cf 5 111

10 The Mbh description of Airāvata has points of contact with the Purāṇa description of the Ilāvṛta, the middlemost zone. Airāvata is the Jaina nomenclature for what in other accounts equals the Uttara kuru. The confusion is not that of the mere name, but there is a difference in the cosmographical view-point, and it is difficult to say *a priori* whether the Mbh account is earlier or later

11 <sup>d</sup>) The Ś1 Ko 1 6 reading इवावृते (for इवा वृत्) points to इलावृते of D1 6 7, suggesting contact with the Purāṇa account

15 <sup>c</sup>) वैकुण्ठ (of 21<sup>cd</sup>, 6 21 15<sup>b</sup>), is a personal name and not a place name, as it became in later literature. This description of Hari and his eight-wheeled vehicle has no parallel in the Purāṇas

17 <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 is alone in reading सक्षेपं विस्तरं चैव (as accusatives,) to go with कर्ता and कारयिना (cf 20<sup>cd</sup>). As nom., they are predicated of प्रभु

18 <sup>c</sup>) Ś1 Ko-2 D1 read सर्वश (for न यज्ञ), which is evidently a *lect fac*

## 10

5-8 There is a considerable patriotic feeling behind this description of the Land of the Bhāratas and of the great kings that loved it, which Dhṛtarāṣṭra could have appreciated. The Purāṇas have naturally no occasion for anything corresponding to these lines, and the Padmapurāṇa, which borrows the lines from our Mbh, unwittingly writes अत्र ते (instead of व) कीर्तयिष्यामि, and thereby forfeits all claim to originality

7 The Padmapurāṇa also contains the late Northern insertion of 43\* after st 7

9 <sup>b</sup>) यथाश्रुतम् is found also in O-J. Samjaya does not yet claim to have made use of the *divyam cakṣuḥ* that he obtained from sage Vyāsa

11 <sup>c</sup>) The T1 G2 4 M4 reading स्मृतिमता (for सारवन्तो) implies knowledge of the longer Cosmographical text in the Purāṇas, where some of these ranges are named

17 <sup>b</sup>) वन्दना (K4 B Dn1 D8 7) is not certain

The variant  $\text{दा(द)दुग}$  involves repetition with 13<sup>4</sup>, and  $\text{दिग्ग$  with 15<sup>6</sup>. The  $\text{र / द-र}$  of Ko-2 could have been accepted, as this river does not occur in the present list (see, however, 6 & 27<sup>4</sup>) — <sup>c</sup>)  $\text{दिग्ग}$  (K: + B D: Dn D: + T: G: + M) is fairly documented,  $\text{दिग्ग}$  (S: Ko: + D: + ) is hardly a river name — <sup>d</sup>)  $\text{दिग्ग}$  (S: Ko: + ) is accepted, failing another equally supported variant. There is a confusion between  $\text{देहि + मर(र)नीम्}$  and  $\text{देहि + मरिनीम्}$ , giving rise to the several variants.

18 <sup>a</sup>)  $\text{दग्ग}$  (D: + T: G: M) We could also have accepted  $\text{दग्ग}$  (S: Ko: + ) The Ms tradition is divergent and uncertain.

19 <sup>a</sup>)  $\text{दग्ग}$  The name is an unavoidable repetition from 17<sup>1</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) The name  $\text{दग्ग}$  is certain, but considerable divergence exists as to the other river.  $\text{दुग्ग}$  is given by the entire B recension and some D MSS. We could as well have accepted the S: Ko: reading  $\text{दुग्ग}$   $\text{दग्ग}$ . The first name is locally unfamiliar.

20 <sup>c</sup>) For  $\text{दग्ग}$ , S: Ko: D: read  $\text{दिग्ग}$ , which has already occurred in 17<sup>1</sup>.

22 <sup>a</sup>) The variant  $\text{दग्ग}$  involves repetition of 13<sup>4</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) The variant of B brings in the oft-repeated  $\text{दग्ग}$ . It is followed by the Padma.

23 <sup>a</sup>) The variants are hopelessly divergent — <sup>c</sup>)  $\text{दग्ग}$  is a possible blend from S: and M. For  $\text{दग्ग}$  (cf S: Ko:  $\text{दग्ग}$ ), D: is the only MS authority. The whole procedure is a counsel of despair.

24 <sup>c</sup>) The variant  $\text{दग्ग}$  of Ka appears more probable as a river name than the variant  $\text{दग्ग}$  given by S: Ko: + . The text follows K: + B D (Dn: om) TG.

31 <sup>b</sup>) The pāda is parenthetical. 44\* seems designed to make a full line of the parenthesis.

34 <sup>a</sup>) For  $\text{दग्ग}$ , TG read  $\text{दग्ग}$ , which will suit as an address to Dhrtarāṣṭra. The Purāṇas seem to have turned  $\text{दग्ग}$  (voc) into  $\text{दग्ग}$  (river name).

36 <sup>d</sup>)  $\text{दग्ग}$ , and not in virtue of  $\text{दग्ग}$ .

37 <sup>c</sup>) The Padmapurāṇa has not changed  $\text{दग्ग}$  into  $\text{दग्ग}$ . There is some point in Saṅgaya

referring to the  $\text{दग्ग}$  as  $\text{दग्ग}$ . Why should the Padmapurāṇa, had it been earlier than the Mahābhārata, have affected the same mode of reference?

40 <sup>a</sup>) Notice the devices adopted by the variants to avoid hiatus between the two pādas.

43 <sup>b</sup>) For  $\text{दग्ग}$ , found in all MSS, the Cal Ld reads  $\text{दग्ग}$ . The Keralas, however, are named in 57<sup>a</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Text as in S: only.

51-54 S: Ko: om 51<sup>a</sup>-54<sup>1</sup> by hapl. S om 52<sup>c</sup>-55<sup>4</sup>, which cannot be by hapl. We could have therefore treated 52<sup>c</sup>-55<sup>4</sup> as an extra passage, assuming, as is possible, that the S: Ko: hapl. was for 51<sup>a</sup>-52<sup>b</sup> only. But scribes often got careless about strings of unfamiliar names, and the haplology might have extended up to 54<sup>4</sup>, since there could not have been any motive, for the large number of MSS that retain the lines, in making these specific additions. Hence it was thought safer to retain the lines.

54 <sup>1</sup>) The people named 'Romāṇah', looking to the other peoples mentioned in the context, seem to belong to North India. The resemblance of the name to the "Romans" is probably accidental. On this point, cf *The Epic View of the Earth* by Hopkins, Journal, International School of Vedic and Allied Studies, Vol I 2, pp 65-87. *The Salas in India* by Satya Shrivastava, Lahore, 1947, p 20, 101 f. In Sabhā 28 49, the reference evidently is to a sea-faring people and their capital. The two passages are in different contexts.

56<sup>a</sup>-58<sup>4</sup> The lines are again omitted in S in spite of—or is it because of?—the fact that the people belong to the South (56<sup>d</sup>). There is a clear haplology, however, to explain the omission.

59 <sup>c</sup>) For  $\text{दग्ग}$ , cf 2 24 15<sup>c</sup>, 29 8<sup>a</sup>. For  $\text{दग्ग}$ , cf Raghuvamśa 4 78.

69-74 These stanzas have a direct bearing on the opening question of Dhrtarāṣṭra at the beginning of the chapter. The stanzas would be awkward for the Padmapurāṇa context, and are hence omitted there. But the author of the Padma compilation seems to have realized their incongruity rather late, as he has found room for the half-line 69<sup>a</sup>, which can yield sense only with the following half-line.

omitted in the Purāṇa This is a sufficient proof of the late and borrowed character of the Padma

## 11

3 <sup>d</sup>) As regards पुण्य (Śi Ko-2 4 5 T G M 2) and तिष्य, the authorities are about equally divided The wavy line should have been given under नि in 7<sup>b</sup>, 12<sup>d</sup>, 13<sup>c</sup>

6 <sup>d</sup>) सप्रति (st 4<sup>d</sup>) indicates that पुण्य or कलि has already come Similarly द्वापरेऽस्मिन् (14<sup>b</sup>), found also in O-J., would show that द्वापर is yet running So there results some slight confusion here, which can be avoided only if अस्मिन्, as has been suggested, means ईर्ष्यामानादिविषये

7 <sup>d</sup>) The Śi Ko-2 Ds 1 variant नृपोत्तम is for avoiding the juxtaposition of त्रियन्ते and त्रियन्ति But Padma has the latter

14 <sup>cd</sup>) After भारतवर्ष, the two next वर्षs are somewhat cavalierly treated in the concluding lines, as though in a haste to pass on to the next subparvan

## 12

For the entire chapter, O-J gives just two stanzas (perhaps copied from some popular manual) merely enumerating the seven Dvīpas or Ring continents and the Seven Seas — The Padma drops 3<sup>cd</sup> and modifies 4<sup>cd</sup> so as to avoid all reference to astronomical matters, and as a consequence it omits 13 38-49 As regards the account of the Dvīpas also, the Purāṇas show much confusion, the Mbh account following its own tradition

9 <sup>d</sup>) येन (= क्षीरोदेन, not शाकदीपेन) [ स = शाकदीप, not क्षीरोद ] परिवारित

10 <sup>b</sup>) This categorical statement is modified into चिराच्च त्रियन्ते जन (Matsya Purāṇa), and नाम्नाले त्रियन्ते जन (D1)

14 <sup>b</sup>) The Purāṇas give the name as उदयो, the Padma, however, reads जलदो (cf. T1 G), and T2 रूपमो The name जलदो recurs in 23<sup>c</sup>

16 The mountain रैवतक is not known to the

Matsya Purāṇa, but is found in the Brahmandā and the Vāyu texts In 16<sup>b</sup>, प्रतिष्ठित agrees with विधि, नक्षत्र being a noun in apposition

17 <sup>a</sup>) The extra line 55\*, meant to describe the इयाम mountain, is given by the Bengali version and by a few late-Northern MSS

19 <sup>c</sup>) The Bengali and late-Northern reading पतग (for वर्णो द्वी) is explained by Cn as—मिश्रो वर्ण पतग इत्यर्थ But even that variant offers no answer to Dhrtarāstra's question

20 <sup>cd</sup>) The special question of Dhrtarāstra in st 18 becomes purposeful only by 20<sup>cd</sup>, which line is, however, given in Ds and Ks The variant for 20<sup>b</sup>, तन्माच्छयामो गिरि स्मृत, is not adequately supported and involves the अन्त्योन्त्याश्रय, viz the mountain is इयाम because men are इयाम, men are इयाम because the mountain is इयाम Śi reads 20<sup>b</sup> as text, but there is no explanation to follow Of the explanation given in 6 13 4<sup>cd</sup> for the कृष्ण mountain

21 <sup>b</sup>) दुर्गशैलो (is it दुर्गशैला?) is the proper name of the sixth mountain which, in the Matsya, is also called नारदपर्वत. In fact, the Purāṇa says—

दिनामान्येव वषाणि यथैव गिर्यस्तथा ।

This indicates much confusion in tradition

23 <sup>c</sup>) जल्धारात्परो, given by the M version, is also suggested by the variant जल्धारापरो of Ks The Śi Ko-2 D1-2 1 reading जल्धारापरो need not be wrong We would in that case have the mountain name and the Varsa name both in the nom case as in the two earlier cases The sixth mountain दुर्गशैल (21) is om It ought have come after 24<sup>ab</sup> As a consequence, one extra Varsa, महापुमान्, had to be enumerated at the end

25 <sup>a</sup>) परिवार्य तु, 'including or comprehending' In the corresponding Purāṇa passages, the reading is परिणाह तु or परिमाण तु — <sup>c</sup>) विख्यात = सख्यात, the late-Northern lect fac, given also by S

27 <sup>d</sup>) Do 10 read चतस्र (for चत्वार), which is an unnecessary grammatical emendation The word can go with वर्ण in the following line

30 <sup>b</sup>) कावेरका (Śi Ko-2) is not certain, but there are too many variants — <sup>c</sup>) For इक्षुवर्धनिका,

the variant 'यु' of B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>3</sub> is noteworthy of Raghuvamśa 4 67

36 <sup>b</sup>) शण्डिका (S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>4</sub> T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub>), formed according to Panini 5 2 115, can mean 'persons possessing rods'. The variant शण्डिका (formed according to P 1 4 S or 12 in the sense of तेन चरन्ति or जीवन्ति) could have been equally acceptable. In the corresponding Śāntiparvan passage the preference seems to be for the latter variant, which yields a slightly better sense.

### 13

1 <sup>c</sup>) श्रुते, यथाश्रुतं Clearly Saṃjaya<sup>1</sup> is not yet making use of the *Divyam ca/ma* C<sub>1</sub> 16<sup>c</sup>

2 <sup>d</sup>) For 'घनमात्र', S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>3</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M read घन', which is nothing more than a scribal misunderstanding. Gharma is the sacrificial term for hot milk oblation. Among the variants, M<sub>1</sub> gives तुष्टमात्र.

5 <sup>e</sup>) उपासीन (Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub>), perhaps through case attraction only उपासीन 'seated by the side of', qualifies केनच.

8 <sup>f</sup>) Notice the sectarian variant विश्वी पन्नेश्वर (for प्रसुतांगवतो हवि) given by M<sub>1</sub> alone.

12 <sup>g</sup>) For वेनुमण्डलम्, the Padmapurāṇa has the D<sub>11</sub> variant रेणु — 'रे' रथात् (T G M<sub>1</sub> s s) is an S reading, which, in its last two letters, is supported by early-Northern MSS, while the majority of MSS indicates that 'ratha' figures in the name. The text has been adopted with some hesitation.

19-20 While Padma is alert enough to change वज्रवदन in 19<sup>b</sup> to मुनिपुत्रा, it does not notice the singular श्रुत in 20<sup>b</sup>.

34 Cn understands तस्य (34<sup>a</sup>) and त (34<sup>c</sup>) to refer to तसमूह, perhaps it can refer to each one of the elephants named, but तसमूहस्य can hardly apply to the elephants. Perhaps तस्याह = तस्या अह (by double sandhi), the reference being to समा नाम लोकमग्नि, or, better still, to मण्डलम् (32<sup>d</sup>). According to the Purāṇas, here we have a description of the लोकालोकवत, but in st 35 the description of the elephants is continued.

39 <sup>d</sup>) The GK reading प्रमाणत is not found in our MSS.

40 <sup>e</sup>) O-J reads परिमण्डलतो राजन्.

41 Since the विश्वम् or diameter of स्वमानु or राहु is 12,000 yojanas, the परिणाह or circumference can be roughly thrice that, i.e., 36,000 (यद्द्विगुणसहस्राणि). 'But learned Paurāṇikas state the larger circumference to be another sixty hundred (i.e. 42,000)'. Cf similar description of the two circumferences of the Moon in st 42, and of the Sun in st 43-44. Saṃjaya is here relying upon his studies, and not upon the Eye Divine. O-J reads 41<sup>c</sup> as in text.

42 <sup>e</sup>) Several T G MSS not included in the Crit App read एकोनपट्विंशत्युत्पत्, which is obviously the correct reading. The T G MSS of the Crit App seem to have dropped the *repha* in the writing. Unfortunately Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> om the stanza through haplogy. The late Northern variant 'विश्वम्' is due to sheer misunderstanding.

44 <sup>a</sup>) The text अष्टपञ्चाशत् (= 58) is supported by K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>2</sub> D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>11</sub> D<sub>3</sub> S, the D<sub>1</sub> D<sub>11</sub> variant is अष्टपञ्चशत (= 1300), Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub> give अष्टपञ्चाशत, which is only a scribal error.

46 <sup>b</sup>) आम्बचक्षुषा, and not दिव्यचक्षुषा.

48-49 The Padmapurāṇa, for reasons of its own, changes राजन् into विप्रेन्द्रा and thereby lacks the subject for भवन्ति. — In 49, the Padma has almost failed in finding a good substitute for महीपाल (७ 1 २). It gives समारव्यालु or समारव्यान.

50 <sup>e</sup>) पूर्व (Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> s s D<sub>2</sub> s G<sub>1</sub> s M), in the sense of '[functioning] from of yore'.

### 14

1 The introductory insertion 59\* by Da D<sub>3</sub>, like the similar passage in the Āndhra Mahābhārataṃ, supplies a necessary connective between chapters 13 and 14. In 59\*, however, Saṃjaya is made to return in a moment, meaning not that the observation was limited to a moment, but that not more than one moment was required for the journey proper.

2 <sup>d</sup>) Cf 6 114<sup>b</sup>, 115 14<sup>b</sup>, 42<sup>b</sup>

5 <sup>d</sup>) The Ś1 K D1 2 7 reading contradicts 7<sup>d</sup>, 9<sup>d</sup>, 6 15 19<sup>b</sup> Cf, however, 6 15 10<sup>c</sup> and contrast with 6 15 63<sup>d</sup>

10 <sup>c</sup>) The augmentless form, being archaic, is preferred to the regular प्रावेपत

13 <sup>a</sup>) निह्नो 'struck down' (given by Ś1 K B Da Dn D1 2 4-c 8 G1 3) could also have been legitimately preferred to निह्नन्, 'groaning'

## 15

3 <sup>c</sup>) किमु (K4 B2-4 Dn D2 4 6 8) gives a hiatus, which the variants seek to avoid

4 <sup>a</sup>) Ś1 Ko 1 are alone in giving the ĀtmanepadI आविशने

5 <sup>a</sup>) अनुयु (Ś1 Ko-2 D5) seems to be a *lect fac* for अनुप्र+इयु, the Perfect of √प्र, which is often mistaken for the Potential form इयु from √इ

12 <sup>d</sup>) समवेष्ट (Ś1 Ko 1 D1 3 T G1 3 4 M1-4), 'shrank together' समवेष्टन, छि Cn त्रियमाणपशुवद्धन्-पादविक्षेप कृतवत् छि

21 <sup>c</sup>) It is evident that आचक्ष्व मे should have been आचक्षमे for clarity, but no MS gives this reading S makes the best of a bad job by reading the following pāda as गर्म चाद्य न विशहे The mistake (if we must regard it as such) could have arisen owing to the similarity of मे and मे, and also because आचक्ष्व मे or आचक्ष्व मजय is a constantly recurring phrase Hence no emendation need have been proposed

26-28 These stanzas form a कुल्कन् — 26<sup>d</sup>) The pāda is divergently read in the S MSS The Madras ed reads as in T2 The M version also provides an island and a boat to the ocean, and so makes it less dreadful Our text is found in K4 5 B: 3 Da Dn D2-3

45 <sup>a</sup>) जामदग्न्येन रामेण or वीतेण, read by B D S generally, seems to have been originally a simple mistake of case-attraction. When it was noticed that thereby the stanza makes no reference to Bhīṣma, the MSS that fell into that blunder added 61\*

50 <sup>c</sup>) परामित्ते (K4 5 B1-3) in the old Vedic sense of 'thrown aside', rendered *hors de combat*. Cf 5 47 18<sup>d</sup> The variant परिसित्ते (Ś1 Ko-2), like परामित्ते (Da Dn D1 4 5 7 8), seems to be an evident mistake

53-54 As to the repetition (with var) in Da1 Dn and D4 of these two stanzas after 23, the transp of st 39-52 and 24-38 in Ś1 Ko-3 5 D2 7, and the om of 24-38 in K4 together with the common explanation of all these accidents in text-transmission of "Mahābhārata Text-Transmission Problem No 1" in the *Annals*, B O R I, Vol. xxv, pp 82 87 Of the 23 N MSS of our Crit App, 14 exhibit the effect of this text-transmission accident, one in Śāradā script, one in Bengali, five in Kashmirian Devanāgarī, and seven in Devanāgarī proper The nine MSS that stand outside this accident are, four of them, in Bengali characters and five in Devanāgarī characters They show considerable affinity to the N recension and are only on occasions contaminated with the S recension, the present being perhaps an instance in point The S recension does not show any trace of the influence of the three-fold transmission-accident described in the paper under reference

## 16

1 <sup>d</sup>) आसक्तु (K5 B3 Da Dn D1 3 5 8) in the causal sense of आसक्तयितुन्

4 निकृतिप्रज्ञ (Ś1 Ko-2 M4) seems to be due to case-attraction It is of course possible to take निकृतिप्रज्ञै as सनिकृतिप्रज्ञै with Cc

7-11 It is only after this formal invocation of Samjaya to Vyāsa that his regular narration of war events begins For the nature of Samjaya's Eye Divine, its *modus operandi*, and other connected problems, cf *Annals* B O R I, Vol xxvii pp 310-331

9 व्युत्थिनोत्पत्ति, 'any abnormal occurrence'

12-20 These words of दुर्वाधन, uttered after the व्यूह arrangement was complete, do not fit in with the beginning of st 21 Hence, probably, the device to begin a new adhyāya, which Ś1 Ko 1 T G do not accept The शिखाण्ड motif is here introduced





( see Crit App for 25 ) make the confusion worse confounded by repeating the त्राह्मि line ( 27<sup>cd</sup> ) also after 25<sup>cd</sup> It is very doubtful if the old Pāṇḍā king had any brothers taking part in the war — <sup>b</sup> ) We could have also read the text as राजा द्रुपदी\*, only, in that case, हि remains without any special meaning or purpose

28 After the stanza, we have a characteristic Devanāgarī ( Ds ) addition, 74\* Compare the D1 additions of 159\* after 6 48 18<sup>cd</sup>, of 184\* after 6 51 35, and of 451\* after 6 108 14

37 <sup>cd</sup> ) Quoted in the Adbhutasāgara, p 702

38 <sup>ab</sup> ) Quoted, *ibid*, p 336

39 <sup>a</sup> ) The reading सजिहानेपु ( Ko 14 ) will not suit, as the troops had already got out of their beds

## 20

2 <sup>a</sup> ) मेव ( K1 B Dn1 ) is accepted by Cn who remarks मेव पुष्कल यथा स्यात्तथा ब्रूहि । मेवमिति भीवते पुष्कलस्य धनि बाहुलकादुपधाहस्वे ततो गुणे रूपम् । गौडान्तिवह पाठान्तर कल्पयन्ति—सर्वमेतद्ब्रूहि मे त्व यथायतिनि All our Bengali MSS, however, read मेवम्

4 <sup>a</sup> ) ब्रूही ( K1 B D1 3 6 ) Vedic for ब्रूह्यौ ( as in K1 Dn D1 3 ) — <sup>c</sup> ) सृष्टे ( K1 B Da Dn1 [ orig ] n1 D1 4-3 ), ' bent upon ' gives better sense than ब्रूहे, of 15<sup>b</sup>, also 6 16 38<sup>a</sup>

6 <sup>a</sup> ) The line is in reply to 2<sup>a</sup>, which inquires as to the position of सोम, सूर्य and वायु In the reply, the first ( शुक्र = सोम ) and the last are said to back the Pāṇḍavas, but not the Sun, which, in the mornings, dazzled their eyes Of 6 4 22

10 <sup>b</sup> ) Śala and Bhūriśravas ( 12<sup>b</sup> ) were two brothers, the sons of Somadatta, the Bāhlika king Since Bhūriśravas was stationed in the centre with a part of the Bāhlika army, and there was only an पक्वदेश of the Bāhlika army with Śala in the front

11 The emendation \*प्रयश is suggested by the K1 reading प्रयश, and seems to be the only way of explaining the majority variant प्रायश ( prob due to defective pronouncing or hearing ), and the T1 G1 reading प्रथित ( prob an interlineal gloss )

13 <sup>a</sup> ) उत्तरधूर् ( K1 B1 Dn1 D1 3 Cn ) is the

leot diff for which the majority of MSS read उत्तरार्ध or उत्तरेऽर्धम्

## 21

8 <sup>c</sup> ) तम् ( which has a better support of MSS ) rather looks ahead, by anticipation, to अर्थ ( in 9<sup>a</sup> ), or even to धर्म ( in 11<sup>d</sup> ), than to कारण in the preceding line

10 <sup>b</sup> ) O J reads जयन्ति विजिगीषव

13 <sup>cd</sup> ) ॐ Cd अन्यथा कृष्णस्य गुणभूतो जयो यदि न नवेत्तदा । अस्य दुर्योधनस्य विजय । मनतिश्च ( for मनतिश्च ) गणामिति शेष । Cn अन्यथा = युद्ध विनैव । ॐ

## 22

[ N B K1 om chapter 22, D1 writes ( acc m ) st 5-16, the orig writer having written st 17 continuous with st 5 As P C Roy observes ( p 69n ) " Sanjaya, in each new section, assigns new positions to almost every one of the noted combatants of both sides " The only purpose served by this chapter is to initiate the conversation between Kṛṣṇa and Arjuna, which was the needful preliminary for the interpolated *Durgāstotra* chapter ( Appendix I, No 1 ) Nevertheless, the evidence of the solitary MS K1, which again is fragmentary and composite, was not sufficient to justify the tempting omission of the present chapter from the critically constituted text ]

2 <sup>a</sup> ) All the MSS except S1 Ko-2 4 Da D1 1 ( M1-3 3 om ) give the imperative कुरुत, which can yield sense only if st 2 is meant as युधिष्ठिर's words of command to the army.

5 Cf E W Hopkins *The Social and Military Position of the Ruling Caste in Ancient India*, p 247

9 <sup>c</sup> ) अग्नि ( K1 B D1 3 4-3, S1 om ) for अग्निम् is an archaic form of the word ( cf RV 1 48 13, 8 44 17, etc )

13 <sup>b</sup> ) पक्वता इवोद्गा ( S1 Ko-2 only ) The alternatives are द्विपा, गा, गजा, readily substituted for the unfamiliar, and doubtless original, उद्गा

15 <sup>a</sup> ) The fact of Bhīṣma having performed 30 ( or 300 ) अश्वमेध is not known from other parts of the epic The D1 variant is alive to the incongruity.

## 23-40 [ BG 1-18 ]

[ This Select Bibliography mainly concerns itself with works useful for a critical consideration of the text, and even in this limited field, it does not claim to be exhaustive or up-to-date. Mere translations, as also works in Modern Indian Languages have not been included, save one or two of outstanding merit and originality. The Bibliography is classified into (i) Text editions, (ii) Commentaries (iii) Search for the "original" *Gītā*, and (iv) Other publications, including Indexes ]

## (i) Text Editions

1 *Śrī Bhagavadgītā* oblong (9½" x 5½"), lithographed, foll 60, Baburāma Khidaiipuri (Calcutta), 1809 *Editio Princeps*

2 BG Text with a Latin Translation and Critical and Interpretative Notes. Augustus Guilelmus a Schlegel First Ed., 1823, Second Ed., revised by C Lassen, Bonn, 1846 [The text is based upon four Paris MSS. For a critique of the text, cf. *Journal Asiatique* Vol. ix, 105f, 236f, v 240f vi 232f, ix 3f. also H. H. Wilson Works, Vol. v, pp 99-157 ]

3 BG Text as in No 2, with Canarese and English Translations in parallel columns, with an Appendix giving English Translation of von Humboldt's Essay on the Philosophy and Poetry of the BG, Bangalore, 1849 [At the end is a list of variants from several Malayalam MSS ]

4 New ed of the BG with a Vocabulary, by J Cockburn Thomson. Hertford, 1855 [The vocabulary apparently was not published ]

5 BG with the *Śāṃkarabhāṣya* Mahadeva Sastri and Rangacharya, Mysore, 1895 [Text based on a collation of several MSS ]

6 *Ibid.* Ānandashram Series, No 34, giving an Index of first lines and a complete pada-index. Poona, 1909 [The first edition of 1908 did not give the sub-commentary of Ānandagiri ]

7 *Srīmad Bhagavad Gītā* The text of the "Suddha Dharma Mandalam" Ed., Mylapore, Madras first ed 1917 re-issued 1937 [Seeks to give text according to the *Gītāmāna*, 112\* On this, cf. *The Heart-Doctrine of the BG and its Message*, by the same Mandalam, Mylapore, 1938 also R. M. Shastri *Allahabad University Studies* (1935-36), Tadpatrikar, *Annals, BORI*, Vol. xviii, 1937, Schrader, *New Indian Antiquary* Vol. 1, No 1 (1938), pp 62-68 ]

8 BG with Abhinavagupta's *Gītārthasamgraha*, Lakshman Raina Srinagar, Kashmir, 1933 [Text based on three Kashmir MSS Cf F O Schrader *The Kashmir Recension of the BG*, Stuttgart, 1930 This brochure for the first time brought this Recension to the notice of scholars On this Recension, cf. S. K. Belvalkar *The "So-called Kashmir Recension of the BG"* *New Indian Antiquary*, Vol. 2, No 4 (1939) pp 211-251 Also, *Introductio* pp LXXVIII-LXXXIV ]

9 BG, *Authorised Version* according to the *Śāṃkarabhāṣya*, giving a pada-index, S. K. Belvalkar, Poona, 1941

10 BG, with Ānandavardhana's comm named the *Jñānakarmasamuccaya* S. K. Belvalkar, Poona, 1941 [It compares texts of Śāṃkara and of Ānandavardhana in opposite columns ]

11 BG with Rājūnaka Rāmakantha's comm called the *Sarvatobhadra* T. R. Chintamani, Madras, 1941 [Gives v l from fragments of Bhāṣkara's comm, and an index of half-stanzas ]

12 The "Bhojapatri" *Bhagavadgītā* Jivaram Kalidas Shastri Gondal, 1941 [Attempts to reach a *Gītā* of 745 stanzas On it, cf. S. K. Belvalkar *Journal, Ganganath Jha Research Institute*, Vol. I 1, pp 21-31, Allahabad.]

## (ii) Commentaries

[ N. B. The two volumes of BG Comm (vol 1, 1938<sup>2</sup>, vol 2, 1912) published by the Gujarati Printing Press of Bombay, constitute a useful collection of some twenty comm, included in the following groups. Several of these comm have appeared elsewhere in more critical editions ]

## A Advaita

(= 5, 6) Śāṃkara's *Bhāṣya* with Ānandagiri's CC, *Gītābhāṣyavivēcana* (Guj vol 2) [On this, cf. Faddegon *Śāṃkara's Gītābhāṣya, Toegelicht en beoordeeld*, Amsterdam, 1906 — Eng Transl of

the *Bhāṣya* by Mahadeva Sastri, Mysore 1901<sup>3</sup> ]

13 Śamkarānanda *Tātparyabodhinī* (Guj 2)

14 Śrīdhara *Subodhinī*, (Guj vol 2)

15 Madhusūdanasarasvatī *Gūdhārthodīpikā*  
(Guj vol 2)

16 Sadānanda *Bhāvaprakāśa* (Guj vol 2)

17 Dhanapati *Bhāṣyothkarsadīpikā* (Guj 2)

18 Nilakantha *Bhāvadīpa* (Guj vol 1)

19 Venkatanātha *Brahmānandagriyākhyā-  
nam* (Guj vol 1)

20 Daivajñāpandita *Parāmārthapīṭhā* (Guj  
vol 2)

21 Hanumat *Parīśācabhāṣya* (Guj vol 1)

22 Upaniṣad-Brahmayogin *The Bhagavad-  
gītāthapīṭhā* Adyar, 1941

### B Viśiṣṭādvaita

[ For authoritative elucidation of Viśiṣṭādvaita  
interpretation, cf. Rangacharya's Class-lectures on  
the BG (in 3 volumes) Madras, 1915, 1936, 1939 ]

23 Yāmuna *Gītārthasamgraha* with Vedānta-  
deśika's CC called *Gītārthasamgraharaksā* (Guj  
vol. 1). [ The original is only a metrical epitome  
in thirty-two verses ]

24 Rāmānuja *Gītābhāṣya*, with Vedānta-  
deśika's *Tātparyacandrikā* (Guj vol 1) [ Eng  
Transl. of *Bhāṣya* by (1) Govindāchārya, Madras,  
1898, and (11) Īśvaradatta, Muzaffarpur, 1930 ]

25 Varavaramuni *Gītārthasamgrahadīpikā*,  
Conjeevaram, 1906

### C Dvaita

[ For exposition of Dvaita interpretation, cf.  
Subba Rau's Translation of the BG, Madras, 1906 ]

26 Madhva *Gītābhāṣya* with Jayatīrtha's CC  
called *Prameyadīpikā* (Guj vol. 1)

27 Madhva *Gītātātparyanīya*, Kumbha-  
konam, 1910

28 Vādirāja *Lokśālamkāra* (in manuscript)

### D Śuddhādvaita

29 Vallabha's *Tattvadīpikā* with Puruṣotta-  
ma's CC called *Amṛtatanugīṇī* (Guj vol. 1)

### E Kashmirian Commentators

(= 8) Abhinavagupta *Gītārthasamgraha*

(= 10) Ānandavardhana *Jñānakāma-  
samuccaya*

(= 11) Rājānaka-Rāmakantha *Sarvatobha-  
dā*

(= 11) Bhāskara *Bhagavadāśayānusarana*  
[ From this fragmentary commentary, only a few  
variants are cited in No 11 ]

30 Keśava-Kāśmīrin *Tattvapīṭhā* (Guj  
vol 2)

(111) *Search for "original" Bhagavadgītā*

31 Wilhelm von Humboldt *Ueber die unter  
dem Namen BG bekannte Episode des Mbh*,  
Berlin, 1826 [ The Eng transl of this essay  
appears in No 3 above According to H, the  
original Gītā = chap 1-11 plus 18 63-78 ]

32 Holtzmann *Das Mbh und seine Teile*  
Band 2 pp 153-161 [ "Schon der zweite  
Abschnitt enthält den ganzen Stoff des Gedichtes  
die dort vorgetragenen Lehren werden dann  
wiederholt, ergänzt, von neuen Gesichtspunkten  
aus beleuchtet" ]

33 Garbe *Die Bhagavadgītā*, with Introduc-  
tion and German Transl, Leipzig, 1905<sup>1</sup>, 1921<sup>2</sup>  
[ On this, see Jacobi in *Deutsche Literatur-  
zeitung*, for 24 Dec 1921, and 8 April 1922,  
also Garbe, in *ibid* for 11 Feb 1922, and 15 July  
1922 Also Oldenberg, in *Nachrichten KGWG*,  
1919, Heft 3, pp. 321-328, S K. Belvalkar  
*Basu Mallik Lectures on Vedānta Philosophy*,  
Pt 1, pp 94-101, Winternitz, *Vienna Oriental*  
*Journal*, Vol xxi, pp 194f, Oltramare *La*  
*Bhagavadgītā, partie integrante du Mbh*, Paris,  
1928, Lamotte *Notes sur la BG*, Paris, 1929  
J Charpentier "Some Remarks on the BG,"  
*Indian Antiquary*, 1930, S C Roy *BG and*  
*Modern Scholarship*, London, 1941, pp 12-56 ]

34\* Rudolf Otto *Die Urgestalt der*  
*Bhagavadgītā*, Tübingen, 1934

35\* Rudolf Otto *Die Lehr-Traktate der*  
*Bhagavadgītā*, Tübingen, 1935

36\* Rudolf Otto *Der Sang des Hohn-Erha-  
benen*, Stuttgart, 1935 (German transl with

\* All these works are translated into English and edited by J E Turner, London, 1939

Notes ) [ On Otto's thesis, cf. S K Belvalkar *Journal of the University of Bombay*, Vol 5, pt. 6 (1937), pp 63-133 ]

37 J Gonda "The Javanese Version of the Bhagavadgītā", *Tijdschrift voor Ind Taal-, Land-, en Volkenkunde*, LXXV (1935), Af 1, pp 36-82 [ Cf. Introduction, pp xii-cii ]

( 1v ) Other Important Publications

[ Including, 1v a, Indexes ]

37 Charles Wilkins First English Transl. of the BG, with a letter from Warren Hastings to Nathaniel Smith, First Member of the Court of Directors, East India Company, London, 1785

38 F Loriser *Die Bhagavad-Gītā, übersetzt und erläutert*, Breslau, 1869 [ The alleged indebtedness of the BG to the New Testament, as set forth in this publication, is amply refuted by K. T. Telang† in his Eng Transl in blank verse, with an introductory essay, Bombay 1875, also cf. Howell's *BG and the New Testament* Cuttack, 1907 ]

39 Sir Edwin Arnold *The Song Celestial*, London, 1885 [ This well-known version of the English poet is reproduced in F. Edgerton's *Bhagavadgītā* Harvard University, 1944 ]

40 *Bhāṇārthadīpī* (known as *Jñāneśvarī*) of the Mahārāstra Saint Jñānadeva (A.D. 1290) latest ed. by Dr Harshe, Poona, 1947 (in progress)

41 *Yathārthadīpī* of the Mahārāstra poet Vāmana, in four parts "Kāvyasamgraha" Series, 1896 (1907\*), 1903, 1911\*, 1909

42 *The Gītā Rahasya* by B. G. Tilak Poona, 1915 [ This famous "Karmayoga" interpretation by the Indian patriot has been translated into English (B. S. Sukthankar, 1935) and in several Modern Indian Languages, and has evoked numerous publications in criticism and counter-criticism ]

43 *De Carmine Dei Decorum* an Eng. comm. on the BG by R. S. Takṛ, Bombay, 1923-1925 [ In three parts, Theology (chap 1-6), Cosmology (chap 7-12), and Eschatology (chap 13-18) ]

44 V. G. Rele *Bhagavadgītā Exposition on Basis of psycho-philosophy and psycho-analysis*, Bombay, 1928

45 N. V. Thadani *Mystery of the Mh* (in five volumes) Karachi, 1931-35 [ For the BG, cf. Vol. III, pp 102-195, Vol. V, pp 493-545 ]

46 Sri Aurobindo *Essays on the Gītā* (in two volumes), Calcutta, 1922, 1928 [ The translation given in the course of this brilliant exposition by the Saint of Pondicherry is made available separately, together with notes, by A. Roy *The Message of the Gītā*, London, 1938 ]

( 1v a ) Indexes

[ Alphabetical index to ślokaś is given in most text-editions, e.g. Nos 5, 6, index to ślokaśrddhas in No 11 and 47, index to pādas or quarters in No 9, 48 and 49. Pada-index is found in No 6 and 52. Word-index is attempted in No 53, but in a form not easy to use. Index of Proper Names is given in No 2, and of Recurrent and Parallel Passages in No 54 ]

47 S. D. Satavalekar *Ślokaśrddhasūcī*, Aunah (Satara), 1930 [ A similar sūcī was also published by Kṛṇjawadekar Shastri in Poona, 1937 ]

48 *Bhagavadgītā Ślokaśranaprātīkārānū-nukramasahitā*, Adyar, 1918

49 W. Kiefel *Veise Index to BG*, Leipzig, 1938 [ Includes also the extra stanzas from the Kashmir Recension ]

50 Jacob *Concordance to Principal Upaniśads and BG*, Bombay, 1891 [ Useful for parallelisms between BG and Upaniśads. ]

51 Satavalekar *Bhagavadgītāsamantaparī* [ Like No 50, but citing BG passages in full ]

52 L. R. Gokhale *Bhagavadgītā-laghvīlāśe*, Poona, 1945 [ As in the Index in No 6, the compound words are listed unseparated ]

53 P. C. Divanji *Critical Word-Index to the BG*, Bombay, 1945

54 Hass "Recurrent and Parallel passages in the Principal Upaniśads and the BG *Journal*, AOS, Vol 42 (1922), pp 1-43

† He also translated the BG for the Sacred Books of the East, No VIII, Oxford, 1898

## 23 [ BG 1 ]

1 <sup>a</sup>) The Kashmir reading सर्वक्षत्रमगमे is not given by Ś1 Ko. If not a cheap alliteration, it can have been intended to make a passing allusion to the Ksatras enumerated in 6 10 37-68 as having foregathered on the battlefield — <sup>a</sup>) K7 किमु कुर्वन्ति (for विमकुर्वन्) The present tense would imply that the account of the battle is to be described to Dhrtarāstra in his chamber while the actual fighting is going on on the battlefield. This could be possible by reason of Sage Vyāsa's boon to Saṁjaya (6 2 9ff, cf BG 18 75), but there is evidence to prove that Saṁjaya went to Kuruksetra to witness the battle, returned, normally, after the close of the day's fighting and other events, narrated the same to Dhrtarāstra, and went back next morning before the fighting was resumed. Saṁjaya was endowed (6 16 9) with power to fly through the air. The Past is the prevailing tense of narration. On this point, cf "Saṁjaya's Eye Divine," *Annals, BORI*, Vol xxvii p 310-331.

3 <sup>a</sup>) K8 alone पश्य त्वा (for पश्येतां), probably a scribal error. It is true that the Pāṇḍava army was farther away from Duryodhana than his own army, but in speaking of the former, Duryodhana is found using the words अत्र and इदं.

5 <sup>b</sup>) K7 काशीराजश्च. In the case of Proper Names, the liberty to shorten vowels (cf कुन्तिभोज below, or माद्रिचन्द्रः Sabhā, Cal ed 1116) is conceded by Pāṇini 6 3 63. Only, it so happens, that both काशि and कुन्ति (in short इ) are often used, as well as the forms in long ई, the latter being more frequent — <sup>c</sup>) Puruṣit is the personal name and Kuntibhoja his family name. They are not two persons. — It is probably a sheer accident that the warriors enumerated on the Pāṇḍava side (including Bhīma and Arjuna) make up the sacrosanct number eighteen. D8 adds Nakula and Sahadeva to the list in case Bhīma and Arjuna (mentioned as upamānas) are omitted. But how to account for the omission of Dhṛṣṭadyumna, not to speak of Yudhiṣṭhira?

7 <sup>c</sup>) For the Kashmirian variant नायकान्, cf Introduction, p lxxix. Another method of improving the syntax is furnished by 86\*

8 <sup>a</sup>) K8 also reads कृपः शून्यो जयद्रथः — <sup>a</sup>)

Somadatta is the father's name, from which Saumadatti is a patronymic for the warrior whose personal name was Bhūriśravas. — The Dublin MS of the Bhagavadgītā [ *Transactions, Royal Irish Academy*, vol xxiv (1858) ] reads जयद्रथ with B G1 Cn.

9 <sup>a</sup>) If the Kash reading नाना (for सर्वे) is a cheap attempt at alliteration, the D8 variant नानाशास्त्रः is still cheaper and worse.

10 <sup>a</sup>) K8 आसाक (for असाक) — The Ś8 Cb reading भीमाभिरक्षित in 10<sup>b</sup> and भीमाभिरक्षित in 10<sup>d</sup> need not be a mistake. According to that reading असाक is to go with अपर्याप्त in the sense of 'not adequate, not a match for', while पर्याप्त can connote just the opposite. — With the current reading, अपर्याप्त would mean 'limitless' (and पर्याप्त, 'circumscribed'), if Duryodhana is assumed at this stage to be confident of victory. If, however, he had cause to be nervous, अपर्याप्त would mean 'inadequate'. That Duryodhana was confident of victory would follow from 5 54 18<sup>c</sup>-19<sup>d</sup>, 53 6 15 12-13.

11 K8 D10 यथाभाग व्यवस्थिता (for 'भागमवस्थिता')

12 Before 12, K8 D10 ins सजय उवाच, which is uncalled for, since no MS (and not even the Madras edition) reads दुर्योधन उवाच before 3. — <sup>c</sup>) K8 निनद्य (for विनद्य).

15-18 It is a curious coincidence that the warriors on the Pāṇḍava side, named as having blown the conch, again make up the sacrosanct number eighteen. — The O-J paraphrase suggests that the reading there was सात्यकिश्च घटोत्कचः (for सात्यकिश्चापराजितः).

18 <sup>ab</sup>) The Ś1-3 Ko-2 D8 C7 reading is a mere paraphrase. K8 makes a mess of it all by reading पाञ्चालाश्च महेष्वासा द्रौपदेयाश्च सजया.

19 <sup>b</sup>) K8 व्यदारयत्. The Ś1 K1 D8 reading विदारयत् could have been accepted as augmentless Imperf, but for the similarity of त् and न् in the Śāradā. — <sup>a</sup>) K8 D1 a reading is an attempt to give a finite verb on the assumption that only pres part was read in 19<sup>b</sup>.

20 <sup>c</sup>) A solitary Grantha MS, not included in the Crit App, reads 'मघाते (for 'सपाते).

21 <sup>cd</sup>) Before 21<sup>cd</sup>, there is no real need for the reference अजुन उवाच. Many good MSS (such as

Si १ १-३ Ko १ ३ ६ Da Dn1 D1 ३ ३ ३ T1 G1 M1 ३-३) do not give it. As a consequence of this, the reference सजय उवाच before 24 ought also to have been omitted. Practically all MSS, however, give it. On the strength of the evidence at 21<sup>cd</sup>, we felt ourselves justified in omitting the ref before 24.

24 <sup>b</sup>) K- (before corr) धीमता (for भान)

27 <sup>a</sup>)  $\tilde{N}_1$  श्यालान् (for शैव), is probably an attempt to make the list of relatives in 26<sup>b</sup>-27<sup>a</sup> identical with the one in 34.

28 <sup>a</sup>) K1 परमाविष्टो (for परयाविष्टो) — <sup>b</sup>) Here, as well as in BG 2 1<sup>c</sup> and 2 10<sup>d</sup>, the Kashmir cum-Bengali MSS generally read सीदमानोऽर्जुनोऽपि Sidamāna suggests a more acute state of distress than what is implied in विपीडन — <sup>cd</sup>) For the reference अर्जुन उवाच before 28<sup>cd</sup>, cf. note on 21<sup>cd</sup> above. K1 दृष्ट्वैव सजन (in 28<sup>c</sup>) — The singular forms म, न्वजन etc. given by  $\tilde{N}_1$  and S and several D MSS are also found in the O-J, while S K (with a few exceptions) and B favour the plural forms.

31 <sup>c</sup>) K1 and O-J read with T1 G1.

32 <sup>d</sup>) D10 च (for वा)

33 <sup>d</sup>) As to the Kash variant सुदुःखज्ञान्, cf. Introduction, p. lxxx.

34 <sup>d</sup>) K1 शाला, D1 श्याला. Regarding the spelling of the word, cf.  $\text{ॐ Gn}$  श्यालग्नो दन्त्यादि- 'विजामातुर्गन् वा वा श्यालात्' इति मन्त्रवार्ता (Rv 1 109 2)। 'श्यालानानावपनीनि वा। श्याला नान्ते। स्य शूर्पं स्यते' इति शान्क (Nir 6 9)।  $\text{ॐ}$

35 <sup>d</sup>) किमु for किमु is a good reading, but is not vouched for beyond the few MSS named.

37 <sup>b</sup>) Manuscript evidence seems clearly to favour our reading स्वान्ववान् in place of स्व. The reading conveys the implication that Arjuna would not have been averse to fighting, if it had been a question of killing just the Dhārtarāstras, and not the elders and preceptors also. But in the fight, the bāndhavas cannot be so singled out. The reading स्वान्ववान् would place the emphasis on the fact that the Dhārtarāstras, despite their wickedness, are our own relatives. — <sup>c</sup>) Many MSS giving the plural forms in 28<sup>cd</sup> give the sing. सजन here.

38 <sup>c</sup>) D10 पाय (for दोष)

44 <sup>d</sup>) K1 D10 read, along with K1-2  $\tilde{N}_1$  S and a few D MSS, 'शुश्रुम' for the grammatically regular 'शुश्रुम', which is invariably given by  $\tilde{S}$  B and important K D manuscripts. The form 'शुश्रुम' is formed on the analogy of शृणुम, being a case of the substitution of primary for secondary endings. In the Crit. Ed., Ādiparvan 53 1 and 196 1, and Virāta 46 8, the form 'शुश्रुम' is accepted with a wavy line. Both शुश्रुम and शुश्रुम are attested in the pre-epic literature. शुश्रुम in Kena Up 1 3, शुश्रुम in Maitri Up 1 2. So, where MSS evidence favours the acceptance of the irregular शुश्रुम, the wavy line should be dispensed with, as has been done in Ādi 89 44 and 156 7. The agreement of the Śāradā and the Bengali should justify our acceptance of the regular 'शुश्रुम' with a wavy line.

46 <sup>d</sup>) O-J reads क्षेमकर (for क्षेमतर)

47 As to the ref मन्त्रय उवाच, ins before 47 by practically all MSS, cf. our note on 21<sup>cd</sup> above — K1 is alone in proposing transp. of 47<sup>b</sup> and 47<sup>d</sup>, probably in an attempt to follow the natural sequence of the actions.

Colophon — Adhy name K1 सैन्यदर्शन, D1 अर्जुनविपाद्योग

## 24 [ BG 2 ]

1 <sup>c</sup>) For the *v l*, cf. note to BG 1 28<sup>b</sup> above.

2 <sup>cd</sup>) K1 स्वा (for स्वा) D10 (m as in text) इदविषये (for इद विषये)

3 <sup>a</sup>) O-J with text — <sup>d</sup>) K1 परतप (for 'तप')

5 <sup>c</sup>) For the Kash reading, cf. Introduction, p. lxxxii. Just as महानुभावान् in 5<sup>a</sup> gives the reason why the elders-and-preceptors should not be killed, the contrasted अर्थकामान् in 5<sup>c</sup> would give the reason to justify their killing, assuming that अर्थ is taken to mean mere wealth and worldly possessions. In that case, however, the last pāda would not be right. Hence the Kashmirian change to अर्थकाम. The alleged difficulty vanishes if अर्थ is interpreted as suggested. Madhusūdana reads हिमहानुभावान् as one word. हिमहा = सूर्य — <sup>d</sup>) K1 मुजीम (for मुञ्जीय)

6 <sup>b</sup>) The orig.  $\tilde{N}_1$  reading उन (for यदि) involves a hiatus and would have been preferable just on

that account, but no other MS supports it — <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>10</sub> m प्राप्नुवे (for प्रमुखे) would be historically accurate, as the Kauravas had taken up a position 'to the east' of the Pāṇḍava army, i.e., with their faces towards the west. The reading प्रमुखे or न प्रमुखे would mean 'here in front of us', but as it can also denote 'in our front ranks', the D<sub>2</sub> or D<sub>10</sub> m readings may have been intended to remove all doubt in the matter.

7 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>9</sub> 10 त्वा (for त्वा) The commentators Ānandagiri, Madhusūdana and Sadānanda (the author of Cu) cite त्वा and gloss it by त्वा, showing clearly what their reading is — Jacobi (ZDMG, 72 [1918], pp. 323 ff) considered stanzas 7-8 as later interpolations, because they introduce the traditional attitude of the pupil, which was regarded as the *sine qua non* for preceptorial instruction. This is just as subjective as the viewpoint of Garbe, who at least attempted, as a rule, to give some objective reasons.

8 <sup>b</sup>) The Kash reading य (involving a personal reference to Kṛṣṇa) is not supported by the best Kashmir MSS — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> भूमौ च सापक्षम् (for भूनावमपक्षम्)

9 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>9</sub> परतप, D<sub>10</sub> प्रतापवान् (for परतप) The MSS are about equally divided between परतप and \*तप, the latter being intrinsically superior. परतप is not, however, likely to be changed to \*तप in so many independent MSS.

10 <sup>d</sup>) Cf. note to BG 1.28<sup>b</sup>

11 Regarding the extra stanza (87\*) found in the Ś and a few K MSS, of Introduction, p. LXXXIII — <sup>a</sup>) For the Kash reading of this line, of Introduction, p. LXXXII — It may be worth noting that the oldest Mbh commentator Devabodha (a fragment of whose comm. on the BG will be found on pp. 11-14 of our edition of Devabodha's comm. on the Bhīṣma) cites अन्वशोच

12 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> reads न त्वेनाह with D<sub>9</sub>

13 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> देहातर (for देहान्तर-)

15 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> पुनर्पम (for \*म)

18 <sup>b</sup>) O-J reads नित्यप्रोक्ता (for नित्यस्योक्ता) — <sup>c</sup>) The Kash reading विनाशिन (for अनाशिन),

which is also given in the O-J, is to be construed with देहा, but it involves tautology with अन्तवन्त

19 <sup>c</sup>) O-J reads नाभिजानीतां (for न विजानीत)

20 <sup>b</sup>) C<sub>8</sub> supplies an अ before भविता because the commentator, quite unnecessarily, took the initial न of the second line with the verb त्रियते in the first line.

21 <sup>d</sup>) For the Kash reading हन्यते हन्ति वा कथम् (evidently influenced by 19<sup>d</sup>), of Introduction, p. LXXXII

23 <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> जीवयन्त्यापो (for क्लेदय\*)

24 <sup>c</sup>) The v l सततग (for सर्वगत\*) seems at first sight to be a scribal mistake, possibly influenced by the marg. paraphrase for मान्त\* (23<sup>d</sup>) found in some MSS. But the Viṣṇusmṛti, in its corresponding passage (largely imitative of the BG), also reads सततग. Apparently some persons who maintained that the jīva or the individual soul was atomic in size and not omnipresent, have deliberately made the change. Cf., in this connection, the observations of the commentary on Cr, the Tātparyacandrikā ❀ नात्र बहुश्रुत्यादिविरुद्ध जीवविभुत्व सर्वगतशब्देनोच्यते, किंतु अनुप्रवेशविषययोग्यता । जीवस्याणुत्वेऽपि क्रमेण नानाशरीरसंबन्धात्मवर्गतत्वोक्ति । ❀

28 <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> परिवेदना (for \*देवना) The v l seems to be no more than a scribal error. Yet in the corresponding passage, even the Viṣṇusmṛti (20.46) reads परिवेदना.

31 <sup>a</sup>) The O-J reads स्वधर्ममेव and विकल्पितुम्, thereby considerably improving the sense.

32 <sup>c</sup>) The Ś<sub>1</sub> s reading सुकृतात् (for सुखिन\*), possibly gives a better sense, but the v l is not adequately supported.

33 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> D<sub>10</sub> त्व धर्ममिम, K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>9</sub> त्व धर्ममिम (with the generality of the S recension)

35 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>10</sub> मन्यते (for मस्यन्ते) — <sup>c</sup>) To avoid the awkwardness of the hanging relative clause, Schlegel and Lassen actually proposed to read एषा, which is a v l already found in several MSS. The scholars mentioned even sought to emend 34<sup>c</sup> into एषा च त्वमभिमतोऽभूरायास्यसि लाघवम् ।

37 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>9</sub> 10 प्राप्स्यमे (for प्राप्स्यमि) — <sup>b</sup>) The v l सुव is evidently for securing alliteration.



38 <sup>a</sup>) The variant युध्यस् can convey the sense of fighting for its own sake

38-39 That O-J has not at all understood the difference between the Sāṃkhya and the Yoga view-points follows from the tame paraphrase that it offers "Therefore get ready, be resolved to the work of fighting, for victory and defeat, they are gain equally Your mind has approached to Sāṃkhya and Yoga" The O-J at once leaps after this to st 41

40 <sup>a</sup>) The Kash v l [अ]निक्रमनाश (for [अ]भि<sup>a</sup>) will have to be understood as अनिक्रमे or अतिक्रमेण नाश<sup>a</sup>, implying that, in Yoga buddhi, rules can be transgressed with impunity<sup>a</sup>

42 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>9</sub> 10 read विपश्चित with K<sub>1</sub>

43 <sup>b</sup>) For the Kash reading, cf Introduction, p LXXX

45 <sup>a</sup>) Schrader gives the v l त्रैगुण्यविचया (for 'विषया) None of the available MSS record it He seems to have misread *sinvant* as *cinvant* in the Cg on the passage (cf Kash Rec, p 43),

48 The extra stanza (88\*) found after 48 is probably an echo from the Brāhmaṇa-vyādha-samvāda in the Āraṇyakaparvan 203 43 It rather disturbs the continuity of the topic Cb does not give the stanza

50 <sup>a</sup>) The reading जहातीमे उमे is an attempt to secure a legitimate hiatus in place of the irregular जहातीह उमे — <sup>a</sup>) कर्म सकौशलम् is noted on the collation sheets as a variant of K<sub>1</sub>, but it is due to the failure of the collator to detect the उकार below स which is plainly visible in the photo The v l gives a good reading all the same

51 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>10</sub> reads जन्मकर्मविनिमुक्ता This reading, as well as, to a less extent, कर्मबन्धविनिमुक्ता found in some Śāradā and K MSS, would seem somewhat to favour the Saṃnyāsa interpretation of the passage

53 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> धुनिर्विप्रतिपन्ना ने, D<sub>10</sub> धुतिविप्रतिपन्नानाम् — <sup>b</sup>) O-J निश्चिता with S<sub>1</sub> ३- — <sup>c</sup>) O J यमादौ (for समाधौ)

54 <sup>a</sup>) Several Śāradā and K MSS, in the next few stanzas, read स्थिर<sup>a</sup> for स्थिर, probably due to the similarity of the Śāradā त with र — <sup>a</sup>)

K<sub>8</sub> आमीलिक (for आसीत)

55 <sup>a</sup>) O J यदा महरते कामान्, prob influenced by 58<sup>a</sup> — <sup>b</sup>) Co is alone in reading मनोहरान् (for मनो गान्), which it explains by मनस्यतिप्रतिष्ठान — <sup>a</sup>) O-J म उच्यते (for तदोच्यते)

56 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> सुतेपु, O-Jp सुते तु (for सुतेपु)

59 After 59, O-J ins an extra stanza not found in any of our MSS, for which cf Introduction, p xiv

60 <sup>a</sup>) For the Kash variant यत्तस्यापि हि, cf Introduction, p LXXVIII

61 <sup>b</sup>) For the Kash variant तत्पर, cf Introduction, p LXXX

63 <sup>a</sup>) O-J, like D<sub>2</sub> Cm r, विनश्यति (for प्रणश्यति)

64 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>10</sub> विमुक्तैस्तु (for विमुक्तैस्तु) — <sup>a</sup>) प्रमाद-मभिगच्छति

65 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> 8 D<sub>9</sub> 10 पर्यवतिष्ठति, as in N<sub>1</sub> and a few Devanāgarī and most Southern MSS

69 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>10</sub> O J जागति (for जाग्रति), prob under the influence of 69<sup>b</sup>

72 Ś<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> alone read, under the influence of the voc पार्य, विमुह्यति in the second pāda and ऋच्छमि in the fourth pāda.

Colophon — Adhy name D<sub>9</sub> माख्ययोग

## 25 [ BG 3 ]

2 <sup>a</sup>) Most MSS (except the Nepali-Bengali group) read व्यामिश्रेणैव, the reading of Ca k l r, while Cm v are silent, and Cb c missing The Amṛtataranginī of Parasottama observes ॐ भगवदात्म्यं तु व्यामिश्रं न भवति, परं तु जीवैर्न मुच्यत इति ज्ञेत्यनन श्रुतिना । मोहयमीत्यपि भगवत्प्रतिपत्तिरिति मोहोऽनुचित इति श्रुतिना । ॐ The second point is not as valid as the first, and one श्व would be quite sufficient

3 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> विविधा (for द्विविधा) S<sub>1</sub> is alone in reading कर्मिणाम् (for योनिनाम्) — <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> स-याना with Ś<sub>1</sub> — <sup>a</sup>) MSS almost unanimously read कर्मयोगेन here as well as in BG 13 24<sup>a</sup> By Pāṇini 8 4 11, an option as regards the change of 'न to 'ण would have been possible, as the 'न was a case end-

ing, but acc to 8 4 13, the option is disallowed by the presence of a guttural in the last member of the compound

9 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> ह्य (for [s]न्यत्र) This would make the Yajña a source of bondage, which could not have been intended

12 <sup>a</sup>) The N<sub>1</sub> reading अप्रदायेभ्यो, also found in a few other MSS, and prob due to scribal error, can nevertheless yield good sense. The word इभ्य means an opulent householder. C<sub>1</sub>, although citing अप्रदायेभ्यो, explains अप्रदायेभ्य

13 <sup>a</sup>) For the idea, of Manu 3 118 — <sup>c</sup>) The use of √भुज् in Ātm is permitted not only when the root means 'eating', but also when it means *upabhoga* in general. So there is no conflict with Pāṇini 1 3 66, as suggested by Holtzmann, *Das Mahābhārata*, Band 2, p 165 — <sup>d</sup>) O-J reads चरन्ति for पचन्ति, thereby making it a more general statement

15 <sup>a</sup>) The Ko reading can yield the same sense as the text, if कर्मोद्भव is understood as कर्मण उद्भव यस्मात् — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> ब्रह्माक्षरसमुद्भव, apparently understanding ब्रह्मा as masculine

19 The Śs transfer of st 19 after st 24 (which was possibly endorsed by Cg) has this advantage that it does not make the apparent contrast between 17<sup>d</sup> and 19<sup>b</sup> so glaring by their juxtaposition. St 19 and 25 go well together. The transp is, however, without any other support — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> पूरुष, K<sub>8</sub> पौरुष (for पूरुष)

22 <sup>a</sup>) The Kash variant प्रवर्तेय means only that Kṛṣṇa takes up activity, not that he remains active all along, which the current text says, and which is in agreement with 23<sup>a</sup>. Śs Cb, however, introduce √प्रवर्त् in 23<sup>a</sup>

23 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> वर्तेय (for वर्तेय) — <sup>c</sup>) The Kash [अ]नुवर्तेयन् (for 'वर्तन्ते') is meant to improve the syntax. The sentence 23<sup>a</sup> is to be understood as parenthetical, वर्तेय in 23<sup>a</sup> going with उत्पीदेयुः in 24<sup>a</sup>, and कुर्वी in 24<sup>b</sup> with स्या and उपहृत्या in 24<sup>a</sup>

27 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> प्राकृते (for प्रकृते), which is read by another Telugu MS also, while a Malayalam variant reported by Garrett reads प्रकृत्या — <sup>b</sup>)

नाश is an acceptable Kash variant, not supported by non-K sources

28 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>7</sub>, like K<sub>0</sub>, reading मज्जने (for मज्जने), due to similarity of म and न in the Śāradā script of the 1 l in 29<sup>b</sup>

29 <sup>a</sup>) A pair of curious but significant variants given by an undated Devanāgarī MS from Adyar (42 of the collation sheets) is गृह्यविद् and गृह्यविद्

32 <sup>a</sup>) The Ke Cb k reading is a gratuitous attempt at improving the alliteration effect

34 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>8</sub> (before corr) इन्द्रियम्येन्द्रियाभ्येभ्यो

35 <sup>a</sup>) The Kash √ l परधर्मोत्पादयि is intended to mean परधर्मेण (1 e परधर्म स्वीकृत्य) उत्पादय, but normally it can signify परधर्मस्य उत्पादय (= उत्कर्षय). The O-Jp reading स्वधर्मो for 'धर्मो' is evidently influenced by 35<sup>c</sup>.

36 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> पौरुष (for पूरुष)

37 For the Kash addition (89<sup>a</sup>), cf Introduction, p LXXXVIII. Ke makes stanza 36 with 89<sup>a</sup> lines 1-2 one continuous question of Arjuna, but 89<sup>a</sup> lines 1-2 presuppose Kṛṣṇa's reply to st 36 as given in st 37. The *Tātparyacandrikā* on Cr apud BG 11 27 quotes the five stanzas included in 89<sup>a</sup> and remarks एते श्लोका सन्ति न वनि देवो जानाति। पूर्वव्याख्यादुभिरनुदाहृतत्वा दध्ययनप्रसिद्धमावाश भाष्यकारैरनाहृता । न च गीताशास्त्रस्य श्लोकसंख्या व्यासादिभिरक्ता । अत्रानीनास्त्वविश्वसनीया । — The following variants are found in the stanzas as there quoted — (L 1) जैष (for जैव) — (L 4) सुव तत्र (for सुवतत्र) — (L 8) मोहयश्च (for मोहयस्तु) — (L 10) रज प्रवर्तितो मोहान (for the prior half)

41 <sup>a</sup>) The Kash variant with a long ह्री (प्रजह्रीहि being an optional form for प्रजहिहि) makes the usual प्रजहि ध्येन word separation impossible. The separation is suggested by 43<sup>c</sup>, but involves the tautology of having तस्मात् and हि in the same sentence

Colophon — *Adhy name* D<sub>8</sub> कर्मयोग

## 26 [ BG 4 ]

1 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> वैवस्वत (for विवस्वते) The Kash variant एव (for इम) is probably due to eye-wandering from the beginning of st 1 to that of st 2

2 <sup>a</sup>) The Kash. √ l परपराख्यातम् is the instance of a marg paraphrase ousting the orig text

4 <sup>a</sup>) Ds ( before corr as in text ) अवर ( for अन )

5 <sup>c</sup>) The O-J variant न तानि वेभि मवाणि would mean a confession by Kṛṣṇa of his own parvascience<sup>1</sup>

7 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> भर्माया ग्लानि is an impossible variant — <sup>d</sup>) The philosophical variant [अ]नाश ( for [आ] तान ) seems to be due to the commentaries C<sub>2</sub> k

8 <sup>b</sup>) O-J reads विनाशाय दुःखनाना

10 <sup>b</sup>) The Kash variant मयनाशया ( perhaps influenced by BG 18 56<sup>b</sup> ) seems to be of the nature of a superlinear gloss onsting the orig text — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> मद्भावनानागता does not commit itself to the Advaita position, as does the current text मद्भावनानागता

13 <sup>a</sup>) The grammatically incorrect reading चातु ईता of Ds has at least this merit that it does not involve a definite decision on the question as to whether the termination च्छु at the end of the word चातुर्ष्य is स्वाये ( according to the Kāśikā ), or is not स्वाय ( acc to Patañjali, disregarding the गानक interpretation of the Bhāṣya ) Interpreting चातुर्ष्य as चत्वारो रता ( and not चतुर्णां वाना कर्म ) means that, regarding the wording of the Vārtika on Pāṇini 5 1 124, we are—contrary to established practice—following the later Kāśikā in preference to the ancient Patañjali Kaivāta on the passage ( Pāṇini 5 1 124 ) defends the Kāśikā, but not quite convincingly I have discussed the passage in a paper contributed to Prof. M Hiriyanna Commemoration Volume

18 <sup>a</sup>) O-J reads as S<sub>1</sub>-s s Ks C<sub>2</sub> k — <sup>c</sup>) O-J reads मनुष्याणा ( for मनुष्येषु ) — <sup>d</sup>) The B<sub>1</sub> variant मनुष्यकर्मसु may also have been मनुष्यकर्मसुत्, as there is a blank space after सु in the orig MS Both the variants yield good sense

19 <sup>b</sup>) The K<sub>0</sub> reading is peculiar to that MS

20 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>10</sub> न्यक्त ( for त्यक्त्वा ) — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>0</sub> gives the variant निगमय , which avoids the possibility of conflicting interpretations occasioned by the current निगमय

22 <sup>d</sup>) Ks निवाच्यते ( for निवच्यते )

23 <sup>a</sup>) Thomson conjectured युक्तस्य for सुक्तस्य, which is found in N<sub>1</sub> ( marg sec m ) — <sup>c</sup>) Note worthy is the S<sub>1</sub> variant ज्ञानाधारमन , which may have been influenced by 23<sup>b</sup>

26 Ks, like S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2</sub>, om ( hapl ) 26<sup>cd</sup>

31 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> यगसृष्टा<sup>1</sup>

33 <sup>c</sup>) Garrett reports a Malayalam variant [अ]खिले ( for [अ]खिल ), which avoids the tautology of सर्व and अखिल

34 <sup>b</sup>) O-J reads मेधया ( for मेवया )

35 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> न पुनर्माहाद् — <sup>b</sup>) Ks याम्यति ( for याम्याभि ) — <sup>c</sup>) The Kash reading अशेषाणि ( for अशेषे ) is due to case attraction The reading is found in several non K manuscripts also

38 <sup>c</sup>) D<sub>10</sub> यत्स्वय ( for यत्स्वयम् )

39 <sup>b</sup>) Note the variant मत्पर ( for तत्पर )

Colophon — Adhy name K<sub>1</sub> योगनाम, Ks गानमयनयोग, D<sub>0</sub> गानयोग, D<sub>10</sub> ज्ञानविभाषयोग

## 27 [ BG 5 ]

1 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>1</sub> कण्ठा ( sic ) ( for कमणा ) — <sup>d</sup>) Ks वृद्धि तन्ने ( by transp )

5 <sup>b</sup>) Noteworthy is the Kash variant अनुगम्यते ( for अपि गम्यते ), which assigns a distinctly subordinate position to the Yoga followers, as compared to the Sāṃkhya

6 <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>0</sub>, like N<sub>1</sub>, reading अचिरेण ( for नचिरेण ), involves a hiatus, which may have been original

10 <sup>cd</sup>) Ks पापेभ्य ( for पापेन ), and [अ]भमि ( for [अ]भमसा ) O-J न स लिप्यति विशेष ( for 10<sup>c</sup> )

11 <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>10</sub> सिद्धये ( for शुद्धये )

14 <sup>a</sup>) S<sub>1</sub> is alone in reading नाकर्तृत्वं न कर्तृत्वं, thus avoiding a possible contradiction with a text like BG 4 13, where God is declared to be the creator of all karmans as such

15 <sup>b</sup>) Ks सुकृति ( for सुकृत )

16 <sup>d</sup>) तत्पर is to be understood as two words तत् परम्

17 The extra stanza ( 90\* ) found in some Kash MSS is of the nature of another illustration for the statement in st 10-11, suggested by the simile आदित्यवत् in 16<sup>c</sup> Schrader concedes that the stanza may have been a later addition Ksemendra ( *Bhāratamañjarī*, p 396, st 87 ) knows this added verse, which he gives as under

शृण्वन्तोऽपि पदन्ताऽपि शृण्वन्तोऽपि स्वकमणि ।  
मक्ता अपि न सन्ति पद्वे गविकरा इव ॥

21 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> ४ यं नुसम् (for यत्सुगम्) For a discussion of the variant, cf Introduction, p LXXIX

24 The Yoga that forms the topic of the latter part of this chapter is understood by most Kashmir commentators as a special kind of highest Yogic discipline परमा योग (and not mere दमयोग), and this point is apparently brought out by the Kash variants for 24<sup>c</sup> and 23<sup>d</sup> — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ब्रह्म भूयोधिगच्छति

25 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> क्षीणकिल्बिषा — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> विनात्मन (for यना<sup>\*</sup>)

26 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>9</sub> \*निमुक्ताना — <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> जिनचेनमान — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> D<sub>9</sub> 10 विजिनात्मनान

28 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> जितेन्द्रिय<sup>\*</sup>

Colophon — *Adhy name* K<sub>7</sub> D<sub>10</sub> चन्यामयोग, K<sub>8</sub> प्रकृतियोग, D<sub>9</sub> मात्स्ययोग

## 28 [ BG 6 ]

2 <sup>a</sup>) The S<sub>1</sub> reading मन्थास इति (for मन्थाममिति) is what a grammatical purist would prefer

4 <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>9</sub> न उच्यते (for नदोच्यते)

5 <sup>b</sup>) For अवमादयेत्, O-J gives अथ मादयेत् — <sup>c</sup>) O-J वन्ध (for वन्धुः)

7 <sup>b</sup>) For the emendation of Cb, cf Introduction, p LXXX-LXXXI — <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> D<sub>9</sub> 10 as in the text

8 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> कृत्स्योपि जितेन्द्रिय, probably caused by scribal confusion between पि and वि

9 <sup>d</sup>) विमुच्यते (for विशिष्यते) is a variant noticed by C<sub>3</sub> It is not presented by any of our MSS

10 <sup>c</sup>) O-J यतिचित्तात्मा (for यत<sup>\*</sup>).

12 <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> आत्मनि शुद्धये (for आत्मविशुद्धये)

13 <sup>b</sup>) O-J धारयत्तल मन, D<sub>10</sub> वाग्यन्नचल स्थिरम्

14 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ब्रह्मचारी व्रते (for \*चारिव्रत)

15 <sup>a</sup>) D<sub>9</sub> 10 एव युञ्जन् (by transp)

16 For the Kash variants, cf Introduction, p LXXVIII, footnote 2

19 <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> चित्तचित्तस्य (for यत<sup>\*</sup>) — <sup>d</sup>) आत्मनि, the Kash reading, is more correct, but आत्मन

(genitive) can be used in the same sense

20 <sup>d</sup>) The S<sub>1</sub> variant निष्ठति (for तुष्यति) may have been influenced by 18<sup>b</sup>, but can yield a good sense

23 <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>10</sub> योगसंश्लिख (for \*मन्त्रिम्)

24 <sup>b</sup>) G<sub>3</sub> variant त्यक्तम ज्ञानशेषत may have been influenced by BG 18 66<sup>a</sup>

25 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> उपमन (hypermetric) (for उपमेद्)

26 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> D<sub>9</sub> 10 निश्चयति (for निश्चयति)

27 <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>8</sub> D<sub>9</sub> शान्तिन (for शान्त<sup>\*</sup>)

28 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> एव तुषन् (by transp) — <sup>b</sup>) The Kash variant is evidently influenced by 15<sup>b</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) For the Kash variant, cf Introduction, p LXXXI

32 <sup>b</sup>) O-J यो जन् (for योजुन)

36 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> (before corr) भयमात्मनो (for \*नना)

38 <sup>d</sup>) The Kashmir variant for this pāda is motivated by the circumstance that the post half of line 1 of 91<sup>a</sup> is a variant of 38<sup>d</sup> The Kashmir reading is tautologous, and the word वा suggests no alternative to नश्यति in 38<sup>b</sup>

39 <sup>a</sup>) For the Kash variant एव न, cf Introduction, p LXXXVIII

41 <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> योगभ्रष्टे हि (for \*भ्रष्टोऽभि-)

42 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> D<sub>9</sub> 10 म महनि (for नवनि)

43 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>7</sub> D<sub>10</sub> पूर्वैहिक, K<sub>3</sub> पूर्वैहिक The grammatically allowable forms are पूर्वैहिक under the general rule in Pāṇini 7 2 118, and पूर्वैहिक under Pāṇini 7 3 20 on the assumption that the अनुशक्तिकरण is an आकृतिगण

44 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> सन् (for म)

Colophon — *Adhy name* K<sub>7</sub> अष्टागाध्यात्मयोग, K<sub>8</sub> अध्यात्मयोग, D<sub>9</sub> 10 अध्यामयोग

## 29 [ BG 7 ]

2 Apparently, Cb reads 2<sup>c</sup> as in our text, and has चिन्तनीय यदुत्कृष्ट मत्त तदुपदिश्यते as an additional line, before which, probably, there was another line to make a complete stanza Cb breaks off soon after this point

4 Regarding the additional pāda found in O-J

after 4<sup>th</sup>, cf Introduction, p xlv

6 <sup>c</sup>) O-J लोक्म्य (for ल्गन )

8 <sup>b</sup>) O-J प्रनाम (for प्रनामि) — <sup>c</sup>) O-Jp  
नवदेवेपु (for नवदेवेपु)

9 <sup>a</sup>) O-J वृथिष्या हि नेत्रोमि च — <sup>c</sup>) O-J नीविका  
(for नीवन)

16 <sup>b</sup>) O-J नग (for जना )

18 <sup>b</sup>) For the variant नत (for नतन), cf  
Introduction, p lxxviii

19 <sup>a</sup>) Ks मद्रुम (for मुद्रुम)

20 <sup>a</sup>) Ks त्वगाना (for द्दत) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks निक्षयन्  
(for निवनन)

21 <sup>d</sup>) The Śi reading makes the sense of the  
current नानेव explicit The reading is solitary

22 <sup>d</sup>) It is possible to take नम्यागधनम् as नम्या  
आधनम् with archaic Sandhi after विनर्गलोप

23 The Kash additions 93\* and (alternatively)  
94\* are easy elaborations (suggested by BG 9 25),  
which are possible in text-conflation

27 <sup>d</sup>) D10 म्वां (for म्ग) is a *lectio facilior*

29 <sup>b</sup>) For the Kash variant नतनि (or alter-  
natively वतनि), cf Introduction, p lxxviii — <sup>c</sup>)  
O J न नदिदुम्य द्दन्म (by transp) — <sup>d</sup>) O-J  
अव्यक्त (for अव्यात्म), cf Introduction, p xcvi

Colophon — Adhy name Ks अध्यात्ममयाग,  
D 10 ज्ञानविज्ञानयोग

### 30 [ BG 8 ]

2 <sup>c</sup>) D10 प्रयाणकालेपि (for काले च)

5 <sup>b</sup>) O-J त्यक्त्वा (for मुक्त्वा) — <sup>c</sup>) O J साह-  
नाव [ ? to be corr to मोहभाव ] (for न मद्भाव) — <sup>d</sup>)  
O-J न यानि परमा गतिम् (= 13<sup>d</sup>)

7 <sup>d</sup>) O-J मामाशमि न ममय

11 <sup>d</sup>) D10 मय्यरणे (for मय्यरण)

12 <sup>c</sup>) Ks भूमावायात्मन प्राप्ताम्, O-J मृन्मयाधाय च  
प्राप्ताम् — <sup>d</sup>) Ks योगधारण, Ds धारिणा (for धार-  
पान) O-J योगे धारयेत्

13 <sup>cd</sup>) Śi wants to specify the परमा गति (as  
मद्भाव The reading is not found in any other MS

17 <sup>b</sup>) For the Kash variant ये (for यद्), cf

Introduction, p lxxix

18 <sup>d</sup>) Ks Ds मणिके (for शके)

21 <sup>c</sup>) In some MSS य (referring to the अक्षर)  
seems to have been changed to यत् under the in-  
fluence of the नत् in the following pāda

22 The Kash addition (97\*) only serves to  
make explicit the implication of 21<sup>c</sup> The MSS  
making this addition read 22<sup>d</sup> as यत् सर्वं प्रतिष्ठितम्  
in the place of येन सर्वमिदं ततम्, which last, Garbe  
regarded as a Vedāntic interpolation

28 <sup>b</sup>) Ks प्रविष्ट (for प्रविष्टम्)

Colophon — Adhy name Ks महापुरुषयोग,  
Ds 10 अमरमन्त्रयोग

### 31 [ BG 9 ]

1 <sup>c</sup>) D10 ज्ञानविज्ञानमहित, O-J ज्ञानविज्ञानरहित (cf  
Introduction, p xcvi)

3 <sup>b</sup>) Ks रन्ध्रस्यास्य (for धमस्यास्य)

5 <sup>d</sup>) Ks भूनात्मा (for ममात्मा)

6 The extra passage (100\*) given by Kash MSS  
is of the same nature as the extra passage (99\*)  
given by Ds alone, both being prob verses fami-  
liar to some reader-scribe and jotted down in the  
margin, and thence transported on to the text

7 <sup>b</sup>) Ks मामिकान् (for मामिकाम्)

8 <sup>a</sup>) As Schlegel pointed out, a distinction is  
intended between the Lord's relation to the Prakṛti,  
when it is a question of the birth of an Avatāra,  
and when there is to be the birth of ordinary  
created beings, and the BG employs in 4 6<sup>c</sup> and  
9 8<sup>a</sup> two different words to express that relation  
Śi ignores this intended difference and repeats  
here the earlier pāda

11 <sup>d</sup>) For the Kash variant, cf Introduction,  
p lxxix The influence of BG 7 14<sup>cd</sup> is evidently  
responsible for the change

14 <sup>b</sup>) For the Kash variant, cf Introduction,  
p lxxviii

16 <sup>b</sup>) The O-J variant औपधि (for औपधम्)  
comes nearer to its intended sense of मोम

18 <sup>b</sup>) D10 महत् (for सुहृत्)

20 <sup>b</sup>) Ks प्रार्थयन्ति (for यन्ते)

- 21 <sup>b</sup>) D10 मृदुल्लोक (for मत्स्य\*)  
 27 <sup>c</sup>) For the O J reading of this pāda, of Introduction, p xciii  
 31 <sup>c</sup>) For the Kash variant, of Introduction, p lxxviii  
 Colophon — *Adhy name* Ks भक्तियोग, Ds 10 राजगुह्य

## 32 [ BG 10 ]

- 3 <sup>c</sup>) D10 समर्थयु (for म मर्त्येयु)  
 8 <sup>ab</sup>) The Kash variants अय and इत presuppose that the speaker is pointing to himself while uttering these words  
 9 <sup>d</sup>) For the Kash variant, of Introduction, p lxxix  
 14 <sup>d</sup>) Schrader quotes स्वमहपय as a variant. The usual Kash sources have only देवा महपय  
 16 <sup>b</sup>) For the Kash variant, of Introduction, p lxxix. It is curious to note that त्विवा ह्यात्मविभूतय has become a fixed phrase to be used both as nominative as well as accusative. For instance, in the Saṅkharagītā (Viṣṇudharmottara, I. 52-65), we read (adhy 56. st 1)

तस्य देवातिवस्य विष्णोर्मितनेजस ।

त्वत्तोऽहं श्रुतुमिच्छामि त्विवा ह्यात्मविभूतय ॥

- 19 <sup>b</sup>) See 16<sup>b</sup> above  
 21 <sup>b</sup>) O-J अहमशुमान् (for रविरशु\*) That अशुमान् is the name of a particular रवि has not been seen by the author of this supposed emendation  
 24 <sup>c</sup>) The Kash variant सेनान्यामप्यह is merely intended to give the grammatically correct gen plu form in place of the current सेनानीनाम्  
 27 <sup>c</sup>) पेरुवण (instead of पेरुवत्) is the form generally preferred by Kash and Nepali MSS, but not invariably so. Of the variants of 6 13 33<sup>d</sup> O-J also reads पेरुवणो  
 28 <sup>a</sup>) O J वज्रो (for वज्र) The word is both masc and neut — <sup>c</sup>) For the Kash variant, of Introduction, p lxxix  
 29 <sup>d</sup>) The Ś1 + Ds variant मयमिनाम् makes it quite clear that यम is not = मृत्यु (mentioned in 34<sup>a</sup>), but is one of the eight योगाहस

- 32 <sup>a</sup>) For the variant न्यगायान, of 5 19<sup>a</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Ks अध्यात्ममसि विधानां

- 34 <sup>d</sup>) Helpful for the interpretation of this line is the following from the Bhāgavata Purāṇa xi 16 40—

तेन श्री वीरिर्निश्चयं ह्यन्याग सौमग भग ।

वीर्य विनिष्ठा विमान यत्र यत्र स भेदशक ॥

The BG enumerates only such qualities of the womankind as testify to their divine inheritance

- 35 For the extra stanza (101\*) after 35, of Introduction, p xc. Schrader notes (*Kash Rec*, p 11) that a Dublin MS reported by Denis Crofton (*Transactions, Royal Irish Academy* [1858] vol xxiv) gives the extra verse as follows

ओषधीना तवा चामि धातूनाममि सञ्जनन ।

सर्वेषां वृत्तानानां भोऽहं पाण्डुनन्दन ॥

- 41 = (var) Vāva 2 5 136

- 42 <sup>ab</sup>) D10 बहुनेकेन किं गानेन The Dublin MS above mentioned apparently reads, like C<sub>2</sub>, बहुनेतेन किं गानेन (cf Schrader *Rezensionen der Bhagavadgītā*, Festschrift M Winternitz, p 49, note)

Colophon — *Adhy name* Ks Ds 10 विभूतियोग

## 33 [ BG 11 ]

- 2 <sup>b</sup>) Ks विस्तरतो (for \*ज्ञो)  
 4 <sup>c</sup>) The Kash MSS generally read, here and in BG 11 9<sup>b</sup>, and 18 75<sup>c</sup>, 78<sup>a</sup>, योगेश्वर in place of योगेश्वर, the latter expression being, perhaps, warranted by BG 9 5<sup>b</sup> and 11 8<sup>d</sup>  
 5 <sup>b</sup>) O-J शतशो वा (for \*शोऽथ)  
 8 <sup>a</sup>) Ks (before corr as in text) Ds इक्ष्वमे, D10 शक्यते — <sup>b</sup>) D10 च चक्षुषा (for स्वच\*)  
 11 <sup>a</sup>) The Kash reading \*मालाम्बर\* for \*माल्याम्बर\* avoids the difficulty of interpreting माल्यम्बर. C<sub>2</sub> renders it by पुष्पाणि, Madhusūdana, Varavara-muni, and others by माला or स्रज. If the derivation be माला एव माल्यम्बर it raises the question (which was already raised under 6 1 20<sup>d</sup> and 26 13) regarding the exact wording and interpretation of the Vārtika to Pāṇini 5 1 124. If it means flowers, it can be derived according to Pāṇini 4 4 98 — <sup>c</sup>) Garrett reports a Malayalam variant देहम् (for देवम्)

Note the Vaisnavite reading विष्णुम् given by Ś1 alone here as well as in 14\* below Schlegel read दीप्तम्

12 °) Ks साम्याद् (for मा म्याद्), due to similarity of स and म in the Śāradā script

13 °) Ks D<sub>9</sub> 10 तथा (for तदा)

16 °) The Dublin MS also reads विश्वरूपम् It is difficult to say whether विश्वरूप was changed to °रूपम् by case-attraction to the ending of 16<sup>b</sup>, or विश्वरूपम् to °रूप by case attraction to the adjacent विश्वेश्वर

18 °) D<sub>10</sub> (m as in text) निदानम् (for निधानम्) — °) मात्वन् (for शाश्वन्) is given by only a few Kash. MSS and seems both secondary and sectarian Compare BG 14 27°, where no such variant is reported In the Crit App a quotation from Cā is given Cg observes मात्वन्तमगोप्तेति । मत्-सत्य-क्रियामान-योरुभयोरपि भेदाप्रतिभासात्मकं तथा सत्तात्मकं प्रकाशरूपं तत्त्वं विधत्ते येषां ते सात्वता । तेषां धर्मः अनवरतग्रहणमन्यामपरत्वात्सृष्टिमहार-विषयः सकलमार्गोत्तीर्णः । तं गोपायते । It is, of course, possible to take मात्वन् by itself as a vocative — °) Garrett reports मतोसि (for मतो मे)

19 °) Where the text has त्वा it is usual for Cś to explain it by त्वाम्, and where there is no such explanation, it is presumed that it had त्वा before it Nevertheless the MSS at times divide themselves almost equally, and we could have read त्वा for त्वा

20 °) Only Ś2 Ko 4 Da2 D<sub>8</sub> read with Cś, accepted as text. The major group with S contains only a transposition उग्र तवेद (for इदं तवोग्र) The Kash group in the main gives a different reading So there is not enough justification for rejecting Cś

21 °) The better MSS of Cś contain the words त्वा त्वाम् Cu apparently had a different reading, and observes ॐ त्वामिनि पाठ आचार्येव्याख्यात इति भाति । अन्यथा त्वा त्वामिति भाष्यपाठोऽपेक्षितः । असुरमया इति पदं दृष्ट्वा भूभारभूता दुर्वोधनादयस्त्वा विशन्तीत्यपि वक्तव्यमिति तद्वीकाकारो-क्तिन्तु (e g, आनन्दगिरि) त्वा-इति पाठे मगच्छत इति श्रेयम् । ॐ

22 °) D<sub>8</sub> (before corr) त्वा (for त्वा) ॐ Cś त्वा त्वा विसिता विसयमापन्ना मन्तस्त एव सर्वे । ॐ No MS reads एव (for चैव)

24 °) D<sub>8</sub>, with the majority of Kashmir and S MSS, reads त्वा (for त्वा), but no commentator cites त्वा We have accepted त्वा with a wavy line

following B and some reliable Kashmir MSS like Ś2 Ko 1 D<sub>2</sub> 2

27-29 The three stanzas, by the addition of 103\*, become 4½ (सर्वं श्लोकचतुष्कम्), and by the introduction of 102\* (which Ś1 alone has preserved) become full five stanzas Ck, unaware of 102\*, justifies the साधश्लोक or six-line stanza (viz 103\*) thus — ॐ Ck अत्र नानारूपं इत्यादि त्वच्छरीरं प्रविष्टा इत्यन्तं श्लोक-साधकं श्लोकसाम्यार्थं केचिन्न पठन्ति । काश्चित् त्वत्तेजसा निहना नूनम्-इत्यादिश्लोकाधमनेनाभिप्रायेण न पठति । इह तु बहुपुस्तकग्रन्थाद्वारते च तत्र साधश्लोकप्रणयनाद्यासमुने साधमेव पठितम् । ॐ Nevertheless there remains the incongruity between the many mouths (वक्त्राणि) being spoken of as one mouth (वक्त्र) in 103\*, line 2 For that, Ck gives a rather forced explanation ॐ Ck किं तु त्वं वक्त्राणि विशन्तीति बहुवचनं उपक्रम्य, अचिन्त्यरूपं त्वं वक्त्रं विशन्ति इति यदुक्तं तत्र कालपुरुषमवन्धिन्यो घोराकृतिविशेषरूपा नानाविधा शक्तयः एकस्या त्वर्धायाया मामान्यशक्तौ परिणमन्तीति भगवतः सर्वशक्त्याश्रय-त्वप्रतिपादनपरं बोद्धव्यम्, यतः अचिन्त्यरूपत्वेन विशेषणं युक्तम् । ॐ

28 °) O-J तयामी नरनाथ लोकवीरा — °) O-J. वक्त्राण्यभितो द्रवन्ति

29 °) Ks D<sub>10</sub> प्रदीप्त- (for प्रदीप्तं) — °) O-J शान्तिं च नाशं च यमाभिभूताम् — °) O-J तथैव भस्माद् मायन्ति लोका

30 °) D<sub>10</sub> विष्णो (for विष्णो)

31 °) D<sub>10</sub> आख्याय (for आग्याहि)

32 °) O-J अह (for इह)

33 °) D<sub>10</sub>, like Ks, सर्वैव ते

34 °) Ks योषमुख्यान् — °) D<sub>10</sub> हतास्त्व (for हतास्त्व) — °) D<sub>10</sub> व्यधिष्टा (for व्यधिष्टा)

38 °) Garrett reports वेद्यश्च (for वेद्यं च) — °) Ks D<sub>10</sub> अनन्तरूपम् (of 16<sup>b</sup>)

39-40 With 39<sup>ab</sup>, 104\* makes one complete stanza The next stanza of four lines will accordingly include all the 'नम' lines (39<sup>cd</sup> + 40<sup>ab</sup>), and this seems to have prompted the addition To complete the next stanza, 105\* is added to make the उत्तराध, 40<sup>cd</sup> being turned into the पूर्वार्ध

40 °) O-J काले (for सर्व)

41 °) For the Kash variant सखे च, of Introduction, p LXXIX The attempt to split सखेति into सखे + अति, and taking अति with उक्त is much too far

fetched — \*) The Kash variant तवेम ( for तवेद, where इद् has to be taken adverbially ) is an obvious *lactio facilior* Some supply विश्वरूप after इद्

42 °) तत्समक्ष is to be understood as two words  
 ❀ Cś तत् समक्ष । तच्छब्दः क्रियाविशेषणाय । ❀ The Ś1 & Cā variant सत्समक्ष (= सज्जनानां समक्ष ) is not quite satisfactory Taking तत् adverbially, we can translate "there in company," or "indeed, in company"

43 °) Ks पूर्वश्च, D10 पूर्वस्य ( for पूज्यश्च ) Schlegel read गुणगरीयान्

44 °) For the Kash variant प्रियस्याहंसि, cf Introduction, p LXX. — The *Tātparyacandrikā* on Cr knows the extra stanzas 106\* which it quotes with the following variants — ( L 7-8 ) कर्तामि लोकस्य यत् स्वयं विभो त्वत् सर्वं त्वयि सर्वं त्वमेव — ( L 10 ) कर्मोन्मान न च ( for कर्मोपमान न हि ) The commentator does not decide upon the question of their authenticity

46 °) The Ks reading मुजद्वयेन seems to be an invention of this source alone, as it is not found in any other MS Although mace and discus are the only two weapons mentioned, stanza 50<sup>a</sup> tells us that they are the weapons held by the Vāsudeva form, i e, with the discus held in the upper right hand and mace in the lower left hand The conch and the lotus held in the other two hands are not mentioned here, probably because they were not fighting weapons [ On the twentyfour images of Viṣṇu with the respective disposal of the four weapons in the four hands, cf the Padmapurāṇa, Pātālakhanda, chapter 78, stanzas 16-27<sup>ab</sup> ] In st 45<sup>c</sup> Arjuna, it will be remembered, uses the expression तदेव, which implies that he had already seen the form before This was actually the case cf. st 17 Only, this divine form then appeared in immediate succession to the many-armed form, stayed for a moment, and was lost again in the Omniform Apparition Now, Arjuna wants to see that form, alone ( *tadeva* ) and steadily ( *tathaiiva* ) Kṛṣṇa agrees to this ( 49<sup>ad</sup> ) This will also explain the use of the word *bhūyah* in 50<sup>b</sup> Since in stanza 50 we are told that the Divine Person assumed once again a milder form after showing the four-armed form to Arjuna, it is obvious that we have here three forms of manifestation Thousand-armed, Four armed, and Two-armed ( *mānusa* ) It is in the light of this that we have to understand the variant

नित्यरूप in 45<sup>c</sup>, and the Cup proposal to read देव and रूपम् as one word. In this connection, cf the following from योगवासिष्ठ I 53 37f

पर रूपमनाद्यन्त यन्ममैकमनामयम् ।  
 मन्नात्मपरमात्मादिशब्देनैतदुत्पीर्यते ॥  
 यावदप्रतिबुद्धस्त्वमनात्मशतया स्थित ।  
 तावच्चतुर्भुजाकारदेवपूजापरो भव ॥

48 °) Ks D10 शक्यमह ( for शक्य[ ] अह, with the archaic Sandhi and hiatus, which seem to have bothered scribes and students ) compare the same phenomenon in 54<sup>ab</sup>

53 °) O J देवैर् ( for देवैर् ) O-Jp तममा ( for तपना )

55 °) O J मङ्गावाद् ( for मङ्गक्त )

Colophon — *Adhy name* Ks विश्वरूपदर्शन ; Ds 10 \*दर्शनयोग

### 34 [ BG 12 ]

4 °) Ks नामेव ( for मामेव )

8. °) O-J सधत्स्व ( for आधत्स्व ) — °) The Kash reading योगमुत्तममाश्रित ( for °) is evidently a device to avoid the hiatus मध्येव + अत

9 °) Ks, like Tz, अजन्तोपि — °) Garrett reports मामिच्छत्स्व ( for मामिच्छाप्नु )

10 °) S1 is alone in reading मुक्तिन् ( for सिद्धिन् ) Mukti by practising karmans must have been felt as an unexpected juxtaposition !

11 °) The Ñ1 reading उद्योगमाश्रित ( which is also given by a few S MSS ) does not yield a bad sense, but philosophically, the accepted reading ( which is also better documented ) is necessary — °) The Ś1 Ko reading यतात्मवाक् is not unacceptable only it has not more support

16 °) The Kash readings सर्वारम्भफलत्यागी in 16<sup>c</sup>, as well as शुभाशुभफलत्यागी in 17<sup>c</sup>, afford scope for raising the question whether the karmans as such are to be carried on But, on the other side, the compound could be understood as ' who abandons सवारम्भ and फल, or शुभाशुभ[ कर्मन्स ] and फल ' Compare BG 14 25<sup>c</sup>

Colophon — *Adhy name* Ks सन्वामयोग , Ds भक्तियोग



## 35 [ BG 13 ]

1 Stanzas 108\* and (alternatively) 109\* are meant to lessen the abruptness of the introduction of the क्षेत्र-क्षेत्रज्ञ discussion in this chapter — <sup>b</sup>) D<sub>9</sub>, like D<sub>6</sub>, क्षेत्र इत्यभि°, to correspond with क्षेत्रज्ञ इति in <sup>d</sup>

2 <sup>c</sup>) T<sub>2</sub> reading क्षेत्रक्षेत्रयोर, probably to respect the vārtika अन्वर्हित च to Pāṇini 2 2 34, as क्षेत्रज्ञ is more important than क्षेत्र

4 <sup>b</sup>) Garrett reports वचोभिर् (for छन्दोभिर्) — <sup>a</sup>) For the Kash. variant विनिश्चितम् (for 'श्चितै'), cf Introduction, p LXXXI

6 <sup>d</sup>) For the interpretation of चेतना धृति as one word (चेतनाधृति, चेतनस्य आधृति), cf The *Tātparyā-candrikā* on the Cr to the passage.

11 <sup>a</sup>) The Kash change of 'नित्यत्व' to 'निष्ठत्व', here, and of 'नित्या' to 'निष्ठा' in BG 15 5<sup>b</sup>, is uncalled for in view of the more archaic use of the word नित्य in texts like इन्द्रियनित्य वचनम् and अथनित्य परीक्षेन from the *Nirukta*, or धमनित्या (Crit Ed धर्मे नित्या) विवेष्टा (Mbh 5 27 1)

12 <sup>d</sup>) Cu cites the two readings अनात्मित्व and अनादि मत्पर and, after some discussion, decides in favour of the former

16 <sup>a</sup>) For the Kash variant अविभक्त विभक्तेषु, cf Introduction, p LXXXI

17 <sup>d</sup>) The Kash. reading वेष्टि is only a scribal lapse S<sub>1</sub> मध्यग and the more usual विष्टि are only easy make-shifts C<sub>5</sub> explains the text विष्टितम् by विशेषेण स्थितम्

20 <sup>a</sup>) The MSS are all unanimous in reading कार्यकारण°, which C<sub>5</sub> cites as a *pāṭhabheda* It is possible to interpret both readings cogently

22 <sup>a</sup>) The Kash variant उपदेष्टा does not convey the 'Sākṣitva' idea, which उपद्रष्टा implies — <sup>b</sup>) The variant कर्ता (for भोक्ता) contradicts the normal role assigned to the Puruṣa with reference to the body

23 <sup>d</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> भूयोपि (for भूयोऽपि-)

24 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> ध्याने चात्मनि (for ध्यानेनात्मनि) — <sup>d</sup>), For कमयोगेन (not 'योगेन'), cf note to 6 25 3<sup>d</sup>

25 <sup>a</sup>) Garrett reports [s]त्वेवम् (for त्वेवम्)

32 <sup>b,d</sup>) O-J नोपलभ्यते (for नोपलभ्यते) Regarding this variant, cf Introduction, p xcvi

33 <sup>ab</sup>) O-J एषो (for एक), and लोक कृत्स्नम् (for कृत्स्न लोकम्) — <sup>c</sup>) O-J transp क्षेत्र and क्षेत्री

Colophon — Adhy nama K<sub>3</sub> क्षेत्रक्षेत्रमयोग . D<sub>9</sub> 10 प्रकृतिपुरुषविवेक (D<sub>10</sub> 'विभाग')योग .

## 36 [ BG 14 ]

7 <sup>d</sup>) D<sub>3</sub> देहिनाम् (for देहिनाम्), obviously due to eye wandering to the ending of the first line of the next stanza

9 <sup>a</sup>) O-J मत्त मत्ते (for मत्त सुत्ते)

10 <sup>b</sup>) The Kash. variant वर्धते is of the nature of a gloss for भवति, which primarily denotes वृद्धि

11 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> प्रकाशम् (for प्रकाशः [ ])

12 <sup>a</sup>) As to the variant लोभप्रवृत्तिरारम्भ, it is quite possible, in copying to dictation, to mis hear लोभ प्रवृत्ति° as लोभप्रवृत्ति° The contrary is a little less probable but not impossible *Rajas* is described as *rāgātma* (7<sup>a</sup>) and as the parent of *lobha* (17<sup>b</sup>), so that *lobha* is the first result of *Rajas* in ascendant *Lobha* produces conation (*pravṛtti*) which in time is translated into actual activity (*ārambha*) Action once begun, you do not wish to give up (*asamaḥ*), because your *lobha* has become now an ardent passion (*sprhā*) Thus 13<sup>ab</sup> gives a sequential statement as to the consequences of *Rajas* waxing, so that the variant लोभप्रवृत्ति° does not seem very satisfactory Nor is that variant adequately supported by MSS — <sup>d</sup>) The variant कुर्वन्न्दन is probably due to an eye-wandering to 13<sup>d</sup> There has been in 13<sup>d</sup> a reverse eye-wandering in some MSS with reference to 12<sup>d</sup>

18 <sup>a</sup>) O-J गच्छति सत्त्वस्थो, <sup>b</sup>) तिष्ठति राजस, <sup>c</sup>) 'गुणवृत्तिश्च, and <sup>d</sup>) अथो गच्छति — all statements in the singular number — <sup>e</sup>) K<sub>3</sub> D<sub>10</sub> 'गुणवृत्तिस्था (for 'गुणवृत्तस्था)

22 After the ref at the beginning of this stanza, the scribe of K<sub>0</sub> at first omitted (by hapl) stanzas 22-27 However, he soon perceived the mistake, but failed to delete the wrongly written lines covering stanzas 1-2 of the next chapter

23 <sup>d</sup>) For the Kash variant यो शक्तिश्च, cf Introduction, p LXXIX


24 <sup>a</sup>) The Ck variant समदुःखसुखस्वप्न is thus explained by the comm सुखदुःखस्वप्न इति सत्त्वरजस्तमोष्टय उक्ता । न सुखे प्रीयते, न दुःखे हेष्टि, न स्वप्ने मुच्यते । The order in that case should have been सुख-दुःख-स्वप्न

25 <sup>c</sup>) For the Kash variant सवारम्भफल<sup>c</sup>, cf 6 34 16<sup>c</sup>

26 <sup>c</sup>) Do ( before corr ) घ्रीन्गुणा ( for स गुणा )

Colophon — Adhy name Ks गुणत्रयविभागयोग , Do गुणतीतयोग

### 37 [ BG 15 ]

 The entire adhyāya is wanting in O-J

2 <sup>a</sup>) Do 10 अधश्चोर्ध्व च ( for अधश्चोर्ध्व )

3 <sup>c</sup>) Ks सविरूढ<sup>c</sup> ( for सुविरूढ<sup>c</sup> )

4 <sup>b</sup>) For the Kash variant गतो न निर्वर्तेन, cf Introduction, p 1xxviii

5 <sup>b</sup>) For the Kash variant अध्यात्मनिष्ठा, vide 6 35 11<sup>a</sup> note — <sup>c</sup>) Garrett reports सुखदुःखमर्ग ( for 'सर्ग' )

13 <sup>a</sup>) Ks is alone in giving the reading गामा-विद्य ( for गामाविद्य ), which makes no sense, unless गाम् is taken to mean लक्ष्मीम् or प्रकृतिम् The emenda- tion of गामाविद्य च into योगमाविद्य by the Pandit scribe of Do is instructive


14 <sup>a</sup>) Ks, like Kt, विश्वानरो ( for वैश्वानरो ) — <sup>c</sup>) Gā 'सखो भूत्वा, suggested by the natural friendship between the fire and the wind

16 <sup>c</sup>) Ks रक्ष सवाणि भूतानि ( ! )

18 <sup>d</sup>) Garrett reports कथिन ( for प्रथित )

Colophon — Adhy name Ks पुरुषोत्तमयोग ; Do ससारवृक्ष-छेदकुठारयोग , Do 10 पुराणपुरुषोत्तमयोग

### 38 [ BG 16 ]

 The entire adhyāya is wanting in O J

2 <sup>c</sup>) For the Kash. variant अलौक्य च, cf Intro- duction, p Lxxix

5 <sup>b</sup>) Ks निर्वधाय ( for निवन्धाय )

7 <sup>b</sup>) Garrett reports यथा ( for जना )

8 <sup>b</sup>) Garrett reports अधीश्वरम् ( for अनी<sup>c</sup> ) — <sup>d</sup>)

नामोक्तुम् would be the correct grammatical form, but 'हितुवन is the one more often to be met with C<sup>s</sup> says <sup>c</sup>) कामोदकमेव कामोदकम् । <sup>c</sup>)

9 <sup>b</sup>) Garrett reports [s]धिका ( for [s]हिता )

10 <sup>a</sup>) Some MSS read दुष्पून् ( for दुष्पून् )

13 <sup>b</sup>) For the variant इम प्राप्ते ( for इम प्राप्ते ), cf Introduction, p 1xxix That मनोगतम् can be the original reading, is rendered probable also in view of 6 24 55<sup>b</sup> Schlegel suggested मनोरमम्

14 <sup>b</sup>) Garrett reports आन् ( for अधि ) — <sup>c</sup>) Ks योगी ( for योगी )


16 <sup>c</sup>) Do ( before corr ) प्रवृत्ता ( for प्रवृत्ता )

21 <sup>a</sup>) Garrett reports नगरस्योक्त ( for 'न्येद' )

22 <sup>b</sup>) Garrett reports कामद्वारम् ( for तमोद्वारम् )

Colophon — Adhy name Ks नन्दयोग , Do 10 द्वापुष्पपद्मविभागयोग

### 39 [ BG 17 ]

 The entire adhyāya is wanting in O-J

2 <sup>b</sup>) Ks स्वभाव ( for स्वभावता )

6 <sup>a</sup>) Garrett reports शरीर न्व ( for शरीरस्थ )

7 <sup>d</sup>) Schrader gives इम for इम as a Kashmirian reading. Actually it is given by only one of our G MSS. It may be due to dittography of the इ at the end of the previous word

11 <sup>c</sup>) Ks यष्टव्य एवेति ( for यष्टव्यमेवेति )

12 <sup>bed</sup>) The Kashmir reading य इज्यते विद्धि न यद्य राजमचलमधुवन् is obviously intended to improve grammar by the change of यन् ( at the end of 12<sup>b</sup> ) into य , and is, as regards the rest, an anticipatory writing ( through mistake ) of parts of 18<sup>cd</sup>

13 <sup>a</sup>) For the Kashmirian variant अमृष्टाक्ष, cf Introduction, p Lxxxi

16 <sup>a</sup>) Ks 'प्रसादमौन्यत्वं — <sup>d</sup>) Do मानन उच्यते

20 <sup>c</sup>) Ks देशकाले च ( for देशे काले च )

21 <sup>d</sup>) Do तद्राजममुदाहृतम्

23 <sup>c</sup>) For the Kash variant ब्रह्मणा तेन ( for ब्राह्म-णास्तेन ), cf Introduction, p Lxxxi

Colophon — Adhy name Ks गुणभेदयोग ; Do 10 ब्रह्मत्रयविभागयोग

## 40 [BG 18]

❧ O-J on the entire adhyāya except at 66 and 73

1 <sup>a</sup>) The T<sub>2</sub> reading कानिपूत is a clever emendation, not supported

2 <sup>a</sup>) Garrett reports चाग प्रादुर (by transp)

3 <sup>c</sup>) Garrett reports यो यान नप य

4 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> परिगति (for मयरी)

7 <sup>b</sup>) Garrett reports नोपपत्ते (for नोपपत्ते)

8 <sup>a</sup>) For the Kash variant य वर्त (for यत्तम), cf Introduction, p 1xxv

10 <sup>b</sup>) Garrett reports नोपपत्ते (for नानु) — <sup>c</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> नोपपत्ते (for 'विष्टो')

11 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> नानु (for 'नानु') Garrett reports नानु (for नानु)

13 <sup>a</sup>) Cn definitely reads योयानि In the case of C, the editions as well as MSS of the Bhāṣya disagree The authorities seem almost equally divided

15 <sup>b</sup>) Garrett reports य (for न)

16 <sup>a</sup>) Nilakantha, reading कान, also supplies the word नानु — <sup>c</sup>) Garrett reports नोपपत्ते (for नानु)

18 <sup>b</sup>) Garrett reports प्रविष रमनोदनम

19 <sup>c</sup>) The S<sub>2</sub> reading प्रोत्ते improves the syntax

21 <sup>b</sup>) Garrett reports नानुभावात्पृथिविधा

22 <sup>a</sup>) The variant अहन्नवि (for अहन्नवद्) of some S and K MSS is capable of yielding good sense It probably was influenced by 6 25 29<sup>cd</sup>

— <sup>b</sup>) For अहन्नवद्, cf note on 6 38 8<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Garrett reports नानुभावात्पृथिविधा

24 <sup>c</sup>) The Kash variant is नोपपत्ते (for नोपपत्ते) Any one of the two can be the original, and the other its gloss The reading accepted has better support of representative MSS

25 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>10</sub> अनपेक्ष्य (for अनपेक्ष्य)

28 <sup>b</sup>) The variant नैष्टिको (for नैष्टिको) is obviously a scribal error The word is derived from √ ह्न 'to cut' in the sense of परपृच्छित्तेनपर, or

from √ ह्न 'to do' in the sense of परावमाननशील, and the prefix is नि, and not निष् The word occurs several times in the Epic Perhaps the following from the Āraṇyaka-parvan (Crit Ed, chap 49, st 20) will be useful in determining the sense as well as the form

निष्ठित्या निष्ठितप्रज्ञा हन्तव्या इति निश्चयः ।

न हि नैष्टिको हत्वा निष्ठित्या पापमुच्यते ।

32 <sup>b</sup>) Garrett reports नमसा धृता (for 'माधृता')

33 <sup>a</sup>) Garrett reports धारयेत् (for धारयेत्)

36 <sup>a</sup>) For निगच्छति and the variants for it, cf 6 31 31<sup>d</sup>

37<sup>a</sup> and 38<sup>b</sup>) The Kash variant नदत्ते (for तदत्ते) in the sense of 'for the time being' — अभ्यास-वाच्ये as Cg puts it, or साध्यावस्थाया in the words of C<sub>1</sub> — is quite acceptable in itself Only, in 39<sup>a</sup> also, the reading should have been यत्तदत्तेऽनुवन्धे च, instead of यदत्ते चानु The words नदत्ते could be misread as नदत्ते in 37<sup>a</sup> and 38<sup>b</sup>, but this is ruled out by the absence in 39<sup>a</sup> of the initial न — <sup>c</sup>) Garrett reports तत्मास्त्रिकमिति प्रोक्तम्

42 <sup>b</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> शानिर् (for क्षानिर्) Garrett reports अहिमा क्षान्तिनवम्

44 <sup>a</sup>) K<sub>2</sub> D<sub>10</sub> गौरक्ष<sup>a</sup> C<sub>2</sub> reads गौरक्ष<sup>a</sup> and derives it thus छी गा रक्षनीति गोरक्ष, तस्य भाव गौरक्षम् छी (Panini 5 1 124) C<sub>2</sub> seems to have read 'गौरक्ष<sup>a</sup>' which the *Tātparyacandrikā* understands not as a Taddhita form, but simply a बहुव्रीहिमास—गौ रक्ष्या यमिन्कमणि नत्कर्म Garrett reports the variant वाणिज्य कृषिगोरक्षा, wherein precedence is given to वाणिज्य, the वैद्यकम् par excellence — <sup>c</sup>) *Paryutthāna*, or standing up at the approach of the teacher or the elder, is one of the rules of the *Paricaryā* which, in the Kash reading is used for the whole code of service Even the Kash sources do not give the reading consistently

47 <sup>ab</sup>) The repetition of 6 25 35<sup>cd</sup> at this place is hardly necessary in the context It is a Kash addition (110\*) with the Kash. variant for the post half, for which see note on 6 25 35<sup>d</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Garrett reports स्वभावविहित (for 'नियत')

50 <sup>a</sup>) Garrett reports सिद्धिप्राप्तो (for सिद्धि प्राप्ते) For the Kash reading, cf Introduction, p

xxxx The difficulty comes in only when we try to connect तथा with the verb निरोध, which is not at all necessary — <sup>a</sup>) Ks चापरा (for या परा) The relative या does not refer to ब्रह्माप्ति, as is often supposed. The latter half of the stanza characterizes the *siddhi* in 50<sup>a</sup> as being, in essence, ज्ञानम् परा निष्ठा. "Since [यथा] such supreme *siddhi* is attained, he must necessarily [तथा] attain Brahman, — I do assure you." The available variants are forlorn attempts to make a plausible construction and sense.

51 <sup>a</sup>) Garrett reports रामेपातुस्य च

54 <sup>b</sup>) The variant ह्ययति (for काहति) is suggested by 6 34 17<sup>a</sup>, but the text as given is a standing description of frequent occurrence in the Tpic

64 <sup>a</sup>) Do दृढ इति (for दृढमिति) The word दृढ is an adverb. Not perceiving this, Ko N1 and a few other MSS offer the variant दृढमनिस्, which Ck explains by स्थिरबुद्धि. Schlegel read दृढमतिस्.

66 <sup>b</sup>) O J कारण (for शरण) — <sup>a</sup>) Schlegel read मोचयिष्यामि (for मोक्ष).

67 <sup>a</sup>) Garrett reports योऽवयस्यते (for 'स्यति)

68 <sup>a</sup>) Ks य इम C6 reads and explains इम (for इद्) as referring to this ग्रन्थ. The neuter इद्, as referring to गुण (of 64<sup>a</sup>), is more usually found in MSS. — <sup>a</sup>) The variant अमशयम् is to be understood as an अवयवीभाव compound going with the verb पश्यति. The accepted text अमशय १५ अ नस्तत्पुरुष and should be interpreted as a separate sentence, or, it can also be taken as a बहुव्रीहि, qualifying the subject of पश्यति.

72 <sup>a</sup>) The variant प्रणष्टस् (on the analogy of प्रणश्यति) found in several MSS is due to ignoring Pāṇini's special ruling against this पठ् change of the past part of √ नश् in Sūtra 8 4 36

75 <sup>b</sup>) Ks Do गुणतम (for गुणमह) As in 68<sup>a</sup>, गुण is to be considered a noun, and सवाद in 74<sup>a</sup>, as well as योग in 75<sup>a</sup>, are used in apposition to it. The reading गुणतम or 'तर rules out that possibility, unless we change पठ् to इम. The commentator Ānandagiri's statement एतत्पद सवाद-परत्वात्पुल्लिङ्गत्वेन नेतव्यमित्याह—एतमिति, shows that C6 read पठ्, which is glossed as पठ. — <sup>a</sup>) For the Kash. reading योगीश्वरात् here as well as in 78<sup>a</sup> below, cf. note on 6 33 4<sup>a</sup>

77 <sup>a</sup>) Ks नलगज (for महागजान्)

78 <sup>b</sup>) Ks धनजय (for धनुष) — <sup>a</sup>) The Kash. reading इति (for नीतिर्) no doubt supplies the needed इति to end Saṃjaya's statement, but its omission is not a fatal defect. The word preceding इति can be युवा (with the hiatus) or युवा (masc or fem plu) standing collectively for the three categories mentioned. To read युवानो[र्ना]नि together (omitting the रफ), and to split it into युवाने[र्ना] + ननि, is grammatically impossible, because there is no justification for the neuter plural. Schlegel read युवाणीति. It was युवा नीति that the Bhagavadgītā had set out to inculcate, and hence that is the reading generally favoured.

Colophon — Adhy name Ks निवाणायाम, D<sup>10</sup> १० मर्वा (D<sup>10</sup> मर्वा) निपश्यन्निपातमाश्रयात्

## 41

8 <sup>a</sup>) येन रिपुवाहिनीन् Blend of two constructions, रिपुवाहिनीं यथौ, where येन is displaced by a word line वीर (Ś1 T1 G2 4) or धीर (D6), and येन रिपुवाहिनीं आसीत्. Cn ॐ रिपुवाहिनीं प्रविश्येति श्रेय । ३३

9 <sup>a</sup>) Do 10 S read वृकोत्तर (for धनजय), to whom (as being the next in age to धर्म) they assign st 11. The same MSS also has 117<sup>a</sup>, as also assign st 12 to अञ्जु.

18-19 Om in Ś1 Ko 1 only. The stanzas could have been also om by us, but have been retained, as O J has the second of them.

20 <sup>a</sup>) GK reads कृष्णेऽत्र (for कृष्णे तु), a variant not found in our MSS.

21 <sup>a</sup>) \*नेत्रोऽस्ति The initial न is very largely supported, even in MSS which understand the second word as पयो, and thereby give a meaning the reverse of what could have been intended. The change of sibilants is very common, being exemplified in the variants of the very next word, 'पास्यन्'. In the Śāradā script the stroke above the line to indicate ए and ऐ is often confusing, so that the v l नैशो in K1 could just as well have been our text. Hence the emendation ईश = योऽहम् मर्ष.

33-34 Cf 5 180 15-17, where Bhīṣma behaves in the same manner towards his *guru*.

37 <sup>a</sup>) The variant मृत (for हत), found in Ś1 K1 2 4 B Da Dn D4 5 7 8, rather accords with a



47 <sup>a</sup>) तुष्टे (Ś1 Ko 2 2 : D2 2 2) are a people otherwise unknown. So also, मउका (Ko 2) and लउका (Ko 2) in 49°, and तुम्बुपा (Ś1) in 51° below

48 <sup>c</sup>) Double saṁdhi, which S seeks to avoid

## 47

☞ This chapter contains a very large number of verbal similarities with the opening passages of the Bhagavadgītā, and may well belong to the pre Gītā stage in the evolution of the epic

7 <sup>b</sup>) त्रैलोक्य (K2 2 D2 2 only) — <sup>c</sup>) अश्वका (Ś1 only) The texts are uncertain in both cases.

20 <sup>d</sup>) दाभिक (Ś1), a son of काट्य, is otherwise unknown

## 48

2 <sup>b</sup>) सनद्धा is to be understood as the predicate. Not perceiving the construction, S ins 158\* to complete the sense

8 <sup>b</sup>) सात्यकौ (Ś1 K2 2 D2 2 2) could just as well have been accepted as शनैः, which is a Southern paraphrase of the name. Only, the N tradition is divided, and सात्यकौ could have been the paraphrase for the orig शनैः. St 11 would show that the late Northern variant अर्जुने is unacceptable

9 <sup>b</sup>) चाभित (Ś1 only) The variants are too many, and none intrinsically superior

18 With 159\*, compare 74\*, 148\*, and 451\*

29 <sup>c</sup>) Double saṁdhi द्रौपदेया + अभिमन्युश्च; cf 6 46 48°.

43 The sequence of stanzas in Ś1 is most baffling (see Addenda et Corrigenda). In the original from which Ś1 was copied, there was probably a wrong turning over of two sides of a folio beginning with the common beginning शरजाल शरैरन्यैर् (6 48 43°, 69°). This led to the copying of 48 69°-49 4° before that of stanzas ending with 48 69°, and, when the mistake was discovered, to a recopying of the entire matter from 48 43° onwards. The cancellation of the twice written matter by means of yellow pigment was, for some reason or other, not made, leading to the present puzzling reduplication of stanzas

## 49

30 <sup>b</sup>) For च भानुमत् (K2 M2-2), we could have

accepted the better documented मनोमान. Was the apparent incongruity between चन्द्र and भानु perceived and deliberately altered?

36 <sup>d</sup>) The Ś1 K2 2 D2 2 reading which om अन्यम् will not suit, as Dhṛtadyumna's subsequent movements were independent of Bhīma (st 39)

## 50

9 <sup>c</sup>) प्रजानन् (Ś1 Ko 2 2 D2 M2), injunctive for प्राजानन्

24 <sup>c</sup>) उद्वर्धय is found in Ś1 alone, but Ko and B2 D2 2 D2 2 2 practically support it

45 Cc quotes the following explanations of these terms

अमण मण्डलाकार भ्रान्तमित्यभिधीयते ।

तदेवाकृतिः [ 'वोत्सुति ] यवज्जमुद्गन्तमवचक्ष्यते ॥ १

आविन्द नाम स्वप्नस्य वामणा [ ? नामन ] चर्मणा सह ।

ममन्ततो यत्सुवन तदास्तुतिमिति ध्रुवम् ॥ २

प्रमर्षण यत्परम तदाहु प्रसृत युथा ।

सप्रकृत्यापसरण विचित्रस्तुतिमिनीप्यते ॥ ३

अभ्युत्पत्य प्रहरण सपात स्यात्तद्विजितम् ।

द्विधादिमागमभेद समुदीर्य प्रवक्ष्यते ॥ ४

48 <sup>c</sup>) परिस्तोमानि, cf 53° परिस्तोमाश्च. The use of the word in either gender is permitted

55 <sup>a</sup>) Cd explains प्रोथवद्भे by कविकादिभिः. Some device to protect and control the nostrils of the horse is meant

## 51

1 <sup>a</sup>) \* गतापराक्षभूयिष्ठे. In the अवतार chapters (6 45 1, 55 3), गतपूर्वाक्षभूयिष्ठे is the standardized opening, and it is found in Ś1 Ko 2 2 B1-2 D2 2 in the present chapter. But after the भीम-कलिङ्ग fight of the preceding chapter, the day (and not पूर्वाक्ष only) must have very nearly come to an end. The S variant ततोऽपराक्षभूयिष्ठे realises the difficulty. O J reads तस्मिन् गतभूयिष्ठे राजन्वहनि दारुणे

31 <sup>d</sup>) चामराणा (TG M2) तोमराणा (Ś1 Ko-2 B2 D2 2 M2 2 2) could have been preferred, only, they occur already in 30, which most of these MSS haplogically omit

35 With 184\*, cf 74\*, 159\*, and 451\*

## 55

16 <sup>b</sup>) \*अन्तर्पीडाविकर्षिण For the available variants and the possible methods of interpreting the same, cf. "Mahābhārata Text-Transmission Problem No 2" the *Annals, B O R I*, Vol xxv, pp 239-243

34 With stanza 34 begins the first form of what later came to be known as the *Bhīsmā-pratyñā* (cf 205\*, found in T<sub>1</sub> G only), in which Bhīsmā fulfils his vow to compel Kṛṣṇa to break his vow. The incident is repeated in 6 102 24ff with several parallelisms in words and sentiment. This first form is more elaborate than the second, and is hence secondary. For a detailed comparison of the two forms, cf. "Mahābhārata Text-Transmission Problem No 3", *Annals, B O R I*, Vol xxvi, pp 106-119. — <sup>a</sup>) यत्नानाति (K<sub>8</sub>-s B D [except D<sub>2</sub>]) In the corresponding passage in 6 102 24<sup>a</sup>, the double sandhi is avoided, the text being यत्नानाश्च (S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 : B M<sub>1</sub>-2 :)

40 <sup>b</sup>) देवकिनन्दन (S<sub>1</sub> K D<sub>2</sub> :), the original long ending of the first member of the compound being shortened optionally according to Pāṇini 6 3 63. In the corresponding passage in 6 102 30<sup>b</sup>, all MSS substitute यादवनन्दन.

47 <sup>a</sup>) रश्मिमान् (S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>5</sub> T G<sub>2</sub>-1 M<sub>1</sub>-1) formed acc to Pāṇini 8 2 9. In the corresponding passage in 6 102 38<sup>a</sup>, we have the more usual form रश्मिवान् (S<sub>1</sub> Ko-1 B Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> & 1 (orig) s-s T<sub>2</sub> G<sub>1</sub> M<sub>1</sub>).

103 <sup>b</sup>) \*पद्मनेत्रन् (S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 : s) is certainly to be preferred to the more familiar \*पद्मनेत्रम्, पद्मनेत्रम्, or \*नेत्रपद्मन्. The eyes get naturally somewhat closed in the act of blowing the conch.

119 <sup>a</sup>) \*[इन्द्रकील (B<sub>1</sub> : 1 Da Dn<sub>1</sub> : (sup lin) D<sub>5</sub>) is preferred as a *lect diff*, as it gives the unusual word इन्द्रकील 'bolt or cross-beam' in place of the familiar इन्द्रजाल.

130 <sup>b</sup>) सप्तशताञ्जुनेन सप्तशता (Vedio) for सप्तशतानि. The S reading is a conscious grammatical improvement.

## 56

5 <sup>a</sup>) राजा, not agreeing with शान्तनवन, but = दुर्वोधनेन

10 <sup>a</sup>) चतुश्चतुर्, 'in rows of four'

24 <sup>b</sup>) अमत्तकर्मा (S<sub>1</sub> Ko-s : D<sub>8</sub> : T<sub>2</sub> M Co), 'working incessantly or unimpeded'

## 57

12 <sup>c</sup>) पञ्चविंशति (S<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> s : s Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 1-3), a *lect diff*, 'विंशति' being formed on the analogy of 'विंशति', which is actually read in some MSS.

18 <sup>a</sup>) सोऽञ्जुन Several MSS read अञ्जुन to avoid the possibility of wrong syntax.

## 58

1-6 The petulance of Dhṛtarāṣṭra here and in 6 61 1-13, although natural, would be somewhat awkward if we suppose that the news of Bhīsmā's death was already communicated to him by Saṁjaya in chapter 6 14. The transposition of certain initial stanzas of this adhy to adhy 61 in S<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 alone, was probably due to a misplaced folio in their ancestor.

15 <sup>b</sup>) For the elision of आ, cf 1 41 5, 53 18, 68 64, 70 41, etc.

18 <sup>a</sup>) Double Sandhi, द्रौपदेया + अभिमन्युश्च Cf 6 59 10<sup>a</sup>

38 <sup>a</sup>) छुरै 'razor-headed', छुरप्रै 'with horse-shoe heads', अञ्जलिकै 'with crescent shaped heads' — P C Roy

## 60

9 It is to be noted that 244\* (given by Da D<sub>5</sub>) is found in the GK, but not in the Cal ed.

## 61

1-23 The O J omits the dialogue between Dhṛtarāṣṭra and Saṁjaya at the beginning of this chapter, its account commencing with st 25.

31 <sup>a</sup>) The O J reading seems almost unconnected.

51 <sup>c</sup>) मनोद्भावं (S<sub>1</sub> D<sub>3</sub> M<sub>1</sub> 4) The variants merely seek to avoid the double sandhi within the compound word.

65-66 A definite allusion to the "Caturvūha" doctrine, which is not known to the Bhagavadgītā. Cf 6 62 39.

67 °) Cf 6 58 15<sup>b</sup>

## 62

19 °) हृषीकेश, governed by ब्रयात्, but possibly also by the verbal idea in अवधानात् (found in Ś1 K B1 Da Dn2 D1-1 5-1).

## 63

2 In the prose paraphrase preceding 2<sup>a</sup>ed, O-J refers only to Mārkaṇḍeya, and not to Nārada, Dvaipāyana, Asita, Devala and others mentioned in 263\*, which is a Southern insertion

12 °) For कर्णचोरोद्धय (Ś1 Ko 1 T1 G M), cf 61 51<sup>c</sup>

## 64

3 °) K3 alone seems to have inherited a reading that could well have been the source of most of the blundering Ś K readings Ko 2 om 3<sup>b</sup>-4<sup>a</sup> by hapl

12 Noteworthy is the ins of 269\*, found in D1 alone

## 65

3 °) सप्रयुद्ध (Ś1 Ko-2 5 D1-2), कर्नरि क् according to Pāṇini 3 4 72 The variants seek to avoid awkward syntax

4 The following S insertion, 272\*, is an attempt to display knowledge of Karmakāṇḍa

7 °) पाण्डया, supply अन्वीयु Probably, however, the word is without any predicate, the sentence being suddenly interrupted to make room for details of the Śyena-vyūha

10 °) समग्रा या (Ś1 D1 8 8 T1 G M), a parenthetical clause The reading च पाचाव्यो is a clear *loc' fac*

12 °) वृष्टे, an old scribal error of most N MSS, due to the initial word वृष्टन् of the line immediately above

13 °) The S variant मकर सागर यया is distinctly inferior मकर is the name of the Kaurava Vyūha

17-19 Duryodhana approaches and flatters Drona probably the result of the Viśvopākhyāna !

## 67

12 °) योगमन (K3 only), cf 6 17 20<sup>a</sup>

22 °) प्रयुक्तानि (Ś1 K4 5 D1 6 S), cf note on 6 65 3<sup>c</sup>

34 °) दीनता (K4 5 B1 6 Dn2 D2 [by corr] 6 T1 G) is the *lect diff* correctly explained by Cn It is rather strange that the ŚK, B and M versions, should have missed the real word The M variant तनिन् is probably a paraphrase of the original दीनन्, understood as त्रि + इतन्.

## 68

9 °) Plural predicate for a dual subject MSS try to avoid it by a direct change or through 284\*, which makes the subject plural

12 °) The O-J does not follow the S reading

17 °) अस्वत्तान (archaic) = अन्यमानानाम्, active for passive

19 °) रथभिहाननव्याघ्रा (Ś1 K6) The carved tiger mouths under the royal car seats are probably intended, unless व्याघ्रा = पुरुषव्याघ्रा The available variants are make-shifts

## 69

26 °) The Madras ed (p 408, last line) gives for this a variant देहात्मभिन्नकमुखात्, which is not found in any of our MSS

29 The construction is समिद्ध [काष्ठादि] शातयन् पावक इव सौमद्र सैन्वानि शातयन् अत्यरोचत । The variants try to put समिद्ध and पावक in the same case

## 71

14 °) मैत्र्य is evidently intended as in apposition to व्यूह (Ś1 Ko 2 3 5 B1 4 Dn2 Dn2 D1-5 7 8 T2) Cf note on 6 1 20<sup>d</sup>

32 °) पलायनपरामर्शन is either double sandhi, or augmentless Imperfect

## 72

The first 18 stanzas of this chapter (with some additions and omissions) are repeated in the Dronaparvan, GK chapter 114. Both these parvans must be drawing upon a common source,



although, in a few instances, there arises just the suspicion that Drona may have the Bhīṣma text before it, and the epic is merely repeating itself. We are utilising for our notes some important variants in the common stanzas as recorded in the collation sheets of the Dronaparvan.

1 <sup>b</sup>) The corresponding passage in 7 114, gives the pāda as एव प्रविचित वरन् (७ १ वरन्, परन्), प्रविचितम् 'selected, choice'

2 <sup>a</sup>) Drona reads नित्य पूजितमम्माभि, a *lect fac* — <sup>c</sup>) Drona reads प्रौढमत्यद्रुताकार

3 <sup>c</sup>) Drona reads लघुवृत्तायनप्राण — <sup>d</sup>) Drona offers the variant मारयोधममन्त्रितम्

4 <sup>c</sup>) Drona reads अतमनाहमप (७ १ छ)त्र For the following seven lines, Drona merely gives — शस्त्रग्रहणविद्यासु बह्विषु परिनिष्ठितम्, thus avoiding the detailed enumeration of the different weapons

9 <sup>ab</sup>) After 9<sup>ab</sup>, several Drona MSS give the addl line — चमनिस्त्रिगुदे च नियुदे च विग्रोरम्

10 <sup>cd</sup>) For 10<sup>cd</sup>, Drona subst नानाहृत नाप्यमृत मम मैत्र्य बभूव ह

11 <sup>ab</sup>) Drona reads the line as — कुलीनायजनोपेत तुष्टपुष्टमनुद्धतम् — <sup>c</sup>) Drona gives the variant कृतमानोपचार च

12 <sup>a</sup>) For सजयैश्च, Drona reads सचिवैश्च, which is not amongst the variants in our Crit App, it gives a better sense

13 <sup>a</sup>) For क्षत्रियैर्, Drona reads पार्थिवैर् — <sup>b</sup>) Drona reads असत्प्रियचिकीपुभि — <sup>c</sup>) Drona reads अस्मानमिसृते

14 After 14<sup>cd</sup>, some Drona MSS give the addl stanza

प्रभिन्नकरटैश्चैव द्विरदैरावृत महत् ।

यदहन्यत मे मैत्र्य किमन्यद्भागधेयत ॥

15 <sup>a</sup>) Drona reads बोधाक्षयचल — <sup>d</sup>) For 'शर-प्राप्तममाकुलम्, Drona reads 'शरप्राप्त (७ १ शूल)मपाकुलम्, which brings out the metaphor more clearly

16 <sup>a</sup>) Drona gives the variant ध्वजाग्रमणिमवाध — <sup>c</sup>) For परिमर्षद्भिर्, Drona gives the variant बहु (७ १ परि-, अपि) धावद्भिर्

17 <sup>ab</sup>) Drona om this line — <sup>cd</sup>) Of course, with Bhīṣma gone, the reading had to be changed

The line is thus read द्रोणगन्भीरपात्राल (७ १ पात्राल-गन्भीर) कृतवर्ममहाहृदम् From this point onwards the two parvans differ very considerably Dhṛtarāṣṭra's lament in Drona goes on for 46 stanzas

## 73

1 The corresponding Dronaparvan passage begins with B 7 114 47 (some MSS beginning a new chapter with it) There is verbal agreement only in parts of the first stanza

11 <sup>d</sup>) महेन्द्र (Ś1 Ko-2 D1 3 4 6 8 T1 G1 M1-3) in place of the महेन्द्र required by syntax and substituted by several MSS The poet seems to have changed his mind in the middle of the sentence

12 <sup>c</sup>) छात्र्याना, the variant in Ś1 K3 5 T1 G M1, can be taken to qualify the रथिन implied in रथिना But the variant has not sufficient support

16 <sup>d</sup>) The S MSS offer a variant on the supposition that Dhṛṣṭadyumna must be advancing to wards भीम and not towards मौवल But the मौवलमेना had already been pierced through by Bhīma on chariot, and धृष्टद्युम्न had to do the same before he could come upon Bhīma's chariot

31 <sup>b</sup>) भारतीन् (Ś1 Ko-3 5 Da2 D2 3 5 T2 M), supply संनाम्

34 <sup>d</sup>) क्रोधिना (T1 G), evidently for alliterative effect

## 74

32 In the metaphor, रथ is used in two capacities, as आवर्त and as नौ, but the first is the hostile chariot, and the second their own The Late-Northern emendation शरावर्त is therefore uncalled for

## 75

49 <sup>a</sup>) निहत, not in the sense of 'killed', but 'wounded, or struck down' Duṣkarna figures in the Dronaparvan also

## 77

40 <sup>b</sup>) उन्नीयत् (Ś1 K2 5 Dn3 D4 6 8 G1 M1), augmentless past

## 78

38 <sup>c</sup>) नामभ्रमयद् (Ś1 Ko-3 5 Da Dn D6-8)

The augment is placed before the preposition, as if the root was √ संभ्रम्

55 <sup>a</sup>) आभिद्वत् (K<sub>4</sub>[त्वा] Dn D<sub>3</sub> 4) The variants are mainly scribal blunders due to the unfamiliar word आदिध् 'porcupine'

## 79

17 <sup>c</sup>) नवम (Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 D<sub>3</sub>) = नवम नः in Rv 5 57 3 It is possible to understand the word as अनवम = अन् + अवम = परमं

## 81

17 <sup>a</sup>) छिन्नायुध (Ko-3 5 B D [D<sub>1</sub> 6m] M<sub>1</sub> 3 5) The reading implies that Bhīṣma cut into pieces the bow of Śikhandin. Since Bhīṣma is said to have always avoided Śikhandin, this is unlikely to have happened, so that one is inclined to almost accept Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>4</sub> M<sub>2</sub> reading छिन्नायुध, going with अत्रात-युध and in a way accounting for his anger. But st 21 makes it clear that Śikhandin was defeated by Bhīṣma. This might be a lapse, or the passage might belong to a stage when the author did not make too much of a fetish of the Śikhandin motif. Cf 6 113 38

20 <sup>c</sup>) अतिनिगमतेऽ (Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub>) The form तेन (for तेजस्) is permitted in certain compounds, and also by itself. It is archaic, and the variants only seem to rectify the supposed lapse.

23 <sup>a</sup>) Neither आशायमानेऽपि (Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub>[हि] M<sub>1</sub> 5 5 [all three च] 4 [तु]) nor आशायमानेन (K<sub>2</sub> B<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>) gives a very satisfactory sense. The variants with अ\* for आ\* are still worse. Perhaps the best variant is आजीयमानेन given by K<sub>7</sub>.

## 82

42 <sup>a</sup>) O J reads as in D<sub>3</sub> — <sup>a</sup>) Note the stylistic variation in B Da Dn D<sub>1-3</sub>.

## 83

4 <sup>b</sup>) महाचमू (Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>3</sub> 5 G<sub>1</sub> 3 M<sub>3</sub> 5), acc plu. The variants are due to attempts to correct the alleged inaccuracy.

7 <sup>c</sup>) O J paraphrase gives दारु as the name instead of पारु.

9 <sup>a</sup>) O-J paraphrase gives the name as चिचिर, which is very near चिच्छीर of Ś<sub>1</sub>.

## 84

15 <sup>a</sup>) Double sandhi

19 <sup>b</sup>) नन्यत् (Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2), injunctive

31 <sup>a</sup>) The reference is to 5 146. 18-25

40 <sup>c</sup>) विमोक्तय (Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>2-4</sub> B<sub>1</sub> 2 4 Da Dn D<sub>1</sub> 4 5 7 S) is not, however, as good a reading as the one given by D<sub>2</sub> 3 or D<sub>3</sub>. Perhaps the sense is, 'I am not to be let loose (i.e. employed) for a specific purpose, not to be made to run specific errands.'

## 85

9 By the om. of the ref, st 9-13 are regarded as a continuation of Dhṛtarāṣṭra's speech, which has necessitated certain other changes. For विमो in 9<sup>a</sup>, there are the variants विमो and वि- to be applied to विदुः. The former is given as a synonym for 'servant'.

34 <sup>a</sup>) \*चवसु-दिगमि K<sub>1</sub> gives चवसु, K<sub>7</sub> चरम, which suggested the emendation चवि = 'cotton'; चव्य = 'made of cotton'. As the scattered ropes are compared to flowers, cotton ropes would suit the context.

## 86

13 <sup>b</sup>) See 6 58 15<sup>b</sup> before, cf Katha Up III 2

41 <sup>c</sup>) उपहन्त and पारुन्त are two specific passes by the sword or mace. Ko 1 give them as अभिहन्त and अवहन्त.

86 <sup>a</sup>) There being a statement in the singular (य) in the first line, we do not expect a sudden shift to the plural (योधा[ ]) K<sub>1</sub>, reading योधा, almost suggests \*योद्धा.

## 88

21<sup>a</sup>, 22<sup>b</sup>) This sequence (given by Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 4) is justified by the sequence in which they are described as wounded (st 30-37).

## 89

4 <sup>cd</sup>) शरपीव (Ś<sub>1</sub> Ko-2 4 B D<sub>1</sub> Dn D<sub>1</sub> 5 5 7 5) can be correct, because some sharp showers are known to belong to the period when the Sun is in the हस्तनक्षत्र, which happens in the शरद्. शरपीव is an easy change, and S and several N MSS have succumbed to it. Compare 6 90 16<sup>ab</sup>, where शरद्-

धीव is given by Ś1 K4 Dn2 D3 : T G4 M4 With प्रावृषीव as the original text, nobody would normally think of changing it to शदीव Cf also 6 91 34<sup>d</sup>, where no MS reads शदीव

## 90

32 <sup>b</sup>) कमापायितान् (G4 Cd only), Cd explaining ॐ कमारि होएकार १ तं पायितान् इन्द्रायैतान् ॥ The similarity of व and च, and of प and ब is mainly responsible for the variants that occur \*मायितान् of Late Northern MSS is merely a paraphrase

33 The non mention of the sixth arrow is made good by 534\* (given by K4 only) as also by 355\* (given by S [T2 om]), the om being easily accountable by eye-wandering from अहेन in 354\* or 355\* (prior half) to अनेन in 33<sup>a</sup>

## 91

44 <sup>d</sup>) शान्देयानि (K2- B Dn2 D1-4 c-3) need not be wrong, as the exploit of the hostile elephant can also be an object of dispassionate praise

53 <sup>e</sup>) अमृता (K4 B1-3), but the variants are close, and not of consequence

## 92

10 <sup>ab</sup>) Obviously referring to BG line नवाद्रपा दुरत मन्त्रं त्वा महारथा (6 24 35) The next line alludes to Arjuna's final consent to fight The Late Northern reading of 10<sup>ad</sup> युद्धं तु न न रविन or न युद्धोभिरुचिन would not be consistent with 10<sup>ab</sup>

49ff We have here an enumeration of war-implements left (विमुज्य) on the battle field The first in the list is in the acc case, and those following will have to be in the same case — <sup>e</sup>) चाप + विद्वानि, not च + अपविद्वानि

50 ज्ञान्पमया was wrongly supposed to be nom, and this led to the change of प्रानान् etc into प्राना But ज्ञान्पमया (instead of \*मयी) is an archaic fem. form Also द्रव्य is archaic acc plu from द्रक्ती

51 <sup>a</sup>) अपवृत्ता (M4 only) and पतिना, acc fem going with ऋष्टी and द्रव्य (for \*क्ती) The first, though actually found in M4 alone, is rendered probable by the variants अयकुता, अयकुता, अयकुता,

अयकुता etc, where only scribal errors appear to be in evidence — <sup>d</sup>) मिहि(न्नि)पालाश्च, the acc, is found in K4 B Dn1 D1 : 1 : 8 only

52 <sup>e</sup>) कुया, practically given by all MSS, was supposed to be nom. plural from कुय But there is also the word कुया (fem) meaning the same thing The unfamiliarity of the fem form led to the putting of the nouns in the two preceding lines in the nom case

61 <sup>d</sup>) For अवि (instead of अविस्), see note on 6 22 9<sup>e</sup> above

72 <sup>a</sup>) अचन्द्रैश्च (K2-4 only) अचन्द्रैश्च of Ś1 K4 can yield a sense which is not equally happy The Late-Northern variant implies that some kind of arrows are meant

## 93

6 <sup>d</sup>) प्रकर्मिणे (K2 1 D3 G M) from √ कृ in the Vedic sense of 'winning' Not so in 7<sup>d</sup>!

## 94

Devabodha ends the 8th day of the war at the end of chap 94 (= GK 98 28<sup>ab</sup>) His next adhyāya begins with the line प्रमाताया तु शर्व्या etc The entire N recension, however, makes the ninth day begin with 6 94 1, which is contradicted by 94 20 As Devabodha is an early commentator, and his adhyāya division is logical, we have adopted it, supported as it is by S

11 <sup>ab</sup>) We have here a characteristic ins, 380\*, given by a large number of N MSS, which is entirely absent in the M version, and the majority of MSS of the B version

## 95

11 <sup>e</sup>) For द्योते, of 6 41 81<sup>b</sup> above

15 <sup>d</sup>) The S substitute 382\* seems to have some definite beast-fable in view

41 <sup>a</sup>) क्षेडा (acc plu of क्षेडा, 'battle-cry') The word was wrongly taken to be masc nom plu, and hence the confused change of case-endings, which should have been all acc plurals governed by नादयन्त (in <sup>d</sup>) — <sup>b</sup>) कयचान् (K2 B2-4), for which K4 S read कयगान्

50 <sup>b</sup>) °वकवायसा वक is given by Ś1 and, in part, by K2. Perhaps, in view of Cd, °व(व)ल° would have been more acceptable. Cn, attempting to explain वलवायसा by वलोदया काका, is hardly acceptable. Cf 6 2 17

## 96

5 <sup>b</sup>) ह्यपृष्ठाच्च (K0 T1 G) seems evidently correct, the Ś1 K1-3 T2 ह्यपृष्ठाश्च being only a scribal error

## 98

16 <sup>a</sup>) The D1 D2 S (except G2) variant शर-वृष्टि (for शस्त्र) is evidently in view of the शरवृष्टि in 14<sup>a</sup> and 15<sup>a</sup>. It is a later attempt to reach conformity in small matters

## 99

22 <sup>a</sup>) वैश्रवण चाति (K2 5 B1 3 4 Da Dn D1 3-5 7 8) The prep अति is used as a कर्मप्रवचनीय

34 <sup>a</sup>) अस्त्रिसचयसघाटा (T1 G M) The Ś1 K0 3 4 D1 3 5 variant only substitutes °ता for °टा. A सघाट is the paved approach to the river bed, and the word suits the context. In the Rāmāyana (2 55 14, 18), the word is used to denote a wooden structure for crossing the river. Cf Marāṭhī घाट

## 100

1 <sup>a</sup>) The T G2 M variant for the pāda is intended to avoid the awkwardness of Suśarma being killed (अनयत्प्रेतराजस्य सदन) and yet continuing the fight in the very next stanza. Obviously, it is the kings led by सुशर्मन् that are killed, and not सुशर्मन् himself. The GK reading of 1<sup>b</sup>, सुशर्मन्-चरान्, which practically belongs to the Bengali and Devanāgarī versions, is intended to make the intention clear

## 102

24ff Regarding the repetition of the Bhīṣma *pratyūñā* episode, see notes on 6 55 34ff

46 <sup>a</sup>) After this, GK adds the line

गङ्गेयस्त्वन्नवीत्यर्थं धन्विश्रेष्ठमरिदमन् ।

which is not given in any MS, nor in the Cal ed

49 After this, D2 6 indulge in a little poetic description on their own account, 411\* Compare also 413\*, 415\*, which come from the same source

68 <sup>a</sup>) The text सत्येन सत्येन (G1-3) is made probable by the variants सत्येन सत्येन (D2 T1 G2 M), सत्येन मुन्येन (K2); सत्येन वाक्येन (D1), वाक्येन सत्येन (Ś1 K0-2), and सत्येन मुन्येन (D2)

## 103

34 <sup>a</sup>) द्वीप (Ś1 K0 1 5 Da D2 3 5 M1-3 5 Cd) Cf note on 6 8 14<sup>c</sup>

35 The reference is to 5 160 1-8

52 <sup>a</sup>) माधव (Ś1 K0-2) St 52 is the समञ्चना (53<sup>a</sup>) of the Pāṇḍavas, and not a continuation of Kṛṣṇa's speech. This point was not noticed, and so माधव was changed to भारत or भारतम्

55 O-J gives the correct sequence of Bhīṣma's welcome, which D1 also tries to secure. Bhīṣma, however, might have on this occasion purposely given precedence to Arjuna over Dharma and Bhīma

59 <sup>a</sup>) राजन् (Ś1 K0-2 5 D2 6 T2 M), as an address to भीष्म, need not necessarily be regarded as an oversight. वीर and तात are obvious emendations

73 <sup>a</sup>) दुष्प्रेक्ष्ये is actually found as Ksp, and is given by K2, but दुष्प्रापे of Ś1 K0-2 and दुष्प्रापे of D2 are really दुष्प्रेक्ष्ये, as ए is equal to ख in the Śāradā script, and that supports our text

89 वध्यतु of the majority of N MSS is deliberately changed to बाधतु, or निहन्तु

92 पूर्वोन्म — Cd explains पूर्व काष्णमिन्द्रो यस्य Cf 1 61 84<sup>d</sup>

101 <sup>a</sup>) The NTG ins 433\* is inconsistent after 83 M alone, which we follow in omitting 433\*, is consistent

## 104

4 <sup>a</sup>) The O J paraphrase is alone in describing the Pāṇḍavavyūha as a Śakataavyūha

## 106

38 <sup>b</sup>) भीमस्य for भीष्मस्य is a clear lapse to which even GK has succumbed. Cal ed om 37<sup>c</sup>-39<sup>b</sup>

44-45 These stanzas are om by the M version, but are present in all the other versions. The procedure of M in omitting, or of ŚKBDTG in retaining the stanzas must have been deliberate. M might have considered the resuming of the fight by Duryodhana as over done and so omitted the lines. On the other hand, the other versions either to comfort old Dhṛtarāṣṭra or to be consistent with Duryodhana's stubborn character, might have added these two stanzas at the end. The former alternative appears to me more plausible, as MSS never made much of a any fetish about omitting or adding lines when it suited their logic or purpose.

## 107

42 °) मूर्ध्निभवाश्चयात्, a double saṁdhi, which Ś1 Ko-1 D2 & S seek to avoid in various ways

50 °) तव मुनः is given practically by the entire N. The archaic epic use, मुनस्त्वय्य, is given by S

## 108

5 Quoted in Adbhutaśūgarī, p 47<sup>a</sup>

7 Quoted, ibid, p 700

9 <sup>a</sup>) Quoted, ibid, p 335 — <sup>a</sup>) Quoted, ibid, p 362

12 Quoted, ibid, p 38

## 110

14 <sup>a</sup>) वेष्टमाना (Ś1 Ko-2 & S), 'lying in a confused heap'. The variants वेष्टमाना, वेष्टमाना or द्रवमाना would hardly suit inanimate objects

## 112

20 <sup>a</sup>) मिष्टाविव The S1 Ko-2 D1 reading गोवृषी, or the K3 reading वृषी, would suit वाशिता. But the latter word can be used in the general sense of any female in the mating season. It is used of elephants as in l 124 31, of gazelles and even of women. We have accepted मिष्टी, since a change from that to गोवृषी is likely, but not vice versa

133 °) धूमयमाना (S1 Ko 2 M2 & S), rather than धुममाना, is the correct reading. In the misty morning, the banners appeared to give out smoke, which can produce the effect of the portent. Cf 6 3 39

134 <sup>a</sup>) After this, owing to similar ending of 134<sup>d</sup> and 6 113 9<sup>d</sup>, there has been a considerable disturbance in the stanza-order, involving transposition, omission and repetition of lines in TG, M1 s, M2, and M4, of which no plausible explanation seems now possible

## 113

24 In the Dronaparvan, strangely enough, द्रुपदीक is still fighting, and meets his death (a second time) at the hands of Śalya (of B 7 167 30)

38 <sup>a</sup>) On Śikhandin being wounded by the arrows of Bhīṣma, cf. note on 6 81 17<sup>a</sup>

## 114

24 <sup>a</sup>) आदाय (Ś1 Ko-1 B2-1 Dn2 D1 & T2 G2) is sufficiently supported. Apparently there has been a sudden change in construction

60 <sup>b</sup>) For the splitting of the pāda as माघमा सेगवाम् इव, cf. the commentaries quoted in the Crit App. In the Śāntiparvan passage (B 12 139) कुम्भी ग्रादति मास्तानि माघमा सेगवा इव, the commentator's explanation is correct, but as the piercing effect of the autumn on the vital parts of the cow is a constantly repeated idea in the epic (cf 6 113 7), we need not reject the obvious interpretation

86 <sup>a</sup>) खर्वित च (S1 K1 2, supported by Ko also), seems to have been changed to दक्षिणेन in all other MSS, on the strength of 88<sup>d</sup>. All that Bhīṣma saw (दृष्टे) was the sun going low towards the setting mountain. After hearing the words of the Vasus (88), Bhīṣma realised that the setting was to the south of the normal setting point, and so decided not to give up the ghost immediately

102 <sup>b</sup>) अमध्यमे (Ś1 Ko-2 T2) has the easily substituted *lect fac* पितामहे, and the somewhat unexpected अमध्यमे. Cf the variants in 6 115 14<sup>b</sup> and 42<sup>b</sup> also

105 <sup>a</sup>) अतन्द्रित अभाव, 'a sense of void not caused by sleep'

## 115

41 <sup>b</sup>) व्यवसायपुरोजव (Ś1 Ko-2 D2 T2 M1 [sup lin]) 2 has a number of variants, many of them

capable of plausible interpretations 'Firm decision lending prime speed [ to his action ]'

## 116

1 <sup>d</sup>) अभिजग्मु (K<sub>5</sub> D<sub>2</sub> s c S) The variants attempt to avoid the preposition अभि, which generally conveys the sense of opposition Here अभि = अभिलक्ष्य

3 <sup>ad</sup>) The following ins, 494\*, is rightly omitted by Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>1</sub> G<sub>1-3</sub>, of 13 below and 6 115 53-54


13 The Kūṭasloka addition<sup>1</sup> of the S recension, 498\*, is hardly to be taken in earnest! Not to be outdone in such a matter, K<sub>8</sub> also adds another Kūṭasloka, 499\*

47 <sup>d</sup>) सप्रक्षेप (Ś<sub>1</sub> K<sub>0-3</sub> s D<sub>2</sub> s M<sub>1</sub>) = मधि, 18

evidently *lect diff*, which is partly supported by the Late-Northern variants जीवन्तु शेषा

51 After this adhyāya, the O-J gives, instead of adhy 117, an additional chapter for which see Introduction, pp LXXVIII f

## 117

 This incident of the Bhīṣma-Karna interview is more elaborately described in the beginning of the Dronaparvan also cf B 7 3-4

8 <sup>a</sup>) मे विप्रतीप (K<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> s 4 Dn<sub>1</sub> D<sub>2</sub> 4 6-8) is a Late-Northern variant, but it is more satisfactory than the incorrect S K variants that are available and that point to it

15 Cf B 7 4 5

<sup>1</sup> Here is the marginal explanation of G<sub>2</sub> on 498\*

हे गोपाल भूपाल पय पास्यामीत्युक्ते किमिति तद्व्या श्लुक्त क्षीरमुदक वेति सगयानानालोक्य तन्निर्णयार्थमाह । गोमय भूमय वारि न । गोमय गव्यमक्षीरमित्याकर्ण्य करकादिभि भौम जलमानेतुकामानालक्ष्याह । गोमयेनाग्निवर्णेन उत्पादित गोमयमिति गोमयेन सायकेन अग्निवर्णेन अग्निवालाग्नेन गोमय भूमय भूतमुत्थ न तु केवल जलमित्यर्थ । गोशब्दः पशुभूमिदिशोवाणवज्रधृक्सूर्यदृग्भिषु वर्तते ॥

## ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA

For corrections in the constituted text, see *Errata*

1

- 15 <sup>a</sup>) Ca give, ननन as a *pāṭha* for महन्वद  
20 Crit App, line 2 ins at the end '— 20<sup>cd</sup> )  
= 6 42 28<sup>cd</sup> '  
28 <sup>c</sup>) K: प्रवृत्तेन ( for प्रवृत्ते नो )

2

- 1 <sup>a</sup>) O-J reads मन्त्रे with D: G: M: +  
11 <sup>d</sup>) In Crit App, add ref to 61 16<sup>d</sup> before  
62 34<sup>d</sup>  
22 <sup>b</sup>) Crit App for 'D: 1-s', read 'D: 1 s - s'

3

- 40 Crit App, line 1 read 'Ko-2 om ( hapl )  
40<sup>b</sup>-41<sup>c</sup> —<sup>a</sup> )'

4

- 22 Crit App, line 3 read 'वत् ' for 'वत् ', and  
om '( as in text )'  
28 Crit App, line 1 delete parenthesis after  
28<sup>ab</sup>  
35 Crit App, line 12 read '( B: s 'ति ते )'

5

- 17 <sup>cd</sup> ) = B 13 58 23<sup>d</sup>

6

- 4 Crit App, line 7 read 'वत् मत्' as two  
words For the passage, cf 3 202 3ff  
6<sup>cd</sup> ) = 3 207 7 — In Crit App, line 8 before  
'वत्' ins 'Cd'  
7 = ( var ) 3 207 8<sup>cd</sup> — वेगु in our text is to  
be construed with मत्तन्त्रेण  
8 = ( var ) 3 202 8<sup>cd</sup>-9<sup>cd</sup>  
9 <sup>ab</sup> ) = ( var ) 3 202 10<sup>ab</sup>  
10 <sup>ab</sup> ) = 3 202 10<sup>cd</sup>  
16 <sup>b</sup>) Crit App, line 7 for 'Ca' read 'C: d'

7

- 2 <sup>b</sup>) Cal ed पर्वता मत्ता ( for रत्नपर्वता )  
6 <sup>ab</sup>) 26\*, coming after 6<sup>ab</sup>, is given also by  
the O J version  
24 <sup>cd</sup> ) = B 13 14 53<sup>cd</sup>

8

- 19 Crit App, line 3 ins '( hapl )' after 'om'  
27 <sup>ab</sup>) Crit App ins cross-references to  
Brahmānda 1 15 56<sup>b</sup>, Vāyu 43 5<sup>a</sup>, Matsya  
113 51<sup>b</sup>

9

- 13 Crit App, line 7 read 'अतिस्वदादिरहिता'

10

- 18 <sup>c</sup>) Crit App, line 6 for '33<sup>a</sup>' read '93<sup>c</sup>'  
30 <sup>a</sup>) Crit App, line 4 for 'सुतामा' read 'सुत्तामा'  
33 Crit App, line 5 add 'Text ( कोका ) as in  
B: s D: s Do only'  
35 Crit App, line 3 add '(hapl.)' before '35<sup>ab</sup>'  
56 Crit App, line 1 add '( hapl )' before  
'56<sup>a</sup>-58<sup>b</sup>'

13

- 6 Crit App, line 8 for '4<sup>ab</sup>' read '6<sup>ab</sup>'  
27 Crit App, line 5 for '28<sup>d</sup>' read '29<sup>d</sup>'  
29 Crit App, lines 1-2 omit 'for Śi Ko 1',  
and for '28' read in parenthesis '28, 27'

15

- 20 Crit App, line 2 add '( hapl )' after 'om'  
21 Crit App, line 1 for '25' read '20'  
22 Crit App, line 5 for 'which' read 'all'  
23 Crit App, line 5 for '28<sup>d</sup>' read '23<sup>d</sup>'  
— Line 11 for 'B: s' read 'D: s'  
24 <sup>b</sup>) Ks reads with Ds  
35 Crit App, line 6 for '55<sup>d</sup>' read '52<sup>d</sup>'  
53 Crit App add at the beginning 'Cf 6  
115 4'

16

- 2 Crit App, lines 7-8 om 'and उप'

17

- 4 Crit App, line 4 read 'S काक्षमाणा'

18

- 12 Crit App, line 2 add reference to 114 76<sup>cd</sup>

13 Crit App, add in the beginning '13<sup>ab</sup> = ( var ) 114 77<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>c</sup>) Add ref to 114 76<sup>cd</sup>

14 Crit App, line 7 add reference to 114 76<sup>ab</sup>

14 Crit App, add in the beginning ' = ( var ) 114 77 '

## 19

28 In 74\*, line 4 read 'मूक्षेपोक्षेप' for 'मूक्षेपोक्षेप'

## 21

4 Crit App, line 3 read 'नीप्तेण' for 'नाप्तेण'

11 <sup>d</sup>) Crit App, line 10 add at the end '61 16<sup>d</sup>,'

13 <sup>a</sup>) Crit App, line 14 for 'Ca cd' read 'Ca c'

## 22

16 Crit App, line 7 after the dash, add 'After 16, Dm ins an addl colophon'

## 23

3 Crit App, in the beginning, add '<sup>a</sup>) Kc पय ता -'

9 Crit App, line 2 for '6 47' read '( var ) 6 47'

27 Crit App, line 2 before — <sup>c</sup>), add '— <sup>b</sup>) = 21<sup>c</sup>, 24<sup>c</sup>, 24 10<sup>c</sup>'

28 Crit App, line 9 before 'Cn u' ins 'S ( G1 om )' — Line 11 delete ref to 'B 7 139 80<sup>b</sup>'

34 Crit App, line 2 for '23<sup>b</sup>' read '23<sup>d</sup>'

38 Crit App, line 2 add '— <sup>b</sup>) = 5 146 20<sup>d</sup>' — Line 3 omit ' = 5 146 20<sup>d</sup>'

## 24

3 Crit App, line 3 for 'Cb k' read 'Cb op k'

9 Crit App, line 1 add 'Ñ1' after 'Kc'

10 Crit App, line 4 for '24<sup>c</sup>' read '24<sup>c</sup>, 27<sup>c</sup>' — Line 6, for 'Cā b' read 'Cā b r'

11 Crit App, line 4 before 'S2-1' add ' = ( var ) B 12 17 20<sup>b</sup>'

27 Crit App, line 5 add at the end 'Cf B. 11 2 9 9 11'

67 Crit App, line 1 for 'om' read 'om (hapl)'

## 25

<sup>d</sup>) Crit App, line 1 for 'Cg n r s u' read 'Cg n s u'

10 <sup>t</sup>) Crit App, line 1 for 'उच्यते' read 'उच्यते'

38 Crit App, line 4 add '(hapl)' after 'om'

41 <sup>c</sup>) Crit App, line 3 for 'C' read 'Cl'

43 Crit App, line 2 add ' = 3 168 22<sup>c</sup>, before 'S1 G.'

## 27

1 Crit App, line 3 for 'यश्छे' read 'य श्रे'

## 28

1 Crit App, line 1 for 'Cb' read 'Cb l', for 'k l m' read 'k m'

28 Crit App, line 4-5 for 'नान्यमानस (of v l in S Ks Kc)' read 'नान्यमानस (of v l in S2-s Kc)'

35 Crit App, line 1 add '(hapl)' after 'om'

36 Crit App, line 2 for 'Cg' read 'Cg l'

37 Crit App, line 3 for 'Kc' read 'Kc D2 (line 2 only)'

47 Crit App, line 6 for '94\*' read '92\*'

## 31

23 Crit App, line 1 for 'Ck l r' read 'Ck r'

## 33

26 Crit App, line 2 for 'Kc' read 'Kc Cr' — Line 4 for 'G1 M1' read 'G1 M1 Cr'

## 34

16 Crit App, line 1 add '(hapl)' after 'om'

## 35

12 Crit App, line 1 for 'Cr' read 'Cl r' — Line 2 for 'k l m' read 'k m'

13 Crit App, line 4 for 'Cb' read 'Cb l'

## 37

3 Crit App, line 4 after 'स्वनिष्ठ', add 'D1 सुविमूढ,'

## 40

8 Crit App, line 1 for 'Ck' read 'Ck r' — Line 2 for 'r s' read 's'

14 Crit App, line 3 add 'Cr' before 'विविधा च' — Line 4 for 'n r s' read 'n s'

16 Crit App, line 2 om 'Cn' for 'l r' read 'l n r'

78 Page 189, column 1 before the last line, add 'After 112\*, Ko-2 ins App I (No 3)'.



41

- 1 Crit App, line 3 *read* 'D<sub>8</sub> C<sub>v</sub>' *for* 'D<sub>8</sub>'  
 77 Crit App, line 5 *ins* 'K<sub>4</sub> reads 67 after  
 77 ' *before* 'After 77,'

43

- 10 Crit App, line 2 *after* 'स्मिन्निदिनौ' *ins* 'D<sub>8</sub> 10  
 add सज्जमाते नरव्याघ्रौ रणे भीष्मधनञ्जयौ ।'  
 25 Crit App, line 3 *before* 'D<sub>7</sub>', *add* ' = 6  
 48 44<sup>d</sup>, 55 13<sup>b</sup> '

44

- 17 Crit App, line 4 *for* 'पुत्रवृत्ताना' *read* 'पुत्र-  
 धृत्ताना'

45

- 43 Crit App, line 5 *after* 'D<sub>n</sub>' *add* '( om  
 43<sup>cd</sup> )'  
 46 Crit App, line 6 *for* 'also' *read* '( also )'

46

- 5 Crit App, line 7 *after* 'om' *add* '( hapl )'

48

- 43 Crit App *for* lines 1-2, *read* 'Ś<sub>1</sub> reads  
 48<sup>c</sup>-70<sup>d</sup> and colophon after 6 49 4, and  
 reads 43<sup>a</sup>-45<sup>b</sup> and *repeats* 48<sup>c</sup>-70<sup>d</sup> and colo-  
 phon after 6 49 22<sup>ab</sup> — <sup>a</sup> )'  
 48 Crit App, line 8 *before* 'In K<sub>4</sub>' *add* ' = 6  
 43 25<sup>d</sup>, 51 13<sup>b</sup> '  
 50 Crit App, line 5 *after* 'Ś<sub>1</sub>' *add* '( both  
 times )'  
 56 Crit App, line 6 *after* 'Ś<sub>1</sub>' *add* '( both  
 times )'  
 57 Crit App, line 5 *after* 'Ś<sub>1</sub>' *add* '( both  
 times )'  
 60 Crit App, line 5 *after* 'Ś<sub>1</sub>' *add* '( both  
 times )'  
 62 Crit App, line 4 *after* 'Ś<sub>1</sub>' *add* '( both  
 times )'  
 64 Crit App, line 7 *after* 'Ś<sub>1</sub>' *add* '( both  
 times )'  
 65 Crit App, line 4 *after* 'Ś<sub>1</sub>' *add* '( both  
 times )'  
 66 Crit App, line 3 *after* 'Ś<sub>1</sub>' *add* '( both  
 times )' — Line 5 *after* 'N' *add* '( Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 both times )'  
 69 Crit App, line 1 *after* 'Ś<sub>1</sub>' *add* '( both

times )' — Line 4 *after* 'Ś<sub>1</sub>' *add* '( first  
 time )' — Line 6 *after* 'Ś<sub>1</sub>' *add* '( both  
 times )'

- 70 Crit App, line 1 *after* 'Ś<sub>1</sub>' *add* '( both  
 times )'

49

- 4 Crit App, line 2 *for* 'repeats' *read* 'reads'  
 11 Crit App, line 1 *add* at the beginning  
 ' = 19<sup>c</sup>, 32<sup>a</sup>, etc '  
 22 Crit App, line 3 *for* '43<sup>a</sup>-68<sup>a</sup>' *read*  
 '43<sup>a</sup>-48<sup>b</sup> and *repeats* 48<sup>c</sup>' — Line 4 *after*  
 'om' *ins* '( hapl )'

52

- 12 Crit App, line 2 *after* 'om' *ins* '( hapl )'  
 20 Crit App, line 1 *after* 'om' *ins* '( hapl )'

55

- 95 204\*, line 12 *for* 'तदानीं' *read* 'तदानीम्'

57

- 10 Crit App, line 1 *after* 'K<sub>1</sub> om' *ins*  
 '( hapl )'

58

- 22 Variants to 228\*, line 3 *for* '6 7' *read*  
 '6' — Variants to 230\* *ins* at the  
 beginning '— D<sub>1</sub> s cont' *for* 'D<sub>1</sub> s'  
 42 Crit App, lines 1-2 *after* '—<sup>b</sup>' *ins* 'Ś<sub>1</sub>  
 Ko-2 4 5 B D<sub>2</sub> 3 7 गजभैरावणोपमम्'  
 49 Crit App, line 2 *after* 'K<sub>1</sub>' *ins* 'Cal ed'  
 57 Crit App, line 1 at the beginning *ins*  
 ' = ( var ) 59 16 '  
 58 Crit App, line 4 *before* '—<sup>d</sup>' *ins* '58<sup>cd</sup>  
 = 6 59 16<sup>ab</sup>'

59

- 16 Crit App, line 1 at the beginning *ins*  
 ' = ( var ) 58 57' — Line 4 *after* 'जघ्नत'  
*ins* '16<sup>ab</sup> = 58 58<sup>cd</sup>'

60

- 13 Crit App, line 4 *after* 'D<sub>8</sub> om' *ins* '(hapl)'

66

- 16 Crit App, line 1 *for* '275\*' *read* '276\*'

67

- 38 Crit App, line 11 *for* 'D<sub>7</sub>' *read* 'D<sub>8</sub>'

## 71

- 16 Crit. App, line 6 for 'K<sub>3</sub> s' read 'K<sub>3</sub>-s'  
— Line 7 for 'S गिरश्वा( G<sub>2</sub> 'स्त्वा)तीन्' read  
'G<sub>2</sub> गिरस्त्वातीन्'

## 72

- 14 Crit App, line 4 after 'Cd' ins 'glosses'  
16 Crit App line 8 for 'D<sub>1</sub> s-s' read 'D<sub>1</sub>  
s-s s' — Line 11 for 'विकल्पित' read  
'विकल्पत'  
26 Crit App, line 1 for 'ब्राह्मन्' read 'बाह्मन्'

## 73

- 2 Crit App, line 7 for 'D<sub>1</sub> s s' read  
'D<sub>1</sub> s s s'

## 79

- 38 Crit App, line 9 for 'अकीर्यत' read 'अकीर्यन'

## 80

- 10 Crit App, line 3 for 'त्रिलोकान्' read 'त्रि-  
लोकान्'  
28 Crit App, line 1 after 'om' ins '(hapl)'

## 82

- 46 Crit App, line 1 after 'D<sub>1</sub> om' ins '(hapl)'

## 86

- 4 Crit App, line 4 for 'K<sub>1</sub> 2' read 'K<sub>0</sub>-2'

## 90

- 32 Crit App, line 7 for 'सप्तसु पायि' read 'सप्त  
सुपायि'

## 91

- 58 Crit App, line 3 after 'om' ins '(hapl)'

## 93

- 11 Crit App, line 2 after 'om' ins '(hapl)'

## 96

- 32 Crit App, line 1 for 'T G<sub>1</sub> 4' read 'T<sub>1</sub>  
G<sub>4</sub>' For 'G<sub>3</sub>' read 'G<sub>1</sub> s'  
40 Crit App, lines 4-5 delete 'After 40, T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub>  
ins 386\*'  
41 Crit App, line 1 delete 'T<sub>1</sub> G<sub>4</sub> om 41'  
— Line 8 for 'after 40' read 'subst for  
41'

## 102

- 7 Crit App At the beginning, ins '7<sup>abcd</sup> =  
6 114 76, 7<sup>ab</sup> = 6 18 13<sup>cd</sup>, 7<sup>cd</sup> = 6 18.  
12<sup>cd</sup>'  
10 Crit App At the beginning, ins '10<sup>ab</sup> =  
6 112 65<sup>ab</sup>'

## 109

- 32 Crit App, line 1 after 'om' ins '(?hapl)'

## 113

- 113 Crit App, line 6 for 'पुत्र' read 'पुत्र'

## 114

- 26 Crit App, line 13 for '474\*' read '474A\*'

## 115

- 49 Crit App, line 5 for '(°)' read '(°)'  
64 Crit App, line 4 for '(°)' read '(°)'

## 117

- 11 Crit App, line 15 for 'ins' read 'Cal ed.  
ins'

Introduction p xxix, line 7 before 'Complete' ins 'Size 29½" × 2½"' — Line 8 At the end ins  
"The MS was purchased from the collection of Mahamahopādhyāya Yādaveśvara Tarkālakāra of Rangpur,  
Bengal The post colophon entry—

वाणार्णवकलामख्ये नत्वा कृष्णपदद्वयम् ।

अलेखि भीष्मपर्वे श्रीरमानाथधर्मणा

would give the date as 1675 or 1645"

## ERRATA

### INTRODUCTION

| PAGE    | LINE |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| XIV     | 27   | For 'Tātparyapīṭhā' read 'Tātparyacandrikā'                                                                                                                                                           |
| XL      | 38   | For 'K <sub>1</sub> ' read 'K <sub>0</sub> 1.'                                                                                                                                                        |
| CIII    | 12   | Before '—' ins '( cf. 59 )'                                                                                                                                                                           |
| LXXXIII | 11   | After 'stanza', ins '( 87 <sup>3</sup> )'                                                                                                                                                             |
| CXXVIII |      | At the end of para 1, add the following sentence The same remark applies to the "uvāca" references following 6 33 14 and 35, which are Aijuna's <i>stotra</i> compositions in praise of the Omni-form |
| CXXIX   | 17   | For '583' read '584'                                                                                                                                                                                  |

### CONSTITUTED TEXT

| PAGE | ADHY | ŚLOKA                                                                         |
|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15   | 3    | 24 Delete wavy line below 24 <sup>a</sup> .                                   |
| 20   | 4    | 12 <sup>c</sup> For 'चापि ते' read 'चापि ते'                                  |
| 27   | 6    | 4 <sup>d</sup> For 'प्रधानत' read 'प्रधानत'                                   |
| 40   | 8    | 24 <sup>d</sup> Delete wavy line below जनाधिप                                 |
| 61   | 11   | 7 <sup>b</sup> , 12 <sup>b</sup> , 13 <sup>c</sup> For 'पुन्ये' read 'पुन्ये' |
| 68   | 13   | 2 <sup>d</sup> Delete wavy line below धर्म                                    |
| 73   | 13   | 42 <sup>c</sup> For 'वैदु' read 'वैदु'                                        |
| 141  | 28   | 32 <sup>a</sup> For 'आत्म्यौ' read 'आत्मौ'                                    |
| 195  | 41   | 42 <sup>c</sup> For 'जयोपाय' read 'जयोपाय'                                    |
| 207  | 43   | 5 For 'तोत्रा°' read 'तोत्रा°'                                                |
| 219  | 44   | 14 <sup>d</sup> For 'भिण्डिपालै' read 'भिण्डिपालै'                            |
| 238  | 46   | 51 For 'जगत्तुण्डा' read 'जगत्तुण्डा'                                         |
| 269  | 50   | 97 <sup>b</sup> Insert wavy line below the pāda                               |
| 296  | 55   | 61 For 'व्यावारदिश' read 'व्यावारयदिश'                                        |
| 325  | 58   | 42 <sup>d</sup> For 'णोपमम्' read 'तोपमम्'                                    |
| 369  | 66   | 10 <sup>d</sup> For 'मुहुर्तेन' read 'मुहुर्तेन'                              |
| 441  | 79   | 21 <sup>a</sup> For 'भूमा' read 'भूमौ'                                        |
| 463  | 82   | 69 For 'दुर्योधन°' read 'दुर्योधन°'.                                          |
| 675  | 114  | 47 <sup>c</sup> For 'सारथि' read 'सारथि'                                      |
| 697  | 116  | 35 Crit App, line 3 For 'Da' read 'Ds'.                                       |